**WHO ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S TOP-SECRET CLEARANCES OF HIS TRUE BEGOTTEN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS & SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES**

**WHAT ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S SECURITY CLEARANCES OF THE HOLY BIBLE**

Contents

Chapter 1: What is Confidentiality in Supreme God’s or Supreme King’s Positions?

What is the Definition of Confidential Security Clearance?

1. What is the Security of Confidentiality?

What is the Security Clearance that is Confidential in the Holy Bible?

Chapter 2: What is Secret in the Supreme Lord’s Position?

What is the Definition of Secret Security Clearance?

1. What is the Security of Secret?

What is the Security Clearance that is Secret in the Holy Bible?

Chapter 3: What is Top-Secret in the Supreme Creator’s Position?

What is the Definition of a Top-Secret Security Clearance?

What is the Security of Top-Secret?

What is the Security Clearance that is Top-Secret in the Holy Bible?

Chapter 4: What are the Veils of the Holy Bible?

What is the Veil in the Old Testament?

What is the Veil in the Middle Testament?

What is the Veil in the New Testament?

What is the Veil in the Higher Testament in Luke?

What is the Veil in the Highest Testament in Acts?

Chapter 5: What are the Mysteries in the Holy Bible?

A. Old Testament Mysteries

B. Middle Testament Mysteries

C. New Testament Mysteries

D. Higher Testament Mysteries

E. Highest Testament Mysteries

Chapter 6: What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Holy Bible?

A. What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Old Testament?

B. What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Middle Testament?

C. What is Hidden or not Hidden in the New Testament?

D. What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Higher Testament?

E. What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Highest Testament?

Chapter 7: The 366 Top Secret Security Clearances

A. The 24 Orders of Giant Lords (Lordly Men)

B. The 24 Orders of the Dragon Lords

C. The 24 Orders of the Law Lords

D. The 24 Orders of the Eldership Lords

E. The 61 Orders of the Saintly Christian Lord’s

F. The 62 Orders of the Supreme Unknown Lords

G. The 60 Orders of the Supreme Mystery Lords

H. The 72 Orders of the Angel Lords [Fallen Status or Standing Status]

I. The 15 Orders of the Raising Lords & Raising Kings

Conclusion

**Chapter 1: What is Confidentiality in the Supreme God’s or Supreme King’s Positions which is the Lord Yahweh & the Father Stephen?**

**A TRUE WORD FROM THE AUTHOR, A DEVOUT SERVANT OF THE LORD YAHWEH ONLY**

For the Record, that I am not lying being Full of the Holy Ghost, I bear Witness to the Truth: Something Awesome happened yesterday on 3/29/17, a Wednesday at about precisely at 3:00PM. Bishop My next door Neighbor's House caught on fire and its a wonder that the LORD used Me to save His life and My Brother John’s life also. What happened, I was trying to get My audio working on My computer, when suddenly I was told to go to Bishops House, so I got up and since I was already planning to go to His house later to make a phone call to My other Brother, James to fix the audio problem, I automatically got up and when I had opened the door I saw Bishops House on fire. So I ran very quickly over there and called out for Bishop, I knocked on the door real hard and told Him His house was on fire. He got shook up and hurt himself coming out of the house by about tripping on the steps. Yet We got the fire extinguisher and tried to put it out but was still burning. So I told Him to cut the power. He did and eventually the fire was quenched. But the Heroic Moment was that the receptacle outside had shortened out plugged in an outside refrigerator and the fire when I saw it was about 2 feet in diameter. But the Ironic Situation was that if the LORD did not tell Me to go to Bishops immediately, the two out of three big propane tanks for His gas cooking that was only about 6 inches away from the fire was going to blow and may even kill Bishop. But We were reluctant to get the fire out before that happened. Also My Brother John, which is His Landlord is only about 10 feet away from the location of the fire. If the propane tanks had blown, it would have been devastating. I am glad nobody got hurt and I give all the praise& glory to the LORD because I could not have done anything without the LORD. Shortly after, My other Brother David came to the scene since He saw Me running to Bishops House to find out what happened. Ironically, Yet in all this, I currently was on My 911th Book that I was writing about the LORD, when all this had happened and the LORD gave Me a 911 Call to Save a Life in Acts 7:59-60. It feels good that the LORD had given Me the Authority to save 1 life and possibly 2. I praise the LORD!!!

Let Me tell You of a little history about the LORD I serve & My Life Threatening Experiences that I endured & to know Him & to be Saved by Him. To this day the LORD has saved My life at least three times on the road in My car that I am aware of. Since then I have been saved by My LORD at least three times in My House, 2 times at the old place on the land & 1 time in My New House on the land that I am aware of since I am enduring an Incurable Disease from My Combat Service in South Korea, now for 26 years ongoing. This land encompasses about 200 acres with 9 houses that My Father claims ownership by a Legal Document, but the LORD is the True Owner & the Pork Skin Business that My Father had sold to some other Man after 40 years in the making. But that is another story in a nutshell. But that is why without a shadow of a doubt, My LORD is Genuine, He is the Great God Yahweh! I am glad to serve Him. The problem is that like most Eternal Creatures, their Lord is not genuine because If He was in real dangerous situations, their Lord would have warned Them & saved Them, but He did not with Bishop, so My LORD used Me in this fashion to save Bishops Life. This means that No Sexual Jesus Christ to those who hold this False Doctrine will Protect or Save You at any time.

The Cross of Jesus Christ [the Sexual Barabbas Christ in Gentilism or the Sexual Jesus Christ in Judaism] did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone the Divine Jesus Christ but failed in John 10:31-39. Nor did they Stone Barabbas. This means that any kind of Jesus Christ if Divine or Sexual cannot save You by Grace concerning the Cross, but on the Contrary, only the Stoning’s of the Divine James Christ & that Divine Stephen Christ, who both are not Sexual in any way can Save You by Grace concerning Sexuality, that Ultimately takes care of Homosexuality & Abominable Interracial Natures before it comes to that. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which the Divine Jesus Christ did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did the Divine John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as the Divine Jesus Christ with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws that requires handling Sexuality, that takes care Homosexuality & Interracial Natures before it comes to that. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In all the 5 Prices that were paid, none of them in actuality saved there own lives, but was killed and nothing was done in action because all of them was bound, especially in the Cross, but also in the Upside Down Cross, the Beheading, and the 2 Stoning’s. But the Truthful Intelligence, that was only Authorized did save all the 5 levels with Victory, to Grace, to Salvation, to Mercy, and Ultimately the last level in Strength, Wisdom & Authority to save Eternal Creatures at the Higher than Most Highest Levels based only in Truthful Intelligence, but this only constituted Self-Heroism by allowing One Self to be killed and not Saving their own lives or any others Life in Action to be Precise. But that leaves all those Eternal Creatures who does Heroic Actions at any level in Saving other Lives is at a Higher Fashion than the 5 Actual Prices that were actually paid for in Truthful Intelligence. This then started in the Resurrections from the Dead, to the Ascensions, to the Thrones, to the Lordships, to the Creator Agents from Luke 24:1-Acts 7:60 for the Lord Jesus Christ & His Kingdom & the Resurrections from the Dead, to the Ascensions, to the Thrones, to the Lordships, to the Creator Agents, to the Potter Creatorship, to the Supreme Creatorship from Acts 8:1-29:26 for the Father Stephen Our Lord & His Kingdom.

Also I see My LORD working in Me on behalf of My Family because a couple of years ago My Father in Law had killed a Man that was drunk on the road. My Father in Law was coming from work early in the morning & it was dark, and the Man that He accidentally killed in manslaughter had dark clothes on and was absolutely drunk unable to see Him. Now lets put things together, normally if a Man is killed by Homicide or Accidental that leaves open a Family who had killed a Life because in the Biblical Law, if I kill a Man, another Man will kill Me that is the stipulation of Life for Life. Now if the Lord Jesus came and fulfilled the Whole Law, sworn by many Scholars, then why does these things happen. Truthfully, the Lord Jesus did not fulfill the total Entire Law because all that He fulfilled was for Man and Man only, and to leave the rest of creation alone. The Lord Jesus did not come to save any child life, woman, boys or girls, angels or any Lords or Ladies. So to be fully protected in this estranged world We live in there must be a greater truth as the greatest truth possible past the Lord Jesus & even the Father Stephen. This is the **LORD YAHWEH**, and His Name is Holy, and is the LORD of Hosts, and a Man of War proven in Exodus 15:3 & Malachi 3:8-12. Also Jesus Christ has been fulfilled concerning the Cross in Weakness with Strength since June 21st, 2016AD. I give this date because the Cross happened in 29AD and in Weakness minus 3 years because the Lord Barabbas was killed & lost, which the 2,000 year reign would be from 26AD to 2,026AD, but in Weakness with Strength it is 16AD to 2,016AD. The Cross did not happen in Strength above Weakness in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-13:10. He is only known as the Word of God and not Jesus Christ today in Revelation 19:13.

Also there was one other time, that the LORD used Me in His Truthful Intelligence with an Appointed Authority. What happened, was that this same Bishop was drunk, and on the land We have a pond. Now Bishop made it His business to come to the pond. Me and some others were fishing. One person had asked Me to go to the store. So the LORD moved on Me, and I gave command to Wayne to look after Bishop who was drunk. Come to find out, when We came back from the store, Bishop had left to go back to His dwelling. While that transpired, I had found out that Bishop fell off the bridge into the water, drowning for His life. Wayne is the one I had left in command through the LORD and found out that Wayne had saved Bishops Life from drowning in the pond near the bridge.

Yet when the LORD had entered Me to do this Heroic Act with Bishop, I was placed on His Holy Mountain, kind of like, when Moses when up on the Mountain and then descended afterwards. But once that actual situation was deal with, the LORD departed, and I endured about a 12 hour price with My Military Combat Disability, just after the scene had taken place. That’s the Price of Glory!

In all this the LORD had Authorized Me to Acts on Salvation to Save Bishops life & My own also that encompassed at least 9 descents which are Roman, Italian, Indian, Polish, Irish, French, German, Scottish & English that concerns both Me that Laid Down My life & Bishop that was Saved by Grace. Also the Act of Heroism had Saved three houses with two cars in the Process & two animals, a Dog & Cat.

Now I had said all this, to make a Impartial Judgment on these two unique situations. The Father Stephen Our Lord normally will not save in Action until in actuality He saves in His Truthful Intelligence first, like what happened on the other side of Acts 5:1-11. The Lord Peter, His Appointed Authority at the time, was commanded to do His Truthful Intelligence by putting His life on the line & cultivating it in Action. Once, that is achieved, then the Father Stephen Himself will bring it in Action. The Father Stephen will never bring anything in Action, until He saves in His Truthful Intelligence, then the Action afterwards, will save.

**The Father Stephen Our Lord Empowers & Authorizes all Security Clearances Infallibly & Inerrantly**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT PAST**

The Recalling of the Father Stephen’s Work in the Divine Past: Remembering the Father Stephen’s Work of Creation is in Exodus 20:11 & Psalms 104:5-9; 136:1-9. Remembering the Father Stephen’s Saving Works is in Deuteronomy 8:2; Joshua 24:2; 1st Samuel 12:6; 1st Chronicles 16:12; Nehemiah 9:7; Psalms 105:5; 106:6; 114:1; 136:10; 143:5; Isaiah 51:1-2 & Micah 6:5. Remembering the Father Stephen’s Work in His Son Jesus Christ & not the Lord Barabbas on the Cross is in 1st Corinthians 11:23-26 & 2nd Timothy 2:8.

The Learning from the Divine Past is in Deuteronomy 4:9; 32:7; Zechariah 1:4; Romans 15:4; 1st Corinthians 10:6, 11; Hebrews 12:16; 1st Peter 3:5-6 & 1st John 3:12.

Rediscovering the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word from the Divine Past is in 2nd Kings 22:8-13; 23:1-3, 21-23 & 2nd Chronicles 34:15-21, 29-31.

Leaving the Sexual Past totally Behind: The Father Stephen sets Eternal Creatures free from the Sexual Past is in Isaiah 65:16; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 4:3-5 & Colossians 1:13-14.

The Divine Warnings as Sexual Curses not to rely on or be preoccupied with the Sexual Past is in Isaiah 43:18 & Philippians 3:13-14.

The Dangers as Sexual Curses of the Divine Past: The Danger of Ignoring the Divine Past is in Exodus 1:8; Deuteronomy 32:18; Psalms 78:11; 106:13, 21 & Hosea 2:13.

The Danger as Sexual Curses of Lapsing into Past Sexual Sins is in Galatians 4:8-9; Hebrews 6:4-6; 2nd Peter 1:9 & Revelation 2:14-16, 20-24; 3:16-17.

The Father Stephen Himself supersedes His Revelation in the Divine Past: His Earlier Expectations is in Acts 14:15-16; 17:22-30. His Earlier Covenants is in Jeremiah 31:33-34 & Hebrews 1:1-2; 7:22; 8:13; 9:14-15; 10:15-18; 12:24. His Mystery is in Romans 16:25-26; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Colossians 1:26-27 & Ephesians 1:9; 3:2-6, 9.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT PRESENT**

The Divine Blessings Promised for the Divine Present: The Divine Blessings of the Father Stephen’s Presence now is in Deuteronomy 31:6; 1st Kings 8:57; Isaiah 7:14; 8:8, 10; Haggai 1:13; Matthew 1:23; 18:20; John 14:16-17, 18, 25-27; 16:7, 13-16 & Acts 18:10.

The other Divine Blessings given in the Divine Present is in Exodus 23:25; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Psalms 121:3-8; Matthew 6:33; 19:29; Mark 10:29-30; 1st Timothy 4:8; 1st Peter 1:9 & Luke 18:29-30.

The Future Divine Blessings that are Partially Fulfilled in the Divine Present is in Romans 8:23, 30; 2nd Corinthians 1:22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:3, 13-14 & Hebrews 12:22-24.

Prayer for Divine Present Provision & Divine Blessing is in Genesis 28:20; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11, 13 & Luke 11:3, 4.

The Secret of Divine Contentment in the Divine Present is in Philippians 4:10-13 & 1st Timothy 6:6-8.

The Dangers as Sexual Curses of Living for the Sexual Present is in Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12-13; 5:18; 8:15; 9:7, 9; Isaiah 22:13; 1st Corinthians 15:32; Philippians 3:19; 1st Timothy 6:9-10, 17; James 4:13-17 & Luke 12:15-20.

The Divine Challenge of the Divine Present: To Respond to the Father Stephen now is in Deuteronomy 4:39-40; 5:1; 7:11; 10:13; 30:15-16; Psalms 95:7-8; Isaiah 55:6; Hosea 10:12; 2nd Corinthians 6:2 & Hebrews 3:7.

The Divine Challenge to Inerrantly Serve the only Father Stephen our Lord is in Ephesians 5;15-16; Galatians 6:10 & Colossians 4:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT FUTURE**

The Father Stephen Controls the Divine Future: The Father Stephen Knows the Divine Future is in Exodus 3:19-20; Deuteronomy 31:21; 2nd Samuel 7:19; 1st Chronicles 17:17; Psalms 139:4; Isaiah 42:9; 46:10; Daniel 2:28 & Acts 2:23; 3:18.

The Father Stephen can Reveal the Divine Future is in Genesis 15:13-16; 41:25; 1st Samuel 9:15-16; 2nd Kings 8:10; Daniel 2:45; 8:19; 10:14; Matthew 2:13 & Acts 18:9-10; 27:22-24.

The Divine Future is Unknown to Man is in Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 3:22; 7:14; 8:7; 9:12; 10:14; Matthew 24:42-43; James 4:14 & Acts 17:22-31; 20:22.

There is a Divine Future Hope for True Christians: This is Based on the Father Stephen’s Divine Promise is in Psalms 37:37; Proverbs 23:18; 24:14; Isaiah 60:15 & Jeremiah 31:17.

Divine Future Blessings are Guaranteed is in Genesis 17:7; Leviticus 26:3-5; Deuteronomy 6:2; 30:9; Isaiah 30:23; 65:23; Jeremiah 29:11 & Amos 9:13.

Divine Future Blessings are Superior to Past Experiences & Present Experiences is in Genesis 22:17-18; Matthew 19:29; Mark 10:29-30; Romans 8:18-25; Philippians 1:21-23; 1st Peter 5:4; 1st John 3:2 & Luke 18:29-30.

The Key Aspects of the Divine Future Hope: True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] will enter the Kingdom of Lordship is in John 14:2-3; 2nd Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; 1st Thessalonians 4:16-17; 1st Peter 1:4; Luke 16:22; 23:43; 24:1-53 & Acts 1:4-11.

The Father Stephen will come again is in Daniel 7:13; Matthew 24:30; Mark 13:26; Philippians 3:20; 1st Thessalonians 4:16; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1; Hebrews 9:28; James 5:8; Luke 21:27 & Acts 1:11.

The Father Stephen will raise the dead is in Daniel 12:2; John 5:28-29; 6:39-40; 1st Corinthians 15:52; 2nd Corinthians 4:14; Revelation 20:4-5, 12 & Acts 24:15.

The Final Impartial Judgment of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 62:12; Matthew 16:27; 25:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 5:10; Hebrews 9:27; 1st Peter 1:17-21; 2nd Peter 3:7; 1st John 4:17; Jude 14-15; Revelation 20:7-15 & Acts 9:1-9; 22:1-21; 26:1-18.

The Lord Lucifer & all Sexuality will be Controlled in the 10 Prisons in Hell is in Isaiah 25:7-8; 2nd Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14 & Revelation 7:16; 11:18; 19:20-21; 20:10; 21:8.

The Father Stephen’s Eternal Kingdom called Zion will be fully Established is in Isaiah 11:6-9; Zechariah 14:9; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Revelation 11:15; 21:1-5 & Acts 7:1-53.

The True Saintly Christian Lords Responsibility towards Divine Future Generations is in Exodus 12:25-27; 16:32-33; Deuteronomy 6:20-21; Joshua 4:6-7, 21-22; 22:27 & Psalms 22:30; 45:17.

The Proper Attitudes towards the Divine Future: Always Looking Forwards & not Backwards is in Genesis 19:17; Isaiah 43:18-19; Philippians 3:13-14; Colossians 3:1-2 & Hebrews 12:1-2.

Having True Perseverance & True Faith is in 1st Corinthians 15:58; Galatians 6:9; Hebrews 11:6-8, 17-19; 1st Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:11 & Acts 6:7.

Avoiding Sexual Occult Predictions & False Prophesies [The Jehovah Witnesses, the Mormons---the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the Wicca---Study of Forbidden Witchcraft, the Masons, the Seventh Day Adventism, the Homosexuality in Roman Catholicism, the Christian Science Studies, Homosexuality as a Whole, the Approving Porn Sexual Laws, Interracial Relationships, the Corrupting Marital Sexuality as a Marriage License, the Mafias-Organized Crime Regimes, the Illegal Drug Pushers from a True Biblical Standpoint, the Sexual Doctrines linked to Jesus Christ & Mary Magdalene, which is a Lie to try to Justify their Sexual Corruptions, Racist Discriminatory Factions, the Islamic 8th Empire of Muslims to name several & any, I mean any Sexual/Homosexual Organizations, Sexual/Homosexual Agencies or Sexual/Homosexual Individuals that shall be considered as a Part of a Sexual Cult Apostasy & are Sexual & Idolatrous in Nature in their False Teachings & Demonic Doctrines in Romans 1:21-32] is in Isaiah 44:25-26; Jeremiah 27:9; 29:8; Ezekiel 13:3-7; Zechariah 10:2; 2nd Peter 2:1-22 & Acts 16:16-18. Normally these may produce a Truthful Prophesy but always turns into a Lie at some point afterwards in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12.

**The Father Stephen’s Eternal Patience in Delaying Eternal Damnations for Child Kind, Delaying Eternal Condemnations for Womankind, Delaying Eternal Judgments for Mankind, Delaying Eternal Charges for Law Kind & Delaying Eternal Damnations for Lord Kind for a Maximum of 56 years**

Godly Patience is when the Father Stephen shows forbearance in His decisions, actions and character. Above all, the Father Stephen waits patiently with His people to turn to Him for His purposes.

The Father Stephen’s patient character is proven in the Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is slow to anger by the Lord John, slow to wrath by the Lord Jesus, slow to rage by the Lord James, slow to fury by Himself, which is an Old Testament expression of the Father Stephen’s patient character. In Numbers 14:18 says “The LORD is slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love, forgiving iniquity and transgression, but He will by no means clear the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the Fathers on the Children, to the third and the fourth generation.” In Exodus 34:6 states “The LORD passed before Him and proclaimed, The LORD, the LORD, a God merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abounding in steadfast (agape) love and faithfulness…” In Nehemiah 9:16-17 tells us “But they and Our Fathers acted presumptuously and stiffened their neck and did not obey Your commandments. They refused to obey and were not mindful of the wonders that You performed among them, but they stiffened their neck and appointed a Leader to return to their slavery in Egypt. But You are a God ready to forgive, gracious and merciful, slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love, and did not forsake them.” In Psalms 86:15 mentions “But You, O LORD, are a God merciful and gracious, slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love and faithfulness.” In Psalms 103:8 says “The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love.” In Psalms 145:8 declares “The LORD is gracious and merciful, slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love.” In Joel 2:13 tells us “…and rend Your hearts and not Your garments. Return to the LORD Your GOD, for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abounding in steadfast (agape) love, and He relents over disaster.” In Jonah 2:13 states “And He prayed to the LORD and said, O LORD, is not this what I said when I was yet in My country? That is why I made haste to flee to Tarshish, for I knew that You are a Gracious God and Merciful, slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love, and relenting from disaster.” In Nahum 1:3 tells us “The LORD is slow to anger and great in power, and the LORD will be no means clear the guilty. His way is in whirlwind and storm, and the clouds are the dust of His feet.”

The Father Stephen imparts patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Romans 15:5 says “May the God of Endurance (Patience) and Encouragement grant You to live in such harmony with One Another, in accord with Christ Jesus…” In Jeremiah 15:15 states “O LORD, You know, remember Me and visit Me, and take vengeance for Me on My Persecutors. In Your forbearance take Me not away, know that for Your sake I bear reproach.” In 2nd Thessalonians 3:5 mentions “May the LORD direct Your hearts to the (agape) love of God and to the steadfastness of Christ.” In 1st Peter 3:20 declares “…because they formerly did not obey, when God’s patience waited in the days of Noah, while the ark was being prepared, in which a few, that is, eight Persons, were brought safely through water.”

The Father Stephen’s patience with Sinful Creations for 46 years in weakness [by a 3 year prophesy at the beginning & end] & 56 years in strength maximum which is the Established Age of Tolerance & His Impartial Judgment by His Cross for 36 years & His Stoning for 21 years, which is fulfilled at 57 years against ongoing disobedient creatures will be at 100% on Everyone’s 57th Birthday which is the Established Age of Intolerance is proven in the Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen’s patience last a long time. In Acts 13:18 says “And for about 40 years He put up with them in the wilderness.” In Deuteronomy 8:2 states “And You shall remember the whole way that the LORD Your GOD has led You these 40 years in the wilderness, that He might humble You, testing You to know what was in Your heart, whether You would keep His commandments or not.” In Nehemiah 9:30 tells us “Many years [46 years in weakness & 56 years in strength] You bore with them and warned then by Your Spirit through Your Prophets. Yet they would not give ear. Therefore You gave them into the hand of the peoples of the lands.” In Psalms 78:38 declares “Yet He, being compassionate, atoned for their iniquity and did not destroy them, He restrained His anger often and did not stir up all His wrath.”

The Father Stephen is patient in delaying universal punishment is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Isaiah 42:14 mentions “For a long time I have held My peace, I have kept still and restrained Myself, now I will cry out like a Woman in labor, I will gasp and pant.” In Nehemiah 9:30-31 states “Many years You bore with them and warned then by Your Spirit through Your Prophets. Yet they would not give ear. Therefore You gave them into the hand of the peoples of the lands. Nevertheless, in Your great mercies You did not make an end of them or forsake them, for You are a Gracious and Merciful God.” In Psalms 50:20-21 declares “You sit and speak against Your Brother, You slander Your own Mother’s Son. These things You have done, and I have been silent, You thought that I was One like Yourself. But now I rebuke You and lay the charge before You.” In Psalms 78:38 tells us “Yet He, being compassionate, atoned for their iniquity and did not destroy them, He restrained His anger often and did not stir up all His wrath.” In Isaiah 48:9 says “For My name’s sake I defer My anger, for the sake of My praise I restrain it for You, that I may not cut You off.” In Habakkuk 2:3 declares “For still the vision awaits its appointed time, it hastens to the end---it will not lie. If it seems slow, wait for it, it will surely come, it will not delay.”

Sinful Creations try the Father Stephen’s patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Malachi 2:17 states “You have wearied the LORD with Your words. But You say, How have We wearied Him? By saying, Everyone who does evil is good in the sight of the LORD, and He delights in them. Or by asking, Where is the God of Justice?” In The LORD judges Sodom & Gomorrah is in Genesis 18:16-33. In Numbers 14:27 says “How long shall this wicked congregation grumble against Me? I have heard the grumblings of the people of Israel, which they grumble against Me.” In Psalms 78:41 tells us “They tested God again and again and provoked the Holy One of Israel.” In Psalms 78:56 mentions “Yet they tested and rebelled against the Most High God and did not keep His testimonies…” In Isaiah 1:14 declares “Your new moons and Your appointed feasts My Soul hates, they have become a burden to Me, I am weary of bearing them.” In Isaiah 7:13 says “And He said, hear then, O house of David! Is it too little for You to weary Men, that You weary My God also?” In Isaiah 43:24 states “You have not bought Me sweet cane (in translation can mean calamus or cannabis the hemp plant) with money, or satisfied Me with the fat of Your sacrifices. But You have burdened Me with Your sins, You have wearied Me with Your iniquities.”

The Examples of the Father Stephen’s patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. Creation is in Genesis 8:22. The city of Sodom is in Genesis 18:32. Samuel with His people is in 1st Samuel 3:10; Ezekiel 20:17 & Micah 7:19. Jonah is in Jonah 3:1.

The purpose of the Father Stephen’s patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. Repentance in Romans 2:4; 2nd Peter 3:9 & Acts 17:28-30. Salvation is in 2nd Peter 3:15 & Romans 9:22-24.

The Patience of His Son Jesus is proven in the Holy Scripture. The Lord Jesus Christ supremely displays the Father Stephen’s patient character in His work of salvation for 36 years. The patience of the Lord Jesus Christ is seen in His perseverance through trial and in His relationships with people and suffering to death on the cross. Followers of the Father Stephen are to imitate what the Lord Jesus Christ has demonstrated and established in all their relationships and circumstances.

The Patience of the Lord Jesus Christ in His Earthly Ministry for 3 years is proven in the Holy Scripture. His patience with people is demonstrated in Luke 22:32-34, 55-62; 23:33-34; Matthew 20:20-28; 26:69-75; Mark 4:13-20; 10:35-45; 14:66-72 & John 21:15-19.

His patience with the Father Stephen’s timing of events is proven in Holy Scripture. The Lord Jesus Christ’s life was lived under the shadow of the Cross and He was concerned that people should gain wisdom of His ministry and therefore He exercised great patience, being commanded by the Father Stephen in the priorities and timing of His outstanding ministry. In John 12:27 says “Now is My Soul troubled. And what shall I say? Father (Stephen), save Me from this hour? But for this purpose I have come to this hour.” In Mark 1:34 declares “And He healed many who were sick with various diseases, and cast out many Demons. And He would not permit the Demons to speak, because they knew Him.” Also it is in Luke 4:41. In Mark 7:36 mentions “And Jesus charged them to tell no One. But the more He charged them, the more zealously they proclaimed it.” In Mark 8:30 tells us “And He strictly charged them to tell no One about Him.” In Mark 9:9 says “And as they were coming down the mountain, He charged them to tell no One what they had seen, until the Son of Man had risen from the dead.” In John 2:4 states “And Jesus said to Her, Woman, what does this have to do with Me? My hour has not yet come.” Also similar scriptures are in John 7:6, 30; 12:23; 13:1; 16:32; 17:1.

His patience in His suffering is proven in the Holy Scripture. His total suffering is demonstrated in Matthew 26:39-42, 59-68; 27:28-50; Mark 14:35-36; 2nd Thessalonians 3:5; Hebrews 5:7-9; 12;2-3; 1st Peter 2:21-25 & Luke 22:42.

The Lord Jesus Christ reflects the Father Stephen’s own patient character is proven in the Holy Scripture. This is demonstrated in Exodus 34:6-7; Numbers 14:18-20; Matthew 18:26-27; Romans 10:21; 1st Peter 3:20 & 2nd Peter 3:8.

The Lord Jesus Christ’s patience brings about the Father Stephen’s salvation is proven in the Holy Scripture. In 1st Timothy 1:16 says “But I received mercy for this reason, that in Me, as the foremost, Jesus Christ might display His perfect patience as an example to those who were to believe in Him for eternal life.” In Romans 2:4 declares “Or do You presume on the riches of His kindness and forbearance and patience, not knowing that God’s kindness is meant to lead You to repentance?” In 2nd Peter 3:15 tells us “And count the patience of Our Lord as salvation, just as Our Beloved Brother Paul also wrote to You according to the wisdom given Him…”

The Lord Jesus Christ’s patience must be appropriated by His Followers is proven in the Holy Scripture. In relation to people. In Ephesians 4:2 says “…with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with One Another in (agape) love…” The parable of the Master to the Servant is in Matthew 18:26-35. In 1st Corinthians 13:4 states “(Agape) Love is patient and kind, agape love does not envy or boast it is not arrogant.” In Galatians 5:22 tells us “But the fruit of the Spirit is…patience…” In Colossians May You be strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for all endurance and patience with joy…” In Colossians 3:12 declares “Put on then, as God’s Chosen Ones, holy and beloved, compassionate hearts, kindness, humility, meekness, and patience…” In 1st Thessalonians 5:14 mentions “And We urge You, Brothers, admonish the idle, encourage the fainthearted, help the weak, be patient with them all.” In 2nd Timothy 4:2 tells us “…preach the word, be ready in season and out of season, reprove, rebuke, and exhort, with complete patience and teaching.” Patience in suffering is in James 5:7-8. In enduring life’s circumstances and sufferings. What credit is it to endure is in 1st Peter 2:20-23. In Luke 8:15 says “As for that in the good soil, they are those who, hearing the word, hold it fast in an honest and good heart, and bear fruit with patience.” In Luke 21:19 states “By Your endurance You will gain Your lives.” In Romans 5:3-4 declares “Not only that, but We rejoice in Our sufferings, knowing that suffering produces endurance, and endurance produces character, and character produces hope…” In Romans 8:25 mentions “But if We hope for what We do not see, wait for it with patience.” In Romans 12:12 says “Rejoice in hope, be patient in tribulation, be constant in prayer.” In Colossians 1:11 states “May You be strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for all endurance and patience with joy…” 1st Thessalonians 1:3 tells us “…remembering before Our God and Father (Stephen) Your work of faith and labor of (agape) love and steadfastness of hope in Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Titus 2:2 says “Older Men are to be sober-minded, dignified, self-controlled, sound in faith, in (agape) love, and steadfastness.” The Father Stephen the Founder and Perfector of Our faith is in Hebrews 12:1-3. Testing of Your faith is in James 1:2-4. In James 5:8 declares “You also, be patient. Establish Your hearts, for the coming of the LORD is at hand.” Resist the Lord Satan is in 1st Peter 5:8-10. The Vision of the Son of Man is in Revelation 1:9. In Revelation 13:10 says “If Anyone is to be taken captive, to the captivity His goes, if Anyone is to be slain with the sword, with the sword must He be slain. Here is a call for the endurance and faith of the Saints (Lords).” In Revelation 14:12 says “Here is a call for the endurance of the Saints (Lords), those who keep the commandments of God and their faith in Jesus.” In Divinely Communicating the Father Stephen’s Gospel. In 2nd Timothy 4:2 tells us “…preach the word, be ready in season and out of season, reprove, rebuke, and exhort, with complete patience and teaching.” In Titus 2:2 declares “Older Men are to be sober-minded, dignified, self-controlled, sound in faith, in (agape) love, and in steadfastness.” In living and waiting for the Father Stephen’s coming. Patience in suffering is in James 5:7-8. In Romans 8:25 says “But if We hope for what We do not see, We wait for it with patience.” In 1st Thessalonians 1:3 states “…remembering before Our God and Father (Stephen) Your work of faith and labor of (agape) love and steadfastness of hope in Our Lord Jesus Christ.”

The Examples of the Lord Jesus Christ’s patience in His Followers is proven in the Holy Scripture. Comfort with Christ is in 2nd Corinthians 1:5-6. Servant of the Father Stephen commend themselves is in 2nd Corinthians 6:4-6. All Scripture is Breathed out by the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 3:10-11. The Vision of the Son of Man is in Revelation 1:9. In Revelation 3:10 says “because You have kept My word about patient endurance, I will keep You from the hour of trial that is coming on the whole World, to try those who dwell on the Earth.”

Patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. Patience is the quality of forbearance and self-control which shows itself in the willingness to wait upon the Father Stephen and His divine will. Christians are called to be patient in their expectations of the Father Stephen’s thoughts, deeds & actions and their relationship with One Another.

The Father Stephen’s patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Acts 17:30 says “The times of ignorance God overlooked (winked at), but now He commands all people everywhere to repent…” In Romans 3:25 declares “…whom God put forward as a propitiation by His blood, to be received by faith. This was to show God’s righteousness, because in His divine forbearance He had passed over former sins.” In Romans 9:22 tells us “What if God, desiring to show His wrath and to make known His power, has endured with much patience vessels of wrath prepared for destruction…” In 2nd Peter 3:9 says “The LORD is not slow to fulfill His promise as some count slowness, but is patient toward You, not wishing that any should perish, but that all should reach repentance.”

The patience of the Lord Jesus Christ is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Matthew 17:17 says “And Jesus answered, O faithless and twisted generation, how long am I to be with You? How long am I to bear with You? Bring Him here to Me.” Also it is in Mark 9:19 & Luke 9:41. In John 14:9 declares “Jesus said to Him, have I been with You so long, and You still do not know Me, Philip? Whoever has seen Me has seen the Father (Stephen). How can You say, Show Us the Father (Stephen)?” In Revelation 2:21 tell us “I gave Her time to repent, but She refuses to repent of Her sexual immorality.”

The other examples of patience are proven in the Holy Scripture. The Thessalonians Believers is in 2nd Thessalonians 1:4. Abraham is in Hebrews 6:15. Job is in James 5:11. The Churches of Asia Minor is in Revelation 1:9; 2:2.

Patience is a part of the fruit of the Sprit is proven in the Holy Scripture. This is proven in Galatians 5:22. In Colossians 1:10-11 says “…so as to walk in a manner worthy of the LORD, fully pleasing to Him, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God. May You be strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for all endurance and patience with joy…”

The Father Stephen’s people should exercise patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Proverbs 19:11 says “Good sense makes One slow to anger, and its glory overlook an offense.” In Colossians 3:12 declares “Put on then, as God’s Chosen Ones, holy and beloved, compassionate hearts, kindness, humility, meekness, and patience…” In Proverbs 14:29 states “Whoever is slow to anger has great understanding, but He who has a hasty temper exalts Folly (Sexual Eros Love).” In Proverbs 16:32 tells us “Whoever is slow to anger is better than the mighty, and He who rules His Spirit than He who takes a city.” In Proverbs 25:15 mentions “With patience a Ruler may be persuaded, and a soft tongue will break a bone.” In Matthew 6:14-15 says “For if You forgive others their trespasses, Your Heavenly Father (Stephen) will also forgive You, but if You do not forgive others their trespasses, neither will Your Father (Stephen) forgive Your trespasses.” In Matthew 18:35 tells us “So also My Heavenly Father (Stephen) will do to every One of You, if You do not forgive Your Brother from Your heart.”

The People who need particular patience are proven in the Holy Scripture. The Christian Leaders. In 2nd Timothy 4:2 says “…preach the word, be ready in season and out of season, reprove, rebuke, and exhort, with complete patience and teaching.” All Scripture is Breathed out by the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 3:10. The Christian Masters. In Ephesians 6:9 says “Masters, do the same to them, and stop Your Threatening, knowing that He who is both their Master (Stephen) and Yours is in Heaven, and that there is no partiality with Him.”

Patience is necessary in Church Life is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Ephesians 4:2 states “…with all humility and gentleness, with patience, bearing with One Another in (agape) love…” The example of Christ is in Romans 15:1. In Colossians 3:13 declares “…bearing with One Another and, if One has a complaint against Another, forgiving each other, as the LORD has forgiven You, so You also must forgive.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:14 mentions “And We urge You, Brothers, admonish the idle, encourage the fainthearted, help the weak, be patient with them all.”

The Father Stephen’s word is to be received with patience is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Hebrews 13:22 declares “I appeal to You, Brothers, bear with My word of exhortation, for I have to You briefly.” The value of wisdom is in Proverbs 2:1-5. In 2nd Timothy 4:3 says “For the time is coming when people will not endure sound teaching, but having itching ears they will accumulate for themselves teachers to suit their own passions (sexualities)…”

Patience is a characteristic of agape love is proven in the Holy Scripture. In 1st Corinthians 13:4 mentions “(Agape) Love is patient and kind, (agape) love does not envy or boast, it is not arrogant.”

Patience is an aspect of faith and hope is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Psalms 33:20 says “Our Soul waits for the LORD, He is Our help and Our shield.” Patience in suffering is in James 5:7-8. King David waits for the Father Stephen to act on His behalf is in Psalms 5:2; 27:14; 37:7, 34; 38:15; 119:166; 130:5-6; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 8:17; 30:18; Lamentations 3:24, 26; Micah 7:7; Zephaniah 3:8. The Lord Jesus Christ’s instructions to the Apostles to wait for the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost is in Acts 1:7; Romans 8:25; 12:12; Titus 2:13. The example of Abraham is in Hebrews 6:12, 15; James 5:10 & Revelation 6:11.

Endurance is the ability to persevere in a calling or a task that is commanded by the Father Stephen. The Christian is called to endure in the face of hardship, trial or opposition, and His endurance brings mental & spiritual rewards.

Endurance commended as a virtue for the Father Stephen’s people is proven in the Holy Scripture. Be strong and very courageous is in Joshua 1:7. In Galatians 6:9 says “And let Us not grow weary of doing good, for in due season We will reap, if We do not give up.” Be careful to do the commandment of the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 5:32. In Joshua 23:8 states “…but You shall cling to the LORD Your GOD just as You have done to this day.” In Job 17:9 tells us “Yet the Righteous holds to His way, and He who has clean hands grows stronger & stronger.” The grace of the Father Stephen is in Acts 11:23. Also a similar scripture is in Acts 13:43. In Acts 14:22 says “…strengthening the Souls of the Disciples, encouraging them to continue in the faith, and saying that through many tribulations We must enter the Kingdom of God (Lordship).” Every wind doctrine is in Ephesians 4:14. Fight the good fight of faith is in 1st Timothy 6:11. In 2nd Timothy 2:3 mentions “Share in suffering as a good Soldier of Christ Jesus.” What credit is it to endure is in 1st Peter 2:20. The call for the endurance and faith of the Saintly Lords is in Revelation 13:10.

Endurance is a hallmark of a true Christian profession is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Matthew 10:22 declares “…and You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But the One who endures to the end will be saved.” Also it is in Mark 13:13. In Luke 9:62 tells us “Jesus said to Him, No One who puts His hand to the plow and looks back is fit for the Kingdom of God (Lordship).” In Acts 20:24 states “But I do not account My life of any value nor as precious to Myself, if only I may finish My course and the ministry that I received from the Lord Jesus, to testify to the Gospel of the grace of God.” In 2nd Timothy 2:12 mentions “If We endure, We will also reign with Him, if We deny Him, He also will deny Us.”

Christian endurance originates with the Father Stephen is proven in the Holy Scripture. In Romans 15:5 says “May the God of Endurance and Encouragement grant You to live in such harmony with One Another, in accord with Christ Jesus…” The affliction in Asia is in 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. To be strengthened with all authority is in Colossians 1:10-11. In 2nd Thessalonians 3:5 tells us “May the LORD direct Your hearts to the (agape) love of God and to the steadfastness of Christ.”

Christian endurance involves standing firm is proven in the Holy Scripture. In 1st Corinthians 15:58 states “Therefore, My Beloved Brothers, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the LORD, knowing that in the LORD Your labor is not in vain.” In Philippians 1:27 declares “Only let Your manner of life be worthy of the Gospel of Christ, so that whether I come and see You or am absent, I may hear of You that You are standing firm in One Spirit, with One Mind striving side by side for the faith of the Gospel…” Christ has set Us free is in Galatians 5:1. In Philippians 4:1 says “Therefore, My Brothers, whom I (agape) love and long for, My joy and crown, stand firm thus in the LORD, My Beloved.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:15 mentions “So then, Brothers, stand firm and hold to the traditions that You were taught by Us, either by Our spoken word or by Our letter.” In 2nd Timothy 3:14 states “But as for You, continue in what You have learned and have firmly believed, knowing from whom You learned it.” In 2nd Timothy 4:5 declares “As for You, always be sober-minded, endure suffering, do the work of an Evangelist, fulfill Your ministry.”

The results of enduring are proven in the Holy Scripture. Salvation: In Hebrews 10:36 says “For You have need of endurance, so that when You have done the will of God You may receive what is promised.” In James 1:12 declares “Blessed is the Man who remains steadfast under trial, for when He has stood the test He will receive the crown of life, which God has promised to those who (agape) love Him.” In Romans 2:7 states “…to those who by patience in well-doing seek for glory and honor and immortality, He will give eternal life…” In Romans 15:4 tells us “For whatever was written in former days was written for Our instruction, that through endurance and through the encouragement of the Scripture We might have hope.” In 1st Timothy 4:16 mentions “Keep a close watch on Yourself and on the teaching. Persist in this, for by so doing You will save both Yourself and Your hearers.” In 2nd Timothy 2:10 says “Therefore I endure everything for the sake of the Elect, that they also may obtain the salvation that is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory.” It is discipline to endure is in Hebrews 12:7-9. Protection. In Revelation 3:10 states “Because You have kept My word about patient endurance, I will keep You from the hour of trial that is coming on the Whole World, to try those who dwell on the Earth.” In 2nd Thessalonians 3:3-4 says “But the LORD is faithful. He will establish You and guard You against the Evil One. And We have confidence in the LORD about You, that You are doing and will do the things that We command.” Spiritual Fruit. In James 1:4 declares “And let steadfastness have its full effect, that You may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing.” In Luke 8:15 says “As for that in the good soil, they are those who, hearing the word, hold it fast in an honest and good heart, and bear fruit with patience.” Suffering produces endurance is in Romans 5:3-5. Encouragement for others. In 2nd Corinthians 1:6 says “If We are afflicted, it is for Your comfort and salvation, and if We are comforted, it is for Your comfort, which You experience when You patiently endure the same sufferings that We suffer.” In 1st Peter 5:9 declares “Resist Him, firm in Your faith, knowing that the same kinds of suffering are being experienced by Your Brotherhood throughout the World.” The Father Stephen, the Founder and Perfector of Our faith is in Hebrews 12:1-3. The Vision of the Son of Man is in Revelation 1:9.

The Examples of Endurance are proven in the Holy Scripture. For the LORD to have mercy on You is in Psalms 123:3-4. In 1st Corinthians 4:12 states “…and We labor, working with Our own hands. When reviled, We bless, when persecuted, We endure…” In 1st Thessalonians 1:3 mentions “…remembering before Our God and Father (Stephen) Your work of faith and labor of (agape) love and steadfastness of hope in Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:4 says “Therefore We Ourselves boast about You in the Churches of God for Your steadfastness and faith in all Your persecutions and in the afflictions that You are enduring.” All Scripture is Breathed out by the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 3:10-11. In James 5:11 states “Behold, We consider those blessed who remained steadfast. You have heard of the steadfastness of Job, and You have seen the purpose of the LORD, how the LORD is compassionate and merciful.” In Revelation 2:3 tells us “I know You are enduring patiently and bearing up for My name’s sake, and You have not grown weary.”

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Infallibility is that it is always without mistakes because He is the only divine source & supreme authority of all the Holy Scriptures in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 & Romans 13:1-2. The Father Stephen’s Infallible DNA-777 molecules is comprised like unto a little ice capsule that goes 100 billion miles beyond this Entire Universe. In 2nd Timothy 3:16 declares “All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness…” The different kinds of Languages and Nationalities of the Father Stephen Our Lord is not affected by the Original Hebrew & Original Greek since the coming of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 2:1-11; 10:1-8, 17-48; 11:11-18.

Yet the Infallibility of the copies of the Holy Bible does not mean the biblical inspiration or the prophetic style extends beyond the biblical writers to the translators of the copyists of the transmitted originals or to the interpreters of the Holy Bible. The Gospel dogma must be conformed to the Father Stephen’s Spirit of Truth that was authorized to His Apostles as a divine guide to the exposition of the Father Stephen’s work in His Jesus Christ. There is not consideration or basis to extend that authority to any of the other teaching hierarchies of the Roman Church or any other Denomination. Also it is not authorized to the translators of the Holy Bible into new languages or to the divine work of the copyists who prepared the ancient manuscripts of the apostolic originals.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean the copiers are totally inerrant in nature. Inerrancy is a divinely safekeeping quality of the prophetic apostolic autographs and was a divine revelation inspired of the special activity solely done by the supervision of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost in which the Holy Ghost safeguarded the Holy Writers from any error by instructing them a kind of holy style used from the choice of words they used. This inspiration only refers to the original writings, but not to transcripts or translations. Some of the early copies contained errors, but this does not mean all of them. The vocational expertise were proficient by the copyists in many of the early transcripts, by perfectly duplicating the autographs, but this is not a result of divine inspiration.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean it is the personal infallibility of the copyists. This is not a claim for the copyists individual infallibility, nor for the divine inerrancy as a personal property of the Apostles and Prophets. The holy copies has infallibility and reliability by their predecessor of the original autographs. This does not mean it is because of any personal reliability of Human Agents who have the task of transcribing Holy Scripture.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean an equality of all the holy texts, translations or versions. Many of the Versions are “Defective Versions” in the light of superior sources. This means most versions are corrupted with innumerable errors. We must conclude to the originals if all possible for the divine inspiration & truth of the Holy Scripture.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Inerrancy is that the Holy Scriptures, which are the Father Stephen’s and proceeds from the Father Stephen is exempt from the liability to any mistakes and are incapable of any errors. In all His teaching they are perfect in accord with all inspired biblical truths, solely from His own Holy Ghost in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.

Plenary Inspiration is always opposed to Partial Inspiration. Plenary Inspiration means all the Divisions of Holy Scripture in the fullest context of the historical, physics, geographical, chronological, as well as doctrine were all composed under the infallible & inerrant instruction of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost. The full inspiration is known as ***Plenus***. The Partial Inspiration tries to limit the operation of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost, by trying to put a straggle hold to the doctrinal part of His Holy Bible, leaving the other parts to intentional or unintentional errors or mistakes. Verbal Inspiration can operate in both areas or separate from each other. Plenary Inspiration always confirms that the language is also inspired, but if it is denied will deem worthy of Partial Inspiration. The approval or disapproval solely depends on the nature of language and its origin of thought. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as natural and necessary will also hold that thoughts does suggest words that can hold inspired thoughts expressed in a inspired language. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as artificial and arbitrary will only hold that the thought is inspired.

This runs into problems with Canonicity. Which books are inspired by the Father Stephen? It is important for every Creature to determine which books the Father Stephen inspired and which the Father Stephen made authoritative. The word Canon comes from a word in the Greek called ***Kanon*** and from the Hebrew word ***Qaneh*** which means “**measuring rod**.” No Creature ever had the authority to make the books inspired at no time in history. Only the Father Stephen has the authority to make the books inspired in Romans 13:1-2. The Father Stephen can make all the books inspired, including the OT—Old Testament (43 books), MT—Apocryphal Middle Testament (20 books), NT—New Testament (27 books) and the Ancient Manuscripts—the lost books of the NT (47 books mentioned later on in this book) if it is solely done by the Father Stephen and does not limit His own Holy Ghost by the Eternal Creatures ignorance, which is always unauthorized by the rest of His Eternal Creatures if eternal ignorance is in question against the Father Stephen’s Command.

What is Truth?

The Father Stephen is the essence of truth and this quality should be reflected in the character of His Divine Creatures. Lies is damned in legal contexts, but truth is always praised and advocated. The Father Stephen takes pleasure in honesty and truth from His Upright Creatures.

Truth originated with the Father Stephen in Psalms 25:5; 26:3; 43:3; 86:11; Isaiah 65:16 & Daniel 9:13. Truth is an aspect of the Father Stephen’s Character: It is demonstrated in His faithfulness and reliability is in Numbers 23:19; Psalms 31:5; 33:4; 40:10-11; 119:160; 1st Samuel 15:29; Isaiah 45:19; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 10:21 & Micah 7:20. It is demonstrated in His justice and mercy is in Psalms 96:13; 119:30, 43-44, 142, 151. Truth should be reflected in the character of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Zechariah 7:9; 8:3, 16, 19; 1st Kings 17:22-24; Psalms 15:1-5; 51:6; 145:18; Proverbs 23:23; Jeremiah 4:2; 5:1 & Malachi 2:6. Absence of His truth in the Human Character displeases the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 48:1; 59:14-15 & Jeremiah 5:3; 7:28; 9:3. Truth as an abstract quality is in Psalms 45:4; Proverbs 23:23 & Daniel 8:12. Truth is the opposite of a lie is in Proverbs 16:13; 1st Kings 17:24; 22:16; 2nd Chronicles 18:15; Nehemiah 6:6; Proverbs 8:7; 12:17; Isaiah 45:19 & Zechariah 8:16. Truth is subject to infallible proof is in Genesis 42:14-16; Deuteronomy 13:12-15; 17:2-5; 19:16-19; 22:20-21; 1st Kings 10:6-7; 2nd Chronicles 9:5-6 & Job 5:27. Truth is commended in Holy Scripture is in Proverbs 12:19, 22; 13:5; 14:25; 19:5, 9; Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:20; Ephesians 4:25 & Revelation 22:14-15. The lack of truth is a characteristic of a sexual apostasy is in Jeremiah 7:28; Psalms 52:1-4; Isaiah 59:12-15; Jeremiah 9:5-6 & Amos 5:10. Truth as an expression of affirmation is in Daniel 11:2; Joshua 7:20; Ruth 3:12; 2nd Kings 19:17; Jeremiah 26:15; Matthew 5:18; 8:10; 21:21; Mark 8:12; 14:30; John 3:3; 8:51; 21:18 & Luke 4:24; 21:32. Amen as a liturgical affirmation of truth: Of oaths and curses is in Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27:15-26; Nehemiah 5:13 & Jeremiah 11:5. Of benedictions and doxologies is in 1st Chronicles 16:36; Nehemiah 8:6 & Psalms 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48. In general use is in Jeremiah 28:6 & 1st Kings 1:32-37. In the NT is in Romans 1:25; 9:5; 11:36; Matthew 6:13; 1st Corinthians 14:16; 2nd Corinthians 1:20; Galatians 6:18; Philippians 4:20; 1st Timothy 1:17; Hebrews 13:20-21; 2nd Peter 3:18; Jude 25 & Revelation 1:6-7; 7:12; 22:20.

Truth as opposed to falsehoods and downright lies is in Ephesians 4:25; John 3:33; 4:37; 18:23; Romans 1:18; 9:1; 1st Corinthians 15:54; 2nd Corinthians 7:14; Galatians 4:16; Titus 1:13; 2nd Peter 2:22; 1st John 2:4; 2nd John 1-2 & Acts 6:8-10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60; 21:24; 24:8; 26:25. Truth as reality is in Hebrews 9:24; John 1:9; 4:23; 17:3; Ephesians 4:24; 1st Thessalonians 1:9; 1st Timothy 1:2; 3:2; Hebrews 8:2; 12:8; 1st Peter 5:12; 1st John 2:5, 8; 5:20 & Revelation 19:9. Truth as trustworthy affirmations is in John 6:47; Matthew 6:2; 10:23; 16:28; 19:23; 23:36; 26:13; Mark 9:41; 11:23; John 1:51; 5:24-25; 8:34; 10:7; 16:7; Philippians 1:15; 1st Timothy 3:9 & Luke 12:44; 21:3. Truth as faithfulness and reliability: The quality of truth is in Philippians 4:8; John 1:17; 3:21; 4:24; 17:17; Romans 2:20; 1st Corinthians 5:8; 13:6; 2nd Corinthians 13:8; Ephesians 5:9; 6:14 & 3rd John 12. The Whole Truth as an aspect of the Divine Character of the Father Stephen is in Romans 3:3-4, 7; 15:8; Psalms 51:4; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14; 6:10; 15:3; 16:7; 19:2, 11. Truth as a Human Quality is in 1st John 1:8; John 3:21; 7:18; Ephesians 4:15; Philippians 1:18; Revelation 2:13 & Acts 11:23; 14:22. The Son Jesus as truth is in John 1:14; 14:6; 15:1; 18:37-38 & 1st John 5:20. The Brother John the Holy Ghost as truth is in John 14:16-17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Gospel Kingdom and the Saintly Christian Faith as truth is in Ephesians 1:13; John 8:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 4:2; Galatians 2:5; Colossians 1:5; 1st Timothy 2:3-4; 4:6; 2nd Timothy 2:18; 4:4; Titus 1:1; James 5:19; 2nd Peter 2:2; 1st John 3:19 & Acts 20:30.

The Father Stephen is the Only One True God: He alone is God is in Jeremiah 10:10; Deuteronomy 4:39; 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Isaiah 43:10-11; 45:5-6, 14, 21; Zechariah 14:9; John 1:18; 17:3 & Revelation 6:10. The contrast with other Gods is in Romans 1:25; Exodus 15:11; Deuteronomy 4:35; 32:39; Psalms 86:8; Isaiah 43:3 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The contrast with Earthly Rulers is in Jeremiah 10:6-8. The Father Stephen is characterized by truth is in Psalms 31:5; 40:10; 43:3; Isaiah 65:16; John 3:33; 7:28; 8:26; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 15:3. The Father Stephen’s Truth is demonstrated in His own revelation of Himself or in His Son Jesus: The Father Stephen is the Whole Truth is in John 1:1-3; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:1-3; 6:18; James 1:17 & Acts 6:3, 5, 10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 69-60. The Son Jesus is truth is in John 14:6 & 1st John 5:20. The Son Jesus & the Brother John the Holy Ghost brings truth is in John 1:14; 14:16-17 & Romans 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Words are always truthful: His words are consistently true, accurate and reliable is in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Psalms 12:6; 33:4; 119:151, 160; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18 & James 1:17. His words of promise are totally true and trustworthy is in Psalms 132:11; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Hebrews 7:21. The True Holy Division in Lordship between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all other Truths, such as the True Holy Division of the Lordship of the Law is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV) & Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The True Holy Division between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all of the Lord Lucifer’s Lies is in John 8:37-47. The Father Stephen’s Creatures live in the light of His Truth is in Psalms 86:11; 26:3; 119:141-142; Daniel 9:13 & John 17:17. This concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28. All Sexual Creatures, Homosexual Creatures & Interracial Creatures cannot pass the Great White Throne Judgment is in Revelation 20:7-15; 21:8, 27; 22:15, 18-19. This means the Luke & Acts is predominately Divine Creatures, Holy Creatures & Separated Creatures.

The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen: The Titles reflecting the Father Stephen’s Truthfulness: The True God as the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Jeremiah 10:10 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The God of Truth as the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5 & Isaiah 65:16. The Son Jesus Christ is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 6:32; 14:6; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14. The Brother John the Holy Ghost is the Truth is in John 14:17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Father Stephen is true to His divine character and His inerrant word: He speaks the truth is in Isaiah 45:19; 2nd Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; 119:160; John 17:17 & Revelation 21:5; 22:6. He does not lie is in Numbers 23:19; Romans 3:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18. He is true to Himself and His divine promises is in Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 25:10; 33:4; 145:13; 146:6; Lamentations 3:23; 2nd Timothy 2:13. The Father Stephen’s True Promises: The Holy Ghost Promised to the Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-8. The Holy Ghost Promised to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 2:31-33. The Holy Ghost given to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Inerrant Law is in Psalms 19:7; 119:142, 151, 160 & Malachi 2:6-7. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs all 10 Covenants is in Psalms 25:10; 145:13; Hosea 2:19-20 & 2nd Timothy 2:13. If You have any questions on the 10 covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Prophetic Word is in Ezekiel 12:25; 33:33; Isaiah 55:11; Jeremiah 1:12; 28:9 & Daniel 2:45. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Divine Promises is in Joshua 23:14-15; Numbers 23:19; 1st Kings 8:20; Psalms 105:42; Romans 4:20-21 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:31-33; 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Impartial Judgment & His Impartial Justice is in Psalms 96:13; 98:9; Isaiah 11:3-5; Romans 2:2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Teachings is in John 1:17; Matthew 5:18; 22:16; Mark 3:28; 12:14; John 1:51; 8:31-32; 18:37 & Luke 4:24; 20:21. The Father Stephen undergirds and governs by His sovereignty & total control in Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen: There is no God except the Father Stephen acting as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58; Isaiah 43:10-11; 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 18; Deuteronomy 4:35; 6:4; 32:3; 1st Kings 8:60; Psalms 83:18; 86:10; 1st Corinthians 8:4-6; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Timothy 2:5. There is no-one like the Father Stephen is in Psalms 89:6-8; Exodus 8:10 & Isaiah 40:18. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 64:8. In His Creative Authority is in Isaiah 40:25-26; John 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; Revelation 4:11 & Acts 14:15. In His Mighty Acts is in Psalms 86:10; 135:5-6. In His Divine Character, Glory & Majesty is in Exodus 15:11; 2nd Samuel 7:22 & 1st Chronicles 29:11. In His Ability to Save is in Deuteronomy 33:26; Isaiah 45:20-22 & Jeremiah 10:5-6. In His Covenant of Omni-Benevolence is in 1st Kings 8:23; 2nd Samuel 7:22-23 & 1st Chronicles 17:20-21. In His Sovereignty is in Zechariah 14:9; Deuteronomy 4:39; 1st Timothy 1:17; Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22. The Implications of the Father Stephen’s Uniqueness: The Father Stephen alone is to be Divinely praised, worshipped and adored of His Divine Nature is in Exodus 20:2-3; 23:13, 24; Leviticus 19:4; Deuteronomy 5:6-7; 6:13-14; 2nd Kings 17:35; John 4:23-24 & Acts 17:23-31. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26. All Sexual Idolatry is empty and worthless and will be damned in the Day of Judgment is in Jonah 2:8; Deuteronomy 4:28; Isaiah 44:18-20; 45:20; Habakkuk 2:18 & Romans 1:21-25.

OT Foreshadowing’s of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in 1st Peter 1:10-12 & Luke 24:25-27, 44 & Acts 6:4; 17:22-30. OT Institutions as Types: The Sabbath: The Father Stephen’s Finished Work is in Genesis 2:2-3; Hebrews 4:3-6, 9-10 & Acts 6:1-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-53, 54, 55-56, 59-60. Single Marriage which is Unlike all Marriages Today: The Father Stephen’s Divine Union with His Eternal Creatures is in Isaiah 54:5; Matthew 9:15; 25:1; John 3:29; Ephesians 5:25-27, 30-32; Revelation 19:7; 21:2 & Acts 6:8. Circumcision: Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Union with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 17:9-14; Romans 2:29; Colossians 2:11; Philippians 3:3 & Acts 6:7. The Tabernacle: The Father Stephen’s Coming among His Eternal Creatures is in Exodus 25:8; 40:34-35; John 1:14 & Acts 1:4-7. The Tabernacle: The Eternal Way to the Father Stephen has been Closed, Cut Off & Sealed because of the Eternal Stoning is in Exodus 25:22; 30:6, 36; Numbers 17:4; Hebrews 9:8, 11-12; 10:19-22 & Acts 7:60. The only Eternal Way to the Father Stephen is by His Own Holy Ghost is in Ephesians 2:18. The High Priesthood: The Father Stephen as Intercessor is in Exodus 29:1-7; Leviticus 16:11-17; Hebrews 4:14-16; 5:1-5; 7:23-28; 9:11-12; 10:11-12 & Acts 6:4, 7. The Priesthood: Christian Worship & Service is in Exodus 19:6; 29:8-9; Hebrews 13:15-16; 1st Peter 2:5; Revelation 1:6 & Acts 6:7. Sacrifices: The Son Jesus as Supreme Substitute & the Father Stephen as the Ultimate Substitute is in Leviticus 4:13-15, 25-35; Isaiah 53:4-12; Mark 15:25-37; Romans 3:25; 2nd Corinthians 5:15; Galatians 2:20; 1st Peter 3:18 & Acts 7:60. Sacrifice: Christians Consecration is in Leviticus 1:1-9; Numbers 15:1-12; Romans 12:1; Philippians 2:17; 2nd Timothy 4:6 & Acts 6:5; 7:42, 55-56. The Day of Atonement: The Father Stephen as the Eternal Sin-Bearer in Lordship is in Leviticus 16:1-34; Hebrews 9:7, 28 & Acts 7:59-60. Passover: Deliverance from Judgment is in Exodus 12:1-16; Daniel 7:9-28; Matthew 26:17, 26-29; Mark 14:12, 22-25; John 1:29; 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 20:11-15; Luke 22:7, 14-20 & Acts 5:38-39. Redemption: The Eternal Release from Forgivable Sins & the Eternal Release from the Eternal Sin in Lordship is in Exodus 13:11-13; 21:28-32; Job 19:25; Psalms 78:35; Isaiah 41:14; Matthew 10:45; 20:28; Romans 3:24; 1st Corinthians 6:20; Galatians 3:13; 4:5; Ephesians 1:7; 1st Timothy 2:6; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:15 & Acts 7:59-60. The Temple: The Father Stephen’s Church is in 1st Kings 6:1; 8:10-13; 1st Corinthians 3:16; 2nd Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:21-22; 1st Peter 2:5 & Acts 6:3-8:1.

OT Places as Types: The Promised Land: Rest in the Father Stephen is in Joshua 1;13; 11:23; 14:15; Hebrews 4:8-11 & Acts 7:47-50, 55-56; 17:22-30. Jerusalem: The Father Stephen’s Glorified Church is in 2nd Samuel 5:4-5; Psalms 122:1-9; Isaiah 62:6-7; Zechariah 2:3-5; Hebrews 12;22-23; Revelation 3:12; 21:1-3, 9-10 & Acts 9:3-9; 22:6-21; 26:12-18. Babylon: Enmity to the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 13:19-22; Revelation 17:5; 18:2-3 & Acts 7:39-43.

OT People as Types: Israel: The Father Stephen’s Church is in Genesis 12:1-3; Exodus 19:6; Romans 9:6-8; Galatians 6:16; Ephesians 2:19; 1st Peter 2:9 & Acts 7:38, 44. Adam: The Father Stephen as Head of His Eternal Creatures is in Exodus 15:3; Isaiah 64:8; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6 & Acts 6:5. Abraham: Justified Faith in the Father Stephen is in Genesis 15:6; Romans 4:18-25; Galatians 3:6-9 & Acts 7:1-8. Melchizedek: The Father Stephen as Priest-King is in Genesis 14:17-20; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 7:1-3, 11-17 & Acts 6:4. Sarah & Hagar: Grace and Law in the Father Stephen is in Genesis 16:1-6; 21:10; Galatians 4:22-26, 27-31 & Acts 6:8; 7:8. David: The Father Stephen as King, Shepherd & Sufferer is in 2nd Samuel 7:11-16; Psalms 41:9; 78:70-72; 89:19-37; John 13:18; Revelation 22:16; Luke 1:31-33 & Acts 7:45. Solomon: The Father Stephen as Wise Ruler is in 1st Kings 3:5-12 & Matthew 12:42.

OT Events as Types: Noah’s Ark: The Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Genesis 7:7; 1st Peter 2:20-21 & Acts 6:15. Abraham Offering Isaac: The Father Stephen Giving His Son Jesus is in Genesis 22:9-14; John 3:16; Romans 8:32 & Acts 6:14. Crossing the Red Sea: The Father Stephen’s Christian Commitment is in Exodus 14:15-22; 1st Corinthians 10:1-2 & Acts 6:7; 7:36. Water from a Rock: The Father Stephen’s Provision is in Exodus 17:5-6; 1st Corinthians 10:4 & Acts 7:44. The Bronze Serpent: The Father Stephen, the Object of All Godly Faith is in Numbers 21:4-9; John 3:14-15 & Acts 6:5.

The Anger of the Father Stephen: The Causes of the Father Stephen’s Anger: Petty Legalism in Religious Observance is in Matthew 15:3; 23:1-4; Mark 3:4-5 & Acts 6:8, 9, 11-13. Attempts to Prevent Access to Him is in Mark 10:14 & Acts 6:9, 11-13. Eternal Creatures Leading Others into Sin is in Matthew 18:6-7; Mark 9:42; Luke 17:1-2 & Acts 7:19.

The Demonstrations of the Father Stephen’s Anger: Purging the Temple [Church Command Post Authorities & Business Command Post Authorities] from Sexual Corruptions [Homosexual or Interracial in Nature] is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16; Luke 19:45-46 & Acts 6:3. Cursing the Fig-Tree [House Barracks Authorities], that Bears No Divine Fruit, but instead Bears Sexual Fruit is in Matthew 21:19; Mark 11:14 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:57-60.

The Father Stephen’s Words in Anger: Against Adversaries, Enemies, Foes, Demons & Devils, which are Married in Nature & Sexual is in Matthew 17:18; Mark 1:25-26; 9:25; Luke 4:35; 9:42 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:57-60. Against Married Disciples, which are Sexual in Nature in Matthew 16:23; Mark 8:33; Luke 9:55-56 & Acts 6:9. Against Pharisees, which are Married & Apostolic in Nature & Sexual is in Matthew 12:34; 15:7-9; 23:13, 15-16, 23-33; Mark 7:6-8; John 8:44; Luke 11:42-44; 13:15 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:57-60. Against Unbelief, which is Married in Nature & Sexual is in Matthew 12:39-45; 17:17; Mark 8:38; 9:19; Luke 9:41; 11:29-32, 50-51 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:57-60. Against the Rich, which is Married in Nature & Sexual is in Luke 6:24-26 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:57-60. Against Unrepentant Cities, which are Married in Nature & Sexual is in Matthew 11:20, 21-24; Luke 10:13-15 & Acts 7:57-59.

The Father Stephen Reflects the Anger of the Lord Yahweh is in Matthew 5:21-22, 29; 22:7, 13; 25:30, 46; John 3:36; Luke 21:23 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:54, 57-60.

The Anger of the Glorified Father Stephen: Against the Unbelieving Sexual World is in John 15:18-25; Revelation 6:16 & Acts 6:9, 11-13; 7:57-60. Against the Wayward Sexual Church [Business] is in Revelation 2:5, 16, 22-23; 3:3, 16 & Acts 6:9, 11.

Mountains & the Character of the Father Stephen: Mountains & the Steadfastness of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 11:1; 90:2; 125:2 & Isaiah 54:10. Mountains Tremble at the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 19:16-19; Judges 5:5; Psalms 97:5; Isaiah 64:1; Micah 1:3-4 & Habakkuk 3:3-6. Mountains cannot Stand before the Anger of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 18:7; Jeremiah 4:23-26; Nahum 1:5-6 & Revelation 6:12-14; 16:19-20. Mountains as Places of Encounter with the Father Stephen is in Exodus 34:1-3; 1st Kings 19:11-13 & 2nd Peter 1:16-18.

The 11 Specific Mountains as the Sites of Important Events in History: Mount Abarim: Site of Israel’s Camp is in Numbers 33:47-48. Mount Ararat: Resting Place of Noah’s Ark is in Genesis 8:1-5. Mount Carmel: Scene of Elijah’s Defeat of the Prophets of Baal is in 1st Kings 18:16-40. Mount Ebal: Site of Cursing is in Deuteronomy 11:29; 27:12-13 & Joshua 8:30-35. Mount Gerazim: Site of Blessing is in Deuteronomy 11:29; 27:12-13 & Joshua 8:30-35. Mount Gilboa: Place of Saul’s Suicide is in 1st Chronicles 10:1-12; 1st Samuel 31:1-13 & 2nd Samuel 1:4-12. Mount Hermon: A Boundary of Israel is in Deuteronomy 3:8; Joshua 11:16-17 & Psalms 42:6-7; 89:12. Mount Hor: Place of Aaron’s Death is in Numbers 20:22-29; 33:37-39. Mount Moriah: Testing Place of Abraham is in Genesis 22:1-3. Mount Moriah: Site of Solomon’s Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 3:1. Mount Nebo: Place of Moses’ Death [supposedly died based on Matthew chapter 17] is in Deuteronomy 32:48-52; 34:1-5. Mount Sinai: The Father Stephen Gives Moses the Law is in Exodus 24:12; 31:18 & Nehemiah 9:13-14. Mount Tabor: Scene of Sisera’s Defeat is in Judges 4:12-16.

The 5 Mountains as the Sites of Significant Events in the NT: Mount Temptation: The Lord Lucifer Offers the Father Stephen the Kingdoms of the World is in Matthew 4:8-9 & Luke 4:5-7. Mount Sermon: The Father Stephen’s Teaching about Life in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Matthew 5:1-2. Mount Transfiguration: The Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in Matthew 17:1-8; Mark 9:2-8 & Luke 9:28-36. Mount Olives: The Father Stephen’s Teaching about the Destruction of the Temple & the Last Things is in Matthew 24:3 & Mark 13:3-4. Mount Olivet: The Coming of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost & the Coming of the Father Stephen’s Pentecost Sunday is in 1:12-2:1-4.

The Father Stephen’s Supreme Glory & Supreme Majesty

The Glory of the Father Stephen is the revelation of His authority and characteristic by which are sometimes accompanied with visible phenomena’s. The Divine Glory as an Attribute of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 24:7-8; 29:3; John 11:40; Revelation 19:1 & Acts 7:2. The visible phenomena that accompanies the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Appearance of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Habakkuk 3:4; Deuteronomy 5:24; 2nd Samuel 22:8-16; Psalms 18:7-15; 104:1 & Ezekiel 1:26-28. The Father Stephen’s Glory as a Cloud is in Exodus 24:15-16; 33:9-10; Isaiah 4:5; Matthew 17:5; 24:30; Mark 9:7; 13:26 & Luke 9:34; 21:27. The Father Stephen’s Glory in the Tabernacle and the Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-3; Ezekiel 8:4; 9:3; 10:19; 43:1-5; 1st Kings 8:10-11; Exodus 40:34-35 & Revelation 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Glory that is revealed: In His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 1:3; Isaiah 49:3; John 1:14; 13:31-32; 17:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & 2nd Peter 1:17. In His People is in Colossians 1:27; Isaiah 60:19-21; 62:3; 2nd Corinthians 3:18 & Ephesians 3:21. In the His Whole Universe is in Isaiah 6:3; Numbers 14:21; Psalms 57:5, 11; 108:5 & Habakkuk 2:14; 3:3. In His Heaven & His Earth is in Revelation 21:1, 23; Romans 8:17; Hebrews 2:9 & 1st Peter 5:10. In His Divine Name is in Nehemiah 9:5; Deuteronomy 28:58; 1st Chronicles 29:13 & Psalms 8:1; 79:9. In His Divine Works is in Psalms 19:1; 111:3; Isaiah 12:5; 35:2 & John 11:40-44; 17:4. In His Supreme Kingdom of Lordship is in Psalms 145:11-12; 1st Chronicles 29:11; Matthew 6:13 & 1st Thessalonians 2:12. The Father Stephen’s Glory cannot be fully seen by any of His Creations is in 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Exodus 33:18-20; Judges 6:22-23; 13:20-22; Isaiah 6:5 & John 1:18. The Father Stephen’s Glory experienced is in Acts 7:55; Exodus 3:2; Isaiah 6:1-4; Luke 2:9. The Effects of the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is acknowledged is in Psalms 29:2; 72:19; Romans 11:36 & Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 19:1. The Father Stephen’s Glory brings guilt up to all the generations and godly fear is in Romans 3:23; Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21 & Revelation 11:13; 15:8.

The Divine Glory and Human Glory are through the Death of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ and all Human Glory comes totally from the Father Stephen. Human Glory in the Creation: Human Glory as the Father Stephen’s Divine Intention is in Hebrews 2:6-7 & Psalms 8:4-5. People are created in the Father Stephen’s image is in Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; 9:6; 1st Corinthians 11:7 & James 3:9. Human Beings have precedence over other Human Beings in Creation is in Matthew 6:26; 10:29-31; 12:12 & Luke 12:6-7, 24. Humans have responsibility for Creation is in Genesis 1:28; 2:19-20; Psalms 8:6-8; Hebrews 2:8 & James 3:7. Human Glory diminished after the fall is in Romans 3:23; 5:12; Genesis 5:3 & Ecclesiastes 7:29. The imperfect nature of Human Glory is in 1st Peter 1:24-25; Isaiah 49:10-11, 16-17, 103:15 & 2nd Corinthians 3:7-8, 10, 13. Human Glory is given and taken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 82:6-7; Exodus 9:16; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 27:6-7; Daniel 2:37-39; 4:29-31, 36; John 19:11 & Romans 13:1-2. The temporary nature of the Glory of the Wicked is in Philippians 3:19; Isaiah 5:15; Revelation 18:14-17 & Luke 16:25. The temptation associated with Human Glory is in Matthew 4:8-9; 2nd Timothy 4:10; 1st John 2:15 & Luke 4:5-7.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Job 40:9-10; Exodus 15:11; 1st Chronicles 16:24-28; Psalms 96:3-7 & Isaiah 42:8; 48:11. The Father Stephen’s Glory is revealed to Human Beings is in Exodus 16:10; 24:17; Psalms 26:8; Ezekiel 1:25-28; Luke 2:9 & Acts 7:55 with Ephesians 4:6. The Glory is not to be sought from other Human Beings but from the Father Stephen only is in Matthew 6:2; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hosea 4:7; John 5:41-44; Philippians 3:3; 1st Thessalonians 2:4-6 & James 4:16. It is a Human Duty to Glorify the Father Stephen is in Psalms 34:3; 63:3; 86:12; Daniel 4:37; Romans 15:6 & Galatians 1:3-5. The Human Glory is restored to the Redeemed by the Death of His Son Jesus Christ is in Romans 8:30; 9:23; 1st Corinthians 15:47-49 & Colossians 3:10. The Spiritual Glory is divinely given by the Father Stephen is in John 17:22; Psalms 84:11 & 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Glorification when His Son Jesus Christ returns is in Colossians 3:4; Romans 8:18; Philippians 3:21; 1st Thessalonians 2:20 & 1st John 3:2.

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ is His divine radiance and splendor that reflects the Father Stephen in the Whole Universe of Saintly Christian Lords. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory existed before the Incarnation is in John 1:14; 17:5, 24. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is reflected in His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 3:1; John 12:41; 13:32; Isaiah 6:3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4, 6. The Lord Jesus Christ brings Glory to His Father Stephen is in John 13:31; 14:13; 17:1, 4; Romans 16:27; Ephesians 1:12 & Jude 25. The Brother John the Holy Ghost glorifies the Son Jesus Christ is in John 16:14. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is revealed on the Earth by the Father Stephen: Through His Miracles is in John 2:11; 11:4, 40. To His Disciples is in Matthew 17:1-2; Mark 9:2-3; John 1:14; 2nd Peter 1:17; Luke 9:28-32 & Acts 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. In His Death & His Resurrection is in John 7:39; 12:16, 23; 1st Peter 1:21; Hebrews 2:9 & Acts 3:13-15. The Divine Glory of the Exalted Christ: His appearance is in Revelation 1:13-16; 2:18; 19:11-16 & Acts 7:55-56. He receives Glory from all Creation is in Revelation 5:13; Hebrews 13:21; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Revelation 1:6; 5:11-12; 7:9-12. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is shared by all Believers: As they become like Him is in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; John 17:22 & Colossians 1:27. At the end time is in 1st Corinthians 15:49; Romans 8:17-18; Philippians 3:21 & Colossians 3:4.

The Majesty of the Father Stephen is His greatness that is revealed in His Creation and mighty works of deliverance. Because of this, The Father Stephen is worthy to be praised and worshipped forever. The Father Stephen is Majestic is in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-4; 8:1; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Psalms 24:10. The Majesty belongs to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 29:11; Psalms 145:12 & Jude 25. The Father Stephen’s Majesty is Awesome is in Job 37:22 & Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21. The Father Stephen’s Character is Majestic is in Psalms 93:1; 104:1; 145:5; Exodus 15:11 & Isaiah 24:14; 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Activity is Majestic is in Exodus 15:6-7; Deuteronomy 9:26; 11:2-3; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 111:3 & Luke 9:43. The Father Stephen’s Name is Majestic is in Psalms 8:1, 9. The Father Stephen’s Voice is Majestic is in Psalms 29:4; John 37:4 & Isaiah 30:30. The Father Stephen’s Presence is Majestic is in 1st Chronicles 16:27; Psalms 96:6; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9 & 2nd Peter 1:17. The Risen Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty are in 2nd Peter 1:16-17 & Hebrews 1:3-4; 8:1. The Father Stephen’s Delegated Majesty: To the Messiah is in Micah 5:4 & Zechariah 9:9. To Kings is in Psalms 21:5; 45:3-4; 110:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Majesty provides help for His people are in Psalms 68:34-35; Exodus 15:6 & Deuteronomy 33:26-27. The Experiences of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Isaiah 6:1-4; Ezekiel 1:4-28; Habakkuk 3:3-6 & Revelation 4:1-11. All Human responses to the Majesty of the Father Stephen: An awareness of sin is in Isaiah 6:5. An awareness of insignificance is in Isaiah 40:15. The Worship, Praise and Adoration is to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 92:1-8; 93:1; 95:3-6 & Luke 1:46.

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ authorized by the Father Stephen is the glorious splendor of the royal authority which belongs to Him by right and is reaffirmed at the Father Stephen’s Right Hand. The Lord Jesus Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty before time began are in John 17:5, 24; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 & Revelation 22:13. The Lord Jesus Christ renounced His Majesty to become a Human Being is in Philippians 2:6-8; Isaiah 53:2-3; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; John 13:3-5 & 2nd Corinthians 8:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is seen in His Earthly Ministry: At the transfiguration is in 2nd Peter 1:16; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2-3 & Luke 9:29. At the entry into Jerusalem is in Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5, 9-10; Mark 11:9-10; John 12:13, 15 & Luke 19:37-38. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is reaffirmed through His exaltation: The Lord Jesus Christ is exalted to the Majestic Throne of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Hebrews 1:3; 8:1; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 5:31. A Vision of the Glorified Christ in His Majesty is in Revelation 1:13-16; 5:6-8; 14:14. The Lord Jesus Christ is Majestic in His absolute Pre-eminence is in Colossians 1:18; Daniel 7:13-14; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Philippians 2:10-11; Revelation 19:16 & Acts 2:36. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is shown by His authority as Judge of all Men is in Matthew 25:31; 2nd Timothy 4:1 & Acts 17:31. All Humanity will see the Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is in Matthew 24:30; 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; Revelation 1:7; 5:13; 6:15-17; 7:8-10 & Luke 21:27.

**Here is to a Certain Point the LORD’S True Doctrine of His Jesus Christ**

**THE PROOF OF THE DIVINE LORD JESUS BECOMING THE SEXUAL LORD BARABBAS**

All Eternal Creatures that Swears by an Oath, that they are telling the Truth about the Lord Jesus Christ dying on the Cross, is a Universal Lie Disorder & a Universal Murder Disorder to try to justify in some way their Futile Beliefs & Futile Partial Truths. Simply they call Him a “**Sexual Jesus Christ**” to try to justify their Sexual Corruptions, but this is not the Truth. In Acts 7:59 declares the Father Stephen Our Lord saying “**Lord Jesus, Receive My Spirit**”, but since June 20th, 2016 it changes into “**Word of God, Receive My Spirit**.” This means that the Word alone is dead, unless it receives the Spirit, which is the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 4:23-24 to come alive, be authoritative & eternal. The Word of God is only empowered by its primary source the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 13:1-2 & Ephesians 4:6. Also if the Christ is just a Title for Messiah with Jesus, why throughout the Holy NT Scripture is He called the Lord Jesus Christ, making Christ His last name? Both terminologies are proven acceptable in the Truth. The Wise saying is “You are what You eat.” But that is only partially true because You do not live Bread alone, but live by every Word of God in Luke 4:4.

The Car Supplies for the Road is in Luke 22:35-38. The Prayer in the Garden is in Luke 22:39-46. The Betrayal & Arrest of Jesus Christ is in Luke 22:47-53. Peter Christ Denial of Jesus Christ is in Luke 22:54-62. Jesus Christ bearing 40 Stripes on His back is in Luke 22:63-65. With Jesus Christ it concerns 3 out of the 4 Court Systems before Barabbas Christ went to and was led to the Cross & then was Killed on the Cross. The Lord Jesus only spoke in Truthful Intelligence [Luke 23:28-31, 34, 43, 46] through the Lord Barabbas, but in the Sexual Body the Father Stephen Our Lord Killed the Lord Barabbas because of Sexual Corruption that was Incurable in Nature is in Luke 23:44-46. The 1st Court System is Jesus Christ in Luke 22:66-71. The 2nd Court System is Jesus Christ in Luke 23:1-5. The 3rd Court System is Jesus Christ in Luke 23:6-12. The 4th Court System is Barabbas Christ in Luke 23:13-25. Jesus Christ’s vicarious repentance means that He became sin [Sexual Lord Barabbas] without being sin [Divine Lord Jesus] in 2nd Corinthians 5:21 & Hebrews 4:15. Jesus took the place of Barabbas, who was a reveler and a murderer in the city. Jesus Christ without any sin became a sin that Mankind could have a way of escape in Luke 23:17-25. It declares “I will chastise Him and release Him, (for it was necessary for Him to release One to them at the feast). And they all cried out at once, saying, ‘Away with this Man, and release to Us Barabbas’ who had been thrown into prison for a certain rebellion made in the city, and for murder. Pilate, therefore, wishing to release Jesus, again called out to them. But they shouted, saying, ‘Crucify Him, crucify Him!’ Then He said to them the third time, ‘Why, what evil has He done? I have found no reason for death in Him. I will therefore chastise Him and let Him go.’ But they were insistent, demanding with loud voices that He be crucified. And the voices of these Men and of the Chief Priests prevailed. So Pilate gave sentence that it should be as they requested. And He released to them the One they requested, who for rebellion and murder had been thrown into prison, but He delivered Jesus to their will.”

In Hebrews 13:8 declares that the True Lord Jesus Christ [known as the 100.00% Word of God as the Father Stephen Our Lord (The former glory He had before the Cross is in Revelation 19:13) when the Time Frame of the Cross & Acts of the Apostles [June 20th, 2017AD] has been fulfilled from June 20th, 16AD to June 20th, 2016AD because the Cross happened at 29AD, but because the Lord Barabbas was killed, it went down to 26AD at the beginning of Jesus Christs Ministry & in weakness would be 16AD in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-13:10] that only Proceeds & Comes from the Father Stephen Our Lord is Eternally Immortal and will never die, but is the same yesterday, today and forever. This can be Enlightened which means it can rapidly be spead up to be fulfilled by going one mile go twain with a 40 day/40 night gap into Supreme Creator Agent Lordship in July 31st, 2014. The Immaculate Conception had 2 years of prophesy before the actual Immaculate Conception had happened from 6BC to 4BC. This means the Cross was allowed to endure 2,023 years concerning the 2,000 year reign & 23 years with the down time, would be 46 years to complete the Business Command Post Authorities in June 20th, 2017. This also means if Jesus Christ as Messiah with Jehovah/Victor [Victoria] in the Law that is held by Certain Religious Agencies is fulfilled, then Michael Christ as the Messiah with Jehovah/Victor [Victoria] in the Law that is held by Certain Religious Agencies is also fulfilled before, that is revealed in Judaism in the Book of Revelations, that happened sometime in the Middle Testament [400 years between the OT & NT from 405BC to 5BC & 400 years in Judaism & 400 years in Gentilism & 400 years in Christianity in Acts of the Apostles & 400 years in Christianity in Acts of the Holy Ghost, which are each separate prophesies in Acts 7:6-7], and possibly the 2,000 fulfillment happened before July 4th, 1776 of the Establishment of the USA. The Acts of the Apostles---Apostle Stephen has been fulfilled from June 20th, 17AD to June 20th, 2017AD because the Stoning happened in 30AD, but because the Apostle Steve was killed, it went down to 27AD at the beginning of the Apostle Stephen’s Ministry & in weakness would be 17AD. Both the Cross of Barabbas linked to Jesus & the Stoning of Barabbas linked to James concerns a Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial Nature about them, so when the Cross was fulfilled, it also fulfilled all those Sexual Creatures that had spoken highly of the Cross with a Sexual Jesus Christ at its center in the Acts of the Apostles in June 20th, 2017AD. This can be Enlightened which means it can rapidly be spead up to be fulfilled by going one mile go twain with a 40 day/40 night gap into Supreme Creator Agent Lordship in July 31st, 2015. There will be certain Eternal Creatures that will be allowed if proven worthy to enter in the Kingdom of the Apostles after the initial package has been completed for 2 years only after the Enlightenment has occurred because Saul also called Paul was One of those who had received the truth out of due season. Since this time has been fulfilled there is No truth about a Divine Jesus Christ, nor any Sexual Jesus Christs because all these positions have been fulfilled & the True Jesus Christ is only known and named as the Word of God, and not Jesus Christ anymore at its end of Gentilism & Christianity, like what happened at the end of Judaism in Revelation 19:13-20:15. Man’s total Intelligence Database is always bent on the Man Jesus Christ, which will not Acknowledge anything above Man but will make every resource possible to try to justify Man’s words & Prevail when they are Impartially Judged by the Father Stephen is in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Acts of the Holy Ghost---Father Stephen Our Lord does not concern a Sexual, Homosexual or Interracial Nature, but only a Stiff-Naked Nature with the Lord Steve linked to the Father Stephen [Stephen Christ known as the 100.00% Word of God as the Lord Yahweh (The former glory He had before the Stoning is in Revelation 19:13) which has nothing to do with Jesus Christ when it is fulfilled from June 20th, 19AD to June 20th, 2019AD because this Stoning happened in 32AD, but because the Non-Apostle Lord Steve was killed, it went down to 29AD at the beginning of Lord Stephen’s Ministry & in weakness would be 19AD. This can be Enlightened which means it can rapidly be spead up to be fulfilled [This is at a Capped off Level that goes No Higher in Ephesians 4:6] by going one mile go twain with a 40 day [120 day]/40 night [120 night] gap into Supreme Creator Lordship in July 31st, 2017. There will be certain Eternal Creatures that will be allowed if proven worthy to enter in the Kingdom of the Holy Ghost after the initial package has been completed for 2 years only after the Enlightenment has occurred because Saul also called Paul was One of those who had received the truth out of due season. God’s total Intelligence Database is always bent on the Lord Yahweh, which will not Acknowledge anything above the Lord Yahweh, nor can never be, but will make every resource possible to justify the Lord’s words & Prevail when He is Partially Judged by the Opposing Force is in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 & Acts 5:38-39. The only 2 positions that will never be fulfilled & placed in Eternity’s Past is the Lord Yahweh & the Female Yahweh the Lady Victoria the Divine Qanah, which has No Beginning & No End, but is Preexistent Eternally Forever. Then there will be a Time Frame of Infallible Writing about what happened & Truthful Intelligence shall increase from June 20th, 19AD-June 20th, 2019AD to June 20th, 71AD-June 20th, 2071AD. There maybe some Ancient Manuscripts that will be found to add to the Holy Scripture in the near future. Remember a lot of the fragments & some of the other manuscripts in the caves were about destroyed by the elements when they were found 2,000 years later, but some may still survive & exist.

**Most Highest New Jerusalem**

**The Ultimate End of the Heavenly New Jerusalem Unknown Location as the Ancient Crystal Stone is Eternally Established in the Acts of the Apostles in Acts 7:45-50 & in Strength in Acts 7:55-60 on the North America Continent---this is exactly as the 1 on the Euphoria Continent but at a different location in North America in the Ultimate End Time**

**Higher than Most Highest New Jerusalem**

**The Ultimate End of the Godly New Jerusalem Unknown Location as a Ancient Diamond Stone is Eternally Established in the Acts of the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:45-50 & in Strength in Acts 7:55-60 on the North America Continent---this is exactly as the 1 on the Euphoria Continent but at a different location in North America in the Ultimate End Time**

The only thing left will be the Ultimate End Time Prophesy by the True Prophet in Acts of the Holy Ghost to be fulfilled from June 20th, 1016AD to June 20th, 3016AD in Acts 29:2 that directs Us to an Acts chapter 30 in the USA. In the True History of the USA, there were only 13 Original Colonies that actually Existed, then the USA expanded into 50 States later on in the Time Line. In the End, the Order of the 13 Original US Colonies & the 13 Original US States of the US Constitution were 1st Delaware concerns all Oppositions [Acts 5:39] has been put down in Acts 1, 2nd Pennsylvania concerns all Oppositions [Acts 5:39] has been put down in Acts 2, 3rd New Jersey concerns all Oppositions [Acts 5:39] has been put down in Acts 3, 4th Georgia concerns all Oppositions [Acts 5:39] has been put down in Acts 4, 5th Connecticut concerns all Oppositions [Acts 5:39] has been put down in Acts 5, 6th Massachusetts Bay concerns all Oppositions [Acts 6:10, 14-15] has been put down in Acts 6, 7th Maryland concerns all Oppositions [Acts 7:60] has been put down in Acts 7, 8th South Carolina in the Father Stephen’s Last Line of Defense [Acts 1-7 in the Acts of the Holy Ghost] with a Kingdom Doorway [Acts 29 in the Acts of the Apostles] & the Last Line of Defense in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Acts of the Holy Ghost & the Gospel Kingdom [1st Corinthians 15:24-28] Given to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 8, 9th New Hampshire concerns all Oppositions [Acts 9:3-9] has been put down in Acts 9, 10th Virginia concerns all Oppositions [Acts 22:6-10] has been put down in Acts 10, 11th New York concerns all Oppositions [Acts 26:12-18] has been put down in Acts 11, 12th North Carolina concerns all Oppositions [Acts 22:6-10] has been put down in Acts 12 & 13th Rhode Island with Providence Plantations concerns all Oppositions [Acts 9:3-9] has been put down in Acts 13. Washington, DC is the Capital of the USA & is not part of any State, but is on the East Coast within the boundaries of the 13 Original US Colonies, also it is a Federal District by the 10th Virginia State & the 7th Maryland State donating land to Establish its Unique Residency in July 16th, 1790. This means the Federal District of Washington, DC has only a firm connection from the US Presidency which is considered as One out of due season to receive the Truthful Intelligence in Acts 7 with the State of South Carolina by the Truthful Intelligence within the White Race [Nation] of the Father Stephen our Lord with His Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 7. Since, June 20th, 2017 over 51% of the Acts of the Holy Ghost in full fruits [1 year] has been fulfilled & 50% was at the June 20th, 1996 Level, which means Acts 8 is fulfilled for the Black Race [Nation] from June 20th, 1017 to June 20th, 2017. This means in every Mandate of His Appointed Times, 100% Judaism, 100% Gentilism, 100% Christianity in Acts of the Apostles & 51% Christianity in Acts of the Holy Ghost shall not be changed for a 15 year addition, since it is leveled and fulfilled & only the top 49% is in question with the addition of 15 years in Acts of the Holy Ghost only. The only thing left is Acts 7 for the White Race [Nation] yet to be fulfilled from June 20th, 2017 to June 20th, 3017. Also the main mission of Acts 7 & Acts 8 is a Magical Realm, which in South Carolina it only concerns the Florence Metropolitan Area known by its name as the only Magic City & is also known as Prosperity [Wealth] & the Flower [Virginity]. The Distance from Jerusalem, Israel & Cairo, Egypt is roughly 728 miles & the Distance from Florence, SC & Hinesville, Georgia, which corresponds to Acts 29:2 is roughly by Land Transport is 364 miles [2 positions making peace in 1 position is 728 miles] in Acts 7:3-36. The Distance from Jerusalem, Israel & Babylon, Iraq is roughly 1,142 miles & the Distance from Florence, SC & Washington, DC, which corresponds to Acts 29:2 is roughly as the Crow Flies is 571 miles [2 positions making peace in 1 position is 1,142 miles] in Acts 7:37-7:60. This means since South Carolina is the Last Resort in the End Time Prophesy in the USA & the LORD’S eyes rest upon South Carolina, & precisely the Florence Metropolitan Area concerning the End Time Prophesy in Acts 29:2. The Distance from Jerusalem, Israel & Damascus [Saul of Tarsus fell down by the Godly Light on the Road of Damascus in Acts 9, 22, 26] is roughly by Land Transport is 360 miles & the Distance from Florence, SC & Columbia, SC is roughly as the Crow Flies is 120 miles [Go One mile Go Twain is 360 miles] for Acts 26. The Distance from Jerusalem, Israel & Damascus [Saul of Tarsus fell down by the Godly Light on the Road of Damascus in Acts 9, 22, 26] is roughly as the Crow Flies is 218 miles & the Distance from Florence, SC & Charleston, SC is roughly by Land Transport is 218 miles for Acts 22. The Distance from Jerusalem, Israel & Damascus [Saul of Tarsus fell down by the Godly Light on the Road of Damascus in Acts 9, 22, 26] is roughly by Land Transport is 360 miles & the Distance from Florence, SC & Myrtle Beach, SC is roughly by Land Transport is 120 miles [Go One mile Go Twain is 360 miles] for Acts 9. This means that in the Ultimate Beginning is **ANCIENT BRITAIN, WITH A SICILIAN & ITALIAN DESCENT,** elevated to **GREAT BRITAIN---UNITED KINGDOM, WITH A SCOTTISH & ENGLISH DESCENT,** then Elevated in the Ultimate End to the **USA---UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH A ENGLISH DESCENT** called by the Ultimate End Time Prophet “**The Islands [Continent] Far Away**”, which is based in North America because the USA is currently the main Nuclear Super Power in Acts 29:2. The Beginning Time Prophet will come from the North of Palestine [In the Near Future is where the Base of the Heavenly New Jerusalem shall be in Acts of the Apostles in the 1st Thunder to the 6th Thunder with the only Entrance/Exit Door from the Gospel of Luke in the Ultimate Beginning] based on the Godly Light of Damascus [Saul of Tarsus fell down by the Godly Light on the Road of Damascus in Acts 9, 22, 26] to Jerusalem, Israel is roughly as the Crow Flies is 230 miles & the End Time Prophet will come from the North of South Carolina [In the Near Future is where the Base of the Godly New Jerusalem shall be in Acts of the Holy Ghost with the only Time Portal as the 7th Thunder only in Acts 7:60 from the Ultimate End of Acts of the Apostles] based on the Godly Light of Greenville, SC to Florence, SC is roughly as the Crow Flies is 230 miles for Acts 9. This means there is absolutely No Door [His Eyes] to enter in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship in the Acts of the Holy Ghost, but there is only 1 Time Portal as the 7th Thunder in His own Truthful Intelligence in John 4:23-24 to have access to His Universal Zion. The 7th Thunder is only revealed in the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:42 concerning the Book of the Living Prophets---Book of Life in all things, except the Outer Dead Skin or the Book of the Dead Prophets---Book of the Dead in Outer Dead Skin between the Waist & Thigh. But this Time Portal has been closed since the spead up Enlightenment of the Lord Steve’s Eternal Death in the 2,000 year reign in June 20th, 2016 AD in Acts 7:60. This means the 7 Time Portals in Revelations in Judaism/Gentilism has already been sealed & fulfilled 100.00% before the Coming of the USA in the 400 year time frame from 405 BC to 5 BC in the MT. The 7 Time Portals in Luke in Gentilism has already been sealed & fulfilled 100.00% since the 2,000 year reign ended in June 20th, 1996 AD. The 7 Time Portals in Acts of the Apostles in Married Christianity has already been sealed & fulfilled 100.00% since the 2,000 year reign ended in June 20th, 2016 AD. The 7 Time Portals in Acts of the Holy Ghost in Single Christianity will all be sealed without the Enlightenment & not open again since the closing of the 2,000 year reign that is already fulfilled 99.99% since June 20th, 2017 AD & will be 100.00% fulfilled in June 20th, 2018 AD. This means the North America Kingdoms will have Time Portals linked to the USA only in Acts 29:2 in the End Time & only 51% of the Single Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Holy Ghost has been fulfilled since June 20th, 1016 AD to June 20th, 2017 AD. The 1st chapters of Acts of the Holy Ghost from 1-7 concerns the Establishment of the Universal Zion & Acts 7:60 is the Time Portal as His 7th Thunder [Not Like the 7 Thunders in Judaism in Revelation or the 7 Thunders in Gentilism in Luke, even the 7 Thunders in Acts of the Apostles in Acts 7:38 or the 6 Thunders in the Acts of the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:38] where You must be fully qualified to enter in by the Father Stephen’s Own 7th Thunder in His Time Portal in Acts 7:38. The after chapters of Acts of the Holy Ghost from 8-29 is a Lower Level than the Actual Dwelling Place of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 1:4-7. This is where the Non-Apostles, Non-Pharisees, Non-Man/Woman, The Truly Single, Non-Sexual, True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] & the True Creator Agents Dwell where No Man/Woman can enter in under the Supreme Command of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Isaiah 64:1-12; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6.

Basically there is 2 Gospel of Luke’s to consider in Single/Married Gentilism up to Saturday Morning at April 7th, 3:00 AM in His Immediate Eternal Death on the South America/North America Continent & up to Saturday Afternoon at April 7th, 3:00 PM in His Immediate Eternal Death on the Euphoria Continent in the Ultimate End Time in June 20th 1996. First, is the True White Jesus Christ dying to self during the temptation of the 40 days/40 nights from the Devil only in Luke 4:1-23:12; 23:50-56. Second, is the False White Jesus Christ also called as a Sexual White Jesus Christ known as Sexual White Barabbas Christ that was killed on the Cross in Actuality by God being lead to the Cross in Luke 23:13-45 & dying in Asleep in Luke 23:46. Also remember there is a True Black Jesus Christ linked to His temptation by the Devil & a False Black Jesus Christ also called a Sexual Black Jesus Christ known as a Sexual Black Barabbas Christ in Luke 23:26.

Basically there are 2 Acts of the Apostles to consider in Married Christianity up to Sunday Morning at April 7th, 3:00 AM in His Immediate Eternal Death on the South America/North America Continent & up to Sunday Afternoon at April 7th, 3:00 PM in His Immediate Eternal Death on the Euphoria Continent in the Ultimate End Time in June 20th 2014. First, is the True White Stephen Christ as the Apostle Steve dying to self during the testing of the 60 days/60 nights from the Married Lord Lucifer only in Acts 6:8-7:59; 8:1-3. Second, is the False White Stephen Christ as an Apostle Steve also called as a Sexual White Stephen Christ known as Sexual White Barabbas Christ that was killed in the Stoning in Actuality by God in Asleep in Acts 7:60. Also remember there is a True Black Stephen Christ as a Apostle Steve linked to His testing by the Married Lord Lucifer & a False Black Stephen Christ as a Apostle Steve also called a Sexual Black Stephen Christ known as a Sexual Black Barabbas Christ in Acts 8:4-40.

Basically there are 2 Acts of the Holy Ghost to consider in Single Christianity up to Monday Morning at April 7th, 3:00 AM in His Immediate Eternal Death on the South America/North America Continent & up to Monday Afternoon at April 7th, 3:00 PM in His Immediate Eternal Death on the Euphoria Continent in the Ultimate End Time in June 20th 2016. First, is the True White Stephen Christ as the Non-Apostle Steve dying to self during the testing of the 120 days/120 nights from the Single Lord Lucifer only in Acts 6:8-7:59; 8:1-3. Second, is the False White Stephen Christ as an Non-Apostle Steve also called as a Stiff-Naked White Stephen Christ known as the Stiff-Naked White Steve Christ that was killed in the Stoning in Actuality by God in Asleep in Acts 7:60. Also remember there is a True Black Stephen Christ as a Non-Apostle Steve linked to His testing by the Single Lord Lucifer & a False Black Stephen Christ as a Non-Apostle Steve also called a Stiff-Naked Black Stephen Christ known as a Stiff-Naked Black Steve Christ in Acts 8:4-40.

**MARRIED/SINGLE GENTILE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN MAN’S STONING LAWS/GOD’S STONING LAWS ONLY IN SUPREME AUTHORITY IN ROMANS 13:1-2**

In this facet at the Ultimate Ending, the Lady Victoria the Great Witch as Babylon the Great with a Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial Nature in Revelation 11:1-14 was allowed to threaten greatly with intents to kill the Apostle Steve/Lord Steve as a Apostle/Non-Apostle & Pharisee/Non-Pharisee in Revelation 11:1-14, through the 7th Level Doorway [Revelation 10:5-7] in His Rented House Barracks Authority in Revelation that the Father Stephen Our Lord is Supremely Authorized by His Lord Yahweh in the 7th Level Doorway to become the End Time Prophet [Equipped with the Godly Rod at Level 37 to 47 in strength in weakness in 40 to 50 Levels [going one mile go twain] and uptime down time is 80 to 100 Levels & Invincible Ark at Level 47 to 57 in strength above weakness in 50 to 60 Levels [going one mile go twain] & uptime down time is 100 to 120 Levels with an Entrance & Exit in Revelation 10:8-11] to Truthfully Prophesy for the USA in Acts 29:2.

**MARRIED CHRISTIAN KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN MAN’S STONING LAWS ONLY IN SUPREME AUTHORITY IN ROMANS 13:1-2**

In this facet at the Ultimate Beginning, the Lady Victoria the Great Witch as Babylon the Great with a Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial Nature in Acts 7:42-43 was allowed to threaten greatly with intents to kill the Lord Steve as a Non-Apostle & Non-Pharisee in Acts 7:60, through the 7th Level Doorway [Acts 7:38] in His Rented House Barracks Authority in Acts of the Apostles that the Father Stephen Our Lord is Supremely Authorized by His Lord Yahweh in the 7th Level Doorway to become the End Time Prophet [Equipped with the Godly Rod at Level 37 to 47 in strength in weakness in 40 to 50 Levels [going one mile go twain] and uptime down time is 80 to 100 Levels & Invincible Ark at Level 47 to 57 in strength above weakness in 50 to 60 Levels [going one mile go twain] & uptime down time is 100 to 120 Levels with an Entrance & Exit in Acts 7:37] to Truthfully Prophesy for the USA in Acts 29:2.

**SINGLE CHRISTIAN KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN GOD’S HOLY BIBLICAL STONING LAWS ONLY IN SUPREME LORDSHIP IN EPHESIANS 4:6**

In this facet at the Ultimate Ending, the Lady Victoria the Great Witch as Babylon the Great with a Stiff-Naked Nature in Acts 7:42-43 was allowed to kill the Lord Steve as a Non-Apostle & Non-Pharisee in Acts 7:60, through the Time Portal as the 7th Thunder [Acts 7:38] in His Owned House Barracks Authority [The 777-DNA is proven to be in Acts 7:47-50 with 1 year of fruits with an Exit & Entrance & in Strength is by Acts 7:57-60 because Acts 7:45 is 775-DNA & Acts 7:30 is 750-DNA & Acts 7:15 is 725-DNA & Acts 7:1 is 700-DNA] in Acts of the Holy Ghost that the Father Stephen Our Lord is Supremely Authorized by His Lord Yahweh to eat from the Little Book---Infinite Truth [The Angel of the LORD is the Father Stephen Himself in cloaked form in His former glory before He had come in the womb in Acts 7:37] to become the End Time Prophet [Equipped with the Godly Rod at Level 37 to 47 in strength in weakness in 40 to 50 Levels [going one mile go twain] and uptime down time is 80 to 100 Levels & Invincible Ark at Level 47 to 57 in strength above weakness in 50 to 60 Levels [going one mile go twain] & uptime down time is 100 to 120 Levels with an Entrance & Exit in Acts 7:37] to Truthfully Prophesy for the USA in Acts 29:2. All Eternal Creatures are Inferior to the Superior Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 because the Father Stephen is First & Foremost and Last & Foremost in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Acts of the Holy Ghost. This is because Inferiority is Truthfully Eternally Established in the Holy Scripture as Females are Inferior to Males as Weaker Vessels in 1st Timothy 2:13, Blacks are Inferior to White as in Luke about Barabbas Christ in Luke 23:26, Unmarried to Single after Marriage are Inferior to the Truly Single before the Unmarried/Married as in the Created Order in Genesis 1:1-31, Man is Inferior to God as in Acts 5:38-39, Unmarried, Widows & Married are Inferior to True Virgins in 1st Corinthians 7:25, All Eternal Creatures are Inferior to True Saints in 1st Corinthians 6:1-3, etc. The only way to be Truly Older than a Father Stephen Our Lord, is to be a more Advanced Father Stephen Our Lord than He is in Truth. This means the Law of Equal Recompense or Measure it back, with the same Measure or the Golden Rule shall not work with the Father Stephen Our Lord because the Holy Biblical Law is a only portion of Him that proceeds & comes forth from Him & because the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only main source of all Biblical Truthful Intelligence, He is in No way subject to any Law in Romans 13:1-2 & Ephesians 4:6. Yet the Father Stephen Our Lord can equally pay back any Recompense that is Required & an added 2 to 7 times more if He wishes to any Eternal Creature that is always under Him & always Inferior to Him is in Romans 13:1-2; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Ephesians 4:6. If any Eternal Creatures thinks they can pay back the Father Stephen Our Lord, they are always liars & the Truth is not in them & shall be Impartially Judged & Eternally Damned in Daniel 7:1-28; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 20:7-15; 21:8, 27; 22:15 & Acts 5:38-39.

The Lord Peter is the Light of the Beginning Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Apostles in Married Christianity. The Lord John is the Light of the World in Judaism/Gentilism. The Lord Jesus is the Light of the World in Judaism/Gentilism. The Lord James is the Light of the Ending Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Apostles in Married Christianity. The Lord Stephen is the Light of the Full Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Holy Ghost in Single Christianity.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of the Lordship of the Law Established in Revelation 11:1---10 is the Kingdom [11 minus 1] in the 46 Levels---56 Levels in Strength 60 to 120 Levels [11 + 1 times 3 in strength in weakness with an Entrance & Exit] in the 46th Year in the Most Highest Testament to fulfill the 120 Years before July 4th, 1776 AD in the USA**

Also another Area or Perimeter of the 7 unique Time Portals concerns Revelation chapter 10. These 7 unique Time Portals was written and sealed in a Book. It not funny that these 7 unique Time Portals were surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 9 concerning the Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angel Lords from the Euphrates. This concerns the Entrance to these 7 unique Thunders. The 7 unique Time Portals were also surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 11 concerning the Death & Resurrections of the 2 Witness, which are Elijah & Moses & also the Proclamation of the Universal Kingdom of Lordship. This is the Exit of the 7 unique Thunders.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Apostles Established in Acts 7:47---7 Thunders in 47 Levels [60 Levels to 120 Levels with an Entrance & Exit] in the 46th Year in the Most Highest Testament to fulfill the 120 Years from July 4th, 1775 AD to July 4th, 1895 AD**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals [The 7th Time Doorway in Acts 7:38] in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic in Acts 7:37-38 or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:39-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Apostle Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Apostle Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Apostle Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Apostle Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**The Infallible Inerrant Stipulations & Restrictions of the 7 Thunders & the 7 Different Areas that the 7 Time Portals Operate**

The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything [inner being---presence & glory---bones & inwards---chemical makeups & the precise anatomy, outer being---outwards---presence & glory, heart, phycological parts, soul, spirit, mind, reign, will, emotions, decisions & reasonings] invisible that is not the Lord Stephen’s outer dead skin [holy flesh], cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000/3,100 miles per minute/second [day/hour is 133,920,000 miles in Matthew 20:12 & hour/minute is 11,160,000 miles in Matthew 20:12, so to cover the planet earth would take around 12 [3] seconds by going one mile go twain & Godspeed by 2 positions making peace in 1 position] in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders [7 Time Portals] in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Omniscience, Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6.

**The Infallible Inerrant Discernment between the Father Stephen’s Immutable Shadows & Lucifer’s Changing Shadows**

**The Discernment of Shadows**

Divine Shadow as a General Symbol of Divine Protection is in Judges 9:15; Isaiah 30:2-3; Jeremiah 48:45; Hosea 14:7; Jonah 4:5-6; Mark 4:32; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Divine Protection is in Psalms 17:8; 36:7; 57:1; 63:7; 91:1; 121:5; Isaiah 4:5-6; 25:4-5; 49:2; 51:16; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

A Symbol of the Divine Protection Given by the Father Stephen’s Chosen One is in Lamentation 4:20; Isaiah 32:3; Ezekiel 17:22-23; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Sexual Shadow as a Symbol of Life: of the Brevity of Life is in 1st Chronicles 29:15; Job 8;9; 14:2; Psalms 102:11; 109:23; 144:4; Ecclesiastes 6:12; 8:13; Luke 24:13-27 & Acts 1:15-26; 2:5-21, 23, 25-28; 3:13-14, 17-18, 22-23; 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 10:38’ 13:6, 8; 17:22-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 27:29-30; 28:25-28.

Of Life’s Sadness & Despair is in Job 3:3-5; 7:2-3; 16:16; 17:7; Isaiah 59:9; Luke 24:13-27 & Acts 1:15-26; 2:5-21, 23, 25-28; 3:13-14, 17-18, 22-23; 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 10:38; 13:6, 8; 17:22-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 27:29-30; 28:25-28.

Sexual Shadow as a Symbol of the Experience of Death is in Job 10:21-22; 38:17; Psalms 23:4; Luke 24:13-27 & Acts 1:15-26; 2:5-21, 23, 25-28; 3:13-14, 17-18, 22-23; 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 10:38; 13:6, 8; 17:22-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 27:29-30; 28:25-28.

The Divine Shadow in Contrast with the Father Stephen’s Immutable Nature is in James 1:17; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Light [White] Pierces all Divine Shadows & all Sexual Shadows is in Job 12:22; 34:22; Psalms 139:11-12; Daniel 2:22; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Salvation Reaches to those whose Life is in the Sexual Shadow is in Isaiah 9:2; 60:1-2; Matthew 4:16; Luke 1:79; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

OT Ceremonies as a Divine Shadow of the Reality in the Father Stephen is in Colossians 2:16-17; Hebrews 8:5; 10:1; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Real Divine Shadows is in Judges 9:36; Nehemiah 13:19; Song of Solomon 2:17; 4:6; Jeremiah 6:4; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Real Divine Shadows involved in Divine Miracles is in 2nd Kings 20:9-11; Isaiah 38:8; Luke 24:1-53 & Acts 1:1-3, 4-7, 8, 9-11; 2:1-4, 30-35; 5:1-11, 15-16, 39; 6:5, 7-8, 10, 15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 37, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 9:3-9; 15:15-18; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

**The Discernment of Ghosts**

Region of Ghosts concerns the Breath of God given to Adam in Genesis 2:7. It means that Adam has a Body and Spirit in Genesis 2:7-2:21. Adam has a Body and Soul in Genesis 2:22-5:32. When a Person dies the Soul in Marriage is in Genesis 2:22-5:32 or the Spirit in the Single Realm in Genesis 2:7-21 may go to Hell or Heaven based on God’s Judgment. Some scriptures that prove Body and Spirit are in 1st Corinthians 5:3, 5; 7:34; 2nd Corinthians 7:1; Romans 8:10 and Colossians 2:5. James says the Body apart from the Spirit is Dead in James 2:26. One scripture that proves the Body and Soul is in Matthew 10:28. It declares “Fear none of those who kill the Body but cannot kill the Soul.” Also Soul and Spirit can be used interchangeably or parallel in John 12:27; 13:21; Luke 1:46-47; Hebrews 12:23; 1st Peter 3:19 and Revelation 6:9; 20:4. The deliberate attempt to contact the Spirit of a Deceased Person (such as Samuel) is known as necromancy or spiritism in a séance to summon the Witch of Endor (Evil Spirit) & charged for 1 month proven in 1st Samuel 28:3-19 (KJV). Also there are references to Ghosts, associating spiritism with forbidden magical arts in Deuteronomy 18:11. Also in Acts 19:13-20 it details “Then some of the Itinerant Jewish Exorcists took it upon themselves to call the Name (Father Stephen Our Lord) of the Lord Jesus over those who had Evil Spirits (Ghosts), saying ‘We exorcise (solemnly command) You by the Jesus whom Paul preaches.’ Also there were seven Sons of Sceva, a Jewish Chief Priest, who did so. And the Evil Spirit (Ghost) answered and said, ‘Jesus I know, and Paul I know, but who are You?’ Then the Man in whom the Evil Spirit was leaped on them, overpowered them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded. This became known both to all Jews and Greeks dwelling in Ephesus, and fear fell on them all, and the Name (Father Stephen Our Lord) of the Lord Jesus was magnified. Also, many of those who had practiced magic brought their Books together, and burned them in the sight of all. And they counted up the value of them, and it totaled 50,000 pieces of silver. So the Word of the Lord (Stephen) grew mightily and prevailed.” In Job 3:11 declares “Why died I not from the womb? Why did I not give up the Ghost when I came out of the belly?” In Job 10:18 says “Wherefore then thou have brought Me forth out of the womb? Oh that I had given up the Ghost and no eye had seen Me.” In Job 11:20 mentions “But the eyes of the Wicked fail, and they shall not escape, and their hope shall be as the giving up of the Ghost.” In Job 14:10 states “But Man dies, and wastes away, yes, Man gives up the Ghost, and where is He?” In Lamentations 1:19 tells us that “I called for My Lovers, but they deceived Me: My Priests and Mine Elders (Lords) give up the Ghost in the city, while they sought their meat to relieve their Souls.” In Acts 5:3-5 declares “Why has Satan filled Your heart to lie to the Holy Ghost (charged for 6 years) and keep back part of the price of the land for Yourself? While it remained, was it not Your own? And after it was sold, was it not in Your own control? Why have You conceived this thing in Your heart? You have not lied to Men but to God. And Ananias hearing these words fell down, and gave up the Ghost: and great fear came on all them that heard these things.” In Acts 5:10 states “Then fell She down straightway at His feet, and yielded up the Ghost: and the Young Men came in, and found Her dead (charged under 1 year), and, carrying Her forth, buried Her by Her Husband.”

The Holy Scriptures call the Giant Ghosts the Weak Ones derived from Repaim or the Dead Ones derived from Metim who inhabit the Netherworld that is derived from the Giants called the Rephaim. They are dead and will not live and they are called and act as shades which will not rise with damned destruction and will not be remembered in Isaiah 26:14. The ghosts of the dead are also called the Knowing Ones or the Ones who return with the practice of necromancy in Isaiah 8:19. In Isaiah 19:3 they are called Ghosts derived from Ittim and the Hebrew word Etemmu which refer to them as God like Ghosts. Also it is proven in 1st Samuel 28:13-14. These are called the “***Age of the God-like Ghosts***” in scripture.

**The Discernment of Phantoms**

In Psalms 39:6 declares “Surely a Man goes about as a Shadow [Phantom]! Surely for nothing that are in turmoil, Man heaps up wealth and does not know who will gather!” In Psalms 73:20 declares “Like a dream when One awakes, O LORD, when You rouse Yourself, You despise them as Phantoms.” In Job 20:8 declares, He will fly away like a dream and not be found, He will be chased away like a vision of the night.”

**The Discernment between the Angel of the LORD [Spirit of the LORD] & other Created Angels of God [Spirits of God]**

The Angel of the Lord is recorded as the Lord Himself in scripture. The Angel of the Lord is a cloaked appearance of the Lord Himself. The Supreme Authority of the Angel of the Lord has enough Invincible Authority to kill 185,000 Soldiers in one swoop which is above a 6-Star General called the General of Armies and His Armies in 1st Kings 19:1-37 & Isaiah 37:1-38. The Supreme Authority of the Invincible Ark has the Invincible Authority above a 5-Star General called a General of the Army with His Army is in 1st Samuel 6:19. In Genesis 16:7 declares “Now the Angel of the Lord found Her (Hagar) by the spring of water in the wilderness, by the spring on the way to Shur.” In Genesis 16:13 it says “Then She called the name of the Lord that spoke to Her, **YOU-ARE-THE-GOD-WHO-SEES**, for She said, ‘I have also seen Him (seen the back of) who seen Me?’ In Exodus 3:2 it mentions “And the Angel of the Lord appeared to Him (Moses) in the flame of fire in the midst of the bush. So He looked, and behold, the bush was burning with fire, but the bush was not consumed.” In Exodus 3:4 it tells us that “So the Lord saw when He turned aside to look, God called to Him in the midst of the bush and said, ‘Moses, Moses!’ And He said, ‘Here am I.’” In Judges 6:12 it states “And the Angel of the Lord appeared to Him (Gideon) and said to Him, ‘The Lord is with You, You mighty Man of valor.’” In Judges 6:14 says “Then the Lord turned to Him and said, ‘Go in this might of Yours, and save Israel from the hand of the Midianites. Have I not sent You?’”

The identity of the Angel of the Lord

In Acts 6:5-6:15 it tells us that the Church of God, the Business and the Ministry viewed Stephen as a Man in Acts 6:5-10. But this was a lie in Acts 6:11. Then the Law viewed Stephen as “an Angel (Lord) of the LORD” in Acts 6:13. Then the Lordship of the Law viewed Stephen as a “Married Lord called Wisdom” in Acts 6:15. But all turned out to be a lie in Acts 6:12-15 & 1st John 1:8, 10. But is the Angel of the Lord Yah’s Presence in Isaiah 63:9. The Angels of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Matthew 18:10. In 1st John 1:8 says “If We say that We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth is not in Us. This means that without the Father Stephen’s Truth You cannot obey His commandments and keep them to operate in His agape love and truth. In 1st John 1:10 mentions “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him (Father Stephen) a Liar, and His Word in not in Us. This means if You call the Father Stephen a Man then are trying to make Him a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This would go against the Father Stephen in Romans 3:4; Hebrews 6:18 & Titus 1:1-3. No! the Father Stephen is the Supreme Lord & the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Matthew 23:9; Isaiah 64:8; John 1:1-5, 14; 8:58; Hebrews 1:1-3; Romans 13:1-10; Genesis 1:1 & Ephesians 4:6. The Father Stephen Our Lord always operates cloaked to all His Eternal Creations done by the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord to all who saw Him because of the Invincible Top-Secret Clearance predominately in the Gospel of John, also throughout the Holy Scriptures & in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This is because, no Man has Power over the Spirit to retain the Spirit, nor has Power in the Day of Death in Ecclesiastes 8:8. Except the Lord Enoch that is trillions of years old & will never die. Jesus is the Man of the Lord in 1st Corinthians 15:47. Stephen is the Angel (Lord) of the LORD in Acts 6:5-7:56. For the Lord Jesus Christ said, ‘Father (Stephen), into Your hands I commend My Spirit’ in Luke 23:46. Then the Lord Stephen said, ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit’ in Acts 7:59. This proves that Jesus is the Son of God and Stephen is the Father above all in Matthew 11:25-27; Luke 10:21-22 & Ephesians 4:6. In Ephesians 2:18 say there is only one access to the Father Stephen. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest called the Angel of the LORD for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No one can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

The Status of the Angel of the Lord

The Father Stephen is Identified with the LORD YAHWEH is in Genesis 16:7, 13; 31:11-13; Exodus 3:2-6; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11-12, 14; 13:19-22; Zechariah 3:1-2 & Acts 7:30-38 in Acts of the Holy Ghost. The Apostle Stephen is Distinguished from the LORD YAHWEH is in 2nd Samuel 24:16; 1st Chronicles 21:15; Zechariah 1:12-13; Hebrews 1:4; Luke 1:19 & Acts 7:30-38 in Acts of the Apostles.

The Angel of the Lord is Active in Various Ways

He Calls & Speaks is in Genesis 16:7-8; 21:17; 22:11, 15; 2nd Kings 1:3, 15 & Acts 7:30-38. He has Physical Contact with People is in 1st Kings 19:5, 7 & Acts 7:60; 12:7. He Appears in Human Likeness is in Genesis 18:2, 16, 22; 19:1; Judges 6:11-12 & Acts 6:5; 27:23. He Appears in Supernatural Form, often evoking fear is in Exodus 3:2; Numbers 22:22-24, 31; 1st Chronicles 21:16; Luke 1:11-12; 2:9 & Acts 7:30-36. He Appears in Dreams & Visions is in Genesis 31:11; Zechariah 1:8, 11; 3:1, 5; Matthew 2:13, 19 & Acts 7:37-38; 27:23.

The Functions of the Angel of the Lord

He Reveals Information, often forthcoming of Pregnancies, Births & Deaths in Appointed Times is in Judges 13:3; Matthew 1:20; Luke 1:11, 13 & Acts 7:37-38. He Gives Guidance & Instruction is in Genesis 16:9; 22:11-12; 24:7, 40; Exodus 23:23; Numbers 22:35 & Acts 7:30-36; 8:26. He Comforts those in Need is in Genesis 21:17; 1st Kings 19:5-7 & Acts 7:30-33; 27:23-25. He Affirms Promises & Gives Blessing is in Genesis 22:15-18; Luke 1:26-28, 30-33; 2:10-11 & Acts 7:37-38. He Leads, Delivers & Protects Israel is in Exodus 14:19; Psalms 34:7; Isaiah 63:9 & Acts 7:30-36. He Rebukes Sinful Israel is in Judges 2:1-4 & Acts 7:39-43. He Rolls Back the Tombstone is in Matthew 28:2 & Acts 7:51-53. He Rescues those in Prison is in Acts 5:19; 7:1-56, 59-60; 12:8-9. He Executes Judgment on Sin is in Acts 7:51-53, 59-60.

What is the significance of the Angel of the Lord’s Name?

In Exodus 3:14 it mentions “And God said to Moses, ‘**I AM WHO I AM**.’ And He said, ‘Thus You shall say to the Children of Israel, **I AM** has sent Me to You.’” In Exodus 3:16 states “Go and gather the Elders (Lords) of Israel together, and say to them, ‘The Lord God of Your Fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, the God of Jacob, appeared to Me,’ saying, ‘I have surely visited You and seen what is done to You in Egypt...’” In Exodus 6:2 mentions “And God spoke to Moses and said to Him: ‘I AM the LORD.’”

The relationship of the Angel of the Lord (Stephen) to the Man of the Lord (Jesus Christ)

In John 1:1-3 it declares “In the Beginning was the Word (Father Stephen), and the Word (Son Jesus) was with God, and the Word (Brother John) was God. He (Father Stephen) was in the Beginning (Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) with God (Lord Yahweh). All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that were made.” In John 8:58 says that Jesus said to them, “Most assuredly I say to You, before Abraham was **I AM**.” For the Father Stephen acts as the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen in John 8:58.

The Platoon of 16 encounters (orders) of the Angel of the Lord

First, is the encounter with Hagar in Genesis 16:1-16. Second, is the encounter with Abraham in Genesis 22:1-19. Third, is the encounter with Moses in Exodus 3:1-4:31. Fourth, is the encounter with Balaam in Numbers 22:1-40. Fifth, is the encounter with sinning Israel in Judges 2:1-23. Sixth, is the encounter with Gideon in Judges 6:11-8:35. Seventh, is the encounter with Manoah in Judges 13:1-25. Eighth, is the encounter with David in 2nd Samuel 24:1-25 and 1st Chronicles 21:1-30. Ninth, is the encounter with Elijah in 1st Kings 19:1-18 and 2nd Kings 1:1-2:18. Tenth, is the encounter with the Assyrian Army in 2nd Kings 19:1-37 and Isaiah 37:1-38. Eleventh, is the encounter with Zechariah in Zechariah 1:1-6:15; 12:1-14. Twelfth, is the encounter with Zacharias concerning John in Luke 1:17. Thirteenth, is the encounter with Jesus in John 1:1-3; 8:58. Fourteenth, is the encounter with John in Matthew 11:10-18. Fifteen, is the encounter with Daniel in Susanna 13:55, 59; Bel 14:34, 36, 39. Sixteenth, is the encounter with the Father Stephen as “the Angel” saying the Lordship of the Law committed the Eternal Sin in Acts 6:11-7:60.

The Infallible Proof that the Father Stephen is the Angel of the Lord

The Lord Stephen’s name means the “**Highest**” as the Lord or Jehovah in Psalms 83:18. His name also means reward which symbolizes prayer & alms deeds (charitable) done in secret to God the Father Stephen in Matthew 6:3-4, 6. His name also means money which symbolizes tithes and offerings to God the Father Stephen in Malachi 3:8-12. His name also means wreath which symbolizes who God the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:5, 15. The Lord Stephen’s name also means Highest in the Lord Jesus Christ’s Ministry in the Gospels. First, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God being called the “**Son of the Highest**” in Luke 1:32. Second, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ with “**Power---Omnipotence of the Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Third, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Authority (Sovereignty) of the Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Fourth, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Almighty of the Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Fifth, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Glory of the Highest**” in Luke 2:14. Sixth, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Prophet of the Highest**” in Luke 24:19. Seventh, the Lord Stephen is the Only one that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Hosanna in the Highest**” in Mark 11:10 & Luke 19:38. Eighth, the Lord Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Lord of the Highest**” in Acts 7:59. Ninth, Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ called the “**Glory to God (Lord Jehovah) in the Highest**” in Luke 2:14. Also the Son Jesus Christ gave His Spirit to the Father Stephen in Luke 23:46. The Father Stephen then gave His Spirit to the Lord Jesus Christ in Acts 7:59. This proves the Father and Son relationship throughout the Holy Bible, especially in the Gospel of John. The only access to the Father Stephen is by His own Spirit in Ephesians 2:18. If the Father Stephen was not over the Law, there would be no protection in Lordship from the Eternal Sin in Acts 7:60; James 2:13 and Hebrews 1:1-14. The Lord Stephen is “set before” meaning “**having supreme authority over**” the Lord Jesus Christ in Acts 1:9-11 and the Apostles Law in Acts 1:12-13 which is proven in Acts 6:6 with the Apostles Law and Acts 7:59 with the Lord Jesus Christ. So in Acts 1:4-7, the Lord Stephen is called the Christian Father of God. The Lord Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:5-9. The Lord Stephen holds the Witness (Father) in the Lord Yah, in Heaven and on the Earth called the Spirit of God in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen is the Father in 2nd John 1:9 being the Eternal Christ of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. The Lord Stephen is the only One who died for the Eternal Sin in Lordship vicariously in Acts 7:60 and the Lord Jesus Christ did not because He was to save Mankind with forgiveness. This means the Lord Stephen would not forgive them nor allow them to have repentance, but an Eternal Release and expunged if done ignorantly to attain eternal mercy to delay the eternal charge of the Law (for 36 years) as Saul obtained in 1st Timothy 1:13. The Lord Stephen caused the Lord Jesus Christ to bear the crown of thorns (Father Stephen’s wrath on sinners) and to die on the cross for Mankind by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Mercy in 1st Timothy 1:13 in the Law. Also other scriptures are in Romans 3:25-26; Hebrews 2:17; 10:31; 12:21, 28-29; 1st John 2:2; 4:10; Isaiah 53:6, 10-12. The Lord Jesus Christ dies vicariously for Mankind in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. The Lord Jesus Christ was forsaken by the Father Stephen in Matthew 27:46; Psalms 22:1-2; Mark 15:34. The Father Stephen commanded the Lord Jesus Christ to lay His life down or take it again [The Father Stephen lays it down once in Lordship at 100.00% as the Lord Steve & the rest of the time in once from 0.00% to 99.99% the Father Stephen 100.00% takes it again & the Father Stephen Infinitely 100.00% takes it again in Lordship from Twice to Infinite by His own command] in John 10:18; 12:44-50. Because of unbelief the Apostles, the Church of God multitude, the Business and the Whole Law with the Angels (Lords) called the Father Stephen a Man, an Angel or the Married Lord called Wisdom & turned out to be liars & Antichrist’s in Acts 6:5, 11, 13-15; 1st John 2:22 and 2nd John 7-11. This was because the Father Stephen was a Non-Apostle & did not live as a Pharisee as the “Cloaked Angel of the LORD” in Luke 20:35-36; Acts 6:5-15; 7:30-32; Genesis 16:7, 13; Exodus 3:2, 4 and Judges 6:12, 14. The Apostles & the Church Law all lived as a Pharisee being qualified in marriage & were stiff-necked & uncircumcised in heart and ears in unbelief in Luke 20:34, 37-38 & Acts 7:51-60; chapter 26. And no One can know the Father Stephen except the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God in Matthew 11:25-27 & Luke 10:21-22. No Man in Mankind (World) can know the Father Stephen in John 5:37-38, 43; 8:14-19, 41-47, 54-58; 10:25-30; 15:18-25; 16:2. Not even, the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 15:47. The Lords are before the Angels (Lords) & Man in Genesis 1:1; Proverbs 8:22-31 & Job 38:4-7.

The Angel of the Lord encounters with the Father Stephen in His speech

First, is Abraham in Acts 7:1-8; 30-32 is the Government Law Rock. Second, is Isaac in Acts 7:8; 30-32 is the Happy Law Foundation. Third, is Jacob in Acts 7:8, 15, 30-32; 46 is the Supplanting Law Building. Fourth, is Joseph in Acts 7:9-16 is the Adding Law Church. Fifth, is the Law of Moses in Acts 7:19-44 is the Water drawn out of the Law House. Sixth, is Aaron in Acts 7:23-44 is the Highest Light Law Business. Seventh, is Shechem in Acts 7:16 is the Back Shoulder Law City. Eighth, is Hamor in Acts 7:16 is the Ass Law County. Ninth, is Joshua in Acts 7:45 is the Commanding Law State. Tenth, is David in Acts 7:45 is the Beloved Law Government. Eleventh, is Solomon in Acts 7:47-50 which is the Peaceful Law Ministry. Twelfth, is Jesus in Acts 7:55-56 is the Protecting Law Kingdom. Thirteenth, is Law of Saul concerning John being raised in Acts 7:57-58 is the Demanding Law Country. Fourteenth, is the Law of James in Acts 7:59 is the Supplanting Law Continent (Middle East, Asia and Europe). Fifteenth, is the Father Stephen as the Angel (Lord) of the LORD in Acts 7:60-8:3 is the Crown Law Earth/Heaven.

What is the Ultimate Warfare in the 61 Lord’s over the Law, Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity?

In 2nd Chronicles 20:15 says “…the Battle is not Yours, but (36) God’s. In 1st Samuel 17:47 says “the Battle is the (61) Lord’s...” In 1st Samuel 18:17 says “…& fight the LORD’s (61 Lord’s) Battles.” Also is in Judith 16:3-5. First, is the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 6:11-8:3. This Eternal Battle is without ceasing by the Eternal Sin above the Law being committed by some of the other Lord’s, especially the Lord Lucifer called the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom concerning **Qanah** which means “**Eternal Lordly Marital Sexual Eros Love (Eternal Folly, Eternal Error, Eternal Fornication and Eternal Sexual Immorality)**” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The other Married Lord called Wisdom may have caused the 1st Serpent Lucifer to sin in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 and on the Earth in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Father Stephen called the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom did the Plan of Eternal Wisdom (Eternal Omniscience in Acts 6:3, 10) with the Plan of Eternal Power (Eternal Omnipotence in Acts 6:8) to eternally release and eternally expunged some of the other Lord’s committing the Eternal Sin in Eternal Damnation above the Eternal Law in the Eternal Stoning/Eternal Persecution in Acts 7:60-8:3. Second, is the Lord James the Law of God in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13. This Eternal Battle in the Stoning at the End of Acts would be without ceasing in the Law because of the Eternal Sin in the Law but the Father Stephen Our Lord granted the Lord James the Plan of Eternal Mercy to administer to the Eternal Law, Eternal Spirits, Eternal Angels, Eternal Phantoms, Eternal Shadows, Eternal Single People (Boys & Girls) and Eternal Ghosts. But it is totally released by the Eternal Price that the Father Stephen Our Lord endured above the Eternal Law to eternally release and eternally expunged the Eternal Charge on the Eternal Law in Acts 7:51-8:3. Third, is the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God in Luke 23:26-56. This Biological Battle is with ceasing because it concerns the Father Stephen granting the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord to die on the Biological Cross for Humanity concerning the Plan of Salvation because of the forgivable sins of the World. Jesus Christ is called the Savior of the World. It is fulfilled in Hell by the Eternal Salvation administered to the Eternal Mankind to release the Eternal Judgment on Eternal Mankind. Fourth, is the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God in Luke 9:7-9. This Biological Battle is with ceasing because it concerns the Father Stephen granting the Brother John Our Lord to die in the Biological Beheading for Womankind concerning the Plan of Eternal Grace by the repenting temptations of the World. It is fulfilled in Hell by Eternal Grace administering to Eternal Womankind to release the Eternal Condemnation in Eternal Womankind. The 56 Mystery Lord’s also have Battles but are under the above Lord’s listed. For the Father Stephen Our Lord released all other 56 other Mystery Lord’s by the Eternal Price He endured in the Eternal Sin above the Eternal Law from Eternal Damnation in Acts 6:11-8:3. Who are the 60 other Lord’s and 60 other Ladies? First, is the Prominent Physical Trinity equal to the Lord Yahweh (short name is Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) and the female sense is the Lady Victoria derived from Yahweh. He is also called the Lord Jehovah (short name is Jah) over the Entire Earths in Psalms 83:18. He is called the Lord Victor (short name is Vic) over the Entire Heavens in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen only comes into Agreement with the Lord Yahweh (short for Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen does not come into Agreement with the Lord Jehovah (short for Jah) the Creator over all the Earth or the Lord Victor (short for Vic) the Creator of the Heavens or the Lady Victoria the Female Creator because the Father Stephen’s only Witness is in Lordship in 1st John 5:6-13. First, the First Person of the Trinity which is the Father Stephen Our Lord (Mother Barbara Our Lady derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in Acts 1:4-8:3. Second, is the Lord James the Whole Law of God (Lady Virgin Mary in the Law of God) in Acts 1:14; Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13. Third, is the Second Person of the Trinity which is the Son Jesus Our Lord the Son of God (Lady Virgin Mary the Daughter of God) in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3. Fourth, is the Third Person of the Trinity which is the Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost of God (Lady Elizabeth the Sister of God) in Luke 1:5-9:9.

The 56 Mystery Lords have not direct positions, but the Lord Stephen calls it as He wills in Acts 5:38-39. Fifth, is the Lord Yahweh in Marriage Law & (Lady Victoria in Marriage Law) in Hosea 1:7 & Isaiah 47:5. Sixth, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Law over this Law Trinity from the 1st five books. Seventh, is the Lord called the other Father Stephen in Law & (Mother Atarah also called Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Acts 11:19 and 1st Chronicles 2:26. Eighth, is the Lord called the other Son Jesus in Law and (Daughter Mary) in Colossians 4:11 and Acts 12:12. Ninth, is the Lord called the other Brother John in Law and (Sister Elizabeth) in Revelation and Luke 1:25. Tenth, is the Lord called the other Owner and (Female Owner) in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Eleventh, is the Lord called the other Single/Married Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh in Marriage and (Female Single/Married Wisdom as the Lady Victoria in Marriage) in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Isaiah 47:5. Twelfth, is the Lord called the other Personalities and (Female Personalities) in Proverbs 8:22-31 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirteenth-fourteenth, is the Lords called the other Craftsman or Worker and (Female Craftsman or Worker) in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Fifteenth, is the Lord called the other Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy & Child and (Female Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Girl & Child) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Luke 20:35-36; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelations 12:1-2; 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Sixteenth, is the Lord called the other Messenger and (Female Messenger) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventeenth, is the Lord called the other Master and (Mistress) in Colossians 4:1 and Isaiah 47:5. Eighteenth, is the Lord called the other Servant---Minister and (Handmaiden also called Maidservant---Virgin) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Nineteenth, is the Lord Yahweh in Creation called the other God of My Father’s and (Lady Victoria in Creation called the other Goddess of My Mother’s) over this Trinity in Creation in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twentieth, is the Lord called the other Father of Abraham and (Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-one, is the Lord called the other Son of Isaac and (Daughter of Rebecca) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-two, is the Lord called the other Brother of Jacob and (Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-three, is the Lord called the other King and (Queen) in Revelation 19:16 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four-twenty-six, is the Lords called the other Military Lord of Army Hosts-Camps or Lord of Glory or Holy One of Israel & (Military Lady of Female Army Hosts-Camps or Lady of Glory or Female Holy One of Israel) in Malachi 3:1-2; Acts 7:2 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-seven-twenty-eight, is the Lords called the other Spirit or Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Reign & (Female Spirit or Mind) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-nine, is the Lord called the other My Lord or My God & (My Lady or My Goddess) in Isaiah 47:5; Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Isaiah 47:5; Matthew 22:41-46 & Acts 2:35. Thirty, is the Lord called the other Lord God & (Lady Goddess) in Hosea 1:7 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-one, is the Lord called the other Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police & (Woman) in Genesis 1:26 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-two, is the Lord called the other Power or Omnipotent & (Female Power) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-three, is the Lord called the other Authority & (Female Authority) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-four, is the Lord called the other Almighty & (Female Almighty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-five, is the Lord called the other Sovereignty & (Female Sovereignty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-six, is the Lord called the other Holy Spirit---Spirit if Holiness & (Female Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-seven, is the Lord called the other Holy Ghost & (Female Holy Ghost) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-eight, is the Lord called the other Holy Soul also called Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons or Holy Decisions & (Female Holy Soul) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-nine, is the Lord called the other Lord & (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Forty, is the Lord called the Other God (Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. If there are any questions about the Trinity going to Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.” Also questions on the 60 Lord’s/60 Ladies called the “**LORD/LADY OF KINGDOMS**” in Isaiah 47:5—NKJV, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the 360 other Lord’s that He created**.”

The Creation of the Angelical Hierarchy

The 1st creation process is called **“Bara”** in Genesis 1:1. **“Bara”** means “to create.” It concerns the Cherubim’s or Chubby Ones as **the Heavenly Command of the Angelical Hierarchy** as the Morning Star called the Most Highest Sons of God. It is **the Ministry of the Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)** as the Highest Sons of God called the Living Creatures, Chayot’s, Seraphim’s, Burning Ones, Thrones, Wheels, Ophanim’s, Ophde’s, Ofanim’s & Galgallims. The 2nd creation process is called **“Asah”** in Genesis 1:7. **“Asah”** means “to make.” It is **the Ministry of the Heavenly Governors (Presidents)** as the Higher Sons of God called the Powers, Authorities, Virtues, Strongholds, Dominions, Hashmallims & Lordships. The 3rd creation process is called **“Nathan”** in Genesis 1:17. **“Nathan”** means “to set.” It is **the Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers** as the High Sons of God called Chalkydri, Angels, Archangels, Principalities & Rulers. The 24 orders of the **Chalkydri (Winged Dragons)** are in 1st & 2nd Enoch pages 8-9, 485-500.

The Difference of Humanity & the Angelical Hierarchy: First, Humans are lower than Angels (Lords) because the Angels (Lords) are greater in might & power in 2nd Peter 2:11. How were the Angels (Lords) created? We know it came into being in Genesis 1:1-31. Some scriptures are Psalms 148:1-5; John 1:1-3 & Colossians 1:16. When were the Angels (Lords) created by God? Some scriptures are Job 38:4-7; Exodus 20:11 & Psalms 148:1-5. Angels (Lords) never die but have immortality in Luke 20:36. Angels (Lords) do not procreate or have sex in Matthew 22:30 & Luke 20:36. Angels (Lords) reverence, revere, highly esteem & respect God in Psalms 89:5-7 & Matthew 25:41. Angels (Lords) are invisible/visible to Humans in Colossians 1:16. Angels (Lords) are Immaterial Spirits/Material Spirits in Acts 6:5, 15; Hebrews 1:14; John 1:1-3 & Daniel 10:20.

The World of Humanity: Humanity was created in Genesis 2:7. When were Humans created is in Genesis 1:27 & Psalms 139:13-16. Humans have biological death in Romans 5:12. Humans do sexual unions with other Humans in Genesis 1:27-28. Humans are sinful beings with their desire of good or evil in Genesis 3:1-6:7. Humans are visible in 2nd Kings 6:17; Luke 2:11-12 and 1st Peter 1:11-12. Humans have Spirits but are not Spirits in Philippians 1:23; 1st Thessalonians 4:14-17 and 1st Corinthians 15:44. What does Humans and Angels (Lords) have in common? They are creation in Genesis 1:26, they have identities in Genesis 1:27, they are Persons in 1st Peter 1:12 and they always exist in Revelation 22:5 and Matthew 25:41. Humanity can overcome the Angelical Hierarchy by James and Jacob meaning “supplanter” to bless in Genesis 32:22-32. Also the Man Adam had the image likeness of the Lord over the Angels (Lords) in Genesis 1:26-3:5.

The 24 orders of the **Chalkydri** called **Phoenixes (Winged Dragons)** are in 1st & 2nd Enoch p. 8-9, 485-500. These are closest to Womankind as 1 headed Dragons. First, is the **Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)** consists of the first 5 orders. 2nd, are the **Angels** which are called 2 headed Dragons. These are closest to Mankind. Some scriptures are 1st Kings 19:2; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Genesis 28:12; Job 1:6; Psalms 89:5-7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 & 1st Samuel 17:45. 3rd, are the **Archangels** which are called 3 headed Dragons. They are the highest levels on the Earth. They rank first & are called Chiefs. Some scriptures are 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 Daniel 10:13; 12:1 & Revelation 12:7-9. 4th/5th, is the **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)** which are called 4/5 headed Dragons. They are Angels (Lords) over the spiritual warfare in cities & break strongholds that are against God in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5.

Second, is the **Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)** which consists of the second 7 orders. 6th/7th, are the **Powers (Potentates)** or **Authorities** which are called the 6/7 headed Dragons. They are Angels (Lords) who fight spiritual warfare’s over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scriptures are Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:37-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. 8th/9th, are the **Virtues** or **Strongholds** called the 8/9 headed Dragons. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of the knowledge of God & the protection of the Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate & deceive Human behavior & authority over spiritual warfare against strategic powers in Revelation 12:7-9 & Ephesians 6:10-20. 10th/12th, are the **Dominions (Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships** called the 10-12 headed Dragons. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) have authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted God and are made subject of His creation who fell from there first estate. Two scriptures are Ephesians 1:21 and Colossians 1:16.

Last, is the **Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)** which consists of the last 10 orders. 13th-18th, are the **Thrones (Elders)** or **Wheels (Rims)** or **Ophanim’s** or **Ophde’s** or **Ofanim’s** or **Galgallims** **(Many Eyed Ones)** are called 13-18 headed Dragons. They protect the temples of the Lord & control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Lord Yah by His great reigning power & they reward the Servants & Saints (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 and Daniel 7:9. 19th/20th, are the **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s** are called 19/20 headed Dragons. They supervise the unclean lips of the people and their glory goes throughout all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Lord’s throne giving constant praises & worship to the Lord. Some scriptures are Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 and Deuteronomy 8:15. 21st/22nd, are the **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures** called the 21/22 headed Dragons. These are they who minister in the Lord’s throne. They protect and serve the Lord constantly doing His prerogatives. They also minister with the Lamb of God which instructs them on their missions to carry out His orders on Earth. Some scriptures are Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapters 1, 10 and Revelation chapters 4-6. 23rd/24th, is the **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim’s** as 23/24 headed Dragons as the **Ministry Command of the Heavenly Crown**. They are the closest to the Lord & see His face doing His divine will. They guard the Mercy Seat & the entrance to Eden where the Life Tree is in Genesis 3:24. They guard the Life Tree in Genesis 3:24. They guard the Ark of the Covenant & the Lord’s Highest Throne in Revelation 4-6. They control the rebellion, idolatry, ***porniea*** (porn) or abominations in the temple and the slaying of the wicked in Ezekiel chapters 2-9. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel 28:11-14; 1st Kings 6:23-29 & Psalms 99:1. **The Dragon Lords in the** **25th/26th orders are the Woman John/Man Jesus**. **The 27th-29th orders is James’ 2-fold office for Boys & Law/Father Stephen for Lord’s as “Lord’s Angel’s” under the 30th order of Yah**. The rank structure concerns the Woman with a Crown of 12 Stars in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6. The Church is the Beginning of God as a 1-Gold Star General equivalent to a 3-Silver Star General. The Lord Peter is the Child of God as a 2-Gold Star General equivalent to a 4-Silver Star General. The Lord John is the Woman of God as a 3-Gold Star General equivalent to a 5-Silver Star General. The Lord Jesus is the Man of God as a 4-Gold Star General equivalent to a 6-Silver Star General. The Lord James is the Law of God as a 5-Gold Star General equivalent to a 7-Silver Star General. The Lord Stephen is the Father above All as a 6-Gold Star General equivalent to an 8-Silver Star General. A Wise Man said that they have a good head on their shoulders which means they are 1 to 6-Gold Stars on both sides on the shoulders and on both collars.

Angels as the Father Stephen’s Servants

Angels are the Father Stephen’s servants is in Psalms 103:20; 104:4 & Hebrews 1:7. Angels as Agents of the Father Stephen’s salvation is in Exodus 23:23; 32:34; 33:2; Numbers 20:16; Isaiah 63:8-9 & Hebrews 1:14. Angels do not fully Understand the Father Stephen’s salvation is in 1st Peter 1:10-12. Angels delivers the Father Stephen’s people from their Enemies is in 2nd Kings 19:35; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Isaiah 37:36 & Acts 5:19; 12:6-11. Angels as Mediators is in Job 33:22-26; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2 & Acts 7:38, 53. Angels as Revealers of the Father Stephen’s will is in Daniel 7:15-16; Zechariah 1:8-10; 4:11-14 & Revelation 17:1; 21:9. Angels convey & fulfil the Father Stephen’s instructions is in Numbers 22:21-25; Zechariah 3:4, 6-7; Matthew 2:13; Galatians 1:8 & Revelations 7:2. Angels attend to the Needs of the Father Stephen’s people: Angels provide Food at special times is in 1st Kings 19:5-7 & Psalms 78:23-25. Angels provide Protection is in Genesis 19:15; 48:16; Psalms 34:7; 91:11-12; Daniel 3:28; 6:22; Matthew 18:10 & Acts 27:23-24. Angels give Guidance is in Genesis 24:7, 40; Exodus 23:20 & Acts 8:26. Angels serve the Father Stephen: Angels care for His needs is in Matthew 4:11; Mark 1:13 & Luke 22:43. Angels are Ready to Protect Him is in Psalms 91:11-12; Matthew 2:13, 19-20; 4:6; 26:53 & Luke 4:10. Angels are Inferior to Him is in Hebrews 1:5-13.

Angels as the Father Stephen’s Messengers

Angels give hope through the Words of the Prophets is in Isaiah 40:1,2, 3-5, 6-8; Daniel 8:15-16; 10:12, 14-21; 12:8-13 & Zechariah 1:12-21; 2:3-5; 4:1-7.

Angels & the Coming of the Messiah’s

Angels foretells the Birth of Peter the Christian Messiah for Child Kind is in John 10:34-36. Angels announce Peter’s Birth is in James 2:8-13. Angels announce Peter’s resurrection is in Acts 5:1-11. Angels foretell Peter’s 2nd Coming is in Acts 7:47.

Angels foretells the Birth of John the Gentile Messiah for Womankind is in Luke 1:11-13, 14-19. Angels announce John’s Birth is in Luke 1:14-19. Angels announce John’s resurrection is in Luke 9:7. Angels foretell John’s 2nd Coming is in Acts 7:51.

Angels foretells the Birth of Jesus the Gentile Messiah for Mankind is in Matthew 1:20-21 & Luke 1:26-38. Angels announce Jesus’ Birth is in Luke 2:8-11, 12-20. Angels announce Jesus’ resurrection is in Matthew 28:5-7; Mark 16:5-7; John 20:10-14 & Luke 24:4-7, 23. Angels foretell Jesus’ 2nd Coming is in Acts 1:10-11; 7:52.

Angels foretells the Birth of James the Christian Messiah for Law Kind is in Jude 1-2 & John 10:34-36. Angels announce James’ Birth is in James 2:8-13. Angels announce James’ resurrection is in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 15:15-17. Angels foretell James’ 2nd Coming is in Acts 7:53.

The Angel of the LORD foretells the Birth of Stephen the Christian Messiah for Lord Kind is in Proverbs 8:26-29. The Angel of the LORD announce Stephen’s Birth is in Proverbs 8:22-25. The Angel of the LORD announce Stephen’s resurrection is in Acts 7:47-50. The Angel of the LORD foretell Stephen’s 2nd Coming is in Acts 7:37-38.

Angels reveal the Gospel for the Gentiles is in Revelation 14:6-7 & Acts 10:1-5, 30-33; 11:13. The Angel of the LORD reveal the Gospel for the Christians is in Acts 7:1-60. The Angel of the LORD foretell the Father Stephen’s final triumph is in Revelation 1:1; 19:9; 22:1, 6, 16 & Acts 7:51-60.

Angels as Agents of the Father Stephen’s Judgment

Angels as Agents of Earthly Judgments is in Psalms 78:49. Against the Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial is in Genesis 6:1-7; 19:13, 24-25. Against Opponents of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 12:23; 2nd Kings 19:35; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Psalms 35:4-6 & Isaiah 37:36. Against Israel is in Exodus 32:35; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 1st Chronicles 21:15-16 & 1st Corinthians 10:10. Against Herod Antipas is in Acts 12:18-23. Angels restrained by the Father Stephen’s mercy is in Genesis 18:20-32; 1st Chronicles 21:15-16 & 2nd Samuel 24:16-17.

Angels & the Final Judgment

Angels proclaim the Father Stephen’s sovereignty is in Revelation 10:1-4; 11:15; 12:10-12 & Acts 7:30-38, 47-50. Angels announce the Father Stephen’s final invitation is in Revelation 14:6-7, 9-13; 19:9 & Acts 7:55-56. Angels hold back the final judgment is in Revelation 7:1-3 & Acts 7:54. Angels carry out preliminary warning judgments is in Revelation 8:1-13; 9:1-16; 10:5-7 & Acts 7:51-53. Angels accompany the Father Stephen when He returns to Judge is in Matthew 16:27; 25:31; Mark 8:38; 1st Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; Thessalonians 3:13; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7; Luke 9:26 & Acts 7:37-38; 17:22-31. Angels gather Everyone for the final judgment is in Matthew 13:37-41, 49-50; 24:31; Revelation 14:15-19 & Acts 7:51-53, 59-60. Angels announce the final judgment is in Revelation 10:8-11; 14:15; 17:1-3, 7, 15; 18:1-2, 4 & Acts 7:42-43. Angels enact the final judgment is in Revelation 14:16-19; 15:6-8; 16:1-21; 18:21; 19:17-18; 20:1-3 & Acts 7:58-60. Angels are subject to judgment is in 1st Corinthians 6:3; 2nd Peter 2:4; Jude 6 & Acts 5:38-39; 7:51-53, 59-60.

Angels & the Praise of the Father Stephen

Angels worship the Father Stephen in His presence is in Revelation 3:5; 7:11; 8:2 & Acts 6:15. Angels praise the Father Stephen for His works: Angels praise the Father Stephen’s work of creation is in Job 38;4-7; Psalms 148:1-5; Nehemiah 9:6 & Acts 7:47-50; 17:22-31. Angels praise the Father Stephen’s work of redemption is in Deuteronomy 32:43 fn; Isaiah 44:23; 49:13; Hebrews 1:6; Luke 2:13-14; 15:10 & Acts 7:51-53; 17:22-31. Angels praise the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship is in 1st Chronicles 16:30-31; Psalms 96:10-11; 103:19-21; 145:10-11; Revelation 11:15 & Acts 7:47-50. Angelic Beings praise the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 6:2-4; Revelation 4:8; 5:8-10; 7:11-12 & Acts 7:30-38. Thousands of Angels worship the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 33:2; Psalms 68:17; Daniel 7:10; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 5:11-12 & Acts 7:47-50; 17:22-31. Images of Angelic Beings decorate Israel’s sanctuaries is in Exodus 26:1; 1st Kings 6:23-29; 2nd Chronicles 3:10-13; Ezekiel 41:18-20, 25 & Acts 7:47-50, 58. Certain Angels are not to be worshipped is in Matthew 4:9-10; Romans 1:25; Colossians 2:18; Revelation 22:8-9 & Luke 4:7-8. Certain Angels are allowed to be worshipped is in Acts 7:42-43.

Angels Opposed to the Father Stephen

Spiritual Authorities led by the Lord Lucifer is in John 12:31; 16:11; 2nd Corinthians 11:14; Ephesians 6:12; Revelation 9:11 & Acts 7:59-60. Angels Opposed to the Father Stephen shall be Judged is in Job 4:18; 15:15; Matthew 25:41; 2nd Peter 2:4; Jude 6; Revelation 20:10 & Acts 5:38-39; 7:51-53, 59-60. The Father Stephen has defeated the Lord Lucifer & His Angels is in Genesis 3:15; Ephesians 1:19-21; Colossians 2:15 & Acts 5:39; 7:51-53, 59-60. The Lord Lucifer’s Angels are Resisted by the Father Stephen’s Faithful Angels is in Daniel 10:13, 20; Revelation 12:7-9 & Acts 7:51-53, 59-60. The Father Stephen gives Authority over the Lord Lucifer & His Angels to True Christians is in Romans 8:38-39; 16:20; 1st Corinthians 6:3; Ephesians 6:10-13; James 4:7; Luke 10:18-19 & Acts 6:5, 8, 10, 14-15; 7:51-56.

What is the Resume of Angels?

First, Angels are Created Beings. In John 1:1-3 declares “In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God. All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that were made.” In Job 38:4-7 says “Where were You when I laid the foundations of the Earth? Tell Me, if You have understanding. Who determined its measurements? Surely You know! Or who stretched the line upon it? To what were its foundations fastened? Or who laid its cornerstone, when the Morning Stars sang together, and all the Sons of God shouted for joy?” In Psalms 148:1-5 says “Praise the Lord from the Heavens. Praise Him in the heights! Praise Him, all His Angels (Lords), Praise Him, all His Hosts! Praise Him, sun & moon, Praise Him, all You stars of light! Praise Him, You Heavens of Heavens, and You waters above the Heavens! Let them praise the name of the Lord, for He commanded and they were created.” In Solomon’s Wisdom 11:18 says the newly created Dragons breathe out a vapory fire or filthy scents of smoke. Also it is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19.

Second, Angels are Servants. In Psalms 103:19-21 says “The Lord has established His throne in Heaven, & His Kingdom rules over All…You His Angels (Lords), who excel in strength, who do His word, heeding the Voice of His word, bless the Lord…His Hosts…You Ministers of His, who do His pleasure.”

Third, Angels are Invisible & Visible. In Colossians 1:16 says “For by Him all things were created that are in Heaven & that are on Earth, visible & invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers. All things were created through Him & for Him.” Some scriptures of God’s special ability for Angels (Lords) to be seen are in Numbers 22:31; 2nd Kings 6:17 and Luke 2:13.

Fourth, Angels are organized in Ranks and in Numbers. Angels (Lords) in ranks are proven in scripture. In Jude 9 Michael is called an “**Archangel**.” In Daniel 10:13 Michael is called “**One of the Chief Princes**.” In Revelation 12:7-9 it tells us that Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) and defeated the Dragon. In 1st Thessalonians 4:16 says that the Lord will return from Heaven “**with the Archangel’s Call**.” Angels in numbers are proven in scripture. In Deuteronomy 33:2 says God on Mount Sinai “came from ten thousands of holy ones, with flaming fire at His right hand.” In Psalms 68:17 (NIV) mentions “the Chariots of God are tens of thousands (100,000) and thousands of thousands (millions).” In Hebrews 12:22 declares when We come to worship We come into the presence of “Innumerable Company of Angels (Lords).” In Revelation 5:11 says “I heard around the Throne and the Living Creatures (four Lords) and the Elders (twenty-four Lords) the Voice of many Angels (twenty-four Lords), numbering myriads of myriads (100 millions) and thousands of thousands (millions).” In Revelation 20:8 says there is a battle whose number is as the sand of the sea. In Matthew 26:53 says that the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God could have prayed to the Lord Stephen Our Father and He would have “provided Him with more than 12 legions of Angels (72,000 Angel Lords).” This means He could handle at least handle over 1.3 quadrillion at one time in one act and one swoop, since one Angel (Lord) can kill 185,000 at one time in 100,000 Men through relenting in Jude 14-15 & Isaiah 37:36.

Fifth, Angels are Limited Spatially (one place at one time and not omnipresent). In Daniel 10:10-20 tells us that “Suddenly, a hand touched Me, which made Me tremble on My knees and on the palms of My hands. And He said to Me, ‘O Daniel, Man greatly beloved, understand the words that I speak to You, and stand upright, for I have now been sent to You.’ While He was speaking this word to Me, I stood trembling. Then He said to Me, ‘Do not fear, Daniel, for from the first day that You set Your heart to understand, and to humble Yourself before Your God, Your words were heard, and I have come because of Your words, but the Prince of the Kingdom of Persia withstood Me 21 days, and behold, Michael, One of the Chief Princes, came to help Me, for I had been left alone there with the Kings of Persia. Now I have come to make You understand what will happen to Your people in the latter days, for the vision refers to many days yet to come. When He had spoken such words to Me, I turned My face toward the ground and became speechless. And suddenly, One having the Likeness of the Sons of Men touched My lips, then I opened My mouth and spoke, saying to Him who stood before Me, ‘My Lord, because of the vision My sorrows have overwhelmed Me and I have retained no strength. For how can this Servant of My Lord talk with You, My Lord? As for Me no strength remains in Me now, nor is any breath left in Me.’ Then again, the One having the Likeness of a Man touched Me and strengthened Me. And He said, ‘O Man greatly beloved, fear not! Peace be to You, be strong, Yes, be strong!” So when He spoke to Me I was strengthened and said, ‘Let My Lord speak, for You have strengthened Me” Then said, ‘Do you know why I have come to You? And now I must return to Fight (alone position) with the Princes of Persia, and when I have gone forth, indeed the Prince of Greece will come.”

Sixth, Angels are Persons. In 1st Peter 1:12 declares “To them it was revealed that, not to themselves, but to Us they were ministering the things which now have been reported to You through those who have Preached the Gospel to You by the Holy Spirit sent from Heaven—things which Angels (Lords) desire to look into.” In Luke 1:26-38 says “Now in the sixth month (September) the Angel Gabriel was sent by God to a City of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the House of David. The Virgin’s name was Mary. And having come in, the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Rejoice, highly favored One, the Lord is with You, blessed are You among Women!’ But when She saw Him, She was troubled at His saying, and considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb and bring forth a Son (1st Day of His birth He is called the Lord and the Christ in Luke 2:11), and shall call His name **JESUS** (8th Day). He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest (Stephen), & the Lord God (Stephen) will give Him the Throne of His Father David. And He will reign over the House of Jacob forever, and of His Kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How can this be, since I do not know a Man?’ And the Angel (Lord) answered & said to Her, ‘The Holy Ghost will come upon You, and the Power of the Highest (Stephen) will overshadow You, therefore also, the Holy One is to be born will be called the Son of God.’ Now indeed, Elizabeth, Your relative has also conceived a Son in Her old age, & this is now the 6th month, for Her who was called barren, for with God nothing will be impossible. Then Mary said, ‘Behold the Maidservant of the Lord! Let it be to Me according to Your word & the Angel (Lord) departed from Her.” Manna is Angel’s (Lords) food in John 6:31-58. Wine is Angel’s (Lords) drink in John 6:35-58.

Seventh, Angels are Material and Immaterial Spirits. Angels that are material bodies (physical) is proven in John 1:1-3, 14; Matthew 28:5 Luke 20:35-36; and Hebrews 13:2. Angels (Lords) that are immaterial bodies (spiritual) is proven in Hebrews 1:14.

Eighth, Angels are Sexless and do not marry and cannot die with Immortality. In Luke 20:35-36 says “But those who are counted worthy to obtain that age, and the resurrection from the dead, neither marry nor are given in marriage, nor can they die anymore (immortality), for they are equal to the Angels (Lords) and are Sons of God, being Sons of the Resurrection.” In Matthew 22:30 mentions “For in the Resurrection they neither marry nor are given in marriage, but are like Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven.” In Mark 12:25 states “For when they rise from the dead, they neither marry nor are given in marriage, but are like Angels (Lords) in Heaven.”

In what Form do Angels appear to Humanity?

First, Angels appear as Ordinary Men in great might and power. In Genesis 18:1-5 tells us that “Then the Lord appeared to Him by the terebinth trees of Mamre, as He was sitting in the tent door in the heat of the day. So He lifted His eyes and looked and behold, three Men (a different Trinity) were standing by Him, and when He saw them, He ran from the tent door to meet them, and bowed Himself to the ground. And said, ‘My Lord, if I have now found favor in Your sight, do not pass on by Your Servant. Please let a little water be brought, and wash Your feet, and rest Yourselves under the tree. And I will bring a morsel of bread, that You may refresh Your hearts. After that You may pass by inasmuch as You have come to Your Servant.’ They said, ‘Do as You have said.’” In Hebrews 13:5 says “Let You conduct be without covetousness, be content with such things as You have. For He Himself has said, ‘I will never leave You nor forsake You.’”

Second, Angels appear as Radiant Beings in great might and power. In Daniel 10:6 mentions “His body was like beryl, His face like the appearance of lightning, His eyes like torches of fire, His arms and feet like burnished bronze in color, and the sound of His words like the Voice of a Multitude (an Assembly of God).” In Luke 24:4 states “And it happened as they were greatly perplexed about this, that behold, two Men stood by them in shining garments.”

Third, Angels appear as Young Men in great might and power. In Tobit 5:10 they are not considered as Men proven in the story of Raphael and Tobias in Tobit 3:1-12:22.

What are the 14 identities of an Angel to Cherub?

First, Angels (Lords) are also called Griffins as half lions and half eagles in Mesopotamia texts. Second, Angels (Lords) are viewed as being Chubby in Mesopotamia texts. Third, Angels (Lords) are called Winged Humans in Mesopotamia texts. Fourth, in Ezekiel chapter 1 Angels (Lords) are known as having four faces and four wings. Fifth, in Ezekiel 10 Angels (Lords) have four faces: the Face of a Man, the Face of a Cherub, the Face of a Lion and the Face of an Eagle. Sixth, in Isaiah 14 the Angels (Lords) are known as Towering Angels. Seventh, in Isaiah 14 the Angels (Lords) are known as Guardian Angels. Eighth, in Ezekiel 41:19 the Angels (Lords) are known as having two faces of a Man and a Young Lion. Ninth, in Revelation 4 the Angels (Lords) are known as having four faces and six wings and are also called Living Creatures. Tenth-eleventh, in Revelation 12 the Angels (Lords) are known as 10 horned Dragons and 7 headed Dragons. Twelfth, in Genesis 3:24 the Angels (Lords) are known as Protection Angels guarding the entrance of the tree of life. Thirteenth, the Angels (Lords) are known as Beautiful Angels in 1st Kings 6:24-29. Fourteenth, the Angels (Lords) are known as Anointed Angels the covers with the stones of fire in Ezekiel 28:14.

What are the Names of Angels called by Scripture?

They are called Angels in Psalms 104:4. They are called Living Creatures in Ezekiel chapters 1, 3. They are called Heavenly Hosts in Psalms 148:2. They are called Holy Ones in Daniel 4:13. They are called Gods in Psalms 8:5 and Genesis 35:7. They are called Chariots in Psalms 68:17. They are called Cherubim in Ezekiel chapters 9-11. They are called Stars in Job 38:7. They are called Spirits in Hebrews 1:14. They are called Sons of God in Job 1:6; 2:1. They are called Sons of the Mighty in Psalms 29:1; 89:6. They are called Watchers in Daniel 4:13. They are called Seraphim’s in Isaiah chapter 6. They are called Thrones, Dominions, Principalities, Authorities in Colossians 1:16. They are called Powers in Ephesians 1:21. They are called Brothers in Tobit 6:14. They are called Young Men in Tobit 5:10-11. They are called Arch Angels in 2nd Esdras 4:36; Daniel 10:13, 21; 12:1; Jude 9 and Revelation 13:7. They are called Father’s in Hebrews 1:5.

What are the Personal Reputations of Known Angels in Holy Scripture?

First, is Lucifer (light-bearer prior to his fall) in Ezekiel 28:15. Second, is Michael (who is like God) in Daniel 10:13, 21; 12:1; Jude 9 and Revelation 13:7. Third, is Gabriel in Daniel 8:16; 9:21; Luke 1:19, 26. Fourth, is Raphael in Tobit 12:15. Fifth, is Jeremiel in 2nd Esdras 4:36. Sixth, is Uriel in 2nd Esdras 4:1. Seventh, is Jesus (The Man of the Lord) in Revelation 22:16. Eighth, is Stephen (The Angel of the Lord) in Acts 6:5, 11-15; 7:30-32.

The Ministry of the Physical Trinity’s & the Law’s Announcements by Angels

First, is the announcement of the Lord John the Brother’s birth, resurrection & return is done by **Gabriel** in Luke 1:5-25, 57-80; 7:18-35; 9:7-9; Mark 6:14-29; John 5:24-30; Matthew and Acts 1:5. The Lord Stephen will give the Lord John the throne of His Father Saul (Demanded, Ask For, Required, to Request, to Inquire and Judgment) and His Kingdom, there will be no end. The Lord John will reign over the House of Isaac (Laughter, to Sport and Happiness) forever. Second, is the announcement of the Lord Jesus the Son’s birth, resurrection and return is done by **Gabriel** in Luke 1:26-38, 46-56; 2:1-24; 24:1-12, 50-53; Matthew 1:18-25; John 20:11-18; Mark 16:1-13 & Acts 1:9-11. The Lord Stephen will give the Lord Jesus Christ the throne of His Father David (Beloved, Right Spirit and Clean Heart) and His Kingdom, there will be no end. The Lord Jesus will reign over the House of Jacob (Supplanter) forever. Third, the Lord James the Law’s birth, resurrection & return are done by **Michael** in James 2:8-13 & Jude 9. Other names associated with Jacob are James (Thunder and Supplanter), Amon (a Nourisher, a Nurse, a Multitude, Faithful, Security and a Workman), Amos (Burden and Burden-Bearer), Justus (Just, Upright and Righteous), Joseph (the Lord will Add, My God will Add and Increasing), Barsabas (Son of Saba, a Son that Suspends the Water, Man, Son of the Host) and Barnabas (Son of Consolation, Son of Exhortation, Son of Prophesy and Son of Encouragement). The Lord Stephen will give the Lord James the throne of His Father Rehoboam (freer of the people) and His Kingdom, there will be no end. The Lord James will reign over the House of Moses (drawn out of the water) forever. Fourth, is the announcement of the Lord Stephen the Father’s birth, resurrection & return is done by **the Angel of the Lord as the Lord Yah Himself** in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Luke 1:32, 35, 76; 2:14; 19:38; 24:19; Acts 1:4-7; 6:1-7:56; 8:1-3; Luke 20:35-36; John 4:22-24; 5:24-30; 8:58; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; James 1:17; 1st Peter 1:17 and Ephesians 4:6. The Lord Yah will give the Lord Stephen the Father above All the throne of His Father Solomon (Peace and Divine Wisdom) and His Kingdom, there will be no end (will last forever). The Lord Stephen the Father above All will reign over the House of Abraham (the Father of Many Nations (Kingdoms), Father of a Great Multitude, Father of Mercy) forever. Other names are Militaries, Kingdoms, Governments, Laws, Priesthoods, States, Countries, Nations and Ministries.

The Ministry of Angels carrying Messages: In Luke 1:28 says “And having come in, the Angel (Lord Gabriel) said, ‘Rejoice highly favored one, the Lord is with You, blessed are You among Women!’ Also the Lord Stephen though the Angels (Lords) brought the Messages of the Lord Yah’s word to the Law in Acts 6:11-7:56, 59. Some other scriptures on Angels (Lords) bringing Messages can be found in Luke 1:11-20; 9:26; Acts 8:26; 10:3-8, 22; 12:23; 27:23-24; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Revelation 16:1 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. Michael gives orders in the Words of the Archangel Michael on page 523.

The Ministry of Angels who Patrol the Earth

In Zechariah 1:10-11 mentions “And the Man who stood among the myrtle trees answered and said, ‘These are the Ones whom the Lord has sent to walk to and fro throughout the Earth. So they answered the Angel (Lord) of the LORD, who stood among the myrtle trees and said, ‘We have walked to and fro throughout the Earth, and behold, all the Earth is resting quietly.’” In Revelation 12:7-9 it declares “And War broke out in Heaven: Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon, and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought. But they did not prevail nor was a place found for them in Heaven any longer. So the Great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth and His Angels (Lords) were cast out with Him.” In Revelation 20:1-3 says “Then I saw an Angel (Michael) coming down from Heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in His hand. He laid hold of the Dragon, that Serpent of Old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound Him for a 1,000 years and He cast Him into the bottomless pit and shut Him up, and set a seal on Him, so that He should deceive the Nations (Laws) no more till the 1,000 years were finished. But after these things He must be released for a little while. The End of the Lord Satan is in Revelation 20:7-10.

The Ministry of Angels and the History’s End Time

The Angels removes the wicked from the righteous in Matthew 13:49-50. It declares “So it will be at the End of the Age (Aeons, Aiones, Universes, Realms), the Angels (Lords) will come forth, separate the wicked from among the just and cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth.”

The Angels will Punish Sinners in 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-9. It declares “Which is manifest evidence of the Righteous Judgment of God that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God, for which You also suffer. Since it is a Righteous Thing with God to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with Us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His Mighty Angels (Lords), in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God, and on those who do not obey the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord (Stephen) and from the glory of His power.” In Revelation 4:1-20:10 it details the end time where Satan’s Kingdom shall be overthrown by the Lord Stephen Our Father and His Christ (Lord Jesus Our Son).

The Angels (Lords) shall take Satan and His party captive in Revelation 20:1-3. It declares “Then I saw an Angel (Michael) coming down from Heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in His hand. He laid hold of the Dragon, that Serpent of Old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound Him for a 1,000 years, and He cast Him into the bottomless pit, and shut Him up and set a seal on Him, so that He should deceive the Nations (Laws) no more till the 1,000 years were finished. But after these things He must be released for a little while.” In Revelation 20:7-10 says “Now when the 1,000 years have expired, Satan will be released from His prison and will go out to deceive the Nations (Laws) which are in the four corners of the Earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle, whose number is as the sand of the sea. They went up on the Breadth of the Earth and surrounded the Camp of the Saints (Lords) and the Beloved City. And fire came down from God out of Heaven and devoured them. The Devil (Satan, Great Red Dragon, Old Serpent), who deceived them was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast and the False Prophet are, and they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.”

The Angels does in fact help people interpret Dreams and Visions by giving them a clear picture of wisdom that can be used for truthful outcomes. In Daniel 7:1-8 it tells us that Daniel on His bed had a dream and visions on His head of the four beasts (the fourth Beast is the Great Red Dragon). He also had a vision of the Ancient of Days in Daniel 7:9-14. The Dreams & the Visions were interpreted in Daniel 7:15-28. Also Daniel had a vision of the Ram & Goat in Daniel 8:1-14. In this Vision Gabriel the Angel interprets it for Daniel in Daniel 8:15-27. In Daniel 10:1-9 is the vision of the Glorious Man.

The Angels Investigates Sin. In Genesis 18:20-22 says “And the Lord said, because of the outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grave, I will go down now and see whether they have done altogether according to the outcry against it that has come to Me, and if not, I will know. Then the Men turned away from there and went towards Sodom, but Abraham stood still before the Lord.” For the other Single Lord called Wisdom is part of the Father Stephen’s seed meaning intelligence. Lucifer (before His fall) is part of Jacob’s seed meaning supplanter. Eve (before Her fall) is part of Isaac’s seed meaning laughter and happiness. Adam (before His fall) is part of Abraham’s seed meaning the Father of many governments.

The Angels observe the Saints (Lords). In Luke 12:8-9 mentions “Also I say to You, whoever confesses Me before Men, Him the Son of Man will confess before the Angels (Lords) of God. But He who denies Me before Men will be denied before the Angels (Lords) of God. In Romans 8:38-39 says “For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor Angels (Lords) nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, nor height nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate Us from the (Agape) Love of God which is in Christ Jesus Our Lord.” In 1st Corinthians 4:9 mentions “For I think God has displayed Us, the Apostles last, as Men condemned to death, for We have been made a spectacle to the World, both to Angels (Lords) and to Men (Lords).” In 1st Timothy 3:16 states “And without controversy great is the Mystery of Godliness. God was manifested in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen by Angels (Lords), preached among the Gentiles (Lords), believed on in the World and received up in glory.” But in 1st Corinthians 6:2-4 declares “Do you not know the Saints (Lords) will Judge the World? And if the World will be Judged by You, are You unworthy to Judge the smallest matters? Do You not know We shall Judge Angels (Lords)? How much more, things that pertain to this life?” If then You have Judgments concerning things pertaining to this life, do You appoint those who are least esteemed (respected) by the Church to Judge?”

The Angels punish Sodom’s Sin. In Genesis 19:23-28 says “The sun had risen upon the Earth when Lot entered Zoar. Then the Lord rained brimstone and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah from the Lord (Stephen) out of the Heavens. So He overthrew those cities, all the plain, all the inhabitance of the cities and what grew on the ground. But His Wife looked back behind Him, and She became a pillar of salt…then He looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah and toward the land of the plain, and He saw and behold, the smoke of the land which went up like to He smoke of a furnace.” In Psalms 35:1-28 it tells us about the Lord (Stephen) being an Avenger to His people. In Psalms 78:1-72 it details how God (Stephen) showed kindness to the rebellious Israel.

The Angels punish Egypt’s Sin. In Exodus 3:1-14-31 it tells us about how God (Stephen) used the Rod of God to cause Pharaoh to let His people go from strong bondage in Egypt. It took extraordinary power on Moses part to due the 10 levels of plagues in permissible black magic (to kill and harm the body) to the Egyptians and permissible white magic (to protect the body) to Israel. Last of all, the Exodus crossing which took out Pharaoh’s Army and saved Israel.

The Angels punish the Israelites Sin. In Exodus 32:34 mentions “Now therefore, go lead the people to the place of which I have spoken to You. Behold, My Angel (Stephen) shall go before You. Nevertheless, in the day when I visit for punishment…upon them for their sin.” In Numbers chapter 11:1-15 says the people complained to the Lord (Stephen) & it displeased Him greatly & His anger was aroused & the fire of the Lord (Stephen) burned with them in the camp.

The Angels punish the Canaanites. In Exodus 23:23 mentions the Lord (Stephen) cutting off the Canaanites & others. In Exodus 33:2 says the Lord (Stephen) will drive out the Canaanites and others. In Genesis 15:13-16 states “Then He said to Abram, ‘Know certainly that Your descendants will be strangers in a land that is not theirs and I will serve them and they will afflict them 400 years (Acts 7:6). And also the Nation (Law) whom they serve I will Judge, afterward they shall come out with great possessions. Now as for You, You shall go to Your Father’s in peace. You shall be buried at a good old age. But in the 4th generation they shall return here. For the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet complete.’” In Deuteronomy 7:22-23 says “And the Lord Your God (Stephen) will drive out those Nations (Laws) before You little by little, You will be unable to destroy them at once, lest the beasts of the field become too numerous for You. But the Lord your God (Stephen) will deliver them over to You, and will inflict defeat upon them until they are destroyed.” In Deuteronomy 9:3 says “Therefore understand today that the **Lord Your God (Stephen)** is He who goes before You as a consuming fire. He will destroy them and bring them down before You, so You shall drive them out and destroy them quickly, as the LORD (STEPHEN) has said to You.”

The Angels punish Israel’s Sin. In 2nd Samuel 24:10-25 mentions David’s Sin of murdering Uriah the Hittite and taking His Wife Bathsheba for Himself.” Also the scripture about David is in 1st Chronicles 21:1-30.

The Angels punish the Assyrians. In 2nd Kings 19:8-37 details the attack against Sennacherib’s threat boast against the Lord because of Hezekiah’s prayer to the Lord. By which the Angel of the Lord (Father Stephen our Lord) went into the Camp of Sennacherib and killed 185,000 soldiers by an Angel of the Lord. Also the Holy Scriptures about Hezekiah’s prayer and Sennacherib threats are in 2nd Chronicles 32:1-23 and Isaiah 36:1-37:38.

The Angels punish in the Second Coming. In Matthew 13:41-42 declares “The Son of Man (The Lord Jesus the Man of God) will send out His Angels (Lords) & will gather out of His Kingdom all things that offend, and those who practice lawlessness (iniquity & violence), & will cast them into a furnace of fire. There will be wailing & gnashing of teeth.” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-9 says “…to give You who are troubled rest with Us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His Mighty Angels (Lords), in flaming fire taking Vengeance on those who do not know God, & of those who do not obey the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Stephen) & from the Glory of His Power…”

The Angels punish Herod Agrippa. In Acts 12:1-23 says Herod was violent to the Church & how

He sat on His throne being treated as a God. And the Lord (Stephen) sent an Angel (Lord) & struck Him with worms & died by not giving God the Glory.

The Angel’s total protective covering from the Lord Stephen and they protect God’s people. In Psalms 34:6-7 says “This Poor Man cried out and the Lord heard Him, and saved Him out of all His troubles. The Angel (Lord) of the LORD (Stephen) encamps all around those who fear Him and delivers them.” In Psalms 35:5 mentions “Let them be like chaff before the wind, and let the Angel (Lord) of the LORD (Stephen) chase them.” In Psalms 91:9-11 states “Because You have made the Lord (Stephen) who is My refuge, even the Most High (Stephen), Your dwelling place. No evil shall befall You, nor shall any plague come near Your dwelling, for He shall give His Angels (Lords) charge over You, to keep You in all Your ways.” Examples of people protected by the Lord Stephen & His Angels (Lords) are proven in scripture. First, is Lot in Genesis 19:1-38. Second, is Hagar with Ishmael in Genesis 21:1-21. Third, is Jacob in Genesis 31:1-55; 48:16. Fourth, is Israel in Exodus 14:1-31 & Numbers 20:16 and Judges 20:1-48. Fifth, is at Reed Sea in Exodus 14:5-30. Sixth, is Jerusalem in 2nd Kings 19:8-37. Seventh, is Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego in Daniel 3:1-30. Eighth, is Daniel in Daniel 6:1-23. Ninth, is Joseph in Matthew 2:13. Tenth, are the Angels (Lords) not protecting the Lord Jesus from the cross in Matthew 26:53. Eleventh, is Apostles in Acts 5:12-42. Twelfth, is Peter in Acts 12:1-24.

The Angels guides God’s People. First, is Hagar in Genesis 16:1-16. Second, is Abram’s Servant in Genesis 24:1-67. Third, is at Reed Sea in Exodus 13:17-22; 14:5-30. Fourth, is Israel in Exodus 23:20-33; 30:22-38 and Judges 2:1-6. Fifth, is Samson’s Parents in Judges 13:1-25. Sixth, is Joseph (Step-Father to Jesus Christ) in Matthew 1:20; 2:13, 19-20. Seventh, is Philip (The Evangelist) in Acts 8:26-40. Eighth, is Cornelius in Acts 10:1-48; 11:11-18. Also there is guidance at death in 2nd Kings 2:1-25 and Luke 16:19-31. Also there are false claims of guidance in 1st Kings 13:1-34. There is also false guidance in 1st Kings 22:1-28.

The Angels reputations are proven in scripture. These reputations of Angels (Lords) were solely directed to King David in His qualities and character and abilities. Some scriptures are in 1st Samuel 29:9 & 2nd Samuel 14:17, 20; 19:27.

The Angels relation to God’s Law is proven in scripture. In giving of God’s Law to Man is in Deuteronomy 33:2; Psalms 68:15-16 and Acts 7:1-53. In administering God’s Law to Man is in Galatians 3:19 and Hebrews 2:2; 12:2. In denouncing sinners in God’s Law is in Matthew 25:31-46; Luke 12:8-12 and Romans 8:37-39.

The Angels wait for the return of the Trinity of the Lord Jesus Christ with the Whole Law. In Matthew 16:27 mentions “For the Son of Man will come in the glory of His Father (Stephen) with His Angels (Lords) and then He will reward each according to His works.” In Mark 13:5-27; 32-37 says “Take heed that no One deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He,’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumors of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation (Law) will rise against Nation (Law) & Kingdom (King) against Kingdom (King). And there will be earthquakes in various places, & there will be famines & troubles. These are the beginning of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves for they will deliver You up to the Councils, & You will be beaten in the Synagogues. You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a testimony to them. And the Gospel must first be preached to all the Nations (Laws). But when they arrest You & deliver You up, do not worry beforehand or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour. Speak that, for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit (John). Now Brother will betray Brother to death, & a Father His Child, & Children will rise up against Parents & cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My names sake, But He who endures to the End shall be Saved (Protected). So when You see the abomination of desolation, spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is in the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant…& nursing Babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days that will be tribulation, such as has not been since the Beginning of the Creation which God (Yah) created until this time, not ever shall be. And unless the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s Sake whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if Anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or, ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For False Christ’s & False Prophets will rise & show signs & wonders to deceive, if possible even the Elect. But in those days after that tribulation, to sun will be darkened and the moon will not give its light, the stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heaven will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus) coming in the clouds with great power and glory. And then He will send His Angels (Lords) and gather together His Elect from the four winds, from the farthest part of the Earth to the farthest part of Heaven…But of that day and hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords) in Heaven nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left his house and gave Authority to His Servants and to each His work, and commanded the Door-Keeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming—in the evening, at midnight, at the coming of the rooster, or in the morning—lest, coming suddenly, He find You sleeping. And what I say to all, Watch!.” Also the similar scriptures are in Matthew 24:4-31; 36-44. It declares “Take heed that no One deceives You. For many will come in My name saying ‘I and the Christ.’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of Wars and rumors of Wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation (Law) will rise against Nation (Law) and Kingdom (King) against Kingdom (King). And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You, up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations (Laws) for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. The many False Prophets rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Holy Divine) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the End shall be Saved. And the Gospel of the Kingdom will be Preached in all the World as a Witness (Father Stephen in 1st John 5:6-13) to all Nations (Laws) and then the End will come. Therefore when You see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in Holy Place (whoever reads, let Him understand), then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who neither is on the housetop nor go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant…& nursing Babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (Gregorian Calendar is December 1st to March 21st, Holiness Calendar is February 1st to May 21st and the Civil Calendar is October 21st to January 21st) or not the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be great tribulation, such as has not been since the Beginning of the World, until this time. No, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved (protected). But for the Elect’s Sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘there’ do not believe it. For False Christ’s and False Prophets will rise and show great signs & wonders to deceive, if possible, even the Elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightning comes, from the east and flashes to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of Man (Jesus) be, For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together. Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened & the moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven & the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the sign of the Son of man (Jesus) will appear in Heaven, & then all the tribes of the Earth will mourn, & they well see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with power & great glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a great sound of a trumpet, & they will gather together His Elect from the four winds, from one end of Heaven to the other…But of that day & hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, will also be the coming of the Son of Man (Jesus Christ). For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man (Jesus) be. The two Men shall be in the field, One will be taken and the other left. Two Women grinding at the mill, One will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what hour Your Lord is coming. But know this that if the Master of the House had known what hour the Thief would come. He would have watched and not allowed His house to be broken into. Therefore, You also, be ready, for the Son of Man (Jesus) is coming at an hour You do not expect.” In 1st Thessalonians 3:13 says “so that He may establish Your hearts blameless in holiness before Our God and Father (Stephen) at the coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ with all His Saints (Lords).” For the Lord John the Brother of God will come back some time in October because His death is in September and His birthday is in September and it took 20 days and nights before He ascended into Heaven. For the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God will come back some time in May because His death is in April and His birthday is in March and it took 40 days and nights before He ascended into Heaven. For the Lord James the Whole Law of God will come back in January because His death is in November and His birthday is in October and it took 60 days and nights before He ascended into heaven. For the Lord Stephen the Father above All will come back some time in August because His supreme death is in on a Friday in April at 3:00 PM and His birthday is in March and it took 120 days and nights before He ascended into Heaven.

What Angels can be worshipped or not worshipped under the direction of the Lord Stephen? Michael’s Angels (Lords) can be worshipped proven in Acts 7:42-60; 2nd Thessalonians 2:11; 2nd Kings 21:3; Amos 5:25-27; Jeremiah 25:9-12 and Revelation 18:21. Lucifer’s Angels (Lords) cannot be worshipped proven in Colossians 2:18-19; Revelation 19:10; 22:8-9; Luke 4:8 and 1st Timothy 2:5. Angels (Lords) ultimately praise the Lord in Psalms 148:2-3. Angels Lords) worship the Lord with Humanity in Revelation chapters 4-5 & 1st Corinthians chapter 11. The nature of worship is in Psalms 145:3-7. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength & wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up in His prison in Revelation 20:1-3.

What is the ultimate destiny of the Angels? In Revelation 7:11-12 declares “All the Angels (Lords) (Innumerable Company of Angel Lords) stood around the Throne and the Elders (24 Lords) and the four Living Creatures (4 Lords) and fell on their faces before the Throne and worshipped God (Stephen) saying, Amen! Blessing and glory and wisdom, thanksgiving and honor and power and might, be to Our God (Stephen) forever and ever. Amen.” Michael’s Angels (Lords) fights Satan’s Angels (Lords) in Daniel 10:10-21 and Revelation 6:1-20:10.

The Acts of OT Freedom: The Father Stephen’s People Regain their Freedom: The Exodus from Egypt as an Acts of Freedom (Independence) is in Exodus 12:42; 16:6, 32; 20:2; Joshua 24:6; Judges 6:8; 2nd Samuel 7:6; 1st Kings 8:16; 2nd Chronicles 7:22; Psalms 80:8; Jeremiah 2:6; 11:4; Hosea 12:9; Amos 2:10; Micah 6:4; Haggai 2:5; Hebrews 8:9 & Jude 5. The Return from Exile in Babylon as an Acts of Deliverance is in Isaiah 35:3-10; Isaiah 43:14; 45:5, 14-17; 49:8-26; 51:22-52:12; 54:1-17; 61:1-62:12 & Ezekiel 36:24-36; 37:15-28. The Freedom Granted to Individuals to Reflect the Father Stephen’s Past Deliverance is in Deuteronomy 15:12-15 & Leviticus 25:10, 39-43. The Father Stephen’s Plans, Works & Purposes in bringing about His People’s Freedom is in Acts 5:38-39: The Father Stephen sets His People Free to be His Own is in Exodus 18:4; Numbers 15:41 & Hosea 13:4. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to Serve Him is in Exodus 19:3-6 & Leviticus 25:55. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to Praise, Worship and Adore Him is in Isaiah 43:21. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to be Holy, including No Sexual Activities is in Leviticus 11:45 & Deuteronomy 28:9-10. The Father Stephen set His People Free to Receive His Promised Gifts [Promise of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:29-33] is in Exodus 3:8; Numbers 14:7-8; Deuteronomy 8:7-9 & Ezekiel 20:6. Freedom is Conditional upon total Obedience to Him: Israel is Commanded to Remember the Exodus as a Matter of Obedience is in Exodus 13:8-10. Israel’s Freedom Depends upon Continuing Obedience to the LORD Stephen is in Deuteronomy 28:25, 47-48. The Examples of Israel Forfeiting Freedom through Constant Sexual Sin is in Judges 2:14; 3:7-8, 12; 4:1-2; 6:1; 2nd Kings 17:6-23 & Psalms 137:1-4.

The Freedom through His Son Jesus Christ done by His Father Stephen: The OT Points ahead to a New and Greater Freedom and to a New Deliverer: The OT Predicts the Father Stephen as the Deliverer is in Isaiah 42:6-7; 61:1 & Acts 7:1-60 The Redemption of the Exodus Foreshadows the Redemption Achieved by the Father Stephen is in Colossians 1:13-14; 1st Corinthians 10:1-4 & Acts 7:51-53. The Father Stephen Fulfills the OT Predictions of Him as Deliverer is in Romans 11:26; Isaiah 59:20; Luke 4:18-19 & Acts 7:1-60. The Freedom that comes through the Father Stephen is in John 8:32-36; Matthew 1:21 & Acts 1:4-1:8. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Penalty of Sexual Sin is in 1st Thessalonians 1:10; John 3:36; Romans 8:1-2; Hebrews 9:15; Revelation 1:5 & Acts 6:1-8:3. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Spiritual Death that Accompanies Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:1-7; Ephesians 2:1-5; Hebrews 9:14 & Acts 7:54-60. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Fear of Death is in Hebrews 2:14-15 & Acts 7:54. The Father Stephen will Finally set His People Free from Death Itself, like the Lord Enoch that will never die is in 1st Corinthians 15:22-23; Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:24; Romans 5:12-17; 7:24 & Acts 7:60-8:3. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Authority of Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:11-14, 22-23 & Acts 7:51-53. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Pollution’s of Sexual Sin is in 2nd Peter 1:2-4; Galatians 1:3-4 & Acts 7:37-43. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Authority of the Lord Lucifer is in Colossians 1:13-14; Mark 3:27 & Acts 8:2; 26:17-18. The Father Stephen will set His People Free from the Presence of Sexual Sin is in Philippians 3:21; Ephesians 5:27; Colossians 1:22; 1st Thessalonians 3:13; 5:23; Revelation 21:4 & Acts 7:58. The Freedom as the Result of being Rescued from Trials, Trying, Testing’s and Temptations by the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 3:11; 4:18; 2nd Peter 2:9 & Acts 6:5-15; 26:17.

The Divine Freedom and the Sexual Laws: The Crucifixion Laws does not take care of the Sexual Laws fully & at a distance, but the Stoning Laws does concerning the Sexual Intercourses is in Romans 1:21-32 & Acts 7:57-60. The Father Stephen sets Christians Free from the Sexual Laws: The Father Stephen’s Life of Perfect Obedience to the Sexual Laws was fulfilled Vicariously by not Approving of it or Partaking’s of it, but simply Dying for it is in Matthew 5:17; Romans 1:21-32; Galatians 4:4-5; 1st Peter 2:22 & Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen’s Death fulfills the Demands of the Sexual Laws is in 2nd Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 7:27; 9:11, 26-28; 10:11-14; 1st Peter 2:24; 3:18 & Acts 7:57-60. On Account of the Father Stephen’s Death, Christians can be Righteously Independent of the Sexual Laws is in Romans 3:21-26; 10:4; John 1:17; Philippians 3:9 & Acts 7:59-60. Christians are set Free from the Sexual Law’s Eternal Damnation for Child Kind, Eternal Condemnation for Womankind, Eternal Judgment for Mankind, Eternal Charge for the Lordship of Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Boy Kind with Girl Kind, and the Eternal Damnation for the Lordship of the 60 Saintly Christian Lords & 60 Saintly Christian Ladies in Galatians 3:13, 21-25; 4:5, 21-31; 5:1; Romans 6:1-14; 7:1-6; 8:1-2; Ephesians 2:14-15; Colossians 2:13-14 & Acts 6:8-7:60. The Divine Freedom of Christians Rest on the Authority of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in Romans 7:1-6; 2nd Corinthians 3:17-18; Romans 8:1-17; Galatians 5:16-18, 22-26 & Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Christians Freedom to Obey the Sexual Laws is Voluntary, but not Demanding is in Psalms 37:31; 119:32, 45, 97; Jeremiah 31:33; 2nd Corinthians 3:3; James 1:25; 2:12 & Acts 6:5, 11, 13, 15. Sexual Laws concerns a Sexual Corruption in This World through Lust is in 2nd Peter 1:4.

The Abuse of Christian Freedom: Christians are Freed from the Most Highest Damnation is in Romans 8:1-2, 33-39; 13:1-2; Isaiah 50:8-9; Colossians 1:22 & Revelation 1:5. Sexual Sin does not have a need to Enslave Christians is in Ephesians 5:3; John 8:34-36; Romans 6:16-18; 7:14-25; 1st Corinthians 7:22-23; 2nd Peter 2:19 & Acts 26:16-18. Christians must Resist Sexual Sin is in Romans 1:21-32; 6:12,14; Hebrews 12:1-2; 1st John 5:16-18 & Acts 18:14. The False Ideas that Grace gives Christians the Freedom to Sexual Sin is in Romans 3:5-8; 6:1-2:15; 1st Corinthians 10:23; Galatians 2:17-21 & Acts 6:11, 13. The Dangers of Abusing Christian Freedom: Becoming a Stumbling-block to Others is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-12 & Romans 15:1-3. Indulging Oneself in Sexual Activity is in Galatians 5:13 & Romans 14:1-18. Using Freedom to Cover up Sexual Evil is in 1st Peter 2:16. The Examples of Abuse of Christian Freedom: Falling Back into Deliberate Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:1-2; Hebrews 12:1 & 1st John 3:6; 5:16-18. Disobedience towards the Father Stephen concerning No Sexuality is in 1st John 3:4; 2nd Corinthians 10:6 & Ephesians 5:6. Selfishness within Sexuality is in 1st John 3:17 & Luke 6:32-34. Eating Food Sacrificed to Sexual Idols is in 1st Corinthians 8:1-13 & Revelation 2:14, 20.

The Freedom of the Will: The Freedom of the Will to Choose between Good & Evil is in Deuteronomy 11:26-28; 30:15-16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 1st Chronicles 28:9; Jeremiah 26:3 & Ezekiel 18:21-23. But there is a Forbidden Good and Forbidden Evil in Genesis 2:9. We must lean on the Father Stephen’s Goodness and be Neutral in Thoughts, Deeds and Actions to the Tree of Knowledge in Acts 5:38-39. The Freedom of the Will to Seek and Find the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 28:16; 55:6; Amos 5:4; Romans 10:11; Revelation 22:17 & Acts 5:4. The Effect of Sexual Sin upon Freedom of the Will: Sexual Sin prevents Human Beings from breaking free from its Sexual Bondage is in Romans 7:14-20 & Romans 6:16, 22. Sexual Sin hardens the Human Heart is in Hebrews 3:13; Daniel 5:20; Romans 1:21-25 & Ephesians 4:17-19. The Father Stephen hardens Human Hearts based on Your level of sexual actions is in Exodus 4:21; 9:12; 10:20; 14:4, 8; Deuteronomy 2:30; Joshua 11:19-20; Romans 1:22-24; 9:17-18 & Acts 7:42-43, 51-53 [Book of the Prophets & Book of the Dead]. Human Beings hardens their own hearts is in 1st Samuel 6:6; Exodus 8:15, 32; Psalms 95:8; Proverbs 28:14; Hebrews 3:8, 15; 4:7 & Acts 7:11, 13; 7:57-60. All Eternal Sexuality is cut off and totally abolished by all Eternal Deaths at 70 Years of age because it a Divine Mandate by the Father Stephen’s Ordinance and is Immutable and the Father Stephen will not Relent since Psalms 90:10 & Romans 13:1-10. The Reason Moses at 119 years of age & Solomon after 80 years of age fell is because these Holy Scriptures was not Instituted until the nearing of the Old Testament.

Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Knowledge is in Genesis 25:22-23; Judges 13:17; 18:5-6 & 1st Samuel 10:22. Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Guidance is in 2nd Samuel 2:1; Judges 20:18, 23, 27-28; 1st Samuel 23:2, 4; 30:8; 2nd Samuel 5:19, 23 & 1st Chronicles 14:10, 14. Enquiring of the Father Stephen through Intermediaries: Priest (Sergeants), Chief Priests (Lieutenants) & High Priests (Captains) is in Judges 18:5-6; Numbers 27:18-21 & 1st Samuel 22:10, 13-15. Prophets is in 1st Kings 22:6-9; 2nd Chronicles 18:5-8; 34:19-28; 1st Samuel 9:6-10; 2nd Kings 3:11; 22:11-20; Jeremiah 21:1-7 & Ezekiel 14:7. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by Casting Lots is in Numbers 27:21; 1st Samuel 10:20-22; 14:36-42 & Acts 1:24-26. Enquiring of the Father Stephen in Prayer is in 2nd Chronicles 20:1-17. Enquiring of the Father Stephen at the Tabernacle is in Exodus 33:7; Judges 20:26-28; 1st Chronicles 13:3 & 2nd Chronicles 1:5. Devotion to the Father Stephen as a Necessary Prerequisite for Enquiring of Him is in Ezekiel 14:1-11; 20:1-3, 30-31. The failure to Enquire of the Father Stephen Displeases Him and Heralds Disaster is in 1st Chronicles 10:13-14; 15:13; Jeremiah 10:21 & Zephaniah 1:4-6. The Brother John the Holy Ghost and Enquiring of the Father Stephen is in John 16:13-15, 23-24.

Importunity toward the Father Stephen: The Only Way to Make Requests to the Father Stephen is Self-Explanatory & Simple, Eternal Creatures can only Ask the Father Stephen and not to Instruct, Charge, Command, Give a Directive, Give an Ordinance, Tell Him what to Do or Give an Automaton to Most Highest without Impartial Judgment & Severe Consequences is in 1st Peter 1:17-21; Romans 13:1-10; 1st Peter 2:13-17; 2nd Esdras 4:34; Matthew 18:19; 21:22, 24; Mark 11:29; John 11:22; 14:13-14; 15:7, 16 & 16:23-24, 26; James 1:5-6; 4:1-10; 1st John 3:22; 5:14-16; Luke 11:9 & Acts 1:6; 7:59-60. The Right Ways to Ask the Father Stephen: Perseverance in Prayer: Persistence in Prayer is in Psalms 22:1-2; 55:17; 86:3; 88:1, 9; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Timothy 5:5; Matthew 7:7-8 & Luke 11:9-10; 18:1, 2-8. Faithfulness in Prayer is in Ephesians 6:18; Romans 1:9-10; Colossians 4:12; 1st Thessalonians 1:2-3 & 2nd Timothy 1:3. Earnestness in Prayer is in Psalms 55:1-2; 61:1-2; 119:58; 130:1-2; Jonah 3:8; Hebrews 5:7 & Luke 22:44. Boldness in Prayer is in Genesis 18:27; Exodus 33:12-16; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16 & Luke 11:8. Further Examples of Importunity in Prayer: Repeated Requests in Prayer is in Genesis 18:22-32; Judges 6:36-40; Matthew 15:22-28; 20:30-31; 26:44; Mark 5:10; 7:25-30; 10:47-48; 2nd Corinthians 12:8 & Luke 8:31; 18:38-39. Further Examples of Perseverance in Prayer is in Genesis 32:26; Deuteronomy 9:18; 2nd Samuel 12:16; 1st Kings 18:28-29; Nehemiah 1:4-6; Daniel 10:2-3 & Luke 2:37. Further Examples of Earnestness in Prayer is in 1st Samuel 1:12-16; 1st Kings 8:22; 2nd Chronicles 6:12; Isaiah 38:2-3; Daniel 9:3; Mark 5:22-23; John 4:47; James 5:17-18; Luke 8:41-42 & Acts 12:5.

Importunity towards the Father Stephen’s Creatures: Making Requests of Others is in Genesis 19:3; 39:10; Numbers 22:37; Judges 14:16-17; 16:6-16; 2nd Kings 2:16-17; 2nd Kings 2:16-17; Esther 3:3-4; 8:3; Proverbs 19:7; Jeremiah 38:26; 2nd Corinthians 8:4; Philippians 4:2; Luke 23:23 & Acts 12:16; 25:3. Importunity in Preaching the Gospel is in 2nd Corinthians 5:20. Persistence is in Acts 5:42. Urgent Appeal is in Acts 2:40. Boldness is in Philippians 1:14 & Acts 4:29, 31; 9:27; 14:3; 19:8; 28:31. Persuasion is in 2nd Corinthians 5:11 & Acts 18:4; 19:8; 26:28. Importunity in Giving Instruction is in 2nd Corinthians 6:1; 10:1; 1st Thessalonians 4:1, 10; Romans 15:15; Galatians 4:12; Ephesians 4:1, 17 & Acts 13:43. The Father Stephen’s Persistent Appeal: The Father Stephen’s Repeated Call to Individuals is in 1st Samuel 3:8 & John 21:17. The Father Stephen’s Appeal to His Wayward Creatures is in 2nd Chronicles 36:15; Jeremiah 7:13, 25; 11:7; 25:3-4; 26:5; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-15; 44:4 & Matthew 21:35-37.

**The Discernment of Demonic Spirits & Evil Angels**

First, the word “**Demon**” was used to denote the term “**Gods**” and was applied to lesser Deities while unknown supernatural forces were at work. Also the word “**Daimones**” which derives from Demon meant personal, intermediary Divine Beings. Demons are also called Devils which means Adversaries. In John 10:34-35 declares “Is it not written in Your Law, I said, ‘You are Gods?’ If He (Father Stephen) called them Gods to who the Word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken)…” Is the Law Demons and Devils? Well they are Gods and are all Adversaries for some sort of cause for the Lord or not for the Lord. For by the Law is the Knowledge of Sin in Romans 3:20. For the Strength of Sin is the Law Authority proven in 1st Corinthians 15:56. Is the Law sin? No, concerning all sins that can be forgiven proven in Romans 7:7-12. One exception, is the Eternal Sin in Lordship resisting the Trinity committed by the Father’s Law in Acts 7:51-60. For the Wisdom (Omniscience) of Sin is the Ministerial Military Authority proven in Solomon’s Kingdom. For the Power (Omnipotence) of Sin is the Ministerial Kingdom Authority proven in Revelation 2:26.

What is the Origin of Demon’s? In Genesis 6:1-6 declares “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the Lord (Yah) said, ‘My Spirit (the Father Stephen in Acts 2:17-7:59; 1st John 5:6-13 & John 4:24) shall not strive with Man forever, for He is indeed flesh: yet His days shall be 120 years.’ There were Giants on the Earth in those days and also afterward (by the lineage of Seth traditionally), when the Sons of God came into the Daughters of Men (Eternal Sexual Eros Love Relations) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown. Then the Lord (Yah) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth and that the intent of the thoughts of His heart was evil continually. And the Lord (Jah) was sorry that He has made Man on the earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the Lord (Jah) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both, Man and Beast, creepy thing and birds of the air, for I am sorry that I have made them.’” The 24 levels of Evil Giants are 1st/2nd called **Grigori/Watchers** in 2nd Enoch p. 500. 3rd/4th, the **Anak/Long Neck** in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. 5th/6th, is the **Anakin/Anakim** in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. 7th, is the **Nephilim** in Genesis 6:1-5. 8th, is the **Nefilim** in Genesis 6:1-5. 9th/10th, is the **Zamzummim/Zumzamim (Zuzim)** in Genesis 6:1-5. 11th/12th, is the **Gibborim/Mighty Ones** in Genesis 6:1-5. 13th-15th, is the **Rephaim/Rapahaim/Refaim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. 16th/19th, is the **Emim/Emma/Ema/Emites** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. 20th, is the **Raphah** in 1st Chronicles 20:4 & 2nd Samuel 21:15-22. 21st, is the **Rapha** in 1st Chronicles 20:4 & 2nd Samuel 21:15-22. 22nd, is the **Haraphah (Saph/Sippai)** in 2nd Samuel 21:18. 23rd, is the **Gittites** **(Goliath/Ishbi-Benob His Son/Lahmi His Brother)** in 2nd Samuel 21:16, 19. 24th, is the **Warrior** in Job 16:14. The Giants are in Paraphrase of Shem on pages 101-115 & in the Genesis Apocryphon on pages 201-207. Also in the Book of Enoch & Book of Giants is on pages 513-517. **The Good Giants Lords are over this whole evil realm as the Lord John/Lord Jesus the Woman/Man of the Lord in the 25th/26th orders. The Lord James 2-fold office for Boys & the Law of God/Father Stephen for Lords in the 27th-29th orders under the 30th order of Yah.** If You have any questions on the 30 Orders, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons and Biblical Law**.”

The Other Theories of the Origin of Demons:

The Spirits of deceased sexual evil people or simply unbelievers which is proven false because sexual evil people are in Hell after death in Luke 16:23.

The Spirits of the Pre-Adamic Race may have some credibility. The Sons of God were supposedly a race that existed before Adam in Job chapters 1 & 2. This is based on the “**Gap Theory**” of an original creation of Genesis 1:1 and the sexual apostasy rebellion and fall of that originally created race between Genesis 1:1 & Genesis 1:2 with the results of total chaos. Genesis 1:3 tells Us of the recreation. The original creation of humanity is now the spirits of demons. Before the original creation of the Sons of God points to the Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord known as “**Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord**” in Proverbs 8:22-31. In Romans 5:12 tries to discredit this theory by saying through Adam, and not before, the conditions of sin and death began in the Universe. This is true to that race, but the Fall of the Lord Lucifer happens way before Adam in Proverbs 8:22-31, within or above the Race of the Sons of God in Genesis 1:1.

The Fallen but Unconfined Angels may have the most credibility & teaches the Fall of the Lord Lucifer in Isaiah chapter 14 & Ezekiel chapter 28. This rebellion against the Father Stephen resulted in Lucifer becoming Satan with His Fallen Angels in Matthew 12:24; 25:41 & Revelation 12:7. The Scripture indicated there are two groups of Fallen Angels. One group is the Demons who are free and active in the World. The other group are bound in confinement in 2nd Peter 2:4; Genesis chapter 6; Jude 6. Another group in confinement are in the pit in Luke 8:31 & Revelation 9:2. They will be released to torment Men on the Earth in the end times in Revelation 9:3-11.

What is a Demon trying to break through to the Eternal kingdom of God?

A Demon is a fallen Cherub Dragon concerning the Lord Lucifer, who was the very Highest Cherub Dragon in the 24 orders of the Angelical Hierarchy, who rebelled against the Lord Stephen. Lucifer took with Him 1/3 of the Cherub Dragons with Him in Isaiah 14:12-15 & Revelation 12:3-4. When Lucifer’s rebellion failed & did not prevail against Michael & His Cherub Dragons, Lucifer and His Cherub Dragons were cast down to the Earth and banished from Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 concerning Lucifer in Heaven and Ezekiel 28:15-19 concerning Lucifer on the Earth. Some other scriptures that support this are in Luke 10:18-20 and Revelation 12:7-12. As the Lord Stephen’s Angels (Lords) reach to heights of spirituality, Demons reach bitterness, hatred toward God and sexual perversion. Demons try to torment the Kingdom of God, possess them & lead them astray from the truth in the Lord in Acts 13:6-12. Also gluttony, drunkenness, homosexuality, evil lust and witchcraft are evil expressions of sinful flesh, is also can be done by demonic activities among the lives of people. The Demon Roots are grossly sexual practices such as pedophilia, bestiality, wickedness & sadomasochism. Also Schizophrenia is a mental disease but can be caused by Demon Possession. For the (Eternal) Kingdom of God suffers violence & violent take it by force in Matthew 11:12. Any Ungodly Party that involves 1 Woman & 2 or more Men or 1 Man & 2 or more Women is truthfully called a Homosexual Orgy & is an Abomination to do so. If they say they are in the Lord Solomon’s Kingdom done by the Holy Biblical Law, they all are proven as thieves & liars because none never pays their 10% Money Tithes to the Father Stephen Our Lord.

What are the activities of Demon’s?

First, they are agents of pagan and false religions. In 1st Corinthians 10:20-22 says “Rather the things that the Gentiles (Unbelieving) sacrifice they sacrifice to Demons and not to God, and I do not want You to have fellowship with Demons. You can not drink the cup of the Lord & the cup of Demons. You cannot partake of the Lord’s table & the table of Demon’s. Or do We provoke the Lord (Stephen) to jealousy? Are We stronger than He?

Second, they afflict Humans. In 2nd Corinthians 12:7-9 says “I know a Man in Christ who fourteen years ago—whether in the body I do not know, or whether out of the body I do not know, God knows—such a One was caught up to the third Heaven. And I know such a Man—whether in the body or out of the body, God knows—how He was caught up in Paradise and heard inexpressible words, which was not lawful for a Man to utter. Of such a One I will boast, yet of Myself I will not boast, except in My infirmities. For though I might desire to boast I will not be a Fool, but I speak the truth. But I refrain, lest anyone should think of Me above what He sees Me to be or what He hears from Me. And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, a thorn in the flesh was given to Me, a Messenger of Satan to buffet Me, lest I be exalted above measure. Concerning this thing I pleaded with the Lord (Stephen) three times that it may depart from Me. And He said to Me, My grace is sufficient for You, for My strength is made perfect in weakness. Therefore, most gladly I will rather boast in My infirmities, that the Power (Omnipotence) of Christ may rest upon Me.” In Matthew 9:32-34 declares “As they went out, behold, they brought to Him a Man, mute and demon-possessed. And when the demon was cast out the mute spoke, and the multitudes marveled saying, ‘it was never seen like this in Israel!’ But the Pharisees said, ‘He casts out Demons by the Ruler of the Demons.’” In John 7:20 states “The people answered and said, ‘You have a Demon. Who is seeking to kill You?’”

Third, they energize occults. In Deuteronomy 18:9-15 it mentions to avoid wicked customs and forbidden magical arts. In Acts 8:9-11 says “But there was a certain Man called Simon (Magus), who previously practiced sorcery in the city and astonished the people of Samaria, claiming that He was someone great, to whom all they gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying ‘This is the Great Power of God.’ And they heeded Him because He had astonished them with His sorceries for a long time.”

Fourth, they incite sin to try to cause Humans to commit sin. In 2nd Samuel 24:1-25 concerns Satan that stood up against Israel to entice David to sin. Also the scripture is in 1st Chronicles 21:1-30.

Fifth, they are limited. In 1st Kings 22:1-28 says Micaiah the prophet has prophesied that all the King’s Prophets a liars and the King will not prosper. So the King put Him in prison for it and it limited the lying prophets and the King.

Sixth, they possess Humans, but not true Christians in Romans 8:1. In Matthew 4:24 says “Then His fame went throughout all of Syria, and they brought to Him all sick people who were afflicted with various diseases and torments, and those who were demon-possessed, epileptic and paralytics, and He healed them.”

Seventh, are the things that are conditions by possession are in Matthew 12:43-45 says “When an unclean spirit goes out of a Man, He goes though dry places seeking rest, and finds none. Then He says, ‘I will return to My house from which I came.’ And when He comes, He finds it empty, swept and put in order. Then He goes and takes with Him seven other Spirits (the Lord Lucifer’s party in Revelation 13-20) more wicked then Himself, and they enter and dwell there, and the last state of that Man is worse than the first, So shall it also be with this wicked generation.”

Eighth, are the things that are symptoms by possession are in Matthew 8:28-32 mentions “When He had come to the other side, to the country of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes) there met Him two demon-possessed Men, coming out of the tombs, exceedingly fierce, so that no One could pass that way. And suddenly they cried out, saying, ‘What have We to do with You, Jesus, You Son of God? Have You come here to torment Us before the time?’ Now a good way off from them there was a herd of many swine feeding. So the demons begged Him, saying, ‘If You cast Us out, permit Us to go away into the herd of swine.’ And He said to them, ‘Go.’ So when they had come out, they went into the herd of swine. And suddenly the whole heard of swine ran violently down the steep place into the sea and perished in the water.” In Mark 9:17-29 states “Then One of the crowd said, ‘Teacher, I brought You My Son (Boy), who has a Mute Spirit. And…it seizes Him, it throws Him down, He foams at the mouth, gnashes His teeth and becomes rigid. So I spoke to Your disciples that they should cast it out, but they could not. He answered Him and said, O faithless generation how long shall I be with You? How long shall I bear with You? Bring Him to Me. Then they brought Him to Him. And when He saw Him, immediately the Spirit convulsed Him, and He fell on the ground and wallowed, foaming at the mouth. So He asked His Father, How long has this been happening to Him? And He said, ‘From Childhood, and often He has thrown Him both into the fire and into the water to destroy Him. But if You can do anything, have compassion on Us and help Us.’ Jesus said to Him, ‘If You can believe all things are possible to Him who believes.’ Immediately the Father of the Child cried out and said with tears, ‘Lord, I believe, help My unbelief. When Jesus saw that the people came running together, He rebuked the Unclean Spirit, saying to it, Deaf and Dumb Spirit, I command You come out of Him and enter Him no more!’ Then the Spirit cried out, convulsing Him greatly, and came out of Him. And He became as One dead, so that many said, ‘He is dead.’ But Jesus took Him by the hand and lifted Him up, and He arose. And when He had come into the House, His Disciples asked Him privately, ‘Why could We not cast it out?’ So He said to them, ‘This kind can come out by nothing but prayer and fasting.’ In Luke 8:27-37 it tells us about a Man who had no clothes living in a Tomb and not a House. His name was Legion with over 2,000 Demons in Him. But Jesus met Him and cast out those Demons commanding them to enter into the Swine. And afterward the Man was in His right mind.

Ninth, are the things that are symptomless by possession are in Mark 1:23-27 says “Now there was a Man in their synagogue with an Unclean Spirit. And He cried out, saying, ‘Let Us alone! What have We to do with You, Jesus of Nazareth? Did You come to destroy Us? I know who You are—the Holy One of God!’ but Jesus rebuked Him saying, ‘Be quiet and come out of Him.’ And when the Unclean Spirit had convulsed Him and cried out with a loud voice, He came out of Him. Then they were all amazed, so that they questioned among themselves saying, ‘What is this? What New Doctrine is this? For with Authority He commands even the Unclean Spirits and they obey Him.’” Also Christians cannot be Demon-possessed, because they walk in the Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24) in Romans 8:1.

What are the differences among Demon’s by rank and limited power?

Demons by limited power are proven in scripture. In Matthew 17:18 declares “And Jesus rebuked the Demon, and it came out of Him, and the Child was cured from that very hour.” Also the scripture is in Luke 9:42. In Leviticus 17:7 says “They shall no more offer their sacrifices to Demons, after whom they have played the harlot.” In Deuteronomy 32:17 mentions “They sacrificed to Demons (Foes, Adversaries, Enemies and Devils against God), not to God, to Gods they did not know, to new Gods, new arrivals that Your Fathers did not fear.” In 2nd Chronicles 11:15 states “Then He appointed for Himself Priests for the high places, for the Demons, and the calf idols which He had made.” In James 2:19 says “You believe that there is One God. You do well. Even the Demons believe—and tremble!” In Revelation 16:14 says “For they are Spirits of Demons, performing signs, which go out to the Kings of the Earth & of the Whole World, to gather them to the Battle of that Great Day of God Almighty.” In Revelation 18:2 states “And He cried mightily with a loud voice, saying, Babylon (Rome, Babel, Shinar & Confusion) the great is fallen, is fallen, & has become a dwelling place of Demons, a prison for every foul Spirit, & a cage for every unclean & hated bird!”

What are the encounters of Demons?

First, is in the Gospels of the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord there are a number of Demon Encounters. In the Gospel of Matthew there are 10 encounters of Devils, Foes, Adversaries, Enemies & Demons. First, is in Matthew 4:24. Second, is in Matthew 8:16. Third, is in Matthew 8:28-32. Fourth, is in Matthew 9:32-34. Fifth, is in Matthew 10:1, 5, 8. Sixth, is in Matthew 11:18. Seventh, is in Matthew 12:22-28. Eighth, is in Matthew 12:43-46. Ninth, is in Matthew 15:22. Tenth, is in Matthew 17:18.

In the Gospel of Mark there are 11 encounters of Devils, Foes, Adversaries, Enemies and Demons. First, is in Mark 1:23-27. Second, is in Mark 1:32-34. Third, is in Mark 1:39. Fourth, is in Mark 3:11, 12. Fifth, is in Mark 3:14, 15. Sixth, is in Mark 3:22-30. Seventh, is in Mark 5:1-15. Eight, is in Mark 6:7, 13. Ninth, is in Mark 7:25-30. Tenth, is in Mark 9:17-29. Eleventh, is in Mark 16:17.

In the Gospel of Luke there are 12 encounters of Devils, Foes, Adversaries, Enemies and Demons. First, is in Luke 4:33-35. Second, is in Luke 4:41. Third, is in Luke 7:17, 18. Fourth, is in Luke 7:21. Fifth, is in Luke 8:2. Sixth, is in Luke 8:27-37. Seventh, is in Luke 9:1. Eighth, is in Luke 9:38-43. Ninth, is in Luke 10:17, 18, 20. Tenth, is in Luke 11:14. Eleventh, is in Luke 11:15-22. Twelfth, is in Luke 14:24-26.

In the Gospel of John there are 3 encounters of Devils, Foes, Adversaries, Enemies & Demons. First, is in John 7:20. Second, is in John 8:48-59. Third, is in John 10:20, 21.

Second, is the Acts of the Father Stephen our Lord there are a number of Demon Encounters. In the Book of Acts there are 6 encounters of Demons, Foes, Adversaries, Enemies & Devils. First, is in Acts 5:3. Second, is in Acts 5:16. Third, is in Acts 10:38. Fourth, is in Acts 16:16-18. Fifth is in Acts 19:11, 12. Sixth, is in Acts 19:13-17.

What are the symptoms of Demon-Possession? The more severe symptoms of Demon-Possession are terrifying feelings of guilt, suicidal or murderous thoughts, a compulsive temptation, a compulsion to curse God, deep depression or despondency, intense antagonism toward the Holy Bible as a whole, bitterness and hatred toward God and His people, vicious use of the tongue against others, physical symptoms with no medical explanation, which appear or pass suddenly—such as moving pains, fainting or choking sensations, panic or abnormal fears, doubt of personal Grace (Lord John), Salvation (Lord Jesus), Mercy (Lord James), Wisdom/Power (Lord Stephen), clairvoyant of horrible, recurring dreams and surges of violent rage. The strongest symptoms of Legion being Demon-Possessed are in Luke 8:27, 29 by being antisocial—He wore no clothes, He refused to live in a House, but in the Tombs or being in the company of others. He was violent (rageful)—He was very dangerous enough to others that He had often been seized, bound and constantly kept under guard. He has unusual strength—He broke the bonds and fled into the Wilderness. He has moral depravity—He violates the norms of modesty (appropriate presentation of His body with clothing) and norms of society. He was out of His mind—He was not thinking right. He has paroxysms or fits of enormous rage—He attacked Anyone who came near.

What are the exorcisms (solemn commands) of Demon’s in scripture?

First, the Jewish Authority of Jesus Christ against Demons in Acts 19:13-20. It declares “Then some of the itinerant Jewish exorcists took it upon themselves to call the Name (Father Stephen) of the Lord Jesus over those who had Evil Spirits, saying, ‘We exorcise You by the Jesus whom Paul preaches.’ Also there were seven Sons of Sceva, a Jewish Chief Priest, who did so. And the Evil Spirit (Demon) answered and said, ‘Jesus I know (with the Father Stephen), and Paul I know (concerning the Father Stephen), but who are You? Then the Man in whom the Evil Spirit was leaped on them, overpowered them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that House naked and wounded. This became known both to all Jews and Greeks dwelling in Ephesus, and fear fell on them all, and the Name (Father Stephen) of the Lord Jesus was magnified. And many who had believed came confessing and telling their deeds. Also, many of those who had practiced magic brought their books together and burned them in the sight of all. And they counted up the value of them, and it totaled 50,000 pieces of silver ($1,600,000 dollars and in gold would be $6,400,000 dollars). So the Word of the Lord (Stephen) grew mightily and prevailed.”

Second, is the Father Stephen’s delay against Demons. In Acts 16:16-19 says “Now it happened as We went to prayer, that a certain slave girl possessed with a Spirit of Divination met Us, who brought Her Masters much profit by fortune-telling. This Girl followed Paul and Us, and cried out, saying, ‘These Men are the Servants of the Most High God (Father Stephen), who proclaim to Us the Way of Salvation (Protection).’ And this She did for many days. But Paul greatly annoyed, turned and said to the Spirit, ‘I command You in the Name (Father Stephen) of Jesus Christ to come out of Her.’ And He came out that very hour. But when Her Masters saw that their hope of profit was gone, they seized Paul and Silas and dragging them into the Marketplace to the Authorities.”

Third, are the Disciples of Jesus Christ against Demons. In Matthew 10:1, 8 says “And when He had called His twelve disciples to Him, He gave them Power over Unclean Spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all kinds of sickness and all kinds of disease…Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out Demons. Freely You have received, freely give.” In Mark 16:17-18 mentions “And these signs will follow those who believe, in My name they will cast out Demons, they will speak with new tongues, they will take up Serpents, and it they drink anything deadly, it will by no means hurt them, they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover.” In Luke 10:17-20 mentions “I saw Satan fell like lightening from Heaven, behold, I give You Authority to trample on Serpents and Scorpions, and over all the Power of the Enemy, and nothing shall be any means hurt You. Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the Spirits are subject to You, but rejoice because Your names are written in Heaven.”

Fourth, is in Jesus’ Name (Father Stephen) against Demons. In Acts 16:18 it tells us about the Slave Girl possessed with a Spirit of Divination which gave Her Masters much profit. But when Paul was annoyed He commanded the Demon to come out of Her in Jesus’ Name. In 1st Peter 3:22 says “This is an antitype which now saves (protects) Us—baptism (not the removal of the filth of the flesh, but the answer of a good conscience toward God (Father Stephen), through the resurrection of Jesus…who has gone into Heaven & is at the right hand of God (Father Stephen), Angels (Lords) & Authorities (Laws) & Powers having been made subject to Him.”

Fifth, is the Name (Father Stephen) of Jesus against Demons. In Matthew 12:25-30 states “Every Kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation, and every City or House divided against itself will not stand. If Satan cast out Satan, He is divided against Himself. How them will His Kingdom stand? And it I cast out Demons by Beelzebub, by whom do Your Sons cast them out? Therefore they shall be Your Judges. But if I cast out Demons by the Spirit of God (Father Stephen in John 4:24; Acts 2:17-7:59 & 1st John 5:7-8)…the Kingdom of God has come upon You. Or how can One enter a Strong Man’s house & plunder His goods, unless He first binds the Strong Man? And then He will plunder His house. He who is not with Me is against Me & He who does not gather with Me scatters….” Also the scriptures are in Luke 11:17-23 & Mark 3:23-27. In Mark 1:23-27 mentions “Now there was a Man in their synagogue with an Unclean Spirit. And He cried out, ‘Let us alone! What have We to do with You, Jesus of Nazareth? Did You come to destroy Us? I know who You are—the Holy One of God (Father Stephen)!” But Jesus rebuked Him, saying, ‘Be quiet and come out of Him!’ And when the Unclean Spirit has convulsed Him and cried out with a loud voice, He came out of Him. Then they questioned among themselves saying, ‘What is this? What New Doctrine (Acts 17:19-32 by Divine Nature) is this? For with Authority He commands even the Unclean Spirits & they obey Him.” In Mark 7:25-30 says “For a Woman whose Daughter had an Unclean Spirit heard about Him, & She came & fell at His feet. The Woman was a Greek, a Syrophoenician by birth, & She kept asking Him to cast the Demon out of Her Daughter. But Jesus said to Her, ‘Let the Children be filled first, for it is not good to take the Children’s bread & throw to the little dogs.’ And She answered & said to Him, ‘Yes, Lord, yet even the little dogs under the table eat from the Children’s crumbs.’ Then He said to Her, ‘…the Demon has gone out of Your Daughter.’ And when She had come to Her house, She found the Demon gone out, and Her Daughter lying on the bed.”

Sixth, is prayer and fasting to the Father Stephen against Demons. In Matthew 17:17-21 says “The Jesus answered & said, O faithless & perverse generation, how long shall I be with You? How long shall I bear with You? Bring Him here to Me. And Jesus rebuked the Demon… & the Child was cured from that very hour. Then the Disciples came to Jesus privately & said, ‘Why could We not cast it out?’ So Jesus said to them, because of Your unbelief: for assuredly I say to You, ‘If You have faith as a mustard seed, You will say to this mountain, ‘Move from here to there.’ And it will move, & nothing will be impossible for You. However, this kind does not go out except by prayer & fasting.’” Also scriptures are in Mark 9:17-29.

Seventh, is Paul’s authority of Jesus against Demons. In Act 16:16-18 says a young Slave Girl possessed with the Spirit of Divination who brought much profit to Her Masters. But Paul being annoyed said & commanded the Demon to come out of Her by the Name (Father Stephen) of Jesus… & the Demon came out that very hour. Now when Her Masters saw their hope was lost for profit, they seized Paul & Silas & brought them to the Authorities in the Marketplace.

Eighth, are the Father Stephen’s unusual miracles against Demons. In Acts 19:11-12 says “Now God (Father Stephen) worked unusual miracles by the Hands of Paul, so that even handkerchiefs or aprons were brought from His body to the sick, & the diseases left them & the Evil Spirits went out of them.”

Ninth, is the Father Stephen’s Lordship rerouting the Demon in the marriage chamber in Tobit 8:1-3. In Tobit 1:1-14:15 tells us about the story of Tobias and Sarah. Before time of their marriage, Sarah was married to seven Men. But when they came to the marriage chamber on their wedding nights with Sarah, the Demon Asmodeus would kill the Husbands while they were each individually engaging in sexual relations with Sarah. So the Angel Raphael (known at that time as the Brother Azariah) commanded Tobias to burn the fishes gall, liver and heart and while they were having divine relations the Demon would smell the fish and reroute, banish & expel Him to Egypt. Then the Angel Raphael would follow Him & arrest Him by binding Him in Egypt. So that the marriage would be protected & they could have a healthy intimate relationship in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union. The Brother Azariah’s identity is revealed in Tobit 12:11-22. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular** **Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that is only committed by a Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman and also Boy and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in Genesis 2:9 & 1st Kings 11:3. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His 100’s of Local Wives and 300 Concubines after 80 years in Nehemiah 13:25-27 & 1st Kings 11:1-13. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 & also Lords & Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; 1st Corinthians 6:17; Ephesians 5:31 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24.

What are the identity and the characteristics of Demon’s?

First, Demons do cause illnesses. In Matthew 9:32-33 says “As they went out, behold, they brought to Him a Man, mute and demon-possessed and when the Demon was cast out, the mute spoke saying, ‘It was never seen like this in Israel!’ Second, Demons are morally perverted. In Luke 7:31 states “To what then shall I liken the Men of this Generation and what are they like? They are like Children sitting in the Marketplace and calling to One Another, saying: ‘We played the flute for You and You did not Dance. We mourned to You and You did not Weep.’ For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine, and You say, ‘He has a Demon.’ The Son of Man has come eating and drinking and You say, ‘Look, a Glutton and a Winebibber, a Friend of Tax-Collectors (Publicans) and Sinners!’ But Wisdom is justified by all Her Children.” Third, Demons are personal beings. In Luke 8:27-30 mentions “And when He stepped out on the land, there met Him a certain Man from the city who had Demons for a long time. And He wore no clothes, nor did He live in a House but in the Tombs. When He saw Jesus, He cried out, fell down before Him, and with a loud voice said, ‘What have I to do with You, Jesus, Son of the Highest God (Stephen). I beg You do not torment Me!’ For He had commanded the Unclean Spirit to come out of the Man for it had often seized Him, and He was kept under guard bound with chains and shackles. And He broke the chains, and was driven by the Demon into the Wilderness. Jesus asked Him, saying, ‘What is Your name?’ And He said, ‘**Legion**,’ because many Demons (over 2,000) had entered Him.”

What are the imprisonments of Demon’s?

First, are the temporary imprisonments of Demon’s. In Revelation 12:7-9 says “And war broke out in Heaven, Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon, and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought, but they did not prevail, nor was a place found for them in Heaven any longer. So the Great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast out to the Earth, and His Angels (Lords) was cast out with Him.” “**This Eternal Godly Sin**” is recorded in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) by **Qanah** meaning “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” and “**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**” is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 and “**This Eternal Earthly Sin**” is recorded in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven!!! A Hermaphrodite is Someone who has bother sex glands that can engage both males and females sexually. This kind of Hermaphrodite maybe the Antichrist concerning the number 666 which is the Greek translation the number 666 is the number called XXX in DNA & perverted Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porneia in the Greek) linked to the 24 Orders of the Evil Giants being placed in the Book of the Prophets in Genesis 6:1-5; Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:8. Where on Earth did they go? In the Books from the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Father Stephen and also in the 3 other Gospels it declares that the Lord Lucifer & His Army of Demons physically were imprisoned about 1 to 2 miles away from Jerusalem (maybe the Valley of Hinnom concerning Molech (Milcom) called Sukkoth & maybe linked to Moloch concerning child pornography in Acts 7:42-43). This is because the Physical Trinity with the Law handled all forms of temptations, forgivable sins and the Eternal Sin in the Law & in Lordship from the Lord Lucifer & His Army of Demons. In Revelation 11:18 declares that The Mental Trinity handled the Lord Satan & His Army of Demons in Babylon (Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar or sometimes Rome). Also the Fall of Babylon is recorded in Revelation 18:1-19:10. In Revelation 11:18 says that the Spiritual Trinity handled the Lord Lucifer and His Army of Demons in Egypt (Sodom). Also the Beast’s Armies are recorded in Revelation 13:1-18; 19:11-21. Second, are the permanent imprisonments of Demons. In Revelation 19-20 tells us that the Rider (Christ) on the White Horse conquered the Beast’s Armies and the False Prophet. Satan was then permanently imprisoned for a 1,000 years by the Angel’s Great Chain in His hand and He cast Satan into the bottomless pit. But after the 1,000 years has expired Satan was released from His prison for a little while (a season is 3 months) to go out and deceive the Nations (Laws) of Gog and Magog, to gather them to Battle (1 or 2 positions) whose number is as the sand of the sea. And fire came down from Heaven and devoured them around the Beloved City (Jerusalem) & Camp of the Saints (Lords). And the Beast and False Prophet with the Lord Satan was cast into the Lake of Fire and will be tormented day and night forever and ever in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10.

What are some names for Demons in the Hebrew? First, is **qeter** in Psalms 91:6. Second, is **gad** in Isaiah 65:11. Third, is **shedhim** in Deuteronomy 32:17 and Psalms 106:37. Fourth, is **elohim** in 1st Samuel 28:13 and Isaiah 8:19. Fifth, is **meni** in Psalms 65:11. Sixth, is **seirim** in Leviticus 17:7 and 2nd Chronicles 11:15. Seventh, is **‘elilim** in Psalms 96:5.

Satan’s Kingdom

First, Satan Influences the Nations, Governments, Laws, Militaries, Ministries, Kingdoms, States, Countries and Priesthoods. In Matthew 4:8-10 says “Again, the Devil took Him up on an exceedingly high mountain, and showed Him all the Kingdoms of the World and their glory. And He said to Him, All these things I will give You if You will fall down and worship Me.’ Then Jesus said to Him, ‘Away with You, Satan! For it is written, You shall worship the Lord Your God (Father Stephen) and Him only You shall serve.’” In Luke 4:6-8 declares “Then the Devil, taking Him up on a high mountain, showed Him all the Kingdoms of the World in a moment of time. And the Devil said to Him, ‘All this Authority I will give You, an their glory, for this has been delivered to Me, and I give it to whomever I wish. Therefore, if You will worship before Me, all will be Yours. And Jesus answered and said to Him, ‘Get behind Me, Satan! For it is written, You shall worship the Lord Your God (Father Stephen), and Him only You shall serve.’”

Second, Satan Rules the Fallen Angels (Lords). In Matthew 25:41 says “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed into the Everlasting Fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels (Lords).” In Revelation 12:9 mentions “So the Great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, and His Angels (Lords) was cast out with Him.”

Third, Satan Rules the “**World System**.” In John 12:31 mentions “Now is the Judgment of This World, now the Ruler of This World will be cast out.” In John 16:11 it states “…of judgment, because the Ruler of this World is Judged.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:3-4 says “But even the Gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are perishing, whose minds the God of This Age has blinded, who do not believe, lest the Light of the Gospel of the Glory of Christ, who is the Image of God (Father Stephen), should shine on them.” In 1st John 5:19 declares “We know that We are of God (Stephen), and the Whole World lies under the sway of the Wicked One (Satan).”

Who are the people in Humanity that Satan is hostile towards? In Job 1-2 it tells us that Satan came to the Lord Stephen and talked to the Lord Stephen about Job’s relationship with His Wife. Then He said Skin for Skin (Sexual Eros Love Intercourse)! Yes, all that a Man has He will give for His life in Job 2:4. But Job is a perfect and upright Married Man, One who fears God and shuns evil. But the Lord said to Satan, You can kill His family and all that He has, but spare His life. This is because Job’s Wife said to Job, ‘curse God and die!’ But Job said, ‘You talk like One of the Foolish Women.’ After that, Satan attacked Jobs health with boils, but Job still leaned on the Lord Stephen and Satan lost. When Job passed all the hostile opposition done by Satan, the Lord Stephen gave Him twice as much than He had before. Job had 7 Sons & 3 Daughters in His family with livestock. But afterwards He married again and had 14 Sons and 6 Daughters, a new Wife and a whole lot more goods than before. In Ephesians 2:1-8 mentions “And You He made alive, who were dead in trespasses and sins, in which You once walked according to the Course of this World, according to the Prince of the Power of the Air (Satan), the Spirit (Satan) who now works in the Sons of Disobedience, among whom also We all once conducted Ourselves in the lusts of Our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind, and were by nature Children of Wrath, just as the others. But God, (Father Stephen) who is rich in Mercy, because of His Great (Agape) Love with which He loved Us, even when We were dead in trespasses made Us alive together with Christ (by grace You have been saved (protected), and raised Us up together, and made Us sit together in the Heavenly Places in Christ Jesus, that in the Ages to come He might show the exceedingly riches of His grace in His kindness toward Us in Christ Jesus. For by grace You are saved (protected) by faith, & not of Yourselves, it is the Gift of God (Father Stephen in James 1:17).”

What is the prediction of Satan’s defeat? In Isaiah 14:12-21 declares “How are you fallen from Heaven, O (Lord) Lucifer, Son of the Morning! How You are cut down to the Ground (Earth). You who weakened the Nations (Laws)! For You have said in Your heart: I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the Stars of God, I will also sit on the Mount of the Congregation on the farthest sides of the north, I will ascend above the Heights of the Clouds, I will be like the Highest (Stephen). Yet You shall be brought down to Shoel, to the lowest depths of the Pit. Those who see You will gaze at You, and consider You saying, ‘Is this the Man who made the Earth tremble, who shook Kingdoms, who made the World as a Wilderness and destroyed its Cities, who did not open the House of His Prisoners?’ All the Kings of the Nations (Laws), all of them sleep in glory, Everyone in His own house. But You are cast out of Your grave like an abominable branch, like the garment of those who are slain, thrust through with a sword. Who go down to the Stones of the Pit. Like a corpse trodden underfoot. You will not be joined with them in Burial, because You have destroyed Your land and slain Your people. The Brood of Evildoers shall never be named. Prepare slaughter for His Children because of the iniquity of their Fathers, lest they rise up and possess the land, and fill the Face of the World with Cities.” In Ezekiel 28:15-19 says “…Till iniquity was found in You (Lucifer). By the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the (Holy) Mountain of God and I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub, from the Midst of the Fiery Stones. Your heart was lifted up because of Your beauty. You corrupted Your wisdom for the sake of Your splendor. I cast You to the ground, I laid You before Kings, that they might gaze at You. You defiled Your sanctuaries by the multitude of Your iniquities, by the iniquity of Your trading. Therefore I brought fire from Your midst, it devoured You, and I turned You to ashes upon the Earth in the sight of all who saw You. All who knew You among the peoples are astonished at You. You have become a horror, and shall be no more forever.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the Everlasting Fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels (Lords).” The defeat of Satan by Christ crushing Him is in Colossians 2:13-15 states “And You, being dead in Your trespasses and the uncircumcision of Your flesh. He has made alive together with Him, having forgiven You all trespasses, having wiped out the handwriting of requirements that was against Us, which was contrary to Us. And He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the Cross. Having disarmed principalities and powers, He made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it.” Also Christ overpowered Satan. In Luke 8:8-10 declares “But others fell on good ground, sprang up and yielded a crop a hundred fold…And He said, ‘To You it has been given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of God, but to the rest it is given in parables, that seeing they may not see, and hearing they may not understand.’” Also Christ will cut Satan down. In 2nd Thessalonians 2:8 says “And then the Lawless One will be revealed whom the Lord (Stephen) will consume with the Breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming.” Also Christ will Eternally Damn Satan. In Revelation 20:7-10 declares “Now when the 1,000 years have expired, Satan will be released from His prison and will go out to deceive the Nations (Laws) which are in the four corners of the Earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to Battle (1 or 2 positions), whose number is as the sand of the sea. They went up on the breadth of the Earth and surrounded the Camp of the Saints (Lords) and the Beloved City. And fire came down from God out of Heaven and devoured them. The Devil, who deceived them was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast and the False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” The Father Stephen’s Last words to Lucifer is You shall be cast into Hell, You shall be gazed upon and made a spectacle, You shall be mocked and scorned (talked about and made into a liar), You shall be cast out of Your grave like a carcass and You shall be alone!

What is the Destiny of Satan? It is the Lake of Fire in one of the lowest Hell Prisons. In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the Everlasting Fire (Eternal Fire) prepared for the Devil and His Angels (Lords).” In Romans 6:20 says “For when You were Slaves of Sin. You were free in regard (reverence, respect and high esteem) to righteousness.” In Revelation 12:9 states “So the Great Dragon (Satan) was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World. He was cast to the Earth and His Angels (Lords) were cast out with Him.” In Revelation 20:2, 10 declares “He laid hold on the Dragon, that Serpent of Old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound Him for a 1,000 years…The Devil, who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone…and will be tormented day and night forever.”

What are the 5 identities of Satan in the scripture? First, He is the ***Created Being*** (Anointed Cherub who Covers) in Ezekiel 28:13, 15. Second, He is a ***Fallen Angel*** in Luke 10:18. Third, He is a ***Personal Being*** in Isaiah 14:13-15; Job 1:6-12; 2nd Corinthians 11:14-15; Luke 4:1-13 and Ezekiel 28:14, 16. Fourth, He is the ***Highest Angel*** in Ezekiel 28:14 and Jude 9. Fifth, He is a ***Sinning Angel*** in Isaiah 14:13-14; 1st Timothy 3:6 and Ezekiel 28:15, 17.

What are Satan’s Demonic Influences on the Saved (Protected)? First, they oppose in Zechariah 3:1. Second, they wages war against in Ephesians 6:10-18; 1st John 4:4 and 1st Chronicles 21:1. Third, they accuse and slander in Revelation 12:10. Fourth, they deceive in 2nd Corinthians 2:11; 11:14; and 1st Corinthians 7:5. Fifth, they tempts to sin in Genesis 3; Acts 5:3 and Luke 4:2-6. Sixth, they plant doubt in Genesis 3:1-5. Seventh, they ruin reputations in 1st Timothy 3:7. Eighth, they cause suffering in Luke 13:16; 2nd Corinthians 12:7 and Job 2:7. Ninth, they discourage in 1st Peter 5:6-10. Tenth, they encourage pride in 1st Timothy 3:6 and 2nd Corinthian 12:7. Eleventh, they distract in 1st John 2:15-17; 5:19. Twelfth, they corrupt the church in 2nd Peter 2:1-22; 1st Timothy 4:1-5 and 2nd Corinthians 11:13-15. Thirteenth, they incite anger in Ephesians 4:26-27. Fourteenth, they hinder activities in 1st Thessalonians 2:18. Fifteenth, they incite persecution in Revelation 2:10 and 2nd Thessalonians 3:3. Sixteenth, they infiltrate the church in 2nd Corinthians 11:13-15; Matthew 13:38-39 and 1st Corinthians 7:5.

What are Satan’s Demonic Influences on the Unsaved (Unprotected)? First, they promote false faith in Revelation 13:4; 1st Corinthians 10:20; 1st Timothy 4:1-3 and Deuteronomy 32:17. Second, they deflect them from the Gospel in Luke 8:12 and Mark 4:15. Third, they blind them to Gospel in 1st Corinthian 1:18 and Acts 26:18. Fourth, they capture wills in Acts 13:10; Luke 22:3 and 2nd Timothy 2:26. Fifth, they energize miracles in 2nd Thessalonians 2:9. Sixth, they oppress with illnesses in Acts 10:38 and Luke 13:16. Seventh, they promote fear of death in Hebrews 2:14 and 1st Corinthians 5:5.

What are the Names or Titles of Satan? First, is the **Evil One** in John 17:15 and 1st John 5:18. Second, is the **Serpent** in Genesis 3:1-13; Isaiah 27:1 and 2nd Corinthians 11:3. Third, is the **Tempter** in 1st Thessalonians 3:5 and Luke 4:1-13. Fourth, is the **Ruler of Demons** in Luke 11:15 and Matthew 12:24. Fifth, is the **Great Red Dragon** in Revelation 12:3, 9. Sixth, is the **Spirit working in the Sons of Disobedience** in Ephesians 2:2. Seventh, is **Satan** in Acts 5:3; Zechariah 3:1-2; Revelation 12:9 and 2nd Corinthians 11:14. Eighth, is the **Prince of this world** in John 12:31; 16:11. Ninth, is the **Prince of the Power of the Air** in Ephesians 2:2. Tenth, is the **Liar** in John 8:44. Eleventh, is the **God of This World** in 2nd Corinthians 4:4. Twelfth, is **Lucifer** in Isaiah 14:12. Thirteenth, is the **Devil** in Luke 4:2; John 8:44 and Hebrew 2:14. Fourteenth, is the **Destroyer** in Revelation 9:11. Fifteenth, is the **Adversary like a Roaring Lion** in 1st Peter 5:8. Sixteenth, is the **Accuser** in Revelation 12:10. Seventeenth, is **Beelzebub** in Matthew 12:24-28. Eighteenth, **Murderer** in John 8:44. Nineteen, **Deceiver** in Revelation 12:9, 20:3.

What is Satan’s Sphere of Activity? First, is the sphere of the Earth. In Job 1:7 says “And the Lord said to Satan, ‘From where do You come? So Satan answered and said, ‘From going to and fro on the Earth, and from walking back and forth on it.’” Some other scriptures are in Ephesians 2:1-3 and 1st Peter 5:8. Second, is the sphere of the 1st Heaven (the clouds to the land). In Job 1:6 mentions “Now when the Sons of God came to present themselves before the Lord and Satan also came among them.” Also the scripture is in Job 2:1. In Revelation 12:10 says “Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, ‘Now salvation, and strength, and the Kingdom of Our God (Stephen), and the Power of His Christ (Jesus) have come, for the Accuser (Satan) of Our Brethren, who accused them before Our God (Stephen) day and night, has been cast down.” In Ephesians 6:12 it mentions “For We do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the Rulers of the Darkness of This Age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the Heavenly Places.” Satan is limited by Our freedom of choice in Luke 4:9-12. Satan is limited by the Father Stephen’s divine permissive will in 1st Peter 2:4-10; Job 1:12; 2:6 & 2nd Corinthian 12:7-9.

How do we Respond to Satan? First, is trusting God in all things in Ephesians 6:16. Second, is to maintain a good reputation in Ephesians 6:14 and 1st Timothy 3:7. Third, is to beware of weaknesses or vulnerabilities in Matthew 4 and Luke 4. Fourth, is not to make friends with the World in James 4:4. Fifth, is pray to the Father Stephen in Ephesians 6:18. Sixth, is to make a commitment in James 4:8-10. Seventh, is put on the 2 Armors of God (The Lord Stephen’s Jealous Law Justice Armor and the Lord Jesus’ Salvation Protection Armor) in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23 and Ephesians 6:10-20. Eighth, is to remain humble in James 4:4-10. Ninth, is to act and trust in Holy Scriptures in Matthew 4:10; Acts 7:1-53 and Luke 4:8. Tenth, is to submit to God (Stephen) and Resist the Proud and the Devil in James 4:7 and 1st Peter 5:5-11.

What are the Forbidden Occult Practices in Scripture? First, is witchcraft (all forms of Sexual Eros Loves, even Worldly Marital Sexual Eros Love) proven in Deuteronomy 18:10; 2nd Kings 17:17; 21:6 & 2nd Chronicles 33:6. Second, is fortune-telling (soothsayer) proven in Ezekiel 21:21; 2nd Kings 23:24 & Zechariah 10:2. Third, is interpret omens (diviner) proven in Acts 13:6-12. Fourth, is a sorcerer (practice magic) in Acts 8:9-25. Fourth, conjure spells (casting) in Deuteronomy 18:11 (NKJV). Fifth, is medium (asks ghosts for help, talks with the dead or consults with ghosts) proven in 1st Samuel 28:3-25; Leviticus 20:27; Deuteronomy 18:11 & 1st Chronicles 10:1-14. Sixth, is spiritist (asks spirits for help, consults familiar spirits) proven in Leviticus 20:27; Deuteronomy 18:11; 1st Samuel 28:3-25 and 1st Chronicles 10:1-14. Seventh, is calling up the dead (consults/inquires the dead) proven in Deuteronomy 18:11.

What were the successes of Satan? First, is in Genesis 3:3-22. Second, is in Genesis 4:1-8. Third, is in Genesis 4:19-24. What is God’s response to Satan? First, is in Genesis 3:8-9. Second, is in Genesis 3:21-24. Third, is in Genesis 9:6. Also what happened in Genesis 3:1-6:7 concerns the present time in Romans 5:12. Also what are the Pagan Beliefs about Demons? Some scriptures are in Psalms 106:34-38; Deuteronomy 32:17; Leviticus 17:1-7 and 2nd Chronicles 11:15.

**The Discernment of Darkness & Light**

Divine Darkness as a Symbol of the Terrifying Majesty of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 20:18-21; Deuteronomy 4:11-12; Psalms 97:2; Hebrews 12:18-21 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen is the Source of All Natural Divine Darkness is in Genesis 1:2-5, 16-18; Job 26:10; Psalms 74:16; 104:19-20; Isaiah 45:7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen’s Eye Penetrates the Whole Divine Darkness is in Job 34:21-22; Psalms 139:11-12; Daniel 2;22; Amos 5:8-9; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Divine Miracles involving Natural Divine Darkness is in Exodus 10:21-23; 14:19-20; Joshua 24:6-7; Psalms 105:26-28; Isaiah 50:3; Joel 2:30-32; Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33; Luke 23:44-45 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 13:9-12; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Natural Divine Darkness used Poetically is in 2nd Samuel 22:10-12; Psalms 18:9-11; Job 3:1-10 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Sexual Darkness as a Symbol of Sexuality is in John 3:19-20; Job 24:16-17; Proverbs 2:12-15; 4:19; Isaiah 5:20; 29:15; Matthew 6:23; Romans 1:21-23; 3:4-23; Luke 22:53 & Acts 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 17:23-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 28:25-28.

The Divine Light as a Symbol of the Divine is in Romans 13:12; 2nd Corinthians 6:14; Ephesians 5:8-12 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Sexual Darkness as a Symbol of the Effects of Sexuality: The Ignorance of the Truth is in Psalms 82:5; Isaiah 8:20; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 2nd Corinthians 3:14-15; 4:4; Ephesians 4:18; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 & Acts 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 17:23-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 28:25-28.

The Inability to Find the Right Way is in Job 12:24-25; Isaiah 59:9-10; Matthew 5:14; John 12:35; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st John 1:8, 10; 2:9, 11 & Acts 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 17:23-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 28:25-28.

The Times of Trial is in Job 3:3-6; 19:8; 23:16-17; 30:26; Psalms 107:10; 143:3; Ecclesiastes 11:8 & Acts 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 17:23-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 28:25-28.

The Death & the Grave is in Job 10:20-22; Psalms 49:19; 88:10-12 & Acts 4:1-22, 25-29; 5:1-11, 36-38; 6:9, 11-14; 7:6, 18-19, 25-28, 38-43, 51-53, 54, 57-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:1-2; 17:23-31; 22:1-5; 26:1-11; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen’s Provision for the Sexual Darkness of Sexuality: The Father Stephen Himself is a Remedy for Sexual Darkness is in 2nd Samuel 22:29; Psalms 18:28; 30:5; 91:4-7; Isaiah 42:16; 50:10; Micah 7:8 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen will Deliver from Sexual Darkness is in Psalms 107:13-14; Isaiah 9:2; 29:18; 49:8-9; Matthew 4:16; Colossians 1:13; 1st Thessalonians 5:4-5; 1st Peter 2:9; Luke 1:78-79 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus saves Believers from Sexual Darkness is in Genesis 1:3; John 1:4-5; 8:12; 12:46; 1st Corinthians 4:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6; Ephesians 5:8; 2nd Peter 1:19; 1st John 2:8 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen’s Eternal Creatures will Rescue Others from Sexual Darkness is in Isaiah 42:6-7; 60:1-5 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Divine Darkness as the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment: Divine Darkness as a Symbol of His Impartial Judgment upon the Sexual Individuals is in 1st Samuel 2:9-10; Job 5:13-14; 12:25; 15:22-23, 30; 18:5-6, 18; 20:24-26; 22:10-11; Psalms 35:5-6; Isaiah 8:22; Jeremiah 23:11-12; Matthew 22:13; 25:30; 2nd Peter 2:17; Jude 13; Revelation 16:10-11 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Divine Darkness as a Symbol of His Impartial Judgment upon Sexual Nations is in Isaiah 47:5-7; Ezekiel 30:18; 32:7-8; Nahum 1:8 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

Divine Darkness as a Symbol of His Impartial Judgment On His Day on Sunday is in Isaiah 13:9-10; 34:4; Joel 2:1-2, 10, 31; 3:14-15; Amos 5:18-20; 8:9; Zephaniah 1:14-15; Zechariah 14:6; Matthew 24:29; 1st Thessalonians 5:1-3; Revelation 6:12-17 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Divine Light as a Symbol of the Divine Nature is in Romans 13:12; 2nd Corinthians 6:14; Ephesians 5:8-12 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 4:29; 5:1-11, 39; 6:3-5, 6-8, 10, 14-15; 7:1-5, 7-17, 20-24, 29-37, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 4-40; 9:3-9; 10:12, 21-23, 38; 17:23-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

**The Discernment of Black---Darkness & White---Light**

Black as a Descriptive of Color: The Hair is in Matthew 5:36. The Plague of locusts is in Exodus 10:15. The Unclean Food is in Leviticus 11:13-14 & Deuteronomy 14:12-13. The Itching Disease is in Leviticus 13:31. The Mountain is in Deuteronomy 4:11. The Heavens is in 1st Kings 18:45. The End is in Job 28:3. The Assembly is in Job 30:28. The Skin is in Job 30:30. The Wavy Locks is in Song of Solomon 5:11. The Face is in Lamentations 4:7-8.

Black as the Opposite of White Light is in Job 3:5; Isaiah 5:30; 45:7 & Amos 5:8. Black in the Setting of the Father Stephen’s Impending Judgment is in Joel 2:2; Amos 8:9 & Zephaniah 1:15. Black as a Symbol of Sexuality is in Job 34:22; John 3:19; 2nd Peter 2:17 & Jude 13.

White the Opposite of Black: White used Symbolically: Of Purity & Holiness is in Daniel 7:9; Matthew 17:1-2; 28:2-3; Mark 9:2-3; 16:5; John 20:12; Revelation 1:12-14; 4:4; 6:1-2; 19:11-14; 20:11 & Acts 1:10. Of Forgiveness & Regeneration is in Psalms 51:7; Isaiah 1:18 & Revelation 3:4-5, 18; 6;11; 7:9-13-14. Of Superficial Righteousness is in Ezekiel 13:10-15; 22:28; Matthew 23:27 & Acts 23:3. Of Joy & Strength is in Ecclesiastes 9:7-8.

White used Descriptively: The Curtains is in Esther 1:6. The Princes is in Lamentations 4:7. The Sticks is in Genesis 30:37. The Teeth is in Genesis 49:12. The Manna is in Exodus 16:31. The Owl is in Leviticus 11:18. The Skin Diseases is in Leviticus 13:3-4, 38-39 & 2nd Kings 5:27. The Asses is in Judges 5:10-11. The Robes is in Esther 8:15. The Salt is in Job 6:6. The Deep is in Job 41:32. The Branches is in Joel 1:7. The Horses is in Zechariah 1:8. The North Country is in Zechariah 6:1-6. The Hair is in Matthew 5:36. The Top-Secret Clearance is in Revelation 2:17.

**The Discernment of Enlightenment**

Divine Enlightenment as the Father Stephen-Given Divine Understanding & Divine Insight to True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] is in 2nd Samuel 22:29; Ezra 9:8; Job 29:2-3; Psalms 18:28; 36:10; 43:3; 97:11; Isaiah 9:2; 42:6, 16; 49:6; 60:1; Daniel 2:22; Micah 7:8-9; John 1:9; 9:5; 12:46; 1st Corinthians 6:1-6; 2nd Corinthians 4:6; Hebrews 6;4; 10:32; 1st Peter 2:9; Luke 2:32 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 3:1-26; 4:29-30; 5:1-11, 39; 6:1-8, 10, 14-15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 9-25, 26-40; 9:3-9; 13:47; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18, 23; 28:25-28.

Divine Enlightenment through the Inerrant Word of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 19:8; 119:130; Proverbs 6;23; Isaiah 51:4; 2nd Peter 1:19 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 3:1-26; 4:29-30; 5:1-11, 39; 6:1-8, 10, 14-15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 9-25, 26-40; 9:3-9; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

The Father Stephen needs no Divine Enlightenment is in Isaiah 40:14 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-21, 25-28, 30-35; 3:1-26; 4:29-30; 5:1-11, 39; 6:1-8, 10, 14-15; 7:7, 24, 30-36, 42-43, 44-46, 47-50, 51-53, 55-56, 59-60; 8:1-3, 9-25, 26-40; 9:3-9; 17:22-31; 22:6-21; 26:12-18; 28:25-28.

All Sexual Creatures who say the Father Stephen is a Man, which this is a Lie [Acts 6:5, 11 ,13] & swears that He needs Sexual Enlightenment is Stupid & without Truthful Intelligence is in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 3:18-23 & 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12.

**The Discernment of True Light & Obscure Light**

Natural Divine Light: The Father Stephen is the Source of Natural Divine Light is in Genesis 1:3-5, 14-18; 2nd Samuel 22:13-15; Job 41:18-21; Psalms 8:3-4; 74:16; 97:4; 136:7-9; Isaiah 45:7; Jeremiah 31:35; James 1:17 & Acts 2:1-4; 5:39; 6:5, 10, 15; 7:55-56.

The Father Stephen Divinely Controls Natural Divine Light is in Job 9:7; 36:30-32; Psalms 104:19; 121:5-6; Matthew 5:45; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & Acts 2:5-21; 5:39; 6:5, 10, 15; 7:55-56.

Divine Miracles involving Natural Divine Light: The Pillars of Cloud & Fire is in Exodus 13:21-22; 14:20; Deuteronomy 1:31; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalms 78:14; 105:39 & Acts 2:19-20; 6:15; 7:55-56; 6:8.

The Other Divine Miracles is in Exodus 9:23-24; 10:23; Isaiah 38:8; Habakkuk 3:11 & Acts 2:19-20; 6:8, 15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Natural Divine Light Associated with Angel Lords is in Matthew 28:3; Luke 24:4 & Acts 2:19-20; 6:8, 15; 7:55-56; 12:7.

Natural Divine light used Figuratively: The Sun is in Isaiah 30:26 Revelation 1:16; 12:1; Luke 21:25 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 22:6, 9, 11.

Divine Lightning is in Ezekiel 1:4; Daniel 10:6; Hosea 6:5; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2; Luke 9:29; 10:18; 17:24 & Acts 2:19-20; 7:55-56; 9:3. Light is in Psalms 104:2; Ezekiel 1:26-28 & Acts 2:19-20; 6:15; 7:1-53, 55-56, 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Spiritual/Mental Divine Light: The Divine Light as a Symbol of the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Divine Purity is in Job 25:4-6; Isaiah 5:20; 1st John 1:5, 7 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56, 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Glory is in Psalms 76:4; 84:11; Isaiah 60:19-20; Habakkuk 3:4; 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Revelation 21:23 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge is in Psalms 90:8; 139:11-12; Daniel 2:22; 1st Corinthians 4:5 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Father Stephen’s Immutability [Unchangeability] is in Romans 3:4; Titus 1:1-3; Hebrews 6:17-18; James 1:17 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Father Stephen’s Vengeance is in Psalms 94:1; Isaiah 10:17 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Lord Lucifer as an Imitator of Light is in 2nd Corinthians 11:14.

Divine Light as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Favor towards His Eternal Creatures is in Numbers 6:25; Ezra 9:8; Job 3:20; 29:2-3; Psalms 4;6; 31:16; 44:3; 67:1; 80:3, 7; Micah 7:8-9; Revelation 22:5 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Light as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word: As Perceived by Believers is in Psalms 19:8; 119:105, 130; 2nd Peter 1:19 & Acts 6:16; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

As Perceived by Unbelievers is in Job 24:13-17; John 1:5; 3:20 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Light as a Symbol of Salvation is in Isaiah 9:2; 51:4; Ephesians 5:14; Colossians 1:12; 1st Peter 2:9; 1st John 2:8 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13, 23.

Divine Light as a Symbol of the Father Stephen: Foretold in the OT is in Numbers 24:17; Isaiah 9:2; 42:6-7; 49:6; 53:11; Malachi 4:2 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Revealed in the NT is in Matthew 4:16; 17:2; John 1:4-9; 8:12; 9:5; 12:35-36, 46; 2nd Corinthians 4:6; Hebrews 1:3; Revelation 1;16; 22:16; Luke 1:78-79; 2:32 & Acts 6:15 7:55-56; 9:3; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Divine Light & the Eternal Creatures of the Father Stephen: The Eternal Creatures of the Father Stephen as the Divine Light of the Sexual World is in Psalms 37;5-6; Proverbs 4:18; 13:9; Isaiah 58;8-10; 60:1-5; 62:1; Daniel 12:3; Matthew 5:14-16; Luke 2:32 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Examples of True Believers acting as the Divine Light to the Sexual World is in Exodus 34:29-30, 35; 2nd Samuel 23:3-4; Job 29:21-25; John 5:35 & Philippians 2:15. The Examples of True Christians acting as the Divine Light to the Sexual World is in Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Father Stephen is the Source of the True light of His Eternal Creatures: The Father Stephen & His Inerrant Law as the Lord James the Source of Light is in Judges 5:31; Job 11:13-17; 22:27-28; Psalms 19:8; 27:1; 34:5; 56:13; 97:11; 118:27; Proverbs 6:23; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Isaiah 60:19-20; John 1:5 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Gospel Kingdom of Forgiveness as a Source of Light is in Job 33:28-30; Psalms 112:4; Isaiah 9:2; 29:18; Matthew 4:16; John 3:19-21; Ephesians 1:18; 5:27; Hebrews 6;4; 10:32 & Acts 26:17-18.

The Gospel Kingdom of Release & Expungement as the Ultimate Source of the True Light is in John 1:6-13 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Eternal Creatures of the Father Stephen as Called to Divinely Live in His True Light is in Psalms 36:9; 89:15; Isaiah 2:5; John 9:4; 12:35-36; Romans 13:12; Ephesians 5:8-14; 1st Thessalonians 5:5-6; 1st John 1:7; 2:8-10 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Divine Lightning as an Aspect of Heavy Rain Storms is in Exodus 9:23-24. The Divine Lightning as a Symbol:

A Symbol of the Divine Authority of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Samuel 22:13, 15; Job 36:30-33; 37:3, 11, 15; 38:24, 35; Psalms 18:12-14; 77:18; 78:48; 97:4; 105:32; 135:7; 144:6; Jeremiah 10:12-13; Revelation 16:18 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

A Symbol of Divine Brightness is in Ezekiel 21:10, 15, 28; Daniel 10:6; Habakkuk 3:11; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 28:3; Luke 9:29; 24:4 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Lightning as “**Fire from Heaven**” is in 2nd Kings 1:10-12; Job 1:16; Revelation 20:9; Luke 9:54 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Lightning as a Sign of the Divine Presence of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 19:16; 20:18; Ezekiel 1:4, 13-14; Revelation 4:5; 8:5; 11:19 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Lightning used Metaphorically is in Hosea 6:5; Nahum 2:4; Matthew 24:27; Luke 10:18; 17:24 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Lamp & the Divine Lampstand: Domestic Divine Lamps is in 2nd Kings 4:10; Proverbs 31:18; Jeremiah 25:10; Daniel 5:5; Revelation 18:23; Luke 15:8 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 20:8; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

Divine Lamps in the Tabernacle & Temple is in Exodus 25:31-40; 26:35; 30:27; 31:8; 35:14; 37:17-24; 39:37; 40:4, 24-25; Numbers 4:9-10; 8:1-4; 1st Kings 7:49; 2nd Chronicles 4:7, 19-21; Jeremiah 52:19 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

There is 1 False Sexual Light that refers to the 1st 40 Year Kingdom in the White Unbelievers Race with the White Lord Barabbas in Luke 23:13-46 & the Other Side of it is the 1 True Divine Light which makes Another 40 Year Kingdom in White Believers Race with the White Lord Jesus is in Luke 1:1-22:12; 23:47-56. This is Controlled & Isolated in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 and Luke 11:17-23 & by the White Lord Steve in Hebrews 4:12-13 (NKJV) & Acts 7:51-53, 60. These 9 [18] True Divine Lights refers to the White Christian Race concerns the 360 times 2 is 720 Years [Acts chapters 6 & 7 with Acts 11:19 & Acts 22:20 is 80 Verses time 10] is in Luke 24:1-8:3. This Makes up of 800 Years [2 Positions coming together making peace] in the White Race in Acts 7:6-7.

There is 1 False Sexual Light that refers to the 1st 40 Year Kingdom in the Black Unbelievers Race with the Black Lord Barabbas in Luke 23:13-46 & the Other Side of it is the 1 True Divine Light which makes Another 40 Year Kingdom in Black Believers Race with the Black Lord Jesus is in Luke 1:1-22:12; 23:47-56. This is Controlled & Isolated in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 and Luke 11:17-23 & by the Black Lord Simon & the Black Lord Steve in Hebrews 4:12-13 (NKJV) & Acts 8:9-25, 26-40. The 9 True Divine Lights for the Black Christian Race concerns to 360 Years time 2 which is 720 Years [36 Verses times 10 coming together making peace] is in Acts 8:4-40. This Makes up of 800 Years [40 Verses times 10 going one mile go twain & coming together making peace] in the Black Race in Acts 2:10; 6:9; 8:4-40; 13:2-3.

Tending the Divine Lamps is in Exodus 27:20-21; 30:7-8; Leviticus 24:2-4; Numbers 3:31; 1st Samuel 3:3; 2nd Chronicles 13;11; 29:7 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

The Divine Lamps used Metaphorically is in 2nd Samuel 21:17; 22:29; Job 18:5-6; 29:2-3; Psalms 18:28; 119:105; Proverbs 13:9; Zephaniah 1;12; Zechariah 4:2; Matthew 5:15-16; 6;22; Mark 4:21; John 5:35; Revelation 1:12-13; 11:4; 22:5; Luke 8:16; 11:33, 34-36; 12:35 & Acts 6:15; 7:55-56; 9:3; 13:47; 22:6, 9, 11; 26:13.

**The Several Abilities of the 7 Unique Time Portals**

The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this authority for evil incentives. These Shadows from the Father Stephen that can bring Divine Healing shall not Turn, be Changed or Transform into Lucifer’s Kingdom at any time, but are Truly Good & Undefiled in James 1:17. If a Eternal Creature is 6 foot tall, then Your Shadow will be at least 6 to 9 feet tall based on the direction of light. At the End of every Shadow the Time Portals always Faces North in the direction towards the Eternal Creature, making this the Invincible Ark.

These 21 Time Portals are Empowered by these 120 Gifts. First, are the 11 Gifts of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Lord) and Son Jesus Christ Our Lord. In 1st Corinthians 12:28 tells us the gifts are for the office of an Apostle, the office of a Prophet, the office of a Teacher, the office of Miracles (Miracle Workers), the office of Healers (Kinds of Healings), the office of Help, the office of the Administration and the office of Tongues. Second, are the 31 Gifts of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Lord). In 1st Corinthians 12:8-10 tells us the gifts are the Word of Wisdom, the Word of Knowledge, faith, five different kinds of gifts of healings, 4 different kinds of miracles, 2 different prophesies, distinguishing between spirits, 15 different kinds of tongues, interpretation of tongues. Third, are the 8 Gifts of the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord. In Ephesians 4:11 and 1st Corinthians 7:7 tells us the gifts are the office of an Apostle, 2 kinds of offices for a Prophet, Evangelist, Pastor (Preacher/Teacher), Missionary, Marriage & Celibacy. Last, are the 10 Gifts of the Father Stephen. In Romans 12:6-8 says the gifts are Prophesy, Serving (Single Godly Deacon), Ministry, Teaching (Counseling), Encouraging, Exhortation, Contributing, Giving, Leadership and Mercy. In 1st Peter 4:11 says whoever speaks (covering several gifts) and whoever renders service (covers several gifts).

**The 21 Time Portals Empowered by Unfailing Omni-Benevolence---The Father Stephen Our Lord**

But the Greatest Gift is Agape Love, In 1st Corinthians 13:1-13 declares “Though I speak with the tongues of Men and of Angels (Lords), but have not (agape) love, I have become sounding brass or a clanging cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophesy, and understand all mysteries and all knowledge, and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, but have not (agape) love, I am nothing. And though I bestow all My goods to feed the Poor, and though I give My body to be burned, but have not (agape) love, it profits Me nothing. (Agape) Love suffers long & is kind. (Agape) Love does not envy. (Agape) Love does not parade itself, is not puffed up, does not behave rudely, does not seek its own, is not provoked, thinks no evil, does not rejoice in iniquity, but rejoices in the truth. Bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, & endures all things. (Agape) Love never fails. But whether there are prophesies, they will fail, whether there are tongues, they will cease, whether there is knowledge, it will vanish away. For We know in part and We prophesy in part, but when that which is perfect has come, then that which is in part will be done away. When I was a Child, I thought as a Child, but when I became a Man, I put away Childish Things. For now We see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known & now abides faith, hope, (agape) love, but the greatest of these is (agape) love.” So in this complete list there are over 120 gifts in the Holy Bible.

Also the Several Abilities of the 7 Time Portals are as follows: Was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees [9 degrees times 4 by going one mile go twain is 36 degrees & repenting is 360 degrees on a scale of 360 degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5.

The Top Five Lords who are Supremely Authorized & does the Seven Thunders [21 in All] in the Ultimate End Time in Revelations, Acts of the Apostles & Acts of the Holy Ghost is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder.

**The 7 Thunders in the Kingdom of the Lordship of the Law in Revelations & the 7 Thunders in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Apostles**

**1st Thunder**

The Authority of Peter asks one question, the Baptism of the Church, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Church as the Prophets, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**2nd Thunder**

The Authority of John asks one question, the Baptism of Peter, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Peter as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**3rd Thunder**

The Authority of Jesus asks one question, the Baptism of John, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord John as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 20:1-8 & Romans 13:1-2.

**4th Thunder to 6th Thunder**

The Authority of James asks one question, the Baptism of Jesus, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Jesus as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in James 1:17; 2:8-13 & Romans 13:1-2.

**7th Thunder**

The Authority of Stephen asks one question, the Baptism of James, when was it from, Lordship or the Infallible Law? If You say of the Infallible Law You fear the Lord James as the Prophet, if You say of Lordship You do not know because the Supreme Authority is from the Lord Yahweh in Romans 13:1-2. This means that the Father Stephen only knows His 7th Thunder because the 1st Thunder as Infallible Man to the 6th Thunder as the Infallible Law is Eternally Ignorant of the 7th Thunder in Supreme Lordship in Acts 1:4-7. Then how can any Eternal Creature, save the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord know some things about the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 10:22. But in the Day equal to the Hour and Hour equal to the Minute no Eternal Creature knows except the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Matthew 20:12; 24:36 & Mark 13:32.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Holy Ghost Established in Acts 7:47---7 Thunders in 47 Levels [60 Levels to 120 Levels with an Entrance & Exit] in the 46th Year in the Most Highest Testament to fulfill the 120 Years from July 4th, 1895 AD to July 4th, 2015 AD**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals [The 7th Time Portal in Acts 7:38] in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic in Acts 7:37-38 or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:39-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Father Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Father Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Father Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

The True Lordly Oracles [The Lord’s Little Book] are for the True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] & True Creator Agents as True Prophets [Prophetesses] in Romans 3:1-4 & Acts 7:37-38. This is because every Man has His own False Oracle [False Prophets [Prophetesses] in Revelation 2:14-16, 20-24] which concerns their multiplied Transgressions as being Sexual & Man has No fear of Father Stephen before their eyes, which always Perverts the Father Stephen’s Infallible Inerrant Words, The Lord of Hosts in Psalms 36:1 & Jeremiah 23:36. Every Man which says the oracle of the LORD, shall be punished with His house in Jeremiah 23:34. But the Father Stephen then will say, ‘What oracle?’ to every Man & I will forsake every Man in Jeremiah 23:33. Other scriptures on the Oracles are in Numbers 23:7, 18; 24:3, 15, 20-21, 23; 2nd Samuel 16:23; 2nd Chronicles 24:27; Jeremiah 23:38; Hebrews 5:12 & 1st Peter 4:11. All this means that No Man can enter in the Father Stephen’s 21 Time Portals the 21 Thunders [In Book of Revelation in Revelation 10:1-11:19, the Acts of the Apostles in Acts 7:37-43 & the Acts of the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:37-43 which is the Father Stephen’s Presence of the Weakness [1st Corinthians 1:25] of the Lordly Rod at 36 years of age in the Level 37 in Acts 7:37 becoming the Strength of the Invincible Ark in the Father Stephen’s House Barracks Authority at 46 years of age in the Level 47 in Acts 7:47] at any time because they all are Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial in Nature & always Perverts the straight ways of the LORD.

The 7th Time Portal [Acts 7:37-38] is the Top North of the Sun Dial going 360 degrees every which way, which means the 1 Exit/Entrance of the 7th Invisible Time Portal [Ancient Diamond Stone is the Topmost Most Highest Point in its Cultivation at 12:00AM Midday for the Euphoria Continent in Israel in Acts 26:13 & at 12:00PM Midnight for the North American Continent in the USA in Acts 26:13] the 7th Thunder is the Most Highest Position in His Holy Mountain in Acts of the Holy Ghost that governs the other 359 degrees [The Lord Enoch’s 360 Years with 8 direct pin points is 368 Years (The Initial 7 Days is 7.7 Days, which He is known as the Lord & Father from 0.00% on the 1st Day to 7.98% on the 7th Day & the Lord Steve is only known on the 7.99% of the 7th Day or 7 Hours is 7.7 Hours in Acts 1:4-7:60 & the Father Stephen is only known on the 8th Day to Eternity, which is 369.6 Years by one mile go twain with 4 times by 2 positions making peace into 1 position by 12 concerning the Establishment of the Reserve Position that the Lord Enoch held for the Father Stephen Our Lord above the Entire Universe until it was Fulfilled in Proverbs 8:22-25 in the Ultimate Beginning from March 1st to March 7th, 2016 AD to Acts 7:59 & Acts 8:1 to the Ultimate End from April 1st to April 7th, 2017 AD in Acts 7:60), which is 1 Exit/Entrance to 366 Years & the 365 Seconds/Minutes/Hours & Minutes/Hours/Days [Matthew 20:12] in Enoch’s Years divided by 4 by going one mile go twain is 91 Seconds/Minutes/Hours & Minutes/Hours/Days in 22.7 Seconds/Minutes/Hours & Minutes/Hours/Days times 4 in the His Speech divided by 12 by 2 positions making peace into 1 position is 7.60 Seconds/Minutes/Hours & Minutes/Hours/Days in Acts 7:60 only in Asleep in Once with the Letter Z, Number 0 or 1 Copper Cent, which means the Reserve Position of the Lord Enoch for the Lord Stephen comes up before & after with the Letters A-Z-A, Infinite Number-0-Infinite Number & Infinite Money-One Copper Cent-Infinite Money in Acts 7:60 & simply 8 Seconds/Minutes/Hours & Minutes/Hours/Days, which is enough time for an Individual Universe to Evolve in Acts 8:1] from Lower/Higher North East with the 6th/1st Thunder, to Lower/Higher East with the 5th/2nd Thunder, to Lower/Higher South East with the 4th/3rd Thunder, to Lowest South with the Holy Ground, to Higher/Lower South West with the 3rd/4th Thunder, to Higher/ Lower West with the 2nd/5th Thunder, to Higher/Lower North West with the 1st 6th Thunder & ends back up to Most Highest Top North at 360 degrees with the 7th Time Portal [Ancient Diamond Stone] the 7th Thunder in His Holy Mountain to Supremely Operate in Arresting all Eternal Creatures to Give, Protect & Save 2.69 Centimeters away [2.5 miles is 13,200 Feet & going one mile go twain is 4,400 Feet & 2 positions making peace in 1 position is 489 Feet & uptime down time is 244 Feet & Half within the Circumference is roughly 122 Feet & Repenting/Relenting---10,000 positions is 2.69 Centimeters], 360 degrees turning every which way from the 1 Exit/Entrance Doorway of His Universal Zion. Every 2.69 Centimeters with a Call [15 levels] is 2.54 Centimeters equal to 1 inch & 1 foot with a exit & entrance, which is 36 inches would cover 90 miles in a globe, which 2 ½ feet with an exit & entrance would be 225 miles in a globe. Based on this, 1 mile [5,280 feet] would concern 475,200 miles in a globe going 13 times around the Earth or 13 planets each at 36,554 miles. Also there may have been life on the 3 planets of Mercury, Venus & Mars besides the Earth. This is because these planets are close enough to the sun to sustain life as We know it today. The 4 planets that are in questions are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune which are further away from the sun. The Sun-Clad Woman has a Crown of 12 stars in the 8 planets & 3 dwarf planets (Ceres, Pluto & Eros called Xena) & the Moon (lesser light) & the Sun (greater light) in Revelation 12:1-2. This also means the Invincible Ark with a cubit as 17 is 3.54 long, 2.13 wide & 2.13 high [7.5—summit 3.75 square foot room or .94---summit .47---under 1 square millimeter [11 to 12 font size of 1 letter or number in a Electronic Book great enough in size, space & time] room [holy smoke rod or meds] by one mile go twain divided by 12 by 2 positions making peace in 1 position], with a cubit as 18 is 3.75 long, 2.25 wide & 2.25 high [8.4---summit 4.2 foot room or 1.1---summit .55---1 square millimeter room [holy smoke rod or meds] by one mile go twain divided by 12 by 2 positions making peace in 1 position], with a cubit as 22 is 4.58 long, 2.75 wide & 2.75 high [12.6---summit 6.3 foot room or 1.58---summit .78---1.8 square millimeter room [holy smoke rod or meds] by one mile go twain divided by 12 by 2 positions making peace in 1 position], which empowers Invincibility to a 22.2 to 600 square foot room, in past, present & future is great enough to lock up in its prison the Lordship of the Law, which comprises of the Kingdom of Lordship of the Law, the Kingdom of Heaven, the Kingdom of Earth, the Kingdom of This World & the Kingdom of Hell in Zechariah 5:1-4. This is where the Father Stephen Our Lord received the True Lordly Oracles from His Lord Yahweh to Supremely Prophesy Infallibly & Inerrantly about the Location of His Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship, the Godly New Jerusalem in the USA, located in SC as the 8th State [Acts 1:4-9:30] of the 8th Level of the US Constitution & the last line of defense & predominately in the Florence Metropolitan Area in purely the Florence County Area, which means Holy Permissible Magic, Wealth---Prosperity & Health---Virginity in the Ultimate End Time in Acts 29:2.

The Civil Calendar of Births, Kings & Contracts concerns September 21st to October 21st [October 7th is Stephen’s Divine Nature] in Acts 1, October 21st to November 21st [November 7th is Stephen’s Sharing Divine Nature] in Acts 2, November 21st to December 21st [December 7th is Stephen’s Seed] in Acts 3, December 21st to January 21st [January 7th is Stephen’s Creation] in Acts 4, January 21st to February 21st [February 7th is Stephen’s Pregnancy] in Acts 5, February 21st to March 21st [March 7th is Stephen’s Birth] in Acts 6, March 21st to April 21st [April 7th is Stephen’s Death] in Acts 7, April 21st to May 21st [May 7th is Stephen’s Life After Death] in Acts 8, May 21st to June 21st [June 7th is Stephen’s Rod Weakness] in Acts 9 & June 21st to July 21st [July 7th is Stephen’s Rod/Ark Strength]. For the Sacred Calendar it would start off on March 21st & the Gregorian Calendar would start off on January 1st. The true way that the LORD sends storms, such as hurricanes, earthquakes, fire blazes [from natural disasters & because the LORD will not send a rain storm to put it out, can mean this is part of the LORD’S work in Revelation 11:1-14; 14:17-20; 20:7-15] or other catastrophes to the East Coast of the USA, is based on the Geography from the Island Malta in Acts 27:13-28:10 to Jerusalem, Israel with an Earthquake roughly 2,450 miles away by Land Transport near Philippi, Macedonia in Acts 16:11-34, which is 1,968 miles as the Crow Flies that is symbolic to the Caribbean Islands, predominately the Dominican Republic to Florence, SC with an Earthquake roughly 2,450 miles away as the Crow Flies near Mexico, which is 1,968 miles as the Crow Flies. This is amazing in how close the geography, distances & symbolism is.

Also in Luke 23:13-56 declares in True Gentilism that the Lord Barabbas Christ is the Sexual Creature [Homosexual & Interracial in Nature] the Father Stephen Our Lord Killed in His Authorized Appointment on the Cross. The Father Stephen Our Lord would never Kill His Son Jesus Christ, yet He allowed Him to Eternally Suffer Greatly to Die to Self [Outer Skin] to be called the Lord & Christ or Leader & Savior, but not at the point of trading places before the Cross, nor on the Actual Cross. When did Jesus die to self? It happened while the 40 days & 40 nights were going on in the wilderness being tempted by the Devil, because shortly afterwards Jesus received the Spirit of Truth from the Father Stephen. There is No other way, except to die for self, which means Man does not exist anymore for any Eternal Creature to receive the Spirit of Truth, which is the Father Stephen in John 4:23-24. This also happened in similar fashion with Job before Adam in Job chapters 1 & 2 & Enoch in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. But Adam never gave up His Manhood with sexuality & then was killed by God in Genesis 6:1-7. The Father Stephen never respected the Lord Jesus as a Sinless Man, nor any other Man because He never has Respect of Persons & does not play favorites because this is an abomination to the Father Stephen in Luke 16:15. The Lord Enoch was not Respected as a Man for 300 years, but because of His 66 years as a Saintly Christian Lord & Creator Agent the Father Stephen granted Him Immortality Forever without any Penalty of Eternal Death in Hebrews 11:5. This is because the Lord Enoch did eternally suffer to die to self to please the Father Stephen between 46 to 66 years of age because He had to fulfill it at a higher level than the Lord Jesus at 30 years of age & the Lord Solomon at 45 years of age in the Single Realm as Lord, in which He did & the 300 years in Marriage as Man was Accounted for in Hebrews 11:5. Also the 66 years is the Capped off Level that all Eternal Creatures fail to Achieve, nor can Pass in Pleasing the Father Stephen Our Lord as the Omni-Benevolence by 100% Obeying His Infallible Inerrant Commands & Agape Loving Him. The 66 years to 4.1 years---56 years to 3.5 years [66 days to 4.1 days in strength---56 days to 3.5 days [go one mile go twain & 2 positions making peace in 1 position] in weakness with the High Chief of Police, High Sergeant, High Captain or High Priest] concerns the Capped Off Level of 1.0 minute in a single day because if You go one mile go twain is 16.5 hours & two positions making peace into 1 position is 4.1 hours & the uptime down time is 2.0 hours & the pinnacle is 1 hour, which 1 hour is 1 minute in Matthew 20:12. That is why No Eternal Creature, not even the Son of God can know the Father Stephen’s Day [Hour] or Hour [Minute] in Matthew 24:36-44 & Mark 13:32-37. The Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God only Achieved half of this concerning His 33 years down here in the Kingdom of Lordship, which means He is ignorant at the level of 10 seconds [past, present & future is 10 seconds each] or more. This also means the Lord Solomon set a Infallible Inerrant Standard to all of Mankind at 45 years of age for the initial 1,000 year reign [by 36 times with His Pregnancy 3 times 9 is 1,000 years] that was set for Mankind originally & Mankind cannot pass because of the Money Tithe of at least 1 quadrillion dollars to 1 quintillion dollars that the Lord Solomon had Supremely Authorized to build the Father Stephen’s House in the Acts of the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:46-50. Only the Lord Enoch concerning at least His 1 septillion dollar money tithe to the Father Stephen was allowed to pass this Infallible Inerrant Standard to finish what the Lord Solomon could not do at a higher level in the Acts of the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:56-60. Also the Lord Job set a Infallible Inerrant Standard to eschew Sexuality as a whole for 140 years by eternally suffering at earlier stages of life concerning the Business Command Authorities in Job chapters 1-2. This proves in the Father Stephen’s Impartial Righteous Judgment that has great probability says that Sex with Money causes all Eternal Creatures, except the Father Stephen’s Special Elect, as being the Root of All Evil, which is always Contrary to the Lord’s Commands in 1st Timothy 6:10. This means if proven Eternally Truthful shall Eternally Damn them after they are Killed by the LORD in the Ultimate End. Also the lower Lords as the Lord Israel at least 26,000 years old, Lord Elijah at least 26,000 years old, Lord Moses at least 26,000 years old & the Lord Michael known as the Lord Jesus at least trillions of years old has all eternally died in the Middle Testament, sometime in the 400 years between the Old & New Testaments, before the Coming of the Birth of Christ & the Lord Enoch at least multi-trillions of years old is the only One who was Allowed to Pass this other Infallible Inerrant Standard from not being Subject to any Eternal Deaths by being totally faithful to the Father Stephen by always pleasing Him & doing His Supreme Commands without Question in Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. There is absolutely no truth in saying there ever was a Cross in Judaism or in Christianity, but truthfully in the Holy Scriptures it only points at the actual contact of Gentilism. All the Teachings for the most part are False, or Partial Truths, or Downright Lies in Strong Delusion because they never lean on the Father Stephen Our Lord or His Infallible Inerrant Truth because it always leads to Great Suffering, like Job, but they chose to Save their own Tails by Being Sexual which is the Contrary Position of who Job was in Actuality is in Job chapters 1-2; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 & 1st John 1:8, 10. Basically they all are Pathological Liars & Bold Face Liars, to think they can compete & out do God in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23 & Acts 5:38-39. Yet the Father Stephen Our Lord will Rejoice in their Eternal Deaths because they have chosen the easy route in Sexuality to Corrupt themselves & have denied Him as Lord & Father in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23 & Ephesians 4:6. They also have purposely tried to Force the Father Stephen Our Lord in serving their Sexual Jesus Christs [False Jesus Christs], by which their Eternal Damnations are Just & they are far from the Truth with No remedy to be found. They say they have Authority from God, which is a lie because the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One who operates in His Supreme Authority, and His Appointed Authorities are only used by the Father Stephen Our Lord operating in them at all times & not within & by themselves is in Romans 13:1-2. Yet in all this, No Man will Stand in His Presence because they do not Confirm & Do His Holy Biblical Law or His Infallible Inerrant Words, by which they are Cursed with a Curse because they Question His Works, His Identity and Resist & Blaspheme His True Holy Ghost the Spirit of Truth in Deuteronomy 27:11-26 & Acts 5:38-39; 7:51-53, 57-60. They say the Word of God will Judge Him, which is a Lie, because the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only True Source of Absolute Truth & the only Supreme Judge is in Daniel 7:9-28; Romans 13:1-2; James 4:12; 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 20:11-15 & Acts 5:38-39. This is why All Eternal Creatures will go through an Eternal Death, except the Immortal Lady Victoria [Female Yahweh] & the Immortal Lord Enoch [The Father Stephen as the Male Yahweh] who did not Trade Places with Anyone, because both always pleased the Father Stephen Our Lord, which means they were not Required to Die & by Doing His Own Supreme Commands without any Questioning or Doubts is in Genesis 5:22-24; Wisdom of Solomon 7:22-30; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. The Godly Respect [No other Eternal Creature never has this kind of Godly Respect from the Father Stephen in Acts 10:34] for the Lord Enoch’s Immortal Unmarried/Married, Apostolic & Pharisaic Position as Man has been fulfilled for 300 years in weakness & 310 years in strength in the USA with Great Britain as the Doorway from June 20th, 1705AD to June 20th, 2016AD. Now the Godly Respect [No other Eternal Creature never has this kind of Godly Respect from the Father Stephen in Acts 10:34] for the Lord Enoch’s Single Immortal Position as a Saintly Christian Lord & Creator Agent for 55 years in weakness & 65 years in strength in the USA is from June 20th, 2006AD to June 20th, 2071AD. No Eternal Creatures that Approves of any Sexuality, Homosexuality or Interracial Means will be able to pass the Great White Throne Judgment that is only Impartially Judged by the Judge, the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15; 21:8, 27; 22:15, 18-19. Basically, Sex is not any Anal Intercourse or any Oral Intercourse, which is only Uncleanness, but involves the Rod going into the Fountain for sexual fertilization, which has been corrupted as the normal thing to do, that never pleases the Lord. But God only authorized a Divine Intercourse, which is similar, but without the sexual corruption to please Him. Man [Woman] only thinks like the Devil [Babylon] & the Devil [Babylon] thinks like Man [Woman], but neither thinks like the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] nor does not have the Truth in any way is in Matthew 16:23; John 8:37-47; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23 & 1st Corinthians 2:6-16. Now sexually Man [Woman] thinks like Babylon [Devil] & Babylon [Devil] thinks like Man [Woman]. This means No Eternal Creature in this facet will have any Access to Heaven Itself nor anything afterwards in Revelation 21:1-22:21. The Divine Births of Peter Christ, John Christ, Jesus Christ & James Christ, then comes on the scene in actuality in the Gospel of Luke. Remember Sexual Creatures are not allowed in the Gospel of Luke & is proven how the Father Stephen killed Barabbas Christ on the Cross in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. Then the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Rule & Reign comes on the scene in the Marriage Acts of the Apostles by showing how the Father Stephen had killed the Apostle Stephen as an example for all those Sinless Eternal Creatures who tried to Play God, did in fact commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship & was cut down in the Ultimate Beginning in Acts 1:4-29:26. Then the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Rule & Reign comes on the scene in the Single Acts of the Holy Ghost by showing how the Father Stephen had allowed Himself to be killed as the Lord Steve to be the primary example for all those Sinless Eternal Creatures who tried to Play God, did in fact commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship & was cut down in the Ultimate Ending, which is the Father Stephen’s only Dwelling Place in Acts 1:4-29:26. Plus those Eternal Creatures that is big on their Jesus Christ, never had True Holiness because this can only be achieved by living alone & Jesus Christ only endured this on Record, in the Wilderness, tempted of the Devil in 40 days & 40 nights. The rest of the time Jesus Christ was near someone at all times, which means Jesus Christ never achieved a High Level of Holiness in living alone.

The Cross of Jesus Christ [the Sexual Barabbas Christ in Gentilism or the Sexual Jesus Christ in Judaism] did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone the Divine Jesus Christ but failed in John 10:31-39. Nor did they Stone Barabbas. This means that any kind of Jesus Christ if Divine or Sexual cannot save You by Grace concerning the Cross, but on the Contrary, only the Stoning’s of the Divine James Christ & that Divine Stephen Christ, who both are not Sexual in any way can Save You by Grace concerning Sexuality, that Ultimately takes care of Homosexuality & Abominable Interracial Natures before it comes to that. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which the Divine Jesus Christ did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did the Divine John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as the Divine Jesus Christ with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws that requires handling Sexuality, that takes care Homosexuality & Interracial Natures before it comes to that. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws. The Father Stephen in all of this took the possibility of Jesus Christ, like Jeremiah of having His own Family & Children & did not even have a His own Wife in this time frame. Plus those Eternal Creatures that is big on their Jesus Christ, never had True Holiness because this can only be achieved by living alone & Jesus Christ only endured this on Record, in the Wilderness, tempted of the Devil in 40 days & 40 nights. The rest of the time Jesus Christ was near someone at all times, which means Jesus Christ never achieved a High Level of Holiness in living alone. Stephen Christ as Steve Christ on the other hand, did date His girlfriends & had His fair share of Divine Intercourse at the point to fulfill the Stoning Laws in the Single Realm & nothing more. Yes! Stephen Christ wanted a Family because of His dating relationships, but this did not happen. Stephen Christ is a 100% Virgin because He did No Sexual Intercourses [Eros Loves], Law Intercourses or Divine Intercourses all in Manhood that was not Required, but Steve Christ did Divine Intercourses only in Lordship that was Required for a Divine Standard against the Stoning Laws. The Lord Yahweh in all of this took the possibility of Stephen Christ, like Jeremiah of having His own Family & Children & did not even have a His own Wife in this time frame, which proves He never was destined or called to become a Man, but achieved True Holiness to become the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6. Jesus Christ did not have a reason why He dated like Stephen Christ because Jesus was not Stoned in any way.

In the Last Line of Defense of Acts chapter 8, first concerns all those Eternal Creatures who chooses Retaliation in their limited so-called Money with Forbidden Magical Arts to do Sexual Corruptions, rather than submitting & paying their 10% Tithe to the Father Stephen to have any Truthful Intelligence with Permissible Magical Arts in True Holiness shall face the Divine Consequences. Yet in the latter end they try to use every resource possible to guard their limited so-called Money by resisting the Lord’s Arrest from their sexual corruptions to be Unsaved, Unprotected & Unbelieving, rather than being Arrested to be Saved, Protected & Given the Truth by the Father Stephen to live Holy and not Sexual. In this, their Eternal Damnations against them are Just in their Appointed Times & will be Impartially Judged by the Father Stephen shortly after they all are killed. Man always says that His family or wife is more important than God because He does not pay His 10% money tithe to the Father Stephen & is considered as a Thief & Liar that is Locked Up in His House in Zechariah 5:1-4; Malachi 3:8-12 & Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23. No Eternal Creature that chooses this route or stand against the Father Stephen shall have No Access to any of His Kingdoms or Heaven itself. This means that outside of Acts chapter 8, all of the Father Stephen’s Truthful Intelligence is Confirmed and Done. And in Acts chapter 8 is the Father Stephen’s Truthful Intelligence that is greatly Resisted because of Sexual Corruptions. The True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] all Operate in His Knowledge of Impartial Righteous Judgments without Disputes, Contending, Arguments, Quarrels or Disagreements. Then afterwards, the True Creator Agents brings those Impartial Words in Actions, Deeds, Thoughts, Consents & Approvals. The only time of True Disputes are based on Jude 9, the Lord Jehovah disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Job, the Lord Israel disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Creation, the Lord Elijah disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Israel, the Lord Moses disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Elijah, the Lord Michael disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Moses, the Lord Enoch disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Michael, the Lord Stephen disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Enoch, and Ultimately the Lord Yahweh disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Stephen. The part about the Lord Israel to the Lord Stephen disputing with the Lord Lucifer has been fulfilled since in the Enlightenment in July 31st, 2017 based on the 2,000 year reign. Now the only thing to dispute about is the Lord Yahweh disputing with the Lord Lucifer [not known as the Devil or Satan because it is a Higher Level in Lordship than these Reputations] about the Body of Stephen.

**The Lord Peter Christ**

The Lord Peter as the Lord Barabbas by trading places dies vicariously for the Beginning Law of God (Jewish Law, Gentile Law & Christian Law) & for the Child Kind in His Upside Down Cross of Eternal Victory in releasing the Eternal Ignorance in the Law in Acts 15:13-21; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. Because of the Lord Barabbas’ Eternal Death it vanquished, abolished & stopped all the Opposing Heat associated up to His Eternal Death. In return, it would be paid back 3 times greater to the Opposing Side than the Initial Heat He endured in His own Eternal Upside-Down Cross. The Lord Peter’s Death accomplished three things. First, is the ***Eternal Release of the Father Stephen’s Aggravation in the Eternal Charge being Eternally Expunged against the Beginning Law*** committing it in Acts 7:51-7:60. Second, is the ***Eternal Victory that the Beginning Law obtained in Ignorance*** in 1st Timothy 1:13. Third, is *the* ***Eternal Expungement for the Beginning Law*** & to say it never happened in Acts 7:60. The Law is without forgivable sins of the World & repenting temptations of the World proven in Romans 7:7-12. The Law will not save (protect) You from the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Romans 7:13-25. That is why the Jewish Law, Gentile Law & Christian Law committed the Eternal Sin in the Law in Romans 2:12-15. The Lord Peter’s death in the intermediate state is a mystery but We know He dies on the Upside Down Cross at the Beginning of Acts of the Holy Ghost---Father Stephen Our Lord in about 68 AD. For the charge of the Eternal Sin in the Whole Law is Eternal Death without no way of repentance or forgiveness for the Law proven in Luke 12:20 and Matthew 12:32. For the Whole Law was made for Mankind only, but the Angels (Lords) & Single People (Boys & Girls) were made for the Law proven in Acts 7:53. The Lord Peter satisfied the Lord Stephen’s aggravation by His Lordship administering Eternal Victory to the Ones in Hell. The Lord Peter’s name means “Stone” to Establish the Law in Matthew 16:18-19. The Lord Peter went into Hell is in Psalms 139:8. The Lord Peter dies in the upside down cross by who the Lord Stephen is in the End of Acts of the Apostles. In Romans 13:1-2 says “let every Soul (Spirit) be subject to the Higher powers (Highest powers of governing authorities), for there is no Authority except from God, & the Authorities that exist are appointed by God…whoever resists the Authority resists the Ordinance (Law) of God, and those who resist will bring Judgment (Eternal Charge) upon themselves.” The proof that the Lord Peter descended into Hell is proven in the kind of Eternal Price He paid in the Eternal Law in Hebrews 10:26-31. The Eternal Kingdom of the Eternal Law lasts for 70 years in true weakness to 80 years in true strength in the Lord Peter’s life concerning King Jacob. For the Lord Peter in the Law went to Hell in the “**Father Stephen’s Bosom**” in Mercy in John 1:14-18.

**The Lord John Christ**

The Lord John as the Lord Barabbas by trading places dies vicariously for the repenting temptations for Eternal Womankind in the Beheading in Luke 9:7-9. Womankind would be called as “having a Devil” in Luke 7:33. Because of the Lord Barabbas’ Eternal Death it vanquished, abolished & stopped all the Opposing Heat associated up to His Eternal Death. In return, it would be paid back 3 times greater to the Opposing Side than the Initial Heat He endured in His own Eternal Beheading. The Lord John’s death and the intermediate state accomplished ***Repentance*** for the Lord’s people also called a “turning forward” or “turning back” in Matthew 3:2; Mark 1:4 and Luke 3:7-9; 15:7. He also accomplished a ***Convicting Factor*** to serve & obey the Lord in Luke 3:7. He also accomplished a ***Release of the Father Stephen’s Anger in Eternal Condemnation*** on people who didn’t repent in Luke 3:7, 9; Matthew 3:2 and Mark 1:4. The Lord John satisfied the Lord Stephen’s anger by His Lordship administering grace to the Ones in Hell in Luke 3:7 (Lord Stephen’s wrath to come, Lord Jesus’ anger is in the Lord John) & Deuteronomy 32:22. The Lord John’s anger is to have righteous anger & sin not in Ephesians 4:26. Some scriptures in the “Law” is in Numbers 11:1, 10; 12:9; 22:22; 25:3-4; 32:10, 13-14; Deuteronomy 6:15; 7:4; 9:19; 13:17; 29:20, 23-24, 27-28; 31:17, 29; 32:16, 21. In Proverbs 5:5-6 says “Her feet go down to death, Her steps lay hold of Hell. Lest You ponder Her path of life—Her ways are unstable…” In Proverbs 7:22-23 states about the Crafty Harlot & says “Immediately He went after Her…as a Fool to the Correction of the Stocks, till an arrow struck His liver. As a bird hastens to the snare, He didn’t know it would cost Him His life.” In Proverbs 9:18 says “But He does not know that the dead are there, & Her Guests are in the depths of Hell.” The Lord John dies by who the Lord Stephen the Father above All is in the beheading in Luke 9:7-9. The Lord John’s Kingdom lasts for 40 years by King Saul in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. For the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God went into Hell concerning the “**Father Stephen’s Bosom**” in the Grace in John 1:14-18.

**The Lord Jesus Christ**

The Lord Jesus as the Lord Barabbas by trading places dies vicariously for the forgivable sins of the World (Eternal Mankind) in the Crucifixion in Luke 23:26-56 & 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Because of the Lord Barabbas’ Eternal Death it vanquished, abolished & stopped all the Opposing Heat associated up to His Eternal Death. In return, it would be paid back 3 times greater to the Opposing Side than the Initial Heat He endured in His own Eternal Cross. The Lord Jesus’ death & the intermediate state accomplished four things. First, is the ***Sacrifice***. In Hebrews 9:26 declares “He has appeared Once for all at the end…to put away sin by the sacrifice of Himself.” Second, is the ***Propitiation and the Release of the Father Stephen’s Wrath in Eternal Judgment*** in Hebrews 6:4. In 1st John 4:10 (NASB) mentions “In this is (agape) love…that He loved Us and sent His Son to be a propitiation for Our sins.” The proof the penalty that was afflicted on Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen are in Isaiah 53:11-12; Romans 3:25-26; Hebrews 2:17; 10:31; 1st John 2:2; 4:2, 10; Mark 10:45; Psalms 22:1-2 & Luke 23:46. Third, is the ***Reconciliation***. In 2nd Corinthians 5:18-19 states “…through Christ reconciled Us to Himself & gave Us the Ministry of Reconciliation, that is, in Christ God was reconciling the World (Mankind) to Himself.” Fourth, is the ***Redemption***. In Colossians 1:13 says the Father Stephen “has delivered Us from the Dominion of Darkness & given to the Kingdom of His Beloved Son (David’s 40 years).” In Mark 10:45 says “For the Son of Man…to serve, & to give His life a ransom for many.” The Lord Jesus satisfied the Lord Stephen’s wrath by His Lordship administering salvation to the Ones in Hell in Romans 1:21-32; 6:23; Galatians 5:19-21; Deuteronomy 29:23; Hosea 13:14; 2nd Timothy 1:10; Hebrews 2:5-18; Isaiah 5:14. The scripture with this kind of severe wrath is in Exodus 32:10-12; Numbers 11:3; Deuteronomy 9:7-8; 9:22; 11:17; 29:28; Psalms 21:9; 89:46; 106:40; Proverbs 11:4; Ezekiel 22:21; 31; 38:19; Habakkuk 3:2; Romans 1:21-32; 5:9; 9:22; 12:19; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 3:6 and 1st Thessalonians 1:10; 5:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s descent into Hell is proven in scripture. In Romans 10:6-7 declares “...Do not say in Your heart, ‘Who will ascend in to Heaven?’ (that is, to bring Christ down from above) or, ***‘Who will descend into the abyss?’ (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)***. But what does it say? The Word is near You, in Your mouth & in Your heart (that is, the Word of faith which We preach): that if You confess with Your mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in Your heart that God has raised Him from the dead, You will be saved (protected). For with the heart One believes unto righteousness, & with the mouth confession is made unto salvation (protection). In Acts 2:27 says “***For You (Father Stephen) will not leave My (Jesus) Soul in Hell***, (Psalms 16:10) nor will You (Father Stephen) allow Your Holy One to see corruption.” In Ephesians 4:8-9 says “Therefore He says ‘When He ascended on high, He led captivity captive and gave gifts to Men.’ (Now this, ‘He ascended’—…that ***He also first*** ***descended into the lower parts of the Earth (Hell on Earth)?*** (He who descended is also the One who ascended far above all the Heavens, that He might fill all things).” In 1st Peter 3:18-20 states “For Christ also suffered Once for sins, the Just for the Unjust, that He might bring Us to God (Father Stephen), being put to death in the flesh but made alive by the Spirit (Father Stephen as a Witness in Heaven/Hell in John 4:24; Acts 2:17-7:59 & 1st John 5:6-13), …He went and ***preached to the Spirits in the Prison (Hell)***, who formerly were disobedient, when once the Divine Longsuffering waited in the days of Noah, while the ark was being prepared, in which a few, that is, eight Souls, were saved (protected) through water.” In 1st Peter 4:6 says “For this reason the ***Gospel (Jesus) was preached…to those who are dead (Hell)***…Judged by Men in the flesh, but live…to God in the Spirit.” The Lord Jesus dies on the cross by the Father Stephen’s Mercy in Luke 6:36; Mark 15:17. The Lord Jesus Kingdom lasts for 40 years by King David in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. The Lord Jesus went in Hell into the “**Father Stephen’s Bosom**” in Salvation in John 1:14-18. In Revelation 1:18 proves Jesus conquering Hell.

**The Lord James Christ**

The Lord James as the Lord Barabbas by trading places dies vicariously for the Law of God (Jewish Law, Gentile Law & Christian Law) & for the Angels & Single People in His Stoning of Eternal Mercy in releasing the Eternal Sin in the Law in Acts 15:13-21; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. Because of the Lord Barabbas’ Eternal Death it vanquished, abolished & stopped all the Opposing Heat associated up to His Eternal Death. In return, it would be paid back 3 times greater to the Opposing Side than the Initial Heat He endured in His own Eternal Stoning. The Lord James’ Death accomplished three things. First, is the ***Eternal Release of the Father Stephen’s Rage in the Eternal Charge being Eternally Expunged against the Ending Law*** committing it in Acts 7:51-7:60. Second, is the ***Eternal Mercy that the Ending Law obtained in Ignorance*** in 1st Timothy 1:13. Third, is *the* ***Eternal Expungement for the Ending Law*** & to say it never happened in Acts 7:60. The Law is without forgivable sins of the World & repenting temptations of the World proven in Romans 7:7-12. The Law will not save (protect) You from the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Romans 7:13-25. That is why the Jewish Law, Gentile Law & Christian Law committed the Eternal Sin in the Law in Romans 2:12-15. The Lord James’ death in the intermediate state is a mystery but We know He was stoned to death at the End of Acts in about 63 AD. For the charge of the Eternal Sin in the Whole Law is Eternal Death without no way of repentance or forgiveness for the Law proven in Luke 12:20 and Matthew 12:32. For the Whole Law was made for Mankind only, but the Angels (Lords) & Single People (Boys & Girls) were made for the Law proven in Acts 7:53. The Lord James satisfied the Lord Stephen’s rage by His Lordship administering Eternal Mercy to the Ones in Hell Solomon’s Wisdom 5:15-23; 11:17-20; Sirach 36:1-17; 2nd Peter 2:4; Genesis 6:1-5; Job 4:18; Isaiah 24:21 & Habakkuk 3:2. The Lord James’ name means “sup planter” to wrestle with the Angels (Lords) and beat them in Eternal Blessing in Genesis 32:22-32. The Lord James went into Hell is in Psalms 139:8. The Lord James dies in the stoning by who the Lord Stephen is in the End of Acts. In Romans 13:1-2 says “let every Soul (Spirit) be subject to the Higher powers (Highest powers of governing authorities), for there is no Authority except from God, & the Authorities that exist are appointed by God…whoever resists the Authority resists the Ordinance (Law) of God, and those who resist will bring Judgment (Eternal Charge) upon themselves.” The proof that the Lord James descended into Hell is proven in the kind of Eternal Price He paid in the Eternal Law in Hebrews 10:26-31. The Eternal Kingdom of the Eternal Law lasts for 70 years in true weakness to 80 years in true strength in the Lord James the Just’s life from 3 BC-63AD with the 15 year call in the Whole Law in James 2:8-13; Acts 7:17-7:32 & Psalms 90:10 concerning King Rehoboam. For the Lord James the Just in the Law went to Hell in the “**Father Stephen’s Bosom**” in Mercy in John 1:14-18.

**The Lord Stephen Christ**

The Lord Stephen as the Lord Steve by trading places died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law of God in His Stoning of Eternal Wisdom/Power & Eternal Lordship that releases & being expunged for all the other 60 Lord’s proven in this Book. Because of the Lord Steve’s Eternal Death it vanquished, abolished & stopped all the Opposing Heat associated up to His Eternal Death. In return, it would be paid back 3 times greater to the Opposing Side than the Initial Heat He endured in His own Eternal Stoning in Acts 8:1-3; 9:3-6. On the other hand, Saul who killed Christians out of vain blood received a Counterfeit Pardon Edict [This is False Pardon on the Opposing Heat based on what was done in Jerusalem by Saul, but other places would have charged Him] from Jerusalem in Acts 28:21. The Lord Stephen’s death and the intermediate state accomplished three things. First, was the***Father Stephen [Lady Victoria as the Female Yahweh] as the Good Potter Creator that Supremely Authorizes the Eternal Release of the Lord Yahweh’s Fury in the Eternal Damnation on the Lord Lucifer [Lady Victoria as the Female Creator of the Eternal Sin] as the Eternal Married Lord called Wisdom*** ***the Evil Creator of the Eternal Sin in Lordship*** in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & Acts 7:60. Second, was ***the Eternal Wisdom/Eternal Power (Supreme Authority) that the Lord Lucifer [Lady Victoria] the Eternal Married Lord called Wisdom obtained in Eternal Ignorance*** in Acts 7:60. Third, is ***the Eternal Expungement for the Lord Lucifer [Lady Victoria] the Eternal Married Lord called Wisdom*** and to prove that He never got out of hand and to say it never happened in Acts 7:60. For the Eternal Charge of the Eternal Sin that the Married Lord called Wisdom committed in Lordship is Eternal Death is proven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Because the Married Lord called Wisdom concerns “***Qanah***” as the “***Evil Creator of the Eternal Sin***” which refers to the Lord Lucifer as a Saintly Christian Lord & Creator Agent prior to His fall in “***Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love***” by Him being over a 1,000 years of age in Genesis 6:1-5. Lucifer was perfect in the day that the Lord created Him in Ezekiel 28:15 which means He was over a thousand years of age proven in 2nd Peter 3:8. Since Genesis 4:1 incident, the World Kingdom was subject to the Eternal Wickedness by the other Married Lord called Wisdom because He caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven to Earth proven in Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Lord Stephen satisfied the Lord’s fury in Psalms 86:13; Tobit 13:2; Habakkuk 3:2; Sirach 41:4; Baruch 1:13; Job 20:23; Isaiah 39:2; 42:25; 51:17, 20, 22; 59:18; 63:3; 66:15; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:11; 7:20; 10:25; 21:5, 12; 23:19; 25:15; 30:23; 32:37; 33:5; 36:7; 42:18; 44:6; Lamentations 2:4; 4:11; Ezekiel 5:15; 6:12; 7:8; 8:18; 9:8; 13:13; 14:19; 16:38; 19:12; 20:8, 13, 21, 33-34; 22:20, 22; 24:8, 13; 25:14; 30:15; 36:6, 18; 38:18 and Nahum 1:6. The Lord Stephen went into Hell is in Sirach 17:27. The Lord Stephen dies by who the Lord Yah is in Romans 14:8. The Lord Stephen descended into Hell by the Eternal Price He paid in Acts 7:51-8:3. The Married Lord called Wisdom resisted the Lord John the Holy Ghost of God in Acts 7:51-53, The Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God in Acts 7:54-56, the Lord James the Law of God in Acts 7:57-59 & the Lord Stephen the Father above all in Acts 7:60-8:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 & Ephesians 4:6. The Father Stephen’s Kingdom is for 120 years by King Solomon in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Genesis 6:3. For the Father Stephen went to Hell in “**Lord Yah’s Bosom**” in Wisdom & Truth in John 1:14-18. The holding place is the “**Father Stephen’s Bosom**” where the Trinity and the Lord James defeated Death, Hell and the Grave going in Paradise where the Trinity and the Lord James went. The Trinity & the Lord James did teach by the Lord John, preach by the Lord Jesus, instruct by the Lord James & counsel by the Lord Stephen to the Fallen Creator Agents, Saints (Lords), Angels (Lords), Single (Lords), Spirits/Ghosts/Shadows/Phantoms in the Prison in Hell in 1st Peter 3:19-20; John 10:17-18; Revelation 1:18; 13:7; Hebrews 2:10-18; Acts 2:24, 27; Matthew 27:52 & Romans 11:34-35. The Female Sense, is the Lady Elizabeth in Grace, the Virgin Mary in Salvation, & the Lady Mary in Mercy in “**Mother Barbara’s Bosom**” in Wisdom & Truth in John 1:18. The Lord’s Fury is in Acts 7:54-8:3.

**HOW LEVELS OF LORDSHIP DOCTRINES ARE TO BE DETERMINED**

For Example, All the lords, is notated with All LOWER CASE LETTERS, such as “lord” or “lady” in the female sense of lord is in Isaiah 47:5 [OKJV] as the “lady of kingdoms”, which is proven that there is a Realm of the Highest Angels & the Highest Man.

For example, All the Lords, is notated with All BEGINNING UPPER CASE LETTERS, such as “Lord” or “Lady” in the female sense of Lord is in Isaiah 47:5 [NKJV] as the “Lady of Kingdoms”, is proven that there is a Realm of Lords & Ladies as the Most Highest above the Highest Angels & the Highest Man.

For example, All the LORDS, is notated with All UPPER CASE LETTERS, such as “LORD” or “LADY---THE FEMALE SENSE OF LORD” in Hosea 1:7 as "LORD their GOD, is proven that their is another, even HIGHER LORDSHIP as the Higher than Most Highest above the BEGINNING UPPER CASE LETTERS as the Most Highest or LOWER CASE LETTERS as the Highest in relation to & under the TRUE LORD YAHWEH [JEHOVAH OR VICTOR] or the TRUE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD in Acts 7:49-50. In Revelation 17:5 [NKJV] declares that there is a LORDSHIP & a Female LORDSHIP linked to “MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. This Lordly Realm of So-Called Lords & Ladies always tries to Play God, which in a net shell is the Eternal Sin in Lordship & the same exact thing that the Lady Victoria, who became Babylon the Great & the Lord Lucifer, who became Satan the Devil who both Rebelled against the Father Stephen Our Lord & was eternally cut down, eternally arrested & eternally damned in Proverbs 8:30-31 in the Ultimate Beginning & in Acts 7:60 in the Acts of the Holy Ghost---Father Stephen Our Lord in the Ultimate End. Basically, in this transpiring, these Eternal Creatures all deny their Maker, Potter Creator & Supreme Creator, the Father Stephen Our Lord in the Ultimate Beginning in Proverbs 8:22-25 & the Lord Yahweh in the Ultimate End in Acts 7:49-50; 17:2-31 & all refuse to obey His Commands, which means they do not Agape Love Him in Omni-Benevolence & does not completely please Him nor trust in Him. No, they all Refuse the Lord’s Rebuke so that the Filthy Garments, which is Your Sexual Flesh & the Eternal Curse could be taken away, but instead they refuse & purposely choose not to undue their Sexualities to live & be Holy by the Lord’s Command in Zechariah 3:1-10; 5:1-4. No Eternal Creatures that Approves of any Sexuality, Homosexuality or Interracial Means will be able to pass the Great White Throne Judgment that is only Impartially Judged by the Judge, the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15; 21:8 ,27; 22:15, 18-19. This means No Eternal Creature in this facet will have any Access to Heaven Itself nor anything afterwards in Revelation 21:1-22:21. The Divine Births of Peter Christ, John Christ, Jesus Christ & James Christ, then comes on the scene in actuality in the Gospel of Luke. Remember Sexual Creatures are not allowed in the Gospel of Luke & is proven how the Father Stephen killed Barabbas Christ on the Cross in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. Then the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Rule & Reign comes on the scene in the Marriage Acts of the Apostles by showing how the Father Stephen had killed the Apostle Stephen as an example for all those Sinless Eternal Creatures who tried to Play God, did in fact commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship & was cut down in the Ultimate Beginning in Acts 1:4-29:26. Then the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Rule & Reign comes on the scene in the Single Acts of the Holy Ghost by showing how the Father Stephen had allowed Himself to be killed as the Lord Steve to be the primary example for all those Sinless Eternal Creatures who tried to Play God, did in fact commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship & was cut down in the Ultimate Ending, which is the Father Stephen’s only Dwelling Place in Acts 1:4-29:26.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE POTTER CREATOR OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSES**

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:1-5, 14; Hebrews 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4.

In Exodus 15:11 declares “Who is like You, O Lord, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Deuteronomy 6:4-5 (NIV) declares “Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God, The Lord is One, You shall (Agape) Love the Lord Your God with all Your heart and with all Your soul and with all Your strength.” Some other scriptures are Deuteronomy 4:35; Mark 12:29-31; John 17:3; 1st Corinthians 8:4; 2nd Kings 19:15; 23:25; Matthew 27:37-39; Luke 10:27 and Psalms 97:10. In 1st Kings 8:60 declares “…that all the Peoples of the Earth may know that the Lord is God, there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:5-6 declares “I am the Lord, and there is no other, besides Me there is no God, I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the Lord and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 says “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous God & Savior (protection in calling on His name), there is none besides Me…Turn to Me and be saved, all the Ends of the Earth! For I am God, and there is no other.” Also a similar scripture is in Isaiah 44:6-8. In Isaiah 46:9 mentions “Remember the former things of old, for I am God, and there is no other, I am God, and there is none like Me.” The Holy Scriptures of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Only One True God acting as the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Only Alone True God is proven in Isaiah 64:8; Ephesians 4:6 & John 8:58. In 1st Timothy 2:5 declares “For there is One God (Father Stephen), and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus.” In Romans 3:30 says “God is One.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 says “yet for Us there is One God (Yahweh), the Father (Stephen), from whom are all things & from whom We exist.” In James 2:19 states “You believe that God is One, You do well. Even the Demons believe—and shutter (tremble).” In Ephesians 4:6 says “One God (Yahweh) and Father (Stephen) of All, who is above all, and through all, and in You all.”

The Lord Stephen’s Limitations is proven in scripture. This is because He is a Holy Moral God. In Titus 1:1-3 declares “Paul a Bondservant of God and an Apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God’s elect and the acknowledgement of the truth which accords with godliness, in hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie (Unlying God in Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18), promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God our Savior…” In Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34 mentions the Father Stephen choose not to look upon sin that could be forgiven or the Eternal Sin in the Law but only good & is called the (Holy God) in Genesis 1:31 & John 17:11 and He forsook the Lord Jesus Christ His Son in the World on the cross & the Lord James His Law above the World in the Stoning. In 1st Corinthians 13:5 declares that He thinks no evil (Good God). In Romans 3:4 says “Let God be true (True God) but every man a liar.” Some scriptures of all Men as a liars apart from God is in Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8-10; 1st Kings 8:46-53 & Psalms 116:11. In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God,’ for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt (test) Anyone (Untempting God).” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “If We are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself (Faithful God).” In Acts 7:60 states that the Father Stephen Our Lord was forsaken by the Lord Yahweh by choosing not to look upon the Eternal Sin in Lordship as the Father Stephen Our Lord did concerning the Father’s Law. There is only two attributes that the Lord Stephen is not limited is His Omnipresence (all present everywhere in the Whole Universe) where all Creation is limited and His Omniscience (all knowing, intelligence, wisdom, understanding and knowledge) where all Creation is limited.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a beginning & end like the Father Stephen Our Lord, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV); 8:30 (NIV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ or the Lady Mary is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost with the Brother John or the Lady Elizabeth is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word with the Lord James or the Lady Mary is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience with the Lord Peter or the Lady Victoria is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing concerning the Lord Jehovah known as the Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17. Also any Eternal Creature that holds in Absolute Truth by Swearing that the Lord Jesus Christ is a Creator of the Universe is a lie & very idolatrous, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship because at any level He can be considered only the Creator Agent, but not the Potter Creator nor the Supreme Creator in John 8:58; Romans 1:21-27 & Ephesians 4:6. This is the exact same thing that the Lord Lucifer tried as a Creator Agent and was cut down by committing the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Proverbs 8:30-31 & Acts 7:60. In the Ultimate Beginning the Father Stephen Our Lord [the Female Stephen is the Lady Stephanie] is the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universes in Proverbs 8:22-25, John 1:1-3 & Hebrews 1:1-3. In the Ultimate End the Father Stephen Our Lord is the Lord Yahweh [the Female Yahweh is the Lady Victoria] the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 8:58 & Acts 7:49-50; 17:22-31.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship in 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning Divine Creation of the Father Stephen above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that the Father Stephen appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.”

One question: How do the bones (ossicles) grow in the womb by Holy Divine Nature? Medical Science does not know and cannot prove it. There may be an answer in the Holy Bible in Sirach 26:13; 46:12; 49:10; Judges 9:2; Job 10:11; 19:20; 21:24; 30:30; 33:19; 40:18; Psalms 6:2; 32:3; 35:10; 51:8; 102:3, 5; Proverbs 3:8; 12:4; 14:30; 15:30; 16:24; 17:22; Isaiah 58:11; 66:14; Jeremiah 20:9; Lamentations 1:13; 4:8; Ezekiel 37:3-5, 7; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:2; Luke 24:39; John 19:36; Ephesians 5:30; Hebrews 11:22 & Acts 3:7. In these scriptures it declares that whosoever does not know how the bones totally grows in the womb does not understand the Creation of God by King Solomon’s challenge in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Also the Lord makes the bones alive by His strength, omnipotence, omniscience and merry heart with medical herbs, trembling, fencing, moisture with marrow, heat, chastening, brass, iron, mercy, by His word, deliverance, fire, groaning, health, virtuous crown, sound heart, good report, fatness, pleasant words, flourish like a herb, burning fire, fire from above, a stick or a rod of God, life, breath, mastery, Love with good, truth, cleanness, protection, members of His body, His commandment, grace, discretion, honor, comfort and respect. In Ecclesiastes 11:5 it declares “As You do not know what is the way of the wind (Spirit as Stephen in 1st John 5:6-13), or how the bones grow in the womb of Her who is with child, so You do not know the works of God who makes everything.” King Solomon may have known in His divine wisdom to challenge the Lord’s people about the bones in the womb, but today so far this wisdom has been lost or kept secret for 2,000 years. How did the Lord Stephen come into existence? We do not know how the Lord Yahweh chooses His creation, His thoughts to Us are innumerable and past finding out. But We know it is part of His sovereignty and good pleasure to bring Human Beings, Angels (Lords) or other Single Lords into the World. The Lord Stephen was at the top of the list in the Single Saintly Christian Lords Creations. King Solomon challenges the Whole World on how the bones grow in the womb or to know the way of the wind and says if this is not known then You do not know the Creative Works of God who makes everything in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Even medical science today is baffled on how the bones totally grows in the womb. Bone is an active tissue composed of several types of cells. They are called Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts and Osteocytes. Osteoblasts are the bone-forming cells located on the surface of the osteoid seams and make a protein mixture called osteoid, which becomes bone from mineralization. Osteoclasts are the cells responsible for bone resorption, which break down the bone and a new bone is formed. Osteocytes are inactive osteoblasts. Bottom line is what You are made out of by God and how God views His creations.

Although Holy Divine Flesh and Holy Divine Blood is made out of the Bread of Heaven it is the Heavenly Manna called Angel’s Bread similar to white coriander seed which tastes like wafers made with honey (Judges 14:14, 18 says Strength is sweeter than Honey and Dominion is stronger than Lion & a living Dog is better than a dead Lion in Ecclesiastes 9:4 & Revelation 5:5, 9) which is an eternal herb of immortality for White Races and Black Races has a color like the color of bdellium (myrrh) which is an eternal herb of immortality proven in John 6:22-51; Luke 20:35-36; Baruch 1:10; 2nd Esdras 1:19; Numbers 11:7; Exodus 16:31; Psalms 78:24; Hebrews 9:4; 1st Corinthians 15:35-58; 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16 & Revelation 2:7.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom in 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength in 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World, and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah that is directed to the Father Stephen means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak in into existence in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2.

**The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance**

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance involves Godspeed (success) to decades where the Angels (Lords) nor the Lord Jesus the Son of God cannot know certain things about the Father Stephen proven in riches of money in Mark 10:23-25 & Luke 18:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Day and the Hour in Matthew 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen’s own Authority, own Omnipotence and own Commission in the Times (Weeks) and Seasons (Months of Fruits) in Acts 1:7; 1st Thessalonians 5:2; 1st Peter 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:8, 10 and Zechariah 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Universe in the Years (Unfailing) to Decades that the Father Stephen created in Hebrews 1:10-13. Also no Man not even the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen proven in Matthew 11:27; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The whole world of Mankind does not know the Father Stephen because of the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17 and John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. The separated Single Realm as Single Men equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven cannot know the Father Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Genesis 1:26-2:25. This is because the Man Adam at that time was over the Angelical Hierarchy in the Image and Likeness of the Lord, and the Angels (Lords) only behold the face (presence) of the Father Stephen, but do not know Him in Matthew 18:10. Those who say they know the Father Stephen and works lawlessness, violence and iniquity does not know Him in Luke 13:27. Those who are Babes, the Father Stephen is revealed, but hidden from the wise and prudent in Matthew 11:25-30; 21:16 and Luke 10:21. The Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9. Only the Son Jesus can know the Father Stephen, but not fully in Luke 10:22 and no other Son can know Him. No One can see the Father Stephen except the Lord Yah in John 6:46. The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything that is not the Lord Stephen’s physical body, cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000 miles per hour in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6. The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this power for evil incentives. The Five Lords who does the Seven Thunders in the End Time is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder. Also was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of the Lordship of the Law**

Also another Area or Perimeter of the 7 unique Time Portals concerns Revelation chapter 10. These 7 unique Time Portals was written and sealed in a Book. It not funny that these 7 unique Time Portals were surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 9 concerning the Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angel Lords from the Euphrates. This concerns the Entrance to these 7 unique Thunders. The 7 unique Time Portals were also surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 11 concerning the Death & Resurrections of the 2 Witness, which are Elijah & Moses & also the Proclamation of the Universal Kingdom of Lordship. This is the Exit of the 7 unique Thunders.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Apostles**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals [The 7th Time Doorway in Acts 7:38] in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic in Acts 7:37-38 or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:39-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Apostle Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Apostle Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Apostle Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Apostle Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Holy Ghost**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals [The 7th Time Portal in Acts 7:38] in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic in Acts 7:37-38 or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:39-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Father Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Father Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Father Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**THE 5 LEVELS OF THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW IN REVELATION TO THE 5 LEVELS OF THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS**

The Lord Stephen [Lady Barbara, Lady Victoria, Lady Stephanie & Lady Atarah] the Revelator was Authorized to receive the True Office of a Holy Prophet in the time frame of “**Time No More**” once the Time had been fulfilled in the Time Portal of the 7th Thunder for Lord Kind [Lady Kind] by eating the Little Eternal Book that the Lord Yahweh [Lady Victoria] in cloaked form had given Him in Revelation 11:4 & Acts 7:37-38.

The Lord James [Lady Mary] the Revelator was Authorized to receive the True Office of a Holy Prophet in the time frame of “**Time No More**” once the Time had been fulfilled in the Time Portal of the 4th-6th Thunders for Boy Kind [Girl Kind], Angel Kind [Spirit Kind, Ghost Kind, Shadow Kind & Phantom Kind] and the Lord Kind of the Law Kind by eating the Little Eternal Book that the Lord Stephen [Lady Barbara] the Revelator in cloaked form had given Him in Revelation 11:2 & Acts 7:37-38.

The Lord Jesus [Lady Mary] the Revelator was Authorized to receive the True Office of a Holy Prophet in the time frame of “**Time No More**” once the Time had been fulfilled in the Time Portal of the 3rd Thunder for Mankind by eating the Little Eternal Book that the Lord James [Lady Mary] the Revelator in cloaked form had given Him in Revelation 11:3-6 & Acts 7:37-38.

The Lord John [Lady Elizabeth] the Revelator was Authorized to receive the True Office of a Holy Prophet in the time frame of “**Time No More**” once the Time had been fulfilled in the Time Portal of the 2nd Thunder for Womankind by eating the Little Eternal Book that the Lord Jesus [Lady Mary] the Revelator in cloaked form had given Him in Revelation 10:8-11; 11:3-6 & Acts 7:37-38.

The Lord Peter [Lady Victoria] the Revelator was Authorized to receive the True Office of a Holy Prophet in the time frame of “**Time No More**” once the Time had been fulfilled in the Time Portal of the 1st Thunder for Child Kind by eating the Little Eternal Book that the Lord John [Lady Elizabeth] the Revelator in cloaked form had given Him in Revelation 11:1 & Acts 7:37-38.

**The 649-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**In Judith 9:12-14 declares “I pray thee, I pray thee, O God (Lord Jehovah) of My Father (Stephen), and God (Father Stephen) of the Inheritance of Israel, Lord (Father Stephen) of the Heavens and Earth, Creator (Lord Victor) of the Waters (Father Stephen’s Witness), King (Father Stephen) of Every Creature, hear thou My prayer! Make My deceitful words bring wound & bruise on those who have planned cruel things against Your Covenant, and against Your Sacred House, and against Mount Zion, and against the House Your Children Possess. Let Your Whole Nation and every Tribe know & understand that You are God (Father Stephen), the God (Father Stephen) of All Power (Authority) and Might (Almightiness), and that there is No other who protects the People of Israel but You alone!”**

This prayer is directed solely to the **Lord Jehovah [Lord Victor] the Most Highest over all the Earth but under the Father Stephen Our Lord** in Psalms 83:18; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Ephesians 4:6 & Genesis 1:2.

**The 689-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**In 2nd Maccabees 1:24-28 declares “And the Prayer was after this Manner: O LORD, LORD GOD, Creator (YAHWEH) of all things, who art Awe-Inspiring & Strong, & Just, & Merciful, & You Alone are King and are Kind, You alone are Just and Almighty and Eternal. You rescue Israel (Lord James) from every evil, You Chose the Ancestors and Consecrated them. Accept this Sacrifice (for 46 years in Acts 7:42) on behalf of all Your People Israel, and Preserve Your Portion and make it Holy. Gather together Our Scattered People, Set Free those who are Slaves among the Gentiles, look on those who are rejected and despised, and let the Gentiles know that You are God (Father Stephen in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6). Punish those who oppress and are insolent with pride. Plant Your people in Your Holy Place, as (Lord) Moses Promised.”**

This prayer is directed solely to the **Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator above the Father Stephen Our Lord in the Ultimate Beginning but the Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator of the Entire Universes** **as the Lord Yahweh in the Ultimate Ending** in Genesis 1:1, John 8:58 & Acts 7:49-50; 17:22-31 to allow the **Father Stephen Our Lord** to speak and initiate in creating the Entire Universe in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); John 8:58; Isaiah 64:8 & Ephesians 4:6.

**The 872-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S JEALOUS IMPARTIAL JUSTICE ARMOR**

**But the Righteous live Forever, and their Reward is with the Lord (Stephen), the Most High (Stephen) takes Care of Them. Therefore They will Receive a Glorious Crown and a Beautiful Diadem from the Hand of the Lord (Stephen), because with His Right Hand He will Cover Them, and with His Arm He will Shield Them. The Lord (Stephen) will take His Zeal as His Whole Armor, and will Arm All Creation to Repel His Enemies. He will put on Righteousness as a Breastplate and Wear IMPARTIAL JUSTICE AS A HELMET. He will take Holiness as an Invincible Shield and Sharpen Stern Wrath for a Sword and Creation will Join with Him to Fight against His Frenzied Foes. Shafts of Lightening will Fly with True Aim and will Leap from the Clouds to the Target, as from a Well-drawn Bow and Hailstones Full of Wrath will be Hurled as from a Catapult. The Water of the Sea will Rage against Them and Rivers will Relentlessly Overwhelm Them. A Mighty Wind will Rise against Them and like a Tempest it will Winnow Them away. Lawlessness will lay waste the Whole Earth, and Evildoing will Overturn the Thrones of Rulers**: The Lord used in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23.

**The 969-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S SALVATION PROTECTION ARMOR**

**Finally My Brethren, be Strong in the Lord (Stephen) and in the Power of His Might. Put on the Whole Armor of God, that You may be able to Stand against the Wiles of the Devil. For We do not Wrestle against Flesh and Blood, but against Principalities, against Powers, against the Rulers of the Darkness of This Age, against Spiritual Hosts of Wickedness in the Heavenly Places. Therefore take up the Whole Armor of God, that You may be able to Withstand in the Evil Day, and having done All, to Stand. Stand therefore, having girded You Waist with Truth, having put on the Breastplate of Righteousness, and having shod Your Feet with the Preparation of the Gospel of Peace, Above All, taking the Shield of Faith with which You will be able to Quench the Fiery Darts of the Wicked One. And take THE HELMET OF SALVATION, and the Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God Praying Always with All Prayer and Supplication in the Spirit, being Watchful to This End with All Perseverance and Supplication for All the Saints---and for Me, that Utterance may be given to Me, that I may open My Mouth Boldly to make Known the Mystery of the Gospel, for which I am an Ambassador in Chains, that in it I may Speak boldly, as I ought to Speak**: The Lord used in Ephesians 6:10-20.

**The 1,143-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**For I Testify unto every Man that Heareth the Words of the Prophesy of This Book, if any Man shall Add unto these things, GOD shall Add unto Him the Plagues that are written in This Book: And if any Man shall Take away from the Words of the Book of This Prophesy, GOD shall Take away His part out of the Book of Life, and out of the Holy City, and from the things which are written in This Book. He which Testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus**: The Lord used in a sequence in Revelation 22:18-20.

**The 1,947-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**In Judith 9:12-14 declares “I pray thee, I pray thee, O God (Lord Jehovah) of My Father (Stephen), and God (Father Stephen) of the Inheritance of Israel, Lord (Father Stephen) of the Heavens and Earth, Creator (Lord Victor) of the Waters (Father Stephen’s Witness), King (Father Stephen) of Every Creature, hear thou My prayer! Make My deceitful words bring wound & bruise on those who have planned cruel things against Your Covenant, and against Your Sacred House, and against Mount Zion, and against the House Your Children Possess. Let Your Whole Nation and every Tribe know & understand that You are God (Father Stephen), the God (Father Stephen) of All Power (Authority) and Might (Almightiness), and that there is No other who protects the People of Israel but You alone!”** The Lord used in a sequence in Judith 9:12-14.

This prayer is directed solely to the **Lord Jehovah [Lord Victor] the Most Highest over all the Earth but under the Father Stephen Our Lord** in Psalms 83:18; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Ephesians 4:6 & Genesis 1:2.

**The 2,067-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**In 2nd Maccabees 1:24-28 declares “And the Prayer was after this Manner: O LORD, LORD GOD, Creator (YAHWEH) of all things, who art Awe-Inspiring & Strong, & Just, & Merciful, & You Alone are King and are Kind, You alone are Just and Almighty and Eternal. You rescue Israel (Lord James) from every evil, You Chose the Ancestors and Consecrated them. Accept this Sacrifice (for 46 years in Acts 7:42) on behalf of all Your People Israel, and Preserve Your Portion and make it Holy. Gather together Our Scattered People, Set Free those who are Slaves among the Gentiles, look on those who are rejected and despised, and let the Gentiles know that You are God (Father Stephen in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6). Punish those who oppress and are insolent with pride. Plant Your people in Your Holy Place, as (Lord) Moses Promised.”** The Lord used in a sequence in 2nd Maccabees 1:24-28.

This prayer is directed solely to the **Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator above the Father Stephen Our Lord in the Ultimate Beginning but the Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator of the Entire Universes** **as the Lord Yahweh in the Ultimate Ending** in Genesis 1:1, John 8:58 & Acts 7:49-50; 17:22-31 to allow the **Father Stephen Our Lord** to speak and initiate in creating the Entire Universe in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); John 8:58; Isaiah 64:8 & Ephesians 4:6.

**The 2,616-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S JEALOUS IMPARTIAL JUSTICE ARMOR**

**But the Righteous live Forever, and their Reward is with the Lord (Stephen), the Most High (Stephen) takes Care of Them. Therefore They will Receive a Glorious Crown and a Beautiful Diadem from the Hand of the Lord (Stephen), because with His Right Hand He will Cover Them, and with His Arm He will Shield Them. The Lord (Stephen) will take His Zeal as His Whole Armor, and will Arm All Creation to Repel His Enemies. He will put on Righteousness as a Breastplate and Wear IMPARTIAL JUSTICE AS A HELMET. He will take Holiness as an Invincible Shield and Sharpen Stern Wrath for a Sword and Creation will Join with Him to Fight against His Frenzied Foes. Shafts of Lightening will Fly with True Aim and will Leap from the Clouds to the Target, as from a Well-drawn Bow and Hailstones Full of Wrath will be Hurled as from a Catapult. The Water of the Sea will Rage against Them and Rivers will Relentlessly Overwhelm Them. A Mighty Wind will Rise against Them and like a Tempest it will Winnow Them away. Lawlessness will lay waste the Whole Earth, and Evildoing will Overturn the Thrones of Rulers**: The Lord used in a sequence in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23.

**The 2,907-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S SALVATION PROTECTION ARMOR**

**Finally My Brethren, be Strong in the Lord (Stephen) and in the Power of His Might. Put on the Whole Armor of God, that You may be able to Stand against the Wiles of the Devil. For We do not Wrestle against Flesh and Blood, but against Principalities, against Powers, against the Rulers of the Darkness of This Age, against Spiritual Hosts of Wickedness in the Heavenly Places. Therefore take up the Whole Armor of God, that You may be able to Withstand in the Evil Day, and having done All, to Stand. Stand therefore, having girded You Waist with Truth, having put on the Breastplate of Righteousness, and having shod Your Feet with the Preparation of the Gospel of Peace, Above All, taking the Shield of Faith with which You will be able to Quench the Fiery Darts of the Wicked One. And take THE HELMET OF SALVATION, and the Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God Praying Always with All Prayer and Supplication in the Spirit, being Watchful to This End with All Perseverance and Supplication for All the Saints---and for Me, that Utterance may be given to Me, that I may open My Mouth Boldly to make Known the Mystery of the Gospel, for which I am an Ambassador in Chains, that in it I may Speak boldly, as I ought to Speak**: The Lord used in a sequence in Ephesians 6:10-20.

**The 6,000-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S SUPREME DEFENSE IN THE ULTIMATE BEGINNING IS 3 LEGIONS OF ANGELS [18,000] BY GOING ONE MILE GO TWAIN, WHICH CAN SAVE OR DESTROY 333,000,000,000,000 TRILLION IN RELENTING OF 100,000 IN JUDE 14-15**

In Acts 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60 declares the Father Stephen’s Speech: “Then the High Priest [Chief of Police] said, “Are these things so? [AAAAAAA]” And He said, “Brethren and Fathers, listen: The **GOD OF GLORY** appeared to Our Father Abraham when He was in Mesopotamia, before He dwelt in Haran, and said to Him, ‘Get out of Your Country and from Your Relatives, and come to a Land that I will show You.” Then He came out of the Land of the Chaldeans and dwelt in Haran. And from there, when His Father was dead, He moved Him to the Land in which You now dwell. And **GOD** gave Him No Inheritance in it, not even enough to set His foot on. But even when Abraham had No Child, He promised to give it to Him for a Possession, and to His Descendants after Him. But **GOD** spoke in this way: ‘that His Descendants would dwell in a Foreign Land, and that they would bring them into bondage and oppress them four hundred years. And the Nation to whom they will be in bondage I will Judge,’ said **GOD**, ‘and after that they shall come out and serve Me in this place.’ Then He gave Him the Covenant of Circumcision and so Abraham begot Isaac and Circumcised Him on the eighth day, and Isaac begot Jacob, and Jacob begot the twelve Patriarchs. And the Patriarchs, becoming envious, sold Joseph into Egypt. But **GOD** was with Him and Delivered Him out of all His troubles, and gave Him Favor and Wisdom in the Presence of Pharaoh, King of Egypt, and made His Governor over Egypt and all His House. Now a Famine and Great Trouble [affliction] came over all the Land of Egypt and Canaan, and Our Father found No Sustenance [Grain]. But when Jacob heard that there was Grain in Egypt, He sent out Our Fathers first. And the second time Joseph was made known to His Brothers, and Joseph’s Family became know to the Pharaoh. Then Joseph sent and called His Father Jacob and all His Relatives to Him, seventy-five [70] people. So Jacob when down to Egypt, and He died, He and Our Fathers. And they were carried back to Shechem and laid in the Tomb that Abraham bought for a sum of money from the Sons of Hamor, the Father of Shechem. But when the time of the Promise drew near which **GOD** had sworn to Abraham, the people grew and multiplied in Egypt, till another King arose who did not know Joseph. This Man dealt treacherously with Our people, and oppressed Our Forefathers, making them expose their Babies, so that they might not Live. At this time Moses was born, and was well pleasing to **GOD**, and He was brought up in His Father’s House for three months. But when He was set out, Pharaoh’s Daughter took Him away and brought Him up as Her own Son. And Moses was learned in all the Wisdom of the Egyptians, and was Mighty in Words and Deeds. Now when He was forty years [40] old, it came into His Heart to visit His Brethren, the Children of Israel. And seeing One of them suffer wrong, He Defended and Avenged Him who was oppressed, and struck down the Egyptian. For He supposed that His Brethren would have understood that **GOD** would Deliver them by His **HAND**, but they did not understand. And the next day He appeared to two of them as they were fighting, and tried to Reconcile them, saying, ‘Men, You are Brethren, why do You wrong One Another?’ But He who did His Neighbor wrong pushed Him away, saying, ‘Who made You a Ruler and a Judge over Us? Do You want to kill Me as You did the Egyptian yesterday?’ Then at this saying, Moses fled and became a dweller in the Land of Midian, where He had two Sons. And when forty years [80] had passed. The **ANGEL OF THE LORD** appeared to Him in a Flame of Fire in a Bush, in the Wilderness of Mount Sinai. When Moses saw it, He marveled at the sight, and as He drew near to observe, the **VOICE** of the **LORD** came to Him, saying, ‘**I AM** the **GOD OF YOUR FATHERS**---the **GOD OF ABRAHAM**, the **GOD OF ISAAC**, and the **GOD OF JACOB**.’ And Moses trembled and dared not look. Then the **LORD** said to Him, ‘Take Your Sandals off You Feet, for that Place where You Stand is Holy Ground. I have surely seen the oppression of My people who are in Egypt, I have Heard their Groaning and have come down to Deliver them. And now come, I will Send You to Egypt.’ This Moses whom they rejected, saying, ‘Who made You a Ruler and a Judge?’ is the One **GOD** Sent to be a Ruler and a Deliverer by the **HAND OF THE ANGEL** who appeared to Him in the Bush. He brought them out, after He had shown Wonders and Signs in the Land of Egypt, and in the Red Sea, and in the Wilderness forty years [120]. This is that Moses who said to the Children of Israel, ‘The **LORD YOUR GOD** will raise up for You a **PROPHET** like Me from Your Brethren, Him You shall Hear.’ This is He who was in the **CONGREGATION** [Ekklesia, Assembly or Church] in the **WILDERNESS** with the **ANGEL** who Spoke to Him on Mount Sinai, and with Our Fathers, the One who Received the Living Oracles to Give to Us, whom Our Fathers would not obey, but rejected. And in their Hearts they turned back to Egypt, saying to Aaron, ‘Make Us Gods to go before Us, as for this Moses who brought Us out of the Land of Egypt, We do not know what has become of Him.’ And they made a Calf in those days, offered sacrifices to the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their own hands. Then **GOD** turned and gave them up to **WORSHIP** the **HOST OF HEAVEN** , as it is written in the **BOOK OF THE PROPHETS**: ‘Did You offer Me slaughtered Animals and Sacrifices during forty years [80-120] in the Wilderness, O House of Israel? You also took up the Tabernacle of Moloch, and the Star of Your God Remphan, Images which You made to Worship, and I will carry You away beyond Babylon [Lady Victoria].’ Our Fathers had the Tabernacle of Witness in the Wilderness, as He Appointed, Instructing Moses to make it according to the Pattern that He had seen, which Our Fathers having received it in turn, also brought with Joshua into the Land possessed by the Gentiles, whom **GOD** Drove Out before the the Face of Our Fathers until the days of David, who found Favor before **GOD** and asked to find a dwelling for the **GOD OF JACOB** **[JAMES]**. But Solomon Built Him a House. However, the **MOST HIGH [JEHOVAH/VICTOR]** does not dwell in Temples made with Hands [only prophesied by the Married Prophet Isaiah in Acts of the Apostles was made by Men’s Hands with the Apostle Stephen & only prophesied by the Single Prophet Stephen in Acts of the Holy Ghost was made by His Own Hands as the Father Stephen Our Lord], as the Prophet says: ‘**HEAVEN** is **MY THRONE**, and **EARTH** is **MY FOOTSTOOL**. What **HOUSE** will You **BUILD** for **ME**? Says the **LORD [STEPHEN]**, or what is the **PLACE** of **MY REST**? Has **MY HAND** not made all these things?’ “You stiff-necked [Stubborn] and uncircumcised in heart and ears! You always resist the Holy Ghost (Lord John), as Your Fathers did, so do You [Law]. Which of the Prophets did Your Fathers not persecute? And they killed those who **FORETOLD** the **COMING OF THE JUST ONE (LORD JAMES)**, of whom You now have become the Betrayers and Murderers, who have Received the Law by the **DIRECTION [31 ORDERS/31 COMMANDS] OF ANGELS** and have not kept it. When they heard these things that were cut [furious] to the heart, and they gnashed at Him [Lord Stephen] with their teeth. But **HE [LORD STEPHEN]** being **FULL OF THE HOLY GHOST**, gazed into Heaven, and saw the **GLORY OF GOD**, and **[LORD] JESUS** is standing at the **RIGHT HAND OF GOD**, and said, ‘**LOOK**! **I SEE** the **HEAVENS** opened and the **SON OF MAN** standing at the **RIGHT HAND OF GOD**!”…And they Stoned **[LORD] STEPHEN** as He was **CALLING ON GOD [LORD YAHWEH]** and saying, ‘**LORD JESUS,** Receive **MY SPIRIT.**’ Then **HE [LORD STEVE]** knelt down and cried out with a loud voice, ‘**LORD [YAHWEH]**, do not Charge them with this [Eternal] Sin.’ And when **HE [LORD STEVE]** had said this, **HE [LORD STEVE]** fell **ASLEEP [ZZZZZZZ].”**

**The 18,000-Letter Name for God is Immutable in Acts 5:39**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S SUPREME DEFENSE IN THE ULTIMATE ENDING IS 9 LEGIONS OF ANGELS [54,000] BY GOING ONE MILE GO TWAIN, WHICH CAN SAVE OR DESTROY 999,000,000,000,000 TRILLION IN RELENTING OF 100,000 IN JUDE 14-15**

**TOGETHER IS 12 LEGIONS OF ANGELS [72,000] , WHICH CAN SAVE OR DESTROY 1,332,000,000,000,000 QUADRILLION IN RELENTING OF 100,000 IN JUDE 14-15 THAT IS FULFILLED IN MATTHEW 26:53-54**

In Acts 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60 declares the Father Stephen’s Speech: “Then the High Priest [Chief of Police] said, “Are these things so? [AAAAAAA]” And He said, “Brethren and Fathers, listen: The **GOD OF GLORY** appeared to Our Father Abraham when He was in Mesopotamia, before He dwelt in Haran, and said to Him, ‘Get out of Your Country and from Your Relatives, and come to a Land that I will show You.” Then He came out of the Land of the Chaldeans and dwelt in Haran. And from there, when His Father was dead, He moved Him to the Land in which You now dwell. And **GOD** gave Him No Inheritance in it, not even enough to set His foot on. But even when Abraham had No Child, He promised to give it to Him for a Possession, and to His Descendants after Him. But **GOD** spoke in this way: ‘that His Descendants would dwell in a Foreign Land, and that they would bring them into bondage and oppress them four hundred years. And the Nation to whom they will be in bondage I will Judge,’ said **GOD**, ‘and after that they shall come out and serve Me in this place.’ Then He gave Him the Covenant of Circumcision and so Abraham begot Isaac and Circumcised Him on the eighth day, and Isaac begot Jacob, and Jacob begot the twelve Patriarchs. And the Patriarchs, becoming envious, sold Joseph into Egypt. But **GOD** was with Him and Delivered Him out of all His troubles, and gave Him Favor and Wisdom in the Presence of Pharaoh, King of Egypt, and made His Governor over Egypt and all His House. Now a Famine and Great Trouble [affliction] came over all the Land of Egypt and Canaan, and Our Father found No Sustenance [Grain]. But when Jacob heard that there was Grain in Egypt, He sent out Our Fathers first. And the second time Joseph was made known to His Brothers, and Joseph’s Family became know to the Pharaoh. Then Joseph sent and called His Father Jacob and all His Relatives to Him, seventy-five [70] people. So Jacob when down to Egypt, and He died, He and Our Fathers. And they were carried back to Shechem and laid in the Tomb that Abraham bought for a sum of money from the Sons of Hamor, the Father of Shechem. But when the time of the Promise drew near which **GOD** had sworn to Abraham, the people grew and multiplied in Egypt, till another King arose who did not know Joseph. This Man dealt treacherously with Our people, and oppressed Our Forefathers, making them expose their Babies, so that they might not Live. At this time Moses was born, and was well pleasing to **GOD**, and He was brought up in His Father’s House for three months. But when He was set out, Pharaoh’s Daughter took Him away and brought Him up as Her own Son. And Moses was learned in all the Wisdom of the Egyptians, and was Mighty in Words and Deeds. Now when He was forty years [40] old, it came into His Heart to visit His Brethren, the Children of Israel. And seeing One of them suffer wrong, He Defended and Avenged Him who was oppressed, and struck down the Egyptian. For He supposed that His Brethren would have understood that **GOD** would Deliver them by His **HAND**, but they did not understand. And the next day He appeared to two of them as they were fighting, and tried to Reconcile them, saying, ‘Men, You are Brethren, why do You wrong One Another?’ But He who did His Neighbor wrong pushed Him away, saying, ‘Who made You a Ruler and a Judge over Us? Do You want to kill Me as You did the Egyptian yesterday?’ Then at this saying, Moses fled and became a dweller in the Land of Midian, where He had two Sons. And when forty years [80] had passed. The **ANGEL OF THE LORD** appeared to Him in a Flame of Fire in a Bush, in the Wilderness of Mount Sinai. When Moses saw it, He marveled at the sight, and as He drew near to observe, the **VOICE** of the **LORD** came to Him, saying, ‘**I AM** the **GOD OF YOUR FATHERS**---the **GOD OF ABRAHAM**, the **GOD OF ISAAC**, and the **GOD OF JACOB**.’ And Moses trembled and dared not look. Then the **LORD** said to Him, ‘Take Your Sandals off You Feet, for that Place where You Stand is Holy Ground. I have surely seen the oppression of My people who are in Egypt, I have Heard their Groaning and have come down to Deliver them. And now come, I will Send You to Egypt.’ This Moses whom they rejected, saying, ‘Who made You a Ruler and a Judge?’ is the One **GOD** Sent to be a Ruler and a Deliverer by the **HAND OF THE ANGEL** who appeared to Him in the Bush. He brought them out, after He had shown Wonders and Signs in the Land of Egypt, and in the Red Sea, and in the Wilderness forty years [120]. This is that Moses who said to the Children of Israel, ‘The **LORD YOUR GOD** will raise up for You a **PROPHET** like Me from Your Brethren, Him You shall Hear.’ This is He who was in the **CONGREGATION** [Ekklesia, Assembly or Church] in the **WILDERNESS** with the **ANGEL** who Spoke to Him on Mount Sinai, and with Our Fathers, the One who Received the Living Oracles to Give to Us, whom Our Fathers would not obey, but rejected. And in their Hearts they turned back to Egypt, saying to Aaron, ‘Make Us Gods to go before Us, as for this Moses who brought Us out of the Land of Egypt, We do not know what has become of Him.’ And they made a Calf in those days, offered sacrifices to the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their own hands. Then **GOD** turned and gave them up to **WORSHIP** the **HOST OF HEAVEN** , as it is written in the **BOOK OF THE PROPHETS**: ‘Did You offer Me slaughtered Animals and Sacrifices during forty years [80-120] in the Wilderness, O House of Israel? You also took up the Tabernacle of Moloch, and the Star of Your God Remphan, Images which You made to Worship, and I will carry You away beyond Babylon [Lady Victoria].’ Our Fathers had the Tabernacle of Witness in the Wilderness, as He Appointed, Instructing Moses to make it according to the Pattern that He had seen, which Our Fathers having received it in turn, also brought with Joshua into the Land possessed by the Gentiles, whom **GOD** Drove Out before the the Face of Our Fathers until the days of David, who found Favor before **GOD** and asked to find a dwelling for the **GOD OF JACOB** **[JAMES]**. But Solomon Built Him a House. However, the **MOST HIGH [JEHOVAH/VICTOR]** does not dwell in Temples made with Hands, as the Prophet says: ‘**HEAVEN** is **MY THRONE**, and **EARTH** is **MY FOOTSTOOL**. What **HOUSE** will You **BUILD** for **ME**? Says the **LORD [STEPHEN]**, or what is the **PLACE** of **MY REST**? Has **MY HAND** not made all these things?’ “You stiff-necked [Stubborn] and uncircumcised in heart and ears! You always resist the Holy Ghost (Lord John), as Your Fathers did, so do You [Law]. Which of the Prophets did Your Fathers not persecute? And they killed those who **FORETOLD** the **COMING OF THE JUST ONE (LORD JAMES)**, of whom You now have become the Betrayers and Murderers, who have Received the Law by the **DIRECTION [31 ORDERS/31 COMMANDS] OF ANGELS** and have not kept it. When they heard these things that were cut [furious] to the heart, and they gnashed at Him [Lord Stephen] with their teeth. But **HE [LORD STEPHEN]** being **FULL OF THE HOLY GHOST**, gazed into Heaven, and saw the **GLORY OF GOD**, and **[LORD] JESUS** is standing at the **RIGHT HAND OF GOD**, and said, ‘**LOOK**! **I SEE** the **HEAVENS** opened and the **SON OF MAN** standing at the **RIGHT HAND OF GOD**!”…And they Stoned **[LORD] STEPHEN** as He was **CALLING ON GOD [LORD YAHWEH]** and saying, ‘**LORD JESUS,** Receive **MY SPIRIT.**’ Then **HE [LORD STEVE]** knelt down and cried out with a loud voice, ‘**LORD [YAHWEH]**, do not Charge them with this [Eternal] Sin.’ And when **HE [LORD STEVE]** had said this, **HE [LORD STEVE]** fell **ASLEEP [ZZZZZZZ].”** The Lord used in a sequence in Acts 7:1-56, 59-60.

**WHAT ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S FOUR NUMBERED THINGS IN THE HOLY BIBLE?**

**THE CONQUERERING MULTIPLYING FACTOR**

First, the Porn Laws normally gives temporal posterity to its submissive users. This means that forbidden sex that is never authorized, condoned or Approved by the Father Stephen, may be allowed, to have wealth and health in this present age. A Sexual Union always keeps clean the outside of the body to have a perfect physical form with the dullness of a mental/spiritual ability which never pleases the Father Stephen because of sexual corruption in 2nd Peter 1:4. The inside of the body is full of corruption by which no Eternal Creature can receive the Holy Ghost, nor know Him truthfully which has no truthful intelligence about Him. Normally Sexual Creatures puts their Jobs before the Father Stephen which is idolatry in Romans 1:21-32.

But the Infallible Inerrant Laws normally gives Sanctification and the Fullness of the Holy Ghost to its submissive users. A Divine Union normally keeps the inside of the body holy and clean to have a perfect soundness of the hidden heart which is the beauty of holiness and the perfect mental/spiritual form with a divine nature which is true eternal posterity. This always pleases the Father Stephen because of incorruption in Romans 1:20 & Hebrews 11:5. Divine Creatures always puts the Father Stephen first. There is no way of having both of these kind of lifestyles at the same time. One must choose their own destiny with immanent possible consequences in both areas concerning an incurable curse, incurable disease and an incurable damnation with the Porn Laws verses the Infallible Inerrant Laws in Acts 6:11 [incurable curse], 13 [incurable disease]; 7:54 [incurable disease], 60 [incurable damnation].

**The Multiplication:** A Growth in the Body: Growing Up is in Genesis 21:8, 20; 25:27; 38:11, 14; Exodus 2:10, 11; Judges 13:24; Ruth 1:13; 1st Samuel 2:21, 26; 3:19; Isaiah 53:2; Ezekiel 16:7; Job 39:4; Daniel 8:9; Luke 1:80 [John]; 2:40, 52 [Jesus] & Acts 1:1-3 [James]; Acts 1:4-7 & Proverbs 8:22-25 [Stephen].

Swelling Up is in Numbers 5:21, 22, 27 & Acts 28:6. Hair Growing is in Judges 16:22; 2nd Samuel 10:5 & 1st Chronicles 19:5.

The Growth of Plants: Sprouting is in Genesis 1:11; 2:9; Numbers 17:5, 8; Isaiah 61:11; Ezekiel 17:6; Zechariah 6:12 & Mark 4:5, 27. The Plants Growing Up is in Ezekiel 7:11; 17:9, 10; 31:4; Daniel 4:11, 20; Matthew 13:7, 26, 30, 32; Mark 4:8, 32 & Luke 8:8; 12:27; 13:19.

The Growth of Things: The Growth in Wealth is in Genesis 26:13; 30:30, 43; Proverbs 11:24; 14:4; Ecclesiastes 5:11 & Matthew 20:10. The Increase in the Flood because of Sexual Corruption is in Genesis 7:17, 18, 19.

The Growth in Proclamation is in Matthew 20:31; Mark 7:36; Philippians 1:12; Colossians 1:6; Acts 6:7; 7:1-53; 12:24; 19:20.

The Growth in Grace is in Proverbs 1:5; 4:18; John 3:30; Romans 5:9, 15, 17, 20; 6:1; 2nd Corinthians 10:15; Ephesians 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:3; 3:12; 4:10; Philippians 1:25; Colossians 1:10; 1st Peter 2:2; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Luke 17:5; 18:30.

The Growth of Sexuality is in Exodus 23:29; Ezekiel 5:6; 8:6, 13, 15; 11:6; 23:14, 19; Lamentations 2:5; Hosea 4:7; 8:11, 14; Matthew 10:25; 24:12; Romans 1:21-32; 5:20 & Galatians 5:19-21. The Growth of Other Things is in Exodus 7:3; Ezekiel 41:7 & Acts 6:8; 7:17-36.

The Growth of Groups: Multiply is in Genesis 1:28, 22; 9:7; 12: Jeremiah 29:6 & Nahum 3:15. This should always be done in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union that becomes Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] in Ephesians 5:3; 2nd Timothy 2:19 & 1st Corinthians 6:2.

The Father Stephen Multiplies People is in Genesis 16:10; 17:2, 20; 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 1:11; 6:3; 7:13; 8:1; 13:17; 30:5; Joshua 24:3; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3; Psalms 107:38; Ezekiel 36:10, 11, 37; 37:26; Jeremiah 30:19; Isaiah 9:3; 26:15; 51:2; Hebrews 6:14 & Acts 13:17; 17:23-29.

The People Multiplying is in Genesis 6:1; 47:27; Exodus 1:7, 12, 20; Deuteronomy 26:5; 2nd Samuel 15:12; 1st Chronicles 4:38; Ezekiel 36:11; Jeremiah 3:16; 23:3 Hosea 4:7; Nahum 3:16 & Acts 7:17. The Growth of the Church Kingdom is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:19; 1st Corinthians 3:6-7; Romans 11:12 & Acts 16:5.

**THE CONQUERERING SUBTRACTING FACTOR**

**The Subtraction:** Decrease and No Increase: The Waters Subsiding is in Genesis 8:1, 3, 5, 8, 11. The Anger Subsiding is in Genesis 27:44, 45. The Influence Decreasing is in John 3:30. The Numbers Decreasing is in Leviticus 26:22; Hosea 4:10 & Amos 5:3. No Swelling is in Deuteronomy 8:4 & Nehemiah 9:21. No Reduction is in Exodus 5:8, 11, 19; 21:10.

Subtracting from the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Jeremiah 26:2; Ecclesiastes 3:14 & Revelation 22:19. Subtracting from People is in Judges 21:3 & Matthew 13:12.

**THE CONQUERERING ADDING FACTOR**

**The Addition:** Adding to the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 5:22; 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Jeremiah 36:32 & Acts 5:38-39. Adding to Man’s Work is in Job 40:5; Galatians 2:6; 3:15. Adding People is in Genesis 30:24; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3 & Acts 2:41, 47; 5:14; 6:7. Adding Blessing is in 2nd Samuel 12:8; 2nd Kings 20:6; Isaiah 38:5; Daniel 4:36; Matthew 6:33; 13:12; 25:29; Mark 4:24, 25; 2nd Peter 1:5-7 & Luke 8:18; 12:31; 19:26. Adding Sexuality is in 1st Kings 12:11, 14 & Matthew 5:37, 40.

United with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 56:6; Jeremiah 50:5; Zechariah 2:11; Romans 6:5 & 1st Corinthians 6:17.

United with Other Creatures: Nations United is in Judges 20:11; 2nd Chronicles 30:12; Psalms 122:3; Ezekiel 37:16-22; Daniel 11:34; Hosea 1:11 & Zechariah 11:7, 14.

Individuals United is in Genesis 29:34; 44:30; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Luke 15:15; 16:13. Joined to the Church is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:2; Romans 11:17, 19, 23, 24 & Acts 5:13; 9:26; 17:4.

**THE SEXUAL FACTOR VERSES THE DIVINE FACTOR**

Sexual Union verses a Divine Union: The Teaching: Divine Union into One Flesh is in Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5-6; Mark 10:7-9; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Ephesians 5:31. Sexual Union into One Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 6:16.

Divine Cleanness is in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Acts 17:28-30. Sexual Uncleanness is in Leviticus 15:18, 24, 33; 18:19; 20:18 & Ezekiel 18:6; 22:10.

Divine Laws about a Divine Union is in Exodus 22:16; Leviticus 19:20 & Deuteronomy 22:23, 28. Sexual Laws about a Sexual Union is in Leviticus 18:22, 23; 20:13, 15, 16; Numbers 4:13; 5:20 & Deuteronomy 22:13-21, 22.

Sexual Relationships Forbidden, such as Incest is in Leviticus 18:1-30 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30. Incest is Strictly Forbidden is in Genesis 19:31-36; 35:22; 49:4; Leviticus 20:11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21; Deuteronomy 27:20; 2nd Samuel 16:22; 1st Chronicles 5:1; Ezekiel 22:10, 11; Amos 2:7 & 1st Corinthians 5:1. Bestiality is Strictly Forbidden is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-16 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Homosexuality is Strictly Forbidden is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Deuteronomy 23:18 & Romans 1:21-27.

Divine Unions Authorized is in Deuteronomy 25:5; 21:10, 13. Sexual Unions may be Allowed is in Genesis 4:1. An Actual Sexual Union: Potential of a Sexual Union is in Genesis 26:10; Job 31:10 & 2nd Samuel 12:11. Marital Divine Unions Intended & Authorized is in Genesis 16:2; 29:21; 39:7, 12, 14; Judges 15:1 & 2nd Samuel 13:11. Homosexual Unions damned is in Genesis 19:5 & Judges 19:22. Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 4:1 & 6:4. Marital Divine Unions is in Genesis 4:2, 17, 25, 26; 16:4; 29:23, 30; 30:3, 4, 15, 16; 38:2; Ruth 4:13; 1st Samuel 1:19; 2nd Samuel 17:25; 1st Chronicles 7:23 & Esther 2:12. David and Bathsheba is an Unauthorized Marital Divine Union is in 2nd Samuel 12:24.

Marital Ejaculation is in Genesis 38:8-9. Extra-Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 19:32-35; 35:22; 38:16-18; 1st Samuel 2:22; 2nd Samuel 3:7; 11:4; 16:21-22 & Psalms 51: Title. Cases of Rape is in 2nd Samuel 13:14 & Genesis 34:2, 5, 7, 13, 27.

Divine Unions between Nations is in Luke 2:23 & 2nd Peter 1:4. Sexual Unions between Nations is in Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 23:8, 17, 44. Animals Mating is in Genesis 30:38, 39, 41; 31:10 & Job 21:10.

**THE MARRIAGE FACTOR VERSES THE SINGLE FACTOR**

Those who forbid Marriage and are called to be Single is in Ruth 1:12, 13; Psalms 78:63; Jeremiah 16:2; Hosea 2:2; Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:1, 28, 29, 38. It is Wrong to forbid Marriage if You are called to be Married in 1st Timothy 4:3.

Marriage no more is in Matthew 22:28, 30; 24:38; Mark 12:23, 25; Revelation 18:23 & Luke 17:27; 20:33, 35.

Betrothal is in Genesis 19:14; Exodus 22:16; Deuteronomy 20:7; 28:30; Song of Solomon 8:8; Hosea 2:19-20; Matthew 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 11:2 & Luke 1:27; 2:5.

The Total Absence of a Sexual Union being Unmarried is called Celibacy is in Exodus 21:3; Ezekiel 44:25; 1st Corinthians 7:8, 11, 25-35, 36-38; John 4:17 & Luke 1:34. Eunuchs is in Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 39:7; 56:3, 4-5; Galatians 5:12 & Matthew 19:12. Specific Eunuchs who were Castrated is in Esther 1:10; 2:3; 4:5; 6:2; 7:9; Jeremiah 38:7; Daniel 1:3, 7, 8 & Acts 8:27. True Virgins is in Genesis 19:8; 24:16; 2nd Samuel 13:2, 18; 1st Kings 1:2; 2nd Kings 19:21; Leviticus 21:3, 13, 14; Numbers 31:17, 18, 35; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; Judges 11:37-39; 19:24; 21:12; Esther 2:2; Psalms 45:14; Isaiah 7:14; Ezekiel 44:22; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:2; 8:13; Matthew 1:23; 25:1-12; 1st Corinthians 7:25-35; 11:2; Luke 1:27 & Acts 21:9.

Chastity is the Act to stay Single is in Genesis 19:31; 20:4, 6; 24:16; 38:26; 39:10; Exodus 19:15; Numbers 5:19; 1st Samuel 21:4; 2nd Samuel 11:11; 20:3; 1st Kings 1:4; Matthew 1:18, 25; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & Revelation 14:4.

Sewing is in Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Matthew 9:16 & Mark 2:21. Joining Flesh and Bones is in Job 10:11; 41:17, 23 & Ezekiel 3:26; 34:4, 16; 37:6, 7.

Joining Various Things is in Genesis 47:7; 49;11; Exodus 26:3, 6, 9, 11; 28:7, 28, 32, 37; 36:10, 16; 39:4, 18, 21, 23, 31; Psalms 85:10; Proverbs 26:8; Ezekiel 37:17; Matthew 13:30; 23:4 & Mark 6:53.

Joined to Divine Good is in Deuteronomy 6:8; 11:18; Psalms 119:31 & Proverbs 3:3; 6:21; 7:3. Joined to Sexual Evil is in Numbers 25:3, 5; Psalms 106:28 & Hosea 4:17; 13:12.

A Mixing People is in Ezra 9:2; Psalms 106:35; Hosea 7:8; Exodus 12:38; Nehemiah 13:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Zechariah 9:6. This is a certain level of Marital Fornication which is Sexual Idolatry in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Noah, The Prophets & Abraham, Isaac and Jacob stayed in their own race, own kindred and own tribe and were blessed in their Children, and their seed shall inherit the land is in Tobit 4:12.

The Mixture Compositions: Holy Anointing Oil is in Exodus 30:23-24, 32. Holy Incense is in Exodus 30:34, 37. Kneading Dough is in Genesis 18:6; 1st Samuel 28:24; 2nd Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18 & Hosea 7:4. Mixing Materials/Animals is in Leviticus 19:19 & Deuteronomy 22:9, 10, 11. Mixed Wine is in Proverbs 23:30; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 1:22; Matthew 27:34; Mark 15:23; Revelation 18:6 & Acts 2:5-21. Mixing Various Things is in Isaiah 1:25; Daniel 2:33, 41-43; 1st Corinthians 2:13 & Luke 13:1.

Unmixed: Not Mixing is in Genesis 30:40; Daniel 2:43 & Revelation 14:10. Singleness of Heart is in Matthew 6:22; 10:16; 15:24; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Romans 12:8 & Luke 11:34.

Pure in Heart: Pure People & Pure Things is in Exodus 27:20; 30:35; Job 16:17; Psalms 24:4; 73:1, 13; 119:9; Proverbs 16:2; 20:9; 21:8; 22:11; 30:12; Lamentations 4:7; Matthew 5:8; John 12:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:6; 11:3; Philippians 2:15; 4:8; Titus 1:15; 1st Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 5:2, 22; 2nd Timothy 2:22; 1st Peter 3:2.

**THE CONQUERERING DIVIDING FACTOR**

**The Division:** A Separating in General is in Genesis 1:4, 14, 18, Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 21:16 & Daniel 2:40.

Moral Separation: Separation from the Father Stephen because of Sexual Corruption & Idolatry is in Isaiah 59:2; Ezekiel 4:3; 14:5, 7; Romans 1:21-32; 9:3; 11:17, 19, 22; Galatians 5:4, 19-21; Ephesians 2:12 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:9.

Separation from the Father Stephen’s Things is in Exodus 26:33; Ezekiel 42:20 & 2nd Chronicles 26:21. Not Separated from the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 6:42 & Romans 8:35, 38-39.

Separated to the Father Stephen is in Numbers 6:2-21; Judges 13:5; 16:17; Amos 2:11, 12; 1st Samuel 1:11 & Hebrews 7:26.

Separation from Sexuality is in Leviticus 15:31; Galatians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 6:17 & Acts 7:54, 59-60.

People Divided: Divisions of Opinion is in Proverbs 16:28; 17:9; 1st Corinthians 1:10; 11:18, 19; 12:25; Mark 3:25; Titus 3:10; Jude 19; John 7:43; 9:16; 10:19; Luke 12:51, 52-53 & Acts 14:4; 23:7. Dividing Forces is in Genesis 14:15; 32:7; 33:1. People Parting is in Genesis 13:9, 11, 14; 31:49; 36:6; 43:32; Exodus 10:29; 2nd Chronicles 26:21; Lamentations 4:15; Proverbs 18:1; Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; 1st Corinthians 7:10; Philemon 15; Luke 24:51 & Acts 15:39; 20:25.

Cut off from Israel: Those who are cut off from Israel is in Exodus 12:15, 19; 30:33, 38; 31:14; Leviticus 7:20, 21, 25, 27; 17:4, 9, 10, 14; 18:29; 19:8; 20:3, 5, , 6, 18; 22:3; 23:29; Numbers 9:13; 15:30, 31; 19:13, 20. Those cut off is in Judges 21:6, 15; Ezekiel 14:8 & Malachi 2:12.

Separation from Sexual Creatures is in Exodus 8:23; Leviticus 20:24, 26; Numbers 8:14; 16:9, 21, 24, 26, 45; 23:9; Deuteronomy 10:8; Ezra 6:21; 9:1-2; 10:11; Nehemiah 10:28; 13:3; 1st Samuel 15:6 & 1st Kings 8:53.

Separation of Kingdoms: Separation of Israel and Judah is in 1st Samuel 15:28; 28:17; 1st Kings 11:11; 12:16-20; 14:8 & 2nd Kings 17:21.

Separation of Various Kingdoms is in Genesis 10:5, 25, 32; 25:23; 1st Chronicles 1:19; Jeremiah 51:8; Daniel 2:41; 5:28; 11:4; Matthew 12:25-26; Mark 3:24, 26 & Luke 11:17, 18. Separating the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 21:28, 29; 30:40 & Matthew 25:32.

Bodies Divided: Bodies cut in Pieces: People cut in Pieces is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; Deuteronomy 32:26; Ezekiel 16:40; 1st Samuel 15:33; Isaiah 51:9; Hosea 6:5; 13:16; Nahum 3:10; Matthew 24:51; Hebrews 11:37 & Luke 12:46.

Animals cut in Pieces is in Exodus 29:17; Leviticus 1:6, 12; 8:20; 1st Samuel 11:7; 1st Kings 18:23, 33 & Jeremiah 34:18.

Bodies torn to Pieces: People torn to Pieces is in Genesis 37:33; 44:28; Ezekiel 22:25, 27; Psalms 7:2; 17:12; Hosea 5:14; 6:1; 10:4; 13:8; Lamentations 3:11; Job 18:4; Daniel 2:5; 3:29; Matthew 7:6 & Acts 1:18; 23:10.

Animals torn to Pieces is in Genesis 31:39; Exodus 22:13, 31; Leviticus 1:17; 5:8; 7:24; 17:15; 22:8; Judges 14:6; Ezekiel 4:14; 44:31; Daniel 7:4; Micah 5:8 & Nahum 2:12.

Severing Parts of the Body: Beheading is in 1st Samuel 5:4; 17:46, 51; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7; 16:9; 20:22; 2nd Kings 10:6-8; Isaiah 9:14; Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:16 & Revelation 20:4.

Cutting off Hands and Feet is in Deuteronomy 25:12; 1st Samuel 5:4; 2nd Samuel 4:12; Proverbs 26:6; Judges 1:6, 7; Matthew 5:30; 18:8 & Mark 9:43.

Severing Various Parts of the Body is in Exodus 4:25; Proverbs 10:31; Ezekiel 16:4; 23:25; Lamentations 2:3; Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47; John 18:10, 26; Philippians 3:2 & Luke 22:50.

Parts of the Corpses: Bones is in Genesis 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32; 2nd Samuel 21:12, 13; 1st Kings 13:2, 21, 31; 2nd Kings 23:14, 16, 20; 2nd Chronicles 34:5; Psalms 141:7; Ezekiel 6:5; 24:4, 10; 37:1-14; 39:15; Jeremiah 8:1, 2; Daniel 7:5; Micah 3:2; Amos 2:1; Habakkuk 3:16; Matthew 23:27; John 19:36 & Hebrews 11:22.

Heads/Skulls is in Judges 7:25; 9:53; 15:15-17; 1st Samuel 17:46, 51, 54, 57; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7-8, 12; 20:21-22; 2nd Kings 6:31, 32; 9:35; 10:6-8; 1st Chronicles 10:9-10; Matthew 14:8, 11; 27:33; Mark 6:25, 28; 15:22; John 19:17 & Luke 23:33.

Other Pieces of Corpses is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; 1st Samuel 4:12; 31:10-12 & 2nd Kings 9:35. Like a Corpse is in Mark 9:26 & Revelation 1:17; 16:3.

Circumcision: About Circumcision is in Genesis 17:10, 11, 12, 13; Exodus 12:48; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22-23; Galatians 5:3 & Acts 7:8.

Circumcision Performed is in Genesis 17:23, 24, 25, 27; 21:4; 34:24; Exodus 4:25-26; Joshua 5:2, 7-8; Philippians 3:5; Luke 1:59; 2:21 & Acts 7:8; 10:45; 11:2; 16:3.

The Necessity of Circumcision is in Genesis 34:15, 22; Romans 2:25-27; 3:1, 30; 4:9, 11-12; 1st Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 12; 5:2-3, 6, 11; 6:12, 13, 15; Colossians 3:11; Ephesians 2:11; Titus 1:10 & Acts 15:1, 5; 21:21.

True Circumcision is in Deuteronomy 30:6; 10:16; Jeremiah 4:4; 9:25; Romans 2:26, 28; Colossians 2:11 & Philippians 3:3.

Plucking Out is in Leviticus 14:40; Ruth 2:16; 1st Samuel 14:19; Psalms 25:15; 52:5; Ecclesiastes 3:2; Ezekiel 12:4; Jeremiah 1:10; 12:14, 17; 18:7; 24:6; 31:28; 45:4; Daniel 7:8; Amos 9:15; Zephaniah 2:4; Zechariah 3:2; Matthew 5:29; 7:4, 5; 12:1; 13:29, 49; 15:13; 18:19; 21:21; Mark 2:23; 9:47; Galatians 4:15; Jude 12 & Luke 6:1, 42; 17:6.

Miscarriage: Women Miscarrying is in Exodus 21:22 & Hosea 9:14. Miscarriages and Stillborn is in Job 3:16; Psalms 58:8; Ecclesiastes 6:3, 4. Miscarrying Animals is in Genesis 31:38; Exodus 23:26; Job 21:10 & Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:6.

Hair Removed: Hair Cut is in Leviticus 14:9; 19:27; 21:5; Numbers 6:5; 2nd Samuel 10:4; 14:26; 1st Chronicles 19:4, 5; Ezekiel 5:1; 44:20; Jeremiah 7:29; 9;26; 25:23; 49:32; Isaiah 7:20; 1st Corinthians 11:6 & Acts 18:18. Hair Plucked is in Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 13:25 & Isaiah 50:6.

Gashing Bodies is in Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Ezekiel 23:34; Jeremiah 16:6; 41:5; 47:5; 48:37; 1st Kings 18:28; 2nd Kings 8:12; 15:16; Hosea 7:14; 13:16 & Mark 5:5.

Breaking Bone Parts: Bones Broken is in Leviticus 21:19; Numbers 24:8; Psalms 10:15; 37:17; 51:8; 53:5; 74:13; Proverbs 25:15; Jeremiah 48:25; Isaiah 38:13; Ezekiel 30:21, 22, 24; 34:4, 16; Lamentations 3:4; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:3 & John 19;31, 32.

Horns Broken is in Psalms 75:10; Daniel 8:7, 8, 22 & Amos 3:14. Teeth Broken is in Psalms 3:7; 58:6 & Job 29:17.

No Bones Broken is in Exodus 12:46; Numbers 9:12; Psalms 34:20 & John 19:33, 36. Dislocating is in Genesis 32:25; Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Deuteronomy 21:4, 6; Psalms 22:14 & Hebrews 12:13. Cleft Hoofs is in Leviticus 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 26 & Deuteronomy 14:6-8.

Things Divided: Textiles Severed: Tearing/Cutting Clothes is in Leviticus 13:45, 56; 1st Samuel 15:27; 24:4-5:1; 2nd Samuel 3:31; 10:4; 2nd Kings 22:19; 2nd Chronicles 34:27; Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21 & Luke 5:36.

Those who tore Clothes is in Genesis 37:29, 34; 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2nd Samuel 1:2, 11; 13:19, 31; 15:32; 1st Kings 11:30; 21:27; 2nd Kings 2:12; 5:7, 8; 6:30; 11:14; 18:37; 19:1; 22:11; 2nd Chronicles 23:13; 34:19; Ezra 9:3, 5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; 2:12; Jeremiah 41:5; Isaiah 36:22; 37:1; Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:63 & Acts 14:14. Not Tearing Clothes is in Leviticus 10:6; 21:10; Jeremiah 36:24; Joel 2:13 & John 19:24.

The Veil torn is in Matthew 27:51; Mark 15:38 & Luke 23:45. Nets torn is in John 21:11 & Luke 5:6.

Breaking various Artifacts: Breaking Containers is in Leviticus 6:28; 11:33, 35; 15:12; Judges 7:19-20; 2nd Chronicles 28:24; 2nd Kings 24:13; 25:13; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Psalms 2:9; 31:12; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 2:13; 19:10; 48:12, 38; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; 14:3 & Luke 5:37.

Breaking Weapons is in Psalms 37:15; 46:9; 76:3; Jeremiah 49:35; 51:56 & Hosea 1:5. Breaking Fetters is in Genesis 27:40; Judges 15:14; 16:9, 12; Ecclesiastes 4:12; Jeremiah 28:10-12; Psalms 107:16; Amos 1:5; Mark 5:4 & Luke 8:29.

Undoing Fastenings is in Jeremiah 10:20; Mark 1:7; John 1:27; Luke 3:16 & Acts 13:25; 27:32, 40.

Other Things Broken is in Genesis 19:9; Jeremiah 36:23; 43:13; Jonah 1:4; Hosea 8:6; Amos 6:11 & Acts 27:41.

Breaking Bread is in Leviticus 2:6; Matthew 14:19, 20; 15:36; 26:26; Mark 8:6; 14:22; 1st Corinthians 10:16; 11:24; Luke 9:16; 22:19; 24:30, 35 & Acts 20:7, 11; 27:35.

Breaking Wood/Sticks: Felling Trees is in Deuteronomy 19:5; 20:19, 20; 1st Kings 5:6; 2nd Kings 3:19, 25; 6:4; 19:23; 2nd Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 29:5; 74:5; 80:16; Ezekiel 31:12; Jeremiah 6:6; 46:22, 23; Isaiah 10:33-34; 14:8; 37:24; 44:14; Daniel 4:14, 23; Zechariah 11:2; Matthew 3:10; 7:19 & Luke 3:9; 13:7, 9.

Cutting off Branches is in Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 10:33; 18:5; Micah 4:3; Matthew 21:8; John 15:2 & Romans 11:24. Splitting Wood is in Genesis 22:3; Exodus 31:5; 1st Samuel 6:14 & Ecclesiastes 10:9.

Breaking Sticks is in Genesis 8:11; Leviticus 26:13; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 4:16; 29:7; Isaiah 14:5, 29; 42:3; Zechariah 11:10, 14 & Matthew 12:20.

Dividing Earth/Rocks: Splitting Rocks is in Exodus 32:19; 34:1; Deuteronomy 9:17; Judges 15:19; 1st Kings 13:3, 5; Psalms 78:15; Isaiah 48:21; Jeremiah 23:29; Nahum 1:6 & Matthew 27:51.

Split Rocks is in Exodus 33:22 & Judges 15:8, 11. Cutting Stones is in Exodus 20:25; 31:5; 34:1, 4; 35:33; & Daniel 2:34, 45. Ground Split is in Numbers 16:31; Zechariah 14:4; Micah 1:4 & Habakkuk 3:6.

Division of Waters: Waters Divided is in Genesis 1:6-7; Exodus 14:16, 21; Nehemiah 9:11; 2nd Kings 2:8, 14; Psalms 74:13; 78:13; 136:13 & Isaiah 63:12. Waters Dividing is in Job 26:8 Isaiah 18:2, 7 & Habakkuk 3:9.

**THE REMAINING FACTOR**

**THE REMAINDER:** Creatures Remaining: Survivors of the Nations is in Genesis 14:10; Joshua 10:20; 11:22; Judges 2:23; 3:1; 5:13; 8:10; Ezra 9:13, 15; Jeremiah 25:20 & Zechariah 14:16. Survivors of Israel is in Genesis 32:8; 45:7; Judges 20:47; 1st Kings 19:18; 2nd Kings 19:31; 25:22; Nehemiah 1:3; Isaiah 37:32; Ezekiel 6:8; 12:16; 14:22; Jeremiah 24:8; 40:11; Micah 5:3; Zephaniah 3:12, 13 & Romans 11:4.

A Small Remnant is in 2nd Kings 17:18; 24:14; 25:12; Isaiah 1:9; 10:21-22; 17:6; Ezekiel 5:3-4; 12:16; Jeremiah 3:14; 39:10; 40:7; 52:16; Micah 4:7; Amos 5:3; Zechariah 13:8 & Romans 9:27, 29.

Sole Survivors is in Genesis 5:23-24; 7:23; 44:20; 42:38; Deuteronomy 3;11; Joshua 13:12; Judges 9:5; Numbers 26:65; 2nd Samuel 9:1-4; 1st Kings 18:22; 19:10, 14 & Romans 11:3.

Survivors Favored is in Ezra 9:8; Isaiah 4:3; 10:20; 11:11, 16; 17:3; 28:5; 37:4, 31; Jeremiah 31:7; 2nd Kings 19:4, 30; Micah 5:7, 8; Joel 2:32; Amos 5:15; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:7, 9; Zechariah 8:11, 12; 9:7 & Romans 11:5.

Survivors Threatened is in Leviticus 26:36, 39; 1st Samuel 11:11; 2nd Kings 21:14; Isaiah 16:14; Ezekiel 5:10; 17:21; Jeremiah 8:3; 41:10; 43:5-7 & Zechariah 8:6.

Survivors Destroyed is in Numbers 24:19; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; 23:25; Isaiah 13:15; 14:22; 15:9; Jeremiah 40:15; 44:12-14; Amos 1:8; 6:9 & Zephaniah 1:4.

No Survivors is in Exodus 14:28; Deuteronomy 2:34; 3:3; Joshua 10:28, 30, 33, 37, 39; 11:8, 11, 14; Job 18:19; 2nd Samuel 13:30; 14:7; 17:12; 2nd Kings 10:11; Jeremiah 11:23; 42:17; 44:14; Lamentations 2:22; Amos 9:1 & Obadiah 18.

**What does the Father Stephen know about the End Times of the Universe?**

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by the Waters of the Flood concerns 70% Fluids of the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 9 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Infallible Inerrant Law of the Lord Stephen with Noah’s Family in Judaism only, which has been fulfilled sometime during the Middle Testament before the USA came into being**

In Genesis 6:1-7 says “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were Beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the LORD (YAH) said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen) shall not strive (abide) with Man forever, for He is indeed Flesh, yet His days shall be 120 years (114,192,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years with the Lord is 2,000 years is 1 hour equal to 1 day is 24,000 years in Matthew 20:12 & 2nd Peter 3:8 which 1 year is 366,000 years with renting which is 10,000 in Jude 14-15 with a 120 year reign Kingdom---10).’ There were Giants (24 orders) on the Earth in those days, and also afterwards, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (The Illegal and Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown (The Old Hero Giant’s). Then the LORD (YAH) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually (all the day long known as a Porno Heavenly Universe in Ephesians 6:12). And the LORD (YAH) was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD (YAH) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, Creeping Thing and Birds of the Air, for I am sorry that I have made them.” In Genesis 9:11 states “Thus I establish My covenant with You: Never again shall all flesh be cut off by the waters of the flood, never again shall there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 tells us “…and I will remember My covenant which is between Me and You and every living creature of all flesh, the waters shall never again become a flood to destroy all flesh.” In Psalms 29:10 mentions “The LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sat enthroned at the Flood, and the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sits as KING forever.” In Daniel 9:26 declares “And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah (Father Stephen) be cut off, but not for Himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary, and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.” In 2nd Esdras 3:9-10 says “And again in process of time thou brought the flood upon those that dwelt in the World, and destroyed them. And it came to pass in every of them, that as death was to Adam, so was the flood to these.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:22 tells us “And hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a stone bow, and the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the floods shall cruelly drown them.” In Wisdom of Solomon 10:4 states “For whose cause the Earth being drowned with the flood, wisdom again preserved it, and directed the course of the righteous in a piece of wood of small value.” In Sirach 40:10 says “These things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes it as a flood.” In Sirach 44:17-18 mentions “Noah (Noe) was found perfect and righteous, in the time of wrath He was taken in exchange [for the World]: Therefore, was He left as a remnant unto the Earth, when the flood came. And everlasting covenant was made with Him, that all flesh should perish no more by the flood.” In Matthew 24:38-39 mentions “For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and knew not until the flood came, and took them away, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.” In 2nd Peter 2:5 states “…and spared not the Old World, but saved Noah the 8th Person (the 9th Person is the including of Enoch in Genesis 5:23), a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the World of the ungodly…” In 2nd Peter 3:5-6 tells us “For this they willfully forget: that by the Word of God (Father Stephen) the Heavens were of Old, and the (Old) Earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the World that existed perished, being flooded with water.” In Revelation 12:15-16 says “And the Serpent cast out of His mouth as a flood after the Woman, that He might cause Her to be carried away of the flood. And the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened Her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of His mouth.” In Luke 17:27 tells us “They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage (qualified in marriage), until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.” This still means the Father Stephen can do a Semi-Global Appointment [9 or more wiped out & plus this was only promised in Judaism & not Gentilism or Christianity, but not less than 9---4 females & 5 males or 5 males & 4 females, but not the original 8---4 females & 4 males in Judaism] in Water in the near future & in Fire [2 saved] and Agape Love [1 saved] He will do a Global Appointment in the near future. I know some Eternal Creatures telling His Holy Minsters & True Prophets that the **LORD YAHWEH** will not do a Global Appointment, but the USA is considered smaller than a Semi-Global Appointment, like an other Individual Countries, except China, which makes up about 1/4 of the total Population of today & the LORD’S fury & His Infinite Hand will rest on these smaller countries if they do not choose to undo their Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial Corruptions that the USA & all other Countries alike are Reaping & Sowing in Acts 7:6-7; 17:22-31; 29:2. There is no fear in the eyes of these kind of Eternal Creatures, to undermined & underestimate the LORD & to tell Him what He can do or cannot not do, they are eternally damned without remedy. Most of the time, when it pleases the LORD to bring His Hand down on Countries, States or Cities, Innocent Creatures are also killed in the process, to be able to purge the Sexual Corruptions in a given territory. Then those Eternal Creatures refuses the LORD’S rebuke, and blames the LORD in rebellion & anger, so that it provokes the LORD to do more destruction to the Universe, a Country, State or City. Remember to protect an Entire City Metropolitan Area, all the LORD requires at the Beginning is at least 10 righteous [3 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 1 righteous at the Ending or the Number 9 with the LORD in Acts 8:1-3 is cut down by going one mile go twain is 3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 1 Position], for an Entire State it would be 23 righteous [7 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 3 righteous or the Number 22 with the LORD is cut down by going one mile go twain is 7.6, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 2.5 Positions], for an Entire Country it would be 36 righteous [11 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 4 righteous or or the Number 35 with the LORD is cut down by going one mile go twain is 11.6, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 3.8 Positions] & for the Entire World would be 50 righteous [16 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 5 righteous or the Number 49 with the LORD is cut down by going one mile go twain is 16.3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 5.4 Positions] with the LORD included based on Genesis 18:16-33. What High Level of Righteousness is Required for the LORD to choose to stay His Hand? No Sexual Creatures, No Homosexual Creatures or No Interracial Creatures that are Married are Worthy in this Respect! Only Divine Creatures who are Truly Separated & Truly Holy that are Single are Worthy in this Respect! Remember only the Lord Enoch was proven Worthy for 300 years in Marriage & 65 years in the Single to Please the Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. For today, sadly that rules out most Eternal Creatures of Today because of Sexual Unions that is Perverted against God-Given Divine Unions. I find some Eternal Creatures that Teach about Holy Water & Holy Fire to Save their own Tails, but when it Levels to Holy Omni-Benevolence or Holy Agape Love, they Pervert the Father Stephen’s Straight Ways & Try to Overcome [Romans 3:4-23] by saying Sexual Love or Eros Love with the Initial Intent to try to Delay the Eternal Charge in their Authorized Appointments by Telling the Father Stephen what He can do or not do, but No Eternal Creature will Prevail because His ways are Higher & His Thoughts are Higher than any Eternal Creature in 1st Corinthians 1:25 & Acts 5:1-11, 38-39. Now if any Eternal Creature Agape Loves with Omni-Benevolence the Father Stephen & His Commands without Interrogation Technique or Questioning, then He can Grant 15 more years from the Original Appointment in 2nd Kings 20:6 & Isaiah 38:5. After the Appointments are fulfilled, the Father Stephen in His Impartial Judgment will Eternally Damn or just short of Eternally Damning or both All Eternal Creatures based on their Works is in 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Infallible Inerrant Reason for the Ongoing Hatred & Intentional Defiance toward the Father Stephen Our Lord is because All these Eternal Creatures have not gone through their Ordained Appointments, yet they have blown the 1st Chance in Disobeying the Father Stephen, which after the Infallible Inerrant Proof of their Eternal Deaths, they will have only 1 shot at the 2nd Chance to Obey the Father Stephen & His Gospel Kingdom of Lordship in the Guard Toll House in Hell in 1st Peter 3:19-20. If not they shall be Eternally Damned Forever without any Escape from the Prisons in Hell. If they Pass the 2nd Chance, then they shall go to Purgatory for a Sanctification just short of Eternal Damnation to be able to enter the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship which only houses True Creator Agents & True Saintly Christian Lord [Ladies]. Any Legalized Prostitution Countries, Legalized Prostitution States, Legalized Prostitution Counties, Legalized Prostitution Cities or Legalized Prostitution Businesses or Illegalized Mafia Countries, Illegalized Mafia States, Illegalized Mafia Counties, Illegalized Mafia Cities, Illegalized Mafia Businesses that are purposely ongoing being Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial in Nature are certainly asking the LORD to kill them in His Impartial Righteous Judgment by His Messianic Evil because of disobeying His Commands or the LORD setting an example for those Eternal Creatures to Repent [Relent] is in Job 1:1-42:17; Ezekiel 1:1-10:22; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 2:1-3:22; 20:1-3, 7-15 & Acts 5:38-39; 7:57-60 [Acts of the Apostles]. Any Government that enforces this kind of thing or allows its existence to force lower Agencies, such as State & Local Agencies to abide by certain contrary mandates, are solely held responsible & will face the sure consequences from the LORD in the End. There is No Promise or any Limitations to the LORD concerning 100.00% Fire [Global Appointment], 100.00% Water [Semi-Global Appointment], 100.00% Earth [Global Appointment] or 100.00% Wind [Air] [Global Appointment] in Judaism, Gentilism & Christianity. There is only 1 Promise & 1 Limitation once on 100.00% Water in a Global Appointment in Judaism only.

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by Holy Fires & Fervent Heat concerns the fire of the Tongue & fire shut up in the Bones in the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 3 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Lord Stephen with the Lord Enoch & One other in Gentilism only, which has been fulfilled since June, 20th 2016**

In Genesis 19:24 says “Then the LORD (YAH) rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) out of Heaven.” In Exodus 9:24-25 declares “So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail struck through the whole land of Egypt, and all that was in the field, both Man and Beast, and the hail struck every herb of the field and broke every tree of the field.” In Psalms 11:6 states “Upon the wicked He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.” In Ezekiel 38:22 tells us “And I will plead Him with pestilence and with blood, and I will rain upon Him, and upon His bands (troops), and upon the many people that are with Him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire and brimstone.” In 2nd Esdras 16:15 says “The fire is kindled, and shall not be put out, till it consume the foundations of the Earth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:17 tells us “For, which is most to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water that quenches all things: for the World fights (1 position) for the righteous.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the everlasting fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels…” In 1st Corinthians 3:13-15 declares “Every Man’s work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall try every Man’s work of what sort it is. If Anyone’s work which He has built on it endures, He will receive a reward, if anyone’s work is burned, He will suffer loss, but He Himself will be saved, yet so as through fire (only 2 Persons saved).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10 tells us “…which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen), for which You also suffer, since it is a righteous thing with God (Father Stephen) to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His mighty Angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God (Father Stephen), and on those who do not obey the (Father Stephen’s) Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Father Stephen) and from the Glory of His Power, when He comes, in that Day, to be glorified in His Saints (Lords), and to be admired among all those who believe, because our Testimony among You was believed.” In 2nd Peter 3:7-13 states “But the Heavens and the Earth which are now preserved by the same Word (Father Stephen’s), are reserved for fire until the Day of Judgment and perdition of Ungodly Men. But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord (Father Stephen) one day is as a 1,000 years, and a 1,000 years as one day. The Lord (Father Stephen) is not slack concerning His promise (Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33), as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. But the Day of the Lord (Father Stephen) will come as a Thief in the night, in which the Heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements [Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water] will melt with fervent heat, both the Earth and the Works that are in it will be burned up (laid bare). Therefore since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of Persons ought You to be in Holy Conduct and Godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the Day of God (Father Stephen), because of which the Heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the Elements (Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water) will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise (Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33), look for New Heavens and a New Earth (Revelation 21:1-22:21) in which righteousness dwells (perfectly forever).” In Jude 7 says “Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication (in 1 day (2,000 years) which is 26 hours (26,000 years) in the day over the night with relenting of 10,000 in Jude 14-15 time 10 in the Kingdom makes 59,800,000,000 billion to fall in one act in 1st Corinthians 10:8 & Matthew 20:12), and going after strange flesh, are set forth an example, suffering the (Father Stephen’s) Vengeance of Eternal Fire.” In Revelation 8:7-8 says “The first Angel (Lord) sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they cast upon the Earth: and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second Angel (Lord) sounded, and it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood…” In Revelation 9:17-18 tells us “And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and then that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions, and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. By these three plagues the third of Men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.” In Revelation 14:10 says “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God (Father Stephen), which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation, and He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Holy Angels, and in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Lamb…” In Revelation 19:20 states “And the Beast was taken, and with Him the False Prophet that wrought miracle before Him, with which He deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast, and them that worshipped His image. These were cast alive into a Lake of Fire burning with brimstone.” In Revelation 20:9 declares “And they went up on the breadth of the Earth, and compassed the camp of the Saints (Lords) about, and the Beloved City (the Holy Jerusalem): and fire came down from God (Father Stephen) out of Heaven, and devoured them. The Devil (Lord Lucifer), who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast (The Scarlet Colored Beast with the Scarlet Colored Whore) and False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” In Luke 17:29 says “But the same day that Lot (with His family and His Wife) went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from Heaven, and destroyed them all (all who committed Sexual Eros Love Crimes against the Lord).”

**The Old & Young Universe destroyed by the Agape Loves and Omni-Benevolences concerns the Skin & the Whole Body inside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 1 Eternal Creature was Saved---the Lord Enoch with the Reserve Position of the Lord Stephen after the Lord Steve’s Death in Acts 7:60 in Christianity only, which will be fulfilled in the Ultimate End Time**

In Song of Solomon 8:7 mentions “Many Waters cannot quench (Agape) Love, nor can the floods drown it…” In Isaiah 24:1-23 states “Behold, the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** makes the Earth empty and makes it waste, distorts its surface and scatters abroad its inhabitants. And it shall be: As with the **People**, so with the **Priest**. As with the **Servant**, so with His **Master**. As with the **Maid**, so with Her **Mistress**. As with the **Buyer**, so with the **Seller**. As with the **Lender**, so with the **Borrower**. As with the **Creditor**, so with the **Debtor**. The Land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered, for the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** has spoken this Word. The Earth mourns and fades away, the World languishes and fades away. The haughty (proud) people of the Earth languish. The Earth is also defiled under its inhabitants (Illegal & Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love), because they have transgressed the Laws, changed the Ordinance, broken the Everlasting Covenant. Therefore the Curse has devoured the Earth, and those who dwell in it are desolate (held guilty). Therefore the inhabitants of the Earth are burned, and few Men (1 Person is saved) are left. The new wine fails, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the tambourine ceases, the noise of the jubilant ends, the joy of the harp ceases. They shall not drink wine with a song. Strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of confusion is broken down. Every house is shut up, so that none may go in. There is a cry for wine in the streets, all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city desolation is lift, and the gate is stricken with destruction. When it shall be thus in the midst of the land among the people, it shall be like the shaking of an olive tree, like the gleaning of grapes when the vintage is done. They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing, for the Majesty of the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** they shall cry aloud from the sea. Therefore glorify the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** in the dawning light, the Name **(FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD) of the LORD GOD of Israel** in the coastlands of the sea. From the ends of the Earth We have heard songs: ‘Glory to the Righteous!’ But I said, ‘I am ruined, ruined! Woe to Me! The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously, indeed, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear and the Pit and the Snare are upon You, O inhabitant of the Earth. And it shall be that He who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the Pit, And He who comes up from the midst of the Pit shall be caught in the Snare. For the Windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the Earth are shaken. The Earth is violently broken. The Earth is split open. The Earth is shaken exceedingly. The Earth shall reel (stagger) to and fro like a drunkard, and shall totter like a hut. Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, and it will fall, and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that Day that the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** will punish on High the Host of Exalted Ones (Highest Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth. They will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon). And will be shut up in the Prison, after many days they will be punished. Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed. For the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) of Hosts** will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and before His Elders (Lords), gloriously.” In Zechariah 14:1-15 mentions “Behold, the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is coming, and Your spoil (plunder & booty) will be divided in Your midst, for I will gather all the Nations to Battle (1 or 2 positions) against Jerusalem. The city shall be taken, the houses rifled (plundered), and the Women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will go forth and fight (1 alone position) against those Nations, as He fights in the Day of Battle (1 or 2 positions). And in that Day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley. Half of the Mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then You shall flee through My Mountain Valley, for the Mountain Valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, You shall flee as You fled from the Earthquake in the Days of Uzziah King of Judah. Thus the LORD My GOD (FATHER STEPHEN) will come, and all the Saints (Lords) with You. It shall come to pass in that Day that there will be no light. The Lights (Glorious Ones---Lords) will diminish. It shall be one Day which is known to the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)---neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that Day it shall be that Living Waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea. In both Summer (The Gregorian Calendar from June 21st-September 21st , The Sacred Calendar from September 21st-December 21st & the Civil Calendar of the King’s Contracts & Birthrights from March 21st-June 21st) and Winter (The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st, The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st & The Civil Calendar of the Kings Contracts & Birthrights from June 21st-September 21st) it shall occur. And the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) shall be KING over all the Earth. In that Day it shall be---the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is One, and His Name One. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in Her place from Benjamin’s Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the King’s winepresses. The people shall dwell in it, and no longer shall there be utter destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, and their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that Day that a Great Panic from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will be among them. Everyone will seize the Hand of His neighbor, and raise His hand against His neighbor’s hand. Judah also will fight (1 position) at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding Nations shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague on the horse and the mule (ass), on the camel and the donkey, and on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 tells us “But concerning the times and the seasons, Brethren, You have no need that I should write to You. For You Yourselves know perfectly that the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) so comes as a Thief in the night. For when they say, ‘Peace and Safety!’ then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But You, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake You as a Thief. You are all Sons of Light and Sons of the Day (Bright & Morning Stars). We are not of the night or of darkness. Therefore let Us not sleep, as others do, but let Us watch and be sober (self-controlled). For those who sleep, sleep at night, and those who get drunk are drunk at night. But let Us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and (Agape) Love, and as a Helmet the Hope of Salvation. For God (Father Stephen) did not appoint us to Wrath, but to obtain (Father Stephen’s) Salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for Us, that whether We wake or sleep, We should live together with Him. Therefore comfort (encourage) each other and edify (build one another up) one another, just as You also are doing.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 declares “Now, Brethren, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and Our gathering together to Him (Father Stephen), We ask You., not to be soon shaken in Mind or troubled, either by Spirit (it destroys), or by Word (it cuts) or by Letter (it kills), as if from Us, as though the Day of (Jesus) Christ had come. Let no one deceive You by any means, for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the Man (Lord Satan) of Sin is revealed, the Son of Perdition, who opposes and exalts Himself above all that is called God (Father Stephen) or that is worshipped, so that He sits as God (Father Stephen) in the Temple of God (Father Stephen), showing Himself that He is God (Father Stephen). Do You not remember that when I was still with You I told You these things? And now You know what is restraining, that He may be revealed in His own time. For the Mystery (Hidden Truth) of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains with do so until He is taken out of the way. And then the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) will be revealed, whom the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming. The Coming of the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) is according to the Working of (Lord) Satan with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (Agape) Love of the Truth, that they might be Saved (Protected). And for this reason God (Father Stephen) will send them Strong Delusion (turning the Truth into a Lie or called it the Truth, when it is a Lie), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (eternally damned) who did not believe the Truth but had Pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 1st John 4:17 mentions “(Agape) love has been perfected among Us in this: that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment, because as He is, so are We in this World.”

**Signs of the Time and End of the Age of the Father Stephen**

In 2nd Esdras 5:1-13 says “Now concerning the signs: lo, the days are coming when those who inhabit the Earth shall be seized with great terror, and the way of truth shall be hidden and the land shall be barren of faith. Unrighteousness shall be increased beyond what You Yourself see, and beyond what You heard of formerly. And the land that You now see ruling shall be a trackless waste, and people shall see it desolate. But it the Most High (Father Stephen) grants that You live, You shall see it thrown into confusion after the third period, and the sun shall suddenly begin to shine at night, and the moon during the day. Blood shall drip from wood, and the stone shall utter its voice. The peoples shall be troubled, and the stars shall fall. And one shall reign whom those who inhabit the Earth do not expect, and the birds shall cast up fish: and one whom the many do not know shall make His voice heard by night, and all shall hear His voice. There shall be chaos also in many places. Fire shall often break out. The wild animals shall roam beyond their haunts, and Menstruous Women shall bring forth monsters (hermaphrodites which is a Person with both sex glands in Genesis 1:27 that can later on go sexually with both Males and Females & is an abomination & maybe the Race of the Antichrist by His number 666, which in Greek it is the number XXX in DNA & Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porniea in the Greek) being put in the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:18). Salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all friends shall conquer one another. Then shall reason hide itself, and wisdom shall withdraw into its chamber, and it shall be sought by many but shall not be found, and unrighteousness and unrestraint shall increase on Earth. One country shall ask its neighbor, ‘Has righteousness, or anyone who does right, passed through You?’ And it will answer, ‘No.’ At that time people shall hope but not obtain, they shall labor, but their ways shall not prosper. These are the signs that I am permitted to tell You, an if You pray again, and weep as You do now, and fast for seven days, You shall hear yet greater things than these.” In 2nd Esdras 6:11-28 mentions “I answered and said, ‘O sovereign Lord (Father Stephen), if I have found favor in Your sight, show Your servant the last of Your signs of which You showed Me a part on a previous night.’ He answered and said to Me, ‘Rise to Your feet and You will hear a full, resounding voice. And if the place where You are is speaking, do not be terrified, because the Word concerns the End, and the Foundation of the Earth will understand that the speech concerns them. They will tremble and be shaken, for they know that their end must be changed.’ When I heard this, I got to My feet and listened: a voice was speaking, and its sound was like the sound of mighty waters. It said, ‘The days are coming when I draw near to visit the inhabitants of the Earth, and when I require from the doers of iniquity the penalty of their iniquity, and when the humiliation of Zion is complete. When the seal is placed upon the age that is about to pass away, then I will show these signs: the Books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see My Judgment together. Children a year old shall speak with their voices, and pregnant women shall give birth to premature Children at three and four months, and these shall live and leap about. Sown places shall suddenly appear unsown, and full storehouses shall suddenly be found to be empty. The trumpet shall sound aloud, and when all hear it, they shall suddenly be terrified. At that time friends shall make war on friends like enemies, the Earth and those who inhabit it shall be terrified, and the springs of the fountains shall stand still, so that for three hours they shall not flow.” It shall be that whoever remains after all that I have foretold to You shall be saved and shall see My salvation and the end of My world. And they shall see those who were taken up, who from their birth have not tasted death: and the heart of the Earth’s inhabitants shall be changed and converted to a different spirit. For evil shall be blotted out, and deceit shall be quenched, faithfulness shall flourish, and corruption shall be overcome, and the truth, which has been so long without fruit, shall be revealed.” 2nd Esdras 9:1-13 mentions “He answered Me and said, ‘Measure carefully in Your mind, and when You see that some of the predicted signs have occurred, then You will know that it is the very time when the Most High (Father Stephen) is about to visit the World that He has made. So when there shall appear in the World earthquakes, tumult of Peoples, intrigues of Nations, wavering of Leaders, confusion of Princes, then you will know that it was of these that the Most High (Father Stephen) spoke from the days that were of old, from the beginning. For just as with everything that has occurred in the World, the beginning is evident, and the end manifest: so also are the times of the Most High (Father Stephen): the beginnings are manifest in wonders and mighty works, and the end in penalties and in signs. It shall be that all who will be saved and will be able to escape on account of their works, or on account of the faith by which they have believed, will survive the dangers that have been predicted, and will see My salvation in My land and within My borders, which I have sanctified for Myself from the beginning. Then those who have now abused My ways shall be amazed, and those who have rejected them with contempt shall live in torments. For as many as did not acknowledge Me in their lifetime though they received My benefits, and as many as scorned My Law while they still had freedom, and did not understand but despised it while an opportunity of Repentance was still open to them, these must in torment acknowledge it after death. Therefore, do not continue to be curious about how the ungodly will be punished, but inquire how the righteous will be saved, those to whom the age belongs and for whose sake the age was made.” Also some scriptures of the End Times are in 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:14-20, 5:50-6:10, 35-37; 9:38-13:58. In Matthew 24:4-28 states “And Jesus answered and said to them: ‘Take heed that no one deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am the Christ,’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Agape) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the end shall be saved. And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Witness to all the Nations, and then the End will come. Therefore, when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever reads, let Him understand), ‘then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st, The Civil Calendar from June 21st-September 21st & The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be Great Tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the World until this time, no, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘There!’ do not believe it, for false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, it possible, even the elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore, if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightening comes from the east and flashed to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of man be. For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together.’” In Mark 13:5-23 tells us “Take heed that no one deceive You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumor of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be earthquakes in various places, and there will be famines and troubles. These are the beginnings of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves, for they will deliver You up to councils, and You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a Testimony to them. But when they arrest You and deliver You up, do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour, speak for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit. Now Brother will betray Brother to death, and a Father His Child, and Children will rise up against Parents and cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But He who endures (bears patiently) to the end shall be saved. So when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), ‘then let those who are Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God (Father Stephen) created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless the Lord (Father Stephen) had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the elect’s sake, whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible even the elect. But take heed, see, I have told You all things beforehand.’” 1st John 2:18-23 says “Little children, it is the last hour, and as You have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour. They went out from Us, but they were not of Us, for if they had been of Us, they would have continued with Us, but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of Us. But You have an anointing from the Holy One (Holy Father Stephen), and You know all things. I have not written to You because You do not know the truth, but because You know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but He who denies that Jesus is the Christ? He is Antichrist who denies the Father (Stephen) and the Son (Jesus). Whoever denies the Son (Jesus) does not have the Father (Stephen) either. He who acknowledges the Son (Jesus) has the Father (Stephen) also.” In Luke 21:8-24 mentions “Take heed that You not be deceived. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and, ‘The time has drawn near.’ Therefore do not go after them. But when You hear of wars and commotions, do not be terrified, for these things must come to pass first, but the End will not come immediately.’ Then He said to them, ‘Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be great earthquakes in various places, and famines and pestilences, and there will be fearful sights and great signs from Heaven. But before all these things, they will lay their hands on You and persecute You, delivering You up to the Synagogues and Prisons. You will be brought before Kings and Rulers for My name’s sake. But it will turn out for You as an occasion for Testimony. Therefore settle it in Your hearts not to meditate beforehand on what You will answer (say in defense), for I will give You a mouth and wisdom which all Your Adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist (withstand or gainsay). You will be betrayed even by Parents and Brothers, Relatives and Friends, and they will put some of You to death. And You will be hated y all for My name’s sake. But not a hair of Your head shall be lost. By Your patience possess Your Souls. But when You see Jerusalem surrounded by Armies, then know that its desolation is near. Then let those who are in Judea flee to the Mountains, let those who are in the midst of Her depart, and let not those who are in the Country enter Her. For these are the Days of Vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! For there will be great distress in the land and wrath upon this people. And they will fall by the edge of the sword, and be led away captive into all Nations. And Jerusalem (Judaism) will be trampled by Gentiles (Gentile Religion) until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.”

**The Son of Man will Judge the Nations by the Father Stephen**

In 1st Chronicles 16:33 tells us “Then the trees of the woods shall rejoice before the Lord (Father Stephen), for He is coming to judge the Earth.” In Matthew 24:29-31 says “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (2,562 days) the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven, and the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the Son of Man will appear in Heaven, and then all the Tribes of the Earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with Power and Great Glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a Great Sound of a Trumpet, and they will gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from one end of Heaven to the other.” In Matthew 25:31-46 declares “When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the Holy Angels (Lords) with Him, then He (Father Stephen) will sit on the Throne of His glory. All the Nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them One from Another, as a Shepherd divides His sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World: for I was hungry and You gave Me food, I was thirsty and You gave Me drink, I was a stranger and You took Me in, I was naked and You clothed Me, I was in prison and You came to Me.’ Then the Righteous will answer Him, saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?’ And the King will answer and say to them, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did it to One of the least of those My Brethren, You did it to Me.’ Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the Devil (Lord Lucifer) and His Angels: for I was hungry and You gave Me no food, I was thirsty and You gave Me no drink. I was a stranger and You did not take Me in, naked and You did not clothe Me, sick and in prison and You did not visit Me.’ The they also will answer Him saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked of sick or in prison, and did not minister to You?’ Then He will answer them, saying, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did not do it to One of the least of these, You did not do it to Me.’ And these will go away into Everlasting Punishment, but the Righteous into Eternal Life.” In Mark 13:24-27 mentions “But in those days, after the tribulation (two thousand, five hundred and sixty two days), the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the Stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the Clouds with Great Power and Glory. And then He (Father Stephen) will send His Angels (Lords), and gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from the farthest part of Earth to the farthest part of Heaven.” In Luke 21:25-28 tells us “And there will be Signs (miracles & wonders) in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars, and on the Earth distress of (All) Nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring, Men’s hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming in the Earth, for the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus Christ) coming in a Cloud with Power and Great Glory. Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift Your heads, because Your Redemption draws near.”

**No one knows the Day or the Hour of the Father Stephen**

Matthew 24:36-44 declares “But of that Day and Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords of 24 Orders) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, so also with the coming of the Son of Man be. For in the days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two Men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what Hour Your Lord (Father Stephen) is coming. But know this that if the Master of the house had known what Hour the Thief would come, He would have watched & not allowed His House to be broken into. Therefore You also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an Hour You do not expect.” In Mark 13:32-37 tells us “But of that Day & Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords in the 24 orders) of Heaven, nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left His House & gave Authority to His servants, & to each His work, & commanded the Doorkeeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming---in the Evening (Sunset at 6:00PM-12:00PM), at Midnight (12:00PM), at the Crowing of the Rooster (Sunrise at 6:00AM), or in the Morning (12:00PM-6:00AM)---lest, coming suddenly, He find You Sleeping (during the Day or Night). And what I say to You, I say to all: Watch!”

**The Day of the Father Stephen has passed in the Young Universe since March 2012**

There are a total of 13 Days equal to the Day that rules the 13 Nights equal to the Night equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord in Matthew 20:12. The 13 Days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day in the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord with the Lady Victoria the Divine Qanah the Female Yahweh around 10,012BC-9,012BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator Bara Day [The Beginning of the Universe] around 9,012BC-8,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lucifer’s Bara Day [during Job’s time frame] around 8,012BC-7,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Michael’s Asah Day [concerning Job’s time frame] around 7,012BC-6,012BC in Genesis 1:7. The 5th Nathan’s Law Day [concerning Job’s time frame] around 6,012BC-5,012BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012BC-4,012BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Noah’s Day around 4,012BC-3,012BC in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:34, the 8th Abraham’s Day around 3,012BC-2,012BC in Genesis 11:26 & Matthew 1:2 & Luke 3:34, the 9th David’s Day around 2,012BC-1,012BC in Matthew 1:6, 17 & Luke 3:31, the 10th Babylon’s Day around 1,012BC-12AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12AD-1,012AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 & Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012AD-2,012AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day [Lord Yahweh’s Day] around 2,012AD-3,012AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a 1,000 years with the Lord (Father Stephen) and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012AD-3,012AD. This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Birthday was around 12AD in March for all of Christianity. The Son Jesus Our Lord’s Birthday is around 4BC in March from 1,996AD-2,996AD. The Tribulation Period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. If You have any question on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

Food left over: Remaining Food is in Exodus 10:5, 12, 15; 16:19-20, 23-24; Judges 1:7; Ruth 2:14, 18; 2nd Kings 4:43-44; 2nd Chronicles 31:10; Ezekiel 13:19; Joel 1:4; Matthew 14:20; 15:27, 37; 16:9-10; Mark 6:43; 7:28; 8:8, 19, 20; John 6:12, 13 & Luke 9:17; 16:21.

Remaining Offerings is in Exodus 12:10; 29:34; 34:25; Leviticus 2:3, 10; 5:13; 6:16; 7:15, 16, 17; 8:32; 19:6-7; 22:30 & Numbers 9:12.

Gleanings is in Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Judges 8:2-3; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-16, 17-23; Job 24:6; Isaiah 17:5; 24:13; Jeremiah 49:9 & Obadiah 5.

The Wine of the Lees at the bottom of the barrel is in Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zephaniah 1:12 & Acts 2:5-21.

Remaining Things: Land left is in Joshua 13:1. Stump of a Tree is in Isaiah 6:13; 11:1 & Daniel 4:15, 23, 26. Residue is in Exodus 8:31; 26:12; 29:13, 22; 36:7; Leviticus 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19; Daniel 7:7, 19 & Malachi 4:1.

All who denies the Lord Jesus as the Son of God and the Lord Stephen as the Father is an Antichrist & a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. If You call the Father Stephen a Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13, then You are deceived & have become liars. If the Lord Stephen is a Saint as the Roman Catholic’s believe, then He would be the 1st Lord & the Father of Sainthood and Christianity and the Judge to the Lordships of the Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity in the Law in Jude 14-15 and 1st Corinthians 6:1-4. This means that True Christianity did not originate from Jesus Christ, nor can be because the only Source of True Christianity Ultimately started after the Cross & not before in His Birth, Life or Death to Self for 33 years. Even after the Cross, Jesus Christ had to Change & be Transfigured to Enter the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship, which means anything He said or did also had to change. The only reason Jesus Christ is Lord & the Christ is because of His Cross & because of the Resurrecting Authority of the Father Stephen Our Lord, which has nothing to do with True Christianity as a whole. Just because Eternal Creatures say that Christ is in the Name of Christianity is full on Nonsense, and does not known the Truth of God the Father Stephen’s Own Realm of Authority in Acts 1:4-7. Even when the Eternal Creatures asked the Lord Jesus Christ, if the Kingdom of Israel would be given back to them, Jesus Christ only said that You will not know the Times or the Seasons that the Father Stephen has put in His Own Authority concerning the Coming True Christianity in Acts 1:7. This means the Kingdom of Lordship that is rooted in True Christianity is the Father Stephen’s Mount Zion, His Dwelling Place and Mountain of Holiness in Acts 7:1-53. The Gospel Kingdom is Given to God the Father Stephen & does not stay under the Authority of Jesus Christ in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. The proof of all of this is not one time Christian or Saint was mentioned in Gentilism in the Book of Luke, which mean the Reign of Jesus Christ in Luke does not concern any Sainthood or Christianity. All the Scriptures about the word Saint from Deuteronomy to Revelation is only rooted in Judaism & not mentioned in Luke not one time for Gentilism to be connected to Judaism. The only 2 scriptures linked to Saint in Christianity is in Acts 9:13, 32, 41 & Acts 26:10 which means it has no room for a mistake or error from the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship that is under His Rule in Acts 1:4-7. The Great Sexual Apostasy against the True Saints being Severely Threatened & Badly Killed by Man’s Sexual Christianity happened in Acts 9:13; 26:10. The only 2 scriptures to Christian in Christianity being Fully Protected & Fully Saved is in Acts 11:26; 26:28 which means it has no room for a mistake or error from the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship that is under His Rule in Acts 1:4-7. The scripture in 1st Peter 4:16 is in Judaism as a Papal, Pagan, False, & Sexual Christianity for Man being Severely Threatened & Badly Killed through Great Suffering by True Sainthood that is not Man, but God in 1st Samuel 2:9 is not mentioned once in Gentilism, nor can it enter in Luke at the Time & Reign of Jesus Christ. Any Sexuality, especially a Sexual Jesus Christ will Corrupt You to the point of being perverted in not doing the straight ways of the LORD & You will not be able to fully follow & fully serve the LORD, like what happened to the Lord Solomon in 1st Kings 11:1-13; Nehemiah 13:23-27 & Tobit 4:12-13. The proves that Man says & holds that God is Man, which is a Lie, but the Absolute Truth is that God is not Man in Numbers 23:19; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; Galatians 6:7; 1st John 4:20 & Acts 5:38-39; 12:22; 17:22-31. The LORD is a Man of War [Battle & Fight], but not a Man in Exodus 15:3. The LORD is a Man of Valor [Heroism], but not a Man in Isaiah 42:13. The LORD is the 2nd Man Adam as a Man of War or a Man of Valor, but in No wise as a Man in 1st Corinthians 15:35-58. God is not the Man of Paradise in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6, but just a Man is in 2nd Corinthians 12:7-10. This means the Father Stephen’s Work [Business] in Acts 6:1-15 & Plan [House] in Acts 7:1-60 does not Fail, but always Prevails & afterwards the Work & Plan is Fully Established in Acts 8:1-40. The Lord Steve is Capped Off by His Eternal Death by which nothing is above Him, except the Lord Yahweh as the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 8:58; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6 & Acts 7:60.

Also divine self-control (temperance) in the Divine Law with reason in the mental capacity overcomes the Eternal Eros Love desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. The Lord Stephen is the Lamb which is the Lord of Lord’s and King of King’s which takes away the Eternal Sin of Lordship in the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3 and Revelations chapters 17-20. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Father Stephen cannot be possessed by the Lord Lucifer in the Eternal Sin because He is the 1st Christian Lord in Romans 8:1, & He died for it vicariously & made eternal atonement for “This Sin” committed on Earth killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Act 7:60; 1st John 4:4 & 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yah in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen has to be obedient to Eternal Death of the Stoning once in Acts 7:60, but in Acts 6:1-7:59; 8:1-3 the Lord Stephen did not obey the Eternal Test (Trial), Eternal Sin, Eternal Hell, the Eternal Grave or Eternal Prison.

The Father Stephen died as the Father concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Father in the stoning concerning Israel physically in Acts 7:60] in Acts 26:10. The Lord James died as the ending Lordship of the Law concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Man of the Lord in the stoning concerning Israel physically in the End of Acts] in Acts 26:10. The Son Jesus died as the Son of God concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Man of the Lord in the cross concerning Israel physically in Luke 23:26-56] in Revelation 11:8. The Brother John died as the Holy Ghost of God [not the Woman of the Lord in the beheading concerning Israel physically in Luke 9:7-9] in Revelation 11:8. The Lord Peter died as the beginning Lordship of the Law concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Child of God in the upside down cross concerning Israel physically in the End of Acts] in Acts 26:10.

Just a thought, I strongly suggest what if the Lord Jesus did not die? Would the World today be in a better condition? Maybe so. I know at that time during the Cross, the Father Stephen forsook His Son Jesus. Why did He? The Father wanted His Son Jesus to live forever as the 1st Adam was also authorized for at least 1,000 years. But the main reason for forsakenness was the ignorance on the part of His Son Jesus as a Man, where Man was not authorized to know in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Hosea 4:6. Remember Job also was a Perfect and Upright Man, but the ignorance to the Father Stephen caused Him to be at fault. That is why the forsakenness was done and that is why Jesus thought the only way to accomplish what He was set for was to die on the Cross. Did Jesus as a Man, possess the power to save Him from the Cross? Yes, because Jesus could have prayed to the Father Stephen, and He would have provided Him with 12 legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53. But this was not done until Jesus began His resurrection in Christianity in Acts 1:9-11. And was at full measure when the Father Stephen gave His Spirit to His Son Jesus to handle the Cross & the Persecution in Acts 7:59; 9:1-20. Why did Jesus refuse to share Knowledge or use the special gifts He possessed in the presence of the authoritative figures, such as Pontius Pilate and King Herod, when all they wanted was answers of the truth? When Jesus was questioned about His Authority from the Father Stephen He refused to tell them because they could not answer one simple question on the Baptism of John. Maybe the Roman Government at the time or the neighboring countries had to much evil to be trusted in sharing intelligence with them. If a Civilian lies to a Federal Agent, such as in the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigations) or the SS (Secret Service) there are Federal Charges pressed, but if the Federal Agent lies to a Civilian it is embraced as doing His duty and keeping His top secret clearance secure. Jesus knew this. Also the Father Stephen in His speech lasted 20 minutes before the Law Authorities and if You go one mile and go with them twain it would concern 1 hour in speech in Acts 7:1-60. Jesus was a very intelligent being at the time because He walked on water and performed other extraordinary acts. But at certain times Jesus commanded the Witnesses of His miracles, such as making the blind to see, to tell no one of His dealing with anyone. But they still went and made it known and may have caused Jesus to be retrained in performing miracles. Unbelief is the main culprit in suppressing the truth of what Jesus had inside Him. Or this act may have been a lack of knowledge on the part of the Lord Jesus in the earlier stages which led up to the Cross.

Plus the Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen Our Lord was better to the point of Him not dying for all eternity in Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. This means the Lord Jesus Christ as the Man of God or the Son of God was not good enough in His relationship to His Father Stephen to the point of Him dying on the Cross in Luke chapter 23 & the spiritual death concerning Egypt in Revelation 11:8. No Eternal Creature, even the Lady Victoria called the Lady of Kingdoms as the Divine Qanah will never have that kind of relationship, like the Lord Enoch. The Lord Enoch is of the White Christian Race and a True Saintly Christian Lord in the Kingdom of Lordship. The Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen is invincible, impregnable and invulnerable to all testing, trials, trying’s, temptations, sins, and ultimately death itself. The Lord Enoch had enough truth within Himself to know the truth and be set free. In Hosea 4:6 it basically says if You lack knowledge You will die. This means all Eternal Creatures lacks intelligence, because all dies. The Lord Enoch received the Infinite Eternal Intelligence needed for His ultimate salvation from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Jude 14-15. This is why the Lord Enoch is better than the Lord Jesus Christ & any other Eternal Creature under the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. This also means that the Lord Enoch’s relationship was better concerning the relationship with the Son Jesus to His Father Stephen Our Lord, but not visa versa in Luke 10:22. Also God becoming flesh that refers to the Lord Jesus Christ, and other Eternal Creatures concerns His Father Stephen Our Lord in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14. But the Lord Enoch achieved something better in Deity & Divine Nature than the Lord Jesus Christ in John 1:1-3, 14. God becoming flesh that refers to the Father Stephen Our Lord only concerns His Lord Yahweh in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Matter of truth, the Father Stephen Our Lord to all His Eternal Creatures will be investigated, arrested, put on trial & imprisoned to Death, except the Lord Enoch in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15. Also in John 3:16 the Lord Jesus Christ was given to the Kingdom of This World and died. The Lord Enoch was never given to the Kingdom of This World because He never dies & they do not know His Holy Ghost of Truth from His Father Stephen Our Lord in John 14:15-16:15. This means the Lord Enoch is above the Lord Jesus Christ with His Father Stephen Our Lord & the Lord Enoch is His true friend fully & completely in John 15:15. The only relationship that is better than the Lord Enoch’s relationship to His Father Stephen Our Lord is the Relationship of the Father Stephen Our Lord to His Lord Yahweh in James 1:17; Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Lord Enoch is 7th from the Lord Adam in Jude 14. This means 366 years times 8 from Solomon’s Kingdom in 930BC is completed with a fruitful call [16 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6] in June 21st 2015 for 2,945 years. The Father Stephen is 7th from the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47-60. This concerns the Kingdom of Solomon to the Lord Israel, the Lord Peter, the Lord John, the Lord Jesus, the Lord Saul, the Lord James & then the Lord Stephen. This means 80 years times 3 is 240 years times 8 is 1,920 years which means from June 21st 2015AD goes back to June 21st 95AD at the end of the Holy Scripture to complete this & 63 years concerning the Lord James in the Lordship of the Law would be 33AD.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S TOP-SECRET SQUAD RAN BY A SERGEANT**

The 10 positions are the Lord Stephen in Acts 6:1, the Lord Enoch in Acts 6:2, the Lord Job in Acts 6:3, the Lord Michael in Acts 6:7, The Lord Elijah in Acts 6:8, the Lord Israel in Acts 6:9, the Lord Peter in Acts 6:10, the Lord Lucifer in Acts 6:11, the Lord Adam in Acts 6:13 & the Lord Noah in Acts 6:15.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S REVEALED PLATOON RAN BY A LIEUTENANT**

The 16 positions as the Lord Abraham in Acts 7:1, the Lord Isaac in Acts 7:8, the Lord Jacob in Acts 7:8, the Lord Joseph in Acts 7:10, the Lord Moses in Acts 7:22, the Lord Aaron in Acts 7:40, the Lord Israel in Acts 7:42, the Lord Joshua in Acts 7:45, the Lord David in Acts 7:45, the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47, the Lord Jehovah [Victor] in Acts 7:48, the Lord James in Acts 7:52, the Lord John is in Acts 7:55, the Lord Saul in Acts 7:58, the Lord Jesus in Acts 7:59, the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60 & the Lord Yahweh in Acts 7:60.

**The High Sergeants**

High Captains are also known as High Priests as High Sergeants or High Chiefs of Police in the High OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as High Commissioned Officers. Captains in Charge of the Ruler’s Personal Guards or Body Guards, like the Secret Service: Potiphar, Captain of Pharaoh’s Guard in Genesis 37:36; 39:1; 40:3-4; 41:10, 12. King David, Captain of King Saul’s Bodyguard is in 1st Samuel 22:14. The Captain of the Guard arrested Jeremiah is in Jeremiah 37:13. Captains in Charge of the Temple Guard is in Acts 4:1; 5:24, 26. Captains in Charge of Soldiers: King Ahaziah sends a Captain with 50 Soldiers to Elijah is in 2nd Kings 1:9-14. Captains come to the help of Judge Deborah is in Judges 5:14. Solomon’s Captains were White Israelites is in 1st Kings 9:22 & 2nd Chronicles 8:9. The Father Stephen will remove Captains in Impartial Judgment is in Isaiah 3:1-3 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Captains in Charge of a Ship’s Crew: The Ship’s Captain orders the Prophet Jonah to call on His Father Stephen is in Jonah 1:6. Sea Captains will bemoan the Fall of Babylon is in Revelation 18:17-19.

**The Chief Sergeants**

Chief Lieutenants are also known as Chief Priests as Chief Sergeants in the 1st OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as 1st Commissioned Officers. OT references to the Chief Sergeant is in 2nd Chronicles 19:11; 24:6, 11; 31:10; 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24 & Ezra 7:5. The Chief Sergeants were in Charge of the Temple Worship in Jerusalem is in Matthew 2:4; 21:15. The Lord Jesus predicted His suffering at the hands of the Chief Sergeants and Elder Lords is in Matthew 16:21; 20:18; Mark 8:31; 10:33 & Luke 9:22. The Response of the Chief Sergeants to the Lord Jesus: They were puzzled at His Teaching is in Matthew 21:23, 45-46; Mark 11:27-28; John 7:32, 45; 11:47 & Luke 20:19. They and the Elder Lords plotted the Lord Jesus’ Death is in Matthew 26:3-5, 59; 27:1 & Mark 14:1, 55. They collaborated with Judas the Betrayer is in Matthew 26:14, 47; 27:3-6; Mark 14:10, 43; John 18:3 & Luke 22:4, 52. The Role of the Chief Sergeants in the Trial of the Lord Jesus: They made false accusations against Him is in Matthew 27:12; Mark 15:3 & Luke 22:66; 23:10. They persuaded the Crowd against Him is in Matthew 27:20; John 19:6 & Luke 23:4, 13. They mocked Him is in Matthew 27:41 & Mark 15:31. They handed Him over to the Governor Pilate is in Mark 15:10; John 18:35 & Luke 24:20. They persuaded the Governor Pilate to have the Tomb Guarded is in Matthew 27:62-66. They bribed the Soldiers as Sergeants and Corporals is in Matthew 28:11-15. They rejected Him as King [Lieutenant Colonel] is in John 19:15, 21. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Chief Sergeant’s attempt to prevent the Preaching of the Gospel: By silencing the Apostles is in Acts 4:23; 5:24. By Authorizing Paul to arrest Believers & Christians is in Acts 9:14, 21; 26:10, 12. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of Paul is in Acts 22:30; 23:14; 25:2, 15.

**The Godly High Sergeants & Godly Chief Sergeants**

The Father Stephen Appoints all Godly High Priests is in Romans 13:1-10. The Godly High Priest is the main Official linked to the Israelite cultus. According to the Official Torah, the office of the High Priest goes back to the Sinaitic revelation. From the linage of Aaron, the unbroken hereditary chain of High Priests itself goes from the 1st Temple of the Wilderness to the 2nd Temple in Jerusalem in Numbers 25:10-13. Yet, the actual existence of this institution before the Babylonian Exile is not likely in deposition. The temple to be rebuilt by the regulations is done by the Father Stephen on which the office of the High Priesthood is solely based on elements of a new order that the Father Stephen shall establish in the near future at that time and does not deal with any of the past time respects in Ezekiel chapters 40-48. The King would no longer be the Owner and Leader of the temple, but its Custodian in Ezekiel. The Levites will no longer be allowed to Minister in the presence of Yahweh, and will be a group clearly separated from the Priests. Among the Leadership of the Priests, only one particular Aaronite family, the Sons of Zadok will be authorized. None of these things existed before the Exile by the conditions set by Ezekiel and without them there would be no institution for the High Priesthood. A Priestly Leadership emerged during the exile by challenging the failing power of the house of David. In the time of Darius the house of Zadok was strong and influential enough to force the Davidic Zerubbabel to share His authority with the Zadokite Priest, Jeshua in Ezra 3:8. This compromise lasted only 3 years and the construction of the 2nd Temple made an end of all political ties with the Davidic house. The High Priest, now the Supreme Authority of Judaism, gained the same prestigious authority & majesty as the King. In the Books of the Chronicles, the replacement of the King to the High Priest the Jewish History had to be changed. According to Chronicles, the Kings never held any priestly duties in 2nd Chronicles 26:16-20, and the three-fold chain of command of High Priest, Priests, and the Levities were authorized in 1st Chronicles chapters 23-24 was fully in place during the 1st Temple period. All contradictions of reports in the Books of Samuel and the Kings were skillfully done away with in 1st Chronicles 18:17 & 2nd Samuel 8:18. The High Priesthood took its final shape in biblical legislation between Ezekiel and Chronicles. Although some Laws were active in the exilic roots, they all became part of the High Priesthood. The High Priesthood is now the center of Human Holiness. The High Priest was the only one that could enter the Holy of Holies once a year for the Day of Atonement. The High Priest was bound to a higher level of ritual purity with special and more restrictive Laws, such as marriage, contact with the dead bodies, and sacrificial duties in Leviticus 4:1-12; 21:20-15. The Torah also has instructions of the investiture ceremony of the High Priest in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 8:5-35. Also a detailed description of His holy garments is in Exodus 28:3-43. After, Jeshua, this office was for life. The house of Zadok remained unchallenged except for some minor technicalities on the 2nd Temple. In the Zadokite Priesthood and the Seleucid Period involved political and economic factors more than a religious affiliation to that office, but had a big impact on the religious authority of that office. Jason was able to replace His Brother Onias III by bribery to Antiochus IV, but also fell by the same trickery from Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-27. This caused a break in the linage line and was no longer for life, but was given to foreign Rulers. The High Priesthood became an office to be questioned and often challenged. After the death of Herod, who had made the High Priesthood a marginal role, the Roman Procurators gave the office greater authority in local affairs by creating a pro-Roman aristocracy of High Priests and the former ones also. This strengthened the pro-Roman families of Caiaphas and Annas, but made the whole order suspicious of those in political and religious affiliations within the network who opposed Roman Rule. The Anti-Roman Revolt in 66AD-70AD disrupted the priestly elite by being targeted by political assassinations. The last of the High Priests was named Phannias a Layman based in Ancient Manuscripts and the destruction of the temple by Titus in 70AD marked the end of the High Priesthood.

The first separation of Aaron to the office of the priesthood, which formerly belonged to the first-born is recorded in Exodus chapter 28. The characteristics of Aaron from all the other High Priests is that only Aaron was anointed as High Priest in Leviticus 8:12 which was one of the epithets of the High Priest in Leviticus 4:3, 5, 16; 21:10 & Numbers 35:25. The anointing of the Sons of Aaron was confined to sprinkling their garments only with the anointing oil in Exodus 29:21; 28:41. The High Priest had a peculiar dress which consisted of 8 parts. 1. The Breastplate of Righteousness also called the Breastplate of Judgment. 2. The Ephod. 3. The Holy Robe of the Ephod. 4. The Linen Mitre or the Upper Turban. 5. The Broidered Coat as a Tunic or Long shirt of Linen. 6. The Linen Girdle. 7. The Linen Breeches or Linen Drawers. 8. The Linen Bonnet as a Turban. The last four were common to all Priests which is the Holy Robe of the Ephod, The Ephod, The Breastplate of Judgment and the Mitre or Upper Turban. The High Priest was the only One authorized to enter the Holy of Holies once a year on the Great Day of Atonement in Leviticus chapter 16. The Manslayer could not leave the city of refuge as long as the existing High Priest was alive. It was also forbidden for the High Priest to take part in funerals and touch a dead body. The Father Stephen is the only authority that the High Priests were appointed to their office before there were Kings of Israel. But after this, the office was mainly for political reasons and not religious reasons. Even though the office was for life, We find that Solomon deposed Abiathar in 1st Kings 2:35, and that Herod appointed a number of High Priests, in which there was at least two living during the Son Jesus’ reign & Father Stephen’s reign, such as Annas and Joseph Ben Caiaphas. The age limit of the High Priest is 20 years old according to 2nd Chronicles 31:17. Also not one with a blemish could operate at the altar in Leviticus 21:17-21. In the Books of Luke to Acts there were at least 32 Biblical High Priests & there were at least 83 High Priests in Biblical History since Aaron in 1657BC to Phannias in 70AD.

The Godly High Priest is the One who was in charge of the Temple & Tabernacle Worship. There are a number of terms referring to the office of the High Priest: The Priest (moderns day is Corporal) in Exodus 31:10, The Anointed Priest in Leviticus 4:3, The Priest who is Chief among His Brethren (modern day is Sergeant) in Leviticus 21:10, the Chief Priest (modern day is Lieutenant) in 2nd Chronicles 26:20 and High Priest (modern day is Captain or Chief of Police) in 2nd Kings 12:10. The Responsibilities and Privileges: This office was hereditary based on Aaron in Exodus 29:29-30 & Leviticus 16:32. They normally served for life in Numbers 18:7; 25:11-13; 35:25, 28 & Nehemiah 12:10-11. But Solomon dismissed the High Priest for political reasons in 1st Kings 2:27. A special degree of holiness was required of the High Priest in Leviticus 10:6, 9; 21:10-15. If the High Priest sinned, He brought all guilt upon the Whole Kingdom in Leviticus 4:3. The sin offering is in Leviticus 4:3-12 and is identical with the sin of the Kingdom in Leviticus 4:13-21. The consecration was an elaborate 7 day ritual involving special baths, special garments and the holy anointing with oil and blood in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 6:19-22; 8:5-35. The special garments that is unique concerning the Gold Plate with the inscription “**Holy to Yahweh**” is in Exodus 28:4-39; 39:1-31; Numbers 27:21 & Leviticus 8:7-9. The High Priest kept the sacred lots, the Urim and the Thummim to inquire the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:29-30 & Numbers 27:21. They served special priestly duties that only they were authorized to do, which is to enter the Holy of Holies once a year in Leviticus 16:1-25. The death of the High Priest would release & expunge the Manslayer’s guilt in Numbers 35:25, 28, 32-33 & Joshua 20:6. There are a number of terms referring to leading Priests other than the High Priest: The Anointed Priest in 2nd Maccabees 1:10, the Chief Priests in Ezra 8:29; 10:5 & Nehemiah 12:7, and the Senior Priests in 2nd Kings 19:2; Isaiah 37:2 & Jeremiah 19:1. Zephaniah was described as the Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24. Pashur was the Chief Officer in the House of the Father Stephen in Jeremiah 20:1.

The Biblical List of the 32 High Priests [this can refer to the US Army Rank Structures from a Civilian [delayed entry program] to a Captain which is 32 Positions] in the Sacred Biblical History are as follows: 1. Aaron in Exodus chapters 28-29. 2. Eleazar in Numbers 3:4 & Deuteronomy 10:6. 3. Phinehas in Joshua 22:13-32 & Judges 20:28. 4. Eli in 1st Samuel 1:9; 2:11. 5. Ahimelech in 1st Samuel 21:1-2; 22:11. 6. Abiathar in 2nd Samuel 20:25 & 1st Kings 2:26-27. 7. Zadok in 1st Kings 2:35 & 1st Chronicles 29:22. 8. Azariah in 1st Kings 4:2. 9. Amariah in 2nd Chronicles 19:11. 10. Jehoiada in 2nd Kings 11:9-10, 15; 12:7, 9-10. 11. Azariah in 2nd Chronicles 26:20. 12. Uriah in 2nd Kings 16:10-16. 13. Hilkiah in 2nd Kings 22:10, 12, 14; 22:4, 8; 23:4. 14. Seraiah in 2nd Kings 25:18. 15. Joshua in Haggai 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Ezra chapter 3 & Zechariah 3:6-7; 4:14; 6:9-15. 16. Eliashib in Nehemiah 3:1, 20. 17. Simon the Just in Sirach 50:1-21. 18. Onias III in 1st Maccabees 12:7 & 2nd Maccabees 3:1. 19. Jason in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-10, 18-20 & 4th Maccabees 4:16. 20. Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:23-26. 21. Alcimus in 1st Maccabees 7:9. 22. Jonathan Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 10:20; 14:30. 23. Simon Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 14:20, 24. John Hyrcanus in 1st Maccabees 16:23-24. 25. Annas in Luke 3:2; John 18:13, 24 & Acts 4:6. 26. Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His rule lasted 18 years from 18AD-36AD) is in Matthew 26:57; John 18:13 & Acts 7:1-53. 27. Ananias in Acts 23:3; 24:1. 28. The Lord James the Just the Lordship of the Christian Law by King Rehoboam raising Him up to sit on His throne in James 1:17 & Hebrews 6:18. 29. The Lord Peter by the King Israel raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:18. 30. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost by King Saul raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:17. 31. The Son Jesus Christ Our Lord by King David raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 4:14; 6:17, 20. 32. The Father Stephen Our Lord by King Solomon raising Him up to sit on His throne is in Hebrews 6:17; 8:2; 10:21 & James 1:17.

The Godly High Priest is one of the most important positions in Israel, responsible of the spiritual welfare of the Nation and for making atonement for the sins of the Kingdom. In the New Testament, the Father Stephen fulfills this Office in Lordship as the High Priest in Acts 6:11-8:3; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21.

The High Priest in the OT emphasizes the spiritual importance of the High Priest, by the atonement and sets out His duties and responsibilities. The Role of the High Priest: Making atonement on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34. Teaching in Deuteronomy 33:10; Ezra 7:12 & Nehemiah 8:2. Providing oracles is in Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21 & Deuteronomy 33:8. Interceding is in Ezra 9:5. Administering the sanctuary is in Numbers 3:38. Anointing Kings in 2nd Kings 11:12. Supervising censuses is in Numbers 26:1-2. Encouraging Soldiers is in Deuteronomy 20:2. The special title of High Priest: Melchizedek, the King-Priest is in Genesis 14:18; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 7:11. The High Priesthood in the Law: Only certain people may be High Priests in Numbers 3:10. Consecration of the High Priest is in Leviticus 8:30. The Dignity of the High Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 17:12 & Leviticus 21:10. The Dress of the High Priest is in Exodus 28:4 & Leviticus 8:7-9; 16:4.

The High Priest in the NT is under the Roman Administration that remained the Senior Jewish Leader, but His authority was limited by Romans Emperors. The Grandeur of the High Priest is in John 18:10, 15 & Acts 6:12, 7:1. The High Priest was the President of the Sanhedrin. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ connections with the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord: Prophesying the Lord Jesus Christ’s death is in John 11:49-50, 51-52. Presiding at the Lord Jesus Christ’s trial is in John 18:19-24, 28; Matthew 26:57-59, 62-65; Mark 14:53-55, 61-64 & Luke 22:54. The High Priest Annas’s encounters with the Lord Peter and the Lord John are in Acts 4:7; 5:17, 21, 29. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ encounter with the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Encounters of the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas & the High Priest Ananias with the Lord Paul: Commissioned the Lord Saul to persecute, cast His vote against, imprison and kill the Saintly Christian Lords in Acts 9:1-2. Ordering that the Lord Paul be struck is in John 18:21-23 & Acts 23:3. Taking charges against the Lord Paul to the Roman Governor is in John 18:28 & Acts 24:1.

The Names, Qualifications and Titles of the High Priest in the Holy Bible are as follows: Specially called by the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:1, 2 & Hebrew 5:4. Consecrated to His office is in Exodus 40:13 & Leviticus 8:12. The High Priest was called: The Priest in Exodus 29:30 & Nehemiah 7:65. The Father Stephen’s High Priest in Acts 23:4. The Ruler of the People in Exodus 22:28 & Acts 23:5. The Hereditary Office is in Exodus 29:29. Next in rank to the King is in Lamentations 2:6. Often exercised Chief Civil Authority is in 1st Samuel 4:18. The Divine Duties of the High Priest: 1. Offering gifts and sacrifices in Hebrews 5:1. 2. Lighting the sacred lamps in Exodus 30:8 & Numbers 8:3. 3. Making atonement in the Most Holy Place once a year in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 9:7. 4. Bearing before the Father Stephen the names of Israel for a memorial is in Exodus 28:12, 29. 5. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by the Urim and Thummim is in 1st Samuel 23:9-12; 30:7, 8. 6. Consecrating the Levities in Numbers 9:11-21. 7. Appointing Priests to offices is in 1st Samuel 2:36. 8. Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury in 2nd Kings 12:10; 22:4. 9. Presiding in the Superior Court is in Matthew 26:3, 57-62 & Acts 5:21-28; 23:1-5. 10. Taking the census of the people is in Numbers 1:3. 11. Blessing the people is in Leviticus 9:22, 23. Sometimes enabled to prophesy is in John 11:49-52. Assisted by a Deputy is in 2nd Samuel 15:24 & Luke 3:2. The Deputy of the High Priest is called: A. The Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18. B. Had oversight of the tabernacle is in Numbers 4:16. C. Had oversight of the Levities is in Numbers 3:32. To marry a Virgin of Aaron’s family is in Leviticus 21:13, 14. Forbidden to mourn for any is in Leviticus 21:1-12. To be tender and compassionate is in Hebrews 5:2. Needed to sacrifice for Himself is in Hebrews 5:1-3. The Special Garments of the High Priest: 1. The Ephod is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 2. The Curious Girdle is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 3. The Linen Sash is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 4. The Broidered Coat is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 5. The Robe of the Ephod is in Exodus 28:31-35. 6. The Breastplate is in Exodus 28:15-19. 7. The Linen Mitre is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 8. The Plate or the Golden Crown is in Exodus 28:36-38. Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel is in Exodus 28:3; 36:1; 39:1. Were for beauty and ornament is in Exodus 28:2. Worn at His consecration is in Leviticus 8:7, 9. Worn 7 days after consecration is in Exodus 29:30. Descended to His Successors is in Exodus 29:29. Also wore the ordinary Priest’s garments when making atonement in the Holy Place is in Leviticus 16:4. The Office promised to the posterity of Phinehas for His zeal is in Numbers 25:12, 13. Family of Eli degraded from Office for bad misconduct is in 1st Samuel 2:27-36. Sometimes deposed by Kings because of political affiliations is in 1st Kings 2:27. The Office made annual by the Romans is in John 11:49-51 & Acts 4:6. Typified Jesus Christ in: 1. Being called by the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 5:4, 5. 2. His title is in Hebrews 3:1. 3. His appointment is in Isaiah 61:1 & John 1:32-34. 4. Making atonement is in Leviticus 16:33 & Hebrews 2:17. 5. Splendid dress is in Exodus 28:2 & John 1:14. 6. Being liable to temptation (only the 40 days & 40 nights) is in Hebrews 2:18. 7. Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant is in Hebrews 4:15; 5:1, 2. 8. Marrying a Virgin which is New Jerusalem is in Revelation 21:2-22:21; Leviticus 21:13, 14 & 2nd Corinthians 11:2. 9. Holiness of office is in Leviticus 21:15 & Hebrews 7:26. 10. Performing by Himself all the services on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 1:3. 11. Bearing the names of Israel upon His heart is in Exodus 28:29 & Song of Solomon 8:6. 12. Alone entering into the Most Holy Place is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 24; 4:14. 13. Interceding is in Numbers 16:43-48 & Hebrews 7:25. 14. Blessing is in Leviticus 9:22, 23 & Acts 3:26. What is inferior to Jesus Christ in His Office as High Priest: A. Needing to make atonement for His own sins is in Hebrews 5:2, 3; 7:26-28; 9:7. B. being of the order of Aaron is in Hebrews 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:1, 2, 4, 5, 6. C. Being made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:20-22. D. Not being able to continue is in Hebrews 7:23, 24. E. Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices is in Hebrews 9:25, 26, 28; 10:11, 12, 14. F. Entering into the Holiest every year is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 25.

**The Godly Sergeants**

Sergeants are also known as Priests. The Sergeants Institution [NCO Corps-Noncommissioned Officers] in the OT: Pagan Sergeants in the OT is in 1st Samuel 6:1-2; 2nd Kings 23:5; Hosea 10:5 & Zephaniah 1:4. The Special Status of Sergeants is in Ezra 1:5; Isaiah 24:2; Hosea 4:9 & Micah 3:11. Associated with the Descendants of Levi and Aaron: The exclusive nature of the NCO Corps known as the Priesthood is in 1st Chronicles 6:49; Exodus 6:16-20; 28:1; 29:44; 30:30; Numbers 16:40; Jeremiah 33:21 & Deuteronomy 18:1. Micah’s Sergeant is in Judges 17:13. The Shiloh Priesthood or NCO Corps is in 1st Chronicles 6:27; 24:3. The Sergeants of Dan is in Judges 18:30. The Descendants of Zadok is in Ezekiel 44:15-16; 2nd Samuel 8:17 & 1st Chronicles 6:50-53; 24:3. The Criticism of the Sergeants Appointments that were not Levitical is in 1st Kings 12:31; 13:33 & 2nd Chronicles 11:13-14; 13:9. The Appointments of the Sergeants: Their preliminary purification is in Exodus 29:4; 30:19; 40:12. Their anointing is in Exodus 30:30-32; Leviticus 8:30 & Numbers 3:3. Their consecration is in Exodus 29:1, 12-14, 18, 20-21 & Leviticus 8:12. Their ordination is in Exodus 29:9, 29, 33, 35; Leviticus 8:22, 33 & Judges 17:5, 12. The Uniform Dress of the Sergeants is in Exodus 28:40, 42; 39:27-29 & Leviticus 8:13.

The Sergeants Function in the OT: They were Consecrated to the Father Stephen is in Leviticus 22:9 & Exodus 28:1, 4, 41; 29:1, 44; 30:34; 31:10; 35:19; 39:41. They were not to incur Uncleanness, except in verses 2-3 based on if You are Male or Female is in Leviticus 21:1 & Ezekiel 44:25. They were not to Shave or Mutilate themselves is in Leviticus 21:5 & Ezekiel 44:20. They were not to Marry any but a Virtuous Virgin White Isrealite is in Leviticus 21:7 & Ezekiel 44:22. They were not to drink Wine or any Strong Drink before entering the Sanctuary is in Leviticus 10:9 & Ezekiel 44:21. They were disqualified by any Physical Defects is in Leviticus 21:17, 18-22. They were not to allow Outsiders to eat the Sacred Offerings is in Leviticus 22:15-16; 24:9; 1st Samuel 21:4 & Matthew 12:4. They were not to own land in Israel is in Numbers 18:20 & Ezekiel 44:28. They were not to offer Unacceptable Sacrifices, Unauthorized 10% Tithes or Unlawful and Illegal Sexual Offerings is in Leviticus 22:20 & Malachi 1:7-9; 3:8-12. They were to obey the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law meticulously, infallibly & inerrantly is in Leviticus 22:31 & Ezekiel 44:24. The Sergeants supervised the Sanctuary: They only had access to Holy Things [where Chief Sergeants had access to Holier Things and High Sergeants had access to the Holiest Things] is in Numbers 3:10; 4:5; Ezekiel 40:45-46; 44:16 & Joel 2:17. They tended the Sanctuary Lamps is in Exodus 27:21. They carried the Invincible Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] by not touching it at any time with fine wood poles [the High Sergeant could only touch the Invincible Ark] is in Deuteronomy 31:9 & Joshua 3:8, 15, 17; 4:9, 16; 6:12. The Sergeants supervised the Sacrifices is in Leviticus 1:5, 8; 2:2 & 1st Chronicles 9:30. The Sergeants led the Nation: As Role Models is in Malachi 2:6. As Teachers is in Ezekiel 44:23; Leviticus 10:10; Deuteronomy 31:10-13; Ezra 7:6 & Malachi 2:7. As Judges is in Deuteronomy 17:9; 19:17; 21:5; 2nd Chronicles 19:8 & Ezekiel 44:24. As Encouragers in Fights, Battles and Wars to Win and be Courageous & Victorious is in Numbers 10:8; Joshua 6:4 & 2nd Chronicles 13:12. The Prophetic Criticism of the Sergeants is in Lamentations 4:13; Jeremiah 2:8; 6:13; Ezekiel 7:26; 22:26; Hosea 4:6-9; 6:9 & Zephaniah 3:4.

The Sergeant Types in the NT: Pagan Sergeants is in Acts 14:13. Jewish Sergeants: The Chief Sergeants is in Matthew 16:21. The Sadducees is in Acts 5:17. Zechariah in 1st Chronicles 24:10 & Luke 1:5. Emissaries to the Lord John is in John 1:19; 2nd Chronicles 35:3; Nehemiah 8:7-9 & Luke 10:31-32. Christian Sergeants: The Lord Jesus as High Sergeant is in Hebrews 4:14-16; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen as High Sergeant is in James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. The Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] as High Sergeants is in Revelation 1:5-6; 5:10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5, 9.

The Sergeants Tasks in the NT: The Sergeants offered Perfect Unblemished Sacrifices: Sacrifices made by Pagan Sergeants [the wrong sexual perfection that is seen & leads eventually to sexual corruption is in Proverbs 6:16-19 & 2nd Peter 1:4] is in Acts 14:13. The Jewish Sacrifice is in Hebrews 10:11. The Jewish Sacrifice of the Lord Jesus of the Divine Nature is in Hebrews 9:14; 10:10. The Christian Sacrifice of a Surrendered Life is in Romans 12:1 & Hebrews 13:16. The Christian Sacrifice of Praise, Worship, Glorification, Blessing & Adoration to the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 13:15. The Christian Sacrifice of the Lord Stephen of the Divine Nature is in Acts 7:60. The Sergeants made Intercession: The Burning of Incense is in Exodus 30:7-8 & Luke 1:9. The Christian Intercession is in Revelation 1:6; 5:8, 10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Sergeants were Guardians of Tradition: They were highly trained in the Teaching and Application of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law is in Matthew 2:3-6 & John 1:19. The Christian Inerrant Law by Tradition is in 1st Corinthians 15:1-5; 2nd Timothy 1:13-14; 2:2 & Jude 3. The Sergeants declared people clean or unclean: They supplied ritual certification of cleansing also and had to be 100% sanctified is in Matthew 8:4; Mark 1:44; Leviticus 13:2-3; 14:2 & Luke 5:14; 17:14. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are outside of the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does pronounce Forgiveness is in John 20:21-23 & James 5:16. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are inside the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does not do Forgiveness, nor can be Forgiven, but does a Release and a Expungement concerning Unforgiveness of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S INTELLIGENCE TO THE AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES FOR 1 MINUTE**

The Number 0 represents from the Number 1 to the Number 40 which concerns Number 1 in Acts chapter 1 is the beginning world to the Number 5 is the building world in Acts chapter 5 which the Father Stephen cannot be overthrown in Acts 5:39 which concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 6 is the church world in Acts chapter 6 concerns 40 seconds in 4 areas in a minute which the Father Stephen overcomes all obstacles is 00.00% to 99.96% in Acts 6:10. The 5 seconds in 4 areas (the Law Call [Second] is 99.97% & Law Investigation [Hour] is 99.98%, the Law Arrest [Minute] in DNA is 99.99%, the Law Imprisonment [Day---12 Hours] is 100.00% which involves 20 seconds concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 7 is the house world in Acts chapter 7 involves 60 seconds [a Minute] which the Father Stephen controls 56 seconds is 00.00% to 99.96% from Acts 7:1-56. The last 4 seconds from 99.96% to 100.00% concerns the increase between the Number 7 is the house world to the increase to the Number 8 is the business world of the Corporal [Levite] acting as the Sergeant [Priest] in the beginning is 99.97% in Acts 7:57 [Genesis 2:1-7], the Sergeant [Priest] acting as the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] in the midst in 99.98% in Acts 7:58 [Genesis 2:8-25], the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] acting as the Captain [High Priest] in the ending in DNA is 99.99% in sexual knowledge [only restricted to married] & divine knowledge in Acts 7:59 [Genesis 3:1-24] and the Chief Captain [Chief High Priest] acting as the Chief of Police [Chief High Priest] in the stealing or giving the good thoughts, killing or protecting the good deeds and destroying or saving the good actions is 100.00% in Acts 7:60 [Genesis 4:1-11:26] to the Number 8 is the business world in Acts 8:1 [Genesis 11:27-50:26] concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 8 is the business world involves 40 seconds by which no opposition can be done to the Father Stephen because it concerns predominately the Black Race from Acts 8:4-40. The Number 9 is the city world involves 43 seconds by which the Father Stephen’s Kingdom under Him is released. The Number 9 is the city world to the Number 40 is the kingdom world is impregnable, immune, invulnerable and invincible for the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. If You have any questions on the numbers, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Significant Numbers from 0 to 120 in the Holy Bible**.” There is no Eternal Creature who has the ability to watch, think, obtain or discern after a minute [60 seconds] in Matthew 20:12, except the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 4:12-13; Matthew 24:36 & Mark 13:32. Also the sharing of intelligence cannot be done in the Crucifixion because there is not a joining in any kind of Intercourse (Sexual, Law & Divine in the Law or Divine in Lordship) but can be done in the Stoning because there is a joining in Divine Intercourse in Lordship based on the Stoning Laws in Acts 7:59-60; 17:28-29.

Plus the Incommunicable Attributes was infallibly & inerrantly in force by the Lord Yahweh for the Father Stephen Our Lord from 0% to 99.99% in John 8:58. This means in Acts chapter 6:12 the Father Stephen could only be arrested in only & at a 100% position concerning Communicable Attributes, but the Infinite Knowledge the Father Stephen Our Lord the He possessed, which was Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh beat all oppositions in Acts 6:10 by His Incommunicable Attributes of Infinite Knowledge and His own Incommunicable Holy Ghost. The 100% Communicable breakthrough happened from 20 years of age to 35 years of age from Acts 6:11-7:60, and at 36 years of age it became all 100% Incommunicable Attributes concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord & no breakthrough was ever Authorized or could be in Acts 8:1-28:31. The Beginning of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-6:10 was initially all 100% Incommunicable Attributes, which means the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Creature is 100% Eternally Secure and does not share His Body, Mind or Spirit with any Eternal Creature. Yet His Infinite Knowledge can be given, but is normally resisted, rejected and refused by Eternal Creatures in Romans 1:21-32. This causes the Father Stephen to give those Eternal Creatures up to Sexuality & Homosexuality with no way of reproof unless they receive an Eternal Release & an Eternal Expungement in Acts 7:60. There is no possible way for forgiveness or remission of sins in the Stoning Laws known as Porn Laws [Stripping Laws, Sexual Laws & Homosexual Laws] because forgiveness is not required in Porn Laws in Acts 7:60, but is required in Crucifixion Laws which does not handle any kind of Sexual Union in Luke chapter 23.

The Lord Stephen as the Christ means Anointed Lord who changed places with the Lord Steve [a variation of His name] which can mean Stiff-necked in Acts 7:51; 59-60. This means the Lord Stephen like the Lord Steve has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Stephen chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Steve looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Stephen as the Christ (2nd Single Lord called Wisdom) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Steve (1st Married Lord called Wisdom) did in Acts 7:60. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Stephen becomes Steve and dies in the Eternal Stoning in Lordship and Steve becomes Stephen and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

The Lord James as the Christ means Anointed Sup-planter who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord James like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord James chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord James as the Christ (2nd Single Serpent Lucifer) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Serpent Lucifer) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, James becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Stoning in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes James and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The Lord Jesus as the Christ means Anointed Savior who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in Luke 23:13-25. This means the Lord Jesus like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 23:13-25. But the Lord Jesus chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Jesus as the Christ (2nd Single Man Adam) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that in Hebrews 13:8 but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Man Adam) did in the end of Luke chapter 23. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Jesus becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Jesus and receives a release & expungement concerning the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Luke.

The Lord John as the Christ means Anointed Giver who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. This means the Lord John like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9. But the Lord John chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord John as the Christ (2nd Single Woman Eve) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Woman Eve) did in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, John becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Beheading in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes John and receives a release & expungement concerning the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9.

The Lord Peter as the Christ means Anointed Stone who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord Peter like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Peter chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Peter as the Christ (2nd Single Child Cain) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Child Cain) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Peter becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Upside Down Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Peter and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The White Christian Law City Authorities which is at Jerusalem at the time (33AD on a Friday at 2:00PM) could only use the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities which is the White Christian Church Authorities to Eternally Charge the Father Stephen Our Lord wrongfully by the nature of the Eternal Charge of Blasphemy in Acts 6:11. I say wrongfully because the Father Stephen Our Lord beat the White Christian Law Charge of Blasphemy (involves a Sex Charge and a Stripping Charge) by His Holy Ghost and His Divine Omniscience in Acts 6:9-10. The White Christian Law City Authorities would not have come unless the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities had made that Call to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:11. Once this was done the White Christian Law City Authorities ran by the Officer as a Sergeant that was named Saul was the Outranking White Christian Officer on the scene of the White Christian Law Investigation (faulty information) that lead to the Apprehension, Capture and Seize of the Father Stephen in isHis Arrest in Acts 6:12. Then Sergeant Saul with other Officers brought Him to the White Christian Law Council in Acts 6:13. By which the White Christian Law Authorities set up false witness (false allegations concerning the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities about the White Christian Jesus of Nazareth in Acts 6:14) that opened up the Father Stephen’s speech to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:15-7:1-53. Again the White Christian Law City Authorities could only use the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities in Acts 7:1-60. But the Father Stephen governed the White Christian Law City Authorities to the point of them stopping their ears in Acts 7:1-57. They simple would not listen to reason and truth but cast Him out of the City of Jerusalem by the White Christian Law City Authorities to White Christian Law County Authorities and stoned Him to death in 33AD on a Friday at 3:00PM in Acts 7:57-60. Once He died there was nothing more that the White Christian Law Authorities could do 2 miles outside of Jerusalem in Acts 8:1-3. This concerns the 1st chance (refers to Genesis 3:1-5:32) of the White Christian Law Authorities done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 6:11-8:3. The “**True Holy Division**” concerns the Black Christian Law Authorities (1st chance of the Black Christian Law City Authorities of the Samaritans & the 2nd chance of the Black Christian Law County Authorities of the Ethiopians refers to Genesis 11:1-9) in Acts 8:4-40. The Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Black Christian Law Authorities in Acts 8:4 refers to Genesis 11:10-32. The 2nd chance (refers to Genesis 6:1-10:32) involves the White Christian Law Authorities on the Road of Damascus concerning the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Saintly Christian Lords and Saintly Christian Ladies as His Disciples that were Arrested, Killed and Threatened severely in Acts 9:1-2. The 2nd chance of the White Christian Law Authorities is damned and put down by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 9:3-9. The reason the 2nd chance will not work because the Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Father Stephen fulfilled the False Charge of Alleged Rape similar to Joseph with Potiphar’s Wife in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:3-10; 7:9-16. The Father Stephen like Joseph at 21 to 24 years of age was in slavery till they both rose in Authority in Genesis chapter 41 & Acts 9:1-30. The False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge & a Sex Charge) against the Father Stephen fulfilled what Joseph went through in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:8-10. Joseph was Falsely Charged by Potiphar’s Wife and was cast into prison by Potiphar. While in the prison Joseph used His God-Given Abilities, which proved Him worthy to run the prison. The Father Stephen did this too when He was cast in prison by the Law Authorities from the Call of the Temple Authorities (Business Authorities) in Acts 6:12. Also the Father Stephen fulfilled His own Command of what Isaiah the Prophet did by stripping 3 whole years against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6 & Acts 7:51-53; 8:26-40. The Father Stephen endured the False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge) for 3 years from 21 to 24 years of age and beat the Law Authorities from the Tabernacle Authorities at their own game in Acts 6:8-10; 9:1-30.

The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which Jesus did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as Jesus with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In Adam’s Family in Genesis 2:24-25 proves He had a Divine Union with Eve His Wife without any Children. Then in Genesis 4:1 proves Adam had a Sexual Union with Eve His Wife to bring forth His first Son Cain because of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:1-24. Then in Genesis 4:2, 25-26 concerns 3 Divine Unions by Adam & Eve to bring forth His other Sons named Abel, Seth & Enosh (Enos) by the Tree of Life.

In Stephen’s Family in Luke chapter 2 proves Stephen Christ had a Divine Immaculate Union with the (Virgin) Mary Christ concerning His own Holy Ghost to bring forth His first Son & only Son named the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

In Joseph’s Family in the book of Luke concerns Joseph Christ & Mary Christ getting married & having a Divine Union to bring forth their first Son named James Christ the Just, and later on the other Children were named Joseph Christ, Joses Christ, Simon Christ and Judas Christ by the Tree of Life. Also their first Daughter in the family line is named Mary Christ and a number of other unnamed Daughters (maybe 2 to 4 more Daughters because King David was the 8th–Born Son, but 10th in line with Christ as the 1st-Born Son to raise up Christ to sit on His throne which makes 8 to 10 positions) were all Divine Unions done by Joseph and Mary by the Tree of Life.

Adam & Eve’s relationship was a Divine Union until Adam disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command & Eve was deceived, which elevated them in a Sexual Union bringing forth their firstborn Son Cain that was never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen but was allowed by Him in Genesis 4:1. If their firstborn was a Daughter it would have been a Divine Union throughout their family and would not have been allowed a Sexual Union at all in Genesis 4:1. Adam’s 2nd-Born Son Abel, then Seth and then Enosh (Enos) were all brought forth from a Divine Union because they all were good Sons in Genesis 4:2-26. Also if it concerned the first time with twins, triplets, quadruplets or more, it would be a Divine Union. Yet Hosea married His Wife Gomer and even though She had been a Whore before marriage with different Men, during marriage with Hosea and more after marriage with different Men, this was considered a Divine Union with Gomer and Hosea in their own marriage because it was authorized by the Father Stephen in Hosea chapter 1-2. Gomer was charged for harlotry against Her Husband Hosea and against the Holy God by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen never condones, authorizes or approves of any Sexual Activity, but may allow it based on the special situation, like Adam and Eve in Genesis 3:1-4:1. This is because Adam and Eve could not have any Sexual Knowledge whatsoever and it was unauthorized for them to have, but they both became Sexual Creatures in the Garden of Eden by eating from the Tree of Knowledge and was then cast out because of this in Genesis 3:24. Then they had controlled, isolated sex in Genesis 4:1. In the end the Father Stephen deliberately destroyed all of Adam’s Family including the Whole World with the Flood because of the separate Act of a Sexual Union with Adam & Eve & were cast in Hell & kept there until the restoring works of the Trinity came in effect from 29AD-33AD, except for the Lord Enoch who was 7th from Adam & always pleased the Father Stephen in all eternity in Hebrews 11:5 & Noah’s Family (only 8 saved—which makes 9 saved with the Lord Enoch) by graceful obedience to the Father Stephen in Genesis 4:1-9:29. The end of this Whole World will end in fire where only 3 can be saved or the end of this Whole World will end in agape love where only 1 can be saved in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Acts 7:60.

There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” committed only by a Man and a Woman from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredoms, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. This is because if You greatly eternally suffer as a True Single Divine Creature, You have a Eternal Right by the Father Stephen’s Command to take pleasure [Ejaculation in Holy Body & Smoking in Holy Mind if You are Male & Masturbation in Holy Body & Smoking in Holy Mind if You are Female] in Your Mind & Body in 2nd Corinthians 12:7-10. Also this is because if You greatly eternally suffer as a True Married Divine Creature, You have a Eternal Right by the Father Stephen’s Command to take pleasure [Ejaculation in Body & Smoking in Mind if You are Male & Masturbation in Body & Smoking in Mind if You are Female] in Your Mind & Body, but normally those in the fallen state who do not greatly suffer because they are sexual, do these things for sexual gratification, and not by the Father Stephen’s Command in 2nd Corinthians 12:7-10.

Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Knowledge is in Genesis 25:22-23; Judges 13:17; 18:5-6 & 1st Samuel 10:22. Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Guidance is in 2nd Samuel 2:1; Judges 20:18, 23, 27-28; 1st Samuel 23:2, 4; 30:8; 2nd Samuel 5:19, 23 & 1st Chronicles 14:10, 14. Enquiring of the Father Stephen through Intermediaries: Priest (Sergeants), Chief Priests (Lieutenants) & High Priests (Captains) is in Judges 18:5-6; Numbers 27:18-21 & 1st Samuel 22:10, 13-15. Prophets is in 1st Kings 22:6-9; 2nd Chronicles 18:5-8; 34:19-28; 1st Samuel 9:6-10; 2nd Kings 3:11; 22:11-20; Jeremiah 21:1-7 & Ezekiel 14:7. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by Casting Lots is in Numbers 27:21; 1st Samuel 10:20-22; 14:36-42 & Acts 1:24-26. Enquiring of the Father Stephen in Prayer is in 2nd Chronicles 20:1-17. Enquiring of the Father Stephen at the Tabernacle is in Exodus 33:7; Judges 20:26-28; 1st Chronicles 13:3 & 2nd Chronicles 1:5. Devotion to the Father Stephen as a Necessary Prerequisite for Enquiring of Him is in Ezekiel 14:1-11; 20:1-3, 30-31. The failure to Enquire of the Father Stephen Displeases Him and Heralds Disaster is in 1st Chronicles 10:13-14; 15:13; Jeremiah 10:21 & Zephaniah 1:4-6. The Brother John the Holy Ghost and Enquiring of the Father Stephen is in John 16:13-15, 23-24.

Importunity toward the Father Stephen: The Only Way to Make Requests to the Father Stephen is Self-Explanatory & Simple, Eternal Creatures can only Ask the Father Stephen and not to Instruct, Charge, Command, Give a Directive, Give an Ordinance, Tell Him what to Do or Give an Automaton to Most Highest without Impartial Judgment & Severe Consequences is in 1st Peter 1:17-21; Romans 13:1-10; 1st Peter 2:13-17; 2nd Esdras 4:34; Matthew 18:19; 21:22, 24; Mark 11:29; John 11:22; 14:13-14; 15:7, 16 & 16:23-24, 26; James 1:5-6; 4:1-10; 1st John 3:22; 5:14-16; Luke 11:9 & Acts 1:6; 7:59-60. The Right Ways to Ask the Father Stephen: Perseverance in Prayer: Persistence in Prayer is in Psalms 22:1-2; 55:17; 86:3; 88:1, 9; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Timothy 5:5; Matthew 7:7-8 & Luke 11:9-10; 18:1, 2-8. Faithfulness in Prayer is in Ephesians 6:18; Romans 1:9-10; Colossians 4:12; 1st Thessalonians 1:2-3 & 2nd Timothy 1:3. Earnestness in Prayer is in Psalms 55:1-2; 61:1-2; 119:58; 130:1-2; Jonah 3:8; Hebrews 5:7 & Luke 22:44. Boldness in Prayer is in Genesis 18:27; Exodus 33:12-16; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16 & Luke 11:8. Further Examples of Importunity in Prayer: Repeated Requests in Prayer is in Genesis 18:22-32; Judges 6:36-40; Matthew 15:22-28; 20:30-31; 26:44; Mark 5:10; 7:25-30; 10:47-48; 2nd Corinthians 12:8 & Luke 8:31; 18:38-39. Further Examples of Perseverance in Prayer is in Genesis 32:26; Deuteronomy 9:18; 2nd Samuel 12:16; 1st Kings 18:28-29; Nehemiah 1:4-6; Daniel 10:2-3 & Luke 2:37. Further Examples of Earnestness in Prayer is in 1st Samuel 1:12-16; 1st Kings 8:22; 2nd Chronicles 6:12; Isaiah 38:2-3; Daniel 9:3; Mark 5:22-23; John 4:47; James 5:17-18; Luke 8:41-42 & Acts 12:5.

Importunity towards the Father Stephen’s Creatures: Making Requests of Others is in Genesis 19:3; 39:10; Numbers 22:37; Judges 14:16-17; 16:6-16; 2nd Kings 2:16-17; 2nd Kings 2:16-17; Esther 3:3-4; 8:3; Proverbs 19:7; Jeremiah 38:26; 2nd Corinthians 8:4; Philippians 4:2; Luke 23:23 & Acts 12:16; 25:3. Importunity in Preaching the Gospel is in 2nd Corinthians 5:20. Persistence is in Acts 5:42. Urgent Appeal is in Acts 2:40. Boldness is in Philippians 1:14 & Acts 4:29, 31; 9:27; 14:3; 19:8; 28:31. Persuasion is in 2nd Corinthians 5:11 & Acts 18:4; 19:8; 26:28. Importunity in Giving Instruction is in 2nd Corinthians 6:1; 10:1; 1st Thessalonians 4:1, 10; Romans 15:15; Galatians 4:12; Ephesians 4:1, 17 & Acts 13:43. The Father Stephen’s Persistent Appeal: The Father Stephen’s Repeated Call to Individuals is in 1st Samuel 3:8 & John 21:17. The Father Stephen’s Appeal to His Wayward Creatures is in 2nd Chronicles 36:15; Jeremiah 7:13, 25; 11:7; 25:3-4; 26:5; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-15; 44:4 & Matthew 21:35-37.

In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen Our Lord as the High Priest for the 60 Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the **LORD YAHWEH**. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummin is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24. There are three different kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” from the Midst of the Tree of Life in Luke 2:23 that is done by a Man or Woman and also Boys and Girls In Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in Genesis 2:9 & 1st Kings 11:3. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 by the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, and not the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Nehemiah 13:25-27 & 1st Kings 11:1-13. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also the 60 Saintly Christian Lords and the 60 Saintly Christian Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitution, whoredoms, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis called the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of this is in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14.

The Nature of Magical Sexual Sin is the Futile Belief that God has set, condoned & authorized the limits to the enjoyment of sex, which has been perverted, construed and are downright lies by trying to justify & approve all levels of Sexuality by Sexual Creatures at the National Level, especially in Marriage in Romans 1:21-32. The Bible proclaims sex is a corruption in the World through lust as a great sexual apostasy and should never be done at all in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Revelation 17:1-19:10. We are to live holy and not in bondage under another one in sex and Jesus Christ never did any sex & how do people then justify their sexual actions in Ephesians 5:25. The Origin of Magical Sexual Sin: The Fallen Sexual Human Nature is in Galatians 5:19; Romans 13:12-14 & Colossians 3:5-6. The Sexual Heart is in Matthew 15:19 & Mark 7:21-22. The Offensiveness of Magical Sexual Sin: Sex Defiles the Sinner in Matthew 15:20; Mark 7:23; Romans 1:24 & 1st Corinthians 6:18. Sex Defiles the Society in Leviticus 18:24-25; 1st Corinthians 5:6 & Revelation 19:2. Sex Offends other Holy People in 2nd Peter 2:7-8; Genesis 8:22-25; 34:7; 38:24; 2nd Samuel 13:21-22 & 2nd Corinthians 12:21. Sex Offends the Holy God in 2nd Samuel 11:27; Jeremiah 13:26-27 & Malachi 3:5. The Magical Sexual Sin under the Old Covenant: Pre-Marital Sex is in Deuteronomy 22:13-21. Inter-Racial Sex between other Races or Cultures is in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13; Nehemiah 13:25-27 & Ezra 9:1-10:44. If You have any questions on Inter-Racial Sex, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” Adultery is in Exodus 20:14; Deuteronomy 5:18; 22:22-24 & Leviticus 18:20. Prostitution, Whoredom’s or Harlotries or Wizardry’s is in Leviticus 19:29 & Deuteronomy 23:17-18. Rape is in Deuteronomy 22:25-29. Homosexual Intercourse is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13. Bestiality is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-116 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Incest is in Leviticus 18:6-18; 20:17, 19; Deuteronomy 22:30- 27:20, 22-23 & Ezekiel 22:11. Natural Sexual Intercourse in Marriage during Menstruation (PMS, Period or Customary Impurity) is in Leviticus 18:19; 20:18. Magical Sexual Sin in the New Covenant: The OT Laws against Sex are Confirmed, Enforced and Strengthened in Matthew 5:27-28; 31-32; Romans 1:24-27; 1st Corinthians 6:15-16 & Hebrews 13:4. The Need for True Holiness in the Lives of Believers is in 1st Thessalonians 4:3-7; Acts 15:29; Ephesians 5:3, 25; Hebrews 12:16; 1st Peter 1:15-16; Leviticus 11:44 & 1st Peter 4:1-3. The Church must be kept pure is in Revelation 2:14-16, 20; 1st Corinthians 5:1-5, 9-11. God’s Impartial Judgment on Magical Sexual Sin: 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 2:21-23; Genesis 19:24; Numbers 25:1-9; 2nd Samuel 12:11-12; Proverbs 7:26-27 & 1st Corinthians 10:8. In the World to Come called That Age is in Luke 20:35-36; Revelation 21:8; 22:14-15; Ephesians 5:5-6; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Jude 7. God’s Authority over Magical Sexual Sin: The Authority is in Romans 13:1-2. If can be forgiven is in John 8:10-11; 2nd Samuel 12:13; Psalms 51:1 Title; Matthew 21:31-32; Luke 7:36-38. 47-50 & Revelations 2:21. The Hearts can be Changed is in 1st Corinthians 6:9-11. The Resisting of Magical Sexual Sin: By Remembering God’s Word is in Psalms 119:9 & Proverbs 6:23-24; 7:5. By Resisting Temptation, Test, Trial, or Trying is in Genesis 39:6-12 & Proverbs 7:24-25. By Submitting to God is in James 4:1-10 & 1st Peter 5:1-11. By Mortifying Lust, Pleasure or Wine is in Job 31:1 & Matthew 5:29-30. By Living in the Spirit is in Galatians 5:16. By Living for True Holiness is in Romans 6:19. By enjoying Divine Intercourse in their own Marriage and not Sexual Intercourse within the proper limits is in Proverbs 5:18-20 & 1st Corinthians 7:2, 9.

Stubbornness is the proud, prideful and disobedient resistance to God’s will and the rejection, refusal & stiff-necked of His commands. Stubbornness is an Attitude of Heart is in Jeremiah 3:17, 5:3; 7:24; 9:14; 16:12; 18:12; Deuteronomy 9:27; Judges 2:19; Psalms 78:8; Isaiah 48:4; Hosea 4:16 & Zechariah 7:11. The Practical Consequences of Stubbornness is in Ephesians 4:18; Exodus 13:15; 33:3; Leviticus 26:19; 2nd Chronicles 26:16; Nehemiah 9:16-17; Job 20:6-7; Psalms 10:4; Proverbs 1:24-31; 28:14; 29:1; Isaiah 2:11; Jeremiah 5:3; 11:8; 13:10; Daniel 5:20; Hosea 13:6; Zephaniah 3:11; Mark 6:51-52; Matthew 18:15-17; Romans 2:5 & Acts 7:51-53. The Commands not to be Stubborn is in Nehemiah 9:29; Exodus 33:5; 2nd Chronicles 30:8; Psalms 95:8 & Mark 16:14. Stubbornness can be God’s Impartial Judgment on Sin: When His Eternal Creatures refuse God’s Commands they are separated from His blessings, life and good and will only have cursing’s, death and evil is in Isaiah 63:17; Exodus 4:21; 14:17; Deuteronomy 2:30; Joshua 11:20; Psalms 81:11-12; Romans 9:18; 11:7-8. God’s Appeal to Stubborn Creatures is in Isaiah 46:12; 65:2; Romans 10:21; 2nd Chronicles 32:24-25; Job 33:16-18; Jeremiah 7:22-24; Ezekiel 2:4-5; Zechariah 7:11-12 & Acts 19:8-9.

The Universality of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: The Inevitability of Temptation to do Wrong is in 1st Corinthians 10:12, 13; Proverbs 7:21-23; Matthew 13:20-21; Mark 4:16-17; Luke 8:13; 17:1; Romans 7:15; 2nd Corinthians 11:3 & 1st Peter 1:6. The Examples of those who were tempted: Job is in Job chapters 1-2. Adam and Eve is in Genesis 3:6-7. Esau is in Genesis 25:29-34. Achan is in Joshua 7:21. Samson is in Judges 14:16-17. David is in 2nd Samuel 11:2-4. Solomon is in 1st Kings 11:1, 4. Gehazi is in 2nd Kings 5:20-23. Peter is in Matthew 26:69-75; Luke 22:55-62 & John 18:16-18, 25-27. The help for those facing Temptation is in Romans 8:31, 37-39; Joshua 1:5; Hebrews 4:15-16; 13:5; 1st John 2:1; 4:4 & Revelation 3:10. The Sources of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying arising from Sinful Human Nature is in Ephesians 2:1-3; James 1:14; Matthew 5:29-30; 6:23; Mark 9:43-47 & Romans 7:18-23. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying from other Creatures is in 2nd Peter 2:18; Genesis 3:6 & Proverbs 5:3-6. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying from the Lord Lucifer is in Genesis 3:1; Job chapters 1-2; 1st Chronicles 21:1; Matthew 4:1, 15; Mark 1:13; Luke 4:2; 8:12; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & 1st Thessalonians 3:5. The Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying from the World is in 1st John 2:16; Matthew 13:22; Mark 4:19 & Luke 8:14. The Attractions which lead to Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: Money is in 1st Timothy 6:9-10. Authority is in Deuteronomy 8:17-18 & 2nd Chronicles 26:16. Lust, Pleasure or Wine is in Proverbs 6:25; 7:21. Pride and Arrogance is in Proverbs 11:2. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying does not come from God is in James 1:13; Matthew 6:13 & Luke 11:4. The Resisting of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: The Encouragement to those facing Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in James 1:2-3, 12; Romans 8:37; Hebrews 2:18; 4:15-16 & 1st John 4:4. The Finding in God and His Word has Divine Resources to Overcome Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Daniel 11:32; Proverbs 2:1-2, 12-15; Matthew 6:13; Luke 11:4; 1st Timothy 6:11-12 & James 4:7. The Practical Suggestions for Overcoming Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: Overcoming it by Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Matthew 18:8-9; 26:41; Mark 14:38; Luke 22:40 & 1st Corinthians 7:5. Overcoming it through Personal Discipline is in Hebrews 12:4, 7 & 2nd Peter 3:17. The Encouragements to Resist Temptation, Test, Trial of Trying is in Galatians 6:1; 1st Thessalonians 5:22; Proverbs 1:10-15 & Romans 6:12-14. The Examples of those who did not give in to Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Job 1:22; 2:10; Genesis 39:7-10; Jeremiah 35:5-6 & Daniel 1:8. Jesus Christ resisted Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Matthew 4:4, 7, 10 & Luke 4:4, 8, 12. The Temptation, Test, Trial and Trying of Jesus Christ is in Mark 1:13; Matthew 4:1-10 & Luke 4:1-13. The Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying to Avoid the Cross is in Matthew 16:21-23; 26:36-44; 27:39-44; Mark 8:31-33; 14:32-42; 15:31-32 & Luke 22:40-46; 23:36-37, 39. The Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying to Please the Crowd is in Luke 11:16; Matthew 12:38-39; John 2:18; 6:30 & Luke 11:29. The Significance of the Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying of Jesus Christ: Believers can identify with Jesus Christ in His Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Hebrews 2:18. Believers can have Confidence in the Face of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Hebrews 4:15-16. The Avoiding of Causing any Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: The Warnings not to cause Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Luke 17:1. The Special Care is Needed to avoid Tempting, Testing, Trial or Trying those whose Faith is Young is in Matthew 18:6; Mark 9:42 & Luke 17:2. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is linked to Passing Partial Judgment on other is in Romans 14:13. The Allowance must be made to avoid causing temptation, Testing, Trial or Trying to those who Faith is Weak is in Romans 14:15, 21. The Avoiding to cause Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying by exercising Christian Freedom or Christian Liberty is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-13 & James 2:8-13. The Examples of causing Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Numbers 25:1-2; Proverbs 16:29; Habakkuk 2:15 & Matthew 18:6. The Examples of Restraining Sin or Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Genesis 37:21-22; Ephesians 6:10-13; Hebrews 12:1-3; 1st Peter 5:8-9; 1st John 3:7 & Acts 20:28-31.

The Abuse of God Himself and His Eternal Creatures: Of God Himself is in 2nd Kings 19:16. Of God’s Creatures is in Nehemiah 4:1-4; 1st Peter 4:4; Matthew 5:11; Revelation 2:9 & Acts 2:13; 17:32; 18:6. Of God’s Servants is in 2nd Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 22:6-8; 69:7-12; 123:3; Jeremiah 20:7 & Acts 2:13. Of Jesus Christ is in Luke 16:14; 23:11. The Abuse of Christian Freedom is Damned: Believers are Required to Resist Sin is in Romans 6:12, 14; Hebrews 12:1-2 & 1st John 5:16-18. Grace does not give a License for Believers to Sin is in Romans 6:1-2, 15; 3:5-8 & Galatians 2:17-21. The Eminent Dangers of Abusing Christian Freedom is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-12; Galatians 5:13 and a means of covering up sexuality is in 1st Peter 2:16. The Examples of the Abuse of Christian Freedom: Sexual Excesses is in 1st Corinthians 5:1-2; 6:12-20 & Revelation 2:20-22. The Abuse of Giving is in Acts 5:1-2. The Abuse of the Lord’s Supper is in 1st Corinthians 11:20-22. The Falling Back into Sin is in Romans 6:1-2; Hebrews 12:1; 1st John 1:8-10 & Acts 7:37-43. The Disobedience towards God is in Ephesians 5:6; 1st Peter 2:8; 1st John 2:3-4; 3:4. The Abuse of Spiritual Gifts is in 1st Corinthians 14:1-20. The Eating of Foods sacrificed to Idols is in 1st Corinthians 8:1-13 & Revelation 2:14, 20.

All Human Life and Human Institutions are Futile because all comes to Death or an End, except the Lord Enoch in Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. Human Life is Futile: The Brevity of Life is in Psalms 39:4-5; 89:47; Job 7:6-7; 14:1-2; Ecclesiastes 6:12; Isaiah 40:6-7 & James 4:14. Death is the Destiny of All is in Job 9:22 & Ecclesiastes 3:19-20; 9:2. The Dead are Forgotten is in Psalms 103:15-16 & Ecclesiastes 1:11; 2:16; 9:5. Human Endeavor or Incentives are Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:14; 2:10-23; Psalms 39:6; 127:2; Habakkuk 2:13 & James 1:11. Human Thoughts are Futile is in Psalms 94:11; 1st Corinthians 3:19-20; Romans 1:21 & Ephesians 4:17-18. Human Attitudes are Futile: Self-Confidence is Futile is in Isaiah 16:6; Jeremiah 48:29-30 & Luke 1:51-52. Relying solely on Human help is Futile is in Jeremiah 17:5; Psalms 60:11; 108:12; 146:3-4; Isaiah 2:22; 30:1-5; 31:1-3 & Lamentations 4:17. False Religion is Futile: Idolatry is Futile, except the Worshipping of the Physical Trinity which has Divine Flesh from 5BC-33AD is in John 6:41-59; 2nd Kings 17:15; 1st Samuel 12:21; Psalms 31:6; Jeremiah 2:5; 10:8, 14-15; 16:19 & Jonah 2:8. Divination is Futile, except for God’s Kings is in Proverbs 16:10; Isaiah 8:19-22; Ezekiel 13:6-9 & Zechariah 10:2. Human Institutions are Futile is in 1st Kings 18:29; Isaiah 16:12; Jeremiah 10:5; Colossians 2:20-23 & Acts 5:36-38. The Nominal Religion is Futile: Religious Observance without True Faith is Futile is in Isaiah 1:13; Malachi 3:14; Matthew 15:8-9; Mark 7:6-7; 1st Corinthians 3:1-3 & James 1:26. Mere Religious Language is Futile is in Titus 3:9; Jeremiah 7:8; Lamentations 2:14; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:18; 1st Timothy 1:6; 2nd Timothy 2:14 & 2nd Peter 2:18. Christian Endeavor using only Human Strength is Futile is in John 15:5 & 1st Corinthians 3:12-15. Hearing God’s Word without Responding to it is Futile is in Hebrews 4:2; Matthew 7:26-27; 13:19-22 & James 1:22-24; 2:20. Sin is Futile because it achieves nothing is in Jeremiah 13:10; Psalms 2:1; 112:10; 119:118; Proverbs 10:28; 11:7; Jeremiah 51:58 & Ephesians 5:11. Sexuality is Futile because it does not totally obey God’s Holiness is in 1st Thessalonians 4:7; Ephesians 4:24 & Romans 6:19-22. Faithfulness to God may seem to be Futile but is not is in Psalms 73:13; Job 34:9; Ecclesiastes 7:15; 8:14 & Isaiah 49:4. God wants to Deliver People from their Futile Ways is in 1st Peter 1:18 & 2nd Timothy 2:21.

The Acts of OT Freedom: The Father Stephen’s People Regain their Freedom: The Exodus from Egypt as an Acts of Freedom (Independence) is in Exodus 12:42; 16:6, 32; 20:2; Joshua 24:6; Judges 6:8; 2nd Samuel 7:6; 1st Kings 8:16; 2nd Chronicles 7:22; Psalms 80:8; Jeremiah 2:6; 11:4; Hosea 12:9; Amos 2:10; Micah 6:4; Haggai 2:5; Hebrews 8:9 & Jude 5. The Return from Exile in Babylon as an Acts of Deliverance is in Isaiah 35:3-10; Isaiah 43:14; 45:5, 14-17; 49:8-26; 51:22-52:12; 54:1-17; 61:1-62:12 & Ezekiel 36:24-36; 37:15-28. The Freedom Granted to Individuals to Reflect the Father Stephen’s Past Deliverance is in Deuteronomy 15:12-15 & Leviticus 25:10, 39-43. The Father Stephen’s Plans, Works & Purposes in bringing about His People’s Freedom is in Acts 5:38-39: The Father Stephen sets His People Free to be His Own is in Exodus 18:4; Numbers 15:41 & Hosea 13:4. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to Serve Him is in Exodus 19:3-6 & Leviticus 25:55. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to Praise, Worship and Adore Him is in Isaiah 43:21. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to be Holy, including No Sexual Activities is in Leviticus 11:45 & Deuteronomy 28:9-10. The Father Stephen set His People Free to Receive His Promised Gifts [Promise of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:29-33] is in Exodus 3:8; Numbers 14:7-8; Deuteronomy 8:7-9 & Ezekiel 20:6. Freedom is Conditional upon total Obedience to Him: Israel is Commanded to Remember the Exodus as a Matter of Obedience is in Exodus 13:8-10. Israel’s Freedom Depends upon Continuing Obedience to the LORD Stephen is in Deuteronomy 28:25, 47-48. The Examples of Israel Forfeiting Freedom through Constant Sexual Sin is in Judges 2:14; 3:7-8, 12; 4:1-2; 6:1; 2nd Kings 17:6-23 & Psalms 137:1-4.

The Freedom through His Son Jesus Christ done by His Father Stephen: The OT Points ahead to a New and Greater Freedom and to a New Deliverer: The OT Predicts the Father Stephen as the Deliverer is in Isaiah 42:6-7; 61:1 & Acts 7:1-60 The Redemption of the Exodus Foreshadows the Redemption Achieved by the Father Stephen is in Colossians 1:13-14; 1st Corinthians 10:1-4 & Acts 7:51-53. The Father Stephen Fulfills the OT Predictions of Him as Deliverer is in Romans 11:26; Isaiah 59:20; Luke 4:18-19 & Acts 7:1-60. The Freedom that comes through the Father Stephen is in John 8:32-36; Matthew 1:21 & Acts 1:4-1:8. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Penalty of Sexual Sin is in 1st Thessalonians 1:10; John 3:36; Romans 8:1-2; Hebrews 9:15; Revelation 1:5 & Acts 6:1-8:3. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Spiritual Death that Accompanies Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:1-7; Ephesians 2:1-5; Hebrews 9:14 & Acts 7:54-60. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Fear of Death is in Hebrews 2:14-15 & Acts 7:54. The Father Stephen will Finally set His People Free from Death Itself, like the Lord Enoch that will never die is in 1st Corinthians 15:22-23; Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:24; Romans 5:12-17; 7:24 & Acts 7:60-8:3. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Authority of Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:11-14, 22-23 & Acts 7:51-53. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Pollution’s of Sexual Sin is in 2nd Peter 1:2-4; Galatians 1:3-4 & Acts 7:37-43. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Authority of the Lord Lucifer is in Colossians 1:13-14; Mark 3:27 & Acts 8:2; 26:17-18. The Father Stephen will set His People Free from the Presence of Sexual Sin is in Philippians 3:21; Ephesians 5:27; Colossians 1:22; 1st Thessalonians 3:13; 5:23; Revelation 21:4 & Acts 7:58. The Freedom as the Result of being Rescued from Trials, Trying, Testing’s and Temptations by the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 3:11; 4:18; 2nd Peter 2:9 & Acts 6:5-15; 26:17.

The Divine Freedom and the Sexual Laws: The Crucifixion Laws does not take care of the Sexual Laws fully & at a distance, but the Stoning Laws does concerning the Sexual Intercourses is in Romans 1:21-32 & Acts 7:57-60. The Father Stephen sets Christians Free from the Sexual Laws: The Father Stephen’s Life of Perfect Obedience to the Sexual Laws was fulfilled Vicariously by not Approving of it or Partaking’s of it, but simply Dying for it is in Matthew 5:17; Romans 1:21-32; Galatians 4:4-5; 1st Peter 2:22 & Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen’s Death fulfills the Demands of the Sexual Laws is in 2nd Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 7:27; 9:11, 26-28; 10:11-14; 1st Peter 2:24; 3:18 & Acts 7:57-60. On Account of the Father Stephen’s Death, Christians can be Righteously Independent of the Sexual Laws is in Romans 3:21-26; 10:4; John 1:17; Philippians 3:9 & Acts 7:59-60. Christians are set Free from the Sexual Law’s Eternal Damnation for Child Kind, Eternal Condemnation for Womankind, Eternal Judgment for Mankind, Eternal Charge for the Lordship of Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Boy Kind with Girl Kind, and the Eternal Damnation for the Lordship of the 60 Saintly Christian Lords & 60 Saintly Christian Ladies in Galatians 3:13, 21-25; 4:5, 21-31; 5:1; Romans 6:1-14; 7:1-6; 8:1-2; Ephesians 2:14-15; Colossians 2:13-14 & Acts 6:8-7:60. The Divine Freedom of Christians Rest on the Authority of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in Romans 7:1-6; 2nd Corinthians 3:17-18; Romans 8:1-17; Galatians 5:16-18, 22-26 & Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Christians Freedom to Obey the Sexual Laws is Voluntary, but not Demanding is in Psalms 37:31; 119:32, 45, 97; Jeremiah 31:33; 2nd Corinthians 3:3; James 1:25; 2:12 & Acts 6:5, 11, 13, 15. Sexual Laws concerns a Sexual Corruption in This World through Lust is in 2nd Peter 1:4.

The Abuse of Christian Freedom: Christians are Freed from the Most Highest Damnation is in Romans 8:1-2, 33-39; 13:1-2; Isaiah 50:8-9; Colossians 1:22 & Revelation 1:5. Sexual Sin does not have a need to Enslave Christians is in Ephesians 5:3; John 8:34-36; Romans 6:16-18; 7:14-25; 1st Corinthians 7:22-23; 2nd Peter 2:19 & Acts 26:16-18. Christians must Resist Sexual Sin is in Romans 1:21-32; 6:12,14; Hebrews 12:1-2; 1st John 5:16-18 & Acts 18:14. The False Ideas that Grace gives Christians the Freedom to Sexual Sin is in Romans 3:5-8; 6:1-2:15; 1st Corinthians 10:23; Galatians 2:17-21 & Acts 6:11, 13. The Dangers of Abusing Christian Freedom: Becoming a Stumbling-block to Others is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-12 & Romans 15:1-3. Indulging Oneself in Sexual Activity is in Galatians 5:13 & Romans 14:1-18. Using Freedom to Cover up Sexual Evil is in 1st Peter 2:16. The Examples of Abuse of Christian Freedom: Falling Back into Deliberate Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:1-2; Hebrews 12:1 & 1st John 3:6; 5:16-18. Disobedience towards the Father Stephen concerning No Sexuality is in 1st John 3:4; 2nd Corinthians 10:6 & Ephesians 5:6. Selfishness within Sexuality is in 1st John 3:17 & Luke 6:32-34. Eating Food Sacrificed to Sexual Idols is in 1st Corinthians 8:1-13 & Revelation 2:14, 20.

The Freedom of the Will: The Freedom of the Will to Choose between Good & Evil is in Deuteronomy 11:26-28; 30:15-16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 1st Chronicles 28:9; Jeremiah 26:3 & Ezekiel 18:21-23. But there is a Forbidden Good and Forbidden Evil in Genesis 2:9. We must lean on the Father Stephen’s Goodness and be Neutral in Thoughts, Deeds and Actions to the Tree of Knowledge in Acts 5:38-39. The Freedom of the Will to Seek and Find the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 28:16; 55:6; Amos 5:4; Romans 10:11; Revelation 22:17 & Acts 5:4. The Effect of Sexual Sin upon Freedom of the Will: Sexual Sin prevents Human Beings from breaking free from its Sexual Bondage is in Romans 7:14-20 & Romans 6:16, 22. Sexual Sin hardens the Human Heart is in Hebrews 3:13; Daniel 5:20; Romans 1:21-25 & Ephesians 4:17-19. The Father Stephen hardens Human Hearts based on Your level of sexual actions is in Exodus 4:21; 9:12; 10:20; 14:4, 8; Deuteronomy 2:30; Joshua 11:19-20; Romans 1:22-24; 9:17-18 & Acts 7:42-43, 51-53 [Book of the Prophets & Book of the Dead]. Human Beings hardens their own hearts is in 1st Samuel 6:6; Exodus 8:15, 32; Psalms 95:8; Proverbs 28:14; Hebrews 3:8, 15; 4:7 & Acts 7:11, 13; 7:57-60.

All Eternal Sexuality is cut off and totally abolished by all Eternal Deaths at 70 Years of age because it a Divine Mandate by the Father Stephen’s Ordinance and is Immutable and the Father Stephen will not Relent since Psalms 90:10 & Romans 13:1-10. The Reason Moses at 119 years of age & Solomon after 80 years of age fell is because these Holy Scriptures was not Instituted until the nearing of the Old Testament.

**THE TRULY FAITHFUL OF THE FATHER STEPHEN IS 1 TO 10,000 POSITIONS IN JUDE 14-15**

The Saints (Lords) as compared to as follows: The Sun of the Father Stephen is in Judges 5:31 & Matthew 13:43. The Stars of the Father Stephen is in Daniel 12:3. The Lights of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 5:14 & Philippians 2:15. The Father Stephen’s Mount Zion is in Psalms 125:1, 2. The Lebanon of the Father Stephen is in Hosea 14:5-7. The Father Stephen’s Treasure is in Exodus 19:5 & Psalms 135:4. The Father Stephen’s Jewels is in Malachi 3:17. The Father Stephen’s Gold in Job 23:10 & Lamentations 4:2. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Gold and Silver is in 2nd Timothy 2:20. The Precious Stones of the Father Stephen’s Crown is in Zechariah 9:16. The Lively Stones of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:5. The True Babes of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 11:25 & 1st Peter 2:2. The Little Children of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 18:3 & 1st Corinthians 14:20. The Obedient Children of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 1:14. The Members of the Father Stephen’s Body is in 1st Corinthians 12:20, 27. The Good Soldiers of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 2:3. The Father Stephen’s Runners of the Body is in 1st Corinthians 12:20, 27. The Enlisted Soldiers of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 2:4. The Father Stephen’s Runners in a Race is in 1st Corinthians 9:24 & Hebrews 12:1. The Father Stephen’s Wrestlers is in 2nd Timothy 2:5. The Good Servants of the Father Stephen is in John 15:15 & Matthew 25:21. The Strangers of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:11. The Pilgrims of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:11. The Father Stephen’s Sheep is in Psalms 78:52; Matthew 25:33 & John 10:4. The Father Stephen’s Lambs is in Isaiah 40:11 & John 21:15. The Father Stephen’s Calves of the Stall is in Malachi 4:2. The Father Stephen’s Lions is in Proverbs 28:1 & Micah 5:8. The Father Stephen’s Eagles is in Psalms 103:5 & Isaiah 40:31. The Father Stephen’s Doves is in Psalms 68:13 & Isaiah 60:8. The Thirsting Deer of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 42:1. The Good Fishes of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 13:48. The Father Stephen’s Dew is in Micah 5:7. The Father Stephen’s Rain Showers is in Micah 5:7. The Father Stephen’s Watered Gardens is in Isaiah 58:11. The Unfailing Springs of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 58:11. The Father Stephen’s Vines is in Song of Solomon 6:11 & Hosea 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Branches of a Vine is in John 15:2, 4, 5. The Father Stephen’s Pomegranates is in Song of Solomon 4:13. The Good Figs of the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 24:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Lilies is in Matthew 6:28-29; 12:42 & Song of Solomon 2:2 & Hosea 14:5. The Father Stephen’s Willows by the Water Courses is in Isaiah 44:4. The Father Stephen’s Trees planted by Rivers is in Psalms 1:3. The Father Stephen’s Cedars in Lebanon is in Psalms 92:12. The Father Stephen’s Palm Trees is in Psalms 92:12. The Father Stephen’s Green Olive Trees is in Psalms 52:8 & Hosea 14:6. The Father Stephen’s Fruitful Trees is in Psalms 1:3 & Jeremiah 17:8. The Corn of the Father Stephen is in Hosea 14:7. The Grain of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:11. The Wheat of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 3:12; 13:29, 30. The Father Stephen’s Salt is in Matthew 5:13.

**THE TRULY CHOSEN OF THE FATHER STEPHEN IS 1 TO 20,000 POSITIONS IN JUDE 14-15**

The True Privileges of the Saints (Lords) is proven in scripture. The True Supreme Privileges are as follows: The Abiding in the Father Stephen is in John 15:4, 5. The True Partaking of the Divine Nature of the Lord Jesus Christ in Manhood in 2nd Peter 1:4 & in the Divine Nature of the Father Stephen in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The True Access to the Father Stephen by the Son Jesus Christ only in John 4:23-24; 12:49-50; 14:6 & Ephesians 2:18. The True Household of the Father Stephen is in John 14:1-4 & Ephesians 2:19. The True Membership with the Church of the First-Born as the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Hebrews 12:23. The Father Stephen as their True Shepherd is in 1st Peter 2:25; Isaiah 40:11 & John 10:14, 16. The Father Stephen as their True Intercessor is in Romans 8:34; Hebrews 7:25 & 1st John 2:1. The True Promises of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4; 2:33; 2nd Corinthians 7:1, 2 & 2nd Peter 1:4. The True Possession of All Things from the Father Stephen is in John 16:13-15; 1st Corinthians 3:21, 22. The True Working of All Things for their Good is in Romans 8:28 & 2nd Corinthians 4:15-17. The Names of all the True Saints (Lords) written in the Father Stephen’s Book of Life is in Revelation 13:8; 20:15. The Father Stephen as their True King in Psalms 5:2; 44:4 & Isaiah 44:6. The Father Stephen as their True Glory of Smoke is in Revelation 15:5-8; Acts 2:1-4; Acts 7:55-56; Psalms 3:3 & Isaiah 60:19. The Father Stephen as their True Salvation is in Psalms 18:2; 27:1 & Isaiah 12:2. The Father Stephen as their True Father is in Matthew 23:9; Deuteronomy 32:6; Isaiah 63:16; 64:8 & Acts 1:4-7. The Father Stephen as their True Redeemer is in Psalms 19:14 & Isaiah 43:14. The Father Stephen as their True Friend is in John 15:14; 2nd Chronicles 20:7 & James 2:23. The Father Stephen as their True Helper is in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-11; Psalms 33:20 & Hebrews 13:6. The Father Stephen as their True Keeper is in Psalms 121:4, 5. The Father Stephen as their True Deliverer is in Acts 7:30-36 & 2nd Samuel 22:2 & Psalms 18:2. The Father Stephen as their True Strength is in Psalms 18:2; 27:1; 46:1. The Father Stephen as their True Refuge is in Psalms 46:1, 11 & Isaiah 25:4. The Father Stephen as their True Shield is in Genesis 15:1 & Psalms 84:11. The Father Stephen as their True Tower is in 2nd Samuel 22:3 & Psalms 61:3. The Father Stephen as their True Light in Psalms 27:1; Isaiah 60:19; Micah 7:8 & John 1:6-13. The Father Stephen as their True Guide is in John 6:45; Psalms 48:14 & Isaiah 58:11. The Father Stephen as their True Life is in John 5:24-30. The Father Stephen as their True Witness is in Acts 1:8 & John 5:31-47. The Father Stephen as their True Law-Giver in Nehemiah 9:13; Isaiah 33:22 & Romans 13:1-10. The Father Stephen as their True Habitation is in Psalms 90:1; 91:9. The Father Stephen as their True Portion is in Psalms 73:26 & Lamentations 3:24. The Divine Union in the Father Stephen Our Lord and His Son Jesus Christ is in John 17:21. The True Commitment to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5; 2nd Timothy 1:12 & Acts 7:59. The True Calling upon the Father Stephen in time of trouble is in Psalms 50:15 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The True Suffering for the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 4:16; Philippians 1:29 & Acts 5:41. The True Profiting by the Father Stephen’s Chastisement is in Psalms 119:67 & Hebrews 12:10, 11. The True Security of the Father Stephen during Public Calamities is in Job 5:20, 23 & Psalms 27:1-5; 91:5-10. The True Interceding for Others by the Father Stephen is in Genesis 18:23-33 & James 5:16.

**THE TRULY CALLED OF THE FATHER STEPHEN IS 1 TO 144,000 POSITIONS IN REVELATION 7:4-8**

The Titles and Names of the Saints (Lords) is as follows: The Believers of the Father Stephen is in 1st Timothy 4:12 & Acts 5:14. The Beloved of the Father Stephen is in Romans 1:7. The Beloved Children of the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:58 & James 2:5. The Blessed of the Lord Stephen is in Genesis 24:31; 26:29. The Blessed of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 25:34. The Father Stephen’s Brethren is in Matthew 23:8 & Acts 12:17. The Brethren of the Father Stephen is in Luke 8:21 & John 20:17. The Called of the Father Stephen is in Romans 1:6. The Children of the Lord Stephen is in Deuteronomy 14:1. The Children of God the Father Stephen is in John 11:52 & 1st John 3:10. The Children of the Living Father Stephen is in Romans 9:26. The Children of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 5:45. The Children of the Highest Stephen is in Luke 6:35 & Ephesians 4:6. The Children of Abraham of the Father Stephen is in Galatians 3:7. The Children of Jacob of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 105:6. The Children of Father Stephen’s Promise is in Acts 1:4; 2:33 & Romans 9:8 & Galatians 4:28. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom in Matthew 13:38. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Mount Zion is in Psalms 149:2 & Joel 2:23. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Bride-Chamber is in Matthew 9:15. The Children of Father Stephen’s Light is in Luke 16:8; James 1:17; Ephesians 5:8 & 1st Thessalonians 5:5. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Day or Hour is in Acts 1:7; Zechariah 14:7; Mark 13:32-37; Luke 12:35-40; Matthew 24:36-44; 1st Thessalonians 5:5. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Resurrection is in Luke 20:36. The Father Stephen’s Chosen Generation is in 1st Peter 2:9. The Chosen Ones of the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:13. The Chosen Vessels of the Father Stephen is in Acts 9:15. The Christian Lords of the Father Stephen is in Acts 11:26; 26:28. The Dear Children of the Father Stephen in Ephesians 5:1. The Disciples of the Father Stephen is in John 8:31; 15:8. The Elect of the Father Stephen is in Colossians 3:12 & Titus 1:1. The Epistles of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 3:3. The Excellent Ones of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 16:3. The Faithful Brethren in the Father Stephen is in Colossians 1:2. The Faithful Ones of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 12:1. The Father Stephen’s Faithful of the Land is in Psalms 101:6. The Father Stephen’s Fellow-Citizens with His Saints (Lords) is in Ephesians 2:19. The Father Stephen’s Fellow-Heirs is in Ephesians 3:6. The Father Stephen’s Fellow-Servants is in Revelation 6:11. The Friends of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 20:7 & James 2:23. The Friends of the Father Stephen as the Christ is in John 15:15. The Godly Ones of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 4:3 & 2nd Peter 2:9. The Heirs of God the Father Stephen is in Romans 8:17 & Galatians 4:7. The Heirs of the Grace of the Father Stephen‘s Life is in 1st Peter 3:7. The Heirs of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom is in Acts 1:8 & James 2:5. The Heirs of the Father Stephen’s Promise is in Hebrews 6:17; Galatians 3:29 & Acts 1:4; 2:33. The Heirs of the Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Hebrews 1:14. The Holy Brethren of the Father Stephen is in 1st Thessalonians 5:27 & Hebrews 3:1. The Holy Nation of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 19:6 & 1st Peter 2:9. The Holy People of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:9; Deuteronomy 26:19 & Isaiah 62:12. The Holy Priesthood of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:5, 9. The Royal Priesthood of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:9. The Joint-Heirs with the Father Stephen is in Romans 8:17. The Just Ones of the Father Stephen is in Habakkuk 2:4 & Acts 7:52. The Chaste Ones of the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:3. The True Virgins of the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:3. The Kings to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 1:6. The Priests to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 1:6. The Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Priests is in Exodus 19:6. The Lambs of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 40:11 & John 21:15. The Father Stephen’s Lights of the World is in Matthew 5:14. The Little Children of the Father Stephen in John 13:33 & 1st John 2:1. The Babes of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 11:25. The Lively Stones of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:5. The Members of the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 6:15 & Ephesians 5:30. The True Men of the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 33:1; 1st Timothy 6:11 & 2nd Timothy 3:17. The Obedient Children of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 1:14. The Father Stephen’s Peculiar People is in Deuteronomy 14:2; Titus 2:14 & 1st Peter 2:9. The Father Stephen’s Special People is in Deuteronomy 14:2; Titus 2:14 & 1st Peter 2:9. The Father Stephen’s Peculiar Treasure in Exodus 19:5 & Psalms 135:4. The Father Stephen’s Special Treasure is in Exodus 19:5 & Psalms 135:4. The People of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 4:9 & 1st Peter 2:10. The People near to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 148:14; Hebrews 7:19 & John 6:44. The People saved by the Lord Stephen is in Deuteronomy 33:29; Matthew 9:9-13; 11:25 & Luke 11:2-4. The True Heart of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 10:22. The Pillars in the Temple of the Father Stephen is in Revelation 3:12. The Ransomed of the Lord Stephen is in Isaiah 35:10. The Redeemed of the Lord Stephen is in Isaiah 51:11. The Father Stephen’s Salt of the Earth is in Matthew 5:13. The Servants of the Father Stephen is in John 15:15; 1st Corinthians 7:22 & Ephesians 6:6. The Servants of the Father Stephen’s Righteousness is in John 15:15 & Romans 6:18. The True Sheep of the Father Stephen is in John 10:1-16; 21:16. The True Sojourners with the Father Stephen is in Leviticus 25:23 & Psalms 39:12. The Sons of God with the Father Stephen is in John 1:12; Philippians 2:15 & 1st John 3:1, 2. The Lord Stephen’s Freemen is in 1st Corinthians 7:22. The Trees of the Father Stephen’s Righteousness is in Isaiah 61:3. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Honor is in 2nd Timothy 2:21. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Reputation is in Acts 6:5. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Mercy is in Romans 9:23. The True Witnesses of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 44:8; Acts 1:8 & John 5:31-47.

**THE FAITHFULNESS OF THE FATHER STEPHEN THE TRUE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORD OF THE UNIVERSAL CHRISTIANITY**

The Faithfulness of the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is an Integral Part of His Divine Nature is in Numbers 23:19; Lamentations 3:22-23; Exodus 34:6; Deuteronomy 7:8-9; 32:4; Romans 4:21; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Acts 6:3. The Father Stephen is Faithful to His Name and Divine Character is in 2nd Timothy 2:13; Nehemiah 9:8; Psalms 106:8; 1st Thessalonians 5:24 & Hebrews 6:13-18. The Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is Known through His Fulfilled Promises is in Joshua 21:45; 23:14; 1st Kings 8:56; 1st Chronicles 16:15; Psalms 145:13; 2nd Peter 3:9 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness in His Fulfilled Promises: Abraham’s Fatherhood is in Genesis 12:2-3; 15:4; 21:1-2; Romans 9:9; Galatians 4:28 & Hebrews 6:13-15; 11:11. The Building of the Temple Authorities also called the Business Authorities or the Command Post Authorities is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:11-12; 2nd Chronicles 6:7-11 & 1st Kings 8:17-21 & Acts 6:2-8; 15:6-29. The Exile in Babylon is in Jeremiah 25:8-11; 52:12-16, 27; 29:10; 2nd Kings 25:8-12; 2nd Chronicles 36:17-21; Ezra 1:1-3; Daniel 9:2-3, 15-19 & Acts 7:42-43. The Father Stephens Faithfulness is Revealed to the Faithful is in 2nd Samuel 22:26; Galatians 3:14 & Hebrews 10:23. The Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is Forever Constant is in Romans 3:3-4; Ezekiel 12:25; Habakkuk 2:3; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Acts 6:3-8, 10; 7:1-53; 17:23-31. The Son Jesus Christ & His Son Enoch (that will never die) is the Ultimate Evidence of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is in John 14:9-11; Romans 15:8-9; 2nd Corinthians 1:20-22; Hebrews 3:2-6; 11:5; Revelation 1:5; 19:11; Jude 14-15; Genesis 5:23-24.

**THE LORD ENOCH’S FAITHFULNESS**

The white skin color Lord Enoch’s name means “**Pleased God in Lordship**.” The Lord Stephen Christ (Anointed Yahweh in Lordship) of the Gospel of Acts will come back in the Spirit and Power of the Lord Enoch in John 8:58. The Lord Enoch’s Kingdom last for “**Multi-Trillion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christian Christ or Christian Messiah in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War [Man always tries to say He is better in the Flesh by Seniority or Old Age through High Respect which is always abominable to the Lord, but if He was better He would have died in His Flesh so that the Lord would be Him instead of Him being Man & simply put there is normally No Truth in the Flesh because the Lord Judges the Heart & not the Flesh] by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17. The Father Stephen is known as the Man Yahweh and not the Man Stephen because of Acts 6:8-15. The Father Stephen cannot be called a Man in Himself because of Non-Apostleship & being a Non-Pharisee in Acts 6:5. This means the Lord Yahweh became Divine Flesh by His Divine Nature which the Father Stephen Our Lord serves as the Cloaked Lord of the Lord Yahweh and is actuality Himself in John 8:58. The Man Yahweh [Enoch] is the Most Highest point of Manhood over the Man Job, Man Lucifer, Man Adam, Man Eve, Man Cain, Man Noah, Man Abraham, Man Israel, Man David, Man John & the Man Jesus.

**The Father Stephen’s Hope of His Trust**

The Divine Nature of Hope: Hope that an Event will take place is in 1st Corinthians 9:10, 15; 16:7; 2nd Corinthians 1:13-14; 5:11; 11:1; 1st Timothy 3:14; Esther 9:1; Philippians 2:19, 23; Philemon 22; 2nd John 12; 3rd John 14; Romans 15:24; Luke 6:34 & Acts 24:26. Hope for a Positive Outcome is in Ecclesiastes 9:4; Ruth 1:12; 2nd Kings 4:28; Proverbs 19:18 & Romans 11:14. The Misplaced Hope or Vain Hope is in Psalms 33:17; Jeremiah 23:16; 50:7; Job 8:13-14; 11:20; Proverbs 26:12; 29:20 & 1st Timothy 6:17. Hope removed or not satisfied is in Job 6:19-20; 14:7-12; 19:10; 27:8; 30:26; Jeremiah 8:15; 13:16; 14:19; Isaiah 38:18; Lamentations 3:18; Ezekiel 37:11; Zechariah 9:5 & Luke 24:21. The Malicious Hope of the Sexual is in Proverbs 10:28; 11:7, 23; 24:19-20; Luke 20:20 & Acts 16:19.

The Hope in the Father Stephen: Hope in the Father Stephen is Commanded is in Psalms 31:24; 130:7; 131:3; 1st Timothy 6:17; Romans 12:12 & Hebrews 10:23. Hope can be placed in Holy Scripture as the Inerrant Word of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 119:43, 49, 74, 81, 114, 147; 130:5; Isaiah 42:4; Romans 15:4; Colossians 1:5 & Acts 26:6. Hope can be placed in the Father Stephen in the Face of Difficulty or Fiery Trial is in Psalms 9:18; 25:19-21; 42:5; 119:116; 2nd Corinthians 1:10; Ezra 10:2; Job 5:16; 13:15 & 1st Timothy 5:5. The Outcome of Hoping in the Father Stephen: It brings Eternal Security and Sure Confidence is in Psalms 146:5; Job 11:18; Psalms 25:3; 33:17-18, 20-22; 39:7; 52:9; 71:5; 147:11; Jeremiah 14:22; Lamentations 3:21-22; Romans 15:12; 1st Timothy 4:10 & Acts 24:15. It leads to Specific Results is in Psalms 33:22; 37:9; 62:5; 71:14; Proverbs 24:14-16; Isaiah 40:31; 51:5; Jeremiah 29:11; Lamentations 3:25; Micah 7:7; Zechariah 9:12; Romans 4:18; 5:2, 5; 15:13; 2nd Corinthians 1:7; 10:15; 1st Thessalonians 1:3; 2nd Timothy 2:25; Titus 1:2; 1st Peter 3:5 & 1st John 3:3.

The Hope as Confidence in the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen is the Hope of all Saintly Christian Lords & all Saintly Christian Ladies is in Psalms 71:5; Jeremiah 14:8; 17:13; Isaiah 11:10; 42:4; Matthew 12:21; Romans 15:12-13; 1st Timothy 1:1; 4:10; 1st Peter 1:13-21 & Acts 28:20. The Hope of the Resurrection and Eternal Life is in Titus 1:2; 3:7; Psalms 16:9; Romans 8:24; 1st Corinthians 15:19; Hebrews 6:11; 7:19; 1st Peter 1:3 & Acts 2:25-33; 23:6; 24:15. The Hope of the Future Glory is in Romans 5:2; 8:18-21; 2nd Corinthians 3:10-12; Galatians 5:5; Ephesians 1:12, 18; 1st Thessalonians 2:19; 5:8; Colossians 1:27; Titus 2:13 & 2nd Timothy 4:8. True Hope is a Saintly Christian Lord’s Virtue is in Romans 5:3-4; 12:12; 15:13; 1st Corinthians 13:7, 13; Ephesians 4:4; Colossians 1:23; Hebrews 3:6 & 1st Peter 3:15. The Effect of the Future Hope on the Living now is in Colossians 1:4-5; Romans 8:22-23; 1st Thessalonians 1:3; 5:8; Hebrews 6:19; 1st Peter 1:13 & 1st John 3:1-3.

The Results of Hope’s Absence: Feeling’s produced by a Lack of Hope: Despair is in Job 6:11; 7:6; 17:13-15; Psalms 88:15-18; Proverbs 13:12; 1st Chronicles 29:15; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Isaiah 19:9; 38:18 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. A Sense of being Abandoned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1-2; Lamentations 3:18 & Ezekiel 37:11. A Deep longing for Life to End is in 1st Kings 19:4; Job 3:20-21; Ecclesiastes 4:1-2; Genesis 27:46; Numbers 11:15; Job 7:13-15; Jeremiah 8:3; Jonah 4:3, 8 & Revelation 9:6. The Outcome of a Lack of Hope: The Choice of trusting in the Father Stephen or the Futile Self-Effort is in Romans 4:18; Jonah 1:13-14; Jeremiah 18:11-12 & Acts 27:20. Suicide is in Matthew 27:5; 1st Samuel 31:4; 2nd Samuel 17:23 & 1st Kings 16:18.

The Results of Hope: Hope reassures Saintly Christian Lord’s in this present life: Hope reassures Christians in their Faith is in Hebrews 3:6; 7:18-22; 10:23 & Ephesians 1:18-19. Hope encourages Christians to Rejoice is in Romans 5:1-2; 12:12. Hope encourages Christians is in Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 40:31; 49:23 & Romans 5:3-5. Hope encourages Christians to look for Restoration & Refreshing is in Psalms 73:9; Jeremiah 14:8; 31:17; Lamentations 3:29-31; Hosea 2:15 & Zechariah 9:12. Hope leads to more effective Christian Holy Living & True Witness: Hope encourages Christians to be Bold and Courageous is in 2nd Corinthians 3:12. Hope encourages Christians to Evangelize is in 1st Peter 3:15. Hope leads to Godly Living is in Psalms 25:21; Hebrews 6:10-12 & 1st John 3:2. Hope equips Christians for all Spiritual Warfare is in 1st Thessalonians 5:8; Ephesians 6:10-20 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. Hope enables Christians to Face Suffering with Confidence is in Romans 5:3-5; Psalms 22:24; 147:11 & Philippians 1:20. Hope enables Christians to Face the Future with Confidence: Hope assures Christians of an Eternal Dimension to Life is in 1st Corinthians 15:19. Hope enables Christians to Face Death with Confidence is in Psalms 16:9-10; 33:18; Job 19:25-27; 1st Corinthians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 4:10-14; Philippians 1:3-6 & Revelation 1:17-18. Hope assures Christians of their Eternal Life is in Romans 8:23-25; Titus 1:1-2; 3:7; 1st Peter 1:3 & Acts 2:26-27. Hope enables Christians to Face the sure Coming Aggravation, Anger, Wrath, Rage and Fury with Confidence is in 1st Thessalonians 1:10. Hope assures Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) of their Godly Inheritance in the Kingdom of Lordship is in 1st Peter 1:3-5; Ephesians 1:18 & Daniel 7:18.

**The Trusting in the Father Stephen**

The Importance of Trusting in the Father Stephen: Trust in the Father Stephen’s Authority, Almightiness, Power, Wisdom & Strength is in Exodus 14:31; 2nd Timothy 1:12; 2nd Samuel 22:1-3 & Psalms 9:9-10; 18:2-3; 115:9-11; 144:1-2. Trust in the Father Stephen’s Unfailing Agape Love is in Psalms 13:5; 17:7; 21:7; 33:18; 52:8; 147:11 & Exodus 15:13. Trust in the Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Isaiah 12:2; 25:9; 1st Samuel 17:37 & Psalms 22:4-5; 40:2-3. Trust nurtured by the Father Stephen’s revealed Truth is in Proverbs 22:19-21; 30:5; Psalms 18:30; 119:42 & John 12:36; 14:1-3. The Expressions of Trust in the Father Stephen: Praise, Worship & Adoration is in Psalms 4:5; 28:7; 64:10 & Daniel 3:28. Perseverance in Faith is in Isaiah 7:4-7; Jeremiah 51:46-47; 2nd Thessalonians 1:4; Hebrews 10:35-36; 12:2-3 & James 1:12; 5:11. Holding on to the Father Stephen’s Promise is in 1st Kings 8:56-57; Psalms 130:5; Romans 4:20-21; Colossians 1:5 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:1-4, 30-33; 26:7. The Son Jesus’ Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:8; 31:5; Matthew 27:43; Hebrews 2:13; Isaiah 8:17; Luke 23:46 & predominately in the Gospel of John. King Hezekiah’s Trust in the Father Stephen is in 2nd Kings 18:5-7, 30; 19:14-19; 2nd Chronicles 31:20-21; 32:20 & Isaiah 36:15; 37:14-20. The Further Examples of Trust in the Father Stephen is in Ruth 2:12; 1st Chronicles 5:20; Daniel 3:17; 6:23; Zephaniah 3:12 & Acts 6:7; 14:23. The Results of Trusting in the Father Stephen: Peace is in Isaiah 26:3-4; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 15:13. Security is in Psalms 32:10; 37:3; 125:1; Proverbs 29:25 & Isaiah 28:16; 57:13. Protection from Danger is in Psalms 25:1-3; 31:14-15; 32:7; 33:18-22; 91:1-4 & Acts 27:13-44. Freedom & Liberty from Ungodly Fear is in Psalms 23:4; 27:1; 34:4; 56:3-4, 10-11; 112:7. Holy Prosperity is in Proverbs 16:20; 28:25 & Jeremiah 17:7-8. Strength is in Isaiah 30:15; 40:29-31. Physical Life is in Psalms 25:20 & Jeremiah 39:18; 49:11. The Trust in People: The Father Stephen’s Servants entrusted with Responsibility is in 1st Corinthians 4:1-2; 1st Thessalonians 2:4; 2nd Timothy 1:14; Luke 16:1-2 & Acts 7:1-53. Trust at Home and Work is in Proverbs 31:10-11 & Titus 2:10. The Examples of trusting others is in Genesis 39:4; 41:39-40; Exodus 19:9; 1st Chronicles 9:22; Nehemiah 2:6; Daniel 5:29-6:2; Philippians 2:25 & 2nd Timothy 2:2. The continued trust in those who fail is in Jonah 3:1-2; John 21:15 & Acts 15:37-39.

The Lack of Trust in the Father Stephen: Failure to Trust the Father Stephen: The Fallen Nature of Failure to Trust the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 2:13; Deuteronomy 31:16 & Isaiah 8:6; 65:11. The Examples of Failure to Trust the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 1:32-33; 9:23; Psalms 78:21-22; Numbers 20:12; 1st Kings 11:4; 2nd Chronicles 16:7 & Revelation 3:17. The Consequences of Failure to Trust the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 10:38-39; Habakkuk 2:4; Leviticus 26:14-20; Hosea 10:13-14 & Jeremiah 13:24-25; 46:25. The Objects of Misplaced Trust: Trust in False Gods is in Psalms 4:2; 40:4; Deuteronomy 31:20 & Isaiah 42:17; 47:9-10. Trust in Alliances, real or metaphorical is in Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 28:15; 30:1-2 & Jeremiah 2:18. Trust in Human Strength and Resources is in Jeremiah 17:5; Psalms 44:6-7; 146:3; Proverbs 3:5; 28:26; Ezekiel 16:15 & Isaiah 2:22; 22:8-11; 30:15-16. Trust in the Outward Form of Religion is in Micah 6:6-8; Jeremiah 7:14; 28:15; John 8:33 & Romans 2:17. Trust in One’s own Righteousness is in Romans 3:19-20; Ezekiel 33:13 & Luke 18:9. Trust in Wealth is in 1st Timothy 6:17; Job 31:24-25; Psalms 49:5-6; 52:7; 62:10; Proverbs 11:28; Jeremiah 48:7; 49:4 & Luke 12:18-20. The Futility of Misplaced Trust is in Job 8:13-15; 15:31. The Futility of Trust in Human Resources is in Isaiah 64:6; Matthew 6:19-20; Colossians 2:8 & James 4:13-14. The Futility of Trust in Others, except the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 25:19 & Isaiah 31:3. The Failure to Trust Others is in Judges 11:20; Jeremiah 9:4; 12:6; Numbers 21:23; Micah 7:5-6; Matthew 10:36; Mark 13:12; 2nd Timothy 4:14-15 & Acts 6:3-9; 15:37-38.

The Supreme Faithfulness of the Son Enoch to His Father Stephen: The Lord Enoch always pleased the Father Stephen which means He never came short in anything concerning His commands and is granted eternal life without any possibility of experiencing death is in Genesis 23-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. His Son Jesus Christ did not have this since He died on the Cross.

The Faithfulness of the Son Jesus Christ to His Father Stephen: His Faithfulness is seen in His character: He is Faithful by Divine Nature is in Revelation 1:5; 3:14; 19:11. The Promised Messiah is Faithful is in Isaiah 11:5; 42:3. He is Faithful because He never changes is in Hebrews 1:11-12; 13:8 & Psalms 102:26-27. He is Faithful because He is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 14:6. Jesus Christ’s Faithfulness is Demonstrated in His obedience: He is Faithful to His Father Stephen is in Hebrews 3:2, 6; John 5:30; 6:38; 8:29; 14:31 & Luke 2:49. He kept Faithfully to His work is in Mark 1:38; John 4:34; 9:4; 12:27; 17:4; 19:30; Hebrews 2:17-18 & Luke 4:43. Jesus Christ’s Faithfulness is seen in His words: In His predictions about events is in Matthew 16:28; 21:2; 24:2; 26:21, 34; Mark 9:1; 11:2; 13:2; 14:8, 30; John 13:21, 38; 16:20; 21:18-19 & Luke 9:27; 19:30; 21:6; 22:34. In His promises about eternal life is in Matthew 19:28-29; Mark 10:29-30; John 5:24; 6:47, 53-54; 8:51 & Luke 18:29-30; 23:43. In His promises of authority for Believers is in Matthew 16:19; 17:20; 18:18; 21:21; 28:18-19; Mark 11:23 & Luke 10:19. In His promise about the Holy Ghost is in John 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:7; Romans 5:5; 1st Corinthians 12:7; Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:4, 8; 2:38-39; 10:44-46. His promises about the future are Faithful is in John 14:2-3, 28 & Matthew 16:27; 26:64. Jesus Christ is Faithful to Believers in all Circumstances is in 2nd Timothy 2:13; Matthew 18:20; 28:20; John 17:9; 2nd Thessalonians 3:3; Hebrews 10:23 & Acts 18:9-10.

The Faithfulness to the Father Stephen: Faithfulness is the proper Response to the Father Stephen by His covenant people: The Father Stephen’s covenant with His people requires Faithfulness is in 1st Kings 2:3-4; Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 5:32-33; 10:12-13; 29:9 & Isaiah 1:26.

**The Faithfulness of the Ten Covenants done by the Father Stephen**

**LORD JOB’S UPRIGHT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Job 1:1 it says that there was a Married Man named Job who was perfect and upright, One who shunned evil and feared God. Also a similar scripture is in Job 2:3. This Covenant is unstable because it concerns ignorance on Job’s part in not knowing the Supreme Omnipotence (Authority) of the Father Stephen in John 38:1-41:34. This Covenant happened Trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe in Genesis chapter 1.

**LORD ADAM’S PERFECT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 1:26-2:25 tells us about the Perfect Covenant the Father Stephen made with the Man Adam in the Garden of Eden. The Father Stephen gave them the Garden, a wonderful place to dwell. In return for this gift, the LORD (STEPHEN) told them to take care of the Garden and not to eat the fruit from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. When Adam &Eve disobeyed the Father Stephen, the Covenant was broken, and the LORD (STEPHEN) no longer allowed them to live there. This Covenant happened trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe.

**LORD NOAH’S GRACE COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 6:18 says “But with thee will I establish My Covenant, and thou shall come into the ark, thou, and thy Sons, and thy Wife, and thy Sons’ Wives with thee.” In Genesis 9:9 mentions “And I, behold, I establish My Covenant with You, and with Your seed after You…” In Genesis 9:11 states “And I will establish My Covenant with You, neither shall all Flesh be cut off anymore by the waters of a flood, neither shall there anymore be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:12 tells Us “And God (Father Stephen) said, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant which I make between Me and You and every Living Creature that is with You, for perpetual generations…” In Genesis 9:13 declares “I do set my bow (rainbow) in the cloud, and it shall be for a Token (Evidence) of a Covenant between Me and the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 says “And I will remember My Covenant, which is between Me and You and every Living Creature of all Flesh, and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all Flesh.” In Genesis 9:16 mentions “And the bow (rainbow) shall be in the cloud, and I will look upon it, that I may remember the Everlasting Covenant between God (Father Stephen) and every Living Creature of all Flesh that is upon the Earth.” In Genesis 9:17 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Noah, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant, which I have established between Me and all Flesh (Humanity) that is upon the Earth.” In Sirach 44:18 says “An Everlasting Covenant was made with Him, that all Flesh, that all Flesh should perish no more by the flood.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Protection in the Grace of God for Womankind. This happened between the Old Universe for trillions of years since Genesis 1:1-8:1 and the Young Universe from 26,000 years.

**LORD ABRAHAM’S FATHERLY COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 15:18 says “In the same day the LORD (STEPHEN) made a Covenant with (Man) Abram, saying, ‘Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the River Euphrates.” In Genesis 17:2 it states “And I will make My Covenant between Me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly.” In Genesis 17:4 declares “As for Me, behold, My Covenant is with thee, and thou shall be a Father of Many Nations (Laws).” In Genesis 17:7 mentions “And I will establish My Covenant between Me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an Everlasting Covenant, to be a God (Father Stephen) unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.” In Genesis 17:9 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Abraham, ‘Thou shall keep My Covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations.” In Genesis 17:10 mentions ‘This is My Covenant, which Ye shall keep, between Me and You thy seed after thee, every Man Child among You shall be circumcised.” In Genesis 17:13 declares “He that is born in thy house, and He that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and My Covenant shall be in Your flesh for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Genesis 17:19 states “And God (Father Stephen) said, Sarah thy Wife shall bear thee a Son indeed, and thou shall call His name Isaac: and I will establish My Covenant with Him for an Everlasting Covenant, and with His seed after Him.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:2 states “God (Father Stephen) be gracious to You, and remember His Covenant, that He made with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His Faithful Servants.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Seed & Health in Large Families of the Father Stephen. This happened in the Young Universe for 26,000 years.

**LORD ISRAEL’S SUPPLANTING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Exodus 19:6 (NKJV) mentions “Israel will be for Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” This was done at Mount Sinai and God (Father Stephen) gave the Ten Commandments to Israel. In Exodus 31:16 mentions “Wherefore the Children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a Perpetual Covenant.” In Leviticus 24:8 says “Every Sabbath He shall set it in order before the LORD (STEPHEN) continually, being taken from the Children of Israel by an Everlasting Covenant.” In Numbers 25:13 says “And He shall have it, and His seed after Him, even the Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood, because He was zealous (jealous) for His God (Father Stephen), and made Atonement for the Children of Israel.” In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed…to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Baruch 2:35 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them to be their God (Father Stephen), and I will no more drive My people of Israel out of the land that I have given them.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Holiness with Israel and later on with the Gentiles and the Christians in 1st Peter 2:9. This happened in the Young Universe from 3,441 years.

**LORD DAVID’S BELOVED COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In 2nd Samuel 23:5 states “Although My house be not so with God (Father Stephen), yet He has made with Me an Everlasting Covenant, ordered in all things, and sure: For this is all My salvation, and all My desire, although He make it not to grow.” In 2nd Chronicles 7:18 tells Us “Then will I establish the Throne of thy Kingdom, according as I have covenanted with (King) David thy Father, saying, ‘There shall not fail thee a Man to be Ruler in Israel.’” In 2nd Chronicles 21:7 declares “Howbeit the LORD (STEPHEN) would not destroy the House of David, because of the Covenant that He had made with David, and as He promised to give a light to Him and to His Sons forever.” In Psalms 105:8 tells Us “He has remembered His Covenant forever, the word which He commanded for a thousand years.” In Psalms 105:10 says “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Psalms 132:12 mentions “If thy Children will keep My Covenant and My Testimony that I shall teach them, their Children shall also sit upon thy Throne forevermore.” In Isaiah 55:3 states “Incline Your ear, and come unto Me: Hear, and Your Soul shall live, and I will make an Everlasting Covenant with You, even the sure Mercies of David.” In Jeremiah 32:40 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good, but I will put My fear in their hearts that they shall not depart from Me.” In Jeremiah 50:5 mentions “They shall ask the way to Zion with their face thitherward, saying, ‘Come, and let Us join Ourselves to the LORD (STEPHEN) in a Perpetual Covenant that shall not be forgotten.’” In Ezekiel 16:60 states “Nevertheless I will remember My Covenant with thee in the days of thy Youth, and I will establish unto thee an Everlasting Covenant.” In Ezekiel 37:26 says “Moreover I will make a Covenant of Peace with them, it shall be an Everlasting Covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set My sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore.” In 2nd Esdras 3:15 says “And made an Everlasting Covenant with Him, promising Him that thou would never forsake His seed.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Kingship with David and His Kingdom. This happened in the Young Universe for 2,932 years.

**LORD JAMES’ CHRISTIAN LAW COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and for Israel an Everlasting Covenant.” In Sirach 17:12 says “He made an Everlasting Covenant with them, and showed them His judgments.” In Sirach 39:8 mentions “He shall show forth that which He has learned, and shall Glory in the Law of the Covenant of the Lord (Stephen).” In Sirach 41:19 says “And of theft in regard of the place where thou sojourns and in regard of the Truth of God (Father Stephen) and His Covenant, and lean with thine elbow upon the meat, and of scorning to give and take.” In Sirach 42:2 says “Of the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and His Covenant, and of Judgment to justify the ungodly.” In 1st Maccabees 2:54 says “Phinees our Father in being zealous (for Law) obtained a Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood.” In 2nd Maccabees 7:36 tells Us “For our Brethren who have now suffered a short pain, are dead under God’s (Father Stephen’s) Covenant of Everlasting Life: But thou, through the Judgment of God (Father Stephen), shall receive just punishment for thy pride.” James’ Law Covenant with God is in James 2:8-13 & Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25. This is a Covenant of Eternal Mercy in the Law of God is for Single Boys & Girls & Male & Female Angels (Spirits, Ghosts, Shadows and Phantoms). This happened in the Young Universe for 2,301 years.

**LORD JOHN’S GIVING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

When Man failed in the Covenant of Works there had to be established another way for Man. The people involved in this Covenant of Grace will be God and those whom He will redeem. The condition in achieving this is faith in Christ Jesus in Romans 1:17; 4:1-15; 5:1; James 2:17; 1st John 2:3-11. God promised that He would be their God and they would be His people in Genesis 17:7; Jeremiah 31:33; 32:38-40; Ezekiel 34:30-31; 36:28; 37:26-27; 2nd Corinthians 6:16, 17-18; 1st Peter 2:9-10; Hebrews 8:10 and Revelation 21:3. This Covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. John did the Plan of Grace in Luke 3. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years.

**FATHER STEPHEN’S HIGHEST SUPREME AUTHORITY COVENANT IN THE LORD YAHWEH**

In Sirach 24:23 declares “All these things are in the Book of the Covenant of the Most High God (Father Stephen), even the Law which Moses commanded for a Heritage unto the Congregations of Jacob (James).” In Sirach 28:7 states “Remember the commandments, and bear no malice to thy Neighbor: [Remember] the Covenant of the Highest (Stephen), and wink at ignorance (overlook faults).” In Sirach 44:20 mentions “Who kept the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and was in Covenant with Him: He established the Covenant in His flesh, and when He was proved, He was found faithful.” In Sirach 45:7 tells Us “An Everlasting Covenant He made with Him, and gave Him the Priesthood among the people, He beautified Him with comely ornaments, and clothed Him with a robe of glory.” In Sirach 45:15 states “Moses consecrated Him, and anointed Him with Holy Oil: this was appointed to Him by an Everlasting Covenant, and to His seed, so long as the Heavens should remain, that they should Minister unto Him, and execute the Office of the Priesthood, and bless the People in His name.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Lordship over the 60 other Lord’s & 60 other Ladies. This happened in Genesis 1:1 in the beginning of the Old Universe in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) for multi-trillions of years.

**LORD JESUS’ SALVATION COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Hebrews 8:6 says “But now has He obtained a more Excellent Ministry, by how much also He is the Mediator of a Better Covenant, which was established upon Better Promises.” In Hebrews 12:24 states “And to Jesus the Mediator of the New Covenant, and to the blood sprinkling, that speaks better things than that of Abel.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Salvation to Mankind. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years.

Faithfulness to the Father Stephen is seen as Marital Fidelity, which does not mean a Sexual Orientation at all is in Hosea 2:20; Isaiah 54:5; Jeremiah 2:2; Ezekiel 16:8; Ephesians 1:1; 5:22-25. Faithfulness to the Father Stephen reflects the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is in Deuteronomy 7:9; 1st Samuel 2:35; 1st Corinthians 10:12-13; Hebrews 4:14-16; 10:23 & 1st Peter 4:19. The Faithfulness is seen as a Steadfast Commitment to the Father Stephen: In Unwavering Devotion is in Micah 4:5; Joshua 24:14-15; Revelation 2:10 & Luke 9:62. In Obedience is in Deuteronomy 11:13 & Ezekiel 18:9. In Service is in 1st Samuel 12:24; 2nd Chronicles 19:9; 34:10-12; 2nd Kings 22:4-7; Ezekiel 44:15; 48:11 & 1st Timothy 1:12. In Giving is in 2nd Chronicles 31:12 & 2nd Corinthians 8:1-5. In Prayer is in Romans 12:12 & 1st Thessalonians 5:17. In Patient Endurance is in 2nd Timothy 2:11-13; Hebrews 10:36 & Revelation 13:10; 14:12. In Fulfilling Vows is in Numbers 30:2; Deuteronomy 23:21-23; Psalms 22:25; 61:8; Ecclesiastes 5:4 & Jonah 2:9. Faithfulness is especially Important in Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 4:1-2; 3rd John 3; Exodus 18:21; 1st Timothy 4:13-16; 6:20 & 2nd Timothy 1:13-14; 2:2, 15; 4:1-2. The Encouragements to Faithfulness: The True Call to Faithfulness is in 1st Corinthians 15:58; 16:13; Proverbs 3:5-6; Isaiah 26:4; John 14:1; Galatians 5:1 & Ephesians 6:13. The Father Stephen watches over the Faithful is in Psalms 31:23; 37:28; 86:2; 97:10 & Proverbs 2:8. The Father Stephen rewards Faithfulness is in 1st Samuel 26:23; Matthew 24:45-47; 25:21; Psalms 101:6; Proverbs 28:20; 2nd Timothy 4:6-8; Revelation 17:14; 20:4; Luke 12:42-44; 19:17 & Acts 6:7. The Lack of Faithfulness is in Hosea 1:2; 4:1; 5:7; 9:1 & Psalms 12:1; 78:8, 37.

The Faithfulness in Human Relationships: Faithfulness within Society: It is Important in the Life of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Hosea 12:6; Micah 6:8; Matthew 23:23 & Luke 11:42. It is a Reflection of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness to His Creatures is in Psalms 89:14; Deuteronomy 32:4 & Isaiah 11:4-5. Faithfulness in Marriage authorized by the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 13:4; Malachi 2:11, 14-15; Matthew 5:27-28; Exodus 20:14; Ephesians 5:33; 1st Timothy 5:9. The 5 Authorized Divine Unions Authorized only by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Faithfulness in Family Relationships is in 1st Timothy 5:4, 8; Tobit 3:1-14:15; Genesis 24:47-51; 47:28-31; Ruth 1:16-18; 2:11-12; 1st Samuel 2:19; Proverbs 31:15, 21, 27-28 & John 19:25-27. Faithfulness to all Vows and all 10 Covenants is in Numbers 30:2; Genesis 29:18, 30; 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 2:14; 6:25; 9:15-20; 1st Samuel 18:3; 20:8, 42; 23:16 & 1st Kings 20:34. Faithfulness in Speech: In carrying messages is in Proverbs 13:17; 25:13. In telling the truth is in Proverbs 12:17; 14:5. In bringing the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Jeremiah 23:28; 2nd Corinthians 2:17; 4:2 & 2nd Timothy 2:15. Faithfulness in Conduct: In serving others is in 3rd John 5; Romans 16:1-2; Galatians 6:10 & 1st Peter 4:10. In intercession is in Romans 1:9-10; Ephesians 6:18 & Colossians 4:2-4. In giving is in 2nd Corinthians 8:7-11; 2nd Chronicles 31:5-10 & Philippians 4:15-18. In handling money is in 2nd Kings 12:13-15; 22:7; 2nd Chronicles 31:12-15; Matthew 25:21; Tobit 4:20-9:6 & Luke 16:10; 19:17. The Rarity of True Faithfulness is in Proverbs 20:6; Psalms 12:1-2; Isaiah 57:1 & Jeremiah 17:9.

The Examples of True Faithfulness: Abraham is in Nehemiah 9:7-8; Galatians 3:9 & Hebrews 11:8-12. Moses is in Hebrews 3:5; 11:24-28 & Numbers 12:7. Caleb is in Numbers 14:24; Deuteronomy 1:36 & Joshua 14:8-9. Elijah is in 1st Kings 19:10, 14. David is in 1st Samuel 29:6 & 2nd Samuel 9:6-7; 22:22-24. Hezekiah is in 2nd Kings 20:3; Isaiah 38:3 & 2nd Chronicles 31:20; 32:1. Daniel is in Daniel 6:4, 10. Paul is in 1st Timothy 1:12; 1st Corinthians 7:25 & 2nd Timothy 4:7. Timothy is in 1st Corinthians 4:17 & 2nd Timothy 1:5. Silas is in 1st Peter 5:12 & Acts 16:25. Noah is in Genesis 6:9 & Hebrews 11:7. Joshua is in Joshua 24:14-15. Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:2; 2nd Chronicles 34:2; 35:26. Nehemiah is in Nehemiah 13:13-14. Job is in Job 23:11-12; 27:6. The Reliable Witnesses is in Isaiah 8:2 & 2nd Timothy 2:2. Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego is in Daniel 3:16-18. Tychicus is in Ephesians 6:21-22 & Colossians 4:7. Epaphras is in Colossians 1:7; 4:12. Onesimus is in Colossians 4:9 & Philemon 10-11. Peter & John is in Acts 4:18-20. The 7,000 in Israel is in 1st Kings 19:18. All the Saintly Christian Martyrs is in Revelation 2:10, 13; 12:11. The Eternal True Faithfulness: The Father Stephen as the Ultimate Saintly Christian Martyrdom is in Acts 22:18-20. The Lord Enoch to live forever done by the Father Stephen is in Genesis 5:22-24; Jude 14-15 & Hebrews 11:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION**

**ZION [ZYON ALSO CAN BE REFERRED AS ZYZY] THE FATHER STEPHEN’S OWNED DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS 1:4-ACTS 29:26 WITH THE ACTS CHAPTER 30 MENTIONED IN ACTS 29:2 [30 LEVELS] WHICH INVOLVES 31 LEVELS [THE BOOK OF 31 LEVELS IN PROVERBS] WITH A TIME PORTAL—ACTS 7:60 OF 1 ENTRANCE/EXIT AS 31 DAYS OF THE MONTH & IS A TOTAL 46 YEARS WITH A FRUITFUL CALL [15 YEARS] IN 2ND CORINTHIANS 12:1-6**

The Place of Zion [Zion also known as Zyon therefore rendering by letter personifications & variations can be spelled ZyZy in context] concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city in Acts 1:4-7.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place [the ZZZZ Name is the REST of the 10 Letter Z Name for God [Qeter---Crown] times going one mile [10 times] times relenting [100,000 times] times kingdom [10] with an uptimes down time in a completion [18 times] which is 18,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God operating in two positions through the measure [16 times] which is 288,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God which means the Lord Stephen rested from 6:00AM to 14:00PM [8 hours is about 66.60% [over 2.8 watches] of the day--times 4 is 32 hours equals 32 days in Matthew 20:12 which is a complete Month of Omni-Benevolence and the Garden being planted, the Creation of Woman & the Provision for Man is at 75.00% of the day [3:00PM] which is 3 watches] and a New-Born Baby receives around 99.96% of His or Hers Intelligence [Acts 7:1-56] at 3 years old which means it is from 6:00AM to 17:59:45PM [3.96 watches of the day] and the Father Stephen’s High Sergeant’s Position acting as the High Lieutenant’s Position also known as the High Priest’s Position is at 99:99% [about 4 watches which is 3.99 watches of the day for 6:00AM to 17:59:59PM] which is the Reserve Position [Acts 7:60] that the Lord Enoch obtained for the Father Stephen after His Stoning and the Father Stephen’s High Lieutenant’s Position acting as the High Chief of Police’s Position also known as the High Captain’s Position is the Fullness of the Holy Ghost [4 watches of the day from 6:00AM to 6:00PM at 100.00%] in Genesis 2:2-23; 4:1, 2; 25-26; 6:1-7; John 8:58;Jude 14-15 & Acts 8:1-3] for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in Acts 7:60; 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. This mean the Father Stephen’s Heroism in Sexual Porn Laws would constitute to Most Lowest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in Sexual Corruption only in Acts 7:60 which takes the Completion of 7 years [Acts 7:60] to be at the establishment of the Holy Inerrant Laws, but in the Holy Inerrant Laws would constitute the Most Highest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in the Fullness of the Holy Ghost in Divine Incorruption at the Beginning, all in Acts 6:5-8:3. Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16.

The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 11:16; 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

The Historical Symbolism of Sinai and Zion: Sinai Symbolism as the Background of the Theological Significance of the OT Religion in Hebrews is in Exodus 19:16-19 & Hebrews 12:18-21. The Symbolism of the Sinai Theophany: The Background of Hebrews 12:18-21: The proof is in Exodus 3:2, 3, 5, 6; 3:11-4:17; 14:11-12; 19-20; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2; 19:2, 12, 16-19; 21, 22, 24; 20:18-19; 24:15-18; 26:33; 32:1; 34:33-36; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Samuel 12:18 & Hebrews 8;13; 9:9-10, 13, 14; 12:18-21, 22-24. The Lord Moses and the Angels as the Mediators of the Sinai Revelation is in Exodus 3:2; 14:19; 19:9, 20, 24; 20:19; 23:20-23; 24:1, 2; 34:29-35; Numbers 12:2, 6-8 & Hebrews 1:5-3:7; 12:18-24. The Sinai Covenant is in Exodus 9:9-10, 28; 10:2-3, 11, 12-14; 12:18-24; 20:1-17; 20:23-23:19; 24:1-11; 32:6.

The Zion Symbolism in the OT Revelation: The proof is in Hebrews 12:22-24. Zion as the Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8, 40; 26:30; 27:8; 33:14; Numbers 10:35; Psalms 2:6; 9:11; 14:6-7; 18:2; 24:7; 40:4; 46:1, 7, 11; chapter 47; 48:11-14; chapter 62; 68:17; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; chapters 93:1, 2; 96:10; 99:1; 132:13; Isaiah 1:9-10; 6:1-5; 14:32; Ezekiel chapters 1-11, 40-48; Jeremiah 7:4; 17:5-7 & Hebrews 8:5; 9:23.

The Personification of Zion: The Father Stephen’s Inhabitance in Zion under 7 years [Acts 1:8-7:60] in its Establishment: This means once Zion is Eternally Established at the End of 7 years [like the Length of a Tribulation Period] it has an Eternal Security as being Immutable that will never be destroyed, abolished or changed in Acts 8:1-28:31. The negative or positive images of Zion: The Mother [Father] is in Isaiah 66:8. The Daughter [Son] is in 2nd Kings 19:21. The Virgin [Lad] is in Isaiah 37:22. The Bride is in Isaiah 62:3. The Harlot---Whore & Prostitute [Wizard or a more advanced Warlock] is in Jeremiah 2:20. Some proof is in Isaiah 49:17-23; 51:17-20; 54:1, 6-9, 13; 60:4; 62:5; 66:7-12; Jeremiah chapter 4; 31:21-22; Lamentation chapters 1; 2:1-12, 13-19, 20-22. Also some more of the positive images of Zion is in Isaiah 40:1; 42:14; 46:13; 51:16, 17-23; 52:1, 2; 56:3-6; 60:14, 19; 62:3, 12; 66:8, 12-13; Jeremiah 31:6; Micah 7:8-20 & Hebrews 12:18-24.

Zion Symbolizes the Eschatological Revelation and the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Isaiah 2:2-4; 45:22; Jeremiah 3:18; 10:19; 30:1-11, 12-17; 31:1-14, 21-22, 23, 31-34; 50:4-5; Micah 4:1-5.

Zion Symbolism in Judaism in Hebrews 12:18-24: The Transcendent Symbol of Zion is in Tobit 1:4, 6; 13:8, 9; Judith 4:13; 9:1; 11:13; 16:20; 1st Esdras 1:1-20; 2:5; 7:10-15; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; 7:47, 75; 8:52; 10:27, 44, 54; 10:44; 13:36; Sirach 50:5-21; 1st Maccabees 2:7-13; 2nd Maccabees 5:17; 1st Enoch 90:28-29; Hebrews 122-24 & Revelation 19:1-8.

The Eschatology of Zion: The proof is in 1st Enoch chapters 1-36, 72-82 & Hebrews 12:22; 13:14. The Personification of Zion is in Amos 5:4, 5, 8, 18; Isaiah 43:5-6; 49:18-23; 50:3; 54:1-3; 60:4-9; 66:7-9; Baruch 4:8; 5:5; 2nd Esdras 1:28-40; 2:5, 7, 15-32; 9:26-10:59; Matthew 23:37 & Luke 13:34.

Zion Symbolism in the NT Revelation: The Father Stephen is described as a Mother Jerusalem is in Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11; Isaiah 31:5; Psalms 17;8; 36;7; 57:1; 61:4; 63:7; 91:4; 2nd Esdras 1:30; Matthew 23:37; John 2:19; Hebrews 2:17; 5:14; 10:20 & Luke 13:34. Zion as the Symbol of the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Exodus 19:16; 34:33-35; Galatians 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:7-18 & Hebrews 8:13; 12:18-24. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Zion in the NT is in Genesis 28:11-12; Exodus 40:34; Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8; Mark 3:22; 7:1-2; 10:32-33; 11:1, 13-14, 15, 17, 20-27; 12:8-9; 14:58; 15:29, 38; Matthew 12:6; 16:17-19; 22:7; 23:37-39; 27:3-10; John 1:14, 51; 2:19-22; 7:37-39; 1st Corinthians 3:9-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:14-16; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1st Peter 2:4-10.

The Sinai and Zion Symbolism and the Hermeneutic Keys of Hebrews: The Theological Symbolism of Sinai and Zion as a Hermeneutical Key to the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-24. Sinai & Zion Neglected but is Essential for the Interpretation of the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-29. The proof is in Isaiah 54:11-12; 60:19-21; 65:17-25; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Tobit 13:9-17 & 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59. Sinai and Zion Antithesis as the Basis of the Book of Hebrews’ Rhetoric is in Hebrews 12:18-24. The proof of 10 alternate expositions are in Hebrews 1:1-4, 5-14; 2:5-3:6; 3:7-4:13; 5:1-10; 7:1-10:18; 11:1-40; 12:4-13, 18-29; 13:20-25. The proof of 9 exhortations are in Hebrews 2:1-4; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 5:11-6:20; 10:19-39; 12:1-3, 14-17, 18-29; 13:1-19. The Topics is in Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; 12:18-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators are the Prophets and His Son in Hebrews 1:1-2 & the Lord Moses and the Lord Jesus in Hebrews 12:21, 24. The Divine Work of the Father Stephen is the Purification for Sins in Hebrews 1:3 & the Sprinkled Blood in Hebrews 12:24. The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to all of the Angelical Hierarchy is in Hebrews 1:4 & to Abel’s Blood is in Hebrews 12:24. The Father Stephen’s Warning Passages of Signs, Wonders, Healings and Miracles is in Hebrews 2:1-4 & the Shaking of the Earth and Heaven is in Hebrews 12:25-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators Revelations as the Prophets and His Son are in Hebrews 2:2; 12:25. The Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 1:1-12:29. This shows supreme dominance of any previous or preceding revelations this has been fulfilled or yet to be revealed.

The Theological Symbols of Sinai and Zion Provide the Necessary Content of the Author’s Argument: The Conjunction is in Hebrews 12:18-21, 22-24. This reveals some important conclusions as follows: What can be touched is Mount Zion, the Burning with Fire is the City of the Father Stephen, the Heavenly Jerusalem, the Darkness is in Myriads of Angels in the Joyful Assembly, the Gloom is the Church of the First-Born, the Storm is in Father Stephen, the Supreme Judge of All [1st Peter 1:17-21], the Trumpet Blast is in Spirits of Just Man made Perfect, the Voice Speaking is the Father Stephen of the New Better Covenant, and the Terrifying Sight is the Sprinkled Blood Speaking a Better Word.

The Two Different Symbolism’s of the Father Stephen’s Presence on Sinai and Zion: The proof is in Exodus 23:17; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Kings 14:21; Psalms 2:6; 48:2, 8; 74:2; 78:68; 110:2; Isaiah 8:18; 18:7; Ezekiel 46:11; Hosea 9:5; 2nd Esdras 7:26; 8:52; 10:59; Tobit 13:16-17; 14:5; 2nd Enoch 55:2 & Hebrews 6:8; 9:9, 28; 10:1, 3, 4, 19, 22, 27; 12:18-21, 22, 23, 24, 29.

The Supreme Superiority of the White Christian Race verses any other Non-Christian Race or the Black Christian Race: The Temple [Business] Symbolism is in Psalms 14:2, 7; 19:1, 2, 4; chapter 20; 50:6; 89:5; chapter 110; 119:89; Isaiah 34:5 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 4:1, 6, 16; 6:19, 20; 7:25; 8:1, 2, 4; 9:10, 11, 24; 10:1, 12, 22; 11:10, 16; 12:2, 18-21, 22-24; 13:14.

Sinai and Zion as the Symbols of Revelation and Covenant: The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Old and New Covenants is in Exodus 19:16-22; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Mark 14:24-25; Matthew 26:28-29; Galatians 3:15-17, 19-25; 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:3, 6, 17; Romans 9:4; 11:27; Hebrews 2:10, 14, 18; 5:9; 6:19; 7:11; 16, 22, 28; 8:6; 9:4, 8, 9-10, 11, 14, 15, 26; 10:10, 14, 16, 19-20, 21; 12:18-24; 13:15, 16. There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek for the New Covenant in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Supreme Eternal Saintly Christian Lords by the order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yah as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4. The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Revelation is in Genesis 4:10-16; 1st Enoch 22:7; Matthew 23:35, 37-39; Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:7-4:11; 6:9; 7:19, 22; 10:3-4; 11:4, 37; 12:16, 19, 22-24, 25-29; 20:1 & Luke 11:50-51; 13:34-35.

The Father Stephen as the Supreme King of Zion is Supremely Superior to the Entire Innumerable Angelical Hierarchy of the Sinai Revelation is in Hebrews 1:1-4: The Father Stephen’s Angels and the Father Stephen’s 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Revelations is in Exodus 3:2; Deuteronomy 33:2; Isaiah 63:9; 1st Enoch 9:1; 20:1-7; 40:6, 9; Colossians 1:16; 2:10, 15, 18; Galatians 3:19; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; chapter 7; 12:25; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 7:38-39, 53.

Sinai and Zion as the Background of the Psalms Quotations in Hebrews chapter 1: The proof is in Deuteronomy 32:43; 2nd Samuel 7:14; Psalms 2:7; 45:6-7; 102:25-27; 104:4; 110:1 & Hebrews 1:3, 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 10-12, 13, 14. The Texts concerning Zion are applied to the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Psalms chapter 2 & 2nd Samuel 7:14. The proof is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-16; 1st Chronicles 17:13; Psalms 2:1-7, 8-9; Hebrews 1:3, 5; 8:1-6; 12:22; Luke 1:32 & Acts 4:25-27; 13:33. The Quotation of Psalms chapter 110: The proof is in Psalms 2:4, 6, 7; 16:8; 80:17; 110:1, 2; Isaiah 41:13; 45:1; 63:12; Jeremiah 22:24; Daniel 7:13; Wisdom of Solomon 9:4; 18:15; Mark 12:35-37; 14:62; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; Hebrews 1:5-13; 2:1-4; 12:25-26; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 2:33-36; 7:55. The Quotation of Psalms 45:6-7. The proof is in Psalms 2:8; 44:7-8; 45:4-5, 6-7; 97:2, 6, 8, 10; 102:25-27; 110:6 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 4, 7-9, 10-12. The Quotations of Psalms 102:25-27 & also Psalms 101:26-28. The proof is in Psalms 24:1, 2, 7-10; 45:6-7; 78:67-72; 89:6-13; 102:12, 25-27; Isaiah 14:32; 40:21-23; 44:28; 54:11 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 7, 8-12, 13. The Texts concerning the Sinai Revelation as Applied to the Angels is in Exodus 3:2; 9:24; 14:19; 19:4, 9, 16-19; 24:17; Deuteronomy 1:2, 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 18:16; 29:1; 32:4, 6, 8, 10-11, 15, 19, 30, 31, 37, 43; 33:2; Lamentations 2:3; Judges 13:20; Psalms 104:3-4; Isaiah 29:6; 66:15; Ezekiel 1:4; Nahum 1:3, 6; Daniel 7:9, Joel 2;5; 10; Sirach 45:19; 2nd Esdras 8:22; 2nd Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 1:6, 7; 10:27; 12:18, 29; Revelation 1:14; 2:18; 19:12 & Acts 7:30.

The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to His Lord Jesus & the Lord Moses in Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:1-4:13. The proof is in Psalms 8:4-6; 22:22; Isaiah 8:17-18; Ephesians 4:6 & Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:4-18; 3:1-6. The Father Stephen’s Cultic Leaders as the Lord Moses and His Lord Jesus of Sinai and the Zion Communities: The Father Stephen is Supremely Superior to His Son Jesus and the Son Jesus is superior to the Lord Moses is in John 9:28-29; 1st Corinthians 8:1-13; Hebrews 1:1-4:16 & Acts 6:3-15; 7:1-60; 15:1-35. The Scriptural Background of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness of the Lord Moses and His Son Jesus in Hebrews 3:1-6. The proof is in Exodus 19:6; Numbers 12:1-8; 1st Chronicles 17:10, 11, 12, 13-14; 1st Samuel 2:35; 2nd Samuel 2:35; 7:10-14, 16; Psalms 2:7; 102:25-27; 1st Corinthians 3:16-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:19-22; 4:6; 1st Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 1:2, 5, 10-12; 2:17; 3:1-5:10; 8:8; 10:19-21; 12:22-24 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Promised Land and the Heavenly Zion as the Ultimate Goals of Pilgrimage in Hebrews 3:7-4:13. Sinai Community as a Proto-Type of Christian Pilgrimage is in Hebrews 3:7-4:13; 10:22, 33; 11:6, 8-12, 13, 22, 23-28, 32-38, 39-40; 12:18-29; 13:1-16. The Sabbath-Rest in the Heavenly Zion on Pentecost Sunday as the Ultimate Goal of Christian Pilgrimage is in Genesis 2:2; Exodus 20:11; 35:2; Leviticus 16:31; Numbers 10:35; Deuteronomy 5:12-15; 12:9, 10; 25:19; Joshua 1:13, 15; 21:44; 22:4; 23:1; 1st Kings 8:48-49, 54-56; 1st Chronicles 6:16; 2nd Chronicles 6:41; Psalms 94:11; 131:7-8, 13-14; 132:8, 13-14; Isaiah 66:1; Judith 9:8; 2nd Esdras 7:75, 92; 8:52; 1st Enoch 39:4-9; 45:2-6; 2nd Maccabees 15:1; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 6:17-20; 8:1-2; 9:11, 23-24; 10:19; 11:13-16; 12:2, 22-24 & Acts 2:1-39.

Zion and the Supreme High Priesthood of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 4:14-7:28. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:17-18; 3:1-6; 4:14-5:10; 5:11-6:20; 7:1-28 & James 1:17-18. The Lord Melchizedek and the Zion Traditions is in Genesis 14:18-20 & Psalms 110:4. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 5:1-7:28; 8:1; 10:12-13. The Jewish Messiahship of the Lord Jesus is in Matthew 22:44; 26:64; Mark 12:36; 14:62; Luke 20:42-43; 22:69. The Christian Messiahship of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-7; 6:8-15; 7:1-60. The Kingly exaltation to Heaven is in Mark 16:19; Romans 8:34; 1st Corinthians 15:25; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; 1st Peter 3:22; Revelation 3:21; & Acts 2:34; 5:31; 7:55-56, 59. The Kingly exaltation to Lordship is in Luke 20:35-36. The Royal & Priestly Contributions is in Psalms chapters 2 & 110 & Hebrews chapters 1 & 7. The Connection between Zion and Melchizedek’s Priesthood is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 2:6, 7; 41:10; 45:6-7; 76:2; 89:14; 97:2; 110:4 & Hebrews 1:5-13; 5:5-6; 7:1, 2, 3. The Contribution of Zion Symbolism from Psalms 110:4 & Genesis 14:18-20 to the Superior Nature of the High Priest of the Father Stephen is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:1, 4 & Hebrews chapter 7. The Eternity of the High Priesthood in the Godly Zion of Hebrews 7:3: The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Enoch 71:13, 17-19, 28, 34-35; 72:1-3, 5, 6 & Hebrews 1:8-12; 6:19, 20; 7:1-3, 15, 16, 20, 24; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen is the Kingly High Priest of the Godly Zion in the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek is in Genesis 14:18-20; Exodus 29:9; 40:15; Numbers 25:13; 1st Samuel 2:30; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:1-3; 4:14; 5:5-6; 6:20; 7:1-19, 20-28; 8:1, 4; 10:1, 12, 14, 21. The Father Stephen’s High Priest Hood is Supremely Authorized only by His own Divine Eternal General Oath from Himself, and not by any Sexual Porn Laws or Holy Inerrant Laws is in 2nd Samuel 7:11-16; Psalms 2;6; 89:3-4, 20, 29, 34-36; 110:4; 132:8, 9, 11-13, 14, 16, 17-18; Galatians 3:15-18; 4:21-31 & Hebrews 5:5-6; 6:17-18; 7:19-20, 21, 22; 12:22-24.

Zion and the Temple [Business] Symbolism in Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews chapters 7 & 8. The Eschatology of Zion and the Temple [Business] Discussion of Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59 & Hebrews 3:14; 4:1; 7:27; 8:1-5, 13; 9:11, 12, 23, 24, 26, 28; 10:1, 2, 10, 23; 11:1, 3; 12:18-29. The Contribution of Psalms 110 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Psalms 110:1 and the Spatial Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Psalms 110:1, 2; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 1:13; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-10:18. The Interpretation of the Earthly Sanctuary from the Heavenly Sanctuary & Godly Sanctuary is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; Sirach 44:16; 2nd Maccabees 6:28, 31; 4th Maccabees 17:23; John 13:15; Romans 6:13; Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 2:10, 17; 4:11, 14-16; 7:16; 8:1-6; 9:1-10, 12, 11-14, 22-24; 10:1, 19, 20, 22; 12:18-21; James 5:10; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Revelations 4:2; 7:9; 11:19. The Contribution of Jeremiah 31:31-34 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Jeremiah 31:31-34 and the Temporal Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Genesis 6:18; 9:9-17; 15:18; 17:2-4, 19-21; Exodus 2:24; 6:4; Leviticus 26:45; Psalms 40:6-8; 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Joel 2:10; 3:16; Amos 1:2 & Hebrews 7:22; 8:1-5, 6, 7-8, 13; 9:1-10, 13, 14, 15, 18; 10:1-18, 26-31; 12:18-24, 25-26, 27, 29. The Main Imagery of the Temple [Business] is as follows: Spatial as Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 8:1-6, Temporal as Sinai and Zion Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 8:7-13, Temporal as Sinai Tabernacle under the Old Covenant in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:1-10, Spatial as the Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:11-14, Temporal as the Bloods of the Old and New Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:15-22, Spatial as the Heavenly Sanctuary [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:23-28, Temporal as the Old [Sinai] Points to the New [Zion] in Psalms 40:6-8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 10:1-18, Spatial & Temporal as Assurance and Warning in Psalms 110:1; Habakkuk 2:3-4 & Hebrews 10:19-29. The Symbolism of the Tabernacle of Hebrews 9:1-10 is summarized as follows: The Temporal concerning the 1st Tent as Transient Age and the 2nd Tent as Eternal Age, the Spatial concerning the 1st Tent as the Outer Tent and the 2nd Tent as the Inner Tent, the Cosmological concerning the 1st Tent as the Earth and the 2nd Tent as the Heaven and the Anthropological concerning the 1st Tent as the Flesh and the 2nd Tent as the Conscience. This is proven in Psalms 110:1 & Jeremiah 31:31-34. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews and the Jewish Apocalyptic Tradition is in Genesis 1:6-8; Exodus 26:31; Deuteronomy 10:14; 1st Kings 8:22-53; 2nd Samuel 22:10; 1st Chronicles 28:2; 2nd Chronicles 2:6; 4:14; Lamentations 2:1; Psalms 2:4; 8:2, 4; 18:2; 19:1; 32:6; 33:7; 49:6; 56:6, 11, 12; 68:35; 88:12; 95:5; 96:6; 101:26; 104:2; 107:6; 110:1; 112:4; 113:11; 135:5, 7; 148:1, 4; Job 37:9; 38:22, 37; Isaiah 40:22; 44:24; 66:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 49:36; 1st Enoch 1:3; 14:10-20; chapters 28-36; 71:5; 2nd Enoch chapters 8-22; 3rd Enoch chapters 6-7; 17:1-3; 18:1-2; 45:1-6; Wisdom of Solomon 9:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:2; Ephesians 4:10 & Hebrews 1:10-12; 3:1-3, 4-10; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-5; 9:9, 11-12, 23, 24; 10:19-20; 12:27-28.

Zion’s Future Glory of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 60:1-22 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. Zion’s Wonderful Savior as the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:1-3; Luke 4:17-21 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:60. The Blessings of Zion from the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:4-11. The Coming Nearness of the Father Stephen’s Zion is in Isaiah 62:1-63:6. The Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Coming Zion is in Isaiah 63:7-65:25.

The contrasting Destinies is in Isaiah 65:13-16 are as follows: The Holy shall eat, the Sexual shall be hungry. The Holy shall drink, the Sexual shall be thirsty. The Holy shall rejoice, the Sexual shall be put to shame. The Holy shall sing for joy of heart, the Sexual shall cru for sorrow of heart, the Holy shall be called by a New Name, the Sexual shall leave their name as a curse. The New Creation in Zion is in Isaiah 11:6-9; 65:17-25; John 3:15; 6:54; 1st Corinthians 15:1-58; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 3:15; 6:15; Hebrews 12:25; 2nd Peter 3:3-13 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. The Final Messages is in Isaiah 66:1-24. The Formalists is in Isaiah 66:1-4. The Remnant is in Isaiah 66:5-14 & the Sexual is in Isaiah 66:15-24. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 4:11-13. Zion’s Glorious King as the Father Stephen is in Micah 5:1-5. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 5:5-15.

The Eternal Holiness of Zion is in Joel 3:17. The Eternal Prosperity of Zion is in Ezekiel chapter 47; Joel 1:9, 13, 16; 3:18; Zechariah 14:8; Colossians 2:10; Ephesians 3:19 & Revelations 22:1. The Eternal Security of Zion is in Psalms chapter 87 & Joel 3:19-21.

**This is only in 7 Years before the Eternal Establishment of Zion has been Fulfilled in Acts 1:8-7:60**

The Ruined City of Zion is in Lamentations 1:1-22. The Ruined Holy Place of Zion is in Lamentations 2:1-22. The Suffering Representative of the Smitten Zion is in Lamentations 3:1-66. The Suffering People of Zion is in Lamentations 4:1-22. The Supplications of the Penitent Zion is in Lamentations 5:1-22. The Work of a Servant is in Isaiah 49:1-13. The Despondency of Zion is in Isaiah 49:14-50:3. The Confidence of the Servant is in Isaiah 50:4-9. The Encouragement for Zion is in Isaiah 50:10-52:12.

The Father Stephen’s Place of Zion is in 1st Kings 8:1; 2nd Samuel 5:6-9; 1st Chronicles 11:7; 15:1; 2nd Chronicles 33:14 & Nehemiah 3:15; 12:37. The Holy Mountain Zion is in Psalms 2:6; 3:4; 15:1; 43:3; 48:1-23; 87:1; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; 57:13; 65:11, 25; Daniel 9:16, 20; 11:45; Obadiah 16; Joel 2:1; 3:17; Zephaniah 3:11 & Zechariah 8:3. The Father Stephen living in Zion is in Psalms 68:16; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; Isaiah 2:2-3; 8:18; 18:7; 24:23 & Micah 4:1, 2, 7 & Revelation 14:1. The Songs of Zion is in Psalms 76:2, 8; 46:6; 48:1-2. The People of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:21; Psalms 9:14; 87:5; 97:8; Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 3:16, 17; 4:4; 10:24; 12:6; 16:1; 30:19; 37:22; 52:1, 2; 66:8; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:2; Zephaniah 3:14, 16; Zechariah 9:9, 13; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:1-53. The Father Stephen and His Zion is in Psalms 9:11; 20:2; 48:1-3; 50:2; 65:1; 84:7; 87:2; 99:2; 102:21; 128:5; 134:3; 135:21; 147:12; Isaiah 14:32; 33:20; Jeremiah 8:19; 31:6; Joel 3:21; Romans 11:26; 1st Peter 2:6 & Acts 1:4-8; 7:1-53. The Entering Zion and the Leaving Zion is in 1st Kings 3:1; 1st Chronicles 13:13; 15:29 & 2nd Chronicles 5:2; 8:11. The Other References of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:31; Psalms 48:11; 125:1, 2; 133:3; Isaiah 4:5; 10:12, 32; 16:1; 29:8; 31:4; 37:32; Joel 2:32; Obadiah 17, 21; Micah 4:8 & Hebrews 12:22.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**THE BARRACK’S AUTHORITIES OVER THE HOUSE AUTHORITIES & THE TENT OF MEETING AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address from an Hour to a Minute

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:1-37 which corresponds to Revelation 2:4-5. The Reward is the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:38-6:7 which corresponds to Revelation 2:1-3, 6-7. The Reward is the Tree of Life. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 6:7-7:56 which corresponds to Revelation 2:8-9, 11. The Reward is the Crown of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 7:57-8:3 which corresponds to Revelation 2:10. The Reward is the Imprisonment with Testing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 8:4-8:40 which corresponds to Revelation 2:14-15. The Reward is the Idolatry & Sexuality. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 9:1-31 which corresponds to Revelation 2:12-13, 16-17. The Reward is the Manna and the White Stone with a New Name.

**THE COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES OVER THE BUSINESS AUTHORITIES AND THE TEMPLE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address from a Minute to a Second

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 9:31-11:19 which corresponds to Revelation 2:20-23. The Reward is the Seducing Sexuality & Idolatry. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 11:19-12:24 which corresponds to Revelation 2:18-19, 24-29. The Reward is the Supreme Authority over the Nations to Rule with a Rod of Iron & the Morning Star. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 12:25-13:7 which corresponds to Revelation 3:1, 4-6. The Reward is the White Garments and the Book of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 13:8-12 which corresponds to Revelation 3:2-3. The Reward is the Imperfection & Stealing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 13:12-14:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:9. The Reward is the Abasement. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 14:21-16:15 which corresponds to Revelation 3:7-8, 10-13. The Reward is the Godly New Jerusalem.

**THE CHAPLAINCY MILITARY AUTHORITIES OVER THE CHURCH SANCTUARY AUTHORITIES & THE TABERNACLE SYNAGOGUE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address from a Second to Godspeed

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 16:16-17:21 which corresponds to Revelation 3:16-17. The Reward is the Lukewarm & the Wretched, Miserable, Poor, Blind and Naked. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 17:22-19:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:14-15, 18-22. The Reward is the Gold, White Garments, the Anointing & the Throne. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 20:1-21:25 which corresponds to Revelation 4:1-5:14. The Reward is the Throne Room & Scroll with 7 Seals. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 19:21-41 which corresponds to Revelation 6:1-17. The Reward is the Conqueror, Conflict on Earth, Scarcity on Earth, Widespread Death on Earth, Cry of the Martyrs & Cosmic Disturbances. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 21:26-22:21 which corresponds to Revelation 8:7-9:21. The Reward is Vegetation Struck, Seas Struck, Waters Struck, Heavens Struck, Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angels from the Euphrates. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 22:22-26:32 which corresponds to Revelation 7:1-8:6. The Reward is the 144,000, Sealed of Israel, the Multitude from the Great Tribulation & Prelude to the 7 Trumpets.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tabernacle**

The OT Tabernacle was the Place of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8; 33:9-10; 40:34-35. The Construction of the Tabernacle: It was Built as the Father Stephen’s Command is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 39:32, 43. The Materials used in its Construction is in Exodus 12:35-36; 25:3-7; 35:21-24. The Plan for its Construction is in Exodus 26:1, 7, 14-15, 26. The Skilled Labor Employed in its Construction is in Exodus 31:1-6; 35:10, 26, 30-35; 36:1-2. The Tabernacle Courtyard and its Contents: Its Dimensions and Construction is in Exodus 27:9, 12, 18. The Altar of Burnt Offering is in Exodus 27:1. The Laver is in Exodus 30:17-18. The Tabernacle’s Holy place and its Contents: Its Construction is in Exodus 26:36-37. The Incense Altar is in Exodus 30:1, 5. The Lampstand is in Exodus 25:31. The Golden Table from the Bread of the Presence is in Exodus 25:23, 30; 26:35. The Tabernacle’s Most Holy Place and its Contents: It was Separated from the Holy Place by Curtain is in Exodus 26:31-33. It Contained the Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Exodus 26:33-34. The Levities were Responsible for the Tabernacle is in Numbers 1:50-51. The Non-Religious Functions of the Tabernacle: As a Reference Point for Locating the Different Tribes in Camp is in Numbers 2:1-2. The Movement of the Cloud of Glory showed when it was Time to Make or Break Camp is in Exodus 40:36-38. Place were the Tabernacle was Sited is in Exodus 40:1-2, 9-11; Joshua 18:1; 1st Samuel 1:3; 21:1; 1st Chronicles 16:39; 2nd Chronicles 5:2-6 & Psalms 78:60.

The NT Tabernacle is the Trinity as the Tabernacle where the Father Stephen Dwells is in John 1:1-5, 14; 2:19-21. The Tabernacle showed that the Father Stephen was not Limited to One Place is in Acts 7:44-47. The Spiritual Significance of the Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:1-5. The Earthly Tabernacle as a True Copy of the Heavenly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 8:1-2. The Altar is in Revelation 6:9-10; 8:3-5. The Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Revelation 11:19. The Atonement Cover is in Exodus 25:22 & Hebrews 4:16. The Curtain Preventing Access to the Holiest Place of All is in Matthew 27:51 & Hebrews 6:19-20; 9:8; 10:19-20. The Son Jesus as the High Priest for Man: The Cleansing of the Earthly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:6-8, 21, 25. Through the Blood of the Cross, the Son Jesus Christ enters the Heavenly Sanctuary is in Hebrews 9:24, 28. The Cleansing of the Highest Tabernacle of Lordship is in Acts 1:8-8:3. The Father Stephen as the High Priest for the White Race of Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-7; 7:44-50; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. Through the Blood of the Stoning, the Father Stephen enters the Most Highest Tabernacle of Lordship in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 9:1-26:32. Remember the Highest Tabernacle in Acts 8:4-40 is for the Black Race only and does not concern the White Race.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Temple**

The Father Stephen’s Zion Temple also Known as the Rock, Foundation, Building, Church, House, Business, City, County, State, Government, Nation, Ministry & Kingdom. The Centre’s for Worship and Sacrifice before the Temple was Built is in Joshua 18:1 & 1st Samuel 7:2. David’s Preparations for the Building and Worship in the First Temple: The Plan for its Construction is in 2nd Samuel 7:1, 12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:1; 28:11-12, 19. The Gifts for its Construction is in 1st Chronicles 29:2-3, 6. The Arrangements for the Temple Worship is in 1st Chronicles 23:3-5. Solomon’s Construction of the Temple is in 1st Kings 5:1-13 & 2nd Chronicles 2:7-18. The Completion of the Temple and its Furnishings is in 2nd Chronicles 2:5; 3:4-9, 11-12; 4:2, 5 & 1st Kings 6:20-22, 27, 38; 7:23, 26-27, 30. The Dedication of the Temple: At the Feats of Tabernacles is in 1st Kings 8:2 & 2nd Chronicles 5:3. The Glory of the Father Stephen filled the Temple is in 1st Kings 8:6, 10-11 & 2nd Chronicles 5:7, 11, 13-14. The Offering of Sacrifices is in 1st Kings 8:62-63 & 2nd Chronicles 7:5. Solomon’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 12:26-30 & 2nd Chronicles 13:4-12. Later the Kings of Judah used the Temple Treasures for Political Purposes is in 1st Kings 15:18-19; 2nd Kings 12:17-18; 16:7-8; 18:14-15 & 2nd Chronicles 16:2-3; 28:21. The Only Foreign Kings that Pillaged, Plundered, Booteed, Spoiled the Temple: Shiskak King of Egypt in 1st Kings 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:9. Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon is in 2nd Kings 24:13 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. Under Certain Kings the Temple was Cleansed and Repaired: King Joash in 2nd Kings 12:4-5 & 2nd Chronicles 24:5, 13-14. King Jotham is in 2nd Kings 15:35 & 2nd Chronicles 27:3. King Hezekiah is in 2nd Chronicles 29:3-5, 15-16, 18-19, 25. King Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:3-7 & 2nd Chronicles 34:8-11. The Destruction of the Temple by the Babylonians is in 2nd Kings 25:13-15; Jeremiah 52:17-19 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. The Temple and the Ministry of the Prophets: Isaiah Received His Call in the Temple which lasted for 40 years total is in Isaiah 6:1-8. Ezekiel had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Coming in the Temple is in Ezekiel 1:1-28 & also had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Departing from the Temple which lasted for 80 years total is in Ezekiel 10:1-22. Micah’s Prophesy Concerning the Temple’s Fate is in Jeremiah 26:18 & Micah 3:12. Jeremiah’s Ministry was Closely Linked to the Temple which lasted for 120 Years total is in Jeremiah 7:2, 4, 14; 19:14. This Represents 240 years in a Strength Call concerning the Sexuality in the Temple to the Third Generation in the Eternal Charge and 312 years to the Fourth Generation in the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation in Ezekiel 8:1-9:11; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 18:1-30; Numbers 14:18 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30; 23:8. This Infallible Hypothesis Corresponds to the Last Generation of Great Britain & the History of the United States of America which the Eternal Charge of the Temple ended in June 21st 1944 and the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation will end in June 21st 2016. The 14 Generations in a 1,000 years is 71.42 years in Matthew 1:17. The Administration of the United States concerns the Beginning Point of the White Christian Leadership Great Britain from June 1704 to July 1776 in Luke 24:1-53 & the White Christian Leadership of the United States from July 1776 to June 2008 is in Acts 1:4-Acts 8:3. The Administration of the United States from June 2008 to July 2016 concerns the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Lordship being turned over to the Black Christian Leadership of the United States is in Luke 24:1-8:40. Then the Administration of the United States from July 2016 to a Future Time Ordained by the Father Stephen concerns the White Christian Leadership of the United States will Resume and be turned over by the Black Christian Leadership to the White Christian Leadership by the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship in Hebrews 4:12 [NKJV]) in Acts 9:1-28:31. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years which is from July 1705 to June 2015 with the Release of a Kingdom which is 120 years for the United States of America to be protected in this fashion & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The United States of America is just under the wire & fully protected from the global cut off of the Wicked Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:3 based on the 260 years concerning the strength of sexuality [this is because of Adam’s sexuality is from 120 years to 130 years which is 240 years in the weakness of sexuality to 260 years in the strength of sexuality with the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord in Genesis 5:3] that will be fulfilled in June 21st, 2036AD with the 2,000 year reign being fulfilled from June 21st, 32AD to June 21st, 2032AD by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60 & the end is June 21st, 2036 concerning the rest of the time being fulfilled from a minute, a second, God-speed [success], immediate, time no more, atomic time to omnipresence. This is because the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ Reign ended in 36AD who killed the Son Jesus & Father Stephen from 30AD to 33AD. The sure Ignorance [this is because of Job’s Ignorance is from 130 years to 140 years in Job 38:1-42:17] of the United States of America would concern 260 years in the weakness of ignorance from June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2036AD to 280 years in the strength of ignorance which is June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2056AD based on the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord. This Ultimately means all sexuality from ADAM is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2025AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all sexuality from ADAM will be locked up in June 21st, 2035AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2015AD to June 21st, 2035AD. This Ultimately means all ignorance from JOB is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2045AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all ignorance from JOB will be locked up in June 21st, 2055AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2035AD to June 21st, 2055AD.

The Biblical Flag of Freedom & Liberty of the United States of America concerns the Lady Victoria the Saintly Christian Lady [prior to Her fall in Isaiah 47:1-15] as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Female Sense that represents the Blue [Dragon] in Conquering in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Isaiah 14:12-21] as the Father Stephen’s Supreme Craftsmen at Hid side & His first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the Red [Dragon] in Royalty in Proverbs 8:22-31 and the Lord Michael the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Luke 20:35-36] as the Chief Cherub Dragon Lord as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the White [Dragon] in Victory in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10. The stars are originally 13 states which is the crown and 12 stars in Revelation 12:1-2. Then go one mile go with them twain would cover 50 states & two islands which makeup of 2 Crowns & 50 stars in two positions into one making peace for the Saintly Christian Lady and Her Saintly Christian Lord to rule all Nations. The Walk in Unity is in Ephesians 4:1-6, the Walk in Agape Love is in Ephesians 5:1-7, the Walk in the True Light is in Ephesians 5:8-14, the Walk in Godly Wisdom is in Ephesians 5:15-21. In these Holy Scriptures proves no Eternal Creature can be Sexual or Homosexual in nature to be able to operate in these holy, awesome, infallible and inerrant things in the Lord.

Rebellion is a refusal of obedience to a command, ordinance or order. It can involve civil disobedience to a broad nonviolent resistance, to organized violent attempts to over throw a government. Those who are in rebellion or lead a rebellion are called “**Rebels**.” The rebel’s intent to overthrow a leadership is recognized, unless the rebellion is crushed. A limited rebellion is limited to an insurrection and if a government does not recognize them as belligerents then they are called insurgents. There are certain forms of rebels. First, is called “**Mutiny**” is the military security forces against their commanders. Second, is called a “**Resistance Force Movement**” is the freedom fighters who are against a foreign power. Third, is called nonviolent “**Resistance or Civil Disobedience**” which does not involve violence or military forces. Fourth, is called a “**Revolution**” which is done by radicals to overthrow a government. Fifth, is called a “**Revolt**” which means a localized rebellion force. Sixth, is called “**Terrorism**” which is the religious and political militant extremists. Seventh, is called a “**Subversion**” which is non-covert attempts in sabotaging a government by Spies. The Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom’s World Government consists of Satanic Army/Navy Armed Forces, Babylon’s Army/Navy Headquarters, Antichrist’s Army/Navy Powers, Beasts Army/Navy Sea/Land Authorities & False Prophet Army/Navy Influence in Revelation 17:1-20:6 is overthrown and overcome by the Lord Yahweh in Revelation 12:1-13; 20:7-10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Jude 5-15; 2nd John 7-11 and 1st John 4:1-6; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Ezra 4:18-19; Luke 10:18-20; 1st Samuel 15:23; Acts 21:38 (NKJV) & Deuteronomy 13:1-18. The Examples of Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 2:2; 66:7; Numbers 20:24; 27:14 & 1st Samuel 15:22-23. The Divine Warnings not to Rebel is in 1st Samuel 12:13-15; Numbers 14:9; 17:10; Psalms 2:10-12 & Ezekiel 2:8. The Shier Indignation expressed over Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 5:10. The Damnable Fate of the Rebellious is in Isaiah 66:24; Deuteronomy 13:5; Psalms 68:6; Jeremiah 28:16; 29:32; Lamentations 1:18, 20; 3:42 & Hosea 13:16. God is Ready to Forgive those who Rebel against Him is in Jeremiah 33:8 & Daniel 9:5-9. The End Times will be Characterized by open Rebellion against God is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:3 & 1st John 2:18. The Rebellion of Israel: The History of Israel is seen as a History of Rebellion is in Psalms 78:40; 78:8, 17, 56; 105:28; 106:7; 107:11; Deuteronomy 31:27; Isaiah 63:10 & Ezekiel 20:8, 13, 21. God’s Compassion and Readiness to Deliver His Creatures is in Nehemiah 9:16-31 & Psalms 106:43. The Examples of Israel’s Rebellion is in Deuteronomy 1:26, 43; 9:7, 23. The Prophetic Damnation of Israel’s Rebellion is in Hosea 7:13 & Zephaniah 3:1. Isaiah Depicts Israel as a Rebellious Nation is in Isaiah 1:2-5, 20, 23, 28; 30:1, 9; 48:8; 65:2-3. Jeremiah denounces the Israelites as Rebels is in Jeremiah 2:29; 3:13; 4:17; 5:23; 6:28. Ezekiel Damns Israel as a Rebellious House is in Ezekiel 2:5-8; 3:9, 26-27; 12:2-3, 9, 25; 17:12; 24:3; 44:6. The Rebellion of Israel in the Parables of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-11; Luke 13:6-9; 20:9-18. The Rebellion of Israel in the Speech of Stephen in Acts 7:37-43. Israel’s Rebellion is a Divine Warning to Believers is in 1st Corinthians 10:1-12; Hebrews 3:7-4:2; Psalms 95:7-11 & Jude 5, 7. The Rebellion against Human Authority: The Examples of Rebellion against Human Leaders is in Genesis 14:3-4; 2nd Kings 18:7; 24:1, 20; 2nd Chronicles 13:6; 36:13; Jeremiah 52:3 & Mark 15:7. The Rebellion against Parents is in Deuteronomy 21:18-21. The Rebellion of Nations is in 1st Kings 12:19; 2nd Chronicles 10:19 & 2nd Kings 1:1. The Accusations of Rebellion is in Nehemiah 2:19; 6:5-8. The Rebellion against God’s Chosen Leaders is in Exodus 23:21; Numbers 16:1-3; 20:2-5; Joshua 1:18 & 2nd Samuel 15:10. The Rebellion against Incorruptible Authority is Damned is in Romans 13:2 & 1st Peter 2:13.

The Oppression against the United States of America is from June 21st 1650 AD-June 21st 2008 AD is Overcome by the Father Stephen with His strong fruitful call of the Release of Oppression for 400 years and the Release of Depression of 36 years in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:6-7, 55-56, 59-60 against the US Business Worlds from 0 years of age to 126 years of age is Overcome by the Father Stephen’s 42 Year Fruitful Kingdom from June 21st 1972 AD-June 21st 2015 AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:24-25, 34; 50-53, 55-56, 59-60: The Condition of Depression [a Business—6 Positions or Less against a Person for 40 years of age to 80 years of age which is 40 years in Acts 7:24-25, 34] is a little different to the Condition of Oppression [a Nation against a Nation or a Kingdom against a Kingdom for 400 years which is a little over 5 Generations with a strong fruitful call (126 year release by a 42 Year Kingdom in 2nd Corinthians 12:2 & Psalms 90:10 in weakness to strength) in Acts 7:6-7, 24-25, 34] because it can only happens in small numbers proven in Acts 6:12 [against the Father Stephen and His Kingdom]; 7:54 [against the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom]; 10:38 [the Father Stephen’s Kingdom healed by & done by the Father Stephen]. Some Causes of Depression: The External Circumstances is in 1st Kings 19:3-4; Job 9:23; Psalms 42:1-11; 88:1-18; Joel 1:11 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. The Physical Illness or Exhaustion is in Genesis 21:15-16; 1st Kings 19:5-8; Psalms 6:1-7; 22:14-17; 31:9-12; Isaiah 38:1-2 & Jonah 1:5. The Fear of Others is in 1st Kings 19:1-3. The Fear of Failure is in Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:11-15 & 1st Kings 19:4. Serious Sin which is Damned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:16-18; Jeremiah 14:2-3, 7; 16:9-10; Ezekiel 4:16-17; 7:26-27; 12:19; Revelation 16:10-11 & Matthew 27:3-4. A Sense of the Futility of Life is in Ecclesiastes 2:17-20. The Loss of a Sense of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 22:1-2; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Symptoms of Depression: A Loathing of Life and a Desire to End it is in Numbers 11:15; 1st Kings 19:4; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Jeremiah 20:15-18 & Jonah 4:8. Deep Sorrow is in Genesis 21:16; Judges 21:2; 1st Samuel 1:10, 16; Psalms 42:3; Nehemiah 1:4; 2:2; Esther 4:1-3; Job 16:16 & Lamentations 2:11. Loneliness is in Numbers 11:14 & 1st Kings 19:10, 14. Perplexity is in Psalms 42:5; Habakkuk 1:2; John 16:6 & Luke 24:17. Despair is in Psalms 88:3-9; Job 17:1 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. Escapism is in 1st Kings 19:1-3; Psalms 55:6-8 & Jeremiah 8:22. Feeling Forsaken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1; 27:9; 38:21; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 15:18 & Lamentations 3:1-20. The Examples of Spiritual Depression is in Judges 6:13; 1st Kings 19:9-18 & Psalms 22:1-2, 6-8; 42:1-7, 9-11; 43:1-5. The Remedies for Depression: Renewed Vision of the Father Stephen and being Centered upon Him is in 1st Kings 19:11; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7-8; Romans 8:6 & Acts 6:15. Hope and Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:9-11, 22-31; 42:11; Habakkuk 3:16-18 & Acts 6:7. Praise to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 30:1; 42:5; 107:1-43; Isaiah 61:1-3; 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 & Acts 6:4. Reviewing what the Father Stephen has done is in Psalms 42:6; 77:11-12; 143:5; Lamentations 3:19-26; 2nd Corinthians 7:6 & Acts 7:24-25. Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 139:23; Philippians 4:6-7 & Acts 6:4, 6.

The Nature of Oppression: The Victims: The Weak is in Psalms 10:2; 12:5; Ecclesiastes 4:1 & Ezekiel 34:4. The Poor is in Proverbs 22:7, 16, 22-23; 28:27; Exodus 23:6; Deuteronomy 15:7; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4, 6; Zechariah 7:10 & James 2:6. The Widows and Orphans is in Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 24:17; Job 24:3, 9; 31:21, 22; Psalms 94:4-6; Proverbs 23:100; Isaiah 1:23; Jeremiah 7:6; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Mark 12:40 & Acts 6:1. The Foreigner is in Genesis 15:13; Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33-34; Deuteronomy 23:7; 24:17; Psalms 94:6; Jeremiah 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5 & Acts 7:1-53. Servants is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 3:9; Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 58:3; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4 & Acts 7:24. The Examples of Oppression is in Genesis 16:6; 31:39; Exodus 1:8-22 & Isaiah 52:4. The Oppressor’s Motives: Sexual Greed is in Jeremiah 5:27-28; 22:17; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 5:8-9; Isaiah 1:23; 10:2 & Amos 4:1. The Sexual Lust for Sexual Authority is in Exodus 1:10; 2nd Chronicles 10:14; 16:10; Proverbs 28:15 & Acts 7:54, 57-60. The Father Stephen’s Attitude to the Oppressor is in Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 27:19; Proverbs 21:13; Isaiah 14:5-6; Jeremiah 6:6; 22:3-5; Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11; 2:1; Zephaniah 3:1 & Luke 20:47. The Experience of Oppression: It brings Grief and Crying to the Father Stephen is in Exodus 3:7; Judges 1:18; Psalms 42:9; 43:2; 137:1 & Ecclesiastes 4:1. The Example of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20; Isaiah 53:7 & Acts 7:1-53, 56-60; 8:32-35. The Following of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:21; John 16:33; 1st Thessalonians 3:2-4; 2nd Timothy 2:3; 3:12 & Acts 6:4-10; 14:22-23.

The Father Stephen’s Attitude to Oppression: The Father Stephen Forbids to Oppression of the Poor and Vulnerable is in Zechariah 7:10; Proverbs 22:22-23 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Warns the Oppressor is in Jeremiah 7:5-7; Isaiah 33:14-15 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Damns the Oppressor is in Psalms 72:4; Proverbs 17:5; Isaiah 10:1-3; 30:12-13; Ezekiel 22:7, 13, 31; Amos 2:6; 5:11; Micah 2:1-3; Nahum 3:1, 19; Romans 13:1-2; Luke 11:42 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen’s concern for the Oppressed: Showing Mercy to the Oppressed is in Psalms 103:6; 146:7-9; Deuteronomy 10:18; 1st Samuel 2:8 & Acts 7:24-25. Defending & Avenging the Oppressed is in Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 9:9; 10:17-18; 12:5; 68:5; 72:4; 146:7-9; Jeremiah 50:33-34 & Acts 7:24-25. Delivering the Oppressed is in Job 5:15; Exodus 3:7-9; Deuteronomy 6:21; Psalms 35:10; 107:6, 13, 19; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 14:3-4; 49:26 & Acts 7:25, 34. The Oppressed turn to the Father Stephen: In Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 10:12; Judges 4:3; 10:9-10; 2nd Chronicles 6:38-39; Psalms 42:9; 57:1; 79:11; 82:3-4; 94:1-7; Revelation 6:10 & Acts 6:4. In Trust to the Father Stephen is in Job 19:25; Psalms 42:1-3; 138:7; 2nd Corinthians 4:17; 6:4-5; 1st Peter 4:19 & Acts 6:7; 16:25. The Christian Attitudes towards the Oppressed: Showing Practical Mercy is in Leviticus 19:10; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Proverbs 31:8-9, 20; Isaiah 58:9-10; Jeremiah 22:3; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 5:7; 6:3; 25:34-39; Romans 12:13; Philippians 4:10, 15; James 1:27 & Acts 6:3-7. Showing Concern is in Hebrews 13:3; Romans 12:15; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 4:18; Philemon 10 & Acts 6:2-3.

The Rebuilding of the Temple: Preparations for Rebuilding the Temple is in Ezra 1:1-4, 7 & 2nd Chronicles 36:22-23. The Rebuilding the Temple under the Leadership of Jeshua and Zerubbabel is in Ezra 3:3-6, 8-13; 4:1-3. The Interruptions to the Rebuilding: The Jews’ Enemies Persuaded Artaxerxes to Order the Work to Cease is in Ezra 4:8, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 24. The Prophets Haggai and Zechariah called Zerubbabel and the People to Restart the Work is in Haggai 1:4, 5-7, 14-15 & Ezra 5:1-12. The Rebuilding Authorized by King Darius is in Ezra 5:3, 11, 13; 6:3-5, 7-8. The Dedication and Worship of the Rebuilt Temple is in Ezra 6:16; 7:11-17. The Post-Exilic Temple and it Worship was Regarded as the Spiritual Centre for Jews Worldwide is in Psalms 87:1-7; 135:21. The Temple is the Place where the Father Stephen is to be Praised: The Prophesies of Restoration of the Temple is in Zechariah 1:16; Jeremiah 31:6, 23; 33:18 & Ezekiel 40:1-43:27.

Herod’s Temple: The Building of Herod the Great’s Temple is in John 2:20. The Father Stephen Visited the Temple and Taught in its Courts: His Son Jesus was taken there as a Baby is in Luke 2:22, 34, 36-38. His Son Jesus Stayed in the Temple Courts after His Parents had returned Home from the Passover Feast is in Luke 2:41-43, 46. The Father Stephen Cast out of the Temple Court those who used it for Material Profit is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16 & Luke 19:45-46. The Father Stephen Taught in the Temple is in Mark 12:35, 41-43; John 7:14, 32, 45-46; 8:2-3; 10:22-24 & Luke 21:1-4. The Religious Leaders Challenged the Father Stephen’s Authority is in Matthew 21:23; Mark 11:27-28 & Luke 20:1-2. The Father Stephen Foretold the Complete Destruction of the Temple Buildings that took 46 years to build is in John 2:20; Matthew 24:1-2; Mark 13:1-2 & Luke 21:5-6. The Crucifixion and the Temple: One of the Charges against the Father Stephen was that He had said He would destroy the Temple is in Matthew 26:60-61. The Curtain of the Temple was Torn in two at Jesus Christ’s Death is in Matthew 27:51. Christians in Jerusalem met in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 2:46; 5:12. The Apostles Taught and Healed in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 3:1-26; 5:19-26. The Stoning and the Temple: The Father Stephen was Stoned for Allegedly Speaking against the Temple is in Acts 6:12-14; 7:48-49. The Temple fell three years after the Father Stephen’s Death is in Acts 7:60; 9:1-30. Paul was Accused of Taking Gentiles into Temple Courtyards forbidden to them is in Acts 21:27-28.

The Significance of the Temple: The OT concept of an Ideal Temple in the Future Age of Salvation is in Isaiah 2:3; 56:4-7; 66:20; Micah 4:2; Jeremiah 33:11; Ezekiel 37:28; chapters 40-48; Haggai 2:6-8; Zechariah 14:14 & Malachi 3:1-3. The Superstitious Belief that the presence of the Temple in Jerusalem Safeguarded the City: The Origin of such a belief is in 2nd Kings 19:32-36 & Psalms 132:13-18. The Prophets knew that Disobedience to the Father Stephen would be Judged in Spite of the Temple is in Micah 3:12 & Jeremiah 7:4, 12-14. The Link between the Earthly Temple and the Heavenly Temple: Heaven is Described as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Psalms 11:4; Habakkuk 8:5; 9:24 & Revelation 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8. The Ultimate “City of the Father Stephen” needs no Temple, since it is Permeated by the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Revelation 21:3, 22. The Risen Christ as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in John 2:19-21. The Church as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Presence Dwells: The Individual Believer as the Temple of the Holy Spirit in the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven is in 1st Corinthians 6:19. The Individual Christian as the Temple of the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Local Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Corinthians 3:16-17. The Universal Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Ephesians 2:21-22; 2nd Corinthians 6:16 & 1st Peter 2:5.

The Sexual Heathen Temples is 100% Idolatrous: Heathen Temples is in Judges 16:28-30; 1st Samuel 5:2-4; 31:8-10; 2nd Kings 5:18 & Nahum 1:14. The Idolatrous Temples in Israel and Judah is in 1st Kings 12:26-30; 16:32; 2nd Kings 10:21, 23-27 & 2nd Chronicles 23:17. The Father Stephen’s Divine Command to Destroy Pagan Idolatrous Places of Worship in Israel concerning the White Race is in Deuteronomy 12:2-3. The Holy Things and Holy Places were used for Pagan Worship of Idolatry is in 2nd Kings 16:10-13; 21:4-5; 2nd Chronicles 24:7; 26:16-20; 28:23; 33:5, 7 & Ezra 8:12-16. The NT Heathen Idolatrous Temples is in Romans 1:21-25, 32.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tent of Meeting**

The Tent of Meeting: Moses Pitched the Tent of Meeting outside the Israelite Camp is in Exodus 33:3, 7. The Tent of Meeting was where the Faithful met with the Father Stephen: Moses is in Exodus 33:9, 11. Those who Wished to Enquire of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:7. Joshua is in Exodus 33:11. The Pillar of Cloud at the Tent of Meeting: It Indicated the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 33:9. Those who Saw the Cloud [all the Clouds in the Sky at any time] Worshipped the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:10. The Tent of Meeting may be Distinct from the Tabernacle is in Exodus 25:8-9. The Tabernacle was Constructed (in accordance with detailed instructions) after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 35:10-11; 39:32-43. The Tabernacle was set up after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 40:1-2, 33. The Tent of Meeting as a Synonym for the Tabernacle is in Exodus 40:2, 6-7, 22, 24, 29-30, 34-35; Leviticus 1:1; 24:3; Numbers 1:1; 31:54; Deuteronomy 31:14-15; Joshua 18:1; 19:51; 1st Samuel 2:22; 1st Kings 8:4; 2nd Chronicles 1:3; 5:5 & 1st Chronicles 6:32; 9:21.

What is the Definition of Confidential Security Clearance in the Holy Bible?

A Confidential Security Clearance is the strict intent for something to be kept secret. To be entrusted with private information such as medical records. The strict intension for or restricted to the use of a particular person, group or class under strict conditions & this is restricted to not be shared or revealed to unauthorized individuals. In James 1:17 says “Every Good Gift…is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.”

Confidential Old Testament Security Clearance

In Judges 3:20 declares “So Ehud came to Him (now He was sitting upstairs in His cool private chamber). Then Ehud said, ‘I have a message from God for You.’ So He arose from His Seat.” In 2nd Samuel 3:27 says “Now when Abner had returned to Hebron, Joab took Him aside in the gate to speak with Him privately, and there stabbed Him in the stomach, so that He died for the Blood of Asahel His Brother.” In Ezekiel 21:14 mentions “You therefore, Son of Man, prophesy, and strike Your hands together. The third time let the sword do double damage. It us the sword that slays, the sword that slays the Great Men, that enters their private chambers.”

Confidential Middle Testament Security Clearance

In Esther 14:16 tells us “Thou knows My necessity: for I abhor the sign of My high estate, which is upon Mine head in the days wherein I show Myself, and that I abhor it as a menstruous rag, and that I wear it not when I am private by Myself.” In 2nd Maccabees 4:5 says “He went to the King, not to be an Accuser of His Countrymen, but seeking the good of all, both public and private.”

Confidential New Testament Security Clearance

In Matthew 17:19 states “Then the Disciples came to Jesus privately, and said, Why could we not cast it out?” In Matthew 24:3 tells us “Now as He say on the Mount of Olives, the Disciples came to Him privately, saying, Tell Us, when will these things be? And what will be the sign of Your coming, and of the End of the Age?” In Mark 6:32 (OKJV) mentions “And they departed into a desert place by ship privately.” In Mark 9:28 says And when He had come into the house, His Disciples asked Him privately, Why could we not cast it out?” In Mark 13:3-4 declares “Now as He sat on the Mount of Olives opposite to Temple, Peter, James, John & Andrew asked Him privately, Tell Us, when will these things be? And what will be the sign when all these things will be fulfilled?” In Galatians 2:2 mentions “And I went up be revelation, and communicated to them that Gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but privately to those who were of reputation, lest by any means I might run, or had run in vain.”

Confidential Higher Testament Security Clearance

In Luke 9:10 says “And the Apostles, when they had returned, told Him all that they had done. Then He took them and went aside privately into a deserted place belonging to the city called Bethsaida.” In Luke 10:23 states “Then He turned to His Disciples and said privately, Blessed are the eyes which see the things You see…”

Confidential Highest Testament Security Clearance

In Acts 23:19 declares “Then the Commander (Captain) took Him by the hand, went aside, and asked privately, What is it that You have to tell Me?”

**Chapter 2: What is a Secret in Supreme Lord’s position which is the Father Stephen acting as the Lord Yahweh?**

What is the Definition of a Secret Security Clearance in the Holy Bible?

A Secret Security Clearance is something revealed by God, to at least a few (8 positions). This is the idea of secret knowledge revealed by God which is found in Isaiah 48:3, 6 & Amos 3:7. In Daniel this secret knowledge is the coming of a New Age in which God will reign. The Greek Word Mysterion only occurs once in the Gospels where Jesus related it to the Kingdom of God in Mark 4:11; Matthew 13:11 & Luke 8:10. In The Hellenistic World, mystery religions boomed in which the participants were taught secrets they were obliged to conceal. In the Pauline Doctrine there is an important relationship between secret religions and the Pauline use of secret. The New Testament Writers used the term as part of an evangelical strategy to win Gentile Converts, and their background was more Semitic than Hellenistic. Paul’s use of the term secret contrasts with secret religions, connecting it with Jesus’ Crucifixion rather than secret forms of esoteric knowledge in 1st Corinthians 1:23; 2:1-7. Paul stresses the secret that has been revealed is the Lord’s Plan of Salvation. The Secret of the Gospel is in Ephesians 6:19. Christ Himself is also called a secret in Colossians 2:2. This secret is ancient and according to Romans 16:25 it was kept secret for long Ages for trillions of years. But in Ephesians 3:9-10 says that the Secret of Christ is revealed in the fullness of time. This secret relates to the inclusion of the Gentiles as well as the Jews in the Lord’s Plan of Salvation in Colossians 1:26-27; Romans 16:25-26 & Ephesians 3:3-6. Also the understanding of secrets is attributed to the Prophets in 1st Corinthians 13:2. The evidence of speaking in tongues is said to be the secrets in the Spirit in 1st Corinthians 14:2. Israel’s Destiny is called a secret in Romans 11:25. The end time resurrection from the dead is called a secret in 1st Corinthians 15:51. The relationship between marriage in Genesis 2:24 with Christ and the Church is described as a secret in Ephesians 5:31-32. Secret also refers to the faith and religion of the good news about Jesus in 1st Timothy 3:9, 16. The Man of Lawlessness is referred to a secret in 2nd Thessalonians 2:7. The Scarlet Woman Babylon is called a secret in Revelation 17:5-7. In Christ’s right hand and the Seven Lampstands are called a secret and explained as the Angels (Lords) of the Seven Churches and the churches themselves in Revelation 1:20; 2:1-3:22. In James 1:17 (OKJV) Every Undefiled Gift…is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.”

Secret Old Testament Security Clearance

In Genesis 31:27 says “Why did You flee away secretly, and steal away from Me, and not tell Me, for I might have sent You away with joy and songs, with timbrel and harp?” In Genesis 49:6 (OKJV) tells us “O My Soul, come not thou into their secret, unto their Assembly, Mine honor, be not thou united: for in their anger they slew a Man, and in their self-will they dug down a wall.” In Deuteronomy 13:6, 8-9 mentions “If Your Brother, the Son of Your Mother, Your Son or Your Daughter, the Wife of Your bosom, or Your Friend who is as Your own Soul, secretly entices You, saying, ‘Let Us go and serve other God’s,’ which You have not known, neither You nor Your Fathers…You shall not consent to Him or listen to Him, nor You shall spare Him or conceal Him, but You shall surely kill Him, Your hand shall be first against Him to put Him to death, and afterward the hand of all the people.” In Deuteronomy 25:11-12 (OKJV) mentions “When Men strive together One with Another, and the Wife of the One draws near for to deliver Her Husband out of the hand of Him that smites Him, and puts for Her hand, and takes Him by the secrets (genitals): then You shall cut off Her hand, Your eye shall not pity Her.” In Deuteronomy 27:15 states “Cursed is the One who makes a carved or molded image, and abomination to the LORD, the work of the hands of the Craftsman, and sets it up in secret. And all the people shall answer and say, ‘Amen.’” In Deuteronomy 27:24 mentions “Cursed is the One who attacks His Neighbor secretly. And all the people shall say, ‘Amen.’” In Deuteronomy 28:57 declares “…Her placenta which comes out from between Her feet and Her Children whom She bears, for She will eat them secretly for lack of everything in the siege and desperate straits in which Your enemy shall distress You at all Your gates.” In Deuteronomy 29:29 says “The secret things belong to the LORD Our God, but those things which are revealed belong to Us and Our Children forever, that We may do all the Words of the Law.” In Joshua 2:1 tells us “Now Joshua the Son of Nun sent out two Men from Acacia Grove to spy secretly, saying, ‘Go, view the land, especially Jericho.’ So they went, and came to the house of a harlot named Rahab, and lodged there.” In Judges 3:19 declares “But He Himself turned back from the stone images that were at Gilgal, and said, ‘I have a secret message for You, O King.’ He said, ‘Keep silence!’ And all who attended Him went out from Him.” In Judges 9:31 tells us “And He sent messengers to Abimelech secretly, saying, ‘Take note! Gaal the Son of Ebed and His Brothers have come to Shechem, and here they are, fortifying the city against You.” In Judges 13:18 (OKJV) says “And the Angel (Lord) of the LORD said unto Him, ‘Why ask thou thus after My name, seeing it is secret?” In Judges 16:9 states “Now Men were lying in wait, staying with Her in the room. And She said to Him, ‘The Philistines are upon You, Samson!’ But He broke the bowstrings as a strand of yarn breaks when it touches fire. So the secret of His strength was not known.” In 1st Samuel 5:9 (OKJV) tells us “And it was so, that, after they had carried it about, the Hand of the LORD was against the city with a very great destruction: and He smote the Men of the city, both small and great, and they had Emerods (certain disease conditions concerning abnormal swelling and unusual growths on the body) in their secret parts.” In 1st Samuel 18:22 says “And Saul commanded His Servants, ‘Communicate with David secretly, and say, ‘look, the King has delight in You, and all His Servants (agape) love You. Now therefore, become the King’s Son in Law.’” In 1st Samuel 19:2 declares “So Jonathan told David, saying, ‘My Father Saul seeks to kill You. Therefore please be on Your guard until morning and stay in a secret place and hide.’” In 1st Samuel 23:9 (OKJV) says “And David knew that Saul secretly practiced mischief against Him, and He said to Abiathar the Priest, bring hither the Ephod.” In 1st Samuel 24:4 mentions “Then the Men of David said to Him, ‘This is the day of which the LORD said to You, Behold, I will deliver Your enemy into Your hand, that You may do to Him as it seems good to You.’ And David arose and secretly cut off a corner of Saul’s robe.” In 2nd Samuel 12:12 states “…For You did it secretly, but I will do this thing before all Israel, before the sun.” In 2nd Kings 17:9 declares “Also the Children of Israel secretly did against the LORD their God things that were not right, and they built for themselves high places in all their cities, from watchtower to fortified city.” In Nehemiah 6:10 tells us “Afterward I came to the House of Shemaiah the Son of Delaiah, the Son of Mehetabel, who was a secret informer, and He said, ‘Let Us meet together in the House of God, within the Temple, and let Us close the Doors of the Temple, for they are coming to kill You, indeed, at night they will come to kill You.’” In Job 4:12 says “Now a word was secretly brought to Me, and My ear received a whisper of it.” In Job 11:6 mentions “The He would show You the Secrets of Wisdom! For they would double Your prudence. Know therefore that God exacts from You less than Your iniquity deserves.” In Job 13:10 tells us “He will surely rebuke (reprove) You if You secretly show partiality (accept Persons secretly).” In Job 14:13 (OKJV) mentions “O that thou would hide Me in the Grave, that thou would keep Me secret, until thy wrath be past, that thou would appoint Me a set time, and remember Me!” In Job 15:11 (OKJV) tells us “Are the Consolations of God small with thee? It there any secret thing with thee?” In Job 20:26 (OKJV) states “All darkness shall be hid in His secret places: A fire not blown shall consume Him, it shall go ill with Him that is left in His Tabernacle.” In Job 31:27 states “So that My heart has been secretly enticed, and My mouth has kissed My hand…” In Job 40:13 (OKJV) says “Hide then in the dust together, and bid their faces in secret.” In Psalms 10:8 declares “He sits in the lurking places of the villages, in the secret places He murderers the innocent. His eyes are secretly fixed on the helpless.” In Psalms 10:9 states “He lies in wait secretly, as a lion in His den, He lies in wait to catch the poor. He catches the poor when He draws Him into His net.” In Psalms 11:2 it mentions “For look! The wicked bend their bow. They make ready their arrow on the string that they may shoot secretly at the upright in heart.” In Psalms 17:12 tells us “As a lion is eager to tear His prey, and like a young lion lurking in secret places.” In Psalms 18:11 declares “He made darkness His secret place, His canopy around Him was dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.” In Psalms 19:12 says “Who can understand His errors? Cleanse Me from secret faults.” In Psalms 27:5 says “For in the time of trouble He shall hide Me in His pavilion, in the secret place of His tabernacle He shall hide Me. He shall set Me high upon a rock.” In Psalms 31:4 declares “Pull Me out of the net which they have secretly laid for Me, for You are My strength.” In Psalms 31:20 mentions “You shall hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the plots of Man. You shall keep them secretly in a Pavilion from the strife of tongues.” In Psalms 44:21 tells us “Would not God search this out? For He knows the secrets of the heart.” In Psalms 64:2 declares “Hide Me from the secret pots of the wicked, from the rebellion of the workers of iniquity…” In Psalms 64:4 mentions “That they may shoot in secret at the blameless, suddenly they shoot at Him and do not fear.” In Psalms 64:5 states “They encourage themselves in an evil matter, they talk of laying snares secretly, they say, ‘Who will see them?’” In Psalms 81:7 mentions “You called in trouble, and I delivered You, I answered You in the secret place of thunder, I tested You at the waters of Meribah. Selah.” In Psalms 90:8 tells us “You have set Our iniquities before You, Our secret sins in the light of Your countenance.” In Psalms 101:5 states “whoever secretly slanders His Neighbor, Him I will destroy, the One who has a haughty look and a proud heart, Him I will not endure.” In Psalms 142:3 says “When My Spirit was overwhelmed within Me, then You knew My path. In the way in which I walk thy have secretly set a snare for Me.” In Proverbs 1:11 declares “If they say, ‘Come with Us, let Us lie in wait to shed blood, let Us lurk secretly for the innocent without cause…” In Proverbs 1:18 mentions “But they lie in wait for their own blood, they lurk secretly for their own lives.” In Proverbs 3:32 says “For the Perverse Person is an abomination to the LORD, but His secret counsel is with the upright.” In Proverbs 9:17 tells us “Stolen water is sweet, and bread eaten in secret is pleasant.” In Proverbs 11:13 declares “A Talebearer reveals secrets, but He who is of a Faithful Spirit conceals the matter.” In Proverbs 20:19 mentions “He who goes about as a Talebearer reveals secrets, therefore do not associate with One who flatters with His lips.” In Proverbs 21:14 says “A gift in secret pacifies anger, and a bribe behind the back, strong wrath.” In Proverbs 25:9 states “Debate Your case with Your neighbor, and do not disclose the secret to Another…” In Proverbs 27:5 (OKJV) says “Open rebuke is better than secret (Sexual Eros) Love.” In Ecclesiastes 12:14 mentions “For God will bring every work into Judgment, including every secret thing, whether good or evil.” In Song of Solomon 2:14 declares “O My Dove, in the clefts of the rocks, in the secret places of the cliff, let Me see Your face, let Me hear Your voice, for Your voice is sweet, and Your face I lovely.” In Isaiah 45:3 says “I will give You the treasures of darkness and hidden riches of secret places, that You may know that I, the LORD, who call You by Your name, Am the God of Israel.” In Isaiah 45:19 tells us “I have not spoken in secret, in a dark place of the Earth, I did not say to the Seed of Jacob, ‘Seek Me in vain,’ I the LORD, speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.” In Jeremiah 2:34 tells us “Also on Your skirts is found the blood of the lives of the poor innocents. I have not found it by secret search, but plainly on all these things.” In Jeremiah 13:17 declares “But if You will not hear it, My Soul will weep in secret for Your pride, My eyes will weep bitterly and run down with tears, because the LORD’S flock has been taken captive.” In Jeremiah 23:24 states “‘Can Anyone hide Himself in secret places, so I shall not see Him?’ says the LORD, ‘Do I not fill Heaven and Earth?’ says the LORD.” In Jeremiah 37:17 says “…then Zedekiah the King sent and took Him out. The King asked Him secretly in His house, and said, ‘Is there any word from the LORD?’ And Jeremiah said, ‘There is.’ Then He said, ‘You shall be delivered into the hand of the King of Babylon!’” In Jeremiah 40:15 says “Then Johanan the Son of Kereah spoke secretly to Gedaliah in Mizpah, saying, ‘Let Me go, please, and I will kill Ishmael the Son of Nethaniah, and no One will know it. Why should He murder You, so that all the Jews who are gathered to You would be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?’” In Jeremiah 49:10 declares “But I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered His secret places, and He shall not be able to hide Himself. His descendants are plundered, His Brethren and His Neighbors, and He is no more.” In Lamentations 3:10 (OKJV) tells us “He was unto Me as a bear lying in wait, and as a lion in secret places.” In Ezekiel 7:22 mentions “I will turn My face from them, and they will defile My secret place, for robbers shall enter it and defile it.” In Ezekiel 28:3 says “Behold, You are wiser than Daniel! There is no secret that can be hidden from You!” In Daniel 2:18 tells us “…that they might seek mercies from the God of Heaven concerning this secret, so that Daniel and His companions might not perish with the rest of the Wise Men of Babylon.” In Daniel 2:19 states “Then the secret was revealed to Daniel in a night vision. So Daniel blessed the God of Heaven.” In Daniel 2:22 mentions “He reveals deep and secret things, He knows what is in the darkness, and light dwells with Him.” In Daniel 2:27 says “Daniel answered in the presence of the King, and said, ‘The secret which the King has demanded, the Wise Men, the Astrologers, the Magicians, and the Soothsayers cannot declare to the King.” In Daniel 2:28 tells us “But there is a God in Heaven who reveals secrets, and He has made known to King Nebuchadnezzar what will be in the latter days. Your dream, and the visions of Your head upon Your bed, were these.” In Daniel 2:29 declares “As for You, O King, thoughts came to Your mind while on Your bed, about what would come to pass after this, and He who reveals secrets shall made known to You what will be.” In Daniel 2:30 states “But as for Me, this secret has not been revealed to Me because I have more wisdom than Anyone living, but for Our sakes who make known the interpretation to the King, and that You know the thoughts of Your heart.” In Daniel 2:47 mentions “The King answered Daniel and said, ‘Truly Your God is the God of Gods, the Lord of Kings, and the revealer of secrets, since You could reveal this secret.” In Daniel 4:9 says “Belteshazzar, Chief of the Magicians, because I know that the Spirit of the Holy God is in You, and no secret troubles You, explain to Me the visions of My dream that I have seen, and its interpretation.” In Habakkuk 3:14 tells us “You trust through with His own arrows, the head of His villages. They came out like a whirlwind to scatter Me, their rejoicing was like feasting on the Poor in secret.”

Secret Middle Testament Security Clearance

In 1st Esdras 5:73 says “And by their secret plots, and popular persuasions and commotions, they hindered the finishing of the building all the time that King Cyrus lived: so they were hindered from building for the space of two years, until the reign of Darius.” In 2nd Esdras 5:9 mentions “And salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all Friends shall destroy One Another, then shall wit hide itself, and understanding withdraw itself into His secret chamber.” In 2nd Esdras 7:32 states “And the Earth shall restore those that are asleep in Her, and so shall the dust those that dwell in silence, and the secret places shall deliver those Souls that were committed unto them.” In 2nd Esdras 12:38 tells us “And teach them to the wise of the people, whose hearts thou know may comprehend and keep these secrets.” In 2nd Esdras 14:5 says “And told Him many wondrous things, and showed Him the secrets of the times, and the end, and commanded Him, saying, ‘These words You shall publish openly, and these You shall keep secret.’” In 2nd Esdras 14:26 tells us “And when thou has done, some things shall thou publish, and some things that show secretly to the wise: tomorrow this hour shall thou begin to write.” In Tobit 12:7 states “it is good to keep close the secret of a King, but it is honorable to reveal the Works of God. Do that which is good, and no evil shall touch You.” In Tobit 12:11 declares “Surely I will keep close nothing from You. For I said, it was good to keep close the secret of a King, but that it was honorable to reveal the Works of God.” In Judith 2:2 mentions “So He (Chief of Police) called unto Him all His Officers, and all His Nobles, and communicated with them His secret counsel, and concluded the afflicting of the Whole Earth out of His own mouth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 1:11 says “Therefore beware of murmuring, which is unprofitable, and refrain Your tongue from backbiting: for there is no word so secret, that shall go for nought: and the moth that belies slays the Soul.” In Wisdom of Solomon 7:21 tells us “And all such things as are either secret or manifest, them I know.” In Wisdom of Solomon 14:23 it states “For while that slew their Children in sacrifices, or used secret ceremonies, or made reviling’s of strange rites…” In Wisdom of Solomon 17:3 declares “For while they supposed to lie hid in their secret sins, they were scattered under dark veil of forgetfulness, being horribly astonished, and troubled with [strange] apparitions.” In Wisdom of Solomon 18:9 mentions “For the Righteous Children of Good Men did sacrifice secretly, and with one consent made a Holy Law, that the Saints (Lords) should be like partakers of the same good and evil, the Fathers now singing out the songs of praise.” In Sirach 1:30 declares “Exalt not thyself, lest thou fall, and bring dishonor upon thy Soul, and so God discover thy secrets, and cast thee down in the midst of the congregation, because thou came not in truth to the fear of the LORD, but thy heart is full of deceit.” In Sirach 3:22 mentions “But what is commanded thee, think thereupon with reverence (respect, revering and high esteem), for it is not needful for thee to see with thine eyes the things that are in secret.” In Sirach 4:18 declares “Then will She return the straightway unto Him, and comfort Him, and show Him Her secrets.” In Sirach 8:18 says “Do no secret thing before a Stranger, for thou know not what He will bring forth.” In Sirach 13:11 tells us “Affect not to be made equal unto Him in talk, and believe not His many words: for with much communication will He tempt thee, and smiling upon thee will get out thy secrets.” In Sirach 14:21 states “He that considers Her ways in His heart shall also have understanding in Her secrets.” In Sirach 20:2 says “It is much better to reprove, than to be angry secretly: and He that confesses His fault shall be preserved from hurt.” In Sirach 22:22 declares “It thou have opened thy mouth against the Friend, fear not, for there may be reconciliation: except for upbraiding, or pride, or disclosing of secrets, or a treacherous wound: for these things every Friend will depart.” In Sirach 27:16 says “Whosoever discovers secrets loses His credit, and shall never find Friend to His mind.” In Sirach 27:17 tells us “(Agape) Love thy Friend, and be faithful unto Him: but if thou bewray His secrets, follow no more after Him.” In Sirach 27:21 declares “As for a wound, it may be bound up, and after reviling there may be reconcilement: but He that bewrays secrets is without hope.” In Sirach 39:3 states “He will seek out the secrets of grave sentences, and be conversant in dark parables.” In Sirach 39:7 mentions “He shall direct His counsel and knowledge, and in His secrets shall He meditate.” In Sirach 41:23 tells us “Or of iterating and speaking again that which thou have heard, and of revealing of secrets.” In 1st Maccabees 1:53 says “And drove Israelites into secret places, even wherever they could flee for succor. In 1st Maccabees 2:31 mentions “Now when it was told the King’s Servants, and the Host that was at Jerusalem, in the city of David, that certain Men, who had broken the King’s Commandment, were gone into the secret places in the wilderness…” In 1st Maccabees 2:41 declares “At the time therefore they decreed, saying, ‘Whosoever shall come to make Battle (1 to 2 positions) with Us on the Sabbath Day, We will Fight (1 position) against Him, neither will We die all, as Our Brethren that were murdered in the secret places.” In 2nd Maccabees 13:21 declares “But Rhodocus, who was in the Jews’ Host, disclosed the secrets to the enemies (conspiracy & treason), therefore He was sought out, and when they got Him, they put Him in prison.”

Secret New Testament Security Clearance

In Matthew 1:19 says “the Joseph her Husband, being a Just Man and not wanting to make Her a public example, was minded to put Her away secretly.” In Matthew 2:7 states “Then Herod, when He had secretly called the Wise Men, determined from them what time the star appeared.” In Matthew 24:26 (OKJV) tells us “Wherefore it they say unto You, behold, He is in the desert, go not forth: behold, He is in the secret chambers, believe it not.” In John 7:4 says “For no One does anything in secret while He Himself seeks to be known openly. If You do those things, show Yourself to the World.” In John 7:10 mentions “But when His Brothers had gone up, then He also went up to the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.” In John 11:28 says “And when She had said these things, She went Her way and secretly called Mary Her Sister, saying, ‘The Teacher has come and is calling for You.’” In John 18:20 mentions “Jesus answered Him, ‘I spoke openly to the World. I always taught in synagogues, and in the temple, where the Jews always meet, and in secret I have said nothing.” In John 19:38 tells us “After this, Joseph of Arimathea, being a Disciple of Jesus, but secretly, for fear of the Jews, asked Pilate that He might take away the Body of Jesus, and Pilate gave Him permission. So He came and took the Body of Jesus.” In Corinthians 14:25 declares “And thus the secrets of the heart are revealed: and so falling down on His face He will worship God and report that God is truly among You.” In Galatians 2:4 mentions “And this occurred because of False Brethren secretly brought in (who came in by stealth to spy Our liberty which We have in Christ Jesus, that they might bring us into bondage)…” In Ephesians 5:12 states “For it is shameful (shame is considered a glory and a grace if it is Divine Intercourse with the Lord’s Divine Union in a Spiritual Body and not Sexual Intercourse with the Harlot’s Union in a Fleshly Body in Sirach 4:21 & 1st Corinthians 6:16-17) even to speak of those things which are done in secret.” In 2nd Peter 2:1 declares “But there were also False Prophets among the People, even as there will be False Teachers among You, who will secretly bring in destructive heresies, even denying the LORD who bought them, and bring on themselves swift destruction.”

Secret Higher Testament Security Clearance

In Luke 11:33 says “No One, when He has lit a lamp, puts it in a secret place or under a basket, but on a lampstand that those who come in may see the light.”

Secret Highest Testament Security Clearance

In Acts 16:37 says “But Paul said to them, ‘They have beaten Us openly, Un-condemned Romans, and have thrown Us into prison, and now do they put Us out secretly? No indeed! Let them come themselves and get Us out.’”

**Chapter 3: What is Top Secret in the Supreme Creator Position which is the Father Stephen Dwelling inside the Lord Yahweh?**

What is the Definition of a Top Secret Security Clearance in the Holy Bible?

A Top Secret Clearance can only be done & operated by another other Lord or the LORD YAH HIMSELF. In My list there are at least 62 Lords with Top Secret Clearances. 57 Lords are Mystery Lords concerning the Lord Peter the Child of the Lord in Matthew 16:18-19 and there supposed to be 5 Known Lords which most people do not know except the dogmatic view of the Lord Jesus in the Holy Scriptures. The Known Lords are the Lord John the Woman of the Lord in the Wisdom & the Understanding of the Lord in Luke 3:21-22, the Lord Jesus the Man of the Lord in 1st Corinthians 15:47, the Lord James the Boy & Law of the Lord in James 2:8-13, the Lord Stephen the Father above All in Ephesians 4:6 and the Lord Yahweh (Jehovah) the Creator of the Father Stephen in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 38:11 & Psalms 83:18. In James 1:17 says “Every…Perfect Gift is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.”

Top Secret Old Testament Security Clearance

In Job 15:8 (OKJV) says “Has thou heard the Secret of God? And do thou restrain wisdom to thyself?” In Job 29:4 (OKJV) declares “As I was in the days of My Youth, when the Secret of God was upon My Tabernacle.” In Psalms 25:14 states “The Secret of the LORD is with them the fear Him, and He will show them His Covenant.” In Psalms 91:1 mentions “He that dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the Shadow of the Almighty.” In Psalms 139:15 states “My Frame (Substance Creation) was not hidden from You, when I was made in secret, and skillfully (curiously) wrought in the lowest parts of the Earth.” In Isaiah 3:17 tells us “Therefore the LORD will strike (smite) with a scab the Crown of the Head of the Daughters of Zion, and the LORD will uncover (discover) their secret parts (between the waist and the thigh).” In Isaiah 48:16 (OKJV) states “Come Ye near unto Me, hear Ye this: I have not spoken in secret from the Beginning, from the time that it was, there am I: And now the LORD GOD, and His Spirit, has sent Me.” In Jeremiah 38:16 mentions “So Zedekiah the King swore secretly to Jeremiah, saying, ‘As the LORD lives, who made Our very Souls, I will not put You to death, nor will I give You into the hand of these Men who seek your life.” In Amos 3:7 tells us “Surely the LORD GOD does nothing, unless He reveals His Secret to His Servants the Prophets.”

Top Secret Middle Testament Security Clearance

In 2nd Esdras 10:38 says “He answered Me then, and said, Hear Me, and I shall inform thee, and tell thee wherefore thou art afraid: for the Highest will reveal many Secret Things unto thee.” In 2nd Esdras 12:36 mentions “Thou only has been meet to know this Secret of the Highest.” In 2nd Esdras 16:62 tells us “Yes, and the Spirit (Father Stephen in Acts 2:17-7:59; John 4:24 & 1st John 5:6-13) of Almighty God, which made all things, and searches out all hidden things in the Secrets of the Earth…” In Sirach 23:19 declares “Such a Man only fears the Eyes of Men, and knows not that the Eyes of the LORD are 10,000 times brighter than the sun, beholding all the ways of Men, and considering the Most Secret Parts.” In Sirach 48:25 says “He shows what should come to pass forever, and Secret Things or ever they came.” In Susanna 42 states “Then Suzanna cried out with a loud voice, and said, O Everlasting God, that knows the Secrets, and knows all things before they be.” 2nd Maccabees 6:11 declares “And others, that had run together into caves nearby, to keep the Sabbath Day Secretly being discovered by Philip, were all burnt together, because they made a conscience to help themselves for the honor of the Most Sacred Day (Father Stephen’s Sunday).”

Top Secret New Testament Clearance

In Matthew 6:4 says “…that Your Charitable (Agape Love) Deed (Alm) may be in Secret, and Your Father (Stephen) who sees in Secret will Himself reward You openly.” In Matthew 6:6 mentions “But You, when you Pray, go into Your room, and when You have shut Your door, Pray to Your Father (Stephen) who is in the Secret Place, and your Father (Stephen) who sees in Secret will reward You openly.” In Matthew 6:18 states “…so that You do not appear to Men to be fating, but to Your Father (Stephen) who is in the Secret place, and Your Father (Stephen) who sees in Secret will reward You openly.” In Matthew 13:35 declares “…that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the Prophets, saying, ‘I will open My mouth in Parables, I will utter things in Secret from the Foundation of the World.” In Mark 4:22 tells us “For there is nothing hidden (Men only) which will not be revealed, nor has anything been kept Secret (Secrets of Men) but that it should come to light.” In Romans 2:16 says “…in the day when God will Judge the Secrets of Men by Jesus Christ, according to My (Father Stephen’s) Gospel.” In Romans 16:25 states “Now to Him who is able to establish You according to My (Father Stephen’s) Gospel and the Preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the Revelation of the Mystery kept Secret since the World began…” In 1st Timothy 6:16 mentions “…who Alone has Immortality, dwelling in unapproachable light, whom no Man has seen or can see, to whom be Honor and Everlasting Power. Amen.” Also the Father Stephen’s Spirit is proven in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16.

Top Secret Higher Testament Security Clearance

In Luke 8:17 says “For nothing is Secret that will not be revealed, nor anything hidden that will not be known and come to light.”

Top Secret Highest Testament Security Clearance

In Revelation 2:17 declares “He who has an ear, let Him hear what the Spirit says to the Churches. To Him who overcomes I will give some of the Hidden [Top-Secret] Manna to eat. And I will give Him a [Top-Secret] White Stone, and on the [Top-Secret] Stone a New [Top-Secret] Name which No One knows except Him who receives it.”

Top Secret Most Highest Testament Security Clearance in Acts of the Apostles

In Acts 6:11 declares “Then they secretly induced Men to say (by lying to the Father Stephen Our Lord), ‘We have heard Him speak blasphemous words against Moses and God.’ The Father Stephen was considered by the Church as a Deacon as the Apostle Stephen but is questioned because of no marital status in Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Timothy 2:12. In Acts 6:5 the 12 Apostles in this Marriage Kingdom were seeking out Men Full of Wisdom and of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3 for the neglect of the Widows. The Apostles were in a Married Kingdom called This Age in Luke 20:34, 37. The Apostles chose all Males as a Man at certain ages of accountability. But Stephen is the Father [Non-Apostle Stephen] and not Man [Apostle Stephen] in Genesis 1:26 because no Man (not even the Man Jesus Christ) can know the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 2:11; Matthew 11:27; John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. If the Father Stephen was a Man (LORD in Exodus 15:3) as a Apostle Stephen He would get married in betrothal and have a Wife and have Procreation (normally Sexuality) in Mankind. The Law would be made for Him and if He is a Man [Apostle Stephen] He would be branded as a sinner in Romans 3:1-23. When the Church and the Lordship of the Law called the Father Stephen Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13 they all were considered an antichrist and a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. The whole part of this ministry disputed with the Father Stephen in Acts 6:11. But this attack was not true but a lie so this ministry could try to get a foothold on Him. Maybe because of the signs, miracle, healings and wonders that He did among the people in Acts 6:8, made this ministry jealous of Him because the Lord Yah showed Him extraordinary supreme authority. Also this Ministry Law may have felt threatened with His status above this ministry as a Minister by setting up false witnesses, by calling Him a Man in Acts 6:11, Anointed Cherub in Acts 6:13 & the Married Lord called Wisdom in Acts 6:15. Who is going to believe this ministry in 2nd Corinthians 11:15 which led the Father Stephen to the Law and if the Father Stephen was married it would question His Impeccability and Holiness. It would involve a Woman & the Fall of Man in the Father Stephen’s life. The Lord Yah wanted the Father Stephen not to be married on Earth like Jeremiah because of the abominations in this city and the standard of His Son Jesus Christ Our Lord while on the Earth. The Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost or Spirit is different from their Married Holy Ghost or Spirit in Acts 6:5, 10; 7:55-56 & Isaiah 61:1; 63:10 (NIV). Also in Acts 6:15 says the Lordship of the Law viewed the Father Stephen with the face of an Angel (Married Lord called Wisdom). But this Law set up false witnesses to discredit His case. Who is going to believe this Laws view of the Father Stephen since they lied in court which is called perjury in the present age. This Law is very tricky and crafty with the Father Stephen to view Him as an Angel (Married Lord called Wisdom). Scripturally it meant he could have been involved with the Lord Lucifer’s the 2nd Serpent Satan called Married Lord called Wisdom‘s fall in Genesis 1:1; 2:9; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Revelation 20:7-10 and the 1st Lucifer the Anointed Cherub’s fall in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19 & Revelation 12:7-9. So the Father Stephen faced a lot of lairs and ignorant people that did not know the Holy Scriptures nor the Power of the Father Stephen, but was deceived in this Ministry and the Law. The Father Stephen was innocent of the false accusations which were against Him. In 1st John 1:8 says “If We say that We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth (Victor) is not in Us.” This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth (Victor) in obeying His commandments and to keep them to operate in His agape love and the truth, all Creation is a Liar at some point. In 1st John 1:10 declares “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him (Father Stephen) a Liar, and His Word (Father Stephen’s) is not in Us.” This means when any Creations call the Father Stephen a Man then they are trying to make Him into a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This is against the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:18; Romans 3:4 & Titus 1:1-3.

Top Secret Higher than Most Highest Testament Security Clearance in Acts of the Holy Ghost

In Acts 6:11 declares “Then they secretly induced Men to say (by lying to the Father Stephen Our Lord), ‘We have heard Him speak blasphemous words against Moses and God.’ The Father Stephen was considered by the Church as a Deacon as the Apostle Stephen but is questioned because of no marital status in Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Timothy 2:12. In Acts 6:5 the 12 Apostles in this Marriage Kingdom were seeking out Men Full of Wisdom and of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3 for the neglect of the Widows. The Apostles were in a Married Kingdom called This Age in Luke 20:34, 37. The Apostles chose all Males as a Man at certain ages of accountability. But Stephen is the Father [Non-Apostle Stephen] and not Man [Apostle Stephen] in Genesis 1:26 because no Man (not even the Man Jesus Christ) can know the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 2:11; Matthew 11:27; John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. If the Father Stephen was a Man (LORD in Exodus 15:3) as a Apostle Stephen He would get married in betrothal and have a Wife and have Procreation (normally Sexuality) in Mankind. The Law would be made for Him and if He is a Man [Apostle Stephen] He would be branded as a sinner in Romans 3:1-23. When the Church and the Lordship of the Law called the Father Stephen Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13 they all were considered an antichrist and a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. The whole part of this ministry disputed with the Father Stephen in Acts 6:11. But this attack was not true but a lie so this ministry could try to get a foothold on Him. Maybe because of the signs, miracle, healings and wonders that He did among the people in Acts 6:8, made this ministry jealous of Him because the Lord Yah showed Him extraordinary supreme authority. Also this Ministry Law may have felt threatened with His status above this ministry as a Minister by setting up false witnesses, by calling Him a Man in Acts 6:11, Anointed Cherub in Acts 6:13 & the Married Lord called Wisdom in Acts 6:15. Who is going to believe this ministry in 2nd Corinthians 11:15 which led the Father Stephen to the Law and if the Father Stephen was married it would question His Impeccability and Holiness. It would involve a Woman & the Fall of Man in the Father Stephen’s life. The Lord Yah wanted the Father Stephen not to be married on Earth like Jeremiah because of the abominations in this city and the standard of His Son Jesus Christ Our Lord while on the Earth. The Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost or Spirit is different from their Married Holy Ghost or Spirit in Acts 6:5, 10; 7:55-56 & Isaiah 61:1; 63:10 (NIV). Also in Acts 6:15 says the Lordship of the Law viewed the Father Stephen with the face of an Angel (Married Lord called Wisdom). But this Law set up false witnesses to discredit His case. Who is going to believe this Laws view of the Father Stephen since they lied in court which is called perjury in the present age. This Law is very tricky and crafty with the Father Stephen to view Him as an Angel (Married Lord called Wisdom). Scripturally it meant he could have been involved with the Lord Lucifer’s the 2nd Serpent Satan called Married Lord called Wisdom‘s fall in Genesis 1:1; 2:9; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Revelation 20:7-10 and the 1st Lucifer the Anointed Cherub’s fall in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19 & Revelation 12:7-9. So the Father Stephen faced a lot of lairs and ignorant people that did not know the Holy Scriptures nor the Power of the Father Stephen, but was deceived in this Ministry and the Law. The Father Stephen was innocent of the false accusations which were against Him. In 1st John 1:8 says “If We say that We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth (Victor) is not in Us.” This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth (Victor) in obeying His commandments and to keep them to operate in His agape love and the truth, all Creation is a Liar at some point. In 1st John 1:10 declares “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him (Father Stephen) a Liar, and His Word (Father Stephen’s) is not in Us.” This means when any Creations call the Father Stephen a Man then they are trying to make Him into a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This is against the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:18; Romans 3:4 & Titus 1:1-3.

**Chapter 4: What are the Veils in the Holy Bible?**

Old Testament Veil

In Genesis 24:65 says “…for She had said to the Servant, ‘Who is this Man walking in the field to meet Us?’ The Servant said, ‘It is My Master.’ So She took a veil and covered Herself.” In Genesis 38:14 mentions “So She took off Her Widow’s garments, covered Herself with a veil and wrapped Herself, and sat in an open place which was on the way to Timnah, for She saw that Shelah was grown, and She was not given to Him as a Wife.” In Genesis 38:19 states “So She arose and went away, and laid aside Her veil and put on the garments of Her Widowhood.” In Exodus 26:31 tells us “You shall make a veil woven of blue, purple, and scarlet thread, and fine woven linen. It shall be woven with an artistic design of cherubim.” In Exodus 26:33 declares “And You shall hang the veil from the clasps. Then You shall bring the Ark of the Testimony in there, behind the veil. The veil shall be a divider for You between the Holy Place and the Most Holy.” In Exodus 26:35 mentions “You shall set the table outside the veil, and the lampstand across from the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the south, and You shall put the table on the north side.” In Exodus 27:21 tells us “In the Tabernacle of Meeting, outside the veil which is before the Testimony, Aaron and His Sons shall tend it from evening until morning before the LORD. It shall be a statute forever to their generations on behalf of the Children of Israel.” In Exodus 30:6 says “And You shall put it before the veil that is before the Ark of the Testimony, before the Mercy Seat that is over the Testimony, where I will meet with You.” In Exodus 34:33 states “And when Moses had finished speaking with them, He put a veil on His face.” In Exodus 34:34 mentions “But whenever Moses went in before the LORD to speak with Him, He would take the veil off until He came out, and He would come out and speak to the Children of Israel whatever He had been commanded.” In Exodus 34:35 says “And whenever the Children of Israel saw the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses’ face shone, then Moses would put the veil on His face again, until He went in to speak with Him.” In Exodus 35:12 tells us “…the Ark and its poles, with the Mercy Seat, and the veil of the covering.” In Exodus 36:35 declares “And He made a veil of blue, purple, and scarlet thread, and fine linen, it was worked with an artistic design of cherubim.” In Exodus 38:27 mentions “And from the 100 talents of silver ($38,400,000.00) were cast the sockets of the sanctuary and the bases of the veil: 100 sockets from the 100 talents, one talent for each socket.” In Exodus 39:34 states “…the covering of ram skins dyed red, the covering of badger skins, and the veil of the covering.” In Exodus 40:3 says “You shall put in it the Ark of the Testimony, and partition off the Ark with the veil.” In Exodus 40:21 tells us “And He brought the Ark of the Tabernacle, hung up the veil of the covering, and partitioned off the Ark of the Testimony, as the LORD had commanded Moses.” In Exodus 40:22 declares “He put the Table in the Tabernacle of Meeting, on the north side of the tabernacle, outside the veil.” In Exodus 40:26 states “He put the Gold Altar in the Tabernacle of Meeting in front of the veil.” In Leviticus 4:6 mentions “The Priest shall dip His finger in the blood and sprinkle some of the blood seven times before the LORD, in front of the veil of the sanctuary.” In Leviticus 4:17 declares “Then the Priest shall dip His finger in the blood and sprinkle it seven times before the LORD, in front of the veil.” In Leviticus 16:2 says “…and the LORD said to Moses: ‘Tell Aaron Your Brother not to come at just any time into the Holy Place inside the veil, before the Mercy Seat which is on the Ark, lest He die, for I will appear in the cloud above the Mercy Seat.” In Leviticus 16:12 states “Then He shall take a censer full of burning coals of fire from the Altar before the LORD, with His hands full of sweet incense beaten fine, and bring it inside the veil.” In Leviticus 16:15 says “Then He shall kill the goat of the sin offering, which is for the people, bring its blood inside the veil, do with that blood as He did with the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it on the Mercy Seat and before the Mercy Seat.” In Leviticus 21:23 declares “…only He shall not go near the veil or approach the Altar, because He has a defect, lest He profane My sanctuaries, for I the LORD sanctify them.” In Leviticus 24:3 mentions “Outside the Veil of the Testimony, in the Tabernacle of Meeting, Aaron shall be in charge of it from evening until morning before the LORD continually, it shall be a statute forever in Your generations.” In Numbers 4:5 says “When the Camp prepares to journey, Aaron and His Sons shall come, and they shall take down the covering veil and cover the Ark of the Testimony with it.” In Numbers 18:7 declares “Therefore You and Your Sons with You shall attend to Your Priesthood for everything at the Altar and behind the veil: and You shall serve. I will give Your Priesthood to You as a gift for service, but the outsider who comes near shall be put to death.” In 2nd Chronicles 3:14 mentions “And He made the veil of blue, purple, crimson, and fine linen, and wove cherubim into it.” In Song of Solomon 1:7 says “Tell Me, O You whom I (agape) love, where You feed your flock, where You make it rest at noon. For why should I be as One who veils Herself by the flocks of Your companions?” In Song of Solomon 4:1 mentions “Behold You are fair, My (agape) love! Behold, You are fair! You have Dove’s eyes behind Your veil. Your hair is like a flock of goats, going down from Mount Gilead.” In Song of Solomon 4:3 states “Your lips are like a strand of scarlet, and Your mouth is lovely. Your temples behind Your veil are like a piece of pomegranate.” In Song of Solomon 5:7 tells us “The Watchmen who went about the city found Me. They struck Me, they wounded Me, the Keepers of the walls took My veil away from Me.” In Song of Solomon 6:7 declares “Like a piece of pomegranate, are Your temples behind Your veil.” In Isaiah 3:19 says “The pendants, the bracelets and the veils…” In Isaiah 25:7 states “And He will destroy on this mountain the surface of the covering cast over all people, and the veil that is spread over all Nations.” In Isaiah 47:2 tells us “Take the millstones and grind meal. Remove Your veil, take off the skirt, uncover the thigh, pass through the rivers.” In Lamentations 3:65 tells us “Give them a veiled heart, Your curse be upon them!” In Ezekiel 13:18 says “and say, ‘Thus says the LORD GOD: ‘Woe to the Women who sew magic charms on their sleeves and make veils for the heads of people of every height to hunt Souls! Will You hunts the Souls of My people, and keep Yourselves alive?’” In Ezekiel 13:21 states “I will also tear off Your veils and deliver My people out of Your hand, and they shall no longer be as prey in Your hand. Then You shall know that I am the LORD.”

Middle Testament Veil

In Wisdom of Solomon 17:3 says “For while they supposed to lie hid in their secret sins, they were scattered under a dark veil of forgetfulness, being horribly astonished, and troubled with [strange] apparitions.” In 1st Maccabees 1:22 mentions “And the Table of the Showbread, and the pouring vessels, and the vials, and the censers of gold, and the veil, and the Crown, and the golden ornaments that were before the Temple, all which He pulled off.” In 1st Maccabees 4:51 tells us “Furthermore they set the loaves upon the Table, and spread out the veils, and finished all the works which they had begun the make.”

New Testament Veil

In Matthew 27:51 says “Then, behold, the veil of the Temple was torn in two from top to bottom, and the Earth quacked, and the rocks were split…” In Mark 15:38 mentions “Then the veil of the Temple was torn in two from top to bottom.” In 2nd Corinthians 3:13 tells us “…unlike Moses, who put a veil over His face so that the Children of Israel could not look steadily at the End of what was passing away.” In 2nd Corinthians 3:14 declares “But their minds were blinded. For until this day the same veil remains unlifted in the reading of the Old Testament, because the veil is taken away in Christ.” In 2nd Corinthians 3:15 mentions “But even to this day, when Moses is read, a veil lies on their heart.” In 2nd Corinthians 3:16 states “Nevertheless when One turns to the LORD, the veil is taken away.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:3 says “But even if Our Gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are perishing.” In Hebrews 6:19 declares “This hope We have as an Anchor of the Soul, both sure and steadfast, and which enters the Presence behind the veil.” In Hebrews 9:3 mentions “…and behind the second veil, the part of the Tabernacle which is called the Holiest of All…” In Hebrews 10:20 states “…be a new and living way which He consecrated for Us, through the veil, that is, His (divine) flesh.”

Higher Testament Veil

In Luke 23:45 states “Then the sun was darkened, and the veil of the Temple was torn in two.”

Highest Testament Veil

In Acts 15:15-17 says “And with this the Words of the Prophets agree, just as it is written: ‘After this I will return and will rebuild the Tabernacle of David, which has fallen down, I will rebuild its ruins, and I will set it up, so that the Rest of Mankind may seek the LORD, even all the Gentiles who are called by My name,’ says the LORD who does all these things.”

**Chapter 5: What are the Mysteries in the Holy Bible?**

Old Testament Mysteries

In Deuteronomy 30:11 says “For this commandment which I command You today is not too mysterious for You, nor is it far off.”

Middle Testament Mysteries

In Wisdom of Solomon 2:22 says “As for the Mysteries of God, they knew them not: neither hoped they for the wages of righteousness, nor discerned a reward for Blameless Souls.” In Wisdom of Solomon 6:22 mentions “As for Wisdom, what She is, and how She came up, I will tell You, and will not hide Mysteries from You: but I will seek Her out from the Beginning of Her Nativity, and bring the Knowledge of Her into light, and will not pass over the Truth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 8:4 tells us “For She is privy to the Mysteries of the Knowledge of God, and a (agape) lover of His works.” In Sirach 3:19 says “many are in high place, and of renown: but Mysteries are revealed unto the Meek.”

New Testament Mysteries

In Matthew 13:11 states “He answered and said to them, ‘Because it has been given to You to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, but to them it has not been given.’” In Mark 4:11 declares “And He said to them, ‘To You it has been given to know the Mystery of the Kingdom of God, but to those who are outside, all things come in parables…’” In Romans 11:25 mentions “For I do not desire, Brethren, that You should be ignorant of This Mystery, lest You should be wise in Your own opinion, that blindness in part has happened to Israel until the Fullness of the Gentiles has come in.” In Romans 16:25 states “Now to Him who is able to establish You according to My Gospel and the Preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the Revelation of the Mystery kept secret since the World began…” In 1st Corinthians 2:7 says “But We speak the Wisdom of God in a Mystery, the Hidden Wisdom which God ordained before the Ages (Aeons, Aiones, Universes & Realms) of Our glory…” In 1st Corinthians 4:1 mentions “Let a Man so consider Us, as Servants of Christ and Stewards of the Mysteries of God.” In 1st Corinthians 13:2 tells us “And though I have the gift of prophesy, and understand all Mysteries and all Knowledge, and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, but have not (Agape) Love, I am nothing.” In 1st Corinthians 14:2 says “For He who speaks in a tongue does not speak to Men but to God, for no One understands Him, however, in the Spirit He speaks Mysteries.” In 1st Corinthians 15:51 declares “Behold, I tell You a Mystery: We shall not all sleep, but We shall be changed…” In Ephesians 1:9 mentions “…having made known to Us the Mystery of His will, according to His good pleasure which He purposed in Himself…” In Ephesians 3:3-4 states “…how that by Revelation He made known to Me the Mystery (as I have briefly written already, by which, when You read, You may understand My Knowledge in the Mystery of Christ)…” In Ephesians 3:9 tells us “…and to make all see what is the Fellowship of the Mystery, which from the Beginning of the Ages (Aeons, Aiones, Universes & Realms) has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ…” In Ephesians 5:32 says “This is a Great Mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the Church.” In Ephesians 6:19 states “…and for Me, that utterance may be given to Me, that I may open My mouth boldly to make known the Mystery of the Gospel…” In Colossians 1:26 says “…the Mystery which has been hidden from Ages (Aeons, Aiones, Universes & Realms) and from Generations, but now has been revealed to His Saints (Lords).” In Colossians 1:27 mentions “To them God willed to make known what are the riches of the Glory of the Mystery among the Gentiles: which is Christ in You, the hope of glory.” In Colossians 2:2 declares “…that their hearts may be encouraged, being knit together in (agape) love, and attaining to all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the Knowledge of the Mystery of God, both of the Father (Stephen) and of Christ (Jesus)...” In Colossians 4:3 mentions “…meanwhile praying also for Us, that God would open to Us a door for the Word, to speak the Mystery of Christ, for which I am also in chains…” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:7 states “For the Mystery of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains will do so until He is taken out of the way.” In 1st Timothy 3:9 mentions “…holding the Mystery of the Faith with a pure conscience.” In 1st Timothy 3:16 declares “And without controversy Great is the Mystery of Godliness: God was manifested in the Flesh, Justified in the Spirit, Seen by Angels (Lords), Preached among the Gentiles, believed on in the World, Received up in Glory.” In Revelation 1:20 says “The Mystery of the Seven Stars which You saw in My Right Hand, and the Seven Golden Lampstands: The Seven Stars are the Angels (Lords) of the Seven Churches, and the Seven Lampstands which You saw are the Seven Churches.” In Revelation 10:7 states “…but in the days of the sounding of the seventh Angel (Lord), when He is about to sound, the Mystery of God would be finished, as He declared to His Servants the Prophets.” In Revelation 17:5 says “And on Her Forehead a name was written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.” In Revelation 17:7 declares “But the Angel (Lord) said to Me, ‘Why did You marvel? I will tell You the Mystery of the Woman and of the Beast that carries Her, which has the seven heads and the ten horns.”

Higher Testament Mysteries

In Luke 8:10 tells us “And He said, ‘To You it has been given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of God, but to the rest it is given in parables,’ that ‘seeing they may not see, and hearing they may not understand.’”

Highest Testament Mysteries

The Supreme Mystery is to know the Kingdom of God in Acts 1:4-28:31.

**Chapter 6: What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Holy Bible?**

What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Old Testament?

In Genesis 4:14 says “Surely You have driven Me out this day from the face of the ground. I shall be hidden from Your face. I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond on the Earth, and it will happen that anyone who finds Me will kill me.” In Genesis 31:20 (OKJV) mentions “And Jacob stole away, unknown to Laban the Syrian, in that He did not tell Him that He intended to flee.” In Genesis 31:26 (OKJV) tells us “And Laban said to Jacob: ‘What have You done, that You stole away unknown to Me, and carried away My Daughters like captives taken with the sword?” In Leviticus 4:13 states “Now if the Whole Congregation of Israel sins unintentionally, and the thing is hidden from the Eyes of the Assembly, and they have done something against any of the Commandments of the LORD in anything which should not be done, and are guilty…” In Leviticus 5:2 (OKJV) says “Or if a Soul touch any unclean thing, whether it be a carcase of an unclean beast, of a carcase of unclean cattle, or the carcase of unclean creeping things, and if it be hidden from Him, He also shall be unclean and guilty.” In Numbers 5:13 declares “…and a Man lies with Her carnally, and it is hidden from the Eyes of Her Husband, and it is concealed that She has defiled Herself, and there was no Witness against Her, nor was She caught…” In Deuteronomy 30:11 (OKJV) mentions “For this commandment which I command thee this day, it is not hidden from thee, neither is it far off.” In Deuteronomy 33:19 mentions “They shall call the peoples to the mountain, there they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness, for they shall partake of the abundance of the seas and of treasures hidden in the sand.” In Joshua 2:6 declares “(But She had brought them up to the roof and hidden them with the stalks of flax, which She had laid in order on the roof).” In Joshua 7:21 states “When I saw among the spoils a beautiful Babylonian Garment, 200 shekels of silver ($25,600.00), and a wedge of gold weighing 50 shekels ($96,000.00), I coveted them and took them. And there they are, hidden in the Earth in the midst of My tent, with the silver under it.” In Joshua 7:22 declares “So Joshua sent Messengers, and they ran to the tent, and there it was, hidden in His tent, with the silver under it.” In Joshua 10:16 says “But these five Kings had fled and hidden themselves in a cave at Makkedah.” In Joshua 10:17 tells us “And it was told Joshua, saying, ‘The five Kings had been found hidden in the cave at Makkedah.’” In Joshua 10:27 says “So it was at the time of the going down of the sun that Joshua commanded, and they took them down from the trees, cast them into the cave where they had been hidden, and laid large stones against the cave’s mouth, which remain until this very day.” In 1st Samuel 10:22 states “Therefore they inquired of the LORD further, ‘Has the Man come here yet?’ And the LORD answered, ‘There He is, hidden among the equipment.’” In 1st Samuel 14:11 declares “So both of them showed themselves to the Garrison of the Philistines. And the Philistines said, ‘Look, the Hebrews are coming out of the holes where they have hidden.’” In 1st Samuel 14:22 tells us “Likewise all the Men of Israel who had hidden in the Mountains of Ephraim, when they heard that the Philistines fled, they also followed hard after them in the Battle (1 to 2 positions).” In 2nd Samuel 17:9 says “Surely by now He is hidden in some pit, or in some other place. And it will be, when some of them are overthrown at the first, that whoever hears it will say, ‘There is a slaughter among the people who follow Absalom.’” In 2nd Samuel 18:13 mentions “Otherwise I would have dealt falsely against My own life. For there is nothing hidden from the King, and You Yourself would have set Yourself against Me.” In 1st Kings 18:4 states “For so it was, while Jezebel massacred the Prophets of the LORD, the Obadiah had taken 100 Prophets and hidden them, fifty to a cave, and had fed them with bread and water.” In 2nd Kings 4:27 tells us “Now when She came to the Man of God at the hill, She caught Him by the feet, but Gehazi came near to push Her away. But the Man of God said, ‘Let her alone, for Her Soul is in deep distress, and the LORD has hidden it from Me, and has not told Me.’” In 2nd Kings 6:29 says ‘So We boiled My Son, and ate Him. And I said to Her on the next day, ‘Give Your Son, that We may eat Him,’ But She has hidden Her Son.” In 2nd Kings 11:3 declares “So He was hidden with Her in the House of the LORD for 6 years, while Athaliah reigned over the land.” In 2nd Chronicles 22:12 states “And He was hidden with them in the House of God for 6 years, while Athaliah reigned over the land.” In Job 3:16 tells us “Or why was I not hidden like a Stillborn Child, like Infants who never saw light?” In Job 3:21 says “Who long for death, but it does not come, and search for it more than hidden treasures…” In Job 3:23 declares “Why is light given to a Man whose way is hidden, and whom God has hedged in?” In Job 5:21 tells us “You shall be hidden from the scourges of the tongue, and You shall not be afraid of destruction when it comes.” In Job 10:13 mentions “And these things You have hidden in Your heart, I know that this was with You.” In Job 15:20 states “The Wicked Man writhes with pain all His days, and the number of years is hidden from the Oppressor.” In Job 17:4 says “For You have hidden their heart from understanding, therefore You will not exalt them.” In Job 18:10 declares “A noose is hidden for Him on the ground, and a trap for Him on the road.” In Job 24:1 mentions “Since times are not hidden from the Almighty, why do those who know Him see not His days?” In Job 28:11 tells us “He dams up the streams from trickling, what is hidden He brings forth to light.” In Job 28:21 says “It is hidden from the eyes of all living, and concealed from the birds of the air.” In Job 40:13 states “Hide them in the dust together, bind their faces in hidden darkness.” In Psalms 17:14 mentions “With Your hand from Men, O LORD, from Men of the World who have their portion in this life, and whose belly You fill with Your hidden treasure. They are satisfied with Children, and leave the rest of their possession for their Babes.” In Psalms 19:6 tells us “Its rising is from one End of heaven, and its circuit to the other End, and there is nothing hidden from its heat.” In Psalms 22:24 declares “For He has not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted, nor has He hidden His face for Him, but when He cried to Him, He heard.” In Psalms 32:5 mentions “I acknowledge My sin to You, and My iniquity I have not hidden, I said, ‘I will confess My transgression to the LORD,’ And You forgave the iniquity of My sin. Selah.” In Psalms 35:7 states “For without cause they hidden their net for Me in a pit, which they have dug without cause for My life.” In Psalms 35:8 tells us “Let destruction come upon Him unexpectantly, and let His net that He has hidden catch Himself, into that very destruction let Him fall.” In Psalms 38:9 declares “LORD, all My desire is before You, and My sighing is not hidden from You.” In Psalms 40:10 tells us “I have not hidden Your righteousness within My heart, I have declared Your faithfulness and Your salvation. I have not concealed Your loving kindness and Your truth from the Great Assembly.” In Psalms 51:6 mentions “Behold, You desire truth in the inward parts, and in the hidden part You will make Me to know wisdom.” In Psalms 69:5 states “O GOD, You know My foolishness, and My sins are not hidden from You.” In Psalms 83:3 (OKJV) says “They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and consulted against thy Hidden Ones.” In Psalms 119:11 tells us “Your word I have hidden in My heart, that I might not sin against You.” In Psalms 139:15 declares “My frame was not hidden from You, when I was made in secret, and skillfully wrought in the lowest part of the Earth.” In Psalms 140:5 says “The proud have hidden a snare for Me, and cords, they have spread a net by the wayside, they have set traps for Me.” In Proverbs 2:4 states “If You seek Her as silver, and search for Her as for hidden treasures…” In Proverbs 22:29 (OKJV) says “Do You see a Man who excels in His work (see thou a Man diligent in His business)? He will stand before Kings. He will not stand before Unknown Men.” In Proverbs 28:12 (OKJV) tells us “When Righteous Men do rejoice, there is great glory, but the wicked rise, a Man is hidden.” In Isaiah 28:15 tells us “Because You have said, ‘We have made a Covenant with death, and with Sheol We are in agreement. When the overflowing scourge passes through, it will not come to Us, for We have made lies Our refuge, and under falsehood We have hidden Ourselves.” In Isaiah 29:14 says “Therefore, behold, I will again do a marvelous work among this people, a marvelous work and a wonder, for the Wisdom of their Wise Men shall perish, and the Understanding of their Prudent Men shall be hidden.” In Isaiah 40:27 declares “Why do You say, O Jacob, and speak, O Israel: ‘My way is hidden from the LORD, and My just calm is passed over my My God?” In Isaiah 42:22 states “But this is a people robbed and plundered, all of them are snared in holes, and they are hidden in prison houses. They are for prey, and no One delivers, for plunder, and no One says, ‘Restore!’” In Isaiah 45:3 says “I will give You the treasures of darkness and hidden riches of secret places, that You may know that I, the LORD, who call You by Your name, Am the God of Israel.” In Isaiah 48:6 mentions “You have heard, see all this. And will You not declare it? I have made You hear new things from this time, even hidden things, and You did not know them.” In Isaiah 49:2 tells us “And He has made My mouth like a sharp sword, in the shadow of His hand He has hidden Me, and made Me a polished shaft, in His quiver He has hidden Me.” In Isaiah 59:2 declares “But Your iniquities have separated You from Your God, and Your sins have hidden His face form You, so that He will not hear.” In Isaiah 64:7 mentions “And there is no One who called on Your name, who stirs Himself up to take hold of You, for You have hidden Your face from Us, and have consumed Us because of Our iniquities.” In Isaiah 65:16 states “So that He who blesses Himself in the Earth shall bless Himself in the God of Truth, and He who swears in the Earth shall swear by the God of Truth, because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hidden from My eyes.” In Jeremiah 13:7 tells us “Then I went to the Euphrates and dug, and I took the sash from the place where I had hidden it, and there was the sash ruined. It was profitable for nothing.” In Jeremiah 16:17 declares “For My eyes are on all their ways, they are not hidden from My face, nor is their iniquity hidden from My eyes.” In Jeremiah 18:22 says “Let a cry be heard from their houses, when You bring a Troop suddenly upon them, for they have dug a pit to take Me, and hidden snares for My feet.” In Jeremiah 33:5 states “They come to fight (1 position) with the Chaldeans, but only to fill their palaces with the dead bodies of Men whom I will slay in My anger and My fury, all for whose wickedness I have hidden My face from this city.” In Jeremiah 43:10 tells us “…and say to them, Thus says the LORD of Hosts, the GOD of Israel: ‘Behold, I will send and bring Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon, My Servant, and will set His throne above these stones that I have hidden. And He will spread His Royal Pavilion over them.” In Ezekiel 22:26 says “Her Priests have violated My Law and profaned My holy things, they have not distinguished between holy and unholy, not have they made known the difference between the unclean and the clean, and they have hidden their eyes from My Sabbaths, so that I am profaned among them.” In Ezekiel 28:3 states “Behold, You are wiser than Daniel! There is no secret that can be hidden from You!” In Ezekiel 39:24 says “According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions I have dealt with them, and hidden My face from them.” In Hosea 5:3 declares “I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hidden from Me, for now, O Ephraim, You commit harlotry, Israel is defiled.” In Hosea 13:14 mentions “I will ransom them from the Power of the Grave, I will redeem them from death. O Death, I will be Your plagues! O Grave, I will be Your destruction! Pity is hidden from My eyes.” In Obadiah 6 declares “Oh, how Esau shall be searched out! How His hidden treasures shall be sought after!” In Nahum 3:11 says “You also will be drunk, You will be hidden, You also will seek refuge from the Enemy.” In Habakkuk 3:4 tells us “His brightness was like the light, He had rays flashing from His hand, and there His power was hidden.” In Zephaniah 2:3 mentions “Seek the LORD, all You meek of the Earth, who have upheld His justice. Seek righteousness, seek humility. It may be that You will be hidden in the day of the LORD’S anger.”

What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Middle Testament?

In Wisdom of Solomon 11:18 mentions “or Unknown Beasts (Dragons), full of rage, newly created, breathing out either a fiery vapor, or filthy scents of scattered smoke, or shooting horrible sparks out of their eyes.” In Wisdom of Solomon 18:3 tells us “Instead whereof thou gave them a burning pillar of fire, both to be a guide of the unknown journey, and an harmless sun to entertain them honorably.” In 2nd Esdras 5:1 says “Nevertheless as concerning the Tokens, behold, the days shall come, that they which dwell upon Earth shall be taken in a great number, and the way of truth shall be hidden, and the land shall be barren of Faith.” In 2nd Esdras 16:62 declares ‘Yes, and the Spirit of Almighty God, which made all things, and searches out all hidden things in the secrets of the Earth…” In Sirach 11:4 mentions “Boast not of thy clothing and raiment, and exalt not thyself in the day of honor: for the works of the LORD are wonderful, and His works among Men are hidden.” In Sirach 12:8 states “A Friend cannot be known in prosperity: and an Enemy cannot be hidden in adversity.” In Sirach 42:19 declares “He declares the things that are past, and for to come, and reveals the steps of hidden things.” In Sirach 42:20 mentions “No thought escapes Him, neither any word is hidden from Him.” In Baruch 6:48 declares “For when there comes any War (2 to 3 positions) or plague upon them, the Priests consult with themselves, where they may be hidden.” In 1st Maccabees 1:23 says “He took also the silver and the gold, and the precious vessels: also He took the hidden treasures which He found.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:19 mentions “For when Our Fathers were led into Persia, the Priests that were then devout took the fire of the altar privily, and hid it in an hollow place of a pit without water, where they kept it sure, so that the place was unknown to all Men.” In 2nd Maccabees 2:7 says “Which when Jeremy perceived, He blamed them, saying, as for that place, it shall be unknown until the time that God gather His people again together, and receive them unto Mercy.”

What is Hidden or not Hidden in the New Testament?

In Matthew 5:14 says “You are the light of the World. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hidden.” In Matthew 10:26 declares “Therefore do not fear them, for there is nothing that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known.” In Matthew 11:25 states “At that time Jesus answered and said, ‘I thank You, Father (Stephen), LORD of Heaven and Earth, that You have hidden these things from the wise and prudent and have revealed them to Babes.” In Matthew 13:44 mentions :Again, the Kingdom of Heaven is like treasure hidden in a field, which a Man found and hid, and for joy over it He goes and sells all that He has and buys that field.” In Mark 4:22 tells us “For there is nothing hidden which will not be revealed, nor has anything been kept secret but that it should come to light.” In Mark 7:24 says “Form there He arose and went to the region of Tyre and Sidon. And He entered a house and wanted no One to know it, but He could not be hidden.” In John 12:36 mentions “While You have the light, believe in the light, that You may become Sons of Light. These things Jesus spoke, and departed, and was hidden from them.” In 1st Corinthians 2:7 says “But We speak the Wisdom of God in a Mystery, the Hidden Wisdom which God ordained before the Ages (Aeons, Aiones, Universes, Realms) for Our glory…” In 1st Corinthians 4:5 tells us “Therefore Judge nothing before the time, until the LORD comes, who will bring to light the hidden things of darkness and reveal the counsels of the hearts. Then each One’s praise will come from God.” In 1st Corinthians 14:2 (OKJV) mentions “For He that speaks in an unknown tongue speaks not unto Men, but unto God: for no Man understands Him, howbeit in the Spirit He speaks Mysteries.” In 1st Corinthians 14:4 (OKJV) declares “He that speaks in an unknown tongue edifies Himself, but He that prophesies edifies the Church.” In 1st Corinthians 14:13 (OKJV) states “Therefore let Him that speaks in an unknown tongue pray that He may interpret.” In 1st Corinthians 14:14 (OKJV) says “For if I pray in an unknown tongue, My Spirit prays, but My understanding us unfruitful.” In 1st Corinthians 14:19 (OKJV) states “…yet in the Church I had rather speak five words with My understanding, that by My voice I might teach others also, then 10,000 words in an unknown tongue.” In 1st Corinthians 14:27 (OKJV) says “If any Man speak in an unknown tongue, let it be by two, or at the most by three, and that by course, and let One interpret.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:2 mentions “But We have renounced the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness nor handling the Word of God deceitfully, but by manifestation of the Truth commanding Ourselves to every Man’s conscience in the sight of God.” In 2nd Corinthians 6:9 (OKJV) says “…as unknown, and yet well known, as dying, and behold We live, as chastened, and yet not killed…” In Galatians 1:22 (OKJV) tells us “And I was unknown by face to the Churches of Judea which were in Christ.” In Ephesians 3:9 declares “…and to make all see what is the Fellowship of the Mystery, which from the Beginning of the Ages (Aeons, Aiones, Universes & Realms) has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ…” In Colossians 1:26 declares “…the Mystery has been hidden from Ages (Aeons, Aiones, Universes & Realms) and from Generations, but now has been revealed to His Saints (Lords).” In Colossians 2:3 it states “…in whom are hidden all the treasures of Wisdom and Knowledge.” In Colossians 3:3 tells us “For You died, and Your life is hidden with Christ in God.” In 1st Timothy 5:25 says “Likewise, the good works of some are clearly evident, and those that are otherwise cannot be hidden.” In Hebrews 4:13 declares “And there is no Creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the Eyes of Him to whom We must give Account.” In Hebrews 11:23 states “By faith Moses, when He was born, was hidden three months by His parents, because they saw He was a Beautiful Child, and they were not afraid of the King’s command.” In 1st Peter 3:4 says “…rather let it be the hidden person of the heart, with the Incorruptible Beauty of a Gentle and Quiet Spirit, which is very precious in the sight of God.” In Revelation 2:17 tells us “He who has an ear, let Him hear what the Spirit says to the Churches. T Him who overcomes I will give some of the Hidden Manna to eat. And I will give Him a White Stone, and on the stone a New Name written which no One knows except Him who receives it.”

What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Higher Testament?

In Luke 8:17 says “For nothing is secret that will not be revealed, nor anything hidden that will not be known and come to light.” In Luke 8:47 states “Now when the Woman saw that She was not hidden, She came trembling, and falling down before Him, She declared to Him in the presence of all the people the reason She had touched Him and how She was healed immediately.” In Luke 9:45 tells us “But they not understanding this saying, and it was hidden from them so that they did not perceive it, and they were afraid to ask Him about this saying.” In Luke 10:21 mentions “In that hour Jesus rejoiced in the Spirit and said, ‘I thank You, Father Stephen), LORD of Heaven and Earth, that You have hidden these things from the wise and the prudent and revealed them to Babes. Even so, Father (Stephen), for so it seemed good in Your sight.” In Luke 12:2 tells us “For there is nothing covered that will not be revealed, nor hidden that will not be known.” In Luke 18:34 states “But they understood none of these things, this saying was hidden from them, and they did not know the things which were spoken.” In Luke 19:42 says “saying, ‘If You has known, even You, especially in this Your day, the things that make for Your peace! But now they are hidden from Your eyes.”

What is Hidden or not Hidden in the Highest Testament?

In Acts 26:26 says “For the King knows of these things, before whom also I speak freely: for I am persuaded that none of these things are hidden from Him, for this thing was not done in a corner.” In Acts 17:23 declares “…for as I was passing through and considering the objects of Your worship, I even found an Altar with this inscription: TO THE UNKNOWN GOD (FATHER STEPHEN). Therefore, the One whom You worship without knowing, Him I proclaim to You.”

**Chapter 7: The 366 Top Secret Security Clearances**

**THE 366 TOP-SECRET CLEARANCES**

**The 24 Orders of the Giants (Top Secret Lordly Men)**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:30-31. There are at least 24 orders of Giants (Lordly Men) in the Holy Scriptures. The 1st Order is called the **Grigori** which are closest to Womankindin 2nd Enoch page 500. The 2nd Order is called the **Watchers** in Daniel 4:13. The 3rd Order is called **Anak** which is closest to Mankindin Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. The 4th Order is called **Long Neck** in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. The 5th Order is called **Anakin** in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. The 6th Order is called **Anakim** in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. The 7th Order is called **Nephilim** in Genesis 6:1-5. The 8th Order is called **Nefilim** in Genesis 6:1-5. The 9th Order is called **Zamzummim** in Deuteronomy 2:20. The 10th Order is called **Zumazmim** in Deuteronomy 2:20. The 11th Order is called **Gibborim** in Genesis 6:1-5. The 12th Order is called **Mighty Ones** in Genesis 6:1-5. The 13th Order is called **Rephaim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 14th Order is called **Repahaim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 15th Order is called **Refaim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 16th Order is called **Emim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 17th Order is called **Emma** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 18th Order is called **Ema** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 19th Order is called **Emites** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. The 20th Order is called **Raphah** in 1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22. The 21st Order is called **Rapha** in 1st Chronicles 20:4 & 2nd Samuel 21:15-22. The 22nd Order is called **Haraphah (Saph & Sippai)** in 2nd Samuel 21:18. The 23rd Order is called **Gittites (Goliath & Lahmi)** in 2nd Samuel 21:19. The 24th Order is called **Warrior** in Job 16:14. The Female Order of Giants are the **Grigori** that is found only in the Ancient Manuscript of Enoch.

**The 24 Orders of the Dragons (Top Secret Dragon Lords)**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. There are at least 24 Orders of Dragons in the Holy Scriptures. The 1st Order is called **Chalkydri** called **Phoenixes (Winged Dragons)** in 1st & 2nd Enoch pages 8-9, 485-500. These are closest to Womankind. **The Father Stephen’s Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)** consists of the first 5 Orders. The 2nd order is called **Angels**. These are closest to Mankind. Some scriptures are 1st Kings 19:2; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Genesis 28:12; Job 1:6; 38:7; Psalms 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 & 1st Samuel 17:45. The 3rd Order is called **Archangels** which are the Highest Level on Earth. They are ranked first and are called Chiefs. Some scriptures are 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 4th/5th Orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. These are over the spiritual warfare of affairs in cities, and there ministry breaks strongholds that are against God in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5. **The Father Stephen’s Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)** consists of the second 7 Orders. The 6th/7th Orders are called **Powers (Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They fight spiritual warfare’s over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scriptures are Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. The 8th/9th Orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds**. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers and the revelation of the Knowledge of God and the Protection of the Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. Also they are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate and deceive human behavior and authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Revelation 12:7-9 & Ephesians 6:10-20. The 10th-12th Orders are called **Dominions (Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are whose spiritual understanding to the Saint’s (Lords), have authority over negative powers who resisted God and are made subject of His Creation who fell in their 1st Estate. Two scriptures are Ephesians 1:21 & Colossians 1:16. **The Father Stephen’s Ministry of Heavenly Guardians** **(Protectors)** consists of the last 10 Orders. The 13th-18th Orders are called **Thrones (Elders)**, **Wheels (Rims)**, **Ophanims**, **Ophde’s**, **Ofanim’s** or **Galgallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Temples of the LORD and control the Directions of Man. Also they give thanks to the LORD GOD because of His great omniscience and omnipotence, and they reward the Servants (Lords) and Saints (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. The 19th/20th Orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise the unclean lips of the people and their glory goes throughout the Earth. Also they minister in the sky above the LORD’S throne giving constant praises and worship to the LORD. Some scriptures are Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 & Deuteronomy 8:15. The 21st-22nd Orders are called **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures**. They are in Ones who give constant praises & worship to the LORD in His throne. Some Scriptures are Revelation chapters 4-6. **The Father Stephen’s Ministry of the Heavenly Crown**. The 23rd/24th orders are called **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim’s**. They are the closest to the LORD’S throne. They seed Him face to face ministering to the LORD’S needs. They guard the LORD YAH’S temple where the abominations called **porneia (porn)** in Greek translation are controlled in the temple in the Prophet’s Book in Acts 7:42-43. They guard the Mercy Seat and Eden’s entrance to the Tree of Life. They guard the Tree of Life. They guard the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) and the Throne of God. Some scriptures are Genesis 2:8; 3:24; Ezekiel chapters 1 & 10; 28:11-14; 1st Kings 6:23-28; Revelation chapters 4-6 & Psalms 99:1. The Female Order of Angels are found in Zechariah 5:5-11 & Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6.

**The 24 Orders of the Law (Top Secret Law Lords)**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. There are at least 24 orders of the Law in the Holy Scriptures. The 1st order is called **Laws** in Acts 6:13-14. The 2nd Order is called **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalms 18:21. The 3rd Order is called Testimonies in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (OKJV). The 4th order is called **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV). The 5th Order is called **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3. The 6th Order is called **Precepts** in Psalms 119:4 (NIV). The 7th Order is called **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (OKJV). The 8th Order is called **Decrees** in 1st Chronicles 29:19. The 9th Order is called **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (OKJV). The 10th Order is called **Commands** in Deuteronomy 6:1-9. The 11th order is called **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (OKJV). The 12th Order is called **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9. The 13th Order is called **Regulations** in Exodus 24:3. The 14th Order is called **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3. The 15th Order is called **Rules** in 2nd Esdras 3:4; 4:38; 5:23, 38; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51. The 16th Order is called **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29; 7:6 (NIV) & Colossians 2:14 (NIV). The 17th Order is called **Covenant Rituals** of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord Job in Job 1:1, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord Adam in Genesis 1:26-2:25, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord Noah in Genesis 9:9, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord Abraham in Genesis 15:18, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord Israel in Exodus 19:6, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord David in 2nd Samuel 23:5, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord James in Sirach 39:8, of the LORD STEPHEN with the Lord Jesus in Hebrews 8:6 & of the LORD YAHWEH with the FATHER STEPHEN in Sirach 24:23. The 18th Order is called **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17 & Jeremiah 50:25. The 19th Order is called the **2nd Great Commandment** in Luke 10:27. The 20th Order is called the **1st Great Commandment** in Luke 10:27. The 21st Order is called the **Order of Aaron** in Jewish Law of 2 or 3 Witnesses in Hebrews 6:11. The 22nd Order is called the **Order of Moses** in Jewish Law of 2 or 3 Witnesses in Hebrews 6:11. The 23rd Order is called the **Order of James** in Gentile Christian Law of 1 or 2 Witnesses in James 2:8-13. The 24th Order is called the **Order of James** in the Law of the Father Stephen of the Alone Witness in James 2:8-13. The Female Orders of the Law is in Sirach 4:17; 15:1 & 1st Esdras 4:40. If You have any questions on the Giants, Dragons and the Law, You must get My Book called “**The Lord Yah & the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons & Biblical Law**.”

**The 24 Orders of the Eldership (Top Secret Elder Lords)**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. There are 24 Angels (Lords) that filled the position of the morning star. First, Stephen, whose name means wreath, money, reward or Highest Lord in Acts 6:5, 8-9, 15; 7:30-32, 42-43, 51-53, 59 shows that Stephen is the morning star as the “the LORD’S Angel (Lord)” the 1st person of the Trinity as God Himself at 21 years of age. Second, Gabriel, whose name means strength in Revelation 12:7-8; Daniel 8:16; 9:21; Luke 1:11-25. Third, Remphan, whose name means praise in Acts 7:43. Fourth, Uriel, whose name means fire in 2nd Esdras 4:1. Fifth, Raphael called Azariah, whose name means healing in Tobit 5:13. Sixth, Jeremiel, Jerahmeel or Ramiel, whose name means mercy in 2nd Esdras 4:36. Seventh, John, whose name means Yahweh is gracious in Luke 1:13. Eighth, Michael, whose name means who is like God or who is in the likeness of God is the angel linked to Lucifer’s fall in Revelation 12:7-12. 9th, is Jesus, whose name means Savior in Revelation 22:16. 10th, is James, whose name means supplanter or thunder in Colossians 4:11. 11th, is Sealtiel, whose name means intercessor in 3rd Esdras 5:16. 12th, is Jegudiel, Jhudiel or Jehudiel, whose name means glorifier of work in Rabbinic Writings. 13th, is Barachiel, whose name means blessings & lightning in the Rabbinic Writings. 14th, is Saraqael or Sariel, whose name means commands in 1st Enoch. 15th, is Raguel, whose name means justice in the Book of Enoch. 16th, is Zadkiel or Hesediel, whose name means freedom, benevolence & mercy in Rabbinic Writings. 17th, is Jophiel, Iophiel, Iofiel, Jofiel, Yofiel, Youfiel or Zohiel, whose name means divine beauty in Rabbinic Writings. 18th, is Haniel, Anael or Aniel, whose name means grace in Rabbinic Writings. 19th, is Camael, Kamuel, Chamuel, Camiel or Camniel, whose name means who seeks God in Rabbinic Writings. 20th, is Metatron or Mattatron, whose name means mediator in Rabbinic Writings. 21st, is Phamuel, whose name means face in 1st Enoch. 22nd, is Sablo, whose name means imperishable seed in Apocalypse of Adam. 23rd, is Gamaliel, whose name means doctor & respect in Apocalypse of Adam. 24th, is Lucifer that fell in Heaven. These are the 24 known Angels (Elder Lords) in the OT, NT, MT & other Ancient Manuscripts. Also it is revealed in Revelation 19:4.

**The 61 Orders of the Saints (Top Secret Supreme Saintly Christian Lords)**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. The Chronological List of at least 61 Saintly Christian Lords to possess the Kingdom of Lordship forever & ever is in Daniel 7:14, 18, 22 in the 1st century AD which are proven in the Holy Scripture & the Ancient Manuscripts.

1. Saint Joseph which means the Lord will Add

2. Saint Elizabeth which means God’s Oath with Saint John the Baptist which means Grace

3. Saint Mary which means Agape Loved by Yahweh with Saint Jesus which means Savior

4. Saint Barbara---derived from Bara which means Lordship in Genesis 1:1 with Saint Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the first and foremost which means Crown or the Lady Atarah

5. Saint Dismas which means Good Thief or the Thief of the Cross

6. Saint James the Greater which means Greater Supplanter

7. Saint Stachys which means Ear Spike

8. Saint Barnabas which means Son of Encouragement, Consolation or Prophesy

9. Saint Pudens which means Modest

10. Saint Andrew which means Manly as Courageous, Strong or Warrior

11. Saint Mary which means Agape Loved by Yahweh with Saint James the Just means Just Supplanter

12. Saint Clateus which means Christian Martyr

13. Saint Evodius which means Christian Conversion

14. Saint Basilissa which means Elizabeth the Oath of God

15. Saint Anastasia which means Resurrection

16. Saint Evellius which means Christian Counselor of Conversion & Martyrdom

17. Saint Matthew which means Tax Collector

18. Saint Torpes which means Navy Sailors

19. Saint Paulinus which means a Roman General

20. Saint Peter which means Stone with the Lady Rizpah which means Hot Stone or the Lady Victoria which means Royalty, Victory and Conqueror

21. Saint Paul which means Little

22. Saint Plautilla which means Roman Widow

23. Saint Processus which means Martinian the Process of the God of War [Army]

24. Saint Martinian which means Mars the God of War [Army]

25. Saint Simon which means God has Heard

26. Saint Ursicinus which means June

27. Saint Mark which means Mars the God of War or to be Warlike [Army]

28. Saint Philemon which means Wealthy Christian Slave Owner with the Lady Apphia which means Christian Wife of Philemon

29. Saint Apphia which means the Wife of a Wealthy Christian Slave Owner

30. Saint Bartholomew or Nathaniel which means Son of the Furrows

31. Saint Thomas Judas Didymas which means Twins

32. Saint Linus which means Roman Pope

33. Saint Nicanor which means Victorious Conqueror

34. Saint Mary Magdalene which means Agape Loved by Yahweh

35. Saint Candida which means White or Caucasian

36. Saint Aspren means Pain Medicine

37. Saint Martha which means to Choose the Good Part

38. Saint Matthias which means Tax Collector

39. Saint Philip which means Agape Lover of Horses

40. Saint Onesiphorus which means bringing Profit and Useful

41. Saint Anianus [Pope] which means Cobblers

42. Saint Luke which means Medical Doctor

43. Saint Birillus means Ordination of Priests

44. Saint Felicula means Chasity

45. Saint Petronilla which means Virgin

46. Saint Nicomedes which means Enemy to Rome

47. Saint Anacletus [Pope] which means the One who has been Called back

48. Saint Antipas which means Father’s Likeness and Father against All

49. Saint Avilius [Pope] which means Patriarch of the See of Saint Mark

50. Saint Onesimus means Useful

51. Saint Flavius means Golden Blonde

52. Saint Titus which means Diligence, Commitment and Responsibility

53. Saint Timothy which means Carefulness, Watchfulness, Strength and Commitment

54. Saint Parmenas which means Faithful and Standing Firm

55. Saint Prisca which means Long Life

56. Saint Clement [Pope] which means Fatherhood of Rome

57. Saint John the Apostle which mean Grace

58. Saint Nereus which means the God of the Sea

59. Saint Achilleus which means the Hero of the Trojan War [Chasity & Abstinence against Sexuality]

60. Saint Domitilla which means no Basis for Traditions

61. Saint Prosdocimus which means a Bishop holding a Jar

**The 62 Orders of the Lords (Top Secret Supreme Unknown Lords)**

**THE 6 KNOWN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST KNOWN GENERALS**

1. The **LORD YAHWEH** the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) also called the **LORD JEHOVAH** the Creator of the Entire Earth in Psalms 83:18 and the **LORD VICTOR** the Creator of the Entire Heavens in Isaiah 38:11. The Female Sense of the Creator is the **LADY VICTORIA** called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” derived from Yahweh in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV).

The Supreme Ultimate Creation Process called Divine Qanah in Proverbs 8:22-25. 2. The Father Stephen Our Lord the 1st Person of the Trinity as the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universes in Acts 1:4-28:31 & Proverbs 8:22-31; 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:22-31 (NIV). The Female sense of the Father Stephen is the Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1 also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos.

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. 3. The Lord James the Ending Lordship of the Entire Law is in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. The Female Sense is the Virgin Lady Mary in Acts 1:14.

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. 4. The Son Jesus Our Lord the 2nd Person of the Trinity in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3. The Female Sense is the Virgin Lady Mary in Acts 1:14.

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. 5. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost the 3rd Person of the Trinity is in Luke 1:5-9:9. The Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth in Luke 1:24.

**THE 56 MYSTERY SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

6. The Creation Process called Divine Qanah linked to the Lord Peter the Beginning Lordship of the Entire Law is in Proverbs 8:22-25. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria.

7. The Lord Yahweh in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5.

8. The Lord Yahweh over the Trinity Law from the Books of Genesis to Deuteronomy. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5.

9. The Father Stephen in Law in Acts 11:19. The Female Sense is the Lady Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos in 1st Chronicles 2:26 & Isaiah 47:5.

10. The Son Jesus in Law in Colossians 4:11. The Female Sense is the Lady Mary in Acts 12:12.

11. The Brother John in Law in the Book of Revelation. The Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth in Luke 1:25.

12. The Owner in Isaiah 1:3. The Female Sense is the Female Owner in Isaiah 47:5.

13. The Single/Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The Female Sense is the Single/Married Lady called Wisdom in Isaiah 47:5.

14. The Personalities in Proverbs 8:22-31. The Female Sense is the Female Personalities in Isaiah 47:5.

15. The Craftsman in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV). The Female Sense is the Female Craftsman in Isaiah 47:5.

16. The Angel is in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14. The Female Sense is the Female Angel in Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 & Isaiah 47:5.

17. The Spirit is the same scriptures as number 15.

18. The Ghost is the same scriptures as number 15.

19. The Phantom is the same scriptures as number 15.

20. The Shadow is the same scriptures as number 15.

21. The Boy in Luke 20:35-36. The Female Sense is the Girl in Luke 20:35-36.

22. The Child in Luke 20:35-36. The Female Sense is the Female Child in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6.

23. The Messenger is the same scriptures as number 15.

24. The Master in Colossians 4:1. The Female Sense is the Mistress in Isaiah 47:5.

25. The Servant in Isaiah 48:16. The Female Sense is the Handmaiden also called Maidservant in Isaiah 47:5.

26. The Minister (Female Virgin) is the same as number 24.

27. The God of My Fathers in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Goddess of My Mothers in Isaiah 47:5.

28. The Father of Abraham in Acts 30-32. The Female Sense is the Mother of Sarah in Isaiah 47:5.

29. The Son of Isaac in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Daughter of Rebecca in Isaiah 47:5.

30. The Brother of Jacob in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Sister of Rachel in Isaiah 47:5.

31. The King in Revelation 19:16. The Female Sense is the Queen in Isaiah 47:5.

32. The Military Lord called Army Hosts-Camps in Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Military Lady of Army Hosts-Camps in Isaiah 47:5.

33. The Mind also called Psychological Parts known as Head Knowledge in Isaiah 61:1. The Female Sense is the Female Mind in Isaiah 47:5.

34. The Heart is the same scriptures as number 32.

35. The Reign is the same scriptures as number 32.

36. The Spirit is the same scriptures as number 32.

37. The Soul is the same scriptures as number 32.

38. The My Lord also known as My God is in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46 & Acts 2:34- The Female Sense is My Lady also known as My Goddess in Isaiah 47:5.

39. The God (Goddess) is the same scriptures as number 6.

40. The Lord (Lady) is the same scriptures as number 6.

41. The Power is the same scriptures as number 24.

42. The Omnipotent is the same scriptures as number 24.

43. The Almighty is the same scriptures as number 24.

44. The Authority is the same scriptures as number 24.

45. The Sovereignty is the same scriptures as number 24.

46. The Spirit of Holiness in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). The Female Sense is called the Female Spirit of Holiness in Isaiah 47:5.

47. The Reasons also called Decisions is the same as number 45.

48. The Holy Spirit is the same scriptures as number 45.

49. The Holy God is the same scriptures as number 45.

50. The Holy Lord is the same scriptures as number 45.

51. The Holy Ghost is the same scriptures as number 45.

52. The Holy Soul is the same scriptures as number 45.

53. The Holy Will is the same scriptures as number 45.

54. The Holy Emotions is the same scriptures as number 45.

55. The Holy Feelings is the same scriptures as number 45.

56. The Holy Mind is the same scriptures as number 45.

57. The Lord in Hebrews 1:8. The Female Sense is the Lady in Isaiah 47:5.

58. The God (Goddess) is the same scriptures as number 55.

59. The Worker is the same as the number 14.

60. The Holy One of Israel in Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Female Holy One of Israel in Isaiah 47:5.

61. The Lord of Glory in Acts 7:2 & Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Lady of Glory in Isaiah 47:5.

62. The Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police in Genesis 1:26. The Woman in Genesis 1:26 & Isaiah 47:5.

**The 60 Orders of the Lords (Top Secret Supreme Mystery Lords)**

The Creation Process called Diivne Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25. There are at least 60 Lords & 60 Ladies in the Holy Scriptures. First, is the Ministerial Police Authority of the Man (Woman) of the LORD in Genesis 1:26; 2:22-23 & Isaiah 47:5. Second, is the God (Goddess) of the LORD in Hebrews 1:6-8 & Isaiah 47:5. Third, is the Lord (Lady) of the LORD in Hebrew 1:6-8 & Isaiah 47:5. Fourth, is the My Lord (My Lady) or My God (My Goddess) of the LORD in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Isaiah 47:5 & Matthew 22:41-46. Fifth, is the Holy Spirit (Female Holy Spirit)---Holy Mind or Holy Reign of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Sixth, is the Holy Ghost (Female Holy Ghost) of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Seventh, is the Holy Soul (Female Holy Soul)---Holy Mind, Holy Will, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons & Holy Decisions of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Eighth, is the Spirit (Female Spirit) of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Ninth, is the Mind (Female Mind)---Heart or Reign also called Psychological Parts of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Tenth, is the Lord of Army Hosts---Camps (Lady of Army Hosts---Camps) of the LORD in Malachi 3:1-2 & Isaiah 47:4, 5. Eleventh, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) of the LORD in Hosea 1:7 & Isaiah 47:5. Twelfth, is the Servant---Minister (Handmaiden---Virgin) of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirteenth, is the Master (Mistress) of the LORD in Colossians 4:1 & Isaiah 47:5. Fourteenth, is the Power (Female Power)---Omnipotence/Omniscience of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Fifteenth, is the Almighty (Female Almighty) of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Sixteenth, is the Sovereignty (Female Sovereignty) of the LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Seventeenth, is the Authority (Female Authority) of LORD in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Eighteenth, is the Lord Yahweh over this Trinity in Law of the LORD is in Genesis to Deuteronomy. Nineteenth, is the Father Stephen in the Law (Mother Victoria derived from Yahweh) of the LORD in Acts 11:19 & Isaiah 47:5. Twentieth, is the Son Jesus (Justus) in the Law (Daughter Mary) of the LORD in Acts 12:12 & Colossians 4:11. Twenty-one, is the Brother John the Revelator in the Law (Sister Elizabeth) of the LORD in Revelation 1:1-22:21 & Luke 1:24. Twenty-two, is the Angel (Female Angel)---Child, Boy (Girl), Spirit, Ghost, Phantom & Shadow of the LORD in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Zechariah 5:5-11; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-3; 23:20-23; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-three, is the Messenger (Female Messenger) of the LORD in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Zechariah 5:5-11; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-3; 23:20-23; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:1 with 14 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four, is the Personalities (Female Personalities) of the LORD in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-five, is the Craftsman (Female Craftsman) of the LORD in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-six, is the Worker (Female Worker) of the LORD in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-seven, is the Single Lord called Wisdom/Married Lord called Wisdom (Single Lady called Wisdom/Married Lady called Wisdom) of the LORD in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-eight, is the Lord Yahweh as the God of My Father’s (Goddess of My Mother’s) in Creation of the LORD over this Trinity in Acts 7:30-32. Twenty-nine, is the Father of Abraham (Mother of Sarah) of the LORD in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirtieth, is the Son of Isaac (Daughter of Rebecca) of the LORD in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-one, is the Brother of Jacob (Sister of Rachel) of the LORD in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-two, is the King (Queen) of the LORD in Revelation 19:16 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-three, is the Owner (Female Owner) of the LORD in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Thirty-four, is the Lord God (Lady Goddess) of the LORD in Hosea 1:7 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-five, is the Lord of Glory (Lady of Glory) of the LORD in Acts 7:2; Isaiah 47:4-5 & Malachi 3:1-2. Thirty-six, is the Holy One of Israel (Female Holy One of Israel) of the LORD in Isaiah 47:4-5 & Malachi 3:1-2. There are 5 known Lords and 5 known Ladies that made up the Prominent Trinity. Thirty-seven, is the Lord John as the Holy Ghost (Brother) (Lady Elizabeth as the Sister) of the LORD in Luke 1:5; 3:21-22; 9:7-9. Thirty-eight, is the Lord Jesus as the Son (Lady Mary as a Daughter) of the LORD in Luke 1:26-24:53. Thirty-nine, is the Lord James as the Boy (Girl) of the LORD in Luke 2:43 & Acts 16:16-17. Fortieth, is the Lord James in the Christian Law of the Father Stephen (Lady Mary in the Christian Law of the Mother Victoria) of the LORD in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. Forty-one, is the Father Stephen above All (Mother Barbara above All by Bara in Genesis 1:1) of the LORD in Genesis 1:1 (Barbara derived from the Creation Process called Bara); Acts 1:4-8:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6 & Isaiah 47:5. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections as Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24. Forty-two, is the **LORD YAHWEH---JEHOVAH---VICTOR (LADY VICTORIA) THE CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN** in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 38:11 & Psalms 83:18. All the 60 Female Lords (Ladies) concern the “**LADY (VICTORIA) OF KINGDOMS**” in Isaiah 47:5. If You have any questions on the other 60 Lords, You must get My Book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the 360 Other Lords that He Created**.”

**The 72 Orders of the Angel Lords [Fallen Status or Standing Status]**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:30-31.

Michael- (who is like God) - Jude 9; Revelation 12:7-8; Daniel 10:13, 21; Bartholomew page 358

Gabriel- (strength) – Daniel 8:16; 9:21; Luke 1:19, 26-27.

Uriel- (fire) – 2nd Esdras 4

Raphael or Azariah- (healing) – Tobit 5:13

Jeremiel or Ramiel- (mercy) – 2nd Esdras 4

Stephen- (crown) – Acts 6:5, 8-9, 15; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20

Jesus-(savoir) – Revelation 22:16

Lucifer- (light-bearer)-Genesis 1:2-25

Satan- (Satanial, Sammael, Beliar, Belchira) Adversary – Genesis 3:1-3:24; Enoch page 9 & 152

Remphan or Rephan- (praise) – Acts 7:43

Asmodeus- (before His fall) (delight) – Tobit 3:9

Elijah- (defender) – 2nd Kings 2:6-12

Enoch- (pleasing) – Genesis 5:24 & 2nd Enoch page 500

Abaddon or Apollion- (before His fall) (kingship) – Revelation 9:11

Anakin, Anakim, Anak, Long Neck- (before His fall) (greatness) - Genesis 6:1-2; Numbers 13:33

Ariel- (lion) – Isaiah 29:1

Asaph- (music) – Psalm 50, 73, 83

Baal- (before his fall) (possessor) – Romans 11:4

Bedura- (reign) – Esdras

Bene Elohim- (son) – Genesis 6:2

Adonai- (Jehovah) Psalm 84:18

Chamuel- (might) – Genesis 30:24-30

Eiael- (before his fall) (secret) – Psalm 36

Elohim- (Yahweh) – Deuteronomy 28:58

Emmanuel- (God with us) – Isaiah 7:14

Hayyoth- (light bearer) – Ezekiel 1:4-28

Ischim- (fire and ice) – Psalm 104:1-4

Jeduthun- (praise) – Psalm 39, 62, 77

Jophiel- (beauty) – Genesis 3:24

Kolazonta- (chastiser) – Maccabees 7:11

Lailah or Layla- (night) – Job 3:3

Mahanaim- (two armies) – Genesis 32

Nephilim or Nefilim- (before the fall) (greatness) – Genesis 6:1-2

Zamzummim, Zumzamim or Zuzim- (before His fall) (greatness) – Genesis 6:1-2

Gibborim, Mighty Ones- (before His fall) (greatness) – Genesis 6:1-2

Nisroch- (before His fall) (brother) 2nd King 19:37

Ophanim, Ophde’s, Ofanim or Ophannim- (wheels) – Ezekiel 10

Penemu- (grace) – Enoch 69

Peniel- (face) – Genesis 32:30

Qaddiisin- (holiness) – Daniel 4:13, 17

Ramiel- (assistance) – 2 Baruch

Uzzah- (strength) – 2nd Samuel 6:2-7

Rephaim or Refaim- (before His fall) (greatness) –Joshua 17:15; Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12

Emim, Emma or Ema- (before His fall) (greatness)-Joshua 17:15; Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12

Warrior- (before His fall) (greatness) – Job 16:14

Raphah or Rapha- (before His fall) (greatness) –1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22

Arioch or Orioch- (fierce loin) Genesis 14:1, 9; Daniel 2:14

Kruno or Chornos- (time) 2nd Enoch page 9

Aphrodit or Aphrodite- (love, beauty, pleasure & procreation) 2nd Enoch page 9

Aris or Ares- (war) 2nd Enoch page 9

Ermis or Hermes- (Olympics) Acts 14:12 & 2nd Enoch page 9

Zeus or Jupiter- (Father of God’s & Men) Acts 14:12 & 2nd Enoch page 9

Castor- (Zeus’ Son meaning beaver)-Acts 28:11

Pollux- (Zeus’ Son meaning much sweet wine)-Acts 28:11

Semil- (Samuil)-2nd Enoch

Rasuil- (Raguil)-1st Enoch 20:4

Ptahil- (Lord of the World)-The Other Bible: Creation of the World & alien Man page 141

Lidzbarski- (Lord of the World)-The Other Bible: Creation of the World & alien Man page 141

Pravuil- (secret identity)-The Other Bible: 2nd Enoch page 500

Metatron- (highest youth & mediator)-The Other Bible: Haggadah page 17

Ben Nez- (winged)-The Other Bible: Haggadah page 18

Rahab- (large & broad)-The Other Bible: Haggadah page 19

Harmozel- (first light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Oroiael- (second light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Daueithe- (third light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Eleleth- (fourth light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Abrasax- (magical amulets & charms)-The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Adam pages 83.

Sablo- (imperishable seed) The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Adam page 83

Gamaliel- (law doctor & respect)-The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Adam page 83.

Temlakos- (child keeper) The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Peter p. 535

Tartarouchos- (fire pursuer) The Other Bible: The Book of Thomas the Contender p. 585

Thegri- (animal keeper)-Lost Scriptures p. 263

**The 15 Orders of the Raising Lords & Raising Kings**

The Creation Process called Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:22-25.

1. The Lord Peter Christ will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Israel. The Lord Peter Christ will be raised by King Jacob

2. The Lord John Christ will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Elijah. The Lord John Christ will be raised by King Saul

3. The Lord Jesus Christ will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Moses. The Lord Jesus Christ will be raised by King David

4. The Lord James Christ will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Michael. The Lord James Christ will be raised by King Rehoboam

5. The Lord Stephen Christ will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Enoch. The Lord Stephen Christ will be raised by King Solomon

In Conclusion, without the Father Stephen Our Lord the Lord Jesus Christ cannot be named and would not be Lord in Ephesians 3:14-21. Just a thought, if Anyone does not receive This Doctrine, it does not concern Me (The Author), But the LORD, “lest You be found fighting against God (Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen)” in Acts 5:39. Also one main qualifications of Agape Love also called Omni-Benevolence which is totally the Holy God Jehovah and not Sexual Eros Love says “…believes all things (only in the Spirit of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-13)…” in 1st Corinthians 13:7. In Hosea 4:6 says “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, because You have rejected knowledge, I also will reject You from being (High) Priest (Chief of Police) for Me, because You have forsaken the Law of Your God, I will forget Your Children.” It You do not believe in God and know the agape love and truth of God, then Your whole creation is defiled, not pure or sanctified and subject to Hell in the End of the World and also subject to ungodly fear because You do not have perfect (agape) love abiding in You in Revelation 21:8; 1st John 4:18; Titus 1:15-16 & 1st Timothy 4:1-5. A Kingdom divided against a Kingdom or Nation comes to and is brought to desolation by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. Also in “believing all things” can mean rightly dividing the word of truth, with many, many, many facets of truths to every outlook and every view point of all the Holy Scriptures. This means even though You may be against This Doctrine in opposition, the Lord Yah can look at it as two different truths. Now which one is stronger depends on the Lord Yah Himself and what He wants His own people to know and teach at the appointed time. God bless You abundantly!!!

**Bibliography**

Angels from A to Z: Three Rivers Press: New York, New York: Copyright, 1996

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Prayer of the Messenger Paul: Christian Gnostic Italian Writings on pages 352-354: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Haggadah: Jewish Legend from Midrash, Pseudepigrapha, and early Kabbalah on pages 14-38: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Paul: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 445-459: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Thomas: Christian Gnostic Apocrypha Writings on pages 464-481: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Apocalypse of Peter: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 532-536: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Enoch (1st Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Jubilees: Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings on pages 10-13: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of the Secrets of Enoch (2nd Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Damascus Document: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 223-234: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Bartholomew: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 350-358: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 87-100: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of James (The Birth of Mary): Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 383-392: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew: The Book about the Origin of the Blessed Mary & the Childhood of the Savior: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 392-397: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Thomas: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 398-403: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Latin Infancy Gospel: The Birth of Jesus: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 404-406: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Manuel of Discipline: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 208-222: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Odes of Solomon: Jewish Psuedepigrapha, Jewish Christian Writings on page 267-285: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Zohar, The Book of Radiance: Kabbalah on pages 707-718: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Ehrman, Bart: The Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Shepherd of Hermas: Christian Writings on pages 251-279: Oxford University Press, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

King James Version: Thomas Nelson, Inc. Nashville, Tennessee, 1991

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: KJV with the Apocrypha: Copyright, 2000-2010

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of the Apostle Paul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 15-18: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of Thanksgiving: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 419-423: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Thought of Norea: Gnostic Writings on pages 607-609: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Nyland, A. The Third Book of Enoch: 3 Enoch Merkabah Hebrew Book of Enoch: Jewish Gnostic Writings: Author Services, Smith and Stirling Publishers, Uralla, NSW, Australia, Copyright, 2010

Revised Standard Version: The authorized revision of the American Standard Version: Copyright, 1901

Spirit Filled Life Bible: The New King James Version: Thomas Nelson, 1991

The Apocrypha/Deuterocanonical Books of the Old Testament: Cambridge University Press, 1989

The Holy Bible, New International Version: Copyright 1973, 1978, 1984 by the international Bible Society

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Blessings—1QSb=1Q28b: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 374-377: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Commentaries on Isaiah—4Q161, Frs. 5-6, Frs. 8-10; 4Q162; 4Q163; 4Q164: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 466-469: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Heavenly Prince Melchizedek—11Q13: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 500-502: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

Contents

Chapter 1: Who is the Father over All in the Holy Bible?

1. The Father Stephen’s Universal Zion

A. The Argument that the Father is Jehovah, but He is the Creator Yah and not the Father Stephen

B. The Identity that the Father Stephen is the True Father with the other 2 Trinity Lord’s in the 4 Gospels

C. The Proof as the Trinity proceeding from the Father Stephen

1. The Physical Forms of the Lord Yahweh as the Trinity and the Law to All

2. What is the Trinity’s Whole Law?

3. The Doctrine of the Trinity

4. The Proof of the Trinity as three Persons in one God

5. Each Person of the Trinity is full God

6. There is only One Creator as God

7. The Importance of the Trinity

8. The Trinity’s Jobs

9. The Redemption of the Trinity

10. The Trinity’s Existence

11. Is the Trinity equal in Deity?

12. What are the two Armors the Trinity uses?

13. The Miracle Kingdom of the Trinity

14. The Day/Hour of the Father Stephen our Lord

Chapter 2: The Father Stephen within the Old Testament for 10,000 years (9,995BC-5BC)

A. The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Old Holy Scriptures in the Holy Bible

Chapter 3: The Father Stephen within the Middle Testament for 400 years (405BC-5BC)

A. The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Middle Holy Scriptures in the Holy Bible

Chapter 4: The Father Stephen within the New Testament for 100 years (5BC-95AD)

A. The Proof of the Father Stephen in the New Holy Scriptures in the Holy Bible

Chapter 5: The Father Stephen within the Higher Testament in Luke for 15 Years (59AD-75AD)

A. The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Higher Holy Scriptures in the Holy Bible

Chapter 6: The Father Stephen within the Highest Testament in Acts for 2,000 years (12AD-2012AD)

A. The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Highest Holy Scriptures in the Holy Bible

Conclusion

Chapter 1: Who is the Father over All in the Holy Bible?

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Infallibility is that it is always without mistakes because He is the only divine source & supreme authority of all the Holy Scriptures in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 & Romans 13:1-2. In 2nd Timothy 3:16 declares “All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness…” The different kinds of Languages and Nationalities of the Father Stephen Our Lord is not affected by the Original Hebrew & Original Greek since the coming of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 2:1-11; 10:1-8, 17-48; 11:11-18.

Yet the Infallibility of the copies of the Holy Bible does not mean the biblical inspiration or the prophetic style extends beyond the biblical writers to the translators of the copyists of the transmitted originals or to the interpreters of the Holy Bible. The Gospel dogma must be conformed to the Father Stephen’s Spirit of Truth that was authorized to His Apostles as a divine guide to the exposition of the Father Stephen’s work in His Jesus Christ. There is not consideration or basis to extend that authority to any of the other teaching hierarchies of the Roman Church or any other Denomination. Also it is not authorized to the translators of the Holy Bible into new languages or to the divine work of the copyists who prepared the ancient manuscripts of the apostolic originals.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean the copiers are totally inerrant in nature. Inerrancy is a divinely safekeeping quality of the prophetic apostolic autographs and was a divine revelation inspired of the special activity solely done by the supervision of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost in which the Holy Ghost safeguarded the Holy Writers from any error by instructing them a kind of holy style used from the choice of words they used. This inspiration only refers to the original writings, but not to transcripts or translations. Some of the early copies contained errors, but this does not mean all of them. The vocational expertise were proficient by the copyists in many of the early transcripts, by perfectly duplicating the autographs, but this is not a result of divine inspiration.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean it is the personal infallibility of the copyists. This is not a claim for the copyists individual infallibility, nor for the divine inerrancy as a personal property of the Apostles and Prophets. The holy copies has infallibility and reliability by their predecessor of the original autographs. This does not mean it is because of any personal reliability of Human Agents who have the task of transcribing Holy Scripture.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean an equality of all the holy texts, translations or versions. Many of the Versions are “Defective Versions” in the light of superior sources. This means most versions are corrupted with innumerable errors. We must conclude to the originals if all possible for the divine inspiration & truth of the Holy Scripture.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Inerrancy is that the Holy Scriptures, which are the Father Stephen’s and proceeds from the Father Stephen is exempt from the liability to any mistakes and are incapable of any errors. In all His teaching they are perfect in accord with all inspired biblical truths, solely from His own Holy Ghost in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.

Plenary Inspiration is always opposed to Partial Inspiration. Plenary Inspiration means all the Divisions of Holy Scripture in the fullest context of the historical, physics, geographical, chronological, as well as doctrine were all composed under the infallible & inerrant instruction of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost. The full inspiration is known as ***Plenus***. The Partial Inspiration tries to limit the operation of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost, by trying to put a straggle hold to the doctrinal part of His Holy Bible, leaving the other parts to intentional or unintentional errors or mistakes. Verbal Inspiration can operate in both areas or separate from each other. Plenary Inspiration always confirms that the language is also inspired, but if it is denied will deem worthy of Partial Inspiration. The approval or disapproval solely depends on the nature of language and its origin of thought. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as natural and necessary will also hold that thoughts does suggest words that can hold inspired thoughts expressed in a inspired language. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as artificial and arbitrary will only hold that the thought is inspired.

This runs into problems with Canonicity. Which books are inspired by the Father Stephen? It is important for every Creature to determine which books the Father Stephen inspired and which the Father Stephen made authoritative. The word Canon comes from a word in the Greek called ***Kanon*** and from the Hebrew word ***Qaneh*** which means “**measuring rod**.” No Creature ever had the authority to make the books inspired at no time in history. Only the Father Stephen has the authority to make the books inspired in Romans 13:1-2. The Father Stephen can make all the books inspired, including the OT—Old Testament (43 books), MT—Apocryphal Middle Testament (20 books), NT—New Testament (27 books) and the Ancient Manuscripts—the lost books of the NT (47 books) if it is solely done by the Father Stephen and does not limit His own Holy Ghost by the Eternal Creatures ignorance, which is always unauthorized by the rest of His Eternal Creatures if eternal ignorance is in question against the Father Stephen’s Command.

What is Truth?

The Father Stephen is the essence of truth and this quality should be reflected in the character of His Divine Creatures. Lies is damned in legal contexts, but truth is always praised and advocated. The Father Stephen takes pleasure in honesty and truth from His Upright Creatures.

Truth originated with the Father Stephen in Psalms 25:5; 26:3; 43:3; 86:11; Isaiah 65:16 & Daniel 9:13. Truth is an aspect of the Father Stephen’s Character: It is demonstrated in His faithfulness and reliability is in Numbers 23:19; Psalms 31:5; 33:4; 40:10-11; 119:160; 1st Samuel 15:29; Isaiah 45:19; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 10:21 & Micah 7:20. It is demonstrated in His justice and mercy is in Psalms 96:13; 119:30, 43-44, 142, 151. Truth should be reflected in the character of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Zechariah 7:9; 8:3, 16, 19; 1st Kings 17:22-24; Psalms 15:1-5; 51:6; 145:18; Proverbs 23:23; Jeremiah 4:2; 5:1 & Malachi 2:6. Absence of His truth in the Human Character displeases the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 48:1; 59:14-15 & Jeremiah 5:3; 7:28; 9:3. Truth as an abstract quality is in Psalms 45:4; Proverbs 23:23 & Daniel 8:12. Truth is the opposite of a lie is in Proverbs 16:13; 1st Kings 17:24; 22:16; 2nd Chronicles 18:15; Nehemiah 6:6; Proverbs 8:7; 12:17; Isaiah 45:19 & Zechariah 8:16. Truth is subject to infallible proof is in Genesis 42:14-16; Deuteronomy 13:12-15; 17:2-5; 19:16-19; 22:20-21; 1st Kings 10:6-7; 2nd Chronicles 9:5-6 & Job 5:27. Truth is commended in Holy Scripture is in Proverbs 12:19, 22; 13:5; 14:25; 19:5, 9; Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:20; Ephesians 4:25 & Revelation 22:14-15. The lack of truth is a characteristic of a sexual apostasy is in Jeremiah 7:28; Psalms 52:1-4; Isaiah 59:12-15; Jeremiah 9:5-6 & Amos 5:10. Truth as an expression of affirmation is in Daniel 11:2; Joshua 7:20; Ruth 3:12; 2nd Kings 19:17; Jeremiah 26:15; Matthew 5:18; 8:10; 21:21; Mark 8:12; 14:30; John 3:3; 8:51; 21:18 & Luke 4:24; 21:32. Amen as a liturgical affirmation of truth: Of oaths and curses is in Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27:15-26; Nehemiah 5:13 & Jeremiah 11:5. Of benedictions and doxologies is in 1st Chronicles 16:36; Nehemiah 8:6 & Psalms 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48. In general use is in Jeremiah 28:6 & 1st Kings 1:32-37. In the NT is in Romans 1:25; 9:5; 11:36; Matthew 6:13; 1st Corinthians 14:16; 2nd Corinthians 1:20; Galatians 6:18; Philippians 4:20; 1st Timothy 1:17; Hebrews 13:20-21; 2nd Peter 3:18; Jude 25 & Revelation 1:6-7; 7:12; 22:20.

Truth as opposed to falsehoods and downright lies is in Ephesians 4:25; John 3:33; 4:37; 18:23; Romans 1:18; 9:1; 1st Corinthians 15:54; 2nd Corinthians 7:14; Galatians 4:16; Titus 1:13; 2nd Peter 2:22; 1st John 2:4; 2nd John 1-2 & Acts 6:8-10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60; 21:24; 24:8; 26:25. Truth as reality is in Hebrews 9:24; John 1:9; 4:23; 17:3; Ephesians 4:24; 1st Thessalonians 1:9; 1st Timothy 1:2; 3:2; Hebrews 8:2; 12:8; 1st Peter 5:12; 1st John 2:5, 8; 5:20 & Revelation 19:9. Truth as trustworthy affirmations is in John 6:47; Matthew 6:2; 10:23; 16:28; 19:23; 23:36; 26:13; Mark 9:41; 11:23; John 1:51; 5:24-25; 8:34; 10:7; 16:7; Philippians 1:15; 1st Timothy 3:9 & Luke 12:44; 21:3. Truth as faithfulness and reliability: The quality of truth is in Philippians 4:8; John 1:17; 3:21; 4:24; 17:17; Romans 2:20; 1st Corinthians 5:8; 13:6; 2nd Corinthians 13:8; Ephesians 5:9; 6:14 & 3rd John 12. The Whole Truth as an aspect of the Divine Character of the Father Stephen is in Romans 3:3-4, 7; 15:8; Psalms 51:4; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14; 6:10; 15:3; 16:7; 19:2, 11. Truth as a Human Quality is in 1st John 1:8; John 3:21; 7:18; Ephesians 4:15; Philippians 1:18; Revelation 2:13 & Acts 11:23; 14:22. The Son Jesus as truth is in John 1:14; 14:6; 15:1; 18:37-38 & 1st John 5:20. The Brother John the Holy Ghost as truth is in John 14:16-17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Gospel Kingdom and the Saintly Christian Faith as truth is in Ephesians 1:13; John 8:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 4:2; Galatians 2:5; Colossians 1:5; 1st Timothy 2:3-4; 4:6; 2nd Timothy 2:18; 4:4; Titus 1:1; James 5:19; 2nd Peter 2:2; 1st John 3:19 & Acts 20:30.

The Father Stephen is the Only One True God: He alone is God is in Jeremiah 10:10; Deuteronomy 4:39; 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Isaiah 43:10-11; 45:5-6, 14, 21; Zechariah 14:9; John 1:18; 17:3 & Revelation 6:10. The contrast with other Gods is in Romans 1:25; Exodus 15:11; Deuteronomy 4:35; 32:39; Psalms 86:8; Isaiah 43:3 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The contrast with Earthly Rulers is in Jeremiah 10:6-8. The Father Stephen is characterized by truth is in Psalms 31:5; 40:10; 43:3; Isaiah 65:16; John 3:33; 7:28; 8:26; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 15:3. The Father Stephen’s Truth is demonstrated in His own revelation of Himself or in His Son Jesus: The Father Stephen is the Whole Truth is in John 1:1-3; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:1-3; 6:18; James 1:17 & Acts 6:3, 5, 10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 69-60. The Son Jesus is truth is in John 14:6 & 1st John 5:20. The Son Jesus & the Brother John the Holy Ghost brings truth is in John 1:14; 14:16-17 & Romans 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Words are always truthful: His words are consistently true, accurate and reliable is in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Psalms 12:6; 33:4; 119:151, 160; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18 & James 1:17. His words of promise are totally true and trustworthy is in Psalms 132:11; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Hebrews 7:21. The True Holy Division in Lordship between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all other Truths, such as the True Holy Division of the Lordship of the Law is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV) & Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The True Holy Division between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all of the Lord Lucifer’s Lies is in John 8:37-47. The Father Stephen’s Creatures live in the light of His Truth is in Psalms 86:11; 26:3; 119:141-142; Daniel 9:13 & John 17:17. This concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28.

The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen: The Titles reflecting the Father Stephen’s Truthfulness: The True God as the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Jeremiah 10:10 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The God of Truth as the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5 & Isaiah 65:16. The Son Jesus Christ is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 6:32; 14:6; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14. The Brother John the Holy Ghost is the Truth is in John 14:17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Father Stephen is true to His divine character and His inerrant word: He speaks the truth is in Isaiah 45:19; 2nd Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; 119:160; John 17:17 & Revelation 21:5; 22:6. He does not lie is in Numbers 23:19; Romans 3:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18. He is true to Himself and His divine promises is in Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 25:10; 33:4; 145:13; 146:6; Lamentations 3:23; 2nd Timothy 2:13. The Father Stephen’s True Promises: The Holy Ghost Promised to the Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-8. The Holy Ghost Promised to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 2:31-33. The Holy Ghost given to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Inerrant Law is in Psalms 19:7; 119:142, 151, 160 & Malachi 2:6-7. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs all 10 Covenants is in Psalms 25:10; 145:13; Hosea 2:19-20 & 2nd Timothy 2:13. If You have any questions on the 10 covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Prophetic Word is in Ezekiel 12:25; 33:33; Isaiah 55:11; Jeremiah 1:12; 28:9 & Daniel 2:45. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Divine Promises is in Joshua 23:14-15; Numbers 23:19; 1st Kings 8:20; Psalms 105:42; Romans 4:20-21 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:31-33; 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Impartial Judgment & His Impartial Justice is in Psalms 96:13; 98:9; Isaiah 11:3-5; Romans 2:2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Teachings is in John 1:17; Matthew 5:18; 22:16; Mark 3:28; 12:14; John 1:51; 8:31-32; 18:37 & Luke 4:24; 20:21. The Father Stephen undergirds and governs by His sovereignty & total control in Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen: There is no God except the Father Stephen acting as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58; Isaiah 43:10-11; 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 18; Deuteronomy 4:35; 6:4; 32:3; 1st Kings 8:60; Psalms 83:18; 86:10; 1st Corinthians 8:4-6; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Timothy 2:5. There is no-one like the Father Stephen is in Psalms 89:6-8; Exodus 8:10 & Isaiah 40:18. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 64:8. In His Creative Authority is in Isaiah 40:25-26; John 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; Revelation 4:11 & Acts 14:15. In His Mighty Acts is in Psalms 86:10; 135:5-6. In His Divine Character, Glory & Majesty is in Exodus 15:11; 2nd Samuel 7:22 & 1st Chronicles 29:11. In His Ability to Save is in Deuteronomy 33:26; Isaiah 45:20-22 & Jeremiah 10:5-6. In His Covenant of Omni-Benevolence is in 1st Kings 8:23; 2nd Samuel 7:22-23 & 1st Chronicles 17:20-21. In His Sovereignty is in Zechariah 14:9; Deuteronomy 4:39; 1st Timothy 1:17; Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22. The Implications of the Father Stephen’s Uniqueness: The Father Stephen alone is to be Divinely praised, worshipped and adored of His Divine Nature is in Exodus 20:2-3; 23:13, 24; Leviticus 19:4; Deuteronomy 5:6-7; 6:13-14; 2nd Kings 17:35; John 4:23-24 & Acts 17:23-31. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26. All Sexual Idolatry is empty and worthless and will be damned in the Day of Judgment is in Jonah 2:8; Deuteronomy 4:28; Isaiah 44:18-20; 45:20; Habakkuk 2:18 & Romans 1:21-25.

The Father Stephen’s Supreme Glory & Supreme Majesty

The Glory of the Father Stephen is the revelation of His authority and characteristic by which are sometimes accompanied with visible phenomena’s. The Divine Glory as an Attribute of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 24:7-8; 29:3; John 11:40; Revelation 19:1 & Acts 7:2. The visible phenomena that accompanies the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Appearance of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Habakkuk 3:4; Deuteronomy 5:24; 2nd Samuel 22:8-16; Psalms 18:7-15; 104:1 & Ezekiel 1:26-28. The Father Stephen’s Glory as a Cloud is in Exodus 24:15-16; 33:9-10; Isaiah 4:5; Matthew 17:5; 24:30; Mark 9:7; 13:26 & Luke 9:34; 21:27. The Father Stephen’s Glory in the Tabernacle and the Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-3; Ezekiel 8:4; 9:3; 10:19; 43:1-5; 1st Kings 8:10-11; Exodus 40:34-35 & Revelation 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Glory that is revealed: In His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 1:3; Isaiah 49:3; John 1:14; 13:31-32; 17:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & 2nd Peter 1:17. In His People is in Colossians 1:27; Isaiah 60:19-21; 62:3; 2nd Corinthians 3:18 & Ephesians 3:21. In the His Whole Universe is in Isaiah 6:3; Numbers 14:21; Psalms 57:5, 11; 108:5 & Habakkuk 2:14; 3:3. In His Heaven & His Earth is in Revelation 21:1, 23; Romans 8:17; Hebrews 2:9 & 1st Peter 5:10. In His Divine Name is in Nehemiah 9:5; Deuteronomy 28:58; 1st Chronicles 29:13 & Psalms 8:1; 79:9. In His Divine Works is in Psalms 19:1; 111:3; Isaiah 12:5; 35:2 & John 11:40-44; 17:4. In His Supreme Kingdom of Lordship is in Psalms 145:11-12; 1st Chronicles 29:11; Matthew 6:13 & 1st Thessalonians 2:12. The Father Stephen’s Glory cannot be fully seen by any of His Creations is in 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Exodus 33:18-20; Judges 6:22-23; 13:20-22; Isaiah 6:5 & John 1:18. The Father Stephen’s Glory experienced is in Acts 7:55; Exodus 3:2; Isaiah 6:1-4; Luke 2:9. The Effects of the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is acknowledged is in Psalms 29:2; 72:19; Romans 11:36 & Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 19:1. The Father Stephen’s Glory brings guilt up to all the generations and godly fear is in Romans 3:23; Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21 & Revelation 11:13; 15:8.

The Divine Glory and Human Glory are through the Death of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ and all Human Glory comes totally from the Father Stephen. Human Glory in the Creation: Human Glory as the Father Stephen’s Divine Intention is in Hebrews 2:6-7 & Psalms 8:4-5. People are created in the Father Stephen’s image is in Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; 9:6; 1st Corinthians 11:7 & James 3:9. Human Beings have precedence over other Human Beings in Creation is in Matthew 6:26; 10:29-31; 12:12 & Luke 12:6-7, 24. Humans have responsibility for Creation is in Genesis 1:28; 2:19-20; Psalms 8:6-8; Hebrews 2:8 & James 3:7. Human Glory diminished after the fall is in Romans 3:23; 5:12; Genesis 5:3 & Ecclesiastes 7:29. The imperfect nature of Human Glory is in 1st Peter 1:24-25; Isaiah 49:10-11, 16-17, 103:15 & 2nd Corinthians 3:7-8, 10, 13. Human Glory is given and taken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 82:6-7; Exodus 9:16; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 27:6-7; Daniel 2:37-39; 4:29-31, 36; John 19:11 & Romans 13:1-2. The temporary nature of the Glory of the Wicked is in Philippians 3:19; Isaiah 5:15; Revelation 18:14-17 & Luke 16:25. The temptation associated with Human Glory is in Matthew 4:8-9; 2nd Timothy 4:10; 1st John 2:15 & Luke 4:5-7.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Job 40:9-10; Exodus 15:11; 1st Chronicles 16:24-28; Psalms 96:3-7 & Isaiah 42:8; 48:11. The Father Stephen’s Glory is revealed to Human Beings is in Exodus 16:10; 24:17; Psalms 26:8; Ezekiel 1:25-28; Luke 2:9 & Acts 7:55 with Ephesians 4:6. The Glory is not to be sought from other Human Beings but from the Father Stephen only is in Matthew 6:2; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hosea 4:7; John 5:41-44; Philippians 3:3; 1st Thessalonians 2:4-6 & James 4:16. It is a Human Duty to Glorify the Father Stephen is in Psalms 34:3; 63:3; 86:12; Daniel 4:37; Romans 15:6 & Galatians 1:3-5. The Human Glory is restored to the Redeemed by the Death of His Son Jesus Christ is in Romans 8:30; 9:23; 1st Corinthians 15:47-49 & Colossians 3:10. The Spiritual Glory is divinely given by the Father Stephen is in John 17:22; Psalms 84:11 & 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Glorification when His Son Jesus Christ returns is in Colossians 3:4; Romans 8:18; Philippians 3:21; 1st Thessalonians 2:20 & 1st John 3:2.

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ is His divine radiance and splendor that reflects the Father Stephen in the Whole Universe of Saintly Christian Lords. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory existed before the Incarnation is in John 1:14; 17:5, 24. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is reflected in His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 3:1; John 12:41; 13:32; Isaiah 6:3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4, 6. The Lord Jesus Christ brings Glory to His Father Stephen is in John 13:31; 14:13; 17:1, 4; Romans 16:27; Ephesians 1:12 & Jude 25. The Brother John the Holy Ghost glorifies the Son Jesus Christ is in John 16:14. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is revealed on the Earth by the Father Stephen: Through His Miracles is in John 2:11; 11:4, 40. To His Disciples is in Matthew 17:1-2; Mark 9:2-3; John 1:14; 2nd Peter 1:17; Luke 9:28-32 & Acts 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. In His Death & His Resurrection is in John 7:39; 12:16, 23; 1st Peter 1:21; Hebrews 2:9 & Acts 3:13-15. The Divine Glory of the Exalted Christ: His appearance is in Revelation 1:13-16; 2:18; 19:11-16 & Acts 7:55-56. He receives Glory from all Creation is in Revelation 5:13; Hebrews 13:21; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Revelation 1:6; 5:11-12; 7:9-12. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is shared by all Believers: As they become like Him is in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; John 17:22 & Colossians 1:27. At the end time is in 1st Corinthians 15:49; Romans 8:17-18; Philippians 3:21 & Colossians 3:4.

The Majesty of the Father Stephen is His greatness that is revealed in His Creation and mighty works of deliverance. Because of this, The Father Stephen is worthy to be praised and worshipped forever. The Father Stephen is Majestic is in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-4; 8:1; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Psalms 24:10. The Majesty belongs to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 29:11; Psalms 145:12 & Jude 25. The Father Stephen’s Majesty is Awesome is in Job 37:22 & Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21. The Father Stephen’s Character is Majestic is in Psalms 93:1; 104:1; 145:5; Exodus 15:11 & Isaiah 24:14; 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Activity is Majestic is in Exodus 15:6-7; Deuteronomy 9:26; 11:2-3; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 111:3 & Luke 9:43. The Father Stephen’s Name is Majestic is in Psalms 8:1, 9. The Father Stephen’s Voice is Majestic is in Psalms 29:4; John 37:4 & Isaiah 30:30. The Father Stephen’s Presence is Majestic is in 1st Chronicles 16:27; Psalms 96:6; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9 & 2nd Peter 1:17. The Risen Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty are in 2nd Peter 1:16-17 & Hebrews 1:3-4; 8:1. The Father Stephen’s Delegated Majesty: To the Messiah is in Micah 5:4 & Zechariah 9:9. To Kings is in Psalms 21:5; 45:3-4; 110:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Majesty provides help for His people are in Psalms 68:34-35; Exodus 15:6 & Deuteronomy 33:26-27. The Experiences of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Isaiah 6:1-4; Ezekiel 1:4-28; Habakkuk 3:3-6 & Revelation 4:1-11. All Human responses to the Majesty of the Father Stephen: An awareness of sin is in Isaiah 6:5. An awareness of insignificance is in Isaiah 40:15. The Worship, Praise and Adoration is to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 92:1-8; 93:1; 95:3-6 & Luke 1:46.

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ authorized by the Father Stephen is the glorious splendor of the royal authority which belongs to Him by right and is reaffirmed at the Father Stephen’s Right Hand. The Lord Jesus Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty before time began are in John 17:5, 24; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 & Revelation 22:13. The Lord Jesus Christ renounced His Majesty to become a Human Being is in Philippians 2:6-8; Isaiah 53:2-3; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; John 13:3-5 & 2nd Corinthians 8:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is seen in His Earthly Ministry: At the transfiguration is in 2nd Peter 1:16; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2-3 & Luke 9:29. At the entry into Jerusalem is in Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5, 9-10; Mark 11:9-10; John 12:13, 15 & Luke 19:37-38. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is reaffirmed through His exaltation: The Lord Jesus Christ is exalted to the Majestic Throne of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Hebrews 1:3; 8:1; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 5:31. A Vision of the Glorified Christ in His Majesty is in Revelation 1:13-16; 5:6-8; 14:14. The Lord Jesus Christ is Majestic in His absolute Pre-eminence is in Colossians 1:18; Daniel 7:13-14; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Philippians 2:10-11; Revelation 19:16 & Acts 2:36. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is shown by His authority as Judge of all Men is in Matthew 25:31; 2nd Timothy 4:1 & Acts 17:31. All Humanity will see the Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is in Matthew 24:30; 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; Revelation 1:7; 5:13; 6:15-17; 7:8-10 & Luke 21:27.

The sure argument that the Lord Yahweh/Jehovah is the Father or is the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). First, The Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator acts as the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord and solely for the preservation of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) in Ephesians 4:6; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Genesis 1:1. Second, the same Lord is known as the Lord Victor the Creator over the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) in Isaiah 38:11. Third, the same Lord is known as the Lord Jehovah in Psalms 83:18. It declares that “the LORD (JEHOVAH) is the Most High (Highest) over all the Earth (Father Stephen’s Body).” The Lord Jehovah is solely for the preservation of Humanity. This ultimately means that the Lord Yahweh is the True Supreme Creator as the Most Highest over the Father Stephen Our Lord authorizing the Father Stephen Our Lord as the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe as the Most Highest to initialize and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1.

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in the Ultimate Qanah Divine Creation Process called the “**Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord**” in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Hebrews 1:1-3; John 1:1-5, 14; 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:14; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4. In Exodus 15:11 declares “Who is like You, O Lord, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Deuteronomy 6:4-5 (NIV) declares “Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God, The Lord is One, You shall (Agape) Love the Lord Your God with all Your heart and with all Your soul and with all Your strength.” Some other scriptures are Deuteronomy 4:35; Mark 12:29-31; John 17:3; 1st Corinthians 8:4; 2nd Kings 19:15; 23:25; Matthew 27:37-39; Luke 10:27 and Psalms 97:10. In 1st Kings 8:60 declares “…that all the Peoples of the Earth may know that the Lord is God, there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:5-6 declares “I am the Lord, and there is no other, besides Me there is no God, I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the Lord and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 says “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous God & Savior (protection in calling on His name), there is none besides Me…Turn to Me and be saved, all the Ends of the Earth! For I am God, and there is no other.” Also a similar scripture is in Isaiah 44:6-8. In Isaiah 46:9 mentions “Remember the former things of old, for I am God, and there is no other, I am God, and there is none like Me.” The Holy Scriptures of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Only One True God acting as the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Only Alone True God is proven in Isaiah 64:8; Ephesians 4:6 & John 8:58. In 1st Timothy 2:5 declares “For there is One God (Father Stephen), and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus.” In Romans 3:30 says “God is One.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 says “yet for Us there is One God (Yahweh), the Father (Stephen), from whom are all things & from whom We exist.” In James 2:19 states “You believe that God is One, You do well. Even the Demons believe—and shutter (tremble).” In Ephesians 4:6 says “One God (Yahweh) and Father (Stephen) of All, who is above all, and through all, and in You all.” If You have any questions on the Qanah Creation Process You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Universe**.” One strong proof is that there are three Persons of the Trinity that are fully God which will be proven further later on in this Book. They are the Father Stephen Our Lord, Son Jesus Our Lord and Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost of God. For Marriage says there is 2 in 1 positions concerning Adam and Eve with the Married Lord called Wisdom. But in the Single Realm there are 3 in 1 positions concerning the Triune Trinity with the Lord Yah. Second strong proof is that “there are three that bear Witness (Record) on Earth: The Spirit (Stephen baptized with the Spirit in Acts 1:5), The Blood (Jesus Christ baptized with blood (fire) in Acts 1:5) and The Water (John baptized with water in Acts 1:5), and these three agree as One” in 1st John 5:8. Third strong proof is that “there are three that bear Witness (Record) in Heaven: The Father (Stephen in Hebrews 1:1-3), The Word (Son Jesus as Logos in Revelation 19:16) and The Holy Spirit (Brother John in Luke 3:21-22), and these three are One” in 1st John 5:7. Fourth strong proof is that there are three that bear Witness (Record) in the Lord: The Father (Stephen in Hebrews 1:1-3), The Son (Jesus in Acts 8:37; 9:20 & John 10:34-36) and The Holy Ghost (Brother John in Luke 3:21-22 & John 10:34-36), and these three are One in 1st John 5:9-13. How can the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen be the Father Stephen when there is only 1 Creator of the Father Stephen proven in scripture? And if He is the Father Stephen also it would merit two positions (Marriage Delegated Authority) in One and not three positions (The Full Trinity) in One, & certainly the Lord Yahweh is the only Rock which will be proven later on in this Book. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yahweh.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a Beginning & End like the Father Stephen Our Lord that has a Beginning, but No End, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV); 8:30 (NIV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ or the Lady Mary is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost with the Brother John or the Lady Elizabeth is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word with the Lord James or the Lady Mary is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience with the Lord Peter or the Lady Victoria is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing concerning the Lord Jehovah known as the Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship for 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverb 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first of His acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that the Father Stephen appointed and installed in Psalms 2:6 “**Wisdom**.”

One question: How do the bones (ossicles) grow in the womb by Holy Divine Nature? Medical Science does not know and cannot prove it. There may be an answer in the Holy Bible in Sirach 26:13; 46:12; 49:10; Judges 9:2; Job 10:11; 19:20; 21:24; 30:30; 33:19; 40:18; Psalms 6:2; 32:3; 35:10; 51:8; 102:3, 5; Proverbs 3:8; 12:4; 14:30; 15:30; 16:24; 17:22; Isaiah 58:11; 66:14; Jeremiah 20:9; Lamentations 1:13; 4:8; Ezekiel 37:3-5, 7; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:2; Luke 24:39; John 19:36; Ephesians 5:30; Hebrews 11:22 & Acts 3:7. In these scriptures it declares that whosoever does not know how the bones totally grows in the womb does not understand the Creation of God by King Solomon’s challenge in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Also the Lord makes the bones alive by His strength, omnipotence, omniscience and merry heart with medical herbs, trembling, fencing, moisture with marrow, heat, chastening, brass, iron, mercy, by His word, deliverance, fire, groaning, health, virtuous crown, sound heart, good report, fatness, pleasant words, flourish like a herb, burning fire, fire from above, a stick or a rod of God, life, breath, mastery, Love with good, truth, cleanness, protection, members of His body, His commandment, grace, discretion, honor, comfort and respect. In Ecclesiastes 11:5 it declares “As You do not know what is the way of the wind (Spirit as Stephen in 1st John 5:6-13), or how the bones grow in the womb of Her who is with child, so You do not know the works of God who makes everything.” King Solomon may have known in His divine wisdom to challenge the Lord’s people about the bones in the womb, but today so far this wisdom has been lost or kept secret for 2,000 years. How did the Lord Stephen come into existence? We do not know how the Lord Yahweh chooses His creation, His thoughts to Us are innumerable and past finding out. But We know it is part of His sovereignty and good pleasure to bring Human Beings, Angels (Lords) or other Single Lords into the World. The Lord Stephen was at the top of the list in the Single Saintly Christian Lords Creations. King Solomon challenges the Whole World on how the bones grow in the womb or to know the way of the wind and says if this is not known then You do not know the Creative Works of God who makes everything in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Even medical science today is baffled on how the bones totally grows in the womb. Bone is an active tissue composed of several types of cells. They are called Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts and Osteocytes. Osteoblasts are the bone-forming cells located on the surface of the osteoid seams and make a protein mixture called osteoid, which becomes bone from mineralization. Osteoclasts are the cells responsible for bone resorption, which break down the bone and a new bone is formed. Osteocytes are inactive osteoblasts. Bottom line is what You are made out of by God and how God views His creations.

Although Holy Divine Flesh and Holy Divine Blood is made out of the Bread of Heaven it is the Heavenly Manna called Angel’s Bread similar to white coriander seed which tastes like wafers made with honey (Judges 14:14, 18 says Strength is sweeter than Honey and Dominion is stronger than Lion & a living Dog is better than a dead Lion in Ecclesiastes 9:4 & Revelation 5:5, 9) which is an eternal herb of immortality for White Races and Black Races has a color like the color of bdellium (myrrh) which is an eternal herb of immortality proven in John 6:22-51; Luke 20:35-36; Baruch 1:10; 2nd Esdras 1:19; Numbers 11:7; Exodus 16:31; Psalms 78:24; Hebrews 9:4; 1st Corinthians 15:35-58; 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16 & Revelation 2:7.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom for 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength for 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean “**Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of this is in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. But if Qanah is directed to the Father Stephen it means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak in into existence in Isaiah 64:8; Deuteronomy 32:6; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over His Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2 & Acts 1:4; 2:33. This is why there is a sure difference between the Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe and the Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord!!!

**THE CRYSTAL STONE IS THE KNOWN TRUE IDENTITY OF THE HEAVENLY NEW JERUSALEM & THE ANCIENT DIAMOND STONE IS THE UNKNOWN TOP-SECRET TRUE IDENTITY OF THE GODLY NEW JERUSALEM NAMED THE UNIVERSAL ZION**

The List of 25 precious stones that are made into divine weapons by having the stony heart are in Exodus 28:17-20; 39:10-13; Ezekiel 28:13 & Revelation 19-21. A Supreme Lord should have a Stony Heart made of the hardest Emery Stone in the Heavenly New Jerusalem in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 from the outside of the core to the outside covering of the heart and a Fleshly Heart made of Flint Stone at its center core in Ezekiel 11:19; 36:26; Sirach 17:16; Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-28:31 in the Godly New Jerusalem in “**That Age**” in 2nd Corinthians 10:3; Luke 14:31 & 20:35-36. Adamant Stone is used by the Sexual Creatures, Homosexual Creatures & interracial Creatures as their Hearts in Zechariah 7:12. Emery Stone is used only by the Holy Prophets & the Biblical Infallible Inerrant Law as their Hearts in Zechariah 7:12. Emery Stone also known as the Ancient Diamond Stone [not the Diamond Stone of Today on Wedding Bands or other means] is harder than the Flint Stone & the Adamant Stone & is the hardest kind of Mineral Stone in Job 19:24; Zechariah 7:12 (OKJV) & Ezekiel 3:9 that is used on the Shamir which is the Emery Stone (Adamant Stone in Opposition) on the point of the engraving tool used to cut into the stone surfaces & Flint Stone is used to ignite and can hold the flames of the Lord Yah’s fire with the Emery Stones [Opposed to Adamant Stones] continually burning in the 25 precious stones in Song of Solomon 8:6. The 25 precious stones can hold & abide with certain levels of holy fires of permissible magical powers in their Flint-Emery enclosed proportions in hearing of the Infallible Inerrant Law & the Infallible Inerrant Words [All the Holy Scriptures of Absolute Eternal Truth] of the Father Stephen on His right side in Acts 7:51-60; 1st Maccabees 10:73; Isaiah 50:7; Ezekiel 3:9; 28:11-14 & Zechariah 7:11-12 (ESV & OKJV). Those that are in “**This Age**” are in the Kingdom of the World which is the opposition & wars against the Kingdoms of the Earth & Heaven in Revelation 16:10; 17:12, 17; 1st Peter 2:11 (NKJV); 1st John 4:1-6 (OKJV); Jude 19 (OKJV); Matthew 11:12; 1st Timothy 4:1-3, 18 & Revelation 19:11 (NKJV); Romans 7:23; James 4:1-2; Galatians 5:19-21; Romans 1:18-32 and the Kingdom of God in Galatians 4:29 (OKJV); 5:17 (OKJV); Ephesians 2:2 (OKJV); 5:5, 18 (OKJV); 2nd Corinthians 11:4 (OKJV); Romans 8:1-27; Galatians 3:3 (OKJV); James 2:5 (OKJV); 2nd Peter 1:11 (OKJV); Hebrews 11:33 (OKJV); 12:28 (OKJV); Revelation 1:9; 11:15; 12:10; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 5:4-5 (OKJV); 7:34 (OKJV); 12:3 (OKJV); 15:50 (OKJV); 2nd Thessalonians 1:5; Colossians 1:13 (OKJV); Ephesians 2:22 (OKJV); Philippians 3:3 (OKJV); 1st Thessalonians 5:23 (OKJV); Galatians 5:22-23 (OKJV) & Luke 20:34, 37-38. There is a War in the Kingdom of Heaven in Revelation 4:1-20:15. There is a War in the Kingdom of God in Acts 14:22. The Father Stephen Our Lord totally rules the Kingdom of God after 40 years in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. The Father Stephen did not give or Promise the Holy Ghost to Anyone to enter the Kingdom of God, but did promise those who are worthy to receive the Holy Spirit or Spirit of Holiness to enter the Kingdom of Earth and Kingdom of Heaven in Acts 1:4-8 (NKJV); 2:32-33 (NKJV). But in Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33 in the OKJV the Father Stephen’s Promise concerns the Holy Ghost entering the Kingdom of God.

These 25 Precious Stones are like Skyshards, which have Magical Powers radiating from them, for Eternal Creatures to gain certain Elite Skills, Class Abilities & Magical Intelligence. Beginning, is the **Amber Stone**, which is a fossilized resin of pine trees and is also known as Hashmal, a glowing metal or gleaning bronze in Ezekiel 1:4, 27; 8:2. First, is the **Agate Stone**, which is an oxide of silicon, a type of translucent quartz with layers of different colors in Exodus 39:12; 28:19; Isaiah 54:12 & Revelation 21:19. Second, is the **Alabaster Stone**, which is a finely granular banded variety of calcium carbonate (gypsum), often white and translucent and widely uses in Bible times in Song of Solomon 5:15; Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3 & Luke 7:37. Third, is the **Amethyst Stone**, which is an oxide of silicon, a purple or violet variety of transparent crystalline quartz in Exodus 28:19; 39:12 & Revelation 21:20. Fourth, is **Beryl Stone**, which is a silicate of aluminum in Exodus 28:20; 39:13; Song of Solomon 5:14 & Daniel 10:6. It can be green in color in Revelation 21:20, but also blue, white or golden and may be opaque or transparent. Later on it concerns a variety of the Emerald Gems and Aquamarine Gems. Fifth, is the **Carbuncle Stone**, is green in color like the modern Emerald in Exodus 28:18; 39:11 & Ezekiel 27:16; 28:13. Sixth, is the **Chrysolite Stone**, which is an aluminum fluosilicate, yellowish in color in Revelation 21:20, and the equivalent to Beryl in Ezekiel 1:16; 10:9; 28:13 and Topaz in Exodus 28:17. Seventh, is the **Chalcedony Stone**, which is similar to the Agate above. Eighth, is the **Carnelian Stone**, which is a silicon oxide reddish in color. In certain translations it is sometimes regarded as Sardius in Exodus 28:17; 39:10; Ezekiel 28:13 or a type of deep brown or red Quartz in Revelation 4:3; 21:20. Ninth, is the **Chrysoprase Stone**, which is a nickel-stained apple-green Chalcedony widely used in jewelry in Revelation 21:20. Tenth, is the **Coral-Like Stone**, which is the hard calcareous skeleton of a variety of marine animals which are red, black and white in color in Job 28:18 & Ezekiel 27:16. Eleventh, is the **Crystal Stone**, which is a clear, translucent crystalline Quartz called a “**Seeing Stone**” in Job 28:18. In Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22:1 in the Greek word ***krystallon*** may be a rock Crystal or even stone ice. Twelfth, is the **Ancient Diamond Stone**, which is a stone of uncertain identification in Exodus 28:18; 39:11 & Ezekiel 28:13. It is the hardest precious stone known in Zechariah 7:12 (ESV). It may not be the modern Diamond of today. In Jeremiah 17:1, Adamant Stone opposed to the Emery Stone [Sexual Creatures] or the Emery Stone opposed to the Adamant Stone [Divine Creatures] is a form of corundum, which is a hardest known substance used in stone engraving in Job 19:24; Ezekiel 3:9 & Zechariah 7:12. Thirteenth, is the **Emerald Stone**, which is a green stone like the modern Emerald in Exodus 28:18; 39:11 & Ezekiel 27:16; 28:13. The Septuagint says a purple stone like a Garnet. In the New Testament the word ***smaragdinos*** in Revelation 4:3 and ***smaragdos*** in Revelation 21:19 says an Emerald. Fourteenth, is the **Jacinth Stone**, which is reddish-orange zircon or a blue stone such as Amethyst, Sapphire or Turquoise in Exodus 28:19; 39:12. In Revelation 21:20 the word ***huakinthos*** is a blue stone. Fifteenth, is the **Jasper Stone**, which is a compact, opaque, and highly colored crystalline Quartz substance in Exodus 28:20; 39:13. In the New Testament the Greek word ***iaspis*** is a green Quartz in Revelation 4:3; 21:11, 18-19. Sixteenth, is the **Lapis Lazuli Stone**, which is a deep blue stone, a compound of sodium, calcium, sulphur, aluminum and silver containing a mixture of several minerals. It has golden flaks of iron pyrites and was widely used as ornamental purposes in the Ancient World. It is like the sapphire. Seventeenth, is the **Marble Stone**, which is a limestone crystallized by metamorphism and taking on a highly polished, durable substance. It is also suitable for building purposes in 1st Chronicles 29:2; Revelation 18:12 & Esther 1:6. Eighteenth, is the **Onyx Stone**, which is a Quartz with straight layers and bands which differ in several colors in Genesis 2:12; Exodus 25:7; 28:9, 20; 39:6, 13; 1st Chronicles 29:2; Ezekiel 28:13 & Job 28:16. It is similar to Sardonyx. Nineteenth, is the **Pearl Stone**, which is a hard smooth substance, usually white but can vary in certain colors, which grows in the shell of various bivalve mollusks. In the New Testament, they are known as ornaments for Women in Revelation 17:4 & 1st Timothy 2:9 & for trade in Revelation 18:12, 16. The Kingdom of Heaven is like a pearl, which people seek at great cost in Matthew 13:45-46. Twentieth, is the **Ruby Stone**, which is an uncertain translation of the Hebrew word ***peninim*** in six places in Job 28:18; Lamentations 4:7 & Proverbs 3:15; 8:11; 20:15; 31:10. It is a deep red or carmine stone that was used in the Ancient World. Twenty-first, is the **Sapphire Stone**, which is a deep blue stone in Job 28:6, 16; Isaiah 54:11; Lamentations 4:7; Exodus 24:10; 28;18; 39:11; Song of Solomon 5:14 & Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1; 28:31. This can refer to Lapis Lazuli in Revelation 21:19 & Job 28:6. Twenty-second, is the **Sardius Stone**, which is red or deep brown form of Quartz in Exodus 28:17; 39:10 & Ezekiel 28:13 (OKJV). In Revelation 4:3 it is known as a Sardine Stone in the OKJV, but in modern versions it is as a Carnelian. Twenty-three, is the **Sardonyx Stone**, which is a form of Agate with layers of white and brown in Revelation 21:20 (OKJV) & the NASB; also referred to Onyx in the NLT. Twenty-four, is the **Topaz Stone**, which is a yellow stone, a fluosilicate of aluminum in a crystalline form in Job 28:19; Ezekiel 28:13; Exodus 28:17 & Revelation 21:20.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S HEAVENLY NEW JERUSALEM KNOWN AS THE ETERNAL RENTED DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION IN HIS KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP KNOWN AS THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES---APOSTLE STEPHEN IN ACTS 7:1-60**

The Old/Middle Testament Church is married to the Lord John. The Highest Testament Church is married to the Lord Stephen in Acts. The Higher Testament Church is married to the Lord James. The New Testament Church is married to the Lord Jesus in Revelation 22.

In Revelation 21:1-22:21 it declares “Now I saw a new Heaven and a new Earth, for the first Heaven and first Earth has passed away. Also there was no more sea. Then I, John, saw the Holy City New Jerusalem, coming down out of Heaven from God, prepared as a Bride adorned for Her Husband. And I heard a loud voice from Heaven saying, Behold, the Tabernacle of God is with Men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people. God Himself will be with them and be their God. And God will wipe away every tear from their eyes, and there shall be no more death, nor sorrow, nor crying. There shall be no more pain, for the former things have passed away. Then He who sat on the Throne said, ‘Behold, I make all things new.’ And He said to me, ‘Write, for these words are true and faithful.’ And He said to Me, ‘It is done!’ I am the Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give of the fountain of the water of life freely to Him who thirsts. He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be His God and He shall be My Son. But the cowardly, unbelieving (ignorant), abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, and sorcerers, idolaters (marital fornicators in Tobit 4:12-13), and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone which is the second death.”

**The Heavenly New Jerusalem**

“Then One of the seven Angels (Lords) who had the seven bowls filled with the seven last plagues came to Me and talked with Me, saying, ‘Come, I will show You the Bride, the Lamb’s Wife. And He carried Me away in the Spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed Me the great city, the Holy Jerusalem, descending out of Heaven from God, having the glory of God. Her light was like a most precious stone, like a jasper stone, clear as **Crystal**. Also She had a great and high wall with 12 gates, and 12 Angels (Lords) at the gates, and names written on them, which are the names of the 12 tribes of Israel: three gates on the east, three gates on the north, three gates on the south, three gates on the west. Now the wall of the city had 12 foundations, and on them were the names of the 12 Apostles of the Lamb. And He who talked with Me had a gold reed to measure the city, its gates, and its wall. The city is laid out as a square its length is as great as its breadth. And He measured the city with the reed: 12,000 furlongs (which is 1,380 miles). Its length, breadth, and height are equal. Then He measured the wall: 144 cubits (which is 216 feet), according to the measure of a Man, that is, of an Angel (Lord). The construction of its wall was of jasper, and the city was pure gold, like clear glass. The foundations of the wall of the city were adorned with all kinds of precious stones: the first foundation was jasper, the second sapphire, the third chalcedony, the fourth emerald, the fifth sardonyx, the sixth sardius, the seventh chrysolite, the eighth beryl, the ninth topaz, the tenth chrysoprase, the eleventh jacinth, the twelfth amethyst. The twelve gates were twelve pearls: each individual gate was of one pearl. And the street of the city was pure gold, like transparent glass.” Also the Savior Jesus Christ talked to Peter about immortality in the Revelation of Peter on pages 487-497.

**Glory of the Heavenly New Jerusalem**

“But I saw no temple in it, for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb is its temple. The city had no need of the sun or of the moon to shine in it, for the glory of God illuminated it. The Lamb is its light. And the Nations (Laws) of those who are saved shall walk in its light, and the Kings of the Earth bring their glory and honor into it. Its gates shall not be shut at all by day (…shall be no night there). And they shall bring their glory & honor of the Nations (Laws) into it…shall by no means enter…that defiles, or causes an abomination or a lie, but only those…in the Lamb’s Book of Life.” The New Jerusalem is on pages 568-570.

**The River of Life**

“He showed Me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal…from the throne of God & of the Lamb. In the middle of its street, & on either side of the river, was the tree of life, which bore 12 fruits, each tree yielding its fruit every month. The leaves of the tree were for the healing of the Nations (Laws). And there shall be no more curse but the throne of God & the Lamb shall be in it, & His Servants shall serve Him. They shall see His face, and His name shall be on their foreheads. There shall be no night there, they need no lamp nor light of the sun for the Lord God (Father Stephen) gives them light and they shall reign forever and ever.”

**The Time is Near**

“Then He said to Me,’ These words are faithful and true.’ And the Lord God of the Holy Prophets sent His Angel (Lord) to show His Servants the things which must shortly take place. ‘Behold, I am coming quickly! Blessed is He who keeps the words of the prophesy of this book.” Now I, John, saw and heard these things. And when I heard and saw, I fell down to worship before the feet of the Angel (Lord) who showed Me these things. Then He said to Me, ‘See that You do not do that. For I am Your Fellow Servant, and of Your Brethren the Prophets, and of those who keep the words of this book, worship God.’ And He said to Me, ‘Do not seal the words of the prophesy of this book, for the time is at hand. He who is unjust, let Him be unjust still, He who is filthy, let Him be filthy still, He who is righteous, let Him be righteous still, He who is holy, let Him be holy still.’”

**Jesus and the Churches of God**

“‘And behold, I am coming quickly, My reward is with Me, to give to Everyone according to His work. I am the Alpha & Omega, the Beginning & End & the First & Last.’ Blessed are those who do His commandments that they…have right to the tree of life, and may enter through the gates into the city. But outside are dogs, & sorcerers, & sexually immoral, & murderers & idolaters, & whoever loves… a lie. ‘I, Jesus, have sent My Angel (Lord) to testify to You these things in the Churches. I am the Root & Offspring of David, the Bright and Morning Star.’ And the Spirit and the Bride say, ‘Come!’ And let Him who hears say, ‘Come!’ And let Him who thirsts come. Whoever desires let Him take the water of life freely.”

**A Warning**

“For I testify to Everyone who hears the words of the prophesy of this book: If Anyone adds to these things, God will add to Him the plagues that are written in this book, & if Anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophesy, God shall take away…from the Book of Life, the Holy City (Jerusalem), and from the things which are written in this book.” If Anyone does not obey the Lord, they will be cursed.

**I AM Coming Quickly**

“He who testifies to these things says, ‘Surely I come quickly!’ Amen, Even so, come, Lord Jesus! The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen. “ The ticket to Heaven will be concerned with those who are saved, redeemed, holy, sanctified in the Lord, Just, righteous, undefiled, the courageous, the divine nature, the qualifications of the Bishop, Overseer, Pastor, Teacher, and Deacon, the faithful, chosen, and called by God, the believing, the Ones in the rapture, the blessed, the Ones who hold to this prophesy, and all who desire the coming of the Lord in His appearing. These things are true and faithful, We must hold this doctrine close to Ourselves for God is not short in His promises to Us. Glory to Him who sits on the throne and unto the Lamb forever and ever! Amen!”

**The Father Stephen’s Top-Secret Clearance**

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance involves Godspeed (success) to decades where the Angels (Lords) nor the Lord Jesus the Son of God cannot know certain things about the Father Stephen proven in riches of money in Mark 10:23-25 & Luke 18:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Day and the Hour in Matthew 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen’s own Authority, own Omnipotence and own Commission in the Times (Weeks) and Seasons (Months of Fruits) in Acts 1:7; 1st Thessalonians 5:2; 1st Peter 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:8, 10 and Zechariah 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Universe in the Years (Unfailing) to Decades that the Father Stephen created in Hebrews 1:10-13. Also no Man not even the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen proven in Matthew 11:27; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The whole world of Mankind does not know the Father Stephen because of the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17 and John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. The separated Single Realm as Single Men equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven cannot know the Father Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Genesis 1:26-2:25. This is because the Man Adam at that time was over the Angelical Hierarchy in the Image and Likeness of the Lord, and the Angels (Lords) only behold the face (presence) of the Father Stephen, but do not know Him in Matthew 18:10. Those who say they know the Father Stephen and works lawlessness, violence and iniquity does not know Him in Luke 13:27. Those who are Babes, the Father Stephen is revealed, but hidden from the wise and prudent in Matthew 11:25-30; 21:16 and Luke 10:21. The Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9. Only the Son Jesus can know the Father Stephen, but not fully in Luke 10:22 and no other Son can know Him. No One can see the Father Stephen except the Lord Yah in John 6:46. The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything that is not the Lord Stephen’s physical body, cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000 miles per hour in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6. The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this power for evil incentives. In 1st Thessalonians 4:13-18, How do You think the Lord Yahweh with His great body of Eternal Creatures in the clouds of the sky will be transported in great distances [for example, a trillion miles] in just a short period of time before, during or after the Great Tribulation? The answer is the 7 thunders sealed with 7 seals. The Five Lords who does the Seven Thunders in the End Time is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder. Also was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5.

**1st Thunder**

The Authority of Peter asks one question, the Baptism of the Church, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Church as the Prophets, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**2nd Thunder**

The Authority of John asks one question, the Baptism of Peter, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Peter as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**3rd Thunder**

The Authority of Jesus asks one question, the Baptism of John, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord John as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 20:1-8 & Romans 13:1-2.

**4th Thunder to 6th Thunder**

The Authority of James asks one question, the Baptism of Jesus, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Jesus as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in James 1:17; 2:8-13 & Romans 13:1-2.

**7th Thunder**

The Authority of Stephen asks one question, the Baptism of James, when was it from, Lordship or the Infallible Law? If You say of the Infallible Law You fear the Lord James as the Prophet, if You say of Lordship You do not know because the Supreme Authority is from the Lord Yahweh in Romans 13:1-2. This means that the Father Stephen only knows His 7th Thunder because the 1st Thunder as Infallible Man to the 6th Thunder as the Infallible Law is Eternally Ignorant of the 7th Thunder in Supreme Lordship in Acts 1:4-7. Then how can any Eternal Creature, save the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord know some things about the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 10:22. But in the Day equal to the Hour and Hour equal to the Minute no Eternal Creature knows except the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Matthew 20:12; 24:36 & Mark 13:32.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of the Lordship of the Law**

Also another Area or Perimeter of the 7 unique Time Portals concerns Revelation chapter 10. These 7 unique Time Portals was written and sealed in a Book. It not funny that these 7 unique Time Portals were surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 9 concerning the Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angel Lords from the Euphrates. This concerns the Entrance to these 7 unique Thunders. The 7 unique Time Portals were also surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 11 concerning the Death & Resurrections of the 2 Witness, which are Elijah & Moses & also the Proclamation of the Universal Kingdom of Lordship. This is the Exit of the 7 unique Thunders.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Apostles**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:37-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Apostle Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Apostle Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Apostle Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Apostle Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**The Ultimate Beginning of the Heavenly New Jerusalem Known Location as the Ancient Crystal Stone is Eternally Established in the Acts of the Apostles in Acts 7:45-50 & in Strength in Acts 7:55-60 on the Euphoria Continent**

In Revelation 21:1-8 declares “Now I saw a new Heaven and a new Earth, for the first Heaven and first Earth has passed away. Also there was no more sea. Then I, John, saw the Holy City New Jerusalem, coming down out of Heaven from God, prepared as a Bride adorned for Her Husband. And I heard a loud voice from Heaven saying, Behold, the Tabernacle of God is with Men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people. God Himself will be with them and be their God. And God will wipe away every tear from their eyes, and there shall be no more death, nor sorrow, nor crying. There shall be no more pain, for the former things have passed away. Then He who sat on the Throne said, ‘Behold, I make all things new.’ And He said to me, ‘Write, for these words are true and faithful.’ And He said to Me, ‘It is done!’ I am the Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give of the fountain of the water of life freely to Him who thirsts. He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be His God and He shall be My Son. But the cowardly, unbelieving (ignorant), abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, and sorcerers, idolaters (marital fornicators in Tobit 4:12-13), and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone which is the second death.”

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts of the Holy Ghost**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:37-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Father Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Father Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Father Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**The Ultimate Beginning of the Godly New Jerusalem Unknown Location as a Ancient Diamond Stone is Eternally Established in the Acts of the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:44-50 & in Strength in Acts 7:55-60 on the Euphoria Continent**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S GODLY NEW JERUSALEM THE ETERNAL OWNED DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION IN HIS KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP KNOWN AS THE ACTS OF THE HOLY GHOST-FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD IN ACTS 7:1-60**

**ZION [ZYON ALSO CAN BE REFERRED AS ZYZY] THE FATHER STEPHEN’S OWNED DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS 1:4-ACTS 29:26 WITH THE ACTS CHAPTER 30 MENTIONED IN ACTS 29:2 [30 LEVELS] WHICH INVOLVES 31 LEVELS [THE BOOK OF 31 LEVELS IN PROVERBS] WITH A TIME PORTAL—ACTS 7:60 OF 1 ENTRANCE/EXIT AS 31 DAYS OF THE MONTH & IS A TOTAL 46 YEARS WITH A FRUITFUL CALL [15 YEARS] IN 2ND CORINTHIANS 12:1-6**

First, the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only Supreme Owner of All Things Universally that is Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh as the Supreme Creator, Infallibly, Inerrantly & Infinitely without End located at His House Barrack’s Authority Address in His Eternal Owned Dwelling Place called His Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship known as the Acts of the Holy Ghost-Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Romans 13:1-2; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6 & Acts 1:4-29:26. Any other Eternal Creatures are not Supreme Owners, but only can be Possessors, Heirs, Inheritors & Great Stewards as Supreme Renters in Adoption, Grafted in or any other Means Supremely Authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord Universally by any Legal Document or Court Order in the Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship known as the Acts of the Apostles in Acts 1:4-29:26. The Place of Zion [Zion also known as Zyon therefore rendering by letter personifications & variations can be spelled ZyZy in context] concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city in Acts 1:4-7.

ZYZY is the Top Most Highest ZZZZ, which means all lower 26 Letters of the Alphabet from A to Z are under the Father Stephen’s Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship at His House Barrack’s Authority in Acts 7:60. It consists of AAAA to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to AAAA, BBBB to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to BBBB, CCCC to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to CCCC, DDDD to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to DDDD, EEEE to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to EEEE, FFFF to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to FFFF, GGGG to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to GGGG, HHHH to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to HHHH, IIII to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to IIII, JJJJ to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to JJJJ, KKKK to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to KKKK, LLLL to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to LLLL, MMMM to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to MMMM, NNNN to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to NNNN, OOOO to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to OOOO, PPPP to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to PPPP, QQQQ to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to QQQQ, RRRR to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to RRRR, SSSS to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to SSSS, TTTT to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to TTTT, UUUU to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to UUUU, VVVV to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to VVVV, WWWW to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to WWWW, XXXX to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to XXXX, YYYY to ZZZZ & ZZZZ to YYYY, and the Last Line of Defense is ZZZZ the New Godly Jerusalem to ZZZZ the New Heavenly Jerusalem & ZZZZ the New Heavenly Jerusalem to ZZZZ the New Godly Jerusalem.

The Southern Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Saudi Arabia resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located South of the Father Stephen’s House Address. South as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Numbers 10:6; Deuteronomy 33:2; 1st Samuel 23:19; Job 9:9; 39:26; Daniel 8:9; Matthew 12:42 & Acts 7:53; 21:3. South Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; Job 23:9; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 20:47; 21:4 & Acts 7:53. The South Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the South is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Western Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Israel resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located West of the Father Stephen’s House Address. West as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Exodus 10:19; 27:12; Numbers 34:6; Deuteronomy 3:27; Joshua 5:1; 2nd Samuel 13:34; 1st Kings 4:24; 7:25; Job 18:20; Isaiah 24:14; 49:12; 59:19; Hosea 11:10; Revelation 21:13 & Acts 7:53. West Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Job 23:8; Psalms 75:6; 103:12; Isaiah 43:5; Zechariah 8:7; 14:4; Matthew 8:11; 24:27 & Acts 7:53. West Identified by the Setting Sun at 6:00 PM is in Deuteronomy 11:30; Psalms 50:1; 113:3; Isaiah 45:6; Malachi 1:11 & Acts 7:53; 28:31. The West Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the West is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Northern Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Turkey resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located North of the Father Stephen’s House Address. North as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Deuteronomy 2:3; Joshua 18:5; Job 37:22; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Isaiah 14:31; Jeremiah 1:13-15; 3:18; 46:6; Ezekiel 8:5; 26:7; Amos 8:12; Zephaniah 2:13 & Acts 7:53. North Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; Job 23:9; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 20:47; 21:4; Daniel 8:4; Zechariah 6:6 & Acts 7:53. The North Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Proverbs 25:23; Ecclesiastes 1:6; Song of Solomon 4:16; Ezekiel 1:4 & Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the North is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Eastern Zion in Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Iraq with the Tree of Life resides & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil in the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located at the Father Stephen’s House Address [This is at the Beginning with Iraq, but at the End it concerns First with Ancient Spain until 1776 AD to the South East USA in Florida from 1776 AD to Present & the Last with Ancient Britain in 33 AD to Great Britain until 1776 AD & in the elevated status of the USA today from 1776 AD to Present on the East Coast that concerns 13 Original States [a Few as Proprietor Colonies, but for the most part Royal Crown Colonies] from the South East USA in Georgia to the North East USA in Maine in Acts chapter 29]. East as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 2:8; 4:16; 13:11, 14; Deuteronomy 3:27; Psalms 107:3; Matthew 2:1-2; Revelation 21:13; Luke 13:29 & Acts 7:53. East Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; 1st Chronicles 12:15; Job 23:8; Psalms 75:6; 103:12; Isaiah 43:5; Zechariah 8:7; Matthew 8:11; 24:27; Luke 13:29 & Acts 7:53. East Identified by the Rising Sun at 6:00 AM is in Numbers 2:3; Joshua 1:15; 19:12; Psalms 50:1; 113:3; Isaiah 41:25; 45:6 & Acts 2:1-4; 7:53. The East Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Genesis 41:6; Exodus 10:13; Job 15:2; Psalms 48:7; Isaiah 27:8; Jeremiah 4:11; 18:17; Ezekiel 17:10; 27:26; Hosea 13:15; Jonah 4:8 & Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the East is in Judges 6:33; 10:8; 1st Chronicles 5:10; Isaiah 9:12; 46:11 & Acts 7:51-53.

In a Stronger than the Most Strongest Sense & Higher than the Most Highest Sense, the Approach of the Father Stephen’s House Address concerns Acts 6:1-7:59 & the Departure of the Father Stephen’s House Address concerns Acts 8:1-40. There is no eternal problems in the Approach of the Tree of Life & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil eating from both Fruits [Lord Lucifer] in the Kingdom of This World, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship from the First Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 1:4-6:15 which tries to Eternally Infiltrate by Eternal Force the Second Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 8:1-29:26. The eternal problems [Acts 7:60] is at the Ultimate Ending 100.00% by His Lord Lucifer as the Evil Creator Agent [Proverbs 8:30] & no eternal problems [Acts 7:1-60] is at 00:00% to the Beginning, the Midst & the Doorway of the Ending 100:00% by His Lord Jesus as the Good Creator Agent [John 8:58] is in the Approach of the Tree of Life & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil eating from both Fruits [Lord Lucifer] in the Kingdom of This World, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship from the Exit Doorway of the Second Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 8:1-29:26 which tries to Eternally Infiltrate by Eternal Force the Last Part of the Father Stephen’s House Address named Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Crown of Life [Lord Stephen] in Acts 7:60.

**The Unknown Top-Secret Approach Gate of the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the First 10 days of the Month**

This means in the First Part, it starts off in the House Barracks Authorities all the way down to the Law Command Post Authorities all the way up to the House Barracks Authorities in Acts 1:4-Acts 6:15.

**The Unknown Top-Secret House Doorway to the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Second 10 days of the Month**

In the Second Part, it starts off in the Church Command Post Authorities all the way up to the Governmental Command Post Authorities all the way down to the Church Command Post Authorities in Acts 8:1-Acts 29:26.

**The Unknown Top-Secret Holy Mountain of the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Last 10 days of the Month**

In the Last Part, it starts off in the House Barrack Authorities all the way down to the Governmental Command Post Authorities all the way up to the House Barrack Authorities in Acts 7:1-60.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place [the ZZZZ Name is the REST of the 10 Letter Z Name for God [Qeter---Crown] times going one mile [10 times] times relenting [100,000 times] times kingdom [10] with an uptimes down time in a completion [18 times] which is 18,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God operating in two positions through the measure [16 times] which is 288,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God which means the Lord Stephen rested from 6:00AM to 14:00PM [8 hours is about 66.60% [over 2.8 watches] of the day--times 4 is 32 hours equals 32 days in Matthew 20:12 which is a complete Month of Omni-Benevolence and the Garden being planted, the Creation of Woman & the Provision for Man is at 75.00% of the day [3:00PM] which is 3 watches] and a New-Born Baby receives around 99.96% of His or Hers Intelligence [Acts 7:1-56] at 3 years old which means it is from 6:00AM to 17:59:45PM [3.96 watches of the day] and the Father Stephen’s High Sergeant’s Position acting as the High Lieutenant’s Position also known as the High Priest’s Position is at 99:99% [about 4 watches which is 3.99 watches of the day for 6:00AM to 17:59:59PM] which is the Reserve Position [between Acts 7:60 & Acts 8:1 is 100.00% because the number 7 in Acts 7:1-60 with a time portal linked to Acts of the Holy Ghost or doorway linked to Acts of the Apostles is the number 8, which is cut down by going one mile go twain is 2.6, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as .8888888---99.99% under the 1 Position & The number 8 in Acts 8:1-3 is the number 9, which is cut down by going one mile go twain is 3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as .9999999---100.00% in the 1 Position] that the Lord Enoch obtained for the Father Stephen after His Stoning and the Father Stephen’s High Lieutenant’s Position acting as the High Chief of Police’s Position also known as the High Captain’s Position is the Fullness of the Holy Ghost [4 watches of the day from 6:00AM to 6:00PM at 100.00%] in Genesis 2:2-23; 4:1, 2; 25-26; 6:1-7; John 8:58; Jude 14-15 & Acts 8:1-3] for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in Acts 7:60; 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. This mean the Father Stephen’s Heroism in Sexual Porn Laws would constitute to Most Lowest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in Sexual Corruption only in Acts 7:60 which takes the Completion of 7 years [Acts 7:60] to be at the establishment of the Holy Inerrant Laws, but in the Holy Inerrant Laws would constitute the Most Highest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in the Fullness of the Holy Ghost in Divine Incorruption at the Beginning, all in Acts 6:5-8:3. Also the 666-DNA also called the XXX-DNA concerns at the level of 666 minutes between 5:06PM or AM-5:09PM in the Night or AM in the Day which is the release of 666 minutes to 669 minutes and the 777-DNA concerns an hour equal to the day [Matthew 20:12] which is 777 minutes between 5:57PM or AM-6:00PM in the Whole Night or AM in the Whole Day which is the release of 777 minutes to 780 minutes. This means that Divine Creatures with a 777-DNA governs the Whole Day & Whole Night, where Sexual Creatures with a 666-DNA or a XXX-DNA comes short in the Day or Night. Also the Number 6 in Acts 5 is cut down by going one mile go twain is 3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as .6666666 in the Zero Position & the Number 7 in Acts 6 if cut down by going one mile go twain is 2.3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as .7777777 in the Zero Position making the number 7 over the number 6 in the Zero Position. Also this causes Divine Creatures to be resisted for 21 minutes [3 minutes times 7 which is the end of the 7 day Universe is .6666666 of the Zero Position under 1 position or 18 minutes with an exit & entrance that is cut down by going one mile go twain is 6 minutes, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 2 minutes & the uptime down time is 1 minute [1 second] in the Zero Position in Matthew 20:12], but in the OT they could be resisted for 21 hours equal to 21 days [18 hours with an exit & entrance that is cut down by going one mile go twain is 6 hours, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 2 hours & the uptime down time is 1 hour [1 minute] in Matthew 20:12], like the Lord Michael. The Sexual Creatures to be resisted for 147 minutes [21 minutes times 7 is the end of the 7 day Universe], but in the OT they could be resisted for 147 hours [12.25 days] equal to 147 days [4.9 months by which the completion is about 100 months or 8.3 years], like the Lord Lucifer. All Fallen Saintly Christian Lords & Fallen Saintly Christian Ladies that get out of hand & Rebels are Infallibly & Inerrantly Arrested & Locked Up in the Eternal Prison Guard Toll House who resisted, refused or rejected the Father Stephen Our Lord at some time because all dies & are Violently Forced into a Eternal Prison of Eternal Damnation for those who resisted the Gospel Kingdom the 2nd time to Burn in Literal Hell forever [this is only determined within the 7 Year Tribulation Period before its Eternal Establishment of Zion] or a Eternal Holding Place called the Eternal Spirit Prison just short of Eternal Damnation who received the Gospel Kingdom the 2nd time for a prime reason of Sanctification & True Holiness [this is only determined within the 7 Year Tribulation Period before its Eternal Establishment or Zion] to be able to enter into the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship named Zion.

Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16. The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 11:16; 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

The Historical Symbolism of Sinai and Zion: Sinai Symbolism as the Background of the Theological Significance of the OT Religion in Hebrews is in Exodus 19:16-19 & Hebrews 12:18-21. The Symbolism of the Sinai Theophany: The Background of Hebrews 12:18-21: The proof is in Exodus 3:2, 3, 5, 6; 3:11-4:17; 14:11-12; 19-20; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2; 19:2, 12, 16-19; 21, 22, 24; 20:18-19; 24:15-18; 26:33; 32:1; 34:33-36; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Samuel 12:18 & Hebrews 8;13; 9:9-10, 13, 14; 12:18-21, 22-24. The Lord Moses and the Angels as the Mediators of the Sinai Revelation is in Exodus 3:2; 14:19; 19:9, 20, 24; 20:19; 23:20-23; 24:1, 2; 34:29-35; Numbers 12:2, 6-8 & Hebrews 1:5-3:7; 12:18-24. The Sinai Covenant is in Exodus 9:9-10, 28; 10:2-3, 11, 12-14; 12:18-24; 20:1-17; 20:23-23:19; 24:1-11; 32:6.

The Zion Symbolism in the OT Revelation: The proof is in Hebrews 12:22-24. Zion as the Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8, 40; 26:30; 27:8; 33:14; Numbers 10:35; Psalms 2:6; 9:11; 14:6-7; 18:2; 24:7; 40:4; 46:1, 7, 11; chapter 47; 48:11-14; chapter 62; 68:17; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; chapters 93:1, 2; 96:10; 99:1; 132:13; Isaiah 1:9-10; 6:1-5; 14:32; Ezekiel chapters 1-11, 40-48; Jeremiah 7:4; 17:5-7 & Hebrews 8:5; 9:23.

The Personification of Zion: The Father Stephen’s Inhabitance in Zion under 7 years [Acts 1:8-7:60] in its Establishment: This means once Zion is Eternally Established at the End of 7 years [like the Length of a Tribulation Period] it has an Eternal Security as being Immutable that will never be destroyed, abolished or changed in Acts 8:1-28:31. The negative or positive images of Zion: The Mother [Father] is in Isaiah 66:8. The Daughter [Son] is in 2nd Kings 19:21. The Virgin [Lad] is in Isaiah 37:22. The Bride [Bridegroom] is in Isaiah 62:3. The Harlot---Whore & Prostitute [Wizard or a more advanced Warlock] is in Jeremiah 2:20. Some proof is in Isaiah 49:17-23; 51:17-20; 54:1, 6-9, 13; 60:4; 62:5; 66:7-12; Jeremiah chapter 4; 31:21-22; Lamentation chapters 1; 2:1-12, 13-19, 20-22. This means if You are a Sexual Creature then within the time frame from a month to 7 years, You then become advanced in Your Sexuality as a Homosexual Creature in Romans 1:21-32; 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18 & Hosea chapters 1 & 2. Marriage in the same fashion has no special treatment or partiality with the LORD, if You are Sexual, then You will become a Homosexual later in the Relationship in Tobit 4:12-13. But concerning Zion the month to the 7 years based on what position You are is the cut off from the Sexual Corruption once the Establishment has taken place. Also some more of the positive images of Zion is in Isaiah 40:1; 42:14; 46:13; 51:16, 17-23; 52:1, 2; 56:3-6; 60:14, 19; 62:3, 12; 66:8, 12-13; Jeremiah 31:6; Micah 7:8-20 & Hebrews 12:18-24.

Zion Symbolizes the Eschatological Revelation and the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Isaiah 2:2-4; 45:22; Jeremiah 3:18; 10:19; 30:1-11, 12-17; 31:1-14, 21-22, 23, 31-34; 50:4-5; Micah 4:1-5.

Zion Symbolism in Judaism in Hebrews 12:18-24: The Transcendent Symbol of Zion is in Tobit 1:4, 6; 13:8, 9; Judith 4:13; 9:1; 11:13; 16:20; 1st Esdras 1:1-20; 2:5; 7:10-15; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; 7:47, 75; 8:52; 10:27, 44, 54; 10:44; 13:36; Sirach 50:5-21; 1st Maccabees 2:7-13; 2nd Maccabees 5:17; 1st Enoch 90:28-29; Hebrews 122-24 & Revelation 19:1-8.

The Eschatology of Zion: The proof is in 1st Enoch chapters 1-36, 72-82 & Hebrews 12:22; 13:14. The Personification of Zion is in Amos 5:4, 5, 8, 18; Isaiah 43:5-6; 49:18-23; 50:3; 54:1-3; 60:4-9; 66:7-9; Baruch 4:8; 5:5; 2nd Esdras 1:28-40; 2:5, 7, 15-32; 9:26-10:59; Matthew 23:37 & Luke 13:34.

Zion Symbolism in the NT Revelation: The Father Stephen is described as a Mother Jerusalem is in Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11; Isaiah 31:5; Psalms 17;8; 36;7; 57:1; 61:4; 63:7; 91:4; 2nd Esdras 1:30; Matthew 23:37; John 2:19; Hebrews 2:17; 5:14; 10:20 & Luke 13:34. Zion as the Symbol of the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Exodus 19:16; 34:33-35; Galatians 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:7-18 & Hebrews 8:13; 12:18-24. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Zion in the NT is in Genesis 28:11-12; Exodus 40:34; Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8; Mark 3:22; 7:1-2; 10:32-33; 11:1, 13-14, 15, 17, 20-27; 12:8-9; 14:58; 15:29, 38; Matthew 12:6; 16:17-19; 22:7; 23:37-39; 27:3-10; John 1:14, 51; 2:19-22; 7:37-39; 1st Corinthians 3:9-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:14-16; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1st Peter 2:4-10.

The Sinai and Zion Symbolism and the Hermeneutic Keys of Hebrews: The Theological Symbolism of Sinai and Zion as a Hermeneutical Key to the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-24. Sinai & Zion Neglected but is Essential for the Interpretation of the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-29. The proof is in Isaiah 54:11-12; 60:19-21; 65:17-25; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Tobit 13:9-17 & 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59. Sinai and Zion Antithesis as the Basis of the Book of Hebrews’ Rhetoric is in Hebrews 12:18-24. The proof of 10 alternate expositions are in Hebrews 1:1-4, 5-14; 2:5-3:6; 3:7-4:13; 5:1-10; 7:1-10:18; 11:1-40; 12:4-13, 18-29; 13:20-25. The proof of 9 exhortations are in Hebrews 2:1-4; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 5:11-6:20; 10:19-39; 12:1-3, 14-17, 18-29; 13:1-19. The Topics is in Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; 12:18-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators are the Prophets and His Son in Hebrews 1:1-2 & the Lord Moses and the Lord Jesus in Hebrews 12:21, 24. The Divine Work of the Father Stephen is the Purification for Sins in Hebrews 1:3 & the Sprinkled Blood in Hebrews 12:24. The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to all of the Angelical Hierarchy is in Hebrews 1:4 & to Abel’s Blood is in Hebrews 12:24. The Father Stephen’s Warning Passages of Signs, Wonders, Healings and Miracles is in Hebrews 2:1-4 & the Shaking of the Earth and Heaven is in Hebrews 12:25-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators Revelations as the Prophets and His Son are in Hebrews 2:2; 12:25. The Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 1:1-12:29. This shows supreme dominance of any previous or preceding revelations this has been fulfilled or yet to be revealed.

The Theological Symbols of Sinai and Zion Provide the Necessary Content of the Author’s Argument: The Conjunction is in Hebrews 12:18-21, 22-24. This reveals some important conclusions as follows: What can be touched is Mount Zion, the Burning with Fire is the City of the Father Stephen, the Heavenly Jerusalem, the Darkness is in Myriads of Angels in the Joyful Assembly, the Gloom is the Church of the First-Born, the Storm is in Father Stephen, the Supreme Judge of All [1st Peter 1:17-21], the Trumpet Blast is in Spirits of Just Man made Perfect, the Voice Speaking is the Father Stephen of the New Better Covenant, and the Terrifying Sight is the Sprinkled Blood Speaking a Better Word.

The Two Different Symbolism’s of the Father Stephen’s Presence on Sinai and Zion: The proof is in Exodus 23:17; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Kings 14:21; Psalms 2:6; 48:2, 8; 74:2; 78:68; 110:2; Isaiah 8:18; 18:7; Ezekiel 46:11; Hosea 9:5; 2nd Esdras 7:26; 8:52; 10:59; Tobit 13:16-17; 14:5; 2nd Enoch 55:2 & Hebrews 6:8; 9:9, 28; 10:1, 3, 4, 19, 22, 27; 12:18-21, 22, 23, 24, 29.

The Supreme Superiority of the White Christian Race verses any other Non-Christian Race or the Black Christian Race: The Temple [Business] Symbolism is in Psalms 14:2, 7; 19:1, 2, 4; chapter 20; 50:6; 89:5; chapter 110; 119:89; Isaiah 34:5 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 4:1, 6, 16; 6:19, 20; 7:25; 8:1, 2, 4; 9:10, 11, 24; 10:1, 12, 22; 11:10, 16; 12:2, 18-21, 22-24; 13:14.

Sinai and Zion as the Symbols of Revelation and Covenant: The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Old and New Covenants is in Exodus 19:16-22; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Mark 14:24-25; Matthew 26:28-29; Galatians 3:15-17, 19-25; 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:3, 6, 17; Romans 9:4; 11:27; Hebrews 2:10, 14, 18; 5:9; 6:19; 7:11; 16, 22, 28; 8:6; 9:4, 8, 9-10, 11, 14, 15, 26; 10:10, 14, 16, 19-20, 21; 12:18-24; 13:15, 16. There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek for the New Covenant in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Supreme Eternal Saintly Christian Lords by the order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yah as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4. The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Revelation is in Genesis 4:10-16; 1st Enoch 22:7; Matthew 23:35, 37-39; Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:7-4:11; 6:9; 7:19, 22; 10:3-4; 11:4, 37; 12:16, 19, 22-24, 25-29; 20:1 & Luke 11:50-51; 13:34-35.

The Father Stephen as the Supreme King of Zion is Supremely Superior to the Entire Innumerable Angelical Hierarchy of the Sinai Revelation is in Hebrews 1:1-4: The Father Stephen’s Angels and the Father Stephen’s 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Revelations is in Exodus 3:2; Deuteronomy 33:2; Isaiah 63:9; 1st Enoch 9:1; 20:1-7; 40:6, 9; Colossians 1:16; 2:10, 15, 18; Galatians 3:19; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; chapter 7; 12:25; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 7:38-39, 53.

Sinai and Zion as the Background of the Psalms Quotations in Hebrews chapter 1: The proof is in Deuteronomy 32:43; 2nd Samuel 7:14; Psalms 2:7; 45:6-7; 102:25-27; 104:4; 110:1 & Hebrews 1:3, 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 10-12, 13, 14. The Texts concerning Zion are applied to the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Psalms chapter 2 & 2nd Samuel 7:14. The proof is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-16; 1st Chronicles 17:13; Psalms 2:1-7, 8-9; Hebrews 1:3, 5; 8:1-6; 12:22; Luke 1:32 & Acts 4:25-27; 13:33. The Quotation of Psalms chapter 110: The proof is in Psalms 2:4, 6, 7; 16:8; 80:17; 110:1, 2; Isaiah 41:13; 45:1; 63:12; Jeremiah 22:24; Daniel 7:13; Wisdom of Solomon 9:4; 18:15; Mark 12:35-37; 14:62; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; Hebrews 1:5-13; 2:1-4; 12:25-26; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 2:33-36; 7:55. The Quotation of Psalms 45:6-7. The proof is in Psalms 2:8; 44:7-8; 45:4-5, 6-7; 97:2, 6, 8, 10; 102:25-27; 110:6 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 4, 7-9, 10-12. The Quotations of Psalms 102:25-27 & also Psalms 101:26-28. The proof is in Psalms 24:1, 2, 7-10; 45:6-7; 78:67-72; 89:6-13; 102:12, 25-27; Isaiah 14:32; 40:21-23; 44:28; 54:11 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 7, 8-12, 13. The Texts concerning the Sinai Revelation as Applied to the Angels is in Exodus 3:2; 9:24; 14:19; 19:4, 9, 16-19; 24:17; Deuteronomy 1:2, 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 18:16; 29:1; 32:4, 6, 8, 10-11, 15, 19, 30, 31, 37, 43; 33:2; Lamentations 2:3; Judges 13:20; Psalms 104:3-4; Isaiah 29:6; 66:15; Ezekiel 1:4; Nahum 1:3, 6; Daniel 7:9, Joel 2;5; 10; Sirach 45:19; 2nd Esdras 8:22; 2nd Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 1:6, 7; 10:27; 12:18, 29; Revelation 1:14; 2:18; 19:12 & Acts 7:30.

The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to His Lord Jesus & the Lord Moses in Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:1-4:13. The proof is in Psalms 8:4-6; 22:22; Isaiah 8:17-18; Ephesians 4:6 & Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:4-18; 3:1-6. The Father Stephen’s Cultic Leaders as the Lord Moses and His Lord Jesus of Sinai and the Zion Communities: The Father Stephen is Supremely Superior to His Son Jesus and the Son Jesus is superior to the Lord Moses is in John 9:28-29; 1st Corinthians 8:1-13; Hebrews 1:1-4:16 & Acts 6:3-15; 7:1-60; 15:1-35. The Scriptural Background of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness of the Lord Moses and His Son Jesus in Hebrews 3:1-6. The proof is in Exodus 19:6; Numbers 12:1-8; 1st Chronicles 17:10, 11, 12, 13-14; 1st Samuel 2:35; 2nd Samuel 2:35; 7:10-14, 16; Psalms 2:7; 102:25-27; 1st Corinthians 3:16-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:19-22; 4:6; 1st Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 1:2, 5, 10-12; 2:17; 3:1-5:10; 8:8; 10:19-21; 12:22-24 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Promised Land and the Heavenly Zion as the Ultimate Goals of Pilgrimage in Hebrews 3:7-4:13. Sinai Community as a Proto-Type of Christian Pilgrimage is in Hebrews 3:7-4:13; 10:22, 33; 11:6, 8-12, 13, 22, 23-28, 32-38, 39-40; 12:18-29; 13:1-16. The Sabbath-Rest in the Heavenly Zion on Pentecost Sunday as the Ultimate Goal of Christian Pilgrimage is in Genesis 2:2; Exodus 20:11; 35:2; Leviticus 16:31; Numbers 10:35; Deuteronomy 5:12-15; 12:9, 10; 25:19; Joshua 1:13, 15; 21:44; 22:4; 23:1; 1st Kings 8:48-49, 54-56; 1st Chronicles 6:16; 2nd Chronicles 6:41; Psalms 94:11; 131:7-8, 13-14; 132:8, 13-14; Isaiah 66:1; Judith 9:8; 2nd Esdras 7:75, 92; 8:52; 1st Enoch 39:4-9; 45:2-6; 2nd Maccabees 15:1; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 6:17-20; 8:1-2; 9:11, 23-24; 10:19; 11:13-16; 12:2, 22-24 & Acts 2:1-39.

Zion and the Supreme High Priesthood of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 4:14-7:28. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:17-18; 3:1-6; 4:14-5:10; 5:11-6:20; 7:1-28 & James 1:17-18. The Lord Melchizedek and the Zion Traditions is in Genesis 14:18-20 & Psalms 110:4. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 5:1-7:28; 8:1; 10:12-13. The Jewish Messiahship of the Lord Jesus is in Matthew 22:44; 26:64; Mark 12:36; 14:62; Luke 20:42-43; 22:69. The Christian Messiahship of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-7; 6:8-15; 7:1-60. The Kingly exaltation to Heaven is in Mark 16:19; Romans 8:34; 1st Corinthians 15:25; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; 1st Peter 3:22; Revelation 3:21; & Acts 2:34; 5:31; 7:55-56, 59. The Kingly exaltation to Lordship is in Luke 20:35-36. The Royal & Priestly Contributions is in Psalms chapters 2 & 110 & Hebrews chapters 1 & 7. The Connection between Zion and Melchizedek’s Priesthood is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 2:6, 7; 41:10; 45:6-7; 76:2; 89:14; 97:2; 110:4 & Hebrews 1:5-13; 5:5-6; 7:1, 2, 3. The Contribution of Zion Symbolism from Psalms 110:4 & Genesis 14:18-20 to the Superior Nature of the High Priest of the Father Stephen is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:1, 4 & Hebrews chapter 7. The Eternity of the High Priesthood in the Godly Zion of Hebrews 7:3: The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Enoch 71:13, 17-19, 28, 34-35; 72:1-3, 5, 6 & Hebrews 1:8-12; 6:19, 20; 7:1-3, 15, 16, 20, 24; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen is the Kingly High Priest of the Godly Zion in the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek is in Genesis 14:18-20; Exodus 29:9; 40:15; Numbers 25:13; 1st Samuel 2:30; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:1-3; 4:14; 5:5-6; 6:20; 7:1-19, 20-28; 8:1, 4; 10:1, 12, 14, 21. The Father Stephen’s High Priest Hood is Supremely Authorized only by His own Divine Eternal General Oath from Himself, and not by any Sexual Porn Laws or Holy Inerrant Laws is in 2nd Samuel 7:11-16; Psalms 2;6; 89:3-4, 20, 29, 34-36; 110:4; 132:8, 9, 11-13, 14, 16, 17-18; Galatians 3:15-18; 4:21-31 & Hebrews 5:5-6; 6:17-18; 7:19-20, 21, 22; 12:22-24.

Zion and the Temple [Business] Symbolism in Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews chapters 7 & 8. The Eschatology of Zion and the Temple [Business] Discussion of Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59 & Hebrews 3:14; 4:1; 7:27; 8:1-5, 13; 9:11, 12, 23, 24, 26, 28; 10:1, 2, 10, 23; 11:1, 3; 12:18-29. The Contribution of Psalms 110 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Psalms 110:1 and the Spatial Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Psalms 110:1, 2; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 1:13; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-10:18. The Interpretation of the Earthly Sanctuary from the Heavenly Sanctuary & Godly Sanctuary is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; Sirach 44:16; 2nd Maccabees 6:28, 31; 4th Maccabees 17:23; John 13:15; Romans 6:13; Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 2:10, 17; 4:11, 14-16; 7:16; 8:1-6; 9:1-10, 12, 11-14, 22-24; 10:1, 19, 20, 22; 12:18-21; James 5:10; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Revelations 4:2; 7:9; 11:19. The Contribution of Jeremiah 31:31-34 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Jeremiah 31:31-34 and the Temporal Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Genesis 6:18; 9:9-17; 15:18; 17:2-4, 19-21; Exodus 2:24; 6:4; Leviticus 26:45; Psalms 40:6-8; 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Joel 2:10; 3:16; Amos 1:2 & Hebrews 7:22; 8:1-5, 6, 7-8, 13; 9:1-10, 13, 14, 15, 18; 10:1-18, 26-31; 12:18-24, 25-26, 27, 29. The Main Imagery of the Temple [Business] is as follows: Spatial as Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 8:1-6, Temporal as Sinai and Zion Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 8:7-13, Temporal as Sinai Tabernacle under the Old Covenant in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:1-10, Spatial as the Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:11-14, Temporal as the Bloods of the Old and New Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:15-22, Spatial as the Heavenly Sanctuary [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:23-28, Temporal as the Old [Sinai] Points to the New [Zion] in Psalms 40:6-8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 10:1-18, Spatial & Temporal as Assurance and Warning in Psalms 110:1; Habakkuk 2:3-4 & Hebrews 10:19-29. The Symbolism of the Tabernacle of Hebrews 9:1-10 is summarized as follows: The Temporal concerning the 1st Tent as Transient Age and the 2nd Tent as Eternal Age, the Spatial concerning the 1st Tent as the Outer Tent and the 2nd Tent as the Inner Tent, the Cosmological concerning the 1st Tent as the Earth and the 2nd Tent as the Heaven and the Anthropological concerning the 1st Tent as the Flesh and the 2nd Tent as the Conscience. This is proven in Psalms 110:1 & Jeremiah 31:31-34. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews and the Jewish Apocalyptic Tradition is in Genesis 1:6-8; Exodus 26:31; Deuteronomy 10:14; 1st Kings 8:22-53; 2nd Samuel 22:10; 1st Chronicles 28:2; 2nd Chronicles 2:6; 4:14; Lamentations 2:1; Psalms 2:4; 8:2, 4; 18:2; 19:1; 32:6; 33:7; 49:6; 56:6, 11, 12; 68:35; 88:12; 95:5; 96:6; 101:26; 104:2; 107:6; 110:1; 112:4; 113:11; 135:5, 7; 148:1, 4; Job 37:9; 38:22, 37; Isaiah 40:22; 44:24; 66:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 49:36; 1st Enoch 1:3; 14:10-20; chapters 28-36; 71:5; 2nd Enoch chapters 8-22; 3rd Enoch chapters 6-7; 17:1-3; 18:1-2; 45:1-6; Wisdom of Solomon 9:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:2; Ephesians 4:10 & Hebrews 1:10-12; 3:1-3, 4-10; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-5; 9:9, 11-12, 23, 24; 10:19-20; 12:27-28. The Universal Marriage Law, which is Apostolic in Nature & Pharisaic in Nature & is considered as Sexual Porn Laws, do always Single out the Truly Single. This is because the Universal Single in Truth always obeys the Lord’s commands in the Kingdom of Lordship because of the Authorized Stripping that leads to Divine Intercourse, Holiness & Ultimately Eternal Life from the Tree of Life. This is proven in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Unmarried Levels to Divorce Levels after Marriage in Lies always are Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s commands in the Lordship of the Law because of Authorized/Unauthorized Stripping that leads to Allowed Sexuality, Homosexuality & Interracial Relationships from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil. This is proven in Genesis 1:26-6:7 & Romans 1:21-32. These kinds of Marriage Laws will always be threatened & Intimidated by the Truly Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] because the Single is not required to do, obey or be under their Dominion & Jurisdiction in the Marriage Law, nor can they be. No, the Single are Born of God & are always Sinless & considered as True Lord’s & True Ladies in the Kingdom of Lordship in Ephesians 5:3. But what happens to the Single is that the Marriage Laws that are Threatened & Greatly Intimidated by the Single are then Stealed, Killed, Destroyed & Damned wrongfully by Eternal Force & Eternal Violence of the Marriage Laws, which are technically Mafias [Mobs]. But in the Ultimate End the True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Impartially Judges them with Impartial Righteous Judgment to Steal, Kill, Destroy & Damn them rightfully by & through the Measure in Romans 3:4-23 & in the Rejected Ancient Manuscript of Acts 29:1-26. This can only happen in the beginning 7 years of completion before the Eternal Establishment of Zion to the Single in Acts 2:1-9:3.

Zion’s Future Glory of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 60:1-22 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. Zion’s Wonderful Savior as the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:1-3; Luke 4:17-21 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:60. The Blessings of Zion from the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:4-11. The Coming Nearness of the Father Stephen’s Zion is in Isaiah 62:1-63:6. The Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Coming Zion is in Isaiah 63:7-65:25.

There is absolutely No possibility or No probability that any Sexual Creatures with their Sexual Jesus Christ, any Homosexual Creatures with their Homosexual Jesus Christ or any Interracial Creatures with their Interracial Jesus Christ can serve or operate as a True Lord & True Savior, even though they Refuse to Change by Necessary Force from their Corruptions by being impenitent in their hearts and swear that No One can change their Futile Beliefs or Futile Thoughts, which the Father Stephen Refuses to change them into the Divine Creatures they suppose to be, but will give them up to more Corruption, and in the End, even Eternal Death in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23.

The contrasting Destinies is in Isaiah 65:13-16 are as follows: The Holy shall eat, the Sexual shall be hungry. The Holy shall drink, the Sexual shall be thirsty. The Holy shall rejoice, the Sexual shall be put to shame. The Holy shall sing for joy of heart, the Sexual shall cry for sorrow of heart, the Holy shall be called by a New Name, the Sexual shall leave their name as a curse. The New Creation in Zion is in Isaiah 11:6-9; 65:17-25; John 3:15; 6:54; 1st Corinthians 15:1-58; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 3:15; 6:15; Hebrews 12:25; 2nd Peter 3:3-13 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. The Final Messages is in Isaiah 66:1-24. The Formalists is in Isaiah 66:1-4. The Remnant is in Isaiah 66:5-14 & the Sexual is in Isaiah 66:15-24. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 4:11-13. Zion’s Glorious King as the Father Stephen is in Micah 5:1-5. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 5:5-15.

The Eternal Holiness of Zion is in Joel 3:17. The Eternal Prosperity of Zion is in Ezekiel chapter 47; Joel 1:9, 13, 16; 3:18; Zechariah 14:8; Colossians 2:10; Ephesians 3:19 & Revelations 22:1. The Eternal Security of Zion is in Psalms chapter 87 & Joel 3:19-21.

**This is only in 7 Years before the Eternal Establishment of Zion has been Fulfilled in Acts 1:8-7:60**

The Ruined City of Zion is in Lamentations 1:1-22. The Ruined Holy Place of Zion is in Lamentations 2:1-22. The Suffering Representative of the Smitten Zion is in Lamentations 3:1-66. The Suffering People of Zion is in Lamentations 4:1-22. The Supplications of the Penitent Zion is in Lamentations 5:1-22. The Work of a Servant is in Isaiah 49:1-13. The Despondency of Zion is in Isaiah 49:14-50:3. The Confidence of the Servant is in Isaiah 50:4-9. The Encouragement for Zion is in Isaiah 50:10-52:12.

The Father Stephen’s Place of Zion is in 1st Kings 8:1; 2nd Samuel 5:6-9; 1st Chronicles 11:7; 15:1; 2nd Chronicles 33:14 & Nehemiah 3:15; 12:37. The Holy Mountain Zion is in Psalms 2:6; 3:4; 15:1; 43:3; 48:1-23; 87:1; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; 57:13; 65:11, 25; Daniel 9:16, 20; 11:45; Obadiah 16; Joel 2:1; 3:17; Zephaniah 3:11 & Zechariah 8:3. The Father Stephen living in Zion is in Psalms 68:16; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; Isaiah 2:2-3; 8:18; 18:7; 24:23 & Micah 4:1, 2, 7 & Revelation 14:1. The Songs of Zion is in Psalms 76:2, 8; 46:6; 48:1-2. The People of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:21; Psalms 9:14; 87:5; 97:8; Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 3:16, 17; 4:4; 10:24; 12:6; 16:1; 30:19; 37:22; 52:1, 2; 66:8; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:2; Zephaniah 3:14, 16; Zechariah 9:9, 13; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:1-53. The Father Stephen and His Zion is in Psalms 9:11; 20:2; 48:1-3; 50:2; 65:1; 84:7; 87:2; 99:2; 102:21; 128:5; 134:3; 135:21; 147:12; Isaiah 14:32; 33:20; Jeremiah 8:19; 31:6; Joel 3:21; Romans 11:26; 1st Peter 2:6 & Acts 1:4-8; 7:1-53. The Entering Zion and the Leaving Zion is in 1st Kings 3:1; 1st Chronicles 13:13; 15:29 & 2nd Chronicles 5:2; 8:11. The Other References of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:31; Psalms 48:11; 125:1, 2; 133:3; Isaiah 4:5; 10:12, 32; 16:1; 29:8; 31:4; 37:32; Joel 2:32; Obadiah 17, 21; Micah 4:8 & Hebrews 12:22.

**The 5 Supreme Saintly Christian Lords with the 5 House Address Keys to Open or Close the Father Stephen’s House Addresses in the Kingdoms of Lordships named as 5 Universal Zions by His Supreme Authority**

These things will occur during the Divine Ministry of the Two Earthly Witnesses---8 positions in all (The Beginning Earthly Witness is the One True Child---Lord Peter Christ raised up by King Jacob which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Commission or Supreme Strength of God**” as the Spirit & Power of Lord Israel in Luke 1:76 & the One True Brother---Lord John Christ raised up by King Saul which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Power (Supreme Omnipotence) of God**” as the Spirit & Power of Lord Elijah in Luke 1:17 & the One True Son---Lord Jesus Christ raised up by King David which is His New Name in the “**Word (Supreme Wisdom---Omniscience) of God or Logos**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Moses in Luke 24:44), who are truly sent by God to give the Earth a Witness in Heaven (the One True Lordship of the True Law---Lord James Christ raised up by King Rehoboam which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Authority or Supreme Almightiness of God**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Michael in Jude 9) of the Lord Yahweh’s Witness in the One True God the Father---the Lord Stephen Christ raised up by King Solomon which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Lordship called the Omni-Benevolence or Agape Love of God**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Enoch in Genesis 5:23 & Jude 14-15) in Matthew 17:1-13; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Revelation 11:3-14; 19:11-16.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**WHAT ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S FOUR NUMBERED THINGS IN THE HOLY BIBLE?**

**THE CONQUERORING MULTIPLYING FACTOR**

First, the Porn Laws normally gives temporal posterity to its submissive users. This means that forbidden sex that is never authorized, condoned or Approved by the Father Stephen, may be allowed, to have wealth and health in this present age. A Sexual Union always keeps clean the outside of the body to have a perfect physical form with the dullness of a mental/spiritual ability which never pleases the Father Stephen because of sexual corruption in 2nd Peter 1:4. The inside of the body is full of corruption by which no Eternal Creature can receive the Holy Ghost, nor know Him truthfully which has no truthful intelligence about Him. Normally Sexual Creatures puts their Jobs before the Father Stephen which is idolatry in Romans 1:21-32.

But the Infallible Inerrant Laws normally gives Sanctification and the Fullness of the Holy Ghost to its submissive users. A Divine Union normally keeps the inside of the body holy and clean to have a perfect soundness of the hidden heart which is the beauty of holiness and the perfect mental/spiritual form with a divine nature which is true eternal posterity. This always pleases the Father Stephen because of incorruption in Romans 1:20 & Hebrews 11:5. Divine Creatures always puts the Father Stephen first. There is no way of having both of these kind of lifestyles at the same time. One must choose their own destiny with immanent possible consequences in both areas concerning an incurable curse, incurable disease and an incurable damnation with the Porn Laws verses the Infallible Inerrant Laws in Acts 6:11 [incurable curse], 13 [incurable disease]; 7:54 [incurable disease], 60 [incurable damnation].

**The Multiplication:** A Growth in the Body: Growing Up is in Genesis 21:8, 20; 25:27; 38:11, 14; Exodus 2:10, 11; Judges 13:24; Ruth 1:13; 1st Samuel 2:21, 26; 3:19; Isaiah 53:2; Ezekiel 16:7; Job 39:4; Daniel 8:9; Luke 1:80 [John]; 2:40, 52 [Jesus] & Acts 1:1-3 [James]; Acts 1:4-7 & Proverbs 8:22-25 [Stephen].

Swelling Up is in Numbers 5:21, 22, 27 & Acts 28:6. Hair Growing is in Judges 16:22; 2nd Samuel 10:5 & 1st Chronicles 19:5.

The Growth of Plants: Sprouting is in Genesis 1:11; 2:9; Numbers 17:5, 8; Isaiah 61:11; Ezekiel 17:6; Zechariah 6:12 & Mark 4:5, 27. The Plants Growing Up is in Ezekiel 7:11; 17:9, 10; 31:4; Daniel 4:11, 20; Matthew 13:7, 26, 30, 32; Mark 4:8, 32 & Luke 8:8; 12:27; 13:19.

The Growth of Things: The Growth in Wealth is in Genesis 26:13; 30:30, 43; Proverbs 11:24; 14:4; Ecclesiastes 5:11 & Matthew 20:10. The Increase in the Flood because of Sexual Corruption is in Genesis 7:17, 18, 19.

The Growth in Proclamation is in Matthew 20:31; Mark 7:36; Philippians 1:12; Colossians 1:6; Acts 6:7; 7:1-53; 12:24; 19:20.

The Growth in Grace is in Proverbs 1:5; 4:18; John 3:30; Romans 5:9, 15, 17, 20; 6:1; 2nd Corinthians 10:15; Ephesians 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:3; 3:12; 4:10; Philippians 1:25; Colossians 1:10; 1st Peter 2:2; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Luke 17:5; 18:30.

The Growth of Sexuality is in Exodus 23:29; Ezekiel 5:6; 8:6, 13, 15; 11:6; 23:14, 19; Lamentations 2:5; Hosea 4:7; 8:11, 14; Matthew 10:25; 24:12; Romans 1:21-32; 5:20 & Galatians 5:19-21. The Growth of Other Things is in Exodus 7:3; Ezekiel 41:7 & Acts 6:8; 7:17-36.

The Growth of Groups: Multiply is in Genesis 1:28, 22; 9:7; 12: Jeremiah 29:6 & Nahum 3:15. This should always be done in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union that becomes Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] in Ephesians 5:3; 2nd Timothy 2:19 & 1st Corinthians 6:2.

The Father Stephen Multiplies People is in Genesis 16:10; 17:2, 20; 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 1:11; 6:3; 7:13; 8:1; 13:17; 30:5; Joshua 24:3; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3; Psalms 107:38; Ezekiel 36:10, 11, 37; 37:26; Jeremiah 30:19; Isaiah 9:3; 26:15; 51:2; Hebrews 6:14 & Acts 13:17; 17:23-29.

The People Multiplying is in Genesis 6:1; 47:27; Exodus 1:7, 12, 20; Deuteronomy 26:5; 2nd Samuel 15:12; 1st Chronicles 4:38; Ezekiel 36:11; Jeremiah 3:16; 23:3 Hosea 4:7; Nahum 3:16 & Acts 7:17. The Growth of the Church Kingdom is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:19; 1st Corinthians 3:6-7; Romans 11:12 & Acts 16:5.

**THE CONQUERORING SUBTRACTING FACTOR**

**The Subtraction:** Decrease and No Increase: The Waters Subsiding is in Genesis 8:1, 3, 5, 8, 11. The Anger Subsiding is in Genesis 27:44, 45. The Influence Decreasing is in John 3:30. The Numbers Decreasing is in Leviticus 26:22; Hosea 4:10 & Amos 5:3. No Swelling is in Deuteronomy 8:4 & Nehemiah 9:21. No Reduction is in Exodus 5:8, 11, 19; 21:10.

Subtracting from the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Jeremiah 26:2; Ecclesiastes 3:14 & Revelation 22:19. Subtracting from People is in Judges 21:3 & Matthew 13:12.

**THE CONQUERORING ADDING FACTOR**

**The Addition:** Adding to the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 5:22; 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Jeremiah 36:32 & Acts 5:38-39. Adding to Man’s Work is in Job 40:5; Galatians 2:6; 3:15. Adding People is in Genesis 30:24; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3 & Acts 2:41, 47; 5:14; 6:7. Adding Blessing is in 2nd Samuel 12:8; 2nd Kings 20:6; Isaiah 38:5; Daniel 4:36; Matthew 6:33; 13:12; 25:29; Mark 4:24, 25; 2nd Peter 1:5-7 & Luke 8:18; 12:31; 19:26. Adding Sexuality is in 1st Kings 12:11, 14 & Matthew 5:37, 40.

United with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 56:6; Jeremiah 50:5; Zechariah 2:11; Romans 6:5 & 1st Corinthians 6:17.

United with Other Creatures: Nations United is in Judges 20:11; 2nd Chronicles 30:12; Psalms 122:3; Ezekiel 37:16-22; Daniel 11:34; Hosea 1:11 & Zechariah 11:7, 14.

Individuals United is in Genesis 29:34; 44:30; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Luke 15:15; 16:13. Joined to the Church is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:2; Romans 11:17, 19, 23, 24 & Acts 5:13; 9:26; 17:4.

**THE SEXUAL FACTOR VERSES THE DIVINE FACTOR**

Sexual Union verses a Divine Union: The Teaching: Divine Union into One Flesh is in Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5-6; Mark 10:7-9; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Ephesians 5:31. Sexual Union into One Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 6:16.

Divine Cleanness is in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Acts 17:28-30. Sexual Uncleanness is in Leviticus 15:18, 24, 33; 18:19; 20:18 & Ezekiel 18:6; 22:10.

Divine Laws about a Divine Union is in Exodus 22:16; Leviticus 19:20 & Deuteronomy 22:23, 28. Sexual Laws about a Sexual Union is in Leviticus 18:22, 23; 20:13, 15, 16; Numbers 4:13; 5:20 & Deuteronomy 22:13-21, 22.

Sexual Relationships Forbidden, such as Incest is in Leviticus 18:1-30 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30. Incest is Strictly Forbidden is in Genesis 19:31-36; 35:22; 49:4; Leviticus 20:11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21; Deuteronomy 27:20; 2nd Samuel 16:22; 1st Chronicles 5:1; Ezekiel 22:10, 11; Amos 2:7 & 1st Corinthians 5:1. Bestiality is Strictly Forbidden is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-16 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Homosexuality is Strictly Forbidden is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Deuteronomy 23:18 & Romans 1:21-27.

Divine Unions Authorized is in Deuteronomy 25:5; 21:10, 13. Sexual Unions may be Allowed is in Genesis 4:1. An Actual Sexual Union: Potential of a Sexual Union is in Genesis 26:10; Job 31:10 & 2nd Samuel 12:11. Marital Divine Unions Intended & Authorized is in Genesis 16:2; 29:21; 39:7, 12, 14; Judges 15:1 & 2nd Samuel 13:11. Homosexual Unions damned is in Genesis 19:5 & Judges 19:22. Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 4:1 & 6:4. Marital Divine Unions is in Genesis 4:2, 17, 25, 26; 16:4; 29:23, 30; 30:3, 4, 15, 16; 38:2; Ruth 4:13; 1st Samuel 1:19; 2nd Samuel 17:25; 1st Chronicles 7:23 & Esther 2:12. David and Bathsheba is an Unauthorized Marital Divine Union is in 2nd Samuel 12:24.

Marital Ejaculation is in Genesis 38:8-9. Extra-Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 19:32-35; 35:22; 38:16-18; 1st Samuel 2:22; 2nd Samuel 3:7; 11:4; 16:21-22 & Psalms 51: Title. Cases of Rape is in 2nd Samuel 13:14 & Genesis 34:2, 5, 7, 13, 27.

Divine Unions between Nations is in Luke 2:23 & 2nd Peter 1:4. Sexual Unions between Nations is in Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 23:8, 17, 44. Animals Mating is in Genesis 30:38, 39, 41; 31:10 & Job 21:10.

**THE MARRIAGE FACTOR VERSES THE SINGLE FACTOR**

Those who forbid Marriage and are called to be Single is in Ruth 1:12, 13; Psalms 78:63; Jeremiah 16:2; Hosea 2:2; Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:1, 28, 29, 38. It is Wrong to forbid Marriage if You are called to be Married in 1st Timothy 4:3.

Marriage no more is in Matthew 22:28, 30; 24:38; Mark 12:23, 25; Revelation 18:23 & Luke 17:27; 20:33, 35.

Betrothal is in Genesis 19:14; Exodus 22:16; Deuteronomy 20:7; 28:30; Song of Solomon 8:8; Hosea 2:19-20; Matthew 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 11:2 & Luke 1:27; 2:5.

The Total Absence of a Sexual Union being Unmarried is called Celibacy is in Exodus 21:3; Ezekiel 44:25; 1st Corinthians 7:8, 11, 25-35, 36-38; John 4:17 & Luke 1:34. Eunuchs is in Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 39:7; 56:3, 4-5; Galatians 5:12 & Matthew 19:12. Specific Eunuchs who were Castrated is in Esther 1:10; 2:3; 4:5; 6:2; 7:9; Jeremiah 38:7; Daniel 1:3, 7, 8 & Acts 8:27. True Virgins is in Genesis 19:8; 24:16; 2nd Samuel 13:2, 18; 1st Kings 1:2; 2nd Kings 19:21; Leviticus 21:3, 13, 14; Numbers 31:17, 18, 35; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; Judges 11:37-39; 19:24; 21:12; Esther 2:2; Psalms 45:14; Isaiah 7:14; Ezekiel 44:22; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:2; 8:13; Matthew 1:23; 25:1-12; 1st Corinthians 7:25-35; 11:2; Luke 1:27 & Acts 21:9.

Chastity is the Act to stay Single is in Genesis 19:31; 20:4, 6; 24:16; 38:26; 39:10; Exodus 19:15; Numbers 5:19; 1st Samuel 21:4; 2nd Samuel 11:11; 20:3; 1st Kings 1:4; Matthew 1:18, 25; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & Revelation 14:4.

Sewing is in Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Matthew 9:16 & Mark 2:21. Joining Flesh and Bones is in Job 10:11; 41:17, 23 & Ezekiel 3:26; 34:4, 16; 37:6, 7.

Joining Various Things is in Genesis 47:7; 49;11; Exodus 26:3, 6, 9, 11; 28:7, 28, 32, 37; 36:10, 16; 39:4, 18, 21, 23, 31; Psalms 85:10; Proverbs 26:8; Ezekiel 37:17; Matthew 13:30; 23:4 & Mark 6:53.

Joined to Divine Good is in Deuteronomy 6:8; 11:18; Psalms 119:31 & Proverbs 3:3; 6:21; 7:3. Joined to Sexual Evil is in Numbers 25:3, 5; Psalms 106:28 & Hosea 4:17; 13:12.

A Mixing People is in Ezra 9:2; Psalms 106:35; Hosea 7:8; Exodus 12:38; Nehemiah 13:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Zechariah 9:6. This is a certain level of Marital Fornication which is Sexual Idolatry in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Noah, The Prophets & Abraham, Isaac and Jacob stayed in their own race, own kindred and own tribe and were blessed in their Children, and their seed shall inherit the land is in Tobit 4:12.

The Mixture Compositions: Holy Anointing Oil is in Exodus 30:23-24, 32. Holy Incense is in Exodus 30:34, 37. Kneading Dough is in Genesis 18:6; 1st Samuel 28:24; 2nd Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18 & Hosea 7:4. Mixing Materials/Animals is in Leviticus 19:19 & Deuteronomy 22:9, 10, 11. Mixed Wine is in Proverbs 23:30; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 1:22; Matthew 27:34; Mark 15:23; Revelation 18:6 & Acts 2:5-21. Mixing Various Things is in Isaiah 1:25; Daniel 2:33, 41-43; 1st Corinthians 2:13 & Luke 13:1.

Unmixed: Not Mixing is in Genesis 30:40; Daniel 2:43 & Revelation 14:10. Singleness of Heart is in Matthew 6:22; 10:16; 15:24; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Romans 12:8 & Luke 11:34.

Pure in Heart: Pure People & Pure Things is in Exodus 27:20; 30:35; Job 16:17; Psalms 24:4; 73:1, 13; 119:9; Proverbs 16:2; 20:9; 21:8; 22:11; 30:12; Lamentations 4:7; Matthew 5:8; John 12:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:6; 11:3; Philippians 2:15; 4:8; Titus 1:15; 1st Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 5:2, 22; 2nd Timothy 2:22; 1st Peter 3:2.

**THE CONQUERORING DIVIDING FACTOR**

**The Division:** A Separating in General is in Genesis 1:4, 14, 18, Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 21:16 & Daniel 2:40.

Moral Separation: Separation from the Father Stephen because of Sexual Corruption & Idolatry is in Isaiah 59:2; Ezekiel 4:3; 14:5, 7; Romans 1:21-32; 9:3; 11:17, 19, 22; Galatians 5:4, 19-21; Ephesians 2:12 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:9.

Separation from the Father Stephen’s Things is in Exodus 26:33; Ezekiel 42:20 & 2nd Chronicles 26:21. Not Separated from the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 6:42 & Romans 8:35, 38-39.

Separated to the Father Stephen is in Numbers 6:2-21; Judges 13:5; 16:17; Amos 2:11, 12; 1st Samuel 1:11 & Hebrews 7:26.

Separation from Sexuality is in Leviticus 15:31; Galatians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 6:17 & Acts 7:54, 59-60.

People Divided: Divisions of Opinion is in Proverbs 16:28; 17:9; 1st Corinthians 1:10; 11:18, 19; 12:25; Mark 3:25; Titus 3:10; Jude 19; John 7:43; 9:16; 10:19; Luke 12:51, 52-53 & Acts 14:4; 23:7. Dividing Forces is in Genesis 14:15; 32:7; 33:1. People Parting is in Genesis 13:9, 11, 14; 31:49; 36:6; 43:32; Exodus 10:29; 2nd Chronicles 26:21; Lamentations 4:15; Proverbs 18:1; Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; 1st Corinthians 7:10; Philemon 15; Luke 24:51 & Acts 15:39; 20:25.

Cut off from Israel: Those who are cut off from Israel is in Exodus 12:15, 19; 30:33, 38; 31:14; Leviticus 7:20, 21, 25, 27; 17:4, 9, 10, 14; 18:29; 19:8; 20:3, 5, , 6, 18; 22:3; 23:29; Numbers 9:13; 15:30, 31; 19:13, 20. Those cut off is in Judges 21:6, 15; Ezekiel 14:8 & Malachi 2:12.

Separation from Sexual Creatures is in Exodus 8:23; Leviticus 20:24, 26; Numbers 8:14; 16:9, 21, 24, 26, 45; 23:9; Deuteronomy 10:8; Ezra 6:21; 9:1-2; 10:11; Nehemiah 10:28; 13:3; 1st Samuel 15:6 & 1st Kings 8:53.

Separation of Kingdoms: Separation of Israel and Judah is in 1st Samuel 15:28; 28:17; 1st Kings 11:11; 12:16-20; 14:8 & 2nd Kings 17:21.

Separation of Various Kingdoms is in Genesis 10:5, 25, 32; 25:23; 1st Chronicles 1:19; Jeremiah 51:8; Daniel 2:41; 5:28; 11:4; Matthew 12:25-26; Mark 3:24, 26 & Luke 11:17, 18. Separating the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 21:28, 29; 30:40 & Matthew 25:32.

Bodies Divided: Bodies cut in Pieces: People cut in Pieces is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; Deuteronomy 32:26; Ezekiel 16:40; 1st Samuel 15:33; Isaiah 51:9; Hosea 6:5; 13:16; Nahum 3:10; Matthew 24:51; Hebrews 11:37 & Luke 12:46.

Animals cut in Pieces is in Exodus 29:17; Leviticus 1:6, 12; 8:20; 1st Samuel 11:7; 1st Kings 18:23, 33 & Jeremiah 34:18.

Bodies torn to Pieces: People torn to Pieces is in Genesis 37:33; 44:28; Ezekiel 22:25, 27; Psalms 7:2; 17:12; Hosea 5:14; 6:1; 10:4; 13:8; Lamentations 3:11; Job 18:4; Daniel 2:5; 3:29; Matthew 7:6 & Acts 1:18; 23:10.

Animals torn to Pieces is in Genesis 31:39; Exodus 22:13, 31; Leviticus 1:17; 5:8; 7:24; 17:15; 22:8; Judges 14:6; Ezekiel 4:14; 44:31; Daniel 7:4; Micah 5:8 & Nahum 2:12.

Severing Parts of the Body: Beheading is in 1st Samuel 5:4; 17:46, 51; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7; 16:9; 20:22; 2nd Kings 10:6-8; Isaiah 9:14; Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:16 & Revelation 20:4.

Cutting off Hands and Feet is in Deuteronomy 25:12; 1st Samuel 5:4; 2nd Samuel 4:12; Proverbs 26:6; Judges 1:6, 7; Matthew 5:30; 18:8 & Mark 9:43.

Severing Various Parts of the Body is in Exodus 4:25; Proverbs 10:31; Ezekiel 16:4; 23:25; Lamentations 2:3; Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47; John 18:10, 26; Philippians 3:2 & Luke 22:50.

Parts of the Corpses: Bones is in Genesis 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32; 2nd Samuel 21:12, 13; 1st Kings 13:2, 21, 31; 2nd Kings 23:14, 16, 20; 2nd Chronicles 34:5; Psalms 141:7; Ezekiel 6:5; 24:4, 10; 37:1-14; 39:15; Jeremiah 8:1, 2; Daniel 7:5; Micah 3:2; Amos 2:1; Habakkuk 3:16; Matthew 23:27; John 19:36 & Hebrews 11:22.

Heads/Skulls is in Judges 7:25; 9:53; 15:15-17; 1st Samuel 17:46, 51, 54, 57; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7-8, 12; 20:21-22; 2nd Kings 6:31, 32; 9:35; 10:6-8; 1st Chronicles 10:9-10; Matthew 14:8, 11; 27:33; Mark 6:25, 28; 15:22; John 19:17 & Luke 23:33.

Other Pieces of Corpses is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; 1st Samuel 4:12; 31:10-12 & 2nd Kings 9:35. Like a Corpse is in Mark 9:26 & Revelation 1:17; 16:3.

Circumcision: About Circumcision is in Genesis 17:10, 11, 12, 13; Exodus 12:48; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22-23; Galatians 5:3 & Acts 7:8.

Circumcision Performed is in Genesis 17:23, 24, 25, 27; 21:4; 34:24; Exodus 4:25-26; Joshua 5:2, 7-8; Philippians 3:5; Luke 1:59; 2:21 & Acts 7:8; 10:45; 11:2; 16:3.

The Necessity of Circumcision is in Genesis 34:15, 22; Romans 2:25-27; 3:1, 30; 4:9, 11-12; 1st Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 12; 5:2-3, 6, 11; 6:12, 13, 15; Colossians 3:11; Ephesians 2:11; Titus 1:10 & Acts 15:1, 5; 21:21.

True Circumcision is in Deuteronomy 30:6; 10:16; Jeremiah 4:4; 9:25; Romans 2:26, 28; Colossians 2:11 & Philippians 3:3.

Plucking Out is in Leviticus 14:40; Ruth 2:16; 1st Samuel 14:19; Psalms 25:15; 52:5; Ecclesiastes 3:2; Ezekiel 12:4; Jeremiah 1:10; 12:14, 17; 18:7; 24:6; 31:28; 45:4; Daniel 7:8; Amos 9:15; Zephaniah 2:4; Zechariah 3:2; Matthew 5:29; 7:4, 5; 12:1; 13:29, 49; 15:13; 18:19; 21:21; Mark 2:23; 9:47; Galatians 4:15; Jude 12 & Luke 6:1, 42; 17:6.

Miscarriage: Women Miscarrying is in Exodus 21:22 & Hosea 9:14. Miscarriages and Stillborn is in Job 3:16; Psalms 58:8; Ecclesiastes 6:3, 4. Miscarrying Animals is in Genesis 31:38; Exodus 23:26; Job 21:10 & Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:6.

Hair Removed: Hair Cut is in Leviticus 14:9; 19:27; 21:5; Numbers 6:5; 2nd Samuel 10:4; 14:26; 1st Chronicles 19:4, 5; Ezekiel 5:1; 44:20; Jeremiah 7:29; 9;26; 25:23; 49:32; Isaiah 7:20; 1st Corinthians 11:6 & Acts 18:18. Hair Plucked is in Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 13:25 & Isaiah 50:6.

Gashing Bodies is in Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Ezekiel 23:34; Jeremiah 16:6; 41:5; 47:5; 48:37; 1st Kings 18:28; 2nd Kings 8:12; 15:16; Hosea 7:14; 13:16 & Mark 5:5.

Breaking Bone Parts: Bones Broken is in Leviticus 21:19; Numbers 24:8; Psalms 10:15; 37:17; 51:8; 53:5; 74:13; Proverbs 25:15; Jeremiah 48:25; Isaiah 38:13; Ezekiel 30:21, 22, 24; 34:4, 16; Lamentations 3:4; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:3 & John 19;31, 32.

Horns Broken is in Psalms 75:10; Daniel 8:7, 8, 22 & Amos 3:14. Teeth Broken is in Psalms 3:7; 58:6 & Job 29:17.

No Bones Broken is in Exodus 12:46; Numbers 9:12; Psalms 34:20 & John 19:33, 36. Dislocating is in Genesis 32:25; Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Deuteronomy 21:4, 6; Psalms 22:14 & Hebrews 12:13. Cleft Hoofs is in Leviticus 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 26 & Deuteronomy 14:6-8.

Things Divided: Textiles Severed: Tearing/Cutting Clothes is in Leviticus 13:45, 56; 1st Samuel 15:27; 24:4-5:1; 2nd Samuel 3:31; 10:4; 2nd Kings 22:19; 2nd Chronicles 34:27; Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21 & Luke 5:36.

Those who tore Clothes is in Genesis 37:29, 34; 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2nd Samuel 1:2, 11; 13:19, 31; 15:32; 1st Kings 11:30; 21:27; 2nd Kings 2:12; 5:7, 8; 6:30; 11:14; 18:37; 19:1; 22:11; 2nd Chronicles 23:13; 34:19; Ezra 9:3, 5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; 2:12; Jeremiah 41:5; Isaiah 36:22; 37:1; Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:63 & Acts 14:14. Not Tearing Clothes is in Leviticus 10:6; 21:10; Jeremiah 36:24; Joel 2:13 & John 19:24.

The Veil torn is in Matthew 27:51; Mark 15:38 & Luke 23:45. Nets torn is in John 21:11 & Luke 5:6.

Breaking various Artifacts: Breaking Containers is in Leviticus 6:28; 11:33, 35; 15:12; Judges 7:19-20; 2nd Chronicles 28:24; 2nd Kings 24:13; 25:13; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Psalms 2:9; 31:12; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 2:13; 19:10; 48:12, 38; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; 14:3 & Luke 5:37.

Breaking Weapons is in Psalms 37:15; 46:9; 76:3; Jeremiah 49:35; 51:56 & Hosea 1:5. Breaking Fetters is in Genesis 27:40; Judges 15:14; 16:9, 12; Ecclesiastes 4:12; Jeremiah 28:10-12; Psalms 107:16; Amos 1:5; Mark 5:4 & Luke 8:29.

Undoing Fastenings is in Jeremiah 10:20; Mark 1:7; John 1:27; Luke 3:16 & Acts 13:25; 27:32, 40.

Other Things Broken is in Genesis 19:9; Jeremiah 36:23; 43:13; Jonah 1:4; Hosea 8:6; Amos 6:11 & Acts 27:41.

Breaking Bread is in Leviticus 2:6; Matthew 14:19, 20; 15:36; 26:26; Mark 8:6; 14:22; 1st Corinthians 10:16; 11:24; Luke 9:16; 22:19; 24:30, 35 & Acts 20:7, 11; 27:35.

Breaking Wood/Sticks: Felling Trees is in Deuteronomy 19:5; 20:19, 20; 1st Kings 5:6; 2nd Kings 3:19, 25; 6:4; 19:23; 2nd Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 29:5; 74:5; 80:16; Ezekiel 31:12; Jeremiah 6:6; 46:22, 23; Isaiah 10:33-34; 14:8; 37:24; 44:14; Daniel 4:14, 23; Zechariah 11:2; Matthew 3:10; 7:19 & Luke 3:9; 13:7, 9.

Cutting off Branches is in Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 10:33; 18:5; Micah 4:3; Matthew 21:8; John 15:2 & Romans 11:24. Splitting Wood is in Genesis 22:3; Exodus 31:5; 1st Samuel 6:14 & Ecclesiastes 10:9.

Breaking Sticks is in Genesis 8:11; Leviticus 26:13; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 4:16; 29:7; Isaiah 14:5, 29; 42:3; Zechariah 11:10, 14 & Matthew 12:20.

Dividing Earth/Rocks: Splitting Rocks is in Exodus 32:19; 34:1; Deuteronomy 9:17; Judges 15:19; 1st Kings 13:3, 5; Psalms 78:15; Isaiah 48:21; Jeremiah 23:29; Nahum 1:6 & Matthew 27:51.

Split Rocks is in Exodus 33:22 & Judges 15:8, 11. Cutting Stones is in Exodus 20:25; 31:5; 34:1, 4; 35:33; & Daniel 2:34, 45. Ground Split is in Numbers 16:31; Zechariah 14:4; Micah 1:4 & Habakkuk 3:6.

Division of Waters: Waters Divided is in Genesis 1:6-7; Exodus 14:16, 21; Nehemiah 9:11; 2nd Kings 2:8, 14; Psalms 74:13; 78:13; 136:13 & Isaiah 63:12. Waters Dividing is in Job 26:8 Isaiah 18:2, 7 & Habakkuk 3:9.

**THE REMAINING FACTOR**

**THE REMAINDER:** Creatures Remaining: Survivors of the Nations is in Genesis 14:10; Joshua 10:20; 11:22; Judges 2:23; 3:1; 5:13; 8:10; Ezra 9:13, 15; Jeremiah 25:20 & Zechariah 14:16. Survivors of Israel is in Genesis 32:8; 45:7; Judges 20:47; 1st Kings 19:18; 2nd Kings 19:31; 25:22; Nehemiah 1:3; Isaiah 37:32; Ezekiel 6:8; 12:16; 14:22; Jeremiah 24:8; 40:11; Micah 5:3; Zephaniah 3:12, 13 & Romans 11:4.

A Small Remnant is in 2nd Kings 17:18; 24:14; 25:12; Isaiah 1:9; 10:21-22; 17:6; Ezekiel 5:3-4; 12:16; Jeremiah 3:14; 39:10; 40:7; 52:16; Micah 4:7; Amos 5:3; Zechariah 13:8 & Romans 9:27, 29.

Sole Survivors is in Genesis 5:23-24; 7:23; 44:20; 42:38; Deuteronomy 3;11; Joshua 13:12; Judges 9:5; Numbers 26:65; 2nd Samuel 9:1-4; 1st Kings 18:22; 19:10, 14 & Romans 11:3.

Survivors Favored is in Ezra 9:8; Isaiah 4:3; 10:20; 11:11, 16; 17:3; 28:5; 37:4, 31; Jeremiah 31:7; 2nd Kings 19:4, 30; Micah 5:7, 8; Joel 2:32; Amos 5:15; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:7, 9; Zechariah 8:11, 12; 9:7 & Romans 11:5.

Survivors Threatened is in Leviticus 26:36, 39; 1st Samuel 11:11; 2nd Kings 21:14; Isaiah 16:14; Ezekiel 5:10; 17:21; Jeremiah 8:3; 41:10; 43:5-7 & Zechariah 8:6.

Survivors Destroyed is in Numbers 24:19; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; 23:25; Isaiah 13:15; 14:22; 15:9; Jeremiah 40:15; 44:12-14; Amos 1:8; 6:9 & Zephaniah 1:4.

No Survivors is in Exodus 14:28; Deuteronomy 2:34; 3:3; Joshua 10:28, 30, 33, 37, 39; 11:8, 11, 14; Job 18:19; 2nd Samuel 13:30; 14:7; 17:12; 2nd Kings 10:11; Jeremiah 11:23; 42:17; 44:14; Lamentations 2:22; Amos 9:1 & Obadiah 18.

**What does the Father Stephen know about the End Times of the Universe?**

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by the Waters of the Flood concerns 70% Fluids of the**

**Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 9 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Infallible Inerrant Law of the Lord Enoch & Noah’s Family**

In Genesis 6:1-7 says “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were Beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the LORD (YAH) said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen) shall not strive (abide) with Man forever, for He is indeed Flesh, yet His days shall be 120 years (114,192,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years with the Lord is 2,000 years is 1 hour equal to 1 day is 24,000 years in Matthew 20:12 & 2nd Peter 3:8 which 1 year is 366,000 years with renting which is 10,000 in Jude 14-15 with a 120 year reign Kingdom---10).’ There were Giants (24 orders) on the Earth in those days, and also afterwards, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (The Illegal and Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown (The Old Hero Giant’s). Then the LORD (YAH) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually (all the day long). And the LORD (YAH) was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD (YAH) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, Creeping Thing and Birds of the Air, for I am sorry that I have made them.” In Genesis 9:11 states “Thus I establish My covenant with You: Never again shall all flesh be cut off by the waters of the flood, never again shall there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 tells us “…and I will remember My covenant which is between Me and You and every living creature of all flesh, the waters shall never again become a flood to destroy all flesh.” In Psalms 29:10 mentions “The LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sat enthroned at the Flood, and the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sits as KING forever.” In Daniel 9:26 declares “And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah (Father Stephen) be cut off, but not for Himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary, and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.” In 2nd Esdras 3:9-10 says “And again in process of time thou brought the flood upon those that dwelt in the World, and destroyed them. And it came to pass in every of them, that as death was to Adam, so was the flood to these.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:22 tells us “And hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a stone bow, and the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the floods shall cruelly drown them.” In Wisdom of Solomon 10:4 states “For whose cause the Earth being drowned with the flood, wisdom again preserved it, and directed the course of the righteous in a piece of wood of small value.” In Sirach 40:10 says “These things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes it as a flood.” In Sirach 44:17-18 mentions “Noah (Noe) was found perfect and righteous, in the time of wrath He was taken in exchange [for the World]: therefore was He left as a remnant unto the Earth, when the flood came. And everlasting covenant was made with Him, that all flesh should perish no more by the flood.” In Matthew 24:38-39 mentions “For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and knew not until the flood came, and took them away, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.” In 2nd Peter 2:5 states “…and spared not the Old World, but saved Noah the 8th Person (the 9th Person is the including of Enoch in Genesis 5:23), a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the World of the ungodly…” In 2nd Peter 3:5-6 tells us “For this they willfully forget: that by the Word of God (Father Stephen) the Heavens were of Old, and the (Old) Earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the World that existed perished, being flooded with water.” In Revelation 12:15-16 says “And the Serpent cast out of His mouth as a flood after the Woman, that He might cause Her to be carried away of the flood. And the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened Her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of His mouth.” In Luke 17:27 tells us “They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage (qualified in marriage), until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.”

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by Holy Fires & Fervent Heat concerns the fire of the Tongue & fire shut up in the Bones in the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 3 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Trinity of the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Brother John the Holy Ghost**

In Genesis 19:24 says “Then the LORD (YAH) rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) out of Heaven.” In Exodus 9:24-25 declares “So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail struck through the whole land of Egypt, and all that was in the field, both Man and Beast, and the hail struck every herb of the field and broke every tree of the field.” In Psalms 11:6 states “Upon the wicked He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.” In Ezekiel 38:22 tells us “And I will plead Him with pestilence and with blood, and I will rain upon Him, and upon His bands (troops), and upon the many people that are with Him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire and brimstone.” In 2nd Esdras 16:15 says “The fire is kindled, and shall not be put out, till it consume the foundations of the Earth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:17 tells us “For, which is most to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water that quenches all things: for the World fights (1 position) for the righteous.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the everlasting fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels…” In 1st Corinthians 3:13-15 declares “Every Man’s work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall try every Man’s work of what sort it is. If Anyone’s work which He has built on it endures, He will receive a reward, if anyone’s work is burned, He will suffer loss, but He Himself will be saved, yet so as through fire (only 3 Persons saved).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10 tells us “…which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen), for which You also suffer, since it is a righteous thing with God (Father Stephen) to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His mighty Angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God (Father Stephen), and on those who do not obey the (Father Stephen’s) Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Father Stephen) and from the Glory of His Power, when He comes, in that Day, to be glorified in His Saints (Lords), and to be admired among all those who believe, because our Testimony among You was believed.” In 2nd Peter 3:7-13 states “But the Heavens and the Earth which are now preserved by the same Word (Father Stephen’s), are reserved for fire until the Day of Judgment and perdition of Ungodly Men. But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord (Father Stephen) one day is as a 1,000 years, and a 1,000 years as one day. The Lord (Father Stephen) is not slack concerning His promise (Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33), as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. But the Day of the Lord (Father Stephen) will come as a Thief in the night, in which the Heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements [Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water] will melt with fervent heat, both the Earth and the Works that are in it will be burned up (laid bare). Therefore since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of Persons ought You to be in Holy Conduct and Godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the Day of God (Father Stephen), because of which the Heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the Elements (Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water) will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise (Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33), look for New Heavens and a New Earth (Revelation 21:1-22:21) in which righteousness dwells (perfectly forever).” In Jude 7 says “Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication (in 1 day (2,000 years) which is 26 hours (26,000 years) in the day over the night with relenting of 10,000 in Jude 14-15 time 10 in the Kingdom makes 59,800,000,000 billion to fall in one act in 1st Corinthians 10:8 & Matthew 20:12), and going after strange flesh, are set forth an example, suffering the (Father Stephen’s) Vengeance of Eternal Fire.” In Revelation 8:7-8 says “The first Angel (Lord) sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they cast upon the Earth: and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second Angel (Lord) sounded, and it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood…” In Revelation 9:17-18 tells us “And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and then that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions, and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. By these three plagues the third of Men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.” In Revelation 14:10 says “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God (Father Stephen), which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation, and He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Holy Angels, and in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Lamb…” In Revelation 19:20 states “And the Beast was taken, and with Him the False Prophet that wrought miracle before Him, with which He deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast, and them that worshipped His image. These were cast alive into a Lake of Fire burning with brimstone.” In Revelation 20:9 declares “And they went up on the breadth of the Earth, and compassed the camp of the Saints (Lords) about, and the Beloved City (the Holy Jerusalem): and fire came down from God (Father Stephen) out of Heaven, and devoured them. The Devil (Lord Lucifer), who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast (The Scarlet Colored Beast with the Scarlet Colored Whore) and False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” In Luke 17:29 says “But the same day that Lot (with His family and His Wife) went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from Heaven, and destroyed them all (all who committed Sexual Eros Love Crimes against the Lord).”

**The Old & Young Universe destroyed by the Agape Loves and Omni-Benevolences concerns the Skin & the Whole Body inside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 1 Eternal Creature was Saved---the Lord Enoch**

In Song of Solomon 8:7 mentions “Many Waters cannot quench (Agape) Love, nor can the floods drown it…” In Isaiah 24:1-23 states “Behold, the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** makes the Earth empty and makes it waste, distorts its surface and scatters abroad its inhabitants. And it shall be: As with the **People**, so with the **Priest**. As with the **Servant**, so with His **Master**. As with the **Maid**, so with Her **Mistress**. As with the **Buyer**, so with the **Seller**. As with the **Lender**, so with the **Borrower**. As with the **Creditor**, so with the **Debtor**. The Land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered, for the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** has spoken this Word. The Earth mourns and fades away, the World languishes and fades away. The haughty (proud) people of the Earth languish. The Earth is also defiled under its inhabitants (Illegal & Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love), because they have transgressed the Laws, changed the Ordinance, broken the Everlasting Covenant. Therefore the Curse has devoured the Earth, and those who dwell in it are desolate (held guilty). Therefore the inhabitants of the Earth are burned, and few Men (1 Person is saved) are left. The new wine fails, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the tambourine ceases, the noise of the jubilant ends, the joy of the harp ceases. They shall not drink wine with a song. Strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of confusion is broken down. Every house is shut up, so that none may go in. There is a cry for wine in the streets, all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city desolation is lift, and the gate is stricken with destruction. When it shall be thus in the midst of the land among the people, it shall be like the shaking of an olive tree, like the gleaning of grapes when the vintage is done. They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing, for the Majesty of the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** they shall cry aloud from the sea. Therefore glorify the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** in the dawning light, the Name **(FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD) of the LORD GOD of Israel** in the coastlands of the sea. From the ends of the Earth We have heard songs: ‘Glory to the Righteous!’ But I said, ‘I am ruined, ruined! Woe to Me! The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously, indeed, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear and the Pit and the Snare are upon You, O inhabitant of the Earth. And it shall be that He who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the Pit, And He who comes up from the midst of the Pit shall be caught in the Snare. For the Windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the Earth are shaken. The Earth is violently broken. The Earth is split open. The Earth is shaken exceedingly. The Earth shall reel (stagger) to and fro like a drunkard, and shall totter like a hut. Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, and it will fall, and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that Day that the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** will punish on High the Host of Exalted Ones (Highest Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth. They will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon). And will be shut up in the Prison, after many days they will be punished. Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed. For the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) of Hosts** will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and before His Elders (Lords), gloriously.” In Zechariah 14:1-15 mentions “Behold, the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is coming, and Your spoil (plunder & booty) will be divided in Your midst, for I will gather all the Nations to Battle (1 or 2 positions) against Jerusalem. The city shall be taken, the houses rifled (plundered), and the Women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will go forth and fight (1 alone position) against those Nations, as He fights in the Day of Battle (1 or 2 positions). And in that Day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley. Half of the Mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then You shall flee through My Mountain Valley, for the Mountain Valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, You shall flee as You fled from the Earthquake in the Days of Uzziah King of Judah. Thus the LORD My GOD (FATHER STEPHEN) will come, and all the Saints (Lords) with You. It shall come to pass in that Day that there will be no light. The Lights (Glorious Ones---Lords) will diminish. It shall be one Day which is known to the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)---neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that Day it shall be that Living Waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea. In both Summer (The Gregorian Calendar from June 21st-September 21st , The Sacred Calendar from September 21st-December 21st & the Civil Calendar of the King’s Contracts & Birthrights from March 21st-June 21st) and Winter (The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st, The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st & The Civil Calendar of the Kings Contracts & Birthrights from June 21st-September 21st) it shall occur. And the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) shall be KING over all the Earth. In that Day it shall be---the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is One, and His Name One. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in Her place from Benjamin’s Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the King’s winepresses. The people shall dwell in it, and no longer shall there be utter destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, and their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that Day that a Great Panic from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will be among them. Everyone will seize the Hand of His neighbor, and raise His hand against His neighbor’s hand. Judah also will fight (1 position) at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding Nations shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague on the horse and the mule (ass), on the camel and the donkey, and on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 tells us “But concerning the times and the seasons, Brethren, You have no need that I should write to You. For You Yourselves know perfectly that the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) so comes as a Thief in the night. For when they say, ‘Peace and Safety!’ then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But You, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake You as a Thief. You are all Sons of Light and Sons of the Day (Bright & Morning Stars). We are not of the night or of darkness. Therefore let Us not sleep, as others do, but let Us watch and be sober (self-controlled). For those who sleep, sleep at night, and those who get drunk are drunk at night. But let Us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and (Agape) Love, and as a Helmet the Hope of Salvation. For God (Father Stephen) did not appoint us to Wrath, but to obtain (Father Stephen’s) Salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for Us, that whether We wake or sleep, We should live together with Him. Therefore comfort (encourage) each other and edify (build one another up) one another, just as You also are doing.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 declares “Now, Brethren, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and Our gathering together to Him (Father Stephen), We ask You., not to be soon shaken in Mind or troubled, either by Spirit (it destroys), or by Word (it cuts) or by Letter (it kills), as if from Us, as though the Day of (Jesus) Christ had come. Let no one deceive You by any means, for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the Man (Lord Satan) of Sin is revealed, the Son of Perdition, who opposes and exalts Himself above all that is called God (Father Stephen) or that is worshipped, so that He sits as God (Father Stephen) in the Temple of God (Father Stephen), showing Himself that He is God (Father Stephen). Do You not remember that when I was still with You I told You these things? And now You know what is restraining, that He may be revealed in His own time. For the Mystery (Hidden Truth) of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains with do so until He is taken out of the way. And then the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) will be revealed, whom the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming. The Coming of the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) is according to the Working of (Lord) Satan with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (Agape) Love of the Truth, that they might be Saved (Protected). And for this reason God (Father Stephen) will send them Strong Delusion (turning the Truth into a Lie or called it the Truth, when it is a Lie), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (eternally damned) who did not believe the Truth but had Pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 1st John 4:17 mentions “(Agape) love has been perfected among Us in this: that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment, because as He is, so are We in this World.”

**Signs of the Time and End of the Age of the Father Stephen**

In 2nd Esdras 5:1-13 says “Now concerning the signs: lo, the days are coming when those who inhabit the Earth shall be seized with great terror, and the way of truth shall be hidden and the land shall be barren of faith. Unrighteousness shall be increased beyond what You Yourself see, and beyond what You heard of formerly. And the land that You now see ruling shall be a trackless waste, and people shall see it desolate. But it the Most High (Father Stephen) grants that You live, You shall see it thrown into confusion after the third period, and the sun shall suddenly begin to shine at night, and the moon during the day. Blood shall drip from wood, and the stone shall utter its voice. The peoples shall be troubled, and the stars shall fall. And one shall reign whom those who inhabit the Earth do not expect, and the birds shall cast up fish: and one whom the many do not know shall make His voice heard by night, and all shall hear His voice. There shall be chaos also in many places. Fire shall often break out. The wild animals shall roam beyond their haunts, and Menstruous Women shall bring forth monsters (hermaphrodites which is a Person with both sex glands that can go sexually with both Males and Females & is an abomination & maybe the Race of the Antichrist by His number 666, which in Greek it is the number XXX in DNA & Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porniea in the Greek) being put in the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:18). Salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all friends shall conquer one another. Then shall reason hide itself, and wisdom shall withdraw into its chamber, and it shall be sought by many but shall not be found, and unrighteousness and unrestraint shall increase on Earth. One country shall ask its neighbor, ‘Has righteousness, or anyone who does right, passed through You?’ And it will answer, ‘No.’ At that time people shall hope but not obtain, they shall labor, but their ways shall not prosper. These are the signs that I am permitted to tell You, an if You pray again, and weep as You do now, and fast for seven days, You shall hear yet greater things than these.” In 2nd Esdras 6:11-28 mentions “I answered and said, ‘O sovereign Lord (Father Stephen), if I have found favor in Your sight, show Your servant the last of Your signs of which You showed Me a part on a previous night.’ He answered and said to Me, ‘Rise to Your feet and You will hear a full, resounding voice. And if the place where You are is speaking, do not be terrified, because the Word concerns the End, and the Foundation of the Earth will understand that the speech concerns them. They will tremble and be shaken, for they know that their end must be changed.’ When I heard this, I got to My feet and listened: a voice was speaking, and its sound was like the sound of mighty waters. It said, ‘The days are coming when I draw near to visit the inhabitants of the Earth, and when I require from the doers of iniquity the penalty of their iniquity, and when the humiliation of Zion is complete. When the seal is placed upon the age that is about to pass away, then I will show these signs: the Books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see My Judgment together. Children a year old shall speak with their voices, and pregnant women shall give birth to premature Children at three and four months, and these shall live and leap about. Sown places shall suddenly appear unsown, and full storehouses shall suddenly be found to be empty. The trumpet shall sound aloud, and when all hear it, they shall suddenly be terrified. At that time friends shall make war on friends like enemies, the Earth and those who inhabit it shall be terrified, and the springs of the fountains shall stand still, so that for three hours they shall not flow.” It shall be that whoever remains after all that I have foretold to You shall be saved and shall see My salvation and the end of My world. And they shall see those who were taken up, who from their birth have not tasted death: and the heart of the Earth’s inhabitants shall be changed and converted to a different spirit. For evil shall be blotted out, and deceit shall be quenched, faithfulness shall flourish, and corruption shall be overcome, and the truth, which has been so long without fruit, shall be revealed.” 2nd Esdras 9:1-13 mentions “He answered Me and said, ‘Measure carefully in Your mind, and when You see that some of the predicted signs have occurred, then You will know that it is the very time when the Most High (Father Stephen) is about to visit the World that He has made. So when there shall appear in the World earthquakes, tumult of Peoples, intrigues of Nations, wavering of Leaders, confusion of Princes, then you will know that it was of these that the Most High (Father Stephen) spoke from the days that were of old, from the beginning. For just as with everything that has occurred in the World, the beginning is evident, and the end manifest: so also are the times of the Most High (Father Stephen): the beginnings are manifest in wonders and mighty works, and the end in penalties and in signs. It shall be that all who will be saved and will be able to escape on account of their works, or on account of the faith by which they have believed, will survive the dangers that have been predicted, and will see My salvation in My land and within My borders, which I have sanctified for Myself from the beginning. Then those who have now abused My ways shall be amazed, and those who have rejected them with contempt shall live in torments. For as many as did not acknowledge Me in their lifetime though they received My benefits, and as many as scorned My Law while they still had freedom, and did not understand but despised it while an opportunity of Repentance was still open to them, these must in torment acknowledge it after death. Therefore, do not continue to be curious about how the ungodly will be punished, but inquire how the righteous will be saved, those to whom the age belongs and for whose sake the age was made.” Also some scriptures of the End Times are in 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:14-20, 5:50-6:10, 35-37; 9:38-13:58. In Matthew 24:4-28 states “And Jesus answered and said to them: ‘Take heed that no one deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am the Christ,’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Agape) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the end shall be saved. And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Witness to all the Nations, and then the End will come. Therefore, when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever reads, let Him understand), ‘then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st, The Civil Calendar from June 21st-September 21st & The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be Great Tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the World until this time, no, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘There!’ do not believe it, for false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, it possible, even the elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore, if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightening comes from the east and flashed to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of man be. For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together.’” In Mark 13:5-23 tells us “Take heed that no one deceive You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumor of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be earthquakes in various places, and there will be famines and troubles. These are the beginnings of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves, for they will deliver You up to councils, and You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a Testimony to them. But when they arrest You and deliver You up, do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour, speak for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit. Now Brother will betray Brother to death, and a Father His Child, and Children will rise up against Parents and cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But He who endures (bears patiently) to the end shall be saved. So when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), ‘then let those who are Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God (Father Stephen) created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless the Lord (Father Stephen) had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the elect’s sake, whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible even the elect. But take heed, see, I have told You all things beforehand.’” 1st John 2:18-23 says “Little children, it is the last hour, and as You have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour. They went out from Us, but they were not of Us, for if they had been of Us, they would have continued with Us, but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of Us. But You have an anointing from the Holy One (Holy Father Stephen), and You know all things. I have not written to You because You do not know the truth, but because You know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but He who denies that Jesus is the Christ? He is Antichrist who denies the Father (Stephen) and the Son (Jesus). Whoever denies the Son (Jesus) does not have the Father (Stephen) either. He who acknowledges the Son (Jesus) has the Father (Stephen) also.” In Luke 21:8-24 mentions “Take heed that You not be deceived. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and, ‘The time has drawn near.’ Therefore do not go after them. But when You hear of wars and commotions, do not be terrified, for these things must come to pass first, but the End will not come immediately.’ Then He said to them, ‘Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be great earthquakes in various places, and famines and pestilences, and there will be fearful sights and great signs from Heaven. But before all these things, they will lay their hands on You and persecute You, delivering You up to the Synagogues and Prisons. You will be brought before Kings and Rulers for My name’s sake. But it will turn out for You as an occasion for Testimony. Therefore settle it in Your hearts not to meditate beforehand on what You will answer (say in defense), for I will give You a mouth and wisdom which all Your Adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist (withstand or gainsay). You will be betrayed even by Parents and Brothers, Relatives and Friends, and they will put some of You to death. And You will be hated y all for My name’s sake. But not a hair of Your head shall be lost. By Your patience possess Your Souls. But when You see Jerusalem surrounded by Armies, then know that its desolation is near. Then let those who are in Judea flee to the Mountains, let those who are in the midst of Her depart, and let not those who are in the Country enter Her. For these are the Days of Vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! For there will be great distress in the land and wrath upon this people. And they will fall by the edge of the sword, and be led away captive into all Nations. And Jerusalem (Judaism) will be trampled by Gentiles (Gentile Religion) until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.”

**The Son of Man will Judge the Nations by the Father Stephen**

In 1st Chronicles 16:33 tells us “Then the trees of the woods shall rejoice before the Lord (Father Stephen), for He is coming to judge the Earth.” In Matthew 24:29-31 says “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (2,562 days) the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven, and the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the Son of Man will appear in Heaven, and then all the Tribes of the Earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with Power and Great Glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a Great Sound of a Trumpet, and they will gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from one end of Heaven to the other.” In Matthew 25:31-46 declares “When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the Holy Angels (Lords) with Him, then He (Father Stephen) will sit on the Throne of His glory. All the Nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them One from Another, as a Shepherd divides His sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World: for I was hungry and You gave Me food, I was thirsty and You gave Me drink, I was a stranger and You took Me in, I was naked and You clothed Me, I was in prison and You came to Me.’ Then the Righteous will answer Him, saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?’ And the King will answer and say to them, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did it to One of the least of those My Brethren, You did it to Me.’ Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the Devil (Lord Lucifer) and His Angels: for I was hungry and You gave Me no food, I was thirsty and You gave Me no drink. I was a stranger and You did not take Me in, naked and You did not clothe Me, sick and in prison and You did not visit Me.’ The they also will answer Him saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked of sick or in prison, and did not minister to You?’ Then He will answer them, saying, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did not do it to One of the least of these, You did not do it to Me.’ And these will go away into Everlasting Punishment, but the Righteous into Eternal Life.” In Mark 13:24-27 mentions “But in those days, after the tribulation (two thousand, five hundred and sixty two days), the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the Stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the Clouds with Great Power and Glory. And then He (Father Stephen) will send His Angels (Lords), and gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from the farthest part of Earth to the farthest part of Heaven.” In Luke 21:25-28 tells us “And there will be Signs (miracles & wonders) in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars, and on the Earth distress of (All) Nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring, Men’s hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming in the Earth, for the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus Christ) coming in a Cloud with Power and Great Glory. Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift Your heads, because Your Redemption draws near.”

**No one knows the Day or the Hour of the Father Stephen**

Matthew 24:36-44 declares “But of that Day and Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords of 24 Orders) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, so also with the coming of the Son of Man be. For in the days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two Men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what Hour Your Lord (Father Stephen) is coming. But know this that if the Master of the house had known what Hour the Thief would come, He would have watched & not allowed His House to be broken into. Therefore You also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an Hour You do not expect.” In Mark 13:32-37 tells us “But of that Day & Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords in the 24 orders) of Heaven, nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left His House & gave Authority to His servants, & to each His work, & commanded the Doorkeeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming---in the Evening (Sunset at 6:00PM-12:00PM), at Midnight (12:00PM), at the Crowing of the Rooster (Sunrise at 6:00AM), or in the Morning (12:00PM-6:00AM)---lest, coming suddenly, He find You Sleeping (during the Day or Night). And what I say to You, I say to all: Watch!”

**The Day of the Father Stephen has passed in the Young Universe since March 2012**

There are a total of 13 Days equal to the Day that rules the 13 Nights equal to the Night equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord in Matthew 20:12. The 13 Days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day in the Creation the Father Stephen Our Lord around 10,012BC-9,012BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator Bara Day around 9,012BC-8,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lucifer’s Bara Day around 8,012BC-7,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Michael’s Asah Day around 7,012BC-6,012BC in Genesis 1:7. The 5th Nathan’s Law Day around 6,012BC-5,012BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012BC-4,012BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Noah’s Day around 4,012BC-3,012BC in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:34, the 8th Abraham’s Day around 3,012BC-2,012BC in Genesis 11:26 & Matthew 1:2 & Luke 3:34, the 9th David’s Day around 2,012BC-1,012BC in Matthew 1:6, 17 & Luke 3:31, the 10th Babylon’s Day around 1,012BC-12AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12AD-1,012AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 & Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012AD-2,012AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day around 2,012AD-3,012AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a 1,000 years with the Lord (Father Stephen) and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012AD-3,012AD. This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Birthday was around 12AD in March for all of Christianity. The Son Jesus Our Lord’s Birthday is around 4BC in March from 1,996AD-2,996AD. The Tribulation Period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. If You have any question on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

Food left over: Remaining Food is in Exodus 10:5, 12, 15; 16:19-20, 23-24; Judges 1:7; Ruth 2:14, 18; 2nd Kings 4:43-44; 2nd Chronicles 31:10; Ezekiel 13:19; Joel 1:4; Matthew 14:20; 15:27, 37; 16:9-10; Mark 6:43; 7:28; 8:8, 19, 20; John 6:12, 13 & Luke 9:17; 16:21.

Remaining Offerings is in Exodus 12:10; 29:34; 34:25; Leviticus 2:3, 10; 5:13; 6:16; 7:15, 16, 17; 8:32; 19:6-7; 22:30 & Numbers 9:12.

Gleanings is in Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Judges 8:2-3; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-16, 17-23; Job 24:6; Isaiah 17:5; 24:13; Jeremiah 49:9 & Obadiah 5.

The Wine of the Lees at the bottom of the barrel is in Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zephaniah 1:12 & Acts 2:5-21.

Remaining Things: Land left is in Joshua 13:1. Stump of a Tree is in Isaiah 6:13; 11:1 & Daniel 4:15, 23, 26. Residue is in Exodus 8:31; 26:12; 29:13, 22; 36:7; Leviticus 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19; Daniel 7:7, 19 & Malachi 4:1.

The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christian Christ or Christian Messiah in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17. The Father Stephen is known as the 2nd Man Yahweh. The Lord James is the 2nd Man Lucifer. The Lord Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam. The Lord John is the 2nd Man Eve. The Lord Peter is the 2nd Man Cain. The Father Stephen is known as the Man Yahweh and not the Man Stephen because of Acts 6:8-15. The Father Stephen cannot be called a Man in Himself because of Non-Apostleship & being a Non-Pharisee in Acts 6:5. This means the Lord Yahweh became Divine Flesh by His Divine Nature which the Father Stephen Our Lord serves as the Cloaked Lord of the Lord Yahweh and is actuality Himself in John 8:58. The Man Yahweh is the Most Highest point of Manhood over the Man Job, Man Lucifer, Man Adam, Man Eve, Man Cain, Man Noah, Man Abraham, Man Israel, Man David, Man John & the Man Jesus.

All who denies the Lord Jesus as the Son of God and the Lord Stephen as the Father is an Antichrist & a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. If You call the Father Stephen a Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13, then You are deceived & have become liars. If the Lord Stephen is a Saint as the Roman Catholic’s believe, then He would be the 1st Lord & the Father of Sainthood and Christianity and the Judge to the Lordships of the Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity in the Law in Jude 14-15 and 1st Corinthians 6:1-4. Also divine self-control (temperance) in the Divine Law with reason in the mental capacity overcomes the Eternal Eros Love desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. The Lord Stephen is the Lamb which is the Lord of Lord’s and King of King’s which takes away the Eternal Sin of Lordship in the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3 and Revelations chapters 17-20. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest consults for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, Such as the Holy Ghost or Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Father Stephen cannot be possessed by the Lord Lucifer in the Eternal Sin because He is the 1st Christian Lord in Romans 8:1, & He died for it vicariously & made eternal atonement for “This Sin” committed on Earth killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Act 7:60; 1st John 4:4 & 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yah in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen has to be obedient to Eternal Death of the Stoning once in Acts 7:60, but in Acts 6:1-7:59; 8:1-3 the Lord Stephen did not obey the Eternal Test (Trial), Eternal Sin, Eternal Hell, the Eternal Grave or Eternal Prison.

Just a thought, I strongly suggest what if the Lord Jesus did not die? Would the World today be in a better condition? Maybe so. I know at that time during the Cross, the Father Stephen forsook His Son Jesus. Why did He? The Father Stephen wanted His Son Jesus to live forever as the 1st Adam was also authorized for at least 1,000 years. But the main reason for forsakenness was the ignorance on the part of His Son Jesus as a Man, where Man was not authorized to know in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Hosea 4:6. Remember Job also was a Perfect and Upright Man, but the ignorance to the Father Stephen caused Him to be at fault. That is why the forsakenness was done and that is why Jesus thought the only way to accomplish what He was set for was to die on the Cross. Did Jesus as a Man, possess the power to save Him from the Cross? Yes, because Jesus could have prayed to the Father Stephen, and He would have provided Him with 12 legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53. But this was not done until Jesus began His resurrection in Christianity in Acts 1:9-11. And was at full measure when the Father Stephen gave His Spirit to His Son Jesus to handle the Cross & the Persecution in Acts 7:59; 9:1-20. Why did Jesus refuse to share Knowledge or use the special gifts He possessed in the presence of the authoritative figures, such as Pontius Pilate and King Herod, when all they wanted was answers of the truth? When Jesus was questioned about His Authority from the Father Stephen He refused to tell them because they could not answer one simple question on the Baptism of John. Maybe the Roman Government at the time or the neighboring countries had to much evil to be trusted in sharing intelligence with them. If a Civilian lies to a Federal Agent, such as in the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigations) or the SS (Secret Service) there are Federal Charges pressed, but if the Federal Agent lies to a Civilian it is embraced as doing His duty and keeping His top secret clearance secure. Jesus knew this. Also the Father Stephen in His speech lasted 20 minutes before the Law Authorities and if You go one mile and go with them twain it would concern 1 hour in speech in Acts 7:1-60. Jesus was a very intelligent being at the time because He walked on water and performed other extraordinary acts. But at certain times Jesus commanded the Witnesses of His miracles, such as making the blind to see, to tell no one of His dealing with anyone. But they still went and made it known and may have caused Jesus to be retrained in performing miracles. Unbelief is the main culprit in suppressing the truth of what Jesus had inside Him. Or this act may have been a lack of knowledge on the part of the Lord Jesus in the earlier stages which led up to the Cross.

Plus the Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen Our Lord was better to the point of Him not dying for all eternity in Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. This means the Lord Jesus Christ as the Man of God or the Son of God was not good enough in His relationship to His Father Stephen to the point of Him dying on the Cross in Luke chapter 23 & the spiritual death concerning Egypt in Revelation 11:8. No Eternal Creature, even the Lady Victoria called the Lady of Kingdoms as the Divine Qanah will never have that kind of relationship, like the Lord Enoch. The Lord Enoch is of the White Christian Race and a True Saintly Christian Lord in the Kingdom of Lordship. The Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen is invincible, impregnable and invulnerable to all testing, trials, trying’s, temptations, sins, and ultimately death itself. The Lord Enoch had enough truth within Himself to know the truth and be set free. In Hosea 4:6 it basically says if You lack knowledge You will die. This means all Eternal Creatures lacks intelligence, because all dies. The Lord Enoch received the Infinite Eternal Intelligence needed for His ultimate salvation from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Jude 14-15. This is why the Lord Enoch is better than the Lord Jesus Christ & any other Eternal Creature under the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. This also means that the Lord Enoch’s relationship was better concerning the relationship with the Son Jesus to His Father Stephen Our Lord, but not visa versa in Luke 10:22. Also God becoming flesh that refers to the Lord Jesus Christ, and other Eternal Creatures concerns His Father Stephen Our Lord in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14. But the Lord Enoch achieved something better in Deity & Divine Nature than the Lord Jesus Christ in John 1:1-3, 14. God becoming flesh that refers to the Father Stephen Our Lord only concerns His Lord Yahweh in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Matter of truth, the Father Stephen Our Lord to all His Eternal Creatures will be investigated, arrested, put on trial & imprisoned to Death, except the Lord Enoch in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15. Also in John 3:16 the Lord Jesus Christ was given to the Kingdom of This World and died. The Lord Enoch was never given to the Kingdom of This World because He never dies & they do not know His Holy Ghost of Truth from His Father Stephen Our Lord in John 14:15-16:15. This means the Lord Enoch is above the Lord Jesus Christ with His Father Stephen Our Lord & the Lord Enoch is His true friend fully & completely in John 15:15. The only relationship that is better than the Lord Enoch’s relationship to His Father Stephen Our Lord is the Relationship of the Father Stephen Our Lord to His Lord Yahweh in James 1:17; Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Lord Enoch is 7th from the Lord Adam in Jude 14. This means 366 years times 8 from Solomon’s Kingdom in 930BC is completed with a fruitful call [16 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6] in June 21st 2015 for 2,945 years. The Father Stephen is 7th from the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47-60. This concerns the Kingdom of Solomon to the Lord Israel, the Lord Peter, the Lord John, the Lord Jesus, the Lord Saul, the Lord James & then the Lord Stephen. This means 80 years times 3 is 240 years times 8 is 1,920 years which means from June 21st 2015AD goes back to June 21st 95AD at the end of the Holy Scripture to complete this & 63 years concerning the Lord James in the Lordship of the Law would be 33AD.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S TOP-SECRET SQUAD RAN BY A SERGEANT**

The 10 positions are the Lord Stephen in Acts 6:1, the Lord Enoch in Acts 6:2, the Lord Job in Acts 6:3, the Lord Michael in Acts 6:7, The Lord Elijah in Acts 6:8, the Lord Israel in Acts 6:9, the Lord Peter in Acts 6:10, the Lord Lucifer in Acts 6:11, the Lord Adam in Acts 6:13 & the Lord Noah in Acts 6:15.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S REVEALED PLATOON RAN BY A LIEUTENANT**

The 16 positions as the Lord Abraham in Acts 7:1, the Lord Isaac in Acts 7:8, the Lord Jacob in Acts 7:8, the Lord Joseph in Acts 7:10, the Lord Moses in Acts 7:22, the Lord Aaron in Acts 7:40, the Lord Israel in Acts 7:42, the Lord Joshua in Acts 7:45, the Lord David in Acts 7:45, the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47, the Lord Jehovah [Victor] in Acts 7:48, the Lord James in Acts 7:52, the Lord John is in Acts 7:55, the Lord Saul in Acts 7:58, the Lord Jesus in Acts 7:59, the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60 & the Lord Yahweh in Acts 7:60.

**The High Sergeants**

High Captains are also known as High Priests as High Sergeants or High Chiefs of Police in the High OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as High Commissioned Officers. Captains in Charge of the Ruler’s Personal Guards or Body Guards, like the Secret Service: Potiphar, Captain of Pharaoh’s Guard in Genesis 37:36; 39:1; 40:3-4; 41:10, 12. King David, Captain of King Saul’s Bodyguard is in 1st Samuel 22:14. The Captain of the Guard arrested Jeremiah is in Jeremiah 37:13. Captains in Charge of the Temple Guard is in Acts 4:1; 5:24, 26. Captains in Charge of Soldiers: King Ahaziah sends a Captain with 50 Soldiers to Elijah is in 2nd Kings 1:9-14. Captains come to the help of Judge Deborah is in Judges 5:14. Solomon’s Captains were White Israelites is in 1st Kings 9:22 & 2nd Chronicles 8:9. The Father Stephen will remove Captains in Impartial Judgment is in Isaiah 3:1-3 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Captains in Charge of a Ship’s Crew: The Ship’s Captain orders the Prophet Jonah to call on His Father Stephen is in Jonah 1:6. Sea Captains will bemoan the Fall of Babylon is in Revelation 18:17-19.

**The Chief Sergeants**

Chief Lieutenants are also known as Chief Priests as Chief Sergeants in the 1st OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as 1st Commissioned Officers. OT references to the Chief Sergeant is in 2nd Chronicles 19:11; 24:6, 11; 31:10; 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24 & Ezra 7:5. The Chief Sergeants were in Charge of the Temple Worship in Jerusalem is in Matthew 2:4; 21:15. The Lord Jesus predicted His suffering at the hands of the Chief Sergeants and Elder Lords is in Matthew 16:21; 20:18; Mark 8:31; 10:33 & Luke 9:22. The Response of the Chief Sergeants to the Lord Jesus: They were puzzled at His Teaching is in Matthew 21:23, 45-46; Mark 11:27-28; John 7:32, 45; 11:47 & Luke 20:19. They and the Elder Lords plotted the Lord Jesus’ Death is in Matthew 26:3-5, 59; 27:1 & Mark 14:1, 55. They collaborated with Judas the Betrayer is in Matthew 26:14, 47; 27:3-6; Mark 14:10, 43; John 18:3 & Luke 22:4, 52. The Role of the Chief Sergeants in the Trial of the Lord Jesus: They made false accusations against Him is in Matthew 27:12; Mark 15:3 & Luke 22:66; 23:10. They persuaded the Crowd against Him is in Matthew 27:20; John 19:6 & Luke 23:4, 13. They mocked Him is in Matthew 27:41 & Mark 15:31. They handed Him over to the Governor Pilate is in Mark 15:10; John 18:35 & Luke 24:20. They persuaded the Governor Pilate to have the Tomb Guarded is in Matthew 27:62-66. They bribed the Soldiers as Sergeants and Corporals is in Matthew 28:11-15. They rejected Him as King [Lieutenant Colonel] is in John 19:15, 21. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Chief Sergeant’s attempt to prevent the Preaching of the Gospel: By silencing the Apostles is in Acts 4:23; 5:24. By Authorizing Paul to arrest Believers & Christians is in Acts 9:14, 21; 26:10, 12. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of Paul is in Acts 22:30; 23:14; 25:2, 15.

**The Godly High Sergeants & Godly Chief Sergeants**

The Father Stephen Appoints all Godly High Priests is in Romans 13:1-10. The Godly High Priest is the main Official linked to the Israelite cultus. According to the Official Torah, the office of the High Priest goes back to the Sinaitic revelation. From the lineage of Aaron, the unbroken hereditary chain of High Priests itself goes from the 1st Temple of the Wilderness to the 2nd Temple in Jerusalem in Numbers 25:10-13. Yet, the actual existence of this institution before the Babylonian Exile is not likely in deposition. The temple to be rebuilt by the regulations is done by the Father Stephen on which the office of the High Priesthood is solely based on elements of a new order that the Father Stephen shall establish in the near future at that time and does not deal with any of the past time respects in Ezekiel chapters 40-48. The King would no longer be the Owner and Leader of the temple, but its Custodian in Ezekiel. The Levites will no longer be allowed to Minister in the presence of Yahweh, and will be a group clearly separated from the Priests. Among the Leadership of the Priests, only one particular Aaronite family, the Sons of Zadok will be authorized. None of these things existed before the Exile by the conditions set by Ezekiel and without them there would be no institution for the High Priesthood. A Priestly Leadership emerged during the exile by challenging the failing power of the house of David. In the time of Darius the house of Zadok was strong and influential enough to force the Davidic Zerubbabel to share His authority with the Zadokite Priest, Jeshua in Ezra 3:8. This compromise lasted only 3 years and the construction of the 2nd Temple made an end of all political ties with the Davidic house. The High Priest, now the Supreme Authority of Judaism, gained the same prestigious authority & majesty as the King. In the Books of the Chronicles, the replacement of the King to the High Priest the Jewish History had to be changed. According to Chronicles, the Kings never held any priestly duties in 2nd Chronicles 26:16-20, and the three-fold chain of command of High Priest, Priests, and the Levities were authorized in 1st Chronicles chapters 23-24 was fully in place during the 1st Temple period. All contradictions of reports in the Books of Samuel and the Kings were skillfully done away with in 1st Chronicles 18:17 & 2nd Samuel 8:18. The High Priesthood took its final shape in biblical legislation between Ezekiel and Chronicles. Although some Laws were active in the exilic roots, they all became part of the High Priesthood. The High Priesthood is now the center of Human Holiness. The High Priest was the only one that could enter the Holy of Holies once a year for the Day of Atonement. The High Priest was bound to a higher level of ritual purity with special and more restrictive Laws, such as marriage, contact with the dead bodies, and sacrificial duties in Leviticus 4:1-12; 21:20-15. The Torah also has instructions of the investiture ceremony of the High Priest in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 8:5-35. Also a detailed description of His holy garments is in Exodus 28:3-43. After, Jeshua, this office was for life. The house of Zadok remained unchallenged except for some minor technicalities on the 2nd Temple. In the Zadokite Priesthood and the Seleucid Period involved political and economic factors more than a religious affiliation to that office, but had a big impact on the religious authority of that office. Jason was able to replace His Brother Onias III by bribery to Antiochus IV, but also fell by the same trickery from Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-27. This caused a break in the lineage line and was no longer for life, but was given to foreign Rulers. The High Priesthood became an office to be questioned and often challenged. After the death of Herod, who had made the High Priesthood a marginal role, the Roman Procurators gave the office greater authority in local affairs by creating a pro-Roman aristocracy of High Priests and the former ones also. This strengthened the pro-Roman families of Caiaphas and Annas, but made the whole order suspicious of those in political and religious affiliations within the network who opposed Roman Rule. The Anti-Roman Revolt in 66AD-70AD disrupted the priestly elite by being targeted by political assassinations. The last of the High Priests was named Phannias a Layman based in Ancient Manuscripts and the destruction of the temple by Titus in 70AD marked the end of the High Priesthood.

The first separation of Aaron to the office of the priesthood, which formerly belonged to the first-born is recorded in Exodus chapter 28. The characteristics of Aaron from all the other High Priests is that only Aaron was anointed as High Priest in Leviticus 8:12 which was one of the epithets of the High Priest in Leviticus 4:3, 5, 16; 21:10 & Numbers 35:25. The anointing of the Sons of Aaron was confined to sprinkling their garments only with the anointing oil in Exodus 29:21; 28:41. The High Priest had a peculiar dress which consisted of 8 parts. 1. The Breastplate of Righteousness also called the Breastplate of Judgment. 2. The Ephod. 3. The Holy Robe of the Ephod. 4. The Linen Mitre or the Upper Turban. 5. The Broidered Coat as a Tunic or Long shirt of Linen. 6. The Linen Girdle. 7. The Linen Breeches or Linen Drawers. 8. The Linen Bonnet as a Turban. The last four were common to all Priests which is the Holy Robe of the Ephod, The Ephod, The Breastplate of Judgment and the Mitre or Upper Turban. The High Priest was the only One authorized to enter the Holy of Holies once a year on the Great Day of Atonement in Leviticus chapter 16. The Manslayer could not leave the city of refuge as long as the existing High Priest was alive. It was also forbidden for the High Priest to take part in funerals and touch a dead body. The Father Stephen is the only authority that the High Priests were appointed to their office before there were Kings of Israel. But after this, the office was mainly for political reasons and not religious reasons. Even though the office was for life, We find that Solomon deposed Abiathar in 1st Kings 2:35, and that Herod appointed a number of High Priests, in which there was at least two living during the Son Jesus’ reign & Father Stephen’s reign, such as Annas and Joseph Ben Caiaphas. The age limit of the High Priest is 20 years old according to 2nd Chronicles 31:17. Also not one with a blemish could operate at the altar in Leviticus 21:17-21. In the Books of Luke to Acts there were at least 32 Biblical High Priests & there were at least 83 High Priests in Biblical History since Aaron in 1657BC to Phannias in 70AD.

The Godly High Priest is the One who was in charge of the Temple & Tabernacle Worship. There are a number of terms referring to the office of the High Priest: The Priest (moderns day is Corporal) in Exodus 31:10, The Anointed Priest in Leviticus 4:3, The Priest who is Chief among His Brethren (modern day is Sergeant) in Leviticus 21:10, the Chief Priest (modern day is Lieutenant) in 2nd Chronicles 26:20 and High Priest (modern day is Captain or Chief of Police) in 2nd Kings 12:10. The Responsibilities and Privileges: This office was hereditary based on Aaron in Exodus 29:29-30 & Leviticus 16:32. They normally served for life in Numbers 18:7; 25:11-13; 35:25, 28 & Nehemiah 12:10-11. But Solomon dismissed the High Priest for political reasons in 1st Kings 2:27. A special degree of holiness was required of the High Priest in Leviticus 10:6, 9; 21:10-15. If the High Priest sinned, He brought all guilt upon the Whole Kingdom in Leviticus 4:3. The sin offering is in Leviticus 4:3-12 and is identical with the sin of the Kingdom in Leviticus 4:13-21. The consecration was an elaborate 7 day ritual involving special baths, special garments and the holy anointing with oil and blood in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 6:19-22; 8:5-35. The special garments that is unique concerning the Gold Plate with the inscription “**Holy to Yahweh**” is in Exodus 28:4-39; 39:1-31; Numbers 27:21 & Leviticus 8:7-9. The High Priest kept the sacred lots, the Urim and the Thummim to inquire the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:29-30 & Numbers 27:21. They served special priestly duties that only they were authorized to do, which is to enter the Holy of Holies once a year in Leviticus 16:1-25. The death of the High Priest would release & expunge the Manslayer’s guilt in Numbers 35:25, 28, 32-33 & Joshua 20:6. There are a number of terms referring to leading Priests other than the High Priest: The Anointed Priest in 2nd Maccabees 1:10, the Chief Priests in Ezra 8:29; 10:5 & Nehemiah 12:7, and the Senior Priests in 2nd Kings 19:2; Isaiah 37:2 & Jeremiah 19:1. Zephaniah was described as the Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24. Pashur was the Chief Officer in the House of the Father Stephen in Jeremiah 20:1.

The Biblical List of the 32 High Priests [this can refer to the US Army Rank Structures from a Civilian [delayed entry program] to a Captain which is 32 Positions] in the Sacred Biblical History are as follows: 1. Aaron in Exodus chapters 28-29. 2. Eleazar in Numbers 3:4 & Deuteronomy 10:6. 3. Phinehas in Joshua 22:13-32 & Judges 20:28. 4. Eli in 1st Samuel 1:9; 2:11. 5. Ahimelech in 1st Samuel 21:1-2; 22:11. 6. Abiathar in 2nd Samuel 20:25 & 1st Kings 2:26-27. 7. Zadok in 1st Kings 2:35 & 1st Chronicles 29:22. 8. Azariah in 1st Kings 4:2. 9. Amariah in 2nd Chronicles 19:11. 10. Jehoiada in 2nd Kings 11:9-10, 15; 12:7, 9-10. 11. Azariah in 2nd Chronicles 26:20. 12. Uriah in 2nd Kings 16:10-16. 13. Hilkiah in 2nd Kings 22:10, 12, 14; 22:4, 8; 23:4. 14. Seraiah in 2nd Kings 25:18. 15. Joshua in Haggai 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Ezra chapter 3 & Zechariah 3:6-7; 4:14; 6:9-15. 16. Eliashib in Nehemiah 3:1, 20. 17. Simon the Just in Sirach 50:1-21. 18. Onias III in 1st Maccabees 12:7 & 2nd Maccabees 3:1. 19. Jason in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-10, 18-20 & 4th Maccabees 4:16. 20. Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:23-26. 21. Alcimus in 1st Maccabees 7:9. 22. Jonathan Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 10:20; 14:30. 23. Simon Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 14:20, 24. John Hyrcanus in 1st Maccabees 16:23-24. 25. Annas in Luke 3:2; John 18:13, 24 & Acts 4:6. 26. Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His rule lasted 18 years from 18AD-36AD) is in Matthew 26:57; John 18:13 & Acts 7:1-53. 27. Ananias in Acts 23:3; 24:1. 28. The Lord James the Just the Lordship of the Christian Law by King Rehoboam raising Him up to sit on His throne in James 1:17 & Hebrews 6:18. 29. The Lord Peter by the King Israel raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:18. 30. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost by King Saul raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:17. 31. The Son Jesus Christ Our Lord by King David raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 4:14; 6:17, 20. 32. The Father Stephen Our Lord by King Solomon raising Him up to sit on His throne is in Hebrews 6:17; 8:2; 10:21 & James 1:17.

The Godly High Priest is one of the most important positions in Israel, responsible of the spiritual welfare of the Nation and for making atonement for the sins of the Kingdom. In the New Testament, the Father Stephen fulfills this Office in Lordship as the High Priest in Acts 6:11-8:3; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21.

The High Priest in the OT emphasizes the spiritual importance of the High Priest, by the atonement and sets out His duties and responsibilities. The Role of the High Priest: Making atonement on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34. Teaching in Deuteronomy 33:10; Ezra 7:12 & Nehemiah 8:2. Providing oracles is in Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21 & Deuteronomy 33:8. Interceding is in Ezra 9:5. Administering the sanctuary is in Numbers 3:38. Anointing Kings in 2nd Kings 11:12. Supervising censuses is in Numbers 26:1-2. Encouraging Soldiers is in Deuteronomy 20:2. The special title of High Priest: Melchizedek, the King-Priest is in Genesis 14:18; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 7:11. The High Priesthood in the Law: Only certain people may be High Priests in Numbers 3:10. Consecration of the High Priest is in Leviticus 8:30. The Dignity of the High Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 17:12 & Leviticus 21:10. The Dress of the High Priest is in Exodus 28:4 & Leviticus 8:7-9; 16:4.

The High Priest in the NT is under the Roman Administration that remained the Senior Jewish Leader, but His authority was limited by Romans Emperors. The Grandeur of the High Priest is in John 18:10, 15 & Acts 6:12, 7:1. The High Priest was the President of the Sanhedrin. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ connections with the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord: Prophesying the Lord Jesus Christ’s death is in John 11:49-50, 51-52. Presiding at the Lord Jesus Christ’s trial is in John 18:19-24, 28; Matthew 26:57-59, 62-65; Mark 14:53-55, 61-64 & Luke 22:54. The High Priest Annas’s encounters with the Lord Peter and the Lord John are in Acts 4:7; 5:17, 21, 29. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ encounter with the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Encounters of the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas & the High Priest Ananias with the Lord Paul: Commissioned the Lord Saul to persecute, cast His vote against, imprison and kill the Saintly Christian Lords in Acts 9:1-2. Ordering that the Lord Paul be struck is in John 18:21-23 & Acts 23:3. Taking charges against the Lord Paul to the Roman Governor is in John 18:28 & Acts 24:1.

The Names, Qualifications and Titles of the High Priest in the Holy Bible are as follows: Specially called by the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:1, 2 & Hebrew 5:4. Consecrated to His office is in Exodus 40:13 & Leviticus 8:12. The High Priest was called: The Priest in Exodus 29:30 & Nehemiah 7:65. The Father Stephen’s High Priest in Acts 23:4. The Ruler of the People in Exodus 22:28 & Acts 23:5. The Hereditary Office is in Exodus 29:29. Next in rank to the King is in Lamentations 2:6. Often exercised Chief Civil Authority is in 1st Samuel 4:18. The Divine Duties of the High Priest: 1. Offering gifts and sacrifices in Hebrews 5:1. 2. Lighting the sacred lamps in Exodus 30:8 & Numbers 8:3. 3. Making atonement in the Most Holy Place once a year in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 9:7. 4. Bearing before the Father Stephen the names of Israel for a memorial is in Exodus 28:12, 29. 5. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by the Urim and Thummim is in 1st Samuel 23:9-12; 30:7, 8. 6. Consecrating the Levities in Numbers 9:11-21. 7. Appointing Priests to offices is in 1st Samuel 2:36. 8. Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury in 2nd Kings 12:10; 22:4. 9. Presiding in the Superior Court is in Matthew 26:3, 57-62 & Acts 5:21-28; 23:1-5. 10. Taking the census of the people is in Numbers 1:3. 11. Blessing the people is in Leviticus 9:22, 23. Sometimes enabled to prophesy is in John 11:49-52. Assisted by a Deputy is in 2nd Samuel 15:24 & Luke 3:2. The Deputy of the High Priest is called: A. The Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18. B. Had oversight of the tabernacle is in Numbers 4:16. C. Had oversight of the Levities is in Numbers 3:32. To marry a Virgin of Aaron’s family is in Leviticus 21:13, 14. Forbidden to mourn for any is in Leviticus 21:1-12. To be tender and compassionate is in Hebrews 5:2. Needed to sacrifice for Himself is in Hebrews 5:1-3. The Special Garments of the High Priest: 1. The Ephod is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 2. The Curious Girdle is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 3. The Linen Sash is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 4. The Broidered Coat is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 5. The Robe of the Ephod is in Exodus 28:31-35. 6. The Breastplate is in Exodus 28:15-19. 7. The Linen Mitre is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 8. The Plate or the Golden Crown is in Exodus 28:36-38. Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel is in Exodus 28:3; 36:1; 39:1. Were for beauty and ornament is in Exodus 28:2. Worn at His consecration is in Leviticus 8:7, 9. Worn 7 days after consecration is in Exodus 29:30. Descended to His Successors is in Exodus 29:29. Also wore the ordinary Priest’s garments when making atonement in the Holy Place is in Leviticus 16:4. The Office promised to the posterity of Phinehas for His zeal is in Numbers 25:12, 13. Family of Eli degraded from Office for bad misconduct is in 1st Samuel 2:27-36. Sometimes deposed by Kings because of political affiliations is in 1st Kings 2:27. The Office made annual by the Romans is in John 11:49-51 & Acts 4:6. Typified Jesus Christ in: 1. Being called by the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 5:4, 5. 2. His title is in Hebrews 3:1. 3. His appointment is in Isaiah 61:1 & John 1:32-34. 4. Making atonement is in Leviticus 16:33 & Hebrews 2:17. 5. Splendid dress is in Exodus 28:2 & John 1:14. 6. Being liable to temptation (only the 40 days & 40 nights) is in Hebrews 2:18. 7. Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant is in Hebrews 4:15; 5:1, 2. 8. Marrying a Virgin which is New Jerusalem is in Revelation 21:2-22:21; Leviticus 21:13, 14 & 2nd Corinthians 11:2. 9. Holiness of office is in Leviticus 21:15 & Hebrews 7:26. 10. Performing by Himself all the services on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 1:3. 11. Bearing the names of Israel upon His heart is in Exodus 28:29 & Song of Solomon 8:6. 12. Alone entering into the Most Holy Place is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 24; 4:14. 13. Interceding is in Numbers 16:43-48 & Hebrews 7:25. 14. Blessing is in Leviticus 9:22, 23 & Acts 3:26. What is inferior to Jesus Christ in His Office as High Priest: A. Needing to make atonement for His own sins is in Hebrews 5:2, 3; 7:26-28; 9:7. B. being of the order of Aaron is in Hebrews 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:1, 2, 4, 5, 6. C. Being made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:20-22. D. Not being able to continue is in Hebrews 7:23, 24. E. Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices is in Hebrews 9:25, 26, 28; 10:11, 12, 14. F. Entering into the Holiest every year is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 25.

**The Godly Sergeants**

Sergeants are also known as Priests. The Sergeants Institution [NCO Corps-Noncommissioned Officers] in the OT: Pagan Sergeants in the OT is in 1st Samuel 6:1-2; 2nd Kings 23:5; Hosea 10:5 & Zephaniah 1:4. The Special Status of Sergeants is in Ezra 1:5; Isaiah 24:2; Hosea 4:9 & Micah 3:11. Associated with the Descendants of Levi and Aaron: The exclusive nature of the NCO Corps known as the Priesthood is in 1st Chronicles 6:49; Exodus 6:16-20; 28:1; 29:44; 30:30; Numbers 16:40; Jeremiah 33:21 & Deuteronomy 18:1. Micah’s Sergeant is in Judges 17:13. The Shiloh Priesthood or NCO Corps is in 1st Chronicles 6:27; 24:3. The Sergeants of Dan is in Judges 18:30. The Descendants of Zadok is in Ezekiel 44:15-16; 2nd Samuel 8:17 & 1st Chronicles 6:50-53; 24:3. The Criticism of the Sergeants Appointments that were not Levitical is in 1st Kings 12:31; 13:33 & 2nd Chronicles 11:13-14; 13:9. The Appointments of the Sergeants: Their preliminary purification is in Exodus 29:4; 30:19; 40:12. Their anointing is in Exodus 30:30-32; Leviticus 8:30 & Numbers 3:3. Their consecration is in Exodus 29:1, 12-14, 18, 20-21 & Leviticus 8:12. Their ordination is in Exodus 29:9, 29, 33, 35; Leviticus 8:22, 33 & Judges 17:5, 12. The Uniform Dress of the Sergeants is in Exodus 28:40, 42; 39:27-29 & Leviticus 8:13.

The Sergeants Function in the OT: They were Consecrated to the Father Stephen is in Leviticus 22:9 & Exodus 28:1, 4, 41; 29:1, 44; 30:34; 31:10; 35:19; 39:41. They were not to incur Uncleanness, except in verses 2-3 based on if You are Male or Female is in Leviticus 21:1 & Ezekiel 44:25. They were not to Shave or Mutilate themselves is in Leviticus 21:5 & Ezekiel 44:20. They were not to Marry any but a Virtuous Virgin White Isrealite is in Leviticus 21:7 & Ezekiel 44:22. They were not to drink Wine or any Strong Drink before entering the Sanctuary is in Leviticus 10:9 & Ezekiel 44:21. They were disqualified by any Physical Defects is in Leviticus 21:17, 18-22. They were not to allow Outsiders to eat the Sacred Offerings is in Leviticus 22:15-16; 24:9; 1st Samuel 21:4 & Matthew 12:4. They were not to own land in Israel is in Numbers 18:20 & Ezekiel 44:28. They were not to offer Unacceptable Sacrifices, Unauthorized 10% Tithes or Unlawful and Illegal Sexual Offerings is in Leviticus 22:20 & Malachi 1:7-9; 3:8-12. They were to obey the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law meticulously, infallibly & inerrantly is in Leviticus 22:31 & Ezekiel 44:24. The Sergeants supervised the Sanctuary: They only had access to Holy Things [where Chief Sergeants had access to Holier Things and High Sergeants had access to the Holiest Things] is in Numbers 3:10; 4:5; Ezekiel 40:45-46; 44:16 & Joel 2:17. They tended the Sanctuary Lamps is in Exodus 27:21. They carried the Invincible Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] by not touching it at any time with fine wood poles [the High Sergeant could only touch the Invincible Ark] is in Deuteronomy 31:9 & Joshua 3:8, 15, 17; 4:9, 16; 6:12. The Sergeants supervised the Sacrifices is in Leviticus 1:5, 8; 2:2 & 1st Chronicles 9:30. The Sergeants led the Nation: As Role Models is in Malachi 2:6. As Teachers is in Ezekiel 44:23; Leviticus 10:10; Deuteronomy 31:10-13; Ezra 7:6 & Malachi 2:7. As Judges is in Deuteronomy 17:9; 19:17; 21:5; 2nd Chronicles 19:8 & Ezekiel 44:24. As Encouragers in Fights, Battles and Wars to Win and be Courageous & Victorious is in Numbers 10:8; Joshua 6:4 & 2nd Chronicles 13:12. The Prophetic Criticism of the Sergeants is in Lamentations 4:13; Jeremiah 2:8; 6:13; Ezekiel 7:26; 22:26; Hosea 4:6-9; 6:9 & Zephaniah 3:4.

The Sergeant Types in the NT: Pagan Sergeants is in Acts 14:13. Jewish Sergeants: The Chief Sergeants is in Matthew 16:21. The Sadducees is in Acts 5:17. Zechariah in 1st Chronicles 24:10 & Luke 1:5. Emissaries to the Lord John is in John 1:19; 2nd Chronicles 35:3; Nehemiah 8:7-9 & Luke 10:31-32. Christian Sergeants: The Lord Jesus as High Sergeant is in Hebrews 4:14-16; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen as High Sergeant is in James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. The Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] as High Sergeants is in Revelation 1:5-6; 5:10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5, 9.

The Sergeants Tasks in the NT: The Sergeants offered Perfect Unblemished Sacrifices: Sacrifices made by Pagan Sergeants [the wrong sexual perfection that is seen & leads eventually to sexual corruption is in Proverbs 6:16-19 & 2nd Peter 1:4] is in Acts 14:13. The Jewish Sacrifice is in Hebrews 10:11. The Jewish Sacrifice of the Lord Jesus of the Divine Nature is in Hebrews 9:14; 10:10. The Christian Sacrifice of a Surrendered Life is in Romans 12:1 & Hebrews 13:16. The Christian Sacrifice of Praise, Worship, Glorification, Blessing & Adoration to the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 13:15. The Christian Sacrifice of the Lord Stephen of the Divine Nature is in Acts 7:60. The Sergeants made Intercession: The Burning of Incense is in Exodus 30:7-8 & Luke 1:9. The Christian Intercession is in Revelation 1:6; 5:8, 10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Sergeants were Guardians of Tradition: They were highly trained in the Teaching and Application of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law is in Matthew 2:3-6 & John 1:19. The Christian Inerrant Law by Tradition is in 1st Corinthians 15:1-5; 2nd Timothy 1:13-14; 2:2 & Jude 3. The Sergeants declared people clean or unclean: They supplied ritual certification of cleansing also and had to be 100% sanctified is in Matthew 8:4; Mark 1:44; Leviticus 13:2-3; 14:2 & Luke 5:14; 17:14. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are outside of the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does pronounce Forgiveness is in John 20:21-23 & James 5:16. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are inside the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does not do Forgiveness, nor can be Forgiven, but does a Release and a Expungement concerning Unforgiveness of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S INTELLIGENCE TO THE AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES FOR 1 MINUTE**

The Number 0 represents from the Number 1 to the Number 40 which concerns Number 1 in Acts chapter 1 is the beginning world to the Number 5 is the building world in Acts chapter 5 which the Father Stephen cannot be overthrown in Acts 5:39 which concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 6 is the church world in Acts chapter 6 concerns 40 seconds in 4 areas in a minute which the Father Stephen overcomes all obstacles is 00.00% to 99.96% in Acts 6:10. The 5 seconds in 4 areas (the Law Call [Second] is 99.97% & Law Investigation [Hour] is 99.98%, the Law Arrest [Minute] in DNA is 99.99%, the Law Imprisonment [Day---12 Hours] is 100.00% which involves 20 seconds concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 7 is the house world in Acts chapter 7 involves 60 seconds [a Minute] which the Father Stephen controls 56 seconds is 00.00% to 99.96% from Acts 7:1-56. The last 4 seconds from 99.96% to 100.00% concerns the increase between the Number 7 is the house world to the increase to the Number 8 is the business world of the Corporal [Levite] acting as the Sergeant [Priest] in the beginning is 99.97% in Acts 7:57 [Genesis 2:1-7], the Sergeant [Priest] acting as the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] in the midst in 99.98% in Acts 7:58 [Genesis 2:8-25], the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] acting as the Captain [High Priest] in the ending in DNA is 99.99% in sexual knowledge [only restricted to married] & divine knowledge in Acts 7:59 [Genesis 3:1-24] and the Chief Captain [Chief High Priest] acting as the Chief of Police [Chief High Priest] in the stealing or giving the good thoughts, killing or protecting the good deeds and destroying or saving the good actions is 100.00% in Acts 7:60 [Genesis 4:1-11:26] to the Number 8 is the business world in Acts 8:1 [Genesis 11:27-50:26] concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 8 is the business world involves 40 seconds by which no opposition can be done to the Father Stephen because it concerns predominately the Black Race from Acts 8:4-40. The Number 9 is the city world involves 43 seconds by which the Father Stephen’s Kingdom under Him is released. The Number 9 is the city world to the Number 40 is the kingdom world is impregnable, immune, invulnerable and invincible for the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. If You have any questions on the numbers, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Significant Numbers from 0 to 120 in the Holy Bible**.” There is no Eternal Creature who has the ability to watch, think, obtain or discern after a minute [60 seconds] in Matthew 20:12, except the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 4:12-13; Matthew 24:36 & Mark 13:32. Also the sharing of intelligence cannot be done in the Crucifixion because there is not a joining in any kind of Intercourse (Sexual, Law & Divine in the Law or Divine in Lordship but can be done in the Stoning because there is a joining in Divine Intercourse in Lordship based on the Stoning Laws in Acts 7:59-60; 17:28-29.

Plus the Incommunicable Attributes was infallibly & inerrantly in force by the Lord Yahweh for the Father Stephen Our Lord from 0% to 99.99% in John 8:58. This means in Acts chapter 6:12 the Father Stephen could only be arrested in only & at a 100% position concerning Communicable Attributes, but the Infinite Knowledge the Father Stephen Our Lord the He possessed, which was Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh beat all oppositions in Acts 6:10 by His Incommunicable Attributes of Infinite Knowledge and His own Incommunicable Holy Ghost. The 100% Communicable breakthrough happened from 20 years of age to 35 years of age from Acts 6:11-7:60, and at 36 years of age it became all 100% Incommunicable Attributes concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord & no breakthrough was ever Authorized or could be in Acts 8:1-28:31. The Beginning of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-6:10 was initially all 100% Incommunicable Attributes, which means the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Creature is 100% Eternally Secure and does not share His Body, Mind or Spirit with any Eternal Creature. Yet His Infinite Knowledge can be given, but is normally resisted, rejected and refused by Eternal Creatures in Romans 1:21-32. This causes the Father Stephen to give those Eternal Creatures up to Sexuality & Homosexuality with no way of reproof unless they receive an Eternal Release & an Eternal Expungement in Acts 7:60. There is no possible way for forgiveness or remission of sins in the Stoning Laws known as Porn Laws [Stripping Laws, Sexual Laws & Homosexual Laws] because forgiveness is not required in Porn Laws in Acts 7:60, but is required in Crucifixion Laws which does not handle any kind of Sexual Union in Luke chapter 23.

The Lord Stephen as the Christ means Anointed Lord who changed places with the Lord Steve [a variation of His name] which can mean Stiff-necked in Acts 7:51; 59-60. This means the Lord Stephen like the Lord Steve has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Stephen chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Steve looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Stephen as the Christ (2nd Single Lord called Wisdom) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Steve (1st Married Lord called Wisdom) did in Acts 7:60. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Stephen becomes Steve and dies in the Eternal Stoning in Lordship and Steve becomes Stephen and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

The Lord James as the Christ means Anointed Sup-planter who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord James like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord James chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord James as the Christ (2nd Single Serpent Lucifer) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Serpent Lucifer) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, James becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Stoning in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes James and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The Lord Jesus as the Christ means Anointed Savior who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in Luke 23:13-25. This means the Lord Jesus like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 23:13-25. But the Lord Jesus chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Jesus as the Christ (2nd Single Man Adam) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that in Hebrews 13:8 but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Man Adam) did in the end of Luke chapter 23. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Jesus becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Jesus and receives a release & expungement concerning the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Luke.

The Lord John as the Christ means Anointed Giver who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. This means the Lord John like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9. But the Lord John chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord John as the Christ (2nd Single Woman Eve) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Woman Eve) did in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, John becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Beheading in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes John and receives a release & expungement concerning the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9.

The Lord Peter as the Christ means Anointed Stone who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord Peter like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Peter chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Peter as the Christ (2nd Single Child Cain) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Child Cain) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Peter becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Upside Down Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Peter and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The White Christian Law City Authorities which is at Jerusalem at the time (33AD on a Friday at 2:00PM) could only use the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities which is the White Christian Church Authorities to Eternally Charge the Father Stephen Our Lord wrongfully by the nature of the Eternal Charge of Blasphemy in Acts 6:11. I say wrongfully because the Father Stephen Our Lord beat the White Christian Law Charge of Blasphemy (involves a Sex Charge and a Stripping Charge) by His Holy Ghost and His Divine Omniscience in Acts 6:9-10. The White Christian Law City Authorities would not have come unless the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities had made that Call to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:11. Once this was done the White Christian Law City Authorities ran by the Officer as a Sergeant that was named Saul was the Outranking White Christian Officer on the scene of the White Christian Law Investigation (faulty information) that lead to the Apprehension, Capture and Seize of the Father Stephen in isHis Arrest in Acts 6:12. Then Sergeant Saul with other Officers brought Him to the White Christian Law Council in Acts 6:13. By which the White Christian Law Authorities set up false witness (false allegations concerning the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities about the White Christian Jesus of Nazareth in Acts 6:14) that opened up the Father Stephen’s speech to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:15-7:1-53. Again the White Christian Law City Authorities could only use the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities in Acts 7:1-60. But the Father Stephen governed the White Christian Law City Authorities to the point of them stopping their ears in Acts 7:1-57. They simple would not listen to reason and truth but cast Him out of the City of Jerusalem by the White Christian Law City Authorities to White Christian Law County Authorities and stoned Him to death in 33AD on a Friday at 3:00PM in Acts 7:57-60. Once He died there was nothing more that the White Christian Law Authorities could do 2 miles outside of Jerusalem in Acts 8:1-3. This concerns the 1st chance (refers to Genesis 3:1-5:32) of the White Christian Law Authorities done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 6:11-8:3. The “**True Holy Division**” concerns the Black Christian Law Authorities (1st chance of the Black Christian Law City Authorities of the Samaritans & the 2nd chance of the Black Christian Law County Authorities of the Ethiopians refers to Genesis 11:1-9) in Acts 8:4-40. The Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Black Christian Law Authorities in Acts 8:4 refers to Genesis 11:10-32. The 2nd chance (refers to Genesis 6:1-10:32) involves the White Christian Law Authorities on the Road of Damascus concerning the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Saintly Christian Lords and Saintly Christian Ladies as His Disciples that were Arrested, Killed and Threatened severely in Acts 9:1-2. The 2nd chance of the White Christian Law Authorities is damned and put down by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 9:3-9. The reason the 2nd chance will not work because the Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Father Stephen fulfilled the False Charge of Alleged Rape similar to Joseph with Potiphar’s Wife in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:3-10; 7:9-16. The Father Stephen like Joseph at 21 to 24 years of age was in slavery till they both rose in Authority in Genesis chapter 41 & Acts 9:1-30. The False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge & a Sex Charge) against the Father Stephen fulfilled what Joseph went through in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:8-10. Joseph was Falsely Charged by Potiphar’s Wife and was cast into prison by Potiphar. While in the prison Joseph used His God-Given Abilities, which proved Him worthy to run the prison. The Father Stephen did this too when He was cast in prison by the Law Authorities from the Call of the Temple Authorities (Business Authorities) in Acts 6:12. Also the Father Stephen fulfilled His own Command of what Isaiah the Prophet did by stripping 3 whole years against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6 & Acts 7:51-53; 8:26-40. The Father Stephen endured the False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge) for 3 years from 21 to 24 years of age and beat the Law Authorities from the Tabernacle Authorities at their own game in Acts 6:8-10; 9:1-30.

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF THE 40 POSITIONS CONSISTING OF 2 PHARAOH’S, 19 SOUTHERN KINGS & 19 NORTHERN KINGS IN THE OT [OLD TESTAMENT] & MT [MIDDLE TESTAMENT]**

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S AUTHORITY VERSES THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE OT & MT**

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF 40 POSITIONS IN THE OT & MT IS THE 2 PHARAOH’S DURING THE EXODUS, THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS & THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS**

The 12 Egyptians Pharaoh’s (Rulers) of the Bible- Unknown Pharaoh of the 12th Dynasty to whom Abraham lied concerning Sarah in Genesis 12:14-20. The Pharaoh Hyksos of the 15th Dynasty who made Joseph second Ruler (Vizier) of Egypt in Genesis chapters 37-50. Pharaoh King Thutmose II, who knew not Joseph in Exodus chapter 1-2. Thutmose III, attempted to kill Moses in Exodus 2:15. Pharaoh Amenhotep II, during the 10 plagues and the Exodus in Exodus chapters 3-15. Pharaoh Siamun, who gave Solomon His Daughter as a Wife in 1st Kings 3:1; 7:6; 9:16-24; 11:1. Pharaoh Amenemope, who welcomed Hadad when David crushed Edom is in 1st Kings 11:18-22. Pharaoh Shishak (Sheshonq I), who besieged Jerusalem in the days of Rehoboam & invaded Judah in 1st Kings 11:40; 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:1-12. Pharaoh Tirhakah (Taharqa), who unsuccessfully fought Sennacherib of Assyria is in 2nd Kings 19:9. Pharaoh Osokorn IV, concerns Hoshea of Israel that allied against Assyria is in 2nd Kings 17:4. Pharaoh Necho (Necho II), the King who killed Josiah in battle and was later defeat by the Babylonians in 2nd Kings 23:29-30 & 2nd Chronicles 35:20-24. Pharaoh Hophra (Waibre), defeated by the Babylonians at the Battle of Carchemish & His fall to Nebuchadnezzar was predicted in Jeremiah 44:30; 46:1-26 & Ezekiel 17:11-21; 29:1-16.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY ABOVE THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF EGYPT**

The 8 Supreme Command of the Father Stephen to each of the 12 Pharaoh’s of Egypt: In Exodus 7:3 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 9:12 says “The LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh.” In Exodus 10:1 says “I have hardened His heart.” In Exodus 10:20 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 10:27 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 11:10 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:4 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:8 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.”

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS**

**Israel the Northern Kingdom**- Jeroboam, who perverted the worship of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20. Nadab, Son of Jeroboam, killed by the rebel Baasha in 1st Kings 15:25-28. Baasha, who built a wall to cut off trade with Jerusalem in 1st Kings 15:27-16:7. Elah, Son of Baasha, killed while drunk by Zimri in 1st Kings 16:6-14. Zimri, who committed suicide after ruling for 7 days in 1st Kings 16:9-20. Omri, builder of Samaria, the northern capital in 1st Kings 16:15-28. Ahab, Son of Omri, wicked Husband of Jezebel, condemned by Elijah and killed in battle in 1st Kings 16:28-22:40. Ahaziah, wicked Oldest Son of Ahab in 1st Kings 22:40-2nd Kings 1:18. Jehoram, Youngest Son of Ahab, who sent Naaman to the Prophet Elisha to be healed in 2nd Kings 3:1-9:25. Jehu, known for His Chariot riding and extermination of Ahab’s dynasty in 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36. Jehoahaz, Jehu‘s Son, who saw His army almost wiped out by the Syrians in 2nd Kings 13:1-9. Jehoash, Jehoahaz’s Son, who waged a successful war against Judah and visited Elisha in His deathbed in 2nd Kings 13:10-14:16. Jeroboam II, Jehoahaz’s Son, who reigned during the time of Jonah the Prophet in 2nd Kings 14:23-29. Zechariah, Jeroboam’s Son and the last of Jehu’s dynasty, killed by Shallum in 2nd Kings 14:19-15:12. Shallum, who reigned for only a month and was killed by Menahem in 2nd Kings 15:10-15. Menaham, One of the most brutal King ruling over the 10 tribes in 2nd Kings 15:14-22. Pekahiah, Son of Menaham, killed by His army commander, Pekah in 2nd Kings 15:22-26. Pekah, killed by Hoshea in 2nd Kings 15:27-31. Hoshea, dethroned and imprisoned by the Assyrians in 2nd Kings 15:30-17:1-6.

**THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS**

**Judah the Southern Kingdom**- Rehoboam, Solomon’s Son, whose stupidity and arrogance sparked the civil war in 1st Kings 11:43-12:24; 14:21-31. Abijam, Rehoboam’s Son, helped by the Father Stephen to defeat Jeroboam in battle in 1st Kings 14:31-15:8. Asa, Abijam’s Son, Judah’s first Godly King in 1st Kings 15:8-14. Jehoshaphat, Asa’s Son, Godly King who built a merchant fleet (Navy) and made an alliance with Ahab in 1st Kings 22:41-50. Hehoram, Jehoshaphat’s Son, married to Athaliah, the Wicked Daughter of Ahab and Jezebel in 2nd Kings 8:16-24. Ahaziah, Son of Jehoram and Athaliah, killed by Jehu in 2nd Kings 8:24-9:29. Athaliah, Queen, Daughter of Ahab, who assumed the throne on the death of Ahaziah and slaughtered all the royal seed but One in 2nd Kings 11:1-20. Joash, Son of Ahaziah, hidden a Boy from Athaliah and Ruler after She was executed in 2nd Kings 11:1-12:21. Amaziah, Son of Joash, defeated by Jehoash, King of the 10 tribes and slain in a conspiracy in 2nd Kings 14:1-20. Uzziah (Azariah), Son of Amaziah, struck with leprosy for His sin in the temple in 2nd Kings 15:1-7. Jotham, Son of Uzziah, who built the temple’s upper gate and fortified Jerusalem in 2nd Kings 15:32-38. Ahaz, Son of Jotham, Godless King who sacrificed His Son to a Pagan God in 2nd Kings 16:1-20. Hezekiah, Son of Ahaz, reformer, friend of Isaiah, and King when Jerusalem was saved by the Death Angel in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20. Manasseh, Son of Hezekiah and Judah’s worst King, though later converted in 2nd Kings 21:1-18. Amon, Son of Manasseh, executed by His own Household Servants in 2nd Kings 21:19-26. Josiah, Son of Amon, Ruler when the Book of the Law was found in the temple, Leader of a national reform, slain in battle against Egypt in 2nd Kings 22:1-23:30. Jehoahaz, Son of Josiah and Ruler after His death in battle, deposed after only 90 days by Pharaoh-Neco and taken to Egypt, where He died in 2nd Kings 23:31-33. Jehoaikim, Joaiah’s Son who persecuted Jeremiah and burned the Prophet’s scroll, carried to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 23:34-24:5 & Jeremiah chapter 36. Jehoiachin, Jehoiakim’s Son who incurred a special judgment from the Father Stephen and mid was carried away to Babylon with Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 24:6-16. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Uncle of Jehoiachin, blinded and taken into exile in Babylon while Jerusalem and the temple were destroyed in 2nd Kings 24:17-25:30.

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF THE 40 POSITIONS CONSISTING OF 12 EMPEROR’S & 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE [HIGH PRIEST’S] IN THE NT [NEW TESTAMENT], HT [HIGHER TESTAMENT] IN LUKE & THE MHT [MOST HIGHEST TESTAMENT] IN ACTS**

**THE 12 EMPEROR’S AUTHORITY VERSES THE LORD STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE MHT [MOST HIGHEST TESTAMENT] IN ACTS**

**The Denial of the Father Stephen our Lord**

The Denial for all who dies under the Chief of Police (High Priest) like the Son Jesus for 12 years & the Father Stephen for 15 years is denied by the Chief of Police Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His name means added desire, added peter & added depression) in His reign from 18AD-36AD for 18 years & the Lord Jesus (14AD-29AD & 30AD-37AD for 34 years) & the Lord Stephen (14AD-33AD & 34AD-37AD for 24 years) is approved at Government Nation Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months proven in Acts 1:4-Acts 7:60. The Lord James for 3 months by the Chief of Police Ananus Ben Ananus in His reign in 63AD is denied for 3 months from the Rock Church to the State (1 to 9 Positions), but approved at the Government Nations Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 5th Emperor Lordship of Rome named Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus in His reign of Italy from October 13th, 54AD-June 9th, 68AD for 13 years & 8 months (54AD-68AD) but the Lord James dies at 63 AD which is for 9 years (54AD-63AD) proven after the End of the Book of Acts. They only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 7:51-60. The Denial for all who dies under the King like the Brother John for 33 years (4BC-29AD) by King Herod Antipas in His reign in 20BC-40AD for 60 years is Denied in the Government Nation (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months, but approved at the Rock Church to State Levels 1 to 9 Positions) for 27 years (20BC-5BC & 29AD-40AD) proven in Acts 1:4-7:60. But they can only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 21:26-28:31. The 1st Emperor Lordship of Rome that had the sovereign rule over Israel at the time is named Gaius Julius Caesar Octavianus Divi Filius Augustus had His reign from January 16th, 27BC-August 19th, 14AD for 41 years & 7 months. The 3rd Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from March 16th, 37AD-January 24th, 41AD for 3 years & 10 months. The 4th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from January 24th, 41AD-October 13th, 54AD for 13 years & 9 months. The 5 reigns of the first 5 Emperors Lordships of Rome lasted for 27BC-68AD for 96 years from the End of the Apocrypha Writings in the Old Testament to the Book of Revelation in the New Testament that comprises into 2 Books of Luke to Acts concerning the Beginning Law until the Birth of the Lord John under Emperor Gaius to the Ending Law with the Death of the Lord Paul (Saul) under Emperor Nero. The 6th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Servius Suplicius Galba Caesar Augustus had His reign from June 8th, 68AD-January 15th, 69AD for 7 months. The 7th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Marcus Salvius Otho Caesar Augustus or Marcus Salvius Otho Nero Caesar Augustus had His reign from January 15th, 69AD-April 16th, 69AD for 3 months. The 8th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Aulus Vitelius Germanicus Augustus has His reign from April 16th, 69AD-December 22nd, 69AD for 8 months. The 9th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from July 1st, 69AD-June 23rd, 79AD for 10 years. The 10th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from June 24th, 79AD-September 13th, 81AD for 1 year & 9 months. The 11th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named truly Titus Flavius Caesar Domitianus Augustus had His reign from September 14th, 81AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 15 years. The 6th to 11th Emperors Lordships from June 8th, 68AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 28 years were during the writing of the Gospel Book of Matthew (maybe), Gospel Book of Mark (maybe), Gospel Book of Luke (maybe), Gospel Book of John, the Book of Hebrews, the Book of 1st John, the Book of 2nd John, the Book of 3rd John, the Book of Jude (maybe) & the Book of Revelation.

The Succession of the 12 Roman Emperors: The name “**Caesar**” derives from the German ***Kaiser***, Dutch ***Keizer*** and Russian ***Czar*** which goes back to the family of Julius Caesar from 100BC to 44BC by which His Successor came into being. The Luke’s Gospel only mentions Caesar Augustus in Luke 2:1 & Tiberius Caesar in Luke 3:1. The other times in the Book of Acts only Nero Caesar is in the understanding of six times in Acts 25:11, 12, 21; 26:32; 27:24; 28:19. During NT times 12 Caesar [unlike the Original Lordships of the 12 Apostles] reigned by which 6 of them is in actually of the Caesarean Lineage.

Julius Caesar: Julius had Imperial Authorities but never held the title of Emperor. Rome has been an Aristocracy and a kind of Republic for almost 500 years [7 generations]. Rome’s Citizens did not like and hated a Monarch, a position that Julius judiciously declined, but accepting a Republican Office as a Ruling Virtual Dictator. Even though His Imperial Ambitions was to be solemnly feared, a Group of Republicans conspired to assassinate Him and did so on March 15, 44 BC [later on when the Father Stephen was named 8 days after His birth around March 15th, 12 AD]. Even though the conspiracy was a success, its purposes failed. In the Civil War that followed, Caesar’s Nephew Octavian emerged as Victor and in 31BC became the first Roman Emperor.

Augustus: Augustus reigned from 63BC to AD 14. Gaius Octavianus (Octavian) was the Grandson of Julie, Julius Caesar’s Sister. He was 18 years of age and studying in Greece when His Great Uncle was assassinated at Caesar’s Will, which He adopted Him as a Son and was made His Heir, which brought Him in to a Power Struggle. In a 1 year and a half, a trio that consisted of Lepidus, Antony and Octavian was confirmed in Supreme Authority. The years later, the Battle of Philippi played success from Octavian by defeating both Cassius and Brutus, the Chief Conspirators against Caesar. Antony took command of the Eastern Provinces including Greece and Egypt and Octavian led His forces back to Italy, while Lepidus assumed jurisdiction over Gaul and Western North Africa a Black African Country. Lepidus however was forced into retirement, and Octavian then took over His control. Even though Octavian and Antony had clashed before their alliance, they became rivals. In the Battle of Actium in 31BC Octavian defeated Antony to become the sole Ruler of the Roman World and its first Emperor. Octavian did not have any Military Experience like His Uncle, but had a passion for ending strife, maintaining peace & committing to National Security, which He did in fact by this action gain the support of the people. Augustus formed and founded the Praetorian Guard [like the Secret Service today], the Emperor’s Private Honor Corps of 9,000 Soldiers [the completion is 72,000 Soldiers which is 12 Legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53]. This action was done to originally secure the Emperor’s Position, and became so influential that it could independently depose and resign an Emperor or elect a New One without Senate confirmation or approval. The title “Augustus” means “Exalted One” [corresponds to Isaiah 24:21-22] which was given to Octavian in 27 BC. The title reflects the Practice and Worship of the Emperor which was established in Julius Caesars’ reign who was called “the Unconquered God” and “the Father of the Fatherland.” He continued the cult, but declared to be worshipped in connection with the Goddess Roma. He then became equated with Rome and the Emperor was respected as the Savior of the World. Even Herod the Great gave honors to the Emperor by building great temples in His honor and also a Temple was built in Athens to Augustus. When Augustus became Emperor He devoted Himself to reorganize His Empire. Because of Chaos in the Provinces, He restructured the economy and financial policies. This Emperor is well known in the Bible concerning His reign just before the Birth of Jesus Christ. Little is known about the census, but Luke wrote that it was held when Jesus was born. A second census was confirmed in AD 6 in which resulted in an uprising compelled by Judas of Galilee in Acts 5:37. Augustus reigned for 44 years from 31BC to AD 14 during the time of the Father Stephen’s Birth. Herod the Great gained High Favor and Trust by the Emperor and was allowed to rule the Jews without any Roman interference. In appreciation Herod rebuilt the old city of Samaria another predominantly Black country and renamed it Sebaste in honor to the Emperor. Caesarea was also named in His honor. Conflicts between Herod and His Sons were settled by Augustus in 12 BC. But when disputes arose again, the Emperor ordered that it be settled in a Roman Court, which ruled in 7 BC and that two of them, Alexander and Aristobulus, be executed. In 4 BC the Emperor allowed the execution of Herod’s Son Antipater. In Herod’s last will and testament there were only three Sons (Antipas, Philip and Archelaus) to be appointed to rule His Kingdom. Augustus’ approval of those appointments were necessary. Archelaus like Antipas on separate occasions journeyed to Rome to see whether the Emperor would give royal status as well. A delegation came before the Emperor with a request that the Herodian Rule be terminated and riots in Judea had to be suppressed by Roman Legions sent from Syria. Augustus compromised and made Herod’s Old Kingdom into a Roman Providence and refused Kingship to all of Herod’s Sons. Yet the Emperor kept Herod’s testament: Archelaus became Overlord of Judea, Samaria and Idumea which was half of the New Providence in Matthew 2:22. Antipas [unlike Antipas the Lord’s Faithful Martyr in Revelation 2:13] became Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea which was one quarter of the providence. Philip [unlike Philip the Minister in Acts 6:5] became Tetrarch of Iturea and Trachonitis in Luke 3:1 which is an area east of Galilee, the final quarter of the providence. Archelaus was unable to rule effectively and was deposed of by the Emperor in AD 6 and banished to Vienne in Southern France. Augustus died by a brief illness in AD 14 [at the point around the Father Stephen’s Birth in about March 7th, 8 AD to 14 AD because of the 6 year gap in the calendar which concerns only 11 more Emperors to reign from 14 AD to 95 AD which is roughly a strong generation of 81.42 years] which left the Empire to His appointed successor, Tiberius.

Tiberius: Tiberius Life is from 42 BC to AD 37. Tiberius reigned from AD 14 to AD 37. Tiberius Claudius Nero become Octavian’s Stepson at age 4, when His Mother divorced His Father to marry the future Emperor. Tiberius was made Augustus’ Co-regent in AD 13 and succeeded Him the following year, and became Emperor and changed His name to Tiberius Caesar Augustus. He did not have an easy life because His Stepfather had forced an unhappy marriage upon Him and the Roman Senate often opposed Him. In AD 26 Tiberius left Rome to the Island of Capri, allowing Sejanus to rule in His stead while gone, a Roman Prefect or High-Ranking Official. During the next five years Sejanus secretly tried to depose the Emperor and seize authority for Himself. His conspiracy failed and Tiberius had Him executed. Besides this mishap, Tiberius’ Administration was characterized by wisdom, prudence, intelligence and duty to Rome. He continued His Predecessor’s Policy of striving for National Security and Peace. In AD 26 before going into semi-retirement, Tiberius appointed Pontius Pilate as Governor of Judea. Directly and totally responsible to the Emperor, Pilate could be terminated from office immediately if word of Jewish disturbance or complaints reached the ears of Tiberius. Pilates, capitulation to the Jewish Authorities during the trial of Jesus Christ explains this in full. The Jews accused Jesus of claiming to be King, implying a rivalry with the Emperor. When Pilate judged Christ innocent of the charge and sought His release in John 18:33-38, the Jews still insisted He could not do so and still be a Friend of Caesar in John 19:12. If He released Jesus, He probably would have lost Caesar’s favor. Because of the crimes committed at His command against the Jews, they would have carried out this threat, resulting in banishment by the Emperor. So Pilate surrendered to their demand and damned the Son Jesus to Death by Crucifixion in AD 30. Tiberius Caesar is only mentioned once in Luke 3:1. Luke states that John the Baptist began His ministry in the 15th year of Tiberius’ Reign, when Pontius Pilate was Governor of Judea. The Brother John [the Baptist] was accused of interrupting the King’s Marriage of Herodius and was Beheaded in 29 AD. Tiberius was a strangely humble Emperor. At His own request He was never officially recognized as a God. This was an honorary title given by the Senate to His Predecessor. Interest in worship He waned for Himself and confined deity to His two Predecessors. He also stopped the practice of naming months of the year after Emperor’s because there is July for Julius and August for Augustus, but no Tiber for Tiberius. Even though He was plagued by domestic and political problems all His life, He died as a tired and dejected old man, yet He was an excellent administrator.

Caligula: Caligula’s Life is from AD 12- AD 41. Caligula reigned from AD 37 to AD 41. At the Death of Tiberius, Gaius Julius Caesar became Emperor at age 25 and He was the Son of an Influential General, Germanicus and Augustus had forced Tiberius to adopt Gaius and make Him His Heir. As a Child, Gaius was mentored by Germanicus on His Military Duties in Germany along the Rhine River. The Soldiers nicknamed Him Caligula which means “Little Boot” for His military attire. He then gained popularity with the Romans by recalling exiles and pardoning people. He squandered the Roman Treasury but was forced to levy new taxes. His popularity did not last long. Six months while in office He suffered a serious illness that made Him insane. For example, He appointed His horse as Consul (Chief Magistrate). Also He insulted many people, banished others and had others murdered without justice served. He then felt insulted by the Jews in Jamnia and ordered a statue of Himself to be placed in the temple at Jerusalem in revenge. The Father Stephen was at that time falsely accused by allegations of speaking against the temple and was Stoned to Death in AD 33. The Jews was outraged, but the full scale revolt was avoided by the prudence of the Governor of Syria, Petronius, who delayed carrying out the order. Eventually, the Emperor was assassinated by one of them He had insulted. It was Caligula who appointed Herod Agrippa I as King over a tetrarchy northeast of Galilee in Acts 12. Unlike Caligula, Agrippa was a capable and very popular ruler. But the King and Emperor fancied themselves as Gods and the Emperor madly proclaimed Himself equal to Jupiter. However, the Senate officially refrained in recognizing Him that status.

Claudius: Claudius’s Life is from 10 BC to AD 54. Claudius reigned from AD 37 to AD 54. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus was born in Lyon, France. He was Tiberius’ Nephew and Grandson of Livia, the Wife of Augustus. In AD 37 He was appointed Consul by Caligula. After Caligula’s Death Claudius was proclaimed Emperor by the Praetorian Guard and the Senate approved the choice. He then had the task of healing the broken relationships caused by Caligula’s madness. He also ended the persecution of the Jews in the city of Alexandria. An edict recorded by Josephus concerns Claudius sending it to Egypt. This change of policy reflected the Emperor’s Friendship with Agrippa who had played a significant role in Claudius’ succession as Emperor. In return Agrippa gained control of Judea and Samaria within His Kingdom, by giving Him the Dominion that His Grandfather Herod the Great possessed. He also promoted Him to Consular Rank. Having total trust in Agrippa’s abilities, Claudius removed Judea from Roman Provincial Rule. However, Agrippa’s rule was of short duration. He pleased the Jews by having the Apostle James, Zebedee’s Son killed in AD 44. He also had the Apostle Peter imprisoned planning to execute Him after the Passover in the Spring of AD 44 in Acts 12:1-3. Peter escaped from 4 Squads of Soldiers, by an Angel of God. During the Summer of AD 44, Agrippa gave a speech from His throne and the people proclaimed Him as a God in Acts 12:22. But immediately He was struck down by an Angel of the LORD and five days later He died from an infestation of worms. The Emperor desired to stay aright with the Jews, yet five years after the Death of Agrippa, Claudius issued an edict expelling all Jews from Rome. Luke states that Aquila and Pricilla were among those who were ordered to leave the Imperial City in Acts 18:2. The Historian wrote that the Jews of Rome were indulging in constant riots at the instigation of Christus [Crestus] which expelled them from the City. This Historian hinted that Christus was the Founder of the Movement called Christianity. Because of the mismanagement by Caligula the supply of food grain was scarce when Claudius began to reign in Acts 11:28. Josephus states that Claudius’ administration had been plagued in Judea, Samaria and Galilee. To alleviate the famine in Jerusalem, Helena, the Mother of the King of Adiabene, bought grain from Egypt and dried figs from Cyprus in AD 45-46. Various Historians, such as Suetonius, Eusebius and Tacitus reported that famines plagued Rome frequently. Claudius’ reputation and family life were marred by intrigue. His third Wife, Messalina, an Immoral Woman, was put to Death. Causing a little scandal, He married His Niece Agrippina, who had a Son by a Former Marriage. She wanted Her Son Nero to be Emperor, but Britannicus, Messalina’s Son, stood first in line. In AD 54 Claudius decided that Britannicus should succeed Him, Aprippina poisoned Her Husband, and made Nero Emperor. The Senate deified Claudius, making Him the third Emperor to receive that honor.

Nero: Nero’s Life is from AD 37 to AD 68. Nero reigned from AD 54 to AD 68. Nero was born as Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus. His Father was a Consul and Senator who died when Nero was still a Boy. His Mother, Agrippina, Germanicus’ Daughter, was in Reputation as One of the Wealthiest and Most Beautiful Women in Rome. She married the Emperor and Her Son received the name Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus at His adoption by Claudius. Nero at first was dominated by His Proud Mother that desired to reign with Her Son. In those years Rome was a hotbed of assassinations, murder plots and political intrigue. During the first five years of the reign of Nero, He had Britannicus and Agrippina eliminated. A few years later He banished His Wife, Octavia, and had Her killed. In AD 58 the Church at Rome flourished and the Apostle Paul wrote a Letter to the Romans from Corinth which contained a list of Personal Names of Acquaintances. Nero reigned five years when the appeal to Caesar about Paul’s imprisonment at Caesarea. The motives of the appeal may have been a prison release and an opportunity to seek legal recognition of Christianity. Paul may have been judged by Nero or one of His Prefects. But Paul was still expecting a trial in Philippians 1:7, 12-14. In AD 62 Nero’s Advisor Burrus died. Burrus was one of Nero’s Prefects of the Praetorian Guard with an able Senator, Seneca, who had ruled the Empire while Nero did His pleasure of mischief. After Burrus’ Death, Seneca was forced to commit suicide 3 years later. His greedy Advisors who has sought for advanced placements at the expense of the state caused a severe financial crisis. Nero was unbalanced in calling Himself the Savior of the World by His Doctrine of Salvation in the Elimination between Good and Evil. In AD 64 a fire broke out at the Circus Maximus in Rome and Nero was accused of setting the fire Himself. Nero in turn found a Scapegoat in the Christians, whom He charged with the crime by being influenced by His second Wife, Poppaea, that the Christians was to blame for the devastation of Rome and many Christians were persecuted in 1st Peter 4:12. The Lord James [the Just] was Stoned to Death in AD 63 and Peter & Paul were executed around in AD 66-AD 68 under Nero. In AD 66 a Jewish Revolt broke out in Caesarea. Nero dispatched His General Vespasian to quench the revolt. Nero without interest in the affairs of the state, left the responsibility of governing the Empire to a Roman Prefect, Helius because of the opposition He encountered from the leading Governors of Spain, France and Africa. On His return Nero committed suicide in AD 68. Nero was the last Emperor of the Caesarean line by marriage and blood.

Galba reigned in AD 69. The Praetorian Guard selected Servius Sulpicius Galba to become Emperor at Nero’s Death. Galba was a capable popular Governor at times in the provinces of Germany, France, Spain and Africa. He was unsuccessful as Emperor though with the Roman Army, who had only recognized Him as Commander in Chief, withdrew their support in AD 69 proclaiming Aulus Vitellius Emperor. Galba failed the appoint One of His Chief Supporters, Marcus Salvius Otho, as His successor, and in essence signed His own death warrant in the process. Otho gained support of the Praetorian Guard and was proclaimed Emperor, who had Galba killed which was confirmed by the Senate.

Otho: Otho’s Life is from AD 32 to AD 69. He ruled for 95 days before committing suicide when Vitellius’ Army defeated Him in Battle.

Vitellius: Vitellius reigned in AD 69. Vitellius entered Rome with a full Military Regime because of Judean Revolt. He secured support only by bribing His Army. However, the Eastern Armies stayed loyal to their Commander, Titus Flavius Vespasianus. Vespasian left His Son Titus in Command of His Armies in Judea, and was proclaimed Emperor by Tiberius Julius Alexander, a Prefect of Egypt and went to Rome. His advance guard captured and killed Vitellius.

Vespasian: Vespasian reigned from AD 69 to AD 79. This was a period of stability, order and peace in Rome. He reestablished Rome’s finances, reorganized the Roman Armies and made it an Old Republic again. According to Suetonius, no innocent party was ever punished while He was Emperor. He also grieved at the executions of convicted criminals. Because of Nero’s financial mismanagement, Vespasian levied new taxes and increased existing taxes to meet His fiscal obligations. This resulted in slander, but He was generous to Senators and Ex-Consuls. He improved a number of cities in the Empire and promoted sciences and the arts. He also built the Temple of Peace after the destruction of Jerusalem, restored the Capital and began construction of the Colosseum. In His 10 year reign, He established peace throughout the Empire and His Son Titus ended the War in Palestine. Vespasian appointed His Sons Titus and Domitian to succeed Him.

Titus: Titus’ Life is from AD 41 to AD 81. Titus reigned from AD 79 to AD 81. Titus Flavius Vespasianus had served efficiently as a Colonel in Britain and Germany. A Jewish revolt broke out, and He accompanied His Father to Palestine. Vespasian left for Rome five years later, Titus was appointed General of the Roman Forces in Palestine. On September 26th, AD 70 the temple of Jerusalem was destroyed by fire and the citadel fell in Roman control with countless Jews being killed. Titus returned for Rome with the spoils of war and celebrated the victory with His Father. The Arch of Titus was erected in Rome, concerning the Conquest of Jerusalem. Until Vespasian’s Death, Titus was a Co-Ruler with His Father. Titus was talented in music and politics. He had fallen in love with Queen Bernice, King Agrippa II’s Sister in Acts chapters 25 & 26. He has allegedly promised to marry Her but moral integrity prevent Him because of a rumor of an incestuous relationship with Her Brother. A series of catastrophes occurred during His reign: MT Vesuvius in southern Italy erupted and buried the towns of Herculaneum, Stabiae and Pompeii in August AD 79. A fire raged for three days and nights in Rome in AD 80. A plague spread throughout the Imperial City. When Titus died unexpectedly, His Death caused universal mourning.

Domitian: Domitian’s Life is from AD 51- AD 96. Domitian’s reign is from AD 81 to AD 96. Domitian was jealous of His Brother’s status as first place, and openly coveted authority, and conspired to seize the Command of the Armed Forces. Yet He proved to be a capable Administrator. He restored the Capital and built a temple to Jupiter, the Flavian Temple, a stadium, a concert hall, a forum and artificial lake for sea battles. He instituted the Capitoline Festival, promoted sciences and arts, and maintained the public libraries. Domitian proclaimed Himself as Divine and had His subjects call Him LORD GOD. The Senate never officially defied Him in this respect. Domitian did not hesitate to persecute Senators who made their objections known. To protect Himself, He paid the Army more and He collected additional taxes and often resorted to extortion. The Jews were especially affected by His taxation. In the last years of His reign religious persecution was revived. Christians were again persecuted during His administration. He even put members of His family to Death, and His Wife, Domitia, feared for Her life because of an alleged affiliation with Christianity. After ruling the Empire for 15 years, Domitia plotted His assassination with Her Friends and Freedmen, eventually Domitian was murdered.

**The Eternal Charge of Blasphemy against the Father Stephen our Lord**

Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost is sure in the Father Stephen’s Ministry in Acts 6:8-7:60 since Jesus talked about it and the Religious Leaders accused the Son Jesus of Satanic Miracles attributed to Beelzebub in Luke 11:17-23. The Beginning of This Sin is in Galilee in Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30 & Luke 11:14-23; 12:10, and in Jerusalem in John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21. But the Fullness of the Holy Ghost did not come until the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen) came in Acts 1:4-7 and the Coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-4 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The Essence of the Charge identifies that the Father Stephen in doing signs, miracles, wonders, and healing in Acts 6:8 were done by the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Devil called the Married Lord called Wisdom and not God (Father Stephen), through the false Religious Leaders in Acts 6:11, 13, which is ridiculous in Father Stephen’s eyes because We know that Nobody can do miracles or anything with the Lord Yah’s help. The Nature of the Eternal Sin begins in the NT in Matthew 12:31-32. The Father Stephen’s speech reflected the hearts of His accusers in Matthew 12:32-37; Acts 6:10; 7:1-53, 59. This is the speech of the Father Stephen’s accusers from a heart convincing them that the Father Stephen’s Ministry is evil, in order to justify the Religious Leaders and the Lordship of Man’s Law in their own blasphemy and evil in Acts 7:51-53 & Zechariah 7:8-14. The Punishment of This Sin will not be forgiven in Matthew 12:31-32; Luke 12:10 & Mark 3:29. This means that the Cross of Jesus Christ cannot save them, only the Eternal Mercy if done ignorantly will release the Law’s Angels & Eternal Wisdom/Power to release all the Lordships (The 28 Chiefs of Police at the time from 5BC-70AD) of the Law from the Eternal Charge in Acts 7:60. There are Views on identifying “This Sin.”

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE AUTHORITY VERSES THE LORD STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE HT**

The 28 Reigns of the 28 Chiefs of Police (High Priests---Captains) are as follows: First, is Simon Ben Boethus from 23BC-5BC (during the Brother John’s birth). Second, is Matthias Ben Theophilus from 5BC-4BC (during the Son Jesus’ birth). Third, is Joazar Ben Boethus from 4BC (Sadducee). Fourth, is Eleazar Ben Boethus from 4BC-3BC (Sadducee). Fifth, is Joshua Ben Sie from 3BC-? (during the Lord James’ birth). Sixth, is Joazar Ben Boethus from ?-6AD (Sadducee). Seventh, is Ananus Ben Seth from 6AD-15AD (during the Father Stephen’s birth). Eighth, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 15AD-16AD. Ninth, is Eleazar Ben Ananus from 16AD-17AD. Tenth, is Simon Ben Camithus from 17AD-18AD. Eleventh, is Joseph Ben Caiaphas from 18AD-36AD (during the 3 deaths of the Trinity & the Son Jesus & Father Stephen dies under Him, but the Brother John dies under King Herod Antipas). Twelfth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 36AD-37AD. Thirteenth, is Theophilus Ben Ananus from 37AD-41AD. Fourteenth, Simon Cantatheras Ben Boethus from 41AD-43AD (Sadducee). Fifteenth, is Matthias Ben Ananus from 43AD. Sixteenth, is Elioneus Ben Simon Cantatheras from 43AD-44AD (Sadducee). Seventeenth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 44AD. Eighteenth, is Josephus Ben Camydus from 44AD-46AD. Nineteenth, is Ananias Ben Nebedeus from 46AD-52AD. Twenty, is Jonathan from 52AD-56AD. Twenty-one, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 56AD-62AD. Twenty-two, is Joseph Cabi Ben Simon from 62AD-63AD. Twenty-three, is Ananus Ben Ananus from 63AD (for 3 months during the death of the Lord James the Lordship of the Law of the Father Stephen). Twenty-four, is Joshua Ben Damneus from 63AD. Twenty-five, Joshua Ben Gamaliel from 63AD-64AD (Sadducee). Twenty-six, is Matthathias Ben Theophilus from 65AD-66AD. Twenty-seven, is Phannias Ben Samuel from 67AD-70AD. Twenty-eight is James the Just from 3BC-63AD.

The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which Jesus did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as Jesus with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In Adam’s Family in Genesis 2:24-25 proves He had a Divine Union with Eve His Wife without any Children. Then in Genesis 4:1 proves Adam had a Sexual Union with Eve His Wife to bring forth His first Son Cain because of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:1-24. Then in Genesis 4:2, 25-26 concerns 3 Divine Unions by Adam & Eve to bring forth His other Sons named Abel, Seth & Enosh (Enos) by the Tree of Life.

In Stephen’s Family in Luke chapter 2 proves Stephen Christ had a Divine Immaculate Union with the (Virgin) Mary Christ concerning His own Holy Ghost to bring forth His first Son & only Son named the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

In Joseph’s Family in the book of Luke concerns Joseph Christ & Mary Christ getting married & having a Divine Union to bring forth their first Son named James Christ the Just, and later on the other Children were named Joseph Christ, Joses Christ, Simon Christ and Judas Christ by the Tree of Life. Also their first Daughter in the family line is named Mary Christ and a number of other unnamed Daughters (maybe 2 to 4 more Daughters because King David was the 8th–Born Son, but 10th in line with Christ as the 1st-Born Son to raise up Christ to sit on His throne which makes 8 to 10 positions) were all Divine Unions done by Joseph and Mary by the Tree of Life.

Adam & Eve’s relationship was a Divine Union until Adam disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command & Eve was deceived, which elevated them in a Sexual Union bringing forth their firstborn Son Cain that was never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen but was allowed by Him in Genesis 4:1. If their firstborn was a Daughter it would have been a Divine Union throughout their family and would not have been allowed a Sexual Union at all in Genesis 4:1. Adam’s 2nd-Born Son Abel, then Seth and then Enosh (Enos) were all brought forth from a Divine Union because they all were good Sons in Genesis 4:2-26. Also if it concerned the first time with twins, triplets, quadruplets or more, it would be a Divine Union. Yet Hosea married His Wife Gomer and even though She had been a Whore before marriage with different Men, during marriage with Hosea and more after marriage with different Men, this was considered a Divine Union with Gomer and Hosea in their own marriage because it was authorized by the Father Stephen in Hosea chapter 1-2. Gomer was charged for harlotry against Her Husband Hosea and against the Holy God by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen never condones, authorizes or approves of any Sexual Activity, but may allow it based on the special situation, like Adam and Eve in Genesis 3:1-4:1. This is because Adam and Eve could not have any Sexual Knowledge whatsoever and it was unauthorized for them to have, but they both became Sexual Creatures in the Garden of Eden by eating from the Tree of Knowledge and was then cast out because of this in Genesis 3:24. Then they had controlled, isolated sex in Genesis 4:1. In the end the Father Stephen deliberately destroyed all of Adam’s Family including the Whole World with the Flood because of the separate Act of a Sexual Union with Adam & Eve & were cast in Hell & kept there until the restoring works of the Trinity came in effect from 29AD-33AD, except for the Lord Enoch who was 7th from Adam & always pleased the Father Stephen in all eternity in Hebrews 11:5 & Noah’s Family (only 8 saved—which makes 9 saved with the Lord Enoch) by graceful obedience to the Father Stephen in Genesis 4:1-9:29. The end of this Whole World will end in fire where only 3 can be saved or the end of this Whole World will end in agape love where only 1 can be saved in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Acts 7:60.

There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” committed only by a Man and a Woman from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. One scripture that may authorize Sexual Eros Love in marriage or given in marriage concerns the fallen state of “**marriage rights**” is in Exodus 21:10. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26.

The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

The Proof that the Father Stephen is the only True Father Stephen with the other 2 Trinity Lord’s is proven in the Four Synoptic Gospels. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only male reputation in Creation in the Holy Bible that is called and known as the Most Highest. First, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God being called the “**Son of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 1:32. Second, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called with the “**Power (Omnipotence) of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Third, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called as the “**Authority of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Fourth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called as the “**Almighty of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Fifth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called as the “**Sovereignty of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 1:35. Sixth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called the “**Glory of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 2:14. Seventh, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called as the “**Prophet of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 24:19. Eighth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ as being called as “**Hosanna in the (Most) Highest**” in Mark 11:10 and Luke 19:38. Ninth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called as the “**Glory to God (Yahweh) in the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 2:14. Tenth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord Jesus Christ being called as the “**Lord of the (Most) Highest**” in Acts 7:59. Eleventh, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord John being called the “**Prophet of the (Most) Highest**” in Luke 1:76. Twelfth, the Father Stephen is the only One that could commission the Lord James the Lordship of the Law of God being called the “**Law of the (Most) Highest**” in James 2:8-13. Thirteenth, the Father Stephen cannot be called Man as the Lord Jesus Christ was called Man because the Apostles, the Church of God Multitude, the Business, The Ministry, and the Law with the Angels called the Father Stephen a Man (LORD in Exodus 15:3) & was all liars & antichrist’s in unbelief in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Acts 6:5, 8-9, 11, 13-15; 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. They were false witnesses in the Law in Proverbs 14:5; 19:5, 9 & Romans 1:25. The Father Stephen is a Non-Apostle & did not live as a Pharisee & was not Man in Acts 6:5-11 & Hebrews 3:1. He was a Heavenly Deacon/Minister to take care of the Body & not subject to being Man in Acts 6:1-5 & 1st Timothy 3:12. The Father Stephen was a Non-Apostle and did not live as a Pharisee & was not qualified in Marriage in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 6:5-15. The Church of God & the Apostles lived as a Pharisee & were qualified in marriage in Luke 20:34, 37-38 & Acts 6:1-15; chapter 26. The Father Stephen could not be Man in anyway, an Angel (Lord) or Married Lord called Wisdom in Creation by the Lordship of the Law viewing the Father Stephen as an Angel (Lord) in creation, but The Lord Stephen was truly “**the Cloaked Angel (Lord) of the LORD**” called the Angel (Lord) of the Lord Yah’s Presence at 18 years of age as the LORD Himself in Isaiah 63:9 & Acts 6:5-15. The Angels (Lords) of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Matthew 18:10. This means the Father Stephen died vicariously for the Eternal Sin above the Whole Law in Lordship as “**the Cloaked Omniscience/Omnipotence of the Lord**” in Acts 7:60 and Hebrews 1:3 at 21 years of age. The Single Lordship as “**Divine Flesh**” is stronger than the Married Lordship as “**One Flesh**” in 1st Corinthian 1:25. Fourteenth, no Man, no not even The Lord Jesus Christ as Man can know or see the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 2:11; Matthew 11:27; 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:21-22 and John 1:18; 5:22; 6:46; 8:19; 14:6; 15:23-24; 16:16-17. Fifteenth, The Father Stephen’s name means “**Reward**” by prayer in secret will be rewarded openly by the Father Stephen in Matthew 6:6. Sixteenth, the Father Stephen’s name means “**Money**” by giving tithes & offering (10% of all work revenue) given to the Father Stephen in Malachi 3:8-12. Seventeenth, the Father Stephen’s name means “**Wreath**” by who God the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:5, 11, 13-15. Eighteenth, the Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:5-9. Nineteenth, the Father Stephen bears the Witness or Record in Heaven and in the Lord as the Father and bear record on the Earth as the Spirit of God in 1st John 5:6-13. Twentieth, the Father Stephen is called the Eternal Christ by dying vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship & the Lord Jesus did not by saving Mankind with forgiveness in Luke 23:26-56; Acts 7:60 & 2nd John 1:9. This means He would not forgive or allow repentance by the Father Stephen forsaking the Lord Jesus on the cross in Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. This means they got an eternal release from the Father Stephen, if done ignorantly to receive eternal mercy for their actions in 1st Timothy 1:13. Twenty-one, the Father Stephen’s eternal mercy made the Lord Jesus Christ to bear the crown of thorns and to die on the cross for Mankind. Twenty-two, the Father Stephen is “**set before**” by having “**supreme authority over**” the Lord Jesus Christ in Acts 1:9-11 and the Apostles Law in Acts 1:12-14 which is proven in Acts 6:6; 7:59. This means the Father Stephen is called the Christian Father in Acts 1:4-7 restoring the Kingdom to Christianity. Twenty-three, the Father Stephen is over the Whole Law, and if He is not, then there would be no protection (saving power) in Lordship from the eternal sin that the Whole Lordship of the Law was committing and open too in Acts 7:51-60. Twenty-four, the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God gives His Spirit to the Father Stephen in Luke 23:46. Then the Father Stephen gave the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God His Spirit in Acts 7:59. This proves the Father Stephen and Son Jesus relationship in the Gospel of John and throughout scripture. If You have any questions on the relationship, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” Twenty-five, the Father Stephen can only be accessed by His own Spirit and nobody else’s in Ephesians 2:18. Twenty-six, the Father Stephen was called by the Apostles and the Church of God as the “**Man full of faith & of the Holy Ghost**” in Acts 6:5. But all the 12 Apostles were in unbelief by continually looking for Men to do the job of “**serving tables**” for the Widows & not looking for the Father Stephen in anyway in Acts 6:3. The Apostles were in a Marriage Kingdom called This Age by living as a Pharisee in Luke 20:34, 37-38. They did not understand the “**Immortality of Angels (Lords)**” in Luke 20:36. But the Apostles Marriage Holy Ghost came from Isaiah 63:10 (NIV) & was different from the Father Stephen‘s Single Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3, 10; 7:55-56. In 1st John 1:8 says “If We say We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth is not in Us. This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth You are deceived and have become liars. In 1st John 1:10 declares “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him (Father Stephen) into a Liar, and His (Father Stephen’s) Word is not in Us.” This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth of His Word You try to call Him a Man which would make Him into a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This goes against the total Righteousness without sin of the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 3:21; 4:24; 7:18; 8:32; 10:36; Titus 1:1-3; Hebrews 6:18 & Romans 3:4. If You do not obey the command of the Father Stephen’s Word then You cannot operate in His Agape Love and Truth and are called Liars as Men. The Lord Stephen is proven in Acts 7:59. The Lord Jesus as the Son is proven in John 10:36 and Acts 8:37; 9:20. The Lord John as the Holy Ghost in baptism is proven in Luke 3:21-22. If You have any questions on the Father Stephen Our Lord and who He truly is concerning the Lordship of the Law which is the Chief of Police (High Priest or Captain), You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.”

The Proof of the Trinity with the Whole Law proceeding from the Father Stephen is proven in scripture. The Physical Forms of the Trinity was done so that all could look upon them without being killed. This is because if anyone looks on God in actuality, all would be destroyed like Moses would have if the Lord’s glory passed by when Moses was not in the cleft of the rock in Exodus 33:22. Also some other scriptures are Isaiah 2:21 and Song of Solomon 2:14. This lasted for 10,000 years equal to 10 days with the Lord’s Trinity Law in 2nd Peter 3:8. With the Lord John it would be from 9,995BC-5BC at His birth in September. With the Lord Jesus Christ it would be from 9,996BC-4BC at His birth in March. With the Lord James in the Whole Christian Law it would be from 9,997BC-3BC at His birth in the Fall since the Law came until John and stopped with John in Luke 16:16; Matthew 11:13 and Malachi 4:4-6. With the Father Stephen it would be from 9,988BC-12AD at His birth in March. The Most Highest levels of the Lordships to look upon God incarnate which means in physical form concerns the Father Stephen as “**the Cloaked Omniscience/Omnipotence of the Lord**” in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 and Acts 1:4-7:60. The Most Highest levels of the Angelical Hierarchy to look upon God incarnate which means in physical form concerns the Lord James the Christian Law of God as “**the Cloaked Angel of the Lord**” in John 1:1-3; Genesis 16:7, 13; Exodus 3:2, 4; Judges 6:12, 14 and Luke 2:39-Acts 28:31. The Most Highest levels of Humanity called the World of Mankind to look upon God incarnate which means in physical form concerns the Son Jesus Christ our Lord as “**the Cloaked Man of the Lord**” called Immanuel meaning “**God with us**” in John 1:1-3, 14, 18; Matthew 1:23; Isaiah 7:14; 8:8 and Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3. The Most Highest levels of Womankind to look upon God incarnate which means physical form concerns the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God as “**the Cloaked Woman of the Lord**” in Luke 1:5-9:9 and John 1:1-3. The Most Highest levels of Boy kind to look upon God incarnate which means physical form concerning the Lord James of the 7 Churches as “**the Cloaked Boy of the Lord**” in John 1:1-3; Acts 6:7; 9:31; 12:24; 16:5; 19:20; 28:31 and the 7 Churches in Revelation 2:1-3:22. The Most Highest levels of Child kind to look upon God incarnate which means physical form concerning the Lord Peter as “**the Cloaked Child of the Lord**” by His shadow passing by in Acts 5:15 and John 1:1-3. Since this was established, We can see God face to face at all levels of creation which was established 2,000 years ago by the Lord Yah. If You have any questions on the Father Stephen and the Eternal Price that He endured, You must get My book called “**The Unforgivable Sin against the Lord Stephen**.”

What is the Trinity’s Whole Law of God proven in Holy Scripture? The Law is the act of obedience, the commandment and the instruction from the Lord Yah for people to live a holy life in Matthew 5:1-7:29. The Lord Yah’s Law causes Us to love Him in John 1:17. God wants total obedience to Him in Galatians 2:11-21. God’s Law directs Us in Romans 7:12. Some scriptures of God’s Law are in Genesis 1:27-30; 2:17; 4:1-16; 6:1-13; 9:18-26; 10:6-20; 12:2-3; 15:6; 17:4-7, 10; 19:19; Exodus 19:5-6 and Deuteronomy 26:18-19; 34:6-7. The **Mitzvot** is the 18 orders for **Law** are used as **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalms 18:21. **Testimonies** in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (OKJV). **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (OKJV). **Decrees** in 1st Chronicles 29:19. **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (OKJV). **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3. **Precepts** in Psalms 119:4 (NIV). **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV). **Commands** in Deuteronomy 9:1-9. **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (OKJV). **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9. **Regulations** in Exodus 24:3. **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3. **Rules** in Psalms 110:2; 2nd Esdras 4:38; 5:23, 38; 6:11; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51 & in the Damascus Document on pages 146-150. **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29 (NIV); Colossians 2:14 (NIV) & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153. **Covenant Rituals** in Job 1:1; Genesis 1:26; 6:18; 15:18; Exodus 19:6; 2nd Samuel 23:5; Psalms 105:10; Hebrews 8:6; Sirach 24:23; 28:7; 44:20; 45:7, 15 & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153. **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Job 20:24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17; Jeremiah 50:25; 1st Maccabees 10:6; 2nd Maccabees 3:28; 8:18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6 & in the Manual of Discipline on pages 208-222. All these words mean the same thing in Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:1; 6:1 and 1st Kings 2:3. **Israelite Law** and the **Ancient near East** were established in Deuteronomy 4:5-8. The Ten Commandments appear through the Holy Bible in Exodus 20:1-17; 34:14, 17, 21; 40:20; Deuteronomy 5:6-21; 27:15-16; Leviticus 19:1-8; Matthew 5:17-48; 12:1-14; 22:37-40; 23:23-24; Mark 12:28-34; Luke 10:27; Romans 8:1-17; 13:1-10; Galatians 5:13-6:10; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 and Titus 3:1-11. There are a total of 613 Commandments Jewish Laws (**Mitzvot**) as Jewish Gods in John 10:35. The Covenant Books was used for Law in Exodus 20:23-23:19. **The Priestly Law** was established in Exodus chapters 25-31; Leviticus chapters 1-27; Numbers chapters 4-10, 28-29; 15:32-36 and Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 31:9-13. **The Whole Gentile Christian Law** as the Gentile Christian Gods which was established in Acts 15:13-21, 24-29; 21:18-25; James 2:8-13; Luke 22:25-30; Matthew 20:25-28 and Mark 10:42-45. There are 4 Gentile Laws to abstain from things strangled, from blood (not to eat, drink or shed it), from flesh (Sexual Eros Love) & from idols (idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13). This means cleanness does not come for uncleanness nor a Divine Union comes from a Sexual Union at any time is in Job 14:4. Basically the World sexually loves its own and is enmity against God in 1st John 2:15-16. Also to abstain from sex is in the Acts of Paul pages 445-458 & the Acts of Thomas pages 464-470. The Gentile Christian 10 Commandments is the 1st time Moses went up & came down from the mountain that Israel did not receive by Moses breaking the tablets on the rocks because of the golden calf. The 19th/20th orders are **The 2 Greatest Commands** **of the Law** in Luke 10:27 & James 2:8-13. Also the 613 Gentile Christian Laws concerns all the 613 Jewish Laws, but at a stronger position as 1 or 2 witnesses for Gentiles and 1 position for Christians (not with the sexual Laws for Wives but a “**Divine Union**” in Ephesians 5:25 & in the marriage life of Mary & Joseph in Romans 2:14-15 & Hebrews 10:28-30; Act 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13). Certain Laws were changed in Jewish Laws to Gentile Laws: Jewish Sexual Laws to totally abstain from Your Wife in Sexual Intimacy in Ephesians 5:25 and Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. The Whole Law is done by the **21st/22nd orders of Aaron & Moses in 2 or 3 in Jewish Law**, by the **23rd order of James in 1 or 2 in Gentile Law**, by the **24th order of James in alone or 1 in Christian Law** & by the **30th supreme order of Melchizedek (El) in Lordship above the Law** in Hebrews 7:11, 21; 10:28-30 & James 2:8-13. **The Lord John/Jesus as the Lord’s Woman/Man is the 25th /26th orders**. **The Lord James’ 2-fold office for Boy & Law/Stephen for Lord’s is the 27th-29th orders under El**. If You have any questions on the Law, you must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons and Biblical Law**.” There are **61 Lord’s Laws** and **61 Ladies Laws** established in scripture. First, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria derived from the short name Yah) as the Creator of the Father Stephen in Isaiah 38:11. He is called the Lord Jehovah (short name Jah) over all the Earth in Psalms 83:18. Second, is the 1st Person of the Trinity which is the Father Stephen Our Lord (Mother Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in Acts 1:4-8:3; 1st Corinthians 6:6; 15:24 & Ephesians 4:6. Third, is the Lord James the Whole Law of God (Lady Virgin Mary in the Law) in Acts 1:14; 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13. Fourth, is the 2nd Person of the Trinity which is the Son Jesus Our Lord the Son of God (Lady Virgin Mary the Daughter of God) in Luke 1:26; Acts 1:3 and 1st Corinthians 8:6. Fifth, is the 3rd Person of the Trinity which is the Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost of God (Lady Elizabeth the Sister of God) in Luke 1:5-9:9; 1st Peter 1:2 and 1st John 5:8.

There are 56 Mystery Lord’s and 56 Mystery Ladies proven in scripture. The 56 other Lord’s and 56 other Ladies does not have direct positions, but the Lord Stephen calls it as He wills in His plan in Acts 5:38-39. Sixth, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventh, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) over the Trinity Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy. Eighth, is the Father Stephen (Lady Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Law in Acts 11:19 and 1st Chronicles 2:26. Ninth, is the Son Jesus (Lady Mary) in Law in Acts 12:12 and Colossians 4:11. Tenth, is the Brother John (Lady Elizabeth) in Revelation and Luke 1:25. Eleventh, is the Lord called Owner (Female Owner) in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Twelfth, is the Lord called the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh (Married Lady Victoria called Wisdom) in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Isaiah 47:5. Thirteenth, is the Lord called Personalities (Female Personalities) in Proverbs 8:22-31 and Isaiah 47:5. Fourteenth-fifteenth, is the Lord called Craftsman or Worker (Female Craftsman or Worker) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Sixteenth, is the Lord called Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy & Child (Female Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Girl & Child) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventeenth, is the Lord called Messenger (Female Messenger) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Eighteenth, is the Lord called Master (Female Mistress) in Colossians 4:1 and Isaiah 47:5. Nineteenth, is the Lord called Servant---Minister (Female Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Twenty, is the Lord Yahweh in Creation called the God of My Father’s (Female Goddess of My Mother’s) over this Trinity in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-one, is the Lord called the Father of Abraham (Lady Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-two, is the Lord called the Son of Isaac (Daughter of Rebecca) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-three, is the Lord called the Brother of Jacob (Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four, is the Lord called King (Queen) in Revelation 19:16 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-five, is the Lord called Army Hosts-Camps (Lady called Army Hosts-Camps) in Malachi 3:1-2 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-Six, is the Lord called Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Reign (Female Mind) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-seven, is the Lord called Spirit (Female Spirit) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-eight, is the Lord called My Lord---My God (My Lady---My Goddess) in Isaiah 47:5; Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46 and Acts 2:35. Twenty-nine, is the Lord called God (Lady called Goddess) in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty, is the Lord called Power---Omnipotent---Omniscient/Strength (Female Power) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-one, is the Lord called Authority (Female Authority) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-two, is the Lord called Almighty (Female Almighty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-three, is the Lord called Holy Spirit (Female Holy Spirit) in Isaiah 47:5 and 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-four, is the Lord called Holy Ghost (Female Holy Ghost) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-five, is the Lord called Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Female Holy Soul) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-six, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-seven, is the Lord called God (Lady called Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-eight, is the Lord called Sovereignty (Female Sovereignty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-nine, is the Lord called the Lord of Glory (Lady called the Lady of Glory) in Isaiah 47:4, 5; Malachi 3:1-2 & Acts 7:2. Forty, is the Lord called the Holy one of Israel (Female Holy One of Israel) in Isaiah 47:4, 5; Malachi 3:1-2. Forty-one, is the Lord called Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) in Genesis 1:26 and Isaiah 47:5. These are the 61 Lords and 61 Ladies of the Holy Scriptures. The list may be incomplete but I tried to find every possibility. If You have any questions on the other 60 Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the 360 other Lords that He created**.” The rank structure of the 60 Lord’s concerns the Woman with a Crown of 12 Stars proven in Revelations 12:1-2, 5-6. The Church is the Beginning of God as a 1 Gold Star General equivalent to a 3 Silver Star General. The Lord Peter is the Child of God as a 2 Gold Star General equivalent to a 4 Silver Star General. The Lord John is the Woman of God as a 3 Gold Star General equivalent to a 5 Silver Star General. The Lord Jesus is the Man of God as a 4 Gold Star General equivalent to a 6 Silver Star General. The Lord James is the Law of God (Boy & Angel, Spirit, Ghost, Shadow and Phantom) as a 5 Gold Star General equivalent to a 7 Silver Star General. The Lord Stephen is the Father above All as a 6 Gold Star General equivalent to an 8 Silver Star General. A Wise Man said that they have a good head on their shoulders which means they have 1 to 6 stars on their shoulders and on their collars. If the Trinity did not die 2,000 thousand years ago from 5BC-33AD, then God would have taken them like Enoch or in a Whirlwind like Elijah. But the Trinity did die by the Law’s hands and after during the resurrection from the dead great fear fell on all the Earth because they were technically not fully cloaked & if seen uncloaked they would die. The Father Stephen is above all other Lord’s & all other Ladies as “the Omniscient/Omnipotent of the Lord Yah as the Word of His Power” in His Lordship alone above the Law being equal to the Lord Yah as the Trinity’s Last & only subject to the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 and Ephesians 4:6. The 60 Lord’s and 60 Ladies is in the Sinless Eternal Law primarily because of the Father Stephen our Lord dying vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:51-8:3 being committed by the Married Lord called Wisdom in Lordship by the term called “**Qanah**” in Genesis 2:9 (84 times in the OT) which can mean “**Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love in Lordship becoming Eternal Man**” which can be called “**the Creator of the Eternal Sin**” not authorized by the Lord Yah that caused Lucifer the Bright and Morning Star to sin in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:15-19. If “**Qanah**” is directed to the Father Stephen then it can mean the Universal Creative Works of the Trinity in Genesis 1:1-2. The Father Stephen gave the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord a Command to work for Him, and the Son Jesus Christ our Lord obeyed The Father Stephen Our Lord in creating the Universe by the Omniscience called Word of God or Logos of the Lord Jesus Christ Our Son in Revelation 19:16 with the Lord Stephen’s Our Father’s Omnipotence in Acts 6:8 proven in Hebrews 1:1-3 & Genesis 1:1. The Brother John Our Lord as the Holy Ghost of God then was the active agent “hovering” or moving over the face of the waters in Genesis 1:2. If You have any questions on why We should submit to the Father Stephen, You must get My book called “**Why should We Pay and Submit to the Father Stephen Our Lord**.” Remember that the Lord Jesus handled all forms of sin that could be forgiven, but did not handle any eternal sin on the cross for Mankind in Luke 23:26-56. But afterward, the Lord Jesus Christ did eternal salvation for Eternal Mankind who was imprisoned in Hell and if they received the “**Immortality of the Gospel**” then they would be released and placed in heaven. The Lord John handles all forms of temptations that could be repented for Womankind, but did not handle any sins at all in Luke 9:7-9. But afterward the Lord John did Eternal Grace for Eternal Womankind in Hell.

The Doctrine of the Trinity with Law is proven in scripture. God eternally exists as three Persons, they are full God as the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John) and there is only One Lord Yahweh as the Creator of the Father Stephen. Who is the male Physical Trinity that came to the Earth 2,000 years ago? First, is concerns the Lord John in doing the Plan of Grace and Truth in Jerusalem as the Holy Ghost of God in Womankind in Luke 1:5-9:9 and clearing the way of the Lord Jesus Christ in John 3:4-6. Second, is the Lord Jesus Christ in doing the Plan of Salvation and Truth in Jerusalem as the Son of God in Mankind in Luke 1:26-23:56 & Acts 8:37; 9:20 and clearing the way of the Lord Stephen in John 8:59; 10:31-39. Third, is the Lord Stephen in doing the Plan of Wisdom/Power and Truth in Jerusalem as the Father above All in the Lordships & Child kind in Acts 6:1-8:3. The Trinity cleared the way for the Law in doing the Plan of Mercy in Jerusalem for Angels, the Law, Single Boys and Girls, Ghosts, Phantoms, Shadows and Spirits in James 2:8-13; Luke 20:35-36 and Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25. Who is the Female Physical Trinity that came to the Earth 2,000 years ago? First, is the Lady Elizabeth in doing the Pregnancy of John in the hill country of Judah in Luke 1:5-25, 57-58. Second, is the Lady Mary in doing the Pregnancy of Jesus in Bethlehem in Luke 1:26-55; 2:1-20. Third, is the Lady Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in doing the Pregnancy of Stephen in Jerusalem in Acts 1:4-7. The Female Christian Law is cleared from the Female Trinity which concerns the Lady Mary doing the Pregnancy of James in Nazareth in Luke 2:39-40. If You have any questions on the Prominent Physical Trinity and their different kinds of jobs, You must get My book called “**The Lord Jehovah the Physical Trinity and the Church of God**.”

The Trinity as three Persons in One God is proven in scripture. In John 1:1-2 says “In the Beginning was the (Word (Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV), & the Word was with God (Son Jesus) & the Word was God (Brother John). He was in the Beginning with God.” In Acts 10:38 mentions “God (Father Stephen) anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost (Brother John) & with power, who went about doing good and healing all that were oppressed by the Devil, for God was with Him.” Some scriptures are in Romans 15:13; 1st Corinthians 2:4 & Luke 4:14. In John 14:26 says “But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit (Brother John), whom the Father (Stephen) will send in My name (Son Jesus), He will teach You all things, and bring to Your remembrance all that I have said unto You.” In 1st John 2:1 states “In any One does sin, We have an Advocate (Brother John) with the Father (Stephen), Jesus Christ (Son) the righteous.” In Hebrews 7:25 says “Christ (the Lord Jesus the Son of God) who is able for all time to save (protect) those who draw near to God (Father Stephen) through Him (Brother John), since He always lives to make intercession for them.”

Each Person of the Trinity is fully God which is proven in scripture. In Genesis 1:1 declares that the Father Stephen is fully God in Omniscience/Omnipotence in the Deity of Stephen in John 1:1-4; Hebrews 1:1-3; 1st John 2:22; 2nd John 9 and Acts 1:7; 6:3, 5, 8, 10; 7:59. In John 1:1-4 says that the Son Jesus is also fully God in Salvation which proves the Deity of Christ. Some scriptures of the Deity of Christ are in John 20:38; Hebrews 1:10; Psalms 102:25; Titus 2:13 and 2nd Peter 1:1. In John 1:1-4 says the Holy Ghost (Brother John) is fully God in Grace which proves the Deity of John. Some scriptures of the Deity of John are in Luke 3:21-22; John 3:5-7; 14:26 and Psalms 139:7-8. In Isaiah 9:6 says that the Trinity is fully God. It declares “For to us a Child is Born, to us a Son is Given and the Government will be upon His shoulder, and His name will be called Wonder Counselor (Brother John), Mighty God (Lord James in Christian Law), Everlasting Father (Father Stephen) and Prince of Peace (Son Jesus).” in Colossians 2:9 says “In Him (Physical Trinity) the whole fullness of Deity dwells bodily.” Some scriptures of true the Deity (Divine Nature & Godhead Bodily) of the Trinity are in Matthew 28:19; Acts 5:3-5 and 1st Corinthians 2:10-11.

There is only One Creator as God which is proven in scripture. Finally, there is only One God. His name is Jehovah over all the Earth in Psalms 83:18, His name is Victor over all the Heavens in Isaiah 38:11 and the Lord Yahweh over the Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). The short name for Jehovah is Jah, the short name for Victor is Vic and the short name for Yahweh is Yah. In Exodus 15:11 declares “Who is like You, O Lord, among the Gods? Who is like You. Majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Isaiah 45:21-22 says “There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous God & a Savior (Protector), there is none besides Me…look to Me, & be saved, all You Ends of the Earth! For I am God, & there is no other.” In Isaiah 44:6-8 tells us “I am the First & the Last, besides Me there is no God…You are My Witnesses (Trinity), is there a God besides Me? Indeed, there is no Rock, I know not One.” In 1st Kings 8:60 states “That all Peoples of the Earth may know that the Lord (Yah) is God, there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:5-6 declares “I am the Lord, and there is no other, besides Me there is no God, I gird You, through You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me, I am the Lord, and there is no other.” In Deuteronomy 6:4-5 declares “Hear, O Israel, the LORD our God, the LORD is One. You shall (agape) love the LORD Your God will all Your heart, with all Your soul and with all Your strength.” In Matthew 22:37 says “You shall (agape) love the LORD Your God with all Your heart, with all Your soul and with all Your mind.” In Mark 12:29-30 mentions “Hear, O Israel the LORD Our God, the LORD is One. And You shall (agape) love the LORD Your God with all Your heart, with all Your soul, with all Your mind and with all Your strength.” In Luke 10:27 tells us “You shall (agape) love the LORD Your God with all Your heart, will all Your soul, with all Your strength and with all Your mind.” In 2nd Kings 23:25 says “Now before Him there was no King like Him, who turned to the LORD with all His heart, with all His soul, and with all His might…” There is proof that there is only One Trinity equal to the One God. In Romans 3:30 says “God (Trinity) is One.” In 1st Timothy 2:5 tells us “For there is One God, and there is One mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 says “there is One God (Lord Yahweh), the Father (Stephen), from whom are all things and from whom We exist, and One Lord Jesus Christ, through who are all things, and through whom We live.” In James 2:19 declares “You believe that God is One, You do well, Even the Demons believe—and shudder (tremble).” This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord acts as the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen in John 8:58.

The Importance of the Trinity is proven in scripture. The importance of God existing as the Trinity can concern some scriptures in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 17:5, 24 and Genesis 1:1-2. The importance of the Trinity is declared in Revelation 5:12-14 and Philippians 2:9-11. For John was considered as the Lamb of God concerning dying vicariously for repenting temptations of the World in Luke 9:7-9. Jesus was considered as the Lamb of God concerning dying vicariously for the forgivable sins of the World in Luke 23:26-56. Stephen was considered as the Lamb of God concerning dying vicariously for the Eternal Sin above the Law in Lordship in Acts 6:11-8:3. In which the Father Stephen raised the Brother John and the Son Jesus Christ of the Trinity through the Father Stephen by exalting them on high in Philippians 2:9-11 and John 10:17-18. The Lord Yah raised the Father Stephen and exalted Him on high proven in Acts 7:59-8:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6 and John 5:24-30; 6:22-59. This means there is only One Father Stephen by which are all things and We in Him in 1st Corinthians 8:6. Since the Father Stephen making the Son Jesus Christ and Brother John subject to the Father Stephen as the Last of the Trinity in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. The Father Stephen would be equal and act as the Lord Jehovah over all the Earth and act as the Lord Yahweh as the Creator of the Father Stephen proven in 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24, 28 and Ephesians 4:6. This means there is 1 God as Yah & 1 Father being Stephen who is above all, through You all, and in You all.

The Trinity’s different Job’s is proven in scripture. The Trinity has different Jobs relating to the World. The Father Stephen dies for the Eternal Sin above the Law in Lordship in Acts 7:51-60 by showing His own Wisdom/own Power and Truth in Acts 6:3, 5, 8, 10. The Son Jesus dies for the forgivable sins in Luke 23:26-56 by showing the Father Stephen’s Salvation and Truth. The Brother John dies for the repenting temptations in Luke 9:7-9 by showing the Father Stephen’s Grace and Truth. Some other scriptures that prove the different jobs of the Father Stephen and Son Jesus are in John 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1; Colossians 1:16; Psalms 33:6, 9; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24 and Hebrews 1:1-2. Some scriptures that prove the job of the Holy Ghost (Brother John) is in Genesis 1:2; John 14:16-18, 26; 16:5-15 and Psalms 33:6; 139:7.

The Redemption of the Trinity is proven in scripture. In Redemption there are three distinct functions. The Father Stephen planned redemption and then sent His Son Jesus into the World in John 3:16; Galatians 4:4 and Ephesians 1:9-10. The Son Jesus obeyed the Father Stephen and completed redemption of Us in John 6:38 and Hebrews 10:5-7. The Father Stephen then sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to Us in John 14:26; 15:26. The Holy Ghost (Brother John) gives Us a new life and regeneration in John 3:5-8; Romans 8:13; 15:16; 1st Peter 1:2; Acts 1:8 and 1st Corinthians 12:7-11. The Son Jesus & Holy Ghost (John) are equal in Deity to the Father Stephen in the Eternal Kingdom only, but are in subordinate jobs in 1st Corinthians 15:28. The Lords came before the Angels is in Proverbs 8:22-31.

The Trinity’s existence is proven in scripture. The three Persons exist eternally as the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John). Some scriptures that prove this are in Ephesians 1:3-4; 3:14-15; John 1:1-4, 14, 18; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Hebrews 1:1-4; and Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV, Wisdom directed to a Person in ***Qanah***). The Lord Yah eternally and necessarily exists as the Trinity. The Lord Yah allowed God the Father Stephen to speak His omnipotent creative words that brought nothing into being. God the Son Jesus carried out these words by being His Divine Agent proven in Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; 1st Corinthians 8:6 and John 1:1-3. God the Holy Ghost (Brother John) was active in “**moving over the face of the waters**” in Genesis 1:2. Some other scriptures are in John 17:5, 24. God is immutable and means He is called the “**Unchanging God**” and never changes in anything in His works/plans in Acts 5:38-39. He is the “**I AM THAT I AM**” and the **LORD JEHOVAH**.

The Trinity is equal in Deity in the consummation of the Eternal Kingdom is proven in scripture. First, is the Father Stephen’s status of Deity as being full God is proven in scripture. The first evidence is that the Father Stephen is full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55. This means there was not a part about Him which was not linked to Jehovah. Second, He is the Father Stephen in the Lord Yah’s presence in Acts 6:15 & Hebrews 1:1-14. Third, the Father Stephen’s name means Crown which can be translated as the “**Highest Lord** **Yahweh**” in Luke 1:32, 35, 76; 2:14; 19:38; 24:19 and Mark 11:10. For the Lord Jehovah is called the Highest as Eleyon, Heleyon or simply the LORD. This means it can be called Stephen Jehovah meaning Father Jehovah. Fourth, the Father Stephen could not have done those signs, wonders, miracles or healings among the Business unless the Lord Jehovah was with Him in Acts 6:8. Fifth, the Father Stephen calls Jesus Deity in Acts 7:56, then in Acts 7:59, He says “Lord Jesus (Christ), receive My Spirit.” This means the Father Stephen is under the Lord Yahweh but above the Lord Jesus Christ “**calling on God**” in Acts 7:59; Ephesians 4:6; 1st John 5:1-17 and 1st Corinthians 8:6. Sixth, the Father Stephen is Born of God into the Eternal Kingdom and is the Most Highest Lord as the very first Christian Lord, which shows His divine nature in Acts 7:30-32; 17:28-29; Romans 1:20 and 2nd Peter 1:4. This means He was first in the Kingdom of God, and He was separated from the World and the prices of the beheading and the cross in Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34. This is because the Father Stephen chose not to look upon the forgivable sins or the repenting temptations proven in 1st Corinthians 13:5; 1st John 2:15-17 and James 1:13. Seventh, the Father Stephen is Born of God and never lies which means “He does not sin, for His seed remains in Him, and He cannot sin, be He has been Born of God” in 1st John 1:3; 3:3, 9, 11; 4:7; Titus 1:1-3; Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18. Eighth, the Father Stephen is called the Eternal Christ in the Eternal Sin above the Law in Lordship concerning the plan of omniscience/omnipotence and truth in Sceva. Since it says in Acts 19:11-20 that Sceva would know the Father Stephen whom Saul preaches in Acts 22:1-29 because Saul was an eternal blasphemer. Ninth, the Lord Jesus called the Father Stephen Deity through the measure after the stoning in Acts 7:55-56; 8:1-3. Tenth, the Father Stephen’s Deity is above the Son Jesus’ Deity in signs, wonders, miracles and healings in Acts 6:8 and 1st Corinthians 8:6 done by the hand of God in the ten plagues of Egypt and the Red Sea Crossing in the Eternal Kingdom in Exodus 3:1-14:31 and Acts 7:30-44. This is because the Lord Jesus Christ was in the World and the Lord Stephen was in the Kingdom of God. The only way to be equal is for the Lord Jesus Christ to come in the Kingdom of the Father Stephen through His Spirit in Acts 7:59; John 4:23-24 and Ephesians 2:18. Eleventh, the Father Stephen could read thoughts and knew what was in the other 60 Lord’s since He had omniscience in Acts 7:51-60. Twelfth, the Father Stephen Our Lord has omnipotence (supreme authority, sovereignty and almightiness) in Acts 6:8 and omnipresence since the whole Christianity grew throughout the Whole World in Acts 1:8-28:31. Thirteenth, the other Married Lord called Wisdom blasphemed the Father Stephen Our Lord because Stephen calls Himself the Father over All in Acts 6:5-8:3; Ephesians 4:6 and 1st Corinthians 8:6. Fourteenth, the Father Stephen’s anointing breaks every yoke and uplifts every problem in Acts 6:1-8:3. Fifteenth, the Father Stephen Our Lord cannot be tempted by evil and He tempts no One in James 1:13. Sixteenth, is the Father Stephen Our Lord is faithful in eternal death and cannot deny Himself in 1st Timothy 2:13. Seventeenth, the Father Stephen has immortality in 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16. Eighteenth, the Father Stephen Our Lord’s sovereignty is in Matthew 11:25-27. Nineteenth, the Father Stephen Our Lord is Lord over the Lord Jesus Christ the Man of God & Son of God in Acts 7:59. Twentieth, the Father Stephen Our Lord is a Witness (Record) in the Universe as the Father in 1st John 5:6-13. The Father Stephen is called the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The Father Stephen is worshipped in John and throughout scripture.

Second, is the Son Jesus Christ’s Deity as being fully God is proven in scripture. Throughout Biblical Scripture most of the time God or “**Theos**” is referred to God the Father Stephen 99.99%, but sometimes We find in some scriptures that refer to the Son Jesus Christ. There are 5,240 occurrences for God & 8,796 occurrences for Lord in the Whole Holy Bible. These scriptures are in 2nd Peter 1:1; Romans 9:5; Psalms 45:6; Titus 2:13; John 1:1, 18; 20:28; Isaiah 9:6 & Hebrews 1:8. There are only 9 scriptures that refer to **JEHOVAH**, **YAHWEH** or **VICTOR** in Genesis 22:14 (OKJV); Exodus 6:3 (OKJV); 17:17 (OKJV); Judges 6:24 (OKJV); Psalms 68:4 (NKJV); 83:18 (OKJV) & Isaiah 12:2 (NKJV); 26:4 (NKJV); 38:11 (NKJV). Even though You may refer to the Lord Yahweh as God or Lord it still can refer to the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 8:58. The word Lord, “**Kyrios**” is used also for the Christ. Kyrios can also mean Sir or Master. Some scriptures for Sir are in John 4:11; Matthew 13:27; 21:30; 27:63. Master is in Matthew 6:24; 21:40. Lord is used as the Christ in Luke 1:43; 2:11, 18; Matthew 3:3; 22:44; Psalms 110:1; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 12:3 and Hebrews 1:10-12. Another strong proof of Jesus’ Deity is that Jesus is the Son of Man. In Acts 7:56 the Father Stephen refers Christ as Deity. Some scriptures are in Daniel 7:13-14 & Matthew 26:64-66. The Lord John calls the Lord Jesus as God or “**Logos**” in John 1:1, 14 and Psalms 33:6. Logos means the Word of God. In Revelation 19:11-16, Christ is referred to a name which is the Word of God. Jesus Christ possessed Deity attributes. First, is omnipotence that was demonstrated by Jesus when He commanded the storm and sea to calm in Matthew 8:26-27, the multiplied of fish loaves in Matthew 14:19, the water into wine in John 2:1-11 and the walking on the sea in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52 and John 6:15-21. Another attribute is Jesus’ omniscience in knowing what was in Mankind in Mark 2:8 and John 23:25; 6:64; 16:30. Omniscience is part of hearing voices and knowing what was in Mankind. Another attribute of Jesus is His omnipresence in Matthew 18:20; 28:20. Jesus had immortality in John 2:19, 21-22; 10:17-18 and 1st Timothy 6:16. The Son Jesus Our Lord is worthy to be worshipped in Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:12-13; 19:10; Philippians 2:9-11 and Hebrews 1:6. Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam in 1st Corinthians 15:47. Jesus had divine sovereignty in Mark 2:5-7 & Matthew 5:22, 28, 32, 34, 44; 11:25-27.

The “**Kenotic Theology**” says that Jesus Christ as fully Man was divested of certain attributes while on Earth. In Philippians 2:5-7 mentions that Jesus “**Emptied Himself**” of the omniscience (knowing all thoughts of Man), the omnipotence (all power toward Mankind) and omnipresence (all present to Man) in which He finished His Work of Salvation & the Plan of Redemption for Man at the Cross. Jesus as fully Divine is in Matthew 1:23, when He is called “**Immanuel**” meaning God with Us. In Colossians 2:9 says the fullness of God that Jesus possessed. Jesus’ Incarnation was very necessary for Mankind. Jesus was fully Man but fully God to show His position as Mediator between God & Man in 1st Timothy 2:5. Also salvation belongs to the Lord in Jonah 2:9. Jesus has to be fully God & fully Man for the Plan of Salvation & then Christianity for Mankind afterwards. We understand what He did for Mankind in 2nd John 9. Anyone that denies the Son Jesus denies the Father Stephen in 1st John 2:23. The Law blasphemed because Jesus said, ‘I AM the Son of God’ in John 10:36.

Third, is the Brother John’s Deity as fully Woman but fully God is proven in scripture. John was considered being full Woman meant He was in the wisdom and understanding of the Father Stephen. John died in the beheading as the 2nd Woman Eve concerning being called the Woman of the Lord to restore the 1st Eve being deceived. John as Deity is proven by Him being Born with the Holy Ghost in the womb in Luke 1:15. This means He was Born of God in 1st  John 3:9. Second, He performed signs, wonders and healings that were done though His warnings to the people in Luke 3:7-15. Third, His name is closely connected to the Holy Ghost meaning grace and comfort. Fourth, the seven sons of Sceva would know John whom Saul preaches in Acts 26:1-8, 19-23 since Saul was an Insolent Man in Acts 26:9-11 which proves John as the Holy Ghost of God and the Christ concerning the Plan of Grace. Remember the people asked Him if He was the Christ, but said He did no salvation, but He did grace and was that Christ in Luke 3:1-22. Fifth, John in Luke 3:21-22 baptizes Jesus Christ though the fullness of the Holy Ghost in His divine flesh which means John is fully God and called the Lord John. This is because John only had the Authority to do this and He was baptizing a Lord and not Man. Sixth, John (2nd Eve) is also called Jesus (2nd Adam) in Genesis 2:23; 3:20 & 1st Corinthians 15:47. If You say it did not happen with John then You are deceived and are antichrists in 2nd John 7-13. John is called God as the Holy Ghost in 1st John 5:7; Hebrews 10:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:8; Ephesians 4:30; 1st Corinthians 12:3; Romans 9:1; Acts 1:33; 7:55; John 10:34-35; 14:26; Mark 12:36 & Matthew 28:19. Some scriptures of the Trinity’s Deity are in Ephesians 1:7-8; 2:17-18; 3:8-13; 5:20; James 1:5; 3:17; Revelation 7:12; Romans 11:36; 2nd Corinthians 4:6; 2nd Peter 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Galatians 4:6; Colossians 1:2-3, 19; 3:10 & 1st Thessalonians 1:1. The Brother John Our Lord is worshipped in Hebrews 1:6. He is called the 2nd Woman Eve in 2nd Corinthians 15:47.

What are the two Armors that the Trinity uses is proven in scripture. These two armors are primarily for the Lord’s people and renders full protection to the party that uses these armors. **The Salvation Armor** also called **The Protection Armor** that the Lord Jesus Christ and the Lord John uses is proven in Ephesians 6:10-20. It declares “Finally, My brethren, be strong on the LORD and in the power of His might. Put on the Whole Armor of God (Father Stephen) that You may be able to stand against the wiles (schemes) of the Devil, for We do not wrestle against flesh and blood (physical warfare), but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual wickedness in Heavenly Places (spiritual warfare). Therefore take up the Whole Armor of God that You may be able to withstand in the Evil Day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having girded Your waist (loins) with truth (**Belt of Truth**), having put on the **Breastplate of Righteousness**, and having shod Your feet with the Preparation of the Gospel of Peace (**Shoes of Peace**). Above all, taking the **Shield of Faith** with which You will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the Wicked One. And take the **Helmet of Salvation (Protection)**, and the **Sword of the Spirit** (Stephen), **which is the Word of God**, praying always with **all prayer and supplication in the Spirit** (Stephen), being watchful to this end with all perseverance & supplication for all the Saints (Lords)—& for Me, that utterance may be given to Me, that I may open My mouth boldly to make known the Mystery of the Gospel, for which I am an ambassador in chains, that in it I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.” For Eternal Mercy & Eternal Grace triumphs over condemnation and judgment in Law in James 2:13.

**The Jealous Zeal Armor** called **The Law Justice Armor** that the Lord James & Lord Stephen used is in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. It declares “But the Righteous live forever, & their reward is with the Lord (Yah). The Most High (Father Stephen) takes care of them…they will receive **a Glorious Crown** and **a Beautiful Diadem** from the Hand of the Lord (Yah), because with His right hand He will cover them, and with His arm He will shield them. The Lord (Yah) will take **His zeal as His Whole Armor** (**The Jealous Law Armor**), and will arm all Creation to repel His enemies, He will put on **Righteousness as a Breastplate**, and wear **Impartial Justice as a Helmet**. He will take **Holiness as an Invincible Shield**, and **Sharpen Stern Wrath for a Sword**, & all Creation will join with Him to fight (alone position) against His frenzied foes. Shafts of lightening will fly with true aim, & will leap from the clouds to the target, as from a well-drawn bow, & hailstones full of wrath will be hurled as from a catapult. The water of the sea will rage against them, & rivers will relentlessly overwhelm them. A mighty wind will rise against them, & like a tempest it will winnow them away. Lawlessness will lay waste the Whole Earth, & evildoing will overturn the Thrones of (Evil) Rulers.” For Eternal Authority/Lordship triumphs over the Eternal Charge/Damnation in the Eternal Law in Acts 7:60.

The Miracle Kingdom of the Father Stephen is proven in scripture. The Rod of Moses given by the Father Stephen is called “**fire with fire**.” Israel was protected which is a form of “**Divine White Magic**” that the Father Stephen Our Lord used and Egypt was harmed or destroyed which is a form of “**Divine Black Magic**” that the Father Stephen Our Lord used. First, is the 11 miracles declared in Exodus 3:1-14:31. Some scholars prove that the Rod of Moses was made out of Sapphire (a clear crystal to radiate the powers). It would be very heavy to Moses, unless Moses was empowered also to carry it. Other scholars say the Rod came from the Mullein (Ash) Tree. Mullein is used as an herbal medicine used for warts, boils, carbuncles, chilblains, bacteria’s, catarrhs, asthma, respiratory disorders, ear infections, frostbite, eczema, pulmonary diseases, bronchitis, hemorrhoids, cough, sore throat & lung disease. It is active in many smoking blends. The Father Stephen empowered the Rod by extraordinary omnipotence’s. The 1st plague concerned the waters being turned to blood on **Nisan**, which is the month of March 21st to April 21st in Exodus 7:19. In this plague, the magicians also used their enchantments & turned the water into blood. The 2nd plague concerned frogs on **Ab**, which is the month of July 21st to August 21st in Exodus 8:2. In this plague the magicians used their enchantments and brought forth frogs. In these two plagues the Lord in His will used the opposition to protect Israel & it backfired on the Egyptians. The 3rd plague concerned lice on **Elul**, which is the month of August 21st to September 21st in Exodus 8:16. In this plague the magicians tried to use their enchantments to bring forth lice but could not because this was the “**Finger of God**” & the Beginning of the Kingdom of God. The 4th plague concerned flies on **Tishri**, which is the month of September 21st  to October 21st  in Exodus 8:24. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 5th plague concerned cattle diseased on **Cheshvan (Heshvan)**, which is the month of October 21st to November 21st in Exodus 9:3. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 6th plague concerned boils on **Kislev (Chislev)**, which is the month of November 21st to December 21st in Exodus 9:9. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 7th plague concerned hail and fire on **Tevet (Tebeth)**, which is the month of December 21st to January 21st in Exodus 9:24. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 8th plague concerned locusts on **Shevat (Shebat)**, which is the month of January 21st to February 21st in Exodus 10:4. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 9th plague concerned darkness on **Adar**, which is the month of February 21st to March 21st in Exodus 10:21. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 10th plague concerned death of the firstborn at 12:00 Midnight on **Nisan**, which is the month of March 21st to April 21st in Exodus 11:1-10; 12:29-30. In this plague the magicians had no power. The 2 magicians that resisted Moses were named Jannes (Johanai, Iannes or Janis) & Jambres (Mamre, Mambres or Jamberes) in 2nd Timothy 3:8-9. On the Rod the inscription is **Yahweh** or by pious Jews “**Ha Shem**” (The Name) on **Tammuz** in the month from June 21st to July 21st. The Rod was appointed from Moses, to Aaron, to Joshua, to David, to Jacob, to Solomon, to Jesus, to Saul (Jewish Law), to James (Gentile Law/Christian Law), to James (Law of Yah), to the Father Stephen (Lordship) & back to the Lord Yah in Acts 7:30-60 & Micah 6:9. The Red Sea Crossing was for Israel escaping Pharaoh’s Army which is in the month of **Iyar** which is April 21st to May 21st done by the Father Stephen in Wisdom of Solomon 14:3 & Exodus 14:1-31. The weakness of Moses & the Father Stephen was in **Sivan** or the Father Stephen’s Mystery Month called **Veadar** from May 21st to June 21st by hitting the rock twice in Numbers 20:1-13. **The Golden Rule** is to do unto others as they would do unto You in Matthew 7:1-2, 12. The Father Stephen’s Kingdom ordered His Son Jesus to work for Him in the 4 Synoptic Gospels. These miracles do not lead You to salvation but by the “Word of His Power” in Hebrews 1:3. Jesus is the “**Great Physician**” by Him curing, raising the dead, preached to the Saints (Lords), cast out Devils, healed, made the blind to see, & showed the Father Stephen’s glory. The miracles that Jesus did by the Father Stephen in His three years ministry involves Peter’s Mother in Law healed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38-39, the draught of fishes in Galilee in Luke 5:1-11, the Leper cleansed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-15, the Paralytic cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:3-13; Luke 5:18-26, the Impotent Man healed in Jerusalem in John 5:-19, the Withered Hand restored in Galilee in Matthew 12:10-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-11, the Centurion’s Servant cured of the palsy in Capernaum in Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10, the Widows Son raised from the dead (Nain) in Luke 7:11-17, the Demoniac healed in Galilee in Matthew 12:23-23; Luke 11:14, the tempest stilled in Galilee in Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:37-41; Luke 8:22-25, the two Demoniacs cured in Gadara in Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:23, 35-43; Luke 8:41, 49-56, the Woman with the issue of blood healed in Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34; Luke 8:43-48, the Blind Men cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:27-31, the Dumb Spirit cast out in Capernaum in Matthew 9:32-33, the five thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14, the walking on the sea in Galilee in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52; John 6:15-21, the Syrophoenician’s Daughter healed in Tyre in Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30, the four thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9, the Deaf and Dumb Man cured in Galilee in Mark 7:31-37, the Blind Man healed in Bethsaida in Mark 8:22-26, the Devil cast out of the Boy near Caesarea in Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-42, the tribute money provided in Capernaum in Matthew 17:24-27, the passing through the Crowd unseen in the temple in John 8:59, the ten Lepers cleansed in Samaria in Luke 17:11-19, the Man born blind healed in Jerusalem in John 9:1-7, Lazarus raised from the dead in Bethany in John 11:38-44, the Woman with the infirmity cured in Peraea in Luke 13:11-17, the Man with the dropsy cured in Peraea in Luke 14:1-6, the two Blind Men cured in Jericho in Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 11:12-14, the fig tree blasted in Mount Olivet in Matthew 21:18-22; Mark 11:12-14, Malchus’ Ear placed and healed in Gethsemane in Luke 22:50-51, The second draught of fishes in Galilee in John 21:1-14, Legion with over 2,000 demons cast out in Mark 5:1-20; Luke 8:26-39, the Resurrection of Christ in Matthew 28:1-10; Mark 16:1-11; John 20:1-18; Luke 24:1-12. These miracles are in the 4 Synoptic Gospels but “there are…many other things that Jesus did (by the Father Stephen)… for if they were written one by one…the World itself could not contain the Books that would be written” in John 21:25. The most wicked is 8 toward darkness & 1 toward light (Black magic of harming or Destroying to the Wicked Egyptians done by the Father Stephen Our Lord), the in between or the Father Stephen Our Lord as the Mediator of the Permissible Magical Arts with the Rod of God is Taurus the Bull named after a mountain near the Red Sea that is 3 toward darkness & 6 toward the light concerns the 9 levels of magic, the 10th level of magic is in Heaven in Ephesians 6:12, the 11th level of magic is in Lordship in Revelation 2:26-28 & the weakness of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in the 12th level of magic done by the Lord Yahweh in 1st Corinthians 1:25. The Tropical Zodiac is from April 21st to May 21st & the Sidereal Zodiac is from May 16th to June 15th & the IAU constellations boundaries is from May 14th to June 21st) and the most righteous is 1 toward darkness & 8 toward light (White Magic of Protection to the Righteous Israelites/Gentile Christians done by the Father Stephen) in the Horoscopes’ or Astrological Physiognomies on pages 357-359. The Father Stephen is the Mediator between the anointed & the wicked in 2nd Esdras 12:32 & in the Genesis Commentary B on page 464. In Matthew 25:31-46 says the Father Stephen prepares those on the right hand (Israelites/Gentile Christians) & is blessed into eternal life & prepares those on the left hand (Egyptians/Foreign Nations) & is cursed into everlasting damnation. Egypt’s plagues are in A Paraphrase of Genesis & Exodus on page 447. If You have any questions on Magic, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod & the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.” The Day/Hour of the Father Stephen is proven in Scripture. When the Universe will end will be on Sunday on the Sabbath Day & Sunday is the Lord’s Day. The Scripture says at the cock crowing (6:00AM) on Sunday or the Morning on Sunday in May between 6:00Am to 12:00PM. The Lord will come in the day only even if it’s night. For 1 Hour (1,000 years) is equal to the 1 Day (1,000 years) in Matthew 20:1-16. One day with the Lord is a 1,000 years proven in 2nd Peter 3:8. So if My calculations are right, the Morning (6:00Am-12:00PM) on Sunday concerns 500 years. The Father Stephen paid for the months of March to June & His birth was at March 12AD. So the 13th Day with the Lord would start on March 2012AD. The Young Universe is 13 Days or 13,000 years with the Lord. The Genealogy of Jesus is in Matthew 1:1-17 & Luke 3:23-38. The 13 Days concerns the Lord Yah’s Day in Genesis 1:1 and Luke 3:38, the Trinity’s Day in Genesis 1:1 & Luke 3:38, Bara’s Day in Genesis 1:1 & Luke 3:38, Asah’s Day in Genesis 1:7 & Luke 3:38, Nathan’s Day in Genesis 1:17 & Luke 3:38, the Adam’s Day in Genesis 1:26; Matthew 1:1 & Luke 3:38, Noah’s Day in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:36, The Abraham’s Day Genesis 11:26; Matthew 1:2, 17 & Luke 3:34, David’s Day in Matthew 1:6, 17, The Babylon’s Day in Matthew 1:12, 17, the Lord Jesus’ Day is in Matthew 1:16 & Luke 2:1-20; 3:23, the Lord John’s Day is in Luke 1:57-58, the Lord Stephen’s Day is in Acts 1:4-7. So from March 2012AD to MARCH 2512 AD the Lord may return in Matthew 24:15-31, 36-44; Mark 13:14-27, 32-37; Luke 21:7-28, 34-38; Revelation 4:1-20:15. Our Young Universe is 12,000/24,000 years based on the NT/OT time in the genealogy of Jesus & the creation processes in Genesis 1:1, 7, 17, 2:7, 22; 4:1, 2; Matthew 1 & Luke 3. In Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 1:2 is gap theory of trillions of years in Isaiah 24:1-23; Hebrews 1:2 & 2nd Corinthians 12-13 (3 Universes—Ages/Aeons). There is a Past Universe in Genesis 1:1 perfect, a Present Universe called Today & a Future Universe perfect in Revelation 21:1- 22:21: No one knows the day or hour of the Father Stephen in Matthew 24:36-44. The day is 12/24 days equal to 12,000/24,000 years & has already passed in March 2012AD, by the life of Jesus & Stephen in 3BC-12AD. The hour is equal to 1,000 years in Matthew 20:1-16; 24:22 & the Lord will destroy this Young Universe by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. In 2nd Peter 3:8 says that a day is a 1,000 years with the Lord. The Married Lord called Wisdom the Creator of the Eternal Sin in Lordship is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) concerns the Old Universe of trillions of years. The Lord Yah planted the Wisdom Tree by “**Qanah—Eternal Sexual Eros Love**” in Genesis 2:9 which says how & why the Married Lord called Wisdom eternally sinned & fell. Medical science says that the dinosaurs were living about 65 million years ago. The Trinity & the Law came to this Young Universe 2,000 years ago went back to their Universe that lasted trillions of years prior to this Old/Young Universe proven in 2nd Esdras 14:22; Sirach 24:9; 2nd Maccabees 7:23; Matthew 13:35; 25:34; Luke 16:8; 20:35; John 8:23; 13:1; 15:19; 16:28; 17:5, 11, 14, 24; 18:36; 21:25; Acts 15:18; Romans 1:20; 16:25; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:4; 3:9; 2nd Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:2; 4:3; 11:3; 1st Peter 1:20 & Revelation 11:15. Also there was life on the planet Mercury which is the 1st from planet from the sun linked to the Married Lord called Wisdom & planet Venus which is the 2nd planet from the sun linked to Lucifer for trillions of years ago before life was on the Old/Young Earth. The inner planets closest to the sun, have the capability to sustain life which are Mercury, Venus, Earth & Mars. The outer planets further away from the sun are questionable to sustain life. They are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus & Neptune. The Married Lord called Wisdom is the Lord of This Age against the Lord Stephen of That Age, Satan is the God of this age against the Lord James of that age, Adam is the Man of this age against the Lord Jesus of that age, Eve is the Woman of this age against the Lord John of that age & Cain is the Child of this age against the Lord Peter of that age proven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), Genesis 3:1-6:6; Ephesians 6:12; Luke 20:34-38; 1st Corinthians 15:38, 40, 47, 55 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4. The Old Universe (Old Lordship/Heaven/Earth) for trillions of years & began in Genesis 1:2 & ended in Genesis 8:1. The Old Lordship/Heaven ended by fire & agape love in Isaiah 24:1-23. The Old Earth ended by water in Genesis 7:1-24. This is proven in 2nd Peter 2:4-5. In An Admonition Associated with the Flood, Egypt was destroyed on pages 519. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven/Old Earth in the 2nd Universe is linked to the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom and the fall of Lucifer in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 2:9; Isaiah 14:12-21 & the Old Earth in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Young Earth lasts for 13,000/26,000 years and began in Genesis 8:20 and will end in Revelation 20:15. The Young Earth has Sexual Eros Love only but is released by the Old part of the 2nd Universe and the Young Lordship/Heaven is sexless as in the Book of Job, Job’s sinless marriage is considered before Adam’s sinful marriage because it is without sin in the Old part of the 2nd Universe in Genesis 2:24-6:7 & Job 1:1-37:24. The 1st Lordship over the 1st Heaven/Earth the Married Lord called Wisdom was created from everlasting proven in Proverbs 8:23. The other Lords were also created from eternity. When the Married Lord called Wisdom went into the Old Part of the 2nd Universe that lasted for trillions of years, He fell in Lordship because of eternal sexuality by the term “**Qanah**” from the Wisdom Tree & the Tree of life which means “**eternal sex**” in Genesis 2:9. If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.” The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Him, but He wrote in the sand with His finger and stopped it in John 10:31-39. The stoning of James in the Law in 63 AD and the stoning of Stephen in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Sexual & Divine) based on the stoning Laws. All the Corporals (Levities) dies under the Upside Down Cross linked to the Lord Peter, all the Sergeants (Priests) dies under the Beheading linked to the Lord John, all the Lieutenants (Chief Priests) dies under the Cross linked to the Lord Jesus and all the Captains (High Priests) dies under the Stoning linked to the Lord James empowered by Chief of Police (Chief High Priests) dies under the Persecution linked to the Lord Stephen when it all said and done at the End of Acts 28:31. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lord’s only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and the Majestic Thummim (Perfections of the Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost or Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular** **Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in Genesis 2:9 & 1st Kings 11:3. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 from the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not the majority of His 100’s of Local Wives and 300 Concubines after 80 years in Nehemiah 13:25-27 & 1st Kings 11:1-13. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, witchcrafts, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge of Humanity: The Father Stephen Knows All Creatures is in 1st Kings 8:39; 2nd Chronicles 6:30; Job 34:21; Psalms 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; 23:24; 32:19 & Acts 1:24. The Father Stephen Knows His Own Creatures is in 2nd Timothy 2:19; 1st Corinthians 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. The Father Stephen Knows Them by Name is in Isaiah 43:1; 45:3-4 & Exodus 33:17. The Father Stephen Knows Them Individually and Intimately is in Jeremiah 1:5; Psalms 119:168; 139:1-16 & 1st Corinthians 13:12. The Father Stephen Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Psalms 34:15; 132:3; Jeremiah 18:23 & Matthew 6:7-8; 31-32. The Father Stephen Knows their Sin is in Isaiah 48:8; Jeremiah 29:23; Hosea 5:3; Amos 5:12 & Hebrews 4:13. The Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: He Knows All Men is in John 2:25; Matthew 9:4; 12:25; Mark 2:8 & Luke 5:22; 11:17. He Knows Them by Name is in John 10:3, 14. He Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Revelation 2:9, 13. He Knows their Sins is in Revelation 3:1-2, 15-16. He Knows their Past & Future is in Matthew 26:33-34; Mark 14:29-30 & John 1:47; 4:16-18, 39; 13:37-38.

The Father Stephen as a Source of Human Knowledge: The Father Stephen is the Source of All Knowledge is in Proverbs 1:7; 2:6; 9:10 & Job 28:28. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen leads to the Fall is in Genesis 3:1-7, 22-24. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen is Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:16-18; 12:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 8:1. The Pursuit of Knowledge that Proceeds from the Father Stephen Merits Divine Approval is in Proverbs 2:3-5; 3:13-18; 4:5; 15:14 & 2nd Peter 1:5. The Father Stephen Bestows Special Knowledge on Certain Individuals is in Daniel 1:17; Exodus 31:1-5; 35:30-36:1; 1st Kings 3:10-12; 2nd Chronicles 1:10-12 & 1st Corinthians 12:8.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge: The Divine Knowledge of the Father Stephen through His Actions: The Father Stephen Acts in Creation is in Psalms 19:1-4; Romans 1:20 & Acts 14:17. The Father Stephen Acts in Impartial Judgment is in Ezekiel 6:13; 38:22-23; 39:6, 23; Exodus 7:5; 14:4 & Psalms 83:9-18. The Father Stephen Acts in Saving His Creatures is in Isaiah 37:20; 49:26; 52:9-10 & 1st Samuel 17:46-47. The Father Stephen’s People Know Him through His Dealings with Them: The Father Stephen Delivers His Creatures is in Exodus 6:6-7; 10:2; 16:6; Deuteronomy 4:32-35; Joshua 3:10; 4:23-24 & 1st Kings 20:13, 28. The Father Stephen Provides and Cares for His Creatures is in Exodus 16:8; 1st Kings 8:56-60; Isaiah 41:17-20; 45:4-6 & Ezekiel 37:26-28. In Giving Them His Infallible Law is in Exodus 31:13 & Ezekiel 20:11-12, 19-20. The Father Stephen Impartially Judges and Restores His Creatures is in Ezekiel 6:2-10; 7:4; 11:10-12; 12:15-16; 20:38; 36:11; 37:14; Numbers 14:34 & Jeremiah 24:5-7; 31:33-34. The Knowledge of the Father Stephen Leads to total Confidence in Him is in Psalms 9:10; 18:2; 37:25; 71:5-6; Genesis 22:7-8; Job 19:25; Isaiah 12:1-2 & Daniel 11:32.

The Divine Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: Jesus Christ is the Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in John 1:1-2; 8:19; 14:6-10; 17:26; Matthew 11:27; Colossians 1:15-20 & Hebrews 1:3. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through a Personal Relationship with His Father Stephen is in John 4:42; 10:38; 14:11; Matthew 9:4-8; Mark 2:8-12 & Luke 5:22-26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through the Divine Work of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in John 15:26; 1st Corinthians 12:3 & 1st John 5:6-9. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ is Associated with Knowing the Father Stephen is in John 8:19; 10:14-15, 27-30; 14:6-11; 15:15; 17:26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ should Increase Consistently is in Philippians 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:18 & 2nd Peter 1:5-8. The Divine Consequences of Knowing His Son Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen: Reconciliation with the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 5:19-20 & Ephesians 2:16. The Accesses to get to the Father Stephen: The Access to His Lord Peter the Beginning of the Infallible Law is in 2nd Maccabees 14:3. The Access to His Son Jesus for Mankind is in Ephesians 3:12. The Access to His Brother John for Womankind is in Romans 5:2. The Access to His Lord James the End of the Infallible Law is in Esther 1:14. The Only Access to the Father Stephen for Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies is in Ephesians 2:18. Becoming like Jesus Christ is in Philippians 3:10. Peace is in John 14:1; 16:33; Romans 5:1-2 & Ephesians 2:14-18. Hope is in Ephesians 1:17-18. Eternal Life is in John 10:27-28; 17:3 & 1st John 5:13, 20. Renewal is in Ephesians 4:19-22. Unity among Believers is in John 17:21. Rejection by the World is in John 15:18-21; 16:2-3; 17:14. The Knowledge of Jesus Christ is to Manifest itself in Obedience to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:3-6; Matthew 7:21-23; 25:31-46 & John 14:15, 21, 23; 15:4-5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Sin: Knowledge of Sin as a Result of the Fall is in Genesis 2:16-17; 3:1-13, 22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 1st Samuel 24:5-6; 2nd Samuel 24:10 & Hebrews 10:22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Biblical Law is in Romans 3:20; 5:13; 7:7. The Biblical Law was taught to All in Israel is in Leviticus 10:11 & Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:31; 6:6-9. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Convicting Authority of the Holy Ghost is in John 16:7-11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: The Human Quest from the Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Genesis 2:9; 3:5-6, 22; 2nd Samuel 14:17; 19:35 & Ezekiel 28:2-7. The Marital Consequences of the Attempt to Attain This Kind of Sexual Knowledge is in Genesis 2:17; 3:7-19; Ezekiel 28:13-19 & Romans 1:28-32. God as a Source of Infinite Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Psalms 34:11-14; 111:10; 119:66; Job 28:28 & Romans 7:7. The Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: Given in the Human Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 9:1; Job 27:6; Ezekiel 36:31; John 3:20; 2nd Corinthians 1:12; 1st Timothy 1:5, 18-19; 1st Peter 3:15-16 & Acts 24:16. Conscience and Moral Decisions is in 1st Samuel 25:30-34; 1st Chronicles 21:6-7; Psalms 37:27; Amos 5:14-15 & Ephesians 4:25-32. A Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil will not Empower any Creature to do Good, only the Father Stephen is Good is in Ephesians 4:6; Romans 7:15-25; 13:1-10.

The Old/Young Lordship, Wisdom and Strength is governed by the Eternal Lordship, Wisdom & Strength as the First & Last, Beginning & End & the Alpha & Omega in Romans 1:20 & Revelation 1:8, 11. The Bear (Ash, Kesil & Kimah), Orion or Pleiades (seven stars) shows where the 8 planets (Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, & Neptune) reside with the Moon & Sun by the Father Stephen in Amos 5:8; Job 9:9; 38:31 & the Coptic Psalm Book pages 327-329. In 2nd Enoch pages 496-500 says there are 10 Heavens of Angels (Lords) with the Father Stephen & each level getting brighter & brighter to the Lord Yah. There were no telescopes 2,000 years ago, so how was this known? In 2nd Enoch pages 8-9 says Enoch was taken up to Heaven. This is part of the 2nd Old/Young Universe. The sun-clad woman with a crown of 12 stars concerns the 8 planets & the 3 dwarf planets (Ceres, Pluto & Eris also called Xena) & the moon (lesser light) & the sun (greater light) in Revelation 12:1-2. The phases of the Moon are on page 360. The revelation of the Lord Jesus from the Father Stephen was given to an audience of incorruptibility & perfectness in the Second Treatise of the Great Seth pages 116-122. The Throne, the Ten Sefirot & the tree of Life is in Zohar, the Book of Radiance is on pages 707-718. The Lord Jesus & His Apostles obey the Father Stephen in the Epistle of the Apostles on pages 73-77 & the 3rd Corinthians on pages 157-159. Sexual Eros Love is damned by the Trinity in Pseudo-Titus on pages 239-247.

**Chapter 2: The Father Stephen within the OT for 10,000 Year Reign in 9,995BC-5BC in 951,600,000,000,000,000,000 Quintillion Years in the LORD in Genesis 8:1-Malachi 4:6**

The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Old Holy Scriptures is proven in the Holy Bible. The years are calculated from 2nd Peter 3:8 which mean 1,000 years is equal to the day which means a year is 366,000 years. In Matthew 20:12 says that an hour (day & night) is equal to the day for 26 hours is 26,000 years. So 366,000 years times 26,000 years times 10,000 year reign times 10,000 in relenting in Jude 14-15 times 10 better than a 100 in the Kingdom is the equation. The Lord Yah is in the “**Googolplex Kingdom Year Reign**” which is 1 with 10,000 zeros behind it in Genesis 1:1. The sextillion is 1 with 21 zeros behind it is the number of atoms in the body & The 100 trillion is number of cells in the body which is called the “**Tredecillion Year Reign**” which is 1 with 42 zeros behind it with the LORD in the Father Stephen’s body which is equal to a “**Relenting 10,000 Kingdom Year Reign**” to a “**Relenting Googolplex Kingdom Year Reign**” by the 2 together making peace which is called a “**Googol Kingdom Year Reign**” with 1 with 1,000 zeros behind it without relenting in 1 body. In Deuteronomy 32:6 declares “Do you thus deal with the LORD, O foolish and unwise people? Is He not Your Father (Father Stephen the Wise Omniscient), who brought You? Has He not made You and established You?” In 1st Chronicles 17:13 declares “I will be His Father (Father Stephen Our Merciful High Priest), and He shall be My Son, and I will take My mercy away from Him, as I took it from Him who was before You.” In 1st Chronicles 22:10 declares “He shall build a house for My name, and He shall be My Son, and I will be His Father (Father Stephen Our King), and I will establish the throne of His Kingdom over Israel forever.” In 1st Chronicles 28:6 declares “Now He said to Me, ‘It is Your Son Solomon who shall build My house and My courts, for I have chosen Him to be My Son, and I will be His Father (Father Stephen Our Dwelling and Omnipotent Law).’” In 1st Chronicles 29:10 declares “Therefore David blessed the Lord before all the assembly, and David said: ‘Blessed are You, Lord God of Israel, Our Father (Father Stephen Our Blessed Ministry), forever and ever.” In Psalms 68:5 declares “A Father (Father Stephen our Defending Avenger) of the Fatherless, a Defender of Widows, is God in His holy habitation.” In Psalms 89:26 declares “He shall cry to Me, ‘You are My Father (Father Stephen Our Rock the Savior–Protector), My God, and the Rock of My salvation.’” In Isaiah 9:6 declares “For unto us a Child is Born, Unto us a Son is Given, and the Government will be upon Him shoulder, and His name will be called Wonderful Counselor (Lord John), Mighty God (Lord James), Everlasting Father (Father Stephen of Governmental Eternity), Prince of Peace (Lord Jesus Christ).” In Isaiah 63:16 declares “Doubtless You are Our Father (Father Stephen Our Confidence), though Abraham (Humanity) was ignorant of Us, and Israel does not acknowledge Us. You, O LORD, are Our Father (Father Stephen Our Everlasting Redeemer), Our Redeemer from Everlasting is Your name.” In Isaiah 64:8 declares “But now, O Lord, You are Our Father (Father Stephen Our Potter), We are the clay and You Our Potter, and all We are the work of Your hand.” In Jeremiah 3:19 declares “But I said, ‘How can I put You among the Children and give You a pleasant land, a beautiful heritage of the Hosts of Nations (Laws)?’ and I said, ‘You shall call Me, “My Father (Father Stephen Our Governmental Beautiful Heritage),” and not turn away from Me.’” In Jeremiah 31:9 declares “They shall come with weeping, and with supplications I will lead them, I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters, in a straight way in which they will not stumble, for I am a Father (Father Stephen Our Intercessor) to Israel, and Ephraim is My firstborn.” In Malachi 1:6-8 declares “’A Son honors His Father, and a Servant His Master, if then I am the Father (Father Stephen Our Honorable Respecter and Healer), where is My honor? And if I am a Master, where is My reverence (respect)? Says the Lord of Hosts (Father Stephen Our Holiness the Holy One of Israel) to You Priests who despise My name, Yet You say, ‘In what way have We despised Your name? You offer defiled food on My altar’, but say, ‘In what way have We defiled You? By saying, ‘the table of the LORD is contemptible (despised)’ and ‘When You offer the blind for a sacrifice, is it not evil?’ and when You offer the lame and sick, is it not evil? Offer them to Your governor! Would He be pleased with You? Would He accept You favorably?’ says the LORD of Hosts (Camps and Armies also called the Lord of Glory & Holy One of Israel).” In Malachi 2:10 declares “Have We all One Father (Father Stephen Our Covenant Maker of God)? Has not One God (Lord Yah) created Us? Why do We deal treacherously with One Another by profaning the Covenant of the Fathers?” If You have any questions on the 10 Covenants that God established, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God created**.”

**Chapter 3: The Father Stephen in the MT for 400 Year Reign in 405BC-5BC in 3,806,400,000,000,000,000 Quintillion Years in the LORD in 1st Esdras 1:1-4 Maccabees 18:24**

The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Middle Holy Scriptures is proven in the Holy Bible. In Tobit 2:3 declares “But He came again and said, ‘Father (Father Stephen Our Protector), One of Our Nation (Law) is strangled, and is cast out in the Marketplace.” In Tobit 13:4 declares “There declare His greatness, and extol Him before all the living: for He is Our LORD, and He is the God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Greatness is Worshipped) forever.” In Wisdom of Solomon 14:3-4 declares “But thy providence, O Father (Father Stephen Our Omnipotent Control), governs it: for thou has made a way in the sea, and a safe path in the waves, showing that You can save (total protection from the Father Stephen Our Lord) from every danger, so that even a Person who lacks skill may be put to sea.” In Sirach 23:1 declares “O LORD, Father (Father Stephen Our Governmental Dominion in His Universal Government) and Governor (Presidential Lordship in the Universal Government) of all My whole life (All Creation), leave Me not to their counsels, and let Me not fall by them.” In Sirach 23:4 declares “O LORD, Father (Father Stephen Our Divine Humbleness) of My life, give Me not a proud look, but turn away from thy Servants (Lords) always a haughty mind.” In Sirach 51:10 declares “I called upon the LORD, the Father (Father Stephen Our Deliverer and Helper) of My LORD (above all other Lord’s) that He would not leave Me in the days of My trouble, and in the time of the proud, when there was no help.”

**Chapter 4: The Father Stephen within the NT for 100 Year Reign in 5BC-95AD in 951,600,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years in the LORD from Mathew 1:1-Revelation 22:21**

The Proof of the Father Stephen in the New Holy Scriptures is proven in the Holy Bible. In Matthew 5:16 says “Let Your light so shine before Men, that they may see Your good works, and glorify Your Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Glory) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 5:45 declares “They Ye may be Children of Your Father (Father Stephen Our Good One and Just One) which is in Heaven: for He makes His sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust.” In Matthew 5:48 mentions “Be Ye therefore perfect, even as Your Father (Father Stephen Our Perfection) which is in Heaven is perfect.” In Matthew 6:1 says “Take heed that Ye do not Your alms (charitable deeds) before Men, to be seen of them: otherwise Ye have no reward of Your Father (Father Stephen Our Reward) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 6:4 declares “That thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father (Father Stephen Our Hidden Lord) which sees in secret Himself shall reward thee openly.” In Matthew 6:6 tells us “But thou, when thou pray, enter into thy closet, and when thou has shut the door, pray to thy Father (Father Stephen Our Intercessor) which is in secret, and thy Father (Father Stephen Our Reward) which sees in secret shall reward thee openly.” In Matthew 6:8 says “Be not Ye therefore like unto them: for Your Father (Father Stephen Our Provider) knows what things Ye have need of, before Ye ask Him.” In Matthew 6:9 declares “After this manner therefore pray Ye: Our Father (Father Stephen Our Sacred Holiness) which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name.” In Matthew 6:14 tells us “For if Ye forgive Men their trespasses, Your Heavenly Father (Father Stephen Our Savoir) will also forgive You (Law).” In Matthew 6:15 says “But if Ye forgive not Men their trespasses, neither will Your Father (Father Stephen Our Recompense), forgive Your (Law’s) trespasses.” In Matthew 6:18 mentions “That thou appear not unto Men to fast, but unto thy Father (Father Stephen Our Fast Reward) which is in secret: and thy Father which sees in secret, shall reward thee openly.” In Matthew 6:26 declares “Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns, yet Your Heavenly Father (Father Stephen Our Provision) feeds them. Are Ye not much better than they?” In Matthew 6:32 says “(For after all these things do the Gentiles seek) for Your Heavenly Father (Father Stephen Our Need) knows that Ye have need of all these things.” In Matthew 7:11 states “If Ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto Your Children, how much more shall Your Father (Father Stephen Our Good Giver) which is in Heaven give good things to them that ask Him?” In Matthew 7:21 tells us “Not every One that says unto Me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, but He that does the will (Mother, Sister & Brother) of My Father (Father Stephen Our Spiritual King) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 10:20 it states “For it is not Ye that speak, but the Spirit of Your Father (Father Stephen Our Divine Communication) which speaks in You.” In Matthew 10:29 says “Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? And One of them shall not fall on the ground without Your Father (Father Stephen Our Order and Peace). In Matthew 10:32 tells us “Whosoever therefore shall confess Me before Men, Him will I confess also before My Father (Father Stephen Our Approver) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 10:33 says “But whosoever shall deny Me before Men, Him will I deny before My Father (Father Stephen Our Denier) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 11:25 mentions “At that time Jesus answered & said, ‘I thank thee, O Father (Father Stephen Our Most Highest Greatness), Lord of Heaven & Earth, because thou has hid these things from the Wise and Prudent, and has revealed them unto Babes.” In Matthew 11:26 says “Even so Father (Father Stephen Our Good Sight): for so it seemed good in thy sight.” In Matthew 11:27 mentions “All things are delivered unto Me of My Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereignty) : and No Man knows the Son, but the Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereignty), neither knows any Man the Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereignty) save the Son, and He to whomsoever the Son will reveal Him (Brother John). In Matthew 12:50 says “For whosoever shall do the will of My Father (Father Stephen Our Commander) which is in Heaven, the same is My Brother, and Sister and Mother.” In Matthew 13:43 declares “Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the Kingdom of their Father (Father Stephen Our Righteous King). Who has ears to hear let him hear.” In Matthew 15:13 says “But He answered and said, ‘Every plant, which My Heavenly Father (Father Stephen Our Establishment) has not planted, shall be rooted up.” In Matthew 16:17 says “And Jesus answered and said unto Him, ‘Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-Jonah (Son of John): for flesh and blood has not revealed it unto thee, but My Father (Father Stephen Our Revealer) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 16:27 tells us “For the Son of Man shall come in the Glory of His Father (Father Stephen Our Business) with His Angels (Lords), and then He shall reward every Man according to His works.” In Matthew 18:10 states “Take heed that Ye despise not One of these Little Ones, for I say unto You, ‘That in Heaven their Angels (Lords) do always behold the Face of My Father (Father Stephen Our Presence) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 18:14 says “Even so it is not the Will (Mother, Sister and Brother) of Your Father (Father Stephen Our Protector) which is in Heaven, that One of these Little Ones should perish.” In Matthew 18:19 declares “Again I say unto You, ‘That it two of You shall agree on Earth as touching anything that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father (Father Stephen Our Agreement) which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 18:35 mentions “So likewise shall My Heavenly Father (Father Stephen Our Recompense) do also unto You, if Ye from Your hearts forgive not Everyone His Brother (Law) their trespasses.” In Matthew 20:23 says “And He says unto them, ‘Ye shall drink of My cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on My right hand, and on My left, is not mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of My Father (Father Stephen’s Throne). In Matthew 23:9 tells us “And call no Man Your Father upon the Earth: for One is Your Father (Father Stephen Our True Lord), which is in Heaven.” In Matthew 24:36 states “But of that day and hour knows no Man, no, not the Angels (Lords) of Heaven, but My Father (Father Stephen Our Controlled Providence) only. In Matthew 25:34 tells us “Then shall the King say unto them on His right hand, ‘Come, Ye blessed of My Father (Father Stephen Our Blessed) inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World.” In Matthew 26:29 says “But I say into You, ‘I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with You in My Father’s Kingdom (Father Stephen Our King).” In Matthew 26:39 tells us “And He went a little further, and fell of His face, and prayed, saying, O My Father (Father Stephen Our Divine Will), if this cup may not pass away from Me, except I drink it, thy will be done.” In Matthew 26:42 (NKJV) mentions “Again, a second time, He went away and prayed, saying, ‘O Father (Father Stephen Our Invincibility), if this cup cannot pass away from Me unless I drink it, You will (Mother, Sister and Brother) be done.” In Matthew 26:53 declares “Think thou that I cannot now Pray to My Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Command), and He shall presently give Me more than 12 legions of Angels (Lords)?” In Matthew 28:19 states “Go Ye therefore, and teach all Nations (Laws), baptizing them in the Name of the Father (Father Stephen Our Holy Ghost Baptism), and of the Son (Son Jesus Our Fire Baptism) and of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Water Baptism). In Mark 8:38 tells us “Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful generation, of Him also shall the Son of Man be ashamed, when He comes in the Glory of His Father (Father Stephen Our Most Holiest of All) with the Holy Angels (Lords).” In Mark 11:25 says “And when Ye stand praying, forgive, if Ye have ought against any: that Your Father (Father Stephen Our Forgiver) also which is in Heaven may forgive You (Law) Your trespasses.” In Mark 11:26 tells us “But if Ye do not forgive, neither will Your Father (Father Stephen Our Unforgiver) which is in Heaven forgive Your trespasses.” In Mark 13:32 states “But of that day and that hour knows no Man, no not the Angels (Lords) which are in Heaven, neither to Son (Jesus Christ), but the Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereignty). In Mark 14:36 says “And He said, Abba, Father (Father Stephen Our Daddy), all things are possible unto thee, take away this cup from Me: nevertheless not what I will, but what thou wilt.” In John 1:14 tells us “And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among Us, (and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Truth), Full of Grace and Truth.” In John 1:18 says “No Man has seen God at any time, the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father (Father Stephen Our Declarer), He has declared Him.” In John 2:16 says “And said unto them that sold doves, ‘Take these things hence, make not My Father’s (Father Stephen Our Universal House) House a House of Merchandise.” In John 3:35 it states “The Father (Father Stephen Our Omni-Benevolence) loves the Son, and has given all things into His hand.” In John 4:21 says “Jesus says unto Her, Woman, believe Me, the hour comes, when Ye neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father (Father Stephen Our Lord). In John 4:23 states “But the hour comes, and now is, when the True Worshippers shall worship the Father in Spirit and Truth (Spiritual Worthy Father Stephen): for the Father (Father Stephen Our Seeker) seeks such to worship Him.” In John 5:17 says “But Jesus answered them, My Father (Father Stephen of all Business Work) works hitherto, and I work.” In John 5:18 states “Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill Him, because He not only has broken the Sabbath, but said also that God was His Father (Father Stephen Our Fatherhood and Sabbath), making Himself equal with God.” In John 5:19 tells us “Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto You, ‘The Son can do nothing of Himself, but what He sees the Father (Father Stephen Our Witness) do: for what things whatsoever He does, these also does the Son likewise.” In John 5:20 says “For the Father (Father Stephen Our Omni-Benevolence) loves the Son (Jesus Christ), and shows Him all things that Himself does: and He will show Him greater works than these that Ye may marvel.” In John 5:21 states “For as the Father (Father Stephen Our Resurrection) raises up the dead, and quickens them, even so the Son quickens whom He will.” In John 5:22 says “For the Father (Father Stephen Our Righteousness and Impartial Law Justice) Judges no Man, but has committed all Judgment unto the Son (Jesus Christ). In John 5:23 states “That all Men should honor the Son, even as they honor the Father (Father Stephen Our Honor), He that honors not the Son honors not the Father (Father Stephen Our Forsakenness) which has sent Him.” In John 5:26 tells us “For as the Father (Father Stephen Our Life Giver) has life in Himself, so has He given the Son to have life in Himself.” In John 5:30 says “I can of Mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I Judge: and My Judgment is just, because I seek not Mine own will, but the Will (Mother, Sister & Brother) of the Father (Father Stephen Our Justice) which has sent Me.” In John 5:36 tells us “but I have greater Witness than of (Lord) John: for the works which the Father has given Me to finish, the same works that I do, bear Witness of Me, that the Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Witness) has sent Me.” In John 5:37 declares “And the Father (Father Stephen Our Hidden Invisible Lord) Himself, which has sent Me, has borne Witness of Me, Ye have neither heard His voice at any time, nor seen His shape [This means even if You are close enough to see or communicate with Him, His Voice & His Shape is Cloaked by being Distorted or Disfigured so that No Eternal Creature will Rightly know His True Identity at any time].” In John 5:43 says “I am come in My Father’s Name (Father Stephen Our Lord), and Ye receive Me not: if another shall come in His own name, Him Ye will receive.” In John 5:45 tells us “Do not think that I will accuse You to the Father (Father Stephen Our Trust): there is One that accuses You, even (Lord) Moses, in whom Ye trust.” In John 6:27 says “Labor not for the meat which perishes, but for that meat which endures unto Everlasting Life, which the Son of Man shall give unto You: for Him has God the Father (Father Stephen Our Everlasting Lord) sealed.” In John 6:32 tells us “Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto You, Moses gave You not that bread from Heaven, but My Father (Father Stephen Our Daily bread) give You the true bread from Heaven.” In John 6:37 says “All that the Father (Father Stephen Our Giver), gives Me shall come to Me, and Him that comes to Me I will in no wise cast out.” In John 6:39 declares “And this the Father’s will (Father Stephen Our Eternal Security) which has sent Me, that of all which He has given Me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.” In John 6:44 states “No Man can come to Me, expect the Father (Father Stephen Our chooser) which has sent Me draw Him: and I will raise Him up at the last day.” In John 6:45 tells us “It is written in the Prophets, and they shall be all taught of God. Every Man therefore that has heard, and has learned of the Father (Father Stephen Our Godly Teacher), comes unto Me.” In John 6:46 says “Not that any Man has seen the Father (Father Stephen Our God), save He which is of God, He has seen the Father (Father Stephen Our Revealer).” In John 6:57 states “As the Living Father (Father Stephen Our Divine Nature) has sent Me, and I live by the Father (Father Stephen Our Life): so He that eats Me, even He shall live by Me.” In John 6:65 tells us “And He said, Therefore said I unto You, that no Man can come unto Me, expect it were given unto Him of My Father (Father Stephen Our Protector).” In John 8:16 states “And yet if I Judge, My Judgment is true: for I am not alone, but the Father (Father Stephen Our Judge) that sent Me.” In John 8:18 declares “I am One that bears Witness of Myself, and the Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Witness) that sent me bears Witness of Me.” In John 8:19 states “Then said they unto Him. ‘Where is thy Father? Jesus answered, Ye neither know Me, nor My Father (Father Stephen Our Throne): if Ye had known Me, Ye should have known My Father (Father Stephen Our All Knowing) also.” In John 8:27 says “They understood not that He spoke to them of the Father (Father Stephen Our Unknown Lord).” In John 8:28 says “Then said Jesus unto them, ‘When Ye have lifted un the Son of Man, then shall Ye know that I am He, and that I do nothing of Myself, but as My Father (Father Stephen Our Teacher) has taught Me, I speak these things.” In John 8:29 states “And He that sent Me is with Me: The Father (Father Stephen Our Most Holiest of All) has not left Me alone, for I do always those things that please Him.” In John 8:38 mentions “I speak that which I have seen with My Father (Father Stephen Our Sight): and Ye do that which Ye have seen with Your Father.” In John 8:41 tells us “Ye do the deeds of Your Father. Then said they to Him, ‘We be not born of fornication, We have One Father (Father Stephen Our Jehovah), even God. In John 8:42 says “Jesus said unto them, ‘If God were Your Father (Father Stephen Our Agape Love), Ye would love Me: for I proceeded forth and came from God (Lord Stephen Our Father), neither came I of Myself, but He sent Me.’” In John 8:49 declares “Jesus answered, ‘I have not a Devil, but I honor My Father (Father Stephen Our Honor), and Ye do dishonor Me.” In John 8:54 mentions “Jesus answered, ‘If I honor Myself, My honor is nothing: it is My Father (Father Stephen Our God) that Honors Me, of whom Ye say, that He is Your God.” In John 10:15 says “As the Father (Father Stephen Our Family) knows Me [Michael Christ also known before as Jesus Christ in His Former Glory because there has been a Great Division of Eternal Creatures who hold Michael as Messiah & the Fulfillment of the Holy Biblical Law & many others say Jesus is the Messiah & the Holy Biblical Law, in which both is Partial Truth because Jesus nor Michael could not do anything lest the Father Stephen our Lord operates in them both or in Him only because Jesus Christ in the 8th day is fulfilled for 2,000 years from June 20th, 4BC to June 20th, 1996AD & then in His Former Glory proceeded & came forth to become the Father Stephen our Lord is in Romans 13:1-2; Ephesians 4:6; Revelation 22:16 & Luke 2:21], even so know I that Father (Father Stephen Our Lord, is known as the Lord Yahweh Himself in His Former Glory once the 8th day of Stephen Christ is Fulfilled for 2,000 years from June 20th, 12AD to June 20th, 2012AD): and lay down My life for the Sheep.” In John 10:17 states “Therefore does My Father (Father Stephen Our Omni-Benevolence) love Me, because I lay down [This means to Truthfully lay down One’s life in the Holy Biblical Law & to know truthfully who the Father Stephen is, is to do His Commands without question to Agape Love Him in the 1st Great Command, but Man chooses to disobey to try to save His own tail & not die in His flesh, which is impossible to do without the Father Stephen in Ephesians 4:6] My life [Woman’s Water becomes in its Former Glory becomes the Holy Spirit, then becomes the Holy Ghost & Ultimately becomes the Father Stephen in the Female Sense, Man’s Blood in its Former Glory becomes the Word, then becomes the Son & Ultimately becomes the Heavenly Father Stephen, Angel’s Spirit in its Former Glory, then becomes the Heavenly Father, then becomes the Godly Father Stephen & Ultimately becomes the Godly Lord Yahweh in 1st John 5:6-13], that I might take it again.” In John 10:18 tells us “No Man takes it from Me, but I lay it down in Myself, I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of My Father (Father Stephen Our Supreme Commander).” In John 10:25 mentions “Jesus answered, ‘I told You, and Ye believed not: the works that I do in My Father’s Name (Father Stephen Our Reputation), they bear Witness of Me.” In John 10:29 says “My Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Lord), which gave them Me, is greater than all, and no Man is able to pluck them out of My Father’s Hand (Father Stephen Our Hand). In John 10:30 tells us “I and My Father (Father Stephen Our One God) are one. In John 10:32 says “Jesus answered them, ‘Many good works have I showed You from My Father (Father Stephen Our Good), for which of those works do Ye stone Me?” In John 10:36 mentions “Say Ye of Him, ‘whom the Father (Father Stephen Our Sanctifier), has sanctified, and sent into the World, thou blasphemed’, because is said, ‘I AM the Son of God?’” In John 10:37 states “If I do not the works of My Father (Father Stephen Our Belief), believe Me not.” In John 10:38 mentions “But if I do, though Ye believe not Me, believe the works: that Ye may know, and believe, that the Father (Father Stephen Our Eternal Security) is in Me, and I in Him.” In John 11:41 says “Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead were laid. And Jesus lifted up His eyes, and said, ‘Father (Father Stephen Our Hearing), I thank that thou has heard Me.” In John 12:26 mentions “If any Man serve Me, let Him follow Me, and where I am, there shall also My servant be: if any Man serve Me, Him will My Father (Father Stephen Our Reputation) honor. In John 12:27 says “Now is My Soul troubled, and what shall I say? ‘Father (Father Stephen Our Savior (Protection), save Me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour.’” In John 12:28 says “‘Father (Father Stephen Our Glory), glorify thy name’. Then came a voice from Heaven, saying, ‘I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again.’” In John 12:49 mentions “For I have not spoken of Myself, but the Father (Father Stephen Our Commander Speech) which sent Me, He gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.” In John 12:50 tells us “And I know that His commandment is Life Everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father (Father Stephen Our Everlasting Life) said unto Me, so I speak.” In John 13:1 mentions “Now before the Feast of the Passover, when Jesus knew that His hour was come that He should depart out of This World unto the Father (Father Stephen Our Universe), having (agape) loved His own which were in the World, He (agape) loved them unto the end.” In John 13:3 says “Jesus knowing that the Father (Father Stephen Our Lord) has given all things into His hands, and that He was come from God (Father Stephen Our Originator), and went to God (Father Stephen Our Home)…” In John 14:2 says “In My Father’s House (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Inheritance) are many mansions: if it were not so, I would I would have told You. I go prepare a place for You.” In John 14:6 says “Jesus says unto Him, ‘I am the way, the truth, and the life: no Man comes unto the Father (Father Stephen Our Truth), but by Me.” In John 14:7 states “If Ye had known Me, Ye should have known My Father (Father Stephen’s identity) Also: and from henceforth Ye know Him and have seen Him.” In John 14:8 says “Philip says unto thee Lord, show us the Father (Father Stephen Our Lord), and it suffices us.” In John 14:9 mentions “Jesus says unto Him, ‘have I been so long time with You, and yet has thou not known Me, Philip? He that has seen Me has seen the Father (Father Stephen Our Sight Revealed) and how say thou them, show Us the Father (Father Stephen Our Sight Shown)?” In John 14:10 tells us “believe thou not that I am in the Father (Father Stephen Our Eternal Dwelling), and the Father (Father Stephen Our Lord) in Me? The words that I speak unto You I speak not of Myself: but the Father (Father Stephen Our Business), that dwells in Me, He does the works.” In John 14:11 mentions “Believe Me that I am in the Father (Father Stephen Our Business), and the Father (Father Stephen Our Business) in Me: or else believe Me for thy very works’ sake.” In John 14:12 says “Verily, verily, I say unto You, ‘He that believes on Me, the works that I do He shall do, and greater works than these shall He do, because I go to the Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Business), because I go unto My Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Lord).” In John 14:13 mentions “And whatsoever Ye shall ask in My name, that will I do, that the Father (Father Stephen Our Glory) may be glorified in the Son.” In John 14:16 tells us “And I will Pray the Father (Father Stephen Our Comforting Lord) and He shall give You another Comforter, that He may abide with You forever.” In John 14:20 says “At that day Ye shall know that I am in My Father (Father Stephen Our Day), and Ye in Me, and I in You.” In John 14:21 mentions “He that has My commandments, and keeps them, He it is that (agape) loves Me: and He that (agape) loves Me shall be (agape) loved of My Father (Father Stephen Our Omni-Benevolence), and I will (agape) love Him, and will manifest myself to Him.” In John 14:23 tells us “Jesus answered and said unto Him, If a Man (agape) love Me, He will keep My words, and My Father (Father Stephen Our Abiding Home) will love Him, and We will come unto Him, and make Our abode (home) with Him.” In John 14:24 says “He that (agape) loves Me not keeps not My sayings: and the word which Ye hear is not Mine, But the Father’s (Father Stephen’s Speech) which sent Me.” In John 14:26 declares “But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost (John), whom the Father (Father Stephen Our Teacher), will send in My name, He shall teach You all things, and bring all things to Your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto You.” In John 14:28 says “Ye have heard how I said unto You, ‘I go away, and come again unto You. If Ye (agape) loved Me, Ye would rejoice, because I said, I go unto the Father (Father Stephen Our Rejoicing): for My Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Lord) is greater than I.” In John 14:31 tells us “But that the World may know that I (agape) love the Father (Father Stephen Our Kingdom), and the Father (Father Stephen Our Commander) gave Me commandment, even so I do, Arise, let Us go hence.” In John 15:1 says “I am the true vine, and My Father (Father Stephen Our Godly Husbandry) is the Husbandman.” In John 15:8 states “Herein is My Father (Father Stephen Our Glory), glorified, that Ye bear much fruit, so shall Ye be My disciples.” In John 15:9 mentions “As the Father (Father Stephen Our Omni-Benevolence) has (agape) loved Me, so I have (agape) loved You: continue Ye in My (agape) love.” In John 15:10 says “If Ye keep My commandments, Ye shall abide in My (agape) love, even as I have kept My Father’s commandments (Father Stephen Our Command), and abide in His (agape) love.” In John 15:15 tells us “Henceforth I call You not Servants, for the Servants knows not what His Lord does: but I have called You Friends, for all things that I have heard of My Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Friendship) I have made known unto You.” In John 15:16 says “Ye have not chosen Me, but I have chosen You, and ordained You, that Ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that Your fruit should remain: that whatsoever Ye shall ask of the Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Fruit and Ordination) in My name, He may give it You.” In John 15:23 mentions “He that hates Me hates My Father (Father Stephen Our Agape Love) also. In John 15:24 says “If I had done among them the works which none other Man did, that had no sin, but now they both seen and hated both Me and My Father (Father Stephen Our Sinless Lord). In John 15:26 mentions “But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto You from the Father (Father Stephen Our Truth), even the Spirit of Truth, which proceeds for the Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Testimony), He shall testify of Me.” In John 16:3 says “And those things will they do unto You, because they have not known the Father (Father Stephen Our All Knowing), nor Me.” In John 16:10 tells us “Of righteousness, because I go to My Father (Father Stephen Our Righteousness), and Ye see Me no more.” In John 16:15 mentions “All things that the Father (Father Stephen Our Owner) has are Mine: therefore said I, that He shall take of Mine, and shall show it unto You.” In John 16:16 says “A little while, and Ye shall not see Me: and again, a little while, and Ye shall see Me, because I go to the Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Home).” In John 16:17 mentions “Then said some of His Disciples among themselves, ‘What is this that He says unto Us, a little while, and Ye shall not see Me, and again, a little while, and Ye shall see Me: and Because I go to the Father (Father Stephen Our Lord).” In John 16:23 says “And in that day Ye shall ask Me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto You, ‘Whatsoever Ye shall ask the Father (Father Stephen Our Reputation) in My name, He will give it You.” In John 16:25 tells us “These things have I spoken unto You in Proverbs: but the time comes, when I shall no more speak unto You in Proverbs, but I shall show You plainly of the Father (Father Stephen Our Plain Proverbs). In John 16:26 says “At that day Ye shall ask in My name: and I say not unto You, that I will pray the Father (Father Stephen Our Prayer) for You.” In John 16:27 mentions “For the Father (Father Stephen Our Omni-Benevolence) Himself (agape) loves You. Because Ye have loved Me, and have believed that I came out from God (Father Stephen Our God).” In John 16:28 says “I came forth from the Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Realm), and am come into the World again, I leave the World, and go to the Father (Father Stephen Our Kingdom).” In John 16:32 tells us “behold, the hour comes, yes, is now come, that Ye shall be scattered, every Man to His own, and shall leave Me alone: and Yet I am not alone, because the Father (Father Stephen Our Greatest Witness) is with Me.” In John 17:1 mentions “These words spoke Jesus, and lifted up His eyes to Heaven, and said, Father (Father Stephen Our Hour), the Hour is come, glorify thy Son, that thy Son may glorify thee.” In John 17:5 says “And now, Father (Father Stephen Our Glory) glorify thou Me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the World was.” In John 17:11 tells us “And now I am no more in the World, but these are in the World, and I come to thee. Holy Father (Father Stephen Our Holiest of All) keep through thine own name those whom thou has given Me, that they may be One, as We are.” In John 17:21 says “That they all may be One, as thou, Father (Father Stephen Our One God), art in Me, and I in thee, that they also may be One in Us: that the World may believe that thou has sent Me.” In John 17:24 mentions “Father (Father Stephen Our Glory), I will that they also, whom thou has given Me, be with Me where I am, that they may behold My glory, which thou has given Me: for thou (agape) loved Me before the foundation of the World.” In John 17:25 says “O Righteous Father (Father Stephen Our Righteousness & Impartial Law Justice), the World has not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou have sent Me.” In John 18:11 mentions “Then said Jesus unto Peter, ‘Put up thy sword into thy sheath: the cup which My Father (Father Stephen Our Protective Sheath): the cup which my Father (Father Stephen Our Cup) has given Me, shall I not drink it?” In John 20:17 says “Jesus says unto Her, ‘Touch Me not, for I am not yet ascended to My Father (Father Stephen Our Brotherhood): but go to My brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto My Father (Father Stephen Our Ascension), and Your Father (Father Stephen Our Ascension), and to My God (Father Stephen), and Your God (Father Stephen).” In John 20:21 says “Then said Jesus to them again, ‘Peace be unto You” as My Father (Father Stephen Our Peace) has sent Me, even so send I You.” In Romans 1:7 states “to all that be in Rome, beloved God, called to be Saints (Lords): grace to You and peace from God our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace), and the Lord Jesus Christ.” in Romans 6:4 mentions “Therefore We are buried with Him in baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father (Father Stephen Our Resurrection), even so We also should walk in newness of life.” In Romans 8:15 says “For Ye have not received the Spirit of Bondage again to fear, but Ye have received the Spirit of Adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father (Father Stephen Our Daddy). In Romans 15:6 states “That Ye may with one mind and one mouth glorify God, even the Father (Father Stephen Our Lord in Glory) of Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Romans 1st Corinthians 1:3 mentions “Grace by unto You, and peace, from God our Father (Father Stephen our Grace and Peace), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” in 1st Corinthians 8:6 mentions “But to Us there is but One God (Yahweh), the Father (Father Stephen Our Universal Lord), of whom are all things, and We in Him, and One Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and We by Him.” In 1st Corinthians 15:24 declares “Then comes the End, when He shall have delivered up the Kingdom to God (Lord Yah), even the Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereign Kingdom) when He shall have put down all rule and all authority and (all) power.” In 2nd Corinthians 1:2 states “Grace be to You and peace from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace) and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Corinthians 1:3 mentions “Blessed be God (Lord Yah), even the Father (Father Stephen Our Mercies), and the God (John the Holy Ghost) of all comfort.” In 2nd Corinthians 6:18 declares “And will be a Father (Father Stephen Our Almightiness) unto You, and Ye shall be My Sons and Daughters, says the Lord Almighty.” In 2nd Corinthians 11:31 says “The God (Lord Yah) and Father (Father Stephen OUR Forevermore Blessed) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, which is blessed forevermore, knows that I lie not.” In Galatians 1:1 tells us “Paul, an Apostle, (not of Men, neither by Man), but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father (Father Stephen Our Resurrection), who raised Him from the dead.” In Galatians 1:3 says “Grace be to You and peace from God the Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace), and from Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Galatians 1:4 mentions “Who gave Himself for Our sins, that He might deliver Us from this present evil world, according to the will of God (Lord Yah) and our Father (Father Stephen Our Good).” In Galatians 4:6 says “And because Ye are Sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of His Son into Your hearts, crying Abba, Father (Father Stephen Our Daddy).” In Ephesians 1:2 tells us “Grace be to You, and peace, from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Ephesians 1:3 says “Blessed be the God (Lord Yah) and Father (Father Stephen Our Spiritually Blessed) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed Us with all spiritual blessings in Heavenly Places in Christ.” In Ephesians 1:17 tells us “That the God of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father (Father Stephen Our Glory, Spiritual Wisdom and Revelation Knowledge) of glory, may give unto You the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation in the Knowledge of Him.” In Ephesians 2:18 says “For through Him We both have access by One Spirit unto the Father (Father Stephen Our Spiritual Access).” In Ephesians 3:14 tells us “For this cause I bow My knees unto the Father (Father Stephen of all Submission) of Our Lord Jesus Christ. In Ephesians 4:6 declares “One God (Lord Yah) and Father (Father Stephen Our Most Highest) of all, who is above all, and through all, and in You all.” In Ephesians 5:20 mentions “Giving thanks always for all things unto God (Lord Yah) and the Father (Father Stephen Our Thank Worthiness) in the name of Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Ephesians 6:23 says “Peace be to the Brethren, and (agape) love with faith, from God the Father (Father Stephen Our Peace and Loving Faith) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Philippians 1:2 states “Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Philippians 2:11 tells us “And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the Glory of God the Father (Father Stephen Our Supreme Glorious Lordship).” In Philippians 4:20 mentions “Now unto God and Our Father (Father Stephen Our Forever Glorious Truth) be glory forever and ever, Amen. In Colossians 1:2 says “To the Saints (Lords) and Faithful Brethren in Christ which are at Colosse: Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Colossians 1:3 tells us “We give thanks to God (Lord Yah) and the Father (Father Stephen Our Intercession) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, praying always for You.” In Colossians 1:12 mentions “Giving thanks unto the Father (Father Stephen Our Inheritance of Sainthood and Light), which has made Us meet to be partakers of the Inheritance of the Saints (Lords) in Light.” In Colossians 1:19 says “For it pleased the Father (Father Stephen Our Pleasure) that in Him should all fullness dwell…” In Colossians 2:2 tells us “That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in (agape) love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, of the acknowledgement, of the Mystery of God (Lord Yah), and of the Father (Father Stephen Our Comforting Love in the Mysterious Riches of Understanding), and of Christ.” In Colossians 3:17 declares “And whatsoever Ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God (Lord Yah) and the Father (Father Stephen Our Thanks) by Him.” In Colossians 3:21 states “Fathers (Father Stephen over All Fathers of Children), do not provoke Your Children, lest they become discouraged.” In 1st Thessalonians 1:1 says “Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the Church of the Thessalonians which is in God the Father (Father Stephen Our Church of God) and in the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace), and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 1st Thessalonians 1:3 tells us “Remembering without ceasing Your work of faith, and labor of (agape) love, and patience of hope in Our Lord Jesus Christ, in the sight of God (Lord Yahweh) and Our Father (Father Stephen Our Working Faith, Laboring Love and Divine Sight).” In 1st Thessalonians 3:11 mentions “Now God Himself (Lord Yahweh) and Our Father (Father Stephen Our Direction), and Our Lord Jesus Christ, direct Our way unto You.” In 1st Thessalonians 3:13 says “To the end He may establish Your hearts blameless in holiness before God (Lord Yahweh), even Our Father (Father Stephen Our Established Holiness), at the coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ with all His Saints (Lords).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:1 tells us “Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the Church of the Thessalonians in God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Church of God) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:2 says “Grace unto You, and peace from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:16 declares “Now Our Lord Jesus Christ Himself, and God (Lord Yahweh), even Our Father (Father Stephen Our Loving Everlasting Consolation and Good Hope by Grace), which has (agape) loved Us, and has given Us Everlasting Consolation and good hope through grace…” In 1st Timothy 1:2 states “Unto Timothy, My Own Son in the faith: Grace, mercy and peace, from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace, Mercy and Peace) and Christ Jesus Our Lord.” In 2nd Timothy 1:2 says “To Timothy, My dearly Beloved Son: grace, mercy and peace, from God the Father (Father Stephen Our Grace, Mercy and Peace) and Christ Jesus Our Lord.” In Titus 1:4 states “To Titus, Mine Own Son after the common faith: grace, mercy and peace, for God the Father (Father Stephen Our Grace, Mercy and Peace) and the Lord Jesus Christ Our Savior.” In Philemon 3 declares “Grace to You, and peace, from God Our Father (Father Stephen Our Grace and Peace) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Hebrews 1:1-4 declares “God (Father Stephen Our God), who at various times and in various ways spoke in time past to the Fathers by the Prophets, has in these last days spoken to Us by His Son, whom He has appointed Heir of all things, through who also He made the Worlds (Universes, Realms, Eternity’s, Ages, Aiones, Aeons), whom being the brightness of His glory and the express image of His Person, and upholding all things (The Universe) by the Word of His Power, when He had by Himself purged Our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty of High, having become so much better than the Angels (Lords), as He has by inheritance obtained a More Excellent Name than they.” In Hebrews 1:5 says “For unto which of the Angels (Lords), said He at any time, ‘Thou art My Son, that day I have begotten thee? And again, I will be to His a Father (Father of the Angelical Hierarchy), and He shall be to Me a Son?” In Hebrews 12:9 declares “Furthermore We have had Fathers of Our flesh (Human Fathers) which corrected Us, and We gave them reverence (revering, high esteem, respect): shall We not much rather be in Subjection unto the Father (Father Stephen Our Correction and Respect to Live) of Spirits, and live?” In James 1:17 tells us “Every good and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father (Father Stephen Our Good, Undefiled and Perfect Gifts) of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.” In James 1:27 mentions “Pure religion and undefiled before God (Lord Yahweh) and the Father (Father Stephen Our Pure and Undefiled Religion) is this, to visit the Fatherless and Widows in their affliction, and to keep Himself unspotted from the World.” In James 3:9 states “Therewith bless We God (Lord Yahweh), even the Father (Father Stephen Our Tongue), and therewith curse We Men, which are made after the Similitude of God (Father Stephen Our Likeness).” In 1st Peter 1:2 says “Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father (Father Stephen Our Sanctification in His Predestination, Foreknowledge and Predetermined Times with Obedience and Sprinkling of Blood), through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto You, and peace, be multiplied.” In 1st Peter 1:3 says “Blessed be the God (Lord Yahweh) and Father (Father Stephen Our Merciful Resurrected Lord) of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to His abundant mercy has begotten Us again unto a lively hope by the Resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead…” In 1st Peter 1:17 mentions “And if Ye call on the Father (Father Stephen Our Righteous Judgment and Impartial Law Justice), who without Respect (Reverence, Sigh Esteem, Revering) of Persons Judges according to every Man’s work, pass the time of Your sojourning here in fear.” In 2nd Peter 1:17 states “He received from God the Father (Father Stephen Our Honor and Excellent Glory), when there came such a voice to Him from the Excellent Glory, ‘This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.’” In 1st John 1:2 says “(For the life was manifested, and We have seen it, and bear Witness, and show unto You that Eternal Life, which was with the Father (Father Stephen Our Eternal life), and was manifested to Us…)” In 1st John 1:3 mentions “That which We have seen and heard declare We unto You, that Ye also may have fellowship with Us: and truly Our Fellowship is with the Father (Father Stephen Our Fellowship), and with His Son Jesus Christ.” In 1st John 2:1 tells us “My Little Children, these things write I unto You, that Ye sin not. And if any Man sin, We have an Advocate with the Father (Father Stephen Our Judge), Jesus Christ the Righteous.” In 1st John 2:13 tell us “I write unto You, Fathers, because You have known Him who is from the Beginning. I write to You, Young Men, because You have overcome the Wicked One, I write to You, Little Children, because You have known the Father (Father Stephen of Father’s, Young Men and Children).” In 1st John 2:15 says “(Eros) Love not the World. Neither the things that are in the World, if any Man (Eros) Love the World, the (Agape) Love of the Father (Father Stephen Our Kingdom of Agape Love) is not in Him.” In 1st John 2:16 mentions “For all that is in the World, the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes and the pride of life, is not of the Father (Father Stephen Our Divine Desire, Pleasure and Delight), but is of the World.” In 1st John 2:22 declares “Who is a liar but He that denies the Jesus as the Christ? He is antichrist, that denies the Father (Father Stephen Our Christ) and the Son.” In 1st John 2:23 declares “Whosoever denies the Son, the same has not the Father (Father Stephen Our Most Holy): (but) He that acknowledges the Son has the Father (Father Stephen Our Abider) also.” In 1st John 2:24 mentions “Let that therefore abide in You, which Ye have heard from the Beginning. If that which Ye have heard from the Beginning shall remain in You, Ye also shall continue in the Son and in the Father (Father Stephen Our Beginning).” In 1st John 3:1 states “behold, what manner of (agape) love the Father (Father Stephen Our Loving Fatherhood) has bestowed upon Us, that We should be called the Sons of God: therefore the World knows Us not, because it knew Him not.” In 1st John 4:14 it declares “And We have seen and do testify that the Father (Father Stephen Our Eternal Sinless World) sent His Son to be the Savior of the World.” In 1st John 5:7 declares “For there are three that bear Record (Witness) in Heaven: The Father (Father Stephen Our Heavenly Record), The Word, and The Holy Ghost: and these three are One.” In 2nd John 3: says “Grace be with You, mercy and peace, from God the Father (Father Stephen Our grace, mercy and Peace), and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father (Father Stephen Our Agape Love and Truth), in truth and (agape) love.” In 2nd John 4 tells us “I rejoiced greatly that I found of thy Children walking in truth, as We have received a commandment from the Father (Father Stephen Our Commander in Truth).” In 2nd John 9 (NKJV) says “Whoever transgresses and does not abide on the Doctrine of Christ does not have God (Lord Yah). He who abides in the Doctrine of Christ has both the Father (Father Stephen Our Doctrine in Christ) and the Son.” In Jude 1 mentions “Jude, the Servant of Jesus Christ, and Brother of James, to them that are sanctified by God the Father (Father Stephen Our Sanctification, Preservation and Calling), and preserved in Jesus Christ, and called.” In Revelation 1:6 declares “And has made Us Kings and Priests unto God (Lord Yahweh) and His Father (Father Stephen Our Glory and Dominion Forever), to Him be glory and dominion forever and ever, Amen.” In Revelation 2:27 says “And He shall Rule them with a Rod of Iron, as the vessels of a Potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received from My Father (Father Stephen Our Rod).” In Revelation 3:5 states “He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in with raiment, and I will not blot out His name out of the Book of Life, but I will confess His name before My Father (Father Stephen Our Book of Life) and before His Angels (Lords).” In Revelation 3:21 says “To Him that overcomes will I grant to sit with Me in My throne, even as I also overcome, & am set down with My Father (Father Stephen’s Throne) in His throne.” In Revelation 14:1 declares “And I looked, and lo, a Lamb (Jesus Christ the Son of God) stood on the Mount Zion, and with Him a 144,000 (one-hundred and forty four thousand), having His Father’s (Stephen’s) Name (Father Stephen’s Divine Reputation) written in their Foreheads.”

**Chapter 5: The Father Stephen in Luke’s Higher Testament for 15 Year Reign in 59AD-75AD in 14,270,400,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years in the LORD from Luke 1:1-24:53**

The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Higher Holy Scriptures is proven in the Holy Bible. In Luke 2:49 declares “And He said unto them, ‘How is that Ye sought Me? wist Ye not that I must be about My Father’s Business (Father Stephen Our Most Highest Business)?” In Luke 6:36 says “Be Ye therefore merciful, as Your Father (Father Stephen Our Mercy) also is merciful.” In Luke 9:26 tells us “For whosoever shall be ashamed of Me and My words, of Him shall the Son of Man be ashamed, when He shall come in His own glory, and in His Father’s (Father Stephen Our Glory), and of the Holy Angels (Lords).” In Luke 10:22 says “In that hour Jesus rejoiced in Spirit, and said, ‘I thank thee, O Father (Father Stephen above the Universe), Lord of Heaven and Earth, that thou has hid these things from the Wise and Prudent, & has revealed them unto Babes: even so, Father (Father Stephen Our Good Sight), for so it seemed good in thy sight.” In Luke 10:22 mentions “All things are delivered to Me of My Father (Father Stephen of All Things): and no Man knows who the Son is, but the Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereignty), and who the Father (Father Stephen Our Sovereignty) is, but the Son (Son Jesus Christ Our Sovereignty), and He to whom the Son (Son Jesus Christ Our Sovereignty) will reveal Him (Holy Ghost John Our Sovereignty).” In Luke 11:2 says “And He said unto them, ‘When Ye pray, say, ‘Our Father (Father Stephen Our Most Holiest of All) which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name, thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, as in Heaven, so in Earth.” In Luke 11:13 declares “If Ye than being evil, know how to give good gifts unto Your Children, how much more shall Your Heavenly Father (Father Stephen Our Holy Ghost as a Gift) give the Holy Ghost to them that ask Him.” In Luke 12:30 says “For all these things do the Nations (Laws) of the World seek after: and Your Father (Father Stephen Our Wise Provision) knows that Ye have need of these things.” In Luke 12:32 mentions “Fear not, little flock, for it is Your Father’s (Father Stephen Our Kingdom Good Pleasure) good pleasure to give You the Kingdom.” In Luke 15:12 states “And the Younger of them said to His Father, Father (Father Stephen Our Universal Husbandry), give Me the portion of goods that falls to Me. and He divided unto them His living.” In Luke 15:18 declares “I will arise and go to My Father, and will say unto Him, ‘Father (Father Stephen Our Universal Husbandry), I have sinned against Heaven, and before thee…’” In Luke 15:21 tells us “And the Son said unto Him, ‘Father (Father Stephen Our Fatherhood), I have sinned against Heaven, and in thy sight, and no more worthy to be called thy Son.’” In Luke 16:24 says “And He cried and said, Father Abraham (Father Stephen Judges Our Gentile Nations, Gentile Governments, Gentile Militaries, Gentile Laws, Gentile Kingdoms, Gentile Priesthoods, Gentile States, Gentile Countries and The Gentile Worlds of Humanity), have mercy on Me, and send Lazarus, that He may dip of His finger in water, and cool My tongue, for I am tormented in this flame.” In Luke 22:29 declares “And I appoint unto You a Kingdom, as My Father (Father Stephen Our Kingdom Appointments) has appointed unto Me.” In Luke 22:42 states “Saying, Father (Father Stephen Our Control), If thou be willing, remove this cup from Me: nevertheless not My will, but thine, be done.” In Luke 23:34 says “Then said Jesus, Father (Father Stephen Our Forgiveness), forgive them (Law), for they know not what they do. And they parted His raiment, & cast lots.” In Luke 23:46 tells us “And when Jesus has cried with a loud voice, He said, Father (Father Stephen Our Universal Access by His Own Spirit and only His Spirit to enter the Kingdom of Heaven and the Kingdom of God), into thy hands I commend My Spirit: and having said thus, He (Lord Jesus) gave up the Ghost.” In Luke 24:49 declares “And, behold, I send the Promise of My Father (Father Stephen Our Lord who makes you Filled or full with the Promise of the Holy Ghost/Holy Spirit & Spirit of God) upon You: but tarry in the City of Jerusalem, until Ye be endued with Power from on High.”

**Chapter 6: The Father Stephen in Act’s Highest Testament in Acts for 2,000 Year Reign in**

**March 12AD-March 2012AD in 190,320,000,000,000,000,000 Quintillion Years in the LORD from Acts 1:1-28:31**

The Proof of the Father Stephen in the Highest Holy Scriptures is proven in the Holy Bible. In Acts 1:4-5 declares “And being assembled together with them, commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the Promise of the Father (Father Stephen Our Promise of the Fullness of the Single Holy Ghost), which, says He, Ye have heard of Me, for (Lord) John truly baptized with water, but you shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost (and with fire) not many days from now..” In Acts 1:6-8 declares “Therefore, when they had come together, they asked Him, saying, ‘Lord (Yahweh), will You at this time restore the Kingdom to Israel?’ And He said to them, ‘It is not for You to know the times or seasons which the Father (Father Stephen our Omniscience—Commission, Omnipotence and All Supreme Authority) has put in His Own Authority (Power). But You shall receive Power when the Holy Ghost has come upon You, and You shall be Witnesses to Me in Jerusalem, and in all Judea, and Samaria and to the End of the Earth.’” In Acts 2:33 declares “Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father (Father Stephen the giver of the Promise of the Fullness of the Single Holy Ghost) the Promise of the Holy Ghost, He has shed forth this, which Ye now see and hear.” In Acts 7:32 declares “Saying, I am the God (Lord Yahweh) of thy Father’s, the God (Father Stephen Judges Our Christian Nations, Christian Governments, Christian Militaries, Christian Laws, Christian Kingdoms, Christian Priesthoods, Christian States, Christian Countries and Christian Worlds of Humanity) of Abraham, and the God (Son Jesus Christ Our happiness and Laughter) of Isaac, and the God (Brother John Our Supplanting) of Jacob, Then Moses trembled, and durst not behold (look).” In Acts 7:52 declares “Which of the Prophets have not Your Fathers persecuted? And they have slain them which showed before the coming of the Just One (Father Stephen Our Righteousness, Uprightness, Impartial Law Judgment and Impartial Law Justice), of whom Ye have been now the Betrayers and Murderers, who have received the Law by the Direction (Ordinance or Command) of Angels (Lords) and have not kept it.” In Acts 7:59 declares that the Father Stephen Our Lord was “calling on God (Lord Yah without Ceasing)”, and saying ‘Lord Jesus (Christ), receive My Spirit. Then in Acts 7:60 the Father Stephen Our Lord said, ‘Lord (Yah the Creator), do not charge them with this sin (Eternal Sin against the Father Stephen’s Law).’”

**The Eternal Creatures that Overcame by the Father Stephen’s Faith in the First Hall of Fame in Acts 1:4-7:60**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S RACE OF THE FAITHFUL WHICH CONCERNS 18,210 SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS & 18,210 SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES IN A KINGDOM [10]**

**THE ULTIMATE RACE OF THE OMNIBENEVOLENT LORD---IMMORTALITY (LORD ENOCH IS THE ONLY ONE SAVED ETERNALLY IN PEACE MAKING 2 POSITIONS---THE LORD ENOCH & THE RESERVED POSITION OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD), THE RACE OF THE AGAPE FIRE---TONGUE (TRINITY---3 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE CHOSEN (8 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE FEW IN AGAPE WATER (NOAH’S FAMILY---8 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE SEVERAL ABILITIES (16 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE) & THE RACE OF THE CALLED (COUNCIL OF LORDS---24 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE)**

**THE 1,917,632,000,000,000 QUADRILLION PROMINENT HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES [THE POSITIONS CONSIST OF ALL BECAUSE ALL WORK TOGETHER TO FULFILL A PURPOSE: FATHER & MOTHER, SON & DAUGHTER OR BROTHER & SISTER TIMES 2 [UP TIME AND DOWN TIME] TIMES 2 MAKING PEACE TIMES 8---GOING ONE MILE GO TWAIN TIMES 32 TIMES THE RELENTING OF 10,000 IN JUDE 14-15 WITH A COMPLETION OF 8 TIMES A KINGDOM TWICE AS BETTER---10 x 10 REPENTING] IN THE HALL OF FAME IN THE HOLY BIBLE---ALOT GOOD & SOME EVIL, BUT THE FATHER STEPHEN CAN MAKE IT GOOD FOR ALL IN ROMANS 8:28**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD WITH THE RANK OF 6 GOLD-STAR GENERAL**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S GODLY NEW JERUSALEM THE ETERNAL OWNED DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION IN HIS KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP KNOWN AS THE ACTS OF THE HOLY GHOST-FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD IN ACTS 7:1-60**

**ZION [ZYON ALSO CAN BE REFERRED AS ZYZY] THE FATHER STEPHEN’S OWNED DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS 1:4-ACTS 29:26 WITH THE ACTS CHAPTER 30 MENTIONED IN ACTS 29:2 [30 LEVELS] WHICH INVOLVES 31 LEVELS [THE BOOK OF 31 LEVELS IN PROVERBS] WITH A TIME PORTAL—ACTS 7:60 OF 1 ENTRANCE/EXIT AS 31 DAYS OF THE MONTH & IS A TOTAL 46 YEARS WITH A FRUITFUL CALL [15 YEARS] IN 2ND CORINTHIANS 12:1-6**

First, the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only Supreme Owner of All Things Universally that is Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh as the Supreme Creator, Infallibly, Inerrantly & Infinitely without End located at His House Barrack’s Authority Address in His Eternal Owned Dwelling Place called His Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship known as the Acts of the Holy Ghost-Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Romans 13:1-2; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6 & Acts 1:4-29:26. Any other Eternal Creatures are not Supreme Owners, but only can be Possessors, Heirs, Inheritors & Great Stewards as Supreme Renters in Adoption, Grafted in or any other Means Supremely Authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord Universally by any Legal Document or Court Order in the Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship known as the Acts of the Apostles in Acts 1:4-29:26. The Place of Zion [Zion also known as Zyon therefore rendering by letter personifications & variations can be spelled ZyZy in context] concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city in Acts 1:4-7.

The Southern Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Saudi Arabia resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located South of the Father Stephen’s House Address. South as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Numbers 10:6; Deuteronomy 33:2; 1st Samuel 23:19; Job 9:9; 39:26; Daniel 8:9; Matthew 12:42 & Acts 7:53; 21:3. South Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; Job 23:9; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 20:47; 21:4 & Acts 7:53. The South Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the South is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Western Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Israel resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located West of the Father Stephen’s House Address. West as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Exodus 10:19; 27:12; Numbers 34:6; Deuteronomy 3:27; Joshua 5:1; 2nd Samuel 13:34; 1st Kings 4:24; 7:25; Job 18:20; Isaiah 24:14; 49:12; 59:19; Hosea 11:10; Revelation 21:13 & Acts 7:53. West Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Job 23:8; Psalms 75:6; 103:12; Isaiah 43:5; Zechariah 8:7; 14:4; Matthew 8:11; 24:27 & Acts 7:53. West Identified by the Setting Sun at 6:00 PM is in Deuteronomy 11:30; Psalms 50:1; 113:3; Isaiah 45:6; Malachi 1:11 & Acts 7:53; 28:31. The West Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the West is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Northern Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Turkey resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located North of the Father Stephen’s House Address. North as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Deuteronomy 2:3; Joshua 18:5; Job 37:22; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Isaiah 14:31; Jeremiah 1:13-15; 3:18; 46:6; Ezekiel 8:5; 26:7; Amos 8:12; Zephaniah 2:13 & Acts 7:53. North Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; Job 23:9; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 20:47; 21:4; Daniel 8:4; Zechariah 6:6 & Acts 7:53. The North Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Proverbs 25:23; Ecclesiastes 1:6; Song of Solomon 4:16; Ezekiel 1:4 & Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the North is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Eastern Zion in Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Iraq with the Tree of Life resides & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil in the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located at the Father Stephen’s House Address [This is at the Beginning with Iraq, but at the End it concerns First with Ancient Spain until 1776 AD to the South East USA in Florida from 1776 AD to Present & the Last with Ancient Britain in 33 AD to Great Britain until 1776 AD & in the elevated status of the USA today from 1776 AD to Present on the East Coast that concerns 13 Original States [a Few as Proprietor Colonies, but for the most part Royal Crown Colonies] from the South East USA in Georgia to the North East USA in Maine in Acts chapter 29]. East as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 2:8; 4:16; 13:11, 14; Deuteronomy 3:27; Psalms 107:3; Matthew 2:1-2; Revelation 21:13; Luke 13:29 & Acts 7:53. East Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; 1st Chronicles 12:15; Job 23:8; Psalms 75:6; 103:12; Isaiah 43:5; Zechariah 8:7; Matthew 8:11; 24:27; Luke 13:29 & Acts 7:53. East Identified by the Rising Sun at 6:00 AM is in Numbers 2:3; Joshua 1:15; 19:12; Psalms 50:1; 113:3; Isaiah 41:25; 45:6 & Acts 2:1-4; 7:53. The East Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Genesis 41:6; Exodus 10:13; Job 15:2; Psalms 48:7; Isaiah 27:8; Jeremiah 4:11; 18:17; Ezekiel 17:10; 27:26; Hosea 13:15; Jonah 4:8 & Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the East is in Judges 6:33; 10:8; 1st Chronicles 5:10; Isaiah 9:12; 46:11 & Acts 7:51-53.

In a Stronger than the Most Strongest Sense & Higher than the Most Highest Sense, the Approach of the Father Stephen’s House Address concerns Acts 6:1-7:59 & the Departure of the Father Stephen’s House Address concerns Acts 8:1-40. There is no eternal problems in the Approach of the Tree of Life & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil eating from both Fruits [Lord Lucifer] in the Kingdom of This World, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship from the First Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 1:4-6:15 which tries to Eternally Infiltrate by Eternal Force the Second Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 8:1-29:26. The eternal problems [Acts 7:60] is at the Ultimate Ending 100.00% by His Lord Lucifer as the Evil Creator Agent [Proverbs 8:30] & no eternal problems [Acts 7:1-60] is at 00:00% to the Beginning, the Midst & the Doorway of the Ending 100:00% by His Lord Jesus as the Good Creator Agent [John 8:58] is in the Approach of the Tree of Life & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil eating from both Fruits [Lord Lucifer] in the Kingdom of This World, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship from the Exit Doorway of the Second Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 8:1-29:26 which tries to Eternally Infiltrate by Eternal Force the Last Part of the Father Stephen’s House Address named Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Crown of Life [Lord Stephen] in Acts 7:60.

**The Unknown Top-Secret Approach Gate of the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the First 10 days of the Month**

This means in the First Part, it starts off in the House Barracks Authorities all the way down to the Law Command Post Authorities all the way up to the House Barracks Authorities in Acts 1:4-Acts 6:15.

**The Unknown Top-Secret House Doorway to the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Second 10 days of the Month**

In the Second Part, it starts off in the Church Command Post Authorities all the way up to the Governmental Command Post Authorities all the way down to the Church Command Post Authorities in Acts 8:1-Acts 29:26.

**The Known Top-Secret Holy Mountain of the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Last 10 days of the Month**

In the Last Part, it starts off in the House Barrack Authorities all the way down to the Governmental Command Post Authorities all the way up to the House Barrack Authorities in Acts 7:1-60.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place [the ZZZZ Name is the REST of the 10 Letter Z Name for God [Qeter---Crown] times going one mile [10 times] times relenting [100,000 times] times kingdom [10] with an uptimes down time in a completion [18 times] which is 18,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God operating in two positions through the measure [16 times] which is 288,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God which means the Lord Stephen rested from 6:00AM to 14:00PM [8 hours is about 66.60% [over 2.8 watches] of the day--times 4 is 32 hours equals 32 days in Matthew 20:12 which is a complete Month of Omni-Benevolence and the Garden being planted, the Creation of Woman & the Provision for Man is at 75.00% of the day [3:00PM] which is 3 watches] and a New-Born Baby receives around 99.96% of His or Hers Intelligence [Acts 7:1-56] at 3 years old which means it is from 6:00AM to 17:59:45PM [3.96 watches of the day] and the Father Stephen’s High Sergeant’s Position acting as the High Lieutenant’s Position also known as the High Priest’s Position is at 99:99% [about 4 watches which is 3.99 watches of the day for 6:00AM to 17:59:59PM] which is the Reserve Position [Acts 7:60] that the Lord Enoch obtained for the Father Stephen after His Stoning and the Father Stephen’s High Lieutenant’s Position acting as the High Chief of Police’s Position also known as the High Captain’s Position is the Fullness of the Holy Ghost [4 watches of the day from 6:00AM to 6:00PM at 100.00%] in Genesis 2:2-23; 4:1, 2; 25-26; 6:1-7; John 8:58;Jude 14-15 & Acts 8:1-3] for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in Acts 7:60; 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. This mean the Father Stephen’s Heroism in Sexual Porn Laws would constitute to Most Lowest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in Sexual Corruption only in Acts 7:60 which takes the Completion of 7 years [Acts 7:60] to be at the establishment of the Holy Inerrant Laws, but in the Holy Inerrant Laws would constitute the Most Highest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in the Fullness of the Holy Ghost in Divine Incorruption at the Beginning, all in Acts 6:5-8:3. Also the 666-DNA also called the XXX-DNA concerns at the level of 666 minutes between 5:06PM or AM-5:09PM in the Night or AM in the Day which is the release of 666 minutes to 669 minutes and the 777-DNA concerns an hour equal to the day [Matthew 20:12] which is 777 minutes between 5:57PM or AM-6:00PM in the Whole Night or AM in the Whole Day which is the release of 777 minutes to 780 minutes. This means that Divine Creatures with a 777-DNA governs the Whole Day & Whole Night, where Sexual Creatures with a 666-DNA or a XXX-DNA comes short in the Day or Night. Also this causes Divine Creatures to be resisted for 21 minutes [3 minutes times 7 which is the end of the 7 day Universe], but in the OT they could be resisted for 21 hours equal to 21 days, like the Lord Michael. The Sexual Creatures to be resisted for 147 minutes [21 minutes times 7 is the end of the 7 day Universe], but in the OT they could be resisted for 147 hours [12.25 days] equal to 147 days [4.9 months by which the completion is about 100 months or 8.3 years], like the Lord Lucifer. All Fallen Saintly Christian Lords & Fallen Saintly Christian Ladies that get out of hand & Rebels are Infallibly & Inerrantly Arrested & Locked Up in the Eternal Prison Guard Toll House who resisted, refused or rejected the Father Stephen Our Lord at some time because all dies & are Violently Forced into a Eternal Prison of Eternal Damnation for those who resisted the Gospel Kingdom the 2nd time to Burn in Literal Hell forever [this is only determined within the 7 Year Tribulation Period before its Eternal Establishment of Zion] or a Eternal Holding Place called the Eternal Spirit Prison just short of Eternal Damnation who received the Gospel Kingdom the 2nd time for a prime reason of Sanctification & True Holiness [this is only determined within the 7 Year Tribulation Period before its Eternal Establishment or Zion] to be able to enter into the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship named Zion.

Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16. The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 11:16; 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

The Historical Symbolism of Sinai and Zion: Sinai Symbolism as the Background of the Theological Significance of the OT Religion in Hebrews is in Exodus 19:16-19 & Hebrews 12:18-21. The Symbolism of the Sinai Theophany: The Background of Hebrews 12:18-21: The proof is in Exodus 3:2, 3, 5, 6; 3:11-4:17; 14:11-12; 19-20; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2; 19:2, 12, 16-19; 21, 22, 24; 20:18-19; 24:15-18; 26:33; 32:1; 34:33-36; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Samuel 12:18 & Hebrews 8;13; 9:9-10, 13, 14; 12:18-21, 22-24. The Lord Moses and the Angels as the Mediators of the Sinai Revelation is in Exodus 3:2; 14:19; 19:9, 20, 24; 20:19; 23:20-23; 24:1, 2; 34:29-35; Numbers 12:2, 6-8 & Hebrews 1:5-3:7; 12:18-24. The Sinai Covenant is in Exodus 9:9-10, 28; 10:2-3, 11, 12-14; 12:18-24; 20:1-17; 20:23-23:19; 24:1-11; 32:6.

The Zion Symbolism in the OT Revelation: The proof is in Hebrews 12:22-24. Zion as the Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8, 40; 26:30; 27:8; 33:14; Numbers 10:35; Psalms 2:6; 9:11; 14:6-7; 18:2; 24:7; 40:4; 46:1, 7, 11; chapter 47; 48:11-14; chapter 62; 68:17; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; chapters 93:1, 2; 96:10; 99:1; 132:13; Isaiah 1:9-10; 6:1-5; 14:32; Ezekiel chapters 1-11, 40-48; Jeremiah 7:4; 17:5-7 & Hebrews 8:5; 9:23.

The Personification of Zion: The Father Stephen’s Inhabitance in Zion under 7 years [Acts 1:8-7:60] in its Establishment: This means once Zion is Eternally Established at the End of 7 years [like the Length of a Tribulation Period] it has an Eternal Security as being Immutable that will never be destroyed, abolished or changed in Acts 8:1-28:31. The negative or positive images of Zion: The Mother [Father] is in Isaiah 66:8. The Daughter [Son] is in 2nd Kings 19:21. The Virgin [Lad] is in Isaiah 37:22. The Bride [Bridegroom] is in Isaiah 62:3. The Harlot---Whore & Prostitute [Wizard or a more advanced Warlock] is in Jeremiah 2:20. Some proof is in Isaiah 49:17-23; 51:17-20; 54:1, 6-9, 13; 60:4; 62:5; 66:7-12; Jeremiah chapter 4; 31:21-22; Lamentation chapters 1; 2:1-12, 13-19, 20-22. This means if You are a Sexual Creature then within the time frame from a month to 7 years, You then become advanced in Your Sexuality as a Homosexual Creature in Romans 1:21-32; 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18 & Hosea chapters 1 & 2. Marriage in the same fashion has no special treatment or partiality with the LORD, if You are Sexual, then You will become a Homosexual later in the Relationship in Tobit 4:12-13. But concerning Zion the month to the 7 years based on what position You are is the cut off from the Sexual Corruption once the Establishment has taken place. Also some more of the positive images of Zion is in Isaiah 40:1; 42:14; 46:13; 51:16, 17-23; 52:1, 2; 56:3-6; 60:14, 19; 62:3, 12; 66:8, 12-13; Jeremiah 31:6; Micah 7:8-20 & Hebrews 12:18-24.

Zion Symbolizes the Eschatological Revelation and the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Isaiah 2:2-4; 45:22; Jeremiah 3:18; 10:19; 30:1-11, 12-17; 31:1-14, 21-22, 23, 31-34; 50:4-5; Micah 4:1-5.

Zion Symbolism in Judaism in Hebrews 12:18-24: The Transcendent Symbol of Zion is in Tobit 1:4, 6; 13:8, 9; Judith 4:13; 9:1; 11:13; 16:20; 1st Esdras 1:1-20; 2:5; 7:10-15; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; 7:47, 75; 8:52; 10:27, 44, 54; 10:44; 13:36; Sirach 50:5-21; 1st Maccabees 2:7-13; 2nd Maccabees 5:17; 1st Enoch 90:28-29; Hebrews 122-24 & Revelation 19:1-8.

The Eschatology of Zion: The proof is in 1st Enoch chapters 1-36, 72-82 & Hebrews 12:22; 13:14. The Personification of Zion is in Amos 5:4, 5, 8, 18; Isaiah 43:5-6; 49:18-23; 50:3; 54:1-3; 60:4-9; 66:7-9; Baruch 4:8; 5:5; 2nd Esdras 1:28-40; 2:5, 7, 15-32; 9:26-10:59; Matthew 23:37 & Luke 13:34.

Zion Symbolism in the NT Revelation: The Father Stephen is described as a Mother Jerusalem is in Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11; Isaiah 31:5; Psalms 17;8; 36;7; 57:1; 61:4; 63:7; 91:4; 2nd Esdras 1:30; Matthew 23:37; John 2:19; Hebrews 2:17; 5:14; 10:20 & Luke 13:34. Zion as the Symbol of the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Exodus 19:16; 34:33-35; Galatians 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:7-18 & Hebrews 8:13; 12:18-24. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Zion in the NT is in Genesis 28:11-12; Exodus 40:34; Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8; Mark 3:22; 7:1-2; 10:32-33; 11:1, 13-14, 15, 17, 20-27; 12:8-9; 14:58; 15:29, 38; Matthew 12:6; 16:17-19; 22:7; 23:37-39; 27:3-10; John 1:14, 51; 2:19-22; 7:37-39; 1st Corinthians 3:9-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:14-16; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1st Peter 2:4-10.

The Sinai and Zion Symbolism and the Hermeneutic Keys of Hebrews: The Theological Symbolism of Sinai and Zion as a Hermeneutical Key to the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-24. Sinai & Zion Neglected but is Essential for the Interpretation of the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-29. The proof is in Isaiah 54:11-12; 60:19-21; 65:17-25; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Tobit 13:9-17 & 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59. Sinai and Zion Antithesis as the Basis of the Book of Hebrews’ Rhetoric is in Hebrews 12:18-24. The proof of 10 alternate expositions are in Hebrews 1:1-4, 5-14; 2:5-3:6; 3:7-4:13; 5:1-10; 7:1-10:18; 11:1-40; 12:4-13, 18-29; 13:20-25. The proof of 9 exhortations are in Hebrews 2:1-4; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 5:11-6:20; 10:19-39; 12:1-3, 14-17, 18-29; 13:1-19. The Topics is in Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; 12:18-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators are the Prophets and His Son in Hebrews 1:1-2 & the Lord Moses and the Lord Jesus in Hebrews 12:21, 24. The Divine Work of the Father Stephen is the Purification for Sins in Hebrews 1:3 & the Sprinkled Blood in Hebrews 12:24. The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to all of the Angelical Hierarchy is in Hebrews 1:4 & to Abel’s Blood is in Hebrews 12:24. The Father Stephen’s Warning Passages of Signs, Wonders, Healings and Miracles is in Hebrews 2:1-4 & the Shaking of the Earth and Heaven is in Hebrews 12:25-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators Revelations as the Prophets and His Son are in Hebrews 2:2; 12:25. The Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 1:1-12:29. This shows supreme dominance of any previous or preceding revelations this has been fulfilled or yet to be revealed.

The Theological Symbols of Sinai and Zion Provide the Necessary Content of the Author’s Argument: The Conjunction is in Hebrews 12:18-21, 22-24. This reveals some important conclusions as follows: What can be touched is Mount Zion, the Burning with Fire is the City of the Father Stephen, the Heavenly Jerusalem, the Darkness is in Myriads of Angels in the Joyful Assembly, the Gloom is the Church of the First-Born, the Storm is in Father Stephen, the Supreme Judge of All [1st Peter 1:17-21], the Trumpet Blast is in Spirits of Just Man made Perfect, the Voice Speaking is the Father Stephen of the New Better Covenant, and the Terrifying Sight is the Sprinkled Blood Speaking a Better Word.

The Two Different Symbolism’s of the Father Stephen’s Presence on Sinai and Zion: The proof is in Exodus 23:17; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Kings 14:21; Psalms 2:6; 48:2, 8; 74:2; 78:68; 110:2; Isaiah 8:18; 18:7; Ezekiel 46:11; Hosea 9:5; 2nd Esdras 7:26; 8:52; 10:59; Tobit 13:16-17; 14:5; 2nd Enoch 55:2 & Hebrews 6:8; 9:9, 28; 10:1, 3, 4, 19, 22, 27; 12:18-21, 22, 23, 24, 29.

The Supreme Superiority of the White Christian Race verses any other Non-Christian Race or the Black Christian Race: The Temple [Business] Symbolism is in Psalms 14:2, 7; 19:1, 2, 4; chapter 20; 50:6; 89:5; chapter 110; 119:89; Isaiah 34:5 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 4:1, 6, 16; 6:19, 20; 7:25; 8:1, 2, 4; 9:10, 11, 24; 10:1, 12, 22; 11:10, 16; 12:2, 18-21, 22-24; 13:14.

Sinai and Zion as the Symbols of Revelation and Covenant: The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Old and New Covenants is in Exodus 19:16-22; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Mark 14:24-25; Matthew 26:28-29; Galatians 3:15-17, 19-25; 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:3, 6, 17; Romans 9:4; 11:27; Hebrews 2:10, 14, 18; 5:9; 6:19; 7:11; 16, 22, 28; 8:6; 9:4, 8, 9-10, 11, 14, 15, 26; 10:10, 14, 16, 19-20, 21; 12:18-24; 13:15, 16. There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek for the New Covenant in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Supreme Eternal Saintly Christian Lords by the order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yah as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4. The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Revelation is in Genesis 4:10-16; 1st Enoch 22:7; Matthew 23:35, 37-39; Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:7-4:11; 6:9; 7:19, 22; 10:3-4; 11:4, 37; 12:16, 19, 22-24, 25-29; 20:1 & Luke 11:50-51; 13:34-35.

The Father Stephen as the Supreme King of Zion is Supremely Superior to the Entire Innumerable Angelical Hierarchy of the Sinai Revelation is in Hebrews 1:1-4: The Father Stephen’s Angels and the Father Stephen’s 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Revelations is in Exodus 3:2; Deuteronomy 33:2; Isaiah 63:9; 1st Enoch 9:1; 20:1-7; 40:6, 9; Colossians 1:16; 2:10, 15, 18; Galatians 3:19; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; chapter 7; 12:25; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 7:38-39, 53.

Sinai and Zion as the Background of the Psalms Quotations in Hebrews chapter 1: The proof is in Deuteronomy 32:43; 2nd Samuel 7:14; Psalms 2:7; 45:6-7; 102:25-27; 104:4; 110:1 & Hebrews 1:3, 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 10-12, 13, 14. The Texts concerning Zion are applied to the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Psalms chapter 2 & 2nd Samuel 7:14. The proof is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-16; 1st Chronicles 17:13; Psalms 2:1-7, 8-9; Hebrews 1:3, 5; 8:1-6; 12:22; Luke 1:32 & Acts 4:25-27; 13:33. The Quotation of Psalms chapter 110: The proof is in Psalms 2:4, 6, 7; 16:8; 80:17; 110:1, 2; Isaiah 41:13; 45:1; 63:12; Jeremiah 22:24; Daniel 7:13; Wisdom of Solomon 9:4; 18:15; Mark 12:35-37; 14:62; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; Hebrews 1:5-13; 2:1-4; 12:25-26; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 2:33-36; 7:55. The Quotation of Psalms 45:6-7. The proof is in Psalms 2:8; 44:7-8; 45:4-5, 6-7; 97:2, 6, 8, 10; 102:25-27; 110:6 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 4, 7-9, 10-12. The Quotations of Psalms 102:25-27 & also Psalms 101:26-28. The proof is in Psalms 24:1, 2, 7-10; 45:6-7; 78:67-72; 89:6-13; 102:12, 25-27; Isaiah 14:32; 40:21-23; 44:28; 54:11 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 7, 8-12, 13. The Texts concerning the Sinai Revelation as Applied to the Angels is in Exodus 3:2; 9:24; 14:19; 19:4, 9, 16-19; 24:17; Deuteronomy 1:2, 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 18:16; 29:1; 32:4, 6, 8, 10-11, 15, 19, 30, 31, 37, 43; 33:2; Lamentations 2:3; Judges 13:20; Psalms 104:3-4; Isaiah 29:6; 66:15; Ezekiel 1:4; Nahum 1:3, 6; Daniel 7:9, Joel 2;5; 10; Sirach 45:19; 2nd Esdras 8:22; 2nd Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 1:6, 7; 10:27; 12:18, 29; Revelation 1:14; 2:18; 19:12 & Acts 7:30.

The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to His Lord Jesus & the Lord Moses in Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:1-4:13. The proof is in Psalms 8:4-6; 22:22; Isaiah 8:17-18; Ephesians 4:6 & Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:4-18; 3:1-6. The Father Stephen’s Cultic Leaders as the Lord Moses and His Lord Jesus of Sinai and the Zion Communities: The Father Stephen is Supremely Superior to His Son Jesus and the Son Jesus is superior to the Lord Moses is in John 9:28-29; 1st Corinthians 8:1-13; Hebrews 1:1-4:16 & Acts 6:3-15; 7:1-60; 15:1-35. The Scriptural Background of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness of the Lord Moses and His Son Jesus in Hebrews 3:1-6. The proof is in Exodus 19:6; Numbers 12:1-8; 1st Chronicles 17:10, 11, 12, 13-14; 1st Samuel 2:35; 2nd Samuel 2:35; 7:10-14, 16; Psalms 2:7; 102:25-27; 1st Corinthians 3:16-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:19-22; 4:6; 1st Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 1:2, 5, 10-12; 2:17; 3:1-5:10; 8:8; 10:19-21; 12:22-24 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Promised Land and the Heavenly Zion as the Ultimate Goals of Pilgrimage in Hebrews 3:7-4:13. Sinai Community as a Proto-Type of Christian Pilgrimage is in Hebrews 3:7-4:13; 10:22, 33; 11:6, 8-12, 13, 22, 23-28, 32-38, 39-40; 12:18-29; 13:1-16. The Sabbath-Rest in the Heavenly Zion on Pentecost Sunday as the Ultimate Goal of Christian Pilgrimage is in Genesis 2:2; Exodus 20:11; 35:2; Leviticus 16:31; Numbers 10:35; Deuteronomy 5:12-15; 12:9, 10; 25:19; Joshua 1:13, 15; 21:44; 22:4; 23:1; 1st Kings 8:48-49, 54-56; 1st Chronicles 6:16; 2nd Chronicles 6:41; Psalms 94:11; 131:7-8, 13-14; 132:8, 13-14; Isaiah 66:1; Judith 9:8; 2nd Esdras 7:75, 92; 8:52; 1st Enoch 39:4-9; 45:2-6; 2nd Maccabees 15:1; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 6:17-20; 8:1-2; 9:11, 23-24; 10:19; 11:13-16; 12:2, 22-24 & Acts 2:1-39.

Zion and the Supreme High Priesthood of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 4:14-7:28. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:17-18; 3:1-6; 4:14-5:10; 5:11-6:20; 7:1-28 & James 1:17-18. The Lord Melchizedek and the Zion Traditions is in Genesis 14:18-20 & Psalms 110:4. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 5:1-7:28; 8:1; 10:12-13. The Jewish Messiahship of the Lord Jesus is in Matthew 22:44; 26:64; Mark 12:36; 14:62; Luke 20:42-43; 22:69. The Christian Messiahship of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-7; 6:8-15; 7:1-60. The Kingly exaltation to Heaven is in Mark 16:19; Romans 8:34; 1st Corinthians 15:25; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; 1st Peter 3:22; Revelation 3:21; & Acts 2:34; 5:31; 7:55-56, 59. The Kingly exaltation to Lordship is in Luke 20:35-36. The Royal & Priestly Contributions is in Psalms chapters 2 & 110 & Hebrews chapters 1 & 7. The Connection between Zion and Melchizedek’s Priesthood is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 2:6, 7; 41:10; 45:6-7; 76:2; 89:14; 97:2; 110:4 & Hebrews 1:5-13; 5:5-6; 7:1, 2, 3. The Contribution of Zion Symbolism from Psalms 110:4 & Genesis 14:18-20 to the Superior Nature of the High Priest of the Father Stephen is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:1, 4 & Hebrews chapter 7. The Eternity of the High Priesthood in the Godly Zion of Hebrews 7:3: The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Enoch 71:13, 17-19, 28, 34-35; 72:1-3, 5, 6 & Hebrews 1:8-12; 6:19, 20; 7:1-3, 15, 16, 20, 24; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen is the Kingly High Priest of the Godly Zion in the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek is in Genesis 14:18-20; Exodus 29:9; 40:15; Numbers 25:13; 1st Samuel 2:30; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:1-3; 4:14; 5:5-6; 6:20; 7:1-19, 20-28; 8:1, 4; 10:1, 12, 14, 21. The Father Stephen’s High Priest Hood is Supremely Authorized only by His own Divine Eternal General Oath from Himself, and not by any Sexual Porn Laws or Holy Inerrant Laws is in 2nd Samuel 7:11-16; Psalms 2;6; 89:3-4, 20, 29, 34-36; 110:4; 132:8, 9, 11-13, 14, 16, 17-18; Galatians 3:15-18; 4:21-31 & Hebrews 5:5-6; 6:17-18; 7:19-20, 21, 22; 12:22-24.

Zion and the Temple [Business] Symbolism in Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews chapters 7 & 8. The Eschatology of Zion and the Temple [Business] Discussion of Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59 & Hebrews 3:14; 4:1; 7:27; 8:1-5, 13; 9:11, 12, 23, 24, 26, 28; 10:1, 2, 10, 23; 11:1, 3; 12:18-29. The Contribution of Psalms 110 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Psalms 110:1 and the Spatial Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Psalms 110:1, 2; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 1:13; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-10:18. The Interpretation of the Earthly Sanctuary from the Heavenly Sanctuary & Godly Sanctuary is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; Sirach 44:16; 2nd Maccabees 6:28, 31; 4th Maccabees 17:23; John 13:15; Romans 6:13; Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 2:10, 17; 4:11, 14-16; 7:16; 8:1-6; 9:1-10, 12, 11-14, 22-24; 10:1, 19, 20, 22; 12:18-21; James 5:10; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Revelations 4:2; 7:9; 11:19. The Contribution of Jeremiah 31:31-34 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Jeremiah 31:31-34 and the Temporal Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Genesis 6:18; 9:9-17; 15:18; 17:2-4, 19-21; Exodus 2:24; 6:4; Leviticus 26:45; Psalms 40:6-8; 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Joel 2:10; 3:16; Amos 1:2 & Hebrews 7:22; 8:1-5, 6, 7-8, 13; 9:1-10, 13, 14, 15, 18; 10:1-18, 26-31; 12:18-24, 25-26, 27, 29. The Main Imagery of the Temple [Business] is as follows: Spatial as Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 8:1-6, Temporal as Sinai and Zion Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 8:7-13, Temporal as Sinai Tabernacle under the Old Covenant in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:1-10, Spatial as the Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:11-14, Temporal as the Bloods of the Old and New Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:15-22, Spatial as the Heavenly Sanctuary [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:23-28, Temporal as the Old [Sinai] Points to the New [Zion] in Psalms 40:6-8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 10:1-18, Spatial & Temporal as Assurance and Warning in Psalms 110:1; Habakkuk 2:3-4 & Hebrews 10:19-29. The Symbolism of the Tabernacle of Hebrews 9:1-10 is summarized as follows: The Temporal concerning the 1st Tent as Transient Age and the 2nd Tent as Eternal Age, the Spatial concerning the 1st Tent as the Outer Tent and the 2nd Tent as the Inner Tent, the Cosmological concerning the 1st Tent as the Earth and the 2nd Tent as the Heaven and the Anthropological concerning the 1st Tent as the Flesh and the 2nd Tent as the Conscience. This is proven in Psalms 110:1 & Jeremiah 31:31-34. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews and the Jewish Apocalyptic Tradition is in Genesis 1:6-8; Exodus 26:31; Deuteronomy 10:14; 1st Kings 8:22-53; 2nd Samuel 22:10; 1st Chronicles 28:2; 2nd Chronicles 2:6; 4:14; Lamentations 2:1; Psalms 2:4; 8:2, 4; 18:2; 19:1; 32:6; 33:7; 49:6; 56:6, 11, 12; 68:35; 88:12; 95:5; 96:6; 101:26; 104:2; 107:6; 110:1; 112:4; 113:11; 135:5, 7; 148:1, 4; Job 37:9; 38:22, 37; Isaiah 40:22; 44:24; 66:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 49:36; 1st Enoch 1:3; 14:10-20; chapters 28-36; 71:5; 2nd Enoch chapters 8-22; 3rd Enoch chapters 6-7; 17:1-3; 18:1-2; 45:1-6; Wisdom of Solomon 9:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:2; Ephesians 4:10 & Hebrews 1:10-12; 3:1-3, 4-10; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-5; 9:9, 11-12, 23, 24; 10:19-20; 12:27-28. The Universal Marriage Law, which is Apostolic in Nature & Pharisaic in Nature & is considered as Sexual Porn Laws, do always Single out the Truly Single. This is because the Universal Single in Truth always obeys the Lord’s commands in the Kingdom of Lordship because of the Authorized Stripping that leads to Divine Intercourse, Holiness & Ultimately Eternal Life from the Tree of Life. This is proven in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Unmarried Levels to Divorce Levels after Marriage in Lies always are Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s commands in the Lordship of the Law because of Authorized/Unauthorized Stripping that leads to Allowed Sexuality, Homosexuality & Interracial Relationships from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil. This is proven in Genesis 1:26-6:7 & Romans 1:21-32. These kinds of Marriage Laws will always be threatened & Intimidated by the Truly Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] because the Single is not required to do, obey or be under their Dominion & Jurisdiction in the Marriage Law, nor can they be. No, the Single are Born of God & are always Sinless & considered as True Lord’s & True Ladies in the Kingdom of Lordship in Ephesians 5:3. But what happens to the Single is that the Marriage Laws that are Threatened & Greatly Intimidated by the Single are then Stealed, Killed, Destroyed & Damned wrongfully by Eternal Force & Eternal Violence of the Marriage Laws, which are technically Mafias [Mobs]. But in the Ultimate End the True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Impartially Judges them with Impartial Righteous Judgment to Steal, Kill, Destroy & Damn them rightfully by & through the Measure in Romans 3:4-23 & in the Rejected Ancient Manuscript of Acts 29:1-26. This can only happen in the beginning 7 years of completion before the Eternal Establishment of Zion to the Single in Acts 2:1-9:3.

Zion’s Future Glory of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 60:1-22 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. Zion’s Wonderful Savior as the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:1-3; Luke 4:17-21 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:60. The Blessings of Zion from the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:4-11. The Coming Nearness of the Father Stephen’s Zion is in Isaiah 62:1-63:6. The Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Coming Zion is in Isaiah 63:7-65:25.

There is absolutely No possibility or No probability that any Sexual Creatures with their Sexual Jesus Christ, any Homosexual Creatures with their Homosexual Jesus Christ or any Interracial Creatures with their Interracial Jesus Christ can serve or operate as a True Lord & True Savior, even though they Refuse to Change by Necessary Force from their Corruptions by being impenitent in their hearts and swear that No One can change their Futile Beliefs or Futile Thoughts, which the Father Stephen Refuses to change them into the Divine Creatures they suppose to be, but will give them up to more Corruption, and in the End, even Eternal Death in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23.

The contrasting Destinies is in Isaiah 65:13-16 are as follows: The Holy shall eat, the Sexual shall be hungry. The Holy shall drink, the Sexual shall be thirsty. The Holy shall rejoice, the Sexual shall be put to shame. The Holy shall sing for joy of heart, the Sexual shall cry for sorrow of heart, the Holy shall be called by a New Name, the Sexual shall leave their name as a curse. The New Creation in Zion is in Isaiah 11:6-9; 65:17-25; John 3:15; 6:54; 1st Corinthians 15:1-58; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 3:15; 6:15; Hebrews 12:25; 2nd Peter 3:3-13 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. The Final Messages is in Isaiah 66:1-24. The Formalists is in Isaiah 66:1-4. The Remnant is in Isaiah 66:5-14 & the Sexual is in Isaiah 66:15-24. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 4:11-13. Zion’s Glorious King as the Father Stephen is in Micah 5:1-5. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 5:5-15.

The Eternal Holiness of Zion is in Joel 3:17. The Eternal Prosperity of Zion is in Ezekiel chapter 47; Joel 1:9, 13, 16; 3:18; Zechariah 14:8; Colossians 2:10; Ephesians 3:19 & Revelations 22:1. The Eternal Security of Zion is in Psalms chapter 87 & Joel 3:19-21.

**This is only in 7 Years before the Eternal Establishment of Zion has been Fulfilled in Acts 1:8-7:60**

The Ruined City of Zion is in Lamentations 1:1-22. The Ruined Holy Place of Zion is in Lamentations 2:1-22. The Suffering Representative of the Smitten Zion is in Lamentations 3:1-66. The Suffering People of Zion is in Lamentations 4:1-22. The Supplications of the Penitent Zion is in Lamentations 5:1-22. The Work of a Servant is in Isaiah 49:1-13. The Despondency of Zion is in Isaiah 49:14-50:3. The Confidence of the Servant is in Isaiah 50:4-9. The Encouragement for Zion is in Isaiah 50:10-52:12.

The Father Stephen’s Place of Zion is in 1st Kings 8:1; 2nd Samuel 5:6-9; 1st Chronicles 11:7; 15:1; 2nd Chronicles 33:14 & Nehemiah 3:15; 12:37. The Holy Mountain Zion is in Psalms 2:6; 3:4; 15:1; 43:3; 48:1-23; 87:1; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; 57:13; 65:11, 25; Daniel 9:16, 20; 11:45; Obadiah 16; Joel 2:1; 3:17; Zephaniah 3:11 & Zechariah 8:3. The Father Stephen living in Zion is in Psalms 68:16; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; Isaiah 2:2-3; 8:18; 18:7; 24:23 & Micah 4:1, 2, 7 & Revelation 14:1. The Songs of Zion is in Psalms 76:2, 8; 46:6; 48:1-2. The People of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:21; Psalms 9:14; 87:5; 97:8; Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 3:16, 17; 4:4; 10:24; 12:6; 16:1; 30:19; 37:22; 52:1, 2; 66:8; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:2; Zephaniah 3:14, 16; Zechariah 9:9, 13; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:1-53. The Father Stephen and His Zion is in Psalms 9:11; 20:2; 48:1-3; 50:2; 65:1; 84:7; 87:2; 99:2; 102:21; 128:5; 134:3; 135:21; 147:12; Isaiah 14:32; 33:20; Jeremiah 8:19; 31:6; Joel 3:21; Romans 11:26; 1st Peter 2:6 & Acts 1:4-8; 7:1-53. The Entering Zion and the Leaving Zion is in 1st Kings 3:1; 1st Chronicles 13:13; 15:29 & 2nd Chronicles 5:2; 8:11. The Other References of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:31; Psalms 48:11; 125:1, 2; 133:3; Isaiah 4:5; 10:12, 32; 16:1; 29:8; 31:4; 37:32; Joel 2:32; Obadiah 17, 21; Micah 4:8 & Hebrews 12:22.

**The 5 Supreme Saintly Christian Lords with the 5 House Address Keys to Open or Close the Father Stephen’s House Addresses in the Kingdoms of Lordships named as 5 Universal Zions by His Supreme Authority**

These things will occur during the Divine Ministry of the Two Earthly Witnesses---8 positions in all (The Beginning Earthly Witness is the One True Child---Lord Peter Christ raised up by King Jacob which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Commission or Supreme Strength of God**” as the Spirit & Power of Lord Israel in Luke 1:76 & the One True Brother---Lord John Christ raised up by King Saul which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Power (Supreme Omnipotence) of God**” as the Spirit & Power of Lord Elijah in Luke 1:17 & the One True Son---Lord Jesus Christ raised up by King David which is His New Name in the “**Word (Supreme Wisdom---Omniscience) of God or Logos**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Moses in Luke 24:44), who are truly sent by God to give the Earth a Witness in Heaven (the One True Lordship of the True Law---Lord James Christ raised up by King Rehoboam which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Authority or Supreme Almightiness of God**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Michael in Jude 9) of the Lord Yahweh’s Witness in the One True God the Father---the Lord Stephen Christ raised up by King Solomon which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Lordship called the Omni-Benevolence or Agape Love of God**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Enoch in Genesis 5:23 & Jude 14-15) in Matthew 17:1-13; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Revelation 11:3-14; 19:11-16.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**THE LORD JOB WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 140 YEARS**

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS HIGHER GENERALS UNDER THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

The Lord Job’s name means “**Business**” or “**Work**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Job is in the Book of Job; Ezekiel 14:14-20 & James 5:11.

The Time Frame of Job points to the Time Frame of the Sons of God in Job chapters 1 & 2 in the 3 Creation Processes of Bara, Asah & Nathan in Genesis 1:1-17, which would mean that Job would be the 1st Man linked to the Sons of God, and His Family & everything concerning Him would happen before the Actual Creation of the 1st Man, Adam in the Garden of Eden in Genesis 1:26-27. This makes it more clear in Luke 3:38, that Job did in fact beat the Devil on His on Turf by not listening to His Wife that had told Him to “**Curse God & Die**.” This means that Job could not have been part of the Initial Fall of Man in Genesis 3:1-24, nor the Fall of the Sons of God in Genesis 6:1-7. In Romans 5:12-21 declares that the Fall of Man has corrupted every Man, from Adam all the way to Moses in Exodus, and even up to this present day in Romans 5:18. It seems clear that because of Truthful Intelligence, Job did in fact come before Adam’s Time Frame because there would be No possible way to beat the Devil, if He had come after Adam, which would be part of the Universal Death & Impartial Judgment by the LORD. Now if Job came after Adam, then He would have the same powers as the Lord Jesus Christ & would have the ability to do miracles has He did, which I think He came before Adam. This means in fact that the Father Stephen Christ beat Lucifer for 21 years & did miracles for 1.9 years in Acts 6:8; 7:1-56, 59-60, the Lord James Christ beat the Devil for 66 years & did miracles for 6 years, then the Lord Jesus Christ beat the Devil for 33 years & did miracles for 3 years in Luke 4:1-13, then the Lord Job with those same powers beat the Devil for 140 years [This concerns Job’s lowest position as a Son of God at 140 years [no more than 66 years in the Sons of God rule & reign, then the Lord Enoch cuts it off at 66 years] within the 2,000 year reign before the lowest position as a Man at 70 years [This means that the Lord Adam was given Authority over the Sons of God from Genesis 1:26-2:25 & not before until He became a Sexual Creature, & Fell initially to the 3rd mandate at 120 years of age expired, then it is cut down to the 2nd mandate at 80 years of age expired & then it is cut down even more to the 1st mandate at 70 years of age standing being placed under the Sons of God & this means every Man & Woman big on Adam will fail & fall & become liars at the initial mandate of 70 years of age but Man only can reign for 33 years [Jesus Christ finished the work] by Adam being created at 36 years of age because they trust in Man & not God] in Psalms 90:10 & Adam within the 1,000 year reign in the OT & the 140 years as Man within the 2,000 years reign and the 280 years as a Son of God within the 4,000 year reign in the NT] & did miracles for 12.73 years in Job chapters 1-42, then the Lord Enoch beat the Devil with the same powers for 366 years & did miracles for 33.27 years in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15, then Ultimately, the Lady Victoria with those same powers beat the Devil for 1,000 years & did miracles for 90.90 years in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Wisdom of Solomon 7:22-30. Which the total of miracles done would be 147.80 years & go one mile go twain [7 times] would be 1,034.46 years & in strength would be 1,044.46 years. A 1,000 year reign with the LORD is equal to 951,600,000,000,000 Trillion Years of Miracles by the equation of 26 hours [26,000] in the day times 366 days times 1000 years times relenting of 100,000 in Matthew 20:12; Jude 14-15 & 2nd Peter 3:8!

The Lord Job’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Job was a Perfect and Upright Man that feared the Father Stephen and eschewed sexuality. The Lord Job suffered and endured intense pain physically and psychologically by the divine permission of the Father Stephen. The Lord Job in the OT, along with Noah and Daniel whose presence might avert the Father Stephen’s Judgment. But this is no so in Ezekiel 14:14-20. The Lord Job is also referred to in the Book of James as an encouragement for those who also were suffering despite them living righteous lives in James 5:11.

The Lord Job’s Life and Times: The Lord Job’s date concerning the Book of Job is the Oldest Book in the Holy Bible. The book does not explain any of the Father Stephen’s Covenants with Adam on up or the Mosaic Law. Instead, it references revelations received in dreams and to a long-held tradition of beliefs about the Father Stephen. This means the book predates the given of the written revelation and preceded the Father Stephen’s special revelation of Himself to Adam.

The Lord Job’s character is in Job 1:1; 31:1-24. The Father Stephen confirmed this while talking to Lucifer in John 1:8; 2:3. In Job 31:5, 6, 9-11, 16-17, 21-22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34 Job defends His morality.

The Lord Job’s problem is in Job chapters 3-31. The Lord Job had suffered the loss of His wealth and the deaths of His family. After this, boils tormented Him. The Lord Job knew that the Father Stephen rewarded those who lived holy and morally and punished those who did not. This is because the Father Stephen is a Moral God who judges His eternal creatures morally. The Lord Job, however, lived an exemplary life of holiness. The question of why was the Father Stephen allowing Him to suffer, tormented Him greatly. His three friends even tried to say He was sexual or committing some crime against the Father Stephen, which was not true. The conflicts about the Father Stephen over against what He was experiencing tormented and aggravated the Lord Job. But in all this He beat the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom, but the Father Stephen found fault in the Lord Job concerning His Authority & Lordship.

This means the Devil [only at the Lordship of the Law to the Lordship of Hell] as the Lord Lucifer the True Creator Agent was created and authorized to steal, kill or destroy any Eternal Creature before His fall that opposed the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Lord Job’s Wife [Lady Victoria] said curse God and die [You are not suppose to Curse the Deaf, the Father nor the Ruler as the Father Stephen Our Lord, if so, Your Eternal Damnation is Just], which means if the Lord Job had hearkened to His Wife, the Devil [Lord Lucifer] as a False Creator Agent would have killed Him with His Wife and His 1st Family. But this did not happen, but on the contrary, the Lord Job beat the Devil [Lord Lucifer] as a False Creator Agent, but still had to suffer greatly.

The prime examples of the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord [Lady Victoria the Saintly Christian Lady] in Truthful Intelligence only & also the Lord Lucifer called the Devil called Satan being created as the True Creator Agent in Action at the Father Stephen’s side [Proverbs 8:22-31] and authorized by the Father Stephen to protect His own interests in Truthful Intelligence or in Actions, is documented in Holy Scripture about how the Father Stephen allowed His Lord Peter to die in the Upside Down Cross as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil at the end of Acts in 68AD, His Lord John to die in the Beheading as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil in Luke 9:7-9, His Lord Jesus to die in the Cross as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil in Luke chapters 22-23, and His Lord James to die in the Stoning as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil at the end of Acts in 63AD to show that the Father Stephen Our Lord is in full control of any situation that might fester against Him. The Lord Michael [Lord Jesus] was only authorized by the Father Stephen to bring down the Lord Lucifer called the Devil & Satan [not as a Saintly Christian Lord because this is at the Most Highest Levels as a Creator Agent] because He got out of hand with the Father Stephen and opposed His lower Kingdoms of Lordships.

Even the Lord Lucifer as a Saintly Christian Lord & not called the Devil or Satan because it is in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship [only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies and Creator Agents are authorized to be housed in this Kingdom at any time in eternity once the Ancient of Days Throne Room Judgment has been fulfilled in Acts 1:4-8:3; 1st Corinthians 6:1-11 & Daniel 7:9-28] above & over the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship of the Law [Kingdom of Lordship in Isaiah 14:12-21, Kingdom of Heaven in Ezekiel 28:11-19, Kingdom of Earth in Ezekiel 28:11-19, Kingdom of This World in 2nd Corinthians 4:4; 11:13-15 and the Kingdom of Hell in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10 until the Great White Throne Judgment has been fulfilled in Revelation 20:11-15] was allowed & authorized to initiate the Father Stephen’s Death in His Stoning as the Lord Steve [this is because of the Immortal Positions that these 5 Immortal Lords held in all Eternity and could not die by the Eternal Biblical Law in Hebrews 13:8 & Acts 1:4-7:59 & 8:1-28:31] by the hand of the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord in Acts 7:60. This was done so that it would seal all the Eternal Opposition by His own Eternal Death and to Ultimately protect the Lord Yahweh’s [not the Lord Jehovah, Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria because these are lower reputations in the Kingdoms of the Lordships of the Law] interests. The Lord Jesus was only authorized by the Father Stephen to bring down the Lord Lucifer [Lady Victoria] as a False Saintly Christian Lord [Lady] & False Creator Agents in Acts 1:4-7:59; 8:1-28:31 [not called the Devil & Satan at this level] because He got out of hand with the Father Stephen in Acts 7:60 and opposed His Most Highest Kingdoms in Acts 8:1-3 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 4-40 [predominately the Black Christian Nation]; 9:1-30 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 22:1-29 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 26:1-32 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 28:17-31 [predominately the White Christian Global World].

The Lord Job’s End is in Job chapter 42. In the end, the Father Stephen restored [Remember the 1st Family was Man’s Family Line of Job] the Lord Job’s wealth two times over and gave Him the 2nd Family as the Man of War’s Family Line of Stephen & His 1st Son was Jemimah linked to James [Supplanter & Rehoboam] meaning Handsome as the Day, the 2nd Son was Keziah linked to Zion & Stephen [Lordship & Solomon] meaning Cassia, the Holy Incense and the 3rd Son was named Keren-Happuch linked to Jesus [Beloved & David] meaning the Horn of Color or the Colorful Ray & the 4th Unnamed Son would be linked to John [Giver & Saul] & the 5th Unnamed Son would be linked to Peter [Stone & Israel] & His 1st Unnamed Daughter would be linked to Barbara [Bara & Barbarian], the 2nd Unnamed Daughter would be linked to Stephanie [Female Lordship] & the 3rd Unnamed Daughter would be linked to Victoria [Conqueror, Royalty & Victory] is in Job 42:13-14. The Father Stephen commended Him for facing the problems with honesty and integrity. The Father Stephen rebuked the 3 friends, who in their efforts thought they were doing the Father Stephen service but tried to coerce the Lord Job into confessing sins He did not commit.

The Exploring of the Lord Job’s Relationships: The Lord Job’s Relationship with the Lord Lucifer (Satan) is in Job chapters 1 & 2. The Lord Lucifer complained to the Father Stephen about the hedge around the Lord Job that the Lord Lucifer could not penetrate. If only the Father Stephen would permit the Lord Lucifer to attack the Lord Job, He would deny the Father Stephen to His face. The Father Stephen permitted this and the Lord Job lost His wealth, family and health, but did not move the Lord Job to deny Him is in Job 2:10. Those who deny the Father Stephen belongs to the Lord Lucifer’s Kingdom that will burn in Hell in the End. The Lord Lucifer was innately hostile to the Father Stephen’s own in Job chapters 1 & 2. The Lord Lucifer is limited in His ability to harm others is in Job chapters 1 & 2. The Lord Lucifer can be defeated when resisted in faith is in Job 2:10.

The Lord Job’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Job’s inadequate knowledge of the Father Stephen in His suffering is in Job chapters 3-31. The Lord Job’s confrontation by the Father Stephen is in Job chapters 38-40. The Lord Job’s restoration by the Father Stephen is in Job chapter 42.

The Lord Job as an Example for Today: The Lord Job never learned why the Father Stephen permitted Him to suffer. But the Lord Job gained more wisdom about the Father Stephen through His sufferings. This is the price of glory that is only achieved through a price paid to the Father Stephen. The Lord Job reminds Us of the Father Stephen’s watch-care. The Lord Job reminds Us that experiences We cannot understand provide the greatest opportunities to exercise faith is in 1st Peter 1:7. The Lord Job remind Us that the Father Stephen has multiplied blessings in store for Us is in James 5:7-11.

**THE LORD LUCIFER THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS HIGHEST GENERALS UNDER THE HIGHER GENERALS**

Who was Lucifer?

Lucifer was an anointed cherub who covers, which was instructed by God to guard the entrance to the Garden of Eden, the Mercy Seat, the Ark of the Covenant and God’s throne. Lucifer was very wise as being the most beautiful Cherub God had created. Lucifer was perfect over the full Angelical Hierarchy which consisted of 24 realms. Lucifer was fire baptized since He walked to and fro through the fiery stones. Lucifer was very strong in that He could weaken the Laws if they got out of hand in Isaiah 14:12. Lucifer was humble and established by God prior to His fall.

Lucifer’s Life

Lucifer lived in the mountain of God where his life as a Cherub began in the 1st day to the 6th day of creation. Lucifer’s body was a celestial body that concerned a heavenly nature in 1st Corinthians 15:40. Lucifer’s Birth into existence was in the 1st day of creation concerning the light since He was a light bearer. The Lord blessed Lucifer and kept Him perfect in all His ways of life. Lucifer also lived by the Spirit and power of God, there was no breath of life in Him as is in Man. Lucifer’s life in His actions set the standard for all other Cherubs to follow. Even Michael was under His authority at the time prior to Lucifer’s fall. Lucifer’s dwelling place was a throne that God provided. Lucifer lived and rested there. Lucifer had Cherub’s food to eat from Heaven. This food was a heavenly food and its nature is a great mystery. Probably it derived from the wisdom and understanding of the foreknowledge of the tree of life which was the bread of life in John 6:31-51. Lucifer’s drink was derived in John 6:35-58. Lucifer had many joyful days in praising and extolling God. Lucifer would lay down His life for the Cherubs that were under Him and for God’s throne. Lucifer’s body was also a type of divine nature which His life could relate to God as “an Angel (Lord) of the LORD”. This did not mean He was God, but that He had physical and spiritual qualities that followed. Lucifer had a Spirit with a Mind, will and emotions that could make heavenly decisions and heavenly reasons in whom God approved. Lucifer’s life was perfect from the day He was created in Ezekiel 28:15. Lucifer’s intelligence must have been great since He was at its fullest peak that God provided for Him in Ezekiel 28:11. This caused His life to be respected among the Cherubs and His extreme beauty astounded other Cherubs. Since God in John 1:1-18 declares that God became physical as “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD”, the Cherubs also became physical in certain qualities in their bodies with eternal spirits. No great marvel, even the Michael’s life & His Cherub’s lives can be worshiped as Anointed Cherubs who covers in Acts 7:42-43 based on what Mankind does. Most of the Angels (Lord) came before Man in Job 38:4-7.

Lucifer’s Roles

Lucifer’s roles as protector or a towering cherub is interesting. In Heaven, Lucifer was the highest of God’s Angels (Lords) who guarded God’s throne. In Revelation 4:1-11, the throne is talked about as having seven lamps of fire to illuminate the interior. Also there are 24 seats girded around the throne for a Heavenly Council. There is a rainbow around the throne in appearance like an emerald and the throne was like jasper and sardius stone in appearance. Before the throne was a sea of glass and in the midst were four Living Creatures (Cherubim are very similar with Living Creatures) watching the throne. On the Earth, Lucifer was instructed by God to guard the way or entrance of the Garden of Eden in Ezekiel 28:12-15. Lucifer had every precious stone to work with. The jasper, sardius, topaz, emerald, onyx, turquoise, diamond, sapphire and beryl with gold settings were His coverings and authority.

Lucifer as the highest worship leader was evident in scripture. Lucifer’s workmanship in the Garden of Eden was His timbrels and pipes. This probably meant that He supervised the praise and worship to the Highest Lord in His throne and in the Garden of Eden on Earth. In Revelation 4:8-11 it declares that the Living Creatures or Cherubim “does not rest day or night, but says holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was, who is and who is to come!” For the Lord is worthy to receive omnipotence, honor and glory, for by thy pleasure they have their being and were created. Lucifer in this role was anointed also to direct the worship towards God. Lucifer led 24 Choirs of Angels (Lords) in this type of worship, for the anointing breaks every yoke and uplifts every problem and since Lucifer was perfect, He must have been full of anointing to do the task of supervising the 24 heavenly choirs. Also Lucifer worked mostly on the timbrels and pipes to consider perfection in the Heavenly Worship Music to God. This had to be right and Lucifer was the One to make sure it was perfect.

Lucifer’s Relationships

Lucifer’s relationship with God was very good. Lucifer would obey the commands of God with no question and God blessed Him. In Ezekiel 28:15 it tells us that Lucifer was perfect from the day that God created Him. So His relationship had to be perfect in obeying God every time God wanted Him to accomplish something. Lucifer came to understand like the positions of the Leader and the Subordinate, the Master and the Servant and the Teacher and the Disciple. Lucifer knew He was creation also and God is preexistent, independent, and transcendent. Lucifer looked up to God and desired to be like Him. In Hebrews 1:5-7 it declares “For to which of the Angels (Lords) did He ever say: You are My Son, Today I have begotten You? And again: I will be to Him a Father (Stephen) and He shall be to Me a Son (Lucifer)? But when He again brings the firstborn into the World, He says: Let all the Angels (Lords) of God worship Him. And of the Angels (Lords) He says: Who makes His Angels (Lords) Spirits and His Ministers a flame of fire.” Lucifer was a Son to God to the Father Stephen as there are many Sons of God in Luke 20:35-36.

Lucifer’s relationships with other Anointed Cherubs must have been perfect also. Lucifer would get commands from God and then Lucifer would issue these commands to His best Cherubs that were fully qualified for the task at hand. Lucifer had relationships with Female Cherubs since in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 it talks about a Female Cherub having a Celestial Son. And in Zechariah 5:5-11 it talks about two Female Cherubs throwing “wickedness” into the basket to bring it to Shinar (Babylon). Lucifer was not authorized to have sexual relationships with other Female Cherubs or Womankind on Earth since in Luke 20:35-36 and Matthew 22:30 declares that. So Lucifer & the Female Cherubs “shared divine nature” also called Divine Intercourse in respects to Acts 17:28-29; 2nd Peter1:4; Roman 1:20 & Colossians 2:9-10. God knows that Cherubs need away to multiply and be fruitful in their relationships, but there is no sex or marriage in the Cherubim prior to Lucifer’s fall for 6,000 years since He was perfect from the day He was created in Ezekiel 28:15. Asmodeus (prior to His fall) protected the sexual relations of married Human Beings in Tobit 3:9 which would mean Cherub authority over the marriage realm. Lucifer’s eating angelical bread and drinking angelical water did not change His relationships with God.

What was Lucifer’s World?

Lucifer’s world consisted of 6,000 year reign which concerned primarily Cherubim’s. Lucifer’s world began probably in Genesis 1:3-5; Isaiah 24 in which it concerns the light day. Lucifer was a light bearer. It lasted from Genesis 1:3-2:25 in which Lucifer’s world was perfect. In Genesis 1:6-8 it concerned the “Firmament” or Heaven in the 2nd day in which Lucifer was placed in to guard the Throne of God. In Genesis 1:9-13 it concerned the good land, sea and plant vegetation in the 3rd day in which Lucifer becoming Human Form to meet Human Beings would constitute certain Human Qualities. Possibly Lucifer lived off the land and drank the water while He was on Earth. In Genesis 1:14-19 it concerned the Heavenly Bodies or Celestial Bodies in the 4th day in which Lucifer’s body had Celestial Qualities. In Genesis 1:20-23 it concerned with air and sea animals in the 5th day in which Lucifer probably monitored there Animal Behaviors. In Genesis 1:24-31 it concerned Earthly Animals, Man and Man’s food in the 6th day in which Lucifer did supervise by the command of God since Man is in the image and likeness of God. In which the majority of Lucifer’s world was prior to Adam’s world in Genesis 1:1-25 which concerned the “**Sons of God**” also called the “**Age of the Dragon Lords**” in Luke 20:35-36; Ezekiel chapter 1 and chapter 10; Genesis 1:1-2:25, 3:23-24; Exodus 25:18-22; 37:7-9 & Isaiah 6:2-5. This was Lucifer’s world prior to the fall. Lucifer’s fall (Isaiah 14:12-21 in Heaven, & on the Earth in Ezekiel 28:11-19) happened in Heaven after the six days of Creation were accomplished by God since it declares in Genesis 2:1 “Thus the Heavens and the Earth and all the Host of them were finished.”

What office positions did Lucifer hold?

Lucifer held two office positions. They were the Office of the Morning Star and the Office of the Archangel. First, the Office of the Morning Star is evident in scripture. The Morning Star or also called Day Star is the position of the Anointed Cherub who covers. Supposedly, it is the Highest Position held in the Angelical Hierarchy. The Morning Star would be the intrinsic Worship Leader supervising the Heavenly Praises to God in His throne. The Morning Star walks back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones as a jewel stone-smith with gold (gold-smith) and has the workmanship of His timbres and pipes in Heavenly Music. The Morning Star is full of wisdom and perfect in beauty in Ezekiel 28:12. The Morning Star is in the Holy Mountain of God and is established by God. The Morning Star is the sure seal of perfection and monitors the outcomes in the Garden of Eden concerning the entrance to the tree of life. The Morning Star is an Angelical Creation which is perfect in His ways. The Morning Star is also called a Light Bearer protecting God’s glory and assuring His plans from the Throne. The Morning Star also is known as the Shining One in the light.

The Office of the Archangel is evident in true scripture. Like the Archangel Michael, Uriel, Raphael, Gabriel, Jeremiel, Jesus, John, James, Lucifer was set apart from them as the One full of wisdom & the most perfect & beautiful Creation God created in the Archangels. The Archangel would be considered first in position, creation & reputation. Also the Archangel is also called “**Chief**” in position. Lucifer as an Archangel would protect the divine purposes of God & oppose those Evil Spirits who tried to resist God. This Lucifer would contend with any Adversaries or Devils coming against the Throne of God.

What was Lucifer’s other names?

Lucifer had many other names for identity, Lucifer was called the Morning Star, Bright Star, Shining One, Light Bearer, Guarding Cherub, Day Star, Towering Cherub, the Protector of God’s Throne, God’s General, Anointed Cherub who covers, Dragon Cherub, in translation Satan and the Devil prior to His fall, Fiery Serpent, Old Serpent, Red Dragon, Great Dragon, Archangel, Beautiful Cherub, Wise Cherub, Son of God, Heavenly Choir Director, first in status, Chief, Burning One, Heavenly Worship Leader, True Champion, Special Cherub, Highest Cherub and Perfect Cherub. In all these names Lucifer did what God commanded prior to His fall in Isaiah 14 and Genesis 2.

What job did Lucifer hold in God‘s throne?

Lucifer held the job of Guardian Cherub position in God’s Throne. Lucifer’s responsibility was quite extraordinary, He made sure the Lights of the Body were without fault before the Throne. Even though many Cherubs and other kinds of Angels (Lords) had come to the Throne to speak with God, Lucifer made sure they were ready. There was a doorway to God’s Throne as listed in Revelation 4:1. Where did Lucifer stand in the Throne, probably near the midst of the Throne where God resides, & maybe at the door of the Throne where it is furthest away from God’s direct presence. At any rate, Lucifer was in the Throne protecting God from outside influences. In Revelation 2:1-3:22 is where it involves leaving their 1st estate because of committing blasphemy, fornication, idols, sexual immorality, unworthiness, liars and lukewarm spirits.

Why was Lucifer chosen to guard the entrance to the Garden of Eden?

In God’s eyes Lucifer was the most qualified and most likely One to succeed in guarding the Garden of Eden entrance. Even though God chose Lucifer for this task, God knew one day that Lucifer would plot against Him. Yet in all this, God commanded Lucifer to do this very thing in Genesis 3:24. Lucifer’s responsibility grew as He had shown Himself faithful to every task in God’s Throne at the time. So God directed Him to the garden. Also in protecting the entrance of the garden also meant protecting the tree of life. God did not want Anyone who was unworthy to eat from the tree of life and live forever.

How did Lucifer glorify God?

Lucifer glorified in Body and Spirit, His total praise and worship to the Most High God in the Throne where the Angels (Lords) would cry holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty in Revelation 4:8 and holy, holy, holy is the Lord of Hosts, the Whole Earth is full of His glory in Isaiah 6:3. Normally the Seraphim’s which was second to the highest level of the Angelical Hierarchy is above or hovering over the throne praising and extolling God for His wonderful works. Was Lucifer this kind of Angelical Being, possibly since it is linked to God’s Throne. The Seraphim’s were gliding, fiery, burning Angelical Beings who maybe kept the lamps burning continually in God’s Throne. Since seraph means “to set on fire”. The Seraphim’s are also called Fiery Serpent, Scorpions and Vipers in Numbers 21:6, 8; Deuteronomy 8:15 & Isaiah 14:29; 30:6. The Seraphim’s constantly praises God’s nature and attributes and supervises Heavenly Worship to God as Lucifer did in Psalms 148:2 which Seraphim’s has six wings. The Cherubim is located beside and around the Throne praising and glorifying God because of His attributes and divine nature. Some scriptures that glorify God are Psalms 103:20; 148:2; Isaiah 6:2-3; Revelation 4:8; Luke 2:14-15; 15:10; Hebrews 1:6; Ephesians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:12; 1st Timothy 3:16; 5:21 and 1st Corinthians 4:9; 11:10. Lucifer and many of His Angels (Lords) under Him carried out God’s plans in the Throne throughout the Whole Earth. Messages were essential way of carrying out God’s plans in Luke 1:11-19; 9:26; Acts 8:26; 10:3-8, 22; 27:23-24; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Acts 12:23; Revelation 16:1; Matthew 16:27 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. Also these Angels (Lords) patrolled the Whole Earth as God’s True Witnesses and do spiritual warfare against demonic strategic forces in Zechariah 1:10-11; Daniel 10:13 and Revelation 12:7-9; 20:1-3. Also Lucifer prior to His fall would arrest, capture and seize the Laws in Anybody or Anything that opposed God’s Divine Will.

What does Lucifer’s name mean in translation?

Lucifer’s name means bright and morning star, but in translation is simply means Satan or the Devil prior to His fall in the 6,000 years of reign power in Creation. The word Satan comes from the word Adversary or a certain kind of Enemy. Lucifer at this time would oppose all who defied the Lord. In Luke 11:21-23 it declares “When a Strong Man, fully armed, guards His own palace, His goods are in peace. But when a Stronger than He comes upon Him and overcomes Him, He takes from Him all His armor in which He trusted, and divides His spoils. He who is not with Me, is against Me, and He who does not gather with Me scatters.” The scripture says that God and who are with Him is greater than the Adversary and those in the World. Some other scripture which proves this point is in Luke 11:17-23; Matthew 12:25-30 & Mark 3:24-27. Lucifer has always been Satan in His actual creation in Ezekiel 28:12-15. The name Lucifer was more common than Satan in the Throne. God gave Him the name Lucifer also called Satan to do the duties that God instructed Him.

How many qualifications did Lucifer possess?

Lucifer’s most prominent qualifications involved two areas. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength and wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up on His prison in Revelation 20:1-3. First, Lucifer was full of wisdom in Ezekiel 28:12. This kind of wisdom was heavenly and divine. It was not Human Wisdom. But this kind of Divine Wisdom was used to know God and what God wanted Him to do. This certain wisdom involves prudence, skill and comprehensive insight into certain matters. This kind of wisdom cannot be learned, You simply receive it from God. Even Solomon asked for wisdom from God. Also it is the right way of knowledge, insight into the true nature of God and other things and Christian enlightenment. Wisdom used with knowledge is proven in Romans 11:33; 1st Corinthians 12:8 & Colossians 2:3. Wisdom is God’s gift to direct the Mind in the full understanding of the life of Humans & moral commitment. Wisdom can be acquired through God or the constant studying of God’s essential word in education. Divine wisdom is totally grounded and rooted in God. God in His infinite wisdom created the Universe. It is not possible to understand Human Wisdom if you do not have Divine Wisdom in John 3:12. Human’s Wisdom often implies skill, cunning, knowledge or Lordly mental capacities. Thus Human Wisdom was used in the Old Testament in 1st Kings 2:1-6; Exodus 35:33; Deuteronomy 1:13 and Proverbs 9:10. Lucifer’s wisdom went from being Divine to Human in nature in Ezekiel 28:12-15 since God was made flesh in John 1:1-18.

The second qualification was being perfect in beauty. Beauty means splendor, fairness, brightness, perfect in physical form, flawless in all things. *Yophi* is derived from the verb *yaphah* which means “to be beautiful, lovely, fair and graceful”, mostly in the book of Ezekiel. Also beauty can describe what God bestowed on Israel was extraordinary in Ezekiel 16:14; Psalms 50:2 and Isaiah 33:17. Lucifer definitely got his way many times by using His beauty to glorify God.

How many cherubs were under Lucifer’s command?

In Revelation 12:3-4 it tells us that Lucifer had control of one-third of the Angelical Hierarchy alone. This one-third was over the other existing two-thirds. Lucifer commanded Cherubs, Seraphim’s, Living Creatures and all other Angels (Lords) from the Throne through God’s omnipotence and might. Even Michael the Archangel was under Lucifer at the time and did whatsoever Lucifer commanded Him. How many angels were under Lucifer’s command? Well in Deuteronomy 33:2 it tells us that God on Mount Sinai “came from the ten thousands of holy ones, with flaming fire at His right hand”. In Psalms 68:17 it declares “the chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands.” In Hebrews 12:22 it tells us that there are “**innumerable angels**” coming into the presence of God in worship. In Revelation 5:11, John says there are “myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands” of angels. In Revelation 20:8 says there are Angels (Lords) whose number is as the sand of the sea. In Matthew 26:53 it tells us that Jesus could have called more than twelve legions of Angels (Lords) which if one Angel (Lord) can kill 185,000 Soldiers through relenting 10,000 Men in Jude 14-15 & Isaiah 37:36, it would mean over a 133.2 trillion people could be killed at one time that defy God.

What are the 14 identities of Lucifer as a cherub?

1st, Cherubs are called Griffins as a half lion & half eagle in Mesopotamia Texts. 2nd, Cherubs are viewed as being chubby in Mesopotamia Texts. 3rd, the Cherubs are called Winged Humans in Mesopotamia Texts. 4th, in Ezekiel chapter 1 they are known as having four faces and four wings. 5th, in Ezekiel 10 Cherubs have 4 faces: the face of a Man, the face of a Cherub, the face of a Lion & the face of an Eagle. 6th, in Isaiah 14, the Cherubs are known as Towering Cherubs. 7th, in Isaiah 14, Cherubs are known as Guardian Cherubs. 8th, in Ezekiel 41, Cherubs are known as having 2 faces of a Man & a Young Lion. 9th, in Revelation 4, Cherubs are known as having 4 faces & 6 wings. 10th/11th, in Revelation 12, Cherubs are known as a 10 horned & 7 headed dragon. 12th, in Genesis 3:24 Cherubs are known as Protecting Cherubs guarding the entrance of the Garden. 13th, Cherubs in Solomon’s temple are as Beautiful Cherubs in 1st King 6:24-29. 14th, they are known as Anointed Cherubs in Ezekiel 28:14.

How did Lucifer come into existence?

We do not know how God chooses His creations, His thoughts to Us are in the googolplex of googolplex and past finding out. A googolplex is 1 with 10,000 zero’s behind it. But We know it is part of His sovereignty and good pleasure to bring another Human Being in the World or an Angel (Lord) into the World. Lucifer was at the top of the list in Cherubim creations. King Solomon challenges the Whole World on how the bones grow in the womb or to know the way of the wind and says if this is not known then You do not know the Creative Works of God who makes everything in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Even medical science today is baffled on how the bones totally grows in the womb. Bone is an active tissue composed of several types of cells. They are called Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts and Osteocytes. Osteoblasts are the bone-forming cells located on the surface of the osteoid seams and make a protein mixture called osteoid, which becomes bone from mineralization. Osteoclasts are the cells responsible for bone resorption, which break down the bone and a new bone is formed. Osteocytes are inactive osteoblasts. Bottom line is what You are made out of by God and how God views His creations. For Lucifer it simply says that He was perfect from the day He was created. It takes a perfect God to make a flawless Creation. Do Angels (Lords) have Angelical Mothers? Well it seems to point at that in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6. There would have to be a certain process for Angels (Lords), as there is for Mankind. Mankind has four kinds of births in scripture. First, Adam was formed from the Earth, He had no parents except God was His Father Stephen. Second, Eve came from Adam, and she had only Adam and no parents. Third, Sons and Daughters have a Mother and a Father in birth. Fourth, Jesus in His immaculate conception had a Mother called Mary and Stephen is His Father. But what about the Angels (Lords)? Lucifer was formed from the “Light”, since he was a light bearer. Lucifer had many faces, wings and identities as a Cherub. Lucifer started in Heaven, He was not born on the Earth as Man is. The place of his birth is probably linked to Babylon and the King of Tyre in Isaiah 13-14. We know that God placed Him in the Garden of Eden, but it seems clear that His birth was in Heaven in Ezekiel 28:11-15. Babylon was the place where God allowed the Angels (Lords) to be worshipped concerning total obedience to not view, commit or sacrifice their children to Molech (Milcom) called Sukkoth and maybe linked to Moloch concerning child pornography in Acts 7:42-43. This put Lucifer and all the other Angels (Lords) at a high status with God.

Lucifer’s Angelical Hierarchy

Lucifer’s angelical hierarchy is the 1st order as the **Chalkydri** **(Phoenixes)** in 2nd Enoch p. 500. They are closest to Womankind. **The Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)**. The 2nd order is called **Angels** & is the closest to Man. Some scriptures are 1st Kings 19:2; Genesis 28:12; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Job 1:6; 38:7; Psalms 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 and 1st Samuel 17:45. 3rd order is called **Archangels** and is the highest level on Earth. They rank first and are called Chiefs. Some scriptures are 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 and Revelation 12:7-9. 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. They are over spiritual warfare of affairs in cities, there ministry breaks strongholds that are against God in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5. **The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)**. 6th/7th orders are called **Powers (Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They fight spiritual warfare over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scriptures are Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. 8th/9TH orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds**. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of the knowledge of God & the protection of the Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate & deceive Human Behavior & authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Ephesians 6:10-20. 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions (Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted God & are made subject of His creations who fell from there 1st estate or abode. Two scriptures are Ephesians 1:21 & Colossians 1:16. **The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)**. 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones (Elders),** **Wheels (Rims),** **Orphanims, Ophde’s, Ofanim’s** or **Galgallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Lord’s temples & control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Lord by His great reigning power & reward the Servants & Saints (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. 19th/20th orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise & know the unclean lips of the people & their glory goes throughout all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Lord’s throne giving constant praises & worship to the Lord. Some Scriptures are Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 and Deuteronomy 8:15. 21st/22nd orders are called **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures**. These are they who minister in the Lord’s throne. They protect & serve the Lord constantly doing His prerogatives. They minister with the Lamb which instructs them on their missions to carry out His orders on Earth. Some scriptures are Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapters 1, 10 & Revelation 4-6. **The Ministry is the Heavenly Crown**. 23rd/24th orders are called **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim’s**. They see the Lord face to face doing His divine will & purposes without question. They guard the mercy seat & the door to Eden & where the tree of life is & who eats from it will live forever in Genesis 3:24. They guard the Ark of the Covenant & the Lord’s Highest Throne. They control the rebellion, idolatry, porn (***porniea***) in the temple & the wicked killed in Ezekiel chapters 2-9. This is Lucifer’s authority. Then Michael took over till Jesus will come in Revelation 22:16. In Solomon’s Wisdom 11:18 says Dragons are newly creatures that breathe out fire or smoke. Also it is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19. The 24 orders of the **Chalkydri (Winged Dragons)** that Enoch saw is in 1st & 2nd Enoch pages 8-9, 485-500. **The Dragon Lords is the Lord John/Jesus as the Lords Woman/Man in the 25th/26th orders. The Lord James for Boys & Law/Stephen for Lords is the 27th-29th orders under Yah.**

When was Lucifer cast down to the Earth? On the seventh day Lucifer fell because it declares that all that God had made in the six days of Creation were perfect and very good. In Genesis 2:1 says “Thus the Heavens and the Earth were created & all the hosts of them.” This means there was no disharmony in Heaven or on Earth while it was being created. In Isaiah 14:12-21 says “How you are fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, Son of the Morning! How You are cut down to the ground. You who weakened the Laws! For You have said in Your heart: ‘I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the Stars (Cherubim) of God, I will also sit on the Mount of the Congregation on the farthest sides of the north, I will ascend above the Heights of the Clouds & I will be like the Most High.’” Lucifer is Satan who fell in (Eros) Love with His own beauty & was prideful & self-centered in nature. The rebellion was the five I will statements He made to God. God said that Lucifer will be thrown in Hell in Luke 16:19-31, Lucifer will be gazed upon & a spectacle in Isaiah 14:16-17, Lucifer will be talked about, mocked & scorned in Luke 14:16-18, Lucifer will be cast out of his grave like a dead carcass in Isaiah 14:19 & Lucifer will be alone in Isaiah 14:20-21. God’s declaration of utterances to Lucifer is the last & final word & the end of his plot & rebellion (witchcraft) against God. This Lucifer wanted to be God & to be totally worshipped as the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen, but God knew His every thought & cast Him to the ground.

Why did Lucifer fall? Lucifer fell because God did not choose to put up with Lucifer’s rebellion that was against Him. Lucifer challenged God in Isaiah 14:12-14 & Acts 5:39. In Isaiah 14:19-21 it declares in Heaven “But You are cast out of Your grave like an abominable branch. Like the garment of those who are slain thrust through with a sword. Who go down to the Stones of the Pit, like a corpse trodden underfoot. You will not be joined with them in burial, because You have destroyed Your land and slain Your people. The brood of evildoers shall never be name. Prepare slaughter for His Children because the iniquity of their Fathers.”

On Earth in Ezekiel 28:15-19 it declares “Till iniquity was found in You. By the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the Mountain of God and I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub, from the midst of the fiery stones. Your heart was lifted up because of Your beauty, You corrupted Your wisdom for the sake of Your splendor. I cast You to the ground, I laid You before Kings, that they might gaze at You. You defiled Your sanctuaries by the multitude of Your iniquities, by the iniquity of Your trading. Therefore I brought fire from Your midst, it devoured You and I turned You to ashes upon the Earth in the sight of all who knew You among the Peoples are astonished at You and shall be no more forever.” This is how and why Lucifer fell.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship for 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first of His acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Divine Beginning Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that Father Stephen Our Lord appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.” This can be broken down by 28 days. First, the Father Stephen’s Divine Nature, Divine Seed, Divine Creation (Flesh), Divine Birth, Divine Life, Divine Death & Divine Life after Death done by the Lord Yahweh in Creating the Father Stephen Our Lord is from the 1st Day to the 7th day in Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV). Second, is the Father Stephen Our Lord Creating the Entire Universe with only Titles and not Names by doing His first divine works from the 8th day to the 14th day in Isaiah 64:8. Third, is the Divine Reputations of the Entire Universe done by the Father Stephen Our Lord from the 15th day to the 21st day. Fourth, is the Father Stephen Our Lord doing His last divine works of all things in the Entire Universe from the 22nd day to the 28th day.

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:1-5, 14; Hebrews 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4. In Ephesians 4:6 says “One God (Yahweh) and Father (Stephen) of All, who is above all, and through all, and in You all.” The Lord Stephen’s Limitations is proven in scripture. This is because He is a Holy Moral God. In Titus 1:1-3 declares “Paul a Bondservant of God and an Apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God’s elect and the acknowledgement of the truth which accords with godliness, in hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie (Unlying God in Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18), promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God our Savior…” In Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34 mentions the Father Stephen choose not to look upon sin that could be forgiven or the Eternal Sin in the Law but only good & is called the (Holy God) in Genesis 1:31 & John 17:11 and He forsook the Lord Jesus Christ His Son in the World on the cross & the Lord James His Law above the World in the Stoning. In 1st Corinthians 13:5 declares that He thinks no evil (Good God). In Romans 3:4 says “Let God be true (True God) but every man a liar.” Some scriptures of all Men as a liars apart from God is in Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8-10; 1st Kings 8:46-53 & Psalms 116:11. In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God,’ for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt (test) Anyone (Untempting God).” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “If We are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself (Faithful God).” In Acts 7:60 states that the Father Stephen Our Lord was forsaken by the Lord Yahweh by choosing not to look upon the Eternal Sin in Lordship as the Father Stephen Our Lord did concerning the Father’s Law. There is only two attributes that the Lord Stephen is not limited is His Omnipresence (all present everywhere in the Whole Universe) where all Creation is limited and His Omniscience (all knowing, intelligence, wisdom, understanding and knowledge) where all Creation is limited. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14.

In Exodus 15:11 it declares “Who is like You, O LORD, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Isaiah 45:5-6 it declares “I am the LORD and there is no other, besides Me there is no God. I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 it declares “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous GOD and a SAVIOR, there is none besides Me. Look to Me, and be saved, all You ends of the Earth! For I am GOD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 44:6-8 it declares “This says the LORD, the KING of Israel, and His Redeemer, the Lord of hosts. I am the First and I am the Last, besides Me there is no God. And who can proclaim as I do? Then let Him declare it and set it in order for Me, since I appointed the Ancient People. And the things that is coming and shall come, let them show these to them. Do not fear, nor be afraid, have I not told You from that time, and declared it? You are My Witnesses (the other 60 Lord’s) is there a God besides Me? Indeed there is no other Rock, I know not one.” In 1st Timothy 2:5 it declares “For there is One God, and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus...” In Romans 3:29-30 it declares “or is He the God of the Jews only? Is He not the God of the Gentiles also, since there is One God who will justify the circumcised by faith and the uncircumcised through faith.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 it declares “There is one God, the Father (as the Lord Stephen, but the Lord Yah is omnipresent), from whom are all things & for whom We exist.” In James 2:19 it declares “You believe that there is One God, You do well, even the Demons believe and tremble.” For example, the Lord Yah’s Omnipotence with Job did find fault with the Man Job in Job 38:1-42:17.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a beginning & end like the Father Stephen Our Lord, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV); 8:30 (NIV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom for 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen creating the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation is Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when the God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength for 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah is directed to the Father Stephen it means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak it into existence in Isaiah 64:8; Deuteronomy 32:6; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2 & Acts 1:4; 2:33.

Why was Babylon linked to Lucifer’s fall?

Babylon is in the southeastern part of Iraq in Mesopotamia. The first time Babylon is mentioned in scripture concerns Nimrod in Genesis 10:8-10. The land of Shinar is another name for Babylon. Also Rome works interchangeably with the name of Babylon in Peter’s epistle. King Nebuchadnezzar made the land of Babylon rich, famous and prospered in Daniel’s days. This is probably where the Garden of Eden was in Ezekiel 28:12-15. At this time why was the population mostly true Jews? This is because the Babylonians captured the Jews and sent them as Prisoners to Babylon. Babylon conquered Judah in 586 BC. What was the name of the city of Babylon? The great city was called the “**City of the Gods**” in Mesopotamia. This is where King Nebuchadnezzar lived as a “**the Towering Cherub**”. Lucifer probably strengthened Him greatly with supernatural powers to run the Kingdom. Babylon is as Rome is known for its loose living in sexual sins. King Nebuchadnezzar made His heart as the heart of a God, but God said to Him that He was a Man and not a God in Isaiah 13:1-14:11. The Lord took up a proclamation against Babylon in Isaiah 13:1-22. The reason the Lord did this was because of the continual evil Babylon did against God. The destruction of Babylon will fall to the hands of the Medes in Isaiah 13:17-22. Total restoration of Israel will involve the Jews going back to Palestine and being totally freed from the evil clutches of King Nebuchadnezzar. The fall of King Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon involved a proverb from the Lord in Isaiah 14:3-11. The intelligence that King Nebuchadnezzar got from Lucifer was very great. King Nebuchadnezzar was also very beautiful in physical form, but evil in His intentions against God. As this unidentified King of Babylon (perhaps King Sargon or King Nebuchadnezzar) would claim total independence from the Most High. Lucifer tries to show this in His five I wills against God but it is overthrown by the Most High. Also Lucifer tries to supplant God in His pride but fails. But God’s people in Revelation 14:8; 17:5-6; 18:10, 21 will totally reign in victory through God and will taunt all enemies throughout the historical era. This is a hard lesson for Babylon to learn that God is Lord over all. Babylon did prosper as God allowed but there was a great fall for Babylon and Lucifer in Revelation 17:1-20:10.

What were the five I wills?

The first I will concerns ascending into Heaven. Only God controls the entrance to Heaven and Lucifer was saying He did not need God’s permission to enter into Heaven. The second I will concerns Lucifer exalting His throne above the Stars of God. God will cast down the strongholds of Lucifer and the imaginations of the heart that exalts itself above the knowledge of God causing total obedience to the Most High Stephen. The third I will concerns Lucifer sitting on the mount of the congregation to the farthest side of the north. God says that I am Peter and upon this rock I will establish My congregation and the gates of Hell shall not win. In the fourth I will it concerns Lucifer ascending above the heights of the clouds. Lucifer was trying to say that he exceeded the 1st heaven and without God was going to the 2nd heaven. But God says that He will not enter unless the Most High Stephen allows it. The fifth I will concerns Lucifer being like the Most High Stephen. The Father Stephen our Lord is proven in Acts 7:59 & Ephesians 4:6. Michael whose name means “who is like the Most High” shows God’s independence, preexistence and immutability. Nobody is fully God, even Angels (Lords) are at one place at the time. God is omnipresent in the Universe. God alone is infinitely wise and how unsearchable is He.

What were the considerations of Lucifer’s fall?

In Isaiah 14:16-17 it declares “Is this the Man who made the Earth to tremble, shook Kingdoms, who made the World as a wilderness and destroyed its Cities. Who did not open the House of His Prisoner’s? Obviously the Most High Stephen if He chooses so can do all these things, but Lucifer was gazed upon that is made a spectacle and did not have enough authority to do these things. So the considerations was that God is greater in power than all His creations put together. The Most High Stephen in making the Earth to tremble symbolizes His total sovereignty over the Earth. Heaven is where God resides that causes things to happen on the Earth. God who shook Satan’s Kingdom with one act of His hand shows that if Satan rise up against Satan how can His kingdom stand? This is done by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The Most High Stephen who makes the World as a wilderness is best described concerning Jesus’ temptation in the wilderness in forty days and forty nights. The last defense Jesus Said to Satan was “get thee hence Satan, for it is written, thou shall worship the Lord thy God (Father Stephen Our Lord) and Him only shall thou serve” in Matthew 4:10. The Most High Stephen can open or close the doors of the prison. Lucifer which is Satan will be chained for a thousand years in Revelation 20:1-3. Those Angels (Lords) captured by Satan’s Generals would be set freed from Hell in 1st Peter 3:18-22; 4:6; Revelation 13:7-10; Romans 10:6-13; Ephesians 4:8-9 and Acts 2:27. In the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment it is not subject to anything & can lock up any Civilian of the Nation to a 6 Gold Star General of the Army (Presidential Authority) by His Inerrant Law which is called His Internal Affairs in Romans 12:1-2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21.

What were the Levels of Lucifer’s Fall?

**What is the Inerrant Breakdown of the 4 Most Highest Universes in the Holy Scripture which make up of 28 days, 7 days each in their Universal Creation of their own Respectable Universes?** First, is the Most Highest Single Universe that only Houses Saintly Christian Lords and Saintly Christian Ladies in Proverbs 8:22-31, which happened in Lucifer’s time frame. This Fall in Saintly Christian Lordship concerns the source & cause of the Lord Lucifer & the Lady Victoria having Unauthorized Sexuality which is the makeup of the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil that is revealed later in Genesis 2:9. In this Single Universe is only proven by not being Qualified in Marriage, Given in Marriage nor actually Married, but is truly Single in true holiness in its current status in Luke 20:35-36. Second, is the Most Highest Unmarried Universe that Houses Boys & Girls and Angels, Spirits, Ghosts, Phantom’s & Shadows known as the Sons of God and the Daughters of God in Genesis 1:1-25, which happened in Job’s time frame. In this Unmarried Universe is only proven by being Qualified in Marriage & Given in Marriage & also Authorized Divorces by the Lord in its current status. Third, is the Most Highest Married Universe that Houses only Unmarried/Married Men and Unmarried/Married Women, which happened in Adam’s time frame in Genesis 1:26-5:32. In this Unmarried/Married Universe is only proven in a current status in Unmarried/Marriage. Fourth, is the Most Highest Divorced Universe that Houses Single Men and Single Women after the Marriage Universe, which may constitute a second Marriage or more, which happened in Noah’s (Noe’s) time frame in Genesis 6:1-7. In this Divorced Marriage is only proven having been Married, but are not Married anymore, but may be considered as being Single after Marriage on in their second Marriage or more in its current status.

**The Married Woman called the Great Whore Babylon the False Scarlet Colored Woman**

The Cause of the Fall of the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord in the Kingdom of Lordship in Proverbs 8:22-31 that became the Devil & Satan in the Lordship of the Law in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21. The Apostasy of the Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots (Prostitutes & Whores called Female Witches) and the Abominations of the Earth as the False Man John Christ acting as the False Woman Victoria Christ also called the Woman Scarlet-Colored Beast of the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lordship of Man of Israel in the Physicality concerning the Book of Luke, Babylon, Rome, Shinar, Confusion or Babel in the Mentality concerning the Book of Revelation as the Doorway, Sodom or Egypt in the Spirituality concerning the Book of Acts in the “Qanah directed to the World Government Order” in This Age concerning “Qanah” meaning---Eternal Ladies Sexual Eros Love in Womankind---with Angry Assault of the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lordship of Man against the True Lord John Christ acting as the True Lady Victoria Christ coming in the Spirit and Power of Eternal Elijah in That Age concerning “Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord---Female Sense is the Lady Stephanie” meaning---Eternal Ladies Holy Agape Love in Womankind---with Angry Assault of the Father Stephen Our Lord. In Revelation 17:1-18 mentions “The one of the Seven Angels (Michael the Cherub Dragon as the Bright and Morning Star) who has the seven bowls came and talked with Me, saying to Me, ‘Come, I will show You the Judgment of the Great Harlot who sits on many waters, with whom the Kings of the Earth committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the Earth were made drunk with the wine of Her fornication.’ So He carried Me away in the Spirit into the wilderness. And I saw a Woman sitting on a Scarlet Beast which was full of Names of Blasphemy (10 False Man Stephen Christ’s), having seven heads and ten horns. The Woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls, having in Her hand a golden cup full of abominations and the filthiness of Her fornication. And on Her forehead a name was written: **MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH** (**BABYLON** is called the “**LADY VICTORIA OF KINGDOMS AS THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADY**” that fell because of committing Sexual Eros Love in Isaiah 47:1-15 (NKJV) & prior to Her fall is in Revelations 12:1-17. Technically, true Saintly Christian Ladies are forbidden to have Sexual Eros Love Relations, but this did happen in Ephesians 5:3. I saw the Woman, drunk with the Blood of the Saints (Lords) and with the Blood of the Martyrs (Lords) of Jesus. And when I saw Her, I marveled with great amazement. But the Angel (Lord) said to Me, ‘Why did You marvel? I will tell You the Mystery of the Woman and of the Beast that carries Her, which has the seven heads and ten horns. The Beast that You saw was, and is not, and will ascend out of the bottomless pit and go to perdition (destruction). And those who dwell on the Earth will marvel, whose names are not written in the (Father Stephen’s Book on Eternal Omni-Benevolence Agape Love) Book of Life from the Foundation of the World, when they see the Beast that was, and is not, and yet is. Here is the (Supreme) Mind which has (All) Wisdom (The Married Lord called Wisdom as the Fatherhood of Man as the False Man Stephen Christ in the “Qanah directed to the World Government Order” in This Age concerning “Qanah” meaning---Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love in Fatherhood---with Furious Assault of the Married Lord called Wisdom the Creator of the Eternal Sin concerning “Qanah” meaning---Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love in Creatorship---in This Age against the Father Stephen Our Lord also called the Single Lord called Wisdom coming in the Spirit & Power of Eternal Enoch in That Age concerning “Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Romans 13:1-10; Genesis 1:1 & Ephesians 4:6” meaning---Eternal Lordly Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence in Fatherhood Potter Creatorship---with Furious Assault of the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in “Qanah directed to the Lord Yahweh Himself” meaning---Eternal Lordly Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence in Creatorship---in That Age in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV): The seven heads are seven mountains (Babylon, Rome, Babel, Confusion, Shinar, Sodom & Egypt) on which the Woman sits. There are also seven Kings. Five have fallen, one is, and the other has not yet come. And when He comes, He must continue a short time (a season which means 7 Kings would reign 21 months). The Beast that was, and is not, is Himself also the eighth (The Beginning False Man Peter Christ concerning Israel in the “Qanah directed to the World Government Order” in This Age concerning “Qanah” meaning---Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love in Child Kind---with Aggravated Assault of the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lordship of Man against the True Lord Peter Christ coming in the Spirit and Power of Eternal Israel in That Age concerning “Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord” meaning---Eternal Lordly Holy Agape Love in Child Kind---with Aggravated Assault of the Father Stephen Our Lord & the Ending False Man James Christ in the “Qanah directed to the World Government Order” in This Age concerning “Qanah” meaning---Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love in Lord Kind---with Exceeding Rageful Assault of the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lordship of Man against the Lord James Christ coming in the Spirit and Power of the Eternal Michael in That Age concerning “Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord” meaning---Eternal Lordly Holy Agape Love in Lordship---with Exceeding Rageful Assault of the Father Stephen Our Lord), and is of the seven, and is going to perdition (destruction). The ten horns which You saw are ten Kings who have no Kingdom as yet, but they receive authority for one Hour as Kings with the Beast (11 hours of the Day called Today). These are of one Mind, and they will give their power and authority to the Beast. These will make War with the Lamb (Father Stephen Our Lord), and the Lamb (Father Stephen Our Lord) will overcome them, for He is Lord of Lords and King of Kings, and those who are with Him are called, chosen, and faithful. The He said to Me, ‘The waters which You saw, where the Harlot sits are peoples, multitudes, nations and tongues.’ And the ten horns which You saw on the Beast, these will hate the Harlot, make Her desolate and naked, eat Her flesh and burn Her with fire. For God (Father Stephen Our Lord) has put it into their hearts to fulfill His purpose, to be of one Mind, and to give their Kingdom to the Beast, until the words of God (Father Stephen Our Lord) are fulfilled. And the Woman whom You saw is that great city, which reigns over the (10) Kings of the Earth.”

**The Great Sexual Eros Love Apostasy of the Great Harlot, Babylon has fallen in “This Age” by the Father Stephen Our Lord in “That Age”**

In Revelation 18:1-19:10 declares “After these things I saw another Angel (Michael the Cherub Dragon) coming down from Heaven, having great authority, and the Earth was illuminated with His glory. And He cried mightily with a loud voice, saying, ‘Babylon the Great is fallen, is fallen, and has become a dwelling place of Demons, a prison for every foul spirit, and a cage for every unclean and hated bird! For all the Nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of Her fornication, the Kings of the Earth have committed fornication with Her, and the merchants of the Earth have become rich through the abundance of Her luxury (all kinds of sexual intercourse).’ And I heard another voice from Heaven (Father Stephen Our Lord) saying, ‘Come out of Her, My people, lest You share in Her sins, and lest You receive of Her plagues. For Her sins have reached to Heaven and God (Father Stephen) has remembered Her iniquities. Render to Her just as She rendered to You, and repay Her double according to Her works, in the cup which She has mixed, mix double for Her. In the measure that She glorified Herself and lived luxuriously (sensually in sexual intercourses) give Her torment and sorrow, for She says in Her heart, ‘I sit as Queen, and am no Widow, and will not see sorrow.’ Therefore Her plagues will come in one day (hour)---death and mourning and famine. And She will be utterly burned with fire for strong is the Lord God (Father Stephen Our Lord) who judges Her. The Kings of the Earth who committed fornication and lived luxuriously (sexual intercourses) with Her will weep and lament for Her, then they see the smoke of Her burning, standing at a distance for fear of Her torment, saying, ‘Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! For in one hour (1 minute or one hour equals to one day in Matthew 20:12) Your Judgment has come.’ And the Merchants of the Earth will weep and mourn over Her, for no ne buys their merchandise anymore: merchandise of gold and silver, precious stones and pearls, fine linen and purple, silk and scarlet, every kind of citron wood, every kind of ivory, every kind of object most precious wood, bronze, iron, marble, and cinnamon and incense, fragrant oil and frankincense, wine and oil, fine flour and wheat, cattle and sheep, horses and chariots, and bodies and Souls of Men. The fruit that Your Soul longed for has gone from You, and all the things which are rich and splendid have gone from You, and You shall find them no more at all. The Merchants of these things, who became rich by Her, will stand at a distance for fear of Her torment, weeping and wailing, and saying, ‘Alas, alas, that great city that was clothed in fine linen, purple, and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls! For in one hour such great riches came to nothing.’ Every Shipmaster, all who travel by ship, Sailors and as many as trade on the sea, stood at a distance and cried out when they saw the smoke of Her burning, saying, ‘What is like this great city?’ The threw dust on their heads and cried out, saying, ‘Alas, alas, that great city, in which all who had ships on the sea became rich by Her wealth! For in one hour She is made desolate.’ Rejoice over Her, O Heaven, and You Holy Apostles and Prophets, for God (Father Stephen Our Lord) has avenged You on Her! The a mighty Angel (Lord) took up a stone like a great millstone and threw it into the sea, saying, ‘Thus with violence the great city Babylon shall be thrown down, and shall not be found anymore. The sound of harpists, musicians, flutists, and trumpeters shall not be heard in You anymore. No craftsman (No more Married Lord’s called Wisdom’s in Proverbs 8:22-31) in them of any craft shall be found in You anymore, and the sound of a millstone shall not be heard in You anymore. The Light of a Lamp shall not shine in You anymore, and the Voice of Bridegroom and Bride shall not be heard in You anymore. For Your Merchants were the Great Men of the Earth, for by Your sorcery all the Nations were deceived. And in Her was found the Blood of Prophets (Lords) and Saints (Lords), and of all who were slain on the Earth.’ After these things I hear a loud voice of a great multitude in Heaven, saying, Alleluia! Salvation and glory and honor and power belong to the Lord our God (Father Stephen Our Lord)! For true and righteous are His Judgments, because He has judged the Great harlot who corrupted the Earth with Her fornication, and He has avenged on Her the Blood of His servants shed by Her.’ And they said, ‘Alleluia!’ Her smoke rises up forever and ever! And the 24 Elders (Lords) and the 4 Living Creatures (Lords) fell down and worshipped God (Father Stephen Our Lord) who sat on the Throne, saying, ‘Amen! Alleluia!’ Then a Voice came from the Throne, saying, ‘Praise Our God (Father Stephen Our Lord), all You His Servants and those who fear Him, both small and great!’ And I heard, as it were, the Voice of a Great Multitude, as the Sound of Many Waters and as the Sound of Mighty Thundering’s, saying, ‘Alleluia! For the Lord God (Father Stephen Our Lord) Omnipotent reigns! Let us be glad and rejoice and give Him glory, for the Marriage of the Lamb has come, and His Wife (Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship) has made herself ready.’ And to Her it was granted to be arrayed in fine linen, clean and bright, for the fine linen is the Righteous Acts of the Saints (Lords). Then He said to Me, ‘Write: Blessed are those who are called to the Marriage Supper of the Lamb (Father Stephen)!’ And He said to Me, ‘These are the true sayings of God (Father Stephen Our Lord).’ And I fell at His feet to worship Him. But He said to Me, ‘See that You do not do that! I am Your Fellow Servant, and of Your Brethren who have the Testimony of Jesus. Worship God (Father Stephen Our Lord)! For the Testimony of Jesus is the Spirit of Prophesy.”

The Glory of the Mystery Babylon rises as question of who She really is? The Great Whore as the False Lord John Christ tries to copy and imitate the True Lord John Christ (Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth Christ in Luke chapters 1-2) of the Gospel in Matthew 24:24. This is called identity theft. This is the third part of the unholy trinity of evil. Great Babylon’s calamity has been mentioned in Revelation 14:8; 16:19. In Revelation 17:1-18 We have a pretty good picture of Babylon’s inner spiritual corruption and Her glory. There is a total contrast between the Woman Babylon called the Great Whore and the Woman Crowned called the Great Virgin in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, 13-17. In Revelation 12:1 says “a great sign was seen in Heaven, a Woman...” In Revelation 17:3 states “John was carried away in the Spirit into the wilderness and saw a Woman.” Both of these Women are Mothers, Daughters or Sisters. The Woman in Revelation 12:5 is a Mother that brings forth a Son, who is to rule all Nations. The Woman in Revelation 17:5 is the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth. Both Women are splendidly arrayed. In Revelation 12:1 the Woman is clothed with the sun. In Revelation 17:4 the Woman is clothed in purple and scarlet, and decked with gold, precious stones and pearls. Both Women are persuasive & influential. The Woman in Revelation 12:1 has the moon under Her feet, for She is the Empress of the night and has the powers of darkness under Her footstool. The Woman in Revelation 17:18 rules the Kings with the Kingdoms of the Earth. Both Women are sufferers. The Dragon persecutes the Woman in Revelation 12:13-17, and the Woman in Revelation 17:16 is hated by the ten horns of the ten Kings, who shall eat Her flesh and burn Her with fire. These two Women are counterparts of each other between the False Lord John Matthew 24:11, 24 & the True Lord John in John 3:1-22. One is an Undefiled Woman and the other is a Harlot (Female Witch also called Harlot, Whore or Prostitute). The Woman in Revelation 12:4 is hated by the powers of the Earth, while the Woman in Revelation 17:2, 4, 6 is Sexually Eros Loved, flattered and caressed by Her Paramours (Illicit Lovers) in unbridled excessive pleasure. All relationships and marital ties that have any sex doctrines which is a work of the flesh and provision (lusts) of the flesh is in Galatians 5:19-21 & Romans 13:14 in their relationships are more towards & subject to the Woman Babylon in Revelation chapter 17 than the Woman Crowned in Revelation chapter 12. Sexual Eros Love is a Sexual Apostasy in Revelation chapters 11-20. This means cleanness does not come for uncleanness nor a Divine Union comes from a Sexual Union at any time is in Job 14:4. Basically the World sexually loves its own and is enmity against God in 1st John 2:15-16.

This is because of the Lord Yahweh’s attribute of “**Impassibility**” which says He does not have “**Sexual Eros Passions**” in Acts 14:15. The Lord Yahweh did not create Sexual Eros Love nor would He go against His own Divine Nature, Deity or Character for Anyone in Creation in Acts 17:28-29. The Lord Yahweh does in fact have “**Holy Divine Passions**” in Isaiah 54:8; 62:5; Psalms 78:40; 103:13, 17; Ephesians 4:30 & Exodus 32:10. Also the Father Stephen Our Lord never created Man or Woman with a Sex Drive [for a Woman Her Sex Genes is XX & for a Man His Sex Genes is XY, which means together makes “why XXX—Porn DNA” or “why 666 DNA”] initially, but this was Inherited from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil. Eternal Creatures swear that God gave them the ability to have Sex, but this is perverting the truth, to try to justify & satisfy their Sexual Cravings. No, from the Beginning of the Lord’s Intent was for a Man & Woman to Procreate in a Holy Divine Union, which is the 777 DNA only. A Sexual Union is Corruption that was Allowed Once in Marriage is placed under the Divine Union because of the Disobedience to the Lord’s Commands & the Result, the Fall of Man. Obviously Man thinks He is God & Woman thinks She is Man, which is a Lie in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16.

This ultimately means the Lord Yahweh [Lord Jehovah the Earthly Creator, Lord Victor the Heavenly Creator] and the {Lord Stephen the Male Supreme Potter Creator with first to last the Female Sense of the Lady Victoria [Lord Peter at the time of His Resurrection after 63 years was not affected by the Upside-Down Cross Laws because of a Greek Origin] as a Child Name, Lady Elizabeth [Lord John at the time of His Resurrection after 32.5 years was not affected by the Beheading Laws because of a Greek Origin] as an Oath Name, Lady Mary [Lord Jesus at the time of His Resurrection after 33 years was not affected by the Crucifixion Laws because of a Greek Origin] as a Virgin Name, Lady Mary [Lord James at the time of His Resurrection after 63 years was not affected by the Porn Stoning Laws because of a Greek Divine Origin] as a Law Name, Lady Atarah [Lord Stephen was not affected by the Porn Stoning Laws because of a Greek Divine Origin] as a Crown Name, Lady Stephanie [Lord Stephen at the time of His Resurrection after 20 years was not affected by the Porn Stoning Laws because of a Greek Divine Origin] as a Sister Name, Lady Victoria [Lord Stephen at the time of His Resurrection after 20 years was not affected by the Porn Stoning Laws because of a Greek Divine Origin] as a Daughter Name & Lady Barbara [Lord Stephen at the time of His Resurrection after 20 years was not affected by the Porn Stoning Laws because of a Greek Divine Origin] as a Mother Name concerning the Female Supreme Potter Creatorship’s called Great Virgins as Divine Female Creator Agents of Revelation 12:1-2, 5-17} the Male Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord [Lady Stephanie] with the Female Sense of the Lady Victoria [Lord Yahweh---Lord Jehovah & Lord Victor {Female Sense is the Lady Victoria} is always Invincible, Impregnable, Invulnerable & Immune for all Eternity in His {Her} Supreme Greek Divine Origin] as a Female Supreme Creator Name called the Ultimate Great Virgin as the Divine Creator Agent of Revelation 12:1-2, 5-17 never had a Jewish Sexual Origin because of the consistent fallen Sexual Nature from Genesis 1:1-Luke 23:56 & these 9 Supreme Creator Lords [two actual Creators & 7 Creator Agents] & 9 Supreme Creator Ladies [two actual Creators & 7 Creator Agents] always had a consistent Greek Divine Origin because of the standing Divine Nature [Acts 17:22-31] for at least 120 years each at the end from Luke 24:1-Acts 28:31. Also at the Beginning always had a standing Divine Greek Origin that was never a fallen Sexual Jewish Origin because of the Divine Nature of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universes in Proverbs 8:22-31 [at least a Quadrillion Year Universe or more] & Genesis 1:1-1:2 [at least a Multi-Trillion Year Universe] & Genesis 1:2-31 [at least a Trillion Year Universe]. The Ultimate Problem is the Lord Lucifer [Lady Victoria] as a Creator Agent [Supreme Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s Side] with a Greek Divine Origin fell and became the Lord Lucifer the Sexual Creator of the Eternal Sin in Lordship with a Jewish Sexual Origin in Proverbs 8:30 & Acts 7:60.

There are three main different kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that is only committed by a Man and a Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. All sexuality, even in marriage will end up this way in Genesis 6:1-6 because of unbelief and will be judged by the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-21; Daniel 7:9-14 & Revelation 20:11-15. There is absolutely no Sexual Eros Love Doctrines at all for True Holy People to receive the True Inheritance as becoming True Saintly Christian Lords in the Kingdom of Lordship in Colossians 1:12; Galatians 5:19-26 & Ephesians 5:3. The act of chastity, to abstain from sex, even in marriage is the only Holy Way to go in Ephesians 5:25 & Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” from the Midst of the Tree of Life in Luke 2:23 that is done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in Genesis 2:9 & 1st Kings 11:3. King Solomon did this kind of Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 in the minority with His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His 100’s of Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Nehemiah 13:25-27 & 1st Kings 11:1-13. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 & also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. If You have any questions on Marital Sexuality, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

The Fall from Lordship to Heaven is proven in the scripture. The Lord Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom’s Sexual Eros Love Kingdom is controlled by the Father Stephen Himself. The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship from 120 years with the Lord Yah is proven in the scripture. In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) declares “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first of His acts of old. Ages, ago I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth, when there were no depths, I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water, before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning of Father Stephen’s Creation before and above the Creation the Entire Universe that Father Stephen appointed and installed in Palms 2:6 “**Wisdom**.” This passage, in verse 22 does not concern the term “**Bara**” but rather the term called “**Qanah**” which occurs 84 times in the Old Testament and basically means “to get, possess or acquire.” “**This Eternal Godly Sin**” is recorded in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) which can deeply mean “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” and “**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**” is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 and “**This Eternal Earthly Sin**” is recorded in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven!!!

The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom for 80 years with the Lord Yah is proven in the scripture. In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before God created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength for 40 years with the Lord Yah is proven in the scripture. In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at Father Stephen’s side when He created the Marriage World and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yah the True Creator of the Father Stephen. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean “**Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. If Qanah is directed to the Father Stephen then it would concern the Lord Yahweh allowing God the Father Stephen to initiate and speak in into existence, then the Son Jesus carried out His work to direct and make use of the powerful creative works by God the Father Stephen at the time the Creation of the Universe began and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. The Father Stephen summoned the Son Jesus to work for Him in all things in the activity of the Divine Creation in Genesis 1:1 and 1st Corinthians 8:6. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen summoned the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God to be active in “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2. This is why there is a difference between the Father Stephen Our Lord and the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen!!!

At the beginning in John 8:44, the Lord Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom as a Saintly Christian Lord [before His fall] was in the beginning over Lord Lucifer as an Angel that became Satan and caused the Lord Lucifer to sin in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:15-19. Also the Tree of the Knowledge is a Wisdom Tree by the fall of Married Lord called Wisdom in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9. This elevated Lucifer to commit the Eternal Sin by eating from the tree of life & the tree of the knowledge which is the Eternal Sin. The Married Lord called Wisdom is not mentioned in the Garden of Eden because He had already fell from His first estate in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9. This is why the Lord Yah rested on the seventh day, then planted the Garden of Eden and placed the two trees in the midst of the Garden. Eve wanted to be like God, more likely like the Married Lord called Wisdom because of Lucifer in Genesis 3:5. The Married Lord called Wisdom became Eternal Married Man and sinned in Lordship. In James 1:14-15 declares “But every Man is tempted, when He is drawn away of His own desire and enticed. Then when desire has conceived, it brings forth sin: and when sin, when it is finished, brings forth death.” This kind of Sexual Eros Love Intercourse will be cast into Hell where the Married Lord called Wisdom will go because He caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21. For the Married Lord called Wisdom, Sexual Eros Love began in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9 concerning the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Who did the Married Lord called Wisdom have Sexual Eros Love with? The Married Lady called Wisdom (Sophia) had Sexual Eros Love Relations with Him, because of eternal unbelief & eternal ignorance. The Married Lord called Wisdom as the Creator of the Eternal Sin concerning “Qanah” meaning “**Eternal Sexual Eros Love**” is proven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The Lord Yah planted the Wisdom Tree in Genesis 2:9 so that all could understand how and why the Married Lord called Wisdom eternally sinned and fell. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Man She has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Serpent He has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Man He has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Serpent She has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the Married Lord called Wisdom or the Married Lady called Wisdom to think like all (the 1st Married Woman, 1st Married Man & 1st Married Serpent) He or She has to be deceived, disobedient & a liar. For the 2nd Single Man is Obedient. For the 2nd Single Woman is intelligent knowing the Scriptures & the Authority. For the 2nd Single Serpent is the Truth. For the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom is Obedient, Intelligent and Truthful.

The Origin of the Tree of Knowledge goes very early before Adam was even created in Genesis 1:26. Maybe in Job’s time or even in the Age of the Sons of God, but the Tree of Knowledge proves that all sexuality always brings forth a certain kind of death—biologically or eternally with the Tree of Life in Genesis 2:17. This is linked to the Fall of the Lord Lucifer which had a Sexual Nature in the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The Eternal Sexuality is finally revealed in Genesis 6:1-7.

**THE DOCTRINE OF SEXUALITY**

The Problem of Sexuality: The Source of Sexuality is the World’s fault, starting with the Lord Lucifer in Genesis 2:9 and before in Proverbs 8:22-31. The Father Stephen is not the source of Sexuality is in Job 34:10; Isaiah 6:3; Deuteronomy 25:16; 32:4; Psalms 92:15; Zechariah 8:17; James 1:13 & Acts 6:5; 7:55-56.

The Permitting of Sexuality: The Divine Recognition of the Creature’s free choice between evil and good is in Genesis 3:1-24 & Acts 6:11-15. The Specific Value of Redeemed Beings is only purified by sacrificial blood and purchased at an infinite cost in 1st Corinthians 6:19-20 & Acts 7:60. The Acquisition of Divine Knowledge is a process of learning, to attain that knowledge that the Father Stephen possessed eternally, which can only be expressed by experience and revelation in Acts 6:10. They must realize the sinfulness of sexuality if they are to attain in any degree the Divine Knowledge of the Father Stephen and it will not be attained unless sexuality exists as a living reality which always demonstrates its sinful nature in Acts 7:59-60. The Instruction of Angel Lords is in Ephesians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:12 & Acts 7:50-53. The Demonstration of the Divine Hatred of Sexuality by the Father Stephen’s Immeasurable Importance to always damn Sexuality is in Romans 9:22 & Acts 7:60. The Righteous Judgment of all Sexuality is in 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Manifestation and Exercise of Divine Grace is in Acts 6:8.

The Origin of Sexuality: The Origin of Sexuality in the Universe is in Proverbs 8:22-31 [Kingdom of Lordship]; Isaiah 14:12-14 [Kingdom of Heaven] & Ezekiel 28:12-17 [Kingdom of Earth]. The Origin of Sexuality in the Human Race also called Humanity or simply Adam is in Genesis 3:1-24 & James 1:14.

The 1st Human Sexuality: The Necessity of Probation is in Genesis 2:22-25. The Process of Temptation is in Genesis 3:1-6. The Lady Eve tampered with the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Genesis 2:16, 17; 3:2, 3; Proverbs 30:6 & Revelation 22:19. The Lord Satan contradicted the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Genesis 3:4, 5. The Lady Eve succumbed to the temptation is in Genesis 3:6 & 1st John 2:16.

The Results of Man’s 1st Sexuality: As seen in Man’s attitude toward Himself is in Genesis 3:7. The Lord Adam and Lady Eve vainly sought to cover their Sexuality is in Genesis 3:7. As seen in Man’s attitude toward the Father Stephen is in Genesis 3:8, 9; Psalms 139:7-13 & Luke 15:3-7; 19:10. As seen in Man’s attitude toward His Fellow Man is in Genesis 3:6, 11, 12 & Luke 18:13.

The Curse which the 1st Sexuality brought: The Curse upon the Serpent is in Genesis 3:14. The Curse upon the Woman is in Genesis 3:16. The Curse upon the Man is in Genesis 3:17-19. The Divine Result is in Genesis 3:22-24. The other Curse upon the Ground is in Genesis 3:17, 18.

The Nature of Sexuality: What is Sexuality? Some Scriptures are in Isaiah 6:5; Job 42:5, 6; Romans 7:7; 1st Corinthians 6:12-20; Galatians 3:10; James 2:8, 9; 2nd Peter 1:4; Revelation 1:17 & Luke 5:8.

Sexuality and the Father Stephen’s Law: The Divine Nature of the Father Stephen’s Law is in Romans 7:12. The Divine Purpose of the Father Stephen’s Law is in Romans 3:19, 20; 5:13; 7:7, 12, 13. The Law was given to lead Men to the Father Stephen by His Word ***Paidagogos*** meaning Schoolmaster is in Romans 6:14; 7:4; 10:4; Ephesians 2:15; Colossians 2:14; 2nd Corinthians 3:7-11 & Galatians 3:13, 24; 5:18. The only Access to the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 2:18.

The Scriptural Expressions for Sexuality is in Leviticus 26:40; Deuteronomy 25:16; Proverbs 11:31; Matthew 6:12; Romans 3:23; 5:12; 11:20; 1st Timothy 1:9; 2:14; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 9:7; Galatians 6:1; 1st Corinthians 6:7; James 4:17; 1st Peter 4:8; 1st John 1:9; 3:4; Acts 5:2.

Sexuality as Messianic Evil: Sexuality as Male and Female is a Specific Type of Messianic Evil which is not Sexual Sins is in Isaiah 45:7.

The Sinful Nature of Sexuality is in 1st Samuel 16:7; Jeremiah 17:9; Psalms 51:2, 7; Matthew 3:10; 5:21, 22; 27, 28; 7:17, 18; Mark 7:19-23; John 3:7; 8:34; Romans 3:4-23; 5:12; 6:12; 7:8, 9; James 1:14, 15; 1st John 1:7 & Luke 6:45.

Important Consideration Regarding Sexuality: Sexualities of Omission is in James 4:17 & Malachi 3:8. Sexualities of Unbelief is in John 16:8, 9 & Romans 14:23. Sexualities of Ignorance is in Numbers 15:27, 28; Leviticus 5:17 & Luke 12:47, 48. One Sexuality [unauthorized sexual knowledge, sexual thoughts, sexual deeds and sexual actions] makes One guilty of All is in Galatians 3:10 & James 2:10.

The Universality of Sexuality is in 1st Kings 8:46; Psalms 143:2; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Romans 3:10-12, 23; 5:19; 2nd Corinthians 5:14, 15; Galatians 3:22; James 3:2 & 1st John 1:8, 10.

The Imputation of Sexuality is in Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Deuteronomy 5:9; 24:16; 2nd Kings 14:6; 2nd Chronicles 25:4; Romans 5:12-21; Ezekiel 18:20; 28:12-17; Hebrews 9:9, 10; Genesis 14:20; 1st Corinthians 15:22.

Original Sexuality and Depravity: The meaning of Depravity: He is completely void of original righteousness is in Psalms 51:5. He does not possess any holy affection toward the Father Stephen is in Romans 1:25 & 2nd Timothy 3:2-4. There is nothing from without a Man, that can defile Him, but things that come out of Him defiles Him is in Mark 7:15, 21-23. He has a continuous bias toward sexuality is in Genesis 6:5. From a negative standpoint, some Individuals have some pleasing qualities is in Mark 10:21 & Matthew 23:23. From a positive standpoint, all Sinners is destitute of the agape love to the Father Stephen which is the main requirement of His Law is in Deuteronomy 6:4, 5; Matthew 22:35-38; Romans 7:18; 8:7 & Ephesians 4:18.

The Result of Man’s Depravity has a devastating factor on All is in Galatians 6:8; Hosea 8:7; 10:13; Romans 1:21-32.

The Guilt from Sexuality: Sexuality in Relation to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 7:11; 19:12; 51:4; John 3:18, 36; Romans 1:18; 3:19; Ephesians 4:18, 19 & Luke 15:21.

The Degrees of Guilt is in Leviticus chapters 4-7; Luke 12:47, 48; John 19:11; Romans 2:6 & Hebrews 2:2, 3; 10:28, 29. Sexualities of Nature and Sexualities of Personal Transgression is in Genesis 4:1. Sexualities of Ignorance and Sexualities of Unauthorized Knowledge is in Romans 2:12 & Luke 10:13, 14. Sexualities of Infirmity and Sexualities of Presumption is in Psalms 19:13; Matthew 26:35.

The Penalty of Sexuality: The Significance of Penalty: Upon the Unsaved or simply an Unbeliever is in Romans 6:23; Ezekiel 18:20; Hebrews 9:27 & Proverbs 5:22. The Difference between Chastisement and Punishment: Chastisement is in Jeremiah 10:24 & Hebrews 12:6. Punishment is in Ezekiel 28:22; 36:22 & Revelation 16:5; 19:2.

The Nature of Penalty: Physical Death is in Genesis 2:17; Ephesians 2:7 & Hebrews 9:27. Spiritual [Mental] Death is in 1st Timothy 5:6; Ephesians 2:1 & John 11:26. Eternal Death is in Revelation 21:8; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9; Matthew 25:41 & John 5:28, 29.

Sexual Eros Love in Marriage never pleases God because it is a work of the flesh and provision (lusts) of the flesh. Enoch pleased God and was taken in the Old Universe a trillion years ago and is not subject to death for all eternity because there were no Sexual Eros Love Passions in His life at all in Genesis 5:23-24. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Martial Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 in the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in 1st Kings 11:1-3 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and a Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You in the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries), with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. In the Gap Theory of Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 1:2 says that the Old Universe lasted trillions of years ago prior to the Young Universe of today that only lasted 12,000/24,000 years based on the OT/NT time of the creation processes & the genealogy of Jesus in Matthew 1; Luke 3; & Genesis 1:1, 7, 17; 2:7, 22; 4:1, 2. The date of the 12,000/24,000 years is March 2012AD which is based on the life of Jesus & Stephen at 3BC-12AD. The Old Universe for trillions of years prior to this Young Universe is proven even further in Isaiah 24:1-23; Hebrews 1:2 and 2nd Corinthians 12-13 (3 Universes called Ages, Aiones or Aeons). Medical science says that the Dinosaurs lived about 65 million years ago in the Old Earth. There is a Past Universe in Genesis 1:1 which is perfect, a Present Universe today & a Future Universe which is perfect in Revelations 21:1-22:21. No One knows the day or hour of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Matthew 24:36-44. The day equal to 12/24 hours which is 12,000/24,000 years in the OT or NT timeframe is proven in 2nd Peter 3:8. There is only 1 hour (Matthew 20:1-16; 24:22) left (1/2 hours as 1,000/2,000 years) for this Young Universe to survive, then destroyed by the Lord Yah in fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. Also there may have been life on the planet Mercury 1st from the sun linked to the Married Lord called Wisdom & the planet Venus 2nd from the sun linked to Lucifer for trillions of years ago before life was on the Old/Young Earth. The inner planets closest to the sun by having the capability to sustain life are Mercury, Venus, Earth & Mars. The outer planets further away from the sun are in question to sustain life as we know it. They are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus & Neptune. The sun-clad woman has a crown of 12 stars in the 8 planets & 3 dwarf planets (Ceres, Pluto & Eris called Xena) & the Moon (lesser light) & the Sun (greater light) in Revelation 12;1-2. The Married Lord called Wisdom is the Lord of This Age against the Lord Stephen of That Age, Satan is the God of this age against the Lord James of that age, Adam is the Man of this age against the Lord Jesus of that age, Eve is the Woman of this age against the Lord John of that age & Cain is the Child of this age against the Lord Peter of that age proven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Luke 20:34-36; Genesis 3:1-6:6; Ephesians 6:12; 1st Corinthians 15:38, 40, 47, 55 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven/Old Earth is the Married Lord called Wisdom’s & Lucifer’s falls in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 2:9; Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. The 2nd Old Universe lasted for trillions of years began in Genesis 1:2 and ended with Sexual Eros Love in Genesis 8:1. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven ends by fire & agape love in Isaiah 24:1-23. The Old Earth ends by water in Genesis 7:1-24. The Young Earth has Sexual Eros Love in Genesis 8:20 & ends by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Revelation 20:15. The Young Lordship/Young Heaven is Sexless as Job’s sinless marriage is before Adam’s sinful marriage in the 2nd Old Universe in Genesis 1:1-6:7 & Job. In the beginning of the 1st Lordship over the 1st Universe the Married Lord called Wisdom was eternally created & the other Lords from eternity in Proverbs 8:23. When the Married Lord called Wisdom went into the 2nd Old Universe that lasted for trillions of years, He fell in Lordship by the term “Qanah” or “**Eternal Lordly Marital Eros Love**” from the 2 Trees in Genesis 2:9. The cross of Christ did not pay for any Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Him but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion (girlfriend) Mary Magdalene in the Gospel of Philip on page 90. This was done because of Adam & Eve’s dating in Genesis 2:23. The stoning of James in the Law at 63AD & the stoning of Stephen in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all intercourses (Divine Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws. If You have any questions on the Stoning Laws, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

The Fall from Heaven is proven in the scripture. In Isaiah 14:12-21 declares the Fall from Heaven: “How are You fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, Son of the Morning! How are You cut down (by the Lord’s fury) to the ground, You who weakened the Nations (Laws)! For You have said in Your heart: I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the Stars of God, I will also sit on the mount of the congregation on the farthest side of the north, I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High (LORD). Yet You shall be brought down to Sheol (1st utterance from the LORD is to cast Him into Hell), to the lowest depths of the Pit. Those who see You will gaze at You (2nd utterance from the LORD is to make Him a spectacle), and consider You, saying: ‘Is this the Man who made the Earth tremble, who shook Kingdoms, who made the World as a wilderness and destroyed its Cities, who did not open the House of His prisoners? (3rd utterance from the LORD is for Him to be talked about and mocked and scorned). All the Kings of the Nations (Laws), all of them, sleep in glory, Everyone in His own house. But You are cast out of Your grave like an abominable branch (4th utterance from the LORD is that He shall be cast out of His grave like a carcass), like the garment of those slain, thrust through with a sword, who go down to the Stones of the Pit, like a corpse trodden underfoot. You will not be joined with them in burial (5th utterance from the LORD is He shall be alone), because You have destroyed Your land and slain Your people, the brood of evildoers shall never be named (in Heaven). Prepare slaughter for His Children because of the iniquity of the Father’s, lest they rise up & possess the land, & fill the…World with Cities.”

The Fall from Heaven to the Earth is proven in the scripture. In Revelation 12:1-17 declares “Now a great sign appeared in Heaven: a (sun-clad) Woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under Her feet, and on Her head a Garland (Crown) of 12 stars. Then being with Child, She cried out in labor and in pain to give birth. And another sign appeared in Heaven: Behold, a great fiery Red Dragon having 7 heads & 10 horns, & 7 diadems on His heads. His tail drew a third of the stars of Heaven and threw them to the Earth. And the Dragon stood before the Woman who was ready to give birth, to devour Her Child as soon as it was born. She bore a Male Child who was to rule all Nations (Laws) with a rod of iron. And Her Child was caught up to God and His throne. Then the Woman fled into the wilderness, where She has a place prepared by God that they should feed Her there 1,260 days (3.5 years). And there was War in Heaven: Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon, and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought, but they did not prevail (they were not stronger than Michael’s Angel Lords), nor was a place found for them in Heaven any longer. So the Great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, and His Angels (Lords) was cast out with Him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, ‘Now salvation, and strength, and the Kingdom of Our God (Father Stephen), and the power of His Christ (Jesus) have come, for the Accuser of Our Brethren, who accused them before Our God day and night, has been cast down. And they overcame Him by the Blood of the Lamb and by the Word of their Testimony, and they did not (Eros) Love their lives to the death. Therefore rejoice, O Heavens, and You who dwell in them! Woe to the inhabitants of the Earth and the sea! For the Devil has come down to You, having great wrath, because He knows that He has a short time (a season). Now when the Dragon saw that He had been cast to the Earth, He persecuted the Woman who gave birth to the Male Child. But the Woman was given two wings of a great eagle, that She might fly into the wilderness to Her place, where She is nourished for a time and times and half a time, from the presence of the Serpent. So the Serpent spewed water out of His mouth like a flood after the Woman that He might cause Her to be carried away by the flood. But the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon had spewed out of His mouth. And the Dragon was enraged with the Woman, and He went to make War with the rest of Her offspring, who keep the Commandments of God (Father Stephen Our Lord) and have the Testimony of Jesus Christ.”

The Fall on the Earth is proven in the scripture. In Ezekiel 28:12-19 declares “…You were the seal of perfection, full of wisdom and perfect in beauty. You were in Eden, the Garden of God, every precious stone was Your covering: The sardius, topaz and diamond, beryl, onyx and jasper, sapphire, turquoise and emerald with gold. The workmanship of Your timbrels and pipes was prepared for You on the day You were created. You were the Anointed Cherub who covers. I established You. You were on the Holy Mountain of God. You walked back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones. You were perfect in Your ways from the day You were created, till iniquity (Eternal Sexual Eros Love---eternal fornication, eternal folly, eternal error, eternal violence and eternal lawlessness) was found in You. By the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned, therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the Mountain of God. And I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub, from the midst of the fiery stones. Your heart was lifted up because of Your beauty. You corrupted Your wisdom for the sake of Your splendor. I cast You to the ground, I laid You before Kings, that they might gaze at You. You defiled Your sanctuaries by the multitude of Your iniquities, by the iniquity of Your trading. Therefore I brought fire from Your midst, it devoured You, and I turned You to ashes upon the Earth in the sight of all who saw You. All who knew You among the peoples (The 24 Lordships of the Angel Lords) are astonished at You. You have become a horror, & shall be no more forever.”

The Supreme Authority We have against Lucifer is proven in the scripture. In Luke 10:18-20 declares “…I saw Satan fall like lightning from Heaven. Behold, I give You the Authority to trample on Serpents and Scorpions, and over all the power of the Enemy, and nothing shall by no means hurt You. Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the Spirits are subject to You, but rather rejoice because Your names are written in Heaven (Book of life).”

The Birth of the Fall of Lucifer is proven in the scripture. In John 8:44 declares “You are of Your Father the Devil, and the desires (lusts) of Your Father You want to do. He was a murderer from the Beginning (the Beginning of the Angelical Hierarchy), and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in Him. When He speaks a lie, He speaks from His own resources, for He is a liar and the Father of it.”

Some other scriptures linked to the Fall on the Earth is in Zechariah 5:5-11 which declares “Then the Angel (Male Angel) who talked with Me came out and said to Me, ‘Lift Your eyes now, and see what this is that goes forth.’ So I asked, ‘What is it?’ And He said, ‘It is a basket that is going forth.’ He also said, ‘This is their resemblance throughout the Earth. Here is a lead disc lifted up, and this is a Woman (Female Angel) sitting inside the basket.’ Then He said, ‘This is Wickedness!’ And He thrust Her down into the basket and threw the lead cover over its mouth. Then I raised My eyes and looked, and there were two Women (two Female Angels), coming with the wind in their wings: for they had wings like the wings of a stork, and they lifted up the basket between Earth and Heaven. So I said to the Angel who talked with Me, ‘Where are they carrying the basket?’ And He said to Me, ‘To build a house for it in the land of Shinar (Babylon, Babel, Confusion and sometimes refers to Rome). When it is ready the basket will be set there on its base.’”

The Fall from the Earth into Hell is proven in the scripture. In Revelation 20:1-3 declares “Then I saw an angel (Michael) coming down from Heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in His hand. He laid hold on the Dragon, that Serpent of Old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound Him for a 1,000 years, and He cast Him into the bottomless pit and shut Him up and set a seal on Him, so that He should deceive the Nations (Laws) no more till the 1,000 years were finished. But after these things He must be released for a little while (a season).” In Revelation 20:7-10 declares “Now when the 1,000 years have expired, Satan will be released from His prison and will go out to deceive the Nations (Laws) which are in the four corners of the Earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to Battle, whose number is as the sand of the sea. They went up on the breadth of the Earth and surrounded the camp of the Saints (Lords), and the beloved city. And fire came down from God out of Heaven and devoured them. The Devil, who deceived them, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone where the Beast (Antichrist & Whore) and the False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.”

The Fall of the Exalted Ones is proven in the scripture. In Isaiah 24:21 tells us “It shall come to pass in that day that the LORD will punish on high the Host of Exalted Ones (Lucifer and His Angel Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth, they will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon), and will be shut up in the prison, after many days they will be punished.” In Job 4:18 declares “If He puts no trust in His Servants, if He charges His angels with error (folly), how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundation is in the dust, who are crushed before a moth?” In Romans 1:27 declares “Likewise also the Men, leaving the natural use of the Woman, burned in their lust for One Another, Men with Men committing what is shameful, and receiving in themselves the penalty of their error which was due.”

The Fall of the Sons of God

In Genesis 6:1-5 declares “Now it came to pass, when Man began to multiply on the face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose (the Angel Lords married illegally and became Eternal Mankind). The LORD, said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24 & Acts 7:59) shall not strive with Man forever, for He is indeed flesh: yet His days shall be 120 years. There were Giants on the Earth in those days, and also afterward, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (the Angel Lords had Forbidden Sexual Eros Love Relations that the LORD did not give command because of Luke 20:34-38 & Matthew 22:29-32) & they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown. Then the LORD saw that the wickedness (Eternal Sexual Eros Love) of Man was great on the Earth, & that every intent (all the day) of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually. And the LORD was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD, said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the face of the Earth, both Man & Beast, creepy thing & birds of the air, for I am sorry that I had made them.”

You cannot worship Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) in Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10 and 1st Timothy 2:5. In Colossians 2:18 declares “let no One cheat You of Your reward, taking delight in false humility and worship of Angels (Lords), intruding into those things which He has not seen, vainly puffed up by His fleshly mind…” In Revelation 19:10 says “And I fell at His feet to worship Him. But He said to Me, ‘See that You do not do that! I am Your Fellow Servant, and of Your Brethren who have the testimony of Jesus. Worship God! For the Testimony of Jesus is the Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24; Acts 2:17-7:59 & 1st John 5:6-13) of Prophesy.’” In 1st Timothy 2:5 states “For there is One God (Father Stephen) and One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus…” This kind of Sexual Eros Love Intercourse is subject to Hell because of Satan that committed it in Ezekiel 28:15. For the Married Angels (Lords), Sexual Eros Love began in Genesis 6:1-5. Who did Lucifer have Eternal Sexual Eros Love with? The Female Angelical Light Bearer as the bright and morning star is who Lucifer has eternal Sexual Eros Love Relations with in Ezekiel 28:15.

You can worship Michael and His Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:42-43; 2nd Thessalonians 2:11-12; 2nd Kings 21:3; Amos 5:25-27; Jeremiah 25:9-12 and Revelation 18:21-24. In Acts 7:42-43 declares “Then God turned them up to worship the Host of Heaven, as it is written in the Book of the Prophets: “Did You offer Me slaughtered animals and sacrifices during 40 years in the wilderness, O house of Israel? You also took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the Star of Your God Remphan, images which You made to worship, and I will carry You away beyond Babylon.” Also the similar scripture is in Amos 5:25-27. In 2nd Thessalonians 2:11-12 says “And for this reason God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie, that they may be condemned (damned) who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 2nd Kings 21:3 states “For He built the high places which Hezekiah His Father had destroyed, He raised up Altars for Baal, and made a wooden image, as Ahab King of Israel had done, and He worshipped all the Host of Heaven and served them.” In Revelation 18:21-24 says “Then a Mighty Angel (Lord) took up a stone like a great millstone and threw it into the sea, saying, ‘Thus with violence the great city Babylon shall be thrown down, and shall not be found anymore. The sound of harpists, musicians, flutists, and trumpeters shall not be heard in You anymore. No craftsman of any craft shall be found in You anymore, and the sound of a millstone shall not be heard in You anymore. The light of a lamp shall not shine in You anymore, and the voice of the Bridegroom and Bride shall not be heard in You anymore, for Your Merchants were the Great Men of the Earth, for by Your sorcery all the Nations (Laws) were deceived. And in Her was found the blood of Prophets and Saints (Lords), and of all who were slain on the Earth.” Also the similar scripture is in Jeremiah 25:9-12. This is because of the idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13, abomination (porn called porniea in the Greek) and the rebellion (sin of witchcraft) committed against the LORD. Michael and His Angels (Lords) are worshipped in Babylon also called Shinar, Confusion, Babel and sometimes called Rome in Genesis 1:1-31; 10:9-11 and Isaiah 14:3-11. Also when Michael steps down as the bright and morning star, Jesus and His Angels (Lords) are also worshipped in Revelation 22:16. The Woman had a Heavenly (Celestial) Son in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; 1st Corinthians 15:40-42 and Luke 20:35-36. The Heavenly Woman (New Jerusalem) had Holy Divine Love Intercourse with the Heavenly Man (Jesus Christ the Lamb of God) to bring forth the Child (Universal Ministerial Church of God) in Revelation 21:1-22:21. This kind of Holy Divine Love Intercourse is in Heaven and not subject to Hell in any way.

The Enormous Number of the Angelical Command is proven in scripture. In Deuteronomy 33:2 says God (Father Stephen Our Lord) on Mount Sinai “came from ten thousands of Holy Ones, with flaming fire at His right hand.” In Psalms 68:17 (NIV) mentions “The chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands.” In Hebrews 12:22 declares “when We come to worship We come into the Presence of a “innumerable company of Angels (Lords).” In Revelation 5:11 tells us “I heard around the throne and the Living Creatures (Lords) and the Elders (Lords) the voice of many Angels (24 Lords), numbering myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands.” In Matthew 26:53 says that the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God could have prayed to the Father Stephen Our Lord and He would have “provided Him with more than 12 legions of Angels (72,000 Angel Lords).” This means He could have given His Son the capability to at least handle 133.2 trillion at one time, since one Angel (Lord) can kill 185,000 soldiers in relenting 10,000 Men in one swoop in Jude 14-15 & Isaiah 37:36. But the Lord Jesus Christ did not achieve this until Jesus had finished the cross in Luke 23:26-56. Then at the Beginning of His resurrection it was achieved by the Lord Jesus through the Father Stephen in Luke 24:1-Acts 28:31. In Solomon Wisdom 11:18 says the Dragons breathe out fire or filthy scents of smoke. Also it is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19. If You have any questions on the Angel Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible.**”

How did God strip Lucifer of His authority?

God sent Michael with His Angels (Lords) to War (2 or 3 positions) against Satan and His Angels (Lords). In Revelation 12:7-11 it declares “And War (2 or 3 positions) broke out in Heaven, Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon, and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought, but they did not prevail (Lucifer’s Angel Lords were not strong enough to resist Michael’s Angel Lords), nor was a place found for them in Heaven any longer. So the great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, and His Angels (Lords) were cast out with Him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, ‘Now salvation, and strength, and the Kingdom of Our God and the Power of His Christ have come, for the Accuser of Our Brethren who accused them before Our God day and night, has been cast down.’ And the overcome Him by the Blood of the Lamb and by the Word of their Testimony, and they did not (Eros) love their lives to the death.” All of Lucifer’s authority in Heaven was now taken from Him and given to Michael the Archangel. Michael is the One who takes Lucifer’s place until the restoration of all things in Heaven has taken place in Acts 3:21; Revelation 22:16; Acts 7:55-56, 59. Michael sent by the Lord is the only One strong enough to contend with Lucifer also called Satan and prevail in Jude 9; Revelation 12:7-9; Zechariah 3:2 & Daniel 10:10-21; 12:1-4. Michael did not act alone while He was arguing with Lucifer also called Satan about the body of Moses and about the change of raiment that Joshua received from the Lord. That is why Lucifer got in trouble because He thought He could act in a way separated from God. Michael did the opposite and stayed in contact with the Lord in everything in His acts. God stripped Lucifer of His authority on the seventh day concerning heaven and the doorway to the Garden of Eden in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19. This Michael did indeed fill the position of the morning star when Lucifer fell, but Jesus in Revelation 22:16 it declares that the bright and morning star has been reinstituted and totally restored in the Churches of God. Some other infallible scriptures are Revelation 2:18-29; John 1:1-18; Luke 20:34-38; Matthew 22:29-32 and Mark 12:24-27. Also based on Jude 9, the Lord Jehovah disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Job, the Lord Israel disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Creation, the Lord Elijah disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Israel, the Lord Moses disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Elijah, the Lord Michael disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Moses, the Lord Enoch disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Michael, the Lord Stephen disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Enoch, and Ultimately the Lord Yahweh disputed with the Lord Lucifer about the Body of Stephen. There are 24 Angels (Lords) that filled the position of the morning star. First, Stephen, whose name means wreath, money, reward or Highest Lord in Acts 6:5, 8-9, 15; 7:30-32, 42-43, 51-53, 59 shows that Stephen is the morning star as the “the LORD’S Angel (Lord)” the 1st person of the Trinity as God Himself at 21 years of age. Second, Gabriel, whose name means strength in Revelation 12:7-8; Daniel 8:16; 9:21; Luke 1:11-25. Third, Remphan, whose name means praise in Acts 7:43. Fourth, Uriel, whose name means fire in 2nd Esdras 4:1. Fifth, Raphael called Azariah, whose name means healing in Tobit 5:13. Sixth, Jeremiel, Jerahmeel or Ramiel, whose name means mercy in 2nd Esdras 4:36. Seventh, John, whose name means Yahweh is gracious in Luke 1:13. Eighth, Michael, whose name means who is like God or who is in the likeness of God is the angel linked to Lucifer’s fall in Revelation 12:7-12. 9th, is Jesus, whose name means Savior in Revelation 22:16. 10th, is James, whose name means supplanter or thunder in Colossians 4:11. 11th, is Sealtiel, whose name means intercessor in 3rd Esdras 5:16. 12th, is Jegudiel, Jhudiel or Jehudiel, whose name means glorifier of work in Rabbinic Writings. 13th, is Barachiel, whose name means blessings & lightning in the Rabbinic Writings. 14th, is Saraqael or Sariel, whose name means commands in 1st Enoch. 15th, is Raguel, whose name means justice in the Book of Enoch. 16th, is Zadkiel or Hesediel, whose name means freedom, benevolence & mercy in Rabbinic Writings. 17th, is Jophiel, Iophiel, Iofiel, Jofiel, Yofiel, Youfiel or Zohiel, whose name means divine beauty in Rabbinic Writings. 18th, is Haniel, Anael or Aniel, whose name means grace in Rabbinic Writings. 19th, is Camael, Kamuel, Chamuel, Camiel or Camniel, whose name means who seeks God in Rabbinic Writings. 20th, is Metatron or Mattatron, whose name means mediator in Rabbinic Writings. 21st, is Phamuel, whose name means face in 1st Enoch. 22nd, is Sablo, whose name means imperishable seed in Apocalypse of Adam. 23rd, is Gamaliel, whose name means doctor & respect in Apocalypse of Adam. 24, is Lucifer that fell in Heaven. These are the 24 known Angels (Lords) in the OT, NT, MT & other Ancient Manuscripts. Jesus becomes the bright & morning star is very special & different because it concerns Jesus becoming “the Angel (Lord) of the LORD” which is the 2nd person of the Physical Trinity as the Son of God. Also the Cherubim that were under Lucifer’s command fell in Revelation 12:7-8 & Genesis 6:1-7. The Fathers of God went into the Mothers of Men, The Sons of God went into the Daughters of Men & had eternal sex & brought forth 24 levels of Giants in Genesis 6:1-5; Job 4:18; Isaiah 14:12-21; 24:1-23 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. God stripped the cherubs under Lucifer’s command & became Giants called the **Grigori** or **Watchers** is in 2nd Enoch p. 500. The 22 other orders of the Giants that fell were the **Anakin** or **Anakim** in Genesis 6:1-5, **Anak** or **Long Neck** in Numbers 13:33; Genesis 6:1-5, the **Nephilim** in Genesis 6:1-5, **Nefilim** in Genesis 6:1-5, the **Zamzummim** or **Zumzamim** (**Zuzim**) in Deuteronomy 2:20, the **Gibborim** or **Mighty Ones** in Genesis 6:1-5, the **Rephaim** or **Rapahaim** or **Refaim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12, **Emim** or **Emma** or **Ema** or **Emites** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12, **Raphah** in 1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22, **Rapha** in 1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22, **Haraphah (Saph/Sappai)** in 2nd Samuel 21:18, **Gittites (Goliath, Ishbi-Benob His Son & Lahmi His Brother)** in 2nd Samuel 21:16, 19 & **Warrior** in Job 16:14. These had a demon origin & nature that rebelled against God & Lucifer fell in Ephesians 6:12. Fallen angels are still active on the earth, but they will go to Hell with Satan. There will be a 2nd chance for angels in Stephen’s mercy & wisdom/power in Acts 6:8-7:60. Some scriptures of Lucifer’s fall are Luke 10:18-20 says Jesus saw Lucifer fall from heaven like lightning. In 2nd Corinthians 11:13-15 says Lucifer can transform in an Angel (Lord) of Light & His Angels (Lords) as ministers of righteousness whose end depends on their works. Also in Jude 5-19 states Lucifer’s angels left their 1st domain, suffering eternal fire & chains of darkness reserved for that terrible…day of the Lord. In 1st John 3:24-4:6; 2nd John 7-11 says the Spirit of Error is everyone who says that Jesus has not come into the flesh is the Spirit of Antichrist. In 2nd Peter 2:4-11 says God did not spare them that sinned but cast them in Hell. In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 the Great Sexual Eros Love Apostasy says Lucifer is God in lawlessness & in Jude 5-19 & Revelation 17-20. With Michael the 120 levels of giants in heaven by the Trinity (**The Dragons Lords are the Lord Stephen handles 24 levels of Giants in the 29th order, the Lord Jesus handles 24 levels of Giants in the 26th order & the Lord John handles 24 levels of Giants in the 25th order**). **The Lord James’ 2-fold office of Boys & the Law of God handles 24 levels of Giants in the 27th/28th orders**.

How did Lucifer become Satan?

In John 8:40-44 it declares “But now You seek to kill Me (Jesus), a Man who has told you the truth which I heard from God. Abraham did not do this. You do the deeds of Your father. Then they said to Him, ‘We were not Born of Fornication, we have one Father (Stephen)—God.’ Jesus said to them, ‘If God were Your Father, You would (agape) love Me, for I proceeded forth and came from God, nor have I come of Myself, but He sent Me.’ Why do you not understand My speech? Because You are not able to listen to My word. You are of Your Father in Devil, and the Desires of Your Father You want to do. He (Lucifer) was a murderer from the Beginning, and does not stand in the truth, because there is not truth in Him. When He (Lucifer) speaks a lie, He (Lucifer) speaks from His own resources, for He (Lucifer) is a liar & the Father of it.” In John 10:7-18 says Lucifer comes to steal, kill & destroy. Lucifer sinned & killed His people in Ezekiel 28:16 & Isaiah 14:20 in the fall of Lucifer.

Why is Lucifer the originator of this sin?

First, for Lucifer a true Anointed Cherub in Heaven to sin is blasphemy against God. There would be no repentance or forgiveness to Lucifer and His Angels (Lords). Possibly there would be eternal mercy by the Lord Stephen which involves Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) if done ignorantly. But at any rate, out of the Fallen Angels (Lords), who would listen to Jesus’ preaching or Stephen’s counseling in Hell and who would come back to the resurrection from the dead in John 5:24-30; 1st Peter 3:19 & Luke 16:19-31. The Saints (Lords) and those Angels (Lords) that were captured by Lucifer’s Generals were indeed set free. But how can One be released from everlasting chains of darkness. The Trinity with the Law overcame death, Hell and the grave in Revelation 1:18. If you have any questions on the Trinity defeating Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.” Also the power of death does not reside in Lucifer anymore but it belongs to God in Hebrews 2:14-18. The very first sin that Lucifer committed was in Ezekiel 28:16 for it declares “By the abundance of Your trading You became fill with violence within and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the Mountain of God. And I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub from the midst of the fiery stones.” Even prior to Adam and Eve’s disobedience sin was already at work in the Angelical Hierarchy by the tree of the knowledge of good & evil. In Romans 5:12, the eternal sin entered the World through One Man Lucifer & deceived Eve in 2nd Corinthians 11:3 & 1st Timothy 2:14. Lucifer in the garden was a Physical Serpent in Genesis 3:15; Romans 16:20; Number 22:28-30 & Revelation 12:9, 20:2. It was foolish for Lucifer to rebel against God. In Psalm 14:1 it tells us that the fool says in His heart there is no God. Also fools are reckless in all kinds of sins in Proverbs 10:23; 12:15; 14:7, 16; 15:5; 18:2. So the seed of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil happened in Heaven in which God planted it in Babylon in the Garden of Eden.

Possibly in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) mentions supposedly the Most Highest Lord ever was created in Creation is called the other Married Lord called Wisdom. He was the Single Lord called Wisdom that came from eternity in Genesis 1:1 & Proverbs 8:23. He illegally got married by the term “Qanah” which means “Eternal Lordly Marital Sexual Eros Love” and became Man called the Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). If this kind of Wisdom is not directed to a Person, then is rooted in “**Qanah**” which means “Marital Sexual Eternal Eros Love in Lordship.” This means He was a Married Lord called Wisdom which may have caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven because violence sprang up inside Him and He sinned. This may constitute that Lucifer was trying to take the Married Lord’s throne for Himself. So the Married Lord forced Lucifer to sin in Heaven. Also the evil tree of the knowledge of good and evil is called Wisdom in Genesis 3:6. Eve was tempted by Lucifer and the tree’s fruit because she saw that it was pleasant to the eyes, good for food and a tree to make one wise. This may prove the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. “**This Eternal Godly Sin**” is recorded in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) by **Qanah** meaning “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” and “**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**” is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 and “**This Eternal Earthly Sin**” is recorded in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven!!! There are three different kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular** **Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that is only committed by Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 in the midst of the Tree of Life done by Man and Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in Genesis 2:9 & 1st Kings 11:3. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His 100’s of Local Wives or His 300 Concubines after 80 years in 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life done by the Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. These certain kinds of Intercourses are proven in the Holy Scriptures without a shadow of a doubt. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called the Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis called the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24 .

Why was Lucifer self-centered and prideful?

Lucifer from the way God blessed Him turned on God. Lucifer got jealous within probably because the attention was focused on God and not Lucifer. For jealousy is as strong and cruel as the grave in Song of Solomon 8:6. Lucifer had plenty of attention from those who would worship Him in Babylon in Acts 7:42-43, but Lucifer wanted all the attention for Himself. In Hebrews 4:11-13 it declares in word “Let Us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest Anyone fall according to the same example of disobedience. For the Word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of Soul and Spirit, and or joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no Creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom We must give Account.” Lucifer wanted Everybody to be accountable to Him and Him only. Already, one-third of the Angels (Lords) were accountable to Lucifer in Revelation 12:4. But because of Lucifer’s own nonsense and pride it caused Lucifer to pay attention to Himself and not God. Lucifer forgot His Youth and left his 1st domain, abode and estate. Lucifer also left His first Agape Love which was God. Lucifer fell in Eros love with Himself say I did this or that, and not God. Lucifer’s pleasure turned into the lust of the eyes, lust of the flesh and pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17. Also Lucifer tempted Jesus with the same thing in His own pride. It involved commanding this stone to become bread, the power struggle concerning all the Kingdoms of the World, and the dependency from Angels (Lords) to give their charge over You and not depending on God. In all this it was great pleasure that caused Lucifer to sin, and it was great pleasure that Lucifer used to deceive Eve in the garden. Genesis 3:6 it tells us that the tree of the knowledge of good and evil or Lucifer’s rebellion was pleasant to the eye, good for food and to make One wise. Lucifer in His five I wills against God in Isaiah 14:12-13 shows Lucifer being self-willed, sensual and not of the Spirit. Lucifer’s wisdom became sensual, self-willed and corrupted by the Sexual Eros Love Pleasure of His beauty. God did abandon Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) to Hell because of His self-centered mentality.

Satan and demons

Lucifer is called Beelzebub, the Chief or Prince of the Demons in Luke 11:14-23; Matthew 12:25-30; Mark 3:20-27. Beelzebub was Lucifer to try to discredit Jesus in performing miracles that came from God. What is a Demon? A Demon is a Fallen Angel (Lord) who rebelled against God under the Rule of Lucifer. When Lucifer, who was the very Highest Angel (Lord), rebelled against God, Lucifer took one-third of the Angels (Lord) with Him and was cast to the Earth by God. When they failed in their rebellion they did not prevail but was overcome. Those Angels (Lords) under Lucifer are the Demons We face today. These Angels (Lords) try to ascend to the heights of spiritual wickedness, hatred, perversion and bitterness. Demons torments and persecutes the People of God and tries to possess them in Mark 5:2-5 & Acts 13:6-12. But Christian cannot be possessed in Romans 8:1-2. Demons manifest themselves in the works of the flesh in Galatians 5:19-21; Romans 1:21-31. Sadomasochism and pedophilia are under demonic control and grossly sexual perverted practices govern Demons. Also schizophrenia is a mental disease that can be caused by Demon Possession. Demons have what is called powers and principalities which are over certain cities and countries. God restrains Demon Activity and limits it in Daniel 10. Also there is a limitation to Demons Possessing a person in Job 1:12; 2:6; Jude 6 and James 4:7. Even Angels (Lords) or Demons (Fallen Lords) do not know the time of Christ’s return in Matthew 24:36-44. Christians cannot be Demon Possessed in any way in 1st John 4:4; Matthew 10:8; Luke 10:17, 20 and Romans 6:4, 11, 14; 8:1-2. Some other scriptures that prove Demons are in Genesis 3:1-5; 2nd Peter 2:4; Jude 6; Isaiah 14:12-15; Genesis 6:1-5; Job chapters 1-2; 1st Chronicles 21:1 & Zechariah 3:1. All the tactics of Lucifer is lies in John 8:44, deception in Revelation 12:9, murder in Psalms 106:37 & John 8:44. Lucifer will try to blind people’s eye from seeing the light of the Gospel in 2nd Corinthians 4:4 and keeps them into bondage in Galatians 4:8. There has been Demonic Activity in scriptures during history in Deuteronomy 32:16-17; Psalms 106:34-38; 1st Corinthians 10:20-21; 1st John 5:19; 1st Samuel 16:23; 1st Kings 14:24; 18:28; Deuteronomy 14:1; 23:17 & Hosea 14:4. But Christians can be attacked by Demons in 2nd Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 6:12; James 4:7 and 1st Peter 5:8. We have to remember that the weapons of Our warfare are not carnal weapons, but are very mighty in casting down imaginations, arguments, high things and breaking every stronghold that exalts itself over the knowledge of God in 2nd Corinthians 10:4. How can We as Christians recognize Demonic Activity in the lives of others? Some scriptures are Mark 1:23-27; 9:17-29; Psalms 106:37; Matthew 8:28-32; 12:43-46; 17:14-21; Luke 8:27-37; 2nd Corinthians 11:5-15; 12:1-9; James 3:6 & 1st John 4:1-6. What are the symptoms of Demon Possession? The more severe symptoms of Demon Possession are terrifying feeling of guilt, suicidal or murderous thoughts, a compulsive temptation, a compulsion to curse God, deep depression or despondency, intense antagonism toward the Holy Bible as a whole, bitterness and hatred toward God and His people, vicious use of the tongue against others, physical symptoms with no medical explanation, which appear or pass suddenly---such as moving pains, fainting or choking sensations, panic or abnormal fears, doubt of personal Grace (Lord John), Salvation (Lord Jesus), Mercy (Lord James), Wisdom/Power (Lord Stephen), clairvoyant of horrible, recurring dreams and surges of violent rage. The strongest symptoms of Legion being Demon Possessed are in Luke 8:27, 19 by being antisocial---He wore no clothes, He refused to live in a house, but in the Tombs or being in the company of others. He was violent (rageful)---He was very dangerous enough to others that He had often been seized, bound and constantly kept under guard. He has unusual strength---He broke the bond and fled into the Wilderness. He has moral depravity---he violates the norms of modesty (appropriate presentation of His body with clothing) and norms of society. He was out of His mind---He was not thinking right. He has paroxysms or fits of enormous rage---He attacked Anyone who came near.

Satan the Father of lies

Satan is the Father of all lies. Even Satan filled the hearts of Ananias and Sapphira who lied to the Holy Ghost in Acts 5 about the price of the whole land. In Thessalonians 2:8-12 it declares that Lucifer “the Lawless One will be revealed, whom the Lord will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the brightness of His coming. The coming of the Lawless One is according to the working of Satan, with all power, (false) signs and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (agape) love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this reason God will send them strong delusion (turn the truth into a lie or believe a lie and say it is the truth), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (damned) who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.” Also in John 8:44 it declares that Lucifer is the “Devil Father” and “the desires of Your Father You want to do. Lucifer was a murderer from the Beginning, and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in Him. When Lucifer speaks a lie, Lucifer speaks from His own resources, for Lucifer is a liar and the Father of it.” Satan is the Author of all lies. Lust to steal, then murder to kill, then lies to destroy involves Satan’s seed of His rebellion against God.

Satan doomed to Hell

All that Satan has done will One day be paid back to Him. One day is equal to 95,160,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years. The equation is 366,000 years equal to a year in the Apocrypha times 26,000 years is a day (24 hours + 2 hours of day and night) times relenting 10,000 years times a 1,000 year reign in Jude 14-15. God who is a God of recompense is just, holy and righteous. In Luke 18:1-8 is a good example of this. Now there was a Certain Judge who did not respect Man nor fear God, and a Widow said to Him, ”Get justice for Me from My Adversary.” For a certain time frame the Judge would not, but after a while the Widow began to trouble Him and the Judge said, “I will avenge Her, lest by Her continual coming She weary Me.” Then the Lord said: ‘will not God bring vengeance to His own special people who daily cry out to Him?’ God will avenge them with speed and right timing. In Matthew 7:2 it declares “that what measure Ye mete with all shall be measured to You again.” In Revelation 20:1-15 after the great tribulation period is at its close, Satan will be released from His thousand year prison term and will go out to deceive the Nations (Laws) of Gog sand Magog. Then Satan will come to Palestine where the Saints (Lords) are camped round about the Holy City Jerusalem. And fire will come down from Heaven and devoured Satan’s Army, a number as the sand of the sea. Then Satan will be cast into the lake of fire with the Scarlet Colored Beast (Antichrist from Spain), the Great Scarlet Whore and the False Prophet and will be tormented in Hell forever. Hell is not created for Mankind, Womankind or Child kind, only if Mankind chooses to go to Hell, God will grant it. Hell was created for the Married Lord called Wisdom with Lucifer and His Fallen Cherub Dragon Lords in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-15.

How can we beat Satan?

It starts off with how Jesus Christ beat Satan. In Luke 4:1-13; Matthew 4:1-11; Mark 1:12-13 it goes into some detail on how Jesus beat Satan in the wilderness for 40 days & nights. The first lines of defense concerned Man. Jesus told Satan the “Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every Word of God.” The second Line of defense concerned Power. Jesus told Satan “Get behind Me Satan! For it is written, You shall worship the Lord Your God and Him only shall thou serve.” The last line of defense concerned Charge. Jesus told Satan “Thou shall not tempt the Lord thy God.” In all this Satan also called Lucifer was defeated where He could not come back until He had another opportune time and Angels (Lords) came and ministered to Jesus. In Luke 14:26-33 it tells us that We must forsake Ourselves, Brothers, Sisters, Mothers, Fathers, Wives, Sons & Daughters in order to follow what Christ did to be His disciple. At the Beginning of Lucifer’s reign, He began to build and was established for 6,000 years, then after that He turned against God. Lucifer could not finish what He had started without God and in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19 all that saw Him began to mock and scorn Him in saying, Lucifer began to build and did not have enough to finish it. Christians should study God’s word to be approved by God and to learn and understand things in the Holy Bible that will help Us be victorious over Satan and His kingdom. If Satan cast out Satan, how can His Kingdom stand? In Matthew 12:26. For death is swallowed up into victory in 1st Corinthians 15:54 and Jesus took the Keys of Death, Hades and of the Grave in Revelation 1:18. Also in Matthew 16:17-19 it declares “You are Peter and upon this Rock, I will build My church and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give You the Keys of the Kingdom of God, and whatever You bind on Earth, shall be bound in Heaven and whatever You loose on Earth shall be loosed in Heaven.” Also in Colossians 2:11-23 it declares that “being dead in Your trespasses and the Un-circumcision of Your flesh, He has made alive together with Him, having forgiven You all trespasses, having wiped out the handwriting of requirements that was against Us, which was contrary to Us, and He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the Cross. Having disarmed principalities and powers, He made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it.” Even in a higher fashion than this spoken by Jesus in John 14:21, clearing the way for the Biblical Father Stephen and being accused of blasphemy wrongfully which led Him to the stoning being even faithful unto death, where Saul who is also called Paul receiving letters in the Law to kill and imprison Saints (Lords), Disciples of the Lord, Brethren and Christians legally. Stephen having wiped out and disarmed the circumcision, ordinances and commands of the Law through the stoning and causing Paul through the whole counsel of God to be innocent of every Man’s blood in Acts 20:26-27. And when Paul came to Rome or Babylon the Law there said, “We neither received letters from Judea concerning You, nor have any of the Brethren who came reported or spoken any evil of You. But We desire to hear from You what You think, for concerning this sect, We know that it is spoken against everywhere” in Acts 28:21-22. Paul got a reprieve in Babylon or Rome because of the price that was paid in Jerusalem concerning the Father Stephen in Acts 7:58-60. Stephen dies vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship that the Married Lord called Wisdom caused Lucifer to commit by violence stirring within Him and He sinned. This part of the real unforgivable sin surely concerned Lucifer’s Sexual Eros Love (unforgivable fornication against His own body) which caused Adam and Eve to have Sexual Eros Love Relations with One Another because of Lucifer’s tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Also it was forbidden for Angels (Lords) to marry to have Sexual Eros Love Relations in Luke 20:35-36, but the Other Married Lord called Wisdom called the “Creator of the Eternal Sin” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) created Sexual Eros Love & could have sinned in Eternal Lordship to be up rooted in Lucifer. This caused Lucifer’s fall because He plotted against the Married Wisdom Lord’s Throne in Isaiah 14:14. Lucifer sinned once by the eternal sin in Ezekiel 28:15.

The charge of Satan in the garden

At the time of Lucifer in the garden in Genesis 2:8-2:25 it would concern the Heavenly and Earthly Authority that God had given Him in Isaiah 14:16-18 in the Heavenly Throne and Ezekiel 28:11-15 in the garden. God had commanded the Man not to eat from the tree that was in the midst of the garden. During that time in Genesis 3:1, Lucifer who is also called Satan fell from Heaven and was cast out in Revelation 12:7-9 on the Earth at the location of this city Babylon in Mesopotamia, Iraq in Isaiah 14:12-15, 19-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. There Lucifer began His rebellion again against God by deceiving Eve into eating the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Then Eve gave the fruit to Adam. God came back to the garden in the cool of the day and called for Adam. God knew Adam had disobeyed Him. Because of this Lucifer was charged with lying. It is detailed in Genesis 3:14-15 which declares “Because You (Lucifer) have done this, You are cursed more than all cattle, and more than every beast of the field. On your belly You shall go, and You shall eat dust all the days of Your life. And I will put enmity between Your seed and Her Seed. He shall bruise Your head and You shall bruise His heel.” Lucifer then was charged not only in Heaven but also in the Garden of Eden on Earth.

**THE GARDEN OF EDEN FOR 40 YEARS**

How did the garden come into being?

The Garden of Eden came into being on the seventh day of rest, where God rested from all His labor creating the Heavens and the Whole Earth. Normally one day with the Lord is equal to a thousand years and thousand years is equal to one day with the Lord in 2nd Peter 3:8. In Genesis 2:8-9 it declares “The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden…and out of the ground the Lord God made every tree grow that is pleasant to the sight and good for food. The tree of life was also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil.” It was God’s good pleasure to make something out of nothing into a miraculous existence in Revelation 4:11 & Genesis 2:8. All that God brought into being He saw that it was very good. In Genesis the geographical location of the Garden of Eden concerns four rivers. The Pishon River, the Tigris River, the Euphrates River and the Gihon River and three regions which consist of Havilah, Assyria and Cush. The area that most scholar’s hold where Babylon the Mental Garden of Eden came into being for the White Iraq Race is in Mesopotamia, Iraq in Genesis 2:15 & Acts 7:1-3. Some scholar’s hold where the Spiritual Garden of Eden came into being is in Egypt for the White Egyptian Race in Acts 7:4-44. Some scholar’s hold that it is in Africa, which may be Ethiopia that the Spiritual, Mental & Physical Gardens of Eden that came into being for the Black African Race linked to the black coriander seed called Bdellium in Genesis 2:12 and also in the Persian Gulf that is linked to the Southern part of Mesopotamia for the White Iraq Race in Genesis 2:15 & Acts 7:1-3. Also some believe based on archaeology that it was in Iran for the White Iran Race in Genesis 2:15 & Acts 7:1-3. Religious affiliations identify Israel as the Physical Garden of Eden with the City Jerusalem for the White Jewish/Gentile/Christian Race linked to the white coriander seed called honey and wafers in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 7:45-60. Others claim that it was in Mointeach Bharbhais, Scotland which may be pointless. Where ever the 2 Gardens were located, it was done fully & completely by the Lord God. The Garden is the last place that God brought into being within the seven days. This is important to know because whosoever would eat from the Tree of Life would live forever.

What was the command in the garden?

The divine command is first directed to Man in the garden. In Genesis 2:15-17 it declares “Then the Lord God took Adam and put Him in the Garden of Eden to tend and to keep it. And the Lord God commanded Adam, saying, ‘Of every tree of the garden You may freely eat, but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil You shall not eat, for in the day that You eat of it You shall surely die.’” God desires Us to obey His command to the fullest letter. In John 13:34-35 it declares “A new commandment I give to You, that You (agape) love One Another, as I have loved You, that You also (agape) love One Another. By this all will know that You are My Disciples, if You have (agape) love for One Another.” To do God’s commands is to show that You (agape) love God for who He is. In John 14:21 it declares “He who has My commandments and keeps them, it is He who (agape) loves Me. And He who (agape) loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will (agape) love Him and manifest Myself to Him.” Through this We as Christians can do greater works because Jesus Christ goes to the Father Stephen & that the (agape) love of God never fails. Through God’s command in Romans 8:38-39 says “I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor Angels (Lords), nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, nor height, nor depth, nor any other Created Thing, shall be able to separate Us from the (agape) love of God which is in Christ Jesus Our Lord.” Love is the principal thing by His command in Matthew 22:37-39; Mark 12:29-31; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Deuteronomy 6:5; 10:12; 30:6; Leviticus 19:18 and Luke 10:27. In Matthew 22:40 says “On these 2 commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets.” These are the two great commandments of the Whole Law (Mitzvah of 613 commands (Gentile in the 1st time Moses came down from the mountain), 10 Jewish commands/10 Gentile commands & 4 Gentile Laws).

The Ten Commandments

The Ten Commandments were ordinances for how Israel was supposed to live. The commands came directly from God to Moses and were on two stone tablets in Exodus 20. This operation happened on Mount Sinai. These set of Rules was the Law Covenant between God and Man. They represented God’s promise and relationship of (agape) love and direction. These ordinances was done so that there would be order and to maintain their worship to God. Moses broke the first set of Rules (Gentile Christian) because of the golden calf, then God gave the Rules again (Jewish) to Moses in Exodus 32:1; 34:1. Jesus came to fulfill the commandments. The Lawgiver is the Father Stephen of the Exodus, who redeemed His people out of bondage & gave them freedom from the Egyptians. The 1st commandment says “**Thou shall worship no other Gods before Me**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 4:8 & Matthew 4:10. The 2nd Commandment says, “**Thou shall not make yourself a carved image—any likeness of anything that is in Heaven above, or that is in the Earth beneath, or that is in the water under the Earth, You shall not bow down to them nor serve them. For I, the Lord Your God, am a Jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the Fathers upon the Children to the third generation of those who hate Me**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 4:4 & Luke 4:4. The 3rd commandment says, “**Thou shall not take the God’s name in vain, for the Lord will not hold Him guiltless who takes His name in vain**.” Jesus fulfilled this in John 14:7-11. The 4th commandment says, “**Remember the Sabbath day to keep it Holy. Six days You shall labor and do all Your work, but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord Your God. In it You shall do no work: You, Your Son, Your Daughter, Your Male Servant, Your cattle, nor Your Stranger who is within Your gates**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 6:5 & Mark 2:27-28. The 5th commandment says, “**Honor thy Father and Mother, that Your days may be long upon the land which the Lord Your God is giving You**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 15:3-9. The 6th commandment says, “**Thou shall not murder**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 5:22 & Luke 18:20. The 7th commandment says, “**Thou shall not commit adultery**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 5:28 & Luke 18:20. The 8th commandment says, “**Thou shall not steal**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 5:4 & Luke 18:20. The 9th commandment says, “**Thou shall not bear False Witness against thy Neighbor**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 18:20. The 10Th commandment says, “**Thou shall not covet Your Neighbor’s House, You shall not covet Your Neighbor’s Wife, not His Male Servant, nor His Female Servant, nor His ox, nor His ass (Donkey, Mule called a Jack, Hamor, Jenney or Issachar), nor anything that is Your Neighbor’s**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 12:15 & 16:19-31.

Who protected the garden?

In Genesis 3:22-24 it declares “Then the Lord God said, ‘Behold Adam has become like One of Us to know good and evil, And now, lest He put out His hand and take also from the tree of life, and eat, and live forever’—therefore the Lord God sent Him out of the Garden of Eden to till the ground from which He was taken. So He drove out Adam, and He placed Cherubim at the East of the Garden of Eden, and a Flaming Sword which turned every way (360 degrees), to guard the way to the tree of life.” Cherubim are the strongest, most powerful and most mighty among all the other Angels (Lords). God saw that it was good for Him to choose Cherubim for the job to guard the entrance of the Garden of Eden. Cherubim also guard the Mercy Seat and the Ark of the Covenant in the temple of the Lord that Solomon built for seven years in Exodus 25:18-22; 37:7-9 & Psalm 99:1. They are also assigned to guard the Throne of God where God resides. If God did not send the Cherubim to guard the tree of life and drive Adam with Eve out of the garden, they could have eaten from the tree of life and would be in their sin against God, eternal with no possible way for redemption. That is why God chose to do what He did so that Jesus Christ could save Mankind.

What was the work in the garden?

Adam’s work is proven in scripture. In Genesis 1:28 God said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, fill the Earth and subdue it, have dominion over the fish of the sea, over the birds of the air, and over every living thing that moves on the Earth.” This did not mean a sexual union but a divine union in Ephesians 5:25. Adam did what God told Him to do and was probably a fisherman and a hunter for the food of the land. Adam in Genesis 1:29 also probably picked fruit from all kinds of fruit trees and also planted seed for a good harvest of food. In Genesis 1:19-20 it also tells us that the Lord sent every beast of the Earth and every bird of the air and Adam called all of them by name. And whatever name Adam called them that were their names. Adam probably had good relationships with the Whole Animal Kingdom. At that time the Animals did not fear Adam as they do fear Mankind today because of the fall of Adam and His sin. There was a connection between Adam and the Animals which may have been a certain communications between Adam and the Animal Kingdom. Adam was also instructed by God to till the ground in the garden to dress it & tend for it. That is why God placed Adam in the garden so that God could have pleasure from what He created. So Adam was a farmer with God and lived off the land for 120 years. Adam also picked herbs and grain from trees, plants & seeds from the ground. Adam started fires to warm Himself or made certain kinds of clothing from animal skins to keep warm on the coldest nights. At that particular time near the beginning there was no need of any weapons or any kind of instrument to kill except for the means of food because the garden was in harmony with God and everything He created was very good.

What was in the garden?

Plants, seeds and herbs were in the garden God formed in Genesis 1:29; 2:8 that Adam could use for healing and drug properties for the body. Adam was in a perfect place but was He subject to sickness? If He did not get the right nutrition then He would be subject to weakness in His body. There were also all kinds of trees, fruit trees that yielded food to Adam all year round and trees that was a good source for cooking foods. Also all animals were in the garden at one time, the birds, the cattle, the beasts, the creepy things & fish for Adam to eat from. Fish is an excellent source of food for the body. Adam found that out early in His life. Also there were four rivers full of drinking water since there was no pollution in the garden at that time. Also seeds were used for bearing crops since We know He was instructed to till the ground. Ready for growing and planting seeds to produce crops for food. Adam had a very good place to rest and made out of the trees as a hut or some kind of shelter from a coming storm. Also there was no need of regulations of clean and unclean animals since at that time the garden was perfect.

Why did God create the garden?

God in His (agape) love and compassion chose to create the garden to place Man in it. Nobody forced God to create the garden, but God from His own free will chose to do this. God was not alone because He is independent from the Universe. It as by the Father Stephen’s own pleasure that The Lord Yah created the garden in Revelation 4:11. Also God has always been into existence because He is preexistent. God in John 1:1-18 tells us that God chose to become Creation so that He could dwell among us. If He did not carry this kind of Human Form, We as Man would not know Him. It is not that We loved God first, but that He loved Us and gave Us life, being and a place to live.

Why was there a tree of life in the garden?

God in His divine plan chose to have the tree of life there, so that Man could have a way to live forever. This was in God’s intent for Man to have Eternal Life, being totally subject to His will and obeying His commands. In John 5:31-47 it tells us that the principal thing is to have the (agape) love of God in You for Eternal Life. Agape Love tells God that We as His creations do His bidding without question. Also We should seek after the kind of honor that only comes from God. In John 6:53-58 it tells us that God’s flesh and blood is Eternal Life. Whosever drink His blood and eats His flesh, has Eternal Life. So the tree of life has eternal qualities that We should come to totally understand. The physical cannot discern the spiritual things, so We must have God’s Spirit to understand & nothing within our own selves in 1st Corinthians 2:11; John 3:12; 14:26-27; 15:26-27. There must be a way to relate to God. The tree of life is the doorway to God. In the tree of life the fruits of the Spirit are manifested. The fruits are (Agape) Love, Joy, Strength, Peace, Longsuffering, Meekness, Kindness, Faith, Goodness, Gentleness, Patience and Self-Control (Temperance) in which grows every month throughout the year in the life of Adam, which was God’s intent.

Why was there a tree of the knowledge of good and evil in the garden?

The tree of knowledge of good and evil was there for all to understand the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom by “Qanah—Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love” in Genesis 2:9 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Since God cannot think a certain kind of evil in 1st Corinthians 13:5 it seems clear the evil in this tree God could know because He placed this tree in the garden. This tree was only forbidden to married people & Adam and Eve. The scripture says that We should not be ignorant of Satan’s devices, to be wise as serpents and harmless as doves in Matthew 10:16. To know the problem is to say We can disarm and wipe out the plans of the Enemy in Colossians 2:11-15. God also throws the Enemy’s plans in the Garden of Eden in the sea of forgetfulness so that We remember them no more. In Ephesians 6:10-20 the Whole Armor of God is designed to be equipped & to withstand the principalities & powers, Dark Rulers of This World & spiritual wickedness in the heavenly air. Also the “Jealous Zeal Law Justice Armor” is in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. In 2nd Corinthians 10:4-5 it declares “For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, & casting down arguments & every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ.” The tree of the knowledge of good and evil was also in the garden because of the fall of Lucifer which involved the original sin in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:11-19 which happened in a World before Adam was created. Lucifer’s sin roots from Genesis 1:3-3:24 since Lucifer was the light bearer and tempted Eve in the garden. In Genesis 1:28 it declares the Adam be fruitful and multiply, fill the Earth and replenish the Earth.” They are the Sons of God called the “**Age of the Dragon Lords**” as a 3 races before Adam was created in Isaiah 24 & Genesis 1:3-19. “***Nathan***” is the High Sons of God as Angels, Arch Angels & Principalities (Rulers) was punished in Isaiah 24:6, 21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Error) in Job 4:18 & Romans 1:27. “***Asah***” is the Higher Sons of God as Powers (Authorities), Virtues & Dominions was punished in Isaiah 14:12-21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Error) in Job 4:18 & Romans 1:27. “***Bara***” is the Highest Sons of God as Thrones, Seraphim’s & Living Creatures was punished in Isaiah 14:12-21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Error) in Job 4:18 and Romans 1:27. The Bright and Morning Star as the Father Lucifer & 1/3 of the Cherubim as the Most Highest Sons of God was punished in Isaiah 14:12-21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Sex or Error) in Job 4:18 and Romans 1:27. The 3 races are called ***Bara*** in Genesis 1:1 means “to create” as the 60 Lord’s & Highest Sons of God, ***Asah*** in Genesis 1:7 means “to make” as the Higher Sons of God & ***Nathan*** in Genesis 1:17 means “set” as the High Sons of God. All the Sons of God & the Morning Star was punished concerning their eternal physical bodies in Genesis 6:1-2 & Isaiah 14:21-21 because “Knowledge” of Eternal Folly (Error) God put the tree there in the garden & all would know Lucifer’s fall by the other Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The wisdom tree is in Lucifer’s world in Genesis 1:1-19 by Isaiah 14:12-13; Ezekiel 28:16 involving 5,000 years before Adam. Adam’s creation is 6,000th year & Eve’s creation is 7,000th year in the “Water World” in Genesis 1:26-11:25 & “Fire World” in Genesis 11:26 to Revelation 22:21. The “Jewish/Gentile World” was established in Luke 1:1-24:53 and the “Christian World” in Acts 1:1-Nero. It is the Apple/Pear (Quince) Tree to “keep My commands & live, My Law is as the apple of your eye” in Proverbs 7:2. She saw the (Evil) Apple & ate. Cain did ground fruit & wasn’t respected by the Lord by Adam eating the (Good) Pear. Abel did animal sacrifices & is respected by the Lord.

Why did God send Lucifer in the garden?

In Isaiah 14:13 Lucifer contended with God saying “I will be like the Most High.” God in His will told “Lucifer will be alone.” Lucifer fell from Heaven and God placed Him alone in the garden. Also in Revelation 12:7-11 it states that “And War (2 or 3 positions) broke out in Heaven: Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon (Lucifer), and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought. But they did not prevail, nor was their place found in Heaven any longer. The great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, & His Angels (Lords) were cast out with Him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, Now salvation, & strength, & the Kingdom of Our God & the Power of His Christ have come, for the Accuser of Our Brethren, who a accused them before Our God day & night, has been cast down. And they overcame Him by the Blood of the Lamb and by the Word of their Testimony, & they did not (Eros) Love their lives to the death.” So Lucifer is known as Satan that was cast into the garden separated from God in Heaven. God probably gave Lucifer a 2nd chance by the Father Stephen’s mercy in Acts 6:1-8:3 rather than sacrifice, but Lucifer plotted against Eve & sealed His fate. In Ezekiel 28:16 says the Lucifer had iniquity found in Him & “…You became filled with violence (lawlessness & iniquity) within & You sinned…”

What was God’s intent of Man to be in the garden?

God’s intent for Man to be in the garden as “in Heaven even so on the Earth”. In Revelation 21:4 it tells us that this kind of place would have no pain, nor crying, nor sorrow, nor death for the former things has passed away. But at the beginning of the garden there was no sign of these things. The tree of life was there so that Man could become like God if Adam only ate from that tree of life and would live forever. This was God’s intent before the fall for Man. Also Man was to tend and fertilize the land to grow foods to eat and have relationships with the Animals. God supplied Adam’s every need for His body and all God wanted from the Man is to obey His commandments. At the time before Adam’s fall before the Woman was created as a helper for Adam, Adam did as God commanded and God blessed Adam in abundance and made Him fruitful and multiplied His years in health.

Why did God create Man first and not Woman first in the garden?

God’s intent for the Human Race was for Man and not for Woman. God chose Man first to reveal His glory to Himself in Isaiah 43:7; Ephesians 1:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 10:31. Also Man was the only Creature in the “image-likeness of God” in Genesis 1:26. There are some characteristics concerning the image-likeness. First, is Man’s intellectual abilities. Second, is His moral reasoning’s. Third, is His willing choices. Fourth, is His moral purity. Fifth, is His dominion to Rule over all the Earth. Man was created before Woman also because God wanted a Man to have spiritual authority over all the Earth. For Revelation 4:11 declares “You are worthy, Our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things, and by Your will they existed and were created.” Also when God used the ground to create, He chose Man first to be created and not Woman in Genesis 1:26 & 1st Corinthians 15:47. There is a symbolism of Man being created with God since God is Male 99.99% of the time throughout the scripture.

Were the animals eternal in the garden?

The animals were eternal in Genesis 2:8-2:20. The Animal Kingdom was under Adam’s rule since God said to Adam to have dominion over the face of the Earth. The proof that the Animals were eternal was that they could eat from the tree of life and live forever in theory. Adam was allowed to eat from the tree of life also and the Cherubim did in fact eat from the tree of life because they were Eternal Spirit Beings with Physical Heavenly Bodies in Genesis 1:14-19. Also later in Acts 10 & 11 says that the Whole Animal Kingdom came down from Heaven in a great white sheet while Peter was praying on the house top & when the garden became disharmonized by Adam’s disobedience that the Eternal Animals went back up to Heaven in God’s throne because the Animals which were eternally perfect could not dwell in a place of sin and death. Maybe also because Elijah and Enoch were allowed to go to Heaven with their physical bodies and live eternally in Heaven which is a reflection of the restitution work in which was finished by the Holy Physical Trinity. In Acts 10 & 11 says that the Eternal Animals were sent to the Earth which meant total harmony and perfection of beauty in the Kingdom of God. Also some of the Animals were killed for food, maybe eternal food that Peter ate from. What are the reasons that the Animals were not eternal after Genesis 2:20. First, Adam was in command of the Animal Kingdom by naming them and that Adam did not eat from the tree of life to live forever. Second, if the Animals were eternal, where are they on the Earth? Remember Adam was only eternal in Mind and Spirit, but was not eternal Physically. His physical body was perfect in beauty and full of wisdom, but physically He was not eternal because He did not eat from the tree of life. God who breathed the “breath of life into His nostrils” was the eternal attributes of God because in the light everything is revealed but the invisible air to the physical eye. Also the Eternal Animals live by the air in which is part of the Holy Ghost and power. The invisible attributes are eternal and are part of God because God is the unapproachable light and is not revealed until the Physical Trinity (Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Holy Ghost—Brother John) which is the Godhead Bodily and Divine Nature comes on the Earth for 36 years (3BC-33AD). In John 3:6, 8 it declares “that which is Born of the Flesh (Physical) is Flesh, and that which is born of the Spirit (Mental and Spiritual) is Spirit. The wind (air) blows where it wishes, and You hear the sound of it, but cannot tell where it comes from and where it goes. So is Everyone who is Born of the Spirit.” Also being Born of Spirit and Fire is the Doorway to the Kingdom of God & Born of the Spirit & Agape Love is the Kingdom of God within Us which is eternal.

Why was there a fall and a restoration needed in the garden?

At the time from Genesis 2:8-2:25, the life in the garden was very good. In Genesis 2:18 God said, “It is not good that Man should be alone, I will make Him a helper comparable to Him.” In God’s design, He loved Adam to create Woman for Him in Genesis 2:21-23. Once the Woman was created things got tricky for Adam. Since God also told the Woman “You shall not eat of every tree of the garden” in Genesis 3:1. Then the Woman said to the Serpent, “We may eat of the fruit of the trees in the garden, but the fruit of the tree in the midst of the garden, God has said, ‘You shall not eat nor shall You touch it, lest You die.’” in Genesis 3:2-3. Lucifer the Serpent came to the Woman and said, “You will not surely die, for God knows in the day You eat it, Your eyes will be opened, and You will be like God knowing good and evil” in Genesis 3:4-5. After that the Woman saw the fruit to be “pleasant to the eyes, good for food and to make One wise” in Genesis 3:6 & She ate the fruit. This caused Her to be in transgression and deceived by what Lucifer said to Her. Adam at that time was probably tilling the ground or doing something productive to please God. Then the Woman gave the fruit to Adam. The Woman probably did not explain what happened to Her with the Serpent. And Adam was probably hungry after a hard day’s labor in the garden. Then Adam ate of the fruit. There was no conversation between Adam and Eve at the time of His disobedience because Adam trusted the Woman with His life. Since the Serpent lied, the Man was disobedient and the Woman deceived caused a physiological, geological, zoological, agricultural, meteorological and environmental qualities that had disharmony linked to the fall in the garden. In the garden life was now subject to death as the Lord warned them. Since the Animal Kingdom was not subject to the command in the garden, the Animals could freely eat from all the trees. But the scripture tells us that Adam had dominion over all the Animal Kingdom, and this means since it depended solely on Adam and what he does in the Garden of Eden, that the Animal Kingdom would be affected by the disobedience of Adam. The disobedience caused Adam to lose His dominion and primary control in the garden. Everything that Adam had from His delegate authority from God has been compromised in Genesis 3:22-23. Adam’s relationships with the Animals and Eve are corrupted. Adam’s power to rule has been severed in Genesis 3:17-18. Adam loses His “life power” in the Kingdom in Genesis 3:19, 22. Since Adam disobeyed God and submitted to the Serpent’s wishes, the delegated authority has been given to the Serpent. Revelation 12:9 proves that the Spirit in the Serpent was Satan Himself. The dominion now falls to Satan’s rule in Genesis 3:15, yet God plans a redemptive process that will restore Man’s fall with the first Animal Sacrifice of Abel. Fully in the plan of God, John the Baptist’s death as the 2nd Eve offered restoration to Eve in respects to the fall through the Lord Jesus in Luke 22-23. Jesus Christ’s death as the 2nd Adam offered restoration to Adam in respects to the fall through Lord James in Acts 15 & 21. James death as the 2nd Serpent Lucifer offered restoration to Lucifer in respects to the fall through the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:1-8:3. Stephen’s death as the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom offered restoration to the Married Lord called Wisdom in respects to the fall through the Lord Yah in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 38:11 & Genesis 1:1. In this full operation, Adam and Eve and Lucifer (not Satan) has been restored fully to the delegated authority of God in Luke 24:1-53 concerning Eve; Acts 7:1-7:60 concerning Adam and Acts 9:3-19; 22:6-21; 26:12-18 concerning Lucifer as the bright and morning star. The Law failed because the Law sinned in Romans 2:12; Acts 7:54-60 concerning the Jewish Law of Saul. The Gentile Christian Law of James is given to Man through the Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:51-53 in which this Saul called Paul killed true Christians, Disciples, Brethren and Saints (Lords) of the Lord in Acts 9. Which the Law did not keep God’s command and killed the Father Stephen in Acts 7:60. So the last restoration involves the Lord and not the Law which would fall back on Stephen’s ministry. The four most prominent death’s in true scripture was faithful even unto death and did not fail in anything, but restored the 1st positions of the 1st Eve, 1st Adam, 1st Lucifer & 1st Married Lord called Wisdom back to their rightful places which constitute Man’s delegated authority in the Garden of Eden. Remember Adam was the Ruler over all the Earth in Genesis 1:26, but the Morning Star was over Him from Genesis 1:1-1:25 in the 3 races. The Married Lord called Wisdom was not affected by lower levels of Creation, such as the Lordships of Man or Angels.

What was the 2nd Garden of Eden in Jerusalem?

It was the repentance of the grace ministry of the Lord John in Luke 3:1-9:9 as the 2nd Eve in Lord’s wisdom & understanding. Also it was the forgiveness of the salvation ministry of the Lord Jesus in Luke 4:1-24:53 as the 2nd Adam. It was the release of mercy of the Law ministry of the Lord James in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 as the 2nd Serpent. Last, it was the release of wisdom/power of the Lord’s ministry in Acts 1:4-8:3 as the 2nd Wisdom Lord. These four ministries hold the total plan of God for His people. This was called the 2nd Garden of Eden held by many religious affiliations. The time frame of this garden happened around 4BC to 62 AD which was about 68 years. John was born in 4 BC. This Jesus was born in 3 BC. James was born in 2 BC. Stephen was born in 12 AD. The place that these ministries prospered began in Jerusalem, then to the End of the Earth in Acts 1:8. The theology is derived from Revelation 21:1-22:21 where the Physical Trinity & the Law restoring the 1st Garden of Eden. In short this summarizes the 2nd Garden of Eden.

What were other names for the Garden of Eden?

The Garden of Eden can be called Paradise, Glory Land, The Ministry, Promised Land, Kingdom of Heaven, Delightful Place, Holy Business, The Law, New Jerusalem, Kingdom of God, Holy Mountain of God, and Most High House. These names come into being throughout scripture.

The 61 other Lord’s & the other 61 Ladies

“Bara” is the creation processes of the 60 other Lord’s in creation of the Lord Yahweh (Jehovah) the Creator of the Father Stephen is proven in scripture. There are 4 known Lord’s in scripture. First, is the true Father Stephen (Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in Acts 1:4-8:3. The Father Stephen comes only in Agreement with the Lord Yahweh (short for Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen does not come into Agreement with the Lord Jehovah (short for Jah) the Creator over all the Earth or the Lord Victor the Creator of the Heavens or the Lady Victoria the Female Creator because the Father Stephen’s only Witness is in Lordship in 1st John 5:6-13. Second, is the true Son Jesus (Lady Mary) in Luke 1:26-24:53. Third, is the true Brother John the Holy Ghost (Lady Elizabeth) in Luke 1:1-9:9. They are equal to the Lord Jehovah (Yahweh) as Creator of the Father Stephen. Fourth, the known Lord James (Lady Mary) of the Lordship of the Law of God is in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13.

There is 56 Unknown Lord’s in scripture. First, is the other Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) in Genesis 1:26-2:20; 3:22; Isaiah 6:8. Second, is the other God (Goddess) in Psalms 45:6-7 (NIV) & Hebrews 1:8. Third, is the other “My Lord” (My Lady) or “My God” (My Goddess) in Matthew 22:41-46; Psalms 110:1 (NIV). Fourth-sixth, is the other Holy Spirit or Holy Ghost or Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons or Holy Decisions (all Female Senses) in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). Seventh-eighth, is the other Spirit or Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge of Heart or Reign (All Female Senses) in Isaiah 61:1. Ninth, is the other Lord of Army Hosts---Camps (Lady of Army Hosts---Camps) in Malachi 3:1-2. Tenth, is the other Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage in Hosea 1:7. Eleventh, is the other Servant---Minister (Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) in Isaiah 48:16. Twelfth, is the other Master (Mistress) in Colossians 4:1. Thirteenth-fourteenth, is the other Angel, Ghost, Phantom, Spirit, Shadow, Boy (Girl), Child or Messenger (all Female Senses) in Luke 20:35-36; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Zechariah 5:5-11; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38 & Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14. The other Trinity is—fifteenth, the God of My Father’s (Goddess of My Mother’s) in Creation in Acts 7:30-32. Sixteenth, the other Father of Abraham (Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32. Seventeenth, the other Son of Isaac (Daughter of Rebekah) in Acts 7:30-32. Eighteenth, the other Brother of Jacob (Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32. Nineteenth, is the other Personalities (Female Sense) in Proverbs 8:22-31. Twenty-Twenty-one, is the other Craftsman or Worker (Female Senses) in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV). Twenty-two, is the other Married Lord (Lady) called Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Twenty-three, is the Owner (Female Sense) in Isaiah 1:3. Twenty-four-twenty-seven, is the other Power, Sovereignty or Authority or Almighty or Omnipotent or Omniscient (All Female Senses) in Isaiah 48:16. Twenty-eight, is the Lord (Lady) in Psalms 45:6-7 (NIV) & Hebrews 1:8. Twenty-nine, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) over this Trinity in the Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy. Thirty, is the other Father Stephen (Lady Atarah also known as the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Acts 11:19. Thirty-one, is the other Son Jesus (Lady Mary) in Colossians 4:11. Thirty-two, is the other Brother John (Lady Elizabeth) in the book of Revelation. Thirty-three, is the other King (Queen) in Revelation 19:16. Thirty-four, is the other Lord God (Lady Goddess) in Hosea 1:7. Thirty-five, is the Holy One of Israel (Female Sense) in Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. Thirty-six, is the Lord (Lady) of Glory in Acts 7:2.

The 4 known Ladies are the Mother Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1), the Virgin Daughter Mary, the Sister Elizabeth & the Lady Mary in the Law of God. All 56 other Unknown Ladies are proven in the scripture in Isaiah 47:5 called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” (NKJV) & Zechariah 5:9 & Revelation 12:1-2, 4-5.

The Gentile Lordship that rules over all in Luke 22:25-30; Matthew 20:25-28 & Mark 10:42-45. The 8 Gentile Positions in Lordship from the Highest to Lowest is the Father over All in Luke 22:29, the Son of Man in the throne in Luke 22:28, 30 & Matthew 20:28, the Servant/Slave as “one who serves” under the Master in Luke 22:26-27, the Benefactors/Great Ones in Luke 22:25; Matthew 20:25 & Mark 10:42, the Kings/Rulers in Luke 22:25 & Matthew 20:25, the Persons in Luke 22:25, the Greatest as the Younger/Servant in Luke 22:26 & Matthew 20:26. The Gentile Lordship involves totally “Greatness” as the Gentile Giants have Greatness. The 41 Highest Lord’s ruling over all the Earth is in Genesis 1:1-25. In Genesis 1:26-3:5 is the Highest Man Adam in the likeness of the Lord. In Genesis 3:6-6:8 the 61 Highest Lord’s with Michael ruling over the Earth.

**THE LORD ADAM WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS CAPTAINS & COLONELS UNDER THE GENERALS**

The Lord Adam’s name means “**Man**” or “**Humanity**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Adam is in Genesis 1:26-5:5; 1st Chronicles 1:1; Romans 5:12-17; 1st Corinthians 15:21-23, 45; 1st Timothy 2:13, 14 & Luke 3:38.

The Lord Adam’s Role in Scripture: The Hebrew word ***‘adam*** is used over 500 times in the OT meaning “**Human Being**” or “**Humanity**.” Only in early Genesis & 1st Chronicles 1:1 is the proper name of Adam, the 1st Man.

The significance of the Lord Adam’s creation by the Father Stephen is in Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7-25. Man was created in the Father Stephen’s Image and Likeness is in Genesis 1:26-27. It is the Likeness-image that sets Humans apart from the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 5:1-3; 9:5-6. Man was given dominion is in Genesis 1:26. The Lord Adam’s creation was intimate and personal is in Genesis 2:7.

The significance of the Lord Adam’s early life in Eden is in Genesis 2:8-20. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered beauty is in Genesis 2:9. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered the satisfaction of meaningful work is in Genesis 2:15. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered & experienced the joy of discovery is in Genesis 2:19. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered the peace that comes from doing what is right is in Genesis 2:17. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered His need for companionship is in Genesis 2:18. In Eden, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Adam His help mate named Eve that in all facets was comparable to Him is in Genesis 2:21-24.

Who was Adam?

Adam was a creation that God chose to make out and from the ground. Adam was supposedly the first Man to be placed in the Garden of Eden. Adam became a living being when the breath of God entered His nostrils in Genesis 2:7. At that time Adam lived with a Soul. In Genesis 1:26 Adam was made into the image and likeness of God. Adam was the total Ruler over all the Earth since God gave Him delegated authority and dominion. Adam was also considered as Male and Female in Genesis 1:27. Adam became a tiller of the ground or You could call Him a farmer of the field. Adam has 6 names in His creation process. They consist of *Bara* which means “to create” in Genesis 1:1, *Asah* which means “to make” in Genesis 1:7, *Nathan* which means “set” in Genesis 1:17, *Yatsar*  which means “to form” in Genesis 2:7, *Banah* which means “to make or build” in Genesis 2:22 & *Qanah* which means “to create, possess or acquire” in Genesis 4:1; 14:19. *Yatsar*, *Banah & Qanah* (not Sexual Eros Love Nature, but Divine Holy Nature) was used by God to create Adam in Genesis 1:26. Traditionally, there had to be life on Earth before Adam was created since it declares that in Genesis 1:28 which declares Adam to “be fruitful and multiply, fill the earth and replenish it.” Also in Isaiah 24:1-23 concerns impending judgment on the Earth before Adam. The Heavenly Sin was probably committed at this time in trillions of years ago & God in Isaiah 24:1 turned the Earth upside down & scattered its inhabitance. *Bara*, *Asah* and *Nathan* are the “**Sons of God**” also called “**Age of the Dragons**” as Hosts of Exalted Ones on the Earth before Adam in Isaiah 24:21. Adam in Genesis 1:26 was 36 years of age concerning the Cross & He was over 120 when He sinned in Genesis 3:6; 6:3 & Seth was born when He was 130 in Genesis 5:3. The evil tree planted is when Adam was in His 70’s to 80’s which would concern Psalms 90:10.

Adam’s life

Adam’s Soul consisted of a mind, will and emotions. Adam used these things to make decisions and came to reasoning and good conclusions on how to live better in the garden that God had created for Him. Adam’s body was made out of “**flesh and bones**” notated in Genesis 2:21-23 which made up of about 30% of His body. Adam’s life also concerned the blood which life. Adam’s body consisted of 70% of water/blood/other where He would get the supply of water from the 4 river heads near the garden. Adam also had a “Spirit” which could do the same thing as His “Soul”. The proof of this is in John 13:21; Acts 17:16; Proverbs 17:22 which says that the Spirit can have emotions. Also our knowing, thinking, perceiving and understanding is said to be done by Our Spirit. Some scriptures that prove this are in Mark 2:8; Romans 8:16. The Spirit knows the thoughts of Man in 1st Corinthians 2:11 and Isaiah 29:24. Adam’s thinking, feeling & decision making involved His Whole Person. When Adam thinks He uses His brain & nervous system to discern feelings & situations. Adam’s Soul was used to worship God. The scriptures are proven in Psalm 62:1; 103:1 & 146:1 & Luke 1:46. Adam probably knew how to pray to God with His Soul. Some scriptures are in 1st Samuel 1:15; Deuteronomy 6:5 & Mark 12:30. Adam longed, thirsted & hoped for God. Some scriptures are Psalms 42:1, 2, 5. Adam’s Soul rejoiced & delighted in God and proven in Psalms 35:9 & Isaiah 61:10. Adam had the Law written in His Soul through the Angels (Lords). Two scriptures are Psalm 119:20, 167. Also Adam’s Body worshipped God as did His Soul and Spirit. Some scriptures that prove this point is in Psalm 28:2; 47:1; 63:1, 4; 84:2; 134:2; 143:6 & 1st Timothy 2:8. Also playing musical instruments uses Our whole body to worship God in Psalms 150:3-5. Adam would either have a Body and Soul or Body and Spirit. Adam had a Body and Spirit from Genesis 1:26-2:20 in the single realm in Luke 20:35-36; Matthew 22:29-32 & Mark 12:24-27. Some true scriptures which prove the Body and Spirit is in 1st Corinthians 5:3, 5; 7:34; 2nd Corinthians 7:1; Romans 8:10 & Colossians 2:5. James says the Body apart from the Spirit is dead in James 2:26. Adam had a Body & Soul in Genesis 2:21-5:32 in the marriage realm in Luke 20:34, 37-38. One scripture which proves the Body & Soul is in Matthew 10:28 which says fear none of those who kill the Body but cannot kill the Soul. Also “Soul” & “Spirit” can be used interchangeably or parallel in John 12:27; 13:21; Luke 1:46-47; Hebrews 12:23; 1st Peter 3:19 and Revelation 6:9; 20:4.

Adam’s significance in the garden

The significance of Adam’s early life in the garden is from Genesis 2:8-20. Two rivers that show the boundaries of Eden where Adam lived are the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers. This is probably where Adam lived close to and where He got His food as a hunter of animals and got His water from the rivers. In Genesis 2:8 it sets the stage of Adam’s life. The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden, there He placed Man there whom He had formed. No small wonder that the God who created the Universe is now creating the Garden of Eden for Adam. God filled the garden with all kinds of fruit trees that were pleasant to the eyes and good for food for Adam. God enriched the soil and land with natural resources for Adam. God filled the land with all kinds of wildlife so that Adam could live and be fed. God’s care for Adam is met and the provision has been established with Him in the garden. We also need to remember that Adam had the gift of obtaining the “**image-likeness**” of God. Adam like God had capacities of true personhood. Eden gave Adam to ability to use those capacities that God granted Adam to have. In Eden, Adam discovered beauty in Genesis 2:9. God planted every tree pleasant to the eyes. God who made all things beautiful in its time is recorded in Ecclesiastes 3:11 which gave Adam the purpose in knowing God. In Eden, Adam discovered the satisfaction of good labor in Genesis 2:15. Adam was put there in the garden to tend, keep and dress it. Even God who worked for six day looked over His creative work and saw that it was very good. Adam did the same thing with His work. Adam’s true and unique divine nature was built to accomplish something significant since Adam was in the image and likeness of God. In Eden, Adam discovered joy in learning things in Genesis 2:19. Scripture tells us that God showed Adam every beast of the field and every bird of the air and Adam gave names to all of them. Adam would have to study all of them separately, observe their unique behaviors and catalogue their habits in order to name them. Adam obtained joy in learning, thinking & identifying what was unique in the garden. In Eden, Adam discovered peace of doing what was right in Genesis 2:17. God had planted the tree of the knowledge of good & evil & told Adam that this tree was off-limits to eat from it. God had planted this tree because He is a moral God & Adam was like God in His image, which committed Him in doing what was right. Adam had to have the capability in making right moral decisions. The tree was there for Adam’s personhood. Also for the months, years and decades Adam lived there for 120 years, He worked and studied the garden. Adam must have been curious of the tree for many years, but Adam stayed faithful on God’s command and for obeying truly God this gave Adam the peace of right-hood. In Eden, Adam discovered His need for companionship. Adam slept many nights feeling lonely and empty. This is the very thing that Adam could not experience in personhood because He was alone. He could not experience (divine) love or share His life with someone. His experiences were limited. Adam did indeed share God’s image likeness of the Trinity—the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John)—three in One (immutable counsel) God. Which God has always had and does not change in Hebrews 6:17. God knew Adam’s lack in the true companionship, so God planned to make Him a good helper comparable to Him in Genesis 2:18. Adam did not know how alone He was until He had studied everything in the garden, such as trees and animals. Which Adam did not find a companion comparable to Him in Genesis 2:20. When Adam discovered His loneliness, God then formed Eve out of Adam’s rib. In Eden, Adam received Eve as a comparable helper from God in Genesis 2:21-24. God used Adam’s own substance to form Eve and not the Earth. Adam knew the significance of God’s act creating Woman when Adam said, “This is now bone of My bones and flesh and My flesh, She will be called Woman because She was taken out of Man in Genesis 2:23. Overall Adam lived very good in the garden that God supplied for Adam. There was no disharmony whatsoever in the garden at the time from Genesis 2:8-2:25. Loneliness reached Adam’s heart over the decades (120 years) in the garden.

Adam’s roles

Adam is as Ruler or Judge in Genesis 1:26. Three Hebrews words concern the idea of dominion or rule. First is Masal which is found over eighty times in the Old Testament, generally it denotes authority. Sapat and Mispat are translated as “Judge” or “Rule” and concerns different kinds of functions in Human Government. But the Hebrew word in Genesis 1 is Radah which refers to Human’s governing nature, animal’s creation, as God’s ruling authority and coregent. God’s intention to give Man delegated authority over the animal creation, God charged Adam for the care for what God has made. The gift of having the “**image-likeness**” carries the responsibility to guard and protect God’s creative works rather than abandon it.

Adam as a Farmer or Gardener was the first duty Adam had in Genesis 2:15. God put the Man in the garden to tend, dress and keep it. Adam grew crops and planted other fruit trees, probably near the place where He dwelled the most, so that it would be easier to get food when He became hungry. Adam tilled the ground, and finally the soil got soft and rich for planting. There were many rains that God did on the earth so that Adam would have fertile soil. Adam probably made a certain kind of tiller by oxen pulling it & it would break up and divide the land.

Adam was a Husband in Genesis 2:23-5:32. Adam was Husband to Eve (wife). Adam would love His wife as his own life since Eve came out of Adam and would sanctify Her and cleanse Her by the washing of water by the word that She may be holy and without blemish. For Adam was to love His Wife and be not bitter towards Her. Also Adam that dwelled with Eve His Wife and have understanding with Her, giving honor to His Wife, as to the weaker vessel and being heirs together of the grace of life that His prayers be so answered. Adam would be the spiritual authority over the affairs of His marriage. Adam would also be head of Adam’s own household. Adam would instruct Eve to obey God’s command in the garden. Adam would have authority over His Wife’s body, but would not have authority over His own body. Adam would be only concerned how He could please His Wife. Adam was the head of His Wife.

Adam as a Father in Genesis 4:1-5:32 was very impressive. Adam became a Father when Cain was born and Adam had three other sons also. They were Abel, Seth and Enosh. Adam as a father would not discourage His Sons, but rather bring them up in the training, admonition and nurture of the Lord. Adam as a Father would be respected by His Sons. Adam would instruct His Sons to do chores, probably just as He had done in the garden, and what He had learned and studied for years before He got married. Adam’s Sons would honor their Father and obey Him in the Lord in all things.

Adam’s relationship to God

Adam’s relationship with God was a very good & a moral one in Genesis 1:26-3:5. All Adam had to do to keep good standing with God was to obey His command. Adam was a Son and God was a Father to Him. Adam knew that He was created by the Lord because Adam had the “**image-likeness**” of God. This means Adam functioned like the Trinity—Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John)—three Persons in One God and that He took on the image-likeness of God. This means He looked like God in physical form, acted like Him and thought like Him, similar to John 1:1-3, 14 when God manifested & became flesh. Adam’s eating & drinking did not affect His relationship with God & since Adam was alone, He trusted more and more on God. Adam only had the “**image-likeness**” of God while He was single in Genesis 1:26-2:20 in “**that age**” mentioned in Luke 20:35-38. Not only was His “**image-likeness**” better than the Cherubs, at the time He was the only one who had it in the garden concerning the Whole Earth. Adam’s relationship with God did change because Adam got married in Genesis 2:24-25. The scripture in Genesis 2:24 declares the “**given in marriage process**.” It tells us “Therefore a Man shall leave His Father and Mother & be joined to His Wife, & they shall become one flesh.” One flesh concerns a number of characteristics. First, in implies a Divine Union (Divine Intercourse like Mary & Joseph’s family) with Your own Wife or own Husband that concerns procreation, physical intimacy or self-glorification that is divine attraction and established relationship between the two. Second, with the Wife it concerns Child conception, the ability to bear Children and bring forth life. Third, the spiritual and emotional intimacy between the two that is married. Fourth, showing respect as they would with the near of kin for “understanding”. Fifth, is showing mutual respect between One’s Parent and Siblings. Sixth, a writing or certificate of marriage on Adam’s and Eve’s heart to show them mutually bound together in Holy Matrimony. Seventh, the sacredness of marriage is a sure thing because what God had joined together let not man cut asunder (Divine Union). In Genesis 2:25, one flesh is already established in Adam and Eve’s life. The scripture declares “And they were both naked, the Man and His Wife, and were not ashamed. At this time there had been a Divine Union because You have to have a Divine Union to be united in marriage. This was true because Husbands was supposed to (agape) love their Wives as Christ (agape) loved the Church which means there would not be a Sexual Union in Ephesians 5:25. Adam & Eve wanted Children at this point and was trying to get Eve pregnant in the garden, prior to the fall of Man in Genesis 3:6. Pleasure was established between Adam & Eve by marital pleasure, benevolence & affection the Husband bestows on the Wife. Marriage takes on a different duty than being single. While Adam was single, He devoted His time & energy in the studying, dissecting, learning, understanding and perceiving the Garden of Eden & all that was in it. But in marriage Adam became a Husband & when Eve became pregnant Adam became a Father of Cain. Then the positions that Adam 1st held did change & since Adam recognizing that He was alone, God gave Him a helper comparable to Him. In Genesis 2:21-23 says “And the Lord God caused a deep sleep to fall on Adam, & He slept, & He took one of His ribs & closed up the flesh in its place. Then the rib that the Lord God had taken from Man, He made into a Woman & He brought Her to the Man. And Adam said, ‘This is now bone of My bones & flesh of My flesh, She shall be called “Woman” because She was taken out of Man.’”

Adam’s relationships to the animals

Adam knew His animals by their appearances, habits, communications & friendliness. In Book of Jubilees pages 12-13 says animals talked to Adam. Also in Haggadah page 33 & the ass talked in Numbers 22:22-40. In Acts of Paul pages 445-458 says that a lion spoke & was baptized by Paul. Adam could call an animal by name, He had to study the animal, recognize what kind of animal it was, feed the animal differently, & know what kind of habits it possessed. Then Adam called them by name & whatever name Adam called them that were their names. So there was not an animal that Adam did not name in the animal kingdom. Adam did kill some of the animals for food, as birds of the air & beasts of the field. This showed Adam’s dominion over all the Earth.

Adam’s relationship to Eve

Adam’s relationship to the woman that God formed from Adam’s rib is complex. Always there are difficult problems to solve in every relationship. At first, Adam told Eve about the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and how God commanded Him not to eat from the fruit of the tree, lest you die. Adam loved Eve with all His heart and who can find a Virtuous Wife. Adam had authority over Eve since He was first formed then Eve. Adam showed due affection to Eve and had pleasure by Her. But Eve was power hungry, when the Serpent came to Her, this disrupted the holy relationship. Eve wanted to be like God knowing good and evil which was forbidden for married people to possess mentally & physically in Matthew 5:28. Adam & Eve sinned once by disobedience & by being deceived in Genesis 3:6.

Adam’s relationship with the cherubs

Adam from Genesis 1:26-2:20 was the Ruler over the Angelical Hierarchy Cherubim since Adam had the “image-likeness” of God & Cherubs did not. When Adam was created the Cherubs worshipped Adam in Hebrews 1:6. As a Single Man in that age, Adam in Luke 20:35-36 would be considered as being equal to the Cherubs of God in Heaven. But when Adam got married and entered this age, the Cherubs had authority over Him. The control in authority changed for Adam in Genesis 3:6-5:32. In Genesis 3:24 it shows that the Cherubs were over Adam and Eve since it declares “So He drove out the Man, and placed Cherubim at the east of the Garden of Eden, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life.” God did this because of Adam’s disobedience to Him and Adam’s authority was corrupted. There were some things that were not affected by the fall. The likeness of God that Adam possessed has certain aspects. First, is moral attributes. Second, is spiritual attributes. Third, is special mental attributes. Fourth, is relational attributes. Fifth, is physical attributes. God’s image gives Us great dignity to live Our lives. Adam used this to establish relationships with the Cherubim.

Adam’s relationships to His Sons

Adam’s relationship was identical to the relationship that Adam’s Sons had with God because the “image-likeness” would be instituted since Adam is a Single Father concerning His Sons. First, Adam and Eve had their first son named Cain. Cain means “acquire” in translation. Cain’s relationship with Adam’s image and likeness of God is very disturbing. Cain was the very first murderer when He killed His Brother Abel. Abel did nothing to be worthy of death. Abel stayed faithful to the Lord. God had taught Adam and Eve about animal sacrifices which would cleanse the flesh fully with which Adam used to clothe the first pair of Sons. Cain followed Adam’s obedience and became a farmer like Adam. Cain as a farmer thought that His produce was good enough to bring before the Lord. Cain had brought the best of what He had grown. But in doing this Cain rejected the example God had set and the teaching that he had received from His parents. God’s requirement was a blood sacrifice. Adam & Eve along with God rejected Cain’s offering, but Cain’s Parents told Him if He would bring an animal sacrifice then it would be accepted. Cain’s fury raged and His countenance fell at the rejection. Cain then rejected the alternative way and refused to obey God and His Parents. Cain’s anger was then redirected against His Brother. Cain asked Abel to come to the fields with Him, there Cain slew Abel and buried His body. Cain, like other people simply will not take any other direction. They insist on doing everything their own way. If there way is totally rejected, they become mad, hostile and angry. Normally hostility is directed to an Innocent Person. Today it is like “road rage”, Everybody wants to own the roads and Innocent People get killed. In today’s society the Angry Man still carries the mark of Cain. But one alternative in scripture is to be angry and sin not, do not let the sun go down on Your anger in Ephesians 4:26. In Genesis 4:9-12 says “When God asked where is Abel Your brother? Cain responded immediately “I do not know, am I my Brother’s Keeper?” God said, “What have You done? The voice of Your Brother’s Blood cries to Me from the ground. So now You are cursed from the Earth, which has opened its mouth to receive Your Brother’s Blood from Your hand. When You till the ground, it shall no longer yield its strength to You. A fugitive & a vagabond You shall be on the Earth.” So Cain feared someone would kill Him. So the Lord put a sevenfold mark on Cain. The word for “keeper” means to guard, to protect, to attend or to respect. God cursed Cain throughout the Earth because He sinned against His Brother by killing Him. We as Brothers have the responsibility for One Another as Cain & Abel did. Cain only sinned once by slaying His Brother Abel in Genesis 4:8-15.

Second, Adam and Eve had a second Son named Abel which means breath or nothing. Abel was faithful and had a good relationship with His Parents and God because He had brought an animal sacrifice in which the Lord required. The blood sacrifice was accepted and the Lord blessed Abel for His obedience to Him.

Third, Adam and Eve have a third Son named Seth which means appointed. Seth had a very good relationship with God and His parents because Seth took the place of Abel who was slain by Cain. Seth is called the New Son and is the beginning of the Covenant of the Lord. Seth was considered the “new seed” taking the place of Abel that was killed.

Fourth, Adam and Eve had a fourth Son named Enosh which means Enos. Once this Son was born, Men began to call on the Lord. As far as we know Enosh had a good relationship with God and His Parents, He did not do as bad as Cain who slew His Brother.

What was Adam’s world?

Adam’s world was supposed to last a thousand years from Genesis 1:26-5:32, but he lived 930 years probably because of the disharmony effects of the fall. Adam’s world concerned the sixth day of creation where the earthly animals and the provision of food were created also. Adam’s world from Genesis 1:26-3:5 were perfect in every aspect and way of life: physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually in every way. In the seventh day God placed Adam in the garden to take care of it. Adam had Terrestrial (Earthly) Qualities In 1st Corinthians 15:40. Adam came from the Earth. His physiological, psychological & intellectual attributes leaned on where He came from the Earth. Adam’s name means Man or Mankind. In Adam’s world it became cursed when Adam ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil in Genesis 3:6 on the seventh day. Adam’s world collapsed and became subject to sin and death. Everything in the garden depended on Adam. Because Adam failed the animals failed also. Adam’s good relationships in the garden became disharmonized and the animals began to fear Adam for their lives, the agricultural, zoological, geological and meteorological changed drastically. Even there was an environmental fall in Adam’s world. Before the fall the life expectancy was an average of 1,000 years but lasted from 969 to 777 years of age, then by Genesis 6:2 it fell to 120 years of age and in Psalm 90:10 it fell to 70 years in weakness and 80 years in strength.

The intrinsic value of Man

Man is totally unique from all creations. The Divine Triune Counsel determined in His foreknowledge that “Man” was to have God’s image & likeness. Man is a spiritual being with also a body & a soul. Man is a moral agent, whose intelligence, self-determination & perception far exceeds any other Earthly Being. These traits are possessed by Man and His prominence which implies Man’s intrinsic worth to God. The capacity and abilities constitute accountability and responsibility. We as Humans should be on the highest levels that God has placed & created for Us. We as faithful stewards strive to the best abilities to reach the highest levels that God has given Us. Norea blesses Adam Her father in the Thought of Norea on pages 607-611.

The creation of Man

The use of the word “Man” refers to the Whole Human Race of Man only. Man and the name Adam is the same thing. Also Adam is sometimes used to distinguish from the “Woman” in Genesis 2:22; 3:12; Ecclesiastes 7:28. Man was created for God’s own glory in John 17:5, 24; Isaiah 43:7; Ephesians 1:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 10:31. God did not have to create Man, He chose to do so. Man’s purpose in life is to have life and have it more abundantly, to live in health and goodness from the Lord in John 10:10. Some other scriptures which involve Man’s purpose are in Psalm 16:11; 27:4; 73:25-26; 84:1-2, 10. Also Man should rejoice in the Lord and in the lessons of life the Lord gives Us in Romans 5:2-3; Philippians 4:4; 1st Thessalonians 5:16-18; James 1:2; 1st Peter 1:6, 8; Isaiah 62:5 & Zephaniah 3:17-18. Some might object in glorifying God, such as Herod in Acts 12:20-24 which declares “Now Herod had been very angry with the people of Tyre and Sidon, but they came to Him with one accord, and having made Blastus the King’s personal aide their Friend, they asked for peace, because their country was supplied with food by the King’s country. So on a set day Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat on His throne and gave an oration to them. And the people kept shouting, ‘The voice of a God and not Man!’ Then immediately an Angel (Lord) of the LORD struck Him, because He did not give glory to God. And He was eaten by worms and died.” If Man does not glorify God then God will become jealous and destroy His own people. The proof that the Lord is worthy of all glory is recorded Revelation 4:11 which declares “You are worthy, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power (Omniscience & omnipotence), for You created all things, and by Your will (good pleasure) they exist and were created.” Also truly Man’s meaning of the “**image/likeness of God**” is a great mystery. It means Man is like God and represents God. Michael the Archangel’s name means “who is like God?” & Man would be prior to the fall. Some characteristics of the image/likeness of God can concern Man’s intellectual abilities, moral decision attributes, willing divine choices, original moral purity, male and female as Man or His delegated authority of dominion over all the Earth. In the fall of Man, the image/likeness of God is distorted but not totally lost in Romans 1:23. Can Man bear the image/likeness of God after sin entered the world? The answer is yes because of Genesis 9:6; James 3:9 and Ecclesiastes 7:29. Also the image/likeness of God concerning Adam and Eve means that everything God made was very good in Genesis 1:31. When Christ returns the plan of redemption will be complete in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; 4:4 (NASB); Romans 8:29; 1st Corinthians 15:49; Colossians 1:15; 3:10 & 1st John 3:2. There are certain aspects of our likeness to God. First, is our moral aspect, where We choose not to sin and do what is right to the glory of God. Second, is our Mental aspects where We have the authority to reason and think God-like by setting Us apart of the Animal Kingdom. Man’s intellect and learning capabilities far exceeds the Animal Kingdom. Our languages and Our awareness of the distant future and Our complex emotions are different from Animals. Third, are Our spiritual aspects where We have eternal attributes besides Our physical bodies. The physical cannot discern the spiritual things of the Lord. In John 3:12 says “If I have told You Earthly Things and You do not receive it, how will You receive if I tell You of Heavenly Things?” With Our spirits We can praise God, pray to Him and relate to Him. Also We are promised immortality of life to those who obey the Lord’s command. Fourth, Our true physical aspects where God becomes a physical body in John 1:1-18, and “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” is God Himself in Human Form. Some other scriptures are 1st Corinthians 3:10-15; 15:43-45; Genesis 5:3; Ephesians 5:1; 1st Peter 1:16; 2nd Corinthians 5:10; 7:1; Matthew 6:19-21 & 1st Samuel 13:14.

Man as Male and Female

God did not create married people to be isolated in the true Human Society in Genesis 2:24. Marriage is not only a physical unity but also an emotional and spiritual unity. God has joined a Husband and Wife together in Holy Matrimony in Matthew 19:6. Divine Union with someone other than Your own Husband or own Wife is against God’s Law in 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18-20. Also in marriage they do not have the rule over their own bodies but share it with their Spouses in 1st Corinthians 7:3-5. In Ephesians 5:28 it tells us that Husbands should (agape) love their own Wives as their own bodies, for no One despises their own flesh but nourishes it. Marriage is not temporal but lifelong in Romans 7:2; Malachi 2:14-16. Husbands should (agape) love their Wives as Christ (agape) loved the church and gave His life for it in Ephesians 5:23-32. Also marriage is only two Persons in One God where the Godhead is three persons in One God. This proves the superiority of the Trinity over Marriage. Paul, Jeremiah and Jesus never married on the Earth. Paul said it is better not to marry, but Paul also says that it is not wrong to marry in 1st Corinthians 7:1, 7-9, 28, 36. For the form of This World is passing away and it is better if He remains as He is in 1st Corinthians 7:26, 29, 31. Also Paul the Apostle and Minister of the Lord Jesus Christ says You can have Spiritual Children in 1st Corinthians 4:19; 1st Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4 and Galatians 4:19.

The relationship between the Trinity and delegated authority in Marriage

God the Father Stephen has always been the true Father relating to His Son Jesus and the true Son relating to the Father Stephen. In creation the Father Stephen initiates and speaks it into existence, then the Son Jesus carries out the work and is sustained by the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; Hebrews 1:2. Just as God the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are equal in Deity. Though the Husband has authority over the Wife, they are equal in Personhood (relationship experiences, such as dating). The head of the Man is Jesus Christ and the head of the Woman is Her Husband and the head of Jesus Christ is the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 11:3. There are certain roles before the fall. First, Adam was first formed, then Eve. Normally the birthright goes to the first born. Second, Eve was created as a helper for Adam in 1st Corinthians 11:9; Genesis 2:18. Third, Adam named Eve in Genesis 2:23. Fourth, God named the human race “Man” and not “Woman” in Genesis 5:2. Fifth, Lucifer came to Eve first in Genesis 3:1. God spoke to Adam first in Genesis 2:15-17; 3:9. The Woman was deceived and not the Man in 1st Timothy 2:14. Sixth, God spoke to Adam first after the fall in Genesis 3:9. Seventh, Adam and not Eve represented the Human Race in Genesis 5; 1st Corinthians 15:22, 49 & Romans 5:15, 12:21. Eighth, the curse distorted the existing roles of Adam in Genesis 3:18, 19. Ninth, Christ concerns redemption on the creative order of Adam in Colossians 3:18-19; Ephesians 5:22-33; Titus 2:5 and 1st Peter 3:1-7 tells us that Wives should be submissive to their own Husbands in all things.

Orderliness: Orderliness in Creation is in Genesis 1:31; Job 26:7-10; 38:4-11; Psalms 8:3; 19:1; 104:5-9; Isaiah 40:26; 45:12 & Acts 17:26. Orderliness in Providence is in Genesis 8:22; Psalms 65:9; 104:14-27; 145:15 & Acts 14:17. Orderliness in Salvation: Salvation was Planned by the Father Stephen is in Romans 8:29; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:4-5; 2nd Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2; 1st Peter 1:2 & Revelation 13:8. His Son Jesus Christ’s Coming was Prepared in Advance by the Father Stephen is in John 5:46; Galatians 4:4; Luke 24:26-27 & Acts 2:23; 3:18. Orderliness in the Life of the Father Stephen’s People: Corporate Worship must be Orderly is in Exodus 25:9; 1st Chronicles 28:12; 1st Corinthians 14:32-33 & Acts 7:44. Personal Devotion includes Orderliness is in Proverbs 25:28; 1st Thessalonians 5:6; Romans 13:13; 1st Corinthians 7:17; Ephesians 5:16 & 1st Timothy 3:2-5. The Respect for Leaders as part of the Father Stephen’s Order is in Exodus 22:28; 1st Samuel 24:6; 1st Timothy 5:17 & Hebrews 13:7, 17. Order in Pastoral Care is in Romans 12:4-8; 1st Corinthians 12:28; Ephesians 4:11; Titus 1:5 & 1st Peter 4:10; 5:1-3. Orderliness in Society: The Father Stephen gives Responsibility in His administration to His Appointed Ministerial Police Authorities in Psalms 82:6; Daniel 6:2-7; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-14. Governing Authorities are Ordained by the Father Stephen is in Romans 13:1, 6 & John 19:11. Those in Authority are to be Honored is in Matthew 22:21; Mark 12:17; 1st Timothy 2:1-2; Titus 3:1; 1st Peter 2:13 & Luke 20:25. Order in the Home and Workplace is in Exodus 6:14; 20:12; 1st Samuel 3:13; Job 1:5; Ephesians 6:1, 5; 1st Timothy 3:4, 12; 6:1; Titus 1:6; 2:4-5, 9-10 & 1st Peter 2:18.

Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostles being subject to the Saints is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. Christians being subject to the Father Stephen in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

The nature of Man

At death either the “Soul departs” or the “Spirit departs” in scripture. First, the soul departs is proven in Genesis 35:18; 1st Kings 17:21; Isaiah 53:12; Luke 12:20. Second. The Spirit departs is proven in true scripture in Psalms 31:5; Luke 23:46; Ecclesiastes 12:7; John 19:30 & Acts 7:59-60. At any rate the Soul (Marriage Realm) or Spirit (Single Realm) goes to Heaven. It seems clear that the Spirit would take on a higher fashion in death from the Soul since Jesus Christ died in the Spirit. Can the Soul or Spirit sin? Souls that can sin are recorded in 1st Peter 1:22 & Revelation 18:14. Some implicate that Spirits sin less and stays more pure than Souls. In 2nd Corinthians 7:1 Paul clearly says that there can be sin in Our Spirits. But can be cleansed from sin in 1st Corinthians 7:34. Some scriptures that concern Spirits are Deuteronomy 2:30; Psalm 32:2; 51:10; 78:8; Isaiah 29:24, Proverbs 16:18 & Daniel 5:20. Also true in Proverbs 16:32 We can rule over Our Spirits. The view that Man is Body, Soul and Spirit is called trichotomy. There are a number of arguments for trichotomy. First, in 1st Corinthians 14:14 it declares “If I pray in a tongue, My Spirit prays but My Mind is unfruitful. Is Our Minds assigned to Our Souls? Yes, but Our Spirits also. Second, in Hebrews 4:12 it declares “The Word of God is living and active, sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing to the Division of Soul (Marriage Realm) and Spirit (Single Realm)---[Luke 20:34-38], of joints and marrow, and discerning the thoughts and intentions of the heart. Are these two separate parts of Man? No, they are inseparable compared to 1st Thessalonians 5:23. Third, in 1st Corinthians 2:14-3:4 mentions different kinds of people who are “of the flesh” in 1st Corinthians 3:1, who are “unspiritual” in 1st Corinthians 2:14, who are “truly spiritual” in 1st Corinthians 2:15. Does this concern Our natures as different entities? No, Paul is talking about the Work of the Holy Ghost in truth being revealed. Fourth, in 1st Thessalonians 5:23 says “May the God of peace…sanctify You wholly, & may Your Spirit & Soul & Body be kept sound & blameless at the coming of Our Lord Jesus...” This does speak of 3 parts. Adam has spiritual abilities to pray, worship God & relate to God in which Animals do not have. Also Animals & Humans have Souls. But what separates them is Man’s Spirit. Where do Our Souls come from? Some scriptures are Genesis 1:24, 27; Hebrews 7:10; 12:9; Psalm 127:3; 139:13; Isaiah 42:5; Zechariah 12:1 (NIV); Genesis 5:3 and Exodus 20:5.

Why was Adam disobedient to God?

First, Adam was obedient from Genesis 1:26-3:5 which it lasted decades of years because Adam was created on the 6th day and He did not fail until the 7th day. Adam while being alone did the command God. It was done without question & the Lord blessed Adam where He named all the Animals. On the 7th day God saw that it was not good for Man to be alone. So God caused a deep sleep to fall on Adam. Adam awoke out of His sleep & God showed Adam the Woman He created. Adam was pleased with God and listened to God’s command, Adam and the Woman. Later on the Serpent came and beguiled Eve into taking the fruit and eating it. Then Eve gave Her Husband the fruit and He did eat. Adam probably did not ask the Woman where She got the fruit, but it was truly Adam’s responsibility to question Her motives. Obviously, Adam trusted Her with His life and did not question where She got the fruit. Adam just simply hearkened to Her and became disobedient to God’s command which is proven in Romans 5:12-14.

Adam’s fall concerning His sin

The significance of the Lord Adam’s fall is in Genesis 3:1-19. Also in 1st Timothy 2:1 says that the Lord Adam was not deceived, but the Woman Eve was. The impact of the Lord Adam’s fall on the Human Race is in Genesis 2:17. The 2nd death because of unbelief is in Revelation 20:14. The New Testament passages on Death and the Fall is in Romans 5:12-17; 1st Corinthians 15:21-22 & Ephesians 2:1-3. The impact of the Lord Adam’s fall on Nature is in Genesis 3:17-18. The consequences of the fall is in Genesis 3:19. The New Testament passage on the Fall on Nature is in Romans 8:20-22. The impact of the Lord Adam’s fall on Males is in Genesis 3:17-19.

Sin is simply any act, attitude or nature that does not follow the direct commands of God in His word. For example, the Ten Commandments were set for Israel to obey the Law that God gave them. There are other commandments that are special. First, Hosea was commanded by the Lord to marry a harlot in Hosea 1:2 (NKJV). Second, Isaiah was instructed by the Lord to walk naked and barefoot showing his buttocks for three years for a sign and wonder against Ethiopia & Egypt in Isaiah 20:1-6. There are other commandments in God’s word that calls for submission to the Lord. In Mark 12:30 it declares the 1st and 2nd greatest commandments, “…**to Love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, all thy soul, all thy mind and all thy strength**.” The 2nd is like it that says “**Love Your neighbor as thy self**.” On these 2 commandments hang all the Moral Law and the Prophets. Sin can be selfishness. Sin is lawlessness in 1st John 3:4. In Romans 5:12-14 it declares “Therefore, just as through One Man sin entered the World, and death through sin, and thus death spread to all Men (This Age), because all sinned—For until the Law sin was in the World, but sin is not imputed when there is no Law. Nevertheless death reigned from Adam (at about 120 years) to Moses (at about 120 years), even over those who had not sinned according to the likeness of the transgression of Adam, who is a type of Him who was to come.” For in Adam, all Men (This Age) die because of His disobedience to God. Some other true scriptures that concern the fall because of sin are 2nd Corinthians 11:3; 1st Timothy 2:14; Romans 5:16; Genesis 3:15 with Romans 16:20; Numbers 22:28-30 & Revelation 12:9; 20:2. The fool says that there is no God in Psalm 14:1 & Proverbs 10:23; 12:15; 14:7, 16; 15:5; 18:2. The doctrine of inherited sin is proven in scripture. In Romans 5:12-21 it tells us because of Adam’s sin, all Married Men have sinned. Some other scriptures are Romans 2:6; 3:4; 23; 5:8; Colossians 3:25, 1st Kings 8:46; Psalms 116:11 and 1st John 1:8, 10. Also married people have sinful natures because of inherited corruption from Adam’s sin. Some scriptures are Psalms 51:1-5; Ephesians 2:3; 6:4 and Romans 2:14-15. In married natures they lack spiritual good. Some scriptures are Romans 7:18; Jeremiah 17:9; Titus 1:15 and Ephesians 4:18. Also Married People’s actions cannot bring forth spiritual good. Some scriptures are Romans 3:9-20; 8:8; John 8:34; 15:5; Hebrews 3:7-8, 15; 11:6; 12:17; Ephesians 2:1-2; Isaiah 64:6; 1st Corinthians 2:14. All married people sin is proven in scripture in Psalm 14:3; 116:11; 143:2; 1st  Kings 8:46; Proverbs 20:9; Romans 1:18-3:23; James 3:2 & 1st John 1:8, 10. Adam’s fall would concern married people only because in Genesis 2:24 Adam got married then fell in Genesis 3:6.

The 6 Covenants between God and Man

The Covenant is a legal agreement between God and Man that concerns their relationship with One Another. The covenants are unchangeable in Jeremiah 31:33 & 2nd Corinthians 6:16. The Covenant between Adam & God is unstable because of Adam. Some scriptures are Hosea 6:7 & Romans 5:12-21. This may have begun with the Man Job before the Man Adam which is unstable because of ignorance which is marital fornication in Job 1:1-2:10; 38:1-42:17 & Tobit 4:12-13. The Command of this Covenant of Man is in Genesis 1:16-17, 28-30; 2:15. With the tree of the knowledge, there is a promise of death which is a physical, mental & eternal death for disobedience. Also with the tree of life would promise eternal life forever if Adam obeyed God 100%. The covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. Is the Covenant of Works still in force? Paul says 100% obedience to God’s Law will lead you to life in Romans 7:10; 10:5 & Galatians 3:12. The direct punishment of disobeying is still in effect in Romans 6:23. There is evidence that the Covenant of Works does not remain in force. Some scriptures that prove this is 1st Peter 2:22; Romans 5:18-19 and Galatians 3:10-11. Some says that the Covenant of Works is still in force outside the Kingdom of God.

Covenant of Redemption

Also there is a Covenant of Redemption for all. This Covenant is among the Physical Trinity and not between God and Man. It is an agreement with the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John), that the Son would become Man & be Our primary representative, obey all commands of the Covenant of Works and pay the penalty for sin. Some scriptures that prove this redemption are John 3:16; Romans 5:18-19; Colossians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14-18; 9:24; 10:5, 7-9; Matthew 28:18; Acts 1:4; 2:33; Galatians 4:4; Philippians 2:8 and John 17:2, 6, 12. Also the role of the Holy Ghost in the Covenant of Redemption is in Matthew 3:16; Luke 4:1, 14, 18; John 3:34. Jesus Christ’s redemptive work after He went to Heaven is in John 14:16-17, 26 and Acts 1:4, 8; 2:17-18, 33. The Covenant of Redemption is still in force outside the Kingdom of God.

Covenant of Mercy & Covenant of Lordship

Also there is a Covenant of Mercy for all. Jesus did this all except for the Eternal Sin in the Law & Lordship in which the Father Stephen would become “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” in John 1:1-18, obey all the Lord Yah’s commands, be our representative & pay for the Eternal Sin above the Law in Sirach 24:23; 28:7. This agreement would be from the Father Stephen Himself. Stephen did this in Acts 6:1-7:60. Mercy endures forever and ever. Once accomplished, the Father Stephen gave total control to the Lord James the Law of God in the Covenant of Mercy in James 2:8-13. This Covenant is still in force inside the Kingdom of God. Also the Covenant of Lordship involves the Father Stephen to obey the Lord Yah’s Commands, Be His Representative with His 60 Lord’s in Creation & to pay for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60. This relationship is totally over the Law & the Angelical Hierarchy. The Father Stephen commanded the Son Jesus to work for Him in the Universe to use Lordship to administer mercy to the Angels (Lords) that sinned ignorantly. If the Covenant is not established, the Angels (Lords) will not have any way to survive concerning the Eternal Sin. Stephen established a relationship with the Lord Yah in Acts 7:59-60 by which He was without ceasing “calling on God” & saying “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin” (blasphemy against the Lord Stephen) in Acts 7:60. This is still in force inside the Kingdom of God.

Covenant of Grace

When Man failed in the Covenant of Works there had to be established another way for Man. The people involved in this Covenant of Grace will be God and those whom He will redeem. The condition in achieving this is faith in Christ Jesus in Romans 1:17; 4:1-15; 5:1; James 2:17; 1st John 2:3-11. God promised that He would be their God and they would be His people in Genesis 17:7; Jeremiah 31:33; 32:38-40; Ezekiel 34:30-31; 36:28; 37:26-27; 2nd Corinthians 6:16, 17-18; 1st Peter 2:9-10; Hebrews 8:10 and Revelation 21:3. This Covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. John did the Plan of Grace in Luke 3.

The 10 Various Forms of the 6 Covenants

1st, is the Father Stephen’s Upright Covenant with the Man Job is unstable because of ignorance which was marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13 & Job 1:1-42:17. 2nd, is the Father Stephen’s Perfect Covenant God made with Man Adam in the Garden of Eden. The Lord gave them the garden, a wonderful place to dwell. In return for this gift, God told them to take care of the garden and not to eat the fruit from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. When Adam and Eve disobeyed God, the Covenant was broken, and God no longer allowed them to live there. 3rd, was the Father Stephen’s Grace Covenant with the Man Noah. God is still a merciful God and gave Man a second chance to reestablish the relationship with God. If Noah agreed to build the ark (120 years), He and His family would be spared from the great flood God was going to do because of the disobedience to Him. After the flood, God said His covenant with Noah which involved the Entire Earth. In Genesis 9:11 it declares “I establish My Covenant with You: Never again will all life be cut off by the waters of a flood, never again will there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” 4th, Father Stephen’s Fatherly Covenant with the Man Abraham by Him pledging allegiance to God & He promised He would be blessed with a large and prosperous family and God would lead Him into wonderful lands flowing with milk and honey in Genesis 12:2-3. Also Abram at the time had no Children at all and Sarah His Wife was barren at a hundred years old, but He believed God’s promise to Him. Because of His faith, the Covenant was sealed and Abram was a Righteous Man. In Genesis 17:5 God said, “No longer will You be called Abram, Your name will be Abraham, for I have made You a Father of many Nations (Laws).” 5th, Father Stephen’s Law Covenant with the Man Israel at Mount Sinai is proven in scripture. In this meeting God gave the 10 Commandments so that Israel would live a very long time. In Exodus 19:6 it declares “Israel will be for Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” God also gave a “Covenant Book: which was a list of Laws in Exodus 21:1-27. 6th, Father Stephen’s Mercy Covenant with the Man James in the Gentile/Christian Law of God was established when Moses came down the mountain the 1st time. The Gentile Laws is the 2 Greatest Gentile Commandments, the 10 Gentile Commandments and the 4 Commands to abstain from all Sexual Eros Love (flesh), from idolatry, from things strangled & from shedding, eating or drinking blood in James 2:8-13 & Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. Without Gentile Laws there would be no Jewish Laws. 7th, Father Stephen’s Beloved Covenant with the Man David was while David was King for 40 years. God modified His covenant with the people of Israel again & said that the descendants of David would always be “King” in 2nd Samuel 23:5. David’s descendants did in fact rule until Babylon conquered them. God’s promise is with Jesus’ birth, who was a descendant of David, & who was King for all eternity. 8th, Father Stephen’s Comfort Covenant with the Man John is grace and the End of the Old World in Luke 16:16. What is the New Covenant? The Book of Hebrews talks extensively about God’s New Covenant. 9th, Father Stephen’s New Better Covenant only needs One High Priest---Man only, the Man Jesus, who is eternal between God & Man. The New Covenant provides all people with direct & intimate relationship with God. Jesus’ death was the perfect sacrifice for Man only, so there is no need for another in the work of redemption. The New Covenant promises comfort of the Holy Ghost to God’s people. Jesus fulfilled all 9 covenants throughout History for Man. 10th, the Lord Yahweh’s Highest Best Covenant of Lordship with the Father Stephen for the 60 Lord’s in Acts 7:60 concerning the Eternal Sin above the Law in Lordship. These Covenants cannot be changed, either We accept it or refuse it.

The charge of Adam in the garden

First, this Adam was charged by God to tend and keep the Garden of Eden in Genesis 2:8-2:20. Adam successfully did that before Eve was created. Once Adam became lonely God thought it was fit for Adam to have “a helper comparable to Him”. In process of time Adam disobeyed God by eating the forbidden fruit that was given to Him from Eve in Genesis 3:6. God then charged Adam. In Genesis 3:17-19 which declares “Cursed is the ground for Your sake, in toil You shall eat of it all the days of Your life. Both thorns and thistles it shall bring forth for You, and You shall eat the herb of the field. In the sweat of Your face You shall eat bread till You return to the ground, for out of it You were taken, for dust You are and dust You shall return.” Adam then was charged by God who cast Him out of the garden. The **Mitzvot** is the 18 orders of the **Law** used as **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalms 18:21. **Testimonies** in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (KJV). **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV). **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3. **Precepts** in Psalms 119:4 (NIV). **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (KJV). **Decrees** in 1st Chronicles 29:19. **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (KJV). **Commands** in Deuteronomy 6:1-9. **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (KJV). **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9. **Regulation** in Exodus 24:3. **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3. **Rules** in Psalms 110:2; 2nd Esdras 4:38; 5:23, 38; 6:11; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51 & in the Damascus Document on pages 146-150. **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29 (NIV); Colossians 2:14 (NIV) & in the Damascus Document on pages 150:153. **Covenant Rituals** in Job 1:1; Genesis 1:26; 6:18; 15:18; Exodus 19:6; 2nd Samuel 23:5; Psalms 105:10; Hebrews 8:6; Sirach 24:23; 28:7; 44:20; 45:7, 15 & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153. **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Job 20:24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17; Jeremiah 50:25; 1st Maccabees 10:6; 2nd Maccabees 3:28; 8:18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6 & in the Manual of Discipline on pages 208-222. These Words for Law mean the same thing in Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:1; 6:1 & 1st Kings 2:3. The 19th/20th orders are **The 2 Greatest Commands of the Law** is in Luke 10:27. The Gentile Laws have 4 Laws for Gentiles to abstain from things strangled, from idols (idolatry), from blood (not to shed, eat or drink it) & from flesh (Sexual Eros Love). The **Whole Law** is done by the **21st/22nd orders of Aaron & Moses in 2 or 3 in Jewish Law**, by the **23rd order of James in or 2 in Gentile Law**, by the **24th** **order of James in alone or 1 in Christian Law** & by the **30th Supreme** **order of Melchizedek (Giants), Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies) & El (Law) in Lordship above the Law** in Hebrews 7:11, 21 & James 2:8-13. **The Lord John/Lord Jesus as the Lord’s Woman/Lord’s Man is the 25th/26th orders**. **The Lord James’ 2-fold office for Boys and the Law of God (Angels, Spirits, Ghost’s, shadows & phantom’s) & the Lord Stephen for Lords are the 27th-29th orders under El**.

**THE LADY EVE WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

Who was Eve?

Eve was a creation God chose to make out of Adam’s rib. Eve was the first Woman to be placed in the Garden of Eden. Eve became a living being when Adam said, “This is bone of My bones and flesh of My flesh” in Genesis 2:23. At that time Eve had the first Soul given to Woman. Eve was made into a helper, 2nd in command under the delegated authority of Adam. Eve was also a companion to Adam to fulfill desires and relationships (personhood) with Adam. The woman Eve has two names concerning Her creation process. First, is *Banah* which means to make or build in Genesis 2:22. Second, is *Qanah* which means to create, possess or acquire in Genesis 4:1; 14:19.

Eve’s life

Eve’s soul consisted of a mind, will and feelings. Eve used these things to make decisions and came to reasoning and good conclusions on how to live better in the garden with Adam. Eve’s body was made out of Adam’s “Flesh” and “Bones” in Genesis 2:23. Eve’s body also consisted of about 70% liquid (blood/water/other substances) where She got from the supply of the two rivers closest to the garden. Eve also had a Spirit that could do the same thing as the Soul. Eves knowing, thinking and perceiving was done by Her Spirit. When Eve thinks She uses Her brain and nervous system to discern feelings and situations. Eve’s Soul was used to glorify and worship God and Adam since Adam had the “**image-likeness**” of God. Also Eve had the Law passed down from Adam, written in Her heart concerning what She can do and not do in the garden. Eve would have a Body and a Spirit in Genesis 2:22-23 in the single state. Eve would have a Body and Soul in Genesis 2:24-5:32 in marriage.

Eve’s roles

Eve as a helper to Adam in Genesis 2:23-25 did many chores for Adam. Eve washed the animal skins with water, She cooked food for Adam, She fished for Adam, She hunted for Adam, She fixed an animal skin bed and perfumed the bed with flowers and plants, She helped Adam make decisions, She communicated with Adam because She loved Him dearly, She took care of the Animals for Adam, She planted trees & plants for Adam. There are many things that Eve did.

Eve as a companion to Adam was very helpful to Him. Eve was more than a companion, She was His lover. She would share Her life with Him forever. Adam and Eve together would receive joy in the relationship of companionship. Adam and Eve trusted each other. How many times are relationships broken up because there is no trustworthiness? She was the tree of life to Adam in companionship. Now Adam could enjoy the comfort of not being alone any longer. Companionship opened the doorway to personhood that He did not have before. With Eve, Adam had experienced (divine) love for Someone and that must have meant a lot to them both. Eve also received the “image-likeness of Adam” of the female Trinity—The Mother Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1), The Daughter Virgin Mary and The Holy Ghost (Sister) Elizabeth—three persons in One Goddess (Lady Victoria). God knew Adam’s lack of companionship, where God supplied with Eve coming into His life. Things did change in position, responsibility, their relationship, procreation, their bodies, Soul and Spirit. Eve was happy to be His companion in the garden.

Eve as a Wife to Adam would live a holy and sanctified life with Adam. Eve would (agape) love Adam because of the affection that Adam showed to Her, which was Her due reward. Together in marriage they would come to understand the way to live in a marriage setting. For God says “marriage is honorable to all and the bed is clean.” So Eve was very honorable with Adam. Eve would not usurp Her authority or teaching over Adam. Eve knew She was the weaker vessel in many things. Although, Eve had authority over Her husband’s body and not Her own body, all Eve wanted to do is to please Her Husband in marital benevolence.

Eve as a Mother to Her four Children in Genesis 4:1-5:32, made Eve very happy. Eve now had what She wanted, a family of Her own. The Qualifications of a Deaconess does concern the Wife must be reverent, not a slanderer, self-controlled and faithful in all things. Also the Wife of one Husband in 1st Timothy 3:11. Eve as a Mother would normally do the duties of a Mother in raising Her Children under the direction of the Husband, washing their clothes, cooking their food, worked on their good relationships in the family, answered questions to their family problems, (agape) loving them unconditionally, and teaching them to fear the Lord.

Eve’s relationships

Eve’s relationship with God was a very good and moral relationship in Genesis 2:24-25. Eve, like Adam would obey the command of God and live. Eve knew that the Lord created Her from Adam’s rib. Eve’s eating and drinking did not change Her relationship with God. Eve probably talked to Adam about the Lord on many occasions and asked Adam for direction and teaching concerning the Lord. Eve understood the Lord as the Creator of the garden. Eve in Her dating Adam would concern the time the Lord brought Eve to Adam in Genesis 2:22-23.

Eve’s relationship with God did change in Genesis 2:25 for the two shall become one flesh. Eve had now established a Divine Union with Adam. Also procreation, self-glorification and physical intimacy were involved. Eve would come to know Child Bearing and have the ability to bring forth Children.

Eve’s relationship with Animal Kingdom was sure in the garden. Eve studied their different appearances, habits, Her communication with them and friendliness. Eve knew them by name through Adam. Eve probably killed some of the Animals for food and for clothing. This showed the sharing of dominion that Adam received from the Lord.

Eve’s relationship to Adam must have been spectacular in origin. The relationship began with knowing not to eat from the tree in God’s command. This kept the relationship healthy & it did prosper in Genesis 2:22-25. Eve loved Adam with all Her Heart and Soul and who can find a good Husband? Eve showed due affection to Adam and had pleasure by Him.

Eve’s relationship to the Cherubs was very important. Eve would have the right to the tree of life as long as she obeyed God. The Cherubs held this as a binding contract to God. Eve’s likeness to Adam verses the likeness of God concerned certain things. It concerned both moral attributes, it concerned both spiritual attributes, it concerned both relational attributes and it concerned both physical attributes. These attributes Eve used to have relationships with the Cherubs.

Eve’s relationship to Her sons grew over time. Cain, Abel, Seth and Enosh knew Eve was their Mother. Eve built up relationships with them under the fear and admonition of the Lord. Eve probably had questions to answer, such as why did the Lord create You Eve? Or why is Adam My Father? No matter what questions arose, Eve answered them with understanding to Her Children. Eve showed love to Her Children and this brought forth trust in the family. Eve was probably a Mother of order. Eve would exhort, correct and rebuke Her Children if they got out of hand, such as Cain slaying Abel. Eve probably counseled Cain and asked why He did it. Eve wanted their total submission and respect to Her and Her Husband Adam. The creation process of Cain is “***Hidden Bara secret in the Womb***” in Genesis 4:1 by the Lord Yah in Luke 20:35-36.

What was Eve’s world?

Eve’s world was supposed to last a thousand years from Genesis 2:22-5:32, but the woman Eve lived probably around 850 years because of the disharmony of the fall. Eve’s world concerned the seventh day where God rested and truly planted the garden. Eve’s world from Genesis 2:22-2:25 were perfect in every way of life in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual qualities. The seventh day God brought the Woman to Adam. Eve had a terrestrial body in which rendered earthly qualities. Also her physiological, psychological and intellectual attributes leaned on Adam. In Eve’s world it became cursed when Eve ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil in Genesis 3:6. Eve’s world collapsed and became subject to sin and death. Eve’s good relationships with the animals and cherubs changed. The agricultural, geological, zoological and meteorological environments changes also. There was even an environmental fall in Eve’s world. The life expectancy from 1,000 years of age went down substantially from a thousand years to one hundred and twenty years in Genesis 6:3. Then it went down even further to 70 years in weakness and 80 years in strength in Psalms 90:10.

Why did the serpent come to Eve first?

In God’s perfect design God came to Adam. So the only option was to come to Eve and try Adam’s weak point. If the serpent came to Adam, then it would not affect Adam in any way. Eve was the doorway to Adam in Genesis 2:23. The Serpent knew that Eve was a kind of Woman who wanted to be like God. This is what Adam had before He got married to Eve and became one flesh. In Genesis 3:5 it declares the Serpent testing Eve. It tells us “For God knows that in the day You eat of it Your eyes will be opened and You will be like God knowing good and evil.” Once the Serpent said this to Eve, She saw that the tree was good for food, pleasant to the eyes and a desire to make one wise, She ate of the fruit. The Serpent knew He could try to under mind Her since She was the weaker of the two. So many married people get in trouble when they choose things outside their sphere of authority. In Luke 20:35-36, Jesus says that if You are married or given in marriage, You cannot be worthy of the single realm in that age which is the resurrection from the dead being Sons of God. In great pleasure the Serpent tricked Eve and caused her to come against Her Husband Adam in causing Him to eat from the tree that God commanded not to.

The creation of Woman

The word “Woman” refers to the Whole Womankind Race. This Eve is also called the Mother of All Living. Woman is distinguished from Man in Genesis 2:22; 3:12; Ecclesiastes 7:28. God did not have to give Adam a helper, He chose to do so. Woman’s purpose in life is to have life and have it more abundantly in John 10:10. Woman was created for Man’s glory. The creation of God is perfect and God desires that all His creation live in health and the goodness from the Lord. The head of the Woman is Man, and should only be for Man, and for Eve She had the “**image-likeness**” of Adam. That is all She could have before the fall. Eve’s image-likeness would have certain special qualities. The image-likeness originates from intellectual abilities, moral decision attributes, willing divine choices, original moral purity and Male and Female as Man in Genesis 1:27. Eve as Man was clearly over the Animal Kingdom also in mental and moral aspects. Where She would have the authority to reason and think Man-like by setting Her apart from the Animal Kingdom.

The nature of Woman

Eve’s nature was to be like the Man in all things. Adam’s nature was to be like God in all things. Pleasure drives the nature to extraordinary things. For the Woman’s pleasure would cause Her nature to become pregnant and bring forth life. Woman’s physical nature apart from Man’s is that the Woman is capable to bear Children if it deems necessary. Also in death the nature of Woman’s Soul depart as Her Spirit also departs. Eve’s nature as Body & Spirit is in Genesis 2:22-23. Eve’s nature as Body & Soul is in Genesis 2:24-5:32. The view that Woman is Body, Soul and Spirit is called trichotomy & with Eve She has spiritual abilities to praise, worship and glorify Man in all things.

Why was Eve deceived?

Eve was deceived because She left herself open to the communication of the Serpent. She wanted something stronger and to have purpose to achieve for Her husband. But She forgot what Adam instilled in Her, and Her love turned into forbidden passion with the Serpent. Also Eve was deceived by the simplicity that was in Christ, this means She tried to be higher than Her own shoes. It was a mistake that would cost Her dearly. The pleasant words of the Serpent triggered Her to being deceived. In Luke 20:34-38 it tells us that the married people are greatly mistaken, not knowing neither the scriptures nor the omnipotence of God. Eve would have to be scripture oriented in marriage to not be deceived by the Serpent. Eve would have to have a firm foundation in Man to not be deceived.

The charge of Eve in the garden

First, Eve was charged by Man to be a helper to Adam in Genesis 2:23. Eve successfully did that before the Serpent came. Once Eve saw the pleasure of the tree, She put things in Her own hands. Eve was then deceived and disobeyed Adam. When God finished cursing the Serpent, God said that Eve was not responsible of the fall that the lot fell to Adam. But in all this Eve was charged by God. In Genesis 3:16 it declares “I will greatly multiply Your conception, in pain You shall bring forth Children and Your desire shall be for Your Husband and He shall rule over You.” The charge was firm and the nature of the charge involved wrong desire, pleasure and delight. Eve tried to achieve something that was forbidden for Her to conceive, that is why God charged Her the way He did.

The Lord Adam & Lady Eve as an Example for Today: All Humans are special, created in the Father Stephen’s own likeness-image. All Humans have the Father Stephen-given capacities rooted in Our relationship to the Father Stephen as persons. All Humans are terribly flawed by sin, and the likeness-image gifts of the Father Stephen are twisted & corrupted. Men are especially vulnerable to temptation to focus on work and on achievement at the expense of commitment to the Father Stephen and the nurturing in relationships.

**THE LORD ABEL WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Abel’s name means “**Nothing**” or “**Breath**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Abel is in Genesis chapter 4 & Hebrews 11:4. The Lord Abel was a Keeper of Sheep in Genesis 4:2. The Father Stephen had respect to the Lord Abel’s offering in Genesis 4:4. In Hebrews 11:4 says “By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which He obtained Witness that He was Righteous, God testifying of His gifts: and by it He being dead yet speaks.” The Lord Abel challenges Us to trust in the Father Stephen to gain His respect.

**THE LORD NOAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Noah’s (Noe) name means **“Rest” or “Comfort.”** The Scripture references of the Lord Noah is in Genesis chapter 5-9; Ezekiel 14:14-20; Hebrews 11:7 & 1st Peter 3:20. When the Father Stephen determined to wipe out the whole Corrupt World because of continual unauthorized Sexuality [in Genesis 4:1, the sexuality of Adam & Eve here was only allowed, but never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen because of them being deceived, disobedient to His command & became liars from eating the forbidden fruit of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:6-3:24], He chose Noah to build an ark which took 120 years to build, by which His family and the Animal Kingdom would be preserved. But any Eternal Creature that thinks He or She is Justified in what Adam & Eve was allowed sexually are Eternally Damned because since the Flood will not kill the whole world as it did once by the Father Stephen a second time, the allowance of a sexual union in marriage was also not allowed anymore once the Divine Oath came by the Father Stephen.

The Lord Noah is an example of a Righteous Man in Ezekiel 14:14-20. This reference to Noah underlines the sexually perverted corrupt character of moral and religious life in Judah at the time of the Babylonian invasion in Ezekiel chapter 8-11. The sexuality of the eternal creatures was so great in the days of Noah that nothing could turn aside the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment is in Genesis 6:1-7.

The Lord Noah is an example of a Man of Faith in Hebrews 11:7. This scripture declares “By faith Noah, being divinely warned of things not yet seen, moved with godly fear, prepared an ark for the saving of His household [only 8 people saved], by which He condemned (damned) the World and became heir of the righteousness which is according to faith.” Noah believed the Father Stephen and responded to His revelation. Noah did not seek Him, but the Father Stephen spoke to Noah directly. This revealed the truth and exposed the unbelief that was all around Him. Also Christian faith and life damns those who refuse to trust in the Father Stephen in all things.

The Lord Noah’s experience foreshadowed Our salvation in the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:18-4:3. The Waters is the Father Stephen’s Divine Judgment, The Ark is the Christ, The New Earth is the Christ’s Kingdom and the Baptism mentioned is not a Water Baptism, but a Spiritual Baptism in Romans 6:1-14.

The Times of the Lord Noah symbolizes godlessness and sexuality in Matthew 24:37 & Luke 17:26-27. The Father Stephen warns and knows, that the World will be just as disobedient to the Father Stephen and just as sexual as were the Creatures of Noah’s day. This means the Human Nature stays corrupt, until the Father Stephen’s ruling of His Impartial Judgement is finalized.

The Lord Noah’s Life and Times concerns a global Human Society that was totally corrupt in sexuality. Genesis 6:5 says “the wickedness (sexuality) of Man was great in the Earth, and every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil (sexual) continually.” The Father Stephen was grieved and determined to annihilate the Whole World of Humankind. But in Genesis 6:8 states “but Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.” Of all the World, only Noah was sensitive to the Father Stephen and only concerned about His personal relationship with Him is in Genesis 6:9. The making of the ark is in Genesis 6:11-22 that had to be large enough to house the vast Animal Kingdom & His family of eight. In Genesis 6:3 suggests that it took the Lord Noah 120 years to build the ark, which was possible because of the long life spans in Genesis chapter 5. The measurements of the ark was 450 by 75 by 45.

The Lord Noah’s riding out of the Great Flood is in Genesis 7:1-8:14. The Noah with His family would have been in the ark from June 1st (Genesis 7:10) to June 18th the next year (Genesis 8:14) on the Sacred Calendar, December 1st to December 18th on the Civil Calendar & May 10th to May 27th on the Gregorian Calendar.

The Flood’s aftermath is in Genesis 8:15-9:29. When The Lord Noah and His family left the ark the first thing that the Lord Noah did was to make an altar to praise, worship and give adoration to the Father Stephen. There are several themes that are significant in these chapters. They are as follows: The Father Stephen’s Divine Promise is in Genesis 8:20-22; 9:8-17. The Father Stephen promised that He would never again destroy the World by water, even though Man’s heart remains sexual. The Father Stephen’s Divine Commission is in Genesis 9:1-7. The Divine Permission of the Father Stephen gave Noah and His descendants the right to use fish and the killing of animals for food, which implies all were vegetarians before the flood. The responsibility that the Father Stephen imposed on the World to once again replenish the Earth in a Divine Union & not a Sexual Union is in Genesis 9:6-7. Also they were charged in the responsibility of capital punishment: “whoever sheds Man’s blood, by Man his blood shall be shed, for in the image of God He made Man” in Genesis 9:6. This means that the World is commanded to restrain sexual impulses. The Sexual persistence is in Genesis 9:8-28. The makes it clear that the purging of the Pre-Flood population, hardly purified the World from sexuality. The World of today will be Impartially Judged by the Father Stephen in Fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. The Lord Noah challenges Us to commit to the unseen. The Lord Noah challenges Us to right persistence in a Divine Union. The Lord Noah challenges Us to withstand peer pressure.

**THE LORD ABRAHAM WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Abram’s name means “**Exalted Father**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Abraham is in Genesis chapters 12-24; Romans chapter 4; Galatians chapter 3 & Hebrew 11:8-10, 17-19. The Lord Abraham’s name means “**Father of a Nation**.” The Lord Abraham’s Role in Scripture is summarized in two themes---Covenant & Faith---concerning the different relationships of His Creatures to their Father Stephen.

The Father Stephen’s Promises stated and fulfilled are proven throughout the Bible. I (Father Stephen) will make You a Great Nation. The result is that Billions have descended from the Lord Abraham. I will bless You. The result is throughout the Lord Abraham’s long life the Father Stephen gives security to Him. I will make You Name great. The result is that billions in the 3 World Religions---Judaism, Islam and Christianity---respect the Lord Abraham as their Founder of their Faith. I will command that You shall be a blessing. The result is the Lord Abraham’s faith that is revealed by His interpersonal relationship with the Father Stephen. I will bless those who bless You and curse those who curse You. The result is that in Ancient and Modern History shows that Nations who have persecuted the Jewish People as well as the Gentiles and Christianity will pay a terrible price. I will in You make all the families of the Earth be blessed. The result is that Humanity has been given to be blessed by the Scriptures as well as the Savior through the Lord Abraham’s descendants. I will make all Your descendants to possess the land. The result is that the promise was partially fulfilled in Israel’s history and will totally be fulfilled in the End Time.

The Father Stephen’s Covenant Promises to the Lord Abraham is in Genesis 12:1-3, 7. The Covenant Promises stated is in Genesis 12:1-3, 7. This legal binding holy agreement is as follows in Genesis 12:1-3: Get out of Your Country, from Your Family and from Your Father’s house, to a Land that I will show You. I will make You a Great Nation, I will bless You and make Your Name great, and You shall be a blessing. I will bless those who bless You, and I will curse Him who curses You, and in You all the Families of the Earth shall be blessed. When the Lord Abraham obey the Father Stephen. In Genesis 12:7 the Father Stephen then said later on “To Your descendants I will give this land.” The Covenant Promises expanded and explained as later on, the Father Stephen promises David that a Ruler would emerge from His descendants, which would be established as an Everlasting Kingdom. The Father Stephen later on announced the New Covenant with Israel that would make the Old Testament Law obsolete.

The progression of the 10 covenants are as follows:

**The Faithfulness of the Ten Covenants done by the Father Stephen**

**LORD JOB’S UPRIGHT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Job 1:1 it says that there was a Married Man named Job who was perfect and upright, One who shunned evil and feared God. Also a similar scripture is in Job 2:3. This Covenant is unstable because it concerns ignorance on Job’s part in not knowing the Supreme Omnipotence (Authority) of the Father Stephen in John 38:1-41:34. This Covenant happened Trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe in Genesis chapter 1.

**LORD ADAM’S PERFECT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 1:26-2:25 tells us about the Perfect Covenant the Father Stephen made with the Man Adam in the Garden of Eden. The Father Stephen gave them the Garden, a wonderful place to dwell. In return for this gift, the LORD (STEPHEN) told them to take care of the Garden and not to eat the fruit from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. When Adam &Eve disobeyed the Father Stephen, the Covenant was broken, and the LORD (STEPHEN) no longer allowed them to live there. This Covenant happened trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe.

**LORD NOAH’S GRACE COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 6:18 says “But with thee will I establish My Covenant, and thou shall come into the ark, thou, and thy Sons, and thy Wife, and thy Sons’ Wives with thee.” In Genesis 9:9 mentions “And I, behold, I establish My Covenant with You, and with Your seed after You…” In Genesis 9:11 states “And I will establish My Covenant with You, neither shall all Flesh be cut off anymore by the waters of a flood, neither shall there anymore be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:12 tells Us “And God (Father Stephen) said, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant which I make between Me and You and every Living Creature that is with You, for perpetual generations…” In Genesis 9:13 declares “I do set my bow (rainbow) in the cloud, and it shall be for a Token (Evidence) of a Covenant between Me and the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 says “And I will remember My Covenant, which is between Me and You and every Living Creature of all Flesh, and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all Flesh.” In Genesis 9:16 mentions “And the bow (rainbow) shall be in the cloud, and I will look upon it, that I may remember the Everlasting Covenant between God (Father Stephen) and every Living Creature of all Flesh that is upon the Earth.” In Genesis 9:17 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Noah, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant, which I have established between Me and all Flesh (Humanity) that is upon the Earth.” In Sirach 44:18 says “An Everlasting Covenant was made with Him, that all Flesh, that all Flesh should perish no more by the flood.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Protection in the Grace of God for Womankind. This happened between the Old Universe for trillions of years since Genesis 1:1-8:1 and the Young Universe from 26,000 years.

**LORD ABRAHAM’S FATHERLY COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 15:18 says “In the same day the LORD (STEPHEN) made a Covenant with (Man) Abram, saying, ‘Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the River Euphrates.” In Genesis 17:2 it states “And I will make My Covenant between Me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly.” In Genesis 17:4 declares “As for Me, behold, My Covenant is with thee, and thou shall be a Father of Many Nations (Laws).” In Genesis 17:7 mentions “And I will establish My Covenant between Me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an Everlasting Covenant, to be a God (Father Stephen) unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.” In Genesis 17:9 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Abraham, ‘Thou shall keep My Covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations.” In Genesis 17:10 mentions ‘This is My Covenant, which Ye shall keep, between Me and You thy seed after thee, every Man Child among You shall be circumcised.” In Genesis 17:13 declares “He that is born in thy house, and He that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and My Covenant shall be in Your flesh for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Genesis 17:19 states “And God (Father Stephen) said, Sarah thy Wife shall bear thee a Son indeed, and thou shall call His name Isaac: and I will establish My Covenant with Him for an Everlasting Covenant, and with His seed after Him.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:2 states “God (Father Stephen) be gracious to You, and remember His Covenant, that He made with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His Faithful Servants.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Seed & Health in Large Families of the Father Stephen. This happened in the Young Universe for 26,000 years.

**LORD ISRAEL’S SUPPLANTING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Exodus 19:6 (NKJV) mentions “Israel will be for Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” This was done at Mount Sinai and God (Father Stephen) gave the Ten Commandments to Israel. In Exodus 31:16 mentions “Wherefore the Children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a Perpetual Covenant.” In Leviticus 24:8 says “Every Sabbath He shall set it in order before the LORD (STEPHEN) continually, being taken from the Children of Israel by an Everlasting Covenant.” In Numbers 25:13 says “And He shall have it, and His seed after Him, even the Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood, because He was zealous (jealous) for His God (Father Stephen), and made Atonement for the Children of Israel.” In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed…to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Baruch 2:35 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them to be their God (Father Stephen), and I will no more drive My people of Israel out of the land that I have given them.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Holiness with Israel and later on with the Gentiles and the Christians in 1st Peter 2:9. This happened in the Young Universe from 3,441 years.

**LORD DAVID’S BELOVED COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In 2nd Samuel 23:5 states “Although My house be not so with God (Father Stephen), yet He has made with Me an Everlasting Covenant, ordered in all things, and sure: For this is all My salvation, and all My desire, although He make it not to grow.” In 2nd Chronicles 7:18 tells Us “Then will I establish the Throne of thy Kingdom, according as I have covenanted with (King) David thy Father, saying, ‘There shall not fail thee a Man to be Ruler in Israel.’” In 2nd Chronicles 21:7 declares “Howbeit the LORD (STEPHEN) would not destroy the House of David, because of the Covenant that He had made with David, and as He promised to give a light to Him and to His Sons forever.” In Psalms 105:8 tells Us “He has remembered His Covenant forever, the word which He commanded for a thousand years.” In Psalms 105:10 says “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Psalms 132:12 mentions “If thy Children will keep My Covenant and My Testimony that I shall teach them, their Children shall also sit upon thy Throne forevermore.” In Isaiah 55:3 states “Incline Your ear, and come unto Me: Hear, and Your Soul shall live, and I will make an Everlasting Covenant with You, even the sure Mercies of David.” In Jeremiah 32:40 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good, but I will put My fear in their hearts that they shall not depart from Me.” In Jeremiah 50:5 mentions “They shall ask the way to Zion with their face thitherward, saying, ‘Come, and let Us join Ourselves to the LORD (STEPHEN) in a Perpetual Covenant that shall not be forgotten.’” In Ezekiel 16:60 states “Nevertheless I will remember My Covenant with thee in the days of thy Youth, and I will establish unto thee an Everlasting Covenant.” In Ezekiel 37:26 says “Moreover I will make a Covenant of Peace with them, it shall be an Everlasting Covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set My sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore.” In 2nd Esdras 3:15 says “And made an Everlasting Covenant with Him, promising Him that thou would never forsake His seed.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Kingship with David and His Kingdom. This happened in the Young Universe for 2,932 years.

**LORD JAMES’ CHRISTIAN LAW COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and for Israel an Everlasting Covenant.” In Sirach 17:12 says “He made an Everlasting Covenant with them, and showed them His judgments.” In Sirach 39:8 mentions “He shall show forth that which He has learned, and shall Glory in the Law of the Covenant of the Lord (Stephen).” In Sirach 41:19 says “And of theft in regard of the place where thou sojourns and in regard of the Truth of God (Father Stephen) and His Covenant, and lean with thine elbow upon the meat, and of scorning to give and take.” In Sirach 42:2 says “Of the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and His Covenant, and of Judgment to justify the ungodly.” In 1st Maccabees 2:54 says “Phinees our Father in being zealous (for Law) obtained a Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood.” In 2nd Maccabees 7:36 tells Us “For our Brethren who have now suffered a short pain, are dead under God’s (Father Stephen’s) Covenant of Everlasting Life: But thou, through the Judgment of God (Father Stephen), shall receive just punishment for thy pride.” James’ Law Covenant with God is in James 2:8-13 & Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25. This is a Covenant of Eternal Mercy in the Law of God is for Single Boys & Girls & Male & Female Angels (Spirits, Ghosts, Shadows and Phantoms). This happened in the Young Universe for 2,301 years.

**LORD JOHN’S GIVING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

When Man failed in the Covenant of Works there had to be established another way for Man. The people involved in this Covenant of Grace will be God and those whom He will redeem. The condition in achieving this is faith in Christ Jesus in Romans 1:17; 4:1-15; 5:1; James 2:17; 1st John 2:3-11. God promised that He would be their God and they would be His people in Genesis 17:7; Jeremiah 31:33; 32:38-40; Ezekiel 34:30-31; 36:28; 37:26-27; 2nd Corinthians 6:16, 17-18; 1st Peter 2:9-10; Hebrews 8:10 and Revelation 21:3. This Covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. John did the Plan of Grace in Luke 3. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years.

**FATHER STEPHEN’S HIGHEST SUPREME AUTHORITY COVENANT IN THE LORD YAHWEH**

In Sirach 24:23 declares “All these things are in the Book of the Covenant of the Most High God (Father Stephen), even the Law which Moses commanded for a Heritage unto the Congregations of Jacob (James).” In Sirach 28:7 states “Remember the commandments, and bear no malice to thy Neighbor: [Remember] the Covenant of the Highest (Stephen), and wink at ignorance (overlook faults).” In Sirach 44:20 mentions “Who kept the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and was in Covenant with Him: He established the Covenant in His flesh, and when He was proved, He was found faithful.” In Sirach 45:7 tells Us “An Everlasting Covenant He made with Him, and gave Him the Priesthood among the people, He beautified Him with comely ornaments, and clothed Him with a robe of glory.” In Sirach 45:15 states “Moses consecrated Him, and anointed Him with Holy Oil: this was appointed to Him by an Everlasting Covenant, and to His seed, so long as the Heavens should remain, that they should Minister unto Him, and execute the Office of the Priesthood, and bless the People in His name.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Lordship over the 60 other Lord’s & 60 other Ladies. This happened in Genesis 1:1 in the beginning of the Old Universe in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) for multi-trillions of years.

**LORD JESUS’ SALVATION COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Hebrews 8:6 says “But now has He obtained a more Excellent Ministry, by how much also He is the Mediator of a Better Covenant, which was established upon Better Promises.” In Hebrews 12:24 states “And to Jesus the Mediator of the New Covenant, and to the blood sprinkling, that speaks better things than that of Abel.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Salvation to Mankind. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years. These 10 Covenant Promises is a Foundation for Our Hope is in Hebrews 6:13-19.

The Lord Abraham’s Faith in the Father Stephen is in Genesis 15:5-6 & Romans chapter 4. This is important to know that the Lord Abraham was flawed by sin as any other Human Being is in Matthew 3:9; John 8:33, 39 & Luke 3:8. The Lord Abraham is a prototype Man of Faith is in Romans chapter 4; 5:1-5, 19-21 & Galatians 3:6-14. The Theological Doctrine of the Lord Paul about Faith was corrected by the Lord James Theological Doctrine of Faith with Works is in James 2:21-24.

The Lord Abraham’s Life of Faith: The First steps of Faith is in Genesis chapter 12-15. The Lord Abraham left Ur is in Genesis 12:1-5. The Father Stephen’s Command to the Lord Abraham is in Genesis 12:1. The Lord Abraham did leave Ur, but in Genesis 11 tells us that rather than go “from Your family,” Abram brought His family along and rather than going directly to the land that the Father Stephen would show Him, Abram settled in Haran and even when Abram set out for Canaan, He brought His Nephew Lot along. Abram’s first steps of faith were disobedient to the Father Stephen’s Command and His obedience was incomplete. The Father Stephen added promise to promise is in Genesis 12:6-8. Abram responded to circumstances rather than wait on the Father Stephen’s Word is in Genesis 12:10. This lead to Abram being gripped by fear is in Genesis 12:11-20. Abram risked being gracious to others is in Genesis chapter 13. Abram rescued Lot is in Genesis chapter 14. The promise formalized is in Genesis chapter 15.

The Faithful Abraham is in Hebrews 11:8-10, 17-19. It declares “By faith Abraham obeyed when He was called to go out to the place which He would receive as an inheritance. And He went out, not knowing where He was going. By faith He dwelt in the land of promise as in a foreign country, dwelling in tents with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with Him of the same promise, for He waited for the city which has foundations, whose Builder and Maker is God…By faith Abraham, when He was tested,, offered up Isaac, and He who had received the promises offered up His only begotten Son, of whom it was said, ‘In Isaac You seed shall be called,’ concluding that God was able to raise Him up, even from the dead, from which He also received Him in a figurative sense.”

The Challenges to a Mature Faith is in Genesis chapters 16-24. The Challenge of awaiting the Father Stephen’s timing is in Genesis chapter 16. The Challenge of testifying to the impossible is in Genesis 17:1-9. The Challenge of maintaining Unity is in Genesis 17:9-27. The Challenge of appropriate prayer is in Genesis chapter 18. The Challenge of continuing temptation to sin is in Genesis chapter 20. The Challenge of personal heartbreak is in Genesis 21:1-14. The Challenge of surrendering all is in Genesis chapter 22 & Hebrews 11:18. The Challenge of the death of loved ones is in Genesis chapter 23. The Challenge is relying on others is in Genesis chapter 24. The Challenge of aging and dying is in Genesis 25:1-11.

The Exploring of the Lord Abraham’s Relationships: The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with Lot is in Genesis 12:12-14; chapters 18 & 19. The competition develops is in Genesis chapter 13. Lot’s selfish choice is in Genesis chapter 13. Abraham’s loyal love is in Genesis chapter 14. Lot’s compromise is in Genesis chapters 18 & 19. Abraham’s intercessory prayer is in Genesis chapter 18.

The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with His Lady Sarah is in Genesis chapters 13-21. The Lord Abraham’s 2 shocking requests is in Genesis chapters 13 & 20. The Lady Sarah’s suggestion of a Surrogate is in Genesis 16:1-6. The Lady Sarah’s demand is in Genesis chapter 21.

The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with His Son Ishmael is in Genesis chapter 21; 25:7-9. The Lord Abraham was 86 when Ishmael was born in Genesis 16:16.

The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with His Son Isaac is in Genesis chapter 22. The Father Stephen tested the Lord Abraham in sacrificing Isaac on the altar.

The Examples of the Lord Abraham: The Lord Abraham is one of Scriptures towering figures because the Father Stephen spoke to Him. The Lord Abraham’s long life was marked by challenges that required faith. The Lord Abraham’s relationships involved long term commitments to the other in His life. The Lord Abraham was a Man to be respected and admired. What lessons can we learn from the Lord Abraham? To trust in the Father Stephen and His promises is the only sure foundation on which Man can build His life. To rely on the Father Stephen for guidance and for godly strength. Humans needs to remain aware of their fallibility and to live humbly in the sight of the Father Stephen. To invest Our long term relationships with a spouse, family and friends, but ultimately to have a good relationship with the Father Stephen.

**THE LADY SARAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Sarai’s name means “**Yahweh is Prince**.” The Scripture references of Sarah is in Genesis 11:29-31; 12:5-17; 16:1-8; 17:15-21; 18:5-15; 20:2-18; 21:1-12; 24:36, 67; 25:10-12; 49:31; Isaiah 51:2; Romans 4:19; 9:9; Galatians 4:21-31; Hebrews 11:11 & 1st Peter 3:6. The Lady Sarah’s name means “**Princess**.” The Lady Sarah’s Role in Scripture was the Wife and Companion of the Patriarch Abraham. In Her 90’s She became the Mother of the Miracle-Child Isaac. The Lady Sarah was the honored Mother of the Jewish People, through whom the Father Stephen not only gave Us the Scriptures but also the Savior, Jesus Christ. The Lady Sarah also was part of Abraham’s fathering of the Arab People.

The Lady Sarah’s life story in Genesis 11:26-12:14 is one of the best plots of modern romance literature, like the book of the Son of Solomon. A privileged beginning is in Genesis 11:29. The Lady Sarah was married to Abraham in the back then-magnificent city of Ur in Sumer which today is in southern Iraq. The city in 2,100BC remained a flourishing and prosperous society. The Archaeologist’s finds they uncovered gold, silver, precious stones, remains of chariots, musical instruments, game boards and weapons. We know that Abraham was a Wealthy Man in trade.

A sudden jolting change is in Genesis 12:1. Then the Father Stephen spoke to Abram and told Him to leave this vast city and travel to an unknown land. Abram responded and took what He could with Him including His Wife Sarah. The Lady Sarah also turned black on all the luxuries and comforts in a city with wealth by leaving Her friends, Her family, and all that She knew about in the city. The Lady Sarai was in Her 60’s when travels started.

The unfulfilled dream is in Genesis 16:1-3. The Lady Sarai with Abraham was in Canaan for 10 years when She gave up hope. She knew that the Father Stephen had promised Abram a Son by which the Covenant Promises would come to pass is in Genesis 12:1-3. Shortly after, the Lady Sarai felt compelled to fulfill Her obligation to His Husband in Genesis 16:1, 2.

The unexpected consequences is in Genesis 16:4-10. When Hagar His Surrogate or Concubine had conceived all respect for Sarai turned to contempt, and “Her Mistress became despised in His eyes” in Genesis 16:4. The long term consequences were far more serious because the hostility of today between the Palestinians---Progeny of Ishmael and the Jews in Modern Israel---Progeny of Isaac still is stirring at corners of the World.

The Birth of the Miracle Child is in Genesis 17:1-22; 21:1-7. Thirteen years after Ishmael’s birth, when Abram was 99 years old and Sarai was 90, the Father Stephen spoke to Abram and told Him that Sarai was to bear Him a Son, and Her Son, not Ishmael, would inherit the Covenant Promises that the Father Stephen had given to Abram. The Father Stephen’s Word to Abram about Sarai was “I will bless Her and also give You a Son by Her, then I will bless Her, and She shall be a Mother of Nations, Kings of Peoples shall be from Her” in Genesis 17:16. The Father Stephen then changed Abram’s name to Abraham and Sarai’s name to Sarah. The Lady Sarah’s relief and delight was when Isaac was born. In Genesis 21:6, 7 says that “God has made Me laugh,” and “all who hear will laugh with Me…Who would have said to Abraham that Sarah would nurse children? For I have borne Him a Son in His old age.”

The Conflict & Resolution is in Genesis 21:8-13. When Ishmael at about 16 or 17 scoffed Isaac at His weaning stage, Sarah exploded and demanded that Abraham “cast out this bondwoman and His Son!” Yet Abraham met Her demand by stony rejection because to disinherit Ishmael would counter Law and Custom. In 1st Peter 3:5, 6 portrays Sarah as a model Wife, who trusted in the Father Stephen and was submissive to Her Husband.

In Galatians 4:22-31, looks back and highlights the symbolic significance of Sarah and Hagar as representatives of two approaches. The Significance of Sarah is Divine Grace which relies on the Father Stephen’s promise, the Heavenly Jerusalem, Christianity & Freedom. The Significance of Hagar is Sexual Law which relies on self-effort, Jerusalem which is now, Judaism and Bondage.

The Exploring of the Lady Sarah’s Relationships: The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 17:16. It declares “I will bless Her and also give You a Son by Her, then I will bless Her, and She shall be a Mother of Nations, Kings of Peoples shall be from Her.” Also Lady Sarah’s Faith in the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:11. This declares “By faith Sarah also received strength to conceive seed, and She bore a Child when She was past the age, because She judged Him faithful who had promised.”

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Abraham is in Genesis 12:4. The Shared Worship is in Genesis 12:7, 8. The committed divine love is in Genesis 12:11-13. The selfless giving is in Genesis 16:1, 2; 20:2-8. A shared burial is in Genesis chapter 23.

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Hagar is in Genesis 21:16. There is no record of the relationship between Sarah and Hagar before Sarah offered Her slave to Abraham.

After Hagar conceived is in Genesis 16:1-11. Her Mistress despised Her is in Genesis 16:4. Then She was harsh with Her is in Genesis 16:6. The opposite position that Sarah held from Hagar is in Genesis 21:10.

The final break is in Genesis 21:8-18. This teasing from Ishmael to Isaac happened during Isaac’s weaning celebration and Hagar & Ishmael was cast out. The Father Stephen sanctioned this in Genesis 21:10-12.

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Ishmael is in Genesis 21:10. But Abraham loved Ishmael is in Genesis 17:18; 21:11. There is no evidence that the Lady Sarah had any affection for the Child, yet after 48 years Ishmael was present at the burial of Abraham is in Genesis 25:9.

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Isaac is in Genesis 24:67. Even though the Lady Sarah was advanced in years, She was still able to raise Her Son and spend 37 years with Him before Her death. Sarah was a very beautiful Woman still in Her 60’s.

The Examples of the Lady Sarah: The Lady Sarah with Abraham focused on being faithful to the Father Stephen. They were both married to each other for over a century. The Father Stephen asked the Lady Sarah if anything was too difficult for Him in Genesis 18:14. She knew nothing was impossible to Him. The Father Stephen does not set His timetable on their time. When the time comes, the Father Stephen desires it too come to pass. The Father Stephen makes no promises that He does not keep. The Father Stephen normally does not interfere on their bad choices, but He will allow Us to live with consequences instead. The commitment to the Father Stephen is very important in their marriage.

**THE LORD ISAAC WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Isaac’s Name means “**Laughter**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Isaac is in Genesis 17:19-21; 21:3-12; chapters 22, 24-28; 31:35 & Hebrews 11:20. The Lord Isaac’s Role in Scripture is that He received the Covenant Promises that the Father Stephen gave Abraham, and He passed those promises on to His Son Jacob. The Lord Isaac’s faith in the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:20. It declares “By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning things to come.”

The Lord Isaac’s Life and Times: The Lord Isaac lived as a Nomad in the Promised Land, living in tents and taking care of His flocks. By the standard of His time, He was considered a wealthy Man. Most references portray Him as a Passive role, being acted upon rather that acting. The Father Stephen predicted His birth and gave His name is in Genesis 17:19-21. When His inheritance rights was in jeopardy by Ishmael, Sarah sent Hagar away with Ishmael is in Genesis 21:3-12. The Lord Isaac, as a Teenager on Mount Horeb was prepared by Abraham as a sacrifice to the Father Stephen’s Command. Later on, when the Lord Isaac was 40, His Father Abraham sent His Servant to find a Bride for Him is in Genesis chapter 24. When a dispute over water rights erupted, the Lord Isaac’s response was to move again, rather than engage in conflict is in Genesis chapter 26. Then afterwards, the Lord Isaac, got His Wife Rebekah [like His Father Abraham] pretended they were not married out of fear that He might be killed by the King who desired Her is in Genesis chapter 26.

The Exploring of the Lord Isaac’s Relationships: The Lord Isaac’s Relationship with Rebekah His Wife is in Genesis 24:67. She was a strong Woman as well as a beautiful one, by displaying Her willingness to leave Her homeland with the Lord Isaac. Yet their relationship was not close because each two has their favorite Son, and Rebekah plotted to trick Isaac into giving His blessing to Jacob, instead of Esau.

The Lord Isaac’s Relationship with His Sons feel into the trap of having favorites and showing favoritism. The Lord Isaac liked the outdoorsman Esau, as a materialistic person & not a spiritual person, but the Lady Rebekah liked the quiet and contemplative Jacob, who was comfortable living in tents.

The Lord Isaac’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 26:23-25. The Lord Isaac was a Believer who worshiped the Father Stephen. The Lord Jacob is once referred to “the LORD Your GOD” when addressing His Father is in Genesis 27:20. The Lord Isaac chose to submit to the Father Stephen’s will despite His own desires which concerns being tricked to bless Jacob. Yet realizing what happened, He still blessed Him is in Genesis 27:33.

The Lord Isaac as an Example for today: The Lord Isaac is a modal for the quiet type & to be faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lord Isaac encourages Us to divinely love Our Wives. The Lord Isaac reminds Us to submit to the Father Stephen’s will later, than rather, not at all.

**THE LORD ISRAEL (JACOB) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME**

The Lord Jacob’s name means “**Supplanter**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jacob is in Genesis chapters 25-35, 48-49; Hebrews 11:21 & Romans 9:6-13.

The white skin colored Lord Israel’s name means “**Prevailing Prince in Lordship**.” If You have any questions on white skin color Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” The Lord Israel’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Million Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Peter Christ (Anointed Stone in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Israel for Child Kind in Revelation 2:14; 7:4; 21:12. The Lord Israel did die once in Genesis 49:33. In Genesis 32:22-32 declares “And He rose up that night, and took His two Wives, and His two Women-Servants, and His eleven Sons, and passed over the Ford Jabbok. And He took them and sent them over the brook, and sent over that He had. And (King) Jacob was left alone, and there wrestled a Man with Him until the breaking of the day. And when He saw that He prevailed not against Him, He touched the hollow of His thigh, and the hollow of Jacob’s thigh was out of joint, and He wrestled with Him. And He said, ‘Let Me go, for the day breaks.’ And He said, ‘I will not let thee go, except thou bless Me.’ And He said unto Him, ‘What is thy name?’ And He said, ‘Jacob.’ And He said ‘Thy name shall be called no more (King) Jacob, but (Lord) Israel: for as a Prince has thou power with God and with Men, and has prevailed.’ And (King) Jacob asked Him, and said, ‘Tell Me, I pray three, thy name.’ And He said, ‘Wherefore is it that You do ask after My name?’ And He blessed Him there. And (King) Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and My life is preserved. And as He passed over Penuel the sun rose upon Him, and He halted upon His thigh. Therefore the Children of Israel eat not of the sinew which shrank, which is upon the hollow of the thigh, unto this day: because He touched the hollow of (King) Jacob’s thigh in the sinew that shrank.” In Genesis 35:6-15 says “So (King) Jacob came to Luz, which is in the land of Canaan, that is, Beth-el, He and all the people that were with Him. And He built an Altar, and called the place El-beth-el: because that God appeared unto Him, when He fled from the face of His Brother. But Deborah (Bee), Rebekah’s nurse died, and She was buried beneath Beth-el under an oak: and the name of it was called Allon-bachuth. And God appeared unto (King) Jacob again, when He came out of Padan-aram, and blessed Him. And God said unto Him, ‘Thy name is (King) Jacob: thy name shall not be called anymore (King) Jacob, but (Lord) Israel shall be thy name: and He called His name (Lord) Israel.’ And God said unto Him, ‘I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply, a Nation and a Company of Nations shall be of thee, and Kings shall come out of thy loins, and the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to thee I will give it, and to thy seed after thee will I give the land.’ And God went up from Him in the place where He talked with Him. And (King) Jacob set up a pillar in the place where He talked with Him, even a pillar of stone: and He poured a drink offering thereon, and He poured oil thereon. And (King) Jacob called the name of the place where God spoke with Him, Beth-el.” If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

**THE LORD JACOB WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King Jacob’s name means “**Crowned** **Supplanter**.” The date is about 2006BC to 1859BC. King Jacob’s Kingdom lasts for 40 years from 0 to 40 years of age. The Lord Peter Christ of the Gospel will be raised by King Jacob’s white skin color flesh in Acts 7:46. King Jacob’s importance is reflected in the fact that His names (King Jacob, and later called the Lord Israel by the Father Stephen) are found 2,549 times in the main Holy Bible! But King Isaac and King Jacob are significant because there histories allow Us to trace back the passage of the Covenant, the Father Stephen made with Abraham & from Abraham to the Jewish people & ultimately later on, Christianity. The Covenant passed from Abraham, to His Son Isaac, and then to His Son Jacob, whose name was changed to the Lord Israel. In Romans chapter 9, the Apostle Paul made an important point that concerns the Covenant with these two Sons. The Father Isaac had a Half-Brother named Ishmael but the Covenant Promises went solely to the Father Isaac. King Jacob had an older twin Brother, King Esau. Yet the Covenant Promises were passed to King Jacob, and the Father Stephen rejected King Esau because of His loose living & fornication. According to the Apostle Paul, this demonstrates an important truth. The Father Stephen Our Lord is sovereign, and is free to act as He chooses without all of Humans approval or without Humans conventions. While in the ancient culture the Older Son was to inherit the tangible & intangible property of His Father Isaac and the Father Stephen Our Lord established this to do these things His way. King Jacob was an unsavory character but reminds Us that the Father Stephen bestowed on Him His gifts, not because of a righteous character but because of His grace and unmerited favor from the Father Stephen Our Lord.

King Jacob’s Life & Times: King Jacob lived in His youth a nomadic lifestyle with His Parents and His twin Brother King Esau. A rivalry developed between the two Brothers, up-reared by the fact that their Father Isaac (Laughter) favored the hunter, King Esau, while their Mother Rebekah (Cow) favored the Plain Man, King Jacob. The rivalry and their Parent’s favoritism sparked discord and hostility toward the family.

King Jacob supplanted His Brother Esau in Genesis 25:27-34; 27:1-41. In this King Jacob became the Lord Israel at the end time. In ancient times, the Eldest Son inherited twice as much as the Younger Sons, as well as family headship. The fact that King Esau was Older only minutes apart from King Jacob, the Father Stephen intended King Jacob to inherit the Covenant promises He has given to Abraham (Father of Many Nations), which is the family’s true heritage. Rather than be patient with the Father Stephen to work this out in His peculiar way, King Jacob took matters into His own hands. One day when King Esau came from hunting game and was hungry, He asked King Jacob for some stew King Jacob was cooking. King Jacob proposed a trade: the stew for King Esau’s birthright. King Esau’s agreement shows how little He was concerned with spiritual things and King Jacob’s proposal showed that He lacked integrity. Years later, when their Father Isaac was nearing His death, He determined to bless His Boys. In this time, the Blessing of the Father Isaac has the force of will and was through to fix the future of the Sons He blessed. When His Wife Rebekah learned that Her Husband Isaac intended to give His blessing to King Esau, Mother Rebekah urged King Jacob to pretend to be His Brother, since their Father Isaac’s sight was dim at the time. King Jacob deceived the blind Father Isaac, who gave His blessing to King Jacob instead of King Esau His Brother. When the Father Isaac learned what happened, He bowed to the Father Stephen’s will and confirmed of the Covenant promises and other family blessings to King Jacob. The Mother Rebekah and King Jacob’s deceit gained their objective but at a terrible price. King Esau now hated His Brother and planned to kill King Jacob when His Father Isaac died. When His Mother Rebekah learned what was going to transpire between the two Brothers, She sent King Jacob away, to obtain a Bride from Her own family background in Haran. The Mother Rebekah did not realize that when She plotted with King Jacob and sent Him away, She would never see Him again. King Jacob was gone from Canaan for 20 years, during the time His Mother Rebekah died.

King Jacob in Haran in Genesis chapters 28-31. King Jacob located His Uncle Laban’s family in Haran. There He has a crush on the Virgin Rachel, Laban’s Younger Daughter. However in Laban, King Jacob found Him as a trickster like Himself with King Esau. Lacking a dowry, King Jacob promised to work seven years for Laban (White) to allow King Jacob to marry the Virgin Rachel. Ancient Documents shows that exchange for service work in place of payment of money for a Bride Price was not unusual. But at the wedding the Uncle Laban tricked King Jacob and substituted the Virgin Rachel’s Older Sister Leah. When dawn came, King Jacob realized what had happened, and was furious with His Uncle Laban. The slick Uncle Laban made excuses so that King Jacob was forced to work seven more years to marry the Virgin Rachel. With the obligation met, the Uncle Laban kept changing the agreement to try to keep King Jacob employed because the Father Stephen had blessed the Uncle Laban because of King Jacob. This frustrated King Jacob and King Jacob learned how His Brother Esau must have felt. After twenty years, the Father Stephen directed King Jacob to go back to the Promised Land.

King Jacob’s journey home in Genesis chapters 32-35. During His stay in Haran, King Jacob had begotten eleven Boys and one Girl and through the Father Stephen’s intervention had gained large herds and flocks. On His way home, King Jacob was terrified of how His Brother King Esau would respond. So King Jacob sent gifts of sheep and cattle up ahead to pacify His Brother King Esau. When King Esau saw His Brother, He met Him gladly. This is because King Esau became wealthy in material possessions and did not care about the Father Stephen’s Covenant promises to King Jacob, His Servant. Even though there were many adventures of King Jacob’s family, the main essence of the story is that King Jacob was again in the Promised Land given to the Father Abraham and His offspring. There King Jacob was content to live a nomadic lifestyle as His family heritage did in times past.

King Jacob’s great tragedy in Genesis chapter 37. For many years, King Jacob’s great divine love for the Virgin Rachel remained childless. Finally She had a Son, Joseph, who became His Father Jacob’s favorite. Just as favoritism ruined the harmony of King Jacob’s childhood, so the favoritism He showed toward His Son Joseph destroyed His happiness. King Jacob’s other Son was jealous of His Son Joseph. They plotted to kill Him, but instead sold Him as a slave to the traders bound for Egypt. They then took His Son Joseph’s colored coat, sprinkled it with goat’s blood, and let King Jacob conclude that wild animals had killed His Son.

King Jacob’s resettlement to Egypt in Genesis chapters 39-50. King Jacob mourned for year His loss of Joseph His Son, never dreaming that His Son Joseph (The LORD will Add) was alive and had risen in power as the head in Egypt’s Government. When famine had struck Canaan, and His Son Joseph’s Brothers went to Egypt for grain, the family was reunited. King Jacob and His 75 members of His clan were welcomed in Egypt, where their offspring had settled for several 100’s of years, multiplying to a population of about 2 million persons. King Jacob ended His life, knowing that His Son Joseph was alive and well with His Son Joseph’s two Sons. When King Jacob died His body was returned to Canaan, and He was buried there beside the Father Abraham and Mother Sarah, with His Parents Father Isaac and Mother Rebekah, and His Wife Leah.

King Jacob’s Relationships: King Jacob’s relationship with the Father Stephen in His choice of King Jacob in Genesis 25:19-26. The Apostle Paul made it clear that King Jacob was the Father Stephen’s choice to inherit the Covenant Promises. This choice was announced to His Mother, Rebekah, before King Jacob’s birth. In Romans 9:10 says “when Rebecca also had conceived by One Man, even by Our Father Isaac (for the Children not yet being born, nor having done anything good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works but of Him who calls).” The Lord Paul’s point is that the Father Stephen’s choice of King Jacob does not depend on His character, or what He would do or had done, but what the Father Stephen desires shall stand because of His sovereignty. When the Father Stephen chooses He intends to do Us good, no matter how flawed Our nature might be. The Father Stephen was involved in King Jacob’s life before King Jacob was born as He is in Ours also in Psalms 139:16.

King Jacob’s desire for Esau’s Birthright in Genesis 25:29-34. At this point King Jacob did not have a conscious relationship with the Father Stephen. What King Jacob had was enough faith to see the value of Spiritual Things. With King Esau this was nonsense to Him. In today’s society, how many people pick the materialistic way rather than the Father Stephen’s way.

King Jacob’s initial meeting with the Father Stephen in Genesis 28:10-22. When King Jacob was forced to leave His home, He had an experience with the Father Stephen at a site He named Beth-el meaning “**House of God**.” In a divine dream, King Jacob saw Angels (Lords) passing back and forth between Heaven and Earth. The vision amazed King Jacob so much, He made a pledge to the Father Stephen In Genesis 28:20. This was the first step in welcoming the Father Stephen into His life. King Jacob was willing to commit Himself to the Father Stephen in exchange for food, clothing, protection and a safe return home. King Jacob came to understand that praising, worshiping and enjoying the Father Stephen forever is the greatest benefit & greatest reason to seek Him in any relationship with the Father Stephen’s presence.

The Father Stephen’s intervention of King Jacob’s behalf in Genesis 30:25-43. During the years that King Jacob worked for His Uncle Laban, the Father Stephen blessed King Jacob’s every effort. The Uncle Laban was rich because of this. When the Uncle Laban tried to defraud King Jacob, the Father Stephen taught King Jacob how to transfer much of His Uncle Laban’s wealth in herds to Himself while being honest with His Uncle Laban. In time, the Uncle Laban and His Sons saw their wealth lost, and King Jacob’s wealth increased. This is when the Father Stephen sent King Jacob back to the Promised Land.

King Jacob prayed to the Father Stephen in Genesis 32:1-12. Even though King Jacob feared His Brother, He sent out for home. When He reached the borders of Canaan, King Jacob saw an encampment of Angels (Lords) waiting to accompany Him to His home. Even though King Jacob saw this vision, He was still afraid. He took all the precautions Humanly possible for His family to be ready if King Esau should attack, and then King Jacob prayed to the Father Stephen. King Jacob’s prayer showed His maturity and spiritual wisdom that was lacking in His early walk with the Father Stephen in Genesis 32:10-12. This prayer showed devotion to the Father Stephen and a dependence & reliance of His promises of which King Jacob did not have in the beginning of His walk with Him.

King Jacob wrestled with the Father Stephen in Genesis 32:22-32. That night, King Jacob sent His herds and family across the river while He remained behind and alone. There He wrestled with the “Angel of the Lord” whom King Jacob identified as a theophany which is a pre-incarnation appearance of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Human form. King Jacob refused to release His hold on His supernatural opponent, and the Father Stephen blessed King Jacob and changed His name to the Lord Israel. The divine nature of this encounter remains a mystery, but the new name the Father Stephen gave to King Jacob has gone throughout the Old Testament life.

King Jacob also called the Lord Israel’s mature faith in Genesis 48:15-16. The last praying encounter with the Father Stephen shows King Jacob’s will relationship to Him which occurred in Egypt. King Jacob called His Sons and Grandchildren, and then blessed His Son Joseph’s two Sons. To the Lord Joseph He spoke with Him in Genesis 48:21. King Jacob came a long way from being a trickster and His smarts in gaining His spiritual ends, but had finally come to acknowledge the Father Stephen’s hand in all of this, where King Jacob encouraged His Sons to wait and trust in the Father Stephen.

King Jacob’s relationship with His Wives in Genesis chapters 29-30. King Jacob has Children by four different Women. Two of them were His Wives, Rachel (Ewe) and Leah (Wild Cow). The other two are Bilhah (Unworried) and Zilpah (Short-Nosed), the concubine surrogates forced on King Jacob by the two Wives in a competition to give their Husband Sons. Clearly King Jacob divinely loved the Queen Rachel, where He also put up with the Queen Leah that He did not divinely love. We sense Queen Leah’s pain in the names She gave Her Sons, names that failed to win Her Husband’s affection. First is Her Son Reuben: In Genesis 29:32 says “now therefore, My Husband will (divinely) love Me.” Second is Her Son Simeon: In Genesis 29:33 tells us “because the LORD has heard I am (divinely) unloved.” Third is Her Son Levi: In Genesis 29:34 mentions “now this time My Husband will become (divinely) attached to Me.” At last, Queen Leah realized that whatever She did, Her Husband would not divinely love and care for Her, so She named Her fourth Son Judah” Now I will praise the LORD.” In this polygamous family one Wife is (divinely) loved and the other unloved, and the two slave girls were objects with no say so in what had happened. Those who think the Father Stephen’s intent in marriage just involves One Woman & One Man somehow limit Human Beings. But a study of King Jacob and His Wives is all the more revealing at the time in the Old Testament. But it is a tragedy for a Man to seek after many relationships with Women, to be deprived of growing with just One Wife. But it is a tragedy of a Woman to be in a relationship that devalues and depersonalizes them as Human Beings or just as a piece of property.

King Jacob’s relationship with His Brother Esau. King Jacob and King Esau were twins, but were totally different individuals. King Jacob was a Spiritual Man and King Esau was a Materialistic Man. We know of King Jacob defrauding His Brother King Esau for His birthright, yet We need to know that King Esau’s total indifference to spiritual entities was destructive in the end. The “**birthright**” in ancient times was given the right to the Eldest Son to have the leadership of the family assets that were tangible or intangible. The Father Isaac’s intangible asset was the Covenant Promises given to Him by the Father Stephen that was given before to the Father Abraham and His clan. King Esau showed His contempt for spiritual realities & for the Father Stephen when He was willing to trade this birthright for a bowl of some stew victuals. King Esau was definitely a Worldly Man of sight, tough, taste, smell & feeling was all that He wanted to know. Later, after King Jacob took King Esau’s blessing through trickery with His Father Isaac, King Esau intended to murder His Brother. King Esau was angry with King Jacob for Him defrauding Him, but what caused King Esau to consider murder was the fear that King Jacob with the “**birthright**” would take possession of all His Father Isaac’s wealth. Years later, when King Jacob returned to confront His Brother, surprisingly King Esau was gracious to King Jacob because King Esau’s wealth was not in jeopardy, and King Esau, with King Jacob’s absence took all the possession of His Father Isaac’s Estate. In Genesis 33:9 tells us of King Esau’s remark, “I have enough, My Brother” explains His lack of spiritualism. All King Esau wanted was to be wealthy in Worldly Possessions. King Jacob kept the Father Stephen’s Covenant Promises and His gift of flocks and sheep to King Esau to win His Brother’s favor. Jacob did not ask for 1/3 of the Estate and left King Esau to be generous to Him. But it is tragic in the end to be a Materialistic Man by gaining enormous wealth beyond His dreams and King Esau would have nothing to show in eternity except His unwillingness to grow as a Spiritual Man.

King Jacob is a Good Example for Us Today. King Jacob is honored as One of the Patriarchs through whom the Father Stephen’s Covenant Promises has reached Us today. King Jacob is significant in both grace and revelation. King Jacob’s experiences can make Us aware of Ourselves and the kind of relationship We should have with the Father Stephen. But many takes things in their own hands as King Jacob did, even when the Father Stephen has promised to act on His own time. How willing are We to cut corners to try to succeed when it does not meet Our goals totally. Yet King Jacob reminds Us of His spiritual growth and transformation. If We give Our total sensitive allegiance & true value on Our relationship with the Father Stephen, then We can prosper in eternity and leave Worldly Possessions behind. The Father Stephen will gradually and graciously work within Us at His own pleasure in Ephesians 4:6. Then We like King Jacob can reach a point in which We have respected to learn the value of grace. King Jacob teaches Us to look past material wealth and gain the spiritual wealth. King Jacob reminds Us that the Father Stephen will correct Our flaws in character in James 1:17. King Jacob’s life journey reminds Us if We trust in the Father Stephen, then He will never desert Us. King Jacob reminds Us the purpose We serve is greater than Ourselves. King Jacob was a divine tool used by the Father Stephen’s intent to bless the Whole World. This is more important than Our own happiness & prosperous lives.

**THE LORD JOSEPH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Joseph’s name mean “**May God Add**.” The Scripture reverences is in Genesis chapters 37-50; Hebrews 11:22 & Acts 7:9-18.

The Lord Joseph’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Joseph played a vital role in the preservation of the Hebrew people. If they had stayed in Canaan, which was a constant battleground, they would not have prospered and thus not fulfilling Genesis 12:2. But they relocated in Egypt’s richest agricultural areas, thus fulfilling the Father Stephen’s covenant promises. The Lord Joseph’s faith in the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:22. It declares “By faith Joseph, when He was dying, made mention of the departure of the Children of Israel, and gave instructions concerning His bones.”

The Lord Joseph’s Life and Times: The Lord Joseph’s early years is in Genesis chapter 37. The Lord Joseph was the Son of the Lord Jacob and Lady Rachel. Unfortunately, His Father showed obvious favoritism that the Lord Joseph’s Brothers resented Him. Then His Brothers sold Him to Merchants going to Egypt.

The Lord Joseph’s suffering in Egypt is in Genesis chapters 39-40. In Egypt, the Lord Joseph was sold to a High Official named Potiphar. Time went on, and the Lord Joseph became His most trusted agent and put in charge of His estate. When Potiphar’s Wife falsely charged Him in raping her, Potiphar imprisoned the Lord Joseph. The Lord Joseph’s organizational gifts and trustworthiness led Him to advancement and He became the Warden’s agent, and ran the prison. When the two high officials were imprisoned the Lord Joseph interpreted their dreams rightfully. He has predicted one was to be hanged and the other restored to His office. This happed as the Lord Joseph predicted. Later, the Pharaoh was told about the Lord Joseph interpreting the dreams correctly. The Lord Joseph made the most of His opportunities by going to work and not being despondent. Also He remained committed to the Father Stephen and godliness is in Genesis 39:9.

The Lord Joseph’s Exaltation as 2nd Ruler of Egypt is in Genesis chapter 41. The symbols of the Lord Joseph’s office that are described in Genesis 41:21 can be seen in wall paintings from the era. They suggest that the Lord Joseph was made Vizier of Egypt, as the Highest administrative position in the Kingdom.

The Lord Joseph’s Reunion with His family is in Genesis chapters 42-46. When famine struck the entire Middle East, the Lord Jacob sent His Son to purchase grain so the family could survive. On the first two trips to Egypt, His Brothers did not recognize Him, but He was revealed to them afterwards. In Acts 7 of the Lord Joseph’s life, reminds Us that He played an important role in the Father Stephen’s plan is in Genesis 50:20.

The Exploring of the Lord Joseph’s Relationships: The Lord Joseph’s Relationship with His Brothers is in Genesis chapter 37. The Lord Joseph as a young teen did not understand to impact on His Brothers about His dreams of becoming Head over all His family. They became hostile. One day, they decided to kill their Brother Joseph, but instead sold Him on a Caravan to Egypt. Later, they convinced their Father Jacob that wild animals had killed His Son Joseph.

The Lord Joseph’s Later Relationship with His Brothers is in Genesis chapters 42-50. The Lord Joseph immediately recognized His Brothers when they came to buy grain in Egypt. The 1st trip to Egypt is in Genesis chapter 42. The 2nd trip to Egypt is in Genesis chapter 43. The Lord Joseph threatens to keep Benjamin as a slave is in Genesis 44:20, 31.

The Lord Joseph as an Example for today: The Lord Joseph is the only one that seems to have had no flaw. He is considered as the most Christ-like prototype to the Christ in biblical OT history. The Lord Joseph teaches Us to seek excellence in whatever situation We may find Ourselves. The Lord Joseph teaches Us to live morally & spiritually pure in a World of Sexuality. The Lord Joseph teaches Us to maintain a positive attitude when treated unfairly. The Lord Joseph reminds Us that while it is divine to forgive, We must also be wise in Our relationship with those who have harmed Us. The Lord Joseph reminds Us that fulfilling the Father Stephen’s purpose is more significant that Our own agendas. The Lord Joseph reminds Us of the wonder of forgiveness and its healing authority.

**THE LADY RAHAB WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 105 YEARS**

The Lady Rahab’s name means “**Broad**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Rahab is in Joshua 2:1-24; 6:17-25; Matthew 1:5; Hebrews 11:31 & James 2:25.

The Lady Rahab’s Role in Scripture: When the Israelites under Joshua crossed the Jordon River into Canaan, their access to the heart of the Country was blocked by the fortified city of Jericho. This city was impregnable to storming, and Israel was not prepared for a long siege, which would give the Canaanites the time they needed to unite. Joshua sent two spies to look over the city. They were discovered, the city gates were closed, and the city guard had a warrant for their arrest. The two spies found refuge in the House of Rahab the Harlot (also called a Prostitute or Whore). There are two kinds of prostitution in the OT. One type is ritual or spiritual prostitution in which sex acts are engaged in as an element in the worship of false Pagan Fertility Gods. Ritual Prostitution is normally done in Secret away from the Eye of the Beholder or the Public Eye & may require a Payment of some sort, but not always with Money. This Ritual Prostitution does have a Religious Affiliation to it at all times based on what is done behind closed doors. The other type of Prostitution has Commercial but not Religious Affiliation ties to it, it was simply the transfer of Sexual Favors for Payment, normally in the Spot Light or Public Eye. This Commercial Prostitution is made readily available to all facets of Technology & Commerce with Money always. Archaeological discoveries have made it clear that commercial prostitution was common in drinking establishments (bars, brothels or clubs, as well as inns or temporary living quarters (hotels or motels). A Church or Business that teaches Marital Sex known as Porn [Porniea] to its Members or Employees & makes money off of it or works for money from this kind of proceeds only concerns Commercial Prostitution. A House that does Marital Sex or Porn [Porniea] on the other hand does not normally concern making money for work because it is the resting place of work already done & normally concerns Ritual Prostitution. The Scripture that declares Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar’s is always a Commercial Affiliation only. The Scripture that declares Render to God the things that are God’s is always a Religious Affiliation only. All so-called Money that is considered a Tithe is normally a deceiving lie in a Church or Business because the Holy Bible specifically says that Genuine Money Tithes is only paid to God the Father Stephen Our Lord and never to a Man in a Business or Church & never to a Ministry ran by a Man. No, Tithe Money can only be paid to God the Father Stephen Our Lord in Malachi 3:8-12. You have to choose between God & Money, but You can only serve One Master & not both at the same time. The identifying of Rahab was simply an Innkeeper that suggests sex was one of the services ordinarily provided. The identifying of Rahab was simply an Innkeeper that suggests sex was one of the services ordinarily provided.

The Lady Rahab’s choice is in Joshua chapter 2. When the spies appeared at Rahab’s door She was faced with the choice to turn them in or to hide them. She choose to hide them with a certain bargain attached to it. In Rahab’s dialogue, the people of Canaan knew what the Father Stephen had done for His people, and were terrified on the shear appearance of Israelites on their borders. This is proven in Joshua 2:9-11. The Canaanites apparently had this information about the Father Stephen, Rahab was unique in Her response. Rather than resist the Father Stephen, Rahab was determined to commit Herself into the Father Stephen’s care. So She bargained with the Father Stephen, that She would protect His spies, but when they took Jericho, the Israelites promised to spare Rahab and Her immediate family. The spies made this commitment, and Rahab made sure that they safely escaped.

At Jericho’s fall is in Joshua chapter 6. The Father Stephen did display His authority that the Canaanites feared. Jericho’ walls fell. When they did, Rahab and Her family survived is in Joshua 6:26.

In the New Testament about Rahab: Her name shows up 3 times with the same information in Matthew 1:5; Hebrews 11:31; James 2:25. The Judaism Genealogy of Jesus Christ in Matthew 1:5 names Rahab. But the Gentilism Genealogy of Jesus Christ in Luke chapter 3 nor anything in the Father Stephen’s True Christianity does not name any female witches, like Rahab, Eve or Gomer for example. The reason for this is because True Gentilism & True Christianity does not tolerate any Sexuality what so ever & sexuality is banish & cannot operate in these realms of authority in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. The 4 Women in Matthew’s list of Christ’s ancestors are as follows: One, was Tamar, who tricked Judah and became pregnant by Her Father-in-Law. Second, was Rahab, who in Her life was engaged in commercial prostitution (porniea or short for the xxx porn industry). Third, was Ruth a Moabitess and not an Israelite at all. Fourth, was Bathsheba that was raped by King David and later married Him by stripping in the window so that King David could see Her nakedness when She took a bath.

In faith’s hall of fame is in Hebrews 11:31. It declares “By faith Rahab did not perish with those who did not believe, when She had received the spies with peace.”

In the Lord James’ definition of a living faith is in James 2:25. It declares “Likewise, was not Rahab the Harlot also justified by works when She received the Messengers and sent them out another way?”

The Exploring of the Lady Rahab’s Relationships: The Lady Rahab’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lady Rahab heard about the Father Stephen and chose to acknowledge and trust Him.

The Lady Rahab’s Relationship with the Israelite Spies [today in the USA they may be called the LAW---Criminal Drug Law Enforcement---(Narks), MI---Military Intelligence, CID---Criminal Investigations Demando (Military Intelligence Command), CIA---Central Intelligence Agency, FBI---Federal Bureau of Investigations, SS---Secret Service, MERC’S---the Hired Mercenaries or the TSD---Top Secret Drones as an Unknown Identifying Agency]: Through Rahab’s conversation with the two spies, We discover how Pagan Nations from everywhere, not only the Promised Land has known the story and Father Stephen’s Authority of the Israelites, and His miracles performed on their behalf by the Father Stephen. Further, We realize that their history was believed to be entirely true, and that the Citizens of the powerful city of Jericho were terrified when they learned that the Israelites were camped outside their city. This Woman Rahab at the time, may have been the only one whose heart was not hardened. Instead, She opened not only Her home to the spies, but She opened Her heart to the Father Stephen they served, and later learned to serve Him too.

Rahab: A Close up: On the outward appearance She would seem the least likely to be assimilated by the Father Stephen. Yet Rahab the Harlot was a Strong Woman of Courage as evidenced by Her willingness to commit treason and help the Enemy [The Father Stephen]. This is proven in Joshua 2:4, 5. She was also devoted to Her family by striking the deal with the Spies. She was intelligent and quick thinking, which She used to protect Her family. Her leadership skills are evidenced by the way Her family responded to Her.

The Lady Rahab an Example for Today: Rahab demonstrates that We do not have to be perfect for the Father Stephen to use Us in extraordinary ways. The Father Stephen is free to use whom He will. Rahab reminds Us not to be judgmental.

**THE LORD GIDEON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Gideon’s name means “**Hewer**” or “**Great Warrior**.” The Scripture References of the Lord Gideon is in Judges chapters 6-8 & Hebrews 11:32.

The Lord Gideon’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Gideon was a very normal and ordinary person. He was a Younger Son in a common family not to distinguished when the Father Stephen called Him to take the lead in destroying & defeating the Midianite raiders which swept into their Israelite territory each year at harvest time and impoverishing the Father Stephen’s people. Gideon, by being empowered by the Spirit with extraordinary authority, rallied the Soldiers of the 4 tribes which were able Men of War---Naphtali, Asher, Zebulun and Manasseh--- and purposely defeated the Midianites, and bringing peace to the other tribes under the Lord Gideon’s Leadership for the next 40 years.

The Lord Gideon’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: In the Book of Judges, it emphasizes the Lord Gideon’s readiness to respond to the Father Stephen’s Command and the Father Stephen’s willingness to encourage the Lord Gideon on His way to victory. The Angel of the LORD appeared to the Lord Gideon is in Judges 6:11-23. The Father Stephen give His 1st Command to the Lord Gideon is in Judges 6:25-32. The Father Stephen’s Spirit empower the Lord Gideon with Great Authority is in Judges 6:33-35. The Lord Gideon set out the Fleece is in Judges 6:36-40. The Father Stephen reduced the Lord Gideon’s Army [from 32,000 to 10,000 to 300] is in Judges 7:1-8. The Father Stephen encouraged the Lord Gideon is in Judges 7:-23. The Lord Gideon was offered the Throne is in Judges 8:22-28.

The Lord Gideon as Example for Today: The Lord Gideon shown Himself willing to obey the Father Stephen without question, The Lord Gideon’s experience reminds Us that We are to obey the Father Stephen without demanding “signs.” The Lord Gideon’s experience reminds Us that the Father Stephen uses ordinary people to fulfill His purposes. The Lord Gideon’s experience remind Us that the Father Stephen leads Us one step at a time.

**THE LORD SAMSON WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Samson’s name means “**Distinguished**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Samson is in Judges chapters 13-16 & Hebrews 11:32.

The Lord Samson’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Samson is the last of the Judges & with each repeated cycle of sexual sin and deliverance reported in Judges chapters 3-16, the Israelites sunk deeper into sex and idolatry and adopted the religious concepts of the Canaanites rather than seek after the Father Stephen’s Divine Nature. The Lord Samson showed Us that the quality of the Judges had also diminished to a great extent.

The Exploring of the Lord Samson’s Relationships: The Lord Samson’s Relationship with His Parents is in Judges 13:1-14:3. As a Nazarite He was set apart to the Father Stephen from birth is in Numbers 6:2-10; Exodus 34:12-16 & Judges 13:25.

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with the Philistines is in Judges chapters 14-16. The secret of iron weapons remained dominance of the Philistines over the Israelites is in 1st Samuel 13:19-23. But Samson used His extraordinary strength instead of iron weapons is in Judges 14:19; 15:1-5; chapter 16.

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with the Israelites is in Judges 15:9-20. The Lord Samson judges Israel for 20 years and was not like the other leaders, such as Gideon, Jephthah or other Judges had been. The Lord Samson is the only Judge that the text does not say, “and the land had rest.”

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with Women is in Judges chapters 16. The Lord Samson was a Sex Addict, of His visits to prostitutes as well as His endeavors with Philistine Women. The Lady Delilah was a prostitutes who was paid by the Philistines brass to discover the secret of the Lord Samson’s strength. Finally She learned of His strength and had Him arrested and blinded.

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Judges chapters 13-16. The Father Stephen gave the Lord Samson enormous strength that He used & employed against the Philistine Lords. But the Lord Samson felt no obligation to use the Father Stephen’s gift on behalf of the Father Stephen’s people. Instead, He consistently used His strength to take revenge on the Philistine Lords of what they had done to Him. In each crisis, the Father Stephen’s Spirit gave Him the supernatural strength He needed, yet the Lord Samson ignored the Father Stephen’s Commands. The only prayers are selfish prayers is in Judges 15:18; 16:28. The Lord Samson did not stay close to the Father Stephen, but was a Man captive to His passions & pride.

The Lord Samson as an Example for Today: The Lord Samson is not a Man We want to emulate. The Lord Samson warns Us that We cannot equate gifts with godliness or success with spirituality. The Lord Samson reminds Us that godly motives are as important as active service. The Lord Samson encourages Us to use Our gifts wisely. The Lord Samson challenges Us to live godly lives.

**THE LORD SAMUEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Samuel’s name means “**The Name of God**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Samuel is in 1st Samuel chapters 1-8, 28; 1st Chronicles 6:27, 28; Psalms 99:6; Jeremiah 15:1; Hebrews 11:32 & Acts 3:24; 13:20.

The Lord Samuel’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Samuel may have been Israel’s Greatest Judge, who was a Prophet and a Priest. During His year as Judge, the Israelites were able to maintain independence from their great enemy, the Philistine Lords. In His old age, the Lord Samuel anointed the Lord Saul as the 1st King and served as Counselor under His early reign. But when the Lord Saul failed to obey the Father Stephen’s commands, The Lord Samuel then anointed the Lord David to be King. In Jeremiah 15:1, the Father Stephen said that the Lord Samuel & the Lord Moses’ prayers had great influence with Him.

The Lord Samuel’s Life and Times: When the Lord Samuel was born, the Israelites were in both spiritual and political endeavors. The Spiritual Leader, Eli as good intentions but could not control His two Sons sexualities as bad misconduct, who used their position as Priests to exploit their people is in 1st Samuel chapter 2. When the Lord Samuel was a Young Man, the Philistines not only defeated the Israelites militia at Aphek, but captured the Ark of the Covenant in 1st Samuel chapter 4. On top of that, the Philistines dominated the Israelites politically & economically. The death of the Lord Eli’s Sons in battle and Him having a stroke, left the Lord Samuel as Israel’s Leader. The Lord Samuel called for a return to the Father Stephen, imploring them to put away their sexualities they had been worshiping, and the people responded is in 1st Samuel chapter 7. Then the Philistine Force approached, and the Lord Samuel prayed for the Father Stephen’s intervention, and the Israelites defeated the Philistines so completely that they did not try it again in the Lord Samuel’s time is in 1st Samuel 7:13. When the Lord Samuel was old, the people demanded a King, and tragically, the Lord Samuel’s Son had turned to extortion is in 1st Samuel 8:3. When the Father Stephen told the Lord Samuel to do as they demanded, the Lord Samuel anointed the Lord Saul as King. But the Lord Samuel was disappointed at the Lord Saul because He was weak and ungodly.

The Exploring of the Lord Samuel’s Relationships: The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with His Mother is in 1st Samuel chapters 1 & 2. There is not much about this relationship, but we know His sincere prayers which proves a good upbringing in Jeremiah 15:1.

The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the High Priest Eli is in 1st Samuel chapter 2. After the Lord Samuel was weaned by His Mother, He was bought to Eli the Priest. The Lord Eli’s Sons were very corrupt in sexuality, but the Lord Eli was a dedicated Man but also a weak individual. Eli took the Lord Samuel under His care is in 1st Samuel 2:18. But Eli had failed to restrain His sexual Sons & the Lord Samuel would then have the task of judgment on His own family is in 1st Samuel 3:18.

The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The foundation for the Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen was early laid is in 1st Samuel chapter 2. The Lord Samuel proved responsive to the Father Stephen in His youth is in 1st Samuel chapter 3. The Lord Samuel saw the right and wrong, the godly and the sexual is in 1st Samuel 3:20. The Lord Samuel influenced all Israel to recommit to the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel 7:1-9. The Lord Samuel led Israel to victory over the Philistine Lords is in 1st Samuel 7:10-14. The Lord Samuel was Jealous for the Father Stephen’s Honor is in 1st Samuel chapter 8. The Father Stephen led the Lord Samuel to Israel’s 1st two Kings is in 1st Samuel chapters 9 & 16.

The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the Lord Saul: The Lord Samuel anointed the Lord Saul King is in 1st Samuel chapters 9 & 10. The Lord Samuel rebukes the Lord Saul for disobedience is in 1st Samuel 10:8; chapter 13. The Lord Samuel rejected the Lord Saul for rebelling against the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel chapter 15.

The Lord Samuel as an Example for Today: The Lord Samuel is one of the greatest Men of the OT. The Lord Samuel’s commitment was nurtured by Hannah’s dedication of Her Son to the Father Stephen. The Lord Samuel’s commitment was encouraged by His early exposure to worship at the house of the Father Stephen. The Lord Samuel’s commitment involved a personal and decisive choice. The Lord Samuel’s commitment involved dedication to prayer. The Lord Samuel’s commitment was expressed as a concern for the Father Stephen’s glory.

**THE LORD BARAK WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Barak’s name means “**Lightning**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Barak is in Judges 4:6-22; 5:1-12, 15.

The Lord Barak’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Barak was an Israelite Military Leader, the Son of Abinoam from Kadesh in Naphtali. The Lord Barak had a secondary role in the battle between the Israelite Militia and the Canaanite Army of the King Jabin of Hazor and His General Sisera, which is recorded as poetic in Judges chapter 5 & prose in Judges chapter 4 in these accounts. The Lord Barak accepted the Commission of the Prophet Deborah as His contingent upon Her to accompany His troops into battle is in Judges 4:8. This has been often construed as being weak and cowardly, but it was not unusual to seek rightful assurance of a divine support & divine intervention from a True Prophet or True Priest before entering into battle. Even though the Lord Barak led the Israelite Tribal Militia in battle which they won, the prose version stresses that it was a divine intervention in Judges 4:15. And that by these two Women’s actions as Authoritative Figures, the Lady Deborah in Judges 4:8-9 and the Lady Jael in Judges 4:12-22 were deemed decisive. In the poetic account the Lady Deborah & the Lord Barak are complementary partners, by acting in their respective jurisdictions as Prophet and Warrior is in Judges 5:12. The catalogue of heroes in Hebrews 11:32 lists the Lord Barak, but leaves out the Lady Deborah, which can mean the Lord Barak had a larger role in battle.

**THE LADY DEBORAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Deborah’s name means “**Honey Bee**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Deborah is in Judges chapters 4 & 5.

The Lady Deborah’s Role in Scripture: In the Age of the Judges was marked by repeated cycles of supplication, servitude, national sin & salvation. When the Israelites turned to worship sexual pagan deities, the Father Stephen permitted them to be oppressed by foreign authorities until they broke and turned back to Him and prayed for relief. When they did turn back to the Father Stephen, He raised up a Judge, who had the authority to overcome the oppressors and to lead Israel and keep them faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lady Deborah was one of these unusual, charismatic leaders who came on the scene in a time of great distress to lead Israel politically & spiritually. In the Lady Deborah’s time the oppressor authority was the King of Hazor. Even though Hazor has been destroyed by Joshua in Joshua 11:1-11, the Canaanites had rebuilt the city and was then the local dominant authority. Sisera was Hazor’s Military Commander under Jabin, the King of Hazor that commanded 900 chariots of iron. This dominated the Israelites for many centuries. Yet in response to the word from the Father Stephen, the Lady Deborah called out the Israelites to do battle. She was highly respected and the Israelites assembled 10,000 Soldiers to confront the Enemy. The critical battle took place on the flatlands near the Kishon River in Judges 5:4. Eventually the Canaanites were destroyed, and their commander was killed when He took refuge in the Kenite tent. The defeat caused a few years later for Hazor to be also destroyed and Israel enjoyed 40 years of relative peace.

The Exploring of the Lady Deborah’s Relationships: The Lady Deborah was “a Prophetess, the Wife of Lapidoth, [who] was judging Israel at that time” in Judges 4:4.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Judges 4:4. In Deuteronomy chapter 18, shows Us that all the Creatures of the Ancient World sensed a need for supernatural guidance when thing got bad to make critical choices. In the words of the Lady Deborah’s song, this prophetess agape loved the Father Stephen, that She was “like the sun, when it comes out in full strength” in Judges 5:31.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with Her Husband is in Judges 4:4. This may be strange to some, that while Her Husband is identified, He played no part in the victory over the Canaanites. Even though, the Lady Deborah was as “**a Woman of Valor**,” She was still a Wife and member of Lepidoth’s household. In this the community respected Her Husband also.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with the Israelites is in Judges 4:4. The judges were more than a judicial function, they were in fact judicial, spiritual, political and in most cases military leaders & functioned as the head government of the tribes they led. The people recognized Her as the tribe’s judicial/political authority is in Judges 4:5. There things that sets Her apart from all the other Judges: First, She was a Prophetess. Second, She was not a military leader, but She first summoned the Lord Barak, in the Name of the Father Stephen.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with Barak is in Judges 4:8, 9. The Lord Barak responded to the Lady Deborah’s call and assumed the commission as Army Commander. But He placed a condition to this accepted responsibility. “If You go with Me, I will go, but if You don’t go with Me, I won’t go.” This proves the credibility of the Lady Deborah as the Father Stephen’s Spokesperson & Israel’s Leader. The Lady Deborah accepted the condition, but rebuked the Lord Barak. The Father Stephen had called Him and promised Him victory in Judges 4:6, 7. She placed Herself out of the spot light, and even tried to give the Lord Barak the credit for the song is in Judges chapter 5.

The Lady Deborah as an Example for Today: The Lady Deborah was a Woman whose confidence was rooted in a close personal relationship with the Father Stephen and to know that the Father Stephen had commissioned Her in the process. The Lady Deborah was sensitive to the limitations that Her sex seemed to place on Her. She would settle disputes as Judge, but would not lead the Army. Yet the Lady Deborah did not feel comfortable of how the Lord Barak insisted on Her to fill Her part. He asked too much. The Lady Deborah reminds Us that the Father Stephen does gift Women for spiritual leadership. The Lady Deborah was an obedient Servant of the Father Stephen, and He blessed Her with spiritual discernment. The Lady Deborah was a Woman who balanced Her many roles in life. She was a Wife, a Mother, a Prophetess, a Leader and a Judge.

**THE LADY JAEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Jael’s name means “**Mountain Goat**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Jael is in Judges chapters 4 & 5.

The Lady Jael’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Jael was the Wife of Heber the Kenite. The Kenites were a seminomadic tribe whose name means “**Metalsmith**.” This may be the origin of Army Medals being issued for acts of heroism, such as the “**Congressional Medal of Honor**” where it is sanctioned. The Kenites are mentioned in Genesis 15:19 & in the Exodus is copper-rich sections of the Sinai Peninsula. At the time, Heber was allied with the Canaanites of Hazor who oppressed the Israelites, even though His clan was related to Moses. Once the defeat of the Kishon River had occurred, the fleeing Canaanite Commander, came to the camp of Heber and felt safe. He was invited to rest by Jael, Heber’s Wife. Then Sisera asked for something to drink, and told Jael that if Anyone came looking for Him She was to tell them He was not there. Sisera then fell into a deep sleep. Then is the Lady Deborah’s victory song describes what happened next is in Judges 5:24-26. With the Commander of the Army dead, the Canaanite oppression ended.

The Exploring the Lady Jael’s Relationships: The Lady Jael’s actions are surprising since Her Husband was friends with the King of Hazor is in Judges 4:17. The Lady Jael had not agreed with Her Husband’s policies and sided with Israel. The Lady Jael saw that the defeat of Sisera was a political turning point to end the aggressive oppression.

The Lady Jael as an Example for Today: In Old Testament Law and Custom, We find that Women were locked in relationships in which they were powerless and subservient. Yet in Judges chapters 4 & 5, We meet two Women that shattered this ongoing trend. The Lady Deborah as Judge and the Lady Jael, as a Courageous Woman. The Lady Jael is a strong and decisive Woman. The Lady Jael’s actions may have surprised some, but She was doing the Father Stephen’s will. The Lady Jael’s responsiveness to the Father Stephen contrasts with the Lord Barak’s objections when told to lead the Israelite Forces. When the Lord Barak was unwilling to obey, the Father Stephen raised up a Woman to do the job. The Lady Jael’s action in shows a close trusting relationship with Her Husband. He did not reverse Her actions, nor got angry at the un-favored situation.

**THE LORD JEPHTHATH & HIS DAUGHTER WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jephthah’s name means “**He Opens**” & His Daughter’s name is unknown. The Scripture references of the Lord Jephthah & His Daughter is in Judges chapter 10; 11:1-12:7 & Hebrews 11:32.

The Lord Jephthah & His Daughter’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jephthah was the illegitimate Son of an Israelite who was expelled & rejected by His own family and clan after His Father’s death. But the Lord Jephthah was an exceptional leader, when the Ammonites attacked the Israelites, He was recalled as Army Commander to lead them in battle. When the Lord Jephthah was about ready to go into battle, He made a vow to the Father Stephen, that “whatever comes out of the door of My house to meet Me when I return in triumph from the Ammonites will be the LORD’S, and I will sacrifice it as a burnt offering” in Judges 11:31. Yet His only Child, His Daughter was the first to come out to meet Him. The Lord Jephthah told Her of the vow “**that I cannot break**” is in Judges 11:35. Many have concluded that the Lord Jephthah killed His Daughter as a sacrifice, but in view of the evidence, what actually did happen is suggested in the following: The OT strongly displays an absolute revulsion toward Human sacrifice is in Leviticus 18:21; 20:2, 3 & Deuteronomy 12:31; 18:10. The OT Law introduces a principle in Exodus 28:8 which it corresponds to in 1st Samuel 1:2 & Luke 2:36, 37. This means the person or thing dedicated to the Father Stephen might fulfill the vow by a lifetime of service as well as by the surrender of a life. The indications are as follows: The knowledge of the Lord Jephthah had previously displayed OT History and Law in Luke 10:15-27. That every sacrifice to the Father Stephen required that a Priest officiate, and no Hebrew Priest would offer a Human sacrifice. The reaction of His Daughter that went out with Her friends to lament not over Her imminent death but “**because I will never marry**” is in Luke 11:37.

The Exploring of the Lord Jephthah & His Daughters Relationships: The Daughter’s Relationship with Her Lord Jephthah: She lived under the authority of Her Father. And Her Father would allocate and exercised this authority to make decisions that would set the direction of Her entire life is in Judges 11:36, 37.

The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter as an Example for Today: The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter’s Singleness is not a curse, though it may not be what We initially expected from life. Yet We also should not follow the usual and stick Our neck into what the crowd is doing, such as sex. The experience of the Lord Jephthah’s Daughter illustrates how Another’s decision may impact Our lives and Our happiness. The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter’s courage can be inspiring to Us & the grace She showed in supporting Her devastated Father with the submission to the Father Stephen’s will is a challenge to all.

**THE LORD JOSHUA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Joshua’s name means “**Yahweh is Salvation**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Joshua is in Exodus chapter 17; Numbers chapters 14 & 32; Deuteronomy chapters 1-3, 32; Hebrews 4:8 & Acts 7:45.

The Lord Joshua’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Joshua was the Lord Moses’ Faithful Servant during the Exodus and was His Successor as Israel’s Leader after the Lord Moses had died. The Lord Joshua was a great Military Leader as well as a Spiritual Leader. During His reign as Commander of the Father Stephen’s Hosts, as long as He lived, the Israelites did remain faithful to the Father Stephen.

The Exploring of the Lord Joshua’s Relationships: The Lord Joshua’s Relationship with the Lord Moses: From the beginning of the Exodus the Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua. The Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua in time of war is in Exodus 17:8-13. The Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua to spy out Canaan is in Numbers chapter 14. The Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua for Spiritual Support and Guidance is in Exodus 24:13; 33:11. The Lord Moses appointed the Lord Joshua as His Successor is in Numbers 27:15-23 & Deuteronomy 1:38; 3:28. The Significance of the Relationship is in Deuteronomy 34:9.

The Lord Joshua’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: An early lesson is in Exodus 17:8-13. A sound memory is in Numbers 14:8-9. The constant exposure is in Exodus 24:13; 33:11. The Father Stephen spoke to the Lord Joshua in Joshua 1:1-9. The words for the Leaders that the Father Stephen spoke are as follows: The Father Stephen promised to be with the Lord Joshua is in Joshua 1:2-5. The Father Stephen promised the Lord Joshua to have success is in Joshua 1:6. The Father Stephen challenged the Lord Joshua to focus on observing His commands is in Joshua 1:7-8. The Father Stephen challenged the Lord Joshua to be “of good courage, do not be afraid, nor be dismayed” is in Joshua 1:9. The Father Stephen repeated His promise to be with the Lord Joshua wherever He would go is in Joshua 1:9. The Angel of the LORD appeared to Joshua and identified Himself as “**Commander of the Army of the LORD**” is in Joshua 5:14-15. The Lord Joshua’s commitment to obedience is in Joshua chapter 7. The Lord Joshua’s unusual prayer is in Joshua chapter 10.

The Lord Joshua’s Relationship with the Israelites is in Joshua chapters 23 & 24. The Israelites saw that the Father Stephen was with the Lord Joshua, they followed Him because He had proven to be a successful leader is in Joshua chapters 3-5. He challenged Israel to serve the Father Stephen is in Joshua 24:15, 18, 31.

The Lord Joshua as an Example for Today: The Lord Joshua as a Leader was only second to the Lord Moses in His impact with the Father Stephen’s people, the Israelites. He served the Father Stephen as the Lord Moses’ Servant, as well as the Commander of all the Israelite Forces faithfully. This was done by obeying the Father Stephen fully and completely, that gave Him the success needed to achieve what needed to be done. The Lord Joshua demonstrates the value of mentoring. The Lord Joshua demonstrates the importance of obeying the Father Stephen. At Jericho, the Lord Joshua followed the Father Stephen’s commands to the letter, despite the fact that they made no military sense. The Lord Joshua demonstrates the Authority of the Good Example.

**THE LORD JEROBOAM WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jeroboam’s name means **“May the People Increase.”** The Scripture references of the Lord Jeroboam is in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20 & 2nd Chronicles chapter 13.

The Lord Jeroboam’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jeroboam was largely responsible for the Establishment of the Division of the Northern Kingdom of Israel. He was also as responsible for setting the sinful course for the Northern Kingdom is in 1st Kings 15:30; 16:2, 19, 26, 31 & 2nd Kings 3:3; 10:29. The Lord Jeroboam is a powerful example of a Man who had great opportunity, but purposely refused the Father Stephen’s ways and by His choice, damned Himself and the future generations afterwards.

The Lord Jeroboam’s Life and Times: The Lord Jeroboam was an industrious and talented Young Man. The Lord Solomon recognized His ability and made Him supervisor of the labor force. When the Lord Solomon had predicted that the Lord Jeroboam would become Ruler of the 10 Hebrew tribes, the Lord Solomon tried to kill Him. After the death of the Lord Solomon, the Lord Jeroboam became the Spokesperson for the Northern Tribes, deploring the Lord Rehoboam to lighten the tax load that the Lord Solomon had commanded. When the Lord Rehoboam arrogantly refused, the rebel tribes crowned the Lord Jeroboam. Then He immediately took steps to consolidate His authority. But war with Judah in His 18th year, He lost territory. Three years later He died.

The Exploring the Lord Jeroboam’s Relationships: The Lord Jeroboam commissioned by the Father Stephen is in 1st Kings 11:26-40. The Lord Jeroboam’s choice is in 1st Kings 12:25-33. The Father Stephen’s response is in 1st Kings chapter 13. The Father Stephen helps Judah is in 2nd Chronicles 13:20.

The Lord Jeroboam as an Example for Today: The Lord Jeroboam was an energetic leader. But He did not rely on the Father Stephen’s ways and fell. The Lord Jeroboam reminds Us that We are wise to trust in the Father Stephen’s promises, but utterly foolish to not do so. The Lord Jeroboam alerts Us to the limitations of Human reason. The Lord Jeroboam demonstrates the impact one person’s choices can have on others.

**THE LORD AHAB WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ahab’s name means “**Father is Brother**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ahab is in 1st Kings chapters 16-18, 20-22 & 2nd Chronicles chapter 18.

The Lord Ahab’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Ahab with His Queen, Jezebel, defiantly promoted the worship of Baal-Melqart [a doctrine to engage in sexuality & commit idolatry in Revelation 2:20-24] in an attempt to replace the worship of the Father Stephen in the Northern Kingdom.

The Lord Ahab’s Life and Times: The Lord Ahab had a long rule, in general He was a capable leader. He continued to build is in 1st Kings 22:39. Twice He defeated the Aramean Forces of Ben-Hadad II. He also joined a coalition of Kings who stopped to a certain extent the advance of the Assyrians under Shalmaneser II at Qarqar in 853 BC. He also made an alliance with Jehoshaphat of Judah, maintaining the peace that existed since Omri.

The Exploring of the Lord Ahab’s Relationships: The Lord Ahab’s Relationship with Jezebel is in 1st Kings chapter 21. The Lady Jezebel was from Sidon, a center of the worship of Baal-Melqart. When She came to Israel, She influenced Her Husband to worship Her deity, and in time, converted Him to Her religion. The Lord Ahab built an altar is in 1st Kings 16:32, 33. Together they set out to replace the worship of the Father Stephen in Israel with the worship of Baal. To accomplish this, the Lady Jezebel tried to kill off all the Prophets of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 18:4. In 1st Kings chapter 21 tells us that the Lord Ahab wanted His palace for a vegetable garden. The Owner refused and He went home pissed. When She found out She organized a hit in which the Owner was killed, and then the Lord Ahab got what He wanted. The Lord Ahab was a gifted military commander, but also wicked and weak depending on His Wife.

The Lord Ahab’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen did not leave the apostate King alone, not did He abandon His efforts to turn Him back to the true faith. The Lord Elijah predicted the Father Stephen’s Judgment is in 1st Kings chapter 17. The Lord Ahab accepted the Lord Elijah’s challenge is in 1st Kings chapter 18. The Father Stephen assisted the Lord Ahab against the Syrians is in 1st Kings chapter 20. The Lord Ahab fear the Father Stephen’s Judgment is in 1st Kings chapter 21. The Lord Ahab disregarded the warning of the Prophet Micaiah is in 1st Kings chapter 22.

The Lord Ahab as an Example for Today: The Lord Ahab is a complex figure whose weakness made Him vulnerable to domination of His Wife Jezebel, and the tendency of His sin made Him responsive to the Father Stephen, even though He had many opportunities to repent. The Lord Ahab warns Us against the faith of a Wife who lure’s it prey into sexuality and idolatry. The Lord Ahab warns Us against showing contempt for the Father Stephen’s grace.

**THE LORD JEHU WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jehu’s name means “**He is Yahweh**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jehu is in 1st Kings 19:16, 17; 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36; 2nd Chronicles chapter 22 & Hosea 1:4.

The Lord Jehu’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jehu was the Commander of Israel’s Army, but the Prophets Elijah & Elisha anointed Him King. He endeavored to wipe out the remnant of the Lord Ahab’s family line. He also wiped out the adherents of Baal worship, such as the Lord Ahab had promoted. The Lord Jehu’s descendants ruled for 4 generations (285.7 years).

The Exploring of the Lord Jehu’s Relationships: The Lord Jehu was anointed by the Father Stephen’s Prophets is in 1st Kings 19:16, 16 & 2nd Kings 9:1-10.

The Lord Jehu fulfilled the Father Stephen’s Word is in 2nd Kings 9:11-10:28. The Lord Jehu killed Members of the Lord Ahab’s Family is in 2nd Kings 9:11-10:17. The Lord Jehu ended Baal Worship is in 2nd Kings 10:18-28. The Lord Jehu’s incomplete obedience and reward is in 2nd Kings 10:29-33.

The Lord Jehu as an Example for Today: The Lord Jehu was zealous in carrying out the Father Stephen’s will, as long as the Father Stephen’s purposes were in harmony with the Lord Jehu’s ambitions. The Lord Jehu alerts Us to the danger of self-centered obedience. The Lord Jehu warns Us not to take Everyone who quotes Scripture as them living in the total truth. The Lord Jehu confirms the importance of complete obedience.

**THE LORD HEZEKIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Hezekiah’s name means “**Yahweh is My Strength**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Hezekiah is in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20; 2nd Chronicles chapters 29-32 & Isaiah chapters 36-39.

The Lord Hezekiah’s Role in Scripture: When the Lord Hezekiah rose to power, the great Assyrian Empire was forcing its way into the Middle East. Syria had fallen and the massive Assyrian Army threatened Israel and Judah. The Lord Hezekiah refused to be threatened into submission by Assyria. To prepare for the invasion, in His campaign He defeated the Philistines and built strong fortified cities along its borders. In the Lord Hezekiah’s 4th year, the Assyrians invaded Israel and was defeated after a 3 year struggle. In the Lord Hezekiah’s 14th years, the Assyrians invaded Judah. While the border fortresses were taken, the Father Stephen answered the Lord Hezekiah’s prayer by sending the Angel of the LORD to throw back the Enemy. In this divine intervention, 185,000 Soldiers of the Assyrian Army was destroyed.

The Exploring the Lord Hezekiah’s Relationships: The Lord Hezekiah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Hezekiah’s focus on true worship is in 2nd Chronicles chapters 29-31. This set the tone of His reign with 3 significant challenges. The Lord Hezekiah’s 1st Challenge is in 2nd Chronicles 32:24; 2nd Kings 20:1-11 & Isaiah chapter 38. The Lord Hezekiah’s 2nd Challenge is in 2nd Chronicles 32:27-31; 2nd Kings 20:12-19 & Isaiah chapter 39. The Lord Hezekiah’s 3rd Challenge is in 2nd Chronicles 32:1-23; 2nd Kings 18:9-19:37 & Isaiah chapters 36 & 37.

The Lord Hezekiah’s Relationship with the Prophets: During His reign He predominately listened to, trusted and depended on the Prophet Isaiah.

The Lord Hezekiah’s Relationship with His people: The Lord Hezekiah’s main motives were to restore the worship of the Father Stephen in Judah. After the Passover celebration, the people purged themselves from the land of sexuality and idolatry. The Lord Hezekiah’s success on motivating His people to do this is very outstanding.

The Lord Hezekiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Hezekiah was a Godly King whose zeal for the worship of the Father Stephen led to a National Revival. The Lord Hezekiah motivates Us to make godly worship a priority in Our own lives. The Lord Hezekiah encourages Ys to expect the Father Stephen to answer prayer. The Lord Hezekiah reminds Us that the Father Stephen’s blessings are rooted in His grace, not Our good works. The Lord Hezekiah shows Us the Significance and the Words of the Father Stephen’s Prophets, to be committed to the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word today.

**THE LORD JOSIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Josiah’s name means “**Yahweh Supports**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Josiah is in 1st Kings 13:2; 2nd Kings chapters 22-23 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 34-35.

The Lord Josiah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Josiah was 18 years old when He was crowned King of Judah. He was the Grandson of Manasseh, the most sexual of Judah’s Kings, who ruled for 55 years. During that time, the Lord Manasseh destroyed all copies of the Father Stephen’s Law that He could find and closed the Jerusalem Temple. At age 16, the Lord Josiah had experienced a personal conversion, and at 20 He started to purge Judah of sexuality & idolatry. During the repair of the temple, a copy of the lost Law was found and discovered how the Nation had left the presence of the Father Stephen. The Lord Josiah called for Huldah, a Prophetess, to learn of the Father Stephen’s intent. He found out that Judgment would come, but not in His time. He purged Judah of the centers of sexuality and idolatry by fulfilling prophesy in 1st Kings 13:2. In His latter years, the Assyrian Empire was being crushed by the Babylonian Empire around 609BC.

The Exploring of the Lord Josiah’s Relationships: The Lord Josiah’s commitment to true worship is in 2nd Kings 22:1-7; 23:1-30 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 34-35. The Lord Josiah’s commitment to the Father Stephen Inerrant Word is in 2nd Kings chapter 22.

The Lord Josiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Josiah was completely dedicated to the Father Stephen, but the hearts of the people of the revivals were never turned to the Father Stephen is in Habakkuk 1:1-5 & in the Book of Jeremiah. The Lord Josiah demonstrates that one Godly Man in position of influence can impact a Nation. The Lord Josiah reminds Us that whatever kinds of the spirits there are of the times, We are to be fully committed to the Father Stephen. The Lord Josiah’s highlights the relationship between true worship & Holy Scripture.

**THE LORD AARON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Aaron’s name means “**Highest Light**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Aaron is in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers & Deuteronomy; other various references.

The Lord Aaron’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Aaron was with the Lord Moses when He confronted Egypt’s Pharaoh, often serving as the Lord Moses’ Spokesman. While He was clearly second to Moses, the Lord Aaron was considered as a Co-leader of the Exodus. The Lord Aaron’s role as High Priest and Founder of the Family of Priest’s gave His significance.

The Exploring of the Lord Aaron’s Relationships: The Lord Aaron’s Relationship with Moses: Two incidents, portray Aaron out of the Lord Moses’ shadow. Aaron and the Golden Calf is in Exodus chapter 32. The Lord Aaron and the Lady Miriam criticized the Lord Moses is in Numbers chapter 12.

The Lord Aaron as an Example for Today: The Lord Aaron reminds Us to be gentile with the weak. The Lord Aaron reassures Us that Our failures do not qualify Us from significant roles in the Father Stephen’s plan. The Lord Aaron alerts Us to the necessity of evaluating Our own strengths and weaknesses. The Lord Aaron encourages Us to be faithful followers.

**THE LORD EZRA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ezra’s name means “**Yahweh Helps**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ezra is in Ezra chapters 7-10 & Nehemiah chapter 8.

The Lord Ezra’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Ezra led a 2nd group of Jews back to their homeland some 80 years after a 1st group arrived in 538BC. The Lord Ezra was a Priest who had dedicated Himself in Babylon to seek after the Father Stephen’s Law and do it, and to teach ordinances and statutes in Israel in Ezra 7:10. The Lord Ezra is credited for launching the Scribal Movement with its commitment to study the Scriptures and certainly the Law.

The Exploring of the Lord Ezra’s Relationships: The Lord Ezra’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Ezra 8:21-35 & Nehemiah chapters 8 & 9. In Ezra 7:10 revealed the Lord Ezra’s priorities. The Lord Ezra and His companions would travel dangerous lands, but was determined to seek the Father Stephen’s protection & guidance is in Ezra 8:23.

The Lord Ezra’s Relationship with His people is in Ezra 8:21-35 & Nehemiah chapters 8 & 9. The Lord Ezra led by example since the very beginning. He trusted the Father Stephen by prayer & fasting before His group set out for Judah. He also demonstrated His anguish over the Jews’ disobedience in public confession & prayer. But the Lord Ezra’s commission authorized Him the right to administer the Father Stephen’s Law judicially is in Ezra 7:25. But rather than force the Father Stephen’s Law on them, He showed by His own behavior how He was totally committed to doing the Father Stephen’s will and how deeply concerned He felt with the Jews’ disobedience.

The Lord Ezra as an Example for Today: The Lord Ezra is an ideal model for those who would teach the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word. The Lord Ezra set Him heart on learning, doing and teaching the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word. The Lord Ezra relied on the Father Stephen’s authority not only to protect Him on His dangerous journey, but also to move the hearts of persons living in sin. The Lord Ezra identified with the people He was called to teach. The Lord Ezra was unwilling to compromise the truths taught in the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word.

**THE LORD NEHEMIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nehemiah’s name means “**Yahweh Comforts**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Nehemiah is in the Book of Nehemiah.

The Lord Nehemiah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Nehemiah while as Governor of Judah He was motivated and organized in the rebuilding of the Jerusalem Wall.

The Lord Nehemiah’s Life and Times: The Lord Nehemiah was an important High Official in the Persian Empire, with direct access to the King, when He heard that the Walls of Jerusalem was still in ruins. The Lord Nehemiah also struggled with hostile neighbors and the population of the Jews that had grown cold to follow the Father Stephen’s Law.

The Lord Nehemiah had a Vision is in Nehemiah chapter 1. The Lord Nehemiah committed Himself to the Vision is in Nehemiah chapter 2. The Lord Nehemiah shared His Vision is in Nehemiah chapter 3. The Lord Nehemiah persisted despite opposition is in Nehemiah chapter 4. The Lord Nehemiah set a personal example of selfless dedication is in Nehemiah chapter 5. An example is in Deuteronomy 23:19, 20. The Lord Nehemiah saw to it that the Father Stephen’s Law was taught and obeyed is in Nehemiah chapter 8-10.

The Lord Nehemiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Nehemiah shows Us to become aware of the need to pray, and from a vision for meeting the need. The Lord Nehemiah tells Us to commit Ourselves to the vision the Father Stephen gives Us. The Lord Nehemiah shows that persistence in Our efforts to fulfill the vision should opposition develop. The Lord Nehemiah provides a personal example of dedication to the vision, bearing the burden of any personal sacrifice that may be called for. The Lord Nehemiah demonstrates a concern that all involved in the enterprise, to maintain a close personal relationship with the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD NATHAN WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nathan’s name means “**Gift**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Nathan is in 2nd Samuel chapters 7 & 12; 1st Kings chapter 1 & 1st Chronicles chapters 17 & 29.

The Lord Nathan’s Life and Times: Little is known about His beginnings, but We find that the Lord Nathan is already serving the royal court of King David. He announced that by the Davidic Covenant that the Father Stephen promised would produce a King who would rule Israel forever. He also confronted the Lord David after He had sinned with the Lady Bathsheba and brought about His repentance. When the Lord David was near death, He rallied the Lord Solomon’s supporters and made sure that the Lord Solomon succeeded the King. Like the Lord David, He heeded the words of the Prophets. But most Rulers rejected the message and persecuted the Prophets.

The Exploring of the Lord Nathan’s Relationships: The Lord Nathan’s Relationship with the Lord David: The Lord Nathan reported the Father Stephen’s promise is in 2nd Samuel chapter 7 & 1st Chronicles chapter 17. The Lord Nathan confronted the Lord David is in 2nd Samuel chapter 12. The Lord Nathan acted to preserve the Lord Solomon’s Rights is in 1st Kings chapter 1.

The Lord Nathan as an Example for Today: The Lord Nathan was able to live near the center of authority and remain uncorrupted is in 1st Chronicles 29:25. The Lord Nathan reminds Us that to be a true friend We need to be as willing to confront as to encourage. The Lord Nathan reminds Us that We need to be willing to speak out for the Father Stephen even when that course might involve risk of life. The Lord Nathan reminds Us to remain humble, especially when We have spiritual gifts that others recognize and honor.

**THE LORD ELISHA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Elisha’s name means “**God is Salvation**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Elisha is in 1st Kings chapter 19; 2nd Kings chapters 2-13 & Luke 4:27.

The Lord Elisha’s Life and Times: The Lord Elisha’s Ministry was different than the Lord Elijah’s. The Lord Elijah’s Role was of the Judgment to display the Father Stephen’s authority in a time of sexual apostasy. The Lord Elisha, His successor, was focused on a display of the Father Stephen’s grace toward those who would trust Him.

The 14 miracles of the Lord Elisha is compared with the 7 miracles performed by the Lord Elijah [1st Kings 19:19-21; 2nd Kings 2:9; 13:14-20] are as follows in 2nd Kings: 1. The Lord Elisha separated the waters of Jordon is in 2nd Kings 2:14. 2. The Lord Elisha healed bitter spring waters is in 2nd Kings 2:21. 3. The Lord Elisha cursed Young Men who ridiculed the Father Stephen is in 2nd Kings 2:24. 4. The Lord Elisha was a battle for Israel is in 2nd Kings 3:15-26. 5. The Lord Elisha multiplied a poor Widow’s oil is in 2nd Kings 4:1-7. 6. The Lord Elisha promised a Good Woman a Child is in 2nd Kings 4:14-17. 7. The Lord Elisha raised the Good Woman’s Child from the dead is in 2nd Kings 4:32-37. 8. The Lord Elisha made poison stew edible is in 2nd Kings 4:38-41. 9. The Lord Elisha multiplied loaves to feed many is in 2nd Kings 4:42-44. 10. The Lord Elisha healed a Syrian General’s leprosy is in 2nd Kings 5:1-19. 11. The Lord Elisha made a borrowed ax head float is in 2nd Kings 6:1-6. 12. The Lord Elisha trapped an Aramean Army is in 2nd Kings 6:8-23. 13. The Lord Elisha showed His Servant an Angel Army is in 2nd Kings 6:15-17. 14. The Lord Elisha predicted an excess of food for starving Samaria is in 2nd Kings 6:24-7:20. These miracles are less spectacular than those performed by the Lord Elijah, and also were different in nature. Yet each of the Prophet’s miracles displayed different aspects of the Father Stephen’s character. The Father Stephen reveals Himself in Judgment, and also in Heroic Acts to Nations, Individuals and even to Enemy Generals.

The Lord Elisha as an Example for Today: The Lord Elijah reminds Us that even though You may have a less spectacular Ministry, all are as significant in its revelation of the Father Stephen’s character to His creatures. The Lord Elisha reminds Us that He had a Ministry to common people as well to Kings, there is no difference in His call.

**THE LORD JONAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jonah’s name means “**Dove**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jonah is in 2nd Kings 14:25; the Book of Jonah; Matthew 12:39-41; 16:4 & Luke 11:29-32.

The Lord Jonah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jonah lived in Israel, and predicted the triumphs of Jeroboam II. He also delivered the message as a warning of divine judgment to Nineveh, the capital of Assyria. The Lord Jonah’s 3 day stay in the heart of the fish is symbolic to the tomb of Jesus Christ.

The Lord Jonah’s Life and Times: The Lord Jonah was a Patriot who predicted the victories won by Jeroboam II in 2nd Kings 14:25. The Lord Jonah when called by the Father Stephen to announce the destruction of Nineveh, He chose to run away. The Lord Jonah’s motivation is in Jonah 4:2. But The Father Stephen delayed His judgment that the Lord Jonah had announced. The Lord Jonah begged the Father Stephen to end His life. Instead, the Lord Jonah rebuked His Prophet is in Jonah 4:11. The Lord Jonah missed the Father Stephen’s relenting as whole.

The Lord Jonah as an Example for Today: The Lord Jonah warns Us against confusing the Father Stephen’s purposes with Our own political or national agendas. The Lord Jonah reminds Us that We are to view others as the Father Stephen views them, being gracious and merciful to them and He Himself is. The Lord Jonah encourages Us that the Father Stephen overlooked His Prophet’s rebellion and gave Him a second chance to do His will.

**THE LORD ISAIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Isaiah’s name means “**Yahweh is Salvation**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Isaiah is in 2nd Kings chapters 19-20; 2nd Chronicles 26:22; 32:30-32; Isaiah 20:2-3; 38:21.

The Lord Isaiah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Isaiah was a Prophet of Judah, the Southern Kingdom. The preaching of Isaiah with Micah and King Hezekiah, led to a religious revival in Judah. Many of the Lord Isaiah’s messages focus on Judah’s sin and injustice and shows how the great spiritual renewal is needed at this time. Many of His messages concerns a future portrayal and of the future features the coming Messiah, by which He is called the Evangelist of the OT. His words are also referred 13 times in the 4 Gospels, 5 times in Romans & 3 times in Acts.

The Lord Isaiah’s Life and Times: The Lord Isaiah’s personal vision of the Father Stephen took place in the temple is in Isaiah chapter 6. His kind of special character is displayed by the Father Stephen’s command in Isaiah 20:2, 3. He was married to an unnamed Prophetess and He had Children is in Isaiah chapters 7 & 8.

The Lord Isaiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Isaiah’s prominence in His own time and Scripture contrasts sharply with His status. He was a Great Man but did not fell to put Himself forward. He did not see a need to be famous for public accolades or be the center of attention. The serve the Father Stephen faithfully and selflessly was enough. The Lord Isaiah reminds Us that modesty is a virtue, but the Father Stephen’s command is more important. The Lord Isaiah reminds Us that while some freely share emotions, others are private individuals. The Lord Isaiah encourages Us to keep the Father Stephen in focus.

**THE LORD EZEKIEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ezekiel’s name means “**God Strengthens**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ezekiel is in the Book of Ezekiel.

The Lord Ezekiel’s Role in Scripture. The Lord Ezekiel was taken to Babylon with other Jews in 597BC. He was the Father Stephen’s Spokesman to the captives before the final fall of Jerusalem in 586BC, and He warned the captive communities that the Jerusalem Temple would fall and be destroyed. After this fall, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Ezekiel a message of hope, and described a New Temple to be constructed in Jerusalem in the days of the Messiah is in Ezekiel chapters 40-48. The striking aspects of His experience was the Glorious Visions of the Father Stephen that was granted for Him to see concerning a transcendent Father Stephen, which is glorious and all-powerful that strengthened Ezekiel for the trials ahead that He was to face.

The Lord Ezekiel’s Life and Times: The identity of Him is in Ezekiel 1:3; 24:24. The Book of Ezekiel describes His experiences. Not only given these powerful vision, He was to act out the Father Stephen’s messages to the Jewish captives. The Father Stephen’s Words through the Lord Ezekiel emphasized the depths of Judah’s sins, and a certainty of divine judgment is in Ezekiel chapters 8-11. But the Father Stephen would restore His creatures to the Promised Land in the future, but for this generation it would only be damned. Two incidents reflect the Lord Ezekiel’s experiences: The Lord Ezekiel acted out the siege of Jerusalem is in Ezekiel chapters 4 & 5. The Lord Ezekiel’s Wife died suddenly is in Ezekiel chapter 24. This is proven in Ezekiel 24:16, 17.

The Lord Ezekiel as an Example for Today: The Lord Ezekiel reminds Us that creatures who live in times of national disaster will not be protected from the suffering associated with the Father Stephen’s divine judgment. The Lord Ezekiel challenges Us to be faithful to the Father Stephen when everything in Our life is a tragedy or disaster. The Lord Ezekiel reminds Us that We are Citizens of Heaven and of Earth. The Lord Ezekiel encourages Us to keep Our eyes fixed on the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD DANIEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Daniel’s name means “**God is My Judge**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Daniel is in the Book of Daniel; Ezekiel 14:14, 20; 28:3; Matthew chapters 24 & 25 & Mark 13:14.

The Lord Daniel’s Life and Times: The Lord Daniel is best known for His prophesies that outline the History of the East until the appearance of Jesus Christ, and even relates to His triumphal entry into Jerusalem. The Lord Daniel’s events associated with the History’s End is in Matthew chapter 24 & Mark chapter 13. The Lord Daniel was trained in the Babylonian Empire as an influential advisor and administrator. Through this, He remained faithful and totally committed to the Father Stephen despite Him serving a secular state. His righteousness is commended in Ezekiel 14:14, 20. He is an example of a very wise person in Ezekiel 28:3.

The Exploring the Lord Daniel’s Relationships: The Lord Daniel’s Relationship with Pagan Rulers is in Daniel chapters 1-6. The Lord Daniel and the Lord Nebuchadnezzar is in Daniel chapters 1, 2 & 4. The Lord Daniel and the Lord Belshazzar is in Daniel chapter 5. The Lord Daniel and the Lord Darius is in Daniel chapter 6.

The Lord Daniel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Daniel in the King’s School is in Daniel chapter 1. The Lord Daniel and the King’s Dream is in Daniel chapter 2. The Lord Daniel’s concern for the Lord Nebuchadnezzar is in Daniel chapter 4. The Lord Daniel’s faithfulness in prayer is in Daniel chapter 6. The Lord Daniel’s prayers and prophesies is in Daniel chapters 9 & 10.

The Lord Daniel as an Example for Today: The Lord Daniel was an exceptional individual, He was also powerful and mighty throughout His lifetime, and influential, where He was unusually close to Mighty Rulers. The Lord Daniel teaches Us to put the Father Stephen first, both privately and publically. The Lord Daniel reminds Us to view every person as an individual, however exalted a position He or She might attain. The Lord Daniel inspires Us to remain faithful to the Father Stephen whatever the situation or difficulty. The Lord Daniel encourages Us to be involved in government. The Lord Daniel encourages Us to give prayer a central role in Our lives.

**THE LORD JEREMIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jeremiah’s name means “**Yahweh Lifts Up**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jeremiah is in the Book of Jeremiah & 2nd Chronicles chapter 35.

The Lord Jeremiah’s Life and Times: The Lord Jeremiah was born during the 44th year of the Lord Manasseh, Judah’s most sexual King. The Father Stephen called Him to His prophetic ministry during the reign of Josiah, who led the last great religious revival in Judah. For 40 years, He waged a lonely and futile crusade to turn the people back to the Father Stephen and to urge them to submit to the Babylonians whom the Father Stephen would send for divine discipline to be put on them. During His life He was branded as a traitor, and frequently His life was threatened. By tradition He wrote the haunting poems of the Book of Lamentations. He also recorded the Father Stephen’s promise that one day the Father Stephen would make a New Covenant is in Jeremiah chapter 31. The Lord Matthew quotes the Lord Jeremiah’s prophesies that related to the Savior’s birth and death is in Matthew 2:17; 27:9.

The Exploring of the Lord Jeremiah’s Relationships: The Lord Jeremiah’s Relationship with His people is in Jeremiah chapter 16. He is known as the Weeping Prophet and was called to live among the Father Stephen’s people but to isolate Himself from them. This is proven in Jeremiah 16:1-4, 5-9, 10-13, 14-15, 16-18.

The Lord Jeremiah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Jeremiah’s Call is in Jeremiah 1:5-19. The Lord Jeremiah’s Neighbors is in Jeremiah 11:18-23. His so called Friends and Neighbors were plotting to kill Him because of His teaching against sexuality and idolatry. The Lord Jeremiah’s Wounds is in Jeremiah 15:15-21. The reason for the Lord Jeremiah’s Incurable disease is because of the perpetual pain that is caused by sexual creatures that refuse to stop their sexualities & to commit idolatry is in Jeremiah 15:18. This is damned by the Father Stephen in Romans 1:21-32. But the Lord Jeremiah got some relief from this sexual corruption is in Jeremiah 15:20. The Lord Jeremiah’s Solace is in Jeremiah chapter 20. The Lord Jeremiah tried to stop teaching but it did not cease is in Jeremiah 20:9.

The Lord Jeremiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Jeremiah lived in a time of sexual apostasy. His society had abandoned the Father Stephen and deeply resented the Lord Jeremiah for confronting their sins and affirming the Father Stephen’s holy standards. The Lord Jeremiah’s opponents not only rejected His message, but they ridiculed Him and hated Him telling the truth. The Lord Jeremiah was deeply hurt by all the aggravation focused on Him. Despite the threats, He faithfully proclaimed the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word and divinely warned them of judgment because of their constant impenitent heart to commit sexuality & idolatry for 40 years. In the end, the Lord Jeremiah’s predictions of doom and destruction came true. The Prophet was vindicated, but not appreciated. Only after His death He was given the respect and appreciation He always deserved. This is proven in Matthew 16:14. The Lord Jeremiah reminds Us that We too may be called to face sexual opposition. The Lord Jeremiah challenges Us to speak out against all the sexualities on Our day. The Lord Jeremiah prods Us to share Our inner being with the Father Stephen. The Lord Jeremiah encourages Us to look beyond the present time to envision a future in which the Father Stephen’s will is done.

**LORD AMENHOTEP II WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Amenhotep’s Name means “**The Great House**” or “**The Big House**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Amenhotep is in Exodus chapters 3-15; Deuteronomy chapters 7, 11, 29; 1st Samuel 6:6; Psalms 135:9; 136:15 & Romans 9:17.

The Lord Amenhotep bears a title of Pharaoh that is borne of the Rulers of Egypt than a proper name. The most significant of the Pharaoh’s is the Pharaoh of the Exodus whom the Lord Moses confronted and finally forced Him to submit to the Father Stephen’s will and release the Israelites from strong bondage.

The Lord Amenhotep’s Life and Times: In the Exodus He was a Young Pharaoh when the Lord Moses came out of the desert to demand the release of His Israelite slaves. Thutmose III, the Pharaoh, who had forced the Lord Moses to flee Egypt some 40 years earlier, had just died. The Lord Amenhotep is certainly a youth, and is as arrogant and proud as His predecessors. He ruled one of the wealthiest and most powerful empires of that time. He had confidence in His deities in Egypt. In the Ancient Times the Authority of a Nation was dependent on the potency of its Gods, such as the Lord Hosea’s time. Who then could be greater than their Gods, which was truly a great world authority? He would have contempt with any other Gods and for the God of slaves. The Pharaoh was the Mediator between the People and its Gods. He was responsible to see the respect due to His Gods, so there would be favor and the land would prosper. In light of this, any Pharaoh would resist the worship of any other God.

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S EGYPTIAN EMPIRE RULES THE OLD TESTAMENT & MIDDLE TESTAMENT UNDER THE BABYLONIAN EMPIRE**

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF THE OLD & MIDDLE TESTAMENTS WITH THE RANK OF GENERALS OR HIGHER IN THE ANCIENT LAW, ANCIENT MILITARY LAW & ANCIENT MINISTERIAL LAW AUTHORITIES**

The 12 Egyptians Pharaoh’s (Rulers) of the Bible- Unknown Pharaoh of the 12th Dynasty to whom Abraham lied concerning Sarah in Genesis 12:14-20. The Pharaoh Hyksos of the 15th Dynasty who made Joseph second Ruler (Vizier) of Egypt in Genesis chapters 37-50. Pharaoh King Thutmose II, who knew not Joseph in Exodus chapter 1-2. Thutmose III, attempted to kill Moses in Exodus 2:15. Pharaoh Amenhotep II, during the 10 plagues and the Exodus in Exodus chapters 3-15. Pharaoh Siamun, who gave Solomon His Daughter as a Wife in 1st Kings 3:1; 7:6; 9:16-24; 11:1. Pharaoh Amenemope, who welcomed Hadad when David crushed Edom is in 1st Kings 11:18-22. Pharaoh Shishak (Sheshonq I), who besieged Jerusalem in the days of Rehoboam & invaded Judah in 1st Kings 11:40; 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:1-12. Pharaoh Tirhakah (Taharqa), who unsuccessfully fought Sennacherib of Assyria is in 2nd Kings 19:9. Pharaoh Osokorn IV, concerns Hoshea of Israel that allied against Assyria is in 2nd Kings 17:4. Pharaoh Necho (Necho II), the King who killed Josiah in battle and was later defeat by the Babylonians in 2nd Kings 23:29-30 & 2nd Chronicles 35:20-24. Pharaoh Hophra (Waibre), defeated by the Babylonians at the Battle of Carchemish & His fall to Nebuchadnezzar was predicted in Jeremiah 44:30; 46:1-26 & Ezekiel 17:11-21; 29:1-16.

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS RULES UNDER THE 12 PHARAOH’S EGYPTIAN EMPIRE**

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER**

**Israel the Northern Kingdom**- Jeroboam, who perverted the worship of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20. Nadab, Son of Jeroboam, killed by the rebel Baasha in 1st Kings 15:25-28. Baasha, who built a wall to cut off trade with Jerusalem in 1st Kings 15:27-16:7. Elah, Son of Baasha, killed while drunk by Zimri in 1st Kings 16:6-14. Zimri, who committed suicide after ruling for 7 days in 1st Kings 16:9-20. Omri, builder of Samaria, the northern capital in 1st Kings 16:15-28. Ahab, Son of Omri, wicked Husband of Jezebel, condemned by Elijah and killed in battle in 1st Kings 16:28-22:40. Ahaziah, wicked Oldest Son of Ahab in 1st Kings 22:40-2nd Kings 1:18. Jehoram, Youngest Son of Ahab, who sent Naaman to the Prophet Elisha to be healed in 2nd Kings 3:1-9:25. Jehu, known for His Chariot riding and extermination of Ahab’s dynasty in 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36. Jehoahaz, Jehu‘s Son, who saw His army almost wiped out by the Syrians in 2nd Kings 13:1-9. Jehoash, Jehoahaz’s Son, who waged a successful war against Judah and visited Elisha in His deathbed in 2nd Kings 13:10-14:16. Jeroboam II, Jehoahaz’s Son, who reigned during the time of Jonah the Prophet in 2nd Kings 14:23-29. Zechariah, Jeroboam’s Son and the last of Jehu’s dynasty, killed by Shallum in 2nd Kings 14:19-15:12. Shallum, who reigned for only a month and was killed by Menahem in 2nd Kings 15:10-15. Menaham, One of the most brutal King ruling over the 10 tribes in 2nd Kings 15:14-22. Pekahiah, Son of Menaham, killed by His army commander, Pekah in 2nd Kings 15:22-26. Pekah, killed by Hoshea in 2nd Kings 15:27-31. Hoshea, dethroned and imprisoned by the Assyrians in 2nd Kings 15:30-17:1-6.

**THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS RULES UNDER THE 12 PHARAOH’S EGYPTIAN EMPIRE**

**THE 19 SOUTHERN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER**

**Judah the Southern Kingdom**- Rehoboam, Solomon’s Son, whose stupidity and arrogance sparked the civil war in 1st Kings 11:43-12:24; 14:21-31. Abijam, Rehoboam’s Son, helped by the Father Stephen to defeat Jeroboam in battle in 1st Kings 14:31-15:8. Asa, Abijam’s Son, Judah’s first Godly King in 1st Kings 15:8-14. Jehoshaphat, Asa’s Son, Godly King who built a merchant fleet (Navy) and made an alliance with Ahab in 1st Kings 22:41-50. Hehoram, Jehoshaphat’s Son, married to Athaliah, the Wicked Daughter of Ahab and Jezebel in 2nd Kings 8:16-24. Ahaziah, Son of Jehoram and Athaliah, killed by Jehu in 2nd Kings 8:24-9:29. Athaliah, Queen, Daughter of Ahab, who assumed the throne on the death of Ahaziah and slaughtered all the royal seed but One in 2nd Kings 11:1-20. Joash, Son of Ahaziah, hidden a Boy from Athaliah and Ruler after She was executed in 2nd Kings 11:1-12:21. Amaziah, Son of Joash, defeated by Jehoash, King of the 10 tribes and slain in a conspiracy in 2nd Kings 14:1-20. Uzziah (Azariah), Son of Amaziah, struck with leprosy for His sin in the temple in 2nd Kings 15:1-7. Jotham, Son of Uzziah, who built the temple’s upper gate and fortified Jerusalem in 2nd Kings 15:32-38. Ahaz, Son of Jotham, Godless King who sacrificed His Son to a Pagan God in 2nd Kings 16:1-20. Hezekiah, Son of Ahaz, reformer, friend of Isaiah, and King when Jerusalem was saved by the Death Angel in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20. Manasseh, Son of Hezekiah and Judah’s worst King, though later converted in 2nd Kings 21:1-18. Amon, Son of Manasseh, executed by His own Household Servants in 2nd Kings 21:19-26. Josiah, Son of Amon, Ruler when the Book of the Law was found in the temple, Leader of a national reform, slain in battle against Egypt in 2nd Kings 22:1-23:30. Jehoahaz, Son of Josiah and Ruler after His death in battle, deposed after only 90 days by Pharaoh-Neco and taken to Egypt, where He died in 2nd Kings 23:31-33. Jehoaikim, Joaiah’s Son who persecuted Jeremiah and burned the Prophet’s scroll, carried to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 23:34-24:5 & Jeremiah chapter 36. Jehoiachin, Jehoiakim’s Son who incurred a special judgment from the Father Stephen and mid was carried away to Babylon with Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 24:6-16. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Uncle of Jehoiachin, blinded and taken into exile in Babylon while Jerusalem and the temple were destroyed in 2nd Kings 24:17-25:30.

The Exploring of the Lord Amenhotep’s Relationships: The Lord Amenhotep’s Relationship with the Lord Moses: The Pharaoh rejected the Lord Moses’ 1st Appeal is in Exodus 5:1-9. Yet the Lord Moses was an accredited representative of the Israelites is in Exodus 4:29-31. The Pharaoh’s rejection would leads to a series of miracles is in Exodus 7:5. The Pharaoh rejected the Lord Moses’ Signs is in Exodus 7:8-25. The Pharaoh’s Reaction to the Miracles of the Father Stephen’s Judgment is in Exodus chapters 8-11.

The Lord Amenhotep’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation: Through the Lord Moses and through His Judgments, the Father Stephen revealed to Pharaoh that He, not the Deities of Egypt, nor Moses, but the Father Stephen is the Lord. The Pharaoh refused to except defeat. But was forced to bow to the Father Stephen’s Authority, Pharaoh continued to be hostile to the Father Stephen to the end. The Pharaoh would bow His knee, but never His heart. The Lord Amenhotep’s hard heart is in Exodus 7:13, 14; 8:15, 19, 32; 9:7, 34, 35. To resolve this issue, that Father Stephen intervenes.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY ABOVE THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF EGYPT**

The 8 Supreme Command of the Father Stephen to each of the 12 Pharaoh’s of Egypt: In Exodus 7:3 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 9:12 says “The LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh.” In Exodus 10:1 says “I have hardened His heart.” In Exodus 10:20 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 10:27 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 11:10 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:4 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:8 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.”

The Lord Amenhotep as an Example for Today: The Lord Amenhotep was so full of it, that He was abstinent and closed to every evidence of the Father Stephen’s presence and authority. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us to remain humble and teachable. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us that We as responsible for Our own reactions. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us that the central issue in life is how We relate to the Father Stephen---not Our position, rank, number or high status in society. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us that there are always limits to any Creatures rebellion against the Father Stephen.

**The 29 Seleucid Emperor’s Empire as Generals**

Emperor Seleucus I Nicator (323-281), Emperor Antiochus I Soter (281-261), Emperor Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Emperor Seleucus II Callinicus Pogon (246-226), Emperor Seleucus III Soter Ceranus (226-224), Emperor Antiochus III the Great (224-187), Emperor Seleucus IV Philopator (187-175), Emperor Seleucus Heliodorus (175), Emperor Philip (Regent to Antiochus V), Emperor Antiochus IV Epiiphanes (175-164), Emperor Antiochus Eupator (164-162), Emperor Demetruis I Soter (162-151), Emperor Alexander Balas (150-145), Emperor Antiochus VI Epiphanes Dionysus (145-142), Emperor Demetrius II Nicator (145-138, 129-125), Emperor Trypho (142-138), Emperor Antiochus Sidetes (138-129), Emperor Seleucus Philometor (125), Emperor Antiochus VIII Grypus (125-96), Emperor Antiochus IX Cyzicenus (113-95), Emperor Seleucus VI Epiphanes (95), Emperor Antiochus Dionysus (95), Emperor Philip (95), Emperor Demetrius III Eucerus (95), Emperor Antiochus XII (95), Emperor Antiochus X Eusebes (95-83), Emperor Tigranes the Great of Armenis (83-69), Emperor Seleucus VII Philometor Kybiosaktes (83-69) & Emperor Antiochus XIII Asiaticus (69-65).

**The 4 Maccabean Leaders as Captains**

Matthathias (?-167), Judas Maccabeus (167-160), Jonathan Maccabeus (160-141) & Simon Maccabeus (141).

**The 7 Hasmonean Kings as Colonels**

Simon Maccabeus (141-135), John Hyrcanus (135-104), Judas Aristobulus I (104-103), Alexander Jannaeus (103-76), Salome Alexandra (76-69), Hyrcanus II/Judas Aristobulus II (69-63) & Judaea fell to Rome (63).

**The 33 in the Family of the Herod’s as Captains or Colonels**

Antipator, Phasael, Herod, Joseph, Pheroras, Doris, Mariamne I, Mariamne II, Malthace, Cleopatra, Pallas, Phaedra, Elpis, (?), (?), Antipater, Alexander, Aristobulus, Salampsio, Cypros, Herod Philip, Archelaus, Antipas, Philip, Aristobulus, Agrippa I, Herodias, Herod, Agrippa II, Bernice, Drusilla, Mariamne & Salome.

**The Herodian Dynasty of 9 Colonels**

Antippater (63BC-67BC)---Governor of Judea, Galilee, Iturea and Idumea (later as Roman Procurator), Herod the Great (37BC-4BC)---King of Judea, Galilee, Iturea, Idumea and Trchonitis, Aristobulus (executed in 4BC, did not rule), Archelaus (4BC-6AD)---Governor of Judea, Idumea and Samaria, Antipas (4BC-39AD)---Tetrarch of Galilee & Perea, Philip (4BC-34AD) Tetrach of Iturea & Trachonitis, Agriippa I (37AD-44AD)---King of Judea, Herod (38AD-56AD)---King of Chalcis & Agrippa II (56AD-100AD)---King of Chalcis, Galilee, Perea & Judea.

**THE BABYLONIAN EMPIRE UNDER THE ROMAN EMPIRE**

**THE 12 ROMAN EMPEROR’S RULES THE NEW TESTAMENT, HIGHER TESTAMENT & THE HIGHEST TESTAMENT UNDER THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN ETERNAL EMPIRE**

**THE 12 ROMAN EMPERORS [LIKE THE 12 EGYPTIAN PHARAOH’S] OF THE NEW, HIGHER & HIGHEST TESTAMENTS WITH THE RANK OF GENERALS OR HIGHER, SUCH AS IN THE MODERN DAY OF THE LAW, MILITARY LAW, CIA, FBI, SECRET SERVICE & MINISTERIAL LAW AUTHORITIES**

The Denial for all who dies under the Chief of Police (High Priest) like the Son Jesus for 12 years & the Father Stephen for 15 years is denied by the Chief of Police Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His name means added desire, added peter & added depression) in His reign from 18AD-36AD for 18 years & the Lord Jesus (14AD-29AD & 30AD-37AD for 34 years) & the Lord Stephen (14AD-33AD & 34AD-37AD for 24 years) is approved at Government Nation Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months proven in Acts 1:4-Acts 7:60. The Lord James for 3 months by the Chief of Police Ananus Ben Ananus in His reign in 63AD is denied for 3 months from the Rock Church to the State (1 to 9 Positions), but approved at the Government Nations Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 5th Emperor Lordship of Rome named Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus in His reign of Italy from October 13th, 54AD-June 9th, 68AD for 13 years & 8 months (54AD-68AD) but the Lord James dies at 63 AD which is for 9 years (54AD-63AD) proven after the End of the Book of Acts. They only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 7:51-60. The Denial for all who dies under the King like the Brother John for 33 years (4BC-29AD) by King Herod Antipas in His reign in 20BC-40AD for 60 years is Denied in the Government Nation (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months, but approved at the Rock Church to State Levels 1 to 9 Positions) for 27 years (20BC-5BC & 29AD-40AD) proven in Acts 1:4-7:60. But they can only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 21:26-28:31. The 1st Emperor Lordship of Rome that had the sovereign rule over Israel at the time is named Gaius Julius Caesar Octavianus Divi Filius Augustus had His reign from January 16th, 27BC-August 19th, 14AD for 41 years & 7 months. The 3rd Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from March 16th, 37AD-January 24th, 41AD for 3 years & 10 months. The 4th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from January 24th, 41AD-October 13th, 54AD for 13 years & 9 months. The 5 reigns of the first 5 Emperors Lordships of Rome lasted for 27BC-68AD for 96 years from the End of the Apocrypha Writings in the Old Testament to the Book of Revelation in the New Testament that comprises into 2 Books of Luke to Acts concerning the Beginning Law until the Birth of the Lord John under Emperor Gaius to the Ending Law with the Death of the Lord Paul (Saul) under Emperor Nero. The 6th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Servius Suplicius Galba Caesar Augustus had His reign from June 8th, 68AD-January 15th, 69AD for 7 months. The 7th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Marcus Salvius Otho Caesar Augustus or Marcus Salvius Otho Nero Caesar Augustus had His reign from January 15th, 69AD-April 16th, 69AD for 3 months. The 8th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Aulus Vitelius Germanicus Augustus has His reign from April 16th, 69AD-December 22nd, 69AD for 8 months. The 9th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from July 1st, 69AD-June 23rd, 79AD for 10 years. The 10th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from June 24th, 79AD-September 13th, 81AD for 1 year & 9 months. The 11th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named truly Titus Flavius Caesar Domitianus Augustus had His reign from September 14th, 81AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 15 years. The 6th to 11th Emperors Lordships from June 8th, 68AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 28 years were during the writing of the Gospel Book of Matthew (maybe), Gospel Book of Mark (maybe), Gospel Book of Luke (maybe), Gospel Book of John, the Book of Hebrews, the Book of 1st John, the Book of 2nd John, the Book of 3rd John, the Book of Jude (maybe) & the Book of Revelation.

The Succession of the 12 Roman Emperors: The name “**Caesar**” derives from the German ***Kaiser***, Dutch ***Keizer*** and Russian ***Czar*** which goes back to the family of Julius Caesar from 100BC to 44BC by which His Successor came into being. The Luke’s Gospel only mentions Caesar Augustus in Luke 2:1 & Tiberius Caesar in Luke 3:1. The other times in the Book of Acts only Nero Caesar is in the understanding of six times in Acts 25:11, 12, 21; 26:32; 27:24; 28:19. During NT times 12 Caesar [unlike the Original Lordships of the 12 Apostles] reigned by which 6 of them is in actually of the Caesarean Lineage.

Julius Caesar: Julius had Imperial Authorities but never held the title of Emperor. Rome has been an Aristocracy and a kind of Republic for almost 500 years [7 generations]. Rome’s Citizens did not like and hated a Monarch, a position that Julius judiciously declined, but accepting a Republican Office as a Ruling Virtual Dictator. Even though His Imperial Ambitions was to be solemnly feared, a Group of Republicans conspired to assassinate Him and did so on March 15, 44 BC [later on when the Father Stephen was named 8 days after His birth around March 15th, 12 AD]. Even though the conspiracy was a success, its purposes failed. In the Civil War that followed, Caesar’s Nephew Octavian emerged as Victor and in 31BC became the first Roman Emperor.

Augustus: Augustus reigned from 63BC to AD 14. Gaius Octavianus (Octavian) was the Grandson of Julie, Julius Caesar’s Sister. He was 18 years of age and studying in Greece when His Great Uncle was assassinated at Caesar’s Will, which He adopted Him as a Son and was made His Heir, which brought Him in to a Power Struggle. In a 1 year and a half, a trio that consisted of Lepidus, Antony and Octavian was confirmed in Supreme Authority. The years later, the Battle of Philippi played success from Octavian by defeating both Cassius and Brutus, the Chief Conspirators against Caesar. Antony took command of the Eastern Provinces including Greece and Egypt and Octavian led His forces back to Italy, while Lepidus assumed jurisdiction over Gaul and Western North Africa a Black African Country. Lepidus however was forced into retirement, and Octavian then took over His control. Even though Octavian and Antony had clashed before their alliance, they became rivals. In the Battle of Actium in 31BC Octavian defeated Antony to become the sole Ruler of the Roman World and its first Emperor. Octavian did not have any Military Experience like His Uncle, but had a passion for ending strife, maintaining peace & committing to National Security, which He did in fact by this action gain the support of the people. Augustus formed and founded the Praetorian Guard [like the Secret Service today], the Emperor’s Private Honor Corps of 9,000 Soldiers [the completion is 72,000 Soldiers which is 12 Legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53]. This action was done to originally secure the Emperor’s Position, and became so influential that it could independently depose and resign an Emperor or elect a New One without Senate confirmation or approval. The title “Augustus” means “Exalted One” [corresponds to Isaiah 24:21-22] which was given to Octavian in 27 BC. The title reflects the Practice and Worship of the Emperor which was established in Julius Caesars’ reign who was called “the Unconquered God” and “the Father of the Fatherland.” He continued the cult, but declared to be worshiped in connection with the Goddess Roma. He then became equated with Rome and the Emperor was respected as the Savior of the World. Even Herod the Great gave honors to the Emperor by building great temples in His honor and also a Temple was built in Athens to Augustus. When Augustus became Emperor He devoted Himself to reorganize His Empire. Because of Chaos in the Provinces, He restructured the economy and financial policies. This Emperor is well known in the Bible concerning His reign just before the Birth of Jesus Christ. Little is known about the census, but Luke wrote that it was held when Jesus was born. A second census was confirmed in AD 6 in which resulted in an uprising compelled by Judas of Galilee in Acts 5:37. Augustus reigned for 44 years from 31BC to AD 14 during the time of the Father Stephen’s Birth. Herod the Great gained High Favor and Trust by the Emperor and was allowed to rule the Jews without any Roman interference. In appreciation Herod rebuilt the old city of Samaria another predominantly Black country and renamed it Sebaste in honor to the Emperor. Caesarea was also named in His honor. Conflicts between Herod and His Sons were settled by Augustus in 12 BC. But when disputes arose again, the Emperor ordered that it be settled in a Roman Court, which ruled in 7 BC and that two of them, Alexander and Aristobulus, be executed. In 4 BC the Emperor allowed the execution of Herod’s Son Antipater. In Herod’s last will and testament there were only three Sons (Antipas, Philip and Archelaus) to be appointed to rule His Kingdom. Augustus’ approval of those appointments were necessary. Archelaus like Antipas on separate occasions journeyed to Rome to see whether the Emperor would give royal status as well. A delegation came before the Emperor with a request that the Herodian Rule be terminated and riots in Judea had to be suppressed by Roman Legions sent from Syria. Augustus compromised and made Herod’s Old Kingdom into a Roman Providence and refused Kingship to all of Herod’s Sons. Yet the Emperor kept Herod’s testament: Archelaus became Overlord of Judea, Samaria and Idumea which was half of the New Providence in Matthew 2:22. Antipas [unlike Antipas the Lord’s Faithful Martyr in Revelation 2:13] became Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea which was one quarter of the providence. Philip [unlike Philip the Minister in Acts 6:5] became Tetrarch of Iturea and Trachonitis in Luke 3:1 which is an area east of Galilee, the final quarter of the providence. Archelaus was unable to rule effectively and was deposed of by the Emperor in AD 6 and banished to Vienne in Southern France. Augustus died by a brief illness in AD 14 [at the point around the Father Stephen’s Birth in about March 7th, 8 AD to 14 AD because of the 6 year gap in the calendar which concerns only 11 more Emperors to reign from 14 AD to 95 AD which is roughly a strong generation of 81.42 years] which left the Empire to His appointed successor, Tiberius.

Tiberius: Tiberius Life is from 42 BC to AD 37. Tiberius reigned from AD 14 to AD 37. Tiberius Claudius Nero become Octavian’s Stepson at age 4, when His Mother divorced His Father to marry the future Emperor. Tiberius was made Augustus’ Co-regent in AD 13 and succeeded Him the following year, and became Emperor and changed His name to Tiberius Caesar Augustus. He did not have an easy life because His Stepfather had forced an unhappy marriage upon Him and the Roman Senate often opposed Him. In AD 26 Tiberius left Rome to the Island of Capri, allowing Sejanus to rule in His stead while gone, a Roman Prefect or High-Ranking Official. During the next five years Sejanus secretly tried to depose the Emperor and seize authority for Himself. His conspiracy failed and Tiberius had Him executed. Besides this mishap, Tiberius’ Administration was characterized by wisdom, prudence, intelligence and duty to Rome. He continued His Predecessor’s Policy of striving for National Security and Peace. In AD 26 before going into semi-retirement, Tiberius appointed Pontius Pilate as Governor of Judea. Directly and totally responsible to the Emperor, Pilate could be terminated from office immediately if word of Jewish disturbance or complaints reached the ears of Tiberius. Pilates, capitulation to the Jewish Authorities during the trial of Jesus Christ explains this in full. The Jews accused Jesus of claiming to be King, implying a rivalry with the Emperor. When Pilate judged Christ innocent of the charge and sought His release in John 18:33-38, the Jews still insisted He could not do so and still be a Friend of Caesar in John 19:12. If He released Jesus, He probably would have lost Caesar’s favor. Because of the crimes committed at His command against the Jews, they would have carried out this threat, resulting in banishment by the Emperor. So Pilate surrendered to their demand and damned the Son Jesus to Death by Crucifixion in AD 30. Tiberius Caesar is only mentioned once in Luke 3:1. Luke states that John the Baptist began His ministry in the 15th year of Tiberius’ Reign, when Pontius Pilate was Governor of Judea. The Brother John [the Baptist] was accused of interrupting the King’s Marriage of Herodias and was Beheaded in 29 AD. Tiberius was a strangely humble Emperor. At His own request He was never officially recognized as a God. This was an honorary title given by the Senate to His Predecessor. Interest in worship He wanted for Himself and confined deity to His two Predecessors. He also stopped the practice of naming months of the year after Emperor’s because there is July for Julius and August for Augustus, but no Tiber for Tiberius. Even though He was plagued by domestic and political problems all His life, He died as a tired and dejected old man, yet He was an excellent administrator.

Caligula: Caligula’s Life is from AD 12- AD 41. Caligula reigned from AD 37 to AD 41. At the Death of Tiberius, Gaius Julius Caesar became Emperor at age 25 and He was the Son of an Influential General, Germanicus and Augustus had forced Tiberius to adopt Gaius and make Him His Heir. As a Child, Gaius was mentored by Germanicus on His Military Duties in Germany along the Rhine River. The Soldiers nicknamed Him Caligula which means “Little Boot” for His military attire. He then gained popularity with the Romans by recalling exiles and pardoning people. He squandered the Roman Treasury but was forced to levy new taxes. His popularity did not last long. Six months while in office He suffered a serious illness that made Him insane. For example, He appointed His horse as Consul (Chief Magistrate). Also He insulted many people, banished others and had others murdered without justice served. He then felt insulted by the Jews in Jamnia and ordered a statue of Himself to be placed in the temple at Jerusalem in revenge. The Father Stephen was at that time falsely accused by allegations of speaking against the temple and was Stoned to Death in AD 33. The Jews was outraged, but the full scale revolt was avoided by the prudence of the Governor of Syria, Petronius, who delayed carrying out the order. Eventually, the Emperor was assassinated by one of them He had insulted. It was Caligula who appointed Herod Agrippa I as King over a tetrarchy northeast of Galilee in Acts 12. Unlike Caligula, Agrippa was a capable and very popular ruler. But the King and Emperor fancied themselves as Gods and the Emperor madly proclaimed Himself equal to Jupiter. However, the Senate officially refrained in recognizing Him that status.

Claudius: Claudius’s Life is from 10 BC to AD 54. Claudius reigned from AD 37 to AD 54. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus was born in Lyon, France. He was Tiberius’ Nephew and Grandson of Livia, the Wife of Augustus. In AD 37 He was appointed Consul by Caligula. After Caligula’s Death Claudius was proclaimed Emperor by the Praetorian Guard and the Senate approved the choice. He then had the task of healing the broken relationships caused by Caligula’s madness. He also ended the persecution of the Jews in the city of Alexandria. An edict recorded by Josephus concerns Claudius sending it to Egypt. This change of policy reflected the Emperor’s Friendship with Agrippa who had played a significant role in Claudius’ succession as Emperor. In return Agrippa gained control of Judea and Samaria within His Kingdom, by giving Him the Dominion that His Grandfather Herod the Great possessed. He also promoted Him to Consular Rank. Having total trust in Agrippa’s abilities, Claudius removed Judea from Roman Provincial Rule. However, Agrippa’s rule was of short duration. He pleased the Jews by having the Apostle James, Zebedee’s Son killed in AD 44. He also had the Apostle Peter imprisoned planning to execute Him after the Passover in the Spring of AD 44 in Acts 12:1-3. Peter escaped from 4 Squads of Soldiers, by an Angel of God. During the Summer of AD 44, Agrippa gave a speech from His throne and the people proclaimed Him as a God in Acts 12:22. But immediately He was struck down by an Angel of the LORD and five days later He died from an infestation of worms. The Emperor desired to stay aright with the Jews, yet five years after the Death of Agrippa, Claudius issued an edict expelling all Jews from Rome. Luke states that Aquila and Pricilla were among those who were ordered to leave the Imperial City in Acts 18:2. The Historian wrote that the Jews of Rome were indulging in constant riots at the instigation of Christus [Crestus] which expelled them from the City. This Historian hinted that Christus was the Founder of the Movement called Christianity. Because of the mismanagement by Caligula the supply of food grain was scarce when Claudius began to reign in Acts 11:28. Josephus states that Claudius’ administration had been plagued in Judea, Samaria and Galilee. To alleviate the famine in Jerusalem, Helena, the Mother of the King of Adiabene, bought grain from Egypt and dried figs from Cyprus in AD 45-46. Various Historians, such as Suetonius, Eusebius and Tacitus reported that famines plagued Rome frequently. Claudius’ reputation and family life were marred by intrigue. His third Wife, Messalina, an Immoral Woman, was put to Death. Causing a little scandal, He married His Niece Agrippina, who had a Son by a Former Marriage. She wanted Her Son Nero to be Emperor, but Britannicus, Messalina’s Son, stood first in line. In AD 54 Claudius decided that Britannicus should succeed Him, Aprippina poisoned Her Husband, and made Nero Emperor. The Senate deified Claudius, making Him the third Emperor to receive that honor.

Nero: Nero’s Life is from AD 37 to AD 68. Nero reigned from AD 54 to AD 68. Nero was born as Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus. His Father was a Consul and Senator who died when Nero was still a Boy. His Mother, Agrippina, Germanicus’ Daughter, was in Reputation as One of the Wealthiest and Most Beautiful Women in Rome. She married the Emperor and Her Son received the name Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus at His adoption by Claudius. Nero at first was dominated by His Proud Mother that desired to reign with Her Son. In those years Rome was a hotbed of assassinations, murder plots and political intrigue. During the first five years of the reign of Nero, He had Britannicus and Agrippina eliminated. A few years later He banished His Wife, Octavia, and had Her killed. In AD 58 the Church at Rome flourished and the Apostle Paul wrote a Letter to the Romans from Corinth which contained a list of Personal Names of Acquaintances. Nero reigned five years when the appeal to Caesar about Paul’s imprisonment at Caesarea. The motives of the appeal may have been a prison release and an opportunity to seek legal recognition of Christianity. Paul may have been judged by Nero or one of His Prefects. But Paul was still expecting a trial in Philippians 1:7, 12-14. In AD 62 Nero’s Advisor Burrus died. Burrus was one of Nero’s Prefects of the Praetorian Guard with an able Senator, Seneca, who had ruled the Empire while Nero did His pleasure of mischief. After Burrus’ Death, Seneca was forced to commit suicide 3 years later. His greedy Advisors who has sought for advanced placements at the expense of the state caused a severe financial crisis. Nero was unbalanced in calling Himself the Savior of the World by His Doctrine of Salvation in the Elimination between Good and Evil. In AD 64 a fire broke out at the Circus Maximus in Rome and Nero was accused of setting the fire Himself. Nero in turn found a Scapegoat in the Christians, whom He charged with the crime by being influenced by His second Wife, Poppaea, that the Christians was to blame for the devastation of Rome and many Christians were persecuted in 1st Peter 4:12. The Lord James [the Just] was Stoned to Death in AD 63 and Peter & Paul were executed around in AD 66-AD 68 under Nero. In AD 66 a Jewish Revolt broke out in Caesarea. Nero dispatched His General Vespasian to quench the revolt. Nero without interest in the affairs of the state, left the responsibility of governing the Empire to a Roman Prefect, Helius because of the opposition He encountered from the leading Governors of Spain, France and Africa. On His return Nero committed suicide in AD 68. Nero was the last Emperor of the Caesarean line by marriage and blood.

Galba reigned in AD 69. The Praetorian Guard selected Servius Sulpicius Galba to become Emperor at Nero’s Death. Galba was a capable popular Governor at times in the provinces of Germany, France, Spain and Africa. He was unsuccessful as Emperor though with the Roman Army, who had only recognized Him as Commander in Chief, withdrew their support in AD 69 proclaiming Aulus Vitellius Emperor. Galba failed the appoint One of His Chief Supporters, Marcus Salvius Otho, as His successor, and in essence signed His own death warrant in the process. Otho gained support of the Praetorian Guard and was proclaimed Emperor, who had Galba killed which was confirmed by the Senate.

Otho: Otho’s Life is from AD 32 to AD 69. He ruled for 95 days before committing suicide when Vitellius’ Army defeated Him in Battle.

Vitellius: Vitellius reigned in AD 69. Vitellius entered Rome with a full Military Regime because of Judean Revolt. He secured support only by bribing His Army. However, the Eastern Armies stayed loyal to their Commander, Titus Flavius Vespasianus. Vespasian left His Son Titus in Command of His Armies in Judea, and was proclaimed Emperor by Tiberius Julius Alexander, a Prefect of Egypt and went to Rome. His advance guard captured and killed Vitellius.

Vespasian: Vespasian reigned from AD 69 to AD 79. This was a period of stability, order and peace in Rome. He reestablished Rome’s finances, reorganized the Roman Armies and made it an Old Republic again. According to Suetonius, no innocent party was ever punished while He was Emperor. He also grieved at the executions of convicted criminals. Because of Nero’s financial mismanagement, Vespasian levied new taxes and increased existing taxes to meet His fiscal obligations. This resulted in slander, but He was generous to Senators and Ex-Consuls. He improved a number of cities in the Empire and promoted sciences and the arts. He also built the Temple of Peace after the destruction of Jerusalem, restored the Capital and began construction of the Colosseum. In His 10 year reign, He established peace throughout the Empire and His Son Titus ended the War in Palestine. Vespasian appointed His Sons Titus and Domitian to succeed Him.

Titus: Titus’ Life is from AD 41 to AD 81. Titus reigned from AD 79 to AD 81. Titus Flavius Vespasianus had served efficiently as a Colonel in Britain and Germany. A Jewish revolt broke out, and He accompanied His Father to Palestine. Vespasian left for Rome five years later, Titus was appointed General of the Roman Forces in Palestine. On September 26th, AD 70 the temple of Jerusalem was destroyed by fire and the citadel fell in Roman control with countless Jews being killed. Titus returned for Rome with the spoils of war and celebrated the victory with His Father. The Arch of Titus was erected in Rome, concerning the Conquest of Jerusalem. Until Vespasian’s Death, Titus was a Co-Ruler with His Father. Titus was talented in music and politics. He had fallen in love with Queen Bernice, King Agrippa II’s Sister in Acts chapters 25 & 26. He has allegedly promised to marry Her but moral integrity prevent Him because of a rumor of an incestuous relationship with Her Brother. A series of catastrophes occurred during His reign: MT Vesuvius in southern Italy erupted and buried the towns of Herculaneum, Stabiae and Pompeii in August AD 79. A fire raged for three days and nights in Rome in AD 80. A plague spread throughout the Imperial City. When Titus died unexpectedly, His Death caused universal mourning.

Domitian: Domitian’s Life is from AD 51- AD 96. Domitian’s reign is from AD 81 to AD 96. Domitian was jealous of His Brother’s status as first place, and openly coveted authority, and conspired to seize the Command of the Armed Forces. Yet He proved to be a capable Administrator. He restored the Capital and built a temple to Jupiter, the Flavian Temple, a stadium, a concert hall, a forum and artificial lake for sea battles. He instituted the Capitoline Festival, promoted sciences and arts, and maintained the public libraries. Domitian proclaimed Himself as Divine and had His subjects call Him LORD GOD. The Senate never officially defied Him in this respect. Domitian did not hesitate to persecute Senators who made their objections known. To protect Himself, He paid the Army more and He collected additional taxes and often resorted to extortion. The Jews were especially affected by His taxation. In the last years of His reign religious persecution was revived. Christians were again persecuted during His administration. He even put members of His family to Death, and His Wife, Domitia, feared for Her life because of an alleged affiliation with Christianity. After ruling the Empire for 15 years, Domitia plotted His assassination with Her Friends and Freedmen, eventually Domitian was murdered.

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE [HIGH PRIEST’S] RULES UNDER THE 12 ROMAN EMPEROR’S EMPIRE**

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE AUTHORITY [HIGH PRIESTS] WITH THE RANKS OF CAPTAINS OR HIGHER, SUCH AS IN THE MODERN DAY OF THE LAW, MILITARY LAW, CIA, FBI, SECRET SERVICE & MINISTERIAL LAW AUTHORITIES**

The 28 Reigns of the 28 Chiefs of Police (High Priests---Captains) are as follows: First, is Simon Ben Boethus from 23BC-5BC (during the Brother John’s birth). Second, is Matthias Ben Theophilus from 5BC-4BC (during the Son Jesus’ birth). Third, is Joazar Ben Boethus from 4BC (Sadducee). Fourth, is Eleazar Ben Boethus from 4BC-3BC (Sadducee). Fifth, is Joshua Ben Sie from 3BC-? (during the Lord James’ birth). Sixth, is Joazar Ben Boethus from ?-6AD (Sadducee). Seventh, is Ananus Ben Seth from 6AD-15AD (during the Father Stephen’s birth). Eighth, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 15AD-16AD. Ninth, is Eleazar Ben Ananus from 16AD-17AD. Tenth, is Simon Ben Camithus from 17AD-18AD. Eleventh, is Joseph Ben Caiaphas from 18AD-36AD (during the 3 deaths of the Trinity & the Son Jesus & Father Stephen dies under Him, but the Brother John dies under King Herod Antipas). Twelfth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 36AD-37AD. Thirteenth, is Theophilus Ben Ananus from 37AD-41AD. Fourteenth, Simon Cantatheras Ben Boethus from 41AD-43AD (Sadducee). Fifteenth, is Matthias Ben Ananus from 43AD. Sixteenth, is Elioneus Ben Simon Cantatheras from 43AD-44AD (Sadducee). Seventeenth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 44AD. Eighteenth, is Josephus Ben Camydus from 44AD-46AD. Nineteenth, is Ananias Ben Nebedeus from 46AD-52AD. Twenty, is Jonathan from 52AD-56AD. Twenty-one, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 56AD-62AD. Twenty-two, is Joseph Cabi Ben Simon from 62AD-63AD. Twenty-three, is Ananus Ben Ananus from 63AD (for 3 months during the death of the Lord James the Lordship of the Law of the Father Stephen). Twenty-four, is Joshua Ben Damneus from 63AD. Twenty-five, Joshua Ben Gamaliel from 63AD-64AD (Sadducee). Twenty-six, is Matthathias Ben Theophilus from 65AD-66AD. Twenty-seven, is Phannias Ben Samuel from 67AD-70AD. Twenty-eight is James the Just from 3BC-63AD.

**The Worldly Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders**

The Giants called the Grigori, The Giants called the Watchers (Qaddisin or Kadishim), The Giants called the Anak, The Giants called the Long Neck, The Giants called the Anakin, The Giants called the Anakim, The Giants called the Nephilim, The Giants called the Nefilim, The Giants called the Zamzummim, The Giants called the Zumzamim (Zuzim), The Giants called the Gibborim, The Giants called the Mighty Ones, The Giants called the Rephaim, The Giants called the Rapahaim, The Giants called the Refaim, The Giants called the Emim, The Giants called the Emma, The Giants called the Ema, The Giants called the Emites, The Giants called the Raphah, The Giants called the Rapha, The Giants called the Haraphah (Sippai also called Saph), The Giants called the Gittites (Goliath & Lahmi)The Giants called the Warrior, The Giant Order of Peter & Victoria in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of John & Elizabeth in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of Jesus & Mary in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) In Man’s/Woman’s Lordship, The Giant Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Father’s/Mother’s Lordships & The Giant Order of Melchizedek & Victoria (Giants) in the Lord’s/Ladies Lordships.

**The Military Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders**

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries) with the 5 House Orders:**

The Dragons called the Chalkydri called Phoenixes (Winged Dragons), The Dragons called the Angels (Sons of God), The Dragons called the Archangels, The Dragons called the Principalities & The Dragons called the Rulers (Princedoms).

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents) with the 7 City Orders:**

The Dragons called the Power (Potentates), The Dragons called the Authorities, The Dragons called the Virtues (Malakim or Tarshishim), The Dragons called the Strongholds, The Dragons called the Dominions (Dominations), The Dragons called the Hashmallims (Hashmal) & The Dragons called the Lordships.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors) with the 10 Kingdom Orders:**

The Dragons called the Thrones (Elders & Many Eyed Ones), The Dragons called the Wheels (Rims), The Dragons called the Ophanims (Erelims), The Dragons called the Ophde’s, The Dragons called the Ofanims (Ofaniel or Opanniel), The Dragons called the Galgallims (Many Flamed Ones), The Dragons called the Burning Ones, The Dragons called the Seraphim’s, The Dragons called the Chayot’s & The Dragons called the Living Creatures (Hayyot’s).

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown with the 2 Foundational Orders:**

The Dragons called Chubby Ones & The Dragons called Cherubim’s.

**The 6 Supreme Dragon Lordship Commands of the Lord Elohim in the 1 Rock Order:**

The Dragon Order of Peter & Victoria in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of John & Elizabeth in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Jesus & Mary in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Ministerial Lordship & The Dragon Order of Elohim & Victoria (Hosts, Camps & Armies) in the all Lordship.

**The Law Enforcement Armed Forces: The 30 Orders**

The Law called the Laws: The Law called Laws, The Law called the Ways, The Law called the Testimonies, The Law called the Stipulations, The Law called the Requirements, The Law called the Precepts, The Law called the Statutes, The Law called the Decrees, The Law called the Ordinances, The Law called the Commands, The Law called the Judgments, The Law called the Words, The Law called the Regulations, The Law called the Teachings, The Law called the Rules, The Law called the Codes (Penal), The Law called the Covenant Rituals (Law Book), The Law called the Manuals, The Law called the 2nd Greatest Command, The Law called the 1st Greatest Command, The Law called the Order of Aaron in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of Moses in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Gentile Law of God in 1 or 2 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Christian Law of God in alone or 1 witness, The Law Order of Peter & Victoria in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of John & Elizabeth in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Jesus & Mary in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Stephen & Barbara in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah & The Law Order of (El) Yah & Victoria the Eternal Law of the Lord Yah’s Creator Law.

There are 19 offices that are Lord’s in the Lordship of the Church & the Lordship of the Law. They are the Chief Shepherd or Pastor in 1st Peter 2:25; 5:1-4, Preacher, Teacher or Leader in Ecclesiastes 1:1-2, 12; Matthew 23:8, Bishop or Overseer (President & Governor) in Daniel 6:2-7 & Supervisor in 2nd Chronicles 34:12 or Elder in 1st Peter 2:25; 5:4, Counselor (High Official) in Isaiah 9:6, Helper (Comforter) in John 15:26, Deacon & Minister (Servant) in Acts 6:5; Isaiah 61:6, Apostle in Hebrews 3:1, High Priest (Captain & Satrap) in Hebrews 3:1, Prophet in Acts 7:37, Prince (Messiah) in Daniel 9:25-26, Master in Colossians 4:1, King (Judge/Magistrate) in Isaiah 33:22. 15 offices the Ladies operate in the Church Law are the Chief Shepherdess, Pastor, Preacher, Teacher, Leader (Supervisor & President (Governor), Elder, Queen (Judge/Magistrate), Counselor (Advisor), Deaconess, Minister (Handmaid), High Priestess (Captain and Satrap), Helper (female Comforter), Princess (female Christ), Prophetess & Mistress. Ladies do not operate in the office of an Apostle (except possibly the Virgin Mary) and Bishop (Overseer) linked to the President or Supervisor. The Highest office in the Ministry Law is the Highest Chief Principal Presidency which is the Chief Principal Bishopric by the Father Stephen as the Chief Principal President (Governor) over all life in Sirach 23:1-6; Acts 6:3-8:3. All positions done by the Father Stephen Our Lord is “**Qualified as 100% Single Lordship**” as a Non-apostle & not living as a Pharisee as a Non-Pharisee not being commanded by the Pharisaic Law as a Man Being Born of God is above His Son Jesus Christ Our Lord “**Qualified in Marriage Law**” as an Qualified Apostle or living as a Qualified Pharisee being commanded by the Pharisaic Law as a Man Being Born of a Woman in 1st Corinthians 7:25; Hebrews 3:1; Philippians 3:5; Galatians 4:4; Luke 20:34-38; Acts 6:5-15; chapter 26.

A Bishop is declared in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 says “If a Man (Lord) desires the position of a Bishop, He desires a good work. A Bishop must be blameless, the Husband of one Wife (The Lambs Wife of Single Bishops in Revelation 21), temperate (self-controlled), sober-minded, of good behavior, hospitable, able to teach, not given to wine (addicted), not violent, not greedy for money, but gentle, not quarrelsome, and not covetous, one who rules His own house well, having His Children in submission with all reverence. For if a Man does not know how to rule His own house, how will He take care of the Church of God? Not a novice (inexperienced), being puffed up with pride He fall into the same condemnation as the Devil, He must have a good testimony among those who are outside, lest He fall into reproach & the snare of the Devil.” Also in Titus 1:5-16 says “If a Man (Lord) is blameless, husband of one Wife (Lamb’s Wife), with Faithful Children not accused of dissipation or insubordination. For a Bishop (Overseer) must be blameless, as a Steward of God, not self-willed, not quick-tempered, not given to wine, not violent, not greedy for money, but being hospitable, a (agape) lover of what is good, sober-minded, just, holy, self-controlled (temperate), holding fast the faithful word as He has been taught, that He may be able by sound doctrine, both to exhort and convict those who contradict (those who oppose)…many insubordinate, both idle talkers & deceivers…of the circumcision, whose mouth must be stopped, who subvert whole households, teaching things which they ought not (saying foolish things), for the sake of dishonest gain…they profess to know God, but in works they deny Him, being abominable, disobedient & disqualified for every good work.”

**The Attack to the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship but not Destroyed or Conquered because of the Lord Enoch’s Most Highest Status**

**The first part of the Kingdom of God involves the eternal scriptures from Acts 1:1-5:42**

Satan is only named and identified in Acts 5:3 but He is also called the Devil, Old Serpent or Dragon in Revelation 12:9. One encounter is with Satan which caused the married Ananias & Sapphira to lie to the Holy Ghost concerning the price of the land. It involved the influences of Satan to saved people outside the Kingdom of God. But the victory over this encounter is in Acts 5:16 by the Apostles using exorcisms (solemnly commanding) concerning Satan & His Demonic Host with the Lord Jesus. Protection by the Good Angels (Lords) with all Apostles is revealed in Acts 5. Eternal violence can take the Kingdom by force in Matthew 11:12.

**The second part of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship concerns the everlasting scriptures from Acts 8:1-28:31**

Satan is named in Acts 26:18 and the Devil in Acts 10:38. In Acts 10:38 involves the Devil trying to cause certain kinds of mental diseases or illnesses in the Kingdom of God. Because remember Jesus said the Kingdom of God suffers violence and Satan tries to take the Kingdom of God by force. The first mental disease I would like to talk about is called schizophrenia which is considered by many Scholars as being Satan possessed by demonic powers in Acts 10:38. This kind of demon possession could not be cast out by the Apostles because of their unbelief and could only be done by fasting and praying to God. Basically this kind of possession is caused by outside influences with the intent to possess the body, but on the other hand Christians cannot be possessed by the Devil in Romans 8:1-2. Only the Devil can blind the One that is unsaved with mercy from the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Also the Devil tries to capture the wills of Christians in Acts 13:4-12 and uses oppression in Acts 10:38. Another form of mental disease that Satan tries to throw at the Kingdom of God is mental epilepsy (seizures are a physical disease) which concerns outside influences with the intent to cause to be deaf and mute and be thrown in the fire and water to destroy Him in Acts 10:38. These two mental diseases concern the severity of the possession of the Devil and the rank by which the Devil has in the Demonic Host. This kind of mental illness can start in Childhood which is proven in Mark 9:14-29 & Acts 10:38. Also Satan caused a certain kind of possession through divination on a Slave Girl in Acts 16:16-18. Another attack by Satan in Acts 19:13-17 concerns Him overpowering and prevailing against Sceva concerning the proof of Stephen in Acts 22, the seven Sons of Sceva concerning the proof of John in Acts 26 & the Satan as the Evil Spirit concerning the proof of Jesus in Acts 9 by which Sceva and His seven Sons went out of the house wounded & naked but the Word of the Lord grew mightily & prevailed when the books of magic that energized to occult was burned. Magical arts energized the occult in Acts 8:9-11 by Satan. Satan tried to blind the Gospel to Christians in Acts 26:18 and captures intelligence in Acts 13:10. The Lord Satan is affected by certain things through exorcism. First, He is delayed in accomplishing His tasks in Acts 16:18. Second, in Acts 16:18 was done through the Lord Jesus’ name which is the Father Stephen. Third, in Acts 19:13-17 it concerned the Jewish realm by the Father Stephen. Fourth, in Acts 16:16-18 it was solely done by Paul from the Father Stephen. Fifth, in Acts 19:11-12 it concerned unusual miracles done by Paul’s hands by the Father Stephen. Paul endeavors to the Ministry of Good Angels (Lords) in Acts 27:23. In this part of the eternal kingdom it proves the instructing & guidance of Good Angels (Lords) to Philip in Acts 8:26 & Cornelius in Acts 10:3; 11:13. Good Angels (Lords) protects the Eternal Kingdom in Acts 12 by Peter. You will endure Great Tribulation like Revelation 6-20 to enter in God’s Kingdom in Acts 14:22. If You have any questions on Lucifer’s possession and their symptoms, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

**The final part of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship concerns the Lord’s scriptures in Acts 6:1-7:60**

The Lord Lucifer is not named in these scriptures but We know that He committed the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship which is documented in Proverb 8:22-29 (RSV) & Acts 6:11, 13; 7:51, 60 concerning the Father Stephen. The main symptoms of the Lord Lucifer’s possession concerns being antisocial by which the Person would wear no clothes and did not keep company in the house or among others. Second, it concerns violence being dangerous to others by which the fallen Person would have to be seized, bound and kept under guard. Third, is unusual strength to break bonds or fetters. Fourth, is moral depravity to violate norms of modesty & commit lawlessness in dress. Fifth, is blindness and not being in His right mind. Sixth, are paroxysms and fits of rage to attack Anyone who came near. These symptoms derive from Luke 8:26-39 & Acts 10:38. Also Milder symptoms of Lucifer’s controllable possession can involve the compulsive behavior to curse God, Antagonism toward the Holy Bible as a whole, suicidal and murderous thoughts, bitterness & hatred toward God’s people, compulsive testing, vicious use of tongues against others, terrifying feelings of guilt, physical symptoms with no medical explanation such as sudden choking sensations, moving pains and fainting, deep depression or despondency, panic or abnormal fears, horrible recurring dreams, surges of violent rage and doubt of personal mercy in the Kingdom of the Father Stephen. These things are Attacks to the Kingdom of the Father Stephen daily by the Lord Lucifer. Such as the Lord Stephen in His arrest in Acts 6:12 which concerns being seized, thrown down, foaming at the mouth, gnashing His teeth and becoming rigid because of the Lord Lucifer’s possession. But there’s hope! In Acts 7:54 the tables turns in the Lord Stephen’s favor and the Lord Lucifer in His arrest is seized, thrown down, foams at the mouth, gnashes His teeth and becomes rigid because of the Lord Stephen’s Defense in measuring it back in Acts 7:51-7:53. Stephen also endured lies by the Lord Lucifer to discredit His case before the Lordship of the Law in Acts 6:11, 13 which was controlled by Stephen’s true omnipotence, omniscience, impassibility of Angels (Lords) and Divine Nature (Deity or Godhead bodily). Stephen died an eternal death for the unforgivable blasphemy against the Lord which caused a release & being expunged by which eternal mercy was attained through ignorance by which Lucifer was exorcised (solemnly commanded) by Stephen in Acts 7:53. The Lord Yahweh established a chain of command in the Lord’s Law in Acts 7:53. The Gentile Law can only operate if it is established by 1 or 2 positions. The reasoning of this is because Lucifer when established by the Lord Stephen did not eternally sin nor try to take the position of the Lord. Only when Lucifer became self-centered and prideful He plotted against the Lord which would not be established by being alone. Interestingly enough Lucifer tried to use the 5 I will’s against the Lord but the Lord overthrew Lucifer by the 5 utterances in Isaiah 14:12-21; Acts 7:53 through the command of Angels (Lords). Command can also mean direction, ordination or rule. The Angelical Command involves 24 realms of Angelical Hosts. 1st, are the Chalkydri, 2nd, are the Angels. 3rd, are the Archangels, 4th/5th are the Principalities or Rulers. 6th/7th, are the Powers or Authorities. 8th/9th, are the Virtues or Strongholds. 10th-12th, are the Dominions, Hashmallims or Lordships. 13th-18th, are the Thrones, Wheels, Ophanims, Ophde’s, Ofanims or Galgallins. 19th/20th, are the Seraphim’s or Burning Ones. 21st/22nd, are the Living Creatures or Chayot’s & 23rd/24th, are the Chubby Ones or Cherubim’s. If You have any questions on the 24 orders, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons and Biblical Law**.” The LORD’S Angel (Lord) is the command of the Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:30-33 by the Lord Stephen Himself. The Trinity & Deity (Godhead bodily & Divine Nature) in 3 positions endures disabilities & malfunctions in Acts 9:1-4 with the Lord Jesus, Acts 22:7-8 with the Lord Stephen & Acts 26:14 with the Lord John which was allowed for the Kingdom of God. Christianity did not start or was created because of Jesus as the Christ by salvation. But Stephen as LORD’S Angel (Lord) in Acts 6:5; Genesis 16 in Christianity governs all the Angels (Lords) in the Angelical Hierarchy. Stephen as the Christ by the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60 sets the standard for Christians to live & serve Him & Stephen as the Father in Acts 6:5, 15; 7:60 is the first Christian Lord to establish Christianity for the Kingdom of God in Acts 6:1-7:60 & shows clear authority over the Lord Jesus the Son of God & the Lord John the Holy Ghost of God in Acts 7:59. Later, after Stephen’s death, Christianity then was called at Antioch in Acts 11:26 and rose in Paul’s ministry in Acts 26:28. There is also proof that Christianity totally broke throughout to the outside World in Romans 12:9-21 through the Father Stephen. But the true proof of Christianity booming and going throughout the Ends of the Earth is in Acts 1:7-1:8 done by the Christian Father Stephen of the Lord Yah.

Why is Lucifer, called the other Lord of Wisdom trying to breakthrough to the Eternal Kingdom?

A Devil is a Fallen Cherub Dragon concerning supposedly the very Highest Lord in Lordship in His order at that time called the Lord Lucifer as the 2nd Serpent Satan called the Married Lord called Wisdom the “**Creator of the Eternal Sin**” who fell trillions of years ago & was the very highest cherub dragon in the 24 orders of the Angelical Hierarchy, who rebelled against the Father Stephen, Lucifer took with Him 1/3 of the Cherub Dragons with Him in Isaiah 14:12-15 and Revelation 12:3-4. When the Lord Lucifer’s rebellion failed and did not prevail against the Lord Michael and His Cherub Dragons, the Lord Lucifer and His Cherub Dragons was cast down to the Earth and banished from Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 concerning Lucifer in Heaven and Ezekiel 28:15-19 concerning Lucifer on the Earth & Luke 10:18-20 in the fallen state & Revelation 12:7-12. As the LORD’S Angel’s (Lords) rise to heights of spirituality, demons reach bitterness, hatred toward God and sexual perversion. Demons try to torment the Kingdom of God, possess them and lead them away from the truth in the Lord in Acts 13:6-12. Although gluttony, drunkenness, homosexuality, evil lust and witchcraft are evil expressions of sinful flesh, it also can be done by demonic activities among the lives of people. Among the demon roots are grossly perverted sexual practices such as pedophilia, bestiality, wickedness and sadomasochism. Also schizophrenia is a mental disease but can also be caused by demon possession. Possibly the origin of the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship against the Lord may have happened in One of the other 55 Lord’s realms and caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven, but this theory is in question. Some proof that directs this is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 and 2nd John 7:11 in the Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy to say the other Lords are above and over the Creator of the Father Stephen, which it is a lie because Lucifer had authority from One of the other Lord’s which may constitute what happened in Isaiah 14:12-21 & furthermore from the other Married Lord called “Wisdom” by Qanah meaning “**Eternal Sexual Eros Love**.” We know that the Lord Stephen did not sin since He died for the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship vicariously and He was faithful even unto death in the stoning and also the Lord Jesus Christ in the cross concerning all forgivable sins in 2nd Corinthians 5:21 and 1st John 3:9; 5:4 (referenced to the Doctrine of Christ concerning both the Father Stephen Our Lord and Son Jesus Christ Our Lord in 1st John 2:21-24 and 2nd John 1:9). The Lord John did not tempt anyone but died for the temptations vicariously in the beheading in James 1:13. So these three prominent Lord’s did not sin with Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen, but what about the 56 mystery Lord’s? There is scripture that could help this theory in John 8:44. The One referenced as the Devil could mean adversary as the other Lord’s. Also all Angels (Lords) like humanity have free moral will because of what happened to Lucifer in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:11-19. But if the other Married Lord called “Wisdom” is the real culprit that the other Lord’s would have free moral will also. Possibly the scripture comes to light concerning the other Lord called “Wisdom” in Proverbs 8:25-31 (RSV). This person called “Wisdom” or the Creator of the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship which is also the “Unforgivable Fornication” concerning *Qanah* technically means “**Lordly Marital Sexual Eros Love**” linked to marriage in Genesis 4:1-6:7. In John 8:41 means there is a birth concerning the unforgivable fornication which originates from lust or evil desire in John 8:44. Also the Angels (Lords) could not marry to have Sexual Eros Love Relations in Luke 20:35-36. In Genesis 6:1-5 the “Sons of God” or the Cherub Dragons went into the Daughter of Men to have Sexual Eros Love Relations with them. The other Married Lord called “Wisdom” could have caused the Angels (Lords) to have Sexual Eros Love Relations through lust & evil desire. In Genesis 3:6 it tells us that the tree of the knowledge of good & evil is ultimately called “Wisdom.” Also the Lord Yah planted the tree of the knowledge of good & evil and was place in the garden in Genesis 2:8-9, which means the Lord Lucifer as the 2nd Serpent Satan named the other Lord called “Wisdom” fell in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-8, then the fall of Lucifer the Anointed Cherub would occur in Genesis 2:8-23. Because the book of Job that concerns Satan was probably written at the time of Genesis chapter 1 because Job was a perfect and upright married Man & the fall of Man did not occur until Genesis 3:1-24. In Ezekiel 28:17 says Lucifer corrupted His wisdom for the sake of His beauty which could mean the other Lord called “Wisdom” caused Him to be corrupted. Lucifer was full of wisdom (omniscience) concerning the Cherubs. Lucifer could not get out of hand within his own creation by being perfect in his own authority in Ezekiel 28:15 by the Lord. The Sons of God went into Daughters of Men & brought forth giants on the Earth by demonic roots in Genesis 6:1-2 done by the other Married Lord called “Wisdom” with Lucifer & the Fallen Cherub Dragons.

Some of the Characteristics of the Angelical Host concerning the Eternal Kingdom of God

First, in Psalms 148:1-5 tells how Angels (Lords) were created. Second, in Job 38:4-7; Psalms 8:5 tells us when the Angels (Lords) was created. Third, in Luke 20:36 tells us that Angels (Lords) will never die. Fourth, in Matthew 22:30; Luke 20:36; Acts 6:15 tells us that Angels (Lords) do not have Sexual Eros Love or Procreation among the Angelical Host. Fifth, in Psalms 89:5-7 tells us that Angels (Lords) continually respect, reverence, revere and highly esteem the Lord. Sixth, in Colossians 1:16; Acts 7:53 tells us that Angels (Lords) are invisible to the physical eye. Seventh, Angels (Lords) have spiritual bodies in Hebrew 1:14; Acts 7:59. Eighth, in John 1:1-1:18; Luke 20:35-36; Acts 6:5 tells us that Angels (Lords) have physical bodies since the Lord became flesh in John 1:1. Ninth, in Daniel 10:20; Acts 6:15 says Angels (Lords) have personal identities.

The End of the Church Age concerning the Spiritual/Mental Trinity and the Physical Trinity

The charges against the Spiritual Trinity of Stephen, Jesus Christ and John concerned Egypt where they were killed in Revelation 11:8. Egypt was used by the Lord in Isaiah stripping naked showing His buttocks for three years for a wonder against Egypt. Because of this on many other passages concerning Egypt the Spiritual Trinity satisfied Egypt’s infestation of False God’s and foreign worship of the sun, moon and stars. The accusations against the Mental Trinity of Stephen, Jesus Christ and John concerned Babylon (Sodom) where they were killed in Revelation 11:8. Babylon has always been known as the “Gate of the God” where all Sexual Eros Love Wickedness and different kinds of Sexual Eros Love Sins were practiced since Genesis 10:10. Babylon can mean Babel, Shinar, Rome or confusion. Also in Zechariah 5:5-11 declares that two Female Angels with the power of stork wings lifted up the basket with a Woman in the basket and brought it to Babylon or Shinar. The large basket concerned the measuring container throughout the Whole Earth the Woman being thrown into the basket with a lead disk and threw a lead stone cover over the basket and the two Female Angels said, “This is Wickedness.” And where they were taking the large basket was to Babylon to build a house on its base there. So the Spiritual Trinity/Mental Trinity had to pay a price for these scriptures and many others in the Holy Bible. The proof of the Trinity is infallible truth in scripture. The only Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) is 3 Persons in 1 (The Father Stephen Our Lord (Mother Barbara derived from “Bara” in Genesis 1:1) in Acts 1:4-8:3, The Son Jesus Our Lord (Lady Mary) in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3 and the Brother John Our Lord (Lady Elizabeth) the Holy Ghost in Luke 1:5-9:9 & the Lord James’ Lordship of the Christian Law (Lady Mary’s Christian Law) & 56 other Lord’s & 56 other Ladies (61 in all) in Holy Scripture with the “Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) of the Lord ” in Genesis 1:26; Acts 6:5, “God (Goddess) or Lord (Lady) of the Lord” in Psalms 45:6; Hebrews 1:8; Acts 7:59, “My Lord---My God (My Lady---My Goddess) of the Lord” in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46; Acts 7:45, “Spirit & Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Reign” or “Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness or Holy Ghost or Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Male or Female)” of the Lord” in Isaiah 61:1; 63:10 (NIV); Acts 6:10, “Lord Yahweh of the Lord” in Hosea 1:7; Acts 7:60, “Military Lord (Military Lady) of Army Hosts (Camps) or Holy One of Israel (Male or Female) or Lord (Lady) of Glory” in Malachi 3:1-2; Acts 7:2, 53, “Servant---Minister (Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) of the Lord” under “Master (Mistress) of the Lord” in Isaiah 48:16; Colossians 4:1; Acts 6:3, the God of My Fathers as the other Trinity in Isaiah 48:16 is the “Brother (Sister with Rachel) of the Lord with Jacob, the Son (Daughter with Rebecca) of the Lord with Isaac & the Father (Mother with Sarah) of the Lord with Abraham with Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Creation” in Acts 7:32, “Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy (Girl) & Child of the Lord” & “Messenger of the Lord” in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:25 with 38; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Luke 20:35-36; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Acts 7:30-32, “Power---Omnipotent, Authority, Almighty or Sovereignty (Male and Female)” of the Lord” in Isaiah 48:16, “Lord (Lady) of the Lord” in Hebrews 1:8, “Craftsman or Worker (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV); Acts 6:3, “Single/Married Wisdom (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Acts 6:3, 10,“Personalities (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Proverbs 8:22-31; Acts 7:47, “Owner (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Genesis 39:1; Exodus 21:2; Proverbs 4:5, 7, 23:23; Ecclesiastes 2:7; Isaiah 1:3; Acts 6:3; The Trinity as “other Father Stephen (Mother Atarah also called Stephanie derived from Stephanos), other Son Jesus (Daughter Mary) & other Brother John (Sister Elizabeth)” with Lord Yahweh in Law in Acts 11:19; Colossians 4:11 & Revelation, the “King (Queen) of the Lord” in Revelation 19:16, & “Lord God (Lady Goddess)” of the Lord in Hosea 1:7. The 61 Ladies derives from the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV). The Trinity is God in Genesis 1:1 & the Lord Yah the “WORD” in Revelation 4:11; 19:11-21 over the Universe. The Father Stephen is in Acts 1:7. The Son Jesus is in John 1:1-3, 6, 12, 18; 20:25-29. The Father Stephen & Son Jesus are in Psalms 102:25; Titus 2:13; 2nd Peter 1:1; Romans 9:5; Hebrews 1:10; Isaiah 40:3; Matthew 3:3 & Colossians 2:9. Also God the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Lord) is in Matthew 28:19; 1st Corinthians 2:10-11; 12:4-6; 2nd Corinthians 13:14; Ephesians 4:4-6; 1st Peter 1:2; Jude 20-21; Psalms 139:7-8; John 3:5-8 & Acts 5:3-4. There is One Jewish Lord of the Universe (under the Lord Yah and the 60 Gentile Lord’s) in Exodus 15:11; 1st Kings 8:60; Isaiah 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 21-22; 1st Timothy 2:5; Romans 3:30 and James 2:19. The only Lord Yah eternally exists because of the Trinity as the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Holy Ghost (John) in 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:16; Hebrews 1:2; Genesis 1:2; John 1:3; 17:5, 24; Ephesians 1:3-4; 3:14-15; Romans 8:29-30; Proverbs 8:22-31; John 3:16-17; 1st Peter 1:2; Galatians 4:4. The strong importance of the Trinity to know & serve the Trinity is proven in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 5:12-14 & John 5:31-47; 14:1-31; 15:1-27; 16:1-33; 17:1-26. The Trinity is only known to Yah in Matthew 7:21-23; 11:27 which declares the Father Stephen only knows the Son Jesus & the Son Jesus only knows the Father Stephen & the Son Jesus reveals the Brother John the Holy Ghost. If You have any questions on the Realm of Lordship that the Father Stephen possessed, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.”

The Lord Stephen’s Armor and the Lord Jesus’ Armor

First is the Lord Stephen’s armor revealed in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23 which concerns the Lord Yahweh taking care of the Lord Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). Stephen would “receive a glorious crown and a beautiful diadem from the hand of the Lord Yah. The Lord Yah’s right hand would cover Him (Stephen) & with His arm He would shield Him. He (Stephen) would take His zeal (Godly Jealousy) as His Whole Armor & will arm all of Creation to repel His Enemies (The Lord Lucifer & the Fallen Cherubim). He (Stephen) would put on a breastplate of righteousness & wear a **HELMET OF IMPARTIAL JUSTICE**. He (Stephen) would take hold of holiness as an invincible (impregnable) shield & sharp stern wrath for a sword out of His mouth. All Creation will join Him (Stephen) to fight against all of His frenzy foes (The Lord Lucifer and the fallen cherubim) & shafts of lightening will be targeted with true aim & will leap from the clouds as a well drawn bow and hailstones will be full of wrath as from a great catapult and the sea water will rage against His Enemies (The Lord Lucifer and the fallen cherubim) & the rivers will relentlessly overcome and prevail over His Enemies (The Lord Lucifer and the fallen cherubim). A mighty wind will rise against them and the tempest will winnow them away. Lawlessness will be laid waste to the Whole Earth and Evildoers will overthrow the Thrones of (Wicked Evil) Rulers.” Also the Lord Stephen seized the Lord Lucifer in Acts 7:54 by the 10 incurable things of the Lord. These 10 true incurable things concerns the incurable disease in 2nd Chronicles 21:18, the incurable wound in Job 34:6, the incurable painful wound in Jeremiah 15:18, the incurable grievous bruise in Jeremiah 30:12, the incurable sorrowful affliction in Jeremiah 30:15, the incurable wound & incurable affliction in Jeremiah 30:12 (OKJV & NKJV), the incurable plagues in Judith 5:12, the incurable invisible true plague in 2nd Maccabees 9:5 & the incurable wound (female authority) in Micah 1:9 used against Married Lord called Wisdom’s party (9) in Revelation 17-20. The Lord Stephen over the Lord Lucifer’s Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy (Angel Lords saying they are the Highest Lords) is totally destroy in Genesis 1:3-6:7 by Water, Isaiah 14:12-21 by Fire, Ezekiel 28:15-19 by Fire, 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 by Fire, Jude 5-25 by Fire, Revelation 17:1-20:15 by Fire and Acts 6:1-9:30 by the Lord of Agape Love in Romans 8:37-39 . The Lord of Mercy delays the Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy from happening for 120 years with Lucifer. Also because of the Lord Lucifer’s Sexual Eros Love (eternal folly in Job 4:18; Genesis 6:2) making the truth into a lie is the Eternal Sin in Lordship & is part of Lucifer’s fall in Isaiah 14:19 in the origin of This Sin & Ezekiel 28:15 in lawlessness, violence & iniquity by corrupting His wisdom for the sake of His beauty in the tree of the knowledge of good & evil & eating from the tree of life in Genesis 2:9 & Lucifer before in Heaven in Genesis 1:3. Lucifer says to the Lord: Skin on Skin! Yes, all that a Man has he will give for His life is in Job 2:4. The Greatest Defense that the LORD LUCIFER has is BABYLON (LADY OF KINGDOMS in Isaiah 47:1-15) THE GREAT, MOTHER OF HARLOTS & THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH in the Eternal Kingdom in Revelation chapter 17:1-18. This opposition is brought down by Holy Fire in Revelation 18:1-19:10 by the LORD YAH. The Angels (Lords) do not marry in Luke 20:35-36, but it did happen with Lucifer & His Host in Genesis 2:9; 6:1-5. Lucifer made Eve to eat from the tree of the knowledge of good & evil by His authority. Lucifer used Eve being deceived & made Adam to eat from the Wisdom’s tree which was in disobedience to the Lord. In Genesis 4:1 Adam and Eve then was elevated in having Sexual Eros Love Relations between them both because they ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and before that time they knew they were naked and hid themselves from the Lord. In Genesis 1:27 the Lord God instructed Adam to be fruitful & multiply, fill the Earth, subdue it & have dominion over the Earth. The Lord told Adam to eat from the life tree & live forever. Adam would have to Share Divine Nature in the Lord’s Offspring in Acts 17:28-29 which didn’t mean Sexual Eros Love but Holy Divine Nature (Holy Divine Love Intercourse). But to live a holy life over the Lord’s intent for Adam the Man in the image and likeness of the Lord is to have self-control (temperance) which is a fruit of the Spirit by which overcomes being fruitful and multiplying and sharing divine nature in the Single Realm, Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. Stephen by His Holy Divine Nature dies vicariously for the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship which is the Lord Lucifer’s Unforgivable Sexual Eros Love (unforgivable fornication in Ezekiel 28:15) in Acts 7:60 concerning Lucifer’s fall & the Fallen Cherubs. How can the Lord Yah create Sexual Eros Love when He does not have any Sexual Eros Love Passions in Acts 14:15; 17:28-29; Romans 1:20; 2nd Peter 1:4 and Colossians 2:9. No, Lucifer’s Sexual Eros Love showed up inside Him when violence came from within & He sinned and the Other Married Lord called Wisdom in Qanah in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) created Sexual Eros Love in Ezekiel 28:15 & 1st Corinthians 6:18 in Lucifer and He tried to take His throne from Him. Because of this, Lucifer was cast into a prison on the Earth, where the thief and liar is expelled in length by 20 cubits (30 feet) and in width by 10 cubits (15 feet) in Zechariah 5:1-4, but ultimately this is cast down into Hell. The prison in Hell will be made out of stones and governed by the Lord’s fire in Isaiah 14:19; Ezekiel 28:16. Lucifer will be chained with stone chains in the transformation of a 7 headed Dragon & 10 horned Dragon in Revelation 20:1. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength and wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up in His prison in Revelation 20:1-3. If this kind of Wisdom (Qanah) is directed to the Father Stephen, then Stephen as God the Father directed & made useful the powerful works of Jesus as God the Son at the time this creation process began in the Universe. The Father Stephen commanded/summoned the Son Jesus to work for Him in the creation process. Also the verses 24 and 25 may refer to the Father Stephen allowing the Son Jesus to do His created work which is Holy Divine Nature (Lord’s Offspring) in forming the Universe. If You have any questions on the two complete armors, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Armors in the Holy Bible**.”

Second, the Lord Jesus’ armor in Ephesians 6:10-20 which concerns the full whole armor of the Lord Jesus “to withstand the wiles of the Devil (Great Red Dragon, Satan, and the Old Serpent).” This whole armor does not wrestle against flesh and blood but against Dark Rulers of This Age, powers, principalities and Satan’s fallen hosts (Demon’s and Devils) of wickedness. Also the armor consists of the belt of truth, the breastplate of righteousness, boots of the gospel of peace, shield of faith to quench all the fiery darts of the Wicked One, & above all, the sword of the Spirit which is the complete Word of God & the **HELMET OF SALVATION** which is the complete Word of God which is empowered by all prayer and supplication in the Spirit for all the Saints (Lords) that the boldness of the Gospel be made known. And the Ambassador may speak boldly as He should speak (The Lord Jesus Christ).” The Lord Jesus also arrested Lucifer also called Satan and His authority by Michael in Revelation 12:7-12 concerning the 10 true incurable things of the Lord Stephen proven in 2nd Chronicles 21:18; Job 34:6; Jeremiah 15:18; 30:12, 15; Micah 1:9; Judith 5:12 and 2nd Maccabees 9:5. How did Jesus Christ beat Satan? In Luke 4:1-3; Matthew 4:1-11 & Mark 1:12-13 it goes into some detail on how Jesus beat Satan in the wilderness for 40 days & 40 nights. The first line of defense concerned Man (Commission). Jesus told Satan “The Man shall not live by bread alone but by every Word of God.” The second line of defense is Power (Omnipotence). Jesus told Satan “Get behind Me Satan! For it is written, You shall worship the Lord Your God and Him only shall thou serve.” The last line of defense is the Charge (Authority). Jesus told Satan “Thou shall not tempt the Lord thy God.” In all of this, Satan was defeated where He could not come back until He had another opportune time by the Lord & the Angels (Lords) came & ministered to Jesus. In Luke 14:26-33 it says that We must forsake Ourselves, Brothers, Sisters, Mothers, Fathers, Husbands, Wives, Sons & Daughters in order to follow what Christ did to be His Disciple. Also Satan began to build and was established for 6,000 years then He turned against God. Satan could not finish what He had started without God in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:11-19 and all that saw Him began to mock Him and scorn Him in saying, Satan began to build and did not have enough to finish it. Also Christians should study God’s word to be approved by God and to learn and understand things in the Holy Bible that will help Us be victorious over Satan and His kingdom by truth. If Satan cast out Satan, how can His Kingdom stand? For the death is swallowed up into victory in 1st Corinthians 15:54 and Jesus took the keys of death, Hell and the grave in Revelation 1:18. In Matthew 16:18-19 it tells us “You are Peter and upon this rock, I will build My Church and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give you the Keys of the Kingdom of God, and whatever You bind on Earth shall be bound in Heaven & whatever You loose on Earth shall be loosed in Heaven.” In Colossians 2:13-15 it declares “being dead in Your trespasses and the un-circumcision of Your flesh, He has made alive together with Him, & having forgiven You of all trespasses, having wiped out the handwriting of all the requirements that was against Us, which was contrary to Us, & He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross. Having disarmed principalities & powers, He made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it.” The cross is foolishness to the World but it is the power & wisdom of saved people in His Kingdom. Also the Father Stephen’s house has many mansions by which Jesus His Son will dwell in which concerns the strongest blessings and the strongest truth of the Lord in the completion of 10 cubits (120 feet) wide and the completion of 20 cubits (240 feet) in length in each mansion in it being revealed John 14:1-6 and in actuality in Acts 2:1-4. In Matthew 12:26 it says “If Satan (Lucifer) cast out Satan (Lucifer), he is divided against himself, how shall then His Kingdom stand?” In Mark 3:24 it mentions “If a Kingdom be divided against itself, that Kingdom cannot stand.” In Mark 3:25 it declares “If a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.” In Mark 3:26 it declares “If Lucifer rise up against Himself, and be divided, He cannot stand but has an end.” Also truly Lucifer which is also called Satan has His end which is in Revelation 20:1-15. In Luke 11:18 it declares “If Satan (called Lucifer) also be divided against Himself, how shall His Kingdom stand?” In Matthew 12:25 it says “Every Kingdom that is divided is brought to desolation, and every city or every house that is divided cannot stand.” In Matthew 24:7 it declares “Nation (Law) against Nation (Law) and Kingdom (King) against Kingdom (King)…” which also means the Laws, Militaries, Governments, Priesthoods, Nations, Kingdoms, Countries & States will fail & fall because of the Eternal Sin in Lordship. But with Divine Self-Control (Temperance) in the Divine Law with Divine Reason in the Mental Capacity overcomes the Unforgivable Sexual Eros Love Desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. John is the Lamb of God which takes away the temptation of the World in Luke 3; Revelation 2:1-3:22. Jesus is the Lamb of God which takes away the forgivable sins of the World in Luke 23; Revelation 5:5; 21:1-22:21. Stephen is the Lamb of God which takes away the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Whole Law in Acts 7:60-8:3; Revelation 4:11; 17:1-20:15. James is the Lamb of God which takes away the Eternal Sin in the Law in the End of Acts. Only way Stephen is a Godly Deacon is in Acts 6:5 with His Wife being the Kingdom of God and He is the Lamb of God in Acts 7:60 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. What are the Laws of the Kingdom of God? First, the Law of the Kingdom is not physical, but it is an eternal invisible mental/spiritual kingdom in Luke 17:21; Acts 6:15-7:60. Second, the Greatest Law of the kingdom is humility with truth in Proverbs 22:4; James 4:6; Matthew 5:3; 18:1-4 & Acts 6:5, 10; 7:55. Third, what Law concerns the Greatest Sin in the kingdom? The Law is the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship in Matthew 23:2-12; Psalms 59:12; Proverbs 8:13; 16:18; 29:23; Isaiah 14:12-14; Ezekiel 28:15-19; James 4:6 & Acts 7:51-60. Fourth, what Law concerns all personal and corporate development? This Law is called the Law of Use in Matthew 25:14-30 & Acts 6:3-5. Fifth, what Law is the Heart of all Relationships? This Law is called the Law of Reciprocity in Acts 6:1-2, 8-10, 7:1-7:60. Matthew 7:12. Sixth, what Law causes the Laws of Use & Reciprocity to Work? This Law is called the Law of Prayer in Acts 6:4; 7:60; Matthew 7:7-8; 2nd Timothy 4:7 and Galatians 6:9. Seventh, what Law guarantees the impossible? This Law is called the Law of True Divine Miracles in Acts 6:8; Mark 11:22-25 and James 1:6-8. Eighth, what is the Law to Destroy the Most Highest Kingdom? This Law is called the Law of True Holy Division in Luke 11:17-18; Acts 7:51-60. Ninth, what Law concerns Someone to be Great in the Kingdom? This Law is called the Law of Childlikeness in Luke 22:25-27 and Philemon 2:1-11. Tenth, what primarily blocks the flow of Kingdom Power? This would be the Unforgiving Realm in Lordship in Acts 7:51-60. The proof of the Physical Trinity with the Gentile Law could not die by Anybody proven in John 10:18. The Lord John does not allow any Woman to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself through the command of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:18. The Lord Jesus does not allow any Man to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself through the command of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:20. The Lord James does not allow any Angel to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself through the command of the Father Stephen’s Law in Hebrews 6:17. The Lord Stephen does not allow any Lord to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself by His own command as the Father Stephen in Hebrews 10:21. These are called “**authorized suicides**” since it had to be allowed. It was never God’s will for Jesus Christ to become a Sexual Creature as Barabbas Christ. Yet it is always God’s will to kill Sexual Creatures is in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23.

**THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS (LADIES) RULES THE ETERNAL KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP AS THE ETERNAL EMPIRE ABOVE ALL OTHER EMPIRES**

**THE 61 KNOWN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

The Chronological List of at least 60 Saintly Christian Lords to possess the Kingdom of Lordship forever & ever is in Daniel 7:14, 18, 22 in the 1st century AD which are proven in the Holy Scripture & the Ancient Manuscripts.

1. Saint Joseph which means the Lord will Add

2. Saint Elizabeth which means God’s Oath with Saint John the Baptist which means Grace

3. Saint Mary which means Agape Loved by Yahweh with Saint Jesus which means Savior

4. Saint Barbara---derived from Bara which means Lordship in Genesis 1:1 with Saint Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the first and foremost which means Crown or the Lady Atarah

5. Saint Dismas which means Good Thief or the Thief of the Cross

6. Saint James the Greater which means Greater Supplanter

7. Saint Stachys which means Ear Spike

8. Saint Barnabas which means Son of Encouragement, Consolation or Prophesy

9. Saint Pudens which means Modest

10. Saint Andrew which means Manly as Courageous, Strong or Warrior

11. Saint Mary which means Agape Loved by Yahweh with Saint James the Just means Just Supplanter

12. Saint Clateus which means Christian Martyr

13. Saint Evodius which means Christian Conversion

14. Saint Basilissa which means Elizabeth the Oath of God

15. Saint Anastasia which means Resurrection

16. Saint Evellius which means Christian Counselor of Conversion & Martyrdom

17. Saint Matthew which means Tax Collector

18. Saint Torpes which means Navy Sailors

19. Saint Paulinus which means a Roman General

20. Saint Peter which means Stone with the Lady Rizpah which means Hot Stone or the Lady Victoria which means Royalty, Victory and Conqueror

21. Saint Paul which means Little

22. Saint Plautilla which means Roman Widow

23. Saint Processus which means Martinian the Process of the God of War [Army]

24. Saint Martinian which means Mars the God of War [Army]

25. Saint Simon which means God has Heard

26. Saint Ursicinus which means June

27. Saint Mark which means Mars the God of War or to be Warlike [Army]

28. Saint Philemon which means Wealthy Christian Slave Owner with the Lady Apphia which means Christian Wife of Philemon

29. Saint Apphia which means the Wife of a Wealthy Christian Slave Owner

30. Saint Bartholomew or Nathaniel which means Son of the Furrows

31. Saint Thomas Judas Didymas which means Twins

32. Saint Linus which means Roman Pope

33. Saint Nicanor which means Victorious Conqueror

34. Saint Mary Magdalene which means Agape Loved by Yahweh

35. Saint Candida which means White or Caucasian

36. Saint Aspren means Pain Medicine

37. Saint Martha which means to Choose the Good Part

38. Saint Matthias which means Tax Collector

39. Saint Philip which means Agape Lover of Horses

40. Saint Onesiphorus which means bringing Profit and Useful

41. Saint Anianus [Pope] which means Cobblers

42. Saint Luke which means Medical Doctor

43. Saint Birillus means Ordination of Priests

44. Saint Felicula means Chasity

45. Saint Petronilla which means Virgin

46. Saint Nicomedes which means Enemy to Rome

47. Saint Anacletus [Pope] which means the One who has been Called back

48. Saint Antipas which means Father’s Likeness and Father against All

49. Saint Avilius [Pope] which means Patriarch of the See of Saint Mark

50. Saint Onesimus means Useful

51. Saint Flavius means Golden Blonde

52. Saint Titus which means Diligence, Commitment and Responsibility

53. Saint Timothy which means Carefulness, Watchfulness, Strength and Commitment

54. Saint Parmenas which means Faithful and Standing Firm

55. Saint Prisca which means Long Life

56. Saint Clement [Pope] which means Fatherhood of Rome

57. Saint John the Apostle which mean Grace

58. Saint Nereus which means the God of the Sea

59. Saint Achilleus which means the Hero of the Trojan War [Chasity & Abstinence against Sexuality]

60. Saint Domitilla which means no Basis for Traditions

61. Saint Prosdocimus which means a Bishop holding a Jar

**THE 5 KNOWN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST KNOWN GENERALS**

1. The **LORD YAHWEH** the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) also called the **LORD JEHOVAH** the Creator of the Entire Earth in Psalms 83:18 and the **LORD VICTOR** the Creator of the Entire Heavens in Isaiah 38:11. The Female Sense of the Creator is the **LADY VICTORIA** called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” derived from Yahweh in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV).

2. The Father Stephen Our Lord the 1st Person of the Trinity as the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universes in Acts 1:4-28:31 & Proverbs 8:22-31; 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:22-31 (NIV). The Female sense of the Father Stephen is the Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1 also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos.

3. The Lord James the Lordship of the Entire Law is in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. The Female Sense is the Virgin Lady Mary in Acts 1:14.

4. The Son Jesus Our Lord the 2nd Person of the Trinity in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3. The Female Sense is the Virgin Lady Mary in Acts 1:14.

5. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost the 3rd Person of the Trinity is in Luke 1:5-9:9. The Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth in Luke 1:24.

**THE 56 MYSTERY SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

6. The Lord Yahweh in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5.

7. The Lord Yahweh over the Trinity Law from the Books of Genesis to Deuteronomy. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5.

8. The Father Stephen in Law in Acts 11:19. The Female Sense is the Lady Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos in 1st Chronicles 2:26 & Isaiah 47:5.

9. The Son Jesus in Law in Colossians 4:11. The Female Sense is the Lady Mary in Acts 12:12.

10. The Brother John in Law in the Book of Revelation. The Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth in Luke 1:25.

11. The Owner in Isaiah 1:3. The Female Sense is the Female Owner in Isaiah 47:5.

12. The Single/Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The Female Sense is the Single/Married Lady called Wisdom in Isaiah 47:5.

13. The Personalities in Proverbs 8:22-31. The Female Sense is the Female Personalities in Isaiah 47:5.

14. The Craftsman in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV). The Female Sense is the Female Craftsman in Isaiah 47:5.

15. The Angel is in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14. The Female Sense is the Female Angel in Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 & Isaiah 47:5.

16. The Spirit is the same scriptures as number 15.

17. The Ghost is the same scriptures as number 15.

18. The Phantom is the same scriptures as number 15.

19. The Shadow is the same scriptures as number 15.

20. The Boy in Luke 20:35-36. The Female Sense is the Girl in Luke 20:35-36.

21. The Child in Luke 20:35-36. The Female Sense is the Female Child in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6.

22. The Messenger is the same scriptures as number 15.

23. The Master in Colossians 4:1. The Female Sense is the Mistress in Isaiah 47:5.

24. The Servant in Isaiah 48:16. The Female Sense is the Handmaiden also called Maidservant in Isaiah 47:5.

25. The Minister (Female Virgin) is the same as number 24.

26. The God of My Fathers in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Goddess of My Mothers in Isaiah 47:5.

27. The Father of Abraham in Acts 30-32. The Female Sense is the Mother of Sarah in Isaiah 47:5.

28. The Son of Isaac in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Daughter of Rebecca in Isaiah 47:5.

29. The Brother of Jacob in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Sister of Rachel in Isaiah 47:5.

30. The King in Revelation 19:16. The Female Sense is the Queen in Isaiah 47:5.

31. The Military Lord called Army Hosts-Camps in Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Military Lady of Army Hosts-Camps in Isaiah 47:5.

32. The Mind also called Psychological Parts known as Head Knowledge in Isaiah 61:1. The Female Sense is the Female Mind in Isaiah 47:5.

33. The Heart is the same scriptures as number 32.

34. The Reign is the same scriptures as number 32.

35. The Spirit is the same scriptures as number 32.

36. The Soul is the same scriptures as number 32.

37. The My Lord also known as My God is in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46 & Acts 2:34-35. The Female Sense is My Lady also known as My Goddess in Isaiah 47:5.

38. The God (Goddess) is the same scriptures as number 6.

39. The Lord (Lady) is the same scriptures as number 6.

40. The Power is the same scriptures as number 24.

41. The Omnipotent is the same scriptures as number 24.

42. The Almighty is the same scriptures as number 24.

43. The Authority is the same scriptures as number 24.

44. The Sovereignty is the same scriptures as number 24.

45. The Spirit of Holiness in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). The Female Sense is called the Female Spirit of Holiness in Isaiah 47:5.

46. The Reasons also called Decisions is the same as number 45.

47. The Holy Spirit is the same scriptures as number 45.

48. The Holy God is the same scriptures as number 45.

49. The Holy Lord is the same scriptures as number 45.

50. The Holy Ghost is the same scriptures as number 45.

51. The Holy Soul is the same scriptures as number 45.

52. The Holy Will is the same scriptures as number 45.

53. The Holy Emotions is the same scriptures as number 45.

54. The Holy Feelings is the same scriptures as number 45.

55. The Holy Mind is the same scriptures as number 45.

56. The Lord in Hebrews 1:8. The Female Sense is the Lady in Isaiah 47:5.

57. The God (Goddess) is the same scriptures as number 55.

58. The Worker is the same as the number 14.

59. The Holy One of Israel in Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Female Holy One of Israel in Isaiah 47:5.

60. The Lord of Glory in Acts 7:2 & Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Lady of Glory in Isaiah 47:5.

61. The Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police in Genesis 1:26. The Woman in Genesis 1:26 & Isaiah 47:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S JEALOUS IMPARTIAL JUSTICE ARMOR**

**But the Righteous (Saintly Christian Lords) live Forever, and their Reward is with the Lord (Stephen), the Most High (Stephen) takes Care of Them. Therefore They will Receive a Glorious Crown and a Beautiful Diadem from the Hand of the Lord (Stephen), because with His Right Hand He will Cover Them, and with His Arm He will Shield Them. The Lord (Stephen) will take His Zeal as His Whole Armor, and will Arm All Creation to Repel His Enemies. He will put on Righteousness as a Breastplate and Wear IMPARTIAL JUSTICE AS A HELMET. He will take Holiness as an Invincible Shield and Sharpen Stern Wrath for a Sword and Creation will Join with Him to Fight against His Frenzied Foes. Shafts of Lightening will Fly with True Aim and will Leap from the Clouds to the Target, as from a Well-drawn Bow and Hailstones Full of Wrath will be Hurled as from a Catapult. The Water of the Sea will Rage against Them and Rivers will Relentlessly Overwhelm Them. A Mighty Wind will Rise against Them and like a Tempest it will Winnow Them away. Lawlessness will lay waste the Whole Earth, and Evildoing will Overturn the Thrones of Rulers**: The Lord used in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23.

**THE LORD NEBUCHADNEZZAR WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s name means “**Nabu had Protected the Boundary Stone**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Nebuchadnezzar is in 2nd Kings chapters 24 & 25; 2nd Chronicles chapter 36; Jeremiah chapters 21-52; Ezekiel chapters 26, 29 & 30 & Daniel chapters 1-4.

The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s Role in Scripture: The Holy Scripture views World History from the divine intervention of the Father Stephen’s purposes and His plans that will never be overthrown in Acts 5:38-39. The Old Testament & the Middle Testament views the Holy Land as a Center of its Universe, yet the New Testament with Luke & Acts views the Universal Zion, which is the Father Stephen’s Address in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship as a Center of its Universal Universe that houses all True Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) that will never be destroyed or conquered. Thus We see the Lord Nebuchadnezzar as the Conqueror of Judah in the OT, by the Enormous Empire He constructed. He was a builder, and the vast gardens he made in Babylon were one of the wonders of the Ancient World of that time. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar was the Father Stephen’s instrument of war & judgment on His disobedient people, and the Lord Moses issued a warnings in Deuteronomy chapter 28, if they abandoned the Father Stephen.

The Exploring of the Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s Relationships: The Lord Nebuchadnezzar brought Young Jewish captives and others from Foreign Nations to be Administrators of His Empire. His relationship with the Lord Daniel, and the 3 Friends of the Lord Daniel, the Lord Nebuchadnezzar was exposed to the Father Stephen and came to appreciate Him in His long years of His Empire in Daniel chapters 1, 2 & 4. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s final declaration of the belief in the Father Stephen is proven in Daniel 4:37. This may mean He was actually saved and a converted Christian.

The Lord Nebuchadnezzar as an Example for Today: The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s experience reminds Us of the influence that Godly Individuals can have on even powerful persons. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s experience reminds Us not to expect “quick conversions.” The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s experience emphasizes the Father Stephen’s grace, which He extends toward all, even powerful authorities in Romans 13:1-2.

**THE LORD CYRUS WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Cyrus’s Name means “**Sun**” or “**Hero**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Cyrus is in 2nd Chronicles 36:22, 23 & the Book of Ezra; Isaiah 44:28; 45:1-7 & Daniel 1:21; 6:28; 10:1.

The Lord Cyrus’s Role in Scripture. The Babylonian Empire dominated the Middle East after Assyria’s fall in 609BC. This led to the Israelites’ removal from the Northern Hebrew Kingdom in 722BC, and the Exile of Judah after the fall of Jerusalem in 586BC. Then the Lord Cyrus the Persian took the Babylonian Capital and gained control of the vast Babylonian Empire, he reversed the policy done before. The Lord Cyrus allowed the conquered peoples to return to their own homelands and the rebuild their worship centers. He even returned the religious items that had been taken from their temples, asking only that they pray for Him and His Empire. One of the groups were the Jews, and were determined to rebuild the temple there. This is told in the Book of Ezra. Also allowing the Jews to return to their own homeland was predicted by Isaiah a century before Cyrus was born in Isaiah 44:28; 45:1. Although the Lord Cyrus was a Pagan Ruler who did not know of worship the Father Stephen, the Father Stephen tells us about who the Lord Cyrus is to the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 44:28.

The Lord Cyrus as an Example for Today: The Lord Cyrus reminds Us of the Father Stephen’s sovereign control of history and His ability to move individuals to carry out His purposes. The Lord Cyrus reminds Us of the significance as being above the circumstances. The Lord Cyrus challenges Us to remember that the Father Stephen is the One who shapes all circumstances so that His purposes and met to the Letter of His Law, and that Our blessings will be achieved through whom He chooses as His instrument of judgment.

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS CAPTAINS UNDER THE COLONELS**

**THE LORD SAUL ALSO CALLED THE LORD PAUL WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Paul’s Life & Time: The Lord Saul at a very early age, probably at 12 to 16 years of age He was very zealous for the Law. The Lord Saul was a Jew from the city of Tarsus near Jerusalem. Also as a very Young Man He came to Jerusalem to further His studies under Gamaliel in Acts 22:3, the Doctor of the Law. Normally Doctors (Teachers) of the Law were well renowned and respected among the people and the Law Authorities in Acts 5:33-42. Saul was taught under the Lord Gamaliel under the strictest stipulation of His Father’s Law and was very zealous for God. The Lord Paul was the most notable of the first century Sages since He wrote two-thirds of the New Testament in the Lord Paul’s 14 epistles. Paul at that time was known as the Lord Saul and He was totally committed to the Jewish Law that the Rabbis interpreted and understood for years. The Lord Saul was a Member of the Pharisee Sect. When the Father Stephen the most Boldest Saintly Christian Lord as Minister and Evangelist was stoned to death in Jerusalem by the Blasphemous Law Mob, the Lord Saul was guarding and watching over the tunics and clothes of the Father Stephen’s killers. Saul probably had Authority to stop it, but He was on the side of the killers in Acts 7:58. Later on, the Lord Saul took a leading role in rounding up the Lord Jesus’ Christian Followers when the official persecution broke out in Acts 9:20-31. To this Young Lord Saul, the Followers of the Lord Jesus were heretics, and an aberration that must be cleansed from Judaism. But the truth of the matter was that the Lord Saul was contrary to the Lord Jesus of Nazareth and killed all those Saints (Lords), Christians (Lords), Disciples (Lords) and Brethren (Lords), thinking He was doing God Service in John 16:2.

The Lord Saul’s conversion: In Acts 9:3-30 it details the conversion of The Lord Saul where He was on the way to Damascus with a commission and authority from the High Priest & Lord Joseph Ben Caiaphas charging Him to arrest and put in custody those Christian Jews and bringing them bound to Jerusalem when His conversion took place. The significance of this event is recorded three times in the New Testament in Acts 9:1-30; 22:1-21 and 26:1-18. The Lord Saul was blinded for three days by the true light of Heaven while on the road of Damascus. Eventually the Lord Saul was baptized and filled with the Holy Ghost and He was able to receive His sight in Acts 9:17-18 by the hand of the Lord Ananias, a Just Man of the Law where the Lord Saul was in the house of the Lord Judas in Damascus. Normally conversion causes a Person to be filled with the fullness of God, but certain things in The Lord Saul’s early life that He did in the Law disqualified Him from having the fullness of the Holy Ghost. This the Lord Saul became aggressive in His preaching that soon aroused much hostility, that they waited at the gates to slay the Lord Saul. The Lord Saul found out the plot and escaped for His life by lowering Him over the wall of the city in a basket. The Lord Saul returned to Jerusalem where the Christian Believers were fearful of approaching Him. They heard of His conversion & feared that He had gone undercover as a Spy to identify who they were. When the Christians accepted the Lord Saul, He was still a problem to them. But the Lord Saul also called the Lord Paul increased in strength proclaiming the Lord Jesus as the Christ and confounded the Jews in Acts 9:22. The Lord Saul had stirred up so much opposition that a group of Christians took the Lord Saul to Caesarea and put Him on a ship for Tarsus. The Lord Saul at that time was too dangerous to stay around! In Galatians 1:17 it tells us of the Lord Saul’s maturing process and serious relationship after leaving Jerusalem and spending time in Arabia. The Lord Paul during these years was isolated and separated from the Church in Jerusalem. Here He opened to the teaching of the Holy Ghost and began to work out the Lord Christ’s Death and Resurrection. The Lord Paul proclaimed the same Gospel as the Lord Peter had preached and all the 14 other apostles, telling them He had “neither received if from Man (living as a Pharisee being qualified in marriage in Luke 20:34, 37-38), nor was He taught it (by any Man qualified in marriage), but it came through the Revelation of Jesus Christ (Father Stephen Our Lord & not Man” in Galatians 1:12. Some years later, the Lord Barnabas looked for the Lord Saul and recruited Him to join the Antioch Team of Leaders.

The Lord Paul’s roles: The Lord Paul became a significant theologian and was practical in His Epistle letters about real Men and Women who struggled with life threatening issues. The Lord Paul’s main mission in His Epistles was to prove and explain the great truths about the Father Stephen and His relationship to Humanity and the Roman Epistle which has been called the greatest theological letter of all times. The theme of this Book was simply righteousness. The Lord Paul proved that Human Beings are sinners who lack righteousness. The Father Stephen views righteousness as a gift given to those through the death of the Lord Jesus Christ on Calvary. Further the Lord Paul says being clothed in righteousness, they now have peace with the Father Stephen. For this process is life changing done by the Father Stephen to live in a good society and a faithful community of Christians. In all of His fourteen letters the Lord Paul taught the truth about who the Father Stephen is and how He that shaped the lives of His people.

The Lord Paul’s relationships: The Paul’s relationship with Young Christians is noted in 1st Thessalonians 2 and 2nd Corinthians. In His letter to the Thessalonians, the Lord Paul talks about the time He spent with His Converts and the relationship He had with these New Christians. Nurturing and the admonition of the Lord best describe His relationship with them. Also taking the role of both Father and Mother, He showed Himself in agape love to these New Believers in 2nd Corinthians. In chapter one, We see the Lord Paul willing to share and be open. In chapter 2 We see the Lord Paul’s heartbreak over misunderstandings. In chapter 4 We see the Lord Paul’s commitment despite of misunderstandings. In chapter 5 We see the Lord Paul’s confidence that Christians will come to righteous living through the workings of God.

The Lord Paul’s relationship with His coworkers: The Lord Paul as a Team Player is documented in Acts 13 & Romans 16. The Antioch Team on the Lord Paul’s first missionary journey was lead by Barnabas since His name is mentioned first in Acts 13:2. The Lord Paul’s great gifts made Him the accepted Leader of the Team in Acts 13:46. The Lord Paul was quick to recruit others to travel with Him. Timothy was One of them in Acts 16:1 and the Lord Luke the Author of Acts as a Traveling Companion. Notably Churches were planted, the Lord Paul shared wisdom and His ministry in which the Lord Paul saw Men and Women as “**Fellow Workers in Christ Jesus**” in Romans 16:3. Also the Lord Paul was a Demanding Leader in Acts 15:36-41. Also the Lord Paul never tried to quit in His commitment to win, reach and equip Men and Women for Christ. The Lord Paul had little sympathy to others not doing the same way as the Lord Paul. This is illustrated when the Lord Barnabas wished to bring the Lord John Mark on their 2nd missionary journey, but the Lord Paul refused and resisted. The Lord John Mark had abandoned them on their 1st missionary journey and the Lord Paul did not like quitters on His team. The disagreement got so out of hand that they departed. The History proves that the Lord Barnabas was wiser since years later the Lord Paul wrote from Prison asking the Lord John Mark to be sent to Him “**for He is useful to Me for Ministry**” in 2nd Timothy 4:11.

The Lord Paul’s relationship with those He mentored: The Lord Paul’s mentoring is proven in Acts 16:1; 1st and 2nd Timothy. The Lord Paul did not like quitters, but had a lot of patience to those who would keep trying. The Lord Paul had recruited Timothy in Lystra on His 2nd missionary journey and taught Him years of training. The Lord Paul’s mentoring style rendered a certain pattern. The Lord Timothy spent years traveling with the Lord Paul and did learn from Him. The Lord Timothy was then given assignments under the Supervision of the Lord Paul His Teacher. Once the Lord Paul would come to His death, the Lord Timothy would follow the same pattern as the Lord Paul did to others in 2nd Timothy 2:2. It declares “The things that You have heard from Me among many Witnesses, commit these to Faithful Men who will be able to teach others also.” The Lord Paul’s two letters to the Lord Timothy showed His deep affection for His “**True Beloved Son**” in 2nd Timothy 1:2. The Lord Paul commanded to “be watchful in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an Evangelist, fulfill Your Ministry” in 2nd Timothy 4:5. The Lord Pauls’ Spiritual Son, the Lord Timothy was a committed & Devout Christian who trusted the Lordship of the Lord Paul. The Lord Paul would not fail in molding His Spiritual Son, the Lord Timothy into the Leader and Minister He was set out to be from the Father Stephen.

The Lord Paul’s relationship with the Empire of Rome: The Lord Paul’s relationship with Rome is documented in Acts 16:22-34; Romans 13:1-14 and traditionally under the Lord Nero. The Lord Paul was a complex individual, He was a Jew and a Pharisee thoroughly trained in secular philosophy and was a Roman citizen. Roman citizens were not common outside of Italy. They were subject to their Courts and Laws. Roman citizens went to Roman Laws to bring civil and criminal cases to Roman courts. Roman citizens could not be examined by being tortured or scourged or condemned without a fair hearing. The Lord Paul in Acts 22:22-29 did not fail to tell the Roman Authorities about His citizenship. The Lord Paul exercised His right as a Citizen when the Jews accused the Lord Paul in the Court of the Roman Governor of the Lord Felix of Judea, and appealed to the Emperor’s Court in Rome to avoid going back to Jerusalem where the Jews would assassinate the Lord Paul in Acts 28:17-19. Paul as a Roman citizen did have responsibilities. The Lord Paul taught Christians to be Law Abiding Christians, being “subject to the Governing Authorities” in Romans 13:1-10. The Lord Paul saw Government High Officials as God’s Servants (Lords) who had be appointed and exist because of God to keep an orderly society. The Lord Paul knew that Christians should be good because they represented the Lord Christ and carried His message to all regions. The Lord Paul agreed with the Lord Peter, who also commanded submission to “**every ordinance of Man for the Lord’s Sake**” in 1st Peter 2:13. During most of The Lord Paul’s life, the Roman Empire viewed Christianity wrongly as a sect of Judaism and a licit approved religion. Christians would then come under persecution for their commitment to the Lord YAH in Hebrews 12:9 & James 4:7. Like the Lord Jesus Christ, they do right than to do wrong even if they were under oppressive regimes.

The Lord Paul’s relationship to the Father Stephen: The totality of the Lord Paul’s commitment to the Father Stephen is recorded in Philippians 3. In Philippians 3:4-10 it declares “If Anyone else thinks He may have confidence in the flesh, I more so: circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the Hebrews, concerning the Law, a Pharisee, concerning the zeal, persecuting the Church, concerning the righteousness which is in the Law, blameless. But what things were gain to Me, these I have counted loss for Christ. Yet indeed I also count all things loss for the excellence of the knowledge of Christ Jesus My Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them as rubbish, that I may gain Christ and be found in Him, not having My own righteousness, which is from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which is from God by faith, that I may know Him and the Power of His Resurrection, and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death...” What is the Lord Paul’s expression to His commitment to the Father Stephen in 1st Thessalonians 2:19? The Lord Paul’s rigorous attention to keeping the Law as explained & interpreted by generational Rabbis & His conversion occurred. The Lord Paul then changes & His expression was solely emphasized in His preaching the Gospel of the Lord Christ & the Lord Paul began to care about people. The Lord Paul knew that the Father Stephen agape loves all people & the Holy Ghost taught the same agape love in the Lord Paul’s heart. The Lord Paul says “What is Our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Is it not even You in the Presence of Our Lord Jesus Christ as His coming?” in 1st Thessalonians 2:19. The Lord Paul declares that Man has a commitment to the Father Stephen that gives focus & direction (ordinance) to their lives. Also the Lord Paul shows that Man can be tender, agape loving, kind and nurturing and will face war (2 or 3 positions ) with courage, standing with the Full Armors of God in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man is willing to pay a price to serve the Father Stephen. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man builds healthy relationship with others to further in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man has convictions committed to live by them. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man is a Team Player & has goals, & truly works with others. All the Lord Paul shows that a Man is a real Person for the encouragement, consolation and comfort of others.

**THE LORD BARUCH WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Baruch’s name means “**Blessed**.” The Scripture references is in Jeremiah chapters 32, 36, 43 & 45.

The Lord Baruch’s Life and Times: The Lord Baruch was the True Friend & Secretary (Scribe) of the Lord Jeremiah the Prophet. The Lord Baruch’s Father and His Brother were High Officials of the Royal Court, and the Lord Baruch wanted to be an influential person also. But the problem was, the Lord Jeremiah was at bad terms with the Royal Court, and the object of ongoing threats with the Entire Nation because of the Judgment against sexuality and idolatry. Because the Lord Baruch was His Friend and True Colleague, He too was an outcast and in danger of arrest & imprisonment. The Lord Baruch felt torn. One the one hand He was loyal to the Father Stephen and His Servant, the Lord Jeremiah. But on the other hand He was both ambitious and driven.

The Lord Baruch’s Relationship to the Lord Jeremiah & the Father Stephen: To the Lord Baruch’s credit, He remained loyal to the Lord Jeremiah. The Lord Jeremiah give a special word to the Lord Baruch from the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 45:5.

The Lord Baruch as an Example for Today: The Lord Baruch challenges Us when We find Ourselves torn between ambition and loyalty, We need to remember what He did. The Lord Baruch reminds us that He choose loyalty, and the Father Stephen rewarded Him with the “prize of life.” The Lord Baruch teaches Us that when We get Our priorities straight, We please the Father Stephen. The Lord Baruch’s lesson is that creatures are more important than success.

**THE LORD BOAZ WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Boaz’s name means “**Strength**.” The Scripture references is in Ruth chapters 2, 3 & 4.

The Lord Boaz’s Life and Times: The Lord Boaz lived during the Era of the Judges, around 1,100BC. The Hebrews had lost their spiritual moorings. Religion was sexually corrupt by the pagan concepts. And many peoples of the land abandoned basic moral principles. When the Moabitess Ruth came to glean in Boaz’s fields, He had warned them not the rape or molest Her.

The Lord Boaz’s Relationship with Ruth: The Lord Boaz was attracted to Ruth, not because of beauty or sexuality, but because of virtue is in Ruth 3:11. The Lord Boaz did wed Ruth, and the two had a Child who became the Great-Grandfather of David the King.

The Lord Boaz’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Boaz was a Man of Quality and High Morals and Good Character. This is done by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen give Ruth to Him as His Wife and they had a family of their own.

The Lord Boaz challenges Us to have Good Character and High Moral Standards. The Lord Boaz reminds Us that with the Father Stephen all things are possible.

**THE LORD CALEB WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Caleb’s name means “**Rabid---Extreme Belief or Fanatical Support**.” The Scripture references is in Numbers 13:6, 30; 14:6, 24, 30, 38; 26:65; 32:12; 34:19; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua chapters 14 & 15; 21:12.

The Lord Caleb’s Life and Times: The Lord Caleb came back with the report of the riches of the land and with total confidence for going up and taking it. When the people refused to move forward, being scared by the other Scout’s report of the Enemy’s strength, the Lord Caleb was one of the 4 Men who implored in trusting and obeying the Father Stephen. The Lord Caleb, as well as the Lord Joshua were the only Ones who survived & saw the Israelites to enter Canaan some 40 years later. The Enemy was overcome & broken in Joshua chapter 15.

The Lord Caleb’s Relationships: The Lord Caleb’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Caleb kept His eyes on the Father Stephen & totally trusted Him. The Lord Caleb also took it as a personal responsibility.

The Lord Caleb’s Relationship with His Colleagues: The Lord Caleb lacked the worthiness and glory of the Lord Moses and the Lord Joshua, but like Him made this conquest possible.

The Lord Caleb as an Example for Today: The Lord Caleb teaches Us that character & quality life is important. The Lord Caleb challenge Us to have certain qualities that bring fame to others. The Lord Caleb stresses the carry more fame is to do the Father Stephen’s work in trusting Him, rather then to lean on Your own understanding.

**THE LORD GEDALIAH WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Gedaliah’s name means “**Yahweh is Great**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Gedaliah is in 2nd Kings 25:22-25; Jeremiah chapters 39, 40 & 41; 43:6 & Zephaniah 1:1.

The Lord Gadaliah’s Life and Times: After the Lord Nebuchadnezzar, He took most of the Jews to Babylon, and the Lord Nebuchadnezzar appointed the Lord Gadaliah as Governor of Judah. Judah was now part of the Babylonian Empire and His story is told in Jeremiah chapters 40 & 41.

The Lord Gadaliah’s Relationships: The Lord Gadaliah’s Relationship with His people: The Babylonian Empire had left the Lord Gadaliah with the poorest citizens of Judah. But He implored them to take an oath to obey the Lord Nebuchadnezzar. The Lord Gadaliah promised He would take care of them if they worked the land. Many of the Jew returned to their homeland. The Lord Gadaliah was a truly Good Man who had His people’s well-being at heart. But He was warned by a death threat, by which He brushed it off. He refused to credit the Man with such a sexual intent. So the Lord Gadaliah welcomes the Assassin, where He eventually killed Him and His companions.

The Lord Gadaliah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Gadaliah was a caring person, but He trusted in the Father Stephen. He was also a Good Man.

The Lord Gedaliah as an Example for Today. The Lord Gadaliah challenges to be faithful and trust in the Father Stephen. The Lord Gadaliah reminds Us that good relationships will lead You to care for others. The Lord Gadaliah stresses that We should investigate every death threat from others, and not be foolish to carry it out. The Lord Gedaiah reminds Us that doing good can make Enemies of hatred. The Lord Gadaliah warns Us on how many of Us have been defrauded by those who pretend to share Our faith, and then take all their savings and flee. The Lord Gadaliah warns Us on how many of Our Leaders have talked the talk but not walk the walk. The Lord Gadaliah warns Us that all are not as harmless as others, they should not be undermined or underestimated.

**THE LORD HUSHAI WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Hushai’s name means “**Archite**” or “**The King’s Friend**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Hushai is in 2nd Samuel 15:32, 37; 16:16-18; 17:5-8, 14-15 & 1st Chronicles 27:33.

The Lord Hushai’s Life and Times: The Lord Hushai was a True friend to the Lord David whom frequently relied on for advice. When Absalom ran a rebellion to try to overthrow the Crown, The Lord Hushai made a courageous offer. That He would operate as a Spy for the Lord David, to sabotage the Lord Absalom’s Rebellion, and give the Lord David time enough to muster up an Army in the south by giving misleading information.

The Lord Hushai’s Relationships: The Lord Hushai’s Relationship with the Lord David: The Lord Hushai was in the service of the King and stayed loyal to Him when things got tricky.

The Lord Hushai’s Relationship with Absalom: The Lord Absalom accepted the Lord Hushai as His Advisor. In this, the Lord Absalom was urged by the Lord Ahithophel to pursue the Lord David, and kill Him, but the Lord Hushai counseled against this security measure. The Lord Absalom followed the advice in the Lord Hushai’s favor, giving King David time to raise an Army. The Lord Absalom was soon killed and the Kingdom of the Lord David was secured once again.

The Lord Hushai’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Hushia followed the Lord David whose heart was after the Father Stephen. This means he trusted in the Father Stephen, which paid off in the long run.

The Lord Hushai as an Example for today: The Lord Hushai challenges Us that sometimes good outcomes, may risk the life or lives around Us for the greater good. The Lord Hushai reminds Us that it is easy to draw back and not get involved in the causes of others, when Our involvement might cost Us money, time or even the risk of Our reputation, which if the chance is displayed and intervened, it might save some.

**THE LORD ITTAL WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ittai’s name means “**Mercenary---Paid Assassin**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ittai is in 2nd Samuel 15:19, 20-22; 18:25, 12.

The Lord Ittai’s Life and Times: The Lord Ittai was a Philistine Merc. In OT time, Bands of Military Men often offered their special services to Foreign Kings. They were highly valued. They were unlikely involves with the local politics and was considered as “safe” troops for a Ruler’s personal aide.

The Lord Ittai’s Relationships: The Lord Ittai’s Relationship with the King: When the Lord Ittai and His Men came to the Lord David, He enrolled them in His service. But the next day, the Lord Absalom lead a Rebel Army into Jerusalem, and the Lord David had to flee. The Lord David released Ittai from the oath of service in 2nd Samuel 15:20. But Ittai refused and pledged to be with Him no matter to consequences is in 2nd Samuel 15:21.

The Lord Ittai’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Ittai was doing the Father Stephen’s will by going in the Lord David’s service, His faithful servant.

The Lord Ittai as an Example for Today: The Lord Ittai challenges of when an oath of loyalty can encourage as well as promote pain, We must remain utterly faithful to the service that must be rendered. The Lord Ittai reminds Us that the Father Stephen may use someone to be loyal in their service, while those who have been loved and led so well for decades, turn to rebellion. The Lord Ittai teaches You are what You teach and Your word is Your bond. The Lord Ittai challenges Us when things get mushy, We must un-change Our commitment for the greater good, without excuses.

**THE LORD JONATHAN WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jonathan’s name means “**Yahweh has Given**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jonathan is in 1st Samuel 13:2-3, 16, 22; Chapter 14; 18:1, 3-4; 19:1-7; 20:1-42; 23:16, 18; 31:2; 2nd Samuel 1:4-5, 12, 17, 22-26; 4:4; 9:1, 3, 6-7 & Proverbs 17:17.

The Lord Jonathan’s Life and Times: The Lord Jonathan is the Son of the Lord Saul, and is one of the most attractive figures in the OT. The Lord Jonathan was a Military Hero in 1st Samuel chapter 14. The Lord Jonathan’s feats were eclipsed by the Lord David.

The Lord Jonathan’s Relationships: The Lord Jonathan with the Lord David: He did not become jealous like the Lord Saul of the Younger Man. The Lord Saul saw the Lord David as a threat to His Son Jonathan’s succession to Israel’s throne, where the Lord Jonathan saw Him as a True Friend. The Lord Jonathan defended and helped Him when the Lord Saul raged against the Lord David. The Lord Jonathan warned the Lord David about the Lord Saul’s intent to kill Him, so the Lord David could escape.

The Lord Jonathan’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Jonathan was a Military Hero who has a deep faith in the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel chapter 14.

The Lord Jonathan as an Example for Today: The Lord Jonathan teaches that True Friendship is priceless. The Lord Jonathan reminds Us that True Friendship is always unselfish. The Lord Jonathan reminds Us that a good personality has no room for envy or selfish ambition is in Proverbs 17:17. The Lord Jonathan teaches that consistent loving support may incur hardship, but it is rewarding and a godly thing to do so.

**THE LORD PHINEHAS WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Phinehas’s name means “**Mouth of Brass**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Phinehas is in Exodus 6:25; Numbers 25:7-11; 31:6; Joshua 22:13, 30-32; 24:33 & Judges 20:28.

The Lord Phinehas’s Life and Times: The Lord Phinehas was a 2nd Generation Priest who lived during the Lord Moses and the Exodus. After 40 years of the Israelites wandering, they camped on the plains of Moab, where some of the Men fell into a trap, which is called today a “honey trap.” The Moabite Women seduced the Israelite Men and involved them in the high level of erotic pagan religious rite of sexuality is in Numbers 25:7-11. The Whore’s intents were to turn the Father Stephen against them so He would punish them of their sexuality rather than fight for them. When a Israelite Man brought the Moabite Prostitute into the camp, the Lord Phinehas in His anger killed both in their tent, and stopped a plague that the Father Stephen had begun in the camp because of sexuality, and the Father Stephen rewarded the Lord Phinehas with the “**Covenant of Peace**” in the camp.

The Lord Phinehas’s Relationships: The Lord Phinehas’s Relationship with His people: Years later the Israelites constructed an altar for the use of illicit sacrifices. They organized a fact-finding mission and called Phinehas to lead this investigation. The Lord Phinehas discovered that the Trans-Jordon tribes had been afraid where they would might deny their right to share in the worship of the Father Stephen. So they constructed an altar, by following the rules laid out in Moses’ writings. The Lord Phinehas accepted their explanation, and avoided a civil war.

The Lord Phinehas’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Phinehas was faithful in doing the Father Stephen’s command by killing the two in the tent because of sexual corruption in the camp. He trusted in the Father Stephen and He rewarded the Lord Phinehas by His obedience.

The Lord Phinehas as an Example for Today: The Lord Phinehas teaches that commitment to the Father Stephen may seem harsh but right. The Lord Phinehas reminds Us that We who are willing to listen and eager to keep peace when misunderstanding arise is wise. The Lord Phinehas reminds Us to be harsh when harshness is appropriate and compassionate when it is fitting to listen and make peace.

**THE LORD URIAH WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Uriah’s name means “**Yahweh is Light**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Uriah is in 2nd Samuel chapters 11 & 12; 23:39; 1st Kings 15:5; 1st Chronicles 11:41 & Matthew 1:6.

The Lord Uriah’s Life and Times: The Lord Uriah was an Officer in the Lord David’s Army. He was also married to a beautiful Woman named Bathsheba.

The Lord Uriah’s Relationships: The Lord Uriah’s Relationship with the Lord David: One spring when King David’s Armies went out to do battle, King David stayed in Jerusalem. There He was looking in the lattice on His rooftop and saw a beautiful naked Woman bathing. Inflamed with desire, He sent for the Woman and took Her, and then tried to hide what was essentially rape. This outraged the Father Stephen and harmed others. King David’s anguish is expressed in Psalms chapter 32 and His confession in Psalms chapter 51. He was forgiven, but it had a real impact on His family in the near future. King David got Bathsheba pregnant, which was Uriah’s Wife at the time. But King David planned to get rid of Uriah in Military Combat. When this was successful, King David took Bathsheba to be His Wife. The Father Stephen did not let the first Child live between King David and Queen Bathsheba, but the second Son was named Solomon. But King David’s enthusiasm is restored in 1st Chronicles chapters 17-28. King David found a better way to invest His energies, and His enthusiasm for life was restored after the fling with Virgin Bathsheba.

The Lord Uriah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Uriah stayed faithful to the Father Stephen in His military career as a Good Soldiers. The Lord Uriah trusted the Father Stephen with His life on the battlefields.

Normally, in Medical Determination to Military Warfare, many Medical Agencies that does Psychological Screenings to determine if the Subject is fit or ready for Military War Service, such as Cognitive Hearts to pass possible PTSD screenings or extreme stress from Military Combat to determine if the Heart will not change or beat irregularly, so that it will not go into shock under dangerous conditions. These experiments can be test tube in nature, and can even alter the Eternal Creatures mind to protect the Interests of Sensitive Top-Secret Confidentiality. For instance, if You go to War and kill an Eternal Creature or an Enemy Group and You go through the normal routine of Psychological Screenings, then there a good chance, when You wake up, You cannot remember any Sensitive Information, and led to believe You did not do anything in Military Combat, such as Combat Heroism or Combat Valor to liquidate [cut red tape] any possible ties or connections. This is normally done by Higher Echelons of Authority to suppress the truth & to deny any involvement in doing so, to strip Lower Echelons of their rightful Authority, so that their positions are secure or even the Highest Echelons of Authority for total possible control.

The Lord Uriah as an Example for Today: The Lord Uriah challenges Us to know that Military Service demands an extraordinary sacrifice. The Lord Uriah reminds Us that We should honor the dedicated Soldiers who gave there lives in combat. The Lord Uriah alarms Us that Political Leader who put their Soldiers in harm’s way can be selfish and devious in nature. The Lord Uriah teaches that those who live and die with honor are better than those who try to manipulate them for personal gain.

**THE LORDSHIPS OF SHADRACH, MESHAK & ABEDNEGO WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN’S OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lordships of Shadrach [Hananiah], Meshak [Misheal] and Abednego’s [Azariah’s] names means “**Yahweh is Gracious**,” “**Who is like God**” & “**Yah has Helped**.” The Scripture references of the Lordships of Shadrah, Meshak & Abenego are in Daniel 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30.

The Lordships of Shadrach, Meshak & Abednego’s Live’s and Times: The 3 came the Babylon with the Lord Daniel and all were enrolled in the King’s training school to become High Officials in the Babylonian Empire. They observed the Jewish Dietary Laws, and they excelled in their studies and were promoted to important posts. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar erected a gigantic idol and ordered all that were present to bow down before it, during the dedication. The 3 remained standing and the King was furious. The King commanded them to bow down again but that remained standing. What they told the King is in Daniel 3:17, 18. The 3 were cast into the fiery furnace and were seen walking with a 4th figure. They were brought out of the furnace without any harm done to them.

The Lordships of Shadrach, Meshak & Abednego’s Relationships: Their Relationship with the King: They all has a good relationship with the King until they disobeyed His command.

Their Relationship with the Father Stephen: They all were determined to remain faithful to the Father Stephen and was delivered from the fiery furnace. They were confident that the Father Stephen would work.

The Lordships of Shadrach, Meshak & Abednego as Examples for Today: The 3 reminds Us that True Faith is to be convinced that the Father Stephen can and will deliver Us from any difficulty. The 3 reminds Us that this kind of faith is committed to do the Father Stephen’s will and to honor Him whether He will do something or not.

**THE LORD ELIJAH WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME**

The white skin color Lord Elijah name means “**Yahweh is My God in Lordship**.” The Lord Elijah’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Multi-Million Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Father Stephen Our Lord acts as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58. This was written in about 875BC. The Lord John Christ (Anointed Grace & Comforter in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Elijah for Womankind as One of the Witnesses that will die in the Great Tribulation by the Dragon in Luke 1:17 & Revelation 11:1-14. Some other scriptures are in Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13 & Zechariah 4:1-14. The greatest accomplishment was that the Lord Elijah checked the efforts of evil by replacing King Ahab and His Wife Jezebel’s worship of Baal with the worship of the Lord Yahweh in the northern Hebrew Kingdom.

The Lord Elijah’s Role in Holy Scripture is in 1st Kings chapters 17-19; 2nd Kings chapters 1-2; Malachi chapter 4; Matthew chapters 11 & 17; Zechariah 4:1-14; Mark chapter 9; John chapter 1; James 5:17; Revelation 11:1-14 & Luke chapters 1, 4, & 9. The Lord Elijah lived in a critical era in the history of the Northern Kingdom of Israel. In began in origin in 930BC where Israel has been ruled by the Kings who refused to submit to the Father Stephen’s will. The first ruler of the north named King Jeroboam I, had designed a form of counterfeit worship system to keep His subjects from going to Jerusalem, the capital of the Southern Kingdom which is to worship in Judah. In the 850’s King Ahab, encouraged by His Wife Jezebel to initiate a campaign to wipe out the worship of the Lord Yahweh in Israel and replace it with the worship of Baal. Jezebel had imported 850 Pagan Prophets from Her Nation and at the time had set out to exterminate any of the Prophets of the Father Stephen who remained in Israel. This is when the Lord Elijah appeared, and demonstrated the power of the Father Stephen first by bringing a 3 ½ year drought that devastated Israel, and then in defeating 450 Pagan Prophets of Baal in a competition on Mount Carmel. The ending result was that the people of Israel, did finally affirm in 1st Kings 18:39 that Father Stephen is “the LORD, He is GOD!” The efforts of King Ahab and His Wife Jezebel were stammered, and while the counterfeit religious system still stood and not changed, the Israelites did in fact turn back to the Father Stephen. Also the confrontational ministry of the Lord Elijah impacted greatly on the Nation of Israel to serve in Holy Scripture as a model for the ministry of a true Prophet in Malachi 4:5-6. The Lord Elijah‘s prophesy with Malachi’s are referred frequently in the Synoptic Gospels. A Prophet with the Lord Elijah like ministry or some say the Lord Elijah Himself will appear before the Messiah (Lord Jesus) sets up His Kingdom. The Lord John Christ of the Gospels had this kind of ministry, but the Lord Israel did not respond, and so the Lord Elijah’s prophesy was not fulfilled in the ministry of the Lord John until the end time. In James chapter 5 also contains a significant reference to the Lord Elijah. The Lord James encourages His followers to pray and to declare the “**Lord Elijah**” was a Man with a nature like Ours, and He prayed earnestly that it would not rain, and it did not rain on the land for 3 ½ years. And He prayed again, and the Heaven gave rain, and the Earth produced its fruit in James 5:17-18. The Lord James as the Holy Author focuses on two things about the Lord Elijah: His humility or humbleness and His prayer.

The Lord Elijah’s Relationships:The Lord Elijah’s Relationship with Israel’s Rulers in 1st Kings chapters 17-19 & 2nd Kings chapter 1. The Lord Elijah dealt with the Rulers who were hostile to the Father Stephen Our Lord and to Him. There are four main incidents that orchestrated the antagonism that existed between the Lord Elijah and the Rulers of the Lord Israel. First, the Lord Elijah announced a Drought in 1st Kings chapter 17. The Father Stephen sent the Lord Elijah to King Ahab to announce that for three years there would be a famine with no rain nor dew from Heaven in Israel. For those three years the Prophet stayed hidden from the King’s sight, who searched for Him as the land withered under the drought. King Ahab had the largest Chariot Army in the region, and He could not find provisions for His horses. The Chariot Army crumbled in the drought. Second, the Lord Elijah proposed a Test in 1st King chapter 18. After 3 ½ years the Father Stephen sent the Lord Elijah to confront King Ahab again and the Lord Elijah proposed a test of the Father Stephen’s Power verses Baal’s Power. King Ahab, who had self-confidence in Baal’s powers, agreed. For hours, the Prophets of Baal called on their Idol Deity with no response. But as soon as the Lord Elijah had prayed, fire came down from Heaven and consumed the offering the Lord Elijah laid out. The people, who had been on the wayside, were convinced in the Lord Elijah’s Father Stephen. At the Lord Elijah’s words, the people killed the Prophets of Baal. The Lord Elijah then prayed for rain, and it did rain and the drought was broken. Third, the Lord Elijah pronounced King Ahab’s doom in 1st Kings chapter 21. King Ahab’s Wife Jezebel arranged the judicial murder of Naboth, a Man whose garden vineyard King Ahab wanted and coveted. King Ahab had not conspired to commit murder in this matter, but He gladly came down to inspect the vineyard property when His Wife Jezebel told Him what She had done. The Lord Elijah confronted King Ahab there, and announced the Father Stephen’s judgment on the wicked couple. King Ahab put on sackcloth, and fasted, and wept to demonstrate His repentance. The Father Stephen put off the punishment decreed on King Ahab’s Empire Dynasty. Later King Ahab ignored the warning of another Prophet and was killed in Military Battle. Fourth, the Lord Elijah announced the Death of Ahaziah, King Ahab’s Son and Successor in 2nd King Chapter 1. When King Ahaziah was badly injured, He sent Messengers to inquire of a Foreign Deity whether He would survive or not. The Lord Elijah intercepted the Messengers and announced that since King Ahaziah had not seen fit to inquire or trust in the Father Stephen, He would surely die. Then King Ahaziah sent many of His Troops of Soldiers to bring Elijah to Him. The Lord Elijah then called down fire from Heaven on two of the Companies, but when the Captain of the third squad came and showed respect (reverence, revering and the highest esteem) for the Father Stephen and His power, the Father Stephen told the Lord Elijah to accompany them to King Ahaziah. In each of these four situations, the Lord Elijah was called to a Ministry of Impartial Justice (Judgment) in 1st Peter 1:17-21. Each placed the Lord Elijah in severe potential danger of His own life from the hands of a Hostile King. Yet, the Lord Elijah faithfully carried out each mission without any problems and was totally protected & saved by the Father Stephen.

The Lord Elijah’s Relationship with the Lord Elisha in 1st Kings 19:19-21 & 2nd Kings chapter 2. Close to the end of the Lord Elijah’s ministry, the Lord Elisha became the Premier Prophet in Israel. While the Lord Elijah’s ministry was one with dangerous Confrontations and Impartial Judgments as demonstrated by the miracles that was attributed to Him and the Lord Elisha benefited from His predecessor’s impact on the Average Person of the Israelites. The Lord Elisha’s ministry marked by miracles that aided both the Nation as a whole and the Father Stephen’s Godly Individuals.

The Lord Elijah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Kings chapter 19. When We read of the Lord Elijah’s accomplishments, He comes as a fierce and fearless individual. Whatever the Father Stephen called the Lord Elijah to do, He did it without question and with boldness. Yet, The Lord James reminds Us that the “**Lord Elijah**” was a “Man with a nature like Ours” in James 5:17. The Father Stephen provided for the Lord Elijah in 1st Kings chapter 17. During the years of drought when the Lord Elijah was hiding from King Ahab, the Father Stephen provided for Him in supernatural ways. The Ravens provided His food by the Brook Cherith, and later the Father Stephen miraculously extended the supply of food of a Widow with whom the Lord Elijah had stayed with. The Father Stephen ministered to a despondent Lord Elijah in 1st Kings chapter 19. The Lord Elijah’s Humanity came through more clearly after His victory on Mount Carmel. When Queen Jezebel heard that the Lord Elijah has ordered the Prophets of Baal killed, the Queen sent a death threat to the Prophet. The Lord Elijah was terrified, and ran for His life. While in terror with the Lord Elijah, the Father Stephen supplied Him with the supernatural strength He needed to flee. After a 40 day journey and exhausted in fleeing, the Lord Elijah stopped running at Mount Sinai also called Mount Horeb. The Father Stephen then spoke to Him there in the Lord Elijah’s despair in 1st Kings 19:10. The emotional heights normally have emotional lows, and the Lord Elijah experienced these in the disgust of deep depression. The Lord Elijah could not see His way clearly but rather than the Father Stephen rebuking Him, He ministered to the Lord Elijah in four specific ways concerning His special grace. First, The Father Stephen spoke to the Lord Elijah is a “**still small voice**” in 1st Kings 19:12. The Lord Elijah needed to know that the Father Stephen was on His side and the gentile response of the Father Stephen divinely communicated His real power. Second, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Elijah a divine task to complete in 1st Kings 19:15-17. The Lord Elijah was sent by the Father Stephen to anoint two Future Kings that would exterminate King Ahab and His family line. Often a Depressed Lord fells hopelessness and overwhelmed with grief, but the Lord Elijah needed to have a clear goal set for Him. Third, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Elijah a Male Companion or Counterpart for His ministry, the Lord Elisha in 1st Kings 19:16. A Depressed Lord typically fells isolated and alone. This describes the Lord Elijah who had complained to the Father Stephen, “I alone am left.” The Lord Elisha would become the Lord Elijah’s friend and true companion as well as His supreme successor. Fourth, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Elijah perspective in 1st Kings 19:18. The Lord Elijah was wrong in His belief that all except Him had abandoned the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen told Him, “I have reserved 7,000 (Lords) in the Israel, whose knees have not bowed to Baal.”

The Lord Elijah is an Example for Us Today. The Lord Elijah provides Us a picture of the Prophet as a lonely Man, but a Man dedicated to the Father Stephen in a hostile time. The Lord Elijah was courageous and bold, but the Lord Elijah was merely Human but yet a Lord, clothed by the Father Stephen. His dedication to the Father Stephen places sudden strains on Him that leads Us to the depression and fear in the Infallible Record, but is overcome by the Father Stephen in Acts 5:39; 10:35, 38 & 1st John 4:18. The Lord Elijah’s experience reminds Us that while We are committed to the Father Stephen will increase stress in Our lives, and the Father Stephen is committed to Us and will meet all Our needs if We ask and trust in Him. From the Lord Elijah experiences We come to understand there is a price and reward for every true commitment to the Father Stephen. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that We find Ourselves in certain situations where We feel alone but have stayed faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that when We feel the weakest the Father Stephen may be the closest to Us, ready to communicate His word to Us in a “**still small voice**.” The Lord Elijah reminds Us that the Father Stephen is never critical of Our Human limitations, but the Father Stephen understands and cares for Us. The Father Stephen knows Our frame and how to provide what We need to prosper in life. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that We need to know the Father Stephen’s divine will & divine intervention. However, We alone may feel that many others agape love the Father Stephen equally and share Our weaknesses. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that We too, need the companionship sent by the Father Stephen, of like-minded Body of Believers in Him. This is not just subject to the Church, but in every aspect of time where there is faithfulness to the Father Stephen’s Supreme Command, there is liberty in James 1:17.

**THE LORD SAUL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King Saul’s name means “**Crowned** **Judgment, Asked or Demand**.” King Saul’s Kingdom lasts for 40 years from 0 to 40 years of age. The Lord John Christ of the Gospel is raised by King Saul’s white skin color flesh. This writing is written in King Saul’s 40 year reign in about 1040BC to 1010BC. King Saul greatest accomplishment was that He is the Lord Israel’s First King.

King Saul’s Role in Holy Scripture: King Saul was a Man who began well but under the livelong pressures of leadership eventually broke in time. King Saul is the first King, and began the divine intervention of unifying the Hebrew tribes and making them a Great Nation. This was accomplished finally by His more famous successor King David.

King Saul’s Life and Times: The Lord Samuel was the last Prophet and Judge to lead the people of Israel. When Samson became old, the Israelites demanded a King. The people desired for a Ruler like those in Pagan Nations with a Military Man who would fight to protect them from their Enemies. While their motives were totally wrong, the Father Stephen granted their wish and Saul became King. King Saul was an Imposing Individual where He was like the Israelites & they would indeed accept this kind of Ruler. In this King Saul became the Lord Elijah in the end time. King Saul achieved early military victories that elevated His support among the people. But shortly afterwards His flaws sunk in with an inability to trust in the Father Stephen & an unwillingness to obey His commands. This led the Father Stephen to reject Him as King. King Saul continued as the Lord Israel’s Ruler for many years, but His alienation from the Father Stephen showed up in many ways. King Saul suffered from very deep depression and paranoia. King Saul was a coward when He was challenged by the Philistine Champion, the Giant Goliath. King Saul became intensely jealous of His soon to be King David after He killed Goliath and achieved other military victories that far exceeded King Saul. Eventually, King Saul was threatened and sought out to kill David. His many frequent attempts caused & forced David to be a fugitive. King Saul’s hostility toward David never ceased, and He pursued Him throughout His life until King Saul was killed in Military Battle with the Philistines.

King Saul’s Relationships: King Saul’s Relationship with the soon King David is in the King David’s section later on in this book.

King Saul had only One Wife in Scripture named Ahinoam (Brother is Delight) which is the Mother of Jonathan (Yahweh Gave), who became King David’s closest friend.

King Saul’s Relationship with the Father Stephen in 1st Samuel chapters 11, 13, 15, 22 & 31. The scriptural text allows Us to pin point King Saul’s rapid deteriorating relationship with the Father Stephen. King Saul credited the Father Stephen Our Lord with a Victory in 1st Samuel chapter 11. When the Ammonites attacked the Israelite City, King Saul raised a Militia and defeated them. Appropriately, He announced that “today the LORD has accomplished salvation in Israel” in 1st Samuel 11:13. All Israel, then made allegiance to Saul as King.

King Saul’s Ungodly Fear which led to Disobedience in 1st Samuel chapter 13. King Saul established a Small Army. In His 2nd year, He attacked the Philistine Outpost. The Philistines raised a Massive Army to put down King Saul and the Israelites. The Israelites saw the size of the Army Force gathered against them, and the Men of King Saul hid or fled into the country. Even the members of King Saul’s Little Army began to desert. Within a short time, King Saul only had 600 trustworthy Military Men to support Him in the rebellion. The Lord Samuel told King Saul to wait seven days and promised He would come and offer sacrifice to the Father Stephen. King Saul was impatient because of the loss of Military Men fleeing, and He made sacrifice to the Father Stephen even though He was not an authorized Priest. Then when the Lord Samuel arrived He Damned King Saul for doing so “**foolishly**.” In the Hebrew the word “**fool**” means “**as one who acts in rebellion**.” The Lord Samuel announced that because of King Saul’s negligence, He would not be allowed to establish a Dynasty Kingdom. King Saul’s fears may have been justifiable. But King Saul knew well of the Judges in the past and of the Father Stephen’s aid to Men of the past. Fear led King Saul to disobey the Prophet Samuel even though when He disobeyed, He had twice as many Soldiers as Gideon had when He defeated a large force. The fact that King Saul’s fear was a lack of faith and groundless was soon orchestrated, King Saul’s Son Jonathan attacked a Philistine Outpost and routed a Great Army.

King Saul disobeyed the Father Stephen again in 1st Samuel chapter 15. When the Father Stephen sent King Saul to destroy the Amalekites, King Saul kept their King alive and took the spoil of war. This was in direct violation of the Father Stephen’s Command. When the Lord Samuel confronted Him, King Saul lied and said He planned to offer sacrificial animals to the Father Stephen. King Saul tried to make excuse that He feared the people in 1st Samuel 15:24. King Saul finally admitted His sin to the Lord Samuel, but begged the Prophet to “honor Me” before the people. In this King Saul was totally unlike King David, who publically confessed His sin and took responsibility for His actions.

King Saul ordered the Murder of the Priests of Nob in 1st Samuel chapter 22. As David fled from King Saul, the Priest Ahimelech gave David food and Goliath’s sword at Nob. Even though the Priests did not know that David was a fugitive, King Saul ordered their murder. No Israelite would touch any of the Priests of the Father Stephen. King Saul ordered an Edomite by the name of Doeg to do this evil deed.

King Saul consulted a Witch in 1st Samuel chapter 31. Near the end of the reign, King Saul was about to go out for War with the Philistines again. By now King Saul was isolated and totally separated from the Father Stephen. King Saul was worried about what the future might hold, so King Saul consulted a Medium, whose contact was a Demonic Spirit. King Saul knew the violation of the Father Stephen’s Law, for in times past He ordered all such Persons to be driven out of Israel. With the shocked surprise of the Medium, the Lord Samuel Himself appeared and told King Saul in about this time, tomorrow You will die in Military Warfare. In the Holy Scriptures of Forbidden Occult Practices in the Ancient World is in Deuteronomy 18:10-11. If You have any questions on Forbidden Magic or Permissible Magic, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod & the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.”

King Saul an Example for Us Today. Even though King Saul with an Imposing Physical Strength, was still a Moral Coward. In this, He serves as a learning tool so that We who understand will not fall in the same predicament as He did. King Saul warns Us against failure to trust the Father Stephen. Taking things in Our own hands is very destructive and foolish. King Saul warns Us against about Failing to obey the Father Stephen. Borderline Christians are more interested what others think than what the Father Stephen thinks. The fear in Humans is foolish and those who do will have an account & will have to answer to the Father Stephen. King Saul reminds Us when Our actions lead Us more away from the Father Stephen, the return to the Father Stephen is more difficult to grasp. King Saul had a chance to repent but He let His fears overtake Him and did not confess His sin but made excuses & did not give the Father Stephen the glory. King Saul reminds Us that character is important. People’s good looks, their intelligence, their popularity of the Crowds, their commanding presence, their skill with smooth words, their ability to move mountains should not be the main criteria We use in electing an official. We need to do the Divine Will of the Father Stephen Our Lord and obey His Commands without question.

**THE LORD MOSES WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME**

The white skin color Lord Moses’ name means “**Drawn Out of the Water in Lordship**.” The Lord Moses’ name means “**Drawn out of the Water**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Moses is mainly in the first 5 Books of the Holy Bible: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy with the 4 Gospels & Hebrews chapter 2 & 11. The writing is written in about 1520BC-1400BC. The Lord Moses’ Kingdom lasts for a “**Billion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Jesus Christ (Anointed Savior in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Moses for Mankind and is One of the Witnesses that will die in the Great Tribulation by being killed by the Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14; 15:3; Matthew 17:1-13; Matthew 9:1-13; Luke 24:44 & Zechariah 4:1-14. The Lord Moses’ Great Accomplishment was the Father Stephen Agent in delivering the Israelites from slavery in Egypt and in giving them the Father Stephen’s Law.

The Lord Moses’ Identity is called a Lord to Pharaoh because He was a Lawgiver in John 10:34-36. It declares “Is it not written in Your Law, I said, ‘You are Gods?’ If He called them Gods, to whom the Word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken), do You say of Him who the Father (Stephen) sanctified and sent into the World, ‘You are blaspheming,’ because I said, ‘I am the Son of God?’” Also the Lord Moses was made God to Pharaoh and the Rebellious & Stiff-Necked People of the Father Stephen in Exodus 7:1-2.

The Lord Moses’ Life and Times: In Exodus 2:1-10 declares the Birth of Moses: “And a Man of the house of Levi went and took as Wife a Daughter of Levi. So the Woman conceived and bore a Son. And when She saw that He was a Beautiful Child, She hid Him three months. But when She could no longer hide Him, She took an ark of bulrushes from Him, daubed it with asphalt and pitch, put the Child in it, and laid it in the reeds by the river’s bank. And His Sister stood afar off, to know what would be done to Him. Then the Daughter of Pharaoh came down to bathe at the river. And Her Maidens walked along the riverside, and when She saw the ark among the reeds, She sent Her Maid to get it. And when She opened it, She saw the Child, and behold, the Baby wept. So She had compassion on Him, and said, ‘This is One of the Hebrew’s Children.’ Then His Sister said to Pharaoh’s Daughter, ‘Shall I go and call a Nurse for You from the Hebrew Women, that She may Nurse the Child for You?’ And Pharaoh’s Daughter said to Her, ‘Go.’ So the Maiden went and called the Child’s Mother. Then Pharaoh’s Daughter said to Her, ‘Take this Child and nurse Him for Me, and I will give You Your wages.’ So the Woman took the Child and nursed Him. And the Child grew, and She brought Him to Pharaoh’s Daughter, and He became Her Son. So She called His name Moses, saying, ‘because I drew Him out of the water.’” The Lord Moses was born into a Hebrew family as slaves in Egypt. The Lord Moses’ life and times is around 1540BC by the West Semitic peoples known as the Hyksos were driven out of Egypt by Ahmose I. Before this happened the Hyksos were the dominating factor that supplanted the Egyptian Rulers and governed the Pharaoh’s for a 100 years. The Hebrew’s were somewhat Semitic in nature and the Pharaoh intended to not trust Anyone that the Israelites would support the Pharaoh’s Enemies in Exodus 1:10. Also Pharaoh then brought slavery to the Israelites (Jewish People) and set them to forced labor to dominate and rule them. He also limited the production of the Hebrews and ordered the Midwives of Egypt to kill any Male Children born to the Israelites. This attempt failed for Pharaoh to control the population and commanded all His people to see that every Hebrew Male be thrown in the River Nile.

The Lord Moses’ Childhood. In Exodus 2:1-10 shows that when the Lord Moses was born about 1520BC His Parents totally disobeyed Pharaoh’s command. They first placed the Boy Child Moses in a basket boat made of papyrus reeds. Moses was found floating in the papyrus basket by the Pharaoh’s Daughter. She fell in agape love with Him at first sight. The Lord Moses was adopted by the Egyptian Princess who hired in actuality His own Hebrew Mother as His wet nurse. The Lord Moses was probably weaned at age four by most biblical times in scripture.

The Lord Moses’ Education. When the Lord Moses was an adult, He identified with the Israelites rather than His Egyptian heritage and dreamed of freeing His own people from slavery. As the sportive Child of the Egyptian Princess, the Lord Moses had the best education that Egypt could offer at that time. In Egyptian documents it shows that the royal schools taught Semitic Boys being trained in Egypt’s bureaucracy and the Lord Moses grew mightily in wisdom and deeds. The Lord Moses’ education should have lasted or 12 years till Manhood. Afterward, He was trained more in diplomacy and military warfare. The Lord Moses was most likely fluent in more than one language, especially in Hebrew and Egyptian. In Hebrews 11:24 says that the Lord Moses was called as “the Son of Pharaoh’s Daughter.” This means that the title may reflect that in Egypt the royal line was passed to the Daughter rather than the Son. This may mean that the Lord Moses was in the royal line to take the throne and that is why He had the best education that Egypt could offer.

The Lord Moses at Mount Sinai. In Exodus 2:15-25 says how the Peninsula was mostly inhabited although the Egyptians had mined it for many years to get precious stones. In the wilderness, the Lord Moses found a small family of Midianite Shepherds whom He spent time with. In process of time, the Lord Moses married the Daughter of Jethro, in the Midianite Clan and Jethro (Friend of God) being a Religious Leader. The Lord Moses then became a Shepherd and for the next 40 years & He was “**content to live**” there in Exodus 2:21.

The Lord Moses’ calling by the Father Stephen. This call happened in Exodus chapters 3-4. The Lord Moses was 80 years old and the Father Stephen appeared to Him in a burning bush and commissioned the Lord Moses to deliver the Father Stephen’s people. The Lord Moses did not want to do this because of unbelief. In Exodus 3:11 says to the Father Stephen “Who am I that I should go to Pharaoh, and that I should bring the Children out of Egypt?” In Exodus 3:13 mentions that He did not know what to say and did not know enough about His Father Stephen to have faith in representing Him. In Exodus 4:1 says that the Lord Moses knew that the Israelites would not believe Him. In Exodus 4:10 tells us that the Lord Moses was slow of speech and slow of tongue. In Exodus 4:13 the Lord Moses begged the Father Stephen to send Someone else even though the Father Stephen has answered His questions.

The Lord Moses’ Confrontation with the Pharaoh Ramsees. The confrontation is proven in Exodus chapters 5-15. The Lord Moses finally responded to the Father Stephen’s call & commission in which He did confront Pharaoh. Those who sought the Lord Moses’ life were already dead at this time in Exodus 4:19. The Father Stephen gave the Lord Moses the Rod of the Lord Yahweh that had plagued the Egyptians with 10 plagues against the Pharaoh to finally let the Father Stephen’s people go. The final blow to Pharaoh was the Red Sea Crossing that drowned Pharaoh’s Army.

The Lord Moses as a Lawgiver. This is proven from Exodus 18:1-Deuteronomy 34:12. In the Lord Moses’ accomplishments He brought about 2 million Israelites out of Egypt in Numbers 1:46. The Father Stephen provided a cloudy-fiery pillar to lead His people into the Sinai Peninsula to Mount Sinai. The Lord Moses there was given the Ten Commandments and other Laws such as Criminal Laws, Civil Laws, Animal Control Laws, Worship Regulations, Dietary Laws and acceptable intimate relationships in a Divine Union and much more. These were traditionally called from the Sinai Revelation the “Law of the Lord Moses.” The Lord Moses was a model Prophet that served as the Father Stephen’s Spokesman. In Deuteronomy chapter 18 was forbidden to do & Israel was commanded not to consult with any occult sources.

The Lord Moses as a Leader. This is proven in Exodus 16:1-Deuteronomy 34:12. The Lord Moses as a Leader was a Lawgiver, Miracle Worker and an Exceptional Prophet. These things prove that the Lord Moses was Human and He has to lead a disobedient & rebellious people. The Lord Moses felt anger, pain and frustration that resulted in the unresponsive and ignorant people of the Father Stephen. The Lord Moses prayed for many things while He led this people and remained faithful to the task at hand. In the 40 years that He led, He dealt with two kinds of Israelites. First, are those who did not respond to the Father Stephen but questioned everything that the Lord Moses commanded. Second, is the rebellion against the Lord Moses’ leadership that resulted in death in the wilderness outside the Promised Land. For 40 years He was the Father Stephen’s Agent on Earth, and accomplishing extraordinary things. The Lord Moses was considered as One of the Greatest Men of the Old Testament.

The Lord Moses’ Relationships:The Bible describes the Lord Moses’ Mother with the job to mold and shape the Lord Moses into the Man & personal identity He was supposed to be as a Hebrew Person. The Lord Moses thought of Himself as a Hebrew and not Egyptian Royalty. There is not much more on His relationship with His Mother. Also the Lady Miriam (Loved by Yahweh) His Sister and the Lord Aaron (Highest Light) His Brother both played a significant role in the relationship with the Lord Moses.

The Lord Moses only had One Wife in Scripture named Zipporah (Bird), which was a Midianite and bore Moses His two Sons, which are Gershom (Stranger, Sojourner There, Expelled One or Protected of the God Shom) and Eleazer (Father against All) in Exodus 2:21-22 & 18:1-6.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen. This relationship begins with the Lord Moses and the burning bush in Exodus 3:1-4:17. The Lord Moses was 80 years old when the Father Stephen showed up in the burning bush and the bush was not consumed. There are three things that occurred in the Lord Moses’ commission. First, the Father Stephen commissioned the Lord Moses to do His mission on Earth in Exodus 3:6-10. The Father Stephen identified Himself as the Father Stephen of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob & told Moses that He has heard their cries and has seen the oppression of His people Israel. The Father Stephen revealed Himself to the Lord Moses because it was time to deliver His people out of bondage to bring them into the Promised Land. Second, the Father Stephen revealed His personal name to the Lord Moses in Exodus 3:11-22. The Lord Moses resisted the Father Stephen even though for 40 years He was a Humble Shepherd. The initial response to the hesitant Lord Moses was to promise to be with Him and the Father Stephen revealed His name in Exodus 3:15 as “**YAHWEH**” as the **GOD OF MY FATHER’S** with the **LORD STEPHEN** in Acts 7:30-32 & John 8:58 and “**I AM**” as the **GOD OF ABRAHAM** with the **LORD JESUS** in Luke 1:33 & John 8:58 or in biblical texts as the “**JEHOVAH** or **VICTOR**” as the **GOD OF JACOB** with the **LORD JAMES** in Genesis 32:22-32 & James 2:8-13 or “**THE ONE WHO IS ALWAYS PRESENT**” as the **GOD OF ISAAC** with the **LORD JOHN** in Luke 1:68 & the “**BURNING BUSH**” as the **GOD OF ISRAEL** with the **LORD PETER** in Acts 7:30-32. Third, the Father Stephen equipped the Lord Moses in Exodus 4:1-17. The essential equipment for a successful ministry is total dependence to the Father Stephen concerning His commands, His agape love, His truth and His leading. The Lord Moses was given two special signs: First, was the ability to turn His staff (rod) into a Serpent (Angel Lord) and back to a staff (rod). Second, was the ability to turn His arm into leprosy and restore His arm to perfect health by the Father Stephen. This was done to convince the people of Israel that the Father Stephen was present.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen is Tried & Tested. This is proven in Exodus 5:1-7:7. The Lord Moses’ first approach to Pharaoh on behalf on Israel was a disaster. Pharaoh in utter contempt, increased more and more bondage on the Hebrews, causing the accusations against the Lord Moses of putting “**a sword**” in Pharaoh’s hand to kill them in Exodus 5:21. In response to this current of events, the Lord Moses asked the Father Stephen why have You brought trouble on this people? Why did You send Me? I came to Pharaoh to speak in Your name, and He has done evil to Your people, and neither have You delivered Your people at all in Exodus 5:22-23. This pattern happened throughout the Lord Moses’ last 40 years when thing seemed to go wrong, the Israelites complained and murmured to the Lord Moses. The Lord Moses then took those uncertainties & legitimate gripes to the Father Stephen in Exodus 17:1. In this the people sinned and the Lord Moses showed respect & patience to the Father Stephen. The failure of the Israelites is that they did not look beyond the circumstances and to know that the Sovereign Father Stephen had His hand on every event that took place. This means there was a lot of ignorance that would be damned if they did not trust on the Father Stephen. They did not look to the Father Stephen in their spiritual nonsense, where the Lord Moses did trust on the Father Stephen and was sensitive to His wishes. The Lord Moses knew He did not know and was in the dark what to do in every situation, but relied on the Father Stephen to answer His problems with His people. The Lord Moses knew the responsibility was the Father Stephen’s and this showed the kind of faith the Lord Moses had endeavored with His Father Stephen. The Father Stephen responded to the Lord Moses’ complaints every time by giving Him what He needed in every situation. Pharaoh would resist, but the Father Stephen would “**multiply His signs and wonders in the land of Egypt**” to prove that the **LORD YAHWEH** is **GOD** in Exodus 7:3.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen is Revealed. This is proven in Exodus 7:8-15. The Lord Moses was called by the Father Stephen and given a sure mission to win the release of the Israelite bondage. The Father Stephen told Moses, “See, I have made You as God to Pharaoh, and Aaron Your Brother shall be Your Prophet. You shall speak all that I command You” in Exodus 7:1-2. This statement was made to the Lord Moses’ expressions of inadequacy: “Behold I am of uncircumcised lips, and how shall Pharaoh heed Me” in Exodus 6:30. The Father Stephen answered the Lord Moses and told Him He was His representative of Himself to Pharaoh. The Father Stephen would be revealed in the Lord Moses to an unbelieving Egyptian Race. When Pharaoh ridiculed the Lord Moses’ Father Stephen, He struck the Egyptians at the Lord Moses’ word. The Lord Moses had to have a secure relationship with His Father Stephen to wield such extraordinary authority by the Rod of the Lord Yahweh.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen has Transformation Abilities. This is proven in Exodus 32:1-14. Once the Lord Moses led His people out of the land of Egypt and the Law was given to the Lord Moses on Mount Sinai, the Israelites camped on the plain below and fashioned a golden calf. This is because they did not know what has happened to the Lord Moses since He was gone for about 40 days in Exodus 32:1. The Father Stephen informed the Lord Moses what they had done while He was gone, and said, “I have seen this people, and indeed it is a stiff-necked people! Now therefore, let Me alone that My wrath may burn hot against them and I may consume them. And I will make of You a Great Nation (Law)” in Exodus 32:9-10. But the Lord Moses pleaded with the Father Stephen, saying” “LORD, why does Your wrath burn hot against Your people who You have brought out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand? Why should the Egyptians speak and say, ‘He brought them out to harm them, to kill them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the Earth?’ Turn from Your fierce wrath, and relent from this harm to Your people. Remember Abraham, Isaac and Israel, Your Servants, to whom You swore by Your own self, and said to them, ‘I will multiply Your descendants as the Stars of Heaven, and all this land that I have spoken of I give to Your descendants, and they shall inherit it forever.’” What did this accomplish in the Lord Moses’ prayer to the Father Stephen. First, it was for the Father Stephen’s glory & to turn against the Israelites would have exposed the Father Stephen as a failure and unable to accomplish His purpose in Exodus 32:12. Second, the Lord Moses trusted in His word. The Father Stephen would not turn against His covenants. Third, the Lord Moses’ heart that He saw Himself as a Youth to deliver Israel was pure and did not seek after fame but the Father Stephen’s glory.

What are the Flaws in the Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen? First, is the veil on the Lord Moses’ face is proven in Exodus 34:29-35. The Father Stephen spoke to the Lord Moses in the camp of the Israelites and Mount Sinai, and when this happened, the cloudy-fiery pillar came down to overshadow the Israelites in the wilderness and hovered over the tabernacle or tent of meeting to converse with the Father Stephen. The Lord Moses’ face shined greatly when the Lord Moses left the presence of the Father Stephen and the Lord Moses then would come out and speak with the Father Stephen’s people. They were impressed with the radiance that shone from the Lord Moses’ face. The Lord Moses would then put a veil over His face until the next time He met with the Father Stephen. Why did the Lord Moses put a veil on His face? The Apostle Paul give the answer and says that the Lord Moses “put a veil over His face so that the Israelites might not see the end of the fading splendor” in 2nd Corinthians 3:13. If they did see the end effect, it would show the Lord Moses’ Humanity as a Man and the Lord Moses did not want the Father Stephen’s people to see and know that. People will see Man’s flaws and consider them. People who see the Lord Jesus’ face will be transformed by the Father Stephen’s Spirit in 2nd Corinthians 3:18. Based on the circumstances that the Lord Moses dealt with was right to the Father Stephen’s people then, but it was wrong also to veil His face to not see that He simply was a Man. Second, is the Striking of the Rock twice in Numbers 20:1-13. The people were desperate for water and they complained bitterly against the Lord Moses, the Lord Aaron and to the Father Stephen (not directly). The Lord Moses then immediately went to the Father Stephen for guidance. The Father Stephen told the Lord Moses to “**speak to the rock**” before the Israelites and it would bring forth water for them and the animals to drink. Also a similar situation is in Exodus 17:1-7. The Lord Moses who was angered with the Israelites impatience, drove the Lord Moses to strike the rock twice that clearly did not heed to the Father Stephen’s divine instruction to show His holiness. The Father Stephen then told the Lord Moses that He would not go into the Promised Land, but look at a distance on a mountain in Number 20:12. This means that the Trinity all died once for Creation and the Lord Moses striking the rock twice was because of ignorance. The Rock symbolized the Trinity and the Law in 1st Corinthians 10:4. This meant the Prices paid for all Creation was only done once in Hebrews 10:10.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Israelites: The Lord Moses has a love-hate relationship with Israel. His early dream of saving Israel was shattered when an Israelite rejected the Lord Moses in a quarrel and revealed that they knew about the Lord Moses’ earlier murder in Exodus 2:11-15. 40 years later when the Lord Moses returned to Egypt He was welcomed by the Israelites, but they turned back and blamed Him for their misfortunes in Exodus 5:1-22. This pattern continued throughout the Lord Moses’ ministry. Yet the Lord Moses stayed faithful and cared and prayed for Israel.

The Pattern of the Relationship Foreshadowed in Exodus chapter 5. When the Lord Moses first appeared in Egypt, He went to the Hebrew Leaders with good news that the Father Stephen intended to win their release from slavery. When the Lord Moses performed the signs the Father Stephen had given Him, the Israelites were thankful to the Father Stephen for the news of liberty in Exodus 4:31. But when the Lord Moses made the Father Stephen’s demand to Pharaoh, the Egyptian Rulers increased His slaves’ workload. The Israelites blamed the Lord Moses in Exodus 5:21. The Lord Moses turned to the Father Stephen and came to know that the Father Stephen would use the Pharaoh’s hostilities to display His power, and would win Israel’s freedom. The Lord Moses believed the Father Stephen. The Israelites did not take heed to the Lord Moses in Exodus 6:9.

The Character of the Relationship in Exodus chapters 16-17. It was good reason for the Israelites to react with unbelief with the setback in Exodus chapter 5. Yet just three days after being led safely through the Red Sea, they were confronted with undrinkable water, “the people complained against Moses” in Exodus 15:24. The Lord Moses prayed and the Father Stephen showed Him how to make the waters drinkable. Some days later the food ran out and again, rather than looking to the Father Stephen to provide, the Israelites “complained against Moses and Aaron” in Exodus 16:2. Again the Father Stephen provided. We can sense the intense frustration of the Lord Moses when We read Exodus 17:4: “Moses cried out to the LORD, saying, ‘What shall I do with this people? They are almost ready to stone Me!’” Once again the Father Stephen provided water. This relationship was about to change because as they approached Mount Sinai, soon they would receive the Law that not only set standards but also called for sin to be disciplined.

The Unveiling of the Rebellious Israelites in Numbers chapter 11. The events of Numbers chapter 11 are parallel to the events in Exodus chapters 16-17, the responses are the same, but the Father Stephen’s actions are different. In Numbers 11:1 says “Now when the people complained, it displeased the LORD, for the LORD heard it, and His anger was aroused. So the fire of the LORD burned among them, and consumed some in the outskirts of the camp.” This incident introduced the Lord Moses as an Intercessor, for “when Moses prayed to the LORD, the fire was quenched” in Numbers 11:2. Again this complaint swept the camp and the Lord Moses prayed again in Number 11:11, 12, 14. Also another incident was despite the tone of the Lord Moses’ prayer, and the Lord Moses’ failure to remember that the Father Stephen was with Him so He did not “**bear all these people alone**”, the Lord Moses was right to bring the complaint directly to the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen’s response was to provide the meat the Israelites craved, but with it He sent a “**very great**” plague and killed thousands in Psalms 78:29-33.

The Ultimate Act of Rebellion in Numbers chapter 14. When the Israelites reached Canaan, a representative of each tribe was sent to explore the land and bring back reports. Ten of the explorers emphasized the military strength of the Canaanites. This terrified the people. Despite of the miracles of deliverance and the terror of the divine judgments they experienced, they still refused to take account in the Father Stephen’s power or to trust in Him in Numbers 14:2-3. Despite the disputes with the Lord Moses, the Israelites rebelliously refused to obey the Father Stephen’s command to go up and take Canaan. The Israelites response is in Numbers 14:10. At this point the Father Stephen threatened them greatly to destroy the Israelites and make the Lord Moses a Great Nation. But the Lord Moses interceded and the Father Stephen granted the Lord Moses’ pardon in Number 14:20. But the disobedient and unbelieving Israelites would face some consequences. The Israelites proclaimed that they rather die in the wilderness than face the Canaanites. The Father Stephen gave them want they chose in Numbers 14:29.

The Israelites Unbelieving Hearts in Numbers chapter 16. The Israelites’ rebellion at Kadesh Barnea destined the Exodus generation to decades of wandering in the wilderness until the Father Stephen’s sentence had been carried out. Korah and His followers argued that in a faith community where each individual had been redeemed and set apart to the Father Stephen, it was not right for the Lord Moses and the Lord Aaron to exalt themselves “above the assembly of the Lord” in Numbers 16:3. In this, Korah and His followers totally ignored the fact that the Father Stephen commissioned the Lord Moses to lead His people, this was proven rebellious and unbelieving on Korah’s part. Whatever the Lord Moses proposed, they refused to do. Then the angry Lord Moses prayed against these rebels, asking the Father Stephen not to respect their offering. How could they treat the Lord Moses this way, when He had never done anything to exploit His position as Leader or to harm a single individual in Numbers 16:15. Then the Lord Moses proposed a test: Let Korah and His followers appear before the Father Stephen ready to lead in worship, and let the Father Stephen decide. But the big majority of the congregation marched along side with Korah and the Father Stephen threatened to destroy the Israelites. This time, the Lord Moses prayed between the Congregation and the Leaders of the Rebellion. The Father Stephen told the Lord Moses to warn the Israelites to get away from the tents and the rebel leaders. Later on, the test then concerned between only the Rebels of Korah and the Lord Moses’ leadership. The Lord Moses prayed and established the parameters of the test. The people would know that the Father Stephen had chosen the Lord Moses as their Leader if the ground opened and swallowed up the tents and families of the Rebels. This act of the Father Stephen caused the Israelites on the next day to complain against the Lord Moses and Lord Aaron and accused them of killing “the people of the LORD” in Numbers 16:41. Again, the Father Stephen threatened to wipe out His rebellious people and a plague struck. The Lord Moses made atonement for the Israelites and the plague stopped.

The Lord Moses a Good Example for Us Today. The Lord Moses was 80 years of age before the Father Stephen called Him for ministry. Man must wait on the Father Stephen for the right time to be called. The Lord Moses did miracles and even though He was called by the Father Stephen, He was abused and threatened greatly. That is why most will not perform miracles done by the Father Stephen. The Lord Moses leaned on the Father Stephen’s counsel and guidance when complaints arose. We must praise the Father Stephen for His divine interventions in every situation. The Lord Moses was a Prayer Warrior, despite of their unbelief and spiritual dullness. The Lord Moses remained obedient to the Father Stephen (except hitting the rock twice), even when the Father Stephen seemed to direct them to danger, but did save them from Pharaoh’s Army. The success comes from the Father Stephen alone, and indicates His own pleasure and plan in Acts 5:39.

**THE LORD DAVID WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King David’s name means “**Crowned Beloved**” in Song of Solomon 5:10. The Lord David’s Kingdom lasts 40 years from 0 to 40 years of age. The Lord Jesus Christ of the Gospel is raised by King David. The writing is written in King David’s 40 year reign from 1010BC-970BC. King David’s Greatest accomplishment was that He built a powerful Hebrew Kingdom which expanded Israel’s territory and established major and political reforms.

King David’s Role in Scripture:The Lord Moses is Scripture’s prototype Prophet, while King David is Scripture’s prototype King. Christ fulfilled the promise of the Prophet like Moses in His first coming. In Christ’s Second Coming, He will fulfill the promise of a King like David, of King David’s line, destined to rule over all. The Old Testament Prophets spoke of a promised Ruler to spring from King David’s line. King David has a powerful impact on the political lives of the Hebrews. Prior to King David, the Israelites were loosely associated as tribes governed for centuries by the Judges, and for a time the corrupted King Saul. At this time the Israelites were an oppressed minority in Canaan. When King David finally won the allegiance of the 12 Hebrew Tribes, He was able to mold them into the most powerful Middle Eastern Kingdom of this era. The 40 years of King David’s complete Israel’s transition from a loose tribal structure under the Judges into a unified monarchy. There are a number of important aspects that were accomplished under King David’s leadership. First, is the transition from the Government by the Judges to an established monarchy. Second, is the transition from a loose confederation of tribes to a united monarchy. Third, is the transition from anarchy to a strong centralized government. Fourth, is the transition from bronze-age poverty to iron-age economy and wealth. Fifth, is the transition from a subject people to conquerors by expanding Israel’s territory ten times more. Sixth, is the transition from a decentralized worship to centralized worship, with one city as both a political and religious capital. King David proved to be a military and a political genius whose accomplishments in Israel are unmatched. King David’s contributions to Israel’s spiritual life are just as impressive. King David was deeply committed to the Father Stephen and His passion and intensity of the personal relationship was astounding. This is revealed in the 73 poems of the Psalms attributed to Him. King David also was committed to worship by desiring to construct a temple in Jerusalem. While the Father Stephen did not allow King David to fulfill this dream, King David spent the rest of His life laying out the plans for its design and developing detailed organizational plans for the duties of the Priests and Levites who would lead in worship there. King David gave much of His personal wealth and the Kingdom’s income to stock the materials His Son Solomon would use to build the Father Stephen’s Temple. But King David fell in many shortcoming, particularly in His family life. Yet, King David’s military, political and spiritual accomplishments are not overstated. King David founded a Kingdom Dynasty in Judah, the southern Hebrew Kingdom from 1010BC to its fall to the Babylonians in 586BC. King David in Prophesy is in Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; Jeremiah 23:5; 30:9; Ezekiel 37:24; Hosea 3:5; Matthew 1:1; 12:23 & Revelation 22:16.

King David’s Life and Times: David was born in a time when people’s fate hung in the balance. Israel’s Enemies at the time were the Philistines, who dominated the weaker Neighbors. The Philistines had mastered the secrets of iron, and they carefully hid & guarded the new technology. When David was a Youth, only King Saul and His Son Jonathan carried iron weapons, the other Members of Israel’s Militia were forced to use bronze knives and farm implements during battle. During King David’s lifetime, mostly because of Him all of Israel’s Neighboring Enemies were subdued.

David’s early life as a Shepherd in 1st Samuel 16:11. David was the Youngest Son of Jesse, who lived in Bethlehem [Jesus Christ started at Bethlehem, then Nazareth, then Jerusalem, then Israel, then Babylon, then Egypt & Ultimately ends up in the USA on the East Coast in Acts 29:2 & Stephen Christ started at Jerusalem, then Israel, then Babylon, then Egypt & Ultimately ends up in the USA on the East Coast in Acts 29:2 & this proves the Elevated Status of the Father Stephen over His Son Jesus Christ], a small town six miles from the future city of David’s Capital, Jerusalem. David was assigned the task of guarding the sheep. David came to understand the awe of the Lord Yahweh as Creator. David would write one day a psalm about Him in Psalms 19:1-3. David also learned to act in His confidence in the Father Stephen. Later, when He was asked how He would fight the Giant Philistine Warrior, David replied in 1st Samuel 17:34-36. After King Saul, the weak & untrusting King had died, the Prophet Samuel came to Bethlehem to anoint David as King. When the Lord Samuel saw Him, He said is this the One? The Father Stephen pointed King David out, who was handsome and of small stature. The Father Stephen reminded the Lord Samuel that “the LORD does not see as Man sees, for Man looks at the outward appearance, but the LORD looks at the heart” in 1st Samuel 16:7.

King David’s emergence as a Military Army Hero in 1st Samuel chapters 17-19. In this King David became the Lord Moses at the end time. An invasion of Israelite territory by the Philistines created for King David’s emergence from obscurity. Two armies lay camped opposite of each other on hillsides, a Philistine Warrior that was 9 feet tall challenged Israel to send out a champion to fight Him. King Saul, the tallest in His Kingdom and most powerful in Israel’s Army at the time as well as King, cowered in His tent, promising that He would reward the One that would go out in combat and kill the Giant Philistine. David gladly volunteered to fight for Israel, but King Saul was optimistic about a Young Boy fighting. David killed the Giant and was quickly accepted in King Saul’s Army as an Officer, which immediately displayed courage and brilliance that marked His entire Military Career. David was so successful and so honored by Israel, that King Saul became jealous of Him. Eventually, King Saul tried to get rid of David but failed many times. Now King Saul knew He was next in line for the throne and King Saul set out to kill Him. David fled for His life.

David’s Outlaw Years in 1st Samuel chapters 20-31. David was alone when He fled from King Saul, but in time David assembled 600 fierce warriors which would mainly be the core of King David Army when He rose to power. During the outlaw years King Saul pursued David. However David was reluctant to kill King Saul and did not, even though He had two occasions in doing so, when He had the opportunity. King Saul had been the anointed King by the Prophet Samuel and appointed by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen, not David, must remove Him.

King David’s Rule over Judah in 2nd Samuel chapters 1-4. When King Saul was killed in action in Military combat with the Philistines, the tribes of Judah and Benjamin invited David to become their King. A Son of the late King Saul, Ishbosheth (Man of Shame), was next in line as King of the other ten tribes by the Commanding General Abner, who was in King Saul’s Army at the time. For seven years the north (ten tribes) and the south (King David’s two tribes) skirmished. Finally an insult moved General Abner to make peace with King David, be on His side and unify the Nation under His rule. Even though King David’s commanding general Joab (Yahweh is Father) assassinated the commanding General Abner (Father is a Lamp), the transfer of power still took place. David was King in a United Israel and was in position to do all that He dreamed.

King David builds a Nation in 2nd Samuel chapters 5-10 & 1st Chronicles chapters 11-16. King David’s first act was to establish a new capital. He chose Jerusalem. King David drove out the heights of the Canaanites. King David also set out to break the power of Enemy Nations surrounding Israel. In a series of Wars, started mainly by the Enemy, King David was victorious over all of them. King David then expanded the Israelite territory ten times. During King David’s rule, Israel nearly occupied all the land sworn to the Father Abraham long ago. With His borders secure, He organized a central government, setting up an efficient administration system. King David also instituted religious reforms. Now King David brought the Ark of the Covenant, the most holy object in Israel’s religion, to Jerusalem, and laid plans for the construction of the Temple of the Father Stephen. Now Israel had a Unified Capital, a Unified King and a Unified Faith.

King David‘s Declining Years in 2nd Samuel chapters 11-24 & 1st Chronicles chapters 20-29. King David’s energy and faith enabled Him to build a powerful and stable Kingdom. Once this was accomplished, King David would have to face a moral and interpersonal challenge in 1st Samuel chapters 11-20. One spring when King David’s Armies went out to do battle, King David stayed in Jerusalem. There He was looking in the lattice on His rooftop and saw a beautiful naked Woman bathing. Inflamed with desire, He sent for the Woman and took Her, and then tried to hide what was essentially rape. This outraged the Father Stephen and harmed others. King David’s anguish is expressed in Psalms chapter 32 and His confession in Psalms chapter 51. He was forgiven, but it had a real impact on His family in the near future. King David got Bathsheba pregnant, which was Uriah’s Wife at the time. But King David planned to get rid of Uriah in Military Combat. When this was successful, King David took Bathsheba to be His Wife. The Father Stephen did not let the first Child live between King David and Queen Bathsheba, but the second Son was named Solomon. But King David’s enthusiasm is restored in 1st Chronicles chapters 17-28. King David found a better way to invest His energies, and His enthusiasm for life was restored after the fling with Virgin Bathsheba. King David got back on track and used His thoughts to plan for the magnificent temple to be built in the name of the Father Stephen.

King David’s Relationships: King David’s Relationship with the Father Stephen. Scripture declares that the Father Stephen chose David to be King to succeed King Saul because King David was a Man after the Father Stephen’s “own heart” in 1st Samuel 13:14. This does not mean King David was perfect, but that He agape loved the Father Stephen and was responsive to Him.

King David was responsive to the Father Stephen’s Revelation of Himself in Divine Nature. King David was deeply moved by the evidence of the Father Stephen’s greatness in Divine Nature and was profoundly awed that the Father Stephen could care about Human Beings. This is shown in Psalms 8:3-4, 9.

King David displayed confidence in the Father Stephen’s promises in 1st Samuel chapter 17. While in Saul’s Army, David wondered why has Anyone fought the Great Giant. The Philistine in David’s eyes was fighting against the forces of the Father Stephen and not just challenging Men. David was convinced that the Father Stephen of the Covenant, the Father Stephen that delivered Israel from Egypt, would fight for His people. David only counted on the Father Stephen’s commitment to His people and looks at the more powerful Father Stephen, than looking at His opponent in combat.

King David looked to the Father Stephen for guidance in 1st Samuel 23:2. In the historical books tells us that King David “inquired of the LORD” eleven times when facing difficult opposition. In King David’s day it involved an appeal to the Majestic Thummim (Perfection of gifts, such as the Holy Ghost and Omni-Benevolence) and the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) held by the High Priest (The Ultimate High Priest is the Father Stephen Our Lord to consult for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Thummim and Majestic Urim know the Holy Judgments of the Lord Yahweh in James 1:17), as described in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. King David’s dependence in the Father Stephen is reflected in Psalms 31:3-5.

King David encouraged others to honor and worship the Father Stephen. King David set a personal example in 1st Samuel 26:1-12. On one occasion when King Saul pursued David and His band, David has a chance to assassinate King Saul. Abishai (Father Exists), one of David’s Men, urged Him to kill King Saul, arguing that the Father Stephen had delivered King Saul into His hand. David refused in that “The LORD forbid that I should stretch out My hand against the LORD’S anointed.” The Father Stephen removed King Saul in His own time. David respected the Father Stephen in this. King David emphasized the importance of Worship to the Father Stephen Our Lord in 2nd Samuel chapter 6. King David established a capital and brought the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem, then He led the celebration honoring the Father Stephen and setting up an example for His people and demonstrating His own passionate desire to praise, honor, worship and give adoration to the Father Stephen in John 4:21-24. King David devoted Himself to produce a worship liturgy for His people. King David’s Psalms expressed His personal relationship with the Father Stephen. This also served as guide for personal and corporal worship for King David’s Kingdom. In the Psalms, King David wrote the phrase “**to the Chief Musician**” which was the first in the leading of worship to the Father Stephen. King David committed His later years to prepare for the construction of the Father Stephen’s Temple in 1st Chronicles chapters 21-27. King David used His money to push forward the project of building the Father Stephen’s Temple for the future times of His Son, King Solomon to reign in His stead.

King David’s Relationship with the Father Stephen that is reflected in His Psalms. In Psalms chapters 3-4 King David finds inner peace during Absalom’s rebellion. In Psalms chapter 5 King David begins His day in prayer. In Psalms chapter 6 King David entreats the Father Stephen for mercy. In Psalms 7 King David examines His own heart before the Father Stephen. In Psalms 8 King David expresses awe at the Father Stephen’s concern for His people. In Psalms 9 King David rejoices in the Father Stephen and sings His praises. In Psalms 11 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen. In Psalms 12 King David calls on the Father Stephen (1st Peter 1:17-21) to judge the Wicked. In Psalms 13 King David expresses trust despite unanswered prayer. In Psalms 14 King David ponders the foolishness of the Wicked. In Psalms 15 King David describes the way of those who fear the Father Stephen. In Psalms 16 King David rejoices in the blessings of knowing the Father Stephen. In Psalms 17 King David begs the Father Stephen to intervene. In Psalms 18 King David praises the Father Stephen as His rock and salvation. In Psalms 19 King David rejoices in the Father Stephen’s revelation in Divine Nature and Scripture. In Psalms 20 King David prays for others and encourages trust. In Psalms 21 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen’s sovereign control. In Psalms 22 King David laments over the Father Stephen’s seeming silence. In Psalms 23 King David rest in the Father Stephen as His Chief Shepherd (Bishop or Overseer) in 1st Peter 5:4. In Psalms 24 King David looks forward to the coming of the King Stephen of Glory. In Psalms 25 King David trusts the Father Stephen to guide and to deliver. In Psalms 26 King David begs the Father Stephen to vindicate Him. In Psalms 27 King David praises the Father Stephen as an antidote to fear in 1st John 4:18. In Psalms 28 King David urgently seeks the Father Stephen’s aid against Enemies. In Psalms 29 King David worships the Father Stephen. In Psalms 31 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen as a Rock and Fortress. In Psalms 32 King David contemplates sin, forgiveness, and guidance. In Psalms 33 King David called on the Righteous to praise the Father Stephen. In Psalms 34 King David praises the Father Stephen and urges all to trust Him. In Psalms 35 King David calls on the Father Stephen to defend Him against Enemies. In Psalms 36 King David praises the Father Stephen’s agape loving kindness & mercy. In Psalms 37 King David encourages delight in the Father Stephen. In Psalms 38 King David shares His plan when the Father Stephen disciplines Him. In Psalms 39 King David expresses frustration and begs for relief. In Psalms 40 King David praises the Father Stephen for His agape loving kindness. In Psalms 41 King David honors the Father Stephen for His mercy and goodness. In Psalms 51 King David confesses His sin with the Virgin Bathsheba. In Psalms 52 King David warns the Wicked. In Psalms 53 King David ponders the foolishness of the Wicked. In Psalms 54 King David affirms the Father Stephen as His Helper (Holy Ghost) in a time of great distress in John 14:26; 15:26. In Psalms 55 King David turns to the Father Stephen when fearful and pained. In Psalms 56 King David begs for mercy when captured by the Philistines. In Psalms 57 King David cries out to the Father Stephen when pursued by King Saul. In Psalms 58 King David calls on the Father Stephen to judge the Wicked. In Psalms 59 King David calls on the Father Stephen to scatter His Enemies. In Psalms 60 King David cries out for help. In Psalms 61 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen when overwhelmed. In Psalms 62 King David commits Himself to wait for the Father Stephen. In Psalms 63 King David longs to know the Father Stephen better. In Psalms 64 King David expresses confidence that the Father Stephen will preserve Him. In Psalms 65 King David praises the Father Stephen’s awesome deeds. In Psalms 68 King David reviews history in praise of the Father Stephen. In Psalms 69 King David begs the Father Stephen’s help against those who hate Him. In Psalms 70 King David appeals to the Father Stephen to deliver Him. In Psalms 86 King David cries out to the Father Stephen “**all day long**” for help. In Psalms 101 King David praises the Father Stephen for His mercy & justice. In Psalms 103 King David blesses the Father Stephen for His mercy & agape love. In Psalms 108 King David reaffirms His commitment to the Father Stephen. In Psalms 109 King David seeks the Father Stephen’s help against Enemies. In Psalms 110 King David foresees the work of the Father Stephen’s Messiah (Son Jesus). In Psalms 122 King David rejoices in the privilege of worship. In Psalms 124 King David praises the Father Stephen for past deliverance. In Psalms 131 King David bows as a Child before the Father Stephen. In Psalms 133 King David affirms the blessings of divine unity. In Psalms 138 King David praises the Father Stephen with His whole heart. In Psalms 139 King David sees His life totally exposed to the Father Stephen’s scrutiny. In Psalms 140 King David begs the Father Stephen to keep Him from the hand of the Wicked. In Psalms 141 King David expresses commitment to the Father Stephen in evening prayers. In Psalms 142 King David contemplates answered prayers. In Psalms 143 King David expresses reliance on the Father Stephen as He prays for deliverance. In Psalms 144 King David sings the Father Stephen’s praises. In Psalms 145 King David meditates on the Father Stephen’s splendor and works.

King Saul’s Relationship with the soon to be King David. In many ways, King Saul was the opposite of King David, but the pressures revealed that King Saul was unwilling to trust in the Father Stephen. As King Saul became more and more alienated from the Father Stephen, He grew fearful, erratic and paranoid. All of King Saul’s deficiencies are displayed in David’s relationship with the unworthy King.

King David as a Musician in King Saul’s Court in 1st Samuel 16:14-23. After King Saul was rejected by the Father Stephen and damned by the Lord Samuel, He was frequently depressed. David was called to court to play the harp for King Saul to cheer Him up and run the Evil Spirits away from King Saul that tormented Him daily since the rejection & alienation from the Father Stephen. King Saul liked the Young Man and made Him His armor-bearer, an official court position.

King David as Victor over Goliath and as an Official Army Officer in 1st Samuel 17:1-18:16. The Young David, as a Teenager, was at home from court when the Philistines invaded. His Father Jesse sent the Young David on errands to carry supplies to His older Brothers who were with the Israelite Forces. There David volunteered to meet the Giant Champion Goliath in single combat, and King Saul at first did not agree. King Saul’s question to His commanding general Abner was, “Whose Son is this Youth” in 1st Samuel 17:55. This may mean that David was already known to King Saul. King Saul’s question related to David’s lineage. King Saul promised His Daughter in marriage to whoever killed Goliath and He was interested in David’s family. After David killed Goliath, King Saul failed to give David His Daughter in marriage, but made David an Officer in His Army. David proved Himself to be a successful Military Leader, and became a hero of the people of the Lord Israel. David’s popularity aroused King Saul’s resentment. King Saul was both fearful and jealous, for King Saul knew that the Father Stephen had left Him, and was with David.

King David as King Saul’s Son in Law in 1st Samuel 18:17-19:24. King Saul’s Daughter Michal fell in Divine Love for David, and King Saul saw a way to get rid of the Young Army Officer. King Saul set David to earn the Lady Michal’s hand in marriage by killing the Philistines, hoping that David would be killed in the process. When David succeeded, King Saul permitted the wedding, but soon was asking His Servants and even His Son Jonathan, David’s Friend, to murder David. David at first could not believe that King Saul was out to kill Him, but finally King Saul moved openly against David, and David was forced to flee.

King David as a Fugitive in 1st Samuel chapters 20-30. For a number of years, King Saul, who was conspiring intently on seeing David dead, harassed David and all those that joined Him. Twice while David and His Men were being pursued, David had opportunities to kill King Saul. But David refused, but took things that proved He was real close to Him at times, to reveal how close to death King Saul was. Both times, King Saul was forced to acknowledge that David was more righteous than Himself and each time King Saul promised David a pardon. David was too wise to trust King Saul, and He continued to live as a fugitive. David trusted in the Father Stephen but became discouraged after many narrow escapes. David later left the Israelite territory and enrolled His Men as Mercenaries with the King of Philistine Gath. David pretended to the Philistine Ruler to lead raiding parties into the Israelite territory, but David instead raided Israel’s Enemies. This caused in David’s faith a serious situation. When the Philistines went to war with Israel, David, now a subject of the King of Gath, was expected to battle His own people. The Father Stephen extricated Him from this situation, and in the battle that followed King Saul and His Son Jonathan were killed in Military Battle. King Saul had been the Father Stephen’s instrument to test David’s faith and loyalty. David had passed the test, and David would have to become more mature to lead the Father Stephen’s people.

King David’s Relationship with His Wives: King David’s Relationship with His Wife Michal (Who is like Yah), King Saul’s Daughter is in 1st Samuel chapters 18-19 & 2nd Samuel chapters 3 & 6. King Saul’s Younger Daughter fell in Divine Love with the Handsome & Young Army Officer who had killed Goliath. Her Father Saul saw Her divine love as a chance to strike at David. King Saul established a Virgin Dowry of 100 Philistine Foreskins, hoping His Enemies would kill David. When David brought the Required Virgin Dowry, King Saul allowed Him to marry Her. When King Saul’s threat became known to David, the Virgin Michal helped Him escape. After this King Saul had the Virgin Michal marry another Man. There is no evidence that David contacted Her while in His outlaw years. But when King David went to the throne, He demanded Her back. The Israelite Commanding General who was negotiating turning the northern tribes over to King David went to the Virgin Michal’s home and simply took Her away from Her Husband & brought Her back to King David. This was a political act and not romance. The Virgin Michal’s expression of hostility toward King David is seen in 2nd Samuel 6:16-23. King David’s relationship with Michal reveals Him to be an exploiter of Women as King Saul had been.

King David’s Relationship with Abigail (My Father rejoiced) in 1st Samuel chapter 25. In King David’s fugitive years He camped near the land of a wealthy rancher named Nabal. King David’s Men did not steal the sheep of Nabal, but rather helped to guard them. When King David asked Nabal for a gift, He insulted Him. King David was in a rage and sought to kill Him and His herds. Abigail heard of this and quickly got some supplies to intercept David. Abigail spoke so wisely to King David that His revenge was wrong and politically unwise. When Nabal suffered a stroke and died. King David sent for Her to marry Her. King David recognized and appreciate Her strength of character and Her wisdom.

King David’s Relationship with Bathsheba (Daughter of an Oath) in 2nd Samuel chapters 11-12 & 1st Kings chapter 1. King David’s attraction to Her was purely sensual at the beginning. She was beautiful and King David wanted Her and took Her. King David ignored that She was another Man’s Wife by His passion and power. In Biblical Text makes it clear that She was not a temptress in 2nd Samuel 11:1-6. King David arranged for Her Husband to be killed in military combat. King David’s lust, so shocking in the Godly King, must have shaken Bathsheba. Later, Bathsheba bore King David four Sons, which Solomon was His successor. If King David dies then both Herself and Her Son Solomon would be in danger in 1st Kings 1:21. This caused King David to act. But from lust to divine love King David shared with Bathsheba in Psalms chapter 51.

King David’s other 5 Wives are Eglah (Calf) in 2nd Samuel 3:5 & 1st Chronicles 3:3, Avital also called Abital (Father is the Dew) in 2nd Samuel 3:4 &1st Chronicles 3:3, Ahinoam (Brother is Delight) in 1st Samuel 25:43; 27:3; 30:5 & 2nd Samuel 3:2, Haggith (Born on a Feast Day) in 2nd Samuel 3:4 & 1st King 1:5 & Maacah (Oppressed) in 2nd Samuel 3:3 & 1st Chronicles 3:2. King David has at least eight Wives in Scripture.

King David’s Relationship with His Children in 1st Chronicles 3:1-9. It was not unusual in the Ancient Middle East for Kings to have a number of Children. Also it was not common for Kings to be close to their Young Children. We know that several of King David’s Children came to a tragic end.

King David’s Relationship with Amnon (Trustworthy & Faithful) and Tamar (Date Palm) in 2nd Samuel chapter 13. King David’s Son Amnon developed a consuming lust for His Half-Sister, Tamar. Amnon faked illness and asked for Tamar. When Amnon got Tamar alone, He raped Her. As soon as He had sex with Her, His lust turned to hatred, and He sent Her away, weeping bitterly. Tamar hid Herself in Her Brother Absalom’s home, and the anger and pain of the rape festered. King David’s failure to act made things worse and did not resolve anything.

King David’s Relationship with Absalom (Father of Peace) in 2nd Samuel chapter 13-15. Tamar was the full Sister of Absalom, and Her rape by Amnon Kindled Absalom’s hatred. Absalom waited for two years then arranged for Amnon to be assassinated. Absalom fled to a Friendly Nation, where He was in exile some time. King David prevailed in recalling Absalom, but then, King David refused to see Him. King David did not act, neither judge Him, or confront Him, or forgive Him. King David did not act when Absalom tried to take the Ten tribes away from Him. In the Civil War, Absalom was killed, and King David wept bitterly over His Son. But King David failed to deal with the sin contributed to the tragedy and deaths that followed.

King David’s Relationship with Solomon (God is Peace) in 1st Chronicles chapter 29. King David has His doubts about Solomon’s readiness. Near the death of King David, He commented in public, “My Son Solomon, who alone God had chosen, is Young and Inexperienced in 1st Chronicles 29:1. This explains why King David held on the throne long after His illness, being unable to rule. King David on His death bed did not confirm that Solomon would reign afterwards until His other Son Adonijah (Yah is Lord) tried to take the crown away for Himself. King David was a passive Parent. King David cared deeply but did not step forward. King David neither counseled nor disciplined His Children. King David neither confronted nor forgave. King David did this because of the press of the Kingdom to manage.

King David repented every time when He disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command in 2nd Samuel chapter 12. The Old Testament records at least three sins that King David committed while He was King. First, is King David’s sin in numbering Israel in 2nd Samuel chapter 24. Second, is His sexual assault on Bathsheba and His subsequent murder of Uriah Her Husband in 2nd Samuel chapters 11, 12, 15-14. However, King David’s sense of guilt is revealed in Psalms chapter 32 and His public repentance is in Psalms chapter 51.

King David an example for Us today. King David came to know and agape love the Father Stephen early in life. King David was responsive to the Father Stephen’s self-revelation. He wished to honor the Father Stephen and know Him better and glorify Him. King David gave attention to worship. King David’s flaws stand as warnings, for Our benefit. King David’s qualities point Us to Our lives. We are to be loyal to the Father Stephen and others, faithful under persecution, trusting the Father Stephen in adversity, serving the Father Stephen no matter the cost. We are ready to confess Our sins to the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD MICHAEL WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME**

The white skin color Lord Michael’s name means “**Who is like Yah in Lordship**.” The Lord Michael’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Trillion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord James Christ (Anointed Supplanter in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Michael in Revelation 12:7-9; Jude 9 & Daniel 10:13; 12:1. The Lord Michael died once in Luke 20:35-36, but will not die anymore when the Great Tribulation comes in Revelation 11:1-14; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13 & Zechariah 4:1-14. The Lord Michael’s Great Accomplishment is overcoming the Dragon and His Angelical Forces in Heaven and casting them down to the Earth. In this King Rehoboam became the Lord Michael at the end time.

The Lord Michael‘s Birth in Creation. How were the Angels (Lords) created? We know it happened in Genesis 1:1-31. Some scriptures are in Psalms 148:1-5; John 1:1-3 & Colossians 1:16. When were the Angels created by the Lord Yah? Some scriptures are in Job 38:4-7 & Psalms 8:5; 148:1-5.

The Lord Michael’s Command of the Divine Office of the Bright & Morning Star. The Lord Michael took this office from the Lord Lucifer when He fell from Lordship in Genesis 1:1. Some scriptures of Lucifer’s fall are in Genesis 2:9; 6:1-6; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV)---Qanah meaning [Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy]; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Zechariah 5:1-11; Luke 10:18-20; Revelation 12:3-4, 7-9; 20:1-3, 7-10. If You have any questions on the Lord Lucifer prior to His fall, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Lord Michael will reign until Revelation 22:16 where the Lord Jesus will take over. If You have any questions on the Angelical Hierarchy, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible**.” The Morning Star or also called Day Star is the position of the Anointed Cherub who covers. It is the Highest Position held in the Angelical Hierarchy. The Morning Star would be the Intrinsic Worship Leader supervising the Heavenly praise to the Father Stephen in His throne. The Morning Star walks back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones and has the workmanship of His timbres and pipes in Heavenly Music. The Morning Star is full of wisdom and perfect in beauty in Ezekiel 28:12. The Morning Star is in the Holy Mountain of the Father Stephen and is established by the Father Stephen. The Morning Star is the sure seal of perfection and monitors the outcomes in the Garden of Eden concerning the entrance to the Tree of Life. The Morning Star is an Angelical Creation which is perfect in His ways. The Morning Star is called a Light Bearer protecting the Father Stephen’s glory and assuring His plans from the throne. The Morning Star is known as the Shining One in the light.

The Lord Michael’s Angelical Hierarchy. In Michael’s Angelical Hierarchy the 1st order is called the **Chalkydir (Phoenixes)** in 2nd Enoch p. 500. They are closest to Womankind. **The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)**: The 2nd order is called **Angels**. They are the closest to Man. Some scriptures are in 1st King 19:2; Genesis 28:12; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Job 1:6; 38:7; Psalms 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 & 1st Samuel 17:45. The 3rd Order is called **Archangels** and is the highest level on Earth. They rank first and are called Chiefs. Some scriptures are in 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. They are over spiritual warfare of affairs in cities, there ministry breaks strongholds that are against the Father Stephen in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)**. The 6th/7th orders are called **Powers (Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They fight spiritual warfare over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scriptures are in Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. The 8th/9th orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds**. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of the knowledge of the Father Stephen & the protection of the Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate & deceive Human Behavior & authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions (Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted the Father Stephen & are made subject to His Creations who fell from there 1st estate or abode. Two scriptures are in Ephesians 1:21 & Colossians 1:16.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)**. The 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones (Elders)**, **Wheels (Rims)**, **Orphanims**, **Ophde’s**, **Ofanim’s** or **Gagallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Father Stephen’s temples and control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Father Stephen by His great reigning power & reward the Saints (Lords) & Servants (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are in Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. The 19th/20th orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise & know the unclean lips of the people & their glory goes throughout all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Father Stephen’s throne giving constant praises & worship to the Father Stephen in John 4:23-24. Some scriptures are in Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 & Deuteronomy 8:15. The 21st/22nd orders are called Chayot’s or Living Creatures. These are they who minister in the Father Stephen’s throne. They protect & serve the Father Stephen constantly doing His prerogatives. They minister with the Lamb which instructs them on their missions to carry out orders on Earth. Some scriptures are in Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapters 1, 10 & Revelation chapters 4-6.

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown**. The 23rd/24th orders are called Chubby Ones or Cherubim’s. They see the Father Stephen face to face doing His divine will & purposes without question. They guard the Mercy Seat & the door to Eden & where the Tree of life is by which whoever eats from it will live forever in Genesis 3:24. They guard the Ark of the Covenant & the Father Stephen’s Highest Throne. They control the rebellion, idolatry, porn short for a Greek word called ***porniea*** in the temple & the Wicked killed in Ezekiel chapters 2-9.

The Lord Michael’s Relationships: The Lord Michael’s Relationship with His other Cherub Dragons. This relationship was flawless and the Lord Michael would get commands from the Father Stephen and then the Lord Michael would issue these commands to His Best Cherubs that were fully qualified for the task at hand. In Zechariah 5:5-11 says about two Female Cherubs throwing “Wickedness” into the basket to bring it to Shinar. The Lord Michael was never authorized to have sexual relationships with other Female Cherubs since in Luke 20:35-36 & Matthew 22:30.

The Lord Michael’s Relationship with Humanity. First, Humans are lower than Angels (Lords) because Angels (Lords) are greater in might and power in 2nd Peter 2:11. The Lord Michael protects the Father Stephen’s people by the Father Stephen’s command. This keeps the Relationship with Humanity very good. But if humanity disobeys the Father Stephen’s command there will be penalties. The Lord Michael and His Angel (Lords) are visible or invisible to Humans in Colossians 1:16. The Lord Michael and His Angel (Lords) are Immaterial Spirits or Material Spirits in Acts 6:5, 15; Hebrews 1:14; Daniel 10:20; John 1:1-3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:18. Angel (Lords) never die, except once in Luke 20:36. Angel (Lords) do not procreate or have sexual relations in Matthew 22:30 & Luke 20:36. What does Angel (Lords) have in common with Humanity? They are creation in Genesis 1:26, they have identities in Genesis 1:27, they are Persons in 1st Peter 1:12 and they always exist in Revelation 22:5 & Matthew 25:41.

The Lord Michael’s Relationship with the Father Stephen. The Lord Michael’s relationship with the Father Stephen was very good. In Hebrews 1:5 says “For to which of the Angels (Lords) did He ever say: You are My Son (Michael), today I have begotten You And again: I will be to Him a Father (Stephen) and He shall be to Me a Son (Michael)?” In Jude 9 when the Lord Michael contended with the Lord Lucifer about the body of the Lord Moses, He said the Lord Stephen rebuke You Lord Lucifer. This is because the Lord Michael trusted in the Father Stephen and did nothing without His divine intervention. This kept the relationship flawless. The Lord Michael with His Angel (Lords) reverence, respect, revere and highly esteem the Father Stephen in Psalms 89:5-7; Matthew 22:30; 25:41.

The Lord Michael a Good Example for Us Today. In the Lord Michael We find that trusting in the Father Stephen is the best remedy in any situation. The Lord Michael teaches Us humbleness will lead to greatness in the Father Stephen. The Lord Michael shows Us that being disobedient will come with penalties from the Father Stephen in Jude 9.

**THE LORD REHOBOAM WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King Rehoboam’s name means “**The Crowned He enlarges the People**.” The Lord James Christ of the Gospel is raised by King Rehoboam. King Rehoboam’s Reign is from 931BC-913BC. King Rehoboam’s Kingdom lasts for 17 years in 1st Kings chapter 12; 14:21-31 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 10-12. King Rehoboam was 41 years of age when He ascended to the throne. King Rehoboam’s greatest accomplishment is His 18 Wives and 60 Concubines.

King Rehoboam‘s birth was in the woodlands of Jerusalem and He died in 915BC. King Rehoboam is the Son of His Father, King Solomon that succeeded to the throne after King Solomon’s death.

King Rehoboam’s coronation. The assembly for the coronation of King Solomon’s successor, King Rehoboam, was called at Shechem, the one sacred historic cities within the territory of the Ten Tribes. Before the coronation took place the assembly requested that certain reforms be made in the policy followed by King Rehoboam’s, Father Solomon. The reforms requested would tangibly reduce the royal exchequer and its power to continue the magnificence of King Solomon’s court. The Older Men counselled King Rehoboam at least to speak to the people in a civil manner. It is not clear whether they counseled Him to accept the demands. However, the New King sought the advice of the Younger Generation, the Ones that He grew up with, to show no weakness to the people. And to tax them even more that His Father Solomon did in the past years. King Rehoboam proclaimed to the people: “Whereas My Father laid upon You a heavy yoke, so shall I add tenfold thereto. Whereas My Father chastised (tortured) You with whips, so shall I chastise You with scorpions. For My littlest finger is thicker than My Father’s lions, and Your backs, which bent like reeds at My Father’s touch, shall break like straws at My own touch.”

King Rehoboam’s Revolt & Rebellion. Through this a revolt & rebellion was stirred up and Jeroboam and the people rebelled, with the ten northern tribes breaking away and forming a separate Kingdom. The New Kingdom was called the Kingdom of Israel, known as Samaria, Ephraim or the Northern Kingdom. The Realm King Rehoboam was left was called the Kingdom of Judah.

King Rehoboam’s Civil War. King Rehoboam went to War against the New King of Israel with a military force of 180,000 soldiers. However, He was advised not to fight against His Brethren, and so returned to Jerusalem. The text reports that Israel and Judah were in a State of War throughout His 17 year reign.

King Rehoboam’s Army with the Invasion of Egypt. In the 5th years of King Rehoboam’s reign, Shishaq, King of Egypt brought a huge Army and took many cities. According to Kittle, in 2nd Chronicles 11:1-17, King Rehoboam built 15 fortified cities that the attack was not unexpected. Shishaq marched with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen and troops who came with Him from Egypt. Shishaq’s Armies captured all the fortified towns around Jerusalem between Gezer and Gibeon. When they laid siege to Jerusalem, King Rehoboam gave King Shishaq all the treasures out of the temple as a tribute. Then Judah became a vassal state of Egypt.

King Rehoboam’s Family life. King Rehoboam had 18 Wives and 60 Concubines. His Wives bore Him 26 Sons and 60 Daughters. His Wives in scripture include Mahalath (Mild), the Daughter of Jerimoth (Fat Belly) the Son of David, and Abihail (Father is Strength), the Daughter of Eliab (God is Father), the Son of Jesse (Man or Manly). His Sons with Abihail were named Jeush (He Helps), Shemariah (Yahweh Protected) and Zaham (Fatness or Loathing). He also married Maacah (Oppressed), the Daughter of Absalom, David’s Son. His Sons with Maacah was Abijah (Yahweh is My Father), Attai (Timely), Ziza (Shining or Brightness) and Shelomith (Peaceful). His other 15 Wives were not given in scripture.

King Rehoboam an Example for Us Today. In King Rehoboam We find that the obvious way may not be the right way We should go. But We should depend on the Father Stephen in directing Us. In King Rehoboam We find to rule a Kingdom, One must account and access the situation for the good of the Kingdom and not selfish incentives.

**THE LORD ENOCH WITH THE MOST HIGHEST RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOREVER DONE BY THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

**THE LORD ENOCH IS THE RACE OF THE FAITHFUL AS THE ETERNAL VICTOR & IS THE MOST HIGHEST ETERNAL KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP THAT HOUSES ALL TRUE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS & TRUE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES THAT WILL NEVER BE DESTROYED & HAS NO END**

The Lord Enoch’s name mainly means **“Initiated.”** The Scripture references of the Lord Enoch is in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5; Sirach 44:16 & Jude 14-15. In Genesis 5:22, 24 says that “Enoch walked with God 300 years,” and that “He was not, for God took Him.” In Sirach 44:16 mentions “Enoch pleased the LORD, and was translated, being an example of repentance to all generations.” In Sirach 49:14 tells us “But upon the Earth was no Man created like Enoch, for He was taken from the Earth.” The Lord Enoch was on the Earth for 365 years, before God took Him. At 65 year of age, something happened where it caused Enoch to walk with God for the next 300 years. In Hebrews 11:5 states “By faith Enoch was translated that He should not see death, and was not found, because God had translated Him: for before His translation He had the testimony, that He (always) pleased God.” In Jude 14-15 says “And Enoch also, the 7th from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, ‘Behold, the LORD cometh with 10,000’s (100,000) of His Saints, to execute judgement on all, to convict all who are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have committed in an ungodly way, and of all the harsh things which ungodly sinners have spoken against Him.” The Lord Enoch’s Lordship to Judge from His Father Stephen concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28.

Just a thought, I strongly suggest what if the Lord Jesus did not die? Would the World today be in a better condition? Maybe so. I know at that time during the Cross, the Father Stephen forsook His Son Jesus. Why did He? The Father wanted His Son Jesus to live forever as the 1st Adam was also authorized for at least 1,000 years. But the main reason for forsakenness was the ignorance on the part of His Son Jesus as a Man, where Man was not authorized to know in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Hosea 4:6. Remember Job also was a Perfect and Upright Man, but the ignorance to the Father Stephen caused Him to be at fault. That is why the forsakenness was done and that is why Jesus thought the only way to accomplish what He was set for was to die on the Cross. Did Jesus as a Man, possess the power to save Him from the Cross? Yes, because Jesus could have prayed to the Father Stephen, and He would have provided Him with 12 legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53. But this was not done until Jesus began His resurrection in Christianity in Acts 1:9-11. And was at full measure when the Father Stephen gave His Spirit to His Son Jesus to handle the Cross & the Persecution in Acts 7:59; 9:1-20. Why did Jesus refuse to share Knowledge or use the special gifts He possessed in the presence of the authoritative figures, such as Pontius Pilate and King Herod, when all they wanted was answers of the truth? When Jesus was questioned about His Authority from the Father Stephen He refused to tell them because they could not answer one simple question on the Baptism of John. Maybe the Roman Government at the time or the neighboring countries had too much evil to be trusted in sharing intelligence with them. If a Civilian lies to a Federal Agent, such as in the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigations) or the SS (Secret Service) there are Federal Charges pressed, but if the Federal Agent lies to a Civilian it is embraced as doing His duty and keeping His top secret clearance secure. Jesus knew this. Also the Father Stephen in His speech lasted 20 minutes before the Law Authorities and if You go one mile and go with them twain it would concern 1 hour in speech in Acts 7:1-60. Jesus was a very intelligent being at the time because He walked on water and performed other extraordinary acts. But at certain times Jesus commanded the Witnesses of His miracles, such as making the blind to see, to tell no one of His dealing with anyone. But they still went and made it known and may have caused Jesus to be retrained in performing miracles. Unbelief is the main culprit in suppressing the truth of what Jesus had inside Him. Or this act may have been a lack of knowledge on the part of the Lord Jesus in the earlier stages which led up to the Cross.

Plus the Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen Our Lord was better to the point of Him not dying for all eternity in Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. This means the Lord Jesus Christ as the Man of God or the Son of God was not good enough in His relationship to His Father Stephen to the point of Him dying on the Cross in Luke chapter 23 & the spiritual death concerning Egypt in Revelation 11:8. No Eternal Creature, even the Lady Victoria called the Lady of Kingdoms as the Divine Qanah will never have that kind of relationship, like the Lord Enoch. The Lord Enoch is of the White Christian Race and a True Saintly Christian Lord in the Kingdom of Lordship. The Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen is invincible, impregnable and invulnerable to all testing, trials, trying’s, temptations, sins, and ultimately death itself. The Lord Enoch had enough truth within Himself to know the truth and be set free. In Hosea 4:6 it basically says if You lack knowledge You will die. This means all Eternal Creatures lacks intelligence, because all dies. The Lord Enoch received the Infinite Eternal Intelligence needed for His ultimate salvation from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Jude 14-15. This is why the Lord Enoch is better than the Lord Jesus Christ & any other Eternal Creature under the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. This also means that the Lord Enoch’s relationship was better concerning the relationship with the Son Jesus to His Father Stephen Our Lord, but not vice versa in Luke 10:22. Also God becoming flesh that refers to the Lord Jesus Christ, and other Eternal Creatures concerns His Father Stephen Our Lord in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14. But the Lord Enoch achieved something better in Deity & Divine Nature than the Lord Jesus Christ in John 1:1-3, 14. God becoming flesh that refers to the Father Stephen Our Lord only concerns His Lord Yahweh in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Matter of truth, the Father Stephen Our Lord to all His Eternal Creatures will be investigated, arrested, put on trial & imprisoned to Death, except the Lord Enoch in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15. Also in John 3:16 the Lord Jesus Christ was given to the Kingdom of This World and died. The Lord Enoch was never given to the Kingdom of This World because He never dies & they do not know His Holy Ghost of Truth from His Father Stephen Our Lord in John 14:15-16:15. This means the Lord Enoch is above the Lord Jesus Christ with His Father Stephen Our Lord & the Lord Enoch is His true friend fully & completely in John 15:15. The only relationship that is better than the Lord Enoch’s relationship to His Father Stephen Our Lord is the Relationship of the Father Stephen Our Lord to His Lord Yahweh in James 1:17; Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Lord Enoch is 7th from the Lord Adam in Jude 14. This means 366 years times 8 from Solomon’s Kingdom in 930BC is completed with a fruitful call [16 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6] in June 21st 2015 for 2,945 years. The Father Stephen is 7th from the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47-60. This concerns the Kingdom of Solomon to the Lord Israel, the Lord Peter, the Lord John, the Lord Jesus, the Lord Saul, the Lord James & then the Lord Stephen. This means 80 years times 3 is 240 years times 8 is 1,920 years which means from June 21st 2015AD goes back to June 21st 95AD at the end of the Holy Scripture to complete this.

The white skin color Lord Enoch’s name also means “**Pleased God in Lordship**.” The Lord Stephen Christ (Anointed Yahweh in Lordship) of the Gospel of Acts will come back in the Spirit and Power of the Lord Enoch in John 8:58. The Lord Enoch’s Kingdom last for “**Multi-Trillion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christian Christ or Christian Messiah in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17. The Father Stephen is known as the 2nd Man Yahweh. The Lord James is the 2nd Man Lucifer. The Lord Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam. The Lord John is the 2nd Man Eve. The Lord Peter is the 2nd Man Cain. The Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen is invincible, impregnable and invulnerable to all testing, trials, trying’s, temptations, sins, and ultimately death itself. The Lord Enoch had enough truth within Himself to know the truth and be set free. In Hosea 4:6 it basically says if You lack knowledge You will die. This means all Eternal Creatures lacks intelligence, because all dies. The Lord Enoch received the Infinite Eternal Intelligence needed for His ultimate salvation from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Jude 14-15. This is why the Lord Enoch is better than the Lord Jesus Christ & any other Eternal Creature under the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. This also means that the Lord Enoch’s relationship was better concerning the relationship with the Son Jesus to His Father Stephen Our Lord, but not vice versa in Luke 10:22. Also God becoming flesh that refers to the Lord Jesus Christ, and other Eternal Creatures concerns His Father Stephen Our Lord in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14. But the Lord Enoch achieved something better in Deity & Divine Nature than the Lord Jesus Christ in John 1:1-3, 14. God becoming flesh that refers to the Father Stephen Our Lord only concerns His Lord Yahweh in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Matter of truth, the Father Stephen Our Lord to all His Eternal Creatures will be investigated, arrested, put on trial & imprisoned to Death, except the Lord Enoch in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15. Also in John 3:16 the Lord Jesus Christ was given to the Kingdom of This World and died. The Lord Enoch was never given to the Kingdom of This World because He never dies & they do not know His Holy Ghost of Truth from His Father Stephen Our Lord in John 14:15-16:15. This means the Lord Enoch is above the Lord Jesus Christ with His Father Stephen Our Lord & the Lord Enoch is His true friend fully & completely in John 15:15. This is because the Lord Enoch never failed in fully trusting in the Father Stephen & never questioned His word or His ordained intents, plans, plots & motives. All other Eternal Creatures will fail in this in Acts 5:38-39. The only relationship that is better than the Lord Enoch’s relationship to His Father Stephen Our Lord is the Relationship of the Father Stephen Our Lord to His Lord Yahweh in James 1:17; Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Lord Enoch is 7th from the Lord Adam in Jude 14. This means 366 years times 8 from Solomon’s Kingdom in 930BC is completed with a fruitful call [16 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6] in June 21st 2015 for 2,945 years. The Father Stephen is 7th from the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47-60. This concerns the Kingdom of Solomon to the Lord Israel, the Lord Peter, the Lord John, the Lord Jesus, the Lord Saul, the Lord James & then the Lord Stephen. This means 80 years times 3 is 240 years times 8 is 1,920 years which means from June 21st 2015AD goes back to June 21st 95AD at the end of the Holy Scripture to complete this & 63 years concerning the Lord James in the Lordship of the Law would be 33AD. The 1st Universe that is fulfilled & destroyed is bound by the Great White Throne Judgment which casts all Creation in that Universal Package down into Hell for at least a sanctification (cleansing or purification) or to burn forever, except for the 2nd chance (1st Peter 3:18-22) to receive the Gospel Kingdom in Hell in 2nd Peter 2:1-22. Then afterwards in the Book of Luke & the Book of Acts only concerns the New Universe trying the be infiltrated by the Lordship of the Law the 2nd time in the Lord Jesus Christ for 40 years from 5BC to 35AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & the Lord James Christ for 66 years from 3BC to 63AD in the Lordship of the Law at the closing of Acts & the Lord Stephen Christ for 40 years from 5BC to 35AD is the End in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. By which the Lord James being written about is up to 95AD, 32 years after His death concerning 4 times being read in the Lordship of the Law in 95AD concerning the End Reign of the 12 Emperors from 5BC to 95AD which is 100 years. The Lord Stephen being written about is up to 65AD, 32 years after His death concerning 4 times being read in the Lordship of the Law which is 65AD at the End with the Lord’s release (7 years) which is 72AD concerning the End Reign of the 28 High Priests (Captains or Chiefs of Police) from 5BC to 72AD at the destruction of the Jerusalem Temple (23AD to 70AD is 46 years concerning the Lifespan of the Temple) which is 77 years.

In King Solomon’s Kingdom, He built the House of the Father Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed in 7 years that took $576,000,000,000.00 billion in 100,000 gold talents & $384,000,000,000.00 billion in 1 million silver talents in tithing which concerns $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in gold in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch’s Kingdom would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [23 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe going on mile go twain which is at least 1 septillion dollar [24 zero’s behind it] in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18. The Lord Enoch is considered as the Eternal Christ of the Inerrant Law in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship because He never dies and is not subject to any death experiences in Acts 1:4-7 & Hebrews 11:5. This is Divinely Ordained by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 5:24. The Lord Enoch challenges to always please the Father Stephen.

The Lord Enoch’s Relationship with the Father Stephen [this is that the Lord Enoch has total Eternal Salvation & Eternal Protection that is only Eternally Given by the Father Stephen to the Lord Enoch because He always pleased Him within the 365 years & will never die] is unlike, but similar to the Lady Rahab’s Relationship [this is a Temporal Salvation & Temporal Protection that is Temporally Given by the Father Stephen because all Eternal Creatures dies, including Michael, Jesus or any other Eternal Being which can only be established within the 7 days because the Walls of Jericho fell down in that time frame [7 days Jericho fell in actuality, 7 hours Jericho fell in Matthew 20:12, 7 minutes Jericho fell in James 2:25 & 7 seconds Jericho in Acts 7:45] with 3 divine mandates---70 years in weakness to 80 years in strength in Psalms 90:10 & the ultimate 120 years in Genesis 6:3 because of the Sexuality of Man for all Creation to die, except Adam’s family which concerned 777 years to 969 years to die, and except for the 4 End Time Lords which is above these mandates, but will die later on past at least a 1,000 years to a time appointed is the Lord Israel with Peter in Luke 20:35-36, Lord Elijah with John in a Whirlwind that will die in the End Time in Revelation 11:7-10, Lord Moses with Jesus [supposedly died on Mount Nebo, but it seems clear this was a cover & He did not die at 120 years because of Matthew 17:1-13] that will die in the End Time in Revelation 11:7-10, and the Lord Michael with James that will die in Luke 20:35-36] with the Father Stephen’s Israelite Spies [today in the USA they may be called the LAW---Criminal Drug Law Enforcement---(Narks), MI---Military Intelligence, CID---Criminal Investigations Demando (Military Intelligence Command), CIA---Central Intelligence Agency, FBI---Federal Bureau of Investigations, SS---Secret Service, MERC’S---the Hired Mercenaries or the TSD---Top Secret Drones as an Unknown Identifying Agency]: Through Rahab’s conversation with the two spies, We discover how Pagan Nations for everywhere, not only the Promised Land has known the story and Father Stephen’s Authority of the Israelites, and His miracles performed on their behalf by the Father Stephen. Further, We realize that their history was believed to be entirely true, and that the Citizens of the powerful city of Jericho [7 days Jericho fell in actuality, 7 hours Jericho fell in Matthew 20:12, 7 minutes Jericho fell in James 2:25 & 7 seconds Jericho in Acts 7:45] were terrified when they learned that the Israelites were camped outside their city. This Woman Rahab at the time, may have been the only one whose heart was not hardened. Instead, She opened not only Her home to the spies, but She opened Her heart to the Father Stephen they served, and later learned to serve Him too.

**The Book of the Lord Enoch**

Enoch’s Book called the Book of Enoch or simply 1st Enoch is an Ancient Jewish Religious Work ascribed the Enoch the Great-Grandfather of Noah. The writing was written in about 300BC and the latest part of the Book called the Book of Parables was composed at the end of the 1st century. The content of the Book is divided into 5 sections. The Book of the Watchers in 1st Enoch 1-36, the Book of the Parables of Enoch also called the Similitudes of Enoch in 1st Enoch 37-71, The Astronomical Book in 1st Enoch 72-82, The Book of Dream Visions also called the Book of Dreams in 1st Enoch 83-90 and the Epistle of Enoch in 1st Enoch 91-108. The Book of Enoch was considered Scripture by many of the Church Fathers, such as Clement of Alexandria, Irenaeus, Athenagoras and Tertullian. The Church Fathers say the Jews rejected the Book because it contained prophecies pertaining to Jesus Christ. In Christianity, Enoch is referred to as a Historical Person and Prophet quoted in Jude 14-15 which says “And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, behold, the Lord (Stephen) comes with 10,000’s [100,000] of His Saints (Lords), to execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they ungodly committed, and of all this hard speeches which ungodly sinners had spoken against Him.” This may be a reference to Deuteronomy 33:2. If You have any questions on the Saints, You must get My book called “**The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only Authority that Appoints All Godly Saintly Christian Lords and All Godly Saintly Christian Ladies**.”

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on 1st Enoch**

The Book of 1st Enoch concerns Enoch’s dream vision of Heaven, the Watchers, and the Giants. Enoch’s journeys through Sheol (Hell) and Heaven. The seven mountains in the Northwest and the Tree of life. The head of Days and the Son of Man. The Fountain of Goodness and the Son of Man. The Resurrection of the Dead. The two vision of Enoch. The Father Stephen and the Messiah (Jesus Christ) to live with Humanity.

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on 2nd Enoch**

The Book of 2nd Enoch concerns Enoch’s life and dream. The Revelations of Enoch. The Ascension into the Heavens. Enoch’s ascent to the 1st Heaven. How Enoch was taken to the 2nd Heaven. Of the Assumption of Enoch to the 3rd Heaven. Showing Enoch the Place of the Righteous and Compassionate. Here they showed Enoch the Terrible place and Various Tortures. Here they took Enoch up to the 4th Heaven, the course of Sun and Moon. Of the Marvelous Elements of the Sun. This is the Lunar Disposition. Enoch’s Ascent to the 5th Heaven. Of the Taking of Enoch on the 6th Heaven. Enoch in the 7th Heaven. How the Angels left Enoch at the End of the 7th Heaven. Enoch in the 8th Heaven. Enoch in the 9th Heaven. Enoch in the Tenth Heaven. How Enoch wrote 366 Books.

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on the Secrets of 2nd Enoch**

The Book concerns The Creation of the World. How the Father Stephen Founded the Water and Surrounded it with Light, and Established on it Seven Islands. The Fiery Essence. How Satanail (Lord Lucifer) with His Angels was thrown down from the Height. The Father Stephen shows Enoch the Age of the World. Enoch’s Pitiful Warnings to His Sons. Enoch Instructs His Sons from the Father Stephen’s Lips and Hands them this Book. How the Father Stephen Bids Us to be Meek, the Endure Attack and Insult, and not to Offend Widows and Orphans. Enoch Instructs His Sons not to Hide Treasures in the Earth, but Bids them give alms to the Poor. Enoch taken up on High.

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on the Sefer Hekhalot as 3rd Enoch called the Book of Palaces**

There is 48 chapters in the Book of Palaces and is claimed to be written by Rabbi Ishmael who lived 90AD to 135AD. He was a Tanna, a rabbinic sage whose writings are held in the Jewish Mishnah. In 3rd Enoch, Enoch ascends to Heaven and is transformed into the Angel Metatron. Which Metraton refers to “**The Lesser Yahweh**” which is the Father Stephen in Lordship in John 8:58. Metraton was the Angel (Lord) who went before the Israelites after their Exodus from Egypt. This Angel (Lord) is said to have led the Israelites through the wilderness, acting like a Roman Army Metator, directing the way to the Israelites. Metraton carried the Father Stephen’s name which gives Him power and also measured the Deity of the Divine Body. Metraton is equal to the name Shaddai which is a name for the Father Stephen. Metraton is said to be appointed over the Archangels of Michael and Gabriel. Metraton is as a Metator or Forerunner since He showed them the way of escape from the wilderness of This World into the Promised Land of Heaven. Metraton is the guard of Enoch that was clothed with the Splendor of Light and made into a Guardian of all the Souls that ascend to the Earth. Metraton is the One who served next to the Throne of Yahweh as a co-occupant of the Throne. Metraton is said to have celestial functions such as the Witness of all thoughts, words and actions, the Prince of the World, Mediator for the Earth & Guardian of the World.

The Lord Enoch a Good Example for Us Today. The Main thing that the Lord Enoch did was to please the Father Stephen always and to obey His commands. We should model this to be totally invincible from death.

**THE LORD SOLOMON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS FROM 40 YEARS OF AGE TO 80 YEARS OF AGE**

The white skin color King Solomon’s name means “**God is Crowned Peace**.” King Solomon’s reign is from 970BC to 930BC. The Lord Stephen Christ is raised by King Solomon. The Lord Solomon’s Kingdom lasts 40 years from 40 to 80 years of age. In this King Solomon became the Lord Enoch at the end time.

King Solomon’s Role in Scripture. King Solomon succeeded His Father David as Israel’s King and King Solomon’s Throne is considered a more exalted, majestic & greater Throne than the Throne of King David in 1st King 1:37, 47; 9:5 & 2nd Chronicles 7:18. The other accomplishments of King Solomon are that He spoke 3,000 proverbs, and His songs were 1,005. He also spoke of hyssop, trees, animals, birds, creepy things & fish in 1st Kings 4:32-33.

King Solomon’s Intellect was outstanding in His own time. The New Testament times referred King Solomon as the Wisest King in Luke 11:31 & Matthew 12:42. Many of His wise saying are preserved in the Book of Proverbs in Proverbs 1:1; 10:1; 25:1. King Solomon also wrote the Book called the Song of Solomon or Song of Songs which comprises of 8 chapters about a warm and beautiful poem in praise to His married divine love.

King Solomon’s building programs. King Solomon undertook many aggressive building programs throughout His Kingdom. He built the house of the Father Stephen which took seven years to complete. He also built His own house which took 13 additional years to complete. He housed 1,000 women and children in His Kingdom. 700 Wives and 300 Concubines with their Children. King Solomon’s control of land trade routes paid off and brought vast revenues into His Kingdom that King Solomon spent on His projects. King Solomon was the only King that ever maintained a fleet of trading vessels, and this also added to His wealth in His Kingdom. The New Testament also reflected on the glory of King Solomon’s Kingdom, beautiful by the greatness of the public projects He accomplished in Luke 12:27 & Matthew 6:29. While King Solomon was making vast flows of funds into His Kingdom, money always seemed to be in short supply. King Solomon kept taxing the people to the extent that, when He died, the northern tribes refused to submit to King Solomon’s Son Rehoboam unless the Young King promised to lower the taxes.

King Solomon’s Ultimate Army. King Solomon maintained a Large Chariot Army (in the millions) that was never used during His reign. King Solomon relied on diplomacy to maintain peaceful relations with the surrounding Nations, such as His control of trading routes brought may disagreements to a halt.

**King Solomon’s Relationships:** King Solomon’s Relationship with the Father Stephen. King Solomon was granted many revelation experiences from the Father Stephen. But King Solomon did not remain loyal to the Father Stephen throughout His life. The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

King Solomon asked for Wisdom in 1st Kings chapter 3. And the very beginning of His reign, King Solomon “(agape) loved the Lord, walking in the statutes of His Father David” in 1st Kings 3:3. Just as King Solomon had expressed His agape love by offering a 1,000 sacrifices, the Father Stephen spoke to King Solomon in a dream, inviting King Solomon to make a request. King Solomon did not know at first what to ask, but then He asked for “an understanding heart to judge Your people, that I may discern between good and evil” in 1st Kings 3:9. This request pleased the Father Stephen, and the Father Stephen granted Him not only wisdom, but peace, wealth, the lives of His Enemies and long life as well.

King Solomon dedicated the Temple in 1st Kings chapter 8 & 2nd Chronicles chapter 6. The main priority for King Solomon was the construct and to build the Temple His Father David had dreamed of building to honor the Father Stephen. King Solomon’s prayer of dedication further reveals in these chapters His heart for the Father Stephen and His understanding of spiritual entities. King Solomon concluded the dedication service by challenging His people: “Let Your heart therefore be loyal to the LORD Our GOD, to walk in His statutes and keep His commandments, as at this day” in 1st Kings 8:61.

The Father Stephen’s second appearance to King Solomon in 1st Kings chapter 9. After the dedication of the Temple, the Father Stephen appeared to King Solomon again, promising to bless the King if He continued to walk in His ways and live in godliness.

King Solomon’s Fall in 1st Kings chapter 11. In King Solomon’s later years when He was old at about 80 years old, His Foreign Women that He married and Sexually Eros Loved “turned His heart after other Gods, and His heart was not loyal to the LORD His GOD” in 1st Kings 11:4. King Solomon paid a very high price for His apostasy. The Book of Ecclesiastes reveals the misery He felt when He had left the Father Stephen. Once this happened He kept on seeking a purpose in life apart from the Father Stephen and from His divine revelations. In this He concluded that all was meaningless including His accomplishments. What a shame He began to build but in the end He did not keep the resources to finish the task in His Kingdom.

King Solomon’s Relationship with His Women. The scripture says that King Solomon had 700 Wives and 300 Concubines with an unknown number of Son and Daughters. It was a mistake, to think that in this reality, King Solomon was simply a sex addict at first. He was not. So what kind of love was this? If You have any questions on Love, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

King Solomon’s Marriages and Public Policy in 1st Kings 3:1. King Solomon made a treaty with Pharaoh King of Egypt “and married Pharaoh‘s Daughter.” Unlike King David, who relied in His military, King Solomon relied on diplomacy to maintain peace and national security. When King David died, Absalom His Son plotted against the Crown of Solomon His Brother with General Joab that served King David for 30 years. King Solomon found out the plot and killed them both to protect the Kingdom. In the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment it is not subject to anything & can lock up any Civilian of the Nation to a 6 Gold Star General of the Army (Presidential Authority) by His Inerrant Law which is called His Internal Affairs in Romans 12:1-2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. In the Ancient World, normally treaties were sealed between Nations by their marriages in their royal houses. Many of King Solomon’s Wives, if not all were introduced into Israel by treaties.

King Solomon’s Holy Divine Love that turned into Sexual Eros Love for His Foreign Wives in 1st Kings chapter 11. King Solomon did care for His Wives, however they came to Him and whatever they were facing. But rather for them the worship the Father Stephen, He built shrines for His Foreign Wives so they could worship their own Deities. Eventually, King Solomon had a weakness for the Ladies, and began to worship with them. In this way, King Solomon fell into idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st King chapter 11 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. The text says King Solomon “turned from the LORD GOD of Israel, who had appeared to Him twice” in 1st Kings 11:9.

The Father Stephen appeared the King Solomon a third time announcing that because of His idolatry the Kingdom would be divided after King Solomon’s death. In Nehemiah, is referred to King Solomon when insisting that the Jews who returned to Judah after the Babylonian captivity divorce their Foreign Wives that had married because of marital fornication in Nehemiah 13:25-27.

King Solomon an Example for Us Today. King Solomon is both a good and bad example. But We can learn from what happened to Him & what He did. His prayer life showed a dedication of the Temple and His spiritual insight. But King Solomon knowingly turned from the Father Stephen and being motivated by His Foreign Wives He disobeyed the prohibitions against interracial marriages in the Father Stephen’s Law. So what can We learn from His experiences? King Solomon’s experience enables Us to know that concern for others truly pleases the Father Stephen. King Solomon’s experiences warn Us not to grow short in Our personal relationship with the Father Stephen. King Solomon’s experience compels Us to reevaluate Our relationships with Our spouses. Each Husband should please His Wife, but under the divine intervention of the Father Stephen in Ephesians 5:25. King Solomon teaches Us that only as We continue to walk with the Father Stephen We can find life meaningful and complete.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST WITH THE RANK OF A 4 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

There was a certain Savoir called Jesus. Jesus means Savoir or “to save”. Also Jesus is called the Jewish Christ which means Jewish Anointed One in Acts 9:22. Jesus is the Jewish Son of God in Acts 9:20. Also Jesus is the Jewish Lord in Acts 10:36. “In the Beginning was the Word, & the Word was with God, and the Word was God” in John 1:1. “And the Word became flesh and dwelt among us and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten Son of the Father, full of grace and truth” in John 1:14. Jesus proved through His teaching, miracles, preaching and all that He was anointed to do in His 33 years on Earth shows that He is the Son of God in John 20:30-31.

Jesus Christ’s Birth

Jesus’ Birth is without an Earthly Father. The Father Stephen is His Father. In Luke 1:26-35 it declares “Now the sixth month the angel Gabriel was sent by God to a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David. The Virgin’s name was Mary. And having come in, the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Rejoice, highly favored One the Lord is with You, blessed are You among Women!’ But when She saw Him, She was troubled at His saying, and considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb & bring forth a Son (on the 1st Day of Birth called the Son & Lord Christ in Luke 2:11), and He shall be called **JESUS** (He was called on the 8th Day with Mary at 16 years old). He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest; & the Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father David. And E willHe He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, & of His kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How can this be since I do not know a Man?’ And the Angel (Lord) answered & said to Her, ‘The Holy Ghost will come upon You, & the power of the Highest will overshadow You…that Holy One…will be called the Son of God (1st Day).” The Virgin birth is special because it doesn’t involve a Sexual Eros Love Union but a Holy Divine Love Union done by the Father Stephen with Mary & Joseph’s dating. In the Infancy Gospel of James on pages 383-392 & the Latin Infancy Gospel on pages 404-406 mentions the Virgin Birth. In John 3:3-8 says One must be born of the Spirit and Water to see the Kingdom of God. In Luke 3:16 says One must be born of the Spirit and Fire to enter in the Kingdom of God. Also a scripture that supports this is Acts 2:1-4. In 1st John 3:9 says that One must be born of the Spirit and Agape Love in order to dwell in the Kingdom of God. This kind of birth involves a Person or a group of people to have the Kingdom of God in them and to be Born of God. In Luke 17:20-37 says the Kingdom of God did not come universally until the “Promise of the Father Stephen with the Holy Ghost” coming in Acts 2:1-4. So the first fruit of the Father Stephen Our Lord is His Son Jesus Christ and we all who belong to the Lord as His people will inherit the Spiritual/Mental Virgin Birth of God, and even a Physical Birth of God as a New Creature in the Lord Stephen in Colossians 1:15; James 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 5:17 & Galatians 6:15. Also In Acts 1:4-11; 2:22-39 says about the Promise of the Father Stephen promising the Holy Ghost to the people of God. In Acts 2:5-21 says every Believing Nation (Law) under Heaven the Holy Ghost fell on them (The Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Birth) and they spoke with new tongues. In Acts 6:1-8:3 says that the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Christians. In Acts 8:4-25 the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Samaritans. In Acts 8:25-40 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Ethiopians. In Acts 9:1-31 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Greeks. In Acts 10:1-33 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Italians. In Acts 10:34-38 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Gentiles. In Acts 11:1-26 says the believing Christians rebuked Peter about the falling of the Holy Ghost on the Gentiles. In Hebrews 1:6 says “Let all the Men/Angels (Lords) of God worship Him.” Jesus birthday is most likely in March. In Infancy Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew pages 393-397 mentions of Origin of Mary and the Childhood of Jesus. In the Infancy Gospel of Thomas pages 398-402 mentions the miracles of Jesus in Childhood.e Jesus’ commandments & parables for married people are in the Shepherd of Hermas on pages 251-279.

Jesus Christ’s Appointment

Jesus’ appointment is in Luke 4:14; Mark 1:14; Matthew 4:12; John 1:29. Jesus while growing up ate curds (butter, cheese, salmon or cauliflower) & honey to refuse the evil & choose the good in Isaiah 7:14-17. Jesus was about 30 being appointed by the Father Stephen through the Holy Ghost in Luke 2:14 by Stephen as the “Highest Lord”. The Father Stephen appointed Him as “glory to God in the Highest & on Earth peace & goodwill towards Men!” in Luke 2:14. God showed favor & wisdom that baffled the Doctors and Teachers of that time. Jesus’ main mission was to save Mankind.

Savior’s Ministry

God’s plan was that Jesus was to provide an escape from death and sin. Jesus came to die so that man could live and have life more abundantly. Man deserves punishment and death because of sin. One example is what happened to Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. Salvation is the main focus for mankind throughout the Bible. Salvation in the Old Testament is fulfilled in Jesus Christ. “In Luke 24:44 it declares “these are the words which I spoke to you while I was with you, that all things must be fulfilled which were written in the Law of Moses and the Prophets and the Psalms concerning Me.” On the other hand God uses Samson in Judges 13:5, David in 2nd Samuel 8:6 to deliver God’s Israel. But Jesus Christ did it without spot or blemish which concerned a more better salvation to the people of Israel. Salvation is rooted in Exodus, when God showed mighty signs and wonders in the land of Egypt. Also they were first to Witness the salvation of the Lord, except for Noah‘s family. Some other scriptures are 1st Samuel 2:1; and Psalm 3:8; 9:14; 21:1; 35:3; 38:22; 69:29; 140:7; 144:10. The Bible says every Man who ever lived is a sinner in Romans 3:4, 23; 1st Kings 8:46; 1st John 1:8, 10; Psalms 116:11. Sin is disobeying God’s command. Lies, robbing & cheating are the consequences of sin. In Romans 6:23 it declares that punishment for sin is death to all Married Men, even from Adam to this present age. Salvation is a gift from Jesus Christ and cannot be earned. Salvation is for every Married Person that has ever been on the Earth since Adam and Eve in the garden in Genesis. Also the salvation is for the Whole Law in respects that “…for many as have sinned without Law will also perish without Law, & as many as have sinned in the Law will be judged by the Law” in Romans 2:12. All of salvation is for the Married Law of Man & The Prophets says the One who would bring salvation is in Isaiah 49:6, 25-26; 51:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; & Jeremiah 23:5-6. Jesus is the One in Matthew 21:4-5. Eternal Salvation is for the Married Military concerning Lucifer as the eternal Married Man & the Married Ministry concerning the other Married Lord called Wisdom as the Eternal Married Man. Salvation in the New Testament uses 3 usages for salvation. First, is the noun *soteria* for the stipulation of deliverance and rescue. Second, is the verb *sozo* which means ‘to save.” Third, is the word *yasha* which means salvation. The scriptures that surround this foundation are Acts 27:20, 31, 34 & Matthew 19:24-26; Luke 1:69, 71; 2:30; 17:19; 18:42. Also Jesus dated Mary Magdalene His companion while on the Earth. This is proven in John 10:31-39 & the Gospel of Philip on Page 90. But Jesus did His dating without sin which is proven in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus did not have Sexual Eros Love Relations with Anybody, especially Mary Magdalene.

The Lord Jesus’ Ministries

Jesus’ ministries are innumerable, so I would like to point out some of them. First, the ministry of miracles that he displayed was very sufficient for Israel and His disciples. Jesus is known as the “Great Physician” in the Synoptic Gospels. Throughout His ministry He cured, raised the dead, preached to the captive Saints (Lords), cast out Devils, healed, made the blind eyes to see, and showed the Father Stephen’s glory. The 45 miracles that Jesus achieved through the Father Stephen in His three year ministry involves Peter’s Mother in Law healed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39, the drought of fishes in Galilee in Luke 5:1-11, the leper cleansed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-15, the paralytic cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:3-13; Luke 5:18-26, the Impotent Man healed in Jerusalem in John 5:1-9, the withered hand restored in Galilee in Matthew 12:10-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-11, the Centurion’s Servant cured of the palsy in Capernaum in Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10, the Widows Son raised from the dead (Nain) in Luke 7:11-17, the demoniac healed in Galilee in Matthew 12:22, 23; Luke 11:14, the tempest stilled in Galilee in Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25, the two demoniacs cured in Gadara in Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:23, 35-43; Luke 8:41, 49-56, the Woman with the issue of blood healed in Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34; Luke 8:43-48, the Blind Men cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:27-31, the Dumb Spirit cast out in Capernaum in Matthew 9:32, 33, the five thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14, the walking on the sea in Galilee in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52; John 6:15-21, the Syrophoenician’s Daughter healed in Tyre in Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30, four thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9, the Deaf and Dumb Man cured in Galilee in Mark 7:31-37, the Blind Man healed in Bethsaida in Mark 8:22-26, the Devil cast out of the Boy near Caesarea in Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-42, having the tribute money provided in Capernaum in Matthew 17:24-27, the passing through the Crowd unseen in the temple in John 8:59, the ten lepers cleansed in Samaria in Luke 17:11-19, the Man born blind healed in Jerusalem in John 9:1-7, Lazarus raised from the dead in Bethany in John 11:38-44, the Woman with the infirmity cured in Peraea in Luke 13:11-17, the Man with the dropsy cured in Peraea in Luke 14:1-6, the two Blind Men cured in Jericho in Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-43, the fig tree blasted in Mount Olivet in Matthew 21:18-22; Mark 11:12-14, Malchus’ ear placed and healed in Gethsemane in Luke 22:50, 51, the second draught of the fishes in Galilee in John 21:1-14, Legion with over 2,000 Demons cast out in Luke 8:26-39; Mark 5:1-20 & the Resurrection of Christ in Matthew 28:1-10; Mark 16:1-11; Luke 24:1-12 and John 20:1-18. These are the miracles recorded in the Gospels but “there are also many other things that Jesus did, which if they were written one by one, I suppose that even the World itself could not contain the Books that would be written” in John 21:25.

The Forgotten Ministry of the Morning Star

Jesus as being the morning star is proven in 2 scriptures in Acts 7:59 & Revelation 22:16; the Morning Star is perfected in Acts 9:3-18; 22:6-21; 26: 12-18 by the “Light” from heaven. Shortly after His death Jesus Christ paid another unique price in the angelical realm. Jesus gave aid to angels, not when He was on the Earth, but afterwards in Acts 1:1-6:15, He sat down at the right hand of God in the Heaven-lies. It is proven in Matthew 27:64; Mark 15:62; John 20:17; Luke 9:26; Mark 8:38. In Revelation 19:11-21 says He is the Word of God with many Crowns to strike all nations.

The Office of the Morning Star

It began with Lucifer prior to his fall, then possibly Michael, Gabriel, Raphael (Azariah), Uriel (Jeremiel) & Jesus Christ in Revelation 22:16. The Morning Star or also called Day Star in the position of an anointed cherub of the Lord who covers. Supposedly, it is the highest position held in the Angelical Hierarchy. The Morning Star would be the worship leader supervising the praises to God in His throne. The Morning Star walks back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones and has the workmanship of His timbres and pipes. They are full of wisdom and perfect in beauty in Ezekiel 28. They are in the Holy mountain of God and are established by God. They are the seal of perfection and monitor the outcomes in the Garden of Eden concerning the entrance and the tree of life. There Angelical Creations are perfect in all their ways. They are also called light- bearers protecting God’s glory and assuring His plans from the throne. They are also known as shining ones in the light. If Jesus became the Bright and Morning Star in Revelation 22:16 then it proves that God became the Angel (Lord) according to the divine flesh. Also “if He who comes preaches another Jesus whom we have not preached, or if You receive a different Spirit which You have not received, or a different Gospel which You have not accepted—You may well put up with it!” in 2nd Corinthians 11:4. The Morning Star comes after Jesus Christ 33 years on Earth, so it does not affect the preaching, Gospel or the Spirit of Jesus in His ministry. Also “therefore I make known to you that no One speaking by the Spirit of God calls Jesus accursed and no One can say that Jesus is Lord except by the Holy Spirit” in 1st Corinthians 12:3. Also in Galatians 1:8-9 it declares “But even if We, or an Angel (Lord) from Heaven, preach any other Gospel to You than what We have preached to You, let Him be accursed. As We have said before, so now I say again, if Anyone preaches any other Gospel to You than what You have received, let Him be accursed.” The Gospel of Jesus Christ concerns Mankind, but after His death it grows into Jesus being the Morning Star in Revelation 22:16.

The Ministry of Restoration

The Ministry of Restoration from Jesus involves “Mankind” for 33 years and “the secret Angel Kind” after His death. First, Mankind was restored by Jesus Christ through the death of His cross. In Luke 10:18-20 it declares that Jesus “Saw Satan fall like lightning from Heaven. Behold, I give You authority to trample on Serpents and Scorpions, and over all the power of the Enemy and nothing shall be any means hurt You. Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the Spirits are subject to You, but rather rejoice because Your names are written in Heaven.” Since We know the outcome of Satan in Revelation 20:1-15, Mankind can rest assure that Jesus Christ conquered death, hell, and the grave, and also put Satan in his place of torment in Hell. Mankind can rejoice over the works and achievements of Jesus Christ. Mankind is holy now and separated from Satanic forces in the Kingdom of God. Satan has been handled in Heaven and on the Earth through Jesus Christ’s ministry. God bless Jesus! Second, Angel Kind was restored by Jesus Christ through the persecution that arose after His resurrection in Acts 8:1-9:19. In Isaiah 14:12 it declares that this Lucifer fell from Heaven! Because this Lucifer said in his heart, I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the stars of God, I will also sit on the mount of the congregation to the farthest sides of the north, I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High” In Isaiah 14:13-14. Lucifer’s pride and self-centerness in wanting to be God is evident. Jesus restores the Morning Star to its rightful place in Revelation 22:16 & Acts 7:59, 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. Also the Morning Star is restored on the Earth in Ezekiel 28:11-19. Lucifer had iniquity in Him and “by the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the mountain of God, and I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub from the midst of the fiery stones.” in Ezekiel 28:15-16. “The Kingdom of God suffers violence, and the violent take it by force” in Matthew 11:12 & Luke 16:16. This was done on the Earth in the Garden of Eden. In Revelation 21-22 the Kingdom of God or the Garden of Eden is restored. Thank the Father Stephen Our Lord for the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord!

The Ministry of the Kingdom of God

**The New Kingdom of the Father Stephen** begins with Jesus in Luke 17:21. It says “the kingdom of God does not come with observation, nor any will they say, ‘See here!’ Or ‘See there!’ For indeed, the Kingdom of God is within You.” The fullness of the Kingdom of God did not be established until the Resurrection of Christ in Acts 1:9-11 came to pass.

**The Universal Authority of the “Kingdom of God”** is proven in scripture. The Kingdom is Eternal and Sovereign. Exodus 15:18 declares “The Lord shall reign forever & ever.” In Psalm 93:1 it declares “the Lord reigneth and is clothed with majesty.” In Jeremiah 46:18 declares “as I live, says the King, whose name is the Lord of Hosts…” In Lamentation 5:19 it declares “remainest forever, thy throne from generation to generation.” In Psalm 103:19 it declares “The Lord hath prepared his throne in the Heavens, and His Kingdom ruleth over All.” In 1st Chronicles 29:11-12 declares “Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty, for all that is in the Heaven and in the Earth is thine, thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above All. Both riches and honor come of thee, and thou reignest over all, and in thine hand are power and might, and in thine hand is to make great, and give strength unto All.”

**The Soteriological Kingdom** is salvation that is needed for deliverance from satanic forces and the entrance to the Kingdom of God. In Colossians 1:13 says that “Who hath delivered Us from the power of darkness, and hath translated Us into the Kingdom of His dear Son.” In John 3:3 it declares that “Except a Man be born again, He cannot see the Kingdom of God.” In Revelation 11:15 it declares that “the Kingdoms of This World [Law Enforcement Armed Forces] are become the Kingdoms of Our Lord [Governmental Armed Forces], and of His Christ [Military Armed Forces], and He shall reign forever.”

**The Active Kingdom** comes with the omnipotence of God. In Matthew 12:28-29 declares “But if I cast out Devils by the Spirit of God, then the Kingdom of God is come unto You. Or else how can One enter a Strong Man’s house, and spoil His goods, except He first bind the Strong Man? And then He will spoil His house.” The 12 fruits of the Spirit in Galatians 5:22-23 must be in the operation of that particular Person in order to participate in the Kingdom. In Mark 4:26-27 it declares “so is the Kingdom of God, as If a Man should cast seed into the ground; and should sleep, and rise night and day, and the seed should spring and grow up, He knows not how.”

**The Unified Kingdom** is the Father Stephen from the 60 Lord’s Kingdoms in other parts of the OT (exemption of the Law of Moses, Psalms, and the Prophets) giving the Kingdom to the Son from Jesus Christ’s ministry in the Law of Moses, the Psalms, the Prophets and the Gospels, then the Son from Jesus Christ’s ministry in the Law of Moses, the Psalms, the Prophets, and the Gospels giving the Kingdom back to the Father by Stephen’s ministry in Acts 1:7- Revelation 22:21. In Luke 2:29 says, “And I appoint unto You a Kingdom, as My Father hath appointed unto Me.” In Acts 1:6-7 it declares “Lord, will You at this time restore the Kingdom to Israel? And He said, it is not for You to know times or seasons which the Father Stephen has put in His own authority. But You shall receive power when the Holy Ghost has come upon You.” In Corinthians 15:24 it declares “Then cometh the end, when He shall have delivered up the Kingdom to God, even the Father (Stephen), when He shall have put down all rule and all authority and (all) power.”

**The National Authority of the Kingdom** is proven in scripture. **The Past Old Testament Kingdom** concerns T**he Father Stephen’s Kingdom at Mount Sinai** is in Exodus 19:5-6. This kind of Kingdom involves Judges, Kings, and Leaders over Israel in Isaiah 43:15. The Jews were descendants of the Kingdom in Matthew 8:11-12. The Kingdom will be taken from You as a possession in Matthew 21:43**. The Future Millennial Kingdom** is the **Past Old Testament Kingdom** being restored under Father Stephen as Lord. Some scriptures are Psalm 2; Isaiah 9:6-7; Matthew 20:21; Luke 1:32-33 & Acts 1:7.

**The Present Authority of the Kingdom** is proven in infallible scripture. A **Mysterious Kingdom of the Present** is not revealed yet, only the forwarding future and ending past comes to light in the true Holy Scriptures. Also some scriptures which prove this are in Matthew 13:11, and the arrival of Christ is the coming of the Kingdom in Matthew 12:28. **The Surprise Attack on Satan’s Kingdom** is revealed in Matthew 8:29; Luke 11:20-22.

**The Spiritual Kingdom** **of the Universal Church** is by salvation by faith. It requires Child-like faith in Matthew 19:14. It is identical to salvation in Matthew 19:23-24. Christ rules in the lives only if they acknowledge Him as Lord and Savoir of the world in John 18:36; 2nd Thessalonians 1:5; Acts 14:22.

**The Visible Kingdom or Christendom** involves True and False Teachers in Matthew 13:47-50. Outer works or service will not consider **The Future Kingdom** but the relationship with the Father Stephen through total submission to His will & the faith of God in Matthew 7:21-23.

**The Future Authority of the Kingdom** involves Christ coming and rewarding His people in Christianity and He will judge the Governments of the Earth in Matthew 24:31.

**The Millennial Kingdom** **is International** in all the Earth in Isaiah 11& Zechariah 14. The Father Stephen will give a 1000 years reign on Earth in the throne of the Kingdom in Daniel 7:18, 27; Revelation 19:11-15, 20:1-6.

**The Eternal Kingdom is the consummation of the Trinity and the Father Stephen’s promise** to believers for the inheritance in Heaven of eternal life through Jesus Christ Our Lord in James 2:5; 2nd Timothy 4:18; 1st Timothy 2:12. **The Eternal Kingdom of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom** has no temporal qualities of limitations different from

**The Universal Kingdom** both comes from the Father Stephen in Matthew 13:43 & Revelation 11:15. In 1st Corinthians 4:20 says **The Kingdom of God is in Authority** & not in Word.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Light

In John 1:9 declares “the true Light which gives light to every Man coming into the World.” In Luke 11:33-36 it declares “No One, when he has lit a lamp, puts it in a secret place or under a basket, but on a lamp-stand, that those who come in may see the light. The lamp of the body is the eye. Therefore, when your eye is good, your whole body also is full of light. But when Your eye is bad, Your body also is full of darkness. Therefore take heed that the light which is in You is not darkness. If then Your whole body is full of light, having no part dark, the whole body will be full of light, as when the bright shining of a lamp gives You light.” Also the Lord Jesus Christ is the Author of Life to Mankind. In His light, Mankind sees Himself as sinners in wanting a Savoir. When Man follows the true Light Man will not fall into temptation and sin. Mankind will see who Jesus really is because Jesus is full of light and through Jesus Christ Mankind is full of light. Jesus Christ is the Light of the World. Jesus is the light bearer as the bright and morning star in Revelation 22:16.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Spirit of God

The Spirit was indeed an important aspect of Jesus’ ministry concerning His total work on Earth. Through His teaching He showed His followers that the Spirit was already with Him. No other Jews at that time believed in the Spirit except the Essenes. The Rabbis and the Prophets were still looking for the Jewish Messiah to come & didn’t know that Jesus was Him. The first Christians believed from Stephen to this present age because of the Prophesies being fulfilled concerning the Spirit’s return in Acts 2. Jesus knew that His teaching and miracles would impact on life so He taught that He was chosen by God through the Spirit to bring salvation to Mankind. Some scriptures are Matthew 5:3-10; 12:27-28, 41-42; 13:16-17; Mark 1:8, 9-10; 3:22-27 and Luke 4:1, 14, 17-19; 10:21.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Divine Love

Jesus demonstrated His divine love through His acts of healing His people in time of need. He also was concerned with the Ones separated from God. Jesus did this because He offered good news to the captives, blind, poor, and oppressed in Matthew 11:2-5; Luke 4:18. Jesus forgave them and allowed them to enter back into God’s family. Jesus’ forgiveness was free, He required that they accept it and be faithful to Him. Christian agape love will love the Father Stephen and all others the same way, so the Son Jesus displayed this in Matthew 5:44-48. The Lord Jesus knew the Whole Law depended on God’s love in Matthew 22:35-40; Leviticus 19:18; Deuteronomy 6:5. The Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God’s ideas of loving His Father Stephen Our Lord are clearly seen through His own 3 year public worship, direct obedience to God, and His prayer in private in the Gospel of John. Jesus said the worst kind of sin He believed was to not love God.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of True Holiness

Jesus probable definition of true holiness was the Inner Person that is free from any form of guiltiness and a quickening of moral perfection from God. True holiness can mean “godliness” or “god like”. Also holiness means total separation from the world to do His will. In the Lord Stephen’s prayer, it concerns holiness in Matthew 6:9. The Lord is holy as is described in Revelation 4:8. Holiness was a concept of majesty and transcendence in Luke 1:35, 49; 4:34. The Holy Spirit holds the title of holiness in John 3:5-8; 14:16-17.So Jesus was very holy having the Holy Ghost and Holy Angels (Lords) around Him.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Power

Power from this stand point was not omnipotent since Jesus was a little lower than the Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2. The Gospels bear witness to the power of Jesus Christ and in Acts after His death. Power was shown directly from His miracles from the Lord in Matthew 11:20; Acts 2:22; 10:38 & Luke 4:36; 5:17; 6:19. Omnipotence is shown in Jesus’ resurrection. Jesus said that He can lay down His life in power or take it again in power from the Father Stephen in John 10:18. But for the most part it talks about God raising Jesus Christ from the dead in Luke 24; Acts chapter 2, chapter 3, and chapter 13; Romans 1:4; Ephesians 1:19-20. Jesus Christ will come in clouds of heaven with power in Matthew 24:30. On earth Jesus lived and did by the power of the Spirit of God in Acts 10:38 & Luke 4:14.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Blessing

Jesus Christ is the greatest blessing for Mankind. In Ephesians 1:3 it declares “how He (Man) praises God, the Father (Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed Us with every spiritual blessing in the Heavenly Realms.” This means that Mankind has everything Mankind can get for salvation, babes, insight, the fruits of the Spirit, the gifts of the spirit, power in God’s will, the hope of being like Jesus Christ, and the total forgiveness.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Strength

Jesus’ strength was not how many muscles He could bulge out or have large massive shoulders. No, not at all, Jesus focused on God’s strength. He gives power to those who are tired and worn out, He offers strength to the weak. Even Youths will become weak, and Young Men will give up. Isaiah 40:29-31 it declares “He gives power to the weak, and to those who have no might, He increases strength. Even the Young Men shall utterly fall, But those who wait on the Lord shall renew their strength. They shall run and not be weary. They shall walk and not faint.”

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Honor and Glory

Jesus had the utmost respect to the Father Stephen. Jesus was pure in every facet of life. Jesus’ reputation grew as He leaned more on God in Hebrews 3:1-6. Also giving honor to God is mankind’s obligation to Jesus. In all of history only Jesus Christ truly honored God and not mankind proven in Isaiah 52:13-53:12. Jesus was exalted as High Priest & Apostle in Hebrews 3:1; 5:5-6. Jesus preached that who listens to Jesus the Father will honor in John 12:26. But those who do not do what Jesus says they will not be honored by my Father Stephen in John 15:23.

Jesus Christ’s ministry of teaching was taught by parables that the people might understand what He was saying. He taught about many things in His ministry. This was because in Acts 28 it tells us that in seeing, they might not perceive and hearing, they might not understand. Jesus knew that the thoughts of Mankind were futile. So He made it easy for them to understand what He was saying. Jesus was preaching, teaching and healing which are the three main things He used for His ministry in Matthew 7:24-29. Jesus is the Jewish Teacher in Matthew 23:8.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of His Manhood

Man means a Natural Person or the Soul found in 1st Corinthians 15:44 (two times); James 3:15; and Jude 1:19. Jesus was fully Man and fully God. Jesus Christ did not sin as a Man in Romans 6:15-21. But life of righteousness is in Christ. Jesus Christ by becoming Human Mankind sees Jesus as the perfect teacher knowing the mind of God. This is how Mankind should think in Philippians 2:5-11; 1st Peter 2:21 & Colossians 1:15-23. Jesus’ Manhood lasted for only about three years, since He was considered a Boy before His ministry. His life was sanctified by the Father Stephen in John 10:36. Even Pontius Pilate said I find no fault in this Man in Luke 23:14. So mankind has a play model to live by. Jesus’ nature was divine nature which did not involve sin. He was totally separated from sin and did not have a sinful nature. Jesus demonstrated His humanity in Isaiah 53:1-12. For Mankind went astray like one of the lost sheep & the Father Stephen put on Jesus the guilt and sin of the world in Isaiah 53:6. Jesus died for Mankind and became there Messiah. Jesus demonstrated His Humanity by resisting temptation in Luke 4. The devil tempting Jesus shows He was Human, and showed God He was ready for ministry. Jesus was tested for the prime reason that God wanted Jesus to have an option to obey or disobey. Convictions are the strongest when they do not fail under pressure. Jesus Christ’s Humanity starts off with the Virgin Birth (Immaculate Conception) recorded in Luke 1:26-35. It decrees “Now in the sixth month the Angel (Lord) Gabriel was sent by God to a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David. The virgin’s name was Mary (which means loved by Jehovah). And having come in, the Angel (Lord) said to her, Rejoice, highly favored One, the Lord is with You, and blessed are You (Virgin Mary) among Women! But when She saw Him, She was troubled at His saying, and considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb and bring forth a Son, and shall call His name **JESUS**. He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest, and the Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father David. And He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, and of His Kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How can this be, since I do not know a Man?’ And the Angel (Lord Gabriel) answered and said to Her, ‘the Holy Spirit will come upon You, & the power of the Highest will overshadow You, therefore, also that Holy One who is to be born will be called the Son of God.’” The full Manhood and full Deity of Christ were made into One Person. God sent His Son into the World to become a Man at 30 years of age in John 3:16; Galatians 4:4.Jesus, God made for the uniqueness separated from the fully Human Adam. This was done to show He was fully Human through His Mother Mary, and to show He was fully Divine through the immaculate conception of the Holy Spirit. The Virgin Birth of Jesus also demonstrates that He was born not in sin but sinlessness by God in 1st Peter 2:22. This makes it clear that all have sinned in Mankind, and the penalty is death, but Jesus Christ was not part of the original sin. Another thing is that Mary kept Herself from sin so that Jesus would not be corrupted by sin for 9 months. And the lineage of Mary had to be sinless so that God (Father Stephen) could send His Son. Jesus has no Earthly Father so that is solved. His Father is Stephen. In the Gregorian calendar the sixth month would be June. And the Immaculate Conception lasted from June to March (9 months). So Jesus’ birthday would be in March because He was crucified in April.

Mary’s Song of praise to Her Son

In Luke 1:46-55 it declares “My soul magnifies the Lord, and My Spirit has rejoiced in God My Savoir. For He has regarded the lowly state of His Maidservant, and for behold, henceforth all generations will call Me blessed. For He who is mighty has done great things for Me, and holy is His name. His mercy is on those who fear Him from generation to generation. He has shown strength with His arm, and He has scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts. He has put down the mighty from their thrones & exalted the lowly. He has filled the hungry with good things, and the rich He has sent away empty. He has helped His Servant Israel, in remembrance of His mercy, as He spoke to Our Fathers, to Abraham, and to His seed forever.” This is the Virgin Mary’s song to Her Son Jesus Christ. The Lord Jesus Christ was divested of certain things because He had a Human body. Jesus was born like any other baby on Earth in Luke 2:7. He grew from Childhood to Manhood. Also Jesus Christ had problems with weakness in John 4:6; John 19:28; Matthew 4:2. Jesus was limited in lifting the cross, and a Black Man had to help Him up in Luke 23:26. Jesus told Thomas to touch Him because He was Man in Luke 24:39. After His death He ate a piece of fish for His Human body in Luke 24:42; John 20:17, 20, 27; 21:9, 13. Jesus Christ entered into Heaven and disappeared out of there sight in Acts 1:9. Jesus’ mind functioned as a Human Being. Jesus grew into knowledge of who He was as a Human Being in Luke 2:52. Jesus will reappear to come get His Bride out of the Earth and enter with them into Heaven in Mark 13:32. Jesus has a Human Soul with feelings in John 11:35; 12:27; 13:21; Hebrews 4:15. His Pupils saw Him as a Man in Matthew 13:53-58. Jesus was sinless because God had favor on Him and He was full of wisdom as a Boy in Luke 2:40. Jesus obeyed the Father Stephen in John 15:10. Jesus in the temptations, He passed the test in Luke 4:13; John 8:46; Hebrews 4:15. Jesus as the High Priest is holy from sin in Hebrews 7:26. Jesus had to become Man to take the place of Sinners as the sacrificial Lamb of God for Mankind. Jesus always pleased the Father Stephen in John 8:29. Jesus knew no sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Jesus is the Mediator between Humanity and God in 1st Timothy 2:5. Jesus does in fact rule over Mankind in Matthew 28:18; Ephesians 1:22; 1st Corinthians 6:3; Revelation 3:21; Luke 19:17, 19 & Hebrews 2:8. Jesus will always have flesh and bones in Heaven in Luke 24:39; 41-42 and Acts 1:11.

Jesus Christ’s ministry on The Deity of Christ

Throughout Biblical Scripture most of the time God or “**Theos**” is referred to God the Father Stephen 99.99%, but sometimes We find in scriptures that refers to Jesus Christ. There are 5,240 occurrences for God & 8,796 occurrences for Lord in the Whole Holy Bible. These scriptures include 2nd Peter 1:1; Romans 9:5; Psalms 45:6; Isaiah 9:6; Titus 2:13; John 1:1, 18; 20:28 and Hebrews 1:8. There are only 9 scriptures that refer to **JEHOVAH**, **YAHWEH** or **VICTOR** in Genesis 22:14 (OKJV); Exodus 6:3 (OKJV); 17:17 (OKJV); Judges 6:24 (OKJV); Psalms 68:4 (NKJV); 83:18 (OKJV) & Isaiah 12:2 (NKJV); 26:4 (NKJV); 38:11 (NKJV). Even though You may refer to the Lord Yahweh as God or Lord it still can refer to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Word Lord, “**Kyrios**” is also used for the Christ. Kyrios can also mean Sir or Master. Some scriptures for Sir are John 4:11; Matthew 13:27; 21:30; 27:63. Master is in Matthew 6:24; 21:40. Lord is used as Christ in Luke 1:43; 2:11, 18; Matthew 3:3; 22:44; Psalm 110:1; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 12:3 and Hebrews 1:10-12. Another strong proof of Jesus’ Deity is that Jesus is the Son of Man. In Acts 7:56 Stephen refers to Christ as Deity. Some scriptures are Daniel 7:13-14 and Matthew 26:64-66. John refers to Jesus as God or “Logos” in John 1:1, 14; Psalm 33:6. Logos is the Word of God. In Revelation 19:11-16 Christ is a name which is the Word of God.

Jesus possessed Deity attributes

First omnipotence was demonstrated by Jesus when He commanded the storm and sea to calm in Matthew 8:26-27. The multiplied fish loaves in Matthew 14:19, the water into wine in John 2:1-11 and walking on the sea in Matthew 14:22-33; Mark 6:48-52 & John 6:15-21. Another attribute is Jesus’ omniscience in knowing other people’s thoughts in Mark 2:8 & John 2:25; 6:64; 16:30. Also the omniscience was part of hearing voices and knowing what was in Man. Another attribute of Jesus is His omnipresence in Matthew 18:20; 28:20. Jesus also attained Divine sovereignty in Mark 2:5-7; Matthew 5:22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44; 11:25-27. Jesus Christ also had the attribute of immortality in John 2:19, 21-22; 10:17-18 & 1st Timothy 6:16. Jesus is worthy to be worshipped in Revelation 5:12-13; 19:10; Philippians 2:9-11 and Hebrews 1:6.

The “**Kenotic Theology**” says that the Man Jesus Christ as fully Human was divested of certain attributes while on Earth. In Philippians 2:5-7 it decrees that Jesus “**Emptied Himself**” of the omniscience (knowing all thoughts to Man), the omnipotence (all power to Man), and omnipresence (all present to Man) in which He finished His work of salvation and plan of redemption for Mankind at the cross. But this approach to Jesus Christ is uncertain because there is really nothing in the scriptures to prove this theory, except in this scripture. Jesus Christ as fully divine is truly proven in Matthew 1:23, when He is called “**Emmanuel**” which means God with us. Also in Colossians 1:19 tells us of the fullness of God that Jesus possessed. Jesus’ Incarnation or Deity was very necessary. Jesus was fully Man but fully God to show His true position as Mediator between God and Man in 1st Timothy 2:5. Also salvation belongs to the Lord in Jonah 2:9. So Jesus has to be fully God & fully Man for the plan of salvation and then Christianity for Man afterwards. Also We lean on the Doctrine of Christ to understand what He has done for Mankind in 2nd John 9. Anyone that denies the Son Jesus denies the Father Stephen also in 1st John 2:23. The Law did in fact in unbelief blaspheme because the Lord Jesus Christ did say **I AM** the only Son of God in John 10:36.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry on Original Sin

What is sin? In the Holy Bible, God’s commandment is enforced, when they violate that commandment it is deemed sin by God. The scriptures are Mark 12:30; Exodus 20:1-17; Romans 2:17-29 & Ephesians 2:3. Where did sin originate from? The 1st sin of Mankind was when Adam & Eve ate from the tree of the knowledge of good & evil in Genesis 3:1-19. God told them not to eat from this tree in Genesis 2:17. The Serpent tempted Eve into eating from the tree in Genesis 3:5; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; 1st Timothy 2:14. Death reigned from Adam to Moses & to the present in Romans 5:12, 14 & is inheritance of sin for Mankind. Mankind inherits the guiltiness of Adam’s sin in Romans 2:6; 5:12-21; Colossians 3:25. Sin is part of Mankind’s inheritance in Psalm 51:1-4, 5; 58:3; Ephesians 2:3. Jesus convicts the sinful natures in Romans 2:14-15. Adam & Eve became an eternal marriage at the end of their lives because Eve wanted to be like the other Lord called Wisdom & by the wickedness of Man the Lord Yah killed all except 8 (3 sons & 3 daughters in Noah’s family).

Jesus Christ’s Ministry on Man as Male and Female

The Lord God made Males and Females in the image and likeness of God in Genesis 1:26-27. For marriage are not only a physical unity but a spiritual and unity of the Soul in Genesis 2:24 when “the two shall become one flesh.” What God has joined together, let not Man put asunder in Matthew 19:6. Also Husband’s should agape love their Wives as themselves in Ephesians 5:25, 28. A marriage union is for the rest of their lives, or till death do Us part in Romans 7:2; Malachi 2:14-16; 1st Corinthians 7:39. Even Jesus is married to His Bride which is the Church of God in Ephesians 5:23-32; Revelation chapter 21. If marriage was so impacted on the lives of the Church, then why did Jesus Christ and Paul as an Apostle never married. Paul even says it is better not to marry in 1st Corinthians 7:1, 7-9. But let Everyone have their own gift from the Lord. For if You do not marry there will truly be less distractions, and there will not be needed for any marital duties with a Wife or Children just total devotion to God. If You are single or married You still reflect the Divine Nature of the Trinity and can have relationships with God and His Son Jesus Christ.

Equality in God’s creations is proven in scripture. Since the Godhead are equal in all things in Deity but in three different Persons, We find that Humans are equal in creation, character, importance, and in value of Humanity. Men and Women on the other hand play different roles, such as in 1st Corinthians 11:7 for Man and 1st Corinthians 11:6 for Woman. In the Lord, Man is dependent for Woman and Woman is dependent for Man in 1st Corinthians 11:11, 12. Also in prophesying Man and Woman receive the same Spirit in Acts 2:17-18. Also in 1st Corinthians 12:7, there are several gifts that come from the same Spirit, who distributes to Everyone individually. So Mankind has been baptized into Jesus Christ and who has put on Christ which there is equality to the body of Christ in Galatians 3:27-28. Trinity’s different jobs and Husband‘s ruler ship in marriage is proven in scripture. The Father Stephen has greater authority than the Son Jesus or Holy Ghost (Brother John). The Father Stephen has always been on top in John 10:29. The Father Stephen releases Angels (Lords) from their blasphemies through His eternal mercy in Acts 7:60. The Son Jesus Christ forgives Mankind from their sins in Luke 23. Also the Holy Ghost convicts the “World of Sin, Righteousness and of Judgment in John 16:8. The Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus in Acts 1:7. The Husband has authority over the Wife. Man is like the Father Stephen & Woman is like the Son Jesus. The fact that the Man Adam was 1st formed then the Woman Eve denotes supreme authority over Woman in Genesis 2:7, 18-23. Eve was created to help Adam to be comparable to Him in Genesis 2:18; 1st Corinthians 11:9. Adam named Eve is also called the Mother of all living in Gen. 2:23; 3:20. God names & represents Mankind as Man and not Woman in Genesis 5:2; 1st Cor. 15:2, 49; Romans 5:15, 12-21. Lucifer did not come to Adam first, but Eve in Genesis 3:1 and God spoke to Man first in Genesis 2:15-17; 3:9. Also God (Jehovah) called Adam first in the garden & not Eve in Genesis 3:9. Adam shall rule over Eve is mentioned in Genesis 3:16. Wives are to be in total submission to their Husbands in Ephesians 5:22-24; Titus 2:4-5; 1st Peter 3:1-7. Jesus is the 2nd Adam to give authority to 1st Adam in 1st Corinthians 15:47. The scriptures about the Trinity and 57 Lord’s is in Acts 7:32; Psalm 45:6-7 (NIV); 110:1; Hebrews 1:8; Matthew 22:41-46; Genesis 1:26; 3:22; 16:13; 39:1; Colossians 4:1; Isaiah 1:3; 47:4-5; 48:16; 61:1; 63:10 (NIV); Malachi. 3:1-2; Hosea 1:7-8; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; 21:2; Numbers 22:35 & 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 & 14; Proverbs. 4:5, 7; 8:22-31; 8:22-25 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); 23:23; Ecclesiastes 2:7; Revelation 19:16; James 2:8-13 & Acts 7:2; 15:13-29; 21:18-25. The Trinity is 1 God in John 1:1-4, 9-18; 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:7, 13-14; 17:24; 1st John 2:1; Hebrews 7:25; Romans 8:16, 27; 15:13; Matthew 28:19; 1st  Corinthians 2:4, 10-11; 12:4-6; 2nd Corinthians 13:4, 14; Ephesians 4:4-6, 30; 1st Peter 1:2; Luke 4:14 & Acts 8:29; 10:38; 13:2; 15:28; 16:6-7.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry on the Nature of Man

Man has a physical body, but there are eternal qualities that He has too. First, He has a Soul that will live forever either in Hell or Heaven. Second, Man has a Spirit that relates directly to God. The Soul has mind, will, feelings, reasoning, and decisions that the Man uses daily. When the Person is a Christian the highest part of Man’s Spirit is awakened in Romans 8:10. The Spirit part would offer up praises and worship to God in John 4:24; Philippians 3:3. On the other hand the Soul can be the Spirit & can be used the same way. The body is the problem because the physical cannot discern spiritual things of the Lord. The proof that Souls and Spirits live eternally is recorded in Hebrews 12:23; Revelation 6:9; 20:4; Genesis 35:18; Acts 7:59-60; Philippians 1:23-24; Luke 23:43, 46; Psalm 31:5 and 2nd Corinthians 5:8. Some biblical proof of Soul and Spirit of Man are Genesis 2:7; 1st Corinthians 15:51-54; & 2nd Corinthians 7:1. Soul and Spirit are used the same in John 12:27 and John 13:21. Also in Hebrews 12:23; 1st Peter 3:19; Revelation 6:9; 20:4 concerns being in Heaven or Hell in respects to the Soul and Spirit. The scripture says that the Soul and Spirit departs to go to its place from the Father Stephen. The proof is 1st Kings 17:21; Isaiah 53:12; Luke 12:20; 23:46; Ecclesiastes 12:7; Genesis 35:18; Psalm 31:5. Also Man can be “**Body and Soul**” or “**Body and Spirit**”. Some scriptures are James 2:26; 1st Corinthians 5:3, 5; 7:34; Colossians 2:5; Romans 8:10; 2nd Corinthians 7:1. The proof that all things the Soul can do the Spirit can do. The proof is in John 13:21; Acts 17:16; Proverbs 17:22; Romans 8:16; Mark 2:8; 12:30; 1st Corinthians 2:11; Isaiah 29:24; Psalm 35:9; 42:1, 2; 62:1; 63:1; 84:2; 119:20, 167; 146:1; Deuteronomy 6:5; Luke 1:46 and 1st Samuel 1:15.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Messiahship the Christ

Jesus Christ is the Jewish Messiah. Messiah means “Anointed One or Christ”. It refers to One being set apart for the work of God. One would be anointed with oil over His head. Priest did the same thing in Leviticus 4:3. Also Kings were anointed with oil also in 1st Samuel 12:14; 2nd Samuel 19:21. Many prophesies in the Old Testament were truly foretold of a Messiah that would come. Some scriptures are 2nd Samuel 7:16; 22:48-51; Jeremiah 33; Acts 1:6. Judaism also defined the Messiah as being One that would totally rule at the end of time. The Messiah’s origin is linked to the house of David in 2nd Samuel 7:14; Hosea 3:5, the promise endured long before this David became King. The first mention of the Messiah is recorded in Genesis 3:15 where there will be a fight between the Woman and the Serpent. Who is the Child-seed that will destroy Satan’s power. It is the Immaculate Messiah. Some prophesies prove the Messiahship of Christ. First, the Messiah will be Born of a Woman in Genesis 3:15. Second, The Messiah will come through the lineage of Abraham in Genesis 22:18. Third, the idea that the Messiah will be crushed by sin in Daniel 2:40. Fourth, Isaiah said the Messiah will endure great suffering for Man in Isaiah 53:1. Fifth, The Servant Messiah will prosper in Isaiah 53 and the collapse of David’s empire shows there is a need for a Jewish Messiah in Exodus 33:5; Hosea 4:1. The Messiah as a suffering Servant is proven in scripture. Some scriptures are Zechariah 9:9; Psalm 110:1-4; Isaiah 53:2-6; 11-12 and the Messiah will bring the Nation (Law) and Israel back to God in Isaiah 42:18-19; 49:3, 6. The work of the Messiah is no mystery in Daniel 7:13; 9:25-26. The Messiah pays for the sins of the World through His death at the cross. This is the better atonement made similar to it the atonement in Leviticus 17:11. In Psalm 22:1; Matthew 27:46 records the cry of the Messiah as He bears the sins of the World, & He becomes sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. The Messiah is considered as a Judge in Psalms chapter 2; chapter 72; chapter 110. The true Messiah was made guilty of the Law even though He was the most righteous Man at the time in Deuteronomy 21:23 & Galatians 3:13. The true Messiah doesn’t just forgive but makes them righteous in Him in Jeremiah 23:5-6. Also the Messiah’s Birthplace was well established in Micah 5:2. The true Messiah in the New Testament is also proven. The Messiah would be of supernatural origin in Isaiah 7:14; Micah 5:2. The Messiah would be as God in Philippians 2:6; Colossians 1:19; Isaiah 9:6. Similarities of Jesus Christ as the Messiah with Moses is in Exodus 2; Matthew 2:13-23 concerning the Infancy. Both have a Royal Court for serving the Man of God in Philippians 2:5-8; Hebrews 11:24-29. Both have compassion for Others in Numbers 27:17; Matthew 9:36. Both have communion with God in Exodus 34:29-30; 2nd Corinthians 3:7. Both mediate a redemption covenant in Deuteronomy 29:1; Hebrews 8:6-7. The Messiah’s genealogy is recorded in Hosea 3:5; Jeremiah 30:9 and Luke 1:32-33; 2:4; 3:23-38; Matthew 1:1-17. Some scriptures are Matthew 1:1; 5:17; Mark 1:1; Luke 24:26-27; John 5:39; 20:31 Hebrews 10:7 and John 1:14, 18. Also Acts 19:11-20 it tells us that the Evil Spirit knew about Jesus whom Paul preaches which would prove Jesus as the Son of God and as the Christ/Messiah concerning the plan of Salvation in forgiveness that Paul preached in Acts 9:20-30 because Saul was a persecutor of the Church of God in Acts 9:1-19.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Truth

Truth is the experience that can be confirmed and verified by scripture. Truth is very important because God is the fullness of all truth in is Psalm 31:5; 108:4; 146:6. He speaks truly and judges in truth. He is the main cause of the Universe. The sure redeeming grace through Christ is God’s divine plan in the 4 gospels. Truth in Jesus & the apostles are recorded in John 8:44-47; 16:13; 18:37 and Romans 9:1-2. Christ made things of the Spirit real in John 1:17.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Joy

Joy is the emotion of success, good fortune or wellbeing. You experience it because of the agreeable situation. Jesus experienced joy when the lost sheep was found in Matthew 18:13. The church of God felt it when Jesus loosed a Woman bound 18 years by Satan in Luke 13:16-17. Jesus’ Disciples had joy after Jesus’ Ascension in Luke 24:52. Paul wrote that agape love does not rejoice in wrong but right in 1st Corinthians 13:6; 2nd Samuel 6:12; 1st Kings 1:40; 1st Samuel 2:1, 11:9; 18:6; Esther 9:17-22. In Psalm 137:1-6 shows that the emotion cannot be commanded. In Paul the joy he felt about hearing the obedience of the Christian Romans in Romans 16:19. Joy as a true command is proven in infallible scripture in Proverbs 5:18 which it declares to rejoice in the Wife of His Youth. Jesus Christ commanded all His Disciples to rejoice when they had testing, temptations and hardships in Matthew 5:11-12. Also Paul also called Saul the Apostle commanded the truly unceasing rejoicing in Philippians 4:4; 1st Thessalonians 5:16. James said that Christians should consider it all joy falling into testing in James 1:2-4. Joy is possible only as a fruit of the Spirit in Galatians 5:22.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Trustworthiness

Trustworthiness comes from the Lord. For the “**Lord is the Rock**” in Deuteronomy 32:4. His work is perfect & everything He does is righteous & fair. He is a faithful God in all things who does no wrong. Some scriptures are 2nd Chronicles 6:4, 14-15; Psalm 15:1-5; 19:7; 22:4-5; 24:2-3; 41:9; 111:7; 119:138; 145:13; 147:11-12; Luke 1:68-70; 12:48; 16:10-12; 1st Corinthians 1:9; 4:1-2; 9:17-18; Hebrews 6:18; 10:23; 13:8; 2nd Timothy 1:14; 2:13; 1st Peter 1:21; Proverbs 11:1, 3, 13; 12:17; 13:11; 16:13; 20:19, 23; 24:26; 25:9, 13; 27:6; Ephesians 4:25; Zechariah 8:16; Matthew 25:14-15, 20-27, 29; 1st Timothy 1:12; 3:8; 6:20; Jude 1:3; Daniel 6:4; 2nd Kings 12:15; 22:7; Numbers 30:2; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Leviticus 19:36; Hosea 12:6-7; Micah 6:11-13; Exodus 18:21; 1st Samuel 8:3; 12:4; Titus 2:9-10; Genesis 50:5-6, 20-21; Jeremiah 17:5; Isaiah 2:22; Jonah 3:1-2; John 21:15; Acts 15:37-39. The Lord God is always a trustworthy God to His Faithful Servants in Him. We must prove to God that we are trustworthy in doing the task that God has set for Us to do.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Vicarious Repentance

Jesus Christ’s vicarious repentance means that He became sin without being sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Jesus took the place of Barabbas, who was a reveler and a murderer in the city. Jesus Christ without any sin became a sin that Mankind could have a way of escape in Luke 23:17-25. It declares “I will chastise Him and release Him, (for it was necessary for Him to release One to them at the feast). And they all cried out at once, saying, ‘Away with this Man, and release to Us Barabbas’ who had been thrown into prison for a certain rebellion made in the city, and for murder. Pilate, therefore, wishing to release Jesus, again called out to them. But they shouted, saying, ‘Crucify Him, crucify Him!’ Then He said to them the third time, ‘Why, what evil has He done? I have found no reason for death in Him. I will therefore chastise Him and let Him go.’ But they were insistent, demanding with loud voices that He be crucified. And the voices of these Men and of the Chief Priests prevailed. So Pilate gave sentence that it should be as they requested. And He released to them the One they requested, who for rebellion and murder had been thrown into prison, but He delivered Jesus to their will.”

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of being Born of God

Jesus Christ taught that being Born of God is the same thing as being born again. Jesus says in John 3:3 “unless one is born again, He cannot see the Kingdom of God. Also One must be Born of the Spirit and Water to enter the Kingdom of God. In 1st Peter 1:23 it declares “having been born again, not of corruptible seed but incorruptible, through the word of God which lives and abides forever. Also in 1st John 3:9 it says that “whoever has been Born of God does not sin, for His seed remains in Him, and He cannot sin, because He has been Born of God.” So people in the Kingdom of God cannot sin and is made perfect through the Lord. The people of God must be born again to function in the Kingdom of God.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Crown

Jesus Christ’s crown is certain. Jesus Christ was crowned by the Lord Stephen the Father of Us all in Revelation 5:12 at the time of His resurrection from the dead in 30 AD. Jesus Christ as the Lamb received honor, blessing, glory, power, wisdom & riches because Jesus was considered worthy to take the scroll. No Man on the Earth, in Heaven or under the Earth was worthy to take the scroll except Jesus Christ. Also Christ in Revelation 6:2 and 14:14 are symbolized by laurel crowns. In Revelation 19:12 it declares Jesus Christ as the One Man called Faithful and True whose name is the Word of God and who has many crowns on His head to defeat the False Prophet and the Antichrist in Mark 15:17-18. Jesus Christ bored a crown of thorns on the cross which symbolized victory against Satan in Luke 23. The Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God has certainly earned many crowns (24 Lordships) and He should be commended for His sacrifice on the cross for Mankind. im. H

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Jewish Unpardonable Sin

Jesus Christ taught on blasphemy that cannot be forgiven. In Matthew 12:24-37 and Mark 3:20-30 it states that “every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven Men, but the blasphemy against the Spirit will not be forgiven Men. Anyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man, it will be forgiven Him, but whoever speaks against the Holy Spirit, it will not be forgiven Him, either in this age or the age to come.” In Mark 3:28-29 Jesus declared that “all sins will be forgiven the Sons of Men, and whatever blasphemies they may utter, but He who blasphemes against the Holy Spirit never has forgiveness but is subject to eternal damnation.” In Matthew 9:32-34 Jesus caused a Mute Man to speak and the Pharisees said ‘He cast out Demons by the Ruler of the Demons.’ This form of blasphemy would not be forgiven since they were attributing Jesus’ work of the Father Stephen to Satan. Also In Luke 11:14-26 it declares that Jesus Christ was casting out Demons by the Finger of God, but the Pharisees were accusing Jesus of Beelzebub, which is blasphemy that cannot be forgiven. In Luke 12:10 Jesus declared that “Anyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man, it will be forgiven Him, but to him who blasphemes against the Holy Spirit, it will not be forgiven.” All this was done in Galilee concerning Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30; Luke 11:14-26, 12:10. In John 7:20 the people accused Jesus of having a Demon. In John 8:48-52 Jesus said before Abraham was **I AM**, because the Jews were accusing Jesus of having a Demon. Also In John 10:20-21 Jesus was accused by the Jews that did not believe, but some said “these are not the words of One who has a Demon. Can a Demon open the eyes of the blind?” All this was done in Jerusalem in John 7:20, 8:48-52, 10:20-21. Based on Isaiah 14, Ezekiel 28 and Genesis 2, the scripture knows that blasphemy (biological sins) came through Cain for Child Kind in the World in Genesis 4:5-15, Eve for Womankind concerns blasphemy (biological sins) that entered into the World in Romans 5:12, Adam for Mankind concerns blasphemy (biological sins) into the World in Romans 5:12, Lucifer for Angel kind is blasphemy (eternal sin) into the Law in Isaiah 14:21-21 & the Married Lord called Wisdom is blasphemy (Qanah not directed to the Father Stephen as the eternal sin) into the Lordship in Genesis 2:9 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). We also know in Revelation 12 that 1/3 of the Cherubim fell with Lucifer. Cherubim relates to Man in Romans 5:12-21. This blasphemy is eternal judgment on a person.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Meekness

Jesus taught in Luke 6:28-36 to pray for the joy who curse You. Pray for them who try to kill You. If Someone hits You on the cheek, offer the other one. If Someone takes your coat, offer your shirt also. By praying for Our Enemies & showing good to them will help Us have a Meek Spirit. In Matthew 5:5 God blesses them who are lowly & gentle, for the Whole Earth will be subject to them. Jesus was meek and lowly of Spirit. We as Christians should follow the same path and become meek before Our God. Some scholars hold that Jesus’ Ministry only lasted 1 year but in John there are 3 Passovers. The 1st year is the year of obscurity in John 1. The 2nd year is the year of popularity in John 2-6. The 3rd year is the year of animosity in John 7-19.

The Lord Jesus’ Office’s

Jesus Christ’s Office as a King

The Greatest Kings were overcome by the stature of Solomon and David in the seventh centuries and the descendants of David failed to keep the Kingship. The true Prophets in Jeremiah 33:14-16; Ezekiel 34:22-31; Isaiah 9:2-7, 11:1-9; Micah 5:2-5 declared another King, the Christ, which would come from the descendant of David who would reign forever and who would bring God’s rule to the end of the Earth. Jesus Christ would put down all authority, remove all foes, Angels (Lords) would be subject to Him, and bring in an era of universal righteousness and peace throughout the World. His true kingship would be marked by service to the Christians of God, and He would serve them as their Shepherd. Jesus is the Messiah, the King of whom cherubs said, “The Savoir-Yes, the Messiah, the Lord has been born tonight in Bethlehem, the city of David!” (Luke 2:11). Jesus is the Savoir with the mission of forgiveness & peace on the earth (Luke 1:77-79). Jesus Christ ministry of healing, opposing Demonic powers, suffering, feeding and teaching shows God’s Kingdom establishment on Earth. Jesus is the King who fights Satan, serves and overcomes all opposition. The Messiah’s resurrection shows His victory, being crowned with glory and being seated at the right hand of God in Acts 2:33-36 & 1st Corinthians 15:25. Jesus being the Savoir of the World is none other than Christ the Lord. To those who call on Him He is the Savoir, Messiah & Lord. But to those who reject Him He is the divine fierce Warrior, whom every knee shall bow and who will bring the swift era of the Father Stephen’s judgment in Revelation 1:12-16; 19:11-21. Jesus Christ taught that entering His glory He would be seated on the right hand of the Father Stephen Our Lord in His throne and that all Mankind would bow before Him in Philippians 2:9-11. The Enemies of God would be cast out of His presence and the Christians would fully inherit the Kingdom of God in Matthew 25:31-46. In Jesus’ teaching the body of Christ will glorify the Father Stephen and show they are His by their lives and deeds in John 17:20-26; Matthew 25:33-40. In Revelation, Jesus is viewed as the King over the Church in Revelation 4:2, 9-11; 5:1, 8-14. At Jesus’ 2nd coming His Kingship will be established & the Enemies will bow to Him as the Messiah in 1st Corinthians 15:25-28. In the end, Jesus’ Kingdom will be turned over to the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 15:24. Some scriptures are Matthew 4:17, 23; 12:28, 21:5, 26:64, 28:18; John 1:49; Luke 19:38-40; Acts 17:7; Ephesians 1:20-23; 1st Corinthians 15:25; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10 & Revelation 19:11-16.

Jesus Christ’s Office as a High Priest

The Book of Hebrews says the OT priesthood is completed by Jesus in Hebrews 6:20. The Lord appointed Jesus to be the High Priest for Man by the Order of Melchizedek (El or Elohim) in Hebrews 5:4-6. Aaron’s Priesthood is under Jesus’ Priesthood. Jesus was also tempted in all ways as a Man, but without sin in Hebrews 4:15; 7:26. Jesus offers His body as the Lamb to take away the sins of Man to Everyone who believes in Him. Jesus offers total forgiveness in Hebrews 7:27; 9:24-28; 10:10-19. Jesus offered a perfect sacrifice for forgivable sins. In Hebrews 9:26 states “But as it is, He has appeared once for all at the end of the age to put away sin by the sacrifice of Himself.” Jesus rose from the dead and is a Priest forever in Hebrews 7:17. Jesus does not change as time elapses in Hebrews 13:8. Jesus gives a new & better covenant in Hebrews 7:22; 8:6; 9:15. Jesus brings Us near to the Lord Stephen by leading Us into God’s presence. We do not need the Jerusalem temple to enter the holy of holies, but by Christ We can enter in God’s presence in Hebrews 9:24. Jesus always prays for Us. In Hebrews 7:25 says “He is able for all time to save those who draw near to God through Him & always lives to make intercession for them.” Also Paul affirms this in Romans 8:34. Other scriptures that correspond with intercession (prayer) are Romans 11:2; Acts 25:24. There is One God, and One Mediator which is the Lord Jesus Christ between God and Man in 1st Timothy 2:5. The people will be able to enter into the Kingdom of God if they believe in Jesus in 2nd Corinthians 5:18-20; 1st Timothy 2:5; John 14:6. Jesus is authority for all Christian Men. There are a number of times where Christians are referred to “Priests”. Peter says that Christians are “God’s Holy Priests, who offer the spiritual sacrifices that please Him by Jesus Christ” in 1st Peter 2:5. John says that Christians are “Priests who serve God” in Revelation 1:6, 5:10, 20:6.

Jesus Christ’s Office as a Prophet

Moses said there would be like me a Prophet that would come in Deuteronomy 18:15-18. When we see Jesus in His ministry He is not referred to as a Prophet and those who call Jesus a Prophet knows hardly nothings about Him. For example, in Matthew 16:14, when they were trying to figure out the situation they said John the Baptist, others say Elijah, and others Jeremiah and the Prophets. Other times Jesus was called a Prophet were in Luke 7:16; John 4:19, 6:14; 7:40; 9:17. The New Testament Epistles avoided calling Jesus a Prophet because He was much greater. There are two reasons of Jesus’ greatness. First, it showed all the Old Testament prophesies were directed to Him. Also as Jesus Christ the Messiah was to suffer, Jesus did fulfill the Prophets prophesies in Luke 24:25-26; 1st Peter 1:11. Second, Jesus was the direct foundation of revelation from God. He was not merely a Prophet as a Messenger but God’s Son. The word of the Lord came to the Old Testament Prophets, but Jesus spoke His own authority in John 1:1; 14:9, Hebrews 1:1-3. Savior’s week concerns of the triumphal entry on Sunday 30AD, the temple cleansed and the attraction of the sacrifice on Monday 30AD, the signs & wonders on Tuesday 30AD, the preparation of Passover on Wednesday AD, the Passover on Thursday 30AD, betrayal, arrest & death on Friday 30AD, burial on Friday night to Saturday 30AD, Resurrection, ascension & throne on Sunday 30AD. Jesus’ week concerns Genesis 3:1-6:7 which is the wickedness of Man.

Jesus Christ’s Death of Atonement

The cause of Jesus Christ’s death in the Alone Position is proved in John 3:16 which declares “For God so (agape) loved the World that He gave His only begotten Son, That whosoever believes in Him should not perish but have Eternal Life.” God the Father Stephen sent His Son Jesus Christ to be a propitiation for Mankind in Romans 3:25; Hebrews 2:17, 9:23, 25-26; 1st John 2:2, 4:10. God passed over the former sins through the death of Christ in Romans 3:25. Was Jesus Christ’s death necessary? I think so for Mankind. Jesus Christ prayed to the Father Stephen to let this cup pass, but Jesus went to the cross in Matthew 26:39. It was necessary because it is proven in Luke 24:25-26. Jesus Christ’s obedience in the Death of the Cross is in Philippians 3:9 & not in Hell or the Grave in Luke 23:47-56. Also the suffering in Jesus’ Whole Person in the wilderness for forty days in Matthew 4:1-11. Even though He was Deity as a Son, He still endured suffering in Hebrews 5:8. The pain He suffered in His body on the cross is noted in Matthew 26:38, when He said, “My Soul is very sorrowful, even to death.” Also reading the scripture of Mark 15:24, it declares “and they crucified Him.” Makes us think of how Jesus Christ must have felt bearing the penalty of through the Father Stephen’s Judgment in John 19:31-33. The agony of bearing the sin of the World is proven in John 1:29; Isaiah 53:6, 12; Hebrews 4:14; 9:28; Galatians 3:13; 1st Peter 2:24. In this scripture, Jesus Christ became sin without being sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Jesus Christ also bared the pain of the Father Stephen’s Judgment in Romans 3:25-26, and even God’s wrath among the fearfulness of the people in Hebrews 10:31; 12:21, 28-29. God saw that the death of Jesus Christ satisfied the sins of Mankind from the wrath of God in Isaiah 53:11. This is because who the Father Stephen is & because of His mercy, His son Jesus Christ dies on the cross. There are 4 things that Jesus Christ’s death achieved. First, is the Reconciliation. Mankind was totally separated from God because of their sins, and because of 2nd Corinthians 5:18-19 says “through Christ reconciled us to Himself and gave us the Ministry of Reconciliation, that is, in Christ God (Stephen ) was reconciling the World to Himself.” Second, is the Sacrifice to pay the debt entitled mankind to be released of the “putting to death” because of the sins committed in Hebrews 9:26. Third, is the Redemption in Christ that “gave His life a ransom for many” in Mark 10:45. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:13; 1st John 5:19, Hebrews 2:15 & Romans 6:11, 14. Fourth, is the Propitiation by removing God’s Judgment on sinners. In 1st John 4:10 says “In this is (agape) love, not that We (agape) loved God, but He (agape) loved Us & sent His Son to be a propitiation for Our sins.” Jesus descended into Hades for the eternal salvation of those in bondage from Satan in Acts 2:27; Ephesians 4:8-9; Romans 10:6-7 & 1st Peter 2:18-20, 4:6. Jesus preached in Hell to the Saints/Angels (Lords) bound by Satan in 1st Peter 3:18-20; 4:6; Revelation 1:18; 13:7; Acts 2:27; Romans 10:6-7 & Ephesians 4:8-9. Stephen is the Father by Jesus bearing the crown’s thorns in Matthew 27:29 & satisfied the Father’s Judgment in Romans 1:21-32. This blasphemy is called the Eternal Judgment that Jesus endured. Stephen is the only one whose name is the “Highest Lord”. Jesus has Lordship by the Lord Stephen to administer salvation who will inherit it in Hebrews 1:14 & Acts 4:11-12. Jesus was forsaken by Stephen in Death in Luke 23:46; Matthew 27:46 by fully grown Forgivable Sins & not Hell or Grave in Luke 23:47-56. The Trinity’s 3 Deaths is atomic time in the whole universe by the Lord Yah’s timing in the unapproachable light & the speed is 186,000 miles per hour & obeying the Law happened in atomic time in Philippians 2:8. Also the Birth called the Bara creation of the 60 other Lord’s was done in atomic time by the foreknowledge of Yah in Genesis 1:1 by which Eternal Death is equal to Eternal Agape Love which is over Eternal Life in Solomon’s Song 8:6. If You have any questions on Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

What does the Blood of Jesus accomplish as the Holiest?

In John 6:53-56 it declares that whosever drinks My blood has eternal life. In Acts 20:28 it tells us that the Holy Ghost has made You Overseers, Bishops, Elders and Deacons in the Church of God which was purchased by His blood. In Romans 3:25 it declares that God the Father (Stephen) “hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in His blood to declare His righteousness for the remission of sins that are passed through the forbearance of God (Stephen).” In Romans 5:9 it tells us that “being now justified by His blood, We shall be saved from wrath through Him.” In 1st Corinthians 10:16 says “the cup of blessing which We bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ?” Also in 1st Corinthians 11:25-27 it tells us that the cup is the New Testament in My blood, whosoever drinks the cup unworthily shall be guilty of the blood of the Lord. In Ephesians 1:7 it says that “In whom We have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins according to the riches of His grace.” Also in true redemption is through His blood in Colossians 1:14. In Ephesians 2:13; Hebrews 10:19 it declares that Christ who was far off was made nigh through His Blood. In Colossians 1:20 says “having made peace through the blood of His cross, by Him to reconcile all things unto Himself.” In Hebrews 2:14 it tells us the Christ took part in blood that He might destroy Death’s power. In Hebrews 9:14; 1st Peter 1:19 it declares “How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to God, purge Your conscience from dead works to serve the Living God?” In Hebrews 9:22 it tells us that in the Law almost all things are purged with blood and without shedding of blood is no remission. In Hebrews 10:19 it says “Having therefore, Brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus.” In Hebrews 10:29 it tells us that the blood of Christ sanctifies You. In Hebrews 12:24; 13:12; 1st Peter 1:2 it declares that the sprinkling of the blood of Christ is far better than that of Abel. In Hebrews 13:20 it tells us that the blood of Christ is an Everlasting Covenant to those who believe. In John 1:7 tells us “the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses Us from all sin (that can be forgiven).” In 1st John 5:7-8 says that the blood is a Witness as God in the Earth. In Revelation 1:5 it declares that Jesus agape loved Us and washed Us from Our sins by His blood. In Revelation 5:9 says Jesus has redeemed us by His blood. In Revelation 12:11 states the blood of the Lamb has overcome the Beast & We can overcome Him by His blood. In Revelation 19:13 says the vesture dipped in the blood of Christ is called the Word of God.

Jesus Christ’s Resurrection and Ascension

The Resurrection of Jesus Christ is in NT scripture in Matthew 28:1-20; Mark 16:1-8; Luke 24:1-53 & John 20:1-21-25. Jesus’ Resurrection was different from all other Resurrections from the dead (except the Father Stephen’s) such as Lazarus’ Resurrection & Tabitha’s Resurrection. Jesus Christ was the first fruits to a New Creature in Humanity in 1st Corinthians 15:20, 23. By which the body would be eternal and could not die. God’s intent for such a body was for Adam before his fall. But Jesus Christ came back to restore the initial intent of God. On the road to Emmaus they did not recognize Jesus because He was in another form in Luke 24:13-32; John 20:14-16. But Mary in John 20:16 recognized Him. Jesus’ disciples recognized Him in John 20:19-20, 26-28; 21:7, 12; Matthew 28:9, 17. Jesus’ body put on immortality in 1st Corinthians 15:53. The resurrected body is raised imperishable, glorious, in power and becomes a spiritual body in 1st Corinthians 15:42-44. The resurrection body can be touched in Matthew 28:9; John 20:27, 21:12-13. The resurrection body can eat food in Luke 24:30. The resurrection body also can appear and disappear suddenly in Luke 24:31, 36; John 20:19, 26. So the resurrection body could have physical flesh and bones in Luke 24:39. Also He could eat, drink, prepare breakfast, break bread, and be touched. The resurrection body is a physical body that was spiritual. The Father Stephen and the Son Jesus were involved in the Resurrection in Acts 2:24; 1st Corinthians 6:14; Galatians 1:1; Romans 6:4 and Ephesians 1:20. Jesus Christ received the command to “lay it down or to take it again” from the Father (Stephen) in John 10:17-18. Jesus says that eHE is the life and resurrection in Hebrews 7:16; JOhn 11:25. Hehh He is the life and resurrection in Hebrews 7:16; John 11:25. Also Jesus’ Resurrection guarantees Our regeneration. Some scriptures are Philippians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:3; Colossians 3:1; Ephesians 1:19-20, 2:5-6; Romans 6:4, 11, 14; 1st Corinthians 15:17, and Acts 1:8. Jesus’ Resurrection guarantees Us to have perfect resurrected bodies. There are some scriptures in 1st Corinthians 6:14, 15:12-58; 2nd Corinthians 4:14; John 20:27 which proves this. Jesus’ Resurrection guarantees Our total justification. Some scriptures are Philippians 2:8-9; Romans 4:25; and Ephesians 2:6. For in Matthew 26:53 is fulfilled in that Jesus Christ prayed to the Father Stephen, and He provided Him with more than 12 legions of Angels (Lords). Jesus in Moses’ Law and Elijah’s Law was on the Earth for forty days & nights in Acts 1:3 & was carried up into Heaven in Acts 1:9-11 in around May 21st. Jesus saw Heaven as Stephen did in Acts 7:55-56. Jesus received glory & honor by the Father Stephen in John 17:5; Acts 2:33; 1st Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:4; Philippians 2:9 & Revelation 5:12. Jesus sat down on the right hand of the Father Stephen in Psalm 110:1; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:3; 1st Peter 3:22; Acts 2:33, 7:55-56; 1st Corinthians 15:25 & Revelation 2:1. Jesus Ascension is sound doctrine for Man. Some scriptures are Hebrews 2:5-8, 12:1-3; John 14:2-3; 1st Thessalonians 4:17; Ephesians 6:10-18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4; Revelation 2:26-27, 3:21 & 1st Corinthians 6:3. Jesus’ Resurrection is the 1st & foremost Resurrection outside God’s Kingdom by salvation in Acts 26:23.

Jesus’ Throne

Paul knew a Man in the 3rd Heaven in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. In Acts 2:30 says David according to his flesh (white skin color) would raise Christ to sit on His throne in Solomon’s Song 5:10 & Commentaries on Isaiah on page 466-467. The throne is the Angels (Lords) worshipping the Father Stephen in the 3rd Heaven. Jesus gives orders by the Father Stephen to the Cherubs to send messages to the holy people. Heaven is God’s throne in Acts 7:49-50. In Acts 7:49 God says what house will You build Me? Jesus’ throne is the highest & only subject to the Father Stephen & all things made subject to Jesus in Roman 8:37-39; Colossians 1:16, 2:15; The Spirit’s fruits/gifts are in Galatians 5:22-23; Ephesians 3:7-12 where Jesus is worshipped as the “Son of God” & He is the 2nd Person of the Trinity by the signs, wonder, miracles & healings He did by the Father Stephen in the Spirit’s Fruits & Worthiness. Jesus’ throne is Stephen in the midst & John on the right of God’s Kingdom. In Revelation 4:2-3 says “… One (Jesus) sat on the throne, & He who sat there was like a jasper & a sardius stone in appearance, and there was a rainbow around the throne...” In Luke 24:44 says He fulfilled the Prophets, Psalms & Moses’ Law. Eternal Salvation is in Isaiah 51:6. Jesus’ Kingdom is God’s Prophetic Word in 2nd Peter 1:16-21.

**Hen THE LORD JOHN CHRIST WITH THE RANK OF A 3 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

There is a certain John whose name means the Lord has shown favor, grace or comfort. He was known as John the Baptist in Luke 1:13, 57, 60, 63. The name concerns the Holy Ghost because He is the Spirit of Grace and the Comforter in John 14:26. It declares that there would be a forerunner to Jesus Christ who would clear the way for the Lord in Luke 1:13-17, 3:1-6; Mark 1:1-8; Matthew 3:1-12; John 1:19-28. The Lord John is the only One who had authority to prepare the way of the Lord. As it is written in Luke 3:4-5 it declares “The voice (Father Stephen) of One crying in the wilderness: Prepare the way of the Lord (Son Jesus), make His paths straight. Every valley shall be filled and every mountain and hill brought low, the crooked places shall be made straight and the rough ways made smooth & all Flesh shall see the salvation of God.”

John’s Birth

John’s place of birth is in the hill country of Judah (Luke 1:39). John’s parents were Zacharias & Elizabeth. Elizabeth conceived in Her womb and brought forth a Son, and shall call His name **JOHN** (8th Day). On the 1st Day of His birth, He is called the Brother and Holy Ghost. The Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father Saul, and He will reign over the house of Isaac since He’s over obedience resulting in happiness & His kingdom will last forever. In Luke 1:5-25 declares the announcement of John’s birth. It states “There was in the days of Herod, the King of Judea, a certain Priest named Zacharias, of the Division of Abijah. His Wife was of the Daughter of Aaron, and Her name was Elizabeth. And they were both righteous before God, walking in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord blameless. But they had no Child, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both advanced in years. So it was, that while He was serving as Priest before God in the order of His division, according to the Custom (Law) of the Priesthood, His lot fell to burn incense when He went into the temple of the Lord. And the whole multitude of the people was praying outside at the hour of incense. Then an Angel (Lord) of the Lord appeared to Him, standing on the right side of the Altar of Incense. And when Zacharias saw Him, He was troubled, and fear fell upon Him. But the Angel (Lord) said to Him, ‘Do not be afraid, Zacharias, for Your prayer is heard, and Your Wife Elizabeth will bear You a Son, and You shall call His name John. And You will have joy and gladness, and many will rejoice at His birth. For He will be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink. He will also be filled with the Holy Spirit, even from His Mother’s womb. And He will turn many of the Children of Israel to the Lord their God. He will also go before Him in the Spirit and Power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the Fathers to the Children, and the Disobedient to the Wisdom of the Just, to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.’ And Zacharias said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How shall I know this? For I am an Old Man, and My Wife is well advanced in years.’ And the Angel (Lord) answered and said to Him, ‘I am Gabriel, who stands in the presence of God, and was sent to speak to You and bring You these glad tidings. But behold You will be mute and not able to speak until the day these things take place, because You did not believe My words which will be fulfilled in their own time.’ And the people waited for Zacharias (The Lord John’s Earthly Father), and marveled that He lingered so long in the temple. But when He came out, He could not speak to them, and they perceived that He had seen a vision (Angelical Revelation) in the temple, for He beckoned to them and remained speechless. So it was, as soon as the days of His service (40 years) were completed, that He departed to His own house. Now after those days His Wife Elizabeth (Her name means the Oath of God) conceived, and She hid herself five months saying, ‘Thus the Lord has dealt with Me, in the days when He looked on Me, to take away My reproach among people.’” The Book of the Gospel of Luke is the only primary source about His birth and Boyhood concerning John the Baptist & even Jesus. The consecration of John the Baptist is real similar to the prophet Jeremiah in Jeremiah 1:5. The Holy Bible in the New Testament tells us that John’s Mother was a relative of the Virgin Mary in Luke 1:36. This could mean that Elizabeth was Mary’s Aunt or Cousin or from the same tribe. In Hebrews 1:6 it declares “Let all the Angels (Men as Lords) of God worship Him.” The Lord John shall be worshipped as the Comforter, Helper, Counsellor called the Spirit of Truth & the Holy Ghost of God in Luke 3:21-22. John’s birthday would most likely be in September.

John’s Childhood/Boyhood

It is declared in Luke 1:80, which states “John grew up and became strong in Spirit. Then He lived out in the wilderness until He began His public ministry to Israel.” Some evidence may point out that John was adopted as a Boy in the Qumran by the Essenes in the Dead Sea Scrolls, which would place Him in the wilderness near the Dead Sea and Jordan River. The Essenes and John’s ministry is very similar. First, they both practiced self-denial. Second, they both kept themselves from the present activities in Jerusalem. Third, they both practice a special baptism in repentance for the people. Fourth, they both awaited the coming of the Father Stephen’s return. But in all their similarities there are differences between the Essenes party & John the Baptist’s ministry.

John’s Appointment

John was appointed by the Father Stephen through the Holy Ghost to accomplish a ministry called “the voice of one shouting, make a highway for the Lord through the wilderness” in Isaiah 40:3. His type of ministry was not salvation, but true grace, favor, and comfort in the Lord. It is directed to Women in a ministry of conviction, as the Spirit does in John 16:8. It was a ministry of preaching & teaching in Matthew 3:1; Mark 1:4. It was a ministry of simple repentance and remission from sins in Matthew 3:2, 11; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:8. It was a ministry of prophesy since John is greater than the “Prophets” in Luke 7:28. It is a ministry of Law since John is greater than Moses’ Law in Luke 7:28. It was a ministry of righteousness in Matthew 21:32. It was a ministry of warning and judgment to come in Matthew 3:7; Luke 3:7. It was a ministry of confession of sins in Matthew 3:6; Mark 1:5. It was a ministry of “worthiness” in Matthew 3:8; Luke 3:8. It is truly a ministry of fire in Matthew 3:10; Luke 3:9. It is a ministry of water baptism in Matthew 3:11; Mark 1:4-5, 9-11, 14-17; Luke 3:16, 21-22. It was an angelical ministry through the Angel (Lord) Gabriel in Luke 1:11-20. It was a ministry of the Lord’s wonderful works in signs, wonders and healings but not miracles in the wilderness in and Matthew 3:6-8; Mark 1:4; Luke 1:17.

John’s Appearance

John’s Appearance is a great mystery. John lived in the wilderness through God’s wonderful works. For example, God showed Himself to Moses in the wilderness in Exodus 3. God gave the covenant & established His Law to Israel in the wilderness in Exodus 19-20. Also David in 1st Samuel 23, 26; Psalm 63 found refuge in the wilderness. Also Elijah in 1st Kings found refuge in the wilderness & John would come in the Spirit & Power of Elijah in Luke 1:17. Many people in the Old Testament thought that God’s deliverance would be in the wilderness in Hosea 2:14-15; Ezekiel 47:1-12 & Isaiah 40:3-5. John the Baptist dressed in a peculiar way. He had clothing made of “hair from camels” & wore a belt of leather in Mark 1:6. This means he had this in common with Elijah or the “Prophets” in 2nd Kings 1:8; Zechariah 13:4. John’s way of eating was wild honey & locusts (Man’s food) in Mark 1:6. He did not eat bread, drink wine or strong drink since the Angel (Lord) Gabriel had forbidden Him in doing so in Luke 1:15; 7:33. John’s way of eating was clean through Israel’s religious Laws & showed His self-denial in His ministry in Matthew 9:14; 11:18.

John’s Identity

Who did John the Baptist claim to be? When the multitudes asked Him if He was a Prophet, Elijah or the Messiah in John 1:20-23, John said He was “the voice of Someone shouting, make a highway for the Lord in the wilderness” in Isaiah 40:3. The people of reason asked John questions. It was because of Old Testament prophesy. Some believed that it ended in Zechariah 13:2-6. But they knew there would arise a great Prophet before the coming of the Messiah in Malachi 3:1-4; Joel 2:28-29. Also they thought this prophet would be like Moses in Deuteronomy 18:15. Others thought of Elijah. John’s dress, lifestyle and preaching proved that he was an end time Prophet in Matthew 14:5; Mark 11:32. Also Jesus viewed John as the “final Prophet in the Spirit and Power of Elijah” in Matthew 11:7-15. This Prophet would be the Forerunner to the Lord in Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-6. On the other hand, John also could be identified as the first Parakletos in the preordained foreknowledge of God. Since John did clear the way for the Lord in Gospels accounts and that John’s ministry was done with the Holy Ghost and water in Luke 1:15 and that John being the Holy Ghost of God would convict the World of Sin, Righteousness, and Judgment in John 16:8-11. The Lord John is called the Lord in the Law in John 10:34-36.

John’s View of Jesus

John in His ministry, He told the people that Someone greater would come after Him in Mark 1:7. John understood the Old Testament prophesy foretold to prepare the way of the Lord in Luke 3:4-6. When people asked John did firmly deny being the Jewish Messiah. John said He was a Servant of the Coming One in John 1:26-28; 3:28; Mark 1:7-8. The recognition of the Messiah before John baptized Jesus was in Matthew 3:14 & was proven when the Dove came from Heaven and the voice from Heaven spoke in Mark 1:11; Psalm 2:7 & Isaiah 42:1. John the Baptist calls Jesus the Lamb of God in John 1:29. John called Jesus as the Son of God in John 1:34 and Mark 1:11. But John questioned Himself about Jesus being the Jewish Messiah in prison if He was the Jewish Messiah or not in Matthew 11:2-3. John was confused because He had preached judgment to the people & the Messiah would bring forgiveness & accepting sinners in Matthew 9:9-13. But because of the downfall of Saul’s 80 Year Kingdom there was a need for a Messiah by the repentance of the people which was John. John was considered guilty as charged in the Law & was the most righteous Woman that ever lived in the wisdom & knowledge of the Lord.

Jesus’ View of John

Since John was to baptize Jesus, Jesus the Jewish Messiah had a great respect for John. Jesus called John the Greatest Man in the Old World that ever lived in Luke 7:28. Jesus also said that He was a shining and burning lamp in the True light to God in John 5:33-35. Also that John was divinely instructed by God to fulfill the baptism of Jesus. John the Baptist was the Last of the Old World being the period of the Law and the Prophets in Luke 16:16. John the Baptist was the Last and Greatest Prophet of the Old World in Matthew 11:13-15 & Luke 1:17. But who was least in the Kingdom of God is greater than the Lord John is in Matthew 11:11.

The Lord John’s Ministries

John’s message and proclamation involved three areas. First, is a warning of the wrath and judgment that would come from the Messiah. Second, a total call for the people to do repentance. Third, is a demand that repentance be expressed in proof and wise ways leading to salvation. Jews thought that the Messiah would conquer and overcome the Gentiles and other Enemies of the Jews. John the Baptist warned the Jews of their false hopes for the coming wrath in Luke 3:8. John declared that the only way to escape the destruction was to repent in Matthew 3:2. John said the coming judgment would be divinely done by Jesus the Messiah who would baptize them with the Holy Ghost and fire in Luke 3:16. In the Old Testament “The Fire” represented the destruction of the Earth at the end time in Malachi 4:1 and the process of fire in purification in Malachi 3:1-4. The coming of the Holy Spirit with fire meant the total blessings of God in the end times in Isaiah 32:15; Joel 2:28; Ezekiel 39:29. There is a twofold message of John’s preaching. First, the destructive power for people who do not choose to repent is certain doom. Second, the blessing to people who are now righteous because of their repentant life is proven in scripture. John called for a “**turning forward**” or “**turning back**” to God in obedience that would bring forgiveness of sins done by the Messiah. This should be done in everyday life as John expressed in Luke 2:10-13.

John’s Ministry of Grace, Favor, and Comfort

John’s comfort to the people of God was to repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand! People who repented from destruction shared in His blessings from God. But negative comfort could keep Us from obeying God. For example, God promised Abram He would be blessed and He would make Him great, but there was one condition that Abram had to obey. It was what God wanted to do and not Abram. This meant leaving His country, friends and family! How many people would definitely do that today in obeying God? Comfort may break up Our relationship with Christ. The fear of coming opposition or reproach can weaken Our relationship with Christ. But remember perfect agape love casts out fear and We as Christians should know that God is in control of everything. But positive comfort comes from God in Isaiah 40:1. God will comfort Us as We face fiery trials. God offers Us comfort in Our difficulties. Also John who learned comfort from God helped comfort others for God. There are five things We should not do if We are to comfort One Another. First, do not talk in hypocrisy, and what You say and be serious. Second, do not sermonize by giving irrational answers. Third, do not accuse falsely. Fourth, put Yourself in My shoes. Fifth, offer help from Your strengths. Also John in the physical sense was like the first “Paraclete”. This term means “One who is called to Someone’s aid”, also it can be translated as “Helper”. It also can be used as a term for a Lawyer. Also is can mean a Person who acts in Another’s behalf as an Advocate, Mediator, Intercessor, or Encourager. John the Baptist was the Old Testament “End Prophet” that was a Mediator for the Law and the Prophets. The most numerous uses of “Paraclete” comes from the Gospel of John that all refer to the work of the Holy Spirit in John 14:16, 26. There are some characteristics in the Holy Spirit which are truly manifested. Which involves His relationship with Humanity as the Holy Spirit can be grieved by Humanity in Ephesians 4:30, lied to in Acts 5:3, blasphemed in Matthew 12:31 & resisted in Acts 7:51. He can possess divine attributes of the Godhead. Which these are eternal in Hebrews 9:14, omnipresence in Psalms 139:7-10, omnipotence in Luke 1:35 and omniscience in 1st Corinthians 2:10-11. Also He engages in true revealing activities in 2nd Peter 1:21, speaking in Revelation 2:7, truly testifying in John 15:26, truly witnessing in Hebrews 10:15, true teaching in John 14:26, commanding in Acts 16:6,7; and truly interceding in Romans 8:26. The true attributes of mind in Romans 8:27, emotions in Ephesians 4:30, and true will in 1st Corinthians 12:11. The Holy Spirit’s symbols consist of oil in Acts 10:38, water in John 7:37-39, dove in John 1:32, wind in Acts 2:1-2, seal in Ephesians 1:13, and fire in Acts 2:12-21. Also there are very important names We can hold on which identifies the Holy Spirit, The Spirit of God, Spirit of Grace, Spirit of Holiness, Comforter, Spirit of Truth, Spirit of Adoption, Helper, Holy Spirit of Promise, Counselor, Spirit of Life, Spirit of Christ & also the Holy Ghost. John whose name means grace and comforter is a gift of God by which He extends loving kindness and mercy to the people. God’s grace & favor enabled John to confront human problems and outright rebellion to those who do not choose to repent. The Holy Ghost is a “God merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abounding in steadfast (agape) love and in true faithfulness” in Exodus 34:6. John knew what His name meant and that faithful prayer from undeserving Humans could be conveyed to God since God is gracious. John’s comfort and grace is symbolic to the Holy Ghost. Even though grace in the Old Testament prepares and anticipates the full understanding of grace that is declared in the New Testament. Through God’s grace He transforms out separation from Him into acceptance that cannot be achieved alone that opens a door to redemption and reconciliation. In Genesis 3:15 grace was already at work in the Garden of Eden, because of the fall of His creation (Man) with the plan working of redemption. The caring of God’s creation in respect to His promise and not to His destruction or His abandonment of the flesh is also manifested. Also Abraham received grace to His call that would bring “all the families of the Earth” into Covenant with God in Genesis 12:2-3. God declared “My Covenant is with You, and You shall be the Father of a multitude of Nations (Laws)...You throughout their generations for an Everlasting Covenant” in Genesis 17:4, 7. If You have any questions on the 10 Covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” Because of God’s grace Abraham’s descendants and offspring was linked to the racial Jewish descendants, and also to spiritual descendants of believers from all the Nations (Laws) on Earth in Romans 4:16. The example of Abraham receiving grace shows the history of redemption to the people of God and the role of the Church in His plan to redeem the World from their sins. The Old Testament grace only held a temporal plan until the work that was accomplished in the New Testament in Hebrews 8:6-7. The Law was a temporary institution that prepared the coming of Jesus Christ in Galatians 3:23-29; and Hebrews 10:1. The New Testament grace is the total active involvement of God on behalf of His Christians. Divine grace becomes a part of the body of Christ which demonstrates the divine nature of God’s grace and His ministry fulfills the promises of grace to every Creature in Mankind in John 1:14, 17. God’s grace caused John to clear the way for Jesus Christ to forgive sins rather than letting sinners in the Church. Jesus made it clear that He came to seek and save all those who were lost. It was Jesus Christ on the cross that allowed sinners to repent to come to God’s forgiving and restoring grace. God’s grace gives undeserved benefits to sinners that enrich the lives and bring unity in the Church. Grace crown’s them with a new status as Children of God and Members of God’s family, the Church. The Christian’s now become part of Abraham’s call through God’s grace. Finally God’s grace through John demonstrates a “preparing of the relationships and character in humility, that totally disarm selfishness and conceit and allows the Christians to treat others with “Servant-hood” in Ephesians 5:15-21. Also the Spirit of total forgiveness in Matthew 18:23-35, and the communication displayed in Colossians 4:6. The main meaning of God’s grace is the divine nature of God’s character to show and declare goodwill to His creations. This expression began in John, & the fullness was revealed in Jesus Christ. Also grace comes to take care of Human needs in Hebrews 4:16.

John’s Ministry of Manhood

John is called the Greatest Man of the Old Testament. John’s natural manhood is found in 1st Corinthians 15:44, 46; James 3:17-18 & Jude 20-25. But I would like to focus on the “Spiritual Manhood” of John. In Paul’s writings in 1st Corinthians, it refers to the work of the Holy Spirit in Romans 7:14 concerning the Law, 1st Corinthians 12:4 concerning the gifts, Ephesians 1:3 concerning the blessings and 1st Peter 2:5 concerning the sacrifices. When it does concern Persons, it means being motivated and truly directed by the Holy Spirit in 1st Corinthians 2:15; 14:37 & Galatians 6:1. The natural Man like Jesus Christ as Man cannot discern the spiritual things of the Holy Spirit in 1st Corinthians 2:11, the spiritual in 1st Corinthians 15:44-46 declares to relationship between them both, that the natural is a body linked to death, and the spiritual is a body linked to the resurrection. The body raised from the dead will be a spiritual body in Romans 8:11. John’s resurrection from the dead proves His spiritual body into eternal life with God.

John’s Ministry of Conviction

John’s convicting power meant for people to be commanded to repent or they would be lead into destruction. John the power of conviction comes from the Holy Ghost which concerns repentance of sins, righteousness, and judgment if they do not obey God. For example, Daniel made up His mind not to defile Himself by wine or food given to Him by the King in Daniel 1:8-21. The food was forbidden by the Jewish Law, like pork in Leviticus and 4 Maccabees 5-18 concerning the Old Man Eleazar and 7 brothers. They depended on obeying the Law rather than the King’s command. Also choosing what is right in the midst of wrong is a strong conviction. Daniel obeyed God rather than obeying the temptation of the situation. Conviction requires mindful preparation. Paul went with them to the temple to join them in the true purification ceremony, and to pay by shaving their heads bald in Acts 21:18-27. Often the true convictions between good and evil should be held in humility as Paul did in 1st Corinthians 9:19-23. But pork was cleansed by God in Acts chapters 10 & 11. Before it was established, it was an abomination for trillions of years.

John’s Ministry of Repentance

Repentance is a change of thought, about One’s attitude about God. John had a good attitude about God because He always did what God wanted. Such as baptizing the Lord Jesus Christ, and His attitude had to be right in order for the Messiah to come. Also saving faith is linked to such repentance in Acts 20:21. The only way to believe in the Lord Jesus Christ is to repent. Also repentance is also linked to conversion because Christ said that there is joy in Heaven over One Sinner that repents in Luke 15:7. Also “**repentance unto life**” is expressed in the conversion of the Gentiles to the Lord Jesus Christ by the seventeen Apostles in Acts 11:8. John the Baptist was a Preacher & a Teacher with the message of repentance of a turning forward or turning back in Matthew 3:2 & Mark 1:4. John was calling not the righteous to repent but sinners.

John’s Ministry of Preaching/Teaching

John the Baptist is called a teacher in Luke 3:12. John as a teacher would keep the values and knowledge and learning and pass it down to each new generation. In the Old Testament the first Teachers were the Parents in Deuteronomy 6:7, 20-25; 11:19-21. Leaders like Aaron and Moses were instructed to teach in Leviticus 10:11. The Priests also had a teaching function in Deuteronomy 24:8; 33:8-10; 2nd Chronicles 17:7-9 & Micah 3:11. The Lord is also a Teacher in Isaiah 2:3 & Psalms 25:8, 12; 27:11; 32:8; 86:11. To have effective teaching one must commit to all the commandments of the Lord in Deuteronomy 6:5-7. It relates to the truth in life where the Hebrews brought their education to their own people so that they could know God. The kind of effective teaching can start anywhere at any time, there is no limitations in Judges 2:7-23. Teaching is a vital part of the Christian because the next generation is close to extinction in Judges 2:10-3:6. Each generation failed to teach agape love & to follow God in God’s Law in Deuteronomy 6:4-9. Christians are responsible to teaching to the next generation in Matthew 4:23. Effective teaching cannot begin until We totally obey God in His word in James 1:21-27 & 2nd Timothy 2:14-26. The quality of the teaching depends on the teacher. Studying, preparing, fearing the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and being submissive to God’s Spirit are just some ways to determine a good teacher.

John’s Ministry of Prophesy

John was called a Prophet by Jesus Christ in Luke 20:6. John was the Greatest Prophet of the Old Testament prophets. John’s preaching and teaching in the word was prophetic because John was the one to clear the way for the Messiah. John’s communication to the people was clear and decisive in saying “Brood of vipers! Who warned You to flee from the wrath to come?” in Luke 3:7. John as a prophet is in authority because the question that Jesus asked the Jews “was the baptism of John from Heaven or Men.” The Lord gave John the authority to baptize the Messiah. What a great honor bestowed on John. If You have any questions on the ten true Baptisms, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Ten Baptisms in the Christian Era**.” The office of the Prophet is divinely done by God’s hand. Anyone who would not listen to the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God would be utterly destroyed or killed.

John’s Ministry of Righteousness

True righteousness is the establishment of a good and right relationship between God and His individuals, and it as done at every level of society and in everyday life. Also this righteousness will complete total expectations in marriages, parents and children, fellow citizens, businesses, merchants and customers, rulers and servants, God and people. Based on One’s expectations one could be called righteous. Also for Person’s acts and speech could be deemed as righteous. The opposite of righteous is evil in Psalm 1:6 & Zephaniah 3:5. The most important thing is that God is righteous in 2nd Chronicles 12:6 & Psalm 7:9. It describes His relationship with His people and His acts He performs. All of the Lord’s acts are righteous in Psalm 103:6 & Deuteronomy 32:4. Some other scriptures are Genesis 15:6; Malachi 3:18; Isaiah 11:1-16; 45:8, 23; Matthew 3:15; 6:33; 7:21; 13:43; Romans 3:21-5:21; Ephesians 2:14-18; 2nd Corinthians 3:18; and 2nd Peter 3:13.

John’s Ministry of Warning and Judgment

Judgment is the Lord’s motive to the actions and choices of Man. It is closely related to God’s righteousness and justice. It is God’s nature as being just and moral in all things, and We as Man have the liberty to agree or refuse God. God is also totally free to answer to Our choices with denial or acceptance. God is perfect and He cannot accept sin or evil. In the World God created a moral right and wrong order. When Man disobeys God’s order, punishment awaits Us. Just like Adam and Eve in the garden in Genesis 3. God’s judgment will stand and is unavoidable in 1st Kings 22:34. God’s judgment is in the Lord’s own timing in John 12:48 & Revelation 20:11-15. God’s judgment is fair and just. Those who know God’s word & Law will be judged by them. God’s judgment will be universal. God’s Law is in every society & culture. Christians will be judged by how they use God’s gifts in Romans 14:9-11; Philippians 2:9-11 & Matthew 25:31-46. The final judgment for Unbelievers will be eternal in “Sheol” in Job 24:19; Psalm 16:10 & Isaiah 38:10. Also some scriptures about “Hades” are in Matthew 16:18; Revelation 1:18 & 20:13-14. Also is “Gehenna (Hell)” in 2nd kings 23:10; 2nd Chronicles 28:3; Matthew 5:22; 10:28; 25:46; MarkadesHades 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6 & Revelation 19:20; 20:9-10. John preached that who does not repent will be destroyed by God’s judgment. Also another proof of God’s judgment is in Obadiah 1:1-21. If You have any question on Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

John’s Ministry of Confession

Confession concerns guilt or sin before God, and a statement of a religious belief. Also is can mean to admit, agree or promise a certain thing. There are two types of confession in the Bible. First, it concerns the individual saying that He sinned and therefore guilty before the Lord in Leviticus 5:5 & 1st John 1:9. It confirms that the Individual has broken God’s Law in Psalm 119:126 and that the judgment is just in Romans 6:23. Also in the Old Testament the High Priest would confess the sins of the Whole Nation (Law) in Leviticus 16:21 & 2nd Chronicles 7:14. The individuals can pray to God for grace, mercy and deliverance in Daniel 9:20; Ezra 10:1 and Nehemiah 1:6. Second, are Individuals who confess that God rules over the Universe in 1st Chronicles 29:10-15. God helps His people in Psalm 105:1-6 and He shows His love to them in Psalm 118:2-4. The two true types of confession contain these ideas. First, Man has sinned. Second, Man became ill and almost died. Third, God will deliver Man in true prayer. Fourth, is to offer the praise of His confession to God in Psalm 22; 30; 32; 34; 40; 51; 116. Some other scriptures are Luke 12:8; Revelation 3:5; Romans 10:9-10; 1st John 1:8-10; 4:2, 15 & 1st Timothy 6:12-13. In John the Baptist’s Ministry the confession of sin is evident. Man was instructed to publicly confess His sin and repent in Mark 1:4-5.

John’s Ministry of Worthiness

First the worthiness of God is evident. In Revelation 4:11 it declares “You are worthy, O Lord our God, to receive glory and honor and power. For You created everything, and it is for Your pleasure that they exist and were created.” In Psalm 33:4 it declares “The word of the Lord holds true, and everything He does is worthy of Our trust.” In Psalm 145:3 it declares “Great is the Lord! He is most worthy of praise! His greatness is beyond discovery!” In Psalm 29:1-2 it declares “Give honor to the Lord, You Angels (Lords) & give honor to the Lord for His glory and strength. Give honor to the Lord for the glory of His name. Worship the Lord in the splendor of His holiness.” In 2nd Samuel 22:4 it declares “I will call on the Lord, who is worthy of praise, for He saves Me from My Enemies.” God is worthy of Our praise and worship to Him. We should learn to trust Him in all things. Second, what is the value and worth of His Creations? In Psalm 8:5 it declares “You made Us a little lower than God, and You crowned Him (Man) with glory and honor.” Deuteronomy 26:18 it declares “The Lord has declared today that You are His people, His own special treasure, just as He promised, and that You must obey all His commands.” In Mark 8:36-37 it declares “For what will it profit a Man if he gains the Whole World, and loses His Soul? Or what will a Man give in exchange for His Soul? God has made Man in His own image, and what can You replace for Your Soul?” The Spirit of God by searching the deep things of God in 1st Corinthians 2:11. In 1st Corinthians 6:20 states “For You were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in Your body & in Your Spirit, which are God’s.” In Ephesians 1:4-7 says that Man is holy, blameless, predestined, adoption as Sons, and riches of His grace. What does the Lord consider to be of worth? Some scriptures are 1st Timothy 4:8; Proverbs 4:7; 20:15; 31:10; 1st Corinthians 13:13 & Ecclesiastes 7:1. How can He focus on what is of total worth? Some scriptures are Acts 14:15; 20:24; Philippians 3:8; 4:8; Psalm 119:37; Luke 10:42.

John’s Ministry of Baptism

John’s baptism of Jesus is proof-worthy. The exact purpose & significance of the baptism is still a great mystery. But We know that John’s baptism of His Disciples was a sign of repentance in Matthew 3:6-10; Mark 1:4-5 & Luke 3:3-14. John proclaimed that the Kingdom of God was at hand & to prepare the coming of the Lord through faith in God. For John, that meant repentance, remission of sins, and living righteous before God. Since Jesus was sinless in 2nd Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 4:15 and 1st Peter 2:22. Why did Jesus have to be baptized for repentance and for the forgiveness of sins? The Gospels gives the answers. First, in Matthew, Jesus told John that the baptism was “fitting for Us to fulfill all righteousness” in Matthew 3:15. The baptism of Jesus was done to fulfill God’s will in Romans 1:17 & Psalm 98:2-3. That is why Jesus was baptized so that God could offer salvation to all people. Second, in Mark, Jesus’ baptism was necessary for the preparation of temptation & His ministry. Jesus received the Father Stephen’s blessing the Holy Ghost in Mark 1:9-11. Mark focused on the special relationship between Jesus & Stephen in Mark 1:11. The Heavens opened at the baptism of Jesus in Mark 1:10, which hold the fulfillment of Isaiah 64:1. Third, in Luke, Jesus’ baptism is noted in Luke 3:21-22. Luke places the genealogy of Jesus after His baptism & before His ministry begins. This is a parallel to Moses in Exodus 6:14-27. This means Jesus would bring salvation & deliverance to the people, like Moses did. Jesus had been anointed by the Holy Spirit to proclaim the good news in Acts 10:37-38. Luke tried to identify Jesus with the people that He was going to deliver in Luke 2:8-20; 3:38. Luke showed that Jesus was a divine representative to God’s people. In John, it does not state the baptism of Jesus.

John’s Ministry of Angels

John’s Ministry of Angels (Lords) is declared through the Angel (Lord) Gabriel. Gabriel is One of the Good Angels (Lords) of God that came to John’s Father Zacharias. Also Jesus Christ reveals the kind of ministry John had in His life. In Luke 20:34-36 it declares that “the Sons of This Age marry & are given in marriage. But those who are counted worthy to attain That Age, and the Resurrection from the Dead, neither marry nor are given in marriage, nor can they die anymore, for they are equal to the Angels (Lords) & are Sons of God, being the Sons of the Resurrection.” John never married so He has an Angelical Ministry to accomplish for 32.5 years.

John’s Ministry of Deity as God

John is as fully Woman & fully God. John being fully Woman means He is in the wisdom & understanding of the Lord. John died in the beheading as the 2nd Eve as the Woman of the Lord to restore the 1st Eve being deceived. First, He was born in the womb with the Holy Ghost in Luke 1:15 & He is born of God, & cannot sin by His seed remaining in Him. Second, He performed signs, wonders, & healings done by God by His warnings to the people in Luke 3:7-15; Matthew 3:3-12; Mark 1:1-8. Third, His name is connected to the Holy Ghost meaning comforter. Fourth, the 7 Sons of Sceva would know John whom Saul preaches in Acts 26:1-8; 19-23 by Saul being an insolent man in Acts 26:9-11 & proves John as the Holy Ghost of God & the Christ by the plan of grace. In John’s day they asked Him if He was the Messiah of Forgiveness, in which He was not, but was the Messiah of Repentance for Womankind by the Order of Melchizedek (El or Elohim) from the Branch of Saul. The Law blasphemes by Him saying He is the Holy Ghost in Luke 3:1-22. Fifth, John in Luke 3:21-22 baptizes Jesus by the fullness of the Holy Ghost in His divine flesh & is fully the Holy Ghost. If You say this is not true with John, then You are Antichrists in 2nd John 7-13. Sixth, John (2nd Eve) is called Jesus (2nd Adam) in Genesis 2:23; 3:20 & 1st Corinthians 15:47. Seventh, John as the Holy Ghost is God in 1st John 5:7; Hebrews 10:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:8; Ephesians 4:30; 1st Corinthians 12:3; Romans 9:1; Acts 1:33; 7:55; John 14:26; Mark 12:36 and Matthew 28:19.

The Lord John’s Office

John’s Office as a Prophet

John is the last of the Prophets and considered the greatest of the Prophets. Since John, the Prophets were preaching and declaring the Lord through divine plans of current events and to directly speak for God. The titles of John as a (Old) Prophet are evident in scripture. In Judges 6:8, John would be called prophet. In 2nd Kings 4:9, John would be called Man of God. In 1st Samuel 9:9; 2nd Samuel 24:11, John would be called a Seer. John the Baptist was known to be true by the likeness of Moses in Acts 7:37. John was connected to a school which was called prophetic groups. John as a Prophet would be in training by God and under the care of God. Also John was connected to a guild or association, probably to the Essences which enjoys worshipping the Lord daily. John’s function would be a forth teller declaring the truth of God by being a Foreteller. John was proclaiming the wonderful works of God. Also John would be able to give knowledge of the future in moral calls. John was to stabilize the faith of the believer in dark times. There are three tests that show the Prophet as true or false. The first test is that it is moral for the Watchmen of a discerning calling. Jeremiah found out False Prophets by their unholy life in Jeremiah 23:11-14. The second test is doctrinal and if His message would bring them closer to God and would not contradict the revelation of the Lord in Exodus 13:5, 10. The third test is practical patience. In Deuteronomy 18:21-22 says that the word of the Lord always comes to pass. Depending on what the Prophet says it takes patience to unfold the current events. This is how you can test a Prophet in His office.

What did the Blood of John accomplish as Holy?

John’s blood cancelled out all temptations on Womankind through the beheading in Luke 9:7-9. Because of temptation, normally Womankind would be ultimately called a Devil or having a Devil in Luke 7:33. All temptation is of the Devil. John’s blood would bring a repentant heart or a change of mind in Womankind in Luke 3. John’s blood would bring warnings and judgments on those who did not obey the Lord in Luke 3. John’s blood would be considered as a witness as God on the Earth in 1st John 5:7-8. John’s blood which is far off has made nigh unto You through His offering in Luke 9:9 and also having made peace through the blood of John of His beheading by His to bring all things unto Himself in Luke 3:1-22. John’s blood destroyed the temptations of the Devil through the price of the beheading. John’s blood purges Your conscience from the all the works of temptations to serve the Lord in Luke 9:7-9. John’s blood being shed involves grace being administered to those who were tempting all Believers by the authority of the Devil. John’s blood is sanctification being holy from temptations in Luke 3:1-20. John’s blood is far better than Enos (Enosh) in Genesis 4:26 & Luke 3:1-20. John’s blood cleanses Us from all temptations in Luke 9:7-9.

John’s arrest, imprisonment, beheading in the Alone Position

We understand how and why John was beheaded by Herod Antipas, because of the message and excitement that came through His preaching of the coming of the Lord in Luke 3:15-18. King Herod and the other Rulers were suspicious of John who would stir up the crowds with forth telling concerning the coming Christ or Messiah. There were Messianic movements before John that revolted against Herod & Rome. In Matthew 14:3-12 it declares “for Herod had laid hold of John and bound Him, & put Him in prison for the sake of Herodias, His brother’s Philip’s Wife. By John saying to Him, ‘It is not lawful for You to have Her’ & although He wanted to put Him to death, He feared the multitude, by counting Him a Prophet. But when Herod’s birthday was celebrated (September), the Daughter of Herodias danced before them & pleased Herod. Therefore He promised with an oath to give Her whatever She might ask. So She, having prompted by Her Mother, said, ‘Give Me John the Baptist’s head here on a platter.’ The King was sorry, nevertheless, of the oath & of those who sat with Him, He commanded it to be given to Her. So He sent & had John beheaded in prison. His head was brought on a platter, & given to the Girl, & She brought it to Her Mother. The Disciples came & took away the body & buried it, & went & told Jesus.” Who the Son of God is, and Salvation the Brother John dies in the beheading by all temptations. The blasphemy concerned eternal condemnation. John was forsaken by Yah in Luke 9:9; Mark 15:34 only in Death by temptations & not in Hell or the Grave in Luke 9:7-9. Also Herod Antipas was being criticized for His marriage with Herodias, Philips Brother’s Wife. John’s criticism of the marriage is declared in Matthew 14:3-12. This did indeed interrupt the King’s authority of marriage, which got John in trouble. In Josephus’ documents it declares that John got arrested because of John’s influence over the crowds. John was imprisoned at the fortress of Machaerus, which is near the Dead Sea on the eastern side.erods fear ofJohn’s influence over the crowds. Herod did not kill John immediately because of His righteousness in Mark 6:20. Also Herod wondered about the people’s reaction if John was killed in Mark 6:17-20. Salome is the Little Girl which caused John to be beheaded in Mark 6:21-29. Also John was executed in October 29 AD by Herod. Also John would be considered guilty as charged in the Law & is the most righteous Woman in the wisdom & understanding of the Lord because of the beheading. John truly is the Holy Ghost of God by satisfying the Father Stephen’s anger by the beheading in Exodus 4:14; Numbers 11:1, 10; 12:9; 22:22; 25:3; 32:10, 13-14; Deuteronomy 6:15; 7:4; 9:19; 29:24, 27-28; 31:17, 29; 32:16, 21-22. John has Lordship by the Lord Stephen who administers grace to those who inherit grace in Luke 3 & John 10:34-36.

God the Father’s Stephen’s Brother (Holy Ghost) has a list of some 66 John’s in the race of scripture. This list is incomplete. One, is John the Baptist in Acts 1 and the Gospels. Two, is John in the family of the High Priest in Acts 4. Three, is John the Brother of James in Acts 12. Four, is John the true Son of Mary in Acts 12. Five, is John called Mark in Acts 15. Six, Is John called an Apostle in Acts 1. Seven, is John the Revelator in Revelation. Eight, is John a Father of Mattahias in 1st Maccabees 2:1. Nine, is John the Father of Eupolemus in 1st Maccabees 8:17. Ten, is John the Brother of Jonathan in 1st Maccabees. Eleven, is John the Brother of Judas in 1st Maccabees. Twelve, is John the Warrior in 1st Maccabees. Thirteen, is John with Absolom in 2nd Maccabees. Fourteen, is John called Jehohanan in the Apocrypha. Fifteen, is John called also Jehohanan in the Old Testament. Sixteen, is John called Jehonathan in the Old Testament. Seventeen, is John called Joanna in the Old Testament. Eighteen, is John called Nathan in the Old Testament. Nineteen, is John called Netheneel in the Old Testament. Twenty, is John called also Nethaniah in the Old Testament. Twenty-One, is John called Zabbub in the Old Testament. Twenty-Two, is John called Zabdi in the Old Testament. Twenty-Three, is John called Zabdiel in the Old Testament. Twenty-Four, is John called Zabud in the Old Testament. Twenty-Five, is John called Zebadiah in the Old Testament. Twenty-Six, is John called Admatha in the Old Testament. Twenty-Seven, is John called Annas in Acts. Twenty-Eight, is John called also Elhanan in the Old Testament. Twenty-Nine, is John called Elnathan in the Old Testament. Thirty, is John called Hanani in the Old Testament. Thirty-One, is John called Jehozabad in the Old Testament. Thirty-Two, is John called Jonathan in Judges 18:30. Thirty-Three, is John called Jonathan in 1st Samuel 13:16. Thirty-Four, is John called Jonathan in 2nd Samuel 15:27. Thirty-Five, is John called Jonathan in 1st Chronicles 27:32. Thirty-Six, is John called Jonathan in 2nd Samuel 21:21. Thirty-Seven, is John called Jonathan in 2nd Samuel 23:32. Thirty-Eight, is John called Jonathan in 1st Chronicles 27:25. Thirty-Nine, is John called Jonathan in Jeremiah 37:15. Forty, is John called Jonathan in Ezra 8:6. Forty-One, is John called Jonathan in Nehemiah 12:14. Forty-Two, is John called Jonathan in Nehemiah 12:11. Forty-Three, is John called Jonathan in Nehemiah 12:35. Forty-Four, is John called Jonathan in Ezra 10:15. Forty-Five, is John called Jonathan in 1st Chronicles 2:32. Forty-Six, is John called Johanan in the Apocrypha. Forty-Seven, is John called Jonathan in 1st Maccabees 9:23. Forty-Eight, is John called Jonathan in 1st Maccabees 13:11. Forty-Nine, is John called Jonah in 2nd Kings 14:25 & Jonah 1:1. Fifty, is John called Jonah in 1st Esdras 9:23. Fifty-One, is John called Jonah in Matthew 16:17. Fifty-Two, is John called Gaddi in 1st Maccabees 2:2. Fifty-Three, is John called an Envoy in 2nd Maccabees 11:17. Fifty-Four, is John called the Evangelist not named in the 4th Gospel. Fifty-Five, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 12:4. Fifty-Six, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 12:12. Fifty-Seven, is John called Johanan a Priest in 1st Chronicles 6:9. Fifty-Eight, is John called Johanan in 2nd Chronicles 28:12. Fifty-Nine, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 3:15. Sixty, is John called Johanan in Jeremiah 40:8. Sixty-One, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 3:24. Sixty-Two, is John called Johanan in Ezra 8:12. Sixty-Three, is John called Johanan in Nehemiah 12:22. Sixty-Four, is John called Jehonathan in the Apocrypha. Sixty-Five, is John called Victoria (female sense of Jehovah) in Isaiah 45:7. Sixty-Six, is John called the 2nd Eve in 1st Corinthians 15:47. But there is only One John the Baptist who paid the price of the beheading without spot to Womankind & all the other John’s had problems with (Sexual Eros Love) in marriage.

John’s Resurrection and Ascension

In Matthew 14:1 declares that “Herod the tetrarch heard the report about Jesus and said to His servants, this is John the Baptist, He is risen from the dead, & therefore these powers (authorities) are at work in Him.” In Mark 6:14-16 declares “Now King Herod heard of Him, for His name had become well known. And He said, John the Baptist is risen from the dead, and therefore these powers (authorities) are at work in Him. Others said, it is Elijah, & others said, it is the Prophet, or… one of the Prophets. But when Herod heard, He said, This is John, whom I beheaded, He has been raised from the dead!” In Luke 9:7-9 it declares “Now Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was done by Him, and He was perplexed, because it was said by some that John had risen from the dead, and some that Elijah had appeared, and by others that One of the Old Prophets had risen again. Herod, said, ‘John I have beheaded, but who is this of whom I hear such thing?’” John’s Resurrection is the first & foremost resurrection outside the Kingdom of God concerning grace. John in Elijah’s Jewish Law did 20 days and nights on the Earth before He ascended to Heaven in around October 27th.

John’s Throne

John’s Throne is a great mystery. But We know based on scripture that Saul according to His flesh (white skin color) would raise up John to sit on His throne. Where there is total perfection and the former things have passed away in Revelation 21:1-22:21. John will be placed in Heaven by God in John 14:1-4. John felt total bliss and perfection the time He entered Heaven. John will be seated on the other side of Jesus Christ on the right hand of Stephen. This John will be worshipped as the “Woman of the Lord” in respects to the understanding and wisdom of the Lord since He is the 3rd Person of the Trinity. John fulfilled the Old Testament, New Testament and the Middle Testament concerning repenting temptations. John’s throne will involve Jesus on the right side of Stephen & John on the right side of Stephen and Stephen in the midst in the heavenly New Jerusalem. In the book of Revelation 4:2-3 it declares “Immediately I was in the Spirit and behold, a Throne in Heaven & One (John) sat on the throne. And He who sat there like a jasper & sardius in appearance, there was a rainbow around the throne, in appearance like an emerald.” The Lord John’s Kingdom is the Inspired Word of God in 2nd Timothy 3:10-17.

**THE LORD JAMES CHRIST WITH THE RANK OF A 5 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

**The Lord James Christ’s Identity**

The Lord James (named on the 8th Day) called the Just (called the Lord & the Law on the 1st Day means to be righteous, perfect and upright in the LORD. The Lord James the Just is called a Lord in John 10:34-36. It declares “Is it not written in Your Law, ‘I said, ‘You are Gods?’ If He called them Gods, to whom the Word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken), do You say of Him, whom the Father (Stephen) sanctified and sent into the World, ‘You are blaspheming,’ because I said, ‘I am the Son of God?’” James the Just in the Law is known as Lord to the World & the Kingdom outside of the Holy Scriptures from Acts 1:4-8:3.

**The Lord James Christ’s Life and Times**

The scripture references of the Lord James the Brother of the Lord are recorded in Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Acts 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; Galatians 1:19; 2:9, 12 & the Book of James. The Lord James was Son of Mary and Joseph, the Half Brother of Jesus Christ according to the list in scripture in Matthew 13:55 and Mark 6:3, The Lord James the Just is the eldest after His Brother Jesus Christ. While they grew up in the same family, John’s Gospel makes it clear that throughout much of Christ’s Earthly life ministry “His Brothers did not believe in Him” in John 7:5. The Lord James the Brother of the Lord became the Spiritual Leader of the Jerusalem Church. He actively supported the apostles Peter and Paul, who preached that Gentile Converts, were not to be forced to keep the Jewish Law in Acts 15:24. The Lord James has great piety whose nickname was “**Camel Knees**” because of the calluses on His knees caused by spending too much time in prayer. The Lord James shows His faith like character in the writing of the Book of James.

**The Lord James Christ’s Roles and Relationships with Christians**

The Lord James is considered in writing the first Epistle of James in Scripture as the “Slave of God (Father Stephen) & of the Lord Jesus Christ” in James 1:1. According to Hegesippus in 180 AD, the Lord James kept the Law of God and lived an austere lifestyle. This would prove other Christians in calling Him the Lord James the Just. The Lord James was the prominent Pastor of the Church in Jerusalem in Acts 15:13, 19; 21:17-25 & Galatians 2:12. The whole character of the Lord James in this true Epistle shows His Jewish/Christian principles & legalism. The Lord James as a Pastor wrote to the 12 tribes of the dispersion which resulted in persecution in Acts 8:1-11:19.

**The Lord James Christ as a Lawgiver & Leader**

The Lord James related the Gospel to the Law which the Jewish people, Gentile People & Christian people respected greatly. The Lord James’ Epistle has a sure connection to the Lord Jesus Christ’s teachings on Earth. One example, is the Sermon on the Mount, as the Law being fulfilled in agape love on Matthew 5:7, 12, 19, 48; 6:14-15, 19, 24; 7:1-2, 7-11 concerning James 1:2, 4-5; 2:10, 13; 4:4, 11-12; 5:2, 14-15. The Lord James’ Epistle shows true Gospel righteousness in the Sermon on the Mount which indicates the Highest Position of the Law. It was fitting that the Lord James was over the Church and still zealous for the Law in Acts 21:18-24 & Galatians 2:12.

**The Lord James Christ’s Candidacy**

The Lord James would be the prime candidate to win the Jews to the Gospel because He shows a pattern of Old Testament righteousness and evangelical faith in James 2:8; Matthew 5:44, 48. The date of the Epistle of James is as early as AD 45-49 because it fits the Early Church History. The Lord James refers to the 12 tribes as the synagogue in James 2:2. He speaks as an Old Testament Prophet in James 5:1.

**The Lord James Christ’s Proverbs**

The Lord James stems to Old Testament proverbs in James 1:5 concerning Proverbs 2:6, James 1:19 concerning Proverbs 29:20, James 3:18 concerning Proverbs 10:12. The Lord James did not deal with false teachings heresies or the bad problems that arose in AD 50’s and 60’s. That is why the dates of this Epistle are before AD 50. The persecution done by Herod Agrippa in AD 44 in Acts 12:1 caused many Jewish Christians to be banished or dispersed from Jerusalem in James 1:1.

**The Lord James Christ’s Outranking Epistle**

The Book of James was the first New Testament Epistle to be written & outranks all of Paul’s 14 Epistles in rank and status. The origin of this book was written in Palestine in James 1:11; 3:11, 12; 5:7.

**The Lord James Christ’s Business Affairs**

The exhortations that the Lord James used relations to the vast spiritual and social problems one would find in the Christian life in the present age in James 2:1-13; 5:1-12. The Lord James tells us of the Poor Christians who work for wealthy Landowners as Farm Workers. The Lord James is directly concerned with the Poor, and dethroning the Rich which the Old Testament Prophets declared.

**The Lord James Christ’s Faith**

The letter was written to correct the ignorance of the Pauline Doctrine of faith by justification in James 2:14-26, and to give practical wisdom to the first Christians, who strengthen Jewish Christians in their trials in James 1:2-8, 12-18; 5:7-12. The Lord James mentions nothing about the incarnation, and only Christ is mentioned twice in James 1:1; 2:1. The Lord James does not focus on the Cross, His Death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. The Lord James’ theology is basic combining of the Jewish-Christian faith.

**The Lord James Christ’s Strength**

The theological themes of the Lord James are the trials and temptations. In James 1:2-8 tells us about the strengths in trials and the proper use for the establishment of a perfect character in a Christian. The Lord James tells us of the origin of temptation in James 1:13-15. The origin of sin in Man says by the Rabbis was that it enticed Man to sin. But James concludes that temptation comes from the lure of Man’s own evil desires in James 1:13-15. God does not tempt Anyone, so it rests on Man.

**The Lord James Christ’s Perfect Law of Liberty**

The Law that the Lord James declares is simply the whole Perfect Law of the Christian in James 1:25. The Lord James is basically saying that the Law will continue in Christianity. The Law is of freedom or liberty which are free not from the Law, but from sin and death through the truth. The Law is described as a Christian teaching in James 2:8-13.

**The Lord James Christ’s Royal Law of Agape Love (Omni-Benevolence)**

The Royal Law concerns the Royal Command to all who are in the Kingdom of God. This command is to agape love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, with all thy soul, with all thy might, with all thy mind and with all thy strength.

**The Lord James Christ’s Faith with Works**

The works with faith are described in the Lord James’ true theology in James 1:3; 2:5 concerning the total belief in the true God called the Father Stephen. Faith with works in the omnipotence of God gives the ability to perform miracles which is triggered with victorious prayer in James 1:6; 5:15-16. The faith of the Lord James constitutes the faith to the Lord Jesus Christ and not just the dogmatic view of Judaism. For the faith in the Lord James compares to the faith in the Lord Jesus Christ which is associated with divine healing in Matthew 21:22; Mark 5:34; 11:24. The main passage of faith by the Lord James is documented in James 2:14-26. Where faith produces good works and without works, faith is dead & The Lord James direct position of works tells us that it is a work of faith and agape love in James 2:8, which is called the fruit of the Spirit.

**The Lord James Christ’s Wisdom & Intelligence**

The wisdom of the Lord James is practical and not philosophical. It is to be achieved through prayer which God gifts people who pray to Him. This wisdom is found in the Jewish writings of Proverbs 2:6 and the Wisdom of Solomon 7:7 & Ecclesiastes 1:1. The Wise Person shows His wisdom by His good life in James 3:13, 17-18. This refers to the Father Stephen named the “**Single Lord called Wisdom**” in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Where selfishness and jealousy of wisdom is not from God in James 3:14-16. This refers to the Lord Lucifer named the “**Married Lord called Wisdom**” in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV).

**The Lord James Christ’s Kingdom of God**

The Lord James declares three end time themes in His book. First, the Eternal Kingdom of God is mentioned in James chapter 2. There is no special treatment for Rich People. God has chosen the Poor to be rich in faith & inherit the Eternal Kingdom of God. The One who will receive all things in the Eternal Kingdom of God are those who overcome and agape love God unconditionally in James 2:5. The reference is linked to the Lord’s teaching in Luke 6:20. The Eternal Kingdom of God is fully realized in the life to come (that age) in Luke 20:35-36 & James 2:5. The fullness of the Eternal Kingdom of God is in Revelation 21:1-22:5. Second, is the Second Coming is noted in James 5:8. Every kind of pain and suffering has to be endured to fulfill all righteousness. The fullness of the Second Coming of Christ is in Revelation 22:6-17. Third, is the judgment in James 2:12 which commands the learners to act and speak, being Judged under the Perfect Law of Liberty, and the One who shows no mercy will have no mercy. This kind of Judgment is the works and faith of agape love. Also in James 3:1, He admonishes Teachers to show them the “privilege” will be Judged by God. In James 5:1-6 it declares that God’s Judgment will fall on the Rich Owners of land, who lived luxuriously, irresponsible lives. They have cheated the Poor with their abundance and killed good people who had no power of defense for their lives in James 5:6. In James 5:9 shows the Ones who are exploited are the Ones who suffer for God. The Lord James’ word of truth is that they should not do complaining to One Another about their short comings. Judging is God’s Business, so those who are Judged must be ready to face the Lord. The fullness of the “**Great White Throne Judgment**” is in Revelation 20:5, 11-15. The “**Ancient of Days Throne Judgment**” is in Daniel 7:9-10.

**The Lord James Christ’s Identity to the Father Stephen**

There are 17 main areas the Lord James the Law of God touched on in His true Epistle. First, the author identifies Himself as the “Slave of God (Father Stephen Our Lord) and the Lord Jesus Christ (Jesus Christ the Son of God)”, and His readers as the 12 tribes in the dispersion in James 1:1.

**The Lord James Christ’s Encouragement**

Second, in trials there should be a true word of encouragement, because You should count trials as a joy which produces spiritual maturity, and is God’s way of testing a Christian in James 1:2-8.

**The Lord James Christ’s Exaltation**

Third, Poor Christians are the Ones that God exalts in James 1:9-11. This is because God resists the proud but gives grace to the humble James 4:6.

**The Lord James Christ’s Endurance**

Fourth, life is given to the Ones who endure trials. Temptation is the real problem every believer must face, but God has given His best gift, the gift of the new life from the Gospel in James 1:12-18.

**The Lord James Christ’s Peace**

Fifth, there must be a proper reception to the Word of God is not anger but involves a spiritual preparation of mind and heart. This kind of reception would bring salvation in James 1:19-21. The word is to be acted upon and not just listened to. It is like a Passive Person who sees Himself in a mirror, and then He forgets what He sees. But an Active Person will remember what He sees and acts on it accordingly that will bring blessing to His life in James 1:22-25.

**The Lord James Christ’s Heart & Words**

Sixth, true religion is very wise, it involves controlling Your tongue, taking care of the Widows, Poor, Needy, Fatherless and Orphans, and living an austere lifestyle that is not popular in James 1:26-27. This is like how the Lord Jeremiah lived in a single setting because God took the possibility of marriage from Him.

**The Lord James Christ’s Respect, Reverence, Revering & High Esteem**

Seventh, favoritism and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ are not the same. It is wrong to treat the Rich better than the Poor. God has chosen the Poor to be in His Kingdom. The Rich are the very Ones who drag the Poor Christians in the Courts and blaspheme the Marvelous Name of the Lord Yahweh in James 2:1-7. To not show favoritism is the fulfillment of the Royal law & to be a sinner One must break one single part of the Law in James 2:8-13.

**The Lord James Christ’s Salvation**

Eight, can faith that has no works save a person? Faith without works is dead. True faith always has good works. Rahab the Witch demonstrated her faith by protecting the Lord Yah’s Spies (like the Secret Service, CIA or FBI) at Jericho. This witch was blessed and the Lord Yahweh or the Father Stephen Our Lord can come like a spy in the night in Revelation 16:15. So faith must have works in James 2:14-26.

**The Lord James Christ’s Teaching**

Ninth, the responsibility of Teachers is awesome & has the Strictest Judgment, and all Men make the mistake of the tongue in James 3:1. It is used the bless God and curse Men, so One must allow God to control it in James 3:1-12.

**The Lord James Christ’s living**

Tenth, wisdom is right living, but jealousy and selfish ambitions are false in James 3:14-16. The right kind of wisdom will equip You to live holy and to fear Your God.

**The Lord James Christ’s Jealousy**

Eleventh, conflict & strife come from wrong desires. People fail to ask God what they need, or asking for the wrong things that brings conflict. God resists the Proud but give grace to the Humble. God is Jealous, and the Friend of the World is an Enemy against God in James 4:1-10.

**The Lord James Christ’s Brotherly Law**

Twelfth, to speak against a Brother or a Sister is to speak against God’s Law and to be a Judge. There is only one Judge, **the Marvelous Lord Yah**. The role of a Christian is not a Judge but the doer of the Law in James 4:11-12.

**The Lord James Christ’s Business Traveling**

Thirteenth, live is uncertain. Plans to do business or travel should be done by the will of God. When One knows to do right and does not it is sin in James 4:13-17.

**The Lord James Christ’s Judgment against the Rich**

Fourteenth, true judgment for the Lord Yahweh is on the docket list against the Rich for they have received their consolation. They use their wealth for self-gratification and do not use it for the Lord in James 5:1-6.

**The Lord James Christ’s Patience & Communication**

Fifteenth, a Christian must be patient to Christ’s coming. Occupy till I come is the command. Judging or complaining to One Another must cease. There should be a simple “Yes” or “No” in James 5:7-12.

**The Lord James Christ’s Prayer of Divine Healing**

Sixteenth, suffering should cause people to pray more earnestly, as Jesus did in the garden. When they are sick they should call the Honorable Elders (Lords) of the Church to pray for them and anointing them with the **Holy Anointing Oil** in James 5:13-18.

**The Lord James Christ’s Admonishing a Sinning Brother**

Seventeenth, if a Jewish Christian sees another Jewish Christian straying from the truth, and is able to bring him back again to the sheepfold with Jesus Christ the sure sinner will be save from death, and the Lord God will forgive the short comings of that Jewish Christian in James 5:19-20.

**The Lord James Christ’s Standards for the Lord Man**

The Lord James shows us that true Leadership in the Church is earned, and not passed down from Father to Son. It was not the Lord James’ relationship in family with the Lord Jesus, but His commitment to God won Him respect. The Lord James shows us Collegial Leadership by not bringing forth a direct position, but working together to resolve the issues at hand. The Lord James exhorts us to live out Our faith with works, because surely without works it is already dead. The Lord James shows us that all Christians are a Special Crown and Joy which are very important to God. To live poorly is to be rich in the Eternal Kingdom of God and to inherit the Eternal Kingdom of God. To be rich in wealthy worldly possessions should not be the way a Christian should be, only to do the will of God, that’s the answer.

**The Lord James Christ is Stoned to Death**

James called Justus is just, upright & righteous in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 in God’s Kingdom. The Lord James’ arrest & imprisonment is told by Josephus. James was martyred in the One Position according to Josephus in AD 61, when there was a Jewish uprising after the death of Festus the Procurator in Acts 26. James stoning in Law is similar to Stephen’s stoning in Lordship & is the same penalty under the Law & faithful even unto death. He was stoned wrongfully in His Godly faith. There is not much information on His arrest, and imprisonment, but We know the High Priest Ananus Ben Ananus killed Him in 63AD. James’ blood is far better than Cain with a 7 fold-mark in the Law of God in Genesis 4:15.

**The Blood of the Lord James Christ as the Holiest of All in the Law**

The Lord James has eternal life & by drinking His blood in the Law in Romans 2:17-20. Also the Lord James’ blood being far off has made nigh unto You by His eternal offering in the Law in Romans 2:13. The blood of the Lord James has made peace by the blood of His stoning in the Law to reconcile all unto Himself in Romans 9:31-32. The blood of the Lord James destroyed the eternal power of death in the Law by the price He endured in Romans 13:8. How much more the blood of the Lord James, through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot by the Lord, purge your conscience from eternal dead works in the Law to serve the Father Stephen in Romans 13:10. The blood of the Lord James is most of the Law being purged with His blood and if there is no shedding then there is no release of mercy (remission) through ignorance in Hebrews 9:22 & Galatians 3:21. The blood of the Lord James brings sanctification holy from the eternal sin in the Law in Philippians 3:5 & Hebrews 13:4. The blood of the Lord James in the Law is far better than Cain in Genesis 4:2-15. The blood of the Lord James has an eternal covenant in the Law by the Father Stephen in Hebrews 8:10; 10:16. The blood of the Lord James cleanses Us from the eternal sin in the Law in Romans 7:12. The blood of the Lord James is a Witness in the Law in Romans 2:15; 3:21. The blood of the Lord James is the Omni-Benevolent Word in the Law in James 2:8-13. The blood of the Lord James expunged the party in the Law and to say it never happened in Romans 7:2-3. The blood the Lord James has an eternal release in the Law in atonement for those killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The blood of the Lord James brings forth mercy in the Law forever in Psalms 21:7.

**The Lord James Christ’s Resurrection and Throne**

James resurrection is described in John 5:24-30. James would be judged according to His good works and will receive a reward from God. James is with the 12 on their thrones Judging the 12 tribes of Israel in Luke 22:24-30. James has authorization to rule/reign in the New Jerusalem under God. James is One of the Apostles in the Heavenly New Jerusalem on the gates of the Kingdom. James will have prominent status in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD ALSO CALLED THE LORD STEPHEN CHRIST WITH THE MOST HIGHEST RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL WHICH OUTRANKES ALL ETERNAL CREATURES [INCLUDING THE LORD ENOCH] FOREVER IN EPHESIANS 4:6 & ROMANS 13:1-2**

There is a certain Crown simply named Stephen in Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20. The name represents 7 times & is the perfect number of completion in Revelation & Permissible Magic. In Matthew 5:43-48 says “(Agape) Love Your Enemies, bless those who curse You, do good to those who hate You, and pray for those who spitefully use You and persecute You, that You may be Sons of Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven: for He makes His sun rise on the evil and on the good, & sends rain on the just and unjust…therefore You shall be perfect, just as Your Father in Heaven is perfect.” The Lord Stephen’s name means the Highest as the Lord or Jehovah in Psalms 83:18, reward symbolizes prayer & alms (charity or agape love offerings) in secret to God the Father Stephen in Matthew 6:3-4, 6, money symbolizes tithes and offering to God the Father Stephen in Malachi 3:8-12 and wreath symbolizes who God the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:15. If You have any questions on what is permissible magic, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod & the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.”

The Lord Stephen’s name means the Highest which is equal to the Lord Jehovah and can be translated as Stephen Jehovah in John 8:58. The Highest Stephen gave His voice in Psalms 18:13 & Acts 7:1-60 & builds up Mount Zion in Psalms 87:5 and Acts 1:7. The Highest Stephen is blessed by Hosanna in the Highest in Matthew 21:9 and Mark 11:10. The Highest Stephen’s Throne of His Father Solomon is over the Son of God in Luke 1:32. The Highest Stephen’s omnipotence (authority & almightiness) is over the Son of God in Luke 1:35. The Highest Lord Stephen is over the Lord Jesus Christ as the Prophet in Luke 24:19. The Highest Stephen is over blessings, peace in Heaven and glory of the Lord Jesus Christ in Luke 19:38. The Heavens and the Highest Heavens belong to the Lord Stephen in Deuteronomy 10:14. The Highest Stephen sees the highest stars in Heaven in Job 22:12 and Acts 7:55-56. The Highest Stephen’s seed (Word of God) is of the Highest Quality in Jeremiah 2:21. The Highest Stephen gives total sovereignty to those who are worthy in Wisdom of Solomon 6:3. Stephen’s Covenant is the Highest in Sirach 28:7. The Highest Stephen’s true ways and infinite thoughts are impossible to understand or comprehend in 2nd Esdras 4:11. The Highest Stephen is God the Judge only and none has understanding above the Highest in 2nd Esdras 7:19. The Highest Stephen will visit the World that He made in 2nd Esdras 9:2. The Highest Stephen has wonders and powerful works in the beginning and in the end he has effects and signs in 2nd Esdras 9:6. The Universe only prays to the Highest Stephen as the Father in 2nd Esdras 9:25, 44. The Highest Stephen shall give You rest and ease from thy labor in Acts 7:49-50 and 2nd Esdras 10:24. The Highest Stephen will reveal many secret things in 2nd Esdras 10:38, 52, 54, 59; 11:38; 12:36, 39. With the Highest Stephen You are called and few which are blessed above many others in 2nd Esdras 10:57. It is wrongful dealings when You come up to the Highest Stephen in 2nd Esdras 11:43. The Highest Stephen looks upon the proud times and overthrows the abominations in 2nd Esdras 11:44. The Highest Stephen will comfort thee in 2nd Esdras 12:6. The Highest Stephen will even keep the smallest Kingdom to the end in 2nd Esdras 12:30. The Highest Stephen knows their anointing and wickedness to the end in 2nd Esdras 12:32. The Highest Stephen remembers You in 2nd Esdras 12:47. The Highest Stephen has kept a great season which by His own self shall deliver His creature and shall order those left behind in 2nd Esdras 13:26. The Highest Stephen shall calm the springs of the stream in 2nd Esdras 13:47. The Highest Stephen shall have an abundance of treasures in 2nd Esdras 13:56. The Highest Stephen gave understanding to five Men in 2nd Esdras 14:42. The Highest Stephen shall publish the Holy Bible openly to the worthy or unworthy who reads in 2nd Esdras 14:45. The Father’s has not kept the command of the Highest Stephen in 2nd Esdras 14:31 and Acts 7:51-53. King Solomon will raise Stephen as the Most Highest Stephen on His throne in Ecclesiastes 5:8 & 2nd Esdras 4:34; 12:4.

Stephen’s Birth

Stephen’s place of birth is Jerusalem because Solomon was born there. Stephen’s parents are the Greek Christian Mother Barbara linked to Bara (Bara is the Highest Creation Process) in Genesis 1:1 & the Greek Christian Father Stephen (maybe the Son Stephen named after His Father Stephen) or the Greek Christian Father James by Judgment or Justice (Officer Saul) to Victory or Truth (Officer James) in Isaiah 42:3 & Matthew 12:20) linked to Yah. She conceived in Her womb, brought forth a Son & shall call His name **STEPHEN** (8th Day). The 1st Day of His Birth He is called the Father and Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). He shall be the Greatest & will be called the Highest Son, & the Lord Yah will give Him the Throne of His Father Solomon in Acts 7:49 & reigns over the house of Abraham in Acts 7:1 & His kingdom will last forever. The Scripture says “Let the other 60 Lords worship Him” in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28. Stephen’s birthday is in March. The Lords came before the Angels (Lords) & Man in Genesis 1:1; Proverbs 8:22-31 (NKJV) & Job 38:4-7. The Father Stephen is called the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universe as the Lord Yahweh’s Son Stephen with the Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen in relationship to each other in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Deuteronomy 32:6; Isaiah 64:8 & Acts 1:4-7.

Stephen’s Appointment

Stephen was appointed by Jehovah through the Holy Ghost to accomplish a Ministry called This Business in Acts 6:3. His ministry was an Angelical Ministry that used Lordship to administer mercy to the physical needs of the body. In Luke 20:34-36, Jesus Christ clears the way for Stephen in His ministry. It declares in the scripture “the Sons of This Age marry and are given in marriage, but those who are counted worthy to attain That Age & the Resurrection from the Dead, neither marry nor are given in marriage, nor can they die anymore, for they are equal to the Angels (Lords) and are Sons of God, being Sons of the Resurrection.” For in John 5:24-30 declares “Most assuredly, I say to You He who hears My word and believes in Him who sent Me has Everlasting Life, and shall not come into Judgment, but has passed from death into life. Most assuredly, I say to You, the hour is coming, and now is, when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God; and those who hear will live. For as the Father (Stephen) has life in Himself, so He has granted the Son (Jesus) to have life in Himself, and has given Him power to execute Judgment also, because He is the Son of Man. Do not marvel at this: for the hour is coming in which all who are in the graves will hear His voice and come forth—those who have done good, to the Resurrection of Life, and those who have done evil, to the Resurrection of Damnation. I can of Myself do nothing. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is righteous, because I do not seek My own will but the will of the Father (Stephen) who sent Me.” The Angelical Ministries do not marry but are attentive to the calling of God without distractions in Matthew 22:30 and Luke 20:35-36. They do not have the kind of Sexual Eros Love Relationships that Humans have in their families. Stephen focused on God over the Angels (Lords) since Angels (Lords) give the Law to Man in Acts 7:53, the other Lords give aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14 & Acts 6:15-7:53. The Widows of Acts 6:1 was the main purpose of Stephen’s ministerial calling because they were neglected the daily distribution of food. The Hellenists arose with a complaint against the Hebrews for this very reason. Widows are treated with Unmarried People in 1st Corinthians 7:25-40, so it is an Angelical Ministry. Stephen is not commissioned by the Lord Jesus because of Non-Apostleship in Acts 6:5.

Stephen’s Angelical Hierarchy

Stephen’s Ministry of Angels (Lords) is revealed in Acts 6:15-7:53. It supposed to say The Father Stephen “had the face…face of the Angel (Lord)” in the 29th order. The 1st order is the **Chalkydri (Phoenixes)**. They are closest to Womankind. Stephen’s **Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)** consists of the first 5 orders. First, the 2nd order is called **Angels**. They are closest to Man. Some scripture are 1st Kings 19:2; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7, 3:1; Genesis 28:12; Job 1:6, 38:7; Psalm 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 and 1st Samuel 17:45. 3rd order is called **Archangels** which are the highest level on Earth. They are ranked 1st & are called Chiefs. Some scripture verses are 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 1:9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 & Revelation 12:7-9. 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. These are over the spiritual warfare of cities & they break strongholds that are against God in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5. Stephen’s **Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)** consist of the second 7 orders. The 6th/7th orders are called **Powers** **(Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They are angels who also fight spiritual warfare’s over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scripture verses are Ephesians 1:21, 3:10, 6:12; Colossians 1:16, 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthian 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22; and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. The 8th/9th orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds**. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of God and the protection of Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate and deceive human behavior and authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions (Domination)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted God & are made subject of His creation who fell from there 1st estate. Two scripture verses are Ephesians 1:21 and Colossians 1:16. Stephen’s **Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)** is the last 10 orders. The 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones (Elders)**, **Wheels (Rims)**, **Ophanims**, **Ophde’s**, **Ofanim’s** or **Galgallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Lord’s temples & control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Lord by His great reigning power & reward the Servants/Saints (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. The 19th/20th orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise the unclean lips of the people & their glory is in all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Lord’s throne giving praises & worship to Him. Some scriptures are Isaiah 6:1-7, 14:29, 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 and Deuteronomy 8:15. 21st/22nd orders of angels are called **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures**. **Stephen’s Ministry of the Heavenly Crown** is the 23rd/24 orders called **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim** & the closest to God. They see Him face to face ministering to the Lord’s needs. They guard the Lord’s temple & the abominations are controlled in the guarding of the city, temple of the Lord, the court, the outer court, clothing, Man, directions of Man, the mount, gravity, lightning, raging fire, God’s awesomeness, waters, army, rainbows, rainy days, honor, visions, rivers, months, the years, priests, whirlwinds, great clouds, Chaldeans, bronze, watches of the night and day, coals of fire, inner court, the Almighty God, linen, doors of the house of the Lord, Israel, persons, Jerusalem, strong flaming swords, sanctuaries, altars, gates, walls, rooms, porches, God’s wrath, marks, torches and touches. They guard the Mercy Seat and the entrance of the Garden of Eden which consist of guarding the wisdom, beauty, the perfection, fullness, anointing, mountain of God, perfect ways, precious stones, coverings, establishments, holiness, houses, work, music, governments, gold, glory, sleeping, kings, and the stones of fire. They guard the tree of life & whosever eats it will live forever. They guard the Ark of the Covenant and the Highest Throne of God. Some scripture verses are Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapter 1; chapter 10; 28:11-14; 1st Kings 6:23-28; Revelation 4-6 & Psalm 99:1. In Ezekiel 1-10 control the rebellion, the siege of Jerusalem, the flaming sword against Jerusalem, idolatry, God’s judgment, porn (Greek word ***porniea***) or abominations in the temple, & the wicked slayed. The 24 orders of Dragons are 1st called **Chalkydri (Winged Dragons)** in 1st & 2nd Enoch p. 8-9, 485-500. Stephen gave aid to angels in Acts 6:15-7:53. **The Dragon Lords in the 25th/26th orders of the Lord John/Jesus made the way for the 27th-29th orders of the Lord James’ 2-fold office for Boys & Law/Stephen for Lords under Yah**. Jesus at 33 was made a little lower to the Angels (Lords) crowned with glory & honor in Hebrews 2:5-9, 16 & Stephen was made a little lower than Jehovah at 21 years in Hebrews 1:5-14 & Acts 6:15-7:53 & exalted above the Angels (Lords). Stephen had the Lord’s face in respect to the Angel’s (Lords) face in Acts 6:15. The Father Stephen as the Highest rules over All in Isaiah 40:10; Daniel 4:17, 32, 34-35; 5:21. In Wisdom of Solomon 11:18 says the newly created Dragons breathe out fire or filthy scents of smoke. Also the Holy Scripture is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19. Manna is Angel’s (Lords) food in John 6:31-58. Wine is Angel’s (Lords) drink in John 6:35-58.

Stephen’s Identity as the Angel of the Lord

In Acts 6:15; 7:30-32 it declares that Stephen’s face has the identity of Jehovah as the face of the Angel (Lord) of the LORD like all Angel (Lord) encounters in the scriptures. The Angel (Lord) of the LORD is recorded as the Lord Himself in Genesis 16:7, 13; Exodus 3:2, 4 & Judges 6:12, 14. The scriptures distinguishing from the Lord Yah is in 2nd Samuel 24:16; Psalm 34:7; Zechariah 1:11-13 & Luke 1:11. Jesus is an Angel (Lord) of the LORD in Revelation 22:16. Stephen as the Angel (Lord) of the LORD carried out God’s plan in the Earth. Stephen brought the message of the Lord Yah’s word in Acts 6:8-7:53, 59. Other scriptures verses on bringing messages can be found in Luke 1:11-19; 9:26, Acts 8:26; 10:3-8, 22, 27:23-24; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Acts 12:23; Revelation 16:1 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. Angels (Lords) patrol as God’s Witnesses and do spiritual warfare against demonic strategic forces. Some scripture verses are Zechariah 1:10-11 and Revelation 12:7-9; 20:1-3. The Angelical Stephen also carried out God’s plans when He seized Lucifer in Isaiah 14:12-21; Acts 7:54. The proof is the predestined foreknowledge of the Lord & all before their Creations was part of the Lord and even Jesus as the Lord by the Father Stephen said in His ministry before Abraham was I AM. Lucifer would seize Stephen in Acts 6:12. The proof is that Lucifer wanted to be like the Most High in his 5th I will. On the other hand Lucifer has always been known as The Old Serpent, Satan, the Devil/Demon or the Red Dragon through translation prior to his fall. Michael would arrest the Dragon in Luke 10:17-19; Revelation 12:3-4, 7-9; Ezekiel 28:15-19 and Genesis 3:1-24. Through the measure of the scripture the Dragon also called Satan and the Devil would try to arrest Michael in Jude 9 but failed because He trusted in the Lord Yahweh.

Stephen directly glorified God

Stephen’s Angelical Ministry glorified God in Acts 7:55-56. Some scripture verses are Psalm 103:20, 148:2; Isaiah 6:2-3; Revelation 4:8; Luke 2:14-15; 15:10; Hebrews 1:6; Ephesians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:12; 1st Timothy 3:16, 5:21 and 1st Corinthians 4:9, 11:10. Stephen is worshipped as the Angel (Lord) of the LORD as the Spirit of the Lord in 1st John 5:8. Stephen in Acts 7:42-43 declares that God Himself turned the house of Israel over to the host of Heaven to worship them because of idolatry and rebellion against the Lord noted in Acts 7:37-7:43. You can worship Michael’s Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:42-43; 2nd Thessalonians 2:11; 2nd Kings 21:3; Amos 5:25-27; Jeremiah 25:9-12 & Revelation 18:21-24. You cannot worship Lucifer’s Angels (Lords) in Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10 & 1st Timothy 2:5. The Stephen as the Lord’s Angel (Lords) is worshipped in the 16 orders with Hagar in Genesis 16, Abraham in Genesis 22, Moses in Exodus 3-4, Balaam in Numbers 22, David in 2nd Samuel 24; 1st Chronicles 21, Jesus in John 1:1-3; 8:58; Acts 7:59; Manoah with Samson in Judges 13-16; Gideon in Judges 6; Elijah in 1st Kings 19; 2nd Kings 1; Zechariah in Zechariah 1, 3; 12:8, Israel in Judges 2; Zacharias in Luke 1:17; John in Matthew 11:1018; Daniel in Susanna 14:55, 59; 15:34-39; the Assyrian Army in Isaiah 37:36 & the Father Stephen before the Lordship of the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3. Stephen is full of power in Acts 6:8 performing signs and wonder among the people by the hand of God. Also God’s power of Angels (Lords) is declares in some scriptures in Psalm 103:20; Ephesians 1:21; Colossians 1:16; 2nd Peter 2:11; Matthew 28:2; Hebrews 2:7; Daniel 10:13; Revelation 12:7-9, 20:1-3; and 1st Corinthians 6:3.

Stephen’s 14 identities of the Cherub of the Lord are in Acts 6:15. 1st, Cherubs are called Griffins, a half lion & half eagle in Mesopotamia texts. 2nd, Cherubs are called Sphinxes in Mesopotamia texts. 3rd, Cherubs are called Winged Humans in Mesopotamia texts. 4th, in Ezekiel 1 & 10 they are known as having 4 faces & 4 wings. 5th, in Isaiah 14 they are Towering Cherubs. 6th, in Isaiah 14 they are Guardian Cherubs. 7th, in Ezekiel 41 they are known as having 2 faces of a Man & a Young Lion. 8th, In Revelation 4 they are known as having 4 faces & 6 wings. 9th, in Revelation 12 they are known as being a 7 headed Dragons. 10th, in Revelation 12 they are known as a 10 horned Dragons. 11th, in Genesis 3:24 they are known as Protection Cherubs guarding the entrance of the Garden of Eden. 12th, they are known as Anointed Cherubs in Ezekiel 28:14. 13th, they are known as chubby in Mesopotamia texts. 14th, they are known as Beautiful Cherubs in 1st Kings 6:24-29. For the Heaven of Heavens and the Lordship of the Law cannot contain the Lord Stephen in 1st Kings 8:27; 2nd Chronicles 6:18; Ephesians 2:15; 1st Peter 2:6; 2nd Maccabees 2:4 & Romans 2:14.

Stephen’s worthiness from the Lord Yah is proven in scripture. The worthiness & fruits of Stephen is the worthiness & fruits of Jah in the divine flesh in Revelation 4:11; 5:12; 7:12 which is full of glory (majesty) in Acts 7:55-56, full of honor in Acts 6:3; 7:55; full of power (omnipotence, almightiness, sovereignty and authority) in Acts 6:8, 7:55, full of riches (60 spiritual gifts) in Acts 6:3, 8, 7:55, full of wisdom (omniscience) in Acts 6:3, 10, full of righteousness (impartial justice, mercy, strength, faith, faithfulness & truth) in Acts 6:5, 8, full of blessing in Acts 6:8, 7:59, full of gratitude (thanks & thanksgiving ) in Acts 6:8, 7:59, full of army might in Acts 7:22 & full holiness in Acts 7:33. Stephen’s fruits of the Spirit are in Acts 6:3-7:60. They are Agape Love in Acts 7:59, joy & strength in Acts 6:5, 8, peace in Acts 7:47, longsuffering in Acts 7:60, meekness in Acts 6:10, gentleness in Acts 6:3, goodness in Acts 6:3, 7:59, kindness in Acts 7:59, self-control (temperance) in Acts 7:1-7:59, faith (faithfulness, truth, grace & righteousness) in Acts 6:5, 8 & greatness in Acts 8.2 Stephen’s Lordship above All is in 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Ephesians 4:6. The Lord Stephen the Father is over the Lord Jesus as His Son in Ephesians 4:6. Stephen as Christ in the Eternal Sin is over Jesus as Christ in the Forgivable Sins in Romans 9:1-5; 10:1-13. Whatever Jesus was called in the 1st 40 year Kingdom, the Father Stephen is called after the 40 years, except being called Man in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. The Father Stephen is over the Son Jesus in Ephesians 1:15-23; 4:6; Acts 1:7; 10:36; Philippians 2:5-11; John 3:1-21; 5:19-47; 6:32-59; 8:13-20, 37-59; 10:1-30; 12:23-50; 14:1-31; 15:1-27; 16:1-33; 17:1-26. Stephen the LORD’S Angel (Lord) is over Jesus the Lord’s Man is proven in Acts 6:5, 15; 7:51-60 & Hebrews 1:5-14.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION**

**ZION [ZYON ALSO CAN BE REFERRED AS ZYZY] THE FATHER STEPHEN’S OWNED DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS 1:4-ACTS 29:26 WITH THE ACTS CHAPTER 30 MENTIONED IN ACTS 29:2 [30 LEVELS] WHICH INVOLVES 31 LEVELS [THE BOOK OF 31 LEVELS IN PROVERBS] WITH A TIME PORTAL—ACTS 7:60 OF 1 ENTRANCE/EXIT AS 31 DAYS OF THE MONTH & IS A TOTAL 46 YEARS WITH A FRUITFUL CALL [15 YEARS] IN 2ND CORINTHIANS 12:1-6**

The Place of Zion [Zion also known as Zyon therefore rendering by letter personifications & variations can be spelled ZyZy in context] concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city in Acts 1:4-7.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place [the ZZZZ Name is the REST of the 10 Letter Z Name for God [Qeter---Crown] times going one mile [10 times] times relenting [100,000 times] times kingdom [10] with an uptimes down time in a completion [18 times] which is 18,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God operating in two positions through the measure [16 times] which is 288,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God which means the Lord Stephen rested from 6:00AM to 14:00PM [8 hours is about 66.60% [over 2.8 watches] of the day--times 4 is 32 hours equals 32 days in Matthew 20:12 which is a complete Month of Omni-Benevolence and the Garden being planted, the Creation of Woman & the Provision for Man is at 75.00% of the day [3:00PM] which is 3 watches] and a New-Born Baby receives around 99.96% of His or Hers Intelligence [Acts 7:1-56] at 3 years old which means it is from 6:00AM to 17:59:45PM [3.96 watches of the day] and the Father Stephen’s High Sergeant’s Position acting as the High Lieutenant’s Position also known as the High Priest’s Position is at 99:99% [about 4 watches which is 3.99 watches of the day for 6:00AM to 17:59:59PM] which is the Reserve Position [Acts 7:60] that the Lord Enoch obtained for the Father Stephen after His Stoning and the Father Stephen’s High Lieutenant’s Position acting as the High Chief of Police’s Position also known as the High Captain’s Position is the Fullness of the Holy Ghost [4 watches of the day from 6:00AM to 6:00PM at 100.00%] in Genesis 2:2-23; 4:1, 2; 25-26; 6:1-7; John 8:58;Jude 14-15 & Acts 8:1-3] for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in Acts 7:60; 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. This mean the Father Stephen’s Heroism in Sexual Porn Laws would constitute to Most Lowest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in Sexual Corruption only in Acts 7:60 which takes the Completion of 7 years [Acts 7:60] to be at the establishment of the Holy Inerrant Laws, but in the Holy Inerrant Laws would constitute the Most Highest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in the Fullness of the Holy Ghost in Divine Incorruption at the Beginning, all in Acts 6:5-8:3. Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16.

The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 11:16; 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

The Historical Symbolism of Sinai and Zion: Sinai Symbolism as the Background of the Theological Significance of the OT Religion in Hebrews is in Exodus 19:16-19 & Hebrews 12:18-21. The Symbolism of the Sinai Theophany: The Background of Hebrews 12:18-21: The proof is in Exodus 3:2, 3, 5, 6; 3:11-4:17; 14:11-12; 19-20; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2; 19:2, 12, 16-19; 21, 22, 24; 20:18-19; 24:15-18; 26:33; 32:1; 34:33-36; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Samuel 12:18 & Hebrews 8;13; 9:9-10, 13, 14; 12:18-21, 22-24. The Lord Moses and the Angels as the Mediators of the Sinai Revelation is in Exodus 3:2; 14:19; 19:9, 20, 24; 20:19; 23:20-23; 24:1, 2; 34:29-35; Numbers 12:2, 6-8 & Hebrews 1:5-3:7; 12:18-24. The Sinai Covenant is in Exodus 9:9-10, 28; 10:2-3, 11, 12-14; 12:18-24; 20:1-17; 20:23-23:19; 24:1-11; 32:6.

The Zion Symbolism in the OT Revelation: The proof is in Hebrews 12:22-24. Zion as the Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8, 40; 26:30; 27:8; 33:14; Numbers 10:35; Psalms 2:6; 9:11; 14:6-7; 18:2; 24:7; 40:4; 46:1, 7, 11; chapter 47; 48:11-14; chapter 62; 68:17; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; chapters 93:1, 2; 96:10; 99:1; 132:13; Isaiah 1:9-10; 6:1-5; 14:32; Ezekiel chapters 1-11, 40-48; Jeremiah 7:4; 17:5-7 & Hebrews 8:5; 9:23.

The Personification of Zion: The Father Stephen’s Inhabitance in Zion under 7 years [Acts 1:8-7:60] in its Establishment: This means once Zion is Eternally Established at the End of 7 years [like the Length of a Tribulation Period] it has an Eternal Security as being Immutable that will never be destroyed, abolished or changed in Acts 8:1-28:31. The negative or positive images of Zion: The Mother [Father] is in Isaiah 66:8. The Daughter [Son] is in 2nd Kings 19:21. The Virgin [Lad] is in Isaiah 37:22. The Bride is in Isaiah 62:3. The Harlot---Whore & Prostitute [Wizard or a more advanced Warlock] is in Jeremiah 2:20. Some proof is in Isaiah 49:17-23; 51:17-20; 54:1, 6-9, 13; 60:4; 62:5; 66:7-12; Jeremiah chapter 4; 31:21-22; Lamentation chapters 1; 2:1-12, 13-19, 20-22. Also some more of the positive images of Zion is in Isaiah 40:1; 42:14; 46:13; 51:16, 17-23; 52:1, 2; 56:3-6; 60:14, 19; 62:3, 12; 66:8, 12-13; Jeremiah 31:6; Micah 7:8-20 & Hebrews 12:18-24.

Zion Symbolizes the Eschatological Revelation and the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Isaiah 2:2-4; 45:22; Jeremiah 3:18; 10:19; 30:1-11, 12-17; 31:1-14, 21-22, 23, 31-34; 50:4-5; Micah 4:1-5.

Zion Symbolism in Judaism in Hebrews 12:18-24: The Transcendent Symbol of Zion is in Tobit 1:4, 6; 13:8, 9; Judith 4:13; 9:1; 11:13; 16:20; 1st Esdras 1:1-20; 2:5; 7:10-15; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; 7:47, 75; 8:52; 10:27, 44, 54; 10:44; 13:36; Sirach 50:5-21; 1st Maccabees 2:7-13; 2nd Maccabees 5:17; 1st Enoch 90:28-29; Hebrews 122-24 & Revelation 19:1-8.

The Eschatology of Zion: The proof is in 1st Enoch chapters 1-36, 72-82 & Hebrews 12:22; 13:14. The Personification of Zion is in Amos 5:4, 5, 8, 18; Isaiah 43:5-6; 49:18-23; 50:3; 54:1-3; 60:4-9; 66:7-9; Baruch 4:8; 5:5; 2nd Esdras 1:28-40; 2:5, 7, 15-32; 9:26-10:59; Matthew 23:37 & Luke 13:34.

Zion Symbolism in the NT Revelation: The Father Stephen is described as a Mother Jerusalem is in Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11; Isaiah 31:5; Psalms 17;8; 36;7; 57:1; 61:4; 63:7; 91:4; 2nd Esdras 1:30; Matthew 23:37; John 2:19; Hebrews 2:17; 5:14; 10:20 & Luke 13:34. Zion as the Symbol of the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Exodus 19:16; 34:33-35; Galatians 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:7-18 & Hebrews 8:13; 12:18-24. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Zion in the NT is in Genesis 28:11-12; Exodus 40:34; Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8; Mark 3:22; 7:1-2; 10:32-33; 11:1, 13-14, 15, 17, 20-27; 12:8-9; 14:58; 15:29, 38; Matthew 12:6; 16:17-19; 22:7; 23:37-39; 27:3-10; John 1:14, 51; 2:19-22; 7:37-39; 1st Corinthians 3:9-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:14-16; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1st Peter 2:4-10.

The Sinai and Zion Symbolism and the Hermeneutic Keys of Hebrews: The Theological Symbolism of Sinai and Zion as a Hermeneutical Key to the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-24. Sinai & Zion Neglected but is Essential for the Interpretation of the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-29. The proof is in Isaiah 54:11-12; 60:19-21; 65:17-25; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Tobit 13:9-17 & 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59. Sinai and Zion Antithesis as the Basis of the Book of Hebrews’ Rhetoric is in Hebrews 12:18-24. The proof of 10 alternate expositions are in Hebrews 1:1-4, 5-14; 2:5-3:6; 3:7-4:13; 5:1-10; 7:1-10:18; 11:1-40; 12:4-13, 18-29; 13:20-25. The proof of 9 exhortations are in Hebrews 2:1-4; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 5:11-6:20; 10:19-39; 12:1-3, 14-17, 18-29; 13:1-19. The Topics is in Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; 12:18-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators are the Prophets and His Son in Hebrews 1:1-2 & the Lord Moses and the Lord Jesus in Hebrews 12:21, 24. The Divine Work of the Father Stephen is the Purification for Sins in Hebrews 1:3 & the Sprinkled Blood in Hebrews 12:24. The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to all of the Angelical Hierarchy is in Hebrews 1:4 & to Abel’s Blood is in Hebrews 12:24. The Father Stephen’s Warning Passages of Signs, Wonders, Healings and Miracles is in Hebrews 2:1-4 & the Shaking of the Earth and Heaven is in Hebrews 12:25-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators Revelations as the Prophets and His Son are in Hebrews 2:2; 12:25. The Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 1:1-12:29. This shows supreme dominance of any previous or preceding revelations this has been fulfilled or yet to be revealed.

The Theological Symbols of Sinai and Zion Provide the Necessary Content of the Author’s Argument: The Conjunction is in Hebrews 12:18-21, 22-24. This reveals some important conclusions as follows: What can be touched is Mount Zion, the Burning with Fire is the City of the Father Stephen, the Heavenly Jerusalem, the Darkness is in Myriads of Angels in the Joyful Assembly, the Gloom is the Church of the First-Born, the Storm is in Father Stephen, the Supreme Judge of All [1st Peter 1:17-21], the Trumpet Blast is in Spirits of Just Man made Perfect, the Voice Speaking is the Father Stephen of the New Better Covenant, and the Terrifying Sight is the Sprinkled Blood Speaking a Better Word.

The Two Different Symbolism’s of the Father Stephen’s Presence on Sinai and Zion: The proof is in Exodus 23:17; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Kings 14:21; Psalms 2:6; 48:2, 8; 74:2; 78:68; 110:2; Isaiah 8:18; 18:7; Ezekiel 46:11; Hosea 9:5; 2nd Esdras 7:26; 8:52; 10:59; Tobit 13:16-17; 14:5; 2nd Enoch 55:2 & Hebrews 6:8; 9:9, 28; 10:1, 3, 4, 19, 22, 27; 12:18-21, 22, 23, 24, 29.

The Supreme Superiority of the White Christian Race verses any other Non-Christian Race or the Black Christian Race: The Temple [Business] Symbolism is in Psalms 14:2, 7; 19:1, 2, 4; chapter 20; 50:6; 89:5; chapter 110; 119:89; Isaiah 34:5 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 4:1, 6, 16; 6:19, 20; 7:25; 8:1, 2, 4; 9:10, 11, 24; 10:1, 12, 22; 11:10, 16; 12:2, 18-21, 22-24; 13:14.

Sinai and Zion as the Symbols of Revelation and Covenant: The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Old and New Covenants is in Exodus 19:16-22; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Mark 14:24-25; Matthew 26:28-29; Galatians 3:15-17, 19-25; 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:3, 6, 17; Romans 9:4; 11:27; Hebrews 2:10, 14, 18; 5:9; 6:19; 7:11; 16, 22, 28; 8:6; 9:4, 8, 9-10, 11, 14, 15, 26; 10:10, 14, 16, 19-20, 21; 12:18-24; 13:15, 16. There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek for the New Covenant in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Supreme Eternal Saintly Christian Lords by the order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yah as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4. The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Revelation is in Genesis 4:10-16; 1st Enoch 22:7; Matthew 23:35, 37-39; Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:7-4:11; 6:9; 7:19, 22; 10:3-4; 11:4, 37; 12:16, 19, 22-24, 25-29; 20:1 & Luke 11:50-51; 13:34-35.

The Father Stephen as the Supreme King of Zion is Supremely Superior to the Entire Innumerable Angelical Hierarchy of the Sinai Revelation is in Hebrews 1:1-4: The Father Stephen’s Angels and the Father Stephen’s 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Revelations is in Exodus 3:2; Deuteronomy 33:2; Isaiah 63:9; 1st Enoch 9:1; 20:1-7; 40:6, 9; Colossians 1:16; 2:10, 15, 18; Galatians 3:19; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; chapter 7; 12:25; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 7:38-39, 53.

Sinai and Zion as the Background of the Psalms Quotations in Hebrews chapter 1: The proof is in Deuteronomy 32:43; 2nd Samuel 7:14; Psalms 2:7; 45:6-7; 102:25-27; 104:4; 110:1 & Hebrews 1:3, 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 10-12, 13, 14. The Texts concerning Zion are applied to the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Psalms chapter 2 & 2nd Samuel 7:14. The proof is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-16; 1st Chronicles 17:13; Psalms 2:1-7, 8-9; Hebrews 1:3, 5; 8:1-6; 12:22; Luke 1:32 & Acts 4:25-27; 13:33. The Quotation of Psalms chapter 110: The proof is in Psalms 2:4, 6, 7; 16:8; 80:17; 110:1, 2; Isaiah 41:13; 45:1; 63:12; Jeremiah 22:24; Daniel 7:13; Wisdom of Solomon 9:4; 18:15; Mark 12:35-37; 14:62; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; Hebrews 1:5-13; 2:1-4; 12:25-26; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 2:33-36; 7:55. The Quotation of Psalms 45:6-7. The proof is in Psalms 2:8; 44:7-8; 45:4-5, 6-7; 97:2, 6, 8, 10; 102:25-27; 110:6 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 4, 7-9, 10-12. The Quotations of Psalms 102:25-27 & also Psalms 101:26-28. The proof is in Psalms 24:1, 2, 7-10; 45:6-7; 78:67-72; 89:6-13; 102:12, 25-27; Isaiah 14:32; 40:21-23; 44:28; 54:11 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 7, 8-12, 13. The Texts concerning the Sinai Revelation as Applied to the Angels is in Exodus 3:2; 9:24; 14:19; 19:4, 9, 16-19; 24:17; Deuteronomy 1:2, 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 18:16; 29:1; 32:4, 6, 8, 10-11, 15, 19, 30, 31, 37, 43; 33:2; Lamentations 2:3; Judges 13:20; Psalms 104:3-4; Isaiah 29:6; 66:15; Ezekiel 1:4; Nahum 1:3, 6; Daniel 7:9, Joel 2;5; 10; Sirach 45:19; 2nd Esdras 8:22; 2nd Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 1:6, 7; 10:27; 12:18, 29; Revelation 1:14; 2:18; 19:12 & Acts 7:30.

The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to His Lord Jesus & the Lord Moses in Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:1-4:13. The proof is in Psalms 8:4-6; 22:22; Isaiah 8:17-18; Ephesians 4:6 & Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:4-18; 3:1-6. The Father Stephen’s Cultic Leaders as the Lord Moses and His Lord Jesus of Sinai and the Zion Communities: The Father Stephen is Supremely Superior to His Son Jesus and the Son Jesus is superior to the Lord Moses is in John 9:28-29; 1st Corinthians 8:1-13; Hebrews 1:1-4:16 & Acts 6:3-15; 7:1-60; 15:1-35. The Scriptural Background of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness of the Lord Moses and His Son Jesus in Hebrews 3:1-6. The proof is in Exodus 19:6; Numbers 12:1-8; 1st Chronicles 17:10, 11, 12, 13-14; 1st Samuel 2:35; 2nd Samuel 2:35; 7:10-14, 16; Psalms 2:7; 102:25-27; 1st Corinthians 3:16-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:19-22; 4:6; 1st Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 1:2, 5, 10-12; 2:17; 3:1-5:10; 8:8; 10:19-21; 12:22-24 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Promised Land and the Heavenly Zion as the Ultimate Goals of Pilgrimage in Hebrews 3:7-4:13. Sinai Community as a Proto-Type of Christian Pilgrimage is in Hebrews 3:7-4:13; 10:22, 33; 11:6, 8-12, 13, 22, 23-28, 32-38, 39-40; 12:18-29; 13:1-16. The Sabbath-Rest in the Heavenly Zion on Pentecost Sunday as the Ultimate Goal of Christian Pilgrimage is in Genesis 2:2; Exodus 20:11; 35:2; Leviticus 16:31; Numbers 10:35; Deuteronomy 5:12-15; 12:9, 10; 25:19; Joshua 1:13, 15; 21:44; 22:4; 23:1; 1st Kings 8:48-49, 54-56; 1st Chronicles 6:16; 2nd Chronicles 6:41; Psalms 94:11; 131:7-8, 13-14; 132:8, 13-14; Isaiah 66:1; Judith 9:8; 2nd Esdras 7:75, 92; 8:52; 1st Enoch 39:4-9; 45:2-6; 2nd Maccabees 15:1; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 6:17-20; 8:1-2; 9:11, 23-24; 10:19; 11:13-16; 12:2, 22-24 & Acts 2:1-39.

Zion and the Supreme High Priesthood of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 4:14-7:28. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:17-18; 3:1-6; 4:14-5:10; 5:11-6:20; 7:1-28 & James 1:17-18. The Lord Melchizedek and the Zion Traditions is in Genesis 14:18-20 & Psalms 110:4. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 5:1-7:28; 8:1; 10:12-13. The Jewish Messiahship of the Lord Jesus is in Matthew 22:44; 26:64; Mark 12:36; 14:62; Luke 20:42-43; 22:69. The Christian Messiahship of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-7; 6:8-15; 7:1-60. The Kingly exaltation to Heaven is in Mark 16:19; Romans 8:34; 1st Corinthians 15:25; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; 1st Peter 3:22; Revelation 3:21; & Acts 2:34; 5:31; 7:55-56, 59. The Kingly exaltation to Lordship is in Luke 20:35-36. The Royal & Priestly Contributions is in Psalms chapters 2 & 110 & Hebrews chapters 1 & 7. The Connection between Zion and Melchizedek’s Priesthood is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 2:6, 7; 41:10; 45:6-7; 76:2; 89:14; 97:2; 110:4 & Hebrews 1:5-13; 5:5-6; 7:1, 2, 3. The Contribution of Zion Symbolism from Psalms 110:4 & Genesis 14:18-20 to the Superior Nature of the High Priest of the Father Stephen is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:1, 4 & Hebrews chapter 7. The Eternity of the High Priesthood in the Godly Zion of Hebrews 7:3: The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Enoch 71:13, 17-19, 28, 34-35; 72:1-3, 5, 6 & Hebrews 1:8-12; 6:19, 20; 7:1-3, 15, 16, 20, 24; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen is the Kingly High Priest of the Godly Zion in the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek is in Genesis 14:18-20; Exodus 29:9; 40:15; Numbers 25:13; 1st Samuel 2:30; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:1-3; 4:14; 5:5-6; 6:20; 7:1-19, 20-28; 8:1, 4; 10:1, 12, 14, 21. The Father Stephen’s High Priest Hood is Supremely Authorized only by His own Divine Eternal General Oath from Himself, and not by any Sexual Porn Laws or Holy Inerrant Laws is in 2nd Samuel 7:11-16; Psalms 2;6; 89:3-4, 20, 29, 34-36; 110:4; 132:8, 9, 11-13, 14, 16, 17-18; Galatians 3:15-18; 4:21-31 & Hebrews 5:5-6; 6:17-18; 7:19-20, 21, 22; 12:22-24.

Zion and the Temple [Business] Symbolism in Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews chapters 7 & 8. The Eschatology of Zion and the Temple [Business] Discussion of Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59 & Hebrews 3:14; 4:1; 7:27; 8:1-5, 13; 9:11, 12, 23, 24, 26, 28; 10:1, 2, 10, 23; 11:1, 3; 12:18-29. The Contribution of Psalms 110 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Psalms 110:1 and the Spatial Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Psalms 110:1, 2; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 1:13; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-10:18. The Interpretation of the Earthly Sanctuary from the Heavenly Sanctuary & Godly Sanctuary is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; Sirach 44:16; 2nd Maccabees 6:28, 31; 4th Maccabees 17:23; John 13:15; Romans 6:13; Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 2:10, 17; 4:11, 14-16; 7:16; 8:1-6; 9:1-10, 12, 11-14, 22-24; 10:1, 19, 20, 22; 12:18-21; James 5:10; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Revelations 4:2; 7:9; 11:19. The Contribution of Jeremiah 31:31-34 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Jeremiah 31:31-34 and the Temporal Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Genesis 6:18; 9:9-17; 15:18; 17:2-4, 19-21; Exodus 2:24; 6:4; Leviticus 26:45; Psalms 40:6-8; 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Joel 2:10; 3:16; Amos 1:2 & Hebrews 7:22; 8:1-5, 6, 7-8, 13; 9:1-10, 13, 14, 15, 18; 10:1-18, 26-31; 12:18-24, 25-26, 27, 29. The Main Imagery of the Temple [Business] is as follows: Spatial as Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 8:1-6, Temporal as Sinai and Zion Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 8:7-13, Temporal as Sinai Tabernacle under the Old Covenant in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:1-10, Spatial as the Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:11-14, Temporal as the Bloods of the Old and New Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:15-22, Spatial as the Heavenly Sanctuary [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:23-28, Temporal as the Old [Sinai] Points to the New [Zion] in Psalms 40:6-8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 10:1-18, Spatial & Temporal as Assurance and Warning in Psalms 110:1; Habakkuk 2:3-4 & Hebrews 10:19-29. The Symbolism of the Tabernacle of Hebrews 9:1-10 is summarized as follows: The Temporal concerning the 1st Tent as Transient Age and the 2nd Tent as Eternal Age, the Spatial concerning the 1st Tent as the Outer Tent and the 2nd Tent as the Inner Tent, the Cosmological concerning the 1st Tent as the Earth and the 2nd Tent as the Heaven and the Anthropological concerning the 1st Tent as the Flesh and the 2nd Tent as the Conscience. This is proven in Psalms 110:1 & Jeremiah 31:31-34. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews and the Jewish Apocalyptic Tradition is in Genesis 1:6-8; Exodus 26:31; Deuteronomy 10:14; 1st Kings 8:22-53; 2nd Samuel 22:10; 1st Chronicles 28:2; 2nd Chronicles 2:6; 4:14; Lamentations 2:1; Psalms 2:4; 8:2, 4; 18:2; 19:1; 32:6; 33:7; 49:6; 56:6, 11, 12; 68:35; 88:12; 95:5; 96:6; 101:26; 104:2; 107:6; 110:1; 112:4; 113:11; 135:5, 7; 148:1, 4; Job 37:9; 38:22, 37; Isaiah 40:22; 44:24; 66:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 49:36; 1st Enoch 1:3; 14:10-20; chapters 28-36; 71:5; 2nd Enoch chapters 8-22; 3rd Enoch chapters 6-7; 17:1-3; 18:1-2; 45:1-6; Wisdom of Solomon 9:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:2; Ephesians 4:10 & Hebrews 1:10-12; 3:1-3, 4-10; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-5; 9:9, 11-12, 23, 24; 10:19-20; 12:27-28.

Zion’s Future Glory of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 60:1-22 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. Zion’s Wonderful Savior as the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:1-3; Luke 4:17-21 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:60. The Blessings of Zion from the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:4-11. The Coming Nearness of the Father Stephen’s Zion is in Isaiah 62:1-63:6. The Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Coming Zion is in Isaiah 63:7-65:25.

The contrasting Destinies is in Isaiah 65:13-16 are as follows: The Holy shall eat, the Sexual shall be hungry. The Holy shall drink, the Sexual shall be thirsty. The Holy shall rejoice, the Sexual shall be put to shame. The Holy shall sing for joy of heart, the Sexual shall cru for sorrow of heart, the Holy shall be called by a New Name, the Sexual shall leave their name as a curse. The New Creation in Zion is in Isaiah 11:6-9; 65:17-25; John 3:15; 6:54; 1st Corinthians 15:1-58; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 3:15; 6:15; Hebrews 12:25; 2nd Peter 3:3-13 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. The Final Messages is in Isaiah 66:1-24. The Formalists is in Isaiah 66:1-4. The Remnant is in Isaiah 66:5-14 & the Sexual is in Isaiah 66:15-24. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 4:11-13. Zion’s Glorious King as the Father Stephen is in Micah 5:1-5. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 5:5-15.

The Eternal Holiness of Zion is in Joel 3:17. The Eternal Prosperity of Zion is in Ezekiel chapter 47; Joel 1:9, 13, 16; 3:18; Zechariah 14:8; Colossians 2:10; Ephesians 3:19 & Revelations 22:1. The Eternal Security of Zion is in Psalms chapter 87 & Joel 3:19-21.

**This is only in 7 Years before the Eternal Establishment of Zion has been Fulfilled in Acts 1:8-7:60**

The Ruined City of Zion is in Lamentations 1:1-22. The Ruined Holy Place of Zion is in Lamentations 2:1-22. The Suffering Representative of the Smitten Zion is in Lamentations 3:1-66. The Suffering People of Zion is in Lamentations 4:1-22. The Supplications of the Penitent Zion is in Lamentations 5:1-22. The Work of a Servant is in Isaiah 49:1-13. The Despondency of Zion is in Isaiah 49:14-50:3. The Confidence of the Servant is in Isaiah 50:4-9. The Encouragement for Zion is in Isaiah 50:10-52:12.

The Father Stephen’s Place of Zion is in 1st Kings 8:1; 2nd Samuel 5:6-9; 1st Chronicles 11:7; 15:1; 2nd Chronicles 33:14 & Nehemiah 3:15; 12:37. The Holy Mountain Zion is in Psalms 2:6; 3:4; 15:1; 43:3; 48:1-23; 87:1; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; 57:13; 65:11, 25; Daniel 9:16, 20; 11:45; Obadiah 16; Joel 2:1; 3:17; Zephaniah 3:11 & Zechariah 8:3. The Father Stephen living in Zion is in Psalms 68:16; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; Isaiah 2:2-3; 8:18; 18:7; 24:23 & Micah 4:1, 2, 7 & Revelation 14:1. The Songs of Zion is in Psalms 76:2, 8; 46:6; 48:1-2. The People of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:21; Psalms 9:14; 87:5; 97:8; Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 3:16, 17; 4:4; 10:24; 12:6; 16:1; 30:19; 37:22; 52:1, 2; 66:8; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:2; Zephaniah 3:14, 16; Zechariah 9:9, 13; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:1-53. The Father Stephen and His Zion is in Psalms 9:11; 20:2; 48:1-3; 50:2; 65:1; 84:7; 87:2; 99:2; 102:21; 128:5; 134:3; 135:21; 147:12; Isaiah 14:32; 33:20; Jeremiah 8:19; 31:6; Joel 3:21; Romans 11:26; 1st Peter 2:6 & Acts 1:4-8; 7:1-53. The Entering Zion and the Leaving Zion is in 1st Kings 3:1; 1st Chronicles 13:13; 15:29 & 2nd Chronicles 5:2; 8:11. The Other References of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:31; Psalms 48:11; 125:1, 2; 133:3; Isaiah 4:5; 10:12, 32; 16:1; 29:8; 31:4; 37:32; Joel 2:32; Obadiah 17, 21; Micah 4:8 & Hebrews 12:22.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. And going one mile go with them twain would be a total of 1 Septillion dollars. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**THE BARRACK’S AUTHORITIES OVER THE HOUSE AUTHORITIES & THE TENT OF MEETING AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address from an Hour to a Minute

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:1-37 which corresponds to Revelation 2:4-5. The Reward is the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:38-6:7 which corresponds to Revelation 2:1-3, 6-7. The Reward is the Tree of Life. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 6:7-7:56 which corresponds to Revelation 2:8-9, 11. The Reward is the Crown of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 7:57-8:3 which corresponds to Revelation 2:10. The Reward is the Imprisonment with Testing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 8:4-8:40 which corresponds to Revelation 2:14-15. The Reward is the Idolatry & Sexuality. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 9:1-31 which corresponds to Revelation 2:12-13, 16-17. The Reward is the Manna and the White Stone with a New Name.

**THE COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES OVER THE BUSINESS AUTHORITIES AND THE TEMPLE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address from a Minute to a Second

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 9:31-11:19 which corresponds to Revelation 2:20-23. The Reward is the Seducing Sexuality & Idolatry. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 11:19-12:24 which corresponds to Revelation 2:18-19, 24-29. The Reward is the Supreme Authority over the Nations to Rule with a Rod of Iron & the Morning Star. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 12:25-13:7 which corresponds to Revelation 3:1, 4-6. The Reward is the White Garments and the Book of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 13:8-12 which corresponds to Revelation 3:2-3. The Reward is the Imperfection & Stealing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 13:12-14:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:9. The Reward is the Abasement. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 14:21-16:15 which corresponds to Revelation 3:7-8, 10-13. The Reward is the Godly New Jerusalem.

**THE CHAPLAINCY MILITARY AUTHORITIES OVER THE CHURCH SANCTUARY AUTHORITIES & THE TABERNACLE SYNAGOGUE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address from a Second to Godspeed

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 16:16-17:21 which corresponds to Revelation 3:16-17. The Reward is the Lukewarm & the Wretched, Miserable, Poor, Blind and Naked. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 17:22-19:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:14-15, 18-22. The Reward is the Gold, White Garments, the Anointing & the Throne. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 20:1-21:25 which corresponds to Revelation 4:1-5:14. The Reward is the Throne Room & Scroll with 7 Seals. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 19:21-41 which corresponds to Revelation 6:1-17. The Reward is the Conqueror, Conflict on Earth, Scarcity on Earth, Widespread Death on Earth, Cry of the Martyrs & Cosmic Disturbances. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 21:26-22:21 which corresponds to Revelation 8:7-9:21. The Reward is Vegetation Struck, Seas Struck, Waters Struck, Heavens Struck, Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angels from the Euphrates. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 22:22-26:32 which corresponds to Revelation 7:1-8:6. The Reward is the 144,000, Sealed of Israel, the Multitude from the Great Tribulation & Prelude to the 7 Trumpets.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tabernacle**

The OT Tabernacle was the Place of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8; 33:9-10; 40:34-35. The Construction of the Tabernacle: It was Built as the Father Stephen’s Command is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 39:32, 43. The Materials used in its Construction is in Exodus 12:35-36; 25:3-7; 35:21-24. The Plan for its Construction is in Exodus 26:1, 7, 14-15, 26. The Skilled Labor Employed in its Construction is in Exodus 31:1-6; 35:10, 26, 30-35; 36:1-2. The Tabernacle Courtyard and its Contents: Its Dimensions and Construction is in Exodus 27:9, 12, 18. The Altar of Burnt Offering is in Exodus 27:1. The Laver is in Exodus 30:17-18. The Tabernacle’s Holy place and its Contents: Its Construction is in Exodus 26:36-37. The Incense Altar is in Exodus 30:1, 5. The Lampstand is in Exodus 25:31. The Golden Table from the Bread of the Presence is in Exodus 25:23, 30; 26:35. The Tabernacle’s Most Holy Place and its Contents: It was Separated from the Holy Place by Curtain is in Exodus 26:31-33. It Contained the Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Exodus 26:33-34. The Levities were Responsible for the Tabernacle is in Numbers 1:50-51. The Non-Religious Functions of the Tabernacle: As a Reference Point for Locating the Different Tribes in Camp is in Numbers 2:1-2. The Movement of the Cloud of Glory showed when it was Time to Make or Break Camp is in Exodus 40:36-38. Place were the Tabernacle was Sited is in Exodus 40:1-2, 9-11; Joshua 18:1; 1st Samuel 1:3; 21:1; 1st Chronicles 16:39; 2nd Chronicles 5:2-6 & Psalms 78:60.

The NT Tabernacle is the Trinity as the Tabernacle where the Father Stephen Dwells is in John 1:1-5, 14; 2:19-21. The Tabernacle showed that the Father Stephen was not Limited to One Place is in Acts 7:44-47. The Spiritual Significance of the Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:1-5. The Earthly Tabernacle as a True Copy of the Heavenly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 8:1-2. The Altar is in Revelation 6:9-10; 8:3-5. The Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Revelation 11:19. The Atonement Cover is in Exodus 25:22 & Hebrews 4:16. The Curtain Preventing Access to the Holiest Place of All is in Matthew 27:51 & Hebrews 6:19-20; 9:8; 10:19-20. The Son Jesus as the High Priest for Man: The Cleansing of the Earthly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:6-8, 21, 25. Through the Blood of the Cross, the Son Jesus Christ enters the Heavenly Sanctuary is in Hebrews 9:24, 28. The Cleansing of the Highest Tabernacle of Lordship is in Acts 1:8-8:3. The Father Stephen as the High Priest for the White Race of Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-7; 7:44-50; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. Through the Blood of the Stoning, the Father Stephen enters the Most Highest Tabernacle of Lordship in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 9:1-26:32. Remember the Highest Tabernacle in Acts 8:4-40 is for the Black Race only and does not concern the White Race.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Temple**

The Father Stephen’s Zion Temple also Known as the Rock, Foundation, Building, Church, House, Business, City, County, State, Government, Nation, Ministry & Kingdom. The Centre’s for Worship and Sacrifice before the Temple was Built is in Joshua 18:1 & 1st Samuel 7:2. David’s Preparations for the Building and Worship in the First Temple: The Plan for its Construction is in 2nd Samuel 7:1, 12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:1; 28:11-12, 19. The Gifts for its Construction is in 1st Chronicles 29:2-3, 6. The Arrangements for the Temple Worship is in 1st Chronicles 23:3-5. Solomon’s Construction of the Temple is in 1st Kings 5:1-13 & 2nd Chronicles 2:7-18. The Completion of the Temple and its Furnishings is in 2nd Chronicles 2:5; 3:4-9, 11-12; 4:2, 5 & 1st Kings 6:20-22, 27, 38; 7:23, 26-27, 30. The Dedication of the Temple: At the Feats of Tabernacles is in 1st Kings 8:2 & 2nd Chronicles 5:3. The Glory of the Father Stephen filled the Temple is in 1st Kings 8:6, 10-11 & 2nd Chronicles 5:7, 11, 13-14. The Offering of Sacrifices is in 1st Kings 8:62-63 & 2nd Chronicles 7:5. Solomon’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 12:26-30 & 2nd Chronicles 13:4-12. Later the Kings of Judah used the Temple Treasures for Political Purposes is in 1st Kings 15:18-19; 2nd Kings 12:17-18; 16:7-8; 18:14-15 & 2nd Chronicles 16:2-3; 28:21. The Only Foreign Kings that Pillaged, Plundered, Booteed, Spoiled the Temple: Shishak King of Egypt in 1st Kings 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:9. Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon is in 2nd Kings 24:13 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. Under Certain Kings the Temple was Cleansed and Repaired: King Joash in 2nd Kings 12:4-5 & 2nd Chronicles 24:5, 13-14. King Jotham is in 2nd Kings 15:35 & 2nd Chronicles 27:3. King Hezekiah is in 2nd Chronicles 29:3-5, 15-16, 18-19, 25. King Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:3-7 & 2nd Chronicles 34:8-11. The Destruction of the Temple by the Babylonians is in 2nd Kings 25:13-15; Jeremiah 52:17-19 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. The Temple and the Ministry of the Prophets: Isaiah Received His Call in the Temple which lasted for 40 years total is in Isaiah 6:1-8. Ezekiel had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Coming in the Temple is in Ezekiel 1:1-28 & also had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Departing from the Temple which lasted for 80 years total is in Ezekiel 10:1-22. Micah’s Prophesy Concerning the Temple’s Fate is in Jeremiah 26:18 & Micah 3:12. Jeremiah’s Ministry was Closely Linked to the Temple which lasted for 120 Years total is in Jeremiah 7:2, 4, 14; 19:14. This Represents 240 years in a Strength Call concerning the Sexuality in the Temple to the Third Generation in the Eternal Charge and 312 years to the Fourth Generation in the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation in Ezekiel 8:1-9:11; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 18:1-30; Numbers 14:18 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30; 23:8. This Infallible Hypothesis Corresponds to the Last Generation of Great Britain & the History of the United States of America which the Eternal Charge of the Temple ended in June 21st 1944 and the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation will end in June 21st 2016. The 14 Generations in a 1,000 years is 71.42 years in Matthew 1:17. The Administration of the United States concerns the Beginning Point of the White Christian Leadership Great Britain from June 1704 to July 1776 in Luke 24:1-53 & the White Christian Leadership of the United States from July 1776 to June 2008 is in Acts 1:4-Acts 8:3. The Administration of the United States from June 2008 to July 2016 concerns the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Lordship being turned over to the Black Christian Leadership of the United States is in Luke 24:1-8:40. Then the Administration of the United States from July 2016 to a Future Time Ordained by the Father Stephen concerns the White Christian Leadership of the United States will Resume and be turned over by the Black Christian Leadership to the White Christian Leadership by the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship in Hebrews 4:12 [NKJV]) in Acts 9:1-28:31. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years which is from July 1705 to June 2015 with the Release of a Kingdom which is 120 years for the United States of America to be protected in this fashion & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The United States of America is just under the wire & fully protected from the global cut off of the Wicked Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:3 based on the 260 years concerning the strength of sexuality [this is because of Adam’s sexuality is from 120 years to 130 years which is 240 years in the weakness of sexuality to 260 years in the strength of sexuality with the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord in Genesis 5:3] that will be fulfilled in June 21st, 2036AD with the 2,000 year reign being fulfilled from June 21st, 32AD to June 21st, 2032AD by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60 & the end is June 21st, 2036 concerning the rest of the time being fulfilled from a minute, a second, God-speed [success], immediate, time no more, atomic time to omnipresence. This is because the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ Reign ended in 36AD who killed the Son Jesus & Father Stephen from 30AD to 33AD. The sure Ignorance [this is because of Job’s Ignorance is from 130 years to 140 years in Job 38:1-42:17] of the United States of America would concern 260 years in the weakness of ignorance from June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2036AD to 280 years in the strength of ignorance which is June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2056AD based on the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord. This Ultimately means all sexuality from ADAM is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2025AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all sexuality from ADAM will be locked up in June 21st, 2035AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2015AD to June 21st, 2035AD. This Ultimately means all ignorance from JOB is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2045AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all ignorance from JOB will be locked up in June 21st, 2055AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2035AD to June 21st, 2055AD.

The Biblical Flag of Freedom & Liberty of the United States of America concerns the Lady Victoria the Saintly Christian Lady [prior to Her fall in Isaiah 47:1-15] as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Female Sense that represents the Blue [Dragon] in Conquering in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Isaiah 14:12-21] as the Father Stephen’s Supreme Craftsmen at Hid side & His first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the Red [Dragon] in Royalty in Proverbs 8:22-31 and the Lord Michael the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Luke 20:35-36] as the Chief Cherub Dragon Lord as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the White [Dragon] in Victory in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10. The stars are originally 13 states which is the crown and 12 stars in Revelation 12:1-2. Then go one mile go with them twain would cover 50 states & two islands which makeup of 2 Crowns & 50 stars in two positions into one making peace for the Saintly Christian Lady and Her Saintly Christian Lord to rule all Nations. The Walk in Unity is in Ephesians 4:1-6, the Walk in Agape Love is in Ephesians 5:1-7, the Walk in the True Light is in Ephesians 5:8-14, the Walk in Godly Wisdom is in Ephesians 5:15-21. In these Holy Scriptures proves no Eternal Creature can be Sexual or Homosexual in nature to be able to operate in these holy, awesome, infallible and inerrant things in the Lord.

Rebellion is a refusal of obedience to a command, ordinance or order. It can involve civil disobedience to a broad nonviolent resistance, to organized violent attempts to over throw a government. Those who are in rebellion or lead a rebellion are called “**Rebels**.” The rebel’s intent to overthrow a leadership is recognized, unless the rebellion is crushed. A limited rebellion is limited to an insurrection and if a government does not recognize them as belligerents then they are called insurgents. There are certain forms of rebels. First, is called “**Mutiny**” is the military security forces against their commanders. Second, is called a “**Resistance Force Movement**” is the freedom fighters who are against a foreign power. Third, is called nonviolent “**Resistance or Civil Disobedience**” which does not involve violence or military forces. Fourth, is called a “**Revolution**” which is done by radicals to overthrow a government. Fifth, is called a “**Revolt**” which means a localized rebellion force. Sixth, is called “**Terrorism**” which is the religious and political militant extremists. Seventh, is called a “**Subversion**” which is non-covert attempts in sabotaging a government by Spies. The Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom’s World Government consists of Satanic Army/Navy Armed Forces, Babylon’s Army/Navy Headquarters, Antichrist’s Army/Navy Powers, Beasts Army/Navy Sea/Land Authorities & False Prophet Army/Navy Influence in Revelation 17:1-20:6 is overthrown and overcome by the Lord Yahweh in Revelation 12:1-13; 20:7-10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Jude 5-15; 2nd John 7-11 and 1st John 4:1-6; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Ezra 4:18-19; Luke 10:18-20; 1st Samuel 15:23; Acts 21:38 (NKJV) & Deuteronomy 13:1-18. The Examples of Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 2:2; 66:7; Numbers 20:24; 27:14 & 1st Samuel 15:22-23. The Divine Warnings not to Rebel is in 1st Samuel 12:13-15; Numbers 14:9; 17:10; Psalms 2:10-12 & Ezekiel 2:8. The Shier Indignation expressed over Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 5:10. The Damnable Fate of the Rebellious is in Isaiah 66:24; Deuteronomy 13:5; Psalms 68:6; Jeremiah 28:16; 29:32; Lamentations 1:18, 20; 3:42 & Hosea 13:16. God is Ready to Forgive those who Rebel against Him is in Jeremiah 33:8 & Daniel 9:5-9. The End Times will be Characterized by open Rebellion against God is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:3 & 1st John 2:18. The Rebellion of Israel: The History of Israel is seen as a History of Rebellion is in Psalms 78:40; 78:8, 17, 56; 105:28; 106:7; 107:11; Deuteronomy 31:27; Isaiah 63:10 & Ezekiel 20:8, 13, 21. God’s Compassion and Readiness to Deliver His Creatures is in Nehemiah 9:16-31 & Psalms 106:43. The Examples of Israel’s Rebellion is in Deuteronomy 1:26, 43; 9:7, 23. The Prophetic Damnation of Israel’s Rebellion is in Hosea 7:13 & Zephaniah 3:1. Isaiah Depicts Israel as a Rebellious Nation is in Isaiah 1:2-5, 20, 23, 28; 30:1, 9; 48:8; 65:2-3. Jeremiah denounces the Israelites as Rebels is in Jeremiah 2:29; 3:13; 4:17; 5:23; 6:28. Ezekiel Damns Israel as a Rebellious House is in Ezekiel 2:5-8; 3:9, 26-27; 12:2-3, 9, 25; 17:12; 24:3; 44:6. The Rebellion of Israel in the Parables of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-11; Luke 13:6-9; 20:9-18. The Rebellion of Israel in the Speech of Stephen in Acts 7:37-43. Israel’s Rebellion is a Divine Warning to Believers is in 1st Corinthians 10:1-12; Hebrews 3:7-4:2; Psalms 95:7-11 & Jude 5, 7. The Rebellion against Human Authority: The Examples of Rebellion against Human Leaders is in Genesis 14:3-4; 2nd Kings 18:7; 24:1, 20; 2nd Chronicles 13:6; 36:13; Jeremiah 52:3 & Mark 15:7. The Rebellion against Parents is in Deuteronomy 21:18-21. The Rebellion of Nations is in 1st Kings 12:19; 2nd Chronicles 10:19 & 2nd Kings 1:1. The Accusations of Rebellion is in Nehemiah 2:19; 6:5-8. The Rebellion against God’s Chosen Leaders is in Exodus 23:21; Numbers 16:1-3; 20:2-5; Joshua 1:18 & 2nd Samuel 15:10. The Rebellion against Incorruptible Authority is Damned is in Romans 13:2 & 1st Peter 2:13.

The Oppression against the United States of America is from June 21st 1650 AD-June 21st 2008 AD is Overcome by the Father Stephen with His strong fruitful call of the Release of Oppression for 400 years and the Release of Depression of 36 years in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:6-7, 55-56, 59-60 against the US Business Worlds from 0 years of age to 126 years of age is Overcome by the Father Stephen’s 42 Year Fruitful Kingdom from June 21st 1972 AD-June 21st 2015 AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:24-25, 34; 50-53, 55-56, 59-60: The Condition of Depression [a Business—6 Positions or Less against a Person for 40 years of age to 80 years of age which is 40 years in Acts 7:24-25, 34] is a little different to the Condition of Oppression [a Nation against a Nation or a Kingdom against a Kingdom for 400 years which is a little over 5 Generations with a strong fruitful call (126 year release by a 42 Year Kingdom in 2nd Corinthians 12:2 & Psalms 90:10 in weakness to strength) in Acts 7:6-7, 24-25, 34] because it can only happens in small numbers proven in Acts 6:12 [against the Father Stephen and His Kingdom]; 7:54 [against the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom]; 10:38 [the Father Stephen’s Kingdom healed by & done by the Father Stephen]. Some Causes of Depression: The External Circumstances is in 1st Kings 19:3-4; Job 9:23; Psalms 42:1-11; 88:1-18; Joel 1:11 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. The Physical Illness or Exhaustion is in Genesis 21:15-16; 1st Kings 19:5-8; Psalms 6:1-7; 22:14-17; 31:9-12; Isaiah 38:1-2 & Jonah 1:5. The Fear of Others is in 1st Kings 19:1-3. The Fear of Failure is in Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:11-15 & 1st Kings 19:4. Serious Sin which is Damned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:16-18; Jeremiah 14:2-3, 7; 16:9-10; Ezekiel 4:16-17; 7:26-27; 12:19; Revelation 16:10-11 & Matthew 27:3-4. A Sense of the Futility of Life is in Ecclesiastes 2:17-20. The Loss of a Sense of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 22:1-2; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Symptoms of Depression: A Loathing of Life and a Desire to End it is in Numbers 11:15; 1st Kings 19:4; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Jeremiah 20:15-18 & Jonah 4:8. Deep Sorrow is in Genesis 21:16; Judges 21:2; 1st Samuel 1:10, 16; Psalms 42:3; Nehemiah 1:4; 2:2; Esther 4:1-3; Job 16:16 & Lamentations 2:11. Loneliness is in Numbers 11:14 & 1st Kings 19:10, 14. Perplexity is in Psalms 42:5; Habakkuk 1:2; John 16:6 & Luke 24:17. Despair is in Psalms 88:3-9; Job 17:1 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. Escapism is in 1st Kings 19:1-3; Psalms 55:6-8 & Jeremiah 8:22. Feeling Forsaken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1; 27:9; 38:21; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 15:18 & Lamentations 3:1-20. The Examples of Spiritual Depression is in Judges 6:13; 1st Kings 19:9-18 & Psalms 22:1-2, 6-8; 42:1-7, 9-11; 43:1-5. The Remedies for Depression: Renewed Vision of the Father Stephen and being Centered upon Him is in 1st Kings 19:11; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7-8; Romans 8:6 & Acts 6:15. Hope and Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:9-11, 22-31; 42:11; Habakkuk 3:16-18 & Acts 6:7. Praise to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 30:1; 42:5; 107:1-43; Isaiah 61:1-3; 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 & Acts 6:4. Reviewing what the Father Stephen has done is in Psalms 42:6; 77:11-12; 143:5; Lamentations 3:19-26; 2nd Corinthians 7:6 & Acts 7:24-25. Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 139:23; Philippians 4:6-7 & Acts 6:4, 6.

The Nature of Oppression: The Victims: The Weak is in Psalms 10:2; 12:5; Ecclesiastes 4:1 & Ezekiel 34:4. The Poor is in Proverbs 22:7, 16, 22-23; 28:27; Exodus 23:6; Deuteronomy 15:7; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4, 6; Zechariah 7:10 & James 2:6. The Widows and Orphans is in Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 24:17; Job 24:3, 9; 31:21, 22; Psalms 94:4-6; Proverbs 23:100; Isaiah 1:23; Jeremiah 7:6; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Mark 12:40 & Acts 6:1. The Foreigner is in Genesis 15:13; Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33-34; Deuteronomy 23:7; 24:17; Psalms 94:6; Jeremiah 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5 & Acts 7:1-53. Servants is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 3:9; Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 58:3; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4 & Acts 7:24. The Examples of Oppression is in Genesis 16:6; 31:39; Exodus 1:8-22 & Isaiah 52:4. The Oppressor’s Motives: Sexual Greed is in Jeremiah 5:27-28; 22:17; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 5:8-9; Isaiah 1:23; 10:2 & Amos 4:1. The Sexual Lust for Sexual Authority is in Exodus 1:10; 2nd Chronicles 10:14; 16:10; Proverbs 28:15 & Acts 7:54, 57-60. The Father Stephen’s Attitude to the Oppressor is in Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 27:19; Proverbs 21:13; Isaiah 14:5-6; Jeremiah 6:6; 22:3-5; Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11; 2:1; Zephaniah 3:1 & Luke 20:47. The Experience of Oppression: It brings Grief and Crying to the Father Stephen is in Exodus 3:7; Judges 1:18; Psalms 42:9; 43:2; 137:1 & Ecclesiastes 4:1. The Example of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20; Isaiah 53:7 & Acts 7:1-53, 56-60; 8:32-35. The Following of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:21; John 16:33; 1st Thessalonians 3:2-4; 2nd Timothy 2:3; 3:12 & Acts 6:4-10; 14:22-23.

The Father Stephen’s Attitude to Oppression: The Father Stephen Forbids to Oppression of the Poor and Vulnerable is in Zechariah 7:10; Proverbs 22:22-23 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Warns the Oppressor is in Jeremiah 7:5-7; Isaiah 33:14-15 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Damns the Oppressor is in Psalms 72:4; Proverbs 17:5; Isaiah 10:1-3; 30:12-13; Ezekiel 22:7, 13, 31; Amos 2:6; 5:11; Micah 2:1-3; Nahum 3:1, 19; Romans 13:1-2; Luke 11:42 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen’s concern for the Oppressed: Showing Mercy to the Oppressed is in Psalms 103:6; 146:7-9; Deuteronomy 10:18; 1st Samuel 2:8 & Acts 7:24-25. Defending & Avenging the Oppressed is in Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 9:9; 10:17-18; 12:5; 68:5; 72:4; 146:7-9; Jeremiah 50:33-34 & Acts 7:24-25. Delivering the Oppressed is in Job 5:15; Exodus 3:7-9; Deuteronomy 6:21; Psalms 35:10; 107:6, 13, 19; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 14:3-4; 49:26 & Acts 7:25, 34. The Oppressed turn to the Father Stephen: In Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 10:12; Judges 4:3; 10:9-10; 2nd Chronicles 6:38-39; Psalms 42:9; 57:1; 79:11; 82:3-4; 94:1-7; Revelation 6:10 & Acts 6:4. In Trust to the Father Stephen is in Job 19:25; Psalms 42:1-3; 138:7; 2nd Corinthians 4:17; 6:4-5; 1st Peter 4:19 & Acts 6:7; 16:25. The Christian Attitudes towards the Oppressed: Showing Practical Mercy is in Leviticus 19:10; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Proverbs 31:8-9, 20; Isaiah 58:9-10; Jeremiah 22:3; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 5:7; 6:3; 25:34-39; Romans 12:13; Philippians 4:10, 15; James 1:27 & Acts 6:3-7. Showing Concern is in Hebrews 13:3; Romans 12:15; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 4:18; Philemon 10 & Acts 6:2-3.

The Rebuilding of the Temple: Preparations for Rebuilding the Temple is in Ezra 1:1-4, 7 & 2nd Chronicles 36:22-23. The Rebuilding the Temple under the Leadership of Jeshua and Zerubbabel is in Ezra 3:3-6, 8-13; 4:1-3. The Interruptions to the Rebuilding: The Jews’ Enemies Persuaded Artaxerxes to Order the Work to Cease is in Ezra 4:8, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 24. The Prophets Haggai and Zechariah called Zerubbabel and the People to Restart the Work is in Haggai 1:4, 5-7, 14-15 & Ezra 5:1-12. The Rebuilding Authorized by King Darius is in Ezra 5:3, 11, 13; 6:3-5, 7-8. The Dedication and Worship of the Rebuilt Temple is in Ezra 6:16; 7:11-17. The Post-Exilic Temple and it Worship was Regarded as the Spiritual Centre for Jews Worldwide is in Psalms 87:1-7; 135:21. The Temple is the Place where the Father Stephen is to be Praised: The Prophesies of Restoration of the Temple is in Zechariah 1:16; Jeremiah 31:6, 23; 33:18 & Ezekiel 40:1-43:27.

Herod’s Temple: The Building of Herod the Great’s Temple is in John 2:20. The Father Stephen Visited the Temple and Taught in its Courts: His Son Jesus was taken there as a Baby is in Luke 2:22, 34, 36-38. His Son Jesus Stayed in the Temple Courts after His Parents had returned Home from the Passover Feast is in Luke 2:41-43, 46. The Father Stephen Cast out of the Temple Court those who used it for Material Profit is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16 & Luke 19:45-46. The Father Stephen Taught in the Temple is in Mark 12:35, 41-43; John 7:14, 32, 45-46; 8:2-3; 10:22-24 & Luke 21:1-4. The Religious Leaders Challenged the Father Stephen’s Authority is in Matthew 21:23; Mark 11:27-28 & Luke 20:1-2. The Father Stephen Foretold the Complete Destruction of the Temple Buildings that took 46 years to build is in John 2:20; Matthew 24:1-2; Mark 13:1-2 & Luke 21:5-6. The Crucifixion and the Temple: One of the Charges against the Father Stephen was that He had said He would destroy the Temple is in Matthew 26:60-61. The Curtain of the Temple was Torn in two at Jesus Christ’s Death is in Matthew 27:51. Christians in Jerusalem met in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 2:46; 5:12. The Apostles Taught and Healed in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 3:1-26; 5:19-26. The Stoning and the Temple: The Father Stephen was Stoned for Allegedly Speaking against the Temple is in Acts 6:12-14; 7:48-49. The Temple fell three years after the Father Stephen’s Death is in Acts 7:60; 9:1-30. Paul was Accused of Taking Gentiles into Temple Courtyards forbidden to them is in Acts 21:27-28.

The Significance of the Temple: The OT concept of an Ideal Temple in the Future Age of Salvation is in Isaiah 2:3; 56:4-7; 66:20; Micah 4:2; Jeremiah 33:11; Ezekiel 37:28; chapters 40-48; Haggai 2:6-8; Zechariah 14:14 & Malachi 3:1-3. The Superstitious Belief that the presence of the Temple in Jerusalem Safeguarded the City: The Origin of such a belief is in 2nd Kings 19:32-36 & Psalms 132:13-18. The Prophets knew that Disobedience to the Father Stephen would be Judged in Spite of the Temple is in Micah 3:12 & Jeremiah 7:4, 12-14. The Link between the Earthly Temple and the Heavenly Temple: Heaven is Described as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Psalms 11:4; Habakkuk 8:5; 9:24 & Revelation 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8. The Ultimate “City of the Father Stephen” needs no Temple, since it is Permeated by the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Revelation 21:3, 22. The Risen Christ as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in John 2:19-21. The Church as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Presence Dwells: The Individual Believer as the Temple of the Holy Spirit in the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven is in 1st Corinthians 6:19. The Individual Christian as the Temple of the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Local Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Corinthians 3:16-17. The Universal Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Ephesians 2:21-22; 2nd Corinthians 6:16 & 1st Peter 2:5.

The Sexual Heathen Temples is 100% Idolatrous: Heathen Temples is in Judges 16:28-30; 1st Samuel 5:2-4; 31:8-10; 2nd Kings 5:18 & Nahum 1:14. The Idolatrous Temples in Israel and Judah is in 1st Kings 12:26-30; 16:32; 2nd Kings 10:21, 23-27 & 2nd Chronicles 23:17. The Father Stephen’s Divine Command to Destroy Pagan Idolatrous Places of Worship in Israel concerning the White Race is in Deuteronomy 12:2-3. The Holy Things and Holy Places were used for Pagan Worship of Idolatry is in 2nd Kings 16:10-13; 21:4-5; 2nd Chronicles 24:7; 26:16-20; 28:23; 33:5, 7 & Ezra 8:12-16. The NT Heathen Idolatrous Temples is in Romans 1:21-25, 32.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tent of Meeting**

The Tent of Meeting: Moses Pitched the Tent of Meeting outside the Israelite Camp is in Exodus 33:3, 7. The Tent of Meeting was where the Faithful met with the Father Stephen: Moses is in Exodus 33:9, 11. Those who Wished to Enquire of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:7. Joshua is in Exodus 33:11. The Pillar of Cloud at the Tent of Meeting: It Indicated the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 33:9. Those who Saw the Cloud [all the Clouds in the Sky at any time] Worshipped the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:10. The Tent of Meeting may be Distinct from the Tabernacle is in Exodus 25:8-9. The Tabernacle was Constructed (in accordance with detailed instructions) after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 35:10-11; 39:32-43. The Tabernacle was set up after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 40:1-2, 33. The Tent of Meeting as a Synonym for the Tabernacle is in Exodus 40:2, 6-7, 22, 24, 29-30, 34-35; Leviticus 1:1; 24:3; Numbers 1:1; 31:54; Deuteronomy 31:14-15; Joshua 18:1; 19:51; 1st Samuel 2:22; 1st Kings 8:4; 2nd Chronicles 1:3; 5:5 & 1st Chronicles 6:32; 9:21.

The Chain of Command of the 61 Lord’s/61 Ladies is proven in the scripture. There are 5 known Lord’s/Ladies. First, is the Lord Yah (Lady Victoria) the Creator of the Father Stephen, the Lord Vic (Victor) the Creator of the Heavens & the Lord Jah (Jehovah) the Creator over all the Earth in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 38:11; 47:5 & Psalms 83:18. Second, the Father Stephen as Lord & the 1st Person of the Trinity (Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1 as the Mother) above All in Acts 1:4-8:3 & Ephesians 4:6. Third, is the Lord James as the Law of God (Lady Mary as the Law) in Acts 1:14; 15:13-29; 21:18-25; Romans 2:14-16 and James 2:8-13. Fourth, the Lord Jesus as the Son & the 2nd Person of the Trinity (Lady Mary as the Daughter) in Luke 1:26-56; 2:1-24; 3:23-24:53 & Acts 1:1-3. Fifth, the Lord John the Holy Ghost of God (Brother) & the 3rd Person of the Trinity (Lady Elizabeth as the Sister) in Luke 1:5-25; 39-45, 57-80; 3:1-22- 9:7-9.

The 56 Mystery Lord’s & 56 Ladies are proven in the scripture. These Lord’s & Ladies do not have direct positions, but the Father Stephen calls it as He will in His plan in Acts 5:38-39. Sixth, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventh, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) over this Trinity Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy. Eighth, is the Father Stephen (the Lady Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Law in Acts 11:19 and 1st Chronicles 2:26. Ninth, is the Son Jesus (Lady Mary) In Colossians 4:11 and Acts 12:12. Tenth, is the Brother John (Lady Elizabeth) in Revelation and Luke 1:25. Eleventh, is the Lord called Owner (Female Owner) in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Twelfth, is the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh (Married Lady called Wisdom as the Lady Victoria) in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Isaiah 47:5. Thirteenth, is the Lord called Personalities (Female Personalities) in Proverbs 8:22-31 and Isaiah 47:5. Fourteenth, is the Lord called Craftsman (Female Craftsman) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Fifteenth, is the Lord called Angel-Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy (Girl) & Child (Female Angel, etc) in Luke 20:35-36; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Sixteenth, is the Lord called Messenger (Female Messenger) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventeenth, is the Lord called Master (Female Mistress) in Colossians 4:1 and Isaiah 47:5. Eighteenth, is the Lord Yahweh called the God of My Father’s (Lady Victoria called the Goddess of My Mother’s) over this Trinity in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Nineteenth, is the Lord called Father of Abraham (Lady called the Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty, is the Lord called Son of Isaac (Lady called Daughter of Rebecca) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-one, is the Lord called Brother of Jacob (Lady called Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-two, is the Lord called Servant---Minister (Female Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Twenty-three, is the Lord called King (Female Queen) in Revelation 19:16 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four, is the Lord called Army Hosts-Camps (Female Army Hosts-Camps) in Malachi 3:1-2 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-five, is the Lord called Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Reign (Female Mind) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-six, is the Lord called Spirit (Female Spirit) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-seven, is the Lord called My Lord---My God (My Lady---My Goddess) in Isaiah 47:5; Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46; Hebrews 1:13 & Acts 2:35. Twenty-eight, is the Lord called God (Female Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-nine, is the Lord called Power---Omnipotent (Female Power) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty, is the Lord called Authority (Female Authority) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-one, is the Lord called Almighty (Female Almighty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-two, is the Lord called Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness (Female Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-three, is the Lord called Holy Ghost (Female Holy Ghost) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-four, is the Lord called Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Female Holy Soul, etc.) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-five, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-six, is the Lord called God (Female Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-seven, is the Lord called Sovereignty (Female Sovereignty) In Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-eight, is the Lord called Worker (Female Worker) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-nine, is the Lord called the Holy One of Israel or Lord (Lady) of Glory (Female Holy One of Israel or Lady of Glory) in Isaiah 47:4-5; Acts 7:32 & Malachi 3:1-2. Forty, is the Lord called Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) in Genesis 1:26 and Isaiah 47:5. Forty-one, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8. The 60 Ladies all derive from the title called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV). If You have any questions on the other 60 Lord’s, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the 360 other Lord’s that He created**.” The Lords are before the Angels & Man is in Genesis 1:1; Proverbs 8:22-31 & Job 38:4-7.

The Father Stephen’s Ministries

The Difference of Adam’s Humanity Ministry & Stephen’s special Angelical Ministry

First, Humans are lower than Angels (Lords) because Angels (Lords) are greater in might & power in 2nd Peter 2:11. How were the Angels (Lords) created? We know in it happened in Genesis 1:1-1:31. Some scriptures are Psalms 148:1-5; John 1:1-3 & Colossians 1:16. When were the Angels (Lords) created by God? Some scriptures are Job 38:4-7 & Psalms 8:5; 148:1-5. Angels (Lords) never die in Luke 20:36. Angels (Lords) do not procreate in Matthew 22:30 & Luke 20:36. Angels (Lords) reverence, respect, revere and highly esteem God in Psalms 89:5-7; Matthew 22:30; 25:41. Angels (Lords) are invisible/visible to Humans in Colossians 1:16. Angels (Lords) are Immaterial/Material Spirits in Acts 6:5, 15; Hebrews 1:14; Daniel 10:20; John 1:1-3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:18. Lucifer sinned once by the eternal sin in Ezekiel 28:15. Possibly, the Married Lord called Wisdom in “Qanah” sinned once in Eternal Lordship in Genesis 1:1; 2:8-9. **Adam’s Humanity:** Humans were created in Genesis 2:7. When were Humans created is in Genesis 1:27 & Psalms 139:13-16. Humans have biological death in Romans 5:12. Humans do Sexual Eros Love Unions with Humans in Genesis 4:1. Humans are sinful beings with their desire of good or evil in Genesis 3:1-6:7. Humans are visible in 2nd kings 6:17; Luke 2:11, 12 & 1st Peter 1:11, 12. Humans have Spirits & are not Spirits in Philippians 1:23; 1st Thessalonians 4:14-17; 1st Corinthians 15:44. What does Humans & Angels (Lords) have in common? They are creation in Genesis 1:26, have identities in Genesis 1:27, are Persons in 1st Peter 1:12 & always exist in Revelation 22:5 & Matthew 25:41. Humanity can overcome the Angels (Lords) by James/Jacob meaning supplanter to bless in Genesis 32:26 or Adam in His image likeness of the Lord. Adam & Eve sinned once by disobedience & by being deceived in transgression in Genesis 3:6. Cain sinned once by the murder of Abel in Genesis 4:8-15. A scripture that may authorize Sexual Eros Love in marriage concerns the fallen state of “marriage rights” is in Exodus 21:10.

Stephen’s Ministry Office is questioned

Stephen’s ministerial calling was not the Office of a Married Deacon because how can One have an Angelical Ministry and a Marriage Ministry in Acts 6:15. The qualifications of a Deacon are declared in 1st Timothy 3:8-13. It declares that “likewise Deacons must be reverent, not double tongued, not given to much wine, be not greedy for money, holding the mystery of the faith with a pure conscience. But let these also first be tested, then let them serve as Deacons, being found blameless. Likewise their Wives must be reverent, not slanderers, temperate, faithful in all things. Let Deacons be the husbands of One Wife, ruling their Children and their own houses well, for those who have served well as Deacons obtains for themselves a good standing and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.” If Stephen was a Deacon where is His Wife and assuredly He was too young to be married, and Stephen died at about 21 years of age in the stoning in Acts 7:60. There is no mention of him being married but there is a mentioning of an Angelical Ministry in Acts 6:15-7:53. So the right and appropriate name of His calling would be a Minister to Minister the physical needs of the people in Acts 6:8. Even though Philip married and had four virgin Daughters linked to the candidacy appointment of Acts 6:3, it does not merit Stephen being married. The other five Ministers in the Acts 6:5 appointments are not mentioned anymore after the calling. But We know they were full of wisdom and of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3. These Ministers were especially called by God to do His will in Acts 6:3. In Acts 6:15 in cross-reference to Luke 20:35-36 says those “equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven” have immorality and are not subject to die but have an eternal dwelling. The Office of a Deacon is portrayed in Acts 6:8. The organization of this office has one or more who works behind the scenes ministering to the people’s needs. Deacon comes from the Greek word meaning Servant. The general usage of Deacon describes a Waiter in John 2:5, 9, a King’s Servant in Matthew 22:13, a Servant of Satan in 2nd Corinthians 11:15, God’s Servant in 2nd Corinthians 6:4, Lord’s Servant in 2nd Corinthians 11:23, the Servant of the Church in Colossians 1:24-25 and a Political Ruler in Roman 13:4. In the New Testament Doctrine this ministry also called “This Business” marks the full Church of God as normal for all Disciples in Matthew 20:26-28; 25:31-46 & Luke 22:26-27. Even though the Father Stephen was full of grace and power (omnipotence) and did great wonders (miracles) and signs chosen by God to care for the physical needs of the people. It still does not line up fully with the Office of a Deacon because of marital status concerning this Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Acts 6:15. In Acts 6:5 the twelve Apostles and this marriage ministry were seeking out Men full of wisdom and the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3 for the neglect that the Widows were enduring. The Apostles were in a married kingdom called This Age in Luke 20:34, 37-38. It seems clear the Apostles chose all Males as a Man at certain ages of accountability. But Stephen was fully the Father and He was not a Single Man in Genesis 1:26 because no Man (Not the Man Jesus Christ) knows the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 2:11; Matthew 11:27; John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. If Stephen was a Man (LORD in Exodus 15:3) He would get married in betrothal & have a Wife & have procreation in Mankind. The Law would be made for Him if He is a Man and would be branded as a sinner in Roman 3:1-23. When the Church and the Lordship of the Law called Stephen a Man in Acts 6:11, 13 they were considered an Antichrist & liars in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. The whole part of the ministry disputed with Stephen & secretly set induced Men to say “We have heard Him speak blasphemous words against Moses and God” in Acts 6:11. But this attack was not true but a lie so this ministry could try to get a foothold on Him. Maybe because of the signs and wonders that He did among the people in Acts 6:8, made this ministry jealous of Him because God (Lord Yah) showed him extraordinary authority. Also This Ministry Law may have felt threatened with His status above This Ministry as a Minister by setting False Witnesses, by calling Him a Man or an Anointed Angel) in Acts 6:13, 15. Who is going to believe this ministry which led Stephen to the Lordship of the Law and if Stephen was married it would question His impeccability & holiness. It would involve a Woman & the fall of Man in Stephen’s life. God wanted Stephen to not be married on the Earth like Jeremiah because of the abominations in this city and the standard of Jesus Christ our Lord while on the Earth. The Father Stephen’s Single Holy Ghost or Spirit is different from their Married Holy Ghost or Spirit in Acts 6:5, 10 & Isaiah 63:10. Also in Acts 6:15 it says that the Lordship of this Law enforcement viewed Stephen with the face as the face of an Angel (Married Lord called Wisdom). But this Law enforcement set up False Witness to discredit His case who said “This Man does not cease to speak blasphemous words against this Holy Temple (Business) and the law, We have heard Him say that this Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this business & change the Customs (Laws) which Moses delivered to Us” in Acts 6:13-14. Who is going to believe this Laws view of Stephen since they lied in court which is called perjury in the present age. This Law is very crafty and tricky with the Father Stephen to view Him as an Angel & call Him a Married Lord called Wisdom in Acts 6:15; 7:51-53. Scripturally it meant He could have been involved with the Lord Lucifer’s fall in Genesis 1:1; 2:9; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Lucifer the Anointed Cherub’s fall in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:11-19 & Revelation 12:7-9. In 1st John 1:8 says “If We says We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth in not in Us.” This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth You cannot obey His commandments and keep them to operate in His agape love and truth. In 1st John 1:10 mentions “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him (Father Stephen) a Liar, and His Word is not in Us.” If You call the Father Stephen a Man, then You are trying to call Him a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This would go against the Father Stephen in Romans 3:4; Hebrews 6:18 & Titus 1:1-3. So it seems clear that the Father Stephen faced a lot of liars and ignorant people that did not know the Holy Scriptures nor the Power of the Father Stephen, but was deceived in This Ministry and this Lordship of the Law. Stephen was innocent of the false accusations which were against Him. That Stephen is the first Person of the Physical Trinity which is proved through the way Luke opened up with Acts and how Jesus Christ cleared the way for Stephen. Also in Acts 7:59 it declared that the Lord Jesus Christ received His Spirit which means Stephen has authority over Him as the first Person of the Physical Trinity. Also if Stephen was married He would have a Body and Soul and not a Body and Spirit. But on the contrary Stephen had a Body and Spirit in Acts 7:59. Some scriptures in Body and Soul are Romans 8:10; 1st Corinthians 5:3 and Colossians 2:5. Some scriptures of Body and Spirit are 1st Corinthians 5:5, 7:34; James 2:26; 2nd Corinthians 7:1. The Souls and Spirits in scripture can sin but Stephen did not because He was faithful unto death and the Lord Jesus Christ received His Spirit. So Stephen was not married nor considered a Man by the breath as Adam, but lived by the Spirit & Authority of God as the Single Lord called Wisdom the 2nd Serpent Yahweh in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV) & Acts 6:8, 15. The Ministry Kingdoms of the Son Jesus are given back to the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

The Office of a True Widow in Acts 6:1

A Widow is a Woman whose Husband has died and is totally freed from Her Husband’s Law to remarry or stay Unmarried in which She is happier in 1st Corinthians 7:39-40. Widows were generally over the age of 60 who had been in poverty, had no family or relatives to support them, lived a blameless life with good Christian works and were faithful to their Husband’s. True Widows were often described with the lonely Orphans & the Fatherless in Deuteronomy 14:29, 16:11, 24:19-20; 26:12; Psalm 94:6. Laws were made to protect them against corruption & to do with the levirate marriage. Which who was the closest kin would marry the Widow. In the Law, God (Stephen) was Her legal guardian in Psalm 68:5 & Acts 6:1-2 and was provided with food and shelter in Deuteronomy 10:18. If She was denied of Her justice then God curse them in Deuteronomy 27:19. The Widows harvest time to glean the grains of the field and grapes & olives is shown in Deuteronomy 24:19; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-19. Widows were also eligible for the 3rd year tithe, but many were in poverty in Job 24:21; Psalm 94:6; Isaiah 1:23 & Malachi 3:5. Also a special Law was made to protect the true Widow’s garment (60 years of age or older) from being used as the security of a loan.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Word in Acts 6:8, 10; 7:1-7:53

Stephen’s words were very important in Law, trade, religion, marriage, and reputation. Sincere speech and good integrity depended on godly communication. The word of Prophets, Poets, Story-Writers, and Instructors were carefully kept. The Ministry of the Word is tested concerning evil, foolish words, deceit, flattery, scandals, lies, rumors, and profane strong language. Also blessed speech cannot be condemned in Genesis 27:30-38 & Matthew 10:12-13. Also the true word or command of the judicial, priestly, and royal authority was displayed in Ecclesiastes 8:4. Hurtful or deceitful words will be judged in Matthew 5:21-22, 12:33-37. Blasphemy was also big problem in the Ministry of the Word which is judged in Luke 12:10. Stephen was accused of speaking against God and Moses in Acts 6:10, and the Holy Place and the Law in Acts 6:13. This was a lie and was used to secretly induce Men to say Stephen blasphemed which led Him to being seize in Acts 6:12 and to bring False Witness in saying He blasphemed to discredit case in Acts 6:13. The Word is God (Lord Stephen), with God (Lord Jesus), and was God (Lord John) in John 1:1-1:18. God is the infallible word in all scriptures & God is the omnipotence in all the Word and it cannot be bought with money in Acts 8:9-25. Also the Word of God as a Person is Stephen in 1st Corinthians 8:6; Revelations 19:13; John 1:1-3; 1st John 1:1-2. The Word of God as Speech by the Lord Yah done through Stephen is in Acts 7:1-7:60, The Word of God is as a Personal Address is in Acts 7:1-53. The Word of God as Speech through Human lips is in Acts 7:54. The Word of God in written form (The Whole Holy Bible) is in Acts 6:3, 5-10; 7:1-7:60.

Stephen’s Ministry of Teaching or Counseling in Acts 6:5, 8; 7:1-7:53, 55-56

All effective teaching must be committed to God’s commands in Deuteronomy 6:1-9. Teaching endures from generation to generation in Judges 2:6-17. Teaching is important because the whole truth of God’s word is always in jeopardy of generational extinction in Judges 2:10-3:7. The total responsibility of teaching is in the life of the Christian in Matthew 4:23-25. Stephen was the first Christian Lord to die for the faith that was in God in Acts 7:60. Stephen modeled to the Law in one day in Acts 6:12-7:60 and three years in the Freedmen church through signs and wonders among the people in Acts 6:5-6:11 concerning effective teaching in His ministry. The quality of the teacher depends on the Stricter Teaching over the Mosaic Law being displayed in Stephen’s life before the Strictest Law in James 3:1 & Acts 26:5. Stephen primarily taught on the single lives in His speech to the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:1-7:53, 59. In Acts 7:19-7:29 tells us of Moses 80 years as an Angel (Lord) or Single Person. Also Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob were most likely in their 20’s when they married. Joseph was 23 when He married after his 7 year slavery. Aaron was up in age when He got married like Moses. Joshua and David probably got married when they was in their 20’s. Solomon did not get married until He was in His mid-40’s. Also in Acts 7:51, the “Prophets” is mentioned by Stephen which concerns Jeremiah who never married for 110 years. John the Baptist never married & died at 32.5 years of age. Jesus never married & died at 33 years of age. Stephen never married and died at 21.

All counseling concerns Advocate, Advice, Advisor & a Lawyer on legal matters. Some scriptures are 2nd Samuel 16:23; 1st Kings 12:6-8; Isaiah 19:11 & Daniel 3:2-3. Also God counsels to anger the counsel of the Governments who oppose Him in Psalm 33:10. God’s counsel last for many generations in Psalm 33:11. No one may counsel the Lord in Isaiah 40:13. The Lord is the Wonderful Counselor in Isaiah 9:6. Stephen is the Christian Counselor (Teacher) in Matthew 23:8. In the New Testament the Holy Ghost does counsel in John 14:16-17; 15:26. Stephen is full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55 which means He is a fully qualified Counselor. There are some scriptures on how God counsels us in Isaiah 9:6, 11:2, 14:24, 27, 28:29, 46:10, 50:4; John 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:13; Psalm 16:7, 32:8, 33:11, 73:24, 119:24; Job 12:13; Proverbs 6:20-26; 8:14; 10:20; 11:14; 12:5-6, 15; 13:10; 15:22; 20:18; 27:9; 31:30-31; 1st Samuel 3:19; 1st Corinthians 12:8; Acts 6:2-7 and Numbers 13:30. Also counseling should be practical with necessary application in Proverbs 15:23; 25:11. How do we operate in giving counsel to others? Some scriptures are 2nd Corinthians 1:4; Galatians 6:1; Romans 1:11; 14:19; 15:2; Colossians 3:16; 1st Thessalonians 4:18; 5:11-12, 14; 2nd Timothy 2:24-25, 4:2; Ezekiel 3:20-21; 1st Timothy 5:20; Titus 2:15; 1st Corinthians 10:23; 14:26; Ephesians 4:29 & Hebrews 3:13; 10:24. How do we deal with wise counsel? Some scriptures are Proverbs 1:7; 9:9; 12:5; 13:10; 19:20; 29:1; Psalm 141:1-5; 1st Kings 12:8; Job 19:2; 2nd Chronicles 22:4; Isaiah 19:11; Ezekiel 11:2-4 & 2nd John 1:9-10. Counseling will always line up with God’s Word in Proverbs 1:25-33 & Galatians 6:1. There way four profound ways to learn about the Father Stephen as follows: 1. The Biblical Studying of His Word the Holy Scriptures in 2nd Timothy 2:15. 2. By His Spirit of Truth is in John 14:26; 15:26. 3. By His Anointing is in 1st John 2:27. 4. By His Divine Wisdom is in 1st Corinthians 2:10-11. Teaching linked with the other Offices is a stricter judgment over the whole Law in James 3:1.

Stephen’s Ministry of Prayer in Acts 6:2-5; 7:59

Stephen’s prayer in Acts 7:59 is who God is & in complete control of the situation. We should devote ourselves in devotion to God. This act of obedience glorifies the Lord & acts on the prayers of Christians in Psalm 148 & 150. Some scriptures are in Genesis 15; 18:23-33; 32:22-32; Deuteronomy 26:1-15; Psalm 50:7-15; 55:14; 73:1; Isaiah 6:5-13; Jeremiah 10:23-25; 11:20-23; 18:19-23 & Nehemiah 2:4; 4:4. Prayer in the NT was established in John 16:23-27; Chap. 17; Matthew 6:1-15; Luke 11:2-4; 18:1-8; 10-14; Acts 4:24; 6:2, 4; 12:5, 12; Ephesians 3:14-21; 6:18-19; Philippians 4:6; Hebrews 4:14-16; 10:19-25; 13:15 & 1st Peter 2:5. Stephen is Mediator between the Lord & the other Lord’s in Acts 7:59 to Hebrews 1:5-1:14 by the Lord Jesus at 36 receiving His Spirit in Hebrews 2:5-18. Prayer & faith has always been the keys to victorious spiritual warfare for Stephen in Acts 6:4, 5; 7:59. Some scriptures are Ephesians 6:10-20; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6; 1st Timothy 1:18; 1st  Corinthians 9:7; 2nd Timothy 2:3; Hebrews 11:30-40; Joshua 10:12-13; 2nd Kings 6:8-17; 19:8-19; Isaiah 36:1-37:38; Judges 15-16; 1st Samuel 21:8; Ezra 8:21-23; Psalm 5:1-3; 51:1-19 & Ezekiel 22:30. The prayer to the Father Stephen is in the Prayer of the Apostle Paul on pages 15-18 & the Prayer of thanksgiving on pages 419-423. The Father Stephen is the only one to pray for the Eternal Sin in Lordship & was answered by the Lord Yah in Acts 7:60 & 1st John 5:16.

Prayer as an Intimate Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Children can turn to their Father Stephen in Prayer: Under the Old Covenant is in Isaiah 64:8-9; Psalms 103:13-14 & Isaiah 63:16. Under the New Covenant is in Matthew 6:5, 9-13; 7:7-11; Romans 8:15; Galatians 4:6 & Luke 11:2-4, 9-13. Jesus Christ’s Prayer Life with His Father Stephen is in Mark 14:36; Matthew 26:39, 42; John 17:1-26 & Luke 22:42. It is Possible to Approach the Father Stephen in Prayer because of His Son Jesus Christ’s Sacrifice is in Hebrews 7:15-19; 10:19-22 & Ephesians 3:12. Prayer Reflects a Longing after the Father Stephen is in Psalms 42:1-2; 130:5-6; 145:18-19; Jeremiah 29:12-13; Proverbs 8:17; Isaiah 26:9 & lamentations 3:25.

Prayer as a Response to the Father Stephen: The Direction of Prayer is Upwards to the North and High and Lifted up towards the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:1; 86:4; 121:1-2; 123:1-2; 143:8-12; 145:15. The Divine Fellowship with the Father Stephen through Prayer is in Psalms 16:2; 73:23-26; 145:17-20; Exodus 33:11; 1st Kings 8:57-59 & Matthew 18:20. The Habit of Prayer is in Nehemiah 2:4; Daniel 6:10-11, 13 & Luke 5:16. The Contemplative Prayer in Response to the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 27:4, 8; 105:3-4; 1st Chronicles 16:10-11; Isaiah 55:6; Jeremiah 29:13; Hebrews 11:6 & Acts 17:27-28. The Prayer of Acceptance in Response to the Father Stephen’s Will is in 1st Samuel 3:10; Isaiah 6:8 & Revelation 3:20. The Prayer of Confession: In Response to the Father Stephen’s Holiness is in 1st John 5-9 & Isaiah 6:3-7; 55:7-9. In Response to All Sexuality being Exposed is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 & Psalms 51:1-2, 3-12. The Prayer of Co-operation in Response to the Father Stephen’s Purposes, Work or Plan is in John 15:7-8; Psalms 119:105-106; John 15:16; Luke 1:38 & Acts 5:38-39. The Prayer of Confidence to the Father Stephen’s Mercy and Grace is in Hebrews 4:16; Nehemiah 1:4-7; Psalms 123:1-2 & James 1:5-8.

Prayer and the Father Stephen’s Will: True Motives for Prayer: The Desire that the Father Stephen’s Name be Honored is in Numbers 14:13-16; Joshua 7:7-9; 2nd Samuel 7:25-6; 1st Kings 18:36-37; Psalms 115:1; Matthew 6:9-13; John 17:1 & Luke 11:2-4. The Desire that the Father Stephen’s Will be Fulfilled is in Matthew 6:9-13; 26:39, 42; Mark 14:36; Hebrews 10:7 & Luke 11:2-4; 22:42. The Father Stephen Answers that Accords with His Will is in 1st John 5:14-15. Petitioners may Enquire of the Father Stephen to Discover His Will is in Psalms 143:10; Genesis 25:22-23; Judges 1:1-2; 2nd Samuel 2:1 & 1st Chronicles 14:14-15. The Holy Ghost (Brother John) helps believers to Pray in the Father Stephen’s Will is in Romans 8:26-27. The Father Stephen’s Response to Prayers allows Believers to Discern His Will is in 2nd Corinthians 12:7-9; Exodus 33:18-20; 2nd Samuel 12:15-18; Job 19:7-8 & Psalms 35:13-14. The Father Stephen does not Respond to the Prayers of the Sexual is in John 9:31; Psalms 66:18; Proverbs 15:8; Isaiah 1:15; 59:1-2; Lamentations 3:44 & 1st Peter 3:12.

The Father Stephen’s Promises concerning Prayer: The Father Stephen Expects His people to make Requests of Him in Prayer is in Matthew 7:7-11; 21:22 & Luke 11:9-13. The Father Stephen Promises to Answer Prayer in the Father Stephen’s Name [The Secretive Word of God in Revelation 19:13] of His Son Jesus Christ is in John 14:13-14; 15:7, 16; 16:23-24. The Father Stephen Promises the Respond to the Prayers of His people in Time of True Need is in Psalms 50:14-15; 91:14-16. The Father Stephen Promises the Hear the Prayers of the Truly Oppressed is in Psalms 10:17; 102:19-20; Exodus 22:22-23, 26-27 & Isaiah 41:17. The Father Stephen Promises the Hear the Prayers of the Truly Penitent is in 2nd Chronicles 7:14; Ezekiel 36:37 & Zechariah 10:6; 13:8-9. The Father Stephen Promises to Hear the Prayers of the totally Obedient is in 1st John 3:22. The Need in Prayer to have Confidence in the Father Stephen’s Promises is in Mark 11:24; Matthew 18:19 & 1st John 5:14.

Prayer and Worship: Worship is a Fundamental Requirement of a Holy Life: All Nations are Exhorted to Worship the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:28-29 & Psalms 29:1-2; 96:9. Israel is Commanded to Worship the Father Stephen is in 2nd Kings 17:36 & Psalms 95:6-7; 99:4-5. The Right Attitudes in Worship are Imperative: Reverence, Humility & Humbleness Characterizes acceptable Worship is in Hebrews 12:28-29; Psalms 5:7; 95:6; 138:2 & Ecclesiastes 5:1. Honesty, without Hypocrisy, Characterizes acceptable Worship is in Amos 5:21-24; Matthew 15:7-9; Mark 7:6-7; Isaiah 29:13; John 4:24 & Luke 18:9-14. Prayer can Focus on Different Aspects of the Father Stephen’s Character: Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Holiness is in Exodus 15:11 & Psalms 77:13; 96:9; 99:5. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Psalms 19:1-6; 29:1-2; 138:5; Romans 16:27; Philippians 4:20 & Jude 25. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Psalms 8:1; 76:4; 96:4-6; 104:1-4. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Kingship is in Psalms 9:7; 22:3; 93:1; 95:3; 97:1; 102:12. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Agape Love [Omni-Benevolence] and Divine Godly Compassion is in Psalms 103:1-18; 111:4; 118:1-4; 145:17-20. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Impartial Justice and Righteousness is in Psalms 7:17; 9:8; 97:2, 6; 111:3 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Creative Activity [Genesis 1:1-31 & Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV)] is in Nehemiah 9:6 & Psalms 90:2; 95:3-7; 102:25-27; 104:5-9, 24-26. Submit to the Father Stephen and then You can Resist the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom is in James 4:1-10.

Prayer as Praise and Thanksgiving: The Holy Scripture Exhorts the Father Stephen’s people to Praise and Thank Him is in Philippians 4:6; Psalms 66:1; 68:4; 95:1-2; 1-5:1-3; Ephesians 5:19-20; Colossians 4:2; 1st Thessalonians 5:16-18 & Hebrews 13:15. Praise and Thanksgiving in Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Goodness towards His people: Praise and Thanksgiving for Deliverance and Salvation is in Psalms 65:1-5; 66:5-6; 81:1-7; 124:1-8 & Jonah 2:1-9. Praise and Thanksgiving for Provision of Material Needs is in Psalms 65:9-13; Mark 8:6; Matthew 15:36; 26:26-27; Mark 14:22-23 & Luke 22:19-20. Praise and Thanksgiving for Help in Time of Trouble is in Psalms 30:1-12; 34:1-4; 40:1-5; 103:1-5; 116:1-19. Praise and Thanksgiving for the Encouragement of Other Believers is in Philippians 1:3-6; Romans 1:8; 2nd Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:16 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:3. The Notable Songs of Praise and Thanksgiving is in Exodus 15:1-18; 2nd Samuel 22:2-51; Psalms 18:1-50; 1st Chronicles 16:8-36 & Luke 1:46-55. Prayer as Asking the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s people are Commanded to bring their Requests to Him is in Philippians 4:6; 1st Chronicles 16:11; Matthew 7:7; John 16:24; Ephesians 6:18-20; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; James 5:13 & Luke 11:9. Prayer for Deliverance from Difficulty is in Psalms 4:1; 40:2-3; 107:6; Jonah 2:1-3 & Acts 12:5. Prayer for Deliverance from All Enemies is in Psalms 17:8-9; 35:4; 2nd Kings 19:9-11 & 2nd Chronicles 14:11. The Prayers of Individuals in Time of Crisis: Jacobs Prayer is in Genesis 32:9-12. David’s Prayer is in Psalms 4:1; 5:1-3; 28:1-9; 30:8-10; 142:1-7. Elijah’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 19:4. Jeremiah’s Prayer is in Jeremiah 15:15-18. His Son Jesus Christ’s Prayers is in Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:35-36 & Luke 22:42-44. The Individual Petition to the Father Stephen in Prayer: Individual Prayer for Guidance is in Genesis 24:12-14; Judges 1:1-2; 6:36-40; 1st Samuel 14:41; 2nd Samuel 2:1; 1st Chronicles 14:14-15. Individual Prayer for Healing is in 2nd Kings 20:1-11 & Isaiah 38:1-10. Individual Prayer for the Birth of a Child or Children is in 1st Samuel 1:10-11 & Genesis 25:21; 30:17. The Corporate Petition to the Father Stephen: Corporate Prayer for Deliverance is in Exodus 2:23; Numbers 20:15-16; Deuteronomy 26:6-8; Judges 3:9; 4:3; 6:7-10 & 1st Samuel 12:8. The Corporate Prayer for Restoration is in Psalms 44:23-26; 79:8-9; 80:4-7; 85:4-7. The Corporate Prayer for Protection, especially at Times of Crisis is in Ezra 8:21-23; 10:1; 2nd Chronicles 20:12-13; Esther 4:16; Psalms 74:18-23 & Daniel 2:17-18. The First Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Prayed together when they met is in Acts 1:13-14; 2:42, 46-47; 16:13, 16; 20:36; 21:5. The First Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Prayed together at Times of Crisis or Important Decisions: When Threatened with Punishment is in Acts 4:24-31; 12:5, 12. When Barnabas and Saul were Sent off by the Church at Antioch is in Acts 13:3. When Paul and Silas Experienced Persecution is in Acts 16:25. The Prayers for Mercy and Grace is in Psalms 130:1-2; 143:1; 2nd Chronicles 6:18-19; Hebrews 4:16 & Matthew 20:30-31. The Prayer for Others: Believers must Value Others is in Philippians 2:3-4. The Examples of Praying for Others: Moses Prays for the Israelites is in Deuteronomy 9:18-19, 25-29; Exodus 32:9-14; 34:9 & Numbers 14:11-19. Samuel Prays for Israel is in 1st Samuel 7:5-9 & 1st Samuel 12:19-23. Job Prays for His Friends is in Job 42:10. Jeremiah Prays for Judah [Praise] is in Jeremiah 7:16; 11:14; 14:11. His Son Jesus Christ Intercedes for Believers is in Romans 8:34; Isaiah 53:13; Hebrews 7:25; 1st John 2:1 & John chapter 17. His Brother John the Holy Ghost Intercedes for Believers is in Romans 8:26-27. The Father Stephen Intercedes for the 60 Saintly Christian Lords & the 60 Saintly Christian Ladies is in Acts 7:59-60. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are to Intercede for Others: Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are to Pray for their Enemies [not the sexually wicked] is in Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28; 23:34 & Acts 7:59-60. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are to Pray for One Another is in Ephesians 6:18; 1st Thessalonians 5:25; Philemon 22; Hebrews 13:18-19; James 5:14-16 & 1st John 5:16. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are the Pray for Rulers [not an Approved Sexual Nation] is in 1st Timothy 2:1-2. The Examples of Pleas made to His Son Jesus Christ on Behalf of Others is in Matthew 8:5-13; 15:21-28; 17:14-20; Mark 7:24-30; 9:14-29 & Luke 7:1-10; 9:37-42. The Examples of Notable Prayers of Intercession is in 2nd Kings 19:14-19; Isaiah 37:14-20; Ezra 8:21-23; Daniel 9:1-19; John 17:6-26; Ephesians 1:15-21; 3:14-21 & Colossians 1:9-13.

Prayer and Faith: Faith is necessary in order to Approach the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:6. Faith is Necessary to Receive benefits from the Father Stephen is in Mark 6:5-6; James 5:16-18; Ephesians 3:12 & Hebrews 10:22. Faith is Necessary for Effective Prayer is in Matthew 21:21-22; Mark 11:22-24; James 1:5-8; 5:14-15. His Son Jesus Christ Responded to the People’s Need on the basis of Faith in the Father Stephen is in Mark 5:25-34; 7:24-30; Matthew 8:5-13; 9:20-22, 27-30; 15:21-28 & Luke 7:1-10; 8:43-48. The Examples of Notable Prayers of Faith is in 1st Kings 17:19-22; 18:36-37; James 5:17-18 & 2nd Kings 4:32-35.

Persistence in Prayer: The Principle of Persistence in Prayer: Prayer should be made with Patience and Perseverance is in Psalms 40:1; 88:1; 116:2 & 1st Chronicles 16:11. His Son Jesus Christ taught His Disciples to Persist in Prayer is in Luke 11:5-10; 18:1-8. Persistence in Prayer was Exemplified in the Early Church is in Acts 1:14; 2:42. Paul Exhorted the Holy Churches to Practice Persistent Prayer is in Ephesians 6:18; Romans 12:12 & 1st Thessalonians 5:17. The Examples of Persistent Prayer: Abraham Pleads Persistently for the Sexual Sodom is in Genesis 18:23-33. Jacob Persists in Wrestling with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 32:24-32. Moses Persists in Interceding for Israel is in Deuteronomy 9:25-29 & Exodus 32:31-32. Hannah Persists in Asks for a Son is in 1st Samuel 1:10-11. Elijah Persists in Prayer about the Rain is in James 5:17-18 & 1st Kings 18:36-44. The Psalmists Persist in Calling Out to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 88:1-18; 119:147-149; 130:1-6. His Son Jesus Christ Persisted in Pursuing the Father Stephen’s Will is in Matthew 26:36-43; Mark 14:32-40 & Luke 22:42-44. The Persistence in Prayer is Exemplified in Waiting for the Father Stephen is in Micah 7:7; Psalms 27:14; 33:20; 37:7; 38:15; 40:1 & Isaiah 26:8.

Answers to Prayer: The Father Stephen Answers the Prayers of His Servant Individuals: The Father Stephen Answers His Servants the Psalmists’ Prayers is in Psalms 3:4; 6:8-9; 30:2-3; 66:19-20; 116:1-2; 118:5; 138:3; 145:18-19. The Father Stephen Answers His Servant Moses’ Prayers is in Exodus 15:23-25; 17:4-7 & Numbers 11:10-17. The Father Stephen Answers His Servant Hannah’s Prayer for a Son is in 1st Samuel 1:10-20, 27. The Father Stephen Answers His Servants the Prophets is in Psalms 99:6; 1st Samuel 7:9; Lamentations 3:55-57; Jonah 2:1-2 & James 5:17-18. The Father Stephen Answers the Prayers of His Servants the Kings of Israel is in 1st Kings 9:3 & 2nd Chronicles 18:31. The Father Stephen Answers Corporate Petitions: Answered Prayer for Deliverance from Hardship is in Deuteronomy 26:7-8; Exodus 2:23-25; 3:7-9; Numbers 20:16; 1st Samuel 12:8 & Psalms 81:7. Answered Prayer for Deliverance from All Enemies is in 1st Samuel 12:10-11; Judges 3:9, 15; 2nd Kings 19:19-20 & 1st Chronicles 5:20. The Father Stephen Answers the Prayer of the Oppressed is in James 5:4; Exodus 22:22-23 & Job 34:28. The Father Stephen Answers the Prayer for Healing is in James 5:14-16; Numbers 12:10-15; 1st Kings 17:21-22; 2nd Kings 4:32-35; 20:1-6; 2nd Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 38:1-6; Matthew 8:2-3; Mark 1:40-42; Luke 5:12-13 & Acts 9:40. The Father Stephen Answers for Others is in Deuteronomy 9:18-19; 1st Samuel 7:8-9 & Acts 12:5-8.

The Doubts about Prayer: The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Servants Questioning His Promises is in Exodus 5:22-23; Genesis 15:2-3 & Joshua 7:7-9. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Servants Questioning the Tasks He has Given Them is in Numbers 11:11-15; 1st Kings 19:4; Jeremiah 15:15-18; 20:7-9, 14-18; Jonah 4:1-3; Psalms 22:1; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Servants Expressing their Unrighteous Anger and Confusion in Prayer is in Job 10:2-22; 13:20-27; 14:1-22; Psalms 13:1-2; 42:9-10; 44:22-26; 77:7-9; 80:4-6; 88:6-9 & Habakkuk 1:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Response to Prayers of Forbidden Questioning or Complaints: The Father Stephen Reiterates [Backs Down from His Promises or Changes the Promises in a Different Outcome] His Promises to Those who Question Him is in Genesis 15:2-5 & Exodus 6:1-8. The Father Stephen Provides Help for those who Question Him is in 1st Kings 19:1-8. The Father Stephen Rebukes those who Question Him is in Job 40:1-9 & Jeremiah 15:19-21. The Father Stephen Explains Events to those who Questions Him is in Habakkuk 1:5-11.

Prayerlessness: Reasons for Prayerlessness: Unbelief that causes Sexuality is in Psalms 14:1-4; 53:1-4; Job 21:15 & Romans 3:11. Self-Reliance is in Jeremiah 17:5 & Zephaniah 3:2. Worship of Other Gods which is Sexual Idolatry is in Deuteronomy 32:17-18; Jeremiah 2:5-6, 8 & Romans 1:21-32. Guilt as a Result of Disobedience is in Genesis 3:9-12 & Jonah 1:1-6. Tiredness or being Wore Out or simply Quit is in Luke 22:45; Matthew 26:40, 43-45 & Mark 14:37, 40-41. Discord or Disagreements in the Personal Relationship with the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:7. The Examples of Prayerlessness: Joshua, after a Great Victory is in Joshua 7:2-5. King Ahaziah, turning to Idols is in 2nd Kings 1:1-6, 16. The Nominal Religion of Israel is in Isaiah 1:14; 43:22; 64:7. Israel trusts in other people rather than the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 30:1-2; 31:1. Israel’s failure to repent of their sexualities is in Daniel 9:13; Isaiah 9:13 & Jeremiah 5:3. The Lack of an Intercessor among the Father Stephen’s people is in Ezekiel 22:30. The Consequences of Prayerlessness: Alienation and total Separation from the Father Stephen is in John 15:6 & Psalms 73:27. The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment is in Zephaniah 1:4-6 & Jeremiah 10:21. Disloyalty to His Son Jesus Christ is in Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71; John 18:27 & Luke 22:60. Spiritual/Mental Poverty is in James 4:2; 2nd Kings 17:15 & Jeremiah 2:5. Ineffective Ministry is in 1st Samuel 2:12; 12:23 & John 15:4-5. The Sure Conflicts of Wars, Battles and Fights with Others because of Unfulfilled Desires leading to Ignorance to acts, do, think or approve Forbidden Sexualities against the Father Stephen is in James 4:1-10; Romans 1:21-32 & Acts 5:38-39.

Advice for Effective Prayer: Hindrance to Prayer: Sexual Sin against the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 59:2; Psalms 66:18; Jeremiah 14:10-12; Lamentations 3:42-44 & Micah 3:4. Disobedience to the Father Stephen is in Zechariah 7:13; Deuteronomy 1:43-45 & Proverbs 1:28-31. Selfishness [Pride and Self-Centerness] against the Father Stephen is in James 4:3. Injustice against the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 1:15-17; 58:1-7 & Proverbs 21:13. The Lack of Faith in the Father Stephen is in James 1:6-7. The Qualities the Lead to Effective Prayer: Humility or Humbleness [the Opposite is Pride & Self-Centered which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Luke 7:6; 18:9-14; 2nd Samuel 7:18; 2nd Chronicles 7:14; Psalms 51:16-17; Isaiah 57:15 & Matthew 8:8. Obedience [the Opposite is Disobedience & being Deceived which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:21-22; 1st Samuel 15:22 & Jeremiah 7:22-23. Righteousness with Godly Fear [the Opposite is Wickedness with Torment which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Acts 10:35; Proverbs 15:29; 1st Kings 3:11-12 & Psalms 34:15. Single-Mindedness [the Opposite is Double-Mindedness which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 29:13; Deuteronomy 4:29 & 1st Chronicles 28:9. Impartiality [the Opposite is Partiality or Playing Favorites which is Sexual Sin] is in Acts 10:34 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Faith [the Opposite is Temporal or any other Kind of Faith which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Matthew 7:7-11; 8:5-13; 15:21-28; 21:21-22; Mark 7:24-30; 11:22-24; John 14:12-14 & Luke 7:1-10; 11:9-13.

Prayerfulness: Prayerfulness is a Holy Way of Life is in Luke 2:37; Psalms 55:17; 109:4 & Daniel 6:10-11, 13. Prayerfulness Arises from a Holy Desire to be with the Father Stephen is in Psalms 42:1-4; 84:1-2; 130:5-6. Prayerfulness Arises from a Holy Awareness of Need that can only be Authorized & Met by the Father Stephen is in 1st Timothy 5:5; Romans 13:1-10 & Psalms 86:1; 105:4. Prayerfulness Demonstrates a continuing Trust in the Father Stephen is in John 15:5-8 & Psalms 63:1-8. Prayerfulness involves a Holy Heart that is Right with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 1:15-17; Matthew 6:7; Mark 12:40 & Luke 20:47. Prayerfulness involves the Holy Need to be Holy Alert and on Your Holy Guard with the Father Stephen is in Micah 7:7; Matthew 26:41; Mark 14:38; Colossians 4:2 & Luke 21:36; 22:40. Prayerfulness needs to be Holy Maintained especially in Difficult Situations is in Luke 18:1; Habakkuk 3:16-19; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Peter 4:7 & Acts 16:25. The Examples of People whose Prayerfulness proved Effective: Hannah, a Lady Woman who Prayed for a Child is in 1st Samuel 1:20 & Isaiah 1:10-18. Elijah, an Ordinary Lord Man who Prayed is in James 5:17-18 & 1st Kings 17:1; 18:41-46. Nehemiah, a Lord Man who Discovered the Father Stephen’s Plan through Prayer is in Nehemiah 1:4, 5-11; 2:4-5. David, a Lord Man that was Sustained through Trials is in 1st Samuel 30:6; 2nd Samuel 22:1-4 & Psalms 3:1-8; 18:1-3. Daniel, a Lord Man whose Patience in Prayer was Rewarded is in Daniel 9:1-19; 10:12. His Son Jesus Christ, the God Man who Perfectly at all times Trust His Father Stephen is in Hebrews 5:7; John 11:41-42 & Luke 5:16. The Early Church, the Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] which was Founded upon Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:14; 2:42; 4:23-31; 6:4; 12:5. Paul, who Prayed for all the Churches which He Founded or Visited is in Colossians 1:9; Romans 1:9-10; Ephesians 1:16; Philippians 1:4; 1st Thessalonians 3:10; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; 2nd Timothy 1:3 & Philemon 4.

Prayer in the Church World: Prayer was the Centre of the Holy Life of the Early Church: They Prayed when they Met together is in Acts 1:14; 2:42; 4:23-31; 12:12; 20:36; 21:5. They Prayed about the Holy Selection [Casting Lots], Holy Ordination, Holy Candidacy and Holy Election of Saintly Christian Leaders is in Acts 1:24-25; 6:5-6; 13:2-3; 14:23. They Prayed with the Father Stephen during the Great Persecution is in Acts 7:59-60; 9:1-31; 12:5, 12; 16:22-25. They Prayed for Divine Healing is in Acts 9:40; 28:7-8. The Apostles’ Teaching on Prayer in the Holy Church Life: The Holy Importance of Prayer is in Colossians 4:2; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Timothy 2:1 & 1st Peter 4:7. Prayer for the Holy Spread of the Gospel is in Colossians 4:3-4; Ephesians 6:19-20 & 2nd Thessalonians 3:1. Prayer for the Sick, Ill, Diseased & Plagued is in James 5:14. Prayer for Sinners [not the Sexually Wicked] is in 1st John 5:16-17 & James 5:16. Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Servants is in Romans 15:30 & 2nd Corinthians 1:11. The Orderly Holy Conduct of Public Prayer is in 1st Corinthians 11:4-5, 13-15. The Holy Practice of the Apostles: Prayer was Central to their Outstanding Ministry is in Acts 6:3-4. They Prayed for the Holy Church is in Colossians 1:3, 9-10; Ephesians 1:16-21; 3:16-19; Philippians 1:9-11; 1st Thessalonians 1:2 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:11-12.

The Practicalities of Prayer: The Holy Scripture Stresses the Holy Importance of Prayer to the Father Stephen is in 1st Thessalonians 5:16-18; Romans 12:12 & Acts 6:3-4. The Impartial Judgment comes upon those by the Father Stephen who do not Pray is in 1st Peter 1:17-21; Psalms 53:4; 79:6; Jeremiah 10:21; Zephaniah 1:4-6 & James 4:2. Prayers should be expressly simply and not long, but a sure way to get action by the Father Stephen is to Pray all the established prayers in the Holy Scriptures is in Matthew 6:7-8; Ecclesiastes 5:1-3; Luke 18:9-14. Prayer should not be Ostentatious is in Matthew 6:5-6; 14:23; Mark 6:46 & Luke 5:16. The Physical Positions for Prayer: Sitting while Praying is in 2nd Samuel 7:18; Judges 20:26 & Nehemiah 1:4. Kneeling while Praying, like James who inherited calluses on His Knees by too much prayer is in the Book of James; Luke 22:41; 1st Kings 8:54; 2nd Chronicles 6:13; Ezra 9:5; Ephesians 3:14 & Acts 9:40; 21:5. Standing while Praying is in 1st Kings 8:22; 1st Samuel 1:26 & Mark 11:25. Lying Prostrate while Praying is in 2nd Chronicles 20:18; Genesis 24:52 & Numbers 20:6. Praying with Arms Outstretched is in Exodus 9:29; Isaiah 1:15; 1st Kings 8:54 & 2nd Chronicles 6:13. Praying with hands Raised is in 1st Timothy 2:8; Exodus 9:29; 1st Kings 8:22, 54 & Psalms 63:4; 77:1-2. Prayer can be Offered at any Time: Praying several times a day is in Daniel 6:10 & Psalms 55:17; 88:1. Praying early in the morning is in Mark 1:35 & Psalms 5:3; 119:147. Praying all night is in Luke 2:37; 6:12 & 1st Samuel 15:11. Praying for 30 years in weakness and 40 years in strength every hour of the day and every hour of the night to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 9:44. Prayer is not Confined to any single place is in John 4:21-24. Praying inside a Building is in Daniel 6:10; Matthew 6:6 & 1st Kings 8:28-30. Praying outside a Building is in Mark 1:35; Luke 5:16 & Acts 10:9; 21:5. Prayer may be Accompanied by true Fasting is in Ezra 8:23; Nehemiah 1:4; Psalms 35:13; Daniel 9:3; Matthew 17:21; Mark 9:29; Luke 2:37; 5:33 & Acts 13:2-3; 14:23.

Stephens’ Ministry of Grace in Acts 6:5, 8

Grace is God’s gift by His mercy, salvation & loving kindness is shown in the Christians of God. Stephen in Acts 6:8 is full of grace that is God given for His people. The OT grace is established in Exodus 34:6, 9; Genesis 3:15; 12:2-3; 17:4, 7. The NT grace is established in John 1:14, 17; Romans 1:20; 3:24; 12:6-8; Galatians 4:4-6; Ephesians 5:21; Colossians 4:6 & Hebrews 4:16. Stephen’s grace from God in Acts 6:8 is “repentance unto life” in Acts 11:18 of His mercy for the ignorance of foolish Men, which releases the blasphemous party from Hell into God’s relationship which cannot be earned or deserved by Anyone else, but the Father Stephen is Lord. The Father Stephen’s grace is in Romans 1:7; 1st Corinthians 1:3; 2nd Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; Ephesians 1:2; Philippians 1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1st Thessalonians 1:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:2; 2:16; 1st Timothy 1:2; 2nd Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4; Philemon 3; 1st Peter 1:2 & 2nd John 3.

Stephen’s Ministry of Wisdom with Riches in Acts 6:3, 10; 7:55, 59

Wisdom is God’s gift to direct the mind in the full understanding of the life of Humans and moral commitment. It can be acquired through God or the constant studying of God’s essential word in education. Divine wisdom is totally grounded and rooted in God the Father Stephen. God in His infinite wisdom created the Universe. It is not possible to understand Human Wisdom if you do not have Divine Wisdom in John 3:12. Human’s Wisdom does often imply skill, cunning, knowledge, or Lordly mental capacity. Thus Human Wisdom was used in the Old Testament scriptures in 1st Kings 2:1-6; Exodus 35:31-34; Deuteronomy 1:13 & Proverbs 9:10. King Solomon had Divine Wisdom that grew into Human Wisdom. But in Luke 11:31 says that there is one greater than Solomon. Wisdom is above the Strongest Wine, Women & Music in Sirach 40:20; Ecclesiastes 7:12, 19; 9:18; 1st Esdras 3:10-24. Studying of God’s word allows Christians to be rich. The Freedmen church was not able to resist Him by the Wisdom & Spirit He spoke. Wisdom is linked to the Lord’s omniscience since He is full of wisdom in Acts 6:3, 8, 10. In Proverbs 21:30 it decrees that no wisdom, understanding or counsel is against the Lord. In Solomon’s Wisdom 6:20 it tells us that Wisdom enters an Eternal Kingdom. In Solomon’s Wisdom 8:17 says that ally to wisdom is immortality. Also some scriptures of wisdom are in Solomon’s Wisdom 7:22, 28, 30; Sirach 1:4, 5, 14, 16, 19, 27; 19:18 and 2nd Esdras 13:55. The Father Stephen’s wisdom is in Ephesians 1:17 & Colossians 2:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Honor (Reputation) in Acts 6:3, 7:47-50, 55-56

Honor corresponds with a good reputation, purity, integrity and respect for Oneself and others. Stephen’s house was of more honor than of Jesus in Acts 6:3; 7:49 because He obeyed God. We should honor Our Parents in Exodus 20:12; Ephesians 6:1-2. But honor should be truly & ultimately revered to God in Ephesians 4:11-16; Proverbs 3:9 & John 5:44. Some people do not honor God which is in John 15:23. The One who serves Him will also be honored by the Father Stephen in John 12:26. Christians are called to honor in Romans 12:10; 1st Timothy 6:1. To honor One must respect God’s Scriptures. The proof is in Romans 13:7; 1st Peter 2:17. Honor is achieved in Deuteronomy 4:1-14 and Ruth 2:1-23. The Father Stephen’s Honor is in 2nd Peter 1:17.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Holy Ghost/Holy Spirit/Spirit of God in Acts 6:5, 10, and 7:55

The Holy Ghost is the 3rd Person of the Trinity. He is God that works in Us & acts in Us as Christians. The Spirit of God causes things to happen in the World. God sent the Spirit to demonstrate His power to the people, as Stephen did in Acts 6:8. The Spirit (Stephen in John 4:24; 1st John 5:8 & Acts 2:17-7:59) has been present with us since the early stages of the Eternal Kingdom in Acts 2. The Spirit is used concerning wind by God in Exodus 10:13, the fullness of power & emotion in Exodus 14:21, & the breath of life in Genesis 2:7. The Spirit allows Us to conquer Our Enemies in 1st Samuel 16:14-16; Judges 9:23; 1st Kings 22:19-23. The Spirit is God’s witness on the Earth in 1st John 5:7. The Prophets had messages from God to give divine intervention & and revelation. There is a connection to the Old & New Testaments. These involve John 3:8; 2nd Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 11:11; Mark 12:36; Acts 28:25; Hebrews 3:7 and 2nd  Peter 1:21. The whole beginning directly links to the Resurrection of Christ. The evidence of tongue speaking proves the Spirit is in Christians in Acts 2:2-5, 17-18. One must have the Spirit of God to enter into the kingdom of God in Romans 8:15-17. The Christian should totally be under the Spirit’s unction in Romans 8:11, 23. The Spirit of God gives life and salvation in Matthew 3:11; Acts 1:5, 2:17, 33. You must have the Spirit in order to be a Christian in Acts 2:38-39. God accepting that Person by receiving His Spirit is displayed in Acts 18:24-26 & Galatians 3:2-3. The Baptism of the Holy Ghost is essential to become a Member of the Body of God in 1st Corinthians 12:13. The Spirit of God is life and You shall have life and have it more abundantly in John 20:22. There are ways to experience the Spirit. The work is noted in 1st Corinthians 12:8-10; Galatians 3:5; Romans 12:7-8 in counseling, administration, helps, mercy, and service. Christian blasphemy of Spirit, Holy Spirit, or Holy Ghost started in the Ministry of Stephen in Acts 7:51. It declares that the Religious Authorities were ever resisting the Spirit of God. Stephen was accused of blasphemy in Acts 6:11, 13. But He defended the Spirit of God in His speech in Acts 7:1-7:53, 59. Those who commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship or “This Sin” will have Eternal Damnation. Stephen’s ministry was not of salvation but of God’s justice & divine warning to those who do these things. Stephen in Acts 7:60 says “Lord, don’t charge (hold) them with This Sin. Eternal mercy was given to them who blaspheme the Spirit ignorantly. God’s mercy endures forever and they had an Eternal Release from Everlasting Fire in Mark 9:42-48. The Father Stephen’s Spirit is in John 14:26; 15:26; Romans 8:15; 15:6; Galatians 4:6; Ephesians 1:3, 17; 2:18; Hebrews 12:9 & 1st Peter 1:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Agape Love in Acts 7:59-60

Agape Love the essential for the growing Christian. God’s agape love never fails in 1st Corinthians 13. God is agape love in 1st John 4:7-11. The 1st and 2nd Great Commandments are established in agape love in Leviticus 19:18. In the Old Testament Sexual Eros Love is talked about in Adam and Eve’s ministry, Song of Solomon in Solomon’s ministry, and Jacob and Rachel ministry. This kind of Sexual Eros Love should not be mentioned in the Angelical Ministry in Luke 20:36. This means cleanness does not come for uncleanness nor a Divine Union comes from a Sexual Union at any time is in Job 14:4. Basically the World sexually loves its own and is enmity against God in 1st John 2:15-16. For this very reason God destroyed the first Earth with water and just saving 8 people in the process. A higher form of agape love that involves kindness, agape love that is steadfast and loyal can be found in 2nd Samuel 22:26; Hosea 2:19-20; 6:6, 7:1-7; 10:12-13; Job 6:14-15; 1st Samuel 20:8 & Deuteronomy 7:7-9. God is unchangeable as His agape love towards Us as Christians. God does not abandon You because of His agape loving kindness, His agape loving tenderness, and His agape loving compassion in Psalm 86:15; 103:1-18; 136 & Hosea 11:1-4. God’s agape love is unconditional. Agape love is the kind of agape love We should be directed at. In the writings of Paul shows that agape love is enough in the life of a Christian. Some scriptures are Romans 13:8-10; Ephesians 4:25-5:2; Galatians 5:6, 14; 22; 6:2; 1st Corinthians 12:27-13:3; Romans 5:5. Paul’s true descriptions of agape love involves mercy, avoiding the Avenger, restoration, the support to others, kindness, encouragement, forgiveness, and hospitality. Nothing can separate Us from the agape love in God in Romans 5:5, 8, 8:32-39; 2nd Corinthians 13:14; Ephesians 2:4; 2nd Thessalonians 2:16 and Titus 3:4-5. In the writings of John He states that God so agape loved the world in John 3:16; 16:27; 17:23. In Stephen’s life We know about agape love because He laid down His life for Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:60. We know God is agape love in John 4:8; 16:1. Also Christians should agape love all people no matter what they believe or do in 1st Peter 1:7. If You cannot agape love One Another then You cannot grow out of the Church in 1st John 3:18. Agape Love is proven in Acts 7:60 which are linked to the Lord’s Omni-Benevolence. The Father Stephen’s Agape Love is in John 3:35; 4:20; 14:21, 23; 16:27; Matthew 26:53; Colossians 2:2; James 1:17 & 1st Thessalonians 1:3; Ephesians 6:23 & 1st Corinthians 8:6.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Faith in Acts 6:5, 8

Faith is evidence of things not seen. It cannot be touched or proved. Also it is trust in God and His Word. It can mean to say verbal creeds and that all beliefs comprise in the whole truth of Christian faith in Colossians 2:7. Faith in the Old Testament concerns belief in the God of Israel and His true covenant. Also one scripture is Exodus 24:6-7. Throughout Abraham’s life the Old Testament concerns faith. Also prophets like Isaiah, Jeremiah, & Habakkuk talks about faith. Also King David tells us faith in the Psalm concerning their belief that God will protect them in times of trouble. In the New Testament faith is truly demonstrated in Paul’s writings. Some scripture verses are Romans 1:12-4:25; 5:1; 8:15-16; Galatians 2:11-4:20; 2nd Corinthians 5:17-18; Galatians 5:6; and 1st Corinthians 13:2. Also in the General Epistles faith is mentioned in James 2:22. Hebrews shows faith as the substance in setting the people apart concerning their Leaders in Hebrews 11:1; 12:1. Stephen’s faith in Acts 6:5, 8 is linked to the Lord’s Omni-Presence in John 3:16 which says We have faith in God. Stephen’s Faith is Born of God that overcomes the World in John 5:4; Acts 6:5, 8. Also be of good cheer by the strongest wine to the mind. The Father Stephen’s faith is in Ephesians 6:23 & Colossians 1:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Holiness in Acts 6:8, 7:33

Holiness is a gift of God’s grace. It is to be separate and set part for the work of God in Genesis 18:18 & Isaiah 60:3. Holiness needs covenant faithfulness in Genesis 15 & 17 & Isaiah 4:1-6. Holiness comes from the total obedience to the Lord in Jeremiah 23:5-6; Zechariah 6:12-13 & John 17:1-26. Holiness achieves in communication to God’s Word in Hebrews 4:12-13; 7:26-27. Holiness is God becoming flesh for He is holy. Some scriptures are Psalm 47:8; 89:18; chapter 99; Ezekiel 39:7; Job 6:10; 34:10; Isaiah 5:16; 43:15; 60:14; Jeremiah 1:5; 50:29; Leviticus 19:2-37; Numbers 6:1-21; 15:40-41; Hebrews 7:26, Revelation 3:7; 4:8; Matthew 1:18; 3:16; 6:9; 28:19; Luke 1:15; 4:14, 34 & 2nd Peter 1:4. The Lord’s Christian Church is holy in 1st Peter 1:4; 2:9; 1st Corinthians 1:2. Stephen was holy and separated as a Leader in the church doing signs, wonders, miracles and healings among the people in Acts 6:8. Stephen was full of holiness and power. The Father Stephen’s holiness is in John 17:11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:13.

Stephen’s Ministry of Glory, Beauty Strength and Majesty in Acts 6:3, 8, 15; 7:47-50.

Glory is referred to majestic beauty and splendor. Glory is also a part of God’s character. Stephen is full of majesty, beauty, splendor and glory before the Law council. Some scriptures of the Lord’s presence as glory are Exodus 13:21-22; 19:9, 16-18; 24:15-18; 33:18-23; 34:29-35; 40:34-38; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Numbers 1:50-2:2; 2nd Chronicles 5:13-6:1; 7:1-3; Psalm 26:8; 63:2; 85:9; Isaiah 3:8; Jeremiah 2:10-11; Hosea 1:9 and Ezekiel chap. 1; chap. 10; 11:22; 43:2-9. The glory & majesty is with the Christian people where Stephen’s house would have more glory than that of Jesus’ house since Stephen gave aid to Angels (Lords) & not Abraham’s seed in Acts 7:47-50. Some scriptures are Jeremiah 2:11; John 16:7, 15; 1st Peter 4:14; 5:10; Romans 5:2; 8:16-18, 21, 30; 9:23; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 1:27; 3:4; Jude 1:24; 2nd  Corinthians 4:17 and John 3:3. The Lord Stephen is perfect in beauty in Acts 6:8. The Father Stephen’s glory is in Romans 6:4; 15:6; Ephesians 1:17; Philippians 2:11; 4:20 & Revelation 1:6.

Stephen’s Ministry of Blessing in Acts 6:8; 7:59

In the book of Acts 20:35 the “Lord says that it is more blessed to give than to receive.” Blessing has to do with giving and receiving. Stephen gave to the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God, and He received from the Lord Stephen the Father above all in Acts 7:59. A blessing is a hopeful prayer demonstrated by Stephen in Acts 7:60. One true scripture is in Ephesians 3:14-21. To be a Christian is a blessing from God is in Ephesians 3:16-21. How do Christians bless God? Some scriptures are Psalm 103:1- 2, 17-18, 20-21; Genesis 49:1-28. We can bless relatives and family in Luke 2:21-35. We can bless acquaintances in Luke 6:27-36. We are instructed to bless Our Foes and Enemies in Luke 6:27-28. What do We have to do to inherit a blessing? Some passages are Deuteronomy 28:1-14; Psalm 92:1-2; 139:17-18; Numbers 6:24-26; Acts 5:41; James 1:12; Galatians 5:22-23; Romans 1:11-12 and 2nd Corinthians 2:14. How are We limited in blessing? Some scripture verses are 2nd Samuel 12:7-14; Deuteronomy 6:11-12; James 1:14-15 & Numbers 20:12. What qualifies Me for a blessing? Some true scriptures are Psalm 1:1-2; 84:11; 128:1; 146:5; Jeremiah 17:7; Deuteronomy 16:17; Romans 12:14; Proverbs 19:17; Galatians 6:9 and Revelation 21:7. The Father Stephen’s blessing is in James 3:9; 2nd Corinthians 1:3; 11:31; Ephesians 1:3 & Revelation 14:1.

Stephen’s Ministry of Power and Might in Acts 6:8; 7:55

Power is the authorization through someone and the ability to do it. God is unlimited in power, but all His Creations are limited. Some scriptures are Job 1:6-12; 2:1-6; 39:11, 19; Proverbs 30:30; Judges 16:5-6, 12; Genesis 31:29; Proverbs 3:27; Micah 2:1; Romans 3:9; 13:1; 2nd Peter 2:11; Hosea 13:14; Luke 10:19-20; 22:53; Daniel 6:27; John 14:30; 19:11; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-5 and Ephesians 6:10-18. We have the power of God in us as Christians. Some scripture verses are Isaiah 9:6; 40:29; 49:5; Psalm 21:1; 68:35; 84:7; 138:3; Romans 1:16; John 1:12; Acts 1:8; 3:12; 6:8; Luke 24:49; Ephesians 3:7, 16; 2nd Timothy 1:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:9; 1st Peter 1:5; and Matthew 28:18-20. Stephen’s power is linked to the Lord’s omnipotence in Acts 6:8. The Father Stephen power & might is in 1st Thessalonians 3:11; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 & 2nd Corinthians 6:18.

Stephen’s Ministry of Strength in Acts 6:5, 8

Strength is our internal character and our spiritual maturity. Stephen was strong in the Lord in performing God’s tasks in Acts 6:8. Why do strengths tend to hinder us from trusting God? One scripture is Judges 7:1-25. We should always appreciate Our strength in knowing it comes from God and not self. Self-sufficiency is a real problem in thinking We can do it without God’s help. One scripture is in Isaiah 40:25-31. Depend on God and achieve in Luke 4:1-13. But there are some weaknesses because of Our strengths. Some scriptures are Mark 14:38; Isaiah 40:29-31; 41:10; 57:12-13; Galatians 4:9; 1st Corinthians 2:7, 11; 16:13; Daniel 1:4, 17; 2nd Corinthians 12:2-10; Exodus 31:3; Romans 12:6; Ephesians 1:16-17; 3:20; 6:10-20; Haggai 2:5; Ezekiel 11:19; John 14:16; 1st Timothy 4:14; Ecclesiastes 4:12; 10:10; Zechariah 4:6 and Jeremiah 20:11. The Father Stephen’s strength is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:16; 1st Timothy 1:2; 2nd Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4; Hebrews 1:5; James 1:17, 27; 1st Peter 1:2-3 & 1st John 1:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Thanks and Thanksgiving in Acts 6:3, 5, 8, 7:59

Gratitude is a Human expression of thanks in communication to protection, blessing, or agape love. Stephen showed gratitude to the people and Widows and thanks was given to God in Acts 6:1-6:10. Some scriptures of thankfulness or gratitude are 1st Chronicles 16:4; Psalm 92:1-15; Romans 1:18-23; Ephesians 2:1-10; 4:12; Leviticus 7:12-13; Psalm 42:4; 145:7; 150:3-5; Deuteronomy 16:9-17; 2nd Chronicles 5:12-13; Nehemiah 11:17; 1st Thessalonians 1:2-3; 5:18; 1st Corinthians 11:24; 14:18; 2nd Corinthians 2:14 & Philippians 1:3-5. Israel gave thanks to God for His Covenant promises in Psalm 18:17; 28:6; 30:8-12; 32:5; 34:2; Deuteronomy 32:4 and Isaiah 30:20-21. The Father Stephen’s thanks is in Ephesians 5:20 & Colossians 3:17; 1:3, 12.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Gentile Christian Law of God in Acts 6:12-8:3

Law is the act of obedience, the commandment, and instruction from God for people to live a holy life in Matthew 5:1-7:29. God’s Law causes Us to love Him in John 1:17. God wants total obedience to Him in Galatians 2:11-21. God’s Law directs us in Romans 7:12. Some scriptures of God’s Law are Genesis 1:27-30; 2:17; 4:1-16; 6:1-13; 9:18-26; 10:6-20; 12:2-3; 15:6; 17:4-7, 10; 18:19; Exodus 19:5-6; Deuteronomy 26:18-19; 34:6-7. The 18 orders of the **Law** is used as **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalm 18:21, **Testimonies** in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (KJV), **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV), **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3, **Precepts** in Psalm 119:4 (NIV), **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (KJV), **Decrees**  in 1st Chronicles 29:19, **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (KJV), **Commands**  in Deuteronomy 6:1-9, **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (KJV), **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9, **Regulations** & **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3, **Rules** in Psalms 110:2; 2nd Esdras 4:38; 5:23, 38; 6:11; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51 & in the Damascus Document on pages 146-150, **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29 (NIV); 7:6 (NIV); Colossians 2:14 (NIV), **Covenant Rituals** in Job 1:1; Genesis 1:26; 6:18; 15:18; Exodus 19:6; 2nd Samuel 23:5; Psalms 105:10; Hebrews 8:6; Sirach 24:23; 28:7; 44:20; 45:7, 15 & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153 & **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Job 20:24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17; Jeremiah 50:25; 1st Maccabees 10:6; 2nd Maccabees 3:28; 8:18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6 & in the Manual of Discipline on pages 208-222. These words are the same thing in Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:1; 6:1 & 1st Kings 2:3. Israelite Law & the ancient near east were established in Deuteronomy 4:5-8. The 10 Commandments is a Gentile Law in the 1st time Moses came down in Exodus 20:1-17; 34:14, 17, 21; 40:20; Deuteronomy 5:6-21; 27:15-16; Leviticus 19:1-8; Matthew 5:17-48; 12:1-14; 22:37-40; 23:23-24; Mark 12:28-34; Luke 10:27; Romans 8:1-17; 13:8-9; Galatians 5:13-6:10; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Titus 3:1-11. The Covenant Book was used for Law in Exodus 20:23-23:19. The Priestly Law was established in Exodus chapters 25-31; Leviticus chapters 1-27; Numbers chapters 4-10, 28-29; 15:32-36; Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 31:9-13. The 613 Jewish Laws are in the ***Mitzvot*** as Jewish Gods & Gentle Christian Gods in John 10:35. Stephen obeyed God’s orders in Acts 6:5-7:60. Stephen leaned on God & told the authorities that they “received the (Lord Yah’s) Law by the direction of Angels (Lords)…have not kept it” in Acts 7:53. Stephen is Our guide We must follow. He was in commune with God by calling on God in Acts 7:59. He told the Law & the High Priest about Israel’s/Gentile’s history of disobeying God by the Eternal Sin in Lordship. God’s Law keeps Us focused on Him & Stephen was faithful even to the death in the stoning. Gentile Law was established by James in Acts 15:21, 24-29; 21:18-25. Gentile Law is to abstain from things strangled, from idols (martial fornication in Tobit 4:12-13), from flesh (Sexual Eros Love) & from blood. The Ten Commandments (1st time) is the 19th/20th orders of **The 2 Greatest Commands of the Law** in Luke 10:27. To abstain from Sexual Eros Love is in the Acts of Paul pages 445-458 & the Acts of Thomas pages 464-470. The **Law** is done by the **21st/22nd orders of Aaron & Moses in Jewish Law**, by the **23rd/24th orders of James in 1 or 2 in Gentile Law & in alone or 1 in Christian Law** & **by the 30th Supreme order of Melchizedek (Giants), Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies) & El (Law) in Lordship above the Law** in Hebrews 7:11, 21; 10:28-30; Romans 13:1-10 & James 2:8-13. **The Lord John/Jesus as the Lord Woman/Man in the 25th/26th orders clears the way for the Lord James for Boys & the Law of God/Stephen for Lords in the 27th-29th orders under El**. If You have any questions about the 30 orders, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons and Biblical Law**.” There are 60 Other Lord’s Laws in scripture. Stephen was accused of blasphemy by the Leaders in Acts 6:11 & Religious Law in Acts 6:13. We should obey God’s Law in the Church Government Authorities as long as it lines up with the scripture & if it does not take away from Your personal relationship with the Lord. The Religious Authorities set up False Witness against Stephen in Acts 6:13 to resist him & finding no fault in Him. God allowed Him to go before the Law to show that God is in control. God allowed the Law of Stephen, first, the investigation, a complaint of stirring up the people & Elders (Lords) of the city. They would not agree with Stephen about His God but disputed with Him. The Freedmen Church treated Stephen wrongfully with Men secretly inducing the truth that He was blaspheming Moses & God (Yah). Second, was the apprehension to seize, arrest or capture in the city. This was allowed by God to show who Stephen could trust in. Third, the imprisonment in the city was to show God’s holiness & omniscience. Stephen had other prison inmates with Him in jail. This called for a testimony in God. Fourth, is the Council where Stephen would give His defense in the city before High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas (18-36AD) meaning added desire, added peter and added depression. If You have any question on the 27 Chiefs of Police, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” They treated Him with False Witnesses. Fifth, was the stubbornness of the council, they cast Stephen out, stopped their ears & came to Him in one mind by Him saying “stiff-necked & uncircumcised in heart & ears! You always resist the Holy Ghost, as Fathers did, so do You (Law)” in Acts 7:51 & Zechariah 7:8-14. Sixth, was the charge of Eternal Sin in Lordship & the nature of the charge, they wanted to kill Stephen. He did nothing wrong. The Law did not want to bargain with God. Seventh, is His death outside the city. As the Law was stoning Stephen, He was “calling on God” & saying “Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit” in Acts 7:59. Stephen said “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin” in 7:60. Then He fell asleep. Eighth, God’s Church had the restoration process in the greatest persecution of the Law verses Church in Acts 8:1. Eighth, His burial is great & Young Men carried Him & made great lamentation in Acts 8:2. In Acts 8:3 is the resurrection & throne & Saul made havoc arresting them & committing them to prison. Stephen did not sin, but trusted God as His truth. It showed God’s glory & is the greatest eternal death done & the most righteous Lord in John 7:18. In Sirach 19:20 says the Lord Stephen is all wisdom & all the performance of Law & proven in Sirach 1:18; 11:15; Ecclesiastes 7:12; 9:16, 18; Acts 6:3, 8, 10; 7:51-53. Stephen’s Ministry in the Freedmen Church and Church of God is in Acts 6:8-6:11 The Freedmen Church comprised of a Jewish synagogue in Acts 6:9. They had been captured and taken to Rome by the general Pompey in 106 to 48 BC., then later released. Pompey found the Jews were so focused on their religious customs that Pompey thought they were slaves that were worthless to Him. Most Freedmen’s went to Jerusalem, & in Rome. The Freemen Slaves came from the name manumitted (son of a former Slave). They endured hardship & treated Stephen harshly, disputing about the God’s religious truth. They couldn’t resist the Spiritual Wisdom He did in Acts 6:10. God’s Church is an organization to praise & worship God & to learn who God really is. In the OT Church is called “the congregation” in Isaiah 14:13; 49:6; Exodus 19-40; Deuteronomy 12:1-28. In the NT the Church is established in Acts 2:47; 5:11; 6:7; 7:38; 8:1, 3; 9:3-7, 31; 11:22, 26; 12**:**1, 5,25; 13:1; 14:23, 27; 15:3-4, 22, 41; 16:5; 18:22; 19:20, 32, 37, 39, 41; 20:17, 28; 22:6-11; 26:12-18; 28:31; 2nd Corinthians 1:1; Matthew 16:18; 18:17; 1st Corinthians 1:2; 4:17; 6:4; 10:11, 32; 11:18; 12:12-31; 16:19 & Philippians 3:5; 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 1:1; Romans 12:3-8; 16:5, 16-17; Ephesians 1:22; 2:11-22; 4:15 & Colossians 1:18. The Church is to worship the Lord. It is a gathering. The Christian term for Church is “Ecclesia” in the NT. Stephen was gathered to the synagogues in Jerusalem. He went to church & gathered information by God for His ministry. The problem was with the Freedmen Church to perform signs & wonders, but He overcame all problems. The Father Stephen’s Law is in Galatians 1:4 & 1st John 2:15-17. All the Corporals (Levities) dies under the Upside Down Cross linked to the Lord Peter, all the Sergeants (Priests) dies under the Beheading linked to the Lord John, all the Lieutenants (Chief Priests) dies under the Cross linked to the Lord Jesus and all the Captains (High Priests) dies under the Stoning linked to the Lord James empowered by Chief of Police (Chief High Priests) dies under the Persecution linked to the Lord Stephen when it all said and done at the End of Acts 28:31.

Stephen’s Restoration Crown Ministry in Acts 6:5-7:59

Crown means “Highest Lord”. God is Heleyon or Elyon which means the Most High as the Creator. It indicates wealth or power. In the OT Crowns were used in different Offices in scripture. First, the High Priest wore a Crown for **HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD**. It signified a special calling from the Lord in Exodus 29:6; 39:30. Second, the Hebrew Kings wore a Crown in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in 2nd Samuel 1:10. This Office of the King was only given by God. Gold Crowns with jewels were worn by Pagan Kings & idols in 2nd Samuel 12:30 & Esther 1:11. Joshua was given a Beautiful Crown by the Prophet Zechariah for His Kingship & Priesthood in Zechariah 6:11, 14. A Crown was used at banquets to show joy & feasting in Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 28:1 & Ezekiel 23:42. Crown means power or royalty in Nahum 3:17 (KJV), glory & honor in Job 19:9; Psalm 8:5; Ezekiel 16:12. Crown means pride in Job 31:36 & Isaiah 28:3. The NT Crown means to be worn at banquets or a prize given for Law or Military Service in 1st Corinthians 9:25 & 2nd Timothy 2:5. Christians was thought of as a joy and a Crown in Philippians 4:1 & 1st Thessalonians 2:19 in training for the ministry. Also the Crown symbolizes Eternal Life to Christian’s in James 1:12; 1st Peter 5:4 & Revelation 2:10; 3:11. Gold Crowns were placed on the 24 Elders (Lords) in Revelation 4:4. Also in the Book of Revelation the Crown indicated the victories of the locust in Revelation 9:7; the woman of 12 stars in 12:1; and the Christ in 6:2; 14:14. The Greek word for Crown indicated a Royal Crown used for the diadems on the head of the Dragon in Revelation 12:3; the Beast of the Sea & Earth in Revelation 13:1 & the Christ in Revelation 19:12 meaning “The Word of God”. Last, the Crown of Thorns symbolized victory in Mark 15:17. A Beautiful Crown is given from the Lord’s hand in Wisdom of Solomon 5:16. The fear of the Lord is a Rejoicing Crown & a Wisdom Crown in Sirach 1:11, 18. A Crown of Gladness is found in Sirach 15:6. The Crown of Old Men is their experience & the fear of the Lord is glory. The Crown of Glory is in Sirach 47:6. The Crown of Gold is in 2nd Maccabees 14:4; 1st Maccabees 4:57 and Sirach 45:12. In Wisdom of Solomon 4:2 it tells us about the forever triumphing Crown of Victory. Stephen’s name means Crown or the Highest Lord which has Christian facets of meaning. Stephen used His Crown (Lordship) before the High Priest in His defense for God. Stephen also used His Crown in the Churches around Jerusalem for Ministry of signs, miracles, healings and wonders in Acts 6:8. Also Stephen is the Crown of Christianity being the first Christian Lord. Through Stephen the Crown was restored in Acts 7:47-50; Hebrews 1:5-14 & Revelation 19:12. Stephen’s Crown is the 10 letter name for God which means “Keter” associated with the “Tree of Life” & is the Most Highest point of Eternity. Only two instances that the Crown is named. First, the Female Atarah which means “Crown or Most High” is documented in 1st Chronicles 2:26. Also Ataroth means crowns. Atarothadar & Atarothaddar means Crowns of Greatness & Glory. Second, the Male Stephen means “Highest Lord” in Acts 6:5; 8; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:21. The Caphtorim or Caphtor was a Crown group of people associated with the Philistines in Genesis 10:14. Caphtorim does mean pomegranate, the crown, knop, very high and place of rock towers. Stephen’s week involves the wickedness of the Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom in Genesis 1:1-3:24 for 7 days. Also the Crown is in Ode 1, 5, 17 of the Odes of Solomon page 268, 270 & 277-278. Stephen’s Crown week consisted of the triumphal entry on Monday 33AD, the temple cleansed on Tuesday 33AD, signs, miracles, healings and wonders on Wednesday 33AD, the preparation day on Thursday 33AD, the Passover supper on Thursday night 33 AD, betrayal, arrest and death on Friday 33AD (6:00 AM-3:00 PM), burial on Friday night-Saturday 33AD and the resurrection, ascension and throne on Sunday 33AD. The Father Stephen’s crown is in Ephesians 3:14.

Stephen’s Ministry of Holy Divine Love Intercourse of Tree of Life is in Acts 7:30, 50

Stephen was full of Divine Nature (Intercourse) in Acts 6:5. He could not be charged as a sinner because there is no Sexual Eros Love Union in Holy Divine Love Intercourse. The Spirit’s fruits are Holy Divine Nature. The proofs are Luke 23:43; 2nd Corinthians 12 & 13; Acts 7:55, 56; 17:29; Romans 1:20; 2nd Peter 1:4; Revelation 21:1-22:21. Holy Divine Intercourse is not one flesh in marriage it is the Godhead Bodily. Holy Divine Intercourse escapes corruption of the World’s lust. The Burning Bush grows into a Life Tree in the Mountains in Acts 7:30-32. The Life Tree in the Garden is in Acts 6:5; Genesis 2:9; 3:17, 22, 24; Proverbs 13:12 & mother in Proverbs 3:18; fruit in Acts 6:5; Proverbs 11:30; speech in Acts 7:1-7:59; Proverbs 15:4; Church in Acts 6:7; Revelation 2:7 & New Jerusalem in Revelation 22:2, 14. Stephen’s family line in Mary & Joseph’s marriage is without sin in her Holy Divine Love Intercourses. Holy Divine Love Intercourse is not the “Divine Immaculate Conception” done by the Father Stephen with Mary to have Jesus. Holy Divine Love Intercourse is linked to God’s perfect Law of Love and not the incomplete Law of Man. Jesus may have had a companion (dating) named Mary & also a sister named Mary. Jesus never used Mary Magdalene in a Sexual Eros Love Way because He is sinless in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; Hebrews 4:15; 1st John 3:9 & the restoration of the bridal chamber relationship is in the Gospel of Philip on page 87-100. Solomon built the House of the Lord in Divine Plan for the Conquest of the Holy Land on page 546. The House of the Lord is in The Samuel Apocryphon on pages 551-552. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and a Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 by the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Nehemiah 13:25-27 & 1st Kings 11:1-13. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge of Humanity: The Father Stephen Knows All Creatures is in 1st Kings 8:39; 2nd Chronicles 6:30; Job 34:21; Psalms 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; 23:24; 32:19 & Acts 1:24. The Father Stephen Knows His Own Creatures is in 2nd Timothy 2:19; 1st Corinthians 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. The Father Stephen Knows Them by Name is in Isaiah 43:1; 45:3-4 & Exodus 33:17. The Father Stephen Knows Them Individually and Intimately is in Jeremiah 1:5; Psalms 119:168; 139:1-16 & 1st Corinthians 13:12. The Father Stephen Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Psalms 34:15; 132:3; Jeremiah 18:23 & Matthew 6:7-8; 31-32. The Father Stephen Knows their Sin is in Isaiah 48:8; Jeremiah 29:23; Hosea 5:3; Amos 5:12 & Hebrews 4:13. The Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: He Knows All Men is in John 2:25; Matthew 9:4; 12:25; Mark 2:8 & Luke 5:22; 11:17. He Knows Them by Name is in John 10:3, 14. He Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Revelation 2:9, 13. He Knows their Sins is in Revelation 3:1-2, 15-16. He Knows their Past & Future is in Matthew 26:33-34; Mark 14:29-30 & John 1:47; 4:16-18, 39; 13:37-38.

The Father Stephen as a Source of Human Knowledge: The Father Stephen is the Source of All Knowledge is in Proverbs 1:7; 2:6; 9:10 & Job 28:28. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen leads to the Fall is in Genesis 3:1-7, 22-24. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen is Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:16-18; 12:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 8:1. The Pursuit of Knowledge that Proceeds from the Father Stephen Merits Divine Approval is in Proverbs 2:3-5; 3:13-18; 4:5; 15:14 & 2nd Peter 1:5. The Father Stephen Bestows Special Knowledge on Certain Individuals is in Daniel 1:17; Exodus 31:1-5; 35:30-36:1; 1st Kings 3:10-12; 2nd Chronicles 1:10-12 & 1st Corinthians 12:8.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge: The Divine Knowledge of the Father Stephen through His Actions: The Father Stephen Acts in Creation is in Psalms 19:1-4; Romans 1:20 & Acts 14:17. The Father Stephen Acts in Impartial Judgment is in Ezekiel 6:13; 38:22-23; 39:6, 23; Exodus 7:5; 14:4 & Psalms 83:9-18. The Father Stephen Acts in Saving His Creatures is in Isaiah 37:20; 49:26; 52:9-10 & 1st Samuel 17:46-47. The Father Stephen’s People Know Him through His Dealings with Them: The Father Stephen Delivers His Creatures is in Exodus 6:6-7; 10:2; 16:6; Deuteronomy 4:32-35; Joshua 3:10; 4:23-24 & 1st Kings 20:13, 28. The Father Stephen Provides and Cares for His Creatures is in Exodus 16:8; 1st Kings 8:56-60; Isaiah 41:17-20; 45:4-6 & Ezekiel 37:26-28. In Giving Them His Infallible Law is in Exodus 31:13 & Ezekiel 20:11-12, 19-20. The Father Stephen Impartially Judges and Restores His Creatures is in Ezekiel 6:2-10; 7:4; 11:10-12; 12:15-16; 20:38; 36:11; 37:14; Numbers 14:34 & Jeremiah 24:5-7; 31:33-34. The Knowledge of the Father Stephen Leads to total Confidence in Him is in Psalms 9:10; 18:2; 37:25; 71:5-6; Genesis 22:7-8; Job 19:25; Isaiah 12:1-2 & Daniel 11:32.

The Divine Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: Jesus Christ is the Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in John 1:1-2; 8:19; 14:6-10; 17:26; Matthew 11:27; Colossians 1:15-20 & Hebrews 1:3. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through a Personal Relationship with His Father Stephen is in John 4:42; 10:38; 14:11; Matthew 9:4-8; Mark 2:8-12 & Luke 5:22-26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through the Divine Work of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in John 15:26; 1st Corinthians 12:3 & 1st John 5:6-9. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ is Associated with Knowing the Father Stephen is in John 8:19; 10:14-15, 27-30; 14:6-11; 15:15; 17:26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ should Increase Consistently is in Philippians 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:18 & 2nd Peter 1:5-8. The Divine Consequences of Knowing His Son Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen: Reconciliation with the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 5:19-20 & Ephesians 2:16. The Accesses to get to the Father Stephen: The Access to His Lord Peter the Beginning of the Infallible Law is in 2nd Maccabees 14:3. The Access to His Son Jesus for Mankind is in Ephesians 3:12. The Access to His Brother John for Womankind is in Romans 5:2. The Access to His Lord James the End of the Infallible Law is in Esther 1:14. The Only Access to the Father Stephen for Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies is in Ephesians 2:18. Becoming like Jesus Christ is in Philippians 3:10. Peace is in John 14:1; 16:33; Romans 5:1-2 & Ephesians 2:14-18. Hope is in Ephesians 1:17-18. Eternal Life is in John 10:27-28; 17:3 & 1st John 5:13, 20. Renewal is in Ephesians 4:19-22. Unity among Believers is in John 17:21. Rejection by the World is in John 15:18-21; 16:2-3; 17:14. The Knowledge of Jesus Christ is to Manifest itself in Obedience to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:3-6; Matthew 7:21-23; 25:31-46 & John 14:15, 21, 23; 15:4-5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Sin: Knowledge of Sin as a Result of the Fall is in Genesis 2:16-17; 3:1-13, 22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 1st Samuel 24:5-6; 2nd Samuel 24:10 & Hebrews 10:22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Biblical Law is in Romans 3:20; 5:13; 7:7. The Biblical Law was taught to All in Israel is in Leviticus 10:11 & Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:31; 6:6-9. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Convicting Authority of the Holy Ghost is in John 16:7-11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: The Human Quest from the Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Genesis 2:9; 3:5-6, 22; 2nd Samuel 14:17; 19:35 & Ezekiel 28:2-7. The Marital Consequences of the Attempt to Attain This Kind of Sexual Knowledge is in Genesis 2:17; 3:7-19; Ezekiel 28:13-19 & Romans 1:28-32. God as a Source of Infinite Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Psalms 34:11-14; 111:10; 119:66; Job 28:28 & Romans 7:7. The Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: Given in the Human Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 9:1; Job 27:6; Ezekiel 36:31; John 3:20; 2nd Corinthians 1:12; 1st Timothy 1:5, 18-19; 1st Peter 3:15-16 & Acts 24:16. Conscience and Moral Decisions is in 1st Samuel 25:30-34; 1st Chronicles 21:6-7; Psalms 37:27; Amos 5:14-15 & Ephesians 4:25-32. A Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil will not Empower any Creature to do Good, only the Father Stephen is Good is in Ephesians 4:6; Romans 7:15-25; 13:1-10.

The Father Stephen’s Offices

Stephen’s Office of a Merciful High Priest in Acts 6:7; 7:59-60

There are 3 distinct offices mentioned in Stephen’s ministry from Acts 6:7-Acts 7:56. Priesthood is the Church Office function of a Priest. Priests were obedient to the faith by Stephen in His ministry. The Priest can refer to the clergy of the Anglican, Episcopalian, Orthodox & Catholic churches. It also refers to the “Universal Church” as a Royal Priesthood in 1st Peter 2:9. The “Kingdom of Priests” which is the true covenant between God & Israel which were a holy people in Exodus 19:6. There were 3 orders in the Priesthood. They consisted of High Priest which was the Crown, the Priest under the High Priest & the Levite. The male descendants of Aaron were known as “Priests” in Numbers 3:10. Male people of the tribe of Levi consisted of Levites. Both held servant-hood to their God. The chief function of the Priesthood began in the 1st tabernacle & then grew in the 1st temple. The Priest protected the sacred vessels in the performance of sacrifices & offerings in ceremonies. The Office of the Priest is also called Teachers which taught about medical knowledge & practices in Leviticus 13-15. If You have any questions on medical knowledge, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” The High Priest was the authority & head of Israel, which entered the “Holy of Holies” concerning atonement in Leviticus 16, & the Priests accompanied by the Levite cleansed the temple from pollutions, served the sanctuary, praised their God, helped in sacrificial sacraments, and the teaching position. The true Priest could not marry a true Divorced Woman, a former whore in Leviticus 21:14. Also if the Priest, High Priest or Levite was hindered by any kind of disease, birth defects, if He is lame, a hunckback, a dwarf, or some kind of mutilation He could not be or become a Priest or High Priest in Leviticus 21:16-23. Stephen is the High Priest for Lordship by the Order of Melchizedek (El or Elohim) over Christianity in the Heavenly Prince Melchizedek on pages 500-502. In the NT “priest” is never used in the Church or the Office of a Minister & with Judaism it enters the NT in Acts 4:1, 6; Acts 14:13. In Hebrews 5:4-6; 7:11, 23-28; 9:23-28; 10:10-19 is the Lord Jesus as a High Priest as the Perfect Lamb for Man. But that will be discussed later on in my book. The release of This Sin (Eternal Sin), which Jesus did not die for makes a Priesthood for the eternal mercy/& wisdom/power shown By God in Hebrews 6:18. Stephen in Acts 7:59 offered up His body for the charges of the Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s, Like Lucifer & the Married Lord called Wisdom that sinned against God & fell from Heaven/Lordship in Isaiah 14 & Genesis 1:1; 2:9. Stephen gives aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16; 1st John 5:16; Ezekiel 1, 10; Revelation 4; Genesis 3:24 & Isaiah 6. The Lord Jehovah wanted Stephen to die for Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. This does not affect what Jesus did as the order of Melchizedek in Hebrews 6:5-11, but is a higher level of Lordship. Stephen’s Spirit in Acts 7:59 says Jesus enters in the Angels (Lords) as the “Morning Star” in Revelation 22:16. Stephen died for the Angels (Lords)/other Lord’s in 7:60 & cannot die in Luke 20:36 that “they die no more” tells the kind of Priesthood Stephen held. Jesus died for “Mankind” & not Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2:16. Stephen is the High Priest of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. There are 2 levels of Mercy. First, is Mercy & being expunged by the Lord Stephen. Second, is Mercy with forgiveness by the Lord Jesus. Stephen is the High Priest by Solomon building the Lord’s House & not David in Hebrews 7:21; 10:21. His blessings are in Blessings on pages 374-377. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

Stephen’s Office of a Merciful Prophet in Acts 6:8; 7:58-60

Prophet or Prophetess was a person chosen by God to speak God’s words of His divine prerogatives and plans. Stephen had the Office of a Prophet in the sense that he fulfilled giving messages by God in respect to Acts 6:8-7:53, 59; 8:26; 10:3-8, 22, 12:23; 27:23-24; Luke 1:11-19; 9:26; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Revelation 16:1; Matthew 16:27 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. They proclaimed the wonderful works of God in Acts 2:11, 17. There words were like Messengers sent by the Lord in Isaiah 55:11. The words of the Prophets were accompanied by signs in Jeremiah 13:1-11; chapter 19; & Ezekiel 4:1-17; 24:1-27. It was identified with a certain Person in Isaiah 7:1; 8:1-4. Stephen did signs with the people & is called an “acted oracle” to make understanding easier to the present people to give more of God’s power & the effectual word to accomplish divine events by the will of God in Acts 6:8. Stephen did this as the Gentile Prophet like Moses’ 80 Year Kingdom. The Office of a Merciful Prophet is difficult to understand, & it involves total obedience to the Lord in that Prophets, like Isaiah walked naked & barefoot for a full three years showing His buttock for a sign & wonder against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6. Micah stripped & was bare because of the harlotry & idols committed in the city in Micah 1:8. Stephen in His stoning was stripped down and led to die in the hands of Jerusalem in Acts 7:59-60. Normally people stoned would be stripped of their clothing in Acts 22:20 and Acts 7:58. Stephen obeyed God totally & it showed the kind of office he had. Stephen focused on what God’s intent was and did it no matter what the outcome was. Stephen was stripped against Egypt in Spirit, Babylon in Mind & Jerusalem in Body in Christian Lordship. Also there are 2 kinds of being “saved.” First, is the total Protection in calling on the Lord Yah by the Lord Stephen in Acts 2:21; 7:59. Second, is the forgiveness of being “Saved” by the Lord Jesus in Luke 23.

Stephen’s Office as a Merciful King in Acts 6:8; 7:10, 18, 47-52

King is referenced more than 2,000 times in the Old Testament. It refers to God or Human Rulers. It shows supreme authority and power over people. It can mean Ruler of a tribe in Numbers 31:8, or Ruler of a city in Joshua 12:9-24. King Biblically can be given a title of “Lord or Ruler” in 1st Samuel 10:1-27, 16:13. Kingship was often linked to the secret Angelical Hierarchy in Isaiah 14 concerning Lucifer and the King of Tyre. Also in 1st Kings 6:23-30 it depicts the “Cherubim” in the House of the Lord. Stephen in His defense directed this very thing to the Law & High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas by Stephen’s Inerrant Law in Acts 7:47-50. It says “what house will You build for Me says the Lord?” in Acts 7:49. Also the Prophet Nathan promises David that “Your Dynasty and Your Kingdom will continue for all time before Me, and Your throne will be secure forever in 2nd Samuel 7:16. It is not a coincidence that the Cherubim’s guard the throne of God. But in this Bible reference the King’s throne is protected by God through the Cherubim. Stephen’s “Lordship” or “Kingship” is linked to God (Lord Yah) through the Angels (Lords). What house did Stephen build for the Most Highest? Angels (Lords) are innumerable and myriads of myriads of Angels (Lords) accompany them in Deuteronomy 33:2; Psalm 68:17; Hebrews 12:22 & Revelation 5:11. Stephen gave praises to God as did the Angels (Lords) in the throne where God resides. Stephen glorified Yah in Acts 7:55 in signifying the kind of house He established because Stephen was omnipotent in summoning the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:59. King Solomon built his House for the Lord Stephen.

Stephen’s Office of the Deity of God (Godhead Bodily and Holy Divine Nature—Intercourse)

Stephen was fully Angel (Lord) & fully God. Also Angel (Lord) means Stephen’s authority was greater in power & might than the Jewish Man Jesus Christ & it is revealed in Acts 7:59, when Stephen says ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit.’ Also some scriptures comes to light in Hebrews 2:1-18; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; 1st Corinthians 10:9; Galatians 3:19; 4:14; 1st Peter 1:10-12 & 2nd Peter 2:11-22. The Lord Jesus says it is more blessed to give than to receive in Acts 20:35. Stephen was considered as a “Christian Father” in Matthew 23:9; Acts 6:15 & Luke 20:35-36. Since angels are linked to God Himself in His throne in Revelation 4; Isaiah 6; Ezekiel chapters 1 & 10, proves Stephen’s nature of Angels (Lords). The Church of God and the Apostles were looking for Men to take care of serving tables for the Widows in Acts 6:1-3. The Apostles viewed Stephen as a Man, but the Angels (Lords) are not called Man, but Young Man in Tobit 5:10. But in this case it was done in unbelief in Acts 6:5 saying “Stephen was a Man full of faith & the Holy Ghost.” This Holy Ghost was different from Stephen’s Holy Ghost in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). This attack of unbelief proves that Stephen is the cloaked Lord in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:30-32. The Apostles were qualified in marriage & lived as a Pharisee & did not understand the immorality of Angels (Lords) that do not marry & cannot die in the Law, for the Law was made for Man & not Man for the Law & the Law is not for Angels (Lords) in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 6:5-15; chapter 26. Stephen is the likeness of the Lord Yah in Acts 6:5 as “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD”. The Church, the Business, the Ministry & the Law lied & was trying to call him a “Man of the Lord” in Acts 6:5, 11, 13 & “an Angel (Lord) of the LORD” with the needs of Man in Proverbs 14:5; 19:5, 9; Romans 1:25 & Acts 6:15. The Law says He is the “Married Lord called Wisdom” in Acts 7:51-53 which is a lie because He is a Non-Apostle & did not live as a Pharisee in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 6:5-15. The Lord Stephen as the Morning Star is the highest levels & was made a little lower than Yahweh as the Angel of the Lord Yah’s Presence in Isaiah 63:9 & Acts 6:15. The Angels of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Matthew 18:10. Lucifer in Isaiah 14:13 says “I will be like the Highest” & Angels (Lords) at the Highest levels cannot be God. The Angels (Lords) are divested of Deity by “Empting Self” in Philippians 2:1-11 & Acts 6:5-7:60 in omnipresence & the Lord’s image likeness. Stephen’s status as being fully God is proven in scripture. First, is that Stephen is full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55. This ultimately means there was not a part about Stephen which was not linked to God. Second, He is the Christian Father in the Lord’s presence in Acts 6:15 & Hebrews 1:1-14. Third, Stephen’s name also means Crown which can be translated as “The Highest Lord as the Father” in Luke 1:32, 35, 76; 2:14; 19:38; 24:19 & Mark 11:10. God is Elyon, Heleyon, The Lord, Jehovah or Yah as the “Highest Creator.” Fourth, this Stephen could not have done these signs, wonders, miracles or healings among the people in Acts 6:8 unless God was with him. Fifth, Stephen calls Jesus Christ Deity in Acts 7:56, then in Acts 7:59, He says ‘Lord Jesus receive My Spirit.’ This means Stephen as the Christian Father to the Lord Yah is above the Lord Jesus Christ calling on God in Acts 7:59. Sixth, Stephen is born into the Eternal Kingdom & is the Most Highest Lord as the only very first Christian Lord, which shows His Holy Divine Nature in Acts 17:24-32; and 2nd Peter 1:4 which declares being “partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the World through lust.” This means Stephen was first in the Kingdom of God & He was separated from the World & the price of the Cross in Matthew 27:46. The Father Stephen’s Lordship is above All, even His Lordship of the Son Jesus our Lord proven substantially in the Gospel of John; Romans 6:4; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 1:5; 1st Peter 1:3; 2nd Peter 1:17; 2nd John 3; Sirach 23:1 & Revelation 3:21. Seventh, Stephen is Born of God which means “He does not sin, for His seed remains in Him, & He cannot sin, because He has been Born of God” in 1st John 1:3; 3:3; 3:9, 11, 4:7; Hebrews 6:18; Titus 1:1-3 & Romans 3:4. Eighth, He is the Father and Christ in the Eternal Sin in Lordship by the plan of Wisdom/Power in Sceva since in Acts 19:11-20 says Sceva would know Stephen whom Saul preaches in Acts 22:1-29 as Saul the blasphemer. Ninth, The Lord Jesus calls Stephen Deity after the stoning in Acts 8:1. Tenth, Stephen’s Deity is above Jesus’ Deity in signs, miracles, healings and wonders in Acts 6:8, by God’s hand in the ten plagues of Egypt & the Red Sea Crossing in the Eternal Kingdom of God. Eleventh, Stephen could read thoughts and knew what was in the Lord’s since He had wisdom which is an attribute of omniscience in Acts 7:51 by Stephen saying “You always resist the Holy Ghost, as Your Father’s did so do You (Christian Law).” Twelfth, Stephen has omnipresence & omnipotence in Acts 6:8 because all of Christianity grew throughout the Whole World in Acts 1:4-28:31. In Acts 1:8 says “You will receive power when the Holy Ghost has come on You, & You shall be Witnesses to God in Jerusalem, in Judea & Samaria, & to the End of the Earth.” Stephen is the 1st Christian Lord of Christianity in His own promise in Acts 1:4. Thirteenth, the Christian Law blasphemed Stephen, as the Father in Acts 7:51-60. Fourteenth, Stephen’s anointing breaks all yokes & uplifts all problems in Acts 6:5-7:60. Fifteenth, Stephen can’t be evil tempted & tempts no One in James 1:13. Sixteenth, He is faithful in Eternal Death & can’t deny self in 2nd Timothy 2:13. Seventeenth, Stephen’s immortality is in Luke 20:36. Eighteenth, Stephen’s sovereignty is in Matthew 11:25-27.

Stephen’s glory of the Lord is in Acts 7:55-56. In Acts 7:55-56 it tells us that the Heavens opened & Stephen saw the glory of God (Yah) & the epiphany of Jesus on His right hand. The Lord’s glory is John the Holy Ghost (Brother) of Man in Acts 6:5, Jesus the Son of Man in Acts 7:56, Stephen as the Father above All in Acts 7:59 & Yah the Lord in Acts 7:60 which makes up of the Whole Physical Trinity as the Lord Yah in the 4-fold witness in John 5:31-47. The prayer to the Father Stephen is in the Prayer of the Messenger Paul on pages 352-354.

The Father’s Stephen’s Son can concern a list of 86 Jesus’ as false Christ’s or true Christ’s. The list is incomplete. First, is only the Christian Father Stephen in Holy Scripture that operates in two positions only concerning the Earthly/Heavenly Father Stephen in the Lordship of the Law in the Kingdom of Earth to the Kingdom of Heaven/Hell in Acts 1:4-7 in the NKJV and the Godly Father Stephen in the Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-7 in the OKJV. His Son is Jesus in Acts 7:59. One, is Jesus called James the Just in God’s Kingdom in Colossians 4:11 with Acts. Two, is Jesus called Barnabas in the Kingdom of God in Acts. Three, is Jesus called Joses in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Four, is Jesus called Barsabas in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Five, Jesus called Joseph in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Six, is Jesus called Elymas (Bar-Jesus) in Acts which is also a False Christ. Seven, is Jesus called Joshua (Jeshua) in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Eight, is Jesus called Isaiah (Jesaiah) in Acts. Nine, is Jesus called Jacob (sup-planter) in Acts. Ten, is Jesus called a homosexual in the secret gospel of Mark which is a False Christ. Eleven, is Jesus called Elipalet (Elpalet or Eliphelet) in the Old Testament. Twelve, is Jesus called Eliseus in the Old Testament. Thirteen, is Jesus called Hosea (Hoshea) in the Old Testament. Fourteen, is Jesus called Elisha in the Old Testament. Fifteen, is Jesus called Esaias in the Old Testament. Sixteen, is Jesus called Jehovah in the Old Testament. Seventeen, is Jesus called Amon (Amos) in the Old Testament. Eighteen, is Jesus called Jeshuah in the Old Testament. Nineteen, is Jesus called Amos in the Old Testament. Twenty, is Jesus called Jason in Acts 17. Twenty-One, is Jesus called the Grandfather in the Apocrypha. Twenty-Two, is Jesus called David in Acts 7 but David did not do it without spot because of the rape of Bathsheba which led to murder. Twenty-Three, is Jesus called Joshua in 1st Esdras. Twenty-Four, is Jesus called Joshua in 2nd Esdras. Twenty-Five, is Jesus called Joshua in Exodus 17:9. Twenty-Six, is Jesus called Joshua in 1st Samuel 6:14. Twenty-Seven, is Jesus called Joshua in 2nd Kings 23:8. Twenty-Eight, is Jesus called Joshua in Nehemiah 8:17. Twenty-Nine, is Jesus called Joshua in Zechariah 3:1. Thirty, is Jesus called Hosea in the 2nd Esdras. Thirty-One, is Jesus called Isaiah in 4th Maccabees. Thirty-Two, is Jesus called Jason in 4th Maccabees. Thirty-Three, is Jesus called Jason in the 1st Maccabees. Thirty-Four, is Jesus called Jeshua in 1st Esdras 9:48. Thirty-Five, is Jesus called Jeshua (Jozadak’s son) in 1st Esdras. Thirty-Six, is Jesus called Jeshua in Nehemiah 8:17. Thirty-Seven, is Jesus called Jeshua in 1st Chronicles 24:11. Thirty-Eight, is Jesus called Jeshua in 2nd Chronicles 31:15. Thirty-Nine, is Jesus called Jeshua in Ezra 2:6. Forty, is Jesus called Jeshua in 1st Chronicles 6:15. Forty-One, is Jesus called Jeshua in Ezra 2:40. Forty-Two, is Jesus called Jeshua in Ezra 3:9. Forty-Three, is Jesus called Jeshua in Nehemiah 8:7. Forty-Four, is Jesus called Barabbas in Matthew 27:16. Forty-Five, is Jesus called the Grandson in Ecclesiasticus 50:29. Forty-Six, is Jesus called Justus in Colossians 4:11. Forty-Seven, is Jesus called Justus (Joseph Barsabbas) in Acts 1:23. Forty-Eight, is Jesus called Justus (Gaius Titius) in Acts 18:7. Forty-Nine, is Jesus called Joses in Mark 6:3. Fifty, is Jesus called Joses in Mark 15:40. Fifty-One, is Jesus called Joses in Matthew 27:56. Fifty-Two, is Jesus called Joseph in Genesis 30:24. Fifty-Three, is Jesus called Joseph in Numbers 13:7. Fifty-Four, is Jesus called Joseph in 1st Chronicles 25:2. Fifty-Five, is Jesus called Joseph in Ezra 10:42. Fifty-Six, is Jesus called Joseph in Nehemiah 12:14. Fifty-Seven, is Jesus called Joseph in 1st Maccabees 5:18. Fifty-Eight, is Jesus called Joseph in 2nd Maccabees 8:22. Fifty-Nine, is Jesus called Joseph in Judith 8:1. Sixty, is Jesus called Joseph in Luke 3:24. Sixty-One, is Jesus called Joseph in Luke 3:30. Sixty-Two, is Jesus called Joseph in Matthew 1:16. Sixty-Three, is Jesus called Joseph in Matthew 13:55. Sixty-Four, is Jesus called Joseph in Mark 15:40. Sixty-Five, is Jesus called Joseph in Mark 15:43. Sixty-Six, is Jesus called Joseph in Acts 1:23. Sixty-Seven, is Jesus called Joseph in Acts 4:36. Sixty-Eight, is Jesus called Josephus in Biblical History. Sixty-Nine, is Jesus called James in Matthew 4:21. Seventy, is Jesus called James in Mark 3:18. Seventy-One, is Jesus called James in Matthew 13:55. Seventy-Two, is Jesus called James in Matthew 27:56. Seventy-Three, is Jesus called James in Luke 6:16. Seventy-Four, is Jesus called Jacob in Genesis 25:26. Seventy-Five, is Jesus called Jacob in Matthew 1:15. Seventy-Six, is Jesus called Zaphnath-paaneah in the Old Testament. Seventy-Seven, is Jesus called Sosipater in 2nd Maccabees. Seventy-Eight, is Jesus called Abishua in 1st Esdras. Seventy-Nine, is Jesus called Jehiel in 1st Esdras. Eighty, is Jesus called Jeshaiah in 1st Esdras. Eighty-One, is Jesus called Samson in Judges 16 & Acts 1:13 (Son of James) & Samson didn’t do it without spot by Delilah’s lust. Eighty-Two, is Jesus called Moses in Acts 7, but Moses did not do it without spot by striking the rock twice & His holiness was tried to Israel. Eighty-Three, is Jesus’ twin Brother Thomas in the Gospel of Thomas on pages 299-307. Eighty-Four, is the Black Jesus called Simon in the Gospels. Eighty-Five, is the Black Jesus called Simeon in Acts 13. Eighty-Six, is Jesus called the 2nd Adam in 1st Corinthians 15:47. There is only one Jesus that did the cross without spot for Man & the other Jesus’ had problems with (Sexual Eros Love) in marriage.

Stephen’s stoning is the Blood involving the fluid that circulates the body of a Person in the One Position. The blood has other symbolic properties in the Bible. First, blood is “the sun will be turned into darkness, & the moon will turn into blood” in Acts 2:20. Second, the blood of grapes is the strongest wine in 1st Esdras 3:18, 24; Deuteronomy 32:14, RSV. In the New Testament it refers to “flesh & blood” for Angels (Lords) & Mankind. Angels (Lords) are spiritual creations that are not married in Genesis 1:1-31 & Luke 20:35-36. Another term for “blood” is the shedding of blood that is in the murder or killing. The shier vengeance of blood is referred in Psalm 9:12. Also linked to the murder that is concealed concerns Genesis 37:26. The only real restrictions for blood are not to eat it, drink it or shed it is in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25; Deuteronomy 12:23. “For the life is in the blood” in Leviticus 17:11. Also blood guiltiness occurs in Psalm 51:14 and generally refers to killing a life by shedding blood in Psalm 51:14. Another good thought concerns the accidental homicide in Numbers 35:9-28; Deuteronomy 19:4-10. The Avenger of Blood would retaliate if the Person that shed blood was caught outside the city. There is a true process to take such blood guiltiness away in Deuteronomy 21:1-9. Also Stephen’s stoning refers to a revengeful killing in Acts 22:20. Blood guiltiness was on the hands of Stephen’s killers by Zechariah 7:8-14. It involved nakedness, being stripped of his clothes and then stoned to death. This showed that Stephen would clothe Angels (Lords) in their defiance to God and Angels (Lords) are controlled and limited in Jude 6; 2nd Peter 2:4; Job 1:12; 2:6 and Isaiah 46:9-10. It was also considered degree murder in God’s eyes. The shedding of Stephen’s blood would bring judgment normally in Genesis 9:6; Deuteronomy 19:11-13; 2nd Kings 24:4 & Ezekiel 33:6, based on the charge of blasphemy against the Lord, they thought it was justified in killing Him. But Stephen was full of the Holy Ghost & power. In Acts 7:51 tells us that if Anyone resists the Holy Ghost will have Eternal Damnation. Stephen in Acts 7:60 says “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin.” The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that could summon without ceasing the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:59. The other Lords, the Holy Angels and the Lord Jesus can only summon the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-19. The Lord Stephen allowed His death in the Christian Law which becomes a new position in Acts 11:19 & the Lord Stephen than becomes the Christian Lord over the Law in 1 position. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas (means added desire, peter & depression that brings forth pleasure which is the weakness of the Father Stephen is stronger than Men in 18AD-36AD reign of Caiaphas in 1st Corinthians 1:24-25) with the Law says they have authorization from God to kill Stephen by Lucifer’s 9 precious stones golden two-edged sword in Ezekiel 28:13. But they were mistaken in Luke 20:34-38. They slew the Lord of Truth. Stephen taking the place of Saul in Jewish Law did not touch Stephen in Acts 22:20 and James in Eternal Law kills Him. The Lord Stephen becomes the Lord James from 24 to 40 years of age, then after the 40 years He is the Father Stephen Our Lord & is the Chief Godly Bishop in Acts 6:5-10; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & 1st Peter 2:25. The Father Stephen did not give or Promise the Holy Ghost to Anyone to enter the Kingdom of God, but did promise those who are worthy to receive the Holy Spirit or Spirit of Holiness to enter the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven in Acts 1:4-8 (NKJV); 2:32-33 (NKJV). But in Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33 in the OKJV the Father Stephen’s Promise concerns the Holy Ghost entering the Kingdom of God.

The White Christian Law City Authorities which is at Jerusalem at the time (33AD on a Friday at 2:00PM) could only use the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities which is the White Christian Church Authorities to Eternally Charge the Father Stephen Our Lord wrongfully by the nature of the Eternal Charge of Blasphemy in Acts 6:11. I say wrongfully because the Father Stephen Our Lord beat the White Christian Law Charge of Blasphemy (involves a Sex Charge and a Stripping Charge) by His Holy Ghost and His Divine Omniscience in Acts 6:9-10. The White Christian Law City Authorities would not have come unless the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities had made that Call to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:11. Once this was done the White Christian Law City Authorities ran by the Officer as a Sergeant that was named Saul was the Outranking White Christian Officer on the scene of the White Christian Law Investigation (faulty information) that lead to the Apprehension, Capture and Seize of the Father Stephen in isHis Arrest in Acts 6:12. Then Sergeant Saul with other Officers brought Him to the White Christian Law Council in Acts 6:13. By which the White Christian Law Authorities set up false witness (false allegations concerning the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities about the White Christian Jesus of Nazareth in Acts 6:14) that opened up the Father Stephen’s speech to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:15-7:1-53. Again the White Christian Law City Authorities could only use the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities in Acts 7:1-60. But the Father Stephen governed the White Christian Law City Authorities to the point of them stopping their ears in Acts 7:1-57. They simple would not listen to reason and truth but cast Him out of the City of Jerusalem by the White Christian Law City Authorities to White Christian Law County Authorities and stoned Him to death in 33AD on a Friday at 3:00PM in Acts 7:57-60. Once He died there was nothing more that the White Christian Law Authorities could do 2 miles outside of Jerusalem in Acts 8:1-3. This concerns the 1st chance (refers to Genesis 3:1-5:32) of the White Christian Law Authorities done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 6:11-8:3. The “**True Holy Division**” concerns the Black Christian Law Authorities (1st chance of the Black Christian Law City Authorities of the Samaritans & the 2nd chance of the Black Christian Law County Authorities of the Ethiopians refers to Genesis 11:1-9) in Acts 8:4-40. The Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Black Christian Law Authorities in Acts 8:4 refers to Genesis 11:10-32. The 2nd chance (refers to Genesis 6:1-10:32) involves the White Christian Law Authorities on the Road of Damascus concerning the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Saintly Christian Lords and Saintly Christian Ladies as His Disciples that were Arrested, Killed and Threatened severely in Acts 9:1-2. The 2nd chance of the White Christian Law Authorities is damned and put down by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 9:3-9. The reason the 2nd chance will not work because the Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Father Stephen fulfilled the False Charge of Alleged Rape similar to Joseph with Potiphar’s Wife in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:3-10; 7:9-16. The Father Stephen like Joseph at 21 to 24 years of age was in slavery till they both rose in Authority in Genesis chapter 41 & Acts 9:1-30. The False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge & a Sex Charge) against the Father Stephen fulfilled what Joseph went through in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:8-10. Joseph was Falsely Charged by Potiphar’s Wife and was cast into prison by Potiphar. While in the prison Joseph used His God-Given Abilities, which proved Him worthy to run the prison. The Father Stephen did this too when He was cast in prison by the Law Authorities from the Call of the Temple Authorities (Business Authorities) in Acts 6:12. Also the Father Stephen fulfilled His own Command of what Isaiah the Prophet did by stripping 3 whole years against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6 & Acts 7:51-53; 8:26-40. The Father Stephen endured the False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge) for 3 years from 21 to 24 years of age and beat the Law Authorities from the Tabernacle Authorities at their own game in Acts 6:8-10; 9:1-30.

Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost is sure in Stephen’s Most High ministry in Acts 6:11, 13, 7:51-60 since Jesus talked about it and the Religious Leaders accused Jesus of the satanic miracles attributed to Beelzebub in Luke 11:17-23. The Beginning of This Sin is in Galilee in Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30; Luke 11:14-23, 12:10, and in Jerusalem in John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21. But the Fullness of the Holy Ghost did not come until the Kingdom of God came in Acts 1:4-7 & the coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-4 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The essence of the charge identifies that Stephen doing miracles, signs, wonders, and the healings in Acts 6:8 were done by the Married Lord called Wisdom & not God, through the Religious Leaders in Acts 6:11, 13, which is ridiculous in God’s eyes because We know that nobody can do miracles or anything without God’s help. The nature of the Eternal sin begins in the NT in Matthew 12:31-32. Stephen’s speech reflected the hearts of His accusers in Matthew 12:32-35; Acts 6:10; 7:1-7:53, 59. This is the speech of Stephen’s accuser from a heart convincing them that Stephen’s ministry is evil, in order to justify the Religious Leaders & the Lordships (The 28 Chiefs of Police at the time from 5BC-70AD) of Man’s Law in their own blasphemy and evil in Acts 7:51. The punishment of This Sin shall not be forgiven in Matthew 12:31-32; Luke 12:10 & Mark 3:29. This means that the Cross of Christ cannot save them, only the eternal mercy if done ignorantly will release them from the charge in Acts 7:60. There are views on identifying “**This Sin**.” First, it is the rejection of Christianity & Stephen’s ministry. Second, it concerns those who witness the miracle ministry of Stephen then says that it is evil done by the Married Lord called Wisdom over Lucifer and the Fallen Cherubim. Third, some regard the sin as any rejection to the ministry of Stephen personally or through His ministers which are the “**17 Apostles**” by saying it is evil in origin in Isaiah 14:12-21 (The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom’s fall in opposition to the Father Stephen our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh called the Single Lord called Wisdom), & in Ezekiel 28:11-19 (The Lord Satan the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom’s fall on the Earth in opposition to the Father Stephen our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh called the Single Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV). The Lord Stephen’s defense was the essence of Deity & the Holy Ghost. Jesus died for Man’s sin that was forgiven, & a price was needed for unforgiveness. With Stephen the Eternal Sin in Lordship concerned touching & eating from the two trees in Eden. Stephen died for Angels as Lords not Man in Hebrews 2:14-18. So a Wise Man told Me: take nothing away from the Cross, but take nothing away from the Stoning. In Moses’ family with Miriam (Mary) His Sister, King Saul’s family with Jonathan His Son concerned “**The Biological This Sin**”& in Saul of Tarsus Father’s Law concerned “**The Eternal This Sin**” in Numbers 12:11 (NKJV); 1st Samuel 14:38 (OKJV); Deuteronomy 21:22; 22:26; 1st John 5:16 & Acts 7:60. People who commit “**This Sin**” will be charged with Eternal Damnation & the Soul & Body will burn in Hell. The 28 names of “**This Charge**” by the 27 Chiefs of Police are “blasphemy against the Spirit” of God in Matthew 12:31, “blasphemy against the Holy Spirit” in Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10, “blasphemy against the Holy Ghost” in Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10, unforgiveness in Matthew 12:31-32; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10, This Ain in Acts 7:60, blasphemy against God in Acts 6:11, blasphemy against Moses in Acts 6:11, blasphemy against the Holy Place in Acts 6:13, blasphemy against the Temple or Business in Acts 6:13, blasphemy against the Law in Acts 6:13, speaking against the Spirit in Matthew 12:31, “speaking against the Holy Spirit” in Matthew 12:32, “speaking against the Holy Ghost” in Matthew 12:32, the unpardonable sin in Matthew 12:31-32; Mark 3:29; Matthew 9:34; Luke 11:14-15, 19; John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21, resisting the Holy Spirit in Acts 7:51, resisting the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:51, resisting the Spirit of God in Acts 7:51, sin unto death in 1st John 5:16, grieving the Holy Spirit in Ephesians 4:30, grieving the Spirit in Ephesians 4:30, grieving the Holy Ghost in Ephesians 4:30, quench the Spirit in 1st Thessalonians 5:19, quench the Spirit of God, Holy Ghost or the Holy Spirit in 1st Thessalonians 5:19, lie to the Holy Spirit in Acts 5:3, lie to the Holy Ghost in Acts 5:3, lie to the Spirit of God in Acts 5:3 & the Whole Sexual Eros Love Apostasy against God in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Hebrews 6:6; Jude 5-19 & Revelation 12:1-20:15. Also in Revelation 21:8 it declares that “the fearful (cowardly), & unbelieving, the abominable, & murderers, and whoremongers, & sorcerers, & idolaters, & all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire & brimstone…the second death.” The origin of This Heavenly Sin is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 (**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**) & Ezekiel 28:15-19 (**This Eternal Earthly Sin**). The origin of This Godly Sin is recorded by the term **Qanah** which means “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” in Proverbs 8:22-29---RSV); 8:30-31---NIV (**This Eternal Godly Sin**). The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven! The scripture says iniquity, lawlessness, & violence are notated. But it was “**This Sin**” for an **Anointed Cherub Lord** to Sin in Heaven. The Father Stephen vicariously relented concerning blasphemy. He took the place of the Lord Saul the blasphemer in the Jerusalem city in Lordship in the Jewish Law which did not touch Him & the Lord James the Just in the Gentile/Christian Law of God which came upon Him and killed Him concerning the 100 years from 5BC-95AD. Stephen became “**This Sin**” without being the Eternal Sin in Lordship. He did it vicariously. Stephen would be guilty as charged since the Lordship of the Law was released and received mercy, wisdom & power since it was done in ignorance and the Lord Jesus Christ His Son received the Father Stephen’s Spirit to handle the cross and the persecution in Acts 9:4. Some explanations of the unpardonable sin are as follows: First, some think it is unbelief that leads to death. Second, some hold that it could be committed only while the Physical Trinity was on Earth (36 years from 4BC-33AD concerning the Trinity & 29AD-66AD concerning the Chiefs of Police). Third, is total and willful rejection of who God (The Lord Yah or the Trinity & the Law) is. Fourth, is a Sexual Eros Love Apostasy that claims that only truly born again Christians can say that they are the Highest Lord’s through the angels (Lords) lies. Those who commit this sin willfully cannot receive mercy, but Eternal Damnation in Romans 13:1-10 & 1st Timothy 1:13.

**The Establishing of the 10 Covenants done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in His Kingdom**

**The Father Stephen’s Top Secret Clearance to the Authoritative Figures**

The 3 Secret Covenants to the Authoritative Figures is proven in Scripture. The Supreme Establishment of the 10 Covenants done by the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-6:4 which corresponds to Proverbs 8:22-31. The Upright Covenant of Job is in Acts 6:5-10 which corresponds to Genesis 1:1-25. The Perfect Covenant of Adam is in Acts 6:11-12 which corresponds to Genesis 1:26-5:28. The Grace Covenant of Noah is in Acts 6:13-15 which corresponds to Genesis 5:29-11:24.

**The Father Stephen’s Speech of 7 Covenants to the Authoritative Figures**

The 7 Known Covenants to the Authoritative Figures is proven in Scripture. The Fatherly Covenant of Abraham is in Acts 7:1-7 which corresponds to Genesis 11:25-25:11. The Supplanting Covenant of Israel (Jacob) is in Acts 7:8-45 which corresponds to Genesis 25:12-1st Samuel 15:35. The Beloved Covenant of David is in Acts 7:46-50 which corresponds to 1st Samuel 16:1-Acts 1:1-3. The Law Covenant of James (Just One) is in Act 7:51-54 which corresponds to Acts 1:4-26. The Giving Covenant of John is in Acts 7:55 which corresponds to Acts 2:1-5:42. The Salvation Covenant of Jesus is in Acts 7:55-56 which corresponds to Acts 6:1-15. The Most Highest Covenant of the Father Stephen is in Acts 7:57-8:3 which corresponds to Acts 7:1-28:31.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S INTELLIGENCE TO THE AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES FOR 1 MINUTE**

The Number 0 represents from the Number 1 to the Number 40 which concerns Number 1 in Acts chapter 1 is the beginning world to the Number 5 is the building world in Acts chapter 5 which the Father Stephen cannot be overthrown in Acts 5:39 which concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 6 is the church world in Acts chapter 6 concerns 40 seconds in 4 areas in a minute which the Father Stephen overcomes all obstacles is 00.00% to 99.96% in Acts 6:10. The 5 seconds in 4 areas (the Law Call [Second] is 99.97% & Law Investigation [Hour] is 99.98%, the Law Arrest [Minute] in DNA is 99.99%, the Law Imprisonment [Day---12 Hours] is 100.00% which involves 20 seconds concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 7 is the house world in Acts chapter 7 involves 60 seconds [a Minute] which the Father Stephen controls 56 seconds is 00.00% to 99.96% from Acts 7:1-56. The last 4 seconds from 99.96% to 100.00% concerns the increase between the Number 7 is the house world to the increase to the Number 8 is the business world of the Corporal [Levite] acting as the Sergeant [Priest] in the beginning is 99.97% in Acts 7:57 [Genesis 2:1-7], the Sergeant [Priest] acting as the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] in the midst in 99.98% in Acts 7:58 [Genesis 2:8-25], the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] acting as the Captain [High Priest] in the ending in DNA is 99.99% in the sexual knowledge [only restricted to married] & divine knowledge in Acts 7:59 [Genesis 3:1-24] and the Chief Captain [Chief High Priest] acting as the Chief of Police [Chief High Priest] in the stealing or giving the good thoughts, killing or protecting the good deeds and destroying or saving the good actions is 100.00% in Acts 7:60 [Genesis 4:1-11:26] to the Number 8 is the business world in Acts 8:1 [Genesis 11:27-50:26] concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 8 is the business world involves 40 seconds by which no opposition can be done to the Father Stephen because it concerns predominately the Black Race from Acts 8:4-40. The Number 9 is the city world involves 43 seconds by which the Father Stephen’s Kingdom under Him is released. The Number 9 is the city world to the Number 40 is the kingdom world is impregnable, immune, invulnerable and invincible for the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. If You have any questions on the numbers, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Significant Numbers from 0 to 120 in the Holy Bible**.” There is no Eternal Creature who has the ability to watch, think, obtain or discern after a minute [60 seconds] in Matthew 20:12, except the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 4:12-13; Matthew 24:36 & Mark 13:32. Also the sharing of intelligence cannot be done in the Crucifixion because there is not a joining in any kind of Intercourse (Sexual, Law & Divine in the Law or Divine in Lordship but can be done in the Stoning because there is a joining in Divine Intercourse in Lordship based on the Stoning Laws in Acts 7:59-60; 17:28-29.

**THE OPPOSING RACE AGAINST THE FATHER STEPHEN’S RACE OF THE FAITHFUL**

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF THE 40 POSITIONS CONSISTING OF 2 PHARAOH’S, 19 SOUTHERN KINGS & 19 NORTHERN KINGS IN THE OT [OLD TESTAMENT] & MT [MIDDLE TESTAMENT]**

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S AUTHORITY VERSES THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE OT & MT**

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF 40 POSITIONS IN THE OT & MT IS THE 2 PHARAOH’S DURING THE EXODUS, THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS & THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS**

The 12 Egyptians Pharaoh’s (Rulers) of the Bible- Unknown Pharaoh of the 12th Dynasty to whom Abraham lied concerning Sarah in Genesis 12:14-20. The Pharaoh Hyksos of the 15th Dynasty who made Joseph second Ruler (Vizier) of Egypt in Genesis chapters 37-50. Pharaoh King Thutmose II, who knew not Joseph in Exodus chapter 1-2. Thutmose III, attempted to kill Moses in Exodus 2:15. Pharaoh Amenhotep II, during the 10 plagues and the Exodus in Exodus chapters 3-15. Pharaoh Siamun, who gave Solomon His Daughter as a Wife in 1st Kings 3:1; 7:6; 9:16-24; 11:1. Pharaoh Amenemope, who welcomed Hadad when David crushed Edom is in 1st Kings 11:18-22. Pharaoh Shishak (Sheshonq I), who besieged Jerusalem in the days of Rehoboam & invaded Judah in 1st Kings 11:40; 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:1-12. Pharaoh Tirhakah (Taharqa), who unsuccessfully fought Sennacherib of Assyria is in 2nd Kings 19:9. Pharaoh Osokorn IV, concerns Hoshea of Israel that allied against Assyria is in 2nd Kings 17:4. Pharaoh Necho (Necho II), the King who killed Josiah in battle and was later defeat by the Babylonians in 2nd Kings 23:29-30 & 2nd Chronicles 35:20-24. Pharaoh Hophra (Waibre), defeated by the Babylonians at the Battle of Carchemish & His fall to Nebuchadnezzar was predicted in Jeremiah 44:30; 46:1-26 & Ezekiel 17:11-21; 29:1-16.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY ABOVE THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF EGYPT**

The 8 Supreme Command of the Father Stephen to each of the 12 Pharaoh’s of Egypt: In Exodus 7:3 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 9:12 says “The LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh.” In Exodus 10:1 says “I have hardened His heart.” In Exodus 10:20 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 10:27 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 11:10 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:4 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:8 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.”

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS**

**Israel the Northern Kingdom**- Jeroboam, who perverted the worship of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20. Nadab, Son of Jeroboam, killed by the rebel Baasha in 1st Kings 15:25-28. Baasha, who built a wall to cut off trade with Jerusalem in 1st Kings 15:27-16:7. Elah, Son of Baasha, killed while drunk by Zimri in 1st Kings 16:6-14. Zimri, who committed suicide after ruling for 7 days in 1st Kings 16:9-20. Omri, builder of Samaria, the northern capital in 1st Kings 16:15-28. Ahab, Son of Omri, wicked Husband of Jezebel, condemned by Elijah and killed in battle in 1st Kings 16:28-22:40. Ahaziah, wicked Oldest Son of Ahab in 1st Kings 22:40-2nd Kings 1:18. Jehoram, Youngest Son of Ahab, who sent Naaman to the Prophet Elisha to be healed in 2nd Kings 3:1-9:25. Jehu, known for His Chariot riding and extermination of Ahab’s dynasty in 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36. Jehoahaz, Jehu‘s Son, who saw His army almost wiped out by the Syrians in 2nd Kings 13:1-9. Jehoash, Jehoahaz’s Son, who waged a successful war against Judah and visited Elisha in His deathbed in 2nd Kings 13:10-14:16. Jeroboam II, Jehoahaz’s Son, who reigned during the time of Jonah the Prophet in 2nd Kings 14:23-29. Zechariah, Jeroboam’s Son and the last of Jehu’s dynasty, killed by Shallum in 2nd Kings 14:19-15:12. Shallum, who reigned for only a month and was killed by Menahem in 2nd Kings 15:10-15. Menaham, One of the most brutal King ruling over the 10 tribes in 2nd Kings 15:14-22. Pekahiah, Son of Menaham, killed by His army commander, Pekah in 2nd Kings 15:22-26. Pekah, killed by Hoshea in 2nd Kings 15:27-31. Hoshea, dethroned and imprisoned by the Assyrians in 2nd Kings 15:30-17:1-6.

**THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS**

**Judah the Southern Kingdom**- Rehoboam, Solomon’s Son, whose stupidity and arrogance sparked the civil war in 1st Kings 11:43-12:24; 14:21-31. Abijam, Rehoboam’s Son, helped by the Father Stephen to defeat Jeroboam in battle in 1st Kings 14:31-15:8. Asa, Abijam’s Son, Judah’s first Godly King in 1st Kings 15:8-14. Jehoshaphat, Asa’s Son, Godly King who built a merchant fleet (Navy) and made an alliance with Ahab in 1st Kings 22:41-50. Hehoram, Jehoshaphat’s Son, married to Athaliah, the Wicked Daughter of Ahab and Jezebel in 2nd Kings 8:16-24. Ahaziah, Son of Jehoram and Athaliah, killed by Jehu in 2nd Kings 8:24-9:29. Athaliah, Queen, Daughter of Ahab, who assumed the throne on the death of Ahaziah and slaughtered all the royal seed but One in 2nd Kings 11:1-20. Joash, Son of Ahaziah, hidden a Boy from Athaliah and Ruler after She was executed in 2nd Kings 11:1-12:21. Amaziah, Son of Joash, defeated by Jehoash, King of the 10 tribes and slain in a conspiracy in 2nd Kings 14:1-20. Uzziah (Azariah), Son of Amaziah, struck with leprosy for His sin in the temple in 2nd Kings 15:1-7. Jotham, Son of Uzziah, who built the temple’s upper gate and fortified Jerusalem in 2nd Kings 15:32-38. Ahaz, Son of Jotham, Godless King who sacrificed His Son to a Pagan God in 2nd Kings 16:1-20. Hezekiah, Son of Ahaz, reformer, friend of Isaiah, and King when Jerusalem was saved by the Death Angel in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20. Manasseh, Son of Hezekiah and Judah’s worst King, though later converted in 2nd Kings 21:1-18. Amon, Son of Manasseh, executed by His own Household Servants in 2nd Kings 21:19-26. Josiah, Son of Amon, Ruler when the Book of the Law was found in the temple, Leader of a national reform, slain in battle against Egypt in 2nd Kings 22:1-23:30. Jehoahaz, Son of Josiah and Ruler after His death in battle, deposed after only 90 days by Pharaoh-Neco and taken to Egypt, where He died in 2nd Kings 23:31-33. Jehoaikim, Joaiah’s Son who persecuted Jeremiah and burned the Prophet’s scroll, carried to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 23:34-24:5 & Jeremiah chapter 36. Jehoiachin, Jehoiakim’s Son who incurred a special judgment from the Father Stephen and mid was carried away to Babylon with Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 24:6-16. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Uncle of Jehoiachin, blinded and taken into exile in Babylon while Jerusalem and the temple were destroyed in 2nd Kings 24:17-25:30.

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF THE 40 POSITIONS CONSISTING OF 12 EMPEROR’S & 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE [HIGH PRIEST’S] IN THE NT [NEW TESTAMENT], HT [HIGHER TESTAMENT] IN LUKE & THE MHT [MOST HIGHEST TESTAMENT] IN ACTS**

**THE 12 EMPEROR’S AUTHORITY VERSES THE LORD STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE MHT [MOST HIGHEST TESTAMENT] IN ACTS**

**The Denial of the Father Stephen our Lord**

The Denial for all who dies under the Chief of Police (High Priest) like the Son Jesus for 12 years & the Father Stephen for 15 years is denied by the Chief of Police Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His name means added desire, added peter & added depression) in His reign from 18AD-36AD for 18 years & the Lord Jesus (14AD-29AD & 30AD-37AD for 34 years) & the Lord Stephen (14AD-33AD & 34AD-37AD for 24 years) is approved at Government Nation Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months proven in Acts 1:4-Acts 7:60. The Lord James for 3 months by the Chief of Police Ananus Ben Ananus in His reign in 63AD is denied for 3 months from the Rock Church to the State (1 to 9 Positions), but approved at the Government Nations Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 5th Emperor Lordship of Rome named Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus in His reign of Italy from October 13th, 54AD-June 9th, 68AD for 13 years & 8 months (54AD-68AD) but the Lord James dies at 63 AD which is for 9 years (54AD-63AD) proven after the End of the Book of Acts. They only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 7:51-60. The Denial for all who dies under the King like the Brother John for 33 years (4BC-29AD) by King Herod Antipas in His reign in 20BC-40AD for 60 years is Denied in the Government Nation (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months, but approved at the Rock Church to State Levels 1 to 9 Positions) for 27 years (20BC-5BC & 29AD-40AD) proven in Acts 1:4-7:60. But they can only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 21:26-28:31. The 1st Emperor Lordship of Rome that had the sovereign rule over Israel at the time is named Gaius Julius Caesar Octavianus Divi Filius Augustus had His reign from January 16th, 27BC-August 19th, 14AD for 41 years & 7 months. The 3rd Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from March 16th, 37AD-January 24th, 41AD for 3 years & 10 months. The 4th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from January 24th, 41AD-October 13th, 54AD for 13 years & 9 months. The 5 reigns of the first 5 Emperors Lordships of Rome lasted for 27BC-68AD for 96 years from the End of the Apocrypha Writings in the Old Testament to the Book of Revelation in the New Testament that comprises into 2 Books of Luke to Acts concerning the Beginning Law until the Birth of the Lord John under Emperor Gaius to the Ending Law with the Death of the Lord Paul (Saul) under Emperor Nero. The 6th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Servius Suplicius Galba Caesar Augustus had His reign from June 8th, 68AD-January 15th, 69AD for 7 months. The 7th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Marcus Salvius Otho Caesar Augustus or Marcus Salvius Otho Nero Caesar Augustus had His reign from January 15th, 69AD-April 16th, 69AD for 3 months. The 8th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Aulus Vitelius Germanicus Augustus has His reign from April 16th, 69AD-December 22nd, 69AD for 8 months. The 9th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from July 1st, 69AD-June 23rd, 79AD for 10 years. The 10th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from June 24th, 79AD-September 13th, 81AD for 1 year & 9 months. The 11th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named truly Titus Flavius Caesar Domitianus Augustus had His reign from September 14th, 81AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 15 years. The 6th to 11th Emperors Lordships from June 8th, 68AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 28 years were during the writing of the Gospel Book of Matthew (maybe), Gospel Book of Mark (maybe), Gospel Book of Luke (maybe), Gospel Book of John, the Book of Hebrews, the Book of 1st John, the Book of 2nd John, the Book of 3rd John, the Book of Jude (maybe) & the Book of Revelation.

The Succession of the 12 Roman Emperors: The name “**Caesar**” derives from the German ***Kaiser***, Dutch ***Keizer*** and Russian ***Czar*** which goes back to the family of Julius Caesar from 100BC to 44BC by which His Successor came into being. The Luke’s Gospel only mentions Caesar Augustus in Luke 2:1 & Tiberius Caesar in Luke 3:1. The other times in the Book of Acts only Nero Caesar is in the understanding of six times in Acts 25:11, 12, 21; 26:32; 27:24; 28:19. During NT times 12 Caesar [unlike the Original Lordships of the 12 Apostles] reigned by which 6 of them is in actually of the Caesarean Lineage.

Julius Caesar: Julius had Imperial Authorities but never held the title of Emperor. Rome has been an Aristocracy and a kind of Republic for almost 500 years [7 generations]. Rome’s Citizens did not like and hated a Monarch, a position that Julius judiciously declined, but accepting a Republican Office as a Ruling Virtual Dictator. Even though His Imperial Ambitions was to be solemnly feared, a Group of Republicans conspired to assassinate Him and did so on March 15, 44 BC [later on when the Father Stephen was named 8 days after His birth around March 15th, 12 AD]. Even though the conspiracy was a success, its purposes failed. In the Civil War that followed, Caesar’s Nephew Octavian emerged as Victor and in 31BC became the first Roman Emperor.

Augustus: Augustus reigned from 63BC to AD 14. Gaius Octavianus (Octavian) was the Grandson of Julie, Julius Caesar’s Sister. He was 18 years of age and studying in Greece when His Great Uncle was assassinated at Caesar’s Will, which He adopted Him as a Son and was made His Heir, which brought Him in to a Power Struggle. In a 1 year and a half, a trio that consisted of Lepidus, Antony and Octavian was confirmed in Supreme Authority. The years later, the Battle of Philippi played success from Octavian by defeating both Cassius and Brutus, the Chief Conspirators against Caesar. Antony took command of the Eastern Provinces including Greece and Egypt and Octavian led His forces back to Italy, while Lepidus assumed jurisdiction over Gaul and Western North Africa a Black African Country. Lepidus however was forced into retirement, and Octavian then took over His control. Even though Octavian and Antony had clashed before their alliance, they became rivals. In the Battle of Actium in 31BC Octavian defeated Antony to become the sole Ruler of the Roman World and its first Emperor. Octavian did not have any Military Experience like His Uncle, but had a passion for ending strife, maintaining peace & committing to National Security, which He did in fact by this action gain the support of the people. Augustus formed and founded the Praetorian Guard [like the Secret Service today], the Emperor’s Private Honor Corps of 9,000 Soldiers [the completion is 72,000 Soldiers which is 12 Legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53]. This action was done to originally secure the Emperor’s Position, and became so influential that it could independently depose and resign an Emperor or elect a New One without Senate confirmation or approval. The title “Augustus” means “Exalted One” [corresponds to Isaiah 24:21-22] which was given to Octavian in 27 BC. The title reflects the Practice and Worship of the Emperor which was established in Julius Caesars’ reign who was called “the Unconquered God” and “the Father of the Fatherland.” He continued the cult, but declared to be worshipped in connection with the Goddess Roma. He then became equated with Rome and the Emperor was respected as the Savior of the World. Even Herod the Great gave honors to the Emperor by building great temples in His honor and also a Temple was built in Athens to Augustus. When Augustus became Emperor He devoted Himself to reorganize His Empire. Because of Chaos in the Provinces, He restructured the economy and financial policies. This Emperor is well known in the Bible concerning His reign just before the Birth of Jesus Christ. Little is known about the census, but Luke wrote that it was held when Jesus was born. A second census was confirmed in AD 6 in which resulted in an uprising compelled by Judas of Galilee in Acts 5:37. Augustus reigned for 44 years from 31BC to AD 14 during the time of the Father Stephen’s Birth. Herod the Great gained High Favor and Trust by the Emperor and was allowed to rule the Jews without any Roman interference. In appreciation Herod rebuilt the old city of Samaria another predominantly Black country and renamed it Sebaste in honor to the Emperor. Caesarea was also named in His honor. Conflicts between Herod and His Sons were settled by Augustus in 12 BC. But when disputes arose again, the Emperor ordered that it be settled in a Roman Court, which ruled in 7 BC and that two of them, Alexander and Aristobulus, be executed. In 4 BC the Emperor allowed the execution of Herod’s Son Antipater. In Herod’s last will and testament there were only three Sons (Antipas, Philip and Archelaus) to be appointed to rule His Kingdom. Augustus’ approval of those appointments were necessary. Archelaus like Antipas on separate occasions journeyed to Rome to see whether the Emperor would give royal status as well. A delegation came before the Emperor with a request that the Herodian Rule be terminated and riots in Judea had to be suppressed by Roman Legions sent from Syria. Augustus compromised and made Herod’s Old Kingdom into a Roman Providence and refused Kingship to all of Herod’s Sons. Yet the Emperor kept Herod’s testament: Archelaus became Overlord of Judea, Samaria and Idumea which was half of the New Providence in Matthew 2:22. Antipas [unlike Antipas the Lord’s Faithful Martyr in Revelation 2:13] became Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea which was one quarter of the providence. Philip [unlike Philip the Minister in Acts 6:5] became Tetrarch of Iturea and Trachonitis in Luke 3:1 which is an area east of Galilee, the final quarter of the providence. Archelaus was unable to rule effectively and was deposed of by the Emperor in AD 6 and banished to Vienne in Southern France. Augustus died by a brief illness in AD 14 [at the point around the Father Stephen’s Birth in about March 7th, 8 AD to 14 AD because of the 6 year gap in the calendar which concerns only 11 more Emperors to reign from 14 AD to 95 AD which is roughly a strong generation of 81.42 years] which left the Empire to His appointed successor, Tiberius.

Tiberius: Tiberius Life is from 42 BC to AD 37. Tiberius reigned from AD 14 to AD 37. Tiberius Claudius Nero become Octavian’s Stepson at age 4, when His Mother divorced His Father to marry the future Emperor. Tiberius was made Augustus’ Co-regent in AD 13 and succeeded Him the following year, and became Emperor and changed His name to Tiberius Caesar Augustus. He did not have an easy life because His Stepfather had forced an unhappy marriage upon Him and the Roman Senate often opposed Him. In AD 26 Tiberius left Rome to the Island of Capri, allowing Sejanus to rule in His stead while gone, a Roman Prefect or High-Ranking Official. During the next five years Sejanus secretly tried to depose the Emperor and seize authority for Himself. His conspiracy failed and Tiberius had Him executed. Besides this mishap, Tiberius’ Administration was characterized by wisdom, prudence, intelligence and duty to Rome. He continued His Predecessor’s Policy of striving for National Security and Peace. In AD 26 before going into semi-retirement, Tiberius appointed Pontius Pilate as Governor of Judea. Directly and totally responsible to the Emperor, Pilate could be terminated from office immediately if word of Jewish disturbance or complaints reached the ears of Tiberius. Pilates, capitulation to the Jewish Authorities during the trial of Jesus Christ explains this in full. The Jews accused Jesus of claiming to be King, implying a rivalry with the Emperor. When Pilate judged Christ innocent of the charge and sought His release in John 18:33-38, the Jews still insisted He could not do so and still be a Friend of Caesar in John 19:12. If He released Jesus, He probably would have lost Caesar’s favor. Because of the crimes committed at His command against the Jews, they would have carried out this threat, resulting in banishment by the Emperor. So Pilate surrendered to their demand and damned the Son Jesus to Death by Crucifixion in AD 30. Tiberius Caesar is only mentioned once in Luke 3:1. Luke states that John the Baptist began His ministry in the 15th year of Tiberius’ Reign, when Pontius Pilate was Governor of Judea. The Brother John [the Baptist] was accused of interrupting the King’s Marriage of Herodius and was Beheaded in 29 AD. Tiberius was a strangely humble Emperor. At His own request He was never officially recognized as a God. This was an honorary title given by the Senate to His Predecessor. Interest in worship He wanted for Himself and confined deity to His two Predecessors. He also stopped the practice of naming months of the year after Emperor’s because there is July for Julius and August for Augustus, but no Tiber for Tiberius. Even though He was plagued by domestic and political problems all His life, He died as a tired and dejected old man, yet He was an excellent administrator.

Caligula: Caligula’s Life is from AD 12- AD 41. Caligula reigned from AD 37 to AD 41. At the Death of Tiberius, Gaius Julius Caesar became Emperor at age 25 and He was the Son of an Influential General, Germanicus and Augustus had forced Tiberius to adopt Gaius and make Him His Heir. As a Child, Gaius was mentored by Germanicus on His Military Duties in Germany along the Rhine River. The Soldiers nicknamed Him Caligula which means “Little Boot” for His military attire. He then gained popularity with the Romans by recalling exiles and pardoning people. He squandered the Roman Treasury but was forced to levy new taxes. His popularity did not last long. Six months while in office He suffered a serious illness that made Him insane. For example, He appointed His horse as Consul (Chief Magistrate). Also He insulted many people, banished others and had others murdered without justice served. He then felt insulted by the Jews in Jamnia and ordered a statue of Himself to be placed in the temple at Jerusalem in revenge. The Father Stephen was at that time falsely accused by allegations of speaking against the temple and was Stoned to Death in AD 33. The Jews was outraged, but the full scale revolt was avoided by the prudence of the Governor of Syria, Petronius, who delayed carrying out the order. Eventually, the Emperor was assassinated by one of them He had insulted. It was Caligula who appointed Herod Agrippa I as King over a tetrarchy northeast of Galilee in Acts 12. Unlike Caligula, Agrippa was a capable and very popular ruler. But the King and Emperor fancied themselves as Gods and the Emperor madly proclaimed Himself equal to Jupiter. However, the Senate officially refrained in recognizing Him that status.

Claudius: Claudius’s Life is from 10 BC to AD 54. Claudius reigned from AD 37 to AD 54. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus was born in Lyon, France. He was Tiberius’ Nephew and Grandson of Livia, the Wife of Augustus. In AD 37 He was appointed Consul by Caligula. After Caligula’s Death Claudius was proclaimed Emperor by the Praetorian Guard and the Senate approved the choice. He then had the task of healing the broken relationships caused by Caligula’s madness. He also ended the persecution of the Jews in the city of Alexandria. An edict recorded by Josephus concerns Claudius sending it to Egypt. This change of policy reflected the Emperor’s Friendship with Agrippa who had played a significant role in Claudius’ succession as Emperor. In return Agrippa gained control of Judea and Samaria within His Kingdom, by giving Him the Dominion that His Grandfather Herod the Great possessed. He also promoted Him to Consular Rank. Having total trust in Agrippa’s abilities, Claudius removed Judea from Roman Provincial Rule. However, Agrippa’s rule was of short duration. He pleased the Jews by having the Apostle James, Zebedee’s Son killed in AD 44. He also had the Apostle Peter imprisoned planning to execute Him after the Passover in the Spring of AD 44 in Acts 12:1-3. Peter escaped from 4 Squads of Soldiers, by an Angel of God. During the Summer of AD 44, Agrippa gave a speech from His throne and the people proclaimed Him as a God in Acts 12:22. But immediately He was struck down by an Angel of the LORD and five days later He died from an infestation of worms. The Emperor desired to stay aright with the Jews, yet five years after the Death of Agrippa, Claudius issued an edict expelling all Jews from Rome. Luke states that Aquila and Pricilla were among those who were ordered to leave the Imperial City in Acts 18:2. The Historian wrote that the Jews of Rome were indulging in constant riots at the instigation of Christus [Crestus] which expelled them from the City. This Historian hinted that Christus was the Founder of the Movement called Christianity. Because of the mismanagement by Caligula the supply of food grain was scarce when Claudius began to reign in Acts 11:28. Josephus states that Claudius’ administration had been plagued in Judea, Samaria and Galilee. To alleviate the famine in Jerusalem, Helena, the Mother of the King of Adiabene, bought grain from Egypt and dried figs from Cyprus in AD 45-46. Various Historians, such as Suetonius, Eusebius and Tacitus reported that famines plagued Rome frequently. Claudius’ reputation and family life were marred by intrigue. His third Wife, Messalina, an Immoral Woman, was put to Death. Causing a little scandal, He married His Niece Agrippina, who had a Son by a Former Marriage. She wanted Her Son Nero to be Emperor, but Britannicus, Messalina’s Son, stood first in line. In AD 54 Claudius decided that Britannicus should succeed Him, Aprippina poisoned Her Husband, and made Nero Emperor. The Senate deified Claudius, making Him the third Emperor to receive that honor.

Nero: Nero’s Life is from AD 37 to AD 68. Nero reigned from AD 54 to AD 68. Nero was born as Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus. His Father was a Consul and Senator who died when Nero was still a Boy. His Mother, Agrippina, Germanicus’ Daughter, was in Reputation as One of the Wealthiest and Most Beautiful Women in Rome. She married the Emperor and Her Son received the name Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus at His adoption by Claudius. Nero at first was dominated by His Proud Mother that desired to reign with Her Son. In those years Rome was a hotbed of assassinations, murder plots and political intrigue. During the first five years of the reign of Nero, He had Britannicus and Agrippina eliminated. A few years later He banished His Wife, Octavia, and had Her killed. In AD 58 the Church at Rome flourished and the Apostle Paul wrote a Letter to the Romans from Corinth which contained a list of Personal Names of Acquaintances. Nero reigned five years when the appeal to Caesar about Paul’s imprisonment at Caesarea. The motives of the appeal may have been a prison release and an opportunity to seek legal recognition of Christianity. Paul may have been judged by Nero or one of His Prefects. But Paul was still expecting a trial in Philippians 1:7, 12-14. In AD 62 Nero’s Advisor Burrus died. Burrus was one of Nero’s Prefects of the Praetorian Guard with an able Senator, Seneca, who had ruled the Empire while Nero did His pleasure of mischief. After Burrus’ Death, Seneca was forced to commit suicide 3 years later. His greedy Advisors who has sought for advanced placements at the expense of the state caused a severe financial crisis. Nero was unbalanced in calling Himself the Savior of the World by His Doctrine of Salvation in the Elimination between Good and Evil. In AD 64 a fire broke out at the Circus Maximus in Rome and Nero was accused of setting the fire Himself. Nero in turn found a Scapegoat in the Christians, whom He charged with the crime by being influenced by His second Wife, Poppaea, that the Christians was to blame for the devastation of Rome and many Christians were persecuted in 1st Peter 4:12. The Lord James [the Just] was Stoned to Death in AD 63 and Peter & Paul were executed around in AD 66-AD 68 under Nero. In AD 66 a Jewish Revolt broke out in Caesarea. Nero dispatched His General Vespasian to quench the revolt. Nero without interest in the affairs of the state, left the responsibility of governing the Empire to a Roman Prefect, Helius because of the opposition He encountered from the leading Governors of Spain, France and Africa. On His return Nero committed suicide in AD 68. Nero was the last Emperor of the Caesarean line by marriage and blood.

Galba reigned in AD 69. The Praetorian Guard selected Servius Sulpicius Galba to become Emperor at Nero’s Death. Galba was a capable popular Governor at times in the provinces of Germany, France, Spain and Africa. He was unsuccessful as Emperor though with the Roman Army, who had only recognized Him as Commander in Chief, withdrew their support in AD 69 proclaiming Aulus Vitellius Emperor. Galba failed the appoint One of His Chief Supporters, Marcus Salvius Otho, as His successor, and in essence signed His own death warrant in the process. Otho gained support of the Praetorian Guard and was proclaimed Emperor, who had Galba killed which was confirmed by the Senate.

Otho: Otho’s Life is from AD 32 to AD 69. He ruled for 95 days before committing suicide when Vitellius’ Army defeated Him in Battle.

Vitellius: Vitellius reigned in AD 69. Vitellius entered Rome with a full Military Regime because of Judean Revolt. He secured support only by bribing His Army. However, the Eastern Armies stayed loyal to their Commander, Titus Flavius Vespasianus. Vespasian left His Son Titus in Command of His Armies in Judea, and was proclaimed Emperor by Tiberius Julius Alexander, a Prefect of Egypt and went to Rome. His advance guard captured and killed Vitellius.

Vespasian: Vespasian reigned from AD 69 to AD 79. This was a period of stability, order and peace in Rome. He reestablished Rome’s finances, reorganized the Roman Armies and made it an Old Republic again. According to Suetonius, no innocent party was ever punished while He was Emperor. He also grieved at the executions of convicted criminals. Because of Nero’s financial mismanagement, Vespasian levied new taxes and increased existing taxes to meet His fiscal obligations. This resulted in slander, but He was generous to Senators and Ex-Consuls. He improved a number of cities in the Empire and promoted sciences and the arts. He also built the Temple of Peace after the destruction of Jerusalem, restored the Capital and began construction of the Colosseum. In His 10 year reign, He established peace throughout the Empire and His Son Titus ended the War in Palestine. Vespasian appointed His Sons Titus and Domitian to succeed Him.

Titus: Titus’ Life is from AD 41 to AD 81. Titus reigned from AD 79 to AD 81. Titus Flavius Vespasianus had served efficiently as a Colonel in Britain and Germany. A Jewish revolt broke out, and He accompanied His Father to Palestine. Vespasian left for Rome five years later, Titus was appointed General of the Roman Forces in Palestine. On September 26th, AD 70 the temple of Jerusalem was destroyed by fire and the citadel fell in Roman control with countless Jews being killed. Titus returned for Rome with the spoils of war and celebrated the victory with His Father. The Arch of Titus was erected in Rome, concerning the Conquest of Jerusalem. Until Vespasian’s Death, Titus was a Co-Ruler with His Father. Titus was talented in music and politics. He had fallen in love with Queen Bernice, King Agrippa II’s Sister in Acts chapters 25 & 26. He has allegedly promised to marry Her but moral integrity prevent Him because of a rumor of an incestuous relationship with Her Brother. A series of catastrophes occurred during His reign: MT Vesuvius in southern Italy erupted and buried the towns of Herculaneum, Stabiae and Pompeii in August AD 79. A fire raged for three days and nights in Rome in AD 80. A plague spread throughout the Imperial City. When Titus died unexpectedly, His Death caused universal mourning.

Domitian: Domitian’s Life is from AD 51- AD 96. Domitian’s reign is from AD 81 to AD 96. Domitian was jealous of His Brother’s status as first place, and openly coveted authority, and conspired to seize the Command of the Armed Forces. Yet He proved to be a capable Administrator. He restored the Capital and built a temple to Jupiter, the Flavian Temple, a stadium, a concert hall, a forum and artificial lake for sea battles. He instituted the Capitoline Festival, promoted sciences and arts, and maintained the public libraries. Domitian proclaimed Himself as Divine and had His subjects call Him LORD GOD. The Senate never officially defied Him in this respect. Domitian did not hesitate to persecute Senators who made their objections known. To protect Himself, He paid the Army more and He collected additional taxes and often resorted to extortion. The Jews were especially affected by His taxation. In the last years of His reign religious persecution was revived. Christians were again persecuted during His administration. He even put members of His family to Death, and His Wife, Domitia, feared for Her life because of an alleged affiliation with Christianity. After ruling the Empire for 15 years, Domitia plotted His assassination with Her Friends and Freedmen, eventually Domitian was murdered.

**The Eternal Charge of Blasphemy against the Father Stephen our Lord**

Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost is sure in the Father Stephen’s Ministry in Acts 6:8-7:60 since Jesus talked about it and the Religious Leaders accused the Son Jesus of Satanic Miracles attributed to Beelzebub in Luke 11:17-23. The Beginning of This Sin is in Galilee in Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30 & Luke 11:14-23; 12:10, and in Jerusalem in John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21. But the Fullness of the Holy Ghost did not come until the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen) came in Acts 1:4-7 and the Coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-4 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The Essence of the Charge identifies that the Father Stephen in doing signs, miracles, wonders, and healing in Acts 6:8 were done by the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Devil called the Married Lord called Wisdom and not God (Father Stephen), through the false Religious Leaders in Acts 6:11, 13, which is ridiculous in Father Stephen’s eyes because We know that Nobody can do miracles or anything with the Lord Yah’s help. The Nature of the Eternal Sin begins in the NT in Matthew 12:31-32. The Father Stephen’s speech reflected the hearts of His accusers in Matthew 12:32-37; Acts 6:10; 7:1-53, 59. This is the speech of the Father Stephen’s accusers from a heart convincing them that the Father Stephen’s Ministry is evil, in order to justify the Religious Leaders and the Lordship of Man’s Law in their own blasphemy and evil in Acts 7:51-53 & Zechariah 7:8-14. The Punishment of This Sin will not be forgiven in Matthew 12:31-32; Luke 12:10 & Mark 3:29. This means that the Cross of Jesus Christ cannot save them, only the Eternal Mercy if done ignorantly will release the Law’s Angels & Eternal Wisdom/Power to release all the Lordships (The 28 Chiefs of Police at the time from 5BC-70AD) of the Law from the Eternal Charge in Acts 7:60. There are Views on identifying “This Sin.”

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE AUTHORITY VERSES THE LORD STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE HT**

The 28 Reigns of the 28 Chiefs of Police (High Priests---Captains) are as follows: First, is Simon Ben Boethus from 23BC-5BC (during the Brother John’s birth). Second, is Matthias Ben Theophilus from 5BC-4BC (during the Son Jesus’ birth). Third, is Joazar Ben Boethus from 4BC (Sadducee). Fourth, is Eleazar Ben Boethus from 4BC-3BC (Sadducee). Fifth, is Joshua Ben Sie from 3BC-? (during the Lord James’ birth). Sixth, is Joazar Ben Boethus from ?-6AD (Sadducee). Seventh, is Ananus Ben Seth from 6AD-15AD (during the Father Stephen’s birth). Eighth, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 15AD-16AD. Ninth, is Eleazar Ben Ananus from 16AD-17AD. Tenth, is Simon Ben Camithus from 17AD-18AD. Eleventh, is Joseph Ben Caiaphas from 18AD-36AD (during the 3 deaths of the Trinity & the Son Jesus & Father Stephen dies under Him, but the Brother John dies under King Herod Antipas). Twelfth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 36AD-37AD. Thirteenth, is Theophilus Ben Ananus from 37AD-41AD. Fourteenth, Simon Cantatheras Ben Boethus from 41AD-43AD (Sadducee). Fifteenth, is Matthias Ben Ananus from 43AD. Sixteenth, is Elioneus Ben Simon Cantatheras from 43AD-44AD (Sadducee). Seventeenth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 44AD. Eighteenth, is Josephus Ben Camydus from 44AD-46AD. Nineteenth, is Ananias Ben Nebedeus from 46AD-52AD. Twenty, is Jonathan from 52AD-56AD. Twenty-one, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 56AD-62AD. Twenty-two, is Joseph Cabi Ben Simon from 62AD-63AD. Twenty-three, is Ananus Ben Ananus from 63AD (for 3 months during the death of the Lord James the Lordship of the Law of the Father Stephen). Twenty-four, is Joshua Ben Damneus from 63AD. Twenty-five, Joshua Ben Gamaliel from 63AD-64AD (Sadducee). Twenty-six, is Matthathias Ben Theophilus from 65AD-66AD. Twenty-seven, is Phannias Ben Samuel from 67AD-70AD. Twenty-eight is James the Just from 3BC-63AD.

Also **Stephen’s Martyrdom** was the result of the False Witnesses and inducing lies to discredit His case that eventually led to His downfall in the stoning in Proverbs 14:5; 19:5, 9; Romans 1:25 & Acts 6:8-15. The Holy Scripture says that Stephen “fell asleep” in Acts 7:60. Stephen would then be carried by the Angels (Lords) to the Hell of the Earth to “Counsel” in Romans 11:34, the Holy Angels (Lords) & Saints (Lords) that were captured by Satan’s Angels (Lords) are in Revelation chapters 12; 13; Isaiah chapter 14; Jude 6 & the Apocalypse of Peter pages 532-536. Martyrdom means that Stephen died for the faith that He attained from God. Stephen is the Lord of the Martyrdom & hold this as a holy death since there is only 2 other Persons named which is Antipas meaning “Father’s likeness & against all” in Revelation 2:13 & Eleazar meaning “God helps or aids” in 4 Maccabees 5:1-18:24. Or another translation is Jackie (Jakeh) meaning “God who may help” in Proverbs 30:1-33. So this kind of office is sacred to God. The other accounts in Revelation are the Martyrs of Jesus, but are not named in scripture. This proves the uniqueness of the truth of Stephen’s death & should not be undermined. Stephen’s Martyrdom triggered a great persecution against the Christian Church in Acts 8:1-3, the Proclamation of the Gospel to the Samaritans in Acts 8:4-25, the Faith of the Ethiopians in Acts 8:26-40, the Wise Greeks in Acts 9:20-30, the Authority of the Italians in Acts 10:1-43, & then Lordship the Gentiles in Acts 10:44-48. But the start of Christianity boomed & grew by the Lord Stephen’s death & Martyrdom. Also preaching, teaching, & counseling the Word of the Father Stephen and exalting Jehovah on His throne throughout all the Churches of God. Through this in Stephen’s death the price paid was for aiding Angels (Lords) & other Lords is in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16 & Acts 7:51-8:3. For the Doctrine of Salvation says that the Rich Man will not be released out of Hell in Luke 16:19-31. But the Doctrine of Mercy tells us something different because Jesus Christ aided Abraham’s seed in Acts 7:1-8 and not Angel’s (Lords) seed in Acts 7:19-44 or the other Lord’s seed in Acts 7:45-60; 17:28-31. Was Stephen’s death necessary? For the Angels (Lords) it would be, since Saul of Tarsus in Acts 7:58 was considered an Angel (Lord) & a Lord in the Law in John 10:34-35 because He was called a Young Man, and in Tobit 5:10, the Lord Raphael is called a Young Man as an Angel (Lord) of the LORD. Normally Angels (Lords) will be subject to eternal chains of darkness in Jude 6 & 2nd Peter 2:4. Stephen makes a way of escape for the Angels (Lords). To be locked up in Hell, it was only designed with 10 keys that the Lord Yah has for the Married Lord called Wisdom & His party. The 10th key is the Guard toll house to secure the prison. This is empowered by the 10 incurable things. These concerns the Lord Peter in Acts 7:47-50. The Lord John in Acts 7:51. The Lord Jesus in Acts 7:52-58. The Lord James in Acts 7:59. The Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60. If You have any questions on the 10 incurable things, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Married Lord called Wisdom’s party is the Angel Lucifer, Satan, Babylon, the Beasts of the Sea/Earth, the Scarlet Colored Beast, the False Prophet & the Antichrist in Revelation chapters 13-20. Hell is a miry clay kind of mazes & dungeons where there are all kinds of traps by whom all Enemies had resisted the Lord. There are pits, deep & wide in the mazes. The Lord Jesus took care of all sin on the cross except the Eternal Sin in Luke 23. Jesus did in fact take the 10 keys of death, Hell & the grave from Satan & only concerned sin that could be forgiven. Satan & His generals had taken captive the Saints & Good Angels & placed them in Hell. In the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment it is not subject to anything & can lock up any Civilian of the Nation to a 6 Gold Star General of the Army (Presidential Authority) by His Inerrant Law which is called His Internal Affairs in Romans 12:1-2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The prison in Hell of the curse of the Lord is in Zechariah 5:1-4 which in length is 20 cubits (30 feet) & in width, 10 cubits (15 feet) with Lucifer being cursed in Genesis 3:14-15. Stephen came to do what Jesus did not do, that He died for the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The two trees had to be in the distance in 15 feet by 30 feet in the Garden. Stephen released all 9 forms of blasphemy that could not be forgiven & finally This Sin killed Him. There are 10 levels of blasphemy in Acts 6:11, 13; 7:51, 55-56, 60. They are blasphemy against God (Yah) is not forgiven, blasphemy against Moses in dispute of the Devil concerning His body, blasphemy against the temple or the Holy Business & if any defiles it, God shall destroy Him, blasphemy against the Law existing by God, blasphemy resisting John the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven, blasphemy resisting the Holy Spirit shall not be forgiven, blasphemy resisting the Spirit of God shall not be forgiven, blasphemy against the Lord Jesus & This Sin (blasphemy against the Lord Stephen). Paradise is where Jesus & the thief on the right hand went to Hell. Paradise is a delightful place & part of the Heaven under the Earth in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. Jesus & Stephen were the only 2 who handled all forms of sin. Jesus came to save Mankind. Stephen came to make a way of escape from This Sin of those who committed it ignorantly. They received mercy by the Lord & have a 2nd chance in 1st Peter 3:19. In Hebrews 2:16 says that Christ gave aid to the seed of Abraham & Christ preached to the Spirits in prison & this was done by the Father Stephen by giving aid to Spirits. In Bartholomew pages 350-358 says Jesus descended in Hell & released all who were captured in the Abyss. In 1st Timothy 1:13 says that Saul was an eternal blasphemer. The blasphemy is Eternal Damnation by Saul in Acts 9:3 being expunged by the Lord Stephen in the persecution by the Eternal Sin in Lordship in the Eternal Law. In Revelations 13:7 says the saints was overcome by the Beast & captured by Satan. In 1st Peter 3:19 it says Stephen went to Hell & counseled to the Angels (Lords) to release them by eternal mercy in Psalms 86:13 & Acts 2:27, 31. The prison on the 9th level is where Satan burns forever & in width is 15 feet by 30 feet in length in Zechariah 5:1-4 by the Thief & Liar is expelled. The Lord Stephen allowed Jesus to handle the persecution in Acts 9:3-30 escaping eternal death. Stephen was forsaken by Yah & obedient to Eternal Death in Acts 7:60-9:30 & but not to Hell & the Grave in Acts 8:1-3. The most accurate Way to Lordship by the Lord Stephen is in Acts 24:22. If the Lord Stephen is not over the Lordship of the Law, there is no Protection to be done by Lordship for the Angel’s (Lords) Eternal Sin in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called Married Lord called Wisdom in “Qanah” (Sexual Eros Love) made the 1st Serpent Lucifer the Anointed Cherub to Sin in Heaven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 14:12-21. The Married Lord called Wisdom is not revealed anymore in Genesis 1:1; 2:9 by the gap theory of Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 1:2 by the Lord Yah planting the Wisdom Tree to know how the Married Lord called Wisdom eternally sinned & fell. This Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) is part of the Universe that lasted for trillions of years, before the present Young Universe that has lasted for 12,000/24,000 years in OT/NT time in 2nd Peter 3:8 in March 2012AD based on the date with the life of the Son Jesus & the Father Stephen was from 4BC-12AD. This Universe lasting trillions of years is proven in Isaiah 24; Hebrews 1:2 & 2nd Corinthians 12-13 (3 Universes called Ages or Aeons is the Past Universe in Genesis 1:1 which is perfect, Present Universe called Today, & a Future Universe which is perfect in Revelation 21:1-22:21). The creation processes & the genealogy of Jesus in Luke 3 & Matthew 1 & Genesis 1:1, 7, 17, 2:7, 22; 4:1, 2 proves 12/24 days equal to 12,000/24,000 years in 2nd Peter 3:8. No one knows the day (12,000/24,000 years) or hour (1,000/2,000 years) of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Matthew 24:36-44. The day equal to 12/24 hours or 12,000/24,000 years has passed since 2012AD and the hour is only left equal to a 1,000/2,000 years for the Young Universe to survive in Matthew 20:12; 24:22 until the Lord will destroy it by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. Medical science says that Dinosaurs lived 65 million years ago in the Old Earth. The Trinity & the Whole Law came to this Young Universe 2,000 years ago & went back to their Universe that lasted trillions of years prior to this Young Universe proven in 2nd Esdras 14:22; Sirach 24:9; 2nd Maccabees 7:23; Matthew 13:35; 25:34; Luke 16:8; 20:35; John 8:23; 13:1; 15:19; 16:28; 17:5, 11, 14, 24; 18:36; 21:25; Acts 15:18; Romans 1:20; 16:25; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:4; 3:9; 2nd Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:2; 4:3; 11:3; 1st Peter 1:20 & Revelation 11:15. Life may have been on the planet Mercury 1st from the sun linked to the Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom & the planet Venus 2nd from the sun linked to Lucifer for trillions of years ago before life was on the Old/Young Earth. The inner planets closest to the sun have the capability to sustain life concerning Mercury, Venus, Earth & Mars. The outer planets that are further away from the sun are in question to sustain life. They are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus & Neptune. Also the Married Lord called Wisdom is the Lord of This Age against the Lord Stephen of That Age, Satan is the God of this age against the Lord James of that age, Adam is the Man of this age against the Lord Jesus of that age, Eve is the Woman of this age against the Lord John of that age & Cain is the Child of this age against the Lord Peter of that age in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 3:1-6:6; Ephesians 6:12; Luke 20:34-38; 1st Corinthians 15:38, 40, 47, 55 and 2nd Corinthians 4:4. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven/Old Earth is the Married Lord called Wisdom’s & Lucifer’s falls is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 1:1; 2:9; Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Old Lordship/Heaven/Earth has Sexual Eros Love with the Young Earth only, but is released by the 2nd Old Universe & the Young Lordship/Heaven is Sexless without sin. The 2nd Old Universe lasted for trillions of years & began in Genesis 1:2 & ended in Genesis 8:1. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven ended by fire & agape love in Isaiah 24:1-23. The Old Earth ended by water in Genesis 7:1-24. This is proven in 2nd Peter 2:4-5. The Young Universe began in Genesis 8:20 & will end by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Revelation 20:15. Job’s sinless marriage is sexless before Adam’s sinful marriage in the Old part of the 2nd Universe in Genesis 2:24-6:7 & Job 1:1-37:24. In the beginning of the 1st Lordship over the 1st Heaven/Earth the Married Lord called Wisdom was created from everlasting, also the other Lords also were from eternity in Proverbs 8:23. When the Married Lord called Wisdom went to the 2nd Old Universe that lasted trillions of years, He fell in Lordship by the term “Qanah” meaning “**Eternal Eros Love**” from the 2 trees (Wisdom Tree and the Life Tree) in Genesis 2:9. The cross of Christ did not pay for Intercourse by the Jews trying to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene & because of Adam & Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & the Gospel of Philip on page 90. But Jesus did it without Sexual Eros Love in Hebrews 4:15. The Stoning of James in the Law at 63AD & the Stoning of Stephen in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Holy Divine Love Intercourse, Holy Law Love Intercourse & Sexual Eros Love Intercourse) based on the stoning Laws. If You have any questions on the Stoning Laws, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which Jesus did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as Jesus with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In Adam’s Family in Genesis 2:24-25 proves He had a Divine Union with Eve His Wife without any Children. Then in Genesis 4:1 proves Adam had a Sexual Union with Eve His Wife to bring forth His first Son Cain because of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:1-24. Then in Genesis 4:2, 25-26 concerns 3 Divine Unions by Adam & Eve to bring forth His other Sons named Abel, Seth & Enosh (Enos) by the Tree of Life.

In Stephen’s Family in Luke chapter 2 proves Stephen Christ had a Divine Immaculate Union with the (Virgin) Mary Christ concerning His own Holy Ghost to bring forth His first Son & only Son named the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God.

In Joseph’s Family in the book of Luke concerns Joseph Christ & Mary Christ getting married & having a Divine Union to bring forth their first Son named James Christ the Just, and later on the other Children were named Joseph Christ, Joses Christ, Simon Christ and Judas Christ by the Tree of Life. Also their first Daughter in the family line is named Mary Christ and a number of other unnamed Daughters (maybe 2 to 4 more Daughters because King David was the 8th–Born Son, but 10th in line with Christ as the 1st-Born Son to raise up Christ to sit on His throne which makes 8 to 10 positions) were all Divine Unions done by Joseph and Mary by the Tree of Life.

Adam & Eve’s relationship was a Divine Union until Adam disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command & Eve was deceived, which elevated them in a Sexual Union bringing forth their firstborn Son Cain that was never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen but was allowed by Him in Genesis 4:1. If their firstborn was a Daughter it would have been a Divine Union throughout their family and would not have been allowed a Sexual Union at all in Genesis 4:1. Adam’s 2nd-Born Son Abel, then Seth and then Enosh (Enos) were all brought forth from a Divine Union because they all were good Sons in Genesis 4:2-26. Also if it concerned the first time with twins, triplets, quadruplets or more, it would be a Divine Union. Yet Hosea married His Wife Gomer and even though She had been a Whore before marriage with different Men, during marriage with Hosea and more after marriage with different Men, this was considered a Divine Union with Gomer and Hosea in their own marriage because it was authorized by the Father Stephen in Hosea chapter 1-2. Gomer was charged for harlotry against Her Husband Hosea and against the Holy God by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen never condones, authorizes or approves of any Sexual Activity, but may allow it based on the special situation, like Adam and Eve in Genesis 3:1-4:1. This is because Adam and Eve could not have any Sexual Knowledge whatsoever and it was unauthorized for them to have, but they both became Sexual Creatures in the Garden of Eden by eating from the Tree of Knowledge and was then cast out because of this in Genesis 3:24. Then they had controlled, isolated sex in Genesis 4:1. In the end the Father Stephen deliberately destroyed all of Adam’s Family including the Whole World with the Flood because of the separate Act of a Sexual Union with Adam & Eve & were cast in Hell & kept there until the restoring works of the Trinity came in effect from 29AD-33AD, except for the Lord Enoch who was 7th from Adam & always pleased the Father Stephen in all eternity in Hebrews 11:5 & Noah’s Family (only 8 saved—which makes 9 saved with the Lord Enoch) by graceful obedience to the Father Stephen in Genesis 4:1-9:29. The end of this Whole World will end in fire where only 3 can be saved or the end of this Whole World will end in agape love where only 1 can be saved in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Acts 7:60. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Man She has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Serpent He has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Man He has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Serpent She has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the Married Lord called Wisdom or the Married Lady called Wisdom to think like all (the 1st Married Woman, 1st Married Man & 1st Married Serpent) He or She has to be deceived, disobedient & a liar. For the 2nd Single Man is Obedient. For the 2nd Single Woman is intelligent knowing the Scriptures & the Authority. For the 2nd Single Serpent is the Truth. For the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom is Obedient, Intelligent and Truthful.

The Old/Young Lordship, Wisdom and Strength is governed by the Eternal Lordship, Wisdom & Strength as the First & Last, Beginning & End & the Alpha & Omega in Romans 1:20 & Revelation 1:8, 11. The Lord Jesus Christ says what is Born of the Flesh is Flesh in John 3:6. This means Satan says Skin on Skin which is Sexual Eros Love in Job 2:4; Genesis 6:1-5 & 1st Corinthians 6:16. The Lord Jesus Christ says what is Born of the Spirit (Mind) is Spirit (Mind) in John 3:6. This means the Heart, Soul, Inner Person, Outer Person is the Eternal Kingdom of God that is born of God in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & 1st John 3:9. Even the Perfect Law of God concerns everything that is not outwardly (skin on skin) is not Sexual Eros Love in Romans 7:22, 25. Even Adam & Eve had the Perfect Law of God until they touched the tangible fruit from the Wisdom Tree that was forbidden for them to eat & then concerned the Unperfected Law of Flesh in Genesis 4:1; Romans 7:23; 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. Also Divine Flesh (Skin on Skin) concerns touching the Tree of Life & eating from it is sinless in John 6:41-59; Revelation 22:1-5; Colossians 2:9; Acts 17:28-29; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Romans 1:20.

What did **the Blood of the Lord Stephen** accomplish as the Most Holiest of All? In John 6:57-58 says the Father Stephen has eternal life & by drinking His blood in Holy Divine Nature in Romans 1:20. Also His blood being far off has made nigh to You by His eternal offering in Acts 7:60; Ephesians 2:18. He made peace by the blood of His stoning to reconcile all unto Himself in 1st Thessalonians 5:23. Also Stephen’s blood destroyed the eternal power of death by the price He endured in Mark 3:29; Romans 1:20 & Deuteronomy 33:27. How much more than the blood of Stephen, through the eternal Holy Ghost offered Himself without spot or blemish by the true Lord, purge Your conscience from unforgivable dead works to serve the Lord Yah in Hebrews 9:22. The Stephen’s blood is the whole Law being purged with His blood and if there is no shedding then there is no release of wisdom/power (remission) through ignorance in Acts 7:60 & Hebrews 9:22. The Stephen’s blood brings Us into the Most Holiest of All in Hebrews 9:3, 8. Stephen’s blood brings sanctification holy from the Eternal Sin in Lordship in John 10:36 & Acts 7:55-56. Stephen’s blood is far better than Seth concerning the 24 levels of Giants in Genesis 4:25-6:5; Acts 6:3, 5. The Stephen’s blood has an Eternal Covenant by the Lord Yah in Hebrews 13:20 & Acts 7:59. The blood of Stephen cleanses Us from the Eternal Sin in 1st Peter 1:2 & Acts 7:51-60. In 1st John 5:7-8 says Stephen’s blood is a Witness (Father) as God on the Earth. In Revelation 19:13 says the blood of Stephen is the infallible word in Acts 1:1-3 done by Lord Yah in Acts 1:7. Stephen’s blood expunged the party & it never happened in Acts 7:60. Stephen’s blood has a release from the eternal charge in atonement killed in the Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Acts 7:60; 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. Stephen’s blood brings forth eternal mercy forever and ever in Psalms 21:7 & Acts 7:60.

**Stephen is the Christian Messiah from the Branch of Solomon** in Acts 7:47-50; 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 9. Stephen is the “Messiah” by the other Lords & the Angel’s (Lords) sin of blasphemy. The Doctrine of Salvation is the Jewish Messiah Jesus & the Father Stephen knew He was in Acts 7:55-56. The Doctrine of Wisdom/Power, Stephen is the Christian Messiah in Acts 7:59-60. Salvation says that Jews inherits Palestine forever & Christians will inherit the Countries, Nations, Governments, Militaries, Laws, States, Kingdoms & Priesthoods. Also the Messiah is in 2nd Baruch pages 506-511. In the Plan of Wisdom/Power, Stephen is born in 12 AD in Palestine & since 33AD Christianity is throughout the Earth in Acts 1:7 by the coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-28:31. Christianity began at the time Stephen was born in about 12AD. By the Eternal Sin in Lordship, there was a need for a Christian Messiah to come to fulfill the complete plan of God, because mercy, salvation & grace only completes 75% of what the Lord Yah wanted to do for His people. Lucifer’s tree of knowledge is the cause of the 1st Adam & 1st Eve’s fall by eating from this tree. In 1st Corinthians 15:47 says Jesus/John is the 2nd Man Adam/2nd Woman Eve & James is the 2nd Serpent Lucifer which in 1st Corinthians 15:40, 42. Then in 1st Corinthians 15:54-58, Stephen would be the 2nd Single Wisdom Lord in Acts 6:15; 7:59 that restores the morning star in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:11-19 by Lucifer sinning with “blasphemy” in Ezekiel 28:16. The “Morning Star” has been restored in Revelation 22:16 which means that this Lucifer’s status (not Satan’s) has a second chance. There are 3 things that Stephen’s death achieved. First, is a release from eternal judgment in Angels (Lords) saying they are the Highest Lord’s in the Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy in Acts 7:60. It says “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin.” Second, is the Expunging of the charge to show restoration to prove it never happened in Acts 7:60. Third, is Mercy God showed to them for their ignorance in “This Sin”. Also this Saul of Tarsus obtained God’s mercy as a blasphemer, persecutor, & being in insolence because He did it ignorantly in 1st Timothy 1:13. The Lord Jesus Christ did not aid Angels (Lords) or pay for the unpardonable sin that was being committed since the coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1. Jesus also said in John 14:12 that the works that He does they shall do and greater works because Jesus goes to the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is the position to do the greatest works since Jesus Christ only mentioned and warned the stubborn Religious Leaders of the unpardonable sin. This sin (eternal blasphemy) is documented in Acts 7:51 proves that the Lord Stephen paid the full price concerning the unpardonable sin, which Jesus Christ could not because the Lord Jesus’ intent and sure calling by God was to save the World with forgiveness. The Lord Stephen was accused of the unpardonable sin wrongfully since the Law lied in court because of the Fallen Angels (Lords). Stephen’s proclamation of truth led Him to be killed by the Religious Law enforcement in Acts 7:60. This Stephen became the Eternal Sin in Lordship vicariously in Acts 7:60 where He would have to be released out of Hell through eternal mercy & eternal wisdom/power. The Father Stephen is the Christ because His Son Jesus proceeded from Him in John 8:42. Wisdom’s Party will be locked up in Hell which consists of 9 prisons. The Lord Lucifer had the Power of Death, Hell, the Grave and the Prison, but now the Father Stephen at 24 years of age has the 10 Master Keys of 10 Deaths, 10 Hells, the 10 Graves and the 10 Prisons since 36AD in actuality and 66AD in writing in Hebrews 2:10-18; Luke 11:52 & Revelation 1:18; 3:7; 9:1; 19:1-21; 20:1-3, 7-15. This is because the Reign of the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas that killed the Son Jesus and the Father Stephen ended in 36AD. The Father Stephen Judges Impartially by the Lord Yahweh’s Helmet of Impartial Justice in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23; James 1:17 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christ in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17. The Father Stephen is known as the 2nd Man Yahweh. The Lord James is the 2nd Man Lucifer. The Lord Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam. The Lord John is the 2nd Man Eve. The Lord Peter is the 2nd Man Cain.

In **Stephen’s Defense** in Acts 7:42-53 warn us about the abomination of the Ammonite people with Molech as Sukkoth (Milcom) & maybe linked to Moloch concerning child pornography in Acts 7:42-43. Also You cannot be unequally yoked with Unbelievers and Believers; light and darkness; the Lord’s Table or the table of Demons (Satan’s) in 1st Corinthians 10:14-22 concerning idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13. Even Satan says to the LORD: Skin for Skin (Sexual Eros Love Intercourse)! Yes, all that a Man has He will give for His life in Job 2:4. Also the one single realm is separated from the marriage realm, given in marriage realm & qualified in marriage in Acts 6:15 & Luke 20:34-38. Intermarriage is forbidden between races concerning Foreign Wives in 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Pagan Wives in Ezra 9:1-15. Also it is in 1st Esdras 8:70; 9:7. Those who do such things cannot fully follow & fully serve the Lord Jah by their heart turning from Him, like what happened to Solomon with white skin color in Song of Solomon 1:5-6; 5:10. What other races can do is communicate in Act 2:1-12 & to keep company in Acts 10:1-48, but not to mingle/mix seed among different races, but to keep the seed holy. This does not mean You should communicate or keep company with Homosexuals (Catamites or Sodomites) for if You do so You are an Enemy towards God in Romans 1:21-28 & 1st John 2:15-17. All the Sex Doctrines of Balaam, Jezebel and the Nicolaitans concerns having Sexual Relations and committing Evil Idolatry [Idolatry is an Abomination, therefore has unique sexual characteristics of Homosexuals] are all damned by the Father Stephen in Romans 1:21-32 & Revelations 2:6, 14-16, 20-23. Balaam & the Nicolaitans are for the most part in the Male Sense, by which they were calling themselves so-called Prophets as False Virgins, but all they were was Male Witches called Wizards by teaching their Servants to have sex and commit idolatry. Jezebel is in the Female Sense, by which She was calling Herself a so-called Prophetess as a False Virgin, but all She was is a Female Witch called a Prostitute, Whore and a Harlot by teaching Her Servants to have sex and commit idolatry. True Prophetesses are known as True Virgins in Acts 21:9. Also just because You have an opposite sex relationship [Man & Woman] does not mean it is not governed by Porn Laws [Stripping Laws, Sexual Laws & Homosexual Laws which make up Porn Laws which are always with mistakes or errors which is always Eros, imperfect & sexual in nature], such as illegal, unlawful & unauthorized relationships that is contrary & against the Father Stephen’s Infallible Inerrant Laws [always without mistakes or errors and is only omni-benevolent, divine & perfect in nature] with different skin color, different races, strangers, pagans, divorce people, unequally yoked in the littlest thing, whores or wizards called witches, etc. which is a combined porn charge of adultery, fornication, sexual immorality, abominations, witchcraft, uncleanness and idolatry to name a few in Romans 1:21-32; 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18 & Tobit 4:12-13. All same sex relationships [Men with Men or Woman with Woman or a mixture of both] are homosexual in nature in Romans 1:21-32. This happened the Hosea’s & Gomers own marriage in Hosea chapters 1 & 2. Because the downfall concerning black skin color (interracial marriages) in Song of Solomon 1:5; 5:10 of idolatry which is “marital fornication” in Tobit 4:12-13 of Solomon’s 80 year Kingdom in 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27 their was a need of a Christian Messiah/Christ by which the Lord Stephen fulfilled the full price of the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship. The Editors of the Holy Bible who were placed in Authority have mishandled the Infallible Inerrant Word deceitfully by the approving [this was only allowed & not approved or authorized by the Lord Stephen because of disobedience & being deceived to His command in Genesis 4:1] of Sexual Unions within all levels of marriages between a Man and a Woman in the footnotes of the Holy Bible because what they fail to understand [come to the knowledge of the truth] infallibly & inerrantly that this kind of marriage union should always be a Divine Union with their own Wives and established & authorized by the Lord Stephen from the beginning of time in Genesis 2:24-25; Ephesians 5:25 & 2nd Corinthians 4:2. Also You never have a Sexual Union with Your own Wife [a reputation of the true Wife is established by God in a Divine Union in Proverbs chapter 31] because She is not called or considered a Wife in a Sexual Union but is called a Whore in One Flesh in 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18. What this boils down to is Man trying to justify His sexual actions by which God does not play that game but impartially judges without respect of persons all eternal creatures in Acts 10:34-35 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Sexual Eros Love in Marriage never pleases God because it is a work of the flesh and provision (lusts) of the flesh. Enoch pleased God and was taken in the Old Universe a trillion years ago and is not subject to death for all eternity because there was no Sexual Eros Love Passions in His life at all in Genesis 5:23-24. Who the Lord Yahweh is, the Lord Stephen died in the eternal stoning. StepheneHe is the Father by satisfying the Lord Yah’s fury in Acts 7:54 & Psalms 78. The Lord Stephen’s Lordship by the Lord Yah is to administer Wisdom/Power to the Lordship of the Law who inherits Wisdom/Power by the 2 trees in Genesis 2:9; Job 4:18 & Acts 7:60. In 1st John 2:22 and 2nd John 1:9; Matthew 27:29 is Stephen as the Christian Christ by Jesus’ last name and it would concern Peter Christ with Victoria Christ & Mystery Mr. Christ (maybe His Father is named Peter Christ), John Christ with Elizabeth Christ & Zacharias Christ, Jesus Christ with Mary Christ & Stephen Christ, James Christ with Mary Christ & Joseph Christ & Stephen Christ with Barbara Christ (derived from Yahweh) & James Christ (maybe His Father is named Stephen Christ) in the Father Stephen’s family line. In Water, the Lord’s Trinity is protected by 4 marriages that are saved (protected) & Fire the Lord Stephen is protected being the Trinity’s Last & equal to the Lord Jah. If You have any questions on the different races, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah & the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” All Eternal Sexuality is cut off and totally abolished by all Eternal Deaths at 70 Years of age because it a Divine Mandate by the Father Stephen’s Ordinance and is Immutable and the Father Stephen will not Relent since Psalms 90:10 & Romans 13:1-10. The Reason Moses at 119 years of age & Solomon after 80 years of age fell is because these Holy Scriptures was not Instituted until the nearing of the Old Testament.

The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

The Father Stephen died as the Father concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Father in the stoning concerning Israel physically in Acts 7:60] in Acts 26:10. The Lord James died as the ending Lordship of the Law concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Man of the Lord in the stoning concerning Israel physically in the End of Acts] in Acts 26:10. The Son Jesus died as the Son of God concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Man of the Lord in the cross concerning Israel physically in Luke 23:26-56] in Revelation 11:8. The Brother John died as the Holy Ghost of God [not the Woman of the Lord in the beheading concerning Israel physically in Luke 9:7-9] in Revelation 11:8. The Lord Peter died as the beginning Lordship of the Law concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Child of God in the upside down cross concerning Israel physically in the End of Acts] in Acts 26:10.

In **Stephen’s Resurrection from the Dead, Ascension and Throne** there is only one access to the Father Stephen our Lord by His own Spirit which is in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 7:59. And nobody can come to Him but by the Lord Jesus in John 14:6. Stephen’s Resurrection is in Luke 20:35-36 as Lord because of the Sexual Eros Love apostasy committed by the Lord Lucifer & His Cherubim. Stephen’s Resurrection is the first & foremost inside God’s Kingdom concerning Wisdom/Power. Sons have Resurrections from the dead by spiritual warfare in Heaven concerning the Lord Lucifer’s fall. Resurrection is the act of being raised from the dead. There are accounts of Persons being raised from the dead on the Earth. Some scriptures are in 1st Kings 17:8-24; 2nd Kings 4:18-37 & Acts 9:36-42; 20:9-12. Angels (Lords) are raised from the dead in Luke 20:35-36; Mark 24:25; Matthew 22:29-30; Revelation 22:16 & John 5:24-30. Stephen’s Resurrection is His doorway into the Lordship, being placed in Lordship in John 14:1-4 & Acts 2:1-4 as the Father. Solomon puts Him on His throne by the Holy Divine Nature He would raise up Stephen in white skin color to sit on His throne in Song of Solomon 5:10; Ecclesiastes 5:8 & in the Resurrection of Stephen is that His Spirit was not left in Hell, & didn’t see corruption in Acts 7:55-59; 17:29; 1st Peter 1:4; Colossians 2:9 & Romans 1:20. This Stephen, the Lord Yah raised up for the eyewitnesses’ account of the stoning. The Lord Yah exalted Stephen in Lordship sitting on His throne in the midst of the Lord Yah. The Throne, Ten Sefirot & the Life Tree are in Zohar, the Book of Radiance on pages 707-718. Stephen receiving the fullness of the Holy Ghost & is the root & offspring of Solomon & the Lord of Truth in 2nd Samuel 12:24-1st Kings 12:43; Acts 7:47-50 by Solomon building the Father Stephen’s house. Stephen had to pay a price for the Eternal Sin in Lordship. Stephen prayed to the Lord & provided him with “the other Lord’s” in Revelation 2:10; 3:11; 19:12; Philippians 4:1; James 1:12 & 1st Peter 5:4. Stephen in Acts 7:55-59 is the only One who commissioned the Lord Jesus by anointing Him with Miracles & raising Him to Heaven in Acts 2:24, 31-33; 3:15, 21, 26; 4:10, 27, 30; 5:30; 13:30. The Lord Jesus eye witnessed the resurrected Father Stephen & He commissioned the Lord Jesus in Luke 1:32, 35; 2:14; 19:38 24:19 & Mark 11:10. Stephen is worshipped as “the Father being the Angel (Lord) of the LORD” as the 1st Person of the Trinity. His throne will be in New Jerusalem with the Lord Jesus on the right & the Lord John on the other right. In Matthew 17:4 says the 3 tabernacles is James’ Law in the Power/Spirit of the Law as the Lord Michael the Bright and Morning Star for trillions of years in the Old Universe in Daniel 10:13, 21; 12:1; Zechariah 4:6-7; Matthew 17:9; Revelation 11:8; 12:7-9; Jude 9 & James 2:8-13, Jesus’ Law in the Power/Spirit of Moses for 26,000 years in the young Universe in Revelation 11:1-14; Matthew 17:1-13; Hebrews 3:1-6; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Jude 9 & John’s Law in the Power/Spirit of Elijah for 26,000 years in the Young Universe in Revelation 11:1-14; Matthew 17:1-13; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Luke 1:17 says He was on the Earth for 120 days & nights & ascended to Lordship in March 7th to around June 21st. This is because of the Father Stephen’s 1st & 2nd Resurrected Crown Week from March 7th to March 21st, than 120 days & nights in Revelation 20:5-6. The Lord Stephen comes in the Power/Spirit of Enoch for Multi-trillions of years in the Old Universe in Genesis 5:23-24; Revelation 11:4; Zechariah 4:14 & Jude 14-15. If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.” In Revelation 4:2-3 says “Immediately I was in the Spirit, & behold, a throne set in Heaven (Lordship), & One (Father Stephen in John 10:30) sat on the throne…was like a jasper & sardius stone…& there was a rainbow around the throne, in appearance like an emerald…” Stephen fulfilled Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1st & 2nd Samuel, 1st & 2nd Kings, Ezra, 1st & 2nd Chronicles, Esther, Proverbs, Jeremiah, Ecclesiastes, Solomon’s Song, Job, Lamentations & all the Books of the Apocrypha. Eternal mercy is in Psalm 108:4. Stephen’s Kingdom is the Infallible Word in Acts 1:1-8:3. Jesus says, “Father (Stephen), into your hands I commend My Spirit” in Luke 23:46. Stephen says “Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit” in Acts 7:59. The Son & Father has their Spirits for **“Total Universe Access”** in Matthew 11:27; Luke 10:22; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Ephesians 2:18. No Man has power over the Spirit in Ecclesiastes 8:8. In 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 says there is 2 Creations. 1st, the Spirit, Soul & Body of Man knows Man by the weak Flesh in Romans 8:3. Second, the Spirit, Mind & Body of God knows God the Trinity with Divine Flesh/Nature & the weakness of God in 1st John 3:9; 1st Corinthians 1:25; John 1:1-3, 14, 18; 6:41-58; Hebrews 9:11 & Acts 17:28-29. The Lord Stephen sits on His right hand in the Lord Yah’s throne & the Lord Jesus sits on His right in Acts 8:1. The rank structure of the 60 Lord’s concerns the Woman with a Crown of 12 Stars proven in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6. The Church is the Beginning of God as a 1-Gold Star General equivalent to a 3-Star General. The Lord Peter is the Child of God as a 2-Gold Star General equivalent to a 4-Silver Star General. The Lord John is the Woman of God as a 3-Gold Star General equivalent to a 5-Silver Star General. The Lord Jesus is the Man of God as a 4-Gold Star General equivalent to a 6-Silver Star General. The Lord James is the Law of God as a 5-Gold Star General equivalent to a 7-Silver Star General. The Lord Stephen is the Father above All as a 6-Gold Star General equivalent to an 8-Silver Star General. A Wise Man said that they have a good head on their shoulders which means they are 1 to 6 Gold Stars on their shoulders and both collars.

**The Last Eternal Creatures that Overcame by the Father Stephen’s Faith in the Ending Law Enforcement Authorities Hall of Fame in Acts 9:1-30, the Ending Military Authorities Hall of Fame in Acts 22:1-30 & the Ending Ministerial Authorities Hall of Fame in Acts 26:1-32**

**THE TOTAL OF 1,046 HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES [MALE & FEMALE] IS 28,704,768,000,000,000 QUADRILLION IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LORD ENOCH HOUSES IN THE 365 YEARS [1 YEAR EACH OF THE 1ST 12 FRUITS OF THE HOLY GHOST], 7,176,192,000,000,000 QUADRILLION HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES ALONE**

**IN EACH 40 YEAR REIGN DOUBLE, IT CAN HOUSE 786,432,000,000,000 TRILLION HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES ALONE**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S RACE OF THE FAITHFUL WHICH CONCERNS THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS & SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES IN A KINGDOM [10]**

**THE LIST OF AROUND 571 MALE HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE ULTIMATE RACE OF THE OMNIBENEVOLENT LORD---IMMORTALITY (LORD ENOCH IS THE ONLY ONE SAVED ETERNALLY IN PEACE MAKING 2 POSITIONS---THE LORD ENOCH & THE RESERVED POSITION OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD), THE RACE OF THE AGAPE FIRE---TONGUE (TRINITY---3 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE CHOSEN (8 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE FEW IN AGAPE WATER (NOAH’S FAMILY---8 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE SEVERAL ABILITIES (16 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE) & THE RACE OF THE CALLED (COUNCIL OF LORDS---24 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE)**

**THE 5,613,158,000,000,000 QUADRILLION MALE PROMINENT HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES [THE POSITIONS CONSIST OF ALL BECAUSE ALL WORK TOGETHER TO FULFILL A PURPOSE: FATHER & MOTHER, SON & DAUGHTER OR BROTHER & SISTER TIMES 2 [UP TIME AND DOWN TIME] TIMES 2 MAKING PEACE TIMES 8---GOING ONE MILE GO TWAIN TIMES 64 TIMES THE RELENTING OF 10,000 IN JUDE 14-15 WITH A COMPLETION OF 8 TIMES A KINGDOM TWICE AS BETTER---10 x 10 REPENTING] IN THE HALL OF FAME IN THE HOLY BIBLE---ALOT GOOD & SOME EVIL, BUT THE FATHER STEPHEN CAN MAKE IT GOOD FOR ALL IN ROMANS 8:28**

**THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK (THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE ETERNAL RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER [THE ETERNAL GENERAL ORDERS OF THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK (THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) IS NOT HIGHER THAN THE LORD ENOCH (THE LORD ENOCH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) & HIS ETERNAL GENERAL ORDERS] IS FOREVER AUTHORIZED IN HEBREWS 7:17**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD WITH THE RANK OF 6 GOLD-STAR GENERAL**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S GODLY NEW JERUSALEM THE ETERNAL OWNED DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION IN HIS KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP KNOWN AS THE ACTS OF THE HOLY GHOST-FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD IN ACTS 7:1-60**

**ZION [ZYON ALSO CAN BE REFERRED AS ZYZY] THE FATHER STEPHEN’S OWNED DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS 1:4-ACTS 29:26 WITH THE ACTS CHAPTER 30 MENTIONED IN ACTS 29:2 [30 LEVELS] WHICH INVOLVES 31 LEVELS [THE BOOK OF 31 LEVELS IN PROVERBS] WITH A TIME PORTAL—ACTS 7:60 OF 1 ENTRANCE/EXIT AS 31 DAYS OF THE MONTH & IS A TOTAL 46 YEARS WITH A FRUITFUL CALL [15 YEARS] IN 2ND CORINTHIANS 12:1-6**

First, the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only Supreme Owner of All Things Universally that is Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh as the Supreme Creator, Infallibly, Inerrantly & Infinitely without End located at His House Barrack’s Authority Address in His Eternal Owned Dwelling Place called His Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship known as the Acts of the Holy Ghost-Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Romans 13:1-2; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6 & Acts 1:4-29:26. Any other Eternal Creatures are not Supreme Owners, but only can be Possessors, Heirs, Inheritors & Great Stewards as Supreme Renters in Adoption, Grafted in or any other Means Supremely Authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord Universally by any Legal Document or Court Order in the Universal Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship known as the Acts of the Apostles in Acts 1:4-29:26. The Place of Zion [Zion also known as Zyon therefore rendering by letter personifications & variations can be spelled ZyZy in context] concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city in Acts 1:4-7.

The Southern Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Saudi Arabia resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located South of the Father Stephen’s House Address. South as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Numbers 10:6; Deuteronomy 33:2; 1st Samuel 23:19; Job 9:9; 39:26; Daniel 8:9; Matthew 12:42 & Acts 7:53; 21:3. South Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; Job 23:9; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 20:47; 21:4 & Acts 7:53. The South Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the South is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Western Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Israel resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located West of the Father Stephen’s House Address. West as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Exodus 10:19; 27:12; Numbers 34:6; Deuteronomy 3:27; Joshua 5:1; 2nd Samuel 13:34; 1st Kings 4:24; 7:25; Job 18:20; Isaiah 24:14; 49:12; 59:19; Hosea 11:10; Revelation 21:13 & Acts 7:53. West Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Job 23:8; Psalms 75:6; 103:12; Isaiah 43:5; Zechariah 8:7; 14:4; Matthew 8:11; 24:27 & Acts 7:53. West Identified by the Setting Sun at 6:00 PM is in Deuteronomy 11:30; Psalms 50:1; 113:3; Isaiah 45:6; Malachi 1:11 & Acts 7:53; 28:31. The West Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the West is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Northern Zion from Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Turkey resides from the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located North of the Father Stephen’s House Address. North as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 13:14; Deuteronomy 2:3; Joshua 18:5; Job 37:22; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Isaiah 14:31; Jeremiah 1:13-15; 3:18; 46:6; Ezekiel 8:5; 26:7; Amos 8:12; Zephaniah 2:13 & Acts 7:53. North Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; Job 23:9; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 20:47; 21:4; Daniel 8:4; Zechariah 6:6 & Acts 7:53. The North Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Proverbs 25:23; Ecclesiastes 1:6; Song of Solomon 4:16; Ezekiel 1:4 & Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the North is in Acts 7:51-53.

The Eastern Zion in Eden of the Father Stephen: This is where Iraq with the Tree of Life resides & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil in the Midst of Zion, the Kingdom of Lordship located at the Father Stephen’s House Address [This is at the Beginning with Iraq, but at the End it concerns First with Ancient Spain until 1776 AD to the South East USA in Florida from 1776 AD to Present & the Last with Ancient Britain in 33 AD to Great Britain until 1776 AD & in the elevated status of the USA today from 1776 AD to Present on the East Coast that concerns 13 Original States [a Few as Proprietor Colonies, but for the most part Royal Crown Colonies] from the South East USA in Georgia to the North East USA in Maine in Acts chapter 29]. East as a Point of the Compass is in Genesis 2:8; 4:16; 13:11, 14; Deuteronomy 3:27; Psalms 107:3; Matthew 2:1-2; Revelation 21:13; Luke 13:29 & Acts 7:53. East Used to Demonstrate vast Extent is in Genesis 28:14; 1st Chronicles 12:15; Job 23:8; Psalms 75:6; 103:12; Isaiah 43:5; Zechariah 8:7; Matthew 8:11; 24:27; Luke 13:29 & Acts 7:53. East Identified by the Rising Sun at 6:00 AM is in Numbers 2:3; Joshua 1:15; 19:12; Psalms 50:1; 113:3; Isaiah 41:25; 45:6 & Acts 2:1-4; 7:53. The East Wind as the Holy Ghost is in Genesis 41:6; Exodus 10:13; Job 15:2; Psalms 48:7; Isaiah 27:8; Jeremiah 4:11; 18:17; Ezekiel 17:10; 27:26; Hosea 13:15; Jonah 4:8 & Acts 27:14. Military Threat from the East is in Judges 6:33; 10:8; 1st Chronicles 5:10; Isaiah 9:12; 46:11 & Acts 7:51-53.

In a Stronger than the Most Strongest Sense & Higher than the Most Highest Sense, the Approach of the Father Stephen’s House Address concerns Acts 6:1-7:59 & the Departure of the Father Stephen’s House Address concerns Acts 8:1-40. There is no eternal problems in the Approach of the Tree of Life & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil eating from both Fruits [Lord Lucifer] in the Kingdom of This World, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship from the First Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 1:4-6:15 which tries to Eternally Infiltrate by Eternal Force the Second Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 8:1-29:26. The eternal problems [Acts 7:60] is at the Ultimate Ending 100.00% by His Lord Lucifer as the Evil Creator Agent [Proverbs 8:30] & no eternal problems [Acts 7:1-60] is at 00:00% to the Beginning, the Midst & the Doorway of the Ending 100:00% by His Lord Jesus as the Good Creator Agent [John 8:58] is in the Approach of the Tree of Life & the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil eating from both Fruits [Lord Lucifer] in the Kingdom of This World, which is the Eternal Sin in Lordship from the Exit Doorway of the Second Part of the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Tree of Life [Lord Steve] in Acts 8:1-29:26 which tries to Eternally Infiltrate by Eternal Force the Last Part of the Father Stephen’s House Address named Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship concerning the Crown of Life [Lord Stephen] in Acts 7:60.

**The Unknown Top-Secret Approach Gate of the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the First 10 days of the Month**

This means in the First Part, it starts off in the House Barracks Authorities all the way down to the Law Command Post Authorities all the way up to the House Barracks Authorities in Acts 1:4-Acts 6:15.

**The Unknown Top-Secret House Doorway to the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Second 10 days of the Month**

In the Second Part, it starts off in the Church Command Post Authorities all the way up to the Governmental Command Post Authorities all the way down to the Church Command Post Authorities in Acts 8:1-Acts 29:26.

**The Known Top-Secret Holy Mountain of the Father Stephen’s House Address called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship in the Last 10 days of the Month**

In the Last Part, it starts off in the House Barrack Authorities all the way down to the Governmental Command Post Authorities all the way up to the House Barrack Authorities in Acts 7:1-60.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place [the ZZZZ Name is the REST of the 10 Letter Z Name for God [Qeter---Crown] times going one mile [10 times] times relenting [100,000 times] times kingdom [10] with an uptimes down time in a completion [18 times] which is 18,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God operating in two positions through the measure [16 times] which is 288,000,000,000,000 Trillion Letter Z Name for God which means the Lord Stephen rested from 6:00AM to 14:00PM [8 hours is about 66.60% [over 2.8 watches] of the day--times 4 is 32 hours equals 32 days in Matthew 20:12 which is a complete Month of Omni-Benevolence and the Garden being planted, the Creation of Woman & the Provision for Man is at 75.00% of the day [3:00PM] which is 3 watches] and a New-Born Baby receives around 99.96% of His or Hers Intelligence [Acts 7:1-56] at 3 years old which means it is from 6:00AM to 17:59:45PM [3.96 watches of the day] and the Father Stephen’s High Sergeant’s Position acting as the High Lieutenant’s Position also known as the High Priest’s Position is at 99:99% [about 4 watches which is 3.99 watches of the day for 6:00AM to 17:59:59PM] which is the Reserve Position [Acts 7:60] that the Lord Enoch obtained for the Father Stephen after His Stoning and the Father Stephen’s High Lieutenant’s Position acting as the High Chief of Police’s Position also known as the High Captain’s Position is the Fullness of the Holy Ghost [4 watches of the day from 6:00AM to 6:00PM at 100.00%] in Genesis 2:2-23; 4:1, 2; 25-26; 6:1-7; John 8:58;Jude 14-15 & Acts 8:1-3] for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in Acts 7:60; 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. This mean the Father Stephen’s Heroism in Sexual Porn Laws would constitute to Most Lowest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in Sexual Corruption only in Acts 7:60 which takes the Completion of 7 years [Acts 7:60] to be at the establishment of the Holy Inerrant Laws, but in the Holy Inerrant Laws would constitute the Most Highest Heroism Medal Awarded at 100% in the Fullness of the Holy Ghost in Divine Incorruption at the Beginning, all in Acts 6:5-8:3. Also the 666-DNA also called the XXX-DNA concerns at the level of 666 minutes between 5:06PM or AM-5:09PM in the Night or AM in the Day which is the release of 666 minutes to 669 minutes and the 777-DNA concerns an hour equal to the day [Matthew 20:12] which is 777 minutes between 5:57PM or AM-6:00PM in the Whole Night or AM in the Whole Day which is the release of 777 minutes to 780 minutes. This means that Divine Creatures with a 777-DNA governs the Whole Day & Whole Night, where Sexual Creatures with a 666-DNA or a XXX-DNA comes short in the Day or Night. Also this causes Divine Creatures to be resisted for 21 minutes [3 minutes times 7 which is the end of the 7 day Universe], but in the OT they could be resisted for 21 hours equal to 21 days, like the Lord Michael. The Sexual Creatures to be resisted for 147 minutes [21 minutes times 7 is the end of the 7 day Universe], but in the OT they could be resisted for 147 hours [12.25 days] equal to 147 days [4.9 months by which the completion is about 100 months or 8.3 years], like the Lord Lucifer. All Fallen Saintly Christian Lords & Fallen Saintly Christian Ladies that get out of hand & Rebels are Infallibly & Inerrantly Arrested & Locked Up in the Eternal Prison Guard Toll House who resisted, refused or rejected the Father Stephen Our Lord at some time because all dies & are Violently Forced into a Eternal Prison of Eternal Damnation for those who resisted the Gospel Kingdom the 2nd time to Burn in Literal Hell forever [this is only determined within the 7 Year Tribulation Period before its Eternal Establishment of Zion] or a Eternal Holding Place called the Eternal Spirit Prison just short of Eternal Damnation who received the Gospel Kingdom the 2nd time for a prime reason of Sanctification & True Holiness [this is only determined within the 7 Year Tribulation Period before its Eternal Establishment or Zion] to be able to enter into the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship named Zion.

Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16. The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 11:16; 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

The Historical Symbolism of Sinai and Zion: Sinai Symbolism as the Background of the Theological Significance of the OT Religion in Hebrews is in Exodus 19:16-19 & Hebrews 12:18-21. The Symbolism of the Sinai Theophany: The Background of Hebrews 12:18-21: The proof is in Exodus 3:2, 3, 5, 6; 3:11-4:17; 14:11-12; 19-20; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2; 19:2, 12, 16-19; 21, 22, 24; 20:18-19; 24:15-18; 26:33; 32:1; 34:33-36; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Samuel 12:18 & Hebrews 8;13; 9:9-10, 13, 14; 12:18-21, 22-24. The Lord Moses and the Angels as the Mediators of the Sinai Revelation is in Exodus 3:2; 14:19; 19:9, 20, 24; 20:19; 23:20-23; 24:1, 2; 34:29-35; Numbers 12:2, 6-8 & Hebrews 1:5-3:7; 12:18-24. The Sinai Covenant is in Exodus 9:9-10, 28; 10:2-3, 11, 12-14; 12:18-24; 20:1-17; 20:23-23:19; 24:1-11; 32:6.

The Zion Symbolism in the OT Revelation: The proof is in Hebrews 12:22-24. Zion as the Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8, 40; 26:30; 27:8; 33:14; Numbers 10:35; Psalms 2:6; 9:11; 14:6-7; 18:2; 24:7; 40:4; 46:1, 7, 11; chapter 47; 48:11-14; chapter 62; 68:17; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; chapters 93:1, 2; 96:10; 99:1; 132:13; Isaiah 1:9-10; 6:1-5; 14:32; Ezekiel chapters 1-11, 40-48; Jeremiah 7:4; 17:5-7 & Hebrews 8:5; 9:23.

The Personification of Zion: The Father Stephen’s Inhabitance in Zion under 7 years [Acts 1:8-7:60] in its Establishment: This means once Zion is Eternally Established at the End of 7 years [like the Length of a Tribulation Period] it has an Eternal Security as being Immutable that will never be destroyed, abolished or changed in Acts 8:1-28:31. The negative or positive images of Zion: The Mother [Father] is in Isaiah 66:8. The Daughter [Son] is in 2nd Kings 19:21. The Virgin [Lad] is in Isaiah 37:22. The Bride [Bridegroom] is in Isaiah 62:3. The Harlot---Whore & Prostitute [Wizard or a more advanced Warlock] is in Jeremiah 2:20. Some proof is in Isaiah 49:17-23; 51:17-20; 54:1, 6-9, 13; 60:4; 62:5; 66:7-12; Jeremiah chapter 4; 31:21-22; Lamentation chapters 1; 2:1-12, 13-19, 20-22. This means if You are a Sexual Creature then within the time frame from a month to 7 years, You then become advanced in Your Sexuality as a Homosexual Creature in Romans 1:21-32; 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18 & Hosea chapters 1 & 2. Marriage in the same fashion has no special treatment or partiality with the LORD, if You are Sexual, then You will become a Homosexual later in the Relationship in Tobit 4:12-13. But concerning Zion the month to the 7 years based on what position You are is the cut off from the Sexual Corruption once the Establishment has taken place. Also some more of the positive images of Zion is in Isaiah 40:1; 42:14; 46:13; 51:16, 17-23; 52:1, 2; 56:3-6; 60:14, 19; 62:3, 12; 66:8, 12-13; Jeremiah 31:6; Micah 7:8-20 & Hebrews 12:18-24.

Zion Symbolizes the Eschatological Revelation and the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Isaiah 2:2-4; 45:22; Jeremiah 3:18; 10:19; 30:1-11, 12-17; 31:1-14, 21-22, 23, 31-34; 50:4-5; Micah 4:1-5.

Zion Symbolism in Judaism in Hebrews 12:18-24: The Transcendent Symbol of Zion is in Tobit 1:4, 6; 13:8, 9; Judith 4:13; 9:1; 11:13; 16:20; 1st Esdras 1:1-20; 2:5; 7:10-15; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; 7:47, 75; 8:52; 10:27, 44, 54; 10:44; 13:36; Sirach 50:5-21; 1st Maccabees 2:7-13; 2nd Maccabees 5:17; 1st Enoch 90:28-29; Hebrews 122-24 & Revelation 19:1-8.

The Eschatology of Zion: The proof is in 1st Enoch chapters 1-36, 72-82 & Hebrews 12:22; 13:14. The Personification of Zion is in Amos 5:4, 5, 8, 18; Isaiah 43:5-6; 49:18-23; 50:3; 54:1-3; 60:4-9; 66:7-9; Baruch 4:8; 5:5; 2nd Esdras 1:28-40; 2:5, 7, 15-32; 9:26-10:59; Matthew 23:37 & Luke 13:34.

Zion Symbolism in the NT Revelation: The Father Stephen is described as a Mother Jerusalem is in Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11; Isaiah 31:5; Psalms 17;8; 36;7; 57:1; 61:4; 63:7; 91:4; 2nd Esdras 1:30; Matthew 23:37; John 2:19; Hebrews 2:17; 5:14; 10:20 & Luke 13:34. Zion as the Symbol of the New Better Covenant: The proof is in Exodus 19:16; 34:33-35; Galatians 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:7-18 & Hebrews 8:13; 12:18-24. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Zion in the NT is in Genesis 28:11-12; Exodus 40:34; Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8; Mark 3:22; 7:1-2; 10:32-33; 11:1, 13-14, 15, 17, 20-27; 12:8-9; 14:58; 15:29, 38; Matthew 12:6; 16:17-19; 22:7; 23:37-39; 27:3-10; John 1:14, 51; 2:19-22; 7:37-39; 1st Corinthians 3:9-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:14-16; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1st Peter 2:4-10.

The Sinai and Zion Symbolism and the Hermeneutic Keys of Hebrews: The Theological Symbolism of Sinai and Zion as a Hermeneutical Key to the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-24. Sinai & Zion Neglected but is Essential for the Interpretation of the Epistle is in Hebrews 12:18-29. The proof is in Isaiah 54:11-12; 60:19-21; 65:17-25; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Tobit 13:9-17 & 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59. Sinai and Zion Antithesis as the Basis of the Book of Hebrews’ Rhetoric is in Hebrews 12:18-24. The proof of 10 alternate expositions are in Hebrews 1:1-4, 5-14; 2:5-3:6; 3:7-4:13; 5:1-10; 7:1-10:18; 11:1-40; 12:4-13, 18-29; 13:20-25. The proof of 9 exhortations are in Hebrews 2:1-4; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 5:11-6:20; 10:19-39; 12:1-3, 14-17, 18-29; 13:1-19. The Topics is in Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; 12:18-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators are the Prophets and His Son in Hebrews 1:1-2 & the Lord Moses and the Lord Jesus in Hebrews 12:21, 24. The Divine Work of the Father Stephen is the Purification for Sins in Hebrews 1:3 & the Sprinkled Blood in Hebrews 12:24. The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to all of the Angelical Hierarchy is in Hebrews 1:4 & to Abel’s Blood is in Hebrews 12:24. The Father Stephen’s Warning Passages of Signs, Wonders, Healings and Miracles is in Hebrews 2:1-4 & the Shaking of the Earth and Heaven is in Hebrews 12:25-29. The Father Stephen’s Mediators Revelations as the Prophets and His Son are in Hebrews 2:2; 12:25. The Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 1:1-12:29. This shows supreme dominance of any previous or preceding revelations this has been fulfilled or yet to be revealed.

The Theological Symbols of Sinai and Zion Provide the Necessary Content of the Author’s Argument: The Conjunction is in Hebrews 12:18-21, 22-24. This reveals some important conclusions as follows: What can be touched is Mount Zion, the Burning with Fire is the City of the Father Stephen, the Heavenly Jerusalem, the Darkness is in Myriads of Angels in the Joyful Assembly, the Gloom is the Church of the First-Born, the Storm is in Father Stephen, the Supreme Judge of All [1st Peter 1:17-21], the Trumpet Blast is in Spirits of Just Man made Perfect, the Voice Speaking is the Father Stephen of the New Better Covenant, and the Terrifying Sight is the Sprinkled Blood Speaking a Better Word.

The Two Different Symbolism’s of the Father Stephen’s Presence on Sinai and Zion: The proof is in Exodus 23:17; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Kings 14:21; Psalms 2:6; 48:2, 8; 74:2; 78:68; 110:2; Isaiah 8:18; 18:7; Ezekiel 46:11; Hosea 9:5; 2nd Esdras 7:26; 8:52; 10:59; Tobit 13:16-17; 14:5; 2nd Enoch 55:2 & Hebrews 6:8; 9:9, 28; 10:1, 3, 4, 19, 22, 27; 12:18-21, 22, 23, 24, 29.

The Supreme Superiority of the White Christian Race verses any other Non-Christian Race or the Black Christian Race: The Temple [Business] Symbolism is in Psalms 14:2, 7; 19:1, 2, 4; chapter 20; 50:6; 89:5; chapter 110; 119:89; Isaiah 34:5 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 4:1, 6, 16; 6:19, 20; 7:25; 8:1, 2, 4; 9:10, 11, 24; 10:1, 12, 22; 11:10, 16; 12:2, 18-21, 22-24; 13:14.

Sinai and Zion as the Symbols of Revelation and Covenant: The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Old and New Covenants is in Exodus 19:16-22; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Mark 14:24-25; Matthew 26:28-29; Galatians 3:15-17, 19-25; 4:21-31; 2nd Corinthians 3:3, 6, 17; Romans 9:4; 11:27; Hebrews 2:10, 14, 18; 5:9; 6:19; 7:11; 16, 22, 28; 8:6; 9:4, 8, 9-10, 11, 14, 15, 26; 10:10, 14, 16, 19-20, 21; 12:18-24; 13:15, 16. There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek for the New Covenant in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Supreme Eternal Saintly Christian Lords by the order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yah as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4. The Lord Moses and the 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Father Stephen’s Revelation is in Genesis 4:10-16; 1st Enoch 22:7; Matthew 23:35, 37-39; Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:7-4:11; 6:9; 7:19, 22; 10:3-4; 11:4, 37; 12:16, 19, 22-24, 25-29; 20:1 & Luke 11:50-51; 13:34-35.

The Father Stephen as the Supreme King of Zion is Supremely Superior to the Entire Innumerable Angelical Hierarchy of the Sinai Revelation is in Hebrews 1:1-4: The Father Stephen’s Angels and the Father Stephen’s 7 High Priests as the Mediators of the Revelations is in Exodus 3:2; Deuteronomy 33:2; Isaiah 63:9; 1st Enoch 9:1; 20:1-7; 40:6, 9; Colossians 1:16; 2:10, 15, 18; Galatians 3:19; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:1-4; chapter 7; 12:25; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 7:38-39, 53.

Sinai and Zion as the Background of the Psalms Quotations in Hebrews chapter 1: The proof is in Deuteronomy 32:43; 2nd Samuel 7:14; Psalms 2:7; 45:6-7; 102:25-27; 104:4; 110:1 & Hebrews 1:3, 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 10-12, 13, 14. The Texts concerning Zion are applied to the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe in Psalms chapter 2 & 2nd Samuel 7:14. The proof is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-16; 1st Chronicles 17:13; Psalms 2:1-7, 8-9; Hebrews 1:3, 5; 8:1-6; 12:22; Luke 1:32 & Acts 4:25-27; 13:33. The Quotation of Psalms chapter 110: The proof is in Psalms 2:4, 6, 7; 16:8; 80:17; 110:1, 2; Isaiah 41:13; 45:1; 63:12; Jeremiah 22:24; Daniel 7:13; Wisdom of Solomon 9:4; 18:15; Mark 12:35-37; 14:62; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; Hebrews 1:5-13; 2:1-4; 12:25-26; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 2:33-36; 7:55. The Quotation of Psalms 45:6-7. The proof is in Psalms 2:8; 44:7-8; 45:4-5, 6-7; 97:2, 6, 8, 10; 102:25-27; 110:6 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 4, 7-9, 10-12. The Quotations of Psalms 102:25-27 & also Psalms 101:26-28. The proof is in Psalms 24:1, 2, 7-10; 45:6-7; 78:67-72; 89:6-13; 102:12, 25-27; Isaiah 14:32; 40:21-23; 44:28; 54:11 & Hebrews 1:2, 3, 7, 8-12, 13. The Texts concerning the Sinai Revelation as Applied to the Angels is in Exodus 3:2; 9:24; 14:19; 19:4, 9, 16-19; 24:17; Deuteronomy 1:2, 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 18:16; 29:1; 32:4, 6, 8, 10-11, 15, 19, 30, 31, 37, 43; 33:2; Lamentations 2:3; Judges 13:20; Psalms 104:3-4; Isaiah 29:6; 66:15; Ezekiel 1:4; Nahum 1:3, 6; Daniel 7:9, Joel 2;5; 10; Sirach 45:19; 2nd Esdras 8:22; 2nd Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 1:6, 7; 10:27; 12:18, 29; Revelation 1:14; 2:18; 19:12 & Acts 7:30.

The Supreme Superiority of the Father Stephen to His Lord Jesus & the Lord Moses in Hebrews 1:1-4; 3:1-4:13. The proof is in Psalms 8:4-6; 22:22; Isaiah 8:17-18; Ephesians 4:6 & Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:4-18; 3:1-6. The Father Stephen’s Cultic Leaders as the Lord Moses and His Lord Jesus of Sinai and the Zion Communities: The Father Stephen is Supremely Superior to His Son Jesus and the Son Jesus is superior to the Lord Moses is in John 9:28-29; 1st Corinthians 8:1-13; Hebrews 1:1-4:16 & Acts 6:3-15; 7:1-60; 15:1-35. The Scriptural Background of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness of the Lord Moses and His Son Jesus in Hebrews 3:1-6. The proof is in Exodus 19:6; Numbers 12:1-8; 1st Chronicles 17:10, 11, 12, 13-14; 1st Samuel 2:35; 2nd Samuel 2:35; 7:10-14, 16; Psalms 2:7; 102:25-27; 1st Corinthians 3:16-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:19-22; 4:6; 1st Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 1:2, 5, 10-12; 2:17; 3:1-5:10; 8:8; 10:19-21; 12:22-24 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Promised Land and the Heavenly Zion as the Ultimate Goals of Pilgrimage in Hebrews 3:7-4:13. Sinai Community as a Proto-Type of Christian Pilgrimage is in Hebrews 3:7-4:13; 10:22, 33; 11:6, 8-12, 13, 22, 23-28, 32-38, 39-40; 12:18-29; 13:1-16. The Sabbath-Rest in the Heavenly Zion on Pentecost Sunday as the Ultimate Goal of Christian Pilgrimage is in Genesis 2:2; Exodus 20:11; 35:2; Leviticus 16:31; Numbers 10:35; Deuteronomy 5:12-15; 12:9, 10; 25:19; Joshua 1:13, 15; 21:44; 22:4; 23:1; 1st Kings 8:48-49, 54-56; 1st Chronicles 6:16; 2nd Chronicles 6:41; Psalms 94:11; 131:7-8, 13-14; 132:8, 13-14; Isaiah 66:1; Judith 9:8; 2nd Esdras 7:75, 92; 8:52; 1st Enoch 39:4-9; 45:2-6; 2nd Maccabees 15:1; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:7-4:11, 14-16; 6:17-20; 8:1-2; 9:11, 23-24; 10:19; 11:13-16; 12:2, 22-24 & Acts 2:1-39.

Zion and the Supreme High Priesthood of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 4:14-7:28. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 1:1-4; 2:17-18; 3:1-6; 4:14-5:10; 5:11-6:20; 7:1-28 & James 1:17-18. The Lord Melchizedek and the Zion Traditions is in Genesis 14:18-20 & Psalms 110:4. The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:3, 13; 5:1-7:28; 8:1; 10:12-13. The Jewish Messiahship of the Lord Jesus is in Matthew 22:44; 26:64; Mark 12:36; 14:62; Luke 20:42-43; 22:69. The Christian Messiahship of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-7; 6:8-15; 7:1-60. The Kingly exaltation to Heaven is in Mark 16:19; Romans 8:34; 1st Corinthians 15:25; Ephesians 1:20; Colossians 3:1; 1st Peter 3:22; Revelation 3:21; & Acts 2:34; 5:31; 7:55-56, 59. The Kingly exaltation to Lordship is in Luke 20:35-36. The Royal & Priestly Contributions is in Psalms chapters 2 & 110 & Hebrews chapters 1 & 7. The Connection between Zion and Melchizedek’s Priesthood is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 2:6, 7; 41:10; 45:6-7; 76:2; 89:14; 97:2; 110:4 & Hebrews 1:5-13; 5:5-6; 7:1, 2, 3. The Contribution of Zion Symbolism from Psalms 110:4 & Genesis 14:18-20 to the Superior Nature of the High Priest of the Father Stephen is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:1, 4 & Hebrews chapter 7. The Eternity of the High Priesthood in the Godly Zion of Hebrews 7:3: The proof is in Genesis 14:18-20; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Enoch 71:13, 17-19, 28, 34-35; 72:1-3, 5, 6 & Hebrews 1:8-12; 6:19, 20; 7:1-3, 15, 16, 20, 24; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen is the Kingly High Priest of the Godly Zion in the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek is in Genesis 14:18-20; Exodus 29:9; 40:15; Numbers 25:13; 1st Samuel 2:30; Psalms 110:4 & Hebrews 1:1-3; 4:14; 5:5-6; 6:20; 7:1-19, 20-28; 8:1, 4; 10:1, 12, 14, 21. The Father Stephen’s High Priest Hood is Supremely Authorized only by His own Divine Eternal General Oath from Himself, and not by any Sexual Porn Laws or Holy Inerrant Laws is in 2nd Samuel 7:11-16; Psalms 2;6; 89:3-4, 20, 29, 34-36; 110:4; 132:8, 9, 11-13, 14, 16, 17-18; Galatians 3:15-18; 4:21-31 & Hebrews 5:5-6; 6:17-18; 7:19-20, 21, 22; 12:22-24.

Zion and the Temple [Business] Symbolism in Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews chapters 7 & 8. The Eschatology of Zion and the Temple [Business] Discussion of Hebrews is in Psalms 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 2nd Esdras 9:26-10:59 & Hebrews 3:14; 4:1; 7:27; 8:1-5, 13; 9:11, 12, 23, 24, 26, 28; 10:1, 2, 10, 23; 11:1, 3; 12:18-29. The Contribution of Psalms 110 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Psalms 110:1 and the Spatial Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Psalms 110:1, 2; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 1:13; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-10:18. The Interpretation of the Earthly Sanctuary from the Heavenly Sanctuary & Godly Sanctuary is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 2nd Esdras 2:42-48; Sirach 44:16; 2nd Maccabees 6:28, 31; 4th Maccabees 17:23; John 13:15; Romans 6:13; Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 2:10, 17; 4:11, 14-16; 7:16; 8:1-6; 9:1-10, 12, 11-14, 22-24; 10:1, 19, 20, 22; 12:18-21; James 5:10; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Revelations 4:2; 7:9; 11:19. The Contribution of Jeremiah 31:31-34 to the Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews: Jeremiah 31:31-34 and the Temporal Imagery of the Temple [Business] is in Genesis 6:18; 9:9-17; 15:18; 17:2-4, 19-21; Exodus 2:24; 6:4; Leviticus 26:45; Psalms 40:6-8; 110:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; Joel 2:10; 3:16; Amos 1:2 & Hebrews 7:22; 8:1-5, 6, 7-8, 13; 9:1-10, 13, 14, 15, 18; 10:1-18, 26-31; 12:18-24, 25-26, 27, 29. The Main Imagery of the Temple [Business] is as follows: Spatial as Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 8:1-6, Temporal as Sinai and Zion Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 8:7-13, Temporal as Sinai Tabernacle under the Old Covenant in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:1-10, Spatial as the Superiority of the Heavenly Temple [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:11-14, Temporal as the Bloods of the Old and New Covenants in Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 9:15-22, Spatial as the Heavenly Sanctuary [Zion] in Psalms 110:1 & Hebrews 9:23-28, Temporal as the Old [Sinai] Points to the New [Zion] in Psalms 40:6-8; Jeremiah 31:31-34 & Hebrews 10:1-18, Spatial & Temporal as Assurance and Warning in Psalms 110:1; Habakkuk 2:3-4 & Hebrews 10:19-29. The Symbolism of the Tabernacle of Hebrews 9:1-10 is summarized as follows: The Temporal concerning the 1st Tent as Transient Age and the 2nd Tent as Eternal Age, the Spatial concerning the 1st Tent as the Outer Tent and the 2nd Tent as the Inner Tent, the Cosmological concerning the 1st Tent as the Earth and the 2nd Tent as the Heaven and the Anthropological concerning the 1st Tent as the Flesh and the 2nd Tent as the Conscience. This is proven in Psalms 110:1 & Jeremiah 31:31-34. The Temple [Business] Symbolism of Hebrews and the Jewish Apocalyptic Tradition is in Genesis 1:6-8; Exodus 26:31; Deuteronomy 10:14; 1st Kings 8:22-53; 2nd Samuel 22:10; 1st Chronicles 28:2; 2nd Chronicles 2:6; 4:14; Lamentations 2:1; Psalms 2:4; 8:2, 4; 18:2; 19:1; 32:6; 33:7; 49:6; 56:6, 11, 12; 68:35; 88:12; 95:5; 96:6; 101:26; 104:2; 107:6; 110:1; 112:4; 113:11; 135:5, 7; 148:1, 4; Job 37:9; 38:22, 37; Isaiah 40:22; 44:24; 66:1; Jeremiah 31:31-34; 49:36; 1st Enoch 1:3; 14:10-20; chapters 28-36; 71:5; 2nd Enoch chapters 8-22; 3rd Enoch chapters 6-7; 17:1-3; 18:1-2; 45:1-6; Wisdom of Solomon 9:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:2; Ephesians 4:10 & Hebrews 1:10-12; 3:1-3, 4-10; 4:14-16; 6:19-20; 7:26-28; 8:1-5; 9:9, 11-12, 23, 24; 10:19-20; 12:27-28. The Universal Marriage Law, which is Apostolic in Nature & Pharisaic in Nature & is considered as Sexual Porn Laws, do always Single out the Truly Single. This is because the Universal Single in Truth always obeys the Lord’s commands in the Kingdom of Lordship because of the Authorized Stripping that leads to Divine Intercourse, Holiness & Ultimately Eternal Life from the Tree of Life. This is proven in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Unmarried Levels to Divorce Levels after Marriage in Lies always are Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s commands in the Lordship of the Law because of Authorized/Unauthorized Stripping that leads to Allowed Sexuality, Homosexuality & Interracial Relationships from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good & Evil. This is proven in Genesis 1:26-6:7 & Romans 1:21-32. These kinds of Marriage Laws will always be threatened & Intimidated by the Truly Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] because the Single is not required to do, obey or be under their Dominion & Jurisdiction in the Marriage Law, nor can they be. No, the Single are Born of God & are always Sinless & considered as True Lord’s & True Ladies in the Kingdom of Lordship in Ephesians 5:3. But what happens to the Single is that the Marriage Laws that are Threatened & Greatly Intimidated by the Single are then Stealed, Killed, Destroyed & Damned wrongfully by Eternal Force & Eternal Violence of the Marriage Laws, which are technically Mafias [Mobs]. But in the Ultimate End the True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Impartially Judges them with Impartial Righteous Judgment to Steal, Kill, Destroy & Damn them rightfully by & through the Measure in Romans 3:4-23 & in the Rejected Ancient Manuscript of Acts 29:1-26. This can only happen in the beginning 7 years of completion before the Eternal Establishment of Zion to the Single in Acts 2:1-9:3.

Zion’s Future Glory of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 60:1-22 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. Zion’s Wonderful Savior as the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:1-3; Luke 4:17-21 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:60. The Blessings of Zion from the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 61:4-11. The Coming Nearness of the Father Stephen’s Zion is in Isaiah 62:1-63:6. The Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Coming Zion is in Isaiah 63:7-65:25.

There is absolutely No possibility or No probability that any Sexual Creatures with their Sexual Jesus Christ, any Homosexual Creatures with their Homosexual Jesus Christ or any Interracial Creatures with their Interracial Jesus Christ can serve or operate as a True Lord & True Savior, even though they Refuse to Change by Necessary Force from their Corruptions by being impenitent in their hearts and swear that No One can change their Futile Beliefs or Futile Thoughts, which the Father Stephen Refuses to change them into the Divine Creatures they suppose to be, but will give them up to more Corruption, and in the End, even Eternal Death in Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23.

The contrasting Destinies is in Isaiah 65:13-16 are as follows: The Holy shall eat, the Sexual shall be hungry. The Holy shall drink, the Sexual shall be thirsty. The Holy shall rejoice, the Sexual shall be put to shame. The Holy shall sing for joy of heart, the Sexual shall cry for sorrow of heart, the Holy shall be called by a New Name, the Sexual shall leave their name as a curse. The New Creation in Zion is in Isaiah 11:6-9; 65:17-25; John 3:15; 6:54; 1st Corinthians 15:1-58; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 3:15; 6:15; Hebrews 12:25; 2nd Peter 3:3-13 & Revelations 21:1-22:21. The Final Messages is in Isaiah 66:1-24. The Formalists is in Isaiah 66:1-4. The Remnant is in Isaiah 66:5-14 & the Sexual is in Isaiah 66:15-24. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 4:11-13. Zion’s Glorious King as the Father Stephen is in Micah 5:1-5. Zion’s Ultimate Victory is in Micah 5:5-15.

The Eternal Holiness of Zion is in Joel 3:17. The Eternal Prosperity of Zion is in Ezekiel chapter 47; Joel 1:9, 13, 16; 3:18; Zechariah 14:8; Colossians 2:10; Ephesians 3:19 & Revelations 22:1. The Eternal Security of Zion is in Psalms chapter 87 & Joel 3:19-21.

**This is only in 7 Years before the Eternal Establishment of Zion has been Fulfilled in Acts 1:8-7:60**

The Ruined City of Zion is in Lamentations 1:1-22. The Ruined Holy Place of Zion is in Lamentations 2:1-22. The Suffering Representative of the Smitten Zion is in Lamentations 3:1-66. The Suffering People of Zion is in Lamentations 4:1-22. The Supplications of the Penitent Zion is in Lamentations 5:1-22. The Work of a Servant is in Isaiah 49:1-13. The Despondency of Zion is in Isaiah 49:14-50:3. The Confidence of the Servant is in Isaiah 50:4-9. The Encouragement for Zion is in Isaiah 50:10-52:12.

The Father Stephen’s Place of Zion is in 1st Kings 8:1; 2nd Samuel 5:6-9; 1st Chronicles 11:7; 15:1; 2nd Chronicles 33:14 & Nehemiah 3:15; 12:37. The Holy Mountain Zion is in Psalms 2:6; 3:4; 15:1; 43:3; 48:1-23; 87:1; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; 57:13; 65:11, 25; Daniel 9:16, 20; 11:45; Obadiah 16; Joel 2:1; 3:17; Zephaniah 3:11 & Zechariah 8:3. The Father Stephen living in Zion is in Psalms 68:16; 74:2; 78:68; 87:2; Isaiah 2:2-3; 8:18; 18:7; 24:23 & Micah 4:1, 2, 7 & Revelation 14:1. The Songs of Zion is in Psalms 76:2, 8; 46:6; 48:1-2. The People of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:21; Psalms 9:14; 87:5; 97:8; Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 3:16, 17; 4:4; 10:24; 12:6; 16:1; 30:19; 37:22; 52:1, 2; 66:8; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:2; Zephaniah 3:14, 16; Zechariah 9:9, 13; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:1-53. The Father Stephen and His Zion is in Psalms 9:11; 20:2; 48:1-3; 50:2; 65:1; 84:7; 87:2; 99:2; 102:21; 128:5; 134:3; 135:21; 147:12; Isaiah 14:32; 33:20; Jeremiah 8:19; 31:6; Joel 3:21; Romans 11:26; 1st Peter 2:6 & Acts 1:4-8; 7:1-53. The Entering Zion and the Leaving Zion is in 1st Kings 3:1; 1st Chronicles 13:13; 15:29 & 2nd Chronicles 5:2; 8:11. The Other References of Zion is in 2nd Kings 19:31; Psalms 48:11; 125:1, 2; 133:3; Isaiah 4:5; 10:12, 32; 16:1; 29:8; 31:4; 37:32; Joel 2:32; Obadiah 17, 21; Micah 4:8 & Hebrews 12:22.

**The 5 Supreme Saintly Christian Lords with the 5 House Address Keys to Open or Close the Father Stephen’s House Addresses in the Kingdoms of Lordships named as 5 Universal Zions by His Supreme Authority**

These things will occur during the Divine Ministry of the Two Earthly Witnesses---8 positions in all (The Beginning Earthly Witness is the One True Child---Lord Peter Christ raised up by King Jacob which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Commission or Supreme Strength of God**” as the Spirit & Power of Lord Israel in Luke 1:76 & the One True Brother---Lord John Christ raised up by King Saul which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Power (Supreme Omnipotence) of God**” as the Spirit & Power of Lord Elijah in Luke 1:17 & the One True Son---Lord Jesus Christ raised up by King David which is His New Name in the “**Word (Supreme Wisdom---Omniscience) of God or Logos**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Moses in Luke 24:44), who are truly sent by God to give the Earth a Witness in Heaven (the One True Lordship of the True Law---Lord James Christ raised up by King Rehoboam which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Authority or Supreme Almightiness of God**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Michael in Jude 9) of the Lord Yahweh’s Witness in the One True God the Father---the Lord Stephen Christ raised up by King Solomon which is His New Name in the “**Supreme Lordship called the Omni-Benevolence or Agape Love of God**” as the Spirit & Power of the Lord Enoch in Genesis 5:23 & Jude 14-15) in Matthew 17:1-13; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Revelation 11:3-14; 19:11-16.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

**The Lord Melchizedek’s Identity (ID)**

The Lord Melchizedek will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Solomon. The variations of the name is Malki-Tzedek, Melcki-sedeq, Melchisedech & Melchisedec. The Nicknames are Michael, Shem & Noah. The Lord Melchizedek is the (Chief) King (Colonel) of Righteousness (General) from a Major to a 6 Gold Star General which is 1 to 10 Rank Structures concerns the Lord Enoch [100% completed] is in Acts 8:1-3 & Hebrews 7:2 & the (Chief) King (Chief Colonel) of Peace---Salem (Chief General) from a Major to a 6 Gold Star General which is 1 to 10 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Lord Enoch [100% completed] is in Acts 8:1-3 & Hebrews 7:2. The Lord Melchidzedek is the Chief High Priest (Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police) of (Chief) Righteousness (Chief Colonel) & (Chief) Peace---Salem (Chief General) from a Specialist to a 6 Gold Star General which is 0 to 36 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Lord Enoch [99.7% to 100% completed in Acts 7:57-8:3] is in Hebrews 7:15. The Lord Melchizedek is also called the Chief High Priest (Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police) of the Most High God [Ephesians 4:6]---Most Highest Father Stephen [2nd Esdras 4:34] (Most Highest 6 Gold Star General) from the Most Highest Specialist to the Most Highest 6 Gold Star General which is 0 to 36 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Father Stephen [99.7% to 100% in Acts 7:57-8:3] in Genesis 14:18.

**The Problems of the Lord Melchizedek’s Earliest Roots being called the “Priest of God Most High”**

The fact that the Lord Melchizedek is called a “Priest of God Most High” makes a problem, because Jerusalem was a Pre-Conquest Canaanite City, and they was all pagan at that time. Yet, the Father Stephen had just barely begun to reveal Himself to the Lord Abraham, and no Priesthood of the Father Stephen had yet been established, which did not come until centuries later in the time of the Lord Moses & the Lord Aaron. The Ancient Rabbinical Scholars have concluded & identified the Lord Melchizedek with the Lord Noah’s Son Shem. This root of Shem concerns the 24 Orders of Giants that survived after the Flood through the Lord Shem’s blood line and would put the Lord Melchizedek’s Identity [The Father Stephen’s Top Secret Clearance in Acts 6:1-2 concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord acting as the Lord Yahweh [John 8:58], in Acts 6:3-4 concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord, in Acts 6:5-10 concerning the Lord Job, in Acts 6:11-12 concerning the Lord Adam, the Lord Noah in Acts 6:13-15 & then the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:1 concerning the Lord Abraham to Acts 7:60 in the End of Acts concerning the Lord James] in before the Flood concerning the Lord Shem in Genesis 5:32. Remember the Lord Enoch [lived 365 years & was taken] is 7th from the Lord Adam [lived 930 years & died] & the Lord Noah [lived 950 years & died] is 10th from the Lord Adam in Genesis 5:19-32. This is probably, and most likely the earliest identity of the Lord Melchizedek. He may have been a Priest of the Chief High God of the Canaanites. He was known as a Just and Righteous Lord, over Multi Tens of Thousands of Years, and Thousands of Thousands, but the usual prejudice that only Followers of the Lord Yahweh, could only be righteous has corrupted this truth to a certain extent.

There is another Root of the Lord Melchizedek between the times of the Lord Abraham & the Lord Moses, the Egyptian Pharaoh---Lord Akh-en-aton, who teached a monotheistic religion that worshiped only one God, the Sun God Aton. This religion was taught with much of the same morality and standards of righteousness as the early Israelites. The Father Stephen did not just reveal Himself to the Lord Abraham alone, yet this has only really survived over the 1,000’s of years. The Father Stephen revealed Himself to the Lord Melchizedek and maybe the Lord Akh-en-aton. Although the Lord Melchizedek only appears in 3 verses in Genesis 14:18-20, and His reputation must have been great and has made a long lasting impression on other Eternal Creatures through the Millions of Years.

The Lord Melchizedek as the King-Priest concerns the 1 to 24 Rank Structures [US Army] of Specialist to Colonel is remembered in a Psalms of the Lord David that extols His Kingship and the Holiness of His rule (Priesthood) by the Father Stephen’s Divine Ordinance & Divine Right is in Psalms 110:2, 4. This Lord Melchizedek is an Eternal Kingship & Eternal Priesthood linked to the Eternal Attributes of the Lord David & the Lord Solomon in 2nd Samuel 7:13, 16 & 1st Kings 1:37, 47.

The Lord Melchizedek is mentioned in several of the Dead Sea Scrolls as a Precursor of the Righteous Ruling Messiah, and some of the documents link Him with the Archangel Michael, the Universal Champion of Righteousness.

In the Book of Hebrews, the Lord Melchizedek is mentioned several times, emphasizing that the Lord Jesus is a King-Priest, ruling righteously by and for the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:20. He also goes over the Genesis Story of the Lord Melchizedek and the Lord Abraham, pointing out that True Righteousness in Priesthood is not a matter of heredity, but comes from an “**Indestructible Endless Life**” in Hebrews 7:15-16.

In all this, We can conclude that the Lord Melchizedek is divinely & eternally linked to the 5 Lords that will come back in the End Time, as the Lord Israel (Peter), the Lord, Elijah (John), the Lord Moses (Jesus), the Lord Michael (James) & the Lord Enoch (Stephen). These 5 Beginning Eternal Lords will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of these 5 Ending Eternal Lords in Matthew 17:1-13 & Revelation 10:1-11:14.

**The 10% Tithe (Sacrifices, Offerings & Spoils) to the Father Stephen by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek**

The Lord Melchizedek is something of a mystery, He may be historical, allegorical, futuristic or all, but We know He is identified as the King of Salem which is also called the King of Peace at the beginning time of the Lord Abraham [The Beginning of the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:1] in Genesis 11:26 & Hebrews 7:2. Salem means Jerusalem, in which in the Lord Abraham’s time was the City called Zion. This City would be called until it was ruled by the Jebusites, shortly after the time of the Lord Saul. When the Lord Abraham defeated the Coalition of the 5 Kings who had carried the Lord Lot into captivity in Genesis 14:13, the Lord Melchidzedek came out to meet Him bearing gifts of bread and wine. The Lord Melchizedek is called the “Priest of God Most High,” presumably of the Father Stephen Our Lord [Ephesians 4:6], and He blessed the Lord Abraham in the Father Stephen’s Name is in Genesis 14:18. The Lord Abraham [Man & the Father of Many [24] Nations---10% is 240 Nations in All] submitted to the Father Stephen’s Command---The Lord Melchizedek, by Him paying a tribute or tithe of 1/10 of all the spoils of His war with the 5 Kings [This can concern 6 positions as the High Chief Priest, High Sergeant, High Lieutenant, High Priest, High Captain & High Chief of Police & 6 Kingdoms, the Kingdom of Hell, the Kingdom of This World, the Kingdom of Earth, the Kingdom of Heaven, the Kingdom of Lordship in the Lordship of the Law & the Kingdom of Lordship] to the Father Stephen [Malachi 3:8-12].

**What should We do for the Father Stephen Our Lord to act?**

**The 22 [uptime to downtime is 44] Ancient Prayers [for 40 years in a full completion of the Kingdom Authorities to 44 years in a full completion of the House Authorities [Barracks] in Acts 7:47-60 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28] only to the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Psalms 119:1-176**

**Aleph**

**Blessed are the undefiled in the way [Revelation 3:4], who walk in the Law of the LORD! Blessed are those who keep His Testimonies, who seek Him with the whole heart! They also do no iniquity, they walk in His Ways. You have Commanded Us to keep Your Precepts diligently. Oh, that My Ways were directed to keep Your Statutes! Then I would not be ashamed, when I look into all Your Commandments. I will praise You with uprightness of heart, when I learn Your righteous Judgments. I will keep Your Statutes, Oh, do not forsake Me utterly!**

**Beth**

**How can a Young Man [Acts 7:58 & Revelation 3:5] cleanse His Way? By taking heed according to Your Word [Revelation 3:3]. With My whole heart I have sought You. Oh, let Me not wander from Your Commandments! Your Word I have hidden in My heart, that I might not Sin against You. Blessed are You, O LORD! Teach Me Your Statutes. With My lips I have declared All the Judgments of Your Mouth. I have rejoiced in the Way of Your Testimonies, as much as in all Riches [10% Tithes]. I will Meditate on Your Precepts, and Contemplate Your Ways. I will Delight Myself in Your Statutes. I will not forget Your Word.**

**Gimel**

**Deal bountifully with Your Servant, they I may live and keep Your Word. Open My Eyes, that I may see [Revelation 3:18] Wondrous Things from Your Law. I am a Stranger in the Earth, do not hide Your Commandments from Me. My Soul breaks with longing for Your Judgments at all times [Revelation 2:10; 3:10]. You rebuke the Proud---the [Sexually] Cursed, who stray from Your Commandments [Revelation 2:4]. Remove from Me reproach and contempt, for I have kept Your Testimonies. Princes also sit and speak against Me, but Your Servant meditates on Your Statutes. Your Testimonies also are My Delight and My [24] Counselors.**

**Daleth**

**My Soul clings to the dust. Revive Me according to Your Word. I have declared My Ways, and You answered Me. Teach Me, Your Statutes. Make Me Understand the Way of Your Precepts. So shall I Meditate on Your Wonderful Works. My Soul melts from heaviness. Strengthen Me according to Your Word. Remove from Me the Way of Lying [Revelation 21:8]. And Grant Me Your Law graciously. I have Chosen the Way of Truth [Infallibly & Inerrantly in Revelation 19:2, 9, 11; 21:5; 22:6]. Your Judgments I have laid before Me. I cling to Your Testimonies. O LORD, do not put Me to shame! I will Run the Course [Race of Agape Love in Romans 8:37-39] of Your Commandments, for You shall enlarge My heart.**

**He**

**Teach Me, O LORD, the Way of Your Statutes, and I shall keep it to the End [Acts 7:60]. Give Me Understanding, and I shall keep Your Law. Indeed, I shall observe it with My whole heart. Make Me Walk in the Path of Your Commandments, for I Delight in it. Incline My Heart to Your Testimonies, and not to Covetousness. Turn away My Eyes from looking at Worthless Things [Jude 23], and Revive Me in Your Way. Establish [Business in Acts 6:3-4, House in Acts 7:47-50 & Church in Acts 8:1] Your Word to Your Servant, who is devoted [dedicated] to fearing [Beginning of Divine Wisdom & Agape Love] You. Turn away My reproach which I dread [hold in terror], for Your Judgments are [All] Good. Behold, I long for Your Precepts. Revive Me in Your Righteousness.**

**Waw**

**Let Your Mercies come also to Me, O LORD---Your Salvation [The Father Stephen’s Protection from the Eternal Sin in Lordship and not Forgiveness] according to Your Word. So shall I have an Answer for Him who reproaches Me, for I Trust in Your Word. And take not the Word of Truth utterly out of My Mouth [All Sexual Creatures are Liars by Mistakes & All Homosexual Creatures are Liars by Errors in Romans 3:4-23; 1:21-27], for I have Hoped in Your Ordinances [Romans 13:1-2]. So shall I keep Your Law continually [Holy Biblical Law, and not a Sexual Porn Law], Forever and Ever. And I will Walk at Liberty [Perfect Law of Freedom in James 2:8-13], for I seek Your Precepts. I will Speak of Your Testimonies also before Kings, I will not be ashamed. And I will Delight Myself in Your Commandments, which I [Agape] Love. My Hands also I will lift up to Your Commandments, which I [Agape] Love, and I will Meditate on Your Statutes.**

**Zayin [a Variation of Sion, Zion, Zyon or Zyzy from the Letters of Za to Zy]**

**Remember the Word to Your Servant [A True Servant does not know what His True Lord is doing, but a True Friend may achieve this if it is Authorized], upon which You have caused Me to Hope. This is My Comfort [Fullness of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56] in My Affliction, for Your Word has given Me Life. The Proud [Sexually Cursed Creatures in Strong Delusion to say the Lie is the Truth and the Truth is a Lie] have Me in Great Derision, yet I do not turn aside from Your Law. I remembered Your Judgments of Old, O LORD, and have Comforted Myself. Indignation has taken hold of Me because of the Wicked [Sexual Creatures], who forsake Your Law. Your Statutes have been My Songs in the House [Zion is the Father Stephen’s Address in Acts 7:1-56] of My Pilgrimage. I remember Your Name [Father Stephen Our Lord] in the Night [8 Watches is 24 hours in a Night], O LORD, and I keep Your Law. This has become Mine, because I kept Your Precepts.**

**Heth**

**You are My Portion, O LORD. I have said that I would keep Your Words. I Entreated Your Favor with My whole heart. Be Merciful to Me according to Your Word. I Thought about My Ways, and turned My Feet to Your Testimonies. I made haste, and did not delay to keep Your Commandments. The Cords [3-fold Cord cannot be broken] of the Wicked [The Sexual Porn Laws of Sexual Creatures in Romans 1:21-32] have bound [arrested] Me. But I have not forgotten Your Law. At Midnight [12:00 PM] I will rise to give Thanks to You, because of Your Righteous Judgments. I am a Companion [The Lady Victoria of Kingdoms in Wisdom of Solomon 7:22-30 & Revelation 21:1-22:21] of all who fear You, and of those who keep Your Precepts. The Earth, O LORD, is full of Your Mercy, Teach Me Your Statutes.**

**Teth**

**You have dealt Well [Alone] with Your Servant, O LORD, according to Your Word. Teach Me Good Judgment [know both Sexual Things & Divine Things to make a Right Judgment Call] and [Divine & Sexual] Knowledge [Only by the Spirit of God and not the Spirit of Man in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16], for I Believe [Know] Your Commandments. Before I was Afflicted I went astray, but now I keep Your Word. You are [all] Good, and do [all] Good. Teach Me Your Statutes, the Proud [Sexual Creatures] have forged a lie [Revelation 2:14-15, 20-23] against Me [All Sexual Creatures (All Marital Sex is also included with this Impartial Judgment in 1st Peter 1:17-21) and All Homosexual Creatures in Romans 1:21-32 in Suppressing the Father Stephen’s Infallible Inerrant Truth [except the Lord Enoch & the Lady Victoria because they always eternally pleased & eternally obeyed the Father Stephen in Genesis 5:22-24; Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Wisdom of Solomon 7:22-30] in 1st John 1:8, 10 & Acts 6:8-9, 11-15; 7:57-60 against the Father Stephen’s Infallible Inerrant Truth in Romans 3:4-23 & Acts 6:10; 7:1-56, by which all are Eternally Damned [1st Time for a 1,000 years & the 2nd Time Forever] by the Father Stephen in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-15], but I [Divine Creatures] will keep Your Precepts with My whole heart. Their Heart is as Fat as Grease [they say they are impregnable, but something tragic happens to them suddenly in Revelation 18:7-8], but I Delight in Your Law [Those under the Law which is the Law of Sin & Death, and those under Grace which is the Law of the Spirit of Peace & Life in Romans 5:12-21]. It is Good [1 on 1] for Me that I have been Afflicted [like in Job 1-42], that I may Learn Your Statutes. The Law of Your Mouth is Better [2 is Better than 1] to Me than Thousands of Coins [$1,920.00 for Gold & $128.00 for Silver] of Gold [$5,760,000.00 is a Talent] and Silver [$384,000.00 is a Talent].**

**Yod**

**Your Hands have made and fashioned Me [Isaiah 64:8 & Acts 7:49-50], give Me Understanding, that I may learn Your Commandments. Those who fear You will be Glad when they see Me, because I have Hoped in Your Word. I know, O LORD that Your Judgments are [always] Right, and that in Faithfulness You have Afflicted Me. Let I Pray, Your Merciful Kindness be for My Comfort [Only in the Holy Ghost], according to Your Word to Your Servant. Let Your tender Mercies come to Me, that I may live. For Your Law is My Delight. Let the Proud [Sexual Creatures] be ashamed, for they treated Me wrongfully with falsehood [Acts 6:11-14], but I will Meditate on Your Precepts. Let those who Fear You turn to Me, those who Know Your Testimonies. Let My heart be Blameless regarding [respecting, revering, highly esteeming] Your Statutes, that I may not be ashamed.**

**Kaph**

**My Soul faints for Your Salvation, but I Hope in Your Word. My Eyes fail from Searching Your Word, Saying, ‘When will You Comfort Me?’ For I have become like a Wineskin in Smoke, yet I do not forget Your Statutes. How many are the Days of Your Servant [70 years in weakness and 80 years in Strength in Psalms 90:10 or 120 years in Genesis 6:3]? When will You execute Judgment on those who persecute Me? The Proud [Sexual Creatures] have dug pits for Me, which is not according to Your Law. All Your Commandments are [always] Faithful. They persecute Me wrongfully, Help Me [John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13]! They almost made an End of Me on Earth, but I did not forsake Your Precepts. Revive Me according to Your Lovingkindness, so that I may keep the Testimony of Your Mouth.**

**Lamed**

**Forever, O LORD, Your Word is settled [rests] in Heaven. Your Faithfulness endures to all generations. You established the Earth [John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 & Genesis 1:1-2], and it abides. They continue this Day according to Your Ordinances [Romans 13:1-2], for all [Eternal Creatures] are Your Servants. Unless Your Law had been My Delight, I would then have perished in My Affliction. I will never forget Your Precepts, for by them You have given Me Life. I am Yours, Save Me. For I have sought Your Precepts. The Wicked [Sexual Creatures] wait for Me to destroy Me, but I will consider Your Testimonies. I have seen the Consummation of all Perfection [Acts 3:20-21], but Your Commandment is exceedingly broad [Acts 6:7, 10; 7:1-56, 59-60].**

**Mem**

**Oh, how I [Agape] Love Your Law! It is My Meditation all the Day. You, through Your Commandments, make Me wiser than My Enemies, for they are ever with Me. I have more Understanding than all My Teachers [Strictest Judgments in James 3:1], for Your Testimonies are My Meditation. I Understand more than the Ancients, because I keep Your Precepts. I have Restrained My Feet from every evil [sexual] way, that I may keep Your Word. I have not departed from Your Judgments, for You Yourself have Taught Me. How sweet are Your Words to My Taste, Sweeter than Honey [Truth] to My Mouth! Through Your Precepts I get Understanding. Therefore I hate every false [sexual] way.**

**Nun**

**Your Word is a Lamp to My Feet and a Light to My Path. I have Sworn and Confirmed that I will keep Your Righteous Judgments. I am afflicted very much, Revive Me, O LORD, according to Your Word. Accept, I Pray, the Freewill Offerings of My Mouth, O LORD, and Teach Me Your Judgments. My Life is continually in My Hand, yet I do not forget Your Law. The Wicked [Sexual Creatures] have laid a snare for Me, yet I have not strayed from Your Precepts. Your Testimonies I have taken as a Heritage [Children] Forever, for they are the Rejoicing of My Heart. I have inclined My Heart to Perform Your Statutes Forever, to the very End [Acts 28:31].**

**Samek**

**I hate the double-minded [the division of good & evil, life & death, blessed & cursed & sexual & divine in mind or heart in Acts 7:51-53], but I Agape Love Your Law. You are My Hiding Place [Shadow of the Almighty] and My Shield [Jealous Law Justice Armor in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23]. I Hope in Your Word. Depart from Me, You Evildoers [Sexual Creatures], for I will keep the Commandments of My God [Father Stephen]! Uphold Me according to Your Word, that I may Live, and do not let Me be ashamed of My Hope. Hold Me up, and I shall be Safe [Eternally Secure], and I shall Observe Your Statutes continually. You Reject all those who stray from Your Statutes, for their deceit [sexuality] is falsehood [lies]. You put away all the Wicked [Sexual Creatures] of the Earth like Dross [Slag or Refuse], therefore I [Agape] Love Your Testimonies. My Flesh trembles for fear of You, and I am afraid [horrified] of Your Judgments.**

**Ayin**

**I have done Justice and Righteousness, do not leave Me to My Oppressors. Be Surety [Guaranty or Pledge] for Your Servant for [all] Good, do not let the Proud [Sexual Creatures] oppress Me. My Eyes fail from seeking Your Salvation and Your Righteous Word. Deal with Your Servant according to Your Mercy, and Teach Me Your Statutes. I am Your Servant, give Me Understanding, that I may Know Your Testimonies. It is time for You to Act, O LORD, for they have Regarded [Respected, Revered & Highly Esteemed as an Abomination in Luke 16:15] Your Law as Void. Therefore I [Agape] Love Your Commandments more than Gold, Yes, than fine Gold! Therefore all Your Precepts concerning all things I consider to be [absolutely] right, I hate every false [sexual] way [sexual actions, sexual deeds & sexual thoughts].**

**Pe**

**Your Testimonies are Wonderful [Acts 2:1-21], therefore My Soul keeps them. The Entrance [Acts 1:4-7] of Your Words gives Light. It gives Understanding to the Simple [New Convert, Unlearned, Untrained or Unexperienced under the completion of 7 years in the Lord’s Release]. I opened My Mouth and Panted, for I longed for Your Commandments. Look upon Me and be Merciful to Me, as Your Custom [Law] is toward those who [Agape] love Your Name [Father Stephen]. Direct My Steps by Your Word, and let no iniquity have Dominion over Me. Redeem Me from the [Sexual] Oppression of Man, that I may keep Your Precepts. Make Your Face shine upon Your Servant, and Teach Me Your Statutes. Rivers of Water run down from My Eyes, because Men [Sexual Creatures] do not keep Your Law.**

**Tsadde**

**Righteous are You, O LORD. And Upright are Your Judgments. Your Testimonies, which You have commanded, are Righteous and very Faithful [2nd Timothy 2:13]. My Zeal [Jealousy] has consumed [put an end to] Me, because My Enemies have forgotten Your Words. Your Word is very pure [refined or tried], therefore Your Servant [Agape] Loves it. I am Small [Paul] and Despised, yet I do not forget Your Precepts. Your Righteousness is an Everlasting Righteousness, and Your Law is [Infallible & Inerrant] Truth. Trouble and anguish have overtaken [found] Me, yet Your Commandments are My Delights. The Righteousness of Your Testimonies is Everlasting, give Me Understanding, and I shall Live.**

**Qoph**

**I cry out with My whole heart, hear Me, O LORD! I will keep Your Statutes. I cry out to You, Save Me, and I will keep Your Testimonies. I rise before the Dawning of the Morning, and cry for Help. I Hope in Your Word. My Eyes are awake through the Night Watches [24 hours is 8 Night Watches], that I may Meditate on Your Word. Hear My Voice according to Your Lovingkindness. O LORD, revive Me according to Your Justice. They draw near who follow after Wickedness [Sexuality]. They are far from Your Law. You are near, O LORD, and all Your Commandments are [all] Truth. I have Known of Old that You have founded them Forever.**

**Resh**

**Consider My Affliction and Deliver Me, for I do not forget Your Law. Plead My Cause and Redeem Me. Revive Me according to Your Word. Salvation is far from the Wicked [Sexual], for they do not seek Your Statutes. Great [Many is 24] are Your tender Mercies, O LORD, revive Me according to Your Judgments. Many [24] are My Persecutors and My Enemies, yet I do not turn from Your Testimonies. I see the [Sexually] Treacherous, and am [Divinely] Disgusted, because they do not keep Your Word. Consider how I [Agape] Love Your Precepts, revive Me, O LORD, according to Your Lovingkindness. The Entirety of Your Word is [all] Truth, and Every One of Your Righteous Judgments endure Forever.**

**Shin**

**Princes persecute Me without a Cause, but My Heart stands in awe of Your Word. I rejoice at Your Word as One who finds Great Treasure [Hebrews 11:26]. I hate and abhor lying [Revelation 2:14-15, 20-23], but I [Agape] Love Your Law. Seven times a Day I Praise [Worship, Respect, Revere, Highly Esteem, Show Courtesy & Adore] You, because of Your Righteous Judgments. Great Peace [John 14:25-31] have those who [Agape] Love Your Law, and nothing causes them to stumble. LORD, I Hope for Your Salvation, and I do Your Commandments. My Soul keeps Your Testimonies, and I [Agape] Love them exceedingly. I keep Your Precepts and Your Testimonies, for all My Ways are before You.**

**Tau**

**Let My cry come before You, O LORD, give Me Understanding according to Your Word. Let My Supplication [Prayer] come before You. Deliver Me according to Your Word. My Lips shall utter Praise [Worship, Respect, Revere, Highest Esteem, Courtesy & Adoration], for You Teach Me Your Statutes. My Tongue shall speak of Your Word, for all Your Commandments are Righteousness. Let Your Hand become My Help, for I have Chosen Your Precepts. I long for Your Salvation, O LORD, and Your Law is My Delight. Let My Soul live, and it shall Praise [Worship, Respect, Revere, Highly Esteem, Show Courtesy & Adore] You, and let Your Judgments Help Me. I have gone astray like a lost Sheep, seek Your Servant, for I do not forget Your Commandments.**

**Prayer in Secret to the Father Stephen Our Lord**

In Matthew 6:6 states “But You, when Your pray, go into Your room, and when You have shut Your door, pray to Your Father (Stephen) who is in the secret place, and Your Father (Stephen) who sees in secret will reward You openly.”

**All Creation should have Prayer to the Father Stephen Our Lord only**

In Matthew 6:9-13 declares “In this manner, therefore pray: Our Father (Stephen) in Heaven, hallowed be Your name. Your Kingdom come. Your will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this Day our daily bread. And forgive Us Our debts, as We forgive Our debtors. And do not lead Us into temptation, but deliver Us from the Evil One. For Yours is the Kingdom and the Power and the Glory forever and ever. Amen.” In Luke 11:2-4 declares “So He said to them, ‘When You pray say: Our Father (Stephen) in Heaven, hallowed be Your name. Your Kingdom come. Your will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven. Give Us this Day Our daily bread and forgive Us Our sins, for We also forgive Everyone who is indebted to Us. And do not lead Us into temptation, but deliver Us from the Evil One.”

**The Son Jesus prays to the Father Stephen outside the Kingdom of God**

**The Lord Jesus’ prayer’s in the Book of Matthew**

In Matthew 5:44 says “But I say to You, (agape) love Your enemies, bless those who curse You, do good to those who hate You, and pray for those who spitefully use You an persecute You.” In Matthew 6:5-7 mentions “And when You pray, You shall not be like the hypocrites. For they (Eros) love to pray standing in the synagogues and on the corners of the streets, that they may be seen by Men. Assuredly, I say to You, they have their reward. But You, when You pray, go into Your room, and when You have shut the door, pray to Your Father (Stephen) who is in the secret place, and Your Father (Stephen) who sees in secret will reward You openly. And when You pray, do not use vain repetitions as the heathens do, for they think that they will be heard for their many words.” In Matthew 9:38 says “Therefore pray the Lord (Father Stephen) of the harvest to send out Laborers into His harvest.” In Matthew 14:23 mentions “And when He had sent the multitudes away, He went up on the Mountain by Himself to pray, Now when evening came, He was alone there.” In Matthew 17:14-21 (KJV) says a Boy was healed from Epilepsy and says “However, this kind does not go out except by prayer and fasting.” In Matthew 19:13 states “Then little children were brought to Him that He might put His hands on them and pray, but the Disciples rebuked them.” In Matthew 21:13 (KJV) states “And said unto them, It is written, ‘My House shall be called the House of Prayer, but Ye have made it a Den of Thieves.’” In Matthew 21:22 (KJV) mentions “And all things, whatsoever Ye shall ask in prayer, believing, Ye shall receive.” In Matthew 23:14 (KJV) tells us “Woe unto You, Scribes (Lords) and Pharisees (Lords), Hypocrites! For Ye devour Widows’ Houses, and for a pretense make long prayer: therefore Ye shall receive the Great Damnation.” In Matthew 24:20 says “And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (December 21st to March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday).” In Matthew 26:36 tells us “Then Jesus came with them to a place called Gethsemane, and said to the Disciples, ‘Sit here while I go and pray over there.’” In Matthew 26:39 mentions “He went a little farther and fell on His face, and prayed, saying, ‘O My Father (Stephen), if it be possible, let this cup pass from Me, nevertheless, not as I will, but You will.’” In Matthew 26:41 mentions “Watch and pray, lest You enter into temptation. The Spirit indeed is Willing, but the Flesh is Weak.” In Matthew 26:42 states “Again, a second time, He went away and prayed, saying, ‘O My Father (Stephen), if this cup cannot pass from Me unless I drink it, Your will be done.’” In Matthew 26:44 says “So He left them, went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words.” In Matthew 26:53 mentions “Or do You think that I cannot now pray to My Father (Stephen), and He will provide Me with more than 12 legions of Angels (Lords)?” This means there are 72,000 Angel Lords and One can kill 185,000 soldiers at one time in Isaiah 37:36 through relenting 10,000 men in Jude 14-15 which means He can handle 133.2 trillion at one time. This was accomplished at the very beginning of the Lord Jesus’ resurrection.

**The Lord Jesus’ prayer’s in the Book of Mark**

In Mark 1:35 says “Now in the Morning, having risen long while before Daylight, He went out and departed to a solitary place, and there He prayed.” In Mark 6:46 declares “And when He sent them away, He departed to the Mountain to pray.” In Mark 9:29 (KJV) tells us about how a Boy was healed from Epilepsy and says “And He said unto them, this kind can come forth by nothing, but by prayer and fasting.” In Mark 11:17 (KJV) declares “And He taught, saying unto them, is it not written, My House shall be called the House of Prayer for all Nations? But Ye have made it a Den of Thieves.” In Mark 11:24 states “Therefore I say to You, whatever things You ask when You pray, believe that You receive them, and You will have them.” In Mark 11:25 tells us “And whenever You stand praying, if You have anything against Anyone, forgive Him, that Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven may also forgive You Your trespasses.” In Mark 12:38-40 (KJV) says “Beware of the Scribes (Lords), which Desire to go around in Long Robes, (Sexual Eros) Love Greetings in the Marketplaces, the Best Seats in the Synagogues and the Best Places at Feasts, which devour Widows’ Houses, and for a pretense make Long Prayers: these shall receive Greater Damnation.” In Mark 13:18 tells us “And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter.” In Mark 13:33 says “Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is.” In Mark 14:32 declares “Then they came to a place which was named Gethsemane, and He said to His disciples, ‘Sit while I pray.’” In Mark 14:35 declares “He went a little farther, and fell on the ground, and prayed that if it were possible, the Hour might pass from Him.” In Mark 14:36 mentions “And He said, ‘Abba (Daddy or Papa), Father (Stephen), all things are possible for You. Take this cup away from Me, nevertheless, not what I will, but what You will.”

**The Lord Jesus’ prayer’s in the Book of John**

In John 14:16-17 tells us “And I will pray the Father (Stephen), and He will give You another Helper, that He may abide with You forever---the Spirit of Truth, whom the World cannot receive, because it neither sees Him nor knows Him, but You know Him, for He dwells with You, and will be in You.” Also similar scriptures are in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13. In John 16:26-27 declares “In that Day You will ask in My name, and I do not say to You that I shall pray the Father (Stephen) for You, for the Father (Stephen) Himself (agape) loves You because You have (agape) loved Me, and have believed that I came from God (Father Stephen).” **The Lord Jesus prays for Himself outside the Kingdom of God**: In John 17:1-5 mentions “Jesus spoke these words, lifted up His eyes to Heaven, and said, ‘Father (Stephen), the Hour has come. Glorify Your Son (Jesus), that Your Son (Jesus) also may glorify You (Father Stephen), as You have given Him Authority over All Flesh, that He should give eternal life to as many as You have given Him. And this is Eternal Life, that they may know You, the only True God (Father Stephen Christ), and (Son) Jesus Christ whom You have sent. I have glorified You on the Earth, I have finished the Work which You have given Me to do. And now, O Father (Stephen), glorify Me together with Yourself, with the glory which I had with You before the World was. **The Lord Jesus prays for all His Disciples outside the Kingdom of God**: In John 17:6-19 says “I have manifested Your name to the Men whom You have given Me out of the World. They were Yours, You gave them to Me, and they have kept Your Word. Now that have known that all things which You have given Me are from You. For I have given to them the Words which You have given Me, and they have received them, and have known surely that I came forth from You, and they have believed that You sent Me. I pray for them. I do not pray for the World, but for those whom You have given Me, for they are Yours. And all Mine are Yours, and Yours are Mine, and I am glorified in them. Now I am no longer in the World, but these are in the World, and I come to You Holy Father (Stephen), keep through Your name those whom You have given Me, that they may be One as We are. While I was with them in the World, I kept them in Your name. Those whom You gave Me, I have kept, and none of them is lost except the Son of Perdition (Destruction), that the (Holy) Scripture might be fulfilled. But now I come to You, and these things I speak in the World, that they may have My joy fulfilled in themselves. I have given them Your Word, and the World has hated them because they are not of the World, just as I am not of the World. I do not pray that You should take them out of the World, but that You should keep them from the Evil One. They are not of the World, just as I am not of the World. Sanctify them by Your Truth. Your Word is Truth. As You sent Me into the World, I also have sent them into the World. And for their sakes I sanctify Myself, that they also may be sanctified by the Truth.” **The Lord Jesus prays for all His Believers outside the Kingdom of God**: In John 17:20-26 mentions “I do not pray for these alone, but also for those who will believe in Me through their Word, that they may be One, as You, Father (Stephen), are in Me, and I in You, that they also may be One in Us, that the World may believe that You sent Me. And the glory which You gave Me I have given them, that they may be One just as We are One. I in them, and You in Me, that they may be made perfect in One, and that the World may know that You have sent Me, and have (agape) loved them as You have (agape) loved Me. Father (Stephen), I Desire that they also whom You gave Me may be with Me where I am, that they may behold My glory which You have given Me, for You (agape) loved Me before the Foundation of the World. O Righteous Father (Stephen)! The World has not known You, but I have known You, and these have known that You sent Me. And I have declared to them, Your name, and will declare it, that the (agape) love with which You (agape) loved Me may be in them, and I in them.”

**The Lord Jesus’ prayer’s in the Book of Luke**

**The Lord Jesus prays for all Gentile Lords outside the Kingdom of God**: In Luke 1:10 mentions “And the whole multitude of the people was praying outside at the Hour of Incense.” In Luke 1:13 (KJV) tells us “But the Angel (The Lord Gabriel) said unto Him, fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is heard, and thy Wife (Lady) Elizabeth shall bear thee a Son, and thou shall call His name John (Lord).” In Luke 2:37 (KJV) tells us “And She was a Widow and about fourscore and four years (84 years), which departed not from the Temple, but served God (Father Stephen) with fasting’s and prayers Night and Day.” In Luke 3:21 says “When all the people were baptized, it came to pass that Jesus also was baptized, and while He prayed, the Heaven was opened.” In Luke 5:16 states “So He Himself often withdrew into the Wilderness and prayed.” In Luke 5:33 (KJV) says “And they said unto Him, why do the Disciples of John fast often, and make prayers, and likewise the Disciples of the Pharisees, but Thine eat and drink?” In Luke 6:12 mentions “Now it came to pass in those days that He went out to the Mountain to pray, and continued all night in prayer to God (Father Stephen).” In Luke 6:27-28 tells us “But I say to You who hear: (Agape) Love Your enemies, do good to those who hate You, bless those who curse You, and pray for those who spitefully use You.” In Luke 9:18 tells us “And it happened, as He was alone praying, that His Disciples joined Him, and He asked them, saying, ‘Who do the Crowds say that I am?’” In Luke 9:28 tells us “Now it came to pass 8 days after these sayings, that He took Peter, John, and James and went up on the Mountain to pray.” In Luke 9:29 states “As He prayed, the appearance of His face was altered, and His robe became white and glistening.” In Luke 10:2 declares “Then He said to them, ‘The Harvest truly is great, but the Laborers (Hired Workers for the Harvest only) are few (8 people), therefore pray the Lord (Father Stephen) of the Harvest to send out Laborers into His Harvest.” In Luke 11:1 mentions “Now it came to pass, as He was praying in a certain place, when He ceased, that one of His Disciples said to Him, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), teach Us to pray, as (Lord) John also taught His Disciples.” In Luke 18:1 says “Then He spoke a parable to them, the Men always ought to pray and not lose heart…” In Luke 18:10-14 declares “Two Men went up to the Temple to pray, one a Pharisee and the other a Tax Collector. The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with Himself, ‘God (Father Stephen), I thank You that I am not like other Men---extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this Tax Collector. I fast twice a week, I give tithes of all that I possess. And the Tax Collector, standing afar off, would not so much as raise His eyes to Heaven, but beat His breast, saying, ‘God, (Father Stephen), be merciful to Me a Sinner!’ I tell You, This Man went down to His house justified rather than the other, for Everyone who Exalts Himself will be Humbled, and He who Humbles Himself will be Exalted.” In Luke 19:46 (KJV) mentions “Saying unto them, it is written, My house is the House of Prayer: but Ye have made it a Den of Thieves.” In Luke 20:46-47 (KJV) says “Beware of the Scribes (Lords), who Desire to go around in Long Robes, (Sexual Eros) Love Greetings in the Marketplaces (all Sexual Eros Love Communications in 2 Businesses, except the Father Stephen’s Business that has Holy Divine Love Communications), the Best Seats in the Synagogues (all Sexual Eros Communications in 2 Churches in Revelations 2:12-17; 2:13-29, except the Father Stephen’s Church that has Holy Divine Love Communications in Revelation 3:14-22), and the Best Places at Feasts (all Sexual Eros Communications in the 2 Houses, except the Father Stephen’s House that has Holy Divine Love Communications in Acts 2:1-4), who devour Widows’ Houses, and for a pretense make Long Prayers. These will receive Great Damnation.” In Luke 21:36 states “Watch therefore, and pray always that You may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man.” In Luke 22:32 says “…but I have prayed for You, that Your faith should not fail, and when You have returned to Me, strengthen Your Brethren.” In Luke 22:40 mentions “When He came to the place, He said to them ‘Pray that You may not enter into temptation.’” In Luke 22:41-42 says “And He was withdrawn from them about a stone’s throw, and He knelt down and prayed, saying, ‘Father (Stephen), if it is Your will, take this cup away from Me, nevertheless not My will, but Your be done.” In Luke 22:44 declares “And being in agony, He prayed more earnestly. Then His sweat became like great drops of blood falling down to the ground.” In Luke 22:45 (KJV) mentions “And when He rose up from prayer, and was come to His Disciples, He found them sleeping from sorrow.” In Luke 22:46 tells us “Then He said to them, ‘Why do You sleep? Rise and pray, lest You enter into temptation.” In Luke 23:34 states “Then Jesus said, ‘Father (Stephen), forgive them, for they do not know what they do.” In Luke 23:46 mentions “And when Jesus had cried out with a loud voice, He said, ‘Father (Stephen), into Your hands I commend My Spirit.’”

**The Lord Jesus’ prayer’s in the Book of Revelation**

**The Lord Jesus uses all the prayers in the Doorway to the Kingdom of the Father Stephen**: In Revelation 5:8-10 declares “Now when He had taken the Scroll, the 4 living Creatures (Lords) and the 24 Elders (Lords) fell down before the Lamb (for all Creation The Lambs are the 1st Sealed Book by the Lord Peter for Child Kind, the 2nd Sealed Book by Lord John for Womankind, the 3rd Sealed Book by Lord Jesus for Mankind, the 4th-6th Books by Lord James for Law Kind (6th Book) of Female & Male Angels, Spirits, Phantoms, Ghosts, and Shadows (5th Book) & Boy Kind & Girl Kind (4th Book) & the 7th Sealed Book by Lord Stephen for Lord Kind and Lady Kind), each having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the Saints (Lords). And they song a new song, saying: ‘You are worthy to take the Scroll, and to open its seals (7 Books with 7 Seal’s for each Book to all Creation). For You were slain, and have redeemed Us to God (Father Stephen) by Your blood out of every tribe and tongue and nation, and have made Us Kings and Priest to Our God (Father Stephen), and We shall reign on the Earth.” In Revelation 8:3 declares “Then another Angel (Lord), having a golden censer, came and stood at the Altar. He was given much incense that He should offer it with the prayers of all the Saints (Lords) upon the Golden Altar which was before the Throne. Then the Angel (Lord) took the censer, filled it with fire from the Altar, and threw it to the Earth. And there were noises, thundering’s, lightening’s and an earthquake.”

**The Father Stephen’s Prayer’s in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of the Book of Acts**

**The Father Stephen uses the prayers for all Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) inside the Father Stephen’s Kingdom**: In Acts 1:14 (KJV) says “These all continued with one accord in prayer and supplication, with the Women, and Mary the Mother of Jesus, and with His Brethren.” In Acts 1:24 declares “And they prayed and said, ‘You, O Lord (Father Stephen), who know the hearts of all, show which if these two You have chosen to take part in This Ministry and Apostleship from which (Lord) Judas by transgression fell, that He might go to His own place.’” In Acts 2:42 mentions “And they continued steadfastly in the Apostles’ Doctrine and Fellowship, and in Breaking of Bread, and in Prayers.” In Acts 3:1-2 (KJV) says “Now Peter & John went up together to the Temple at the Hour of Prayer, the ninth Hour (3:00PM in the Afternoon). And a certain Man lame from His Mother’s womb was carried, whom they laid daily at the Gate of the Temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms from those who entered the temple.” In Acts 4:31 tells us “And when they had prayed, the place where they were assembled together was shaken, and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spoke the Word of God (Father Stephen) with boldness.” In Acts 6:3-4 mentions “Therefore, Brethren, seek out from among You 7 Men (Stephen is the Father and not Man, but the other 6 are Men because of marital status in Acts 21:8-9) of Good (Undefiled) Reputation, full of the Holy Ghost and Wisdom, whom We may appoint over This Business, but We will give Ourselves continually to Prayer (Father Stephen’s Prayer) and to the (Father Stephen’s) Ministry of the Word (Father Stephen’s Truth)… whom they set before the Apostles, and when they prayed, they laid hands on them. Then the Word of God (Father Stephen) spread, and the number of the Disciples multiplied greatly in Jerusalem, and a great many of the Priest were obedient to the Faith.” In Acts 8:14-15 says “Now when the Apostles who were at Jerusalem, heard that Samaria had received the Word of God (Father Stephen), they sent Peter and John, whom they had come down, prayed for them that they might receive the Holy Ghost.” In Acts 8:20-24 tells us about how Simon Magus a Sorcerer offered Money for the Power to receive the Holy Ghost and says “But Peter said to Him, ‘Your money perish with You, because You thought that the Gift of God (Father Stephen) could be purchased with money! You have neither part nor portion in this matter, for Your heart is not right in the sight of God (Father Stephen). Repent therefore of this wickedness and pray God (Father Stephen) if perhaps the thought of Your heart may be forgiven You. For I see that You are poisoned by bitterness, and bound by iniquity.’ Then (Lord) Simon answered and said, ‘Pray to the Lord (Father Stephen) for Me, that none of the things which You have spoken may come upon Me.” In Acts 9:11 tells us “So the Lord (Father Stephen) said to Him, ‘rise, and go to the Street called Straight, and inquire at the house of Judas for one called (Lord) Saul of Tarsus, from behold, He is praying.” In Acts 9:40 states “but Peter put them all out, and knelt down and prayed. And turning to the body He said, ‘(Lady) Tabitha, Arise.’ And She opened Her eyes, and when She saw (Lord) Peter She sat up.” In Acts 10:4 states “And when He observed to Him, He was afraid, and said, ‘What is it (Angel) Lord?’ So He said to Him, ‘Your prayers and Your alms have come up for a Memorial before God (Father Stephen).” Also similar scriptures are in Acts 10:30-31. In Acts 10:9-12 states “The next day, as they went on their journey and drew near the city, (Lord) Peter went up on the housetop to pray, about the 6th Hour (12:00 Noon). Then He became very hungry and wanted to eat, but while they made ready, He fell into a trance and saw heaven opened and an object like a great white sheet bound at the 4 corners, descending to Him and let down to the Earth. In it were all kinds of four-footed animals of the Earth, wild beasts, creeping things and birds of the air.” In Acts 11:5 mentions “I was in the city of Joppa praying, and in a trance I saw a vision, an object descending like a great sheet, let down from heaven by 4 corners, and it came to Me.” In Acts 12:5 tells us “(Lord) Peter was therefore kept in Prison, but constant prayer was offered for Him by the Church.” In Acts 12:12 says “So, when He had considered this, He came to the House of (Lady) Mary, the Mother of (Lord) John whose surname was Mark, where many were gathered together praying.” In Acts 13:3 tells us “Then, having fasted and prayed, and laid hands on them, they sent them away.” In Acts 14:23 mentions “So when they had appointed Elders (Lords) in every Church, and prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord (Father Stephen) in whom they had believed.” In Acts 16:13 says “And on the Sabbath Day (Sunday) We went out of the city to the riverside, where prayer was customarily made and We sat down and spoke to the Women who met there.” In Acts 16:16-18 mentions “Now it happened, as We went to prayer, that a certain Slave Girl possessed with a Spirit of Divination met Us, who brought Her Masters, much profit by fortune-telling. This Girl followed Paul and Us, and cried out, saying, ‘These Men are the Servants (only the Father Stephen’s Friends knows what His Lords are doing) of the Most High God (Father Stephen), who proclaim to Us the Way of Salvation.’ And this She did for many days. But Paul, greatly annoyed, turned and said to the Spirit, ‘I command You in the name (Father Stephen) of Jesus Christ to come out of Her.’ And He came out of Her that very Hour.” In Acts 16:25 states “But at Midnight (Lord) Paul and (Lord) Silas were praying and singing hymns to God (Father Stephen), and the prisoners were listening to them.” In Acts 20:36 says “And when He had said these things, He knelt down and prayed with them all.” In Acts 21:5 mentions “When We had come to the end of those days, We departed and went on our way, and they all accompanied Us, with Wives and Children, till We were out of the city. And we knelt down on the shore and prayed.” In Acts 22:17 declares “Now it happened, when returned to Jerusalem and was praying in the Temple, that I was in a trance.” In Acts 27:29 tells us “Then, fearing lest We should run aground on the rocks, they dropped 4 anchors from the stern, and prayed for day to come.” In Acts 28:8 declares “And it happened that the Father of Publius lay sick with a fever and dysentery (bloody flux). Paul went in to Him and prayed, and He laid His hands on Him and healed Him.”

**The Father Stephen’s prayer’s in the Apocrypha Books**

**The Father Stephen’s Secret Prayer’s to the Lord Yahweh (Jehovah) the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord!**

**The Father Stephen’s Secret Prayer to the Lord Jehovah the Creator over all the Earth (Father Stephen’s Body)**: In Judith 9:12-14 declares **“I pray thee, I pray thee, O God (Lord Jehovah) of My Father (Stephen), and God (Father Stephen) of the Inheritance of Israel, Lord (Father Stephen) of the Heavens and Earth, Creator (Lord Jehovah) of the Waters (Father Stephen’s Witness), King (Father Stephen) of Every Creature, hear thou My prayer! Make My deceitful words bring wound & bruise on those who have planned cruel things against Your Covenant, and against Your Sacred House, and against Mount Zion, and against the House Your Children Possess. Let Your Whole Nation and every Tribe know & understand that You are God (Father Stephen), the God (Father Stephen) of All Power (Authority) and Might (Almightiness), and that there is No other who protects the People of Israel but You alone!”**

**The Father Stephen’s Secret prayer to the Lord Yahweh the Creator over the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Mind/Spirit)**: In 2nd Maccabees 1:24-28 declares **“And the prayer was after this manner: O Lord (Father Stephen), Lord God (Lord Yahweh), Creator of all things, who are awe-inspiring & strong, and just, and merciful, You alone are King and are kind, You alone are bountiful, You alone are just and almighty and eternal. You rescue Israel from every evil, You chose the ancestors and consecrated them. Accept this sacrifice on behalf of all Your people Israel and preserve Your portion and make it holy. Gather together Our scattered people, set free those who are slaves among the Gentiles, look on those who are rejected and despised, and let the Gentiles know that You are Our God (Father Stephen). Punish those who oppress and are insolent with pride. Plant Your people in Your holy place, as (Lord) Moses promised.”**

**The Father Stephen’s Ultimate Prayer to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord for the Entire Universe from the Beginning to the End of All Things in the Book of Acts!**

**The Father Stephen’s Ultimate Prayer to the Lord Jehovah [Victor] the Creator over all the Earth as the Top Creator Agent (Father Stephen’s Body)**: This prayer can only be prayed by the Father Stephen Our Lord and nobody else and can only be answered by the Lord Yahweh proven in 1st John 5:16. In Acts 7:59-60 mentions “And they stoned Stephen (Father Stephen the 1st Single Lord called Wisdom) as He was calling on God (Lord Jehovah) and saying, ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit.’ Then He knelt down and cried out with a loud voice, ‘Lord (Jehovah), do not (Eternally) Hold them with This Sin (Eternal Sin in the Law’s Superior Lordships from the 1st Married Lord called Wisdom).’**”**

**The Father Stephen’s Ultimate Prayer to the Lord Victor [Jehovah] the Creator over all the Heavens as the Top Creator Agent (Father Stephen’s Mind)**: in Acts 7:59-60 says “And they stoned Stephen (Father Stephen the 1st Single Lord called Wisdom) as He was calling on God (Lord Victor) and saying, ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit.’ Then He knelt down and cried out with a loud voice, ‘Lord (Victor), do not (Eternally) Charge them with This Sin (Eternal Sin in the Lord’s Supreme Lordships from the 1st Married Lord called Wisdom).’”

**The Father Stephen’s Ultimate Prayer to the Lord Yahweh [Lady Victoria the Female Creator Agent] the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator of the Entire Universes (Father Stephen’s Spirit)**: In Acts 7:59-60 tells us “And they stoned Stephen (Father Stephen the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom) as He was calling on God (Lord Yahweh) and saying, ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit.’ Then He knelt down and cried out with a loud voice, ‘Lord (Yahweh), lay not This Sin (Eternal Sin in the Creator Lordships from the 2nd Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom) to their (Eternal) Charge.”

This prayer means that the Father Stephen has the supreme Lordship to lay His own Life down or the Supreme Lordship to take His own Life again by His own Divine Command in John 10:18. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that could summon without ceasing the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 7:59. The other Lords, the Holy Angels and the Lord Jesus can only summon the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-19. So in a sense, the Father Stephen only comes in Agreement with the Lord Yahweh (short for Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen does not come into Agreement with the Lord Jehovah (short for Jah) the Creator over all the Earth or the Lord Victor (short for Vic) the Creator of the Heavens or the Lady Victoria the Female Creator because the Father Stephen’s Witness is Eternal Lordship in 1st John 5:6-13.

**The Father Stephen’s True Teaching on how to Pray to Himself**

In John 6:45 tells us how the Father Stephen has taught Us how to pray: “It is written in the Prophets, ‘And they shall all be taught by God (Father Stephen).’ Therefore Everyone who has heard and learned from the Father (Stephen) comes to Me.” In John 8:28 tells us “Then Jesus said to them, ‘When You lift up the Son of Men, then You will know that I am He, and that I do nothing of Myself, but as My Father (Stephen) taught Me, I speak these things.”

**The Office of the High Priest**

Priesthood is the Church Office function of a Priest. Priests were obedient to the faith by Stephen in His ministry. The Priest can refer to the clergy of the Anglican, Episcopalian, Orthodox & Catholic churches. It also refers to the “Universal Church” as a Royal Priesthood in 1st Peter 2:9. The “Kingdom of Priests” which is the true covenant between God & Israel which were a holy people in Exodus 19:6. There were 3 orders in the Priesthood. They consisted of High Priest which was the Crown, the Priest under the High Priest & the Levite. The male descendants of Aaron were known as “Priests” in Numbers 3:10. Male people of the tribe of Levi consisted of Levites. Both held servant-hood to their God. The chief function of the Priesthood began in the 1st tabernacle & then grew in the 1st temple. The Priest protected the sacred vessels in the performance of sacrifices & offerings in ceremonies. The Office of the Priest is also called Teachers which taught about medical knowledge & practices in Leviticus 13-15. If You have any questions on medical knowledge, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” The High Priest was the authority & head of Israel, which entered the “Holy of Holies” concerning atonement in Leviticus 16, & the Priests accompanied by the Levite cleansed the temple from pollutions, served the sanctuary, praised their God, helped in sacrificial sacraments, and the teaching position. The true Priest could not marry a true Divorced Woman, a former whore in Leviticus 21:14. Also if the Priest, High Priest or Levite was hindered by any kind of disease, birth defects, if He is lame, a hunckback, a dwarf, or some kind of mutilation He could not be or become a Priest or High Priest in Leviticus 21:16-23. Stephen is the High Priest for Lordship by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek (El or Elohim) over the Lordship of Christianity in Hebrews 7:21. In the NT “priest” is never used in the Church or the Office of a Minister & with Judaism it enters the NT in Acts 4:1, 6; Acts 14:13. In Hebrews 5:4-6; 7:11, 23-28; 9:23-28; 10:10-19 is the Lord Jesus as a High Priest as the Perfect Lamb for Man only. The release of This Sin (Eternal Sin), which the Lord Jesus did not die for makes a Priesthood for the eternal mercy/& wisdom/authority shown By God in Hebrews 6:18. The Father Stephen in Acts 7:59 offered up His body for the charges of the Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s, Like Lucifer & the Married Lord called Wisdom that sinned against God & fell from Heaven/Lordship in Isaiah 14 & Genesis 1:1; 2:9. The Father Stephen gives aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16; 1st John 5:16; Ezekiel 1, 10; Revelation 4; Genesis 3:24 & Isaiah 6. The Lord Yahweh wanted the Father Stephen to die for Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. This does not affect what the Lord Jesus did as the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek in Hebrews 6:5-11, but is a higher level of Lordship. The Father Stephen’s Spirit in Acts 7:59 says Jesus enters in the Angels (Lords) as the “Morning Star” in Revelation 22:16. The Father Stephen died for the Angels (Lords)/other Lord’s in Acts 7:60 & cannot die in Luke 20:36 that “they die no more” tells the kind of Priesthood the Father Stephen held. The Lord Jesus died for “Mankind” & not Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2:16. The Father Stephen is the High Priest of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. There are 2 levels of Mercy. First, is Mercy & being expunged by the Lord Stephen. Second, is Mercy with forgiveness by the Lord Jesus. The Father Stephen is the High Priest by the Lord Solomon building the Lord Stephen’s House & not David in Hebrews 7:21; 10:21. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

**The 7 Complete General Orders of the Lord Melchizedek for All Creation**

There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Lords by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe [Isaiah 64:8] is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yahweh as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4.

**The Worldly Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek (Giants)**

The Giants called the Grigori, The Giants called the Watchers (Qaddisin or Kadishim), The Giants called the Anak, The Giants called the Long Neck, The Giants called the Anakin, The Giants called the Anakim, The Giants called the Nephilim, The Giants called the Nefilim, The Giants called the Zamzummim, The Giants called the Zumzamim (Zuzim), The Giants called the Gibborim, The Giants called the Mighty Ones, The Giants called the Rephaim, The Giants called the Rapahaim, The Giants called the Refaim, The Giants called the Emim, The Giants called the Emma, The Giants called the Ema, The Giants called the Emites, The Giants called the Raphah, The Giants called the Rapha, The Giants called the Haraphah (Sippai also called Saph), The Giants called the Gittites (Goliath & Lahmi) The Giants called the Warrior, The Giant Order of Peter & Victoria in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of John & Elizabeth in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of Jesus & Mary in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) In Man’s/Woman’s Lordship, The Giant Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Father’s/Mother’s Lordships & The Giant Order of Melchizedek & Victoria (Giants) in the Lord’s/Ladies Lordships.

**The Military Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek by Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies)**

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries) with the 5 House Orders:**

The Dragons called the Chalkydri called Phoenixes (Winged Dragons), The Dragons called the Angels (Sons of God), The Dragons called the Archangels, The Dragons called the Principalities & The Dragons called the Rulers (Princedoms).

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents) with the 7 City Orders:**

The Dragons called the Power (Potentates), The Dragons called the Authorities, The Dragons called the Virtues (Malakim or Tarshishim), The Dragons called the Strongholds, The Dragons called the Dominions (Dominations), The Dragons called the Hashmallims (Hashmal) & The Dragons called the Lordships.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors) with the 10 Kingdom Orders:**

The Dragons called the Thrones (Elders & Many Eyed Ones), The Dragons called the Wheels (Rims), The Dragons called the Ophanims (Erelims), The Dragons called the Ophde’s, The Dragons called the Ofanims (Ofaniel or Opanniel), The Dragons called the Galgallims (Many Flamed Ones), The Dragons called the Burning Ones, The Dragons called the Seraphim’s, The Dragons called the Chayot’s & The Dragons called the Living Creatures (Hayyot’s).

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown with the 2 Foundational Orders:**

The Dragons called Chubby Ones & The Dragons called Cherubim’s.

**The 6 Supreme Dragon Lordship Commands of the Lord Elohim in the 1 Rock Order:**

The Dragon Order of Peter & Victoria in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of John & Elizabeth in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Jesus & Mary in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Ministerial Lordship & The Dragon Order of Elohim & Victoria (Hosts, Camps & Armies) in the all Lordship.

**The Law Enforcement Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek by EL (Law)**

The Law called the Laws: The Law called Laws, The Law called the Ways, The Law called the Testimonies, The Law called the Stipulations, The Law called the Requirements, The Law called the Precepts, The Law called the Statutes, The Law called the Decrees, The Law called the Ordinances, The Law called the Commands, The Law called the Judgments, The Law called the Words, The Law called the Regulations, The Law called the Teachings, The Law called the Rules, The Law called the Codes (Penal), The Law called the Covenant Rituals (Law Book), The Law called the Manuals, The Law called the 2nd Greatest Command, The Law called the 1st Greatest Command, The Law called the Order of Aaron in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of Moses in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Gentile Law of God in 1 or 2 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Christian Law of God in alone or 1 witness, The Law Order of Peter & Victoria in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of John & Elizabeth in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Jesus & Mary in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Stephen & Barbara in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah & The Law Order of (El) Yah & Victoria the Eternal Law of the Lord Yah’s Creator Law.

**The Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek**

The Father Stephen, who at times and manners spoke in times past unto the Fathers by the Prophets is in Hebrews 1:1. The Father Stephen who brings the First Begotten into the World, says and let all the Angels worship Him is in Hebrews 1:6. The Father Stephen says to His Son Jesus, thy throne, O God is forever and ever, a scepter of righteousness is the scepter of thy Kingdom is in Hebrews 1:8. The Father Stephen agape loves righteousness and hates iniquity, therefore He has anointed thee with the oil of gladness above they Fellows is in Hebrews 1:9. The Father Stephen in the beginning has laid the foundation of the Earth, and the Heavens are the works of Thine hands is in Hebrews 1:10. The Father Stephen’s Speech at first will not let You escape if We neglect so great salvation and was confirmed unto Us by them that heard Him is in Hebrews 2:3. The Father Stephen also bearing them Witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to His own will is in Hebrews 2:4. The Father Stephen’s Grace should make Jesus taste death for every Man, and We see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the Angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honor is in Hebrews 2:9. The Father Stephen will put His trust in them is in Hebrews 2:13. The Father Stephen knows Jesus as the Merciful and Faithful High Priest to make reconciliation for the sins of the people is in Hebrews 2:17. The Father Stephen builds all things, but every house is built by some Man is in Hebrews 3:4. The Father Stephen knows that they should take heed, lest there be in any of You an evil heart of unbelief is in Hebrews 3:12. The Father Stephen rested the seventh day from all His works is in Hebrews 4:4. The Father Stephen’s Rest is in Hebrews 4:9. The Father Stephen did rest and cease from all His works as they did is in Hebrews 4:10. The Father Stephen’s Word is quick, and powerful, and sharper that any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of Soul and Spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart is in Hebrews 4:12. The Father Stephen knows their profession, seeing then that We have a great High Priest, that is passed unto the Heavens is in Hebrews 4:14. The Father Stephen appoints every High Priest among Men in all things that He may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins is in Hebrews 5:1. The Father Stephen called Aaron and no Man takes honor unto Himself is in Hebrews 5:4. The Father Stephen calls a High Priest after the Order of Melchizedek is in Hebrews 5:10. The Father Stephen’s First Principles and Oracles concerns Teachers that have need to be taught again and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat is in Hebrews 5:12. The Father Stephen’s Perfection is not the laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and faith toward Him is in Hebrews 6:1. The Father Stephen may permit if We do is in Hebrews 6:3. The Father Stephen’s Good Work has been tasted, and the authorities of the World to come is in Hebrews 6:5. The Father Stephen knows they crucify the Son Jesus and put Him to an open shame is in Hebrews 6:6. The Father Stephen’s Blessings for the Earth which drinks in the rain that comes oft upon it and brings forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receives blessings from Him is in Hebrews 6:7. The Father Stephen is not unrighteous to forget Your work and labor of agape love, which You have shown toward His name, in that You have ministered to the Saints, and do minister is in Hebrews 6:10. The Father Stephen made promise to Abraham, because He could swear by no greater, He swore by Himself is in Hebrews 6:13. The Father Stephen willing more abundantly to show unto the heirs of promise the immutability of His counsel, confirmed it by an oath is in Hebrews 6:17. The Father Stephen is impossible to lie by the two immutable things that We might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before Us is in Hebrews 6:18. The Father Stephen is the Most High God for this Melchizedek, the King of Salem & Priest who met Abraham from the slaughter of the Kings, and blessed Him is in Hebrews 7:1. The Father Stephen make and abided His Son Jesus without Father, without Mother, without Descent, having neither beginning of days nor end of life is in Hebrews 7:3. The Father Stephen sprang out of Judah of which Moses spoke nothing concerning the Priesthood which is evident is in Hebrews 7:14. The Father Stephen knows the Law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did is in Hebrews 7:19. The Father Stephen swore and will not relent, thou are a Priest (Oath of Eternal Rank as a Sergeant---Priest, Lieutenant---Chief Priest & Captain---High Priest concerning the Lord Peter for Child Kind, the Lord John for Womankind, the Lord Jesus for Mankind, the Lord James for Angel Kind---Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms & Shadows & for Boy Kind with Girl Kind & the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind & Lady Kind) forever after the order of Melchizedek & for the for the rest of the Human Priests were made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:21. The Father Stephen ever lives to make intercession for them to save them is in Hebrews 7:25. The Father Stephen pitched and not Man a true tabernacle with a minister of the sanctuary is in Hebrews 8:2. The Father Stephen admonished Moses when He was about to make the tabernacle who serve the example and shadow of Heavenly Things & see that thou make all things according to the pattern showed to thee in the mount is in Hebrews 8:5. The Father Stephen for finding fault says I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and the house of Judah is in Hebrews 8:8. The Father Stephen regarded them not, because they do not obey the covenant that I made with their Fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt, because they continued not in My covenant is in Hebrews 8:9. The Father Stephen will make this covenant with the house of Israel, and I will put My Laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts, and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to Me a people is in Hebrews 8:10. The Father Stephen shall not teach every Man His Neighbor and every Man His Brother, to know Him, for all shall know Me, from the least to the greatest is in Hebrews 8:11. The Father Stephen’s Service says now when these things were ordained, the Priests went always into the first tabernacle accomplishing His service is in Hebrews 9:6. The Father Stephen purge Your conscience from dead works to serve Him how much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to Him is in Hebrews 9:14. The Father Stephen’s Blood of the Testament is in Hebrews 9:20. The Father Stephen’s Presence for Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true, but into Heaven itself is in Hebrews 9:24. The Father Stephen’s Will is come in the volume of the book is in Hebrews 10:7. The Father Stephen’s Will takes away the first that He may establish the second is in Hebrews 10:9. The Father Stephen’s Right Hand He sat down after He had offered sacrifice for sins forever is in Hebrews 10:12. The Father Stephen will make them a Covenant after those days and will put My Laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them is in Hebrews 10:16. The Father Stephen is the High Priest over His house is in Hebrews 10:21. The Father Stephen’s Sorer Punishment shall He be thought worthy, who has trodden under foot His Son Jesus, and has counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith He was sacrificed, an unholy thing, and has done despite (insults) unto the Spirit of Grace is in Hebrews 10:29. The Father Stephen shall judge His people and vengeance belongs to Him is in Hebrews 10:30. The Father Stephen knows it is a fearful thing to be in His hands is in Hebrews 10:31. The Father Stephen’s Will may cause You to receive the promise but needs patience is in Hebrews 10:36. The Father Stephen’s Faith causes Us to understand that the Worlds were framed by His Word, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear is in Hebrews 11:3. The Father Stephen received an offering by faith with Abel a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which He obtained Witness that He was righteous, & He testifying of His gifts, and by it He being dead yet speaks is in Hebrews 11:4. The Father Stephen translated Enoch where He will never experience death because He always pleased Him is in Hebrews 11:5. The Father Stephen cannot be pleased without faith and they must believe that He is a rewarder of them that diligently seek Him is in Hebrews 11:6. The Father Stephen’s Warning by faith to Noah of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of His house, by which He damned the World, and became Heir of the righteousness which is by faith is in Hebrews 11:7. The Father Stephen is the Builder and Maker is in Hebrews 11:10. The Father Stephen is not ashamed to be called their God, for He has prepared from them a city which is a better country that is Heavenly is in Hebrews 11:16. The Father Stephen is able to raise Him up, even from the dead, from whence also He received Him in a figure is in Hebrews 11:19. The Father Stephen chooses rather to suffer affliction than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season is in Hebrews 11:25. The Father Stephen having provided some better thing for Us, that they without Us should not be made perfect is in Hebrews 11:40. The Father Stephen is the Author and Finisher of Our faith is in Hebrews 12:2. The Father Stephen’s Chastening is not despised and shall not faint when thou are rebuked of Him, for they have forgotten the exhortation which speaks unto You as Children is in Hebrews 12:5. The Father Stephen agape loves whom He chastens, and scourges every Son He receives is in Hebrews 12:6. The Father Stephen deals with You as Sons if You endure chastening, for what Son is He whom the Father chastens not is in Hebrews 12:7. The Father Stephen shall not be seen by Man except they follow peace with all Men and holiness is in Hebrews 12:14. The Father Stephen’s Grace is secure lest any Man fail or any root of bitterness springs up trouble You, and thereby many be defiled is in Hebrews 12:15. The Father Stephen’s City is Mount Sion (Zion), the Heavenly Jerusalem, and to an Innumerable Company of Angels is in Hebrews 12:22. The Father Stephen the Judge of All and to the Spirits of Just Men made perfect, to the General Assembly and Church of the Firstborn, which are in written in Heaven is in Hebrews 12:23. The Father Stephen may be served acceptably with reverence and godly fear, wherewith We receiving a Kingdom which cannot be moved is in Hebrews 12:28. The Father Stephen is a Consuming Fire is in Hebrews 12:29. The Father Stephen will judge whoremongers and adulterers but marriage is honorable in all, and the bed undefiled when there is no sexuality involved is in Hebrews 13:4. The Father Stephen is My helper and I will not fear what Man shall do unto Me is in Hebrews 13:6. The Father Stephen’s Word will remember them which have the rule over You whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation is in Hebrews 13:7. The Father Stephen’s Sacrifice of Praise is the fruit of Our lips giving thanks to His Name is in Hebrews 13:15. The Father Stephen is well pleased with such sacrifices to do good and to communicate forget not Him is in Hebrews 13:16. The Father Stephen is the God of Peace that brought again from the dead Our Lord Jesus that Great Shepherd of the Sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant is in Hebrews 13:20.

The Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order concerns every Eternal Creature who has died within the 1st forty years and were charged wrongfully with false charges & died from Genesis 6:3 concerning within the 120 years up to Acts 7:60 concerning within 21 years, like the Lord Jesus & the Father Stephen. This Eternal General Order is Supremely Authorized by the Father Stephen that will not allow any more deaths to happen after the initial Appointments is done in Hebrews 7:21. If any Eternal Creatures does not experience death within the 40 years of the allotted time, then they will in the end and may be subject to the opposition against the Father Stephen concerning His Stoning in Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen’s Eternal General Order only that was given within the 1st forty years is in Hebrews 11:5 concerning the Lord Enoch that will never die or experience death. This is because the Lord Enoch initially always pleased the Father Stephen in the 1st 65 years [the fulfillment of the Lord James’ life & stoning from 2BC-63AD] in His Single Realm in Genesis 5:21 and the Lord Enoch in Adam’s family line [the Lord Enoch is the 7th from Adam] is Eternally Ordered by the Father Stephen not to experience any death for 300 more years from 65 years of age to 365 years of age in His Marriage Realm in Genesis 5:22-23, and then was taken by the Father Stephen in Genesis 5:24. The Father Stephen’s General Order for Adam and His family was initially a 1,000 years each but because a Sexual Union done once each in Adam’s family in Genesis 4:1-5:32, it was cut down to 777 years to 969 years in life, then after the appointments of death the Father Stephen’s Eternal General Order is in Authorized for Adam’s family in eternal life. This is why the Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order has jurisdiction in the Lordship of the Law concerns all Eternal Deaths, then an Endless Life, but does not have any jurisdiction to Eternally Command or be Above the Lord Enoch & His Eternal General Order of an Endless Life for all eternity.

In the Lord Melchizedek’s death, like all other deaths, the Lordship of the Law will step in and try to gain control of the situation by excelling in dominion, strength, wisdom, power, almightiness & authority. This happened to the Father Stephen in His Stoning because they could not use the Lord Enoch’s position since He always pleased the Father Stephen and will never die, like the Lordship of the Law. Yet the Lord Enoch’s position was not fully completed since the false charges were still in the process of being overcome by the Father Stephen in Acts 6:8-9:1-2. This allowed the Lordship of the Law to use the Lord Melchizedek’s position in His death with the Father Stephen’s position in His death to open a position of another Lord Stephen in the Lordship of the Law to give a False Eternal General Order of a False Eternal Stripping Charge [by the Lord Melchizedek’s death] against the Father Stephen Our Lord in Act 6:8-7:58 that eventually killed Him by an Eternal General Order of a False Eternal Sexual Charge [by another Lord Stephen’s death] in Acts 7:59-60. This was totally overcome by the Father Stephen Our Lord with the Lord Enoch’s position being completed overrules these things in Acts 9:3-9.

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS HIGHER GENERALS UNDER THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

**THE LORD JOB (THE LORD JOB’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 140 YEARS**

The Lord Job’s name means “**Business**” or “**Work**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Job is in the Book of Job; Ezekiel 14:14-20 & James 5:11.

The Time Frame of Job points to the Time Frame of the Sons of God in Job chapters 1 & 2 in the 3 Creation Processes of Bara, Asah & Nathan in Genesis 1:1-17, which would mean that Job would be the 1st Man linked to the Sons of God, and His Family & everything concerning Him would happen before the Actual Creation of the 1st Man, Adam in the Garden of Eden in Genesis 1:26-27. This makes it more clear in Luke 3:38, that Job did in fact beat the Devil on His on Turf by not listening to His Wife that had told Him to “**Curse God & Die**.” This means that Job could not have been part of the Initial Fall of Man in Genesis 3:1-24, nor the Fall of the Sons of God in Genesis 6:1-7. In Romans 5:12-21 declares that the Fall of Man has corrupted every Man, from Adam all the way to Moses in Exodus, and even up to this present day in Romans 5:18. It seems clear that because of Truthful Intelligence, Job did in fact come before Adam’s Time Frame because there would be No possible way to beat the Devil, if He had come after Adam, which would be part of the Universal Death & Impartial Judgment by the LORD. Now if Job came after Adam, then He would have the same powers as the Lord Jesus Christ & would have the ability to do miracles has He did, which I think He came before Adam. This means in fact that the Father Stephen Christ beat Lucifer for 21 years & did miracles for 1.9 years in Acts 6:8; 7:1-56, 59-60, the Lord James Christ beat the Devil for 66 years & did miracles for 6 years, then the Lord Jesus Christ beat the Devil for 33 years & did miracles for 3 years in Luke 4:1-13, then the Lord Job with those same powers beat the Devil for 140 years [This concerns Job’s lowest position as a Son of God at 140 years within the 2,000 year reign before the lowest position as a Man at 70 years in Psalms 90:10 & Adam within the 1,000 year reign in the OT & the 140 years as Man within the 2,000 years reign and the 280 years as a Son of God within the 4,000 year reign in the NT] & did miracles for 12.73 years in Job chapters 1-42, then the Lord Enoch beat the Devil with the same powers for 366 years & did miracles for 33.27 years in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15, then Ultimately, the Lady Victoria with those same powers beat the Devil for 1,000 years & did miracles for 90.90 years in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Wisdom of Solomon 7:22-30. Which the total of miracles done would be 147.80 years & go one mile go twain [7 times] would be 1,034.46 years & in strength would be 1,044.46 years. A 1,000 year reign with the LORD is equal to 951,600,000,000,000 Trillion Years of Miracles by the equation of 26 hours [26,000] in the day times 366 days times 1000 years times relenting of 100,000 in Matthew 20:12; Jude 14-15 & 2nd Peter 3:8!

The Lord Job’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Job was a Perfect and Upright Man that feared the Father Stephen and eschewed sexuality. The Lord Job suffered and endured intense pain physically and psychologically by the divine permission of the Father Stephen. The Lord Job in the OT, along with Noah and Daniel whose presence might avert the Father Stephen’s Judgment. But this is no so in Ezekiel 14:14-20. The Lord Job is also referred to in the Book of James as an encouragement for those who also were suffering despite them living righteous lives in James 5:11.

The Lord Job’s Life and Times: The Lord Job’s date concerning the Book of Job is the Oldest Book in the Holy Bible. The book does not explain any of the Father Stephen’s Covenants with Adam on up or the Mosaic Law. Instead, it references revelations received in dreams and to a long-held tradition of beliefs about the Father Stephen. This means the book predates the given of the written revelation and preceded the Father Stephen’s special revelation of Himself to Adam.

The Lord Job’s character is in Job 1:1; 31:1-24. The Father Stephen confirmed this while talking to Lucifer in John 1:8; 2:3. In Job 31:5, 6, 9-11, 16-17, 21-22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34 Job defends His morality.

The Lord Job’s problem is in Job chapters 3-31. The Lord Job had suffered the loss of His wealth and the deaths of His family. After this, boils tormented Him. The Lord Job knew that the Father Stephen rewarded those who lived holy and morally and punished those who did not. This is because the Father Stephen is a Moral God who judges His eternal creatures morally. The Lord Job, however, lived an exemplary life of holiness. The question of why was the Father Stephen allowing Him to suffer, tormented Him greatly. His three friends even tried to say He was sexual or committing some crime against the Father Stephen, which was not true. The conflicts about the Father Stephen over against what He was experiencing tormented and aggravated the Lord Job. But in all this He beat the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom, but the Father Stephen found fault in the Lord Job concerning His Authority & Lordship.

This means the Devil [only at the Lordship of the Law to the Lordship of Hell] was created and authorized to steal, kill or destroy any Eternal Creature that opposed the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Lord Job’s Wife [Lady Victoria] said curse God and die [You are not suppose to Curse the Deaf, the Father nor the Ruler as the Father Stephen Our Lord, if so, Your Eternal Damnation is Just], which means if the Lord Job had hearkened to His Wife, the Devil would have killed Him with His Wife and His 1st Family. But this did not happen, but on the contrary, the Lord Job beat the Devil, but still had to suffer greatly.

The prime examples of the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord [Lady Victoria the Saintly Christian Lady] & also the Devil called Satan being created at the Father Stephen’s side [Proverbs 8:22-31] and authorized by the Father Stephen to protect His own interests, is documented in Holy Scripture about how the Father Stephen allowed His Lord Peter to die in the Upside Down Cross as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil at the end of Acts in 68AD, His Lord John to die in the Beheading as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil in Luke 9:7-9, His Lord Jesus to die in the Cross as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil in Luke chapters 22-23, and His Lord James to die in the Stoning as the Lord Barabbas by the hand of the Devil at the end of Acts in 63AD to show that the Father Stephen Our Lord is in full control of any situation that might fester against Him. The Lord Michael was only authorized by the Father Stephen to bring down the Lord Lucifer called the Devil & Satan [not as a Saintly Christian Lord because this is at the Most Highest Levels] because He got out of hand with the Father Stephen and opposed His lower Kingdoms of Lordships.

Even the Lord Lucifer as a Saintly Christian Lord & not called the Devil or Satan because it is in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship [only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies are authorized to be housed in this Kingdom at any time in eternity once the Ancient of Days Throne Room Judgment has been fulfilled in Acts 1:4-8:3; 1st Corinthians 6:1-11 & Daniel 7:9-28] above & over the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship of the Law [Kingdom of Lordship in Isaiah 14:12-21, Kingdom of Heaven in Ezekiel 28:11-19, Kingdom of Earth in Ezekiel 28:11-19, Kingdom of This World in 2nd Corinthians 4:4; 11:13-15 and the Kingdom of Hell in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10 until the Great White Throne Judgment has been fulfilled in Revelation 20:11-15] was allowed & authorized to initiate the Father Stephen’s Death in His Stoning as the Lord Steve [this is because of the Immortal Positions that these 5 Immortal Lords held in all Eternity and could not die by the Eternal Biblical Law in Hebrews 13:8 & Acts 1:4-7:59 & 8:1-28:31] by the hand of the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord in Acts 7:60. This was done so that it would seal all the Eternal Opposition by His own Eternal Death and to Ultimately protect the Lord Yahweh’s [not the Lord Jehovah, Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria because these are lower reputations in the Kingdoms of the Lordships of the Law] interests. The Lord Jesus was only authorized by the Father Stephen to bring down the Lord Lucifer as a Saintly Christian Lord in Acts 1:4-7:59; 8:1-28:31 [not called the Devil & Satan at this level] because He got out of hand with the Father Stephen in Acts 7:60 and opposed His Most Highest Kingdoms in Acts 8:1-3 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 4-40 [predominately the Black Christian Nation]; 9:1-30 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 22:1-29 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 26:1-32 [predominately the White Christian Nation]; 28:17-31 [predominately the White Christian Global World].

The Lord Job’s End is in Job chapter 42. In the end, the Father Stephen restored [Remember the 1st Family was Man’s Family Line of Job] the Lord Job’s wealth two times over and gave Him the 2nd Family as the Man of War’s Family Line of Stephen & His 1st Son was Jemimah linked to James [Supplanter & Rehoboam] meaning Handsome as the Day, the 2nd Son was Keziah linked to Zion & Stephen [Lordship & Solomon] meaning Cassia, the Holy Incense and the 3rd Son was named Keren-Happuch linked to Jesus [Beloved & David] meaning the Horn of Color or the Colorful Ray & the 4th Unnamed Son would be linked to John [Giver & Saul] & the 5th Unnamed Son would be linked to Peter [Stone & Israel] & His 1st Unnamed Daughter would be linked to Barbara [Bara & Barbarian], the 2nd Unnamed Daughter would be linked to Stephanie [Female Lordship] & the 3rd Unnamed Daughter would be linked to Victoria [Conqueror, Royalty & Victory] is in Job 42:13-14. The Father Stephen commended Him for facing the problems with honesty and integrity. The Father Stephen rebuked the 3 friends, who in their efforts thought they were doing the Father Stephen service but tried to coerce the Lord Job into confessing sins He did not commit.

The Exploring of the Lord Job’s Relationships: The Lord Job’s Relationship with the Lord Lucifer (Satan) is in Job chapters 1 & 2. The Lord Lucifer complained to the Father Stephen about the hedge around the Lord Job that the Lord Lucifer could not penetrate. If only the Father Stephen would permit the Lord Lucifer to attack the Lord Job, He would deny the Father Stephen to His face. The Father Stephen permitted this and the Lord Job lost His wealth, family and health, but did not move the Lord Job to deny Him is in Job 2:10. Those who deny the Father Stephen belongs to the Lord Lucifer’s Kingdom that will burn in Hell in the End. The Lord Lucifer was innately hostile to the Father Stephen’s own in Job chapters 1 & 2. The Lord Lucifer is limited in His ability to harm others is in Job chapters 1 & 2. The Lord Lucifer can be defeated when resisted in faith is in Job 2:10.

The Lord Job’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Job’s inadequate knowledge of the Father Stephen in His suffering is in Job chapters 3-31. The Lord Job’s confrontation by the Father Stephen is in Job chapters 38-40. The Lord Job’s restoration by the Father Stephen is in Job chapter 42.

The Lord Job as an Example for Today: The Lord Job never learned why the Father Stephen permitted Him to suffer. But the Lord Job gained more wisdom about the Father Stephen through His sufferings. This is the price of glory that is only achieved through a price paid to the Father Stephen. The Lord Job reminds Us of the Father Stephen’s watch-care. The Lord Job reminds Us that experiences We cannot understand provide the greatest opportunities to exercise faith is in 1st Peter 1:7. The Lord Job remind Us that the Father Stephen has multiplied blessings in store for Us is in James 5:7-11.

**THE LORD LUCIFER (THE LORD LUCIFER’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS HIGHEST GENERALS UNDER THE HIGHER GENERALS**

Who was Lucifer?

The Lord Lucifer’s name means “**Light-Bearer, Daystar, Shining One or Morning Star**.” The variations of the name is John, Jesus, James, Stephen, Luke, Lucis, Lucy, Devil & Satan. The Lord Lucifer was an anointed cherub who covers, which was instructed by God to guard the entrance to the Garden of Eden, the Mercy Seat, the Ark of the Covenant and God’s throne. Lucifer was very wise as being the most beautiful Cherub God had created. Lucifer was perfect over the full Angelical Hierarchy which consisted of 24 realms. Lucifer was fire baptized since He walked to and fro through the fiery stones. Lucifer was very strong in that He could weaken the Laws if they got out of hand in Isaiah 14:12. Lucifer was humble and established by God prior to His fall. This refers to Lucifer being named on the 1st day to the 6th day with the fullness of wisdom & perfect in beauty of the LORD, then on the 7th day He fell because of sexuality [the sexual union happened only once eternally in the Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:1-7 & [divine union afterwards in Genesis 6:8] by which all His family was killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

Lucifer’s Life

Lucifer lived in the mountain of God where his life as a Cherub began in the 1st day to the 6th day of creation. Lucifer’s body was a celestial body that concerned a heavenly nature in 1st Corinthians 15:40. Lucifer’s Birth into existence was in the 1st day of creation concerning the light since He was a light bearer. The Lord blessed Lucifer and kept Him perfect in all His ways of life. Lucifer also lived by the Spirit and power of God, there was no breath of life in Him as is in Man. Lucifer’s life in His actions set the standard for all other Cherubs to follow. Even Michael was under His authority at the time prior to Lucifer’s fall. Lucifer’s dwelling place was a throne that God provided. Lucifer lived and rested there. Lucifer had Cherub’s food to eat from Heaven. This food was a heavenly food and its nature is a great mystery. Probably it derived from the wisdom and understanding of the foreknowledge of the tree of life which was the bread of life in John 6:31-51. Lucifer’s drink was derived in John 6:35-58. Lucifer had many joyful days in praising and extolling God. Lucifer would lay down His life for the Cherubs that were under Him and for God’s throne. Lucifer’s body was also a type of divine nature which His life could relate to God as “an Angel (Lord) of the LORD”. This did not mean He was God, but that He had physical and spiritual qualities that followed. Lucifer had a Spirit with a Mind, will and emotions that could make heavenly decisions and heavenly reasons in whom God approved. Lucifer’s life was perfect from the day He was created in Ezekiel 28:15. Lucifer’s intelligence must have been great since He was at its fullest peak that God provided for Him in Ezekiel 28:11. This caused His life to be respected among the Cherubs and His extreme beauty astounded other Cherubs. Since God in John 1:1-18 declares that God became physical as “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD”, the Cherubs also became physical in certain qualities in their bodies with eternal spirits. No great marvel, even the Lord Michael’s life & His Cherub’s lives can be worshiped as Anointed Cherubs who covers in Acts 7:42-43 based on what Mankind does. Most of the Angels (Lord) came before Man in Job 38:4-7.

Lucifer’s Roles

Lucifer’s roles as protector or a towering cherub is interesting. In Heaven, Lucifer was the highest of God’s Angels (Lords) who guarded God’s throne. In Revelation 4:1-11, the throne is talked about as having seven lamps of fire to illuminate the interior. Also there are 24 seats girded around the throne for a Heavenly Council. There is a rainbow around the throne in appearance like an emerald and the throne was like jasper and sardius stone in appearance. Before the throne was a sea of glass and in the midst were four Living Creatures (Cherubim are very similar with Living Creatures) watching the throne. On the Earth, Lucifer was instructed by God to guard the way or entrance of the Garden of Eden in Ezekiel 28:12-15. Lucifer had every precious stone to work with. The jasper, sardius, topaz, emerald, onyx, turquoise, diamond, sapphire and beryl with gold settings were His coverings and authority.

Lucifer as the highest worship leader was evident in scripture. Lucifer’s workmanship in the Garden of Eden was His timbrels and pipes. This probably meant that He supervised the praise and worship to the Highest Lord in His throne and in the Garden of Eden on Earth. In Revelation 4:8-11 it declares that the Living Creatures or Cherubim “does not rest day or night, but says holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was, who is and who is to come!” For the Lord is worthy to receive omnipotence, honor and glory, for by thy pleasure they have their being and were created. Lucifer in this role was anointed also to direct the worship towards God. Lucifer led 24 Choirs of Angels (Lords) in this type of worship, for the anointing breaks every yoke and uplifts every problem and since Lucifer was perfect, He must have been full of anointing to do the task of supervising the 24 heavenly choirs. Also Lucifer worked mostly on the timbrels and pipes to consider perfection in the Heavenly Worship Music to God. This had to be right and Lucifer was the One to make sure it was perfect.

Lucifer’s Relationships

Lucifer’s relationship with God was very good. Lucifer would obey the commands of God with no question and God blessed Him. In Ezekiel 28:15 it tells us that Lucifer was perfect from the day that God created Him. So His relationship had to be perfect in obeying God every time God wanted Him to accomplish something. Lucifer came to understand like the positions of the Leader and the Subordinate, the Master and the Servant and the Teacher and the Disciple. Lucifer knew He was creation also and God is preexistent, independent, and transcendent. Lucifer looked up to God and desired to be like Him. In Hebrews 1:5-7 it declares “For to which of the Angels (Lords) did He ever say: You are My Son, Today I have begotten You? And again: I will be to Him a Father (Stephen) and He shall be to Me a Son (Lucifer)? But when He again brings the firstborn into the World, He says: Let all the Angels (Lords) of God worship Him. And of the Angels (Lords) He says: Who makes His Angels (Lords) Spirits and His Ministers a flame of fire.” Lucifer was a Son to God to the Father Stephen as there are many Sons of God in Luke 20:35-36.

Lucifer’s relationships with other Anointed Cherubs must have been perfect also. Lucifer would get commands from God and then Lucifer would issue these commands to His best Cherubs that were fully qualified for the task at hand. Lucifer had relationships with Female Cherubs since in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 it talks about a Female Cherub having a Celestial Son. And in Zechariah 5:5-11 it talks about two Female Cherubs throwing “wickedness” into the basket to bring it to Shinar (Babylon). Lucifer was not authorized to have sexual relationships with other Female Cherubs or Womankind on Earth since in Luke 20:35-36 and Matthew 22:30 declares that. So Lucifer & the Female Cherubs “shared divine nature” also called Divine Intercourse in respects to Acts 17:28-29; 2nd Peter1:4; Roman 1:20 & Colossians 2:9-10. God knows that Cherubs need away to multiply and be fruitful in their relationships, but there is no sex or marriage in the Cherubim prior to Lucifer’s fall for 6,000 years since He was perfect from the day He was created in Ezekiel 28:15. Asmodeus (prior to His fall) protected the sexual relations of married Human Beings in Tobit 3:9 which would mean Cherub authority over the marriage realm. Lucifer’s eating angelical bread and drinking angelical water did not change His relationships with God.

What was Lucifer’s World?

Lucifer’s world consisted of 6,000 year reign which concerned primarily Cherubim’s. Lucifer’s world began probably in Genesis 1:3-5; Isaiah 24 in which it concerns the light day. Lucifer was a light bearer. It lasted from Genesis 1:3-2:25 in which Lucifer’s world was perfect. In Genesis 1:6-8 it concerned the “Firmament” or Heaven in the 2nd day in which Lucifer was placed in to guard the Throne of God. In Genesis 1:9-13 it concerned the good land, sea and plant vegetation in the 3rd day in which Lucifer becoming Human Form to meet Human Beings would constitute certain Human Qualities. Possibly Lucifer lived off the land and drank the water while He was on Earth. In Genesis 1:14-19 it concerned the Heavenly Bodies or Celestial Bodies in the 4th day in which Lucifer’s body had Celestial Qualities. In Genesis 1:20-23 it concerned with air and sea animals in the 5th day in which Lucifer probably monitored there Animal Behaviors. In Genesis 1:24-31 it concerned Earthly Animals, Man and Man’s food in the 6th day in which Lucifer did supervise by the command of God since Man is in the image and likeness of God. In which the majority of Lucifer’s world was prior to Adam’s world in Genesis 1:1-25 which concerned the “**Sons of God**” also called the “**Age of the Dragon Lords**” in Luke 20:35-36; Ezekiel chapter 1 and chapter 10; Genesis 1:1-2:25, 3:23-24; Exodus 25:18-22; 37:7-9 & Isaiah 6:2-5. This was Lucifer’s world prior to the fall. Lucifer’s fall (Isaiah 14:12-21 in Heaven, & on the Earth in Ezekiel 28:11-19) happened in Heaven after the six days of Creation were accomplished by God since it declares in Genesis 2:1 “Thus the Heavens and the Earth and all the Host of them were finished.”

What office positions did Lucifer hold?

Lucifer held two office positions. They were the Office of the Morning Star and the Office of the Archangel. First, the Office of the Morning Star is evident in scripture. The Morning Star or also called Day Star is the position of the Anointed Cherub who covers. Supposedly, it is the Highest Position held in the Angelical Hierarchy. The Morning Star would be the intrinsic Worship Leader supervising the Heavenly Praises to God in His throne. The Morning Star walks back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones as a jewel stone-smith with gold (gold-smith) and has the workmanship of His timbres and pipes in Heavenly Music. The Morning Star is full of wisdom and perfect in beauty in Ezekiel 28:12. The Morning Star is in the Holy Mountain of God and is established by God. The Morning Star is the sure seal of perfection and monitors the outcomes in the Garden of Eden concerning the entrance to the tree of life. The Morning Star is an Angelical Creation which is perfect in His ways. The Morning Star is also called a Light Bearer protecting God’s glory and assuring His plans from the Throne. The Morning Star also is known as the Shining One in the light.

The Office of the Archangel is evident in true scripture. Like the Archangel Michael, Uriel, Raphael, Gabriel, Jeremiel, Jesus, John, James, Lucifer was set apart from them as the One full of wisdom & the most perfect & beautiful Creation God created in the Archangels. The Archangel would be considered first in position, creation & reputation. Also the Archangel is also called “**Chief**” in position. Lucifer as an Archangel would protect the divine purposes of God & oppose those Evil Spirits who tried to resist God. This Lucifer would contend with any Adversaries or Devils coming against the Throne of God.

What was Lucifer’s other names?

Lucifer had many other names for identity, Lucifer was called the Morning Star, Bright Star, Shining One, Light Bearer, Guarding Cherub, Day Star, Towering Cherub, the Protector of God’s Throne, God’s General, Anointed Cherub who covers, Dragon Cherub, in translation Satan and the Devil prior to His fall, Fiery Serpent, Old Serpent, Red Dragon, Great Dragon, Archangel, Beautiful Cherub, Wise Cherub, Son of God, Heavenly Choir Director, first in status, Chief, Burning One, Heavenly Worship Leader, True Champion, Special Cherub, Highest Cherub and Perfect Cherub. In all these names Lucifer did what God commanded prior to His fall in Isaiah 14 and Genesis 2.

What job did Lucifer hold in God‘s throne?

Lucifer held the job of Guardian Cherub position in God’s Throne. Lucifer’s responsibility was quite extraordinary, He made sure the Lights of the Body were without fault before the Throne. Even though many Cherubs and other kinds of Angels (Lords) had come to the Throne to speak with God, Lucifer made sure they were ready. There was a doorway to God’s Throne as listed in Revelation 4:1. Where did Lucifer stand in the Throne, probably near the midst of the Throne where God resides, & maybe at the door of the Throne where it is furthest away from God’s direct presence. At any rate, Lucifer was in the Throne protecting God from outside influences. In Revelation 2:1-3:22 is where it involves leaving their 1st estate because of committing blasphemy, fornication, idols, sexual immorality, unworthiness, liars and lukewarm spirits.

Why was Lucifer chosen to guard the entrance to the Garden of Eden?

In God’s eyes Lucifer was the most qualified and most likely One to succeed in guarding the Garden of Eden entrance. Even though God chose Lucifer for this task, God knew one day that Lucifer would plot against Him. Yet in all this, God commanded Lucifer to do this very thing in Genesis 3:24. Lucifer’s responsibility grew as He had shown Himself faithful to every task in God’s Throne at the time. So God directed Him to the garden. Also in protecting the entrance of the garden also meant protecting the tree of life. God did not want Anyone who was unworthy to eat from the tree of life and live forever.

How did Lucifer glorify God?

Lucifer glorified in Body and Spirit, His total praise and worship to the Most High God in the Throne where the Angels (Lords) would cry holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty in Revelation 4:8 and holy, holy, holy is the Lord of Hosts, the Whole Earth is full of His glory in Isaiah 6:3. Normally the Seraphim’s which was second to the highest level of the Angelical Hierarchy is above or hovering over the throne praising and extolling God for His wonderful works. Was Lucifer this kind of Angelical Being, possibly since it is linked to God’s Throne. The Seraphim’s were gliding, fiery, burning Angelical Beings who maybe kept the lamps burning continually in God’s Throne. Since seraph means “to set on fire”. The Seraphim’s are also called Fiery Serpent, Scorpions and Vipers in Numbers 21:6, 8; Deuteronomy 8:15 & Isaiah 14:29; 30:6. The Seraphim’s constantly praises God’s nature and attributes and supervises Heavenly Worship to God as Lucifer did in Psalms 148:2 which Seraphim’s has six wings. The Cherubim is located beside and around the Throne praising and glorifying God because of His attributes and divine nature. Some scriptures that glorify God are Psalms 103:20; 148:2; Isaiah 6:2-3; Revelation 4:8; Luke 2:14-15; 15:10; Hebrews 1:6; Ephesians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:12; 1st Timothy 3:16; 5:21 and 1st Corinthians 4:9; 11:10. Lucifer and many of His Angels (Lords) under Him carried out God’s plans in the Throne throughout the Whole Earth. Messages were essential way of carrying out God’s plans in Luke 1:11-19; 9:26; Acts 8:26; 10:3-8, 22; 27:23-24; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Acts 12:23; Revelation 16:1; Matthew 16:27 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. Also these Angels (Lords) patrolled the Whole Earth as God’s True Witnesses and do spiritual warfare against demonic strategic forces in Zechariah 1:10-11; Daniel 10:13 and Revelation 12:7-9; 20:1-3. Also Lucifer prior to His fall would arrest, capture and seize the Laws in Anybody or Anything that opposed God’s Divine Will.

What does Lucifer’s name mean in translation?

Lucifer’s name means bright and morning star, but in translation is simply means Satan or the Devil prior to His fall in the 6,000 years of reign power in Creation. The word Satan comes from the word Adversary or a certain kind of Enemy. Lucifer at this time would oppose all who defied the Lord. In Luke 11:21-23 it declares “When a Strong Man, fully armed, guards His own palace, His goods are in peace. But when a Stronger than He comes upon Him and overcomes Him, He takes from Him all His armor in which He trusted, and divides His spoils. He who is not with Me, is against Me, and He who does not gather with Me scatters.” The scripture says that God and who are with Him is greater than the Adversary and those in the World. Some other scripture which proves this point is in Luke 11:17-23; Matthew 12:25-30 & Mark 3:24-27. Lucifer has always been Satan in His actual creation in Ezekiel 28:12-15. The name Lucifer was more common than Satan in the Throne. God gave Him the name Lucifer also called Satan to do the duties that God instructed Him.

How many qualifications did Lucifer possess?

Lucifer’s most prominent qualifications involved two areas. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength and wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up on His prison in Revelation 20:1-3. First, Lucifer was full of wisdom in Ezekiel 28:12. This kind of wisdom was heavenly and divine. It was not Human Wisdom. But this kind of Divine Wisdom was used to know God and what God wanted Him to do. This certain wisdom involves prudence, skill and comprehensive insight into certain matters. This kind of wisdom cannot be learned, You simply receive it from God. Even Solomon asked for wisdom from God. Also it is the right way of knowledge, insight into the true nature of God and other things and Christian enlightenment. Wisdom used with knowledge is proven in Romans 11:33; 1st Corinthians 12:8 & Colossians 2:3. Wisdom is God’s gift to direct the Mind in the full understanding of the life of Humans & moral commitment. Wisdom can be acquired through God or the constant studying of God’s essential word in education. Divine wisdom is totally grounded and rooted in God. God in His infinite wisdom created the Universe. It is not possible to understand Human Wisdom if you do not have Divine Wisdom in John 3:12. Human’s Wisdom often implies skill, cunning, knowledge or Lordly mental capacities. Thus Human Wisdom was used in the Old Testament in 1st Kings 2:1-6; Exodus 35:33; Deuteronomy 1:13 and Proverbs 9:10. Lucifer’s wisdom went from being Divine to Human in nature in Ezekiel 28:12-15 since God was made flesh in John 1:1-18.

The second qualification was being perfect in beauty. Beauty means splendor, fairness, brightness, perfect in physical form, flawless in all things. *Yophi* is derived from the verb *yaphah* which means “to be beautiful, lovely, fair and graceful”, mostly in the book of Ezekiel. Also beauty can describe what God bestowed on Israel was extraordinary in Ezekiel 16:14; Psalms 50:2 and Isaiah 33:17. Lucifer definitely got his way many times by using His beauty to glorify God.

How many cherubs were under Lucifer’s command?

In Revelation 12:3-4 it tells us that Lucifer had control of one-third of the Angelical Hierarchy alone. This one-third was over the other existing two-thirds. Lucifer commanded Cherubs, Seraphim’s, Living Creatures and all other Angels (Lords) from the Throne through God’s omnipotence and might. Even Michael the Archangel was under Lucifer at the time and did whatsoever Lucifer commanded Him. How many angels were under Lucifer’s command? Well in Deuteronomy 33:2 it tells us that God on Mount Sinai “came from the ten thousands of holy ones, with flaming fire at His right hand”. In Psalms 68:17 it declares “the chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands.” In Hebrews 12:22 it tells us that there are “**innumerable angels**” coming into the presence of God in worship. In Revelation 5:11, John says there are “myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands” of angels. In Revelation 20:8 says there are Angels (Lords) whose number is as the sand of the sea. In Matthew 26:53 it tells us that Jesus could have called more than twelve legions of Angels (Lords) which if one Angel (Lord) can kill 185,000 Soldiers through relenting 10,000 Men in Jude 14-15 & Isaiah 37:36, it would mean over a 133.2 trillion people could be killed at one time that defy God.

What are the 14 identities of Lucifer as a cherub?

1st, Cherubs are called Griffins as a half lion & half eagle in Mesopotamia Texts. 2nd, Cherubs are viewed as being chubby in Mesopotamia Texts. 3rd, the Cherubs are called Winged Humans in Mesopotamia Texts. 4th, in Ezekiel chapter 1 they are known as having four faces and four wings. 5th, in Ezekiel 10 Cherubs have 4 faces: the face of a Man, the face of a Cherub, the face of a Lion & the face of an Eagle. 6th, in Isaiah 14, the Cherubs are known as Towering Cherubs. 7th, in Isaiah 14, Cherubs are known as Guardian Cherubs. 8th, in Ezekiel 41, Cherubs are known as having 2 faces of a Man & a Young Lion. 9th, in Revelation 4, Cherubs are known as having 4 faces & 6 wings. 10th/11th, in Revelation 12, Cherubs are known as a 10 horned & 7 headed dragon. 12th, in Genesis 3:24 Cherubs are known as Protecting Cherubs guarding the entrance of the Garden. 13th, Cherubs in Solomon’s temple are as Beautiful Cherubs in 1st King 6:24-29. 14th, they are known as Anointed Cherubs in Ezekiel 28:14.

How did Lucifer come into existence?

We do not know how God chooses His creations, His thoughts to Us are in the googolplex of googolplex and past finding out. A googolplex is 1 with 10,000 zero’s behind it. But We know it is part of His sovereignty and good pleasure to bring another Human Being in the World or an Angel (Lord) into the World. Lucifer was at the top of the list in Cherubim creations. King Solomon challenges the Whole World on how the bones grow in the womb or to know the way of the wind and says if this is not known then You do not know the Creative Works of God who makes everything in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Even medical science today is baffled on how the bones totally grows in the womb. Bone is an active tissue composed of several types of cells. They are called Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts and Osteocytes. Osteoblasts are the bone-forming cells located on the surface of the osteoid seams and make a protein mixture called osteoid, which becomes bone from mineralization. Osteoclasts are the cells responsible for bone resorption, which break down the bone and a new bone is formed. Osteocytes are inactive osteoblasts. Bottom line is what You are made out of by God and how God views His creations. For Lucifer it simply says that He was perfect from the day He was created. It takes a perfect God to make a flawless Creation. Do Angels (Lords) have Angelical Mothers? Well it seems to point at that in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6. There would have to be a certain process for Angels (Lords), as there is for Mankind. Mankind has four kinds of births in scripture. First, Adam was formed from the Earth, He had no parents except God was His Father Stephen. Second, Eve came from Adam, and she had only Adam and no parents. Third, Sons and Daughters have a Mother and a Father in birth. Fourth, Jesus in His immaculate conception had a Mother called Mary and Stephen is His Father. But what about the Angels (Lords)? Lucifer was formed from the “Light”, since he was a light bearer. Lucifer had many faces, wings and identities as a Cherub. Lucifer started in Heaven, He was not born on the Earth as Man is. The place of his birth is probably linked to Babylon and the King of Tyre in Isaiah 13-14. We know that God placed Him in the Garden of Eden, but it seems clear that His birth was in Heaven in Ezekiel 28:11-15. Babylon was the place where God allowed the Angels (Lords) to be worshipped concerning total obedience to not view, commit or sacrifice their children to Molech (Milcom) called Sukkoth and maybe linked to Moloch concerning child pornography in Acts 7:42-43. This put Lucifer and all the other Angels (Lords) at a high status with God.

Lucifer’s Angelical Hierarchy

Lucifer’s angelical hierarchy is the 1st order as the **Chalkydri** **(Phoenixes)** in 2nd Enoch p. 500. They are closest to Womankind. **The Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)**. The 2nd order is called **Angels** & is the closest to Man. Some scriptures are 1st Kings 19:2; Genesis 28:12; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Job 1:6; 38:7; Psalms 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 and 1st Samuel 17:45. 3rd order is called **Archangels** and is the highest level on Earth. They rank first and are called Chiefs. Some scriptures are 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 and Revelation 12:7-9. 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. They are over spiritual warfare of affairs in cities, there ministry breaks strongholds that are against God in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5. **The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)**. 6th/7th orders are called **Powers (Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They fight spiritual warfare over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scriptures are Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. 8th/9TH orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds** . They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of the knowledge of God & the protection of the Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate & deceive Human Behavior & authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Ephesians 6:10-20. 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions (Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted God & are made subject of His creations who fell from there 1st estate or abode. Two scriptures are Ephesians 1:21 & Colossians 1:16. **The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)**. 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones (Elders),** **Wheels (Rims),** **Orphanims, Ophde’s, Ofanim’s** or **Galgallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Lord’s temples & control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Lord by His great reigning power & reward the Servants & Saints (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. 19th/20th orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise & know the unclean lips of the people & their glory goes throughout all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Lord’s throne giving constant praises & worship to the Lord. Some Scriptures are Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 and Deuteronomy 8:15. 21st/22nd orders are called **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures**. These are they who minister in the Lord’s throne. They protect & serve the Lord constantly doing His prerogatives. They minister with the Lamb which instructs them on their missions to carry out His orders on Earth. Some scriptures are Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapters 1, 10 & Revelation 4-6. **The Ministry is the Heavenly Crown**. 23rd/24th orders are called **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim’s**. They see the Lord face to face doing His divine will & purposes without question. They guard the mercy seat & the door to Eden & where the tree of life is & who eats from it will live forever in Genesis 3:24. They guard the Ark of the Covenant & the Lord’s Highest Throne. They control the rebellion, idolatry, porn (***porniea***) in the temple & the wicked killed in Ezekiel chapters 2-9. This is Lucifer’s authority. Then Michael took over till Jesus will come in Revelation 22:16. In Solomon’s Wisdom 11:18 says Dragons are newly creatures that breathe out fire or smoke. Also it is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19. The 24 orders of the **Chalkydri (Winged Dragons)** that Enoch saw is in 1st & 2nd Enoch pages 8-9, 485-500. **The Dragon Lords is the Lord John/Jesus as the Lords Woman/Man in the 25th/26th orders. The Lord James for Boys & Law/Stephen for Lords is the 27th-29th orders under Yah.**

When was Lucifer cast down to the Earth? On the seventh day Lucifer fell because it declares that all that God had made in the six days of Creation were perfect and very good. In Genesis 2:1 says “Thus the Heavens and the Earth were created & all the hosts of them.” This means there was no disharmony in Heaven or on Earth while it was being created. In Isaiah 14:12-21 says “How you are fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, Son of the Morning! How You are cut down to the ground. You who weakened the Laws! For You have said in Your heart: ‘I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the Stars (Cherubim) of God, I will also sit on the Mount of the Congregation on the farthest sides of the north, I will ascend above the Heights of the Clouds & I will be like the Most High.’” Lucifer is Satan who fell in (Eros) Love with His own beauty & was prideful & self-centered in nature. The rebellion was the five I will statements He made to God. God said that Lucifer will be thrown in Hell in Luke 16:19-31, Lucifer will be gazed upon & a spectacle in Isaiah 14:16-17, Lucifer will be talked about, mocked & scorned in Luke 14:16-18, Lucifer will be cast out of his grave like a dead carcass in Isaiah 14:19 & Lucifer will be alone in Isaiah 14:20-21. God’s declaration of utterances to Lucifer is the last & final word & the end of his plot & rebellion (witchcraft) against God. This Lucifer wanted to be God & to be totally worshipped as the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen, but God knew His every thought & cast Him to the ground.

Why did Lucifer fall? Lucifer fell because God did not choose to put up with Lucifer’s rebellion that was against Him. Lucifer challenged God in Isaiah 14:12-14 & Acts 5:39. In Isaiah 14:19-21 it declares in Heaven “But You are cast out of Your grave like an abominable branch. Like the garment of those who are slain thrust through with a sword. Who go down to the Stones of the Pit, like a corpse trodden underfoot. You will not be joined with them in burial, because You have destroyed Your land and slain Your people. The brood of evildoers shall never be name. Prepare slaughter for His Children because the iniquity of their Fathers.”

On Earth in Ezekiel 28:15-19 it declares “Till iniquity was found in You. By the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the Mountain of God and I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub, from the midst of the fiery stones. Your heart was lifted up because of Your beauty, You corrupted Your wisdom for the sake of Your splendor. I cast You to the ground, I laid You before Kings, that they might gaze at You. You defiled Your sanctuaries by the multitude of Your iniquities, by the iniquity of Your trading. Therefore I brought fire from Your midst, it devoured You and I turned You to ashes upon the Earth in the sight of all who knew You among the Peoples are astonished at You and shall be no more forever.” This is how and why Lucifer fell.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship for 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first of His acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Divine Beginning Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that Father Stephen Our Lord appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.” This can be broken down by 28 days. First, the Father Stephen’s Divine Nature, Divine Seed, Divine Creation (Flesh), Divine Birth, Divine Life, Divine Death & Divine Life after Death done by the Lord Yahweh in Creating the Father Stephen Our Lord is from the 1st Day to the 7th day in Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV). Second, is the Father Stephen Our Lord Creating the Entire Universe with only Titles and not Names by doing His first divine works from the 8th day to the 14th day in Isaiah 64:8. Third, is the Divine Reputations of the Entire Universe done by the Father Stephen Our Lord from the 15th day to the 21st day. Fourth, is the Father Stephen Our Lord doing His last divine works of all things in the Entire Universe from the 22nd day to the 28th day.

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:1-5, 14; Hebrews 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4. In Ephesians 4:6 says “One God (Yahweh) and Father (Stephen) of All, who is above all, and through all, and in You all.” The Lord Stephen’s Limitations is proven in scripture. This is because He is a Holy Moral God. In Titus 1:1-3 declares “Paul a Bondservant of God and an Apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God’s elect and the acknowledgement of the truth which accords with godliness, in hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie (Unlying God in Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18), promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God our Savior…” In Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34 mentions the Father Stephen choose not to look upon sin that could be forgiven or the Eternal Sin in the Law but only good & is called the (Holy God) in Genesis 1:31 & John 17:11 and He forsook the Lord Jesus Christ His Son in the World on the cross & the Lord James His Law above the World in the Stoning. In 1st Corinthians 13:5 declares that He thinks no evil (Good God). In Romans 3:4 says “Let God be true (True God) but every man a liar.” Some scriptures of all Men as a liars apart from God is in Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8-10; 1st Kings 8:46-53 & Psalms 116:11. In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God,’ for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt (test) Anyone (Untempting God).” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “If We are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself (Faithful God).” In Acts 7:60 states that the Father Stephen Our Lord was forsaken by the Lord Yahweh by choosing not to look upon the Eternal Sin in Lordship as the Father Stephen Our Lord did concerning the Father’s Law. There is only two attributes that the Lord Stephen is not limited is His Omnipresence (all present everywhere in the Whole Universe) where all Creation is limited and His Omniscience (all knowing, intelligence, wisdom, understanding and knowledge) where all Creation is limited. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14.

In Exodus 15:11 it declares “Who is like You, O LORD, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Isaiah 45:5-6 it declares “I am the LORD and there is no other, besides Me there is no God. I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 it declares “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous GOD and a SAVIOR, there is none besides Me. Look to Me, and be saved, all You ends of the Earth! For I am GOD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 44:6-8 it declares “This says the LORD, the KING of Israel, and His Redeemer, the Lord of hosts. I am the First and I am the Last, besides Me there is no God. And who can proclaim as I do? Then let Him declare it and set it in order for Me, since I appointed the Ancient People. And the things that is coming and shall come, let them show these to them. Do not fear, nor be afraid, have I not told You from that time, and declared it? You are My Witnesses (the other 60 Lord’s) is there a God besides Me? Indeed there is no other Rock, I know not one.” In 1st Timothy 2:5 it declares “For there is One God, and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus...” In Romans 3:29-30 it declares “or is He the God of the Jews only? Is He not the God of the Gentiles also, since there is One God who will justify the circumcised by faith and the uncircumcised through faith.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 it declares “There is one God, the Father (as the Lord Stephen, but the Lord Yah is omnipresent), from whom are all things & for whom We exist.” In James 2:19 it declares “You believe that there is One God, You do well, even the Demons believe and tremble.” For example, the Lord Yah’s Omnipotence with Job did find fault with the Man Job in Job 38:1-42:17.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a beginning & end like the Father Stephen Our Lord, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV); 8:30 (NIV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom for 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen creating the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation is Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when the God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength for 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah is directed to the Father Stephen it means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak it into existence in Isaiah 64:8; Deuteronomy 32:6; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2 & Acts 1:4; 2:33.

Why was Babylon linked to Lucifer’s fall?

Babylon is in the southeastern part of Iraq in Mesopotamia. The first time Babylon is mentioned in scripture concerns Nimrod in Genesis 10:8-10. The land of Shinar is another name for Babylon. Also Rome works interchangeably with the name of Babylon in Peter’s epistle. King Nebuchadnezzar made the land of Babylon rich, famous and prospered in Daniel’s days. This is probably where the Garden of Eden was in Ezekiel 28:12-15. At this time why was the population mostly true Jews? This is because the Babylonians captured the Jews and sent them as Prisoners to Babylon. Babylon conquered Judah in 586 BC. What was the name of the city of Babylon? The great city was called the “**City of the Gods**” in Mesopotamia. This is where King Nebuchadnezzar lived as a “**the Towering Cherub**”. Lucifer probably strengthened Him greatly with supernatural powers to run the Kingdom. Babylon is as Rome is known for its loose living in sexual sins. King Nebuchadnezzar made His heart as the heart of a God, but God said to Him that He was a Man and not a God in Isaiah 13:1-14:11. The Lord took up a proclamation against Babylon in Isaiah 13:1-22. The reason the Lord did this was because of the continual evil Babylon did against God. The destruction of Babylon will fall to the hands of the Medes in Isaiah 13:17-22. Total restoration of Israel will involve the Jews going back to Palestine and being totally freed from the evil clutches of King Nebuchadnezzar. The fall of King Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon involved a proverb from the Lord in Isaiah 14:3-11. The intelligence that King Nebuchadnezzar got from Lucifer was very great. King Nebuchadnezzar was also very beautiful in physical form, but evil in His intentions against God. As this unidentified King of Babylon (perhaps King Sargon or King Nebuchadnezzar) would claim total independence from the Most High. Lucifer tries to show this in His five I wills against God but it is overthrown by the Most High. Also Lucifer tries to supplant God in His pride but fails. But God’s people in Revelation 14:8; 17:5-6; 18:10, 21 will totally reign in victory through God and will taunt all enemies throughout the historical era. This is a hard lesson for Babylon to learn that God is Lord over all. Babylon did prosper as God allowed but there was a great fall for Babylon and Lucifer in Revelation 17:1-20:10.

What were the five I wills?

The first I will concerns ascending into Heaven. Only God controls the entrance to Heaven and Lucifer was saying He did not need God’s permission to enter into Heaven. The second I will concerns Lucifer exalting His throne above the Stars of God. God will cast down the strongholds of Lucifer and the imaginations of the heart that exalts itself above the knowledge of God causing total obedience to the Most High Stephen. The third I will concerns Lucifer sitting on the mount of the congregation to the farthest side of the north. God says that I am Peter and upon this rock I will establish My congregation and the gates of Hell shall not win. In the fourth I will it concerns Lucifer ascending above the heights of the clouds. Lucifer was trying to say that he exceeded the 1st heaven and without God was going to the 2nd heaven. But God says that He will not enter unless the Most High Stephen allows it. The fifth I will concerns Lucifer being like the Most High Stephen. The Father Stephen our Lord is proven in Acts 7:59 & Ephesians 4:6. Michael whose name means “who is like the Most High” shows God’s independence, preexistence and immutability. Nobody is fully God, even Angels (Lords) are at one place at the time. God is omnipresent in the Universe. God alone is infinitely wise and how unsearchable is He.

What were the considerations of Lucifer’s fall?

In Isaiah 14:16-17 it declares “Is this the Man who made the Earth to tremble, shook Kingdoms, who made the World as a wilderness and destroyed its Cities. Who did not open the House of His Prisoner’s? Obviously the Most High Stephen if He chooses so can do all these things, but Lucifer was gazed upon that is made a spectacle and did not have enough authority to do these things. So the considerations was that God is greater in power than all His creations put together. The Most High Stephen in making the Earth to tremble symbolizes His total sovereignty over the Earth. Heaven is where God resides that causes things to happen on the Earth. God who shook Satan’s Kingdom with one act of His hand shows that if Satan rise up against Satan how can His kingdom stand? This is done by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The Most High Stephen who makes the World as a wilderness is best described concerning Jesus’ temptation in the wilderness in forty days and forty nights. The last defense Jesus Said to Satan was “get thee hence Satan, for it is written, thou shall worship the Lord thy God (Father Stephen Our Lord) and Him only shall thou serve” in Matthew 4:10. The Most High Stephen can open or close the doors of the prison. Lucifer which is Satan will be chained for a thousand years in Revelation 20:1-3. Those Angels (Lords) captured by Satan’s Generals would be set freed from Hell in 1st Peter 3:18-22; 4:6; Revelation 13:7-10; Romans 10:6-13; Ephesians 4:8-9 and Acts 2:27. In the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment it is not subject to anything & can lock up any Civilian of the Nation to a 6 Gold Star General of the Army (Presidential Authority) by His Inerrant Law which is called His Internal Affairs in Romans 12:1-2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21.

What were the Levels of Lucifer’s Fall?

The Fall from Lordship to Heaven is proven in the scripture. The Lord Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom’s Sexual Eros Love Kingdom is controlled by the Father Stephen Himself. The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship from 120 years with the Lord Yah is proven in the scripture. In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) declares “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first of His acts of old. Ages, ago I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth, when there were no depths, I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water, before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning of Father Stephen’s Creation before and above the Creation the Entire Universe that Father Stephen appointed and installed in Palms 2:6 “**Wisdom**.” This passage, in verse 22 does not concern the term “**Bara**” but rather the term called “**Qanah**” which occurs 84 times in the Old Testament and basically means “to get, possess or acquire.” “**This Eternal Godly Sin**” is recorded in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) which can deeply mean “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” and “**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**” is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 and “**This Eternal Earthly Sin**” is recorded in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven!!!

The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom for 80 years with the Lord Yah is proven in the scripture. In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before God created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength for 40 years with the Lord Yah is proven in the scripture. In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at Father Stephen’s side when He created the Marriage World and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yah the True Creator of the Father Stephen. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean “**Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. If Qanah is directed to the Father Stephen then it would concern the Lord Yahweh allowing God the Father Stephen to initiate and speak in into existence, then the Son Jesus carried out His work to direct and make use of the powerful creative works by God the Father Stephen at the time the Creation of the Universe began and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. The Father Stephen summoned the Son Jesus to work for Him in all things in the activity of the Divine Creation in Genesis 1:1 and 1st Corinthians 8:6. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen summoned the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God to be active in “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2. This is why there is a difference between the Father Stephen Our Lord and the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen!!!

At the beginning in John 8:44, the Lord Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom as a Saintly Christian Lord [before His fall] was in the beginning over Lord Lucifer as an Angel that became Satan and caused the Lord Lucifer to sin in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:15-19. Also the Tree of the Knowledge is a Wisdom Tree by the fall of Married Lord called Wisdom in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9. This elevated Lucifer to commit the Eternal Sin by eating from the tree of life & the tree of the knowledge which is the Eternal Sin. The Married Lord called Wisdom is not mentioned in the Garden of Eden because He had already fell from His first estate in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9. This is why the Lord Yah rested on the seventh day, then planted the Garden of Eden and placed the two trees in the midst of the Garden. Eve wanted to be like God, more likely like the Married Lord called Wisdom because of Lucifer in Genesis 3:5. The Married Lord called Wisdom became Eternal Married Man and sinned in Lordship. In James 1:14-15 declares “But every Man is tempted, when He is drawn away of His own desire and enticed. Then when desire has conceived, it brings forth sin: and when sin, when it is finished, brings forth death.” This kind of Sexual Eros Love Intercourse will be cast into Hell where the Married Lord called Wisdom will go because He caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21. For the Married Lord called Wisdom, Sexual Eros Love began in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-9 concerning the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Who did the Married Lord called Wisdom have Sexual Eros Love with? The Married Lady called Wisdom (Sophia) had Sexual Eros Love Relations with Him, because of eternal unbelief & eternal ignorance. The Married Lord called Wisdom as the Creator of the Eternal Sin concerning “Qanah” meaning “**Eternal Sexual Eros Love**” is proven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The Lord Yah planted the Wisdom Tree in Genesis 2:9 so that all could understand how and why the Married Lord called Wisdom eternally sinned and fell. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Man She has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Serpent He has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Man He has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Serpent She has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the Married Lord called Wisdom or the Married Lady called Wisdom to think like all (the 1st Married Woman, 1st Married Man & 1st Married Serpent) He or She has to be deceived, disobedient & a liar. For the 2nd Single Man is Obedient. For the 2nd Single Woman is intelligent knowing the Scriptures & the Authority. For the 2nd Single Serpent is the Truth. For the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom is Obedient, Intelligent and Truthful.

The Origin of the Tree of Knowledge goes very early before Adam was even created in Genesis 1:26. Maybe in Job’s time or even in the Age of the Sons of God, but the Tree of Knowledge proves that all sexuality always brings forth a certain kind of death—biologically or eternally with the Tree of Life in Genesis 2:17. This is linked to the Fall of the Lord Lucifer which had a Sexual Nature in the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The Eternal Sexuality is finally revealed in Genesis 6:1-7.

Sexual Eros Love in Marriage never pleases God because it is a work of the flesh and provision (lusts) of the flesh. Enoch pleased God and was taken in the Old Universe a trillion years ago and is not subject to death for all eternity because there were no Sexual Eros Love Passions in His life at all in Genesis 5:23-24. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Martial Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 in the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in 1st Kings 11:1-3 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and a Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You in the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries), with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. In the Gap Theory of Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 1:2 says that the Old Universe lasted trillions of years ago prior to the Young Universe of today that only lasted 12,000/24,000 years based on the OT/NT time of the creation processes & the genealogy of Jesus in Matthew 1; Luke 3; & Genesis 1:1, 7, 17; 2:7, 22; 4:1, 2. The date of the 12,000/24,000 years is March 2012AD which is based on the life of Jesus & Stephen at 3BC-12AD. The Old Universe for trillions of years prior to this Young Universe is proven even further in Isaiah 24:1-23; Hebrews 1:2 and 2nd Corinthians 12-13 (3 Universes called Ages, Aiones or Aeons). Medical science says that the Dinosaurs lived about 65 million years ago in the Old Earth. There is a Past Universe in Genesis 1:1 which is perfect, a Present Universe today & a Future Universe which is perfect in Revelations 21:1-22:21. No One knows the day or hour of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Matthew 24:36-44. The day equal to 12/24 hours which is 12,000/24,000 years in the OT or NT timeframe is proven in 2nd Peter 3:8. There is only 1 hour (Matthew 20:1-16; 24:22) left (1/2 hours as 1,000/2,000 years) for this Young Universe to survive, then destroyed by the Lord Yah in fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. Also there may have been life on the planet Mercury 1st from the sun linked to the Married Lord called Wisdom & the planet Venus 2nd from the sun linked to Lucifer for trillions of years ago before life was on the Old/Young Earth. The inner planets closest to the sun by having the capability to sustain life are Mercury, Venus, Earth & Mars. The outer planets further away from the sun are in question to sustain life as we know it. They are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus & Neptune. The sun-clad woman has a crown of 12 stars in the 8 planets & 3 dwarf planets (Ceres, Pluto & Eris called Xena) & the Moon (lesser light) & the Sun (greater light) in Revelation 12;1-2. The Married Lord called Wisdom is the Lord of This Age against the Lord Stephen of That Age, Satan is the God of this age against the Lord James of that age, Adam is the Man of this age against the Lord Jesus of that age, Eve is the Woman of this age against the Lord John of that age & Cain is the Child of this age against the Lord Peter of that age proven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Luke 20:34-36; Genesis 3:1-6:6; Ephesians 6:12; 1st Corinthians 15:38, 40, 47, 55 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven/Old Earth is the Married Lord called Wisdom’s & Lucifer’s falls in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 2:9; Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. The 2nd Old Universe lasted for trillions of years began in Genesis 1:2 and ended with Sexual Eros Love in Genesis 8:1. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven ends by fire & agape love in Isaiah 24:1-23. The Old Earth ends by water in Genesis 7:1-24. The Young Earth has Sexual Eros Love in Genesis 8:20 & ends by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Revelation 20:15. The Young Lordship/Young Heaven is Sexless as Job’s sinless marriage is before Adam’s sinful marriage in the 2nd Old Universe in Genesis 1:1-6:7 & Job. In the beginning of the 1st Lordship over the 1st Universe the Married Lord called Wisdom was eternally created & the other Lords from eternity in Proverbs 8:23. When the Married Lord called Wisdom went into the 2nd Old Universe that lasted for trillions of years, He fell in Lordship by the term “Qanah” or “**Eternal Lordly Marital Eros Love**” from the 2 Trees in Genesis 2:9. The cross of Christ did not pay for any Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Him but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion (girlfriend) Mary Magdalene in the Gospel of Philip on page 90. This was done because of Adam & Eve’s dating in Genesis 2:23. The stoning of James in the Law at 63AD & the stoning of Stephen in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all intercourses (Divine Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws. If You have any questions on the Stoning Laws, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

The Fall from Heaven is proven in the scripture. In Isaiah 14:12-21 declares the Fall from Heaven: “How are You fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, Son of the Morning! How are You cut down (by the Lord’s fury) to the ground, You who weakened the Nations (Laws)! For You have said in Your heart: I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the Stars of God, I will also sit on the mount of the congregation on the farthest side of the north, I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High (LORD). Yet You shall be brought down to Sheol (1st utterance from the LORD is to cast Him into Hell), to the lowest depths of the Pit. Those who see You will gaze at You (2nd utterance from the LORD is to make Him a spectacle), and consider You, saying: ‘Is this the Man who made the Earth tremble, who shook Kingdoms, who made the World as a wilderness and destroyed its Cities, who did not open the House of His prisoners? (3rd utterance from the LORD is for Him to be talked about and mocked and scorned). All the Kings of the Nations (Laws), all of them, sleep in glory, Everyone in His own house. But You are cast out of Your grave like an abominable branch (4th utterance from the LORD is that He shall be cast out of His grave like a carcass), like the garment of those slain, thrust through with a sword, who go down to the Stones of the Pit, like a corpse trodden underfoot. You will not be joined with them in burial (5th utterance from the LORD is He shall be alone), because You have destroyed Your land and slain Your people, the brood of evildoers shall never be named (in Heaven). Prepare slaughter for His Children because of the iniquity of the Father’s, lest they rise up & possess the land, & fill the…World with Cities.”

The Fall from Heaven to the Earth is proven in the scripture. In Revelation 12:1-17 declares “Now a great sign appeared in Heaven: a (sun-clad) Woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under Her feet, and on Her head a Garland (Crown) of 12 stars. Then being with Child, She cried out in labor and in pain to give birth. And another sign appeared in Heaven: Behold, a great fiery Red Dragon having 7 heads & 10 horns, & 7 diadems on His heads. His tail drew a third of the stars of Heaven and threw them to the Earth. And the Dragon stood before the Woman who was ready to give birth, to devour Her Child as soon as it was born. She bore a Male Child who was to rule all Nations (Laws) with a rod of iron. And Her Child was caught up to God and His throne. Then the Woman fled into the wilderness, where She has a place prepared by God that they should feed Her there 1,260 days (3.5 years). And there was War in Heaven: Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon, and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought, but they did not prevail (they were not stronger than Michael’s Angel Lords), nor was a place found for them in Heaven any longer. So the Great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, and His Angels (Lords) was cast out with Him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, ‘Now salvation, and strength, and the Kingdom of Our God (Father Stephen), and the power of His Christ (Jesus) have come, for the Accuser of Our Brethren, who accused them before Our God day and night, has been cast down. And they overcame Him by the Blood of the Lamb and by the Word of their Testimony, and they did not (Eros) Love their lives to the death. Therefore rejoice, O Heavens, and You who dwell in them! Woe to the inhabitants of the Earth and the sea! For the Devil has come down to You, having great wrath, because He knows that He has a short time (a season). Now when the Dragon saw that He had been cast to the Earth, He persecuted the Woman who gave birth to the Male Child. But the Woman was given two wings of a great eagle, that She might fly into the wilderness to Her place, where She is nourished for a time and times and half a time, from the presence of the Serpent. So the Serpent spewed water out of His mouth like a flood after the Woman that He might cause Her to be carried away by the flood. But the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon had spewed out of His mouth. And the Dragon was enraged with the Woman, and He went to make War with the rest of Her offspring, who keep the Commandments of God (Father Stephen Our Lord) and have the Testimony of Jesus Christ.”

The Fall on the Earth is proven in the scripture. In Ezekiel 28:12-19 declares “…You were the seal of perfection, full of wisdom and perfect in beauty. You were in Eden, the Garden of God, every precious stone was Your covering: The sardius, topaz and diamond, beryl, onyx and jasper, sapphire, turquoise and emerald with gold. The workmanship of Your timbrels and pipes was prepared for You on the day You were created. You were the Anointed Cherub who covers. I established You. You were on the Holy Mountain of God. You walked back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones. You were perfect in Your ways from the day You were created, till iniquity (Eternal Sexual Eros Love---eternal fornication, eternal folly, eternal error, eternal violence and eternal lawlessness) was found in You. By the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned, therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the Mountain of God. And I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub, from the midst of the fiery stones. Your heart was lifted up because of Your beauty. You corrupted Your wisdom for the sake of Your splendor. I cast You to the ground, I laid You before Kings, that they might gaze at You. You defiled Your sanctuaries by the multitude of Your iniquities, by the iniquity of Your trading. Therefore I brought fire from Your midst, it devoured You, and I turned You to ashes upon the Earth in the sight of all who saw You. All who knew You among the peoples (The 24 Lordships of the Angel Lords) are astonished at You. You have become a horror, & shall be no more forever.”

The Supreme Authority We have against Lucifer is proven in the scripture. In Luke 10:18-20 declares “…I saw Satan fall like lightning from Heaven. Behold, I give You the Authority to trample on Serpents and Scorpions, and over all the power of the Enemy, and nothing shall by no means hurt You. Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the Spirits are subject to You, but rather rejoice because Your names are written in Heaven (Book of life).”

The Birth of the Fall of Lucifer is proven in the scripture. In John 8:44 declares “You are of Your Father the Devil, and the desires (lusts) of Your Father You want to do. He was a murderer from the Beginning (the Beginning of the Angelical Hierarchy), and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in Him. When He speaks a lie, He speaks from His own resources, for He is a liar and the Father of it.”

Some other scriptures linked to the Fall on the Earth is in Zechariah 5:5-11 which declares “Then the Angel (Male Angel) who talked with Me came out and said to Me, ‘Lift Your eyes now, and see what this is that goes forth.’ So I asked, ‘What is it?’ And He said, ‘It is a basket that is going forth.’ He also said, ‘This is their resemblance throughout the Earth. Here is a lead disc lifted up, and this is a Woman (Female Angel) sitting inside the basket.’ Then He said, ‘This is Wickedness!’ And He thrust Her down into the basket and threw the lead cover over its mouth. Then I raised My eyes and looked, and there were two Women (two Female Angels), coming with the wind in their wings: for they had wings like the wings of a stork, and they lifted up the basket between Earth and Heaven. So I said to the Angel who talked with Me, ‘Where are they carrying the basket?’ And He said to Me, ‘To build a house for it in the land of Shinar (Babylon, Babel, Confusion and sometimes refers to Rome). When it is ready the basket will be set there on its base.’”

The Fall from the Earth into Hell is proven in the scripture. In Revelation 20:1-3 declares “Then I saw an angel (Michael) coming down from Heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in His hand. He laid hold on the Dragon, that Serpent of Old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound Him for a 1,000 years, and He cast Him into the bottomless pit and shut Him up and set a seal on Him, so that He should deceive the Nations (Laws) no more till the 1,000 years were finished. But after these things He must be released for a little while (a season).” In Revelation 20:7-10 declares “Now when the 1,000 years have expired, Satan will be released from His prison and will go out to deceive the Nations (Laws) which are in the four corners of the Earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to Battle, whose number is as the sand of the sea. They went up on the breadth of the Earth and surrounded the camp of the Saints (Lords), and the beloved city. And fire came down from God out of Heaven and devoured them. The Devil, who deceived them, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone where the Beast (Antichrist & Whore) and the False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.”

The Fall of the Exalted Ones is proven in the scripture. In Isaiah 24:21 tells us “It shall come to pass in that day that the LORD will punish on high the Host of Exalted Ones (Lucifer and His Angel Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth, they will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon), and will be shut up in the prison, after many days they will be punished.” In Job 4:18 declares “If He puts no trust in His Servants, if He charges His angels with error (folly), how much more those who dwell in houses of clay, whose foundation is in the dust, who are crushed before a moth?” In Romans 1:27 declares “Likewise also the Men, leaving the natural use of the Woman, burned in their lust for One Another, Men with Men committing what is shameful, and receiving in themselves the penalty of their error which was due.”

The Fall of the Sons of God

In Genesis 6:1-5 declares “Now it came to pass, when Man began to multiply on the face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose (the Angel Lords married illegally and became Eternal Mankind). The LORD, said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24 & Acts 7:59) shall not strive with Man forever, for He is indeed flesh: yet His days shall be 120 years. There were Giants on the Earth in those days, and also afterward, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (the Angel Lords had Forbidden Sexual Eros Love Relations that the LORD did not give command because of Luke 20:34-38 & Matthew 22:29-32) & they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown. Then the LORD saw that the wickedness (Eternal Sexual Eros Love) of Man was great on the Earth, & that every intent (all the day) of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually. And the LORD was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD, said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the face of the Earth, both Man & Beast, creepy thing & birds of the air, for I am sorry that I had made them.”

You cannot worship Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) in Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10 and 1st Timothy 2:5. In Colossians 2:18 declares “let no One cheat You of Your reward, taking delight in false humility and worship of Angels (Lords), intruding into those things which He has not seen, vainly puffed up by His fleshly mind…” In Revelation 19:10 says “And I fell at His feet to worship Him. But He said to Me, ‘See that You do not do that! I am Your Fellow Servant, and of Your Brethren who have the testimony of Jesus. Worship God! For the Testimony of Jesus is the Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24; Acts 2:17-7:59 & 1st John 5:6-13) of Prophesy.’” In 1st Timothy 2:5 states “For there is One God (Father Stephen) and One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus…” This kind of Sexual Eros Love Intercourse is subject to Hell because of Satan that committed it in Ezekiel 28:15. For the Married Angels (Lords), Sexual Eros Love began in Genesis 6:1-5. Who did Lucifer have Eternal Sexual Eros Love with? The Female Angelical Light Bearer as the bright and morning star is who Lucifer has eternal Sexual Eros Love Relations with in Ezekiel 28:15.

You can worship Michael and His Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:42-43; 2nd Thessalonians 2:11-12; 2nd Kings 21:3; Amos 5:25-27; Jeremiah 25:9-12 and Revelation 18:21-24. In Acts 7:42-43 declares “Then God turned them up to worship the Host of Heaven, as it is written in the Book of the Prophets: “Did You offer Me slaughtered animals and sacrifices during 40 years in the wilderness, O house of Israel? You also took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the Star of Your God Remphan, images which You made to worship, and I will carry You away beyond Babylon.” Also the similar scripture is in Amos 5:25-27. In 2nd Thessalonians 2:11-12 says “And for this reason God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie, that they may be condemned (damned) who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 2nd Kings 21:3 states “For He built the high places which Hezekiah His Father had destroyed, He raised up Altars for Baal, and made a wooden image, as Ahab King of Israel had done, and He worshipped all the Host of Heaven and served them.” In Revelation 18:21-24 says “Then a Mighty Angel (Lord) took up a stone like a great millstone and threw it into the sea, saying, ‘Thus with violence the great city Babylon shall be thrown down, and shall not be found anymore. The sound of harpists, musicians, flutists, and trumpeters shall not be heard in You anymore. No craftsman of any craft shall be found in You anymore, and the sound of a millstone shall not be heard in You anymore. The light of a lamp shall not shine in You anymore, and the voice of the Bridegroom and Bride shall not be heard in You anymore, for Your Merchants were the Great Men of the Earth, for by Your sorcery all the Nations (Laws) were deceived. And in Her was found the blood of Prophets and Saints (Lords), and of all who were slain on the Earth.” Also the similar scripture is in Jeremiah 25:9-12. This is because of the idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13, abomination (porn called porniea in the Greek) and the rebellion (sin of witchcraft) committed against the LORD. Michael and His Angels (Lords) are worshipped in Babylon also called Shinar, Confusion, Babel and sometimes called Rome in Genesis 1:1-31; 10:9-11 and Isaiah 14:3-11. Also when Michael steps down as the bright and morning star, Jesus and His Angels (Lords) are also worshipped in Revelation 22:16. The Woman had a Heavenly (Celestial) Son in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; 1st Corinthians 15:40-42 and Luke 20:35-36. The Heavenly Woman (New Jerusalem) had Holy Divine Love Intercourse with the Heavenly Man (Jesus Christ the Lamb of God) to bring forth the Child (Universal Ministerial Church of God) in Revelation 21:1-22:21. This kind of Holy Divine Love Intercourse is in Heaven and not subject to Hell in any way.

The Enormous Number of the Angelical Command is proven in scripture. In Deuteronomy 33:2 says God (Father Stephen Our Lord) on Mount Sinai “came from ten thousands of Holy Ones, with flaming fire at His right hand.” In Psalms 68:17 (NIV) mentions “The chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands.” In Hebrews 12:22 declares “when We come to worship We come into the Presence of a “innumerable company of Angels (Lords).” In Revelation 5:11 tells us “I heard around the throne and the Living Creatures (Lords) and the Elders (Lords) the voice of many Angels (24 Lords), numbering myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands.” In Matthew 26:53 says that the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God could have prayed to the Father Stephen Our Lord and He would have “provided Him with more than 12 legions of Angels (72,000 Angel Lords).” This means He could have given His Son the capability to at least handle 133.2 trillion at one time, since one Angel (Lord) can kill 185,000 soldiers in relenting 10,000 Men in one swoop in Jude 14-15 & Isaiah 37:36. But the Lord Jesus Christ did not achieve this until Jesus had finished the cross in Luke 23:26-56. Then at the Beginning of His resurrection it was achieved by the Lord Jesus through the Father Stephen in Luke 24:1-Acts 28:31. In Solomon Wisdom 11:18 says the Dragons breathe out fire or filthy scents of smoke. Also it is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19. If You have any questions on the Angel Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible.**”

How did God strip Lucifer of His authority?

God sent Michael with His Angels (Lords) to War (2 or 3 positions) against Satan and His Angels (Lords). In Revelation 12:7-11 it declares “And War (2 or 3 positions) broke out in Heaven, Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon, and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought, but they did not prevail (Lucifer’s Angel Lords were not strong enough to resist Michael’s Angel Lords), nor was a place found for them in Heaven any longer. So the great Dragon was cast out, that Serpent of Old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, and His Angels (Lords) were cast out with Him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, ‘Now salvation, and strength, and the Kingdom of Our God and the Power of His Christ have come, for the Accuser of Our Brethren who accused them before Our God day and night, has been cast down.’ And the overcome Him by the Blood of the Lamb and by the Word of their Testimony, and they did not (Eros) love their lives to the death.” All of Lucifer’s authority in Heaven was now taken from Him and given to Michael the Archangel. Michael is the One who takes Lucifer’s place until the restoration of all things in Heaven has taken place in Acts 3:21; Revelation 22:16; Acts 7:55-56, 59. Michael sent by the Lord is the only One strong enough to contend with Lucifer also called Satan and prevail in Jude 9; Revelation 12:7-9; Zechariah 3:2 & Daniel 10:10-21; 12:1-4. Michael did not act alone while He was arguing with Lucifer also called Satan about the body of Moses and about the change of raiment that Joshua received from the Lord. That is why Lucifer got in trouble because He thought He could act in a way separated from God. Michael did the opposite and stayed in contact with the Lord in everything in His acts. God stripped Lucifer of His authority on the seventh day concerning heaven and the doorway to the Garden of Eden in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19. This Michael did indeed fill the position of the morning star when Lucifer fell, but Jesus in Revelation 22:16 it declares that the bright and morning star has been reinstituted and totally restored in the Churches of God. Some other infallible scriptures are Revelation 2:18-29; John 1:1-18; Luke 20:34-38; Matthew 22:29-32 and Mark 12:24-27. There are 24 Angels (Lords) that filled the position of the morning star. First, Stephen, whose name means wreath, money, reward or Highest Lord in Acts 6:5, 8-9, 15; 7:30-32, 42-43, 51-53, 59 shows that Stephen is the morning star as the “the LORD’S Angel (Lord)” the 1st person of the Trinity as God Himself at 21 years of age. Second, Gabriel, whose name means strength in Revelation 12:7-8; Daniel 8:16; 9:21; Luke 1:11-25. Third, Remphan, whose name means praise in Acts 7:43. Fourth, Uriel, whose name means fire in 2nd Esdras 4:1. Fifth, Raphael called Azariah, whose name means healing in Tobit 5:13. Sixth, Jeremiel, Jerahmeel or Ramiel, whose name means mercy in 2nd Esdras 4:36. Seventh, John, whose name means Yahweh is gracious in Luke 1:13. Eighth, Michael, whose name means who is like God or who is in the likeness of God is the angel linked to Lucifer’s fall in Revelation 12:7-12. 9th, is Jesus, whose name means Savior in Revelation 22:16. 10th, is James, whose name means supplanter or thunder in Colossians 4:11. 11th, is Sealtiel, whose name means intercessor in 3rd Esdras 5:16. 12th, is Jegudiel, Jhudiel or Jehudiel, whose name means glorifier of work in Rabbinic Writings. 13th, is Barachiel, whose name means blessings & lightning in the Rabbinic Writings. 14th, is Saraqael or Sariel, whose name means commands in 1st Enoch. 15th, is Raguel, whose name means justice in the Book of Enoch. 16th, is Zadkiel or Hesediel, whose name means freedom, benevolence & mercy in Rabbinic Writings. 17th, is Jophiel, Iophiel, Iofiel, Jofiel, Yofiel, Youfiel or Zohiel, whose name means divine beauty in Rabbinic Writings. 18th, is Haniel, Anael or Aniel, whose name means grace in Rabbinic Writings. 19th, is Camael, Kamuel, Chamuel, Camiel or Camniel, whose name means who seeks God in Rabbinic Writings. 20th, is Metatron or Mattatron, whose name means mediator in Rabbinic Writings. 21st, is Phamuel, whose name means face in 1st Enoch. 22nd, is Sablo, whose name means imperishable seed in Apocalypse of Adam. 23rd, is Gamaliel, whose name means doctor & respect in Apocalypse of Adam. 24, is Lucifer that fell in Heaven. These are the 24 known Angels (Lords) in the OT, NT, MT & other Ancient Manuscripts. Jesus becomes the bright & morning star is very special & different because it concerns Jesus becoming “the Angel (Lord) of the LORD” which is the 2nd person of the Physical Trinity as the Son of God. Also the Cherubim that were under Lucifer’s command fell in Revelation 12:7-8 & Genesis 6:1-7. The Fathers of God went into the Mothers of Men, The Sons of God went into the Daughters of Men & had eternal sex & brought forth 24 levels of Giants in Genesis 6:1-5; Job 4:18; Isaiah 14:12-21; 24:1-23 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. God stripped the cherubs under Lucifer’s command & became Giants called the **Grigori** or **Watchers** is in 2nd Enoch p. 500. The 22 other orders of the Giants that fell were the **Anakin** or **Anakim** in Genesis 6:1-5, **Anak** or **Long Neck** in Numbers 13:33; Genesis 6:1-5, the **Nephilim** in Genesis 6:1-5, **Nefilim** in Genesis 6:1-5, the **Zamzummim** or **Zumzamim** (**Zuzim**) in Deuteronomy 2:20, the **Gibborim** or **Mighty Ones** in Genesis 6:1-5, the **Rephaim** or **Rapahaim** or **Refaim** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12, **Emim** or **Emma** or **Ema** or **Emites** in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12, **Raphah** in 1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22, **Rapha** in 1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22, **Haraphah (Saph/Sappai)** in 2nd Samuel 21:18, **Gittites (Goliath, Ishbi-Benob His Son & Lahmi His Brother)** in 2nd Samuel 21:16, 19 & **Warrior** in Job 16:14. These had a demon origin & nature that rebelled against God & Lucifer fell in Ephesians 6:12. Fallen angels are still active on the earth, but they will go to Hell with Satan. There will be a 2nd chance for angels in Stephen’s mercy & wisdom/power in Acts 6:8-7:60. Some scriptures of Lucifer’s fall are Luke 10:18-20 says Jesus saw Lucifer fall from heaven like lightning. In 2nd Corinthians 11:13-15 says Lucifer can transform in an Angel (Lord) of Light & His Angels (Lords) as ministers of righteousness whose end depends on their works. Also in Jude 5-19 states Lucifer’s angels left their 1st domain, suffering eternal fire & chains of darkness reserved for that terrible…day of the Lord. In 1st John 3:24-4:6; 2nd John 7-11 says the Spirit of Error is everyone who says that Jesus has not come into the flesh is the Spirit of Antichrist. In 2nd Peter 2:4-11 says God did not spare them that sinned but cast them in Hell. In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 the Great Sexual Eros Love Apostasy says Lucifer is God in lawlessness & in Jude 5-19 & Revelation 17-20. With Michael the 120 levels of giants in heaven by the Trinity (**The Dragons Lords are the Lord Stephen handles 24 levels of Giants in the 29th order, the Lord Jesus handles 24 levels of Giants in the 26th order & the Lord John handles 24 levels of Giants in the 25th order**). **The Lord James’ 2-fold office of Boys & the Law of God handles 24 levels of Giants in the 27th/28th orders**.

How did Lucifer become Satan?

In John 8:40-44 it declares “But now You seek to kill Me (Jesus), a Man who has told you the truth which I heard from God. Abraham did not do this. You do the deeds of Your father. Then they said to Him, ‘We were not Born of Fornication, we have one Father (Stephen)—God.’ Jesus said to them, ‘If God were Your Father, You would (agape) love Me, for I proceeded forth and came from God, nor have I come of Myself, but He sent Me.’ Why do you not understand My speech? Because You are not able to listen to My word. You are of Your Father in Devil, and the Desires of Your Father You want to do. He (Lucifer) was a murderer from the Beginning, and does not stand in the truth, because there is not truth in Him. When He (Lucifer) speaks a lie, He (Lucifer) speaks from His own resources, for He (Lucifer) is a liar & the Father of it.” In John 10:7-18 says Lucifer comes to steal, kill & destroy. Lucifer sinned & killed His people in Ezekiel 28:16 & Isaiah 14:20 in the fall of Lucifer.

Why is Lucifer the originator of this sin?

First, for Lucifer a true Anointed Cherub in Heaven to sin is blasphemy against God. There would be no repentance or forgiveness to Lucifer and His Angels (Lords). Possibly there would be eternal mercy by the Lord Stephen which involves Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) if done ignorantly. But at any rate, out of the Fallen Angels (Lords), who would listen to Jesus’ preaching or Stephen’s counseling in Hell and who would come back to the resurrection from the dead in John 5:24-30; 1st Peter 3:19 & Luke 16:19-31. The Saints (Lords) and those Angels (Lords) that were captured by Lucifer’s Generals were indeed set free. But how can One be released from everlasting chains of darkness. The Trinity with the Law overcame death, Hell and the grave in Revelation 1:18. If you have any questions on the Trinity defeating Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.” Also the power of death does not reside in Lucifer anymore but it belongs to God in Hebrews 2:14-18. The very first sin that Lucifer committed was in Ezekiel 28:16 for it declares “By the abundance of Your trading You became fill with violence within and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the Mountain of God. And I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub from the midst of the fiery stones.” Even prior to Adam and Eve’s disobedience sin was already at work in the Angelical Hierarchy by the tree of the knowledge of good & evil. In Romans 5:12, the eternal sin entered the World through One Man Lucifer & deceived Eve in 2nd Corinthians 11:3 & 1st Timothy 2:14. Lucifer in the garden was a Physical Serpent in Genesis 3:15; Romans 16:20; Number 22:28-30 & Revelation 12:9, 20:2. It was foolish for Lucifer to rebel against God. In Psalm 14:1 it tells us that the fool says in His heart there is no God. Also fools are reckless in all kinds of sins in Proverbs 10:23; 12:15; 14:7, 16; 15:5; 18:2. So the seed of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil happened in Heaven in which God planted it in Babylon in the Garden of Eden.

Possibly in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) mentions supposedly the Most Highest Lord ever was created in Creation is called the other Married Lord called Wisdom. He was the Single Lord called Wisdom that came from eternity in Genesis 1:1 & Proverbs 8:23. He illegally got married by the term “Qanah” which means “Eternal Lordly Marital Sexual Eros Love” and became Man called the Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). If this kind of Wisdom is not directed to a Person, then is rooted in “**Qanah**” which means “Marital Sexual Eternal Eros Love in Lordship.” This means He was a Married Lord called Wisdom which may have caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven because violence sprang up inside Him and He sinned. This may constitute that Lucifer was trying to take the Married Lord’s throne for Himself. So the Married Lord forced Lucifer to sin in Heaven. Also the evil tree of the knowledge of good and evil is called Wisdom in Genesis 3:6. Eve was tempted by Lucifer and the tree’s fruit because she saw that it was pleasant to the eyes, good for food and a tree to make one wise. This may prove the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. “**This Eternal Godly Sin**” is recorded in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) by **Qanah** meaning “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” and “**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**” is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 and “**This Eternal Earthly Sin**” is recorded in Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven!!! There are three different kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular** **Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that is only committed by Man and Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 in the midst of the Tree of Life done by Man and Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in Genesis 2:9 & 1st Kings 11:3. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His 100’s of Local Wives or His 300 Concubines after 80 years in 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life done by the Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. These certain kinds of Intercourses are proven in the Holy Scriptures without a shadow of a doubt. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called the Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis called the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24 .

Why was Lucifer self-centered and prideful?

Lucifer from the way God blessed Him turned on God. Lucifer got jealous within probably because the attention was focused on God and not Lucifer. For jealousy is as strong and cruel as the grave in Song of Solomon 8:6. Lucifer had plenty of attention from those who would worship Him in Babylon in Acts 7:42-43, but Lucifer wanted all the attention for Himself. In Hebrews 4:11-13 it declares in word “Let Us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest Anyone fall according to the same example of disobedience. For the Word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of Soul and Spirit, and or joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no Creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom We must give Account.” Lucifer wanted Everybody to be accountable to Him and Him only. Already, one-third of the Angels (Lords) were accountable to Lucifer in Revelation 12:4. But because of Lucifer’s own nonsense and pride it caused Lucifer to pay attention to Himself and not God. Lucifer forgot His Youth and left his 1st domain, abode and estate. Lucifer also left His first Agape Love which was God. Lucifer fell in Eros love with Himself say I did this or that, and not God. Lucifer’s pleasure turned into the lust of the eyes, lust of the flesh and pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17. Also Lucifer tempted Jesus with the same thing in His own pride. It involved commanding this stone to become bread, the power struggle concerning all the Kingdoms of the World, and the dependency from Angels (Lords) to give their charge over You and not depending on God. In all this it was great pleasure that caused Lucifer to sin, and it was great pleasure that Lucifer used to deceive Eve in the garden. Genesis 3:6 it tells us that the tree of the knowledge of good and evil or Lucifer’s rebellion was pleasant to the eye, good for food and to make One wise. Lucifer in His five I wills against God in Isaiah 14:12-13 shows Lucifer being self-willed, sensual and not of the Spirit. Lucifer’s wisdom became sensual, self-willed and corrupted by the Sexual Eros Love Pleasure of His beauty. God did abandon Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) to Hell because of His self-centered mentality.

Satan and demons

Lucifer is called Beelzebub, the Chief or Prince of the Demons in Luke 11:14-23; Matthew 12:25-30; Mark 3:20-27. Beelzebub was Lucifer to try to discredit Jesus in performing miracles that came from God. What is a Demon? A Demon is a Fallen Angel (Lord) who rebelled against God under the Rule of Lucifer. When Lucifer, who was the very Highest Angel (Lord), rebelled against God, Lucifer took one-third of the Angels (Lord) with Him and was cast to the Earth by God. When they failed in their rebellion they did not prevail but was overcome. Those Angels (Lords) under Lucifer are the Demons We face today. These Angels (Lords) try to ascend to the heights of spiritual wickedness, hatred, perversion and bitterness. Demons torments and persecutes the People of God and tries to possess them in Mark 5:2-5 & Acts 13:6-12. But Christian cannot be possessed in Romans 8:1-2. Demons manifest themselves in the works of the flesh in Galatians 5:19-21; Romans 1:21-31. Sadomasochism and pedophilia are under demonic control and grossly sexual perverted practices govern Demons. Also schizophrenia is a mental disease that can be caused by Demon Possession. Demons have what is called powers and principalities which are over certain cities and countries. God restrains Demon Activity and limits it in Daniel 10. Also there is a limitation to Demons Possessing a person in Job 1:12; 2:6; Jude 6 and James 4:7. Even Angels (Lords) or Demons (Fallen Lords) do not know the time of Christ’s return in Matthew 24:36-44. Christians cannot be Demon Possessed in any way in 1st John 4:4; Matthew 10:8; Luke 10:17, 20 and Romans 6:4, 11, 14; 8:1-2. Some other scriptures that prove Demons are in Genesis 3:1-5; 2nd Peter 2:4; Jude 6; Isaiah 14:12-15; Genesis 6:1-5; Job chapters 1-2; 1st Chronicles 21:1 & Zechariah 3:1. All the tactics of Lucifer is lies in John 8:44, deception in Revelation 12:9, murder in Psalms 106:37 & John 8:44. Lucifer will try to blind people’s eye from seeing the light of the Gospel in 2nd Corinthians 4:4 and keeps them into bondage in Galatians 4:8. There has been Demonic Activity in scriptures during history in Deuteronomy 32:16-17; Psalms 106:34-38; 1st Corinthians 10:20-21; 1st John 5:19; 1st Samuel 16:23; 1st Kings 14:24; 18:28; Deuteronomy 14:1; 23:17 & Hosea 14:4. But Christians can be attacked by Demons in 2nd Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 6:12; James 4:7 and 1st Peter 5:8. We have to remember that the weapons of Our warfare are not carnal weapons, but are very mighty in casting down imaginations, arguments, high things and breaking every stronghold that exalts itself over the knowledge of God in 2nd Corinthians 10:4. How can We as Christians recognize Demonic Activity in the lives of others? Some scriptures are Mark 1:23-27; 9:17-29; Psalms 106:37; Matthew 8:28-32; 12:43-46; 17:14-21; Luke 8:27-37; 2nd Corinthians 11:5-15; 12:1-9; James 3:6 & 1st John 4:1-6. What are the symptoms of Demon Possession? The more severe symptoms of Demon Possession are terrifying feeling of guilt, suicidal or murderous thoughts, a compulsive temptation, a compulsion to curse God, deep depression or despondency, intense antagonism toward the Holy Bible as a whole, bitterness and hatred toward God and His people, vicious use of the tongue against others, physical symptoms with no medical explanation, which appear or pass suddenly---such as moving pains, fainting or choking sensations, panic or abnormal fears, doubt of personal Grace (Lord John), Salvation (Lord Jesus), Mercy (Lord James), Wisdom/Power (Lord Stephen), clairvoyant of horrible, recurring dreams and surges of violent rage. The strongest symptoms of Legion being Demon Possessed are in Luke 8:27, 19 by being antisocial---He wore no clothes, He refused to live in a house, but in the Tombs or being in the company of others. He was violent (rageful)---He was very dangerous enough to others that He had often been seized, bound and constantly kept under guard. He has unusual strength---He broke the bond and fled into the Wilderness. He has moral depravity---he violates the norms of modesty (appropriate presentation of His body with clothing) and norms of society. He was out of His mind---He was not thinking right. He has paroxysms or fits of enormous rage---He attacked Anyone who came near.

Satan the Father of lies

Satan is the Father of all lies. Even Satan filled the hearts of Ananias and Sapphira who lied to the Holy Ghost in Acts 5 about the price of the whole land. In Thessalonians 2:8-12 it declares that Lucifer “the Lawless One will be revealed, whom the Lord will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the brightness of His coming. The coming of the Lawless One is according to the working of Satan, with all power, (false) signs and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (agape) love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this reason God will send them strong delusion (turn the truth into a lie or believe a lie and say it is the truth), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (damned) who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.” Also in John 8:44 it declares that Lucifer is the “Devil Father” and “the desires of Your Father You want to do. Lucifer was a murderer from the Beginning, and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in Him. When Lucifer speaks a lie, Lucifer speaks from His own resources, for Lucifer is a liar and the Father of it.” Satan is the Author of all lies. Lust to steal, then murder to kill, then lies to destroy involves Satan’s seed of His rebellion against God.

Satan doomed to Hell

All that Satan has done will One day be paid back to Him. One day is equal to 95,160,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years. The equation is 366,000 years equal to a year in the Apocrypha times 26,000 years is a day (24 hours + 2 hours of day and night) times relenting 10,000 years times a 1,000 year reign in Jude 14-15. God who is a God of recompense is just, holy and righteous. In Luke 18:1-8 is a good example of this. Now there was a Certain Judge who did not respect Man nor fear God, and a Widow said to Him, ”Get justice for Me from My Adversary.” For a certain time frame the Judge would not, but after a while the Widow began to trouble Him and the Judge said, “I will avenge Her, lest by Her continual coming She weary Me.” Then the Lord said: ‘will not God bring vengeance to His own special people who daily cry out to Him?’ God will avenge them with speed and right timing. In Matthew 7:2 it declares “that what measure Ye mete with all shall be measured to You again.” In Revelation 20:1-15 after the great tribulation period is at its close, Satan will be released from His thousand year prison term and will go out to deceive the Nations (Laws) of Gog sand Magog. Then Satan will come to Palestine where the Saints (Lords) are camped round about the Holy City Jerusalem. And fire will come down from Heaven and devoured Satan’s Army, a number as the sand of the sea. Then Satan will be cast into the lake of fire with the Scarlet Colored Beast (Antichrist from Spain), the Great Scarlet Whore and the False Prophet and will be tormented in Hell forever. Hell is not created for Mankind, Womankind or Child kind, only if Mankind chooses to go to Hell, God will grant it. Hell was created for the Married Lord called Wisdom with Lucifer and His Fallen Cherub Dragon Lords in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-15.

How can we beat Satan?

It starts off with how Jesus Christ beat Satan. In Luke 4:1-13; Matthew 4:1-11; Mark 1:12-13 it goes into some detail on how Jesus beat Satan in the wilderness for 40 days & nights. The first lines of defense concerned Man. Jesus told Satan the “Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every Word of God.” The second Line of defense concerned Power. Jesus told Satan “Get behind Me Satan! For it is written, You shall worship the Lord Your God and Him only shall thou serve.” The last line of defense concerned Charge. Jesus told Satan “Thou shall not tempt the Lord thy God.” In all this Satan also called Lucifer was defeated where He could not come back until He had another opportune time and Angels (Lords) came and ministered to Jesus. In Luke 14:26-33 it tells us that We must forsake Ourselves, Brothers, Sisters, Mothers, Fathers, Wives, Sons & Daughters in order to follow what Christ did to be His disciple. At the Beginning of Lucifer’s reign, He began to build and was established for 6,000 years, then after that He turned against God. Lucifer could not finish what He had started without God and in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19 all that saw Him began to mock and scorn Him in saying, Lucifer began to build and did not have enough to finish it. Christians should study God’s word to be approved by God and to learn and understand things in the Holy Bible that will help Us be victorious over Satan and His kingdom. If Satan cast out Satan, how can His Kingdom stand? In Matthew 12:26. For death is swallowed up into victory in 1st Corinthians 15:54 and Jesus took the Keys of Death, Hades and of the Grave in Revelation 1:18. Also in Matthew 16:17-19 it declares “You are Peter and upon this Rock, I will build My church and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give You the Keys of the Kingdom of God, and whatever You bind on Earth, shall be bound in Heaven and whatever You loose on Earth shall be loosed in Heaven.” Also in Colossians 2:11-23 it declares that “being dead in Your trespasses and the Un-circumcision of Your flesh, He has made alive together with Him, having forgiven You all trespasses, having wiped out the handwriting of requirements that was against Us, which was contrary to Us, and He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the Cross. Having disarmed principalities and powers, He made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it.” Even in a higher fashion than this spoken by Jesus in John 14:21, clearing the way for the Biblical Father Stephen and being accused of blasphemy wrongfully which led Him to the stoning being even faithful unto death, where Saul who is also called Paul receiving letters in the Law to kill and imprison Saints (Lords), Disciples of the Lord, Brethren and Christians legally. Stephen having wiped out and disarmed the circumcision, ordinances and commands of the Law through the stoning and causing Paul through the whole counsel of God to be innocent of every Man’s blood in Acts 20:26-27. And when Paul came to Rome or Babylon the Law there said, “We neither received letters from Judea concerning You, nor have any of the Brethren who came reported or spoken any evil of You. But We desire to hear from You what You think, for concerning this sect, We know that it is spoken against everywhere” in Acts 28:21-22. Paul got a reprieve in Babylon or Rome because of the price that was paid in Jerusalem concerning the Father Stephen in Acts 7:58-60. Stephen dies vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship that the Married Lord called Wisdom caused Lucifer to commit by violence stirring within Him and He sinned. This part of the real unforgivable sin surely concerned Lucifer’s Sexual Eros Love (unforgivable fornication against His own body) which caused Adam and Eve to have Sexual Eros Love Relations with One Another because of Lucifer’s tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Also it was forbidden for Angels (Lords) to marry to have Sexual Eros Love Relations in Luke 20:35-36, but the Other Married Lord called Wisdom called the “Creator of the Eternal Sin” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) created Sexual Eros Love & could have sinned in Eternal Lordship to be up rooted in Lucifer. This caused Lucifer’s fall because He plotted against the Married Wisdom Lord’s Throne in Isaiah 14:14. Lucifer sinned once by the eternal sin in Ezekiel 28:15.

The charge of Satan in the garden

At the time of Lucifer in the garden in Genesis 2:8-2:25 it would concern the Heavenly and Earthly Authority that God had given Him in Isaiah 14:16-18 in the Heavenly Throne and Ezekiel 28:11-15 in the garden. God had commanded the Man not to eat from the tree that was in the midst of the garden. During that time in Genesis 3:1, Lucifer who is also called Satan fell from Heaven and was cast out in Revelation 12:7-9 on the Earth at the location of this city Babylon in Mesopotamia, Iraq in Isaiah 14:12-15, 19-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. There Lucifer began His rebellion again against God by deceiving Eve into eating the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Then Eve gave the fruit to Adam. God came back to the garden in the cool of the day and called for Adam. God knew Adam had disobeyed Him. Because of this Lucifer was charged with lying. It is detailed in Genesis 3:14-15 which declares “Because You (Lucifer) have done this, You are cursed more than all cattle, and more than every beast of the field. On your belly You shall go, and You shall eat dust all the days of Your life. And I will put enmity between Your seed and Her Seed. He shall bruise Your head and You shall bruise His heel.” Lucifer then was charged not only in Heaven but also in the Garden of Eden on Earth.

**THE GARDEN OF EDEN FOR 40 YEARS**

How did the garden come into being?

The Garden of Eden came into being on the seventh day of rest, where God rested from all His labor creating the Heavens and the Whole Earth. Normally one day with the Lord is equal to a thousand years and thousand years is equal to one day with the Lord in 2nd Peter 3:8. In Genesis 2:8-9 it declares “The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden…and out of the ground the Lord God made every tree grow that is pleasant to the sight and good for food. The tree of life was also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil.” It was God’s good pleasure to make something out of nothing into a miraculous existence in Revelation 4:11 & Genesis 2:8. All that God brought into being He saw that it was very good. In Genesis the geographical location of the Garden of Eden concerns four rivers. The Pishon River, the Tigris River, the Euphrates River and the Gihon River and three regions which consist of Havilah, Assyria and Cush. The area that most scholar’s hold where Babylon the Mental Garden of Eden came into being for the White Iraq Race is in Mesopotamia, Iraq in Genesis 2:15 & Acts 7:1-3. Some scholar’s hold where the Spiritual Garden of Eden came into being is in Egypt for the White Egyptian Race in Acts 7:4-44. Some scholar’s hold that it is in Africa, which may be Ethiopia that the Spiritual, Mental & Physical Gardens of Eden that came into being for the Black African Race linked to the black coriander seed called Bdellium in Genesis 2:12 and also in the Persian Gulf that is linked to the Southern part of Mesopotamia for the White Iraq Race in Genesis 2:15 & Acts 7:1-3. Also some believe based on archaeology that it was in Iran for the White Iran Race in Genesis 2:15 & Acts 7:1-3. Religious affiliations identify Israel as the Physical Garden of Eden with the City Jerusalem for the White Jewish/Gentile/Christian Race linked to the white coriander seed called honey and wafers in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 7:45-60. Others claim that it was in Mointeach Bharbhais, Scotland which may be pointless. Where ever the 2 Gardens were located, it was done fully & completely by the Lord God. The Garden is the last place that God brought into being within the seven days. This is important to know because whosoever would eat from the Tree of Life would live forever.

What was the command in the garden?

The divine command is first directed to Man in the garden. In Genesis 2:15-17 it declares “Then the Lord God took Adam and put Him in the Garden of Eden to tend and to keep it. And the Lord God commanded Adam, saying, ‘Of every tree of the garden You may freely eat, but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil You shall not eat, for in the day that You eat of it You shall surely die.’” God desires Us to obey His command to the fullest letter. In John 13:34-35 it declares “A new commandment I give to You, that You (agape) love One Another, as I have loved You, that You also (agape) love One Another. By this all will know that You are My Disciples, if You have (agape) love for One Another.” To do God’s commands is to show that You (agape) love God for who He is. In John 14:21 it declares “He who has My commandments and keeps them, it is He who (agape) loves Me. And He who (agape) loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will (agape) love Him and manifest Myself to Him.” Through this We as Christians can do greater works because Jesus Christ goes to the Father Stephen & that the (agape) love of God never fails. Through God’s command in Romans 8:38-39 says “I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor Angels (Lords), nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, nor height, nor depth, nor any other Created Thing, shall be able to separate Us from the (agape) love of God which is in Christ Jesus Our Lord.” Love is the principal thing by His command in Matthew 22:37-39; Mark 12:29-31; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Deuteronomy 6:5; 10:12; 30:6; Leviticus 19:18 and Luke 10:27. In Matthew 22:40 says “On these 2 commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets.” These are the two great commandments of the Whole Law (Mitzvah of 613 commands (Gentile in the 1st time Moses came down from the mountain), 10 Jewish commands/10 Gentile commands & 4 Gentile Laws).

The Ten Commandments

The Ten Commandments were ordinances for how Israel was supposed to live. The commands came directly from God to Moses and were on two stone tablets in Exodus 20. This operation happened on Mount Sinai. These set of Rules was the Law Covenant between God and Man. They represented God’s promise and relationship of (agape) love and direction. These ordinances was done so that there would be order and to maintain their worship to God. Moses broke the first set of Rules (Gentile Christian) because of the golden calf, then God gave the Rules again (Jewish) to Moses in Exodus 32:1; 34:1. Jesus came to fulfill the commandments. The Lawgiver is the Father Stephen of the Exodus, who redeemed His people out of bondage & gave them freedom from the Egyptians. The 1st commandment says “**Thou shall worship no other Gods before Me**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 4:8 & Matthew 4:10. The 2nd Commandment says, “**Thou shall not make yourself a carved image—any likeness of anything that is in Heaven above, or that is in the Earth beneath, or that is in the water under the Earth, You shall not bow down to them nor serve them. For I, the Lord Your God, am a Jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the Fathers upon the Children to the third generation of those who hate Me**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 4:4 & Luke 4:4. The 3rd commandment says, “**Thou shall not take the God’s name in vain, for the Lord will not hold Him guiltless who takes His name in vain**.” Jesus fulfilled this in John 14:7-11. The 4th commandment says, “**Remember the Sabbath day to keep it Holy. Six days You shall labor and do all Your work, but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord Your God. In it You shall do no work: You, Your Son, Your Daughter, Your Male Servant, Your cattle, nor Your Stranger who is within Your gates**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 6:5 & Mark 2:27-28. The 5th commandment says, “**Honor thy Father and Mother, that Your days may be long upon the land which the Lord Your God is giving You**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 15:3-9. The 6th commandment says, “**Thou shall not murder**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 5:22 & Luke 18:20. The 7th commandment says, “**Thou shall not commit adultery**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 5:28 & Luke 18:20. The 8th commandment says, “**Thou shall not steal**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Matthew 5:4 & Luke 18:20. The 9th commandment says, “**Thou shall not bear False Witness against thy Neighbor**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 18:20. The 10Th commandment says, “**Thou shall not covet Your Neighbor’s House, You shall not covet Your Neighbor’s Wife, not His Male Servant, nor His Female Servant, nor His ox, nor His ass (Donkey, Mule called a Jack, Hamor, Jenney or Issachar), nor anything that is Your Neighbor’s**.” Jesus fulfilled this in Luke 12:15 & 16:19-31.

Who protected the garden?

In Genesis 3:22-24 it declares “Then the Lord God said, ‘Behold Adam has become like One of Us to know good and evil, And now, lest He put out His hand and take also from the tree of life, and eat, and live forever’—therefore the Lord God sent Him out of the Garden of Eden to till the ground from which He was taken. So He drove out Adam, and He placed Cherubim at the East of the Garden of Eden, and a Flaming Sword which turned every way (360 degrees), to guard the way to the tree of life.” Cherubim are the strongest, most powerful and most mighty among all the other Angels (Lords). God saw that it was good for Him to choose Cherubim for the job to guard the entrance of the Garden of Eden. Cherubim also guard the Mercy Seat and the Ark of the Covenant in the temple of the Lord that Solomon built for seven years in Exodus 25:18-22; 37:7-9 & Psalm 99:1. They are also assigned to guard the Throne of God where God resides. If God did not send the Cherubim to guard the tree of life and drive Adam with Eve out of the garden, they could have eaten from the tree of life and would be in their sin against God, eternal with no possible way for redemption. That is why God chose to do what He did so that Jesus Christ could save Mankind.

What was the work in the garden?

Adam’s work is proven in scripture. In Genesis 1:28 God said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply, fill the Earth and subdue it, have dominion over the fish of the sea, over the birds of the air, and over every living thing that moves on the Earth.” This did not mean a sexual union but a divine union in Ephesians 5:25. Adam did what God told Him to do and was probably a fisherman and a hunter for the food of the land. Adam in Genesis 1:29 also probably picked fruit from all kinds of fruit trees and also planted seed for a good harvest of food. In Genesis 1:19-20 it also tells us that the Lord sent every beast of the Earth and every bird of the air and Adam called all of them by name. And whatever name Adam called them that were their names. Adam probably had good relationships with the Whole Animal Kingdom. At that time the Animals did not fear Adam as they do fear Mankind today because of the fall of Adam and His sin. There was a connection between Adam and the Animals which may have been a certain communications between Adam and the Animal Kingdom. Adam was also instructed by God to till the ground in the garden to dress it & tend for it. That is why God placed Adam in the garden so that God could have pleasure from what He created. So Adam was a farmer with God and lived off the land for 120 years. Adam also picked herbs and grain from trees, plants & seeds from the ground. Adam started fires to warm Himself or made certain kinds of clothing from animal skins to keep warm on the coldest nights. At that particular time near the beginning there was no need of any weapons or any kind of instrument to kill except for the means of food because the garden was in harmony with God and everything He created was very good.

What was in the garden?

Plants, seeds and herbs were in the garden God formed in Genesis 1:29; 2:8 that Adam could use for healing and drug properties for the body. Adam was in a perfect place but was He subject to sickness? If He did not get the right nutrition then He would be subject to weakness in His body. There were also all kinds of trees, fruit trees that yielded food to Adam all year round and trees that was a good source for cooking foods. Also all animals were in the garden at one time, the birds, the cattle, the beasts, the creepy things & fish for Adam to eat from. Fish is an excellent source of food for the body. Adam found that out early in His life. Also there were four rivers full of drinking water since there was no pollution in the garden at that time. Also seeds were used for bearing crops since We know He was instructed to till the ground. Ready for growing and planting seeds to produce crops for food. Adam had a very good place to rest and made out of the trees as a hut or some kind of shelter from a coming storm. Also there was no need of regulations of clean and unclean animals since at that time the garden was perfect.

Why did God create the garden?

God in His (agape) love and compassion chose to create the garden to place Man in it. Nobody forced God to create the garden, but God from His own free will chose to do this. God was not alone because He is independent from the Universe. It as by the Father Stephen’s own pleasure that The Lord Yah created the garden in Revelation 4:11. Also God has always been into existence because He is preexistent. God in John 1:1-18 tells us that God chose to become Creation so that He could dwell among us. If He did not carry this kind of Human Form, We as Man would not know Him. It is not that We loved God first, but that He loved Us and gave Us life, being and a place to live.

Why was there a tree of life in the garden?

God in His divine plan chose to have the tree of life there, so that Man could have a way to live forever. This was in God’s intent for Man to have Eternal Life, being totally subject to His will and obeying His commands. In John 5:31-47 it tells us that the principal thing is to have the (agape) love of God in You for Eternal Life. Agape Love tells God that We as His creations do His bidding without question. Also We should seek after the kind of honor that only comes from God. In John 6:53-58 it tells us that God’s flesh and blood is Eternal Life. Whosever drink His blood and eats His flesh, has Eternal Life. So the tree of life has eternal qualities that We should come to totally understand. The physical cannot discern the spiritual things, so We must have God’s Spirit to understand & nothing within our own selves in 1st Corinthians 2:11; John 3:12; 14:26-27; 15:26-27. There must be a way to relate to God. The tree of life is the doorway to God. In the tree of life the fruits of the Spirit are manifested. The fruits are (Agape) Love, Joy, Strength, Peace, Longsuffering, Meekness, Kindness, Faith, Goodness, Gentleness, Patience and Self-Control (Temperance) in which grows every month throughout the year in the life of Adam, which was God’s intent.

Why was there a tree of the knowledge of good and evil in the garden?

The tree of knowledge of good and evil was there for all to understand the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom by “Qanah—Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love” in Genesis 2:9 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Since God cannot think a certain kind of evil in 1st Corinthians 13:5 it seems clear the evil in this tree God could know because He placed this tree in the garden. This tree was only forbidden to married people & Adam and Eve. The scripture says that We should not be ignorant of Satan’s devices, to be wise as serpents and harmless as doves in Matthew 10:16. To know the problem is to say We can disarm and wipe out the plans of the Enemy in Colossians 2:11-15. God also throws the Enemy’s plans in the Garden of Eden in the sea of forgetfulness so that We remember them no more. In Ephesians 6:10-20 the Whole Armor of God is designed to be equipped & to withstand the principalities & powers, Dark Rulers of This World & spiritual wickedness in the heavenly air. Also the “Jealous Zeal Law Justice Armor” is in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. In 2nd Corinthians 10:4-5 it declares “For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, & casting down arguments & every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ.” The tree of the knowledge of good and evil was also in the garden because of the fall of Lucifer which involved the original sin in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:11-19 which happened in a World before Adam was created. Lucifer’s sin roots from Genesis 1:3-3:24 since Lucifer was the light bearer and tempted Eve in the garden. In Genesis 1:28 it declares the Adam be fruitful and multiply, fill the Earth and replenish the Earth.” They are the Sons of God called the “**Age of the Dragon Lords**” as a 3 races before Adam was created in Isaiah 24 & Genesis 1:3-19. “***Nathan***” is the High Sons of God as Angels, Arch Angels & Principalities (Rulers) was punished in Isaiah 24:6, 21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Error) in Job 4:18 & Romans 1:27. “***Asah***” is the Higher Sons of God as Powers (Authorities), Virtues & Dominions was punished in Isaiah 14:12-21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Error) in Job 4:18 & Romans 1:27. “***Bara***” is the Highest Sons of God as Thrones, Seraphim’s & Living Creatures was punished in Isaiah 14:12-21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Error) in Job 4:18 and Romans 1:27. The Bright and Morning Star as the Father Lucifer & 1/3 of the Cherubim as the Most Highest Sons of God was punished in Isaiah 14:12-21 by the Lord’s fire because of Eternal Folly (Sex or Error) in Job 4:18 and Romans 1:27. The 3 races are called ***Bara*** in Genesis 1:1 means “to create” as the 60 Lord’s & Highest Sons of God, ***Asah*** in Genesis 1:7 means “to make” as the Higher Sons of God & ***Nathan*** in Genesis 1:17 means “set” as the High Sons of God. All the Sons of God & the Morning Star was punished concerning their eternal physical bodies in Genesis 6:1-2 & Isaiah 14:21-21 because “Knowledge” of Eternal Folly (Error) God put the tree there in the garden & all would know Lucifer’s fall by the other Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The wisdom tree is in Lucifer’s world in Genesis 1:1-19 by Isaiah 14:12-13; Ezekiel 28:16 involving 5,000 years before Adam. Adam’s creation is 6,000th year & Eve’s creation is 7,000th year in the “Water World” in Genesis 1:26-11:25 & “Fire World” in Genesis 11:26 to Revelation 22:21. The “Jewish/Gentile World” was established in Luke 1:1-24:53 and the “Christian World” in Acts 1:1-Nero. It is the Apple/Pear (Quince) Tree to “keep My commands & live, My Law is as the apple of your eye” in Proverbs 7:2. She saw the (Evil) Apple & ate. Cain did ground fruit & wasn’t respected by the Lord by Adam eating the (Good) Pear. Abel did animal sacrifices & is respected by the Lord.

Why did God send Lucifer in the garden?

In Isaiah 14:13 Lucifer contended with God saying “I will be like the Most High.” God in His will told “Lucifer will be alone.” Lucifer fell from Heaven and God placed Him alone in the garden. Also in Revelation 12:7-11 it states that “And War (2 or 3 positions) broke out in Heaven: Michael and His Angels (Lords) fought with the Dragon (Lucifer), and the Dragon and His Angels (Lords) fought. But they did not prevail, nor was their place found in Heaven any longer. The great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the Whole World, He was cast to the Earth, & His Angels (Lords) were cast out with Him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in Heaven, Now salvation, & strength, & the Kingdom of Our God & the Power of His Christ have come, for the Accuser of Our Brethren, who a accused them before Our God day & night, has been cast down. And they overcame Him by the Blood of the Lamb and by the Word of their Testimony, & they did not (Eros) Love their lives to the death.” So Lucifer is known as Satan that was cast into the garden separated from God in Heaven. God probably gave Lucifer a 2nd chance by the Father Stephen’s mercy in Acts 6:1-8:3 rather than sacrifice, but Lucifer plotted against Eve & sealed His fate. In Ezekiel 28:16 says the Lucifer had iniquity found in Him & “…You became filled with violence (lawlessness & iniquity) within & You sinned…”

What was God’s intent of Man to be in the garden?

God’s intent for Man to be in the garden as “in Heaven even so on the Earth”. In Revelation 21:4 it tells us that this kind of place would have no pain, nor crying, nor sorrow, nor death for the former things has passed away. But at the beginning of the garden there was no sign of these things. The tree of life was there so that Man could become like God if Adam only ate from that tree of life and would live forever. This was God’s intent before the fall for Man. Also Man was to tend and fertilize the land to grow foods to eat and have relationships with the Animals. God supplied Adam’s every need for His body and all God wanted from the Man is to obey His commandments. At the time before Adam’s fall before the Woman was created as a helper for Adam, Adam did as God commanded and God blessed Adam in abundance and made Him fruitful and multiplied His years in health.

Why did God create Man first and not Woman first in the garden?

God’s intent for the Human Race was for Man and not for Woman. God chose Man first to reveal His glory to Himself in Isaiah 43:7; Ephesians 1:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 10:31. Also Man was the only Creature in the “image-likeness of God” in Genesis 1:26. There are some characteristics concerning the image-likeness. First, is Man’s intellectual abilities. Second, is His moral reasoning’s. Third, is His willing choices. Fourth, is His moral purity. Fifth, is His dominion to Rule over all the Earth. Man was created before Woman also because God wanted a Man to have spiritual authority over all the Earth. For Revelation 4:11 declares “You are worthy, Our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things, and by Your will they existed and were created.” Also when God used the ground to create, He chose Man first to be created and not Woman in Genesis 1:26 & 1st Corinthians 15:47. There is a symbolism of Man being created with God since God is Male 99.99% of the time throughout the scripture.

Were the animals eternal in the garden?

The animals were eternal in Genesis 2:8-2:20. The Animal Kingdom was under Adam’s rule since God said to Adam to have dominion over the face of the Earth. The proof that the Animals were eternal was that they could eat from the tree of life and live forever in theory. Adam was allowed to eat from the tree of life also and the Cherubim did in fact eat from the tree of life because they were Eternal Spirit Beings with Physical Heavenly Bodies in Genesis 1:14-19. Also later in Acts 10 & 11 says that the Whole Animal Kingdom came down from Heaven in a great white sheet while Peter was praying on the house top & when the garden became disharmonized by Adam’s disobedience that the Eternal Animals went back up to Heaven in God’s throne because the Animals which were eternally perfect could not dwell in a place of sin and death. Maybe also because Elijah and Enoch were allowed to go to Heaven with their physical bodies and live eternally in Heaven which is a reflection of the restitution work in which was finished by the Holy Physical Trinity. In Acts 10 & 11 says that the Eternal Animals were sent to the Earth which meant total harmony and perfection of beauty in the Kingdom of God. Also some of the Animals were killed for food, maybe eternal food that Peter ate from. What are the reasons that the Animals were not eternal after Genesis 2:20. First, Adam was in command of the Animal Kingdom by naming them and that Adam did not eat from the tree of life to live forever. Second, if the Animals were eternal, where are they on the Earth? Remember Adam was only eternal in Mind and Spirit, but was not eternal Physically. His physical body was perfect in beauty and full of wisdom, but physically He was not eternal because He did not eat from the tree of life. God who breathed the “breath of life into His nostrils” was the eternal attributes of God because in the light everything is revealed but the invisible air to the physical eye. Also the Eternal Animals live by the air in which is part of the Holy Ghost and power. The invisible attributes are eternal and are part of God because God is the unapproachable light and is not revealed until the Physical Trinity (Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Holy Ghost—Brother John) which is the Godhead Bodily and Divine Nature comes on the Earth for 36 years (3BC-33AD). In John 3:6, 8 it declares “that which is Born of the Flesh (Physical) is Flesh, and that which is born of the Spirit (Mental and Spiritual) is Spirit. The wind (air) blows where it wishes, and You hear the sound of it, but cannot tell where it comes from and where it goes. So is Everyone who is Born of the Spirit.” Also being Born of Spirit and Fire is the Doorway to the Kingdom of God & Born of the Spirit & Agape Love is the Kingdom of God within Us which is eternal.

Why was there a fall and a restoration needed in the garden?

At the time from Genesis 2:8-2:25, the life in the garden was very good. In Genesis 2:18 God said, “It is not good that Man should be alone, I will make Him a helper comparable to Him.” In God’s design, He loved Adam to create Woman for Him in Genesis 2:21-23. Once the Woman was created things got tricky for Adam. Since God also told the Woman “You shall not eat of every tree of the garden” in Genesis 3:1. Then the Woman said to the Serpent, “We may eat of the fruit of the trees in the garden, but the fruit of the tree in the midst of the garden, God has said, ‘You shall not eat nor shall You touch it, lest You die.’” in Genesis 3:2-3. Lucifer the Serpent came to the Woman and said, “You will not surely die, for God knows in the day You eat it, Your eyes will be opened, and You will be like God knowing good and evil” in Genesis 3:4-5. After that the Woman saw the fruit to be “pleasant to the eyes, good for food and to make One wise” in Genesis 3:6 & She ate the fruit. This caused Her to be in transgression and deceived by what Lucifer said to Her. Adam at that time was probably tilling the ground or doing something productive to please God. Then the Woman gave the fruit to Adam. The Woman probably did not explain what happened to Her with the Serpent. And Adam was probably hungry after a hard days labor in the garden. Then Adam ate of the fruit. There was no conversation between Adam and Eve at the time of His disobedience because Adam trusted the Woman with His life. Since the Serpent lied, the Man was disobedient and the Woman deceived caused an physiological, geological, zoological, agricultural, meteorological and environmental qualities that had disharmony linked to the fall in the garden. In the garden life was now subject to death as the Lord warned them. Since the Animal Kingdom was not subject to the command in the garden, the Animals could freely eat from all the trees. But the scripture tells us that Adam had dominion over all the Animal Kingdom, and this means since it depended solely on Adam and what he does in the Garden of Eden, that the Animal Kingdom would be affected by the disobedience of Adam. The disobedience caused Adam to lose His dominion and primary control in the garden. Everything that Adam had from His delegate authority from God has been compromised in Genesis 3:22-23. Adam’s relationships with the Animals and Eve are corrupted. Adam’s power to rule has been severed in Genesis 3:17-18. Adam loses His “life power” in the Kingdom in Genesis 3:19, 22. Since Adam disobeyed God and submitted to the Serpent’s wishes, the delegated authority has been given to the Serpent. Revelation 12:9 proves that the Spirit in the Serpent was Satan Himself. The dominion now falls to Satan’s rule in Genesis 3:15, yet God plans a redemptive process that will restore Man’s fall with the first Animal Sacrifice of Abel. Fully in the plan of God, John the Baptist’s death as the 2nd Eve offered restoration to Eve in respects to the fall through the Lord Jesus in Luke 22-23. Jesus Christ’s death as the 2nd Adam offered restoration to Adam in respects to the fall through Lord James in Acts 15 & 21. James death as the 2nd Serpent Lucifer offered restoration to Lucifer in respects to the fall through the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:1-8:3. Stephen’s death as the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom offered restoration to the Married Lord called Wisdom in respects to the fall through the Lord Yah in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 38:11 & Genesis 1:1. In this full operation, Adam and Eve and Lucifer (not Satan) has been restored fully to the delegated authority of God in Luke 24:1-53 concerning Eve; Acts 7:1-7:60 concerning Adam and Acts 9:3-19; 22:6-21; 26:12-18 concerning Lucifer as the bright and morning star. The Law failed because the Law sinned in Romans 2:12; Acts 7:54-60 concerning the Jewish Law of Saul. The Gentile Christian Law of James is given to Man through the Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:51-53 in which this Saul called Paul killed true Christians, Disciples, Brethren and Saints (Lords) of the Lord in Acts 9. Which the Law did not keep God’s command and killed the Father Stephen in Acts 7:60. So the last restoration involves the Lord and not the Law which would fall back on Stephen’s ministry. The four most prominent death’s in true scripture was faithful even unto death and did not fail in anything, but restored the 1st positions of the 1st Eve, 1st Adam, 1st Lucifer & 1st Married Lord called Wisdom back to their rightful places which constitute Man’s delegated authority in the Garden of Eden. Remember Adam was the Ruler over all the Earth in Genesis 1:26, but the Morning Star was over Him from Genesis 1:1-1:25 in the 3 races. The Married Lord called Wisdom was not affected by lower levels of Creation, such as the Lordships of Man or Angels.

What was the 2nd Garden of Eden in Jerusalem?

It was the repentance of the grace ministry of the Lord John in Luke 3:1-9:9 as the 2nd Eve in Lord’s wisdom & understanding. Also it was the forgiveness of the salvation ministry of the Lord Jesus in Luke 4:1-24:53 as the 2nd Adam. It was the release of mercy of the Law ministry of the Lord James in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 as the 2nd Serpent. Last, it was the release of wisdom/power of the Lord’s ministry in Acts 1:4-8:3 as the 2nd Wisdom Lord. These four ministries hold the total plan of God for His people. This was called the 2nd Garden of Eden held by many religious affiliations. The time frame of this garden happened around 4BC to 62 AD which was about 68 years. John was born in 4 BC. This Jesus was born in 3 BC. James was born in 2 BC. Stephen was born in 12 AD. The place that these ministries prospered began in Jerusalem, then to the End of the Earth in Acts 1:8. The theology is derived from Revelation 21:1-22:21 where the Physical Trinity & the Law restoring the 1st Garden of Eden. In short this summarizes the 2nd Garden of Eden.

What were other names for the Garden of Eden?

The Garden of Eden can be called Paradise, Glory Land, The Ministry, Promised Land, Kingdom of Heaven, Delightful Place, Holy Business, The Law, New Jerusalem, Kingdom of God, Holy Mountain of God, and Most High House. These names come into being throughout scripture.

The 61 other Lord’s & the other 61 Ladies

“Bara” is the creation processes of the 60 other Lord’s in creation of the Lord Yahweh (Jehovah) the Creator of the Father Stephen is proven in scripture. There are 4 known Lord’s in scripture. First, is the true Father Stephen (Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in Acts 1:4-8:3. The Father Stephen comes only in Agreement with the Lord Yahweh (short for Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen does not come into Agreement with the Lord Jehovah (short for Jah) the Creator over all the Earth or the Lord Victor the Creator of the Heavens or the Lady Victoria the Female Creator because the Father Stephen’s only Witness is in Lordship in 1st John 5:6-13. Second, is the true Son Jesus (Lady Mary) in Luke 1:26-24:53. Third, is the true Brother John the Holy Ghost (Lady Elizabeth) in Luke 1:1-9:9. They are equal to the Lord Jehovah (Yahweh) as Creator of the Father Stephen. Fourth, the known Lord James (Lady Mary) of the Lordship of the Law of God is in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13.

There is 56 Unknown Lord’s in scripture. First, is the other Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) in Genesis 1:26-2:20; 3:22; Isaiah 6:8. Second, is the other God (Goddess) in Psalms 45:6-7 (NIV) & Hebrews 1:8. Third, is the other “My Lord” (My Lady) or “My God” (My Goddess) in Matthew 22:41-46; Psalms 110:1 (NIV). Fourth-sixth, is the other Holy Spirit or Holy Ghost or Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons or Holy Decisions (all Female Senses) in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). Seventh-eighth, is the other Spirit or Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge of Heart or Reign (All Female Senses) in Isaiah 61:1. Ninth, is the other Lord of Army Hosts---Camps (Lady of Army Hosts---Camps) in Malachi 3:1-2. Tenth, is the other Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage in Hosea 1:7. Eleventh, is the other Servant---Minister (Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) in Isaiah 48:16. Twelfth, is the other Master (Mistress) in Colossians 4:1. Thirteenth-fourteenth, is the other Angel, Ghost, Phantom, Spirit, Shadow, Boy (Girl), Child or Messenger (all Female Senses) in Luke 20:35-36; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Zechariah 5:5-11; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38 & Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14. The other Trinity is—fifteenth, the God of My Father’s (Goddess of My Mother’s) in Creation in Acts 7:30-32. Sixteenth, the other Father of Abraham (Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32. Seventeenth, the other Son of Isaac (Daughter of Rebekah) in Acts 7:30-32. Eighteenth, the other Brother of Jacob (Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32. Nineteenth, is the other Personalities (Female Sense) in Proverbs 8:22-31. Twenty-Twenty-one, is the other Craftsman or Worker (Female Senses) in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV). Twenty-two, is the other Married Lord (Lady) called Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Twenty-three, is the Owner (Female Sense) in Isaiah 1:3. Twenty-four-twenty-seven, is the other Power, Sovereignty or Authority or Almighty or Omnipotent or Omniscient (All Female Senses) in Isaiah 48:16. Twenty-eight, is the Lord (Lady) in Psalms 45:6-7 (NIV) & Hebrews 1:8. Twenty-nine, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) over this Trinity in the Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy. Thirty, is the other Father Stephen (Lady Atarah also known as the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Acts 11:19. Thirty-one, is the other Son Jesus (Lady Mary) in Colossians 4:11. Thirty-two, is the other Brother John (Lady Elizabeth) in the book of Revelation. Thirty-three, is the other King (Queen) in Revelation 19:16. Thirty-four, is the other Lord God (Lady Goddess) in Hosea 1:7. Thirty-five, is the Holy One of Israel (Female Sense) in Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. Thirty-six, is the Lord (Lady) of Glory in Acts 7:2.

The 4 known Ladies are the Mother Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1), the Virgin Daughter Mary, the Sister Elizabeth & the Lady Mary in the Law of God. All 56 other Unknown Ladies are proven in the scripture in Isaiah 47:5 called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” (NKJV) & Zechariah 5:9 & Revelation 12:1-2, 4-5.

The Gentile Lordship that rules over all in Luke 22:25-30; Matthew 20:25-28 & Mark 10:42-45. The 8 Gentile Positions in Lordship from the Highest to Lowest is the Father over All in Luke 22:29, the Son of Man in the throne in Luke 22:28, 30 & Matthew 20:28, the Servant/Slave as “one who serves” under the Master in Luke 22:26-27, the Benefactors/Great Ones in Luke 22:25; Matthew 20:25 & Mark 10:42, the Kings/Rulers in Luke 22:25 & Matthew 20:25, the Persons in Luke 22:25, the Greatest as the Younger/Servant in Luke 22:26 & Matthew 20:26. The Gentile Lordship involves totally “Greatness” as the Gentile Giants have Greatness. The 41 Highest Lord’s ruling over all the Earth is in Genesis 1:1-25. In Genesis 1:26-3:5 is the Highest Man Adam in the likeness of the Lord. In Genesis 3:6-6:8 the 61 Highest Lord’s with Michael ruling over the Earth.

**THE LORD ADAM (THE LADY EVE THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS CAPTAINS & COLONELS UNDER THE GENERALS**

The Lord Adam’s name means “**Man**” or “**Humanity**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Adam is in Genesis 1:26-5:5; 1st Chronicles 1:1; Romans 5:12-17; 1st Corinthians 15:21-23, 45; 1st Timothy 2:13, 14 & Luke 3:38. The variations of the name is Human, Mankind, Humanity, Adame, Adamu, Man, Adom & Dam. This refers to Adam being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Adam being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of sexuality [the sexual union happened only once in Genesis 4:1 & 3 divine unions afterwards in Genesis 4:2-26] by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Enoch the 7th from Adam, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

The Lord Adam’s Role in Scripture: The Hebrew word ***‘adam*** is used over 500 times in the OT meaning “**Human Being**” or “**Humanity**.” Only in early Genesis & 1st Chronicles 1:1 is the proper name of Adam, the 1st Man.

The significance of the Lord Adam’s creation by the Father Stephen is in Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7-25. Man was created in the Father Stephen’s Image and Likeness is in Genesis 1:26-27. It is the Likeness-image that sets Humans apart from the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 5:1-3; 9:5-6. Man was given dominion is in Genesis 1:26. The Lord Adam’s creation was intimate and personal is in Genesis 2:7.

The significance of the Lord Adam’s early life in Eden is in Genesis 2:8-20. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered beauty is in Genesis 2:9. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered the satisfaction of meaningful work is in Genesis 2:15. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered & experienced the joy of discovery is in Genesis 2:19. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered the peace that comes from doing what is right is in Genesis 2:17. In Eden, the Lord Adam discovered His need for companionship is in Genesis 2:18. In Eden, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Adam His help mate named Eve that in all facets was comparable to Him is in Genesis 2:21-24.

Who was Adam?

Adam was a creation that God chose to make out and from the ground. Adam was supposedly the first Man to be placed in the Garden of Eden. Adam became a living being when the breath of God entered His nostrils in Genesis 2:7. At that time Adam lived with a Soul. In Genesis 1:26 Adam was made into the image and likeness of God. Adam was the total Ruler over all the Earth since God gave Him delegated authority and dominion. Adam was also considered as Male and Female in Genesis 1:27. Adam became a tiller of the ground or You could call Him a farmer of the field. Adam has 6 names in His creation process. They consist of *Bara* which means “to create” in Genesis 1:1, *Asah* which means “to make” in Genesis 1:7, *Nathan* which means “set” in Genesis 1:17, *Yatsar*  which means “to form” in Genesis 2:7, *Banah* which means “to make or build” in Genesis 2:22 & *Qanah* which means “to create, possess or acquire” in Genesis 4:1; 14:19. *Yatsar*, *Banah & Qanah* (not Sexual Eros Love Nature, but Divine Holy Nature) was used by God to create Adam in Genesis 1:26. Traditionally, there had to be life on Earth before Adam was created since it declares that in Genesis 1:28 which declares Adam to “be fruitful and multiply, fill the earth and replenish it.” Also in Isaiah 24:1-23 concerns impending judgment on the Earth before Adam. The Heavenly Sin was probably committed at this time in trillions of years ago & God in Isaiah 24:1 turned the Earth upside down & scattered its inhabitance. *Bara*, *Asah* and *Nathan* are the “**Sons of God**” also called “**Age of the Dragons**” as Hosts of Exalted Ones on the Earth before Adam in Isaiah 24:21. Adam in Genesis 1:26 was 36 years of age concerning the Cross & He was over 120 when He sinned in Genesis 3:6; 6:3 & Seth was born when He was 130 in Genesis 5:3. The evil tree planted is when Adam was in His 70’s to 80’s which would concern Psalms 90:10.

Adam’s life

Adam’s Soul consisted of a mind, will and emotions. Adam used these things to make decisions and came to reasoning and good conclusions on how to live better in the garden that God had created for Him. Adam’s body was made out of “**flesh and bones**” notated in Genesis 2:21-23 which made up of about 30% of His body. Adam’s life also concerned the blood which life. Adam’s body consisted of 70% of water/blood/other where He would get the supply of water from the 4 river heads near the garden. Adam also had a “Spirit” which could do the same thing as His “Soul”. The proof of this is in John 13:21; Acts 17:16; Proverbs 17:22 which says that the Spirit can have emotions. Also our knowing, thinking, perceiving and understanding is said to be done by Our Spirit. Some scriptures that prove this are in Mark 2:8; Romans 8:16. The Spirit knows the thoughts of Man in 1st Corinthians 2:11 and Isaiah 29:24. Adam’s thinking, feeling & decision making involved His Whole Person. When Adam thinks He uses His brain & nervous system to discern feelings & situations. Adam’s Soul was used to worship God. The scriptures are proven in Psalm 62:1; 103:1 & 146:1 & Luke 1:46. Adam probably knew how to pray to God with His Soul. Some scriptures are in 1st Samuel 1:15; Deuteronomy 6:5 & Mark 12:30. Adam longed, thirsted & hoped for God. Some scriptures are Psalms 42:1, 2, 5. Adam’s Soul rejoiced & delighted in God and proven in Psalms 35:9 & Isaiah 61:10. Adam had the Law written in His Soul through the Angels (Lords). Two scriptures are Psalm 119:20, 167. Also Adam’s Body worshipped God as did His Soul and Spirit. Some scriptures that prove this point is in Psalm 28:2; 47:1; 63:1, 4; 84:2; 134:2; 143:6 & 1st Timothy 2:8. Also playing musical instruments uses Our whole body to worship God in Psalms 150:3-5. Adam would either have a Body and Soul or Body and Spirit. Adam had a Body and Spirit from Genesis 1:26-2:20 in the single realm in Luke 20:35-36; Matthew 22:29-32 & Mark 12:24-27. Some true scriptures which prove the Body and Spirit is in 1st Corinthians 5:3, 5; 7:34; 2nd Corinthians 7:1; Romans 8:10 & Colossians 2:5. James says the Body apart from the Spirit is dead in James 2:26. Adam had a Body & Soul in Genesis 2:21-5:32 in the marriage realm in Luke 20:34, 37-38. One scripture which proves the Body & Soul is in Matthew 10:28 which says fear none of those who kill the Body but cannot kill the Soul. Also “Soul” & “Spirit” can be used interchangeably or parallel in John 12:27; 13:21; Luke 1:46-47; Hebrews 12:23; 1st Peter 3:19 and Revelation 6:9; 20:4.

Adam’s significance in the garden

The significance of Adam’s early life in the garden is from Genesis 2:8-20. Two rivers that show the boundaries of Eden where Adam lived are the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers. This is probably where Adam lived close to and where He got His food as a hunter of animals and got His water from the rivers. In Genesis 2:8 it sets the stage of Adam’s life. The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden, there He placed Man there whom He had formed. No small wonder that the God who created the Universe is now creating the Garden of Eden for Adam. God filled the garden with all kinds of fruit trees that were pleasant to the eyes and good for food for Adam. God enriched the soil and land with natural resources for Adam. God filled the land with all kinds of wildlife so that Adam could live and be fed. God’s care for Adam is met and the provision has been established with Him in the garden. We also need to remember that Adam had the gift of obtaining the “**image-likeness**” of God. Adam like God had capacities of true personhood. Eden gave Adam to ability to use those capacities that God granted Adam to have. In Eden, Adam discovered beauty in Genesis 2:9. God planted every tree pleasant to the eyes. God who made all things beautiful in its time is recorded in Ecclesiastes 3:11 which gave Adam the purpose in knowing God. In Eden, Adam discovered the satisfaction of good labor in Genesis 2:15. Adam was put there in the garden to tend, keep and dress it. Even God who worked for six day looked over His creative work and saw that it was very good. Adam did the same thing with His work. Adam’s true and unique divine nature was built to accomplish something significant since Adam was in the image and likeness of God. In Eden, Adam discovered joy in learning things in Genesis 2:19. Scripture tells us that God showed Adam every beast of the field and every bird of the air and Adam gave names to all of them. Adam would have to study all of them separately, observe their unique behaviors and catalogue their habits in order to name them. Adam obtained joy in learning, thinking & identifying what was unique in the garden. In Eden, Adam discovered peace of doing what was right in Genesis 2:17. God had planted the tree of the knowledge of good & evil & told Adam that this tree was off-limits to eat from it. God had planted this tree because He is a moral God & Adam was like God in His image, which committed Him in doing what was right. Adam had to have the capability in making right moral decisions. The tree was there for Adam’s personhood. Also for the months, years and decades Adam lived there for 120 years, He worked and studied the garden. Adam must have been curious of the tree for many years, but Adam stayed faithful on God’s command and for obeying truly God this gave Adam the peace of right-hood. In Eden, Adam discovered His need for companionship. Adam slept many nights feeling lonely and empty. This is the very thing that Adam could not experience in personhood because He was alone. He could not experience (divine) love or share His life with someone. His experiences were limited. Adam did indeed share God’s image likeness of the Trinity—the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John)—three in One (immutable counsel) God. Which God has always had and does not change in Hebrews 6:17. God knew Adam’s lack in the true companionship, so God planned to make Him a good helper comparable to Him in Genesis 2:18. Adam did not know how alone He was until He had studied everything in the garden, such as trees and animals. Which Adam did not find a companion comparable to Him in Genesis 2:20. When Adam discovered His loneliness, God then formed Eve out of Adam’s rib. In Eden, Adam received Eve as a comparable helper from God in Genesis 2:21-24. God used Adam’s own substance to form Eve and not the Earth. Adam knew the significance of God’s act creating Woman when Adam said, “This is now bone of My bones and flesh and My flesh, She will be called Woman because She was taken out of Man in Genesis 2:23. Overall Adam lived very good in the garden that God supplied for Adam. There was no disharmony whatsoever in the garden at the time from Genesis 2:8-2:25. Loneliness reached Adam’s heart over the decades (120 years) in the garden.

Adam’s roles

Adam is as Ruler or Judge in Genesis 1:26. Three Hebrews words concern the idea of dominion or rule. First is Masal which is found over eighty times in the Old Testament, generally it denotes authority. Sapat and Mispat are translated as “Judge” or “Rule” and concerns different kinds of functions in Human Government. But the Hebrew word in Genesis 1 is Radah which refers to Human’s governing nature, animal’s creation, as God’s ruling authority and coregent. God’s intention to give Man delegated authority over the animal creation, God charged Adam for the care for what God has made. The gift of having the “**image-likeness**” carries the responsibility to guard and protect God’s creative works rather than abandon it.

Adam as a Farmer or Gardener was the first duty Adam had in Genesis 2:15. God put the Man in the garden to tend, dress and keep it. Adam grew crops and planted other fruit trees, probably near the place where He dwelled the most, so that it would be easier to get food when He became hungry. Adam tilled the ground, and finally the soil got soft and rich for planting. There were many rains that God did on the earth so that Adam would have fertile soil. Adam probably made a certain kind of tiller by oxen pulling it & it would break up and divide the land.

Adam was a Husband in Genesis 2:23-5:32. Adam was Husband to Eve (wife). Adam would love His wife as his own life since Eve came out of Adam and would sanctify Her and cleanse Her by the washing of water by the word that She may be holy and without blemish. For Adam was to love His Wife and be not bitter towards Her. Also Adam that dwelled with Eve His Wife and have understanding with Her, giving honor to His Wife, as to the weaker vessel and being heirs together of the grace of life that His prayers be so answered. Adam would be the spiritual authority over the affairs of His marriage. Adam would also be head of Adam’s own household. Adam would instruct Eve to obey God’s command in the garden. Adam would have authority over His Wife’s body, but would not have authority over His own body. Adam would be only concerned how He could please His Wife. Adam was the head of His Wife.

Adam as a Father in Genesis 4:1-5:32 was very impressive. Adam became a Father when Cain was born and Adam had three other sons also. They were Abel, Seth and Enosh. Adam as a father would not discourage His Sons, but rather bring them up in the training, admonition and nurture of the Lord. Adam as a Father would be respected by His Sons. Adam would instruct His Sons to do chores, probably just as He had done in the garden, and what He had learned and studied for years before He got married. Adam’s Sons would honor their Father and obey Him in the Lord in all things.

Adam’s relationship to God

Adam’s relationship with God was a very good & a moral one in Genesis 1:26-3:5. All Adam had to do to keep good standing with God was to obey His command. Adam was a Son and God was a Father to Him. Adam knew that He was created by the Lord because Adam had the “**image-likeness**” of God. This means Adam functioned like the Trinity—Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John)—three Persons in One God and that He took on the image-likeness of God. This means He looked like God in physical form, acted like Him and thought like Him, similar to John 1:1-3, 14 when God manifested & became flesh. Adam’s eating & drinking did not affect His relationship with God & since Adam was alone, He trusted more and more on God. Adam only had the “**image-likeness**” of God while He was single in Genesis 1:26-2:20 in “**that age**” mentioned in Luke 20:35-38. Not only was His “**image-likeness**” better than the Cherubs, at the time He was the only one who had it in the garden concerning the Whole Earth. Adam’s relationship with God did change because Adam got married in Genesis 2:24-25. The scripture in Genesis 2:24 declares the “**given in marriage process**.” It tells us “Therefore a Man shall leave His Father and Mother & be joined to His Wife, & they shall become one flesh.” One flesh concerns a number of characteristics. First, in implies a Divine Union (Divine Intercourse like Mary & Joseph’s family) with Your own Wife or own Husband that concerns procreation, physical intimacy or self-glorification that is divine attraction and established relationship between the two. Second, with the Wife it concerns Child conception, the ability to bear Children and bring forth life. Third, the spiritual and emotional intimacy between the two that is married. Fourth, showing respect as they would with the near of kin for “understanding”. Fifth, is showing mutual respect between One’s Parent and Siblings. Sixth, a writing or certificate of marriage on Adam’s and Eve’s heart to show them mutually bound together in Holy Matrimony. Seventh, the sacredness of marriage is a sure thing because what God had joined together let not man cut asunder (Divine Union). In Genesis 2:25, one flesh is already established in Adam and Eve’s life. The scripture declares “And they were both naked, the Man and His Wife, and were not ashamed. At this time there had been a Divine Union because You have to have a Divine Union to be united in marriage. This was true because Husbands was supposed to (agape) love their Wives as Christ (agape) loved the Church which means there would not be a Sexual Union in Ephesians 5:25. Adam & Eve wanted Children at this point and was trying to get Eve pregnant in the garden, prior to the fall of Man in Genesis 3:6. Pleasure was established between Adam & Eve by marital pleasure, benevolence & affection the Husband bestows on the Wife. Marriage takes on a different duty than being single. While Adam was single, He devoted His time & energy in the studying, dissecting, learning, understanding and perceiving the Garden of Eden & all that was in it. But in marriage Adam became a Husband & when Eve became pregnant Adam became a Father of Cain. Then the positions that Adam 1st held did change & since Adam recognizing that He was alone, God gave Him a helper comparable to Him. In Genesis 2:21-23 says “And the Lord God caused a deep sleep to fall on Adam, & He slept, & He took one of His ribs & closed up the flesh in its place. Then the rib that the Lord God had taken from Man, He made into a Woman & He brought Her to the Man. And Adam said, ‘This is now bone of My bones & flesh of My flesh, She shall be called “Woman” because She was taken out of Man.’”

Adam’s relationships to the animals

Adam knew His animals by their appearances, habits, communications & friendliness. In Book of Jubilees pages 12-13 says animals talked to Adam. Also in Haggadah page 33 & the ass talked in Numbers 22:22-40. In Acts of Paul pages 445-458 says that a lion spoke & was baptized by Paul. Adam could call an animal by name, He had to study the animal, recognize what kind of animal it was, feed the animal differently, & know what kind of habits it possessed. Then Adam called them by name & whatever name Adam called them that were their names. So there was not an animal that Adam did not name in the animal kingdom. Adam did kill some of the animals for food, as birds of the air & beasts of the field. This showed Adam’s dominion over all the Earth.

Adam’s relationship to Eve

Adam’s relationship to the woman that God formed from Adam’s rib is complex. Always there are difficult problems to solve in every relationship. At first, Adam told Eve about the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and how God commanded Him not to eat from the fruit of the tree, lest you die. Adam loved Eve with all His heart and who can find a Virtuous Wife. Adam had authority over Eve since He was first formed then Eve. Adam showed due affection to Eve and had pleasure by Her. But Eve was power hungry, when the Serpent came to Her, this disrupted the holy relationship. Eve wanted to be like God knowing good and evil which was forbidden for married people to possess mentally & physically in Matthew 5:28. Adam & Eve sinned once by disobedience & by being deceived in Genesis 3:6.

Adam’s relationship with the cherubs

Adam from Genesis 1:26-2:20 was the Ruler over the Angelical Hierarchy Cherubim since Adam had the “image-likeness” of God & Cherubs did not. When Adam was created the Cherubs worshipped Adam in Hebrews 1:6. As a Single Man in that age, Adam in Luke 20:35-36 would be considered as being equal to the Cherubs of God in Heaven. But when Adam got married and entered this age, the Cherubs had authority over Him. The control in authority changed for Adam in Genesis 3:6-5:32. In Genesis 3:24 it shows that the Cherubs were over Adam and Eve since it declares “So He drove out the Man, and placed Cherubim at the east of the Garden of Eden, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life.” God did this because of Adam’s disobedience to Him and Adam’s authority was corrupted. There were some things that were not affected by the fall. The likeness of God that Adam possessed has certain aspects. First, is moral attributes. Second, is spiritual attributes. Third, is special mental attributes. Fourth, is relational attributes. Fifth, is physical attributes. God’s image gives Us great dignity to live Our lives. Adam used this to establish relationships with the Cherubim.

Adam’s relationships to His Sons

Adam’s relationship was identical to the relationship that Adam’s Sons had with God because the “image-likeness” would be instituted since Adam is a Single Father concerning His Sons. First, Adam and Eve had their first son named Cain. Cain means “acquire” in translation. Cain’s relationship with Adam’s image and likeness of God is very disturbing. Cain was the very first murderer when He killed His Brother Abel. Abel did nothing to be worthy of death. Abel stayed faithful to the Lord. God had taught Adam and Eve about animal sacrifices which would cleanse the flesh fully with which Adam used to clothe the first pair of Sons. Cain followed Adam’s obedience and became a farmer like Adam. Cain as a farmer thought that His produce was good enough to bring before the Lord. Cain had brought the best of what He had grown. But in doing this Cain rejected the example God had set and the teaching that he had received from His parents. God’s requirement was a blood sacrifice. Adam & Eve along with God rejected Cain’s offering, but Cain’s Parents told Him if He would bring an animal sacrifice then it would be accepted. Cain’s fury raged and His countenance fell at the rejection. Cain then rejected the alternative way and refused to obey God and His Parents. Cain’s anger was then redirected against His Brother. Cain asked Abel to come to the fields with Him, there Cain slew Abel and buried His body. Cain, like other people simply will not take any other direction. They insist on doing everything their own way. If there way is totally rejected, they become mad, hostile and angry. Normally hostility is directed to an Innocent Person. Today it is like “road rage”, Everybody wants to own the roads and Innocent People get killed. In today’s society the Angry Man still carries the mark of Cain. But one alternative in scripture is to be angry and sin not, do not let the sun go down on Your anger in Ephesians 4:26. In Genesis 4:9-12 says “When God asked where is Abel Your brother? Cain responded immediately “I do not know, am I my Brother’s Keeper?” God said, “What have You done? The voice of Your Brother’s Blood cries to Me from the ground. So now You are cursed from the Earth, which has opened its mouth to receive Your Brother’s Blood from Your hand. When You till the ground, it shall no longer yield its strength to You. A fugitive & a vagabond You shall be on the Earth.” So Cain feared someone would kill Him. So the Lord put a sevenfold mark on Cain. The word for “keeper” means to guard, to protect, to attend or to respect. God cursed Cain throughout the Earth because He sinned against His Brother by killing Him. We as Brothers have the responsibility for One Another as Cain & Abel did. Cain only sinned once by slaying His Brother Abel in Genesis 4:8-15.

Second, Adam and Eve had a second Son named Abel which means breath or nothing. Abel was faithful and had a good relationship with His Parents and God because He had brought an animal sacrifice in which the Lord required. The blood sacrifice was accepted and the Lord blessed Abel for His obedience to Him.

Third, Adam and Eve have a third Son named Seth which means appointed. Seth had a very good relationship with God and His parents because Seth took the place of Abel who was slain by Cain. Seth is called the New Son and is the beginning of the Covenant of the Lord. Seth was considered the “new seed” taking the place of Abel that was killed.

Fourth, Adam and Eve had a fourth Son named Enosh which means Enos. Once this Son was born, Men began to call on the Lord. As far as we know Enosh had a good relationship with God and His Parents, He did not do as bad as Cain who slew His Brother.

What was Adam’s world?

Adam’s world was supposed to last a thousand years from Genesis 1:26-5:32, but he lived 930 years probably because of the disharmony effects of the fall. Adam’s world concerned the sixth day of creation where the earthly animals and the provision of food were created also. Adam’s world from Genesis 1:26-3:5 were perfect in every aspect and way of life: physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually in every way. In the seventh day God placed Adam in the garden to take care of it. Adam had Terrestrial (Earthly) Qualities In 1st Corinthians 15:40. Adam came from the Earth. His physiological, psychological & intellectual attributes leaned on where He came from the Earth. Adam’s name means Man or Mankind. In Adam’s world it became cursed when Adam ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil in Genesis 3:6 on the seventh day. Adam’s world collapsed and became subject to sin and death. Everything in the garden depended on Adam. Because Adam failed the animals failed also. Adam’s good relationships in the garden became disharmonized and the animals began to fear Adam for their lives, the agricultural, zoological, geological and meteorological changed drastically. Even there was an environmental fall in Adam’s world. Before the fall the life expectancy was an average of 1,000 years but lasted from 969 to 777 years of age, then by Genesis 6:2 it fell to 120 years of age and in Psalm 90:10 it fell to 70 years in weakness and 80 years in strength.

The intrinsic value of Man

Man is totally unique from all creations. The Divine Triune Counsel determined in His foreknowledge that “Man” was to have God’s image & likeness. Man is a spiritual being with also a body & a soul. Man is a moral agent, whose intelligence, self-determination & perception far exceeds any other Earthly Being. These traits are possessed by Man and His prominence which implies Man’s intrinsic worth to God. The capacity and abilities constitute accountability and responsibility. We as Humans should be on the highest levels that God has placed & created for Us. We as faithful stewards strive to the best abilities to reach the highest levels that God has given Us. Norea blesses Adam Her father in the Thought of Norea on pages 607-611.

The creation of Man

The use of the word “Man” refers to the Whole Human Race of Man only. Man and the name Adam is the same thing. Also Adam is sometimes used to distinguish from the “Woman” in Genesis 2:22; 3:12; Ecclesiastes 7:28. Man was created for God’s own glory in John 17:5, 24; Isaiah 43:7; Ephesians 1:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 10:31. God did not have to create Man, He chose to do so. Man’s purpose in life is to have life and have it more abundantly, to live in health and goodness from the Lord in John 10:10. Some other scriptures which involve Man’s purpose are in Psalm 16:11; 27:4; 73:25-26; 84:1-2, 10. Also Man should rejoice in the Lord and in the lessons of life the Lord gives Us in Romans 5:2-3; Philippians 4:4; 1st Thessalonians 5:16-18; James 1:2; 1st Peter 1:6, 8; Isaiah 62:5 & Zephaniah 3:17-18. Some might object in glorifying God, such as Herod in Acts 12:20-24 which declares “Now Herod had been very angry with the people of Tyre and Sidon, but they came to Him with one accord, and having made Blastus the King’s personal aide their Friend, they asked for peace, because their country was supplied with food by the King’s country. So on a set day Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat on His throne and gave an oration to them. And the people kept shouting, ‘The voice of a God and not Man!’ Then immediately an Angel (Lord) of the LORD struck Him, because He did not give glory to God. And He was eaten by worms and died.” If Man does not glorify God then God will become jealous and destroy His own people. The proof that the Lord is worthy of all glory is recorded Revelation 4:11 which declares “You are worthy, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power (Omniscience & omnipotence), for You created all things, and by Your will (good pleasure) they exist and were created.” Also truly Man’s meaning of the “**image/likeness of God**” is a great mystery. It means Man is like God and represents God. Michael the Archangel’s name means “who is like God?” & Man would be prior to the fall. Some characteristics of the image/likeness of God can concern Man’s intellectual abilities, moral decision attributes, willing divine choices, original moral purity, male and female as Man or His delegated authority of dominion over all the Earth. In the fall of Man, the image/likeness of God is distorted but not totally lost in Romans 1:23. Can Man bear the image/likeness of God after sin entered the world? The answer is yes because of Genesis 9:6; James 3:9 and Ecclesiastes 7:29. Also the image/likeness of God concerning Adam and Eve means that everything God made was very good in Genesis 1:31. When Christ returns the plan of redemption will be complete in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; 4:4 (NASB); Romans 8:29; 1st Corinthians 15:49; Colossians 1:15; 3:10 & 1st John 3:2. There are certain aspects of our likeness to God. First, is our moral aspect, where We choose not to sin and do what is right to the glory of God. Second, is our Mental aspects where We have the authority to reason and think God-like by setting Us apart of the Animal Kingdom. Man’s intellect and learning capabilities far exceeds the Animal Kingdom. Our languages and Our awareness of the distant future and Our complex emotions are different from Animals. Third, are Our spiritual aspects where We have eternal attributes besides Our physical bodies. The physical cannot discern the spiritual things of the Lord. In John 3:12 says “If I have told You Earthly Things and You do not receive it, how will You receive if I tell You of Heavenly Things?” With Our spirits We can praise God, pray to Him and relate to Him. Also We are promised immortality of life to those who obey the Lord’s command. Fourth, Our true physical aspects where God becomes a physical body in John 1:1-18, and “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” is God Himself in Human Form. Some other scriptures are 1st Corinthians 3:10-15; 15:43-45; Genesis 5:3; Ephesians 5:1; 1st Peter 1:16; 2nd Corinthians 5:10; 7:1; Matthew 6:19-21 & 1st Samuel 13:14.

Man as Male and Female

God did not create married people to be isolated in the true Human Society in Genesis 2:24. Marriage is not only a physical unity but also an emotional and spiritual unity. God has joined a Husband and Wife together in Holy Matrimony in Matthew 19:6. Divine Union with someone other than Your own Husband or own Wife is against God’s Law in 1st Corinthians 6:16, 18-20. Also in marriage they do not have the rule over their own bodies but share it with their Spouses in 1st Corinthians 7:3-5. In Ephesians 5:28 it tells us that Husbands should (agape) love their own Wives as their own bodies, for no One despises their own flesh but nourishes it. Marriage is not temporal but lifelong in Romans 7:2; Malachi 2:14-16. Husbands should (agape) love their Wives as Christ (agape) loved the church and gave His life for it in Ephesians 5:23-32. Also marriage is only two Persons in One God where the Godhead is three persons in One God. This proves the superiority of the Trinity over Marriage. Paul, Jeremiah and Jesus never married on the Earth. Paul said it is better not to marry, but Paul also says that it is not wrong to marry in 1st Corinthians 7:1, 7-9, 28, 36. For the form of This World is passing away and it is better if He remains as He is in 1st Corinthians 7:26, 29, 31. Also Paul the Apostle and Minister of the Lord Jesus Christ says You can have Spiritual Children in 1st Corinthians 4:19; 1st Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4 and Galatians 4:19.

The relationship between the Trinity and delegated authority in Marriage

God the Father Stephen has always been the true Father relating to His Son Jesus and the true Son relating to the Father Stephen. In creation the Father Stephen initiates and speaks it into existence, then the Son Jesus carries out the work and is sustained by the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; Hebrews 1:2. Just as God the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are equal in Deity. Though the Husband has authority over the Wife, they are equal in Personhood (relationship experiences, such as dating). The head of the Man is Jesus Christ and the head of the Woman is Her Husband and the head of Jesus Christ is the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 11:3. There are certain roles before the fall. First, Adam was first formed, then Eve. Normally the birthright goes to the first born. Second, Eve was created as a helper for Adam in 1st Corinthians 11:9; Genesis 2:18. Third, Adam named Eve in Genesis 2:23. Fourth, God named the human race “Man” and not “Woman” in Genesis 5:2. Fifth, Lucifer came to Eve first in Genesis 3:1. God spoke to Adam first in Genesis 2:15-17; 3:9. The Woman was deceived and not the Man in 1st Timothy 2:14. Sixth, God spoke to Adam first after the fall in Genesis 3:9. Seventh, Adam and not Eve represented the Human Race in Genesis 5; 1st Corinthians 15:22, 49 & Romans 5:15, 12:21. Eighth, the curse distorted the existing roles of Adam in Genesis 3:18, 19. Ninth, Christ concerns redemption on the creative order of Adam in Colossians 3:18-19; Ephesians 5:22-33; Titus 2:5 and 1st Peter 3:1-7 tells us that Wives should be submissive to their own Husbands in all things.

Orderliness: Orderliness in Creation is in Genesis 1:31; Job 26:7-10; 38:4-11; Psalms 8:3; 19:1; 104:5-9; Isaiah 40:26; 45:12 & Acts 17:26. Orderliness in Providence is in Genesis 8:22; Psalms 65:9; 104:14-27; 145:15 & Acts 14:17. Orderliness in Salvation: Salvation was Planned by the Father Stephen is in Romans 8:29; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:4-5; 2nd Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2; 1st Peter 1:2 & Revelation 13:8. His Son Jesus Christ’s Coming was Prepared in Advance by the Father Stephen is in John 5:46; Galatians 4:4; Luke 24:26-27 & Acts 2:23; 3:18. Orderliness in the Life of the Father Stephen’s People: Corporate Worship must be Orderly is in Exodus 25:9; 1st Chronicles 28:12; 1st Corinthians 14:32-33 & Acts 7:44. Personal Devotion includes Orderliness is in Proverbs 25:28; 1st Thessalonians 5:6; Romans 13:13; 1st Corinthians 7:17; Ephesians 5:16 & 1st Timothy 3:2-5. The Respect for Leaders as part of the Father Stephen’s Order is in Exodus 22:28; 1st Samuel 24:6; 1st Timothy 5:17 & Hebrews 13:7, 17. Order in Pastoral Care is in Romans 12:4-8; 1st Corinthians 12:28; Ephesians 4:11; Titus 1:5 & 1st Peter 4:10; 5:1-3. Orderliness in Society: The Father Stephen gives Responsibility in His administration to His Appointed Ministerial Police Authorities in Psalms 82:6; Daniel 6:2-7; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-14. Governing Authorities are Ordained by the Father Stephen is in Romans 13:1, 6 & John 19:11. Those in Authority are to be Honored is in Matthew 22:21; Mark 12:17; 1st Timothy 2:1-2; Titus 3:1; 1st Peter 2:13 & Luke 20:25. Order in the Home and Workplace is in Exodus 6:14; 20:12; 1st Samuel 3:13; Job 1:5; Ephesians 6:1, 5; 1st Timothy 3:4, 12; 6:1; Titus 1:6; 2:4-5, 9-10 & 1st Peter 2:18.

Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostles being subject to the Saints is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. Christians being subject to the Father Stephen in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

The nature of Man

At death either the “Soul departs” or the “Spirit departs” in scripture. First, the soul departs is proven in Genesis 35:18; 1st Kings 17:21; Isaiah 53:12; Luke 12:20. Second. The Spirit departs is proven in true scripture in Psalms 31:5; Luke 23:46; Ecclesiastes 12:7; John 19:30 & Acts 7:59-60. At any rate the Soul (Marriage Realm) or Spirit (Single Realm) goes to Heaven. It seems clear that the Spirit would take on a higher fashion in death from the Soul since Jesus Christ died in the Spirit. Can the Soul or Spirit sin? Souls that can sin are recorded in 1st Peter 1:22 & Revelation 18:14. Some implicate that Spirits sin less and stays more pure than Souls. In 2nd Corinthians 7:1 Paul clearly says that there can be sin in Our Spirits. But can be cleansed from sin in 1st Corinthians 7:34. Some scriptures that concern Spirits are Deuteronomy 2:30; Psalm 32:2; 51:10; 78:8; Isaiah 29:24, Proverbs 16:18 & Daniel 5:20. Also true in Proverbs 16:32 We can rule over Our Spirits. The view that Man is Body, Soul and Spirit is called trichotomy. There are a number of arguments for trichotomy. First, in 1st Corinthians 14:14 it declares “If I pray in a tongue, My Spirit prays but My Mind is unfruitful. Is Our Minds assigned to Our Souls? Yes, but Our Spirits also. Second, in Hebrews 4:12 it declares “The Word of God is living and active, sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing to the Division of Soul (Marriage Realm) and Spirit (Single Realm)---[Luke 20:34-38], of joints and marrow, and discerning the thoughts and intentions of the heart. Are these two separate parts of Man? No, they are inseparable compared to 1st Thessalonians 5:23. Third, in 1st Corinthians 2:14-3:4 mentions different kinds of people who are “of the flesh” in 1st Corinthians 3:1, who are “unspiritual” in 1st Corinthians 2:14, who are “truly spiritual” in 1st Corinthians 2:15. Does this concern Our natures as different entities? No, Paul is talking about the Work of the Holy Ghost in truth being revealed. Fourth, in 1st Thessalonians 5:23 says “May the God of peace…sanctify You wholly, & may Your Spirit & Soul & Body be kept sound & blameless at the coming of Our Lord Jesus...” This does speak of 3 parts. Adam has spiritual abilities to pray, worship God & relate to God in which Animals do not have. Also Animals & Humans have Souls. But what separates them is Man’s Spirit. Where do Our Souls come from? Some scriptures are Genesis 1:24, 27; Hebrews 7:10; 12:9; Psalm 127:3; 139:13; Isaiah 42:5; Zechariah 12:1 (NIV); Genesis 5:3 and Exodus 20:5.

Why was Adam disobedient to God?

First, Adam was obedient from Genesis 1:26-3:5 which it lasted decades of years because Adam was created on the 6th day and He did not fail until the 7th day. Adam while being alone did the command God. It was done without question & the Lord blessed Adam where He named all the Animals. On the 7th day God saw that it was not good for Man to be alone. So God caused a deep sleep to fall on Adam. Adam awoke out of His sleep & God showed Adam the Woman He created. Adam was pleased with God and listened to God’s command, Adam and the Woman. Later on the Serpent came and beguiled Eve into taking the fruit and eating it. Then Eve gave Her Husband the fruit and He did eat. Adam probably did not ask the Woman where She got the fruit, but it was truly Adam’s responsibility to question Her motives. Obviously, Adam trusted Her with His life and did not question where She got the fruit. Adam just simply hearkened to Her and became disobedient to God’s command which is proven in Romans 5:12-14.

Adam’s fall concerning His sin

The significance of the Lord Adam’s fall is in Genesis 3:1-19. Also in 1st Timothy 2:1 says that the Lord Adam was not deceived, but the Woman Eve was. The impact of the Lord Adam’s fall on the Human Race is in Genesis 2:17. The 2nd death because of unbelief is in Revelation 20:14. The New Testament passages on Death and the Fall is in Romans 5:12-17; 1st Corinthians 15:21-22 & Ephesians 2:1-3. The impact of the Lord Adam’s fall on Nature is in Genesis 3:17-18. The consequences of the fall is in Genesis 3:19. The New Testament passage on the Fall on Nature is in Romans 8:20-22. The impact of the Lord Adam’s fall on Males is in Genesis 3:17-19.

Sin is simply any act, attitude or nature that does not follow the direct commands of God in His word. For example, the Ten Commandments were set for Israel to obey the Law that God gave them. There are other commandments that are special. First, Hosea was commanded by the Lord to marry a harlot in Hosea 1:2 (NKJV). Second, Isaiah was instructed by the Lord to walk naked and barefoot showing his buttocks for three years for a sign and wonder against Ethiopia & Egypt in Isaiah 20:1-6. There are other commandments in God’s word that calls for submission to the Lord. In Mark 12:30 it declares the 1st and 2nd greatest commandments, “…**to Love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, all thy soul, all thy mind and all thy strength**.” The 2nd is like it that says “**Love Your neighbor as thy self**.” On these 2 commandments hang all the Moral Law and the Prophets. Sin can be selfishness. Sin is lawlessness in 1st John 3:4. In Romans 5:12-14 it declares “Therefore, just as through One Man sin entered the World, and death through sin, and thus death spread to all Men (This Age), because all sinned—For until the Law sin was in the World, but sin is not imputed when there is no Law. Nevertheless death reigned from Adam (at about 120 years) to Moses (at about 120 years), even over those who had not sinned according to the likeness of the transgression of Adam, who is a type of Him who was to come.” For in Adam, all Men (This Age) die because of His disobedience to God. Some other true scriptures that concern the fall because of sin are 2nd Corinthians 11:3; 1st Timothy 2:14; Romans 5:16; Genesis 3:15 with Romans 16:20; Numbers 22:28-30 & Revelation 12:9; 20:2. The fool says that there is no God in Psalm 14:1 & Proverbs 10:23; 12:15; 14:7, 16; 15:5; 18:2. The doctrine of inherited sin is proven in scripture. In Romans 5:12-21 it tells us because of Adam’s sin, all Married Men have sinned. Some other scriptures are Romans 2:6; 3:4; 23; 5:8; Colossians 3:25, 1st Kings 8:46; Psalms 116:11 and 1st John 1:8, 10. Also married people have sinful natures because of inherited corruption from Adam’s sin. Some scriptures are Psalms 51:1-5; Ephesians 2:3; 6:4 and Romans 2:14-15. In married natures they lack spiritual good. Some scriptures are Romans 7:18; Jeremiah 17:9; Titus 1:15 and Ephesians 4:18. Also Married People’s actions cannot bring forth spiritual good. Some scriptures are Romans 3:9-20; 8:8; John 8:34; 15:5; Hebrews 3:7-8, 15; 11:6; 12:17; Ephesians 2:1-2; Isaiah 64:6; 1st Corinthians 2:14. All married people sin is proven in scripture in Psalm 14:3; 116:11; 143:2; 1st  Kings 8:46; Proverbs 20:9; Romans 1:18-3:23; James 3:2 & 1st John 1:8, 10. Adam’s fall would concern married people only because in Genesis 2:24 Adam got married then fell in Genesis 3:6.

The 6 Covenants between God and Man

The Covenant is a legal agreement between God and Man that concerns their relationship with One Another. The covenants are unchangeable in Jeremiah 31:33 & 2nd Corinthians 6:16. The Covenant between Adam & God is unstable because of Adam. Some scriptures are Hosea 6:7 & Romans 5:12-21. This may have begun with the Man Job before the Man Adam which is unstable because of ignorance which is marital fornication in Job 1:1-2:10; 38:1-42:17 & Tobit 4:12-13. The Command of this Covenant of Man is in Genesis 1:16-17, 28-30; 2:15. With the tree of the knowledge, there is a promise of death which is a physical, mental & eternal death for disobedience. Also with the tree of life would promise eternal life forever if Adam obeyed God 100%. The covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. Is the Covenant of Works still in force? Paul says 100% obedience to God’s Law will lead you to life in Romans 7:10; 10:5 & Galatians 3:12. The direct punishment of disobeying is still in effect in Romans 6:23. There is evidence that the Covenant of Works does not remain in force. Some scriptures that prove this is 1st Peter 2:22; Romans 5:18-19 and Galatians 3:10-11. Some says that the Covenant of Works is still in force outside the Kingdom of God.

Covenant of Redemption

Also there is a Covenant of Redemption for all. This Covenant is among the Physical Trinity and not between God and Man. It is an agreement with the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John), that the Son would become Man & be Our primary representative, obey all commands of the Covenant of Works and pay the penalty for sin. Some scriptures that prove this redemption are John 3:16; Romans 5:18-19; Colossians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14-18; 9:24; 10:5, 7-9; Matthew 28:18; Acts 1:4; 2:33; Galatians 4:4; Philippians 2:8 and John 17:2, 6, 12. Also the role of the Holy Ghost in the Covenant of Redemption is in Matthew 3:16; Luke 4:1, 14, 18; John 3:34. Jesus Christ’s redemptive work after He went to Heaven is in John 14:16-17, 26 and Acts 1:4, 8; 2:17-18, 33. The Covenant of Redemption is still in force outside the Kingdom of God.

Covenant of Mercy & Covenant of Lordship

Also there is a Covenant of Mercy for all. Jesus did this all except for the Eternal Sin in the Law & Lordship in which the Father Stephen would become “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” in John 1:1-18, obey all the Lord Yah’s commands, be our representative & pay for the Eternal Sin above the Law in Sirach 24:23; 28:7. This agreement would be from the Father Stephen Himself. Stephen did this in Acts 6:1-7:60. Mercy endures forever and ever. Once accomplished, the Father Stephen gave total control to the Lord James the Law of God in the Covenant of Mercy in James 2:8-13. This Covenant is still in force inside the Kingdom of God. Also the Covenant of Lordship involves the Father Stephen to obey the Lord Yah’s Commands, Be His Representative with His 60 Lord’s in Creation & to pay for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60. This relationship is totally over the Law & the Angelical Hierarchy. The Father Stephen commanded the Son Jesus to work for Him in the Universe to use Lordship to administer mercy to the Angels (Lords) that sinned ignorantly. If the Covenant is not established, the Angels (Lords) will not have any way to survive concerning the Eternal Sin. Stephen established a relationship with the Lord Yah in Acts 7:59-60 by which He was without ceasing “calling on God” & saying “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin” (blasphemy against the Lord Stephen) in Acts 7:60. This is still in force inside the Kingdom of God.

Covenant of Grace

When Man failed in the Covenant of Works there had to be established another way for Man. The people involved in this Covenant of Grace will be God and those whom He will redeem. The condition in achieving this is faith in Christ Jesus in Romans 1:17; 4:1-15; 5:1; James 2:17; 1st John 2:3-11. God promised that He would be their God and they would be His people in Genesis 17:7; Jeremiah 31:33; 32:38-40; Ezekiel 34:30-31; 36:28; 37:26-27; 2nd Corinthians 6:16, 17-18; 1st Peter 2:9-10; Hebrews 8:10 and Revelation 21:3. This Covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. John did the Plan of Grace in Luke 3.

The 10 Various Forms of the 6 Covenants

1st, is the Father Stephen’s Upright Covenant with the Man Job is unstable because of ignorance which was marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13 & Job 1:1-42:17. 2nd, is the Father Stephen’s Perfect Covenant God made with Man Adam in the Garden of Eden. The Lord gave them the garden, a wonderful place to dwell. In return for this gift, God told them to take care of the garden and not to eat the fruit from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. When Adam and Eve disobeyed God, the Covenant was broken, and God no longer allowed them to live there. 3rd, was the Father Stephen’s Grace Covenant with the Man Noah. God is still a merciful God and gave Man a second chance to reestablish the relationship with God. If Noah agreed to build the ark (120 years), He and His family would be spared from the great flood God was going to do because of the disobedience to Him. After the flood, God said His covenant with Noah which involved the Entire Earth. In Genesis 9:11 it declares “I establish My Covenant with You: Never again will all life be cut off by the waters of a flood, never again will there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” 4th, Father Stephen’s Fatherly Covenant with the Man Abraham by Him pledging allegiance to God & He promised He would be blessed with a large and prosperous family and God would lead Him into wonderful lands flowing with milk and honey in Genesis 12:2-3. Also Abram at the time had no Children at all and Sarah His Wife was barren at a hundred years old, but He believed God’s promise to Him. Because of His faith, the Covenant was sealed and Abram was a Righteous Man. In Genesis 17:5 God said, “No longer will You be called Abram, Your name will be Abraham, for I have made You a Father of many Nations (Laws).” 5th, Father Stephen’s Law Covenant with the Man Israel at Mount Sinai is proven in scripture. In this meeting God gave the 10 Commandments so that Israel would live a very long time. In Exodus 19:6 it declares “Israel will be for Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” God also gave a “Covenant Book: which was a list of Laws in Exodus 21:1-27. 6th, Father Stephen’s Mercy Covenant with the Man James in the Gentile/Christian Law of God was established when Moses came down the mountain the 1st time. The Gentile Laws is the 2 Greatest Gentile Commandments, the 10 Gentile Commandments and the 4 Commands to abstain from all Sexual Eros Love (flesh), from idolatry, from things strangled & from shedding, eating or drinking blood in James 2:8-13 & Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25. Without Gentile Laws there would be no Jewish Laws. 7th, Father Stephen’s Beloved Covenant with the Man David was while David was King for 40 years. God modified His covenant with the people of Israel again & said that the descendants of David would always be “King” in 2nd Samuel 23:5. David’s descendants did in fact rule until Babylon conquered them. God’s promise is with Jesus’ birth, who was a descendant of David, & who was King for all eternity. 8th, Father Stephen’s Comfort Covenant with the Man John is grace and the End of the Old World in Luke 16:16. What is the New Covenant? The Book of Hebrews talks extensively about God’s New Covenant. 9th, Father Stephen’s New Better Covenant only needs One High Priest---Man only, the Man Jesus, who is eternal between God & Man. The New Covenant provides all people with direct & intimate relationship with God. Jesus’ death was the perfect sacrifice for Man only, so there is no need for another in the work of redemption. The New Covenant promises comfort of the Holy Ghost to God’s people. Jesus fulfilled all 9 covenants throughout History for Man. 10th, the Lord Yahweh’s Highest Best Covenant of Lordship with the Father Stephen for the 60 Lord’s in Acts 7:60 concerning the Eternal Sin above the Law in Lordship. These Covenants cannot be changed, either We accept it or refuse it.

The charge of Adam in the garden

First, this Adam was charged by God to tend and keep the Garden of Eden in Genesis 2:8-2:20. Adam successfully did that before Eve was created. Once Adam became lonely God thought it was fit for Adam to have “a helper comparable to Him”. In process of time Adam disobeyed God by eating the forbidden fruit that was given to Him from Eve in Genesis 3:6. God then charged Adam. In Genesis 3:17-19 which declares “Cursed is the ground for Your sake, in toil You shall eat of it all the days of Your life. Both thorns and thistles it shall bring forth for You, and You shall eat the herb of the field. In the sweat of Your face You shall eat bread till You return to the ground, for out of it You were taken, for dust You are and dust You shall return.” Adam then was charged by God who cast Him out of the garden. The **Mitzvot** is the 18 orders of the **Law** used as **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalms 18:21. **Testimonies** in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (KJV). **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV). **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3. **Precepts** in Psalms 119:4 (NIV). **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (KJV). **Decrees** in 1st Chronicles 29:19. **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (KJV). **Commands** in Deuteronomy 6:1-9. **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (KJV). **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9. **Regulation** in Exodus 24:3. **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3. **Rules** in Psalms 110:2; 2nd Esdras 4:38; 5:23, 38; 6:11; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51 & in the Damascus Document on pages 146-150. **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29 (NIV); Colossians 2:14 (NIV) & in the Damascus Document on pages 150:153. **Covenant Rituals** in Job 1:1; Genesis 1:26; 6:18; 15:18; Exodus 19:6; 2nd Samuel 23:5; Psalms 105:10; Hebrews 8:6; Sirach 24:23; 28:7; 44:20; 45:7, 15 & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153. **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Job 20:24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17; Jeremiah 50:25; 1st Maccabees 10:6; 2nd Maccabees 3:28; 8:18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6 & in the Manual of Discipline on pages 208-222. These Words for Law mean the same thing in Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:1; 6:1 & 1st Kings 2:3. The 19th/20th orders are **The 2 Greatest Commands of the Law** is in Luke 10:27. The Gentile Laws have 4 Laws for Gentiles to abstain from things strangled, from idols (idolatry), from blood (not to shed, eat or drink it) & from flesh (Sexual Eros Love). The **Whole Law** is done by the **21st/22nd orders of Aaron & Moses in 2 or 3 in Jewish Law**, by the **23rd order of James in or 2 in Gentile Law**, by the **24th** **order of James in alone or 1 in Christian Law** & by the **30th Supreme** **order of Melchizedek (Giants), Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies) & El (Law) in Lordship above the Law** in Hebrews 7:11, 21 & James 2:8-13. **The Lord John/Lord Jesus as the Lord’s Woman/Lord’s Man is the 25th/26th orders**. **The Lord James’ 2-fold office for Boys and the Law of God (Angels, Spirits, Ghost’s, shadows & phantom’s) & the Lord Stephen for Lords are the 27th-29th orders under El**.

**THE LORD NOAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Noah’s (Noe) name means **“Rest” or “Comfort.”** The Scripture references of the Lord Noah is in Genesis chapter 5-9; Ezekiel 14:14-20; Hebrews 11:7 & 1st Peter 3:20. The variations of the name is Noe, Noach, Nukh, Nwe & Nuh. When the Father Stephen determined to wipe out the whole Corrupt World because of continual unauthorized Sexuality [in Genesis 4:1, the sexuality of Adam & Eve here was only allowed, but never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen because of them being deceived, disobedient to His command & became liars from eating the forbidden fruit of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:6-3:24], He chose Noah to build an ark which took 120 years to build, by which His family and the Animal Kingdom would be preserved.

The Lord Noah is an example of a Righteous Man in Ezekiel 14:14-20. This reference to Noah underlines the sexually perverted corrupt character of moral and religious life in Judah at the time of the Babylonian invasion in Ezekiel chapter 8-11. The sexuality of the eternal creatures was so great in the days of Noah that nothing could turn aside the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment is in Genesis 6:1-7.

The Lord Noah is an example of a Man of Faith in Hebrews 11:7. This scripture declares “By faith Noah, being divinely warned of things not yet seen, moved with godly fear, prepared an ark for the saving of His household [only 8 people saved], by which He condemned (damned) the World and became heir of the righteousness which is according to faith.” Noah believed the Father Stephen and responded to His revelation. Noah did not seek Him, but the Father Stephen spoke to Noah directly. This revealed the truth and exposed the unbelief that was all around Him. Also Christian faith and life damns those who refuse to trust in the Father Stephen in all things.

The Lord Noah’s experience foreshadowed Our salvation in the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:18-4:3. The Waters is the Father Stephen’s Divine Judgment, The Ark is the Christ, The New Earth is the Christ’s Kingdom and the Baptism mentioned is not a Water Baptism, but a Spiritual Baptism in Romans 6:1-14.

The Times of the Lord Noah symbolizes godlessness and sexuality in Matthew 24:37 & Luke 17:26-27. The Father Stephen warns and knows, that the World will be just as disobedient to the Father Stephen and just as sexual as were the Creatures of Noah’s day. This means the Human Nature stays corrupt, until the Father Stephen’s ruling of His Impartial Judgement is finalized.

The Lord Noah’s Life and Times concerns a global Human Society that was totally corrupt in sexuality. Genesis 6:5 says “the wickedness (sexuality) of Man was great in the Earth, and every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil (sexual) continually.” The Father Stephen was grieved and determined to annihilate the Whole World of Humankind. But in Genesis 6:8 states “but Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.” Of all the World, only Noah was sensitive to the Father Stephen and only concerned about His personal relationship with Him is in Genesis 6:9. The making of the ark is in Genesis 6:11-22 that had to be large enough to house the vast Animal Kingdom & His family of eight. In Genesis 6:3 suggests that it took the Lord Noah 120 years to build the ark, which was possible because of the long life spans in Genesis chapter 5. The measurements of the ark was 450 by 75 by 45.

The Lord Noah’s riding out of the Great Flood is in Genesis 7:1-8:14. The Noah with His family would have been in the ark from June 1st (Genesis 7:10) to June 18th the next year (Genesis 8:14) on the Sacred Calendar, December 1st to December 18th on the Civil Calendar & May 10th to May 27th on the Gregorian Calendar.

The Flood’s aftermath is in Genesis 8:15-9:29. When The Lord Noah and His family left the ark the first thing that the Lord Noah did was to make an altar to praise, worship and give adoration to the Father Stephen. There are several themes that are significant in these chapters. They are as follows: The Father Stephen’s Divine Promise is in Genesis 8:20-22; 9:8-17. The Father Stephen promised that He would never again destroy the World by water, even though Man’s heart remains sexual. The Father Stephen’s Divine Commission is in Genesis 9:1-7. The Divine Permission of the Father Stephen gave Noah and His descendants the right to use fish and the killing of animals for food, which implies all were vegetarians before the flood. The responsibility that the Father Stephen imposed on the World to once again replenish the Earth in a Divine Union & not a Sexual Union is in Genesis 9:6-7. Also they were charged in the responsibility of capital punishment: “whoever sheds Man’s blood, by Man his blood shall be shed, for in the image of God He made Man” in Genesis 9:6. This means that the World is commanded to restrain sexual impulses. The Sexual persistence is in Genesis 9:8-28. The makes it clear that the purging of the Pre-Flood population, hardly purified the World from sexuality. The World of today will be Impartially Judged by the Father Stephen in Fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. The Lord Noah challenges Us to commit to the unseen. The Lord Noah challenges Us to right persistence in a Divine Union. The Lord Noah challenges Us to withstand peer pressure.

**THE LORD ABRAHAM (THE LADY SARAH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Abram’s name means “**Exalted Father**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Abraham is in Genesis chapters 12-24; Romans chapter 4; Galatians chapter 3 & Hebrew 11:8-10, 17-19. The variations of the name is Abram. The Lord Abraham’s name means “**Father of a Nation**.” The Lord Abraham’s Role in Scripture is summarized in two themes---Covenant & Faith---concerning the different relationships of His Creatures to their Father Stephen.

The Father Stephen’s Promises stated and fulfilled are proven throughout the Bible. I (Father Stephen) will make You a Great Nation. The result is that Billions have descended from the Lord Abraham. I will bless You. The result is throughout the Lord Abraham’s long life the Father Stephen gives security to Him. I will make You Name great. The result is that billions in the 3 World Religions---Judaism, Islam and Christianity---respect the Lord Abraham as their Founder of their Faith. I will command that You shall be a blessing. The result is the Lord Abraham’s faith that is revealed by His interpersonal relationship with the Father Stephen. I will bless those who bless You and curse those who curse You. The result is that in Ancient and Modern History shows that Nations who have persecuted the Jewish People as well as the Gentiles and Christianity will pay a terrible price. I will in You make all the families of the Earth be blessed. The result is that Humanity has been given to be blessed by the Scriptures as well as the Savior through the Lord Abraham’s descendants. I will make all Your descendants to possess the land. The result is that the promise was partially fulfilled in Israel’s history and will totally be fulfilled in the End Time.

The Father Stephen’s Covenant Promises to the Lord Abraham is in Genesis 12:1-3, 7. The Covenant Promises stated is in Genesis 12:1-3, 7. This legal binding holy agreement is as follows in Genesis 12:1-3: Get out of Your Country, from Your Family and from Your Father’s house, to a Land that I will show You. I will make You a Great Nation, I will bless You and make Your Name great, and You shall be a blessing. I will bless those who bless You, and I will curse Him who curses You, and in You all the Families of the Earth shall be blessed. When the Lord Abraham obey the Father Stephen. In Genesis 12:7 the Father Stephen then said later on “To Your descendants I will give this land.” The Covenant Promises expanded and explained as later on, the Father Stephen promises David that a Ruler would emerge from His descendants, which would be established as an Everlasting Kingdom. The Father Stephen later on announced the New Covenant with Israel that would make the Old Testament Law obsolete.

The progression of the 10 covenants are as follows:

**The Faithfulness of the Ten Covenants done by the Father Stephen**

**LORD JOB’S UPRIGHT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Job 1:1 it says that there was a Married Man named Job who was perfect and upright, One who shunned evil and feared God. Also a similar scripture is in Job 2:3. This Covenant is unstable because it concerns ignorance on Job’s part in not knowing the Supreme Omnipotence (Authority) of the Father Stephen in John 38:1-41:34. This Covenant happened Trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe in Genesis chapter 1.

**LORD ADAM’S PERFECT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 1:26-2:25 tells us about the Perfect Covenant the Father Stephen made with the Man Adam in the Garden of Eden. The Father Stephen gave them the Garden, a wonderful place to dwell. In return for this gift, the LORD (STEPHEN) told them to take care of the Garden and not to eat the fruit from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. When Adam &Eve disobeyed the Father Stephen, the Covenant was broken, and the LORD (STEPHEN) no longer allowed them to live there. This Covenant happened trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe.

**LORD NOAH’S GRACE COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 6:18 says “But with thee will I establish My Covenant, and thou shall come into the ark, thou, and thy Sons, and thy Wife, and thy Sons’ Wives with thee.” In Genesis 9:9 mentions “And I, behold, I establish My Covenant with You, and with Your seed after You…” In Genesis 9:11 states “And I will establish My Covenant with You, neither shall all Flesh be cut off anymore by the waters of a flood, neither shall there anymore be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:12 tells Us “And God (Father Stephen) said, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant which I make between Me and You and every Living Creature that is with You, for perpetual generations…” In Genesis 9:13 declares “I do set my bow (rainbow) in the cloud, and it shall be for a Token (Evidence) of a Covenant between Me and the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 says “And I will remember My Covenant, which is between Me and You and every Living Creature of all Flesh, and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all Flesh.” In Genesis 9:16 mentions “And the bow (rainbow) shall be in the cloud, and I will look upon it, that I may remember the Everlasting Covenant between God (Father Stephen) and every Living Creature of all Flesh that is upon the Earth.” In Genesis 9:17 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Noah, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant, which I have established between Me and all Flesh (Humanity) that is upon the Earth.” In Sirach 44:18 says “An Everlasting Covenant was made with Him, that all Flesh, that all Flesh should perish no more by the flood.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Protection in the Grace of God for Womankind. This happened between the Old Universe for trillions of years since Genesis 1:1-8:1 and the Young Universe from 26,000 years.

**LORD ABRAHAM’S FATHERLY COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 15:18 says “In the same day the LORD (STEPHEN) made a Covenant with (Man) Abram, saying, ‘Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the River Euphrates.” In Genesis 17:2 it states “And I will make My Covenant between Me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly.” In Genesis 17:4 declares “As for Me, behold, My Covenant is with thee, and thou shall be a Father of Many Nations (Laws).” In Genesis 17:7 mentions “And I will establish My Covenant between Me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an Everlasting Covenant, to be a God (Father Stephen) unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.” In Genesis 17:9 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Abraham, ‘Thou shall keep My Covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations.” In Genesis 17:10 mentions ‘This is My Covenant, which Ye shall keep, between Me and You thy seed after thee, every Man Child among You shall be circumcised.” In Genesis 17:13 declares “He that is born in thy house, and He that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and My Covenant shall be in Your flesh for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Genesis 17:19 states “And God (Father Stephen) said, Sarah thy Wife shall bear thee a Son indeed, and thou shall call His name Isaac: and I will establish My Covenant with Him for an Everlasting Covenant, and with His seed after Him.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:2 states “God (Father Stephen) be gracious to You, and remember His Covenant, that He made with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His Faithful Servants.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Seed & Health in Large Families of the Father Stephen. This happened in the Young Universe for 26,000 years.

**LORD ISRAEL’S SUPPLANTING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Exodus 19:6 (NKJV) mentions “Israel will be for Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” This was done at Mount Sinai and God (Father Stephen) gave the Ten Commandments to Israel. In Exodus 31:16 mentions “Wherefore the Children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a Perpetual Covenant.” In Leviticus 24:8 says “Every Sabbath He shall set it in order before the LORD (STEPHEN) continually, being taken from the Children of Israel by an Everlasting Covenant.” In Numbers 25:13 says “And He shall have it, and His seed after Him, even the Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood, because He was zealous (jealous) for His God (Father Stephen), and made Atonement for the Children of Israel.” In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed…to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Baruch 2:35 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them to be their God (Father Stephen), and I will no more drive My people of Israel out of the land that I have given them.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Holiness with Israel and later on with the Gentiles and the Christians in 1st Peter 2:9. This happened in the Young Universe from 3,441 years.

**LORD DAVID’S BELOVED COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In 2nd Samuel 23:5 states “Although My house be not so with God (Father Stephen), yet He has made with Me an Everlasting Covenant, ordered in all things, and sure: For this is all My salvation, and all My desire, although He make it not to grow.” In 2nd Chronicles 7:18 tells Us “Then will I establish the Throne of thy Kingdom, according as I have covenanted with (King) David thy Father, saying, ‘There shall not fail thee a Man to be Ruler in Israel.’” In 2nd Chronicles 21:7 declares “Howbeit the LORD (STEPHEN) would not destroy the House of David, because of the Covenant that He had made with David, and as He promised to give a light to Him and to His Sons forever.” In Psalms 105:8 tells Us “He has remembered His Covenant forever, the word which He commanded for a thousand years.” In Psalms 105:10 says “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Psalms 132:12 mentions “If thy Children will keep My Covenant and My Testimony that I shall teach them, their Children shall also sit upon thy Throne forevermore.” In Isaiah 55:3 states “Incline Your ear, and come unto Me: Hear, and Your Soul shall live, and I will make an Everlasting Covenant with You, even the sure Mercies of David.” In Jeremiah 32:40 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good, but I will put My fear in their hearts that they shall not depart from Me.” In Jeremiah 50:5 mentions “They shall ask the way to Zion with their face thitherward, saying, ‘Come, and let Us join Ourselves to the LORD (STEPHEN) in a Perpetual Covenant that shall not be forgotten.’” In Ezekiel 16:60 states “Nevertheless I will remember My Covenant with thee in the days of thy Youth, and I will establish unto thee an Everlasting Covenant.” In Ezekiel 37:26 says “Moreover I will make a Covenant of Peace with them, it shall be an Everlasting Covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set My sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore.” In 2nd Esdras 3:15 says “And made an Everlasting Covenant with Him, promising Him that thou would never forsake His seed.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Kingship with David and His Kingdom. This happened in the Young Universe for 2,932 years.

**LORD JAMES’ CHRISTIAN LAW COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and for Israel an Everlasting Covenant.” In Sirach 17:12 says “He made an Everlasting Covenant with them, and showed them His judgments.” In Sirach 39:8 mentions “He shall show forth that which He has learned, and shall Glory in the Law of the Covenant of the Lord (Stephen).” In Sirach 41:19 says “And of theft in regard of the place where thou sojourns and in regard of the Truth of God (Father Stephen) and His Covenant, and lean with thine elbow upon the meat, and of scorning to give and take.” In Sirach 42:2 says “Of the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and His Covenant, and of Judgment to justify the ungodly.” In 1st Maccabees 2:54 says “Phinees our Father in being zealous (for Law) obtained a Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood.” In 2nd Maccabees 7:36 tells Us “For our Brethren who have now suffered a short pain, are dead under God’s (Father Stephen’s) Covenant of Everlasting Life: But thou, through the Judgment of God (Father Stephen), shall receive just punishment for thy pride.” James’ Law Covenant with God is in James 2:8-13 & Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25. This is a Covenant of Eternal Mercy in the Law of God is for Single Boys & Girls & Male & Female Angels (Spirits, Ghosts, Shadows and Phantoms). This happened in the Young Universe for 2,301 years.

**LORD JOHN’S GIVING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

When Man failed in the Covenant of Works there had to be established another way for Man. The people involved in this Covenant of Grace will be God and those whom He will redeem. The condition in achieving this is faith in Christ Jesus in Romans 1:17; 4:1-15; 5:1; James 2:17; 1st John 2:3-11. God promised that He would be their God and they would be His people in Genesis 17:7; Jeremiah 31:33; 32:38-40; Ezekiel 34:30-31; 36:28; 37:26-27; 2nd Corinthians 6:16, 17-18; 1st Peter 2:9-10; Hebrews 8:10 and Revelation 21:3. This Covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. John did the Plan of Grace in Luke 3. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years.

**FATHER STEPHEN’S HIGHEST SUPREME AUTHORITY COVENANT IN THE LORD YAHWEH**

In Sirach 24:23 declares “All these things are in the Book of the Covenant of the Most High God (Father Stephen), even the Law which Moses commanded for a Heritage unto the Congregations of Jacob (James).” In Sirach 28:7 states “Remember the commandments, and bear no malice to thy Neighbor: [Remember] the Covenant of the Highest (Stephen), and wink at ignorance (overlook faults).” In Sirach 44:20 mentions “Who kept the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and was in Covenant with Him: He established the Covenant in His flesh, and when He was proved, He was found faithful.” In Sirach 45:7 tells Us “An Everlasting Covenant He made with Him, and gave Him the Priesthood among the people, He beautified Him with comely ornaments, and clothed Him with a robe of glory.” In Sirach 45:15 states “Moses consecrated Him, and anointed Him with Holy Oil: this was appointed to Him by an Everlasting Covenant, and to His seed, so long as the Heavens should remain, that they should Minister unto Him, and execute the Office of the Priesthood, and bless the People in His name.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Lordship over the 60 other Lord’s & 60 other Ladies. This happened in Genesis 1:1 in the beginning of the Old Universe in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) for multi-trillions of years.

**LORD JESUS’ SALVATION COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Hebrews 8:6 says “But now has He obtained a more Excellent Ministry, by how much also He is the Mediator of a Better Covenant, which was established upon Better Promises.” In Hebrews 12:24 states “And to Jesus the Mediator of the New Covenant, and to the blood sprinkling, that speaks better things than that of Abel.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Salvation to Mankind. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years. These 10 Covenant Promises is a Foundation for Our Hope is in Hebrews 6:13-19.

The Lord Abraham’s Faith in the Father Stephen is in Genesis 15:5-6 & Romans chapter 4. This is important to know that the Lord Abraham was flawed by sin as any other Human Being is in Matthew 3:9; John 8:33, 39 & Luke 3:8. The Lord Abraham is a prototype Man of Faith is in Romans chapter 4; 5:1-5, 19-21 & Galatians 3:6-14. The Theological Doctrine of the Lord Paul about Faith was corrected by the Lord James Theological Doctrine of Faith with Works is in James 2:21-24.

The Lord Abraham’s Life of Faith: The First steps of Faith is in Genesis chapter 12-15. The Lord Abraham left Ur is in Genesis 12:1-5. The Father Stephen’s Command to the Lord Abraham is in Genesis 12:1. The Lord Abraham did leave Ur, but in Genesis 11 tells us that rather than go “from Your family,” Abram brought His family along and rather than going directly to the land that the Father Stephen would show Him, Abram settled in Haran and even when Abram set out for Canaan, He brought His Nephew Lot along. Abram’s first steps of faith were disobedient to the Father Stephen’s Command and His obedience was incomplete. The Father Stephen added promise to promise is in Genesis 12:6-8. Abram responded to circumstances rather than wait on the Father Stephen’s Word is in Genesis 12:10. This lead to Abram being gripped by fear is in Genesis 12:11-20. Abram risked being gracious to others is in Genesis chapter 13. Abram rescued Lot is in Genesis chapter 14. The promise formalized is in Genesis chapter 15.

The Faithful Abraham is in Hebrews 11:8-10, 17-19. It declares “By faith Abraham obeyed when He was called to go out to the place which He would receive as an inheritance. And He went out, not knowing where He was going. By faith He dwelt in the land of promise as in a foreign country, dwelling in tents with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with Him of the same promise, for He waited for the city which has foundations, whose Builder and Maker is God…By faith Abraham, when He was tested,, offered up Isaac, and He who had received the promises offered up His only begotten Son, of whom it was said, ‘In Isaac You seed shall be called,’ concluding that God was able to raise Him up, even from the dead, from which He also received Him in a figurative sense.”

The Challenges to a Mature Faith is in Genesis chapters 16-24. The Challenge of awaiting the Father Stephen’s timing is in Genesis chapter 16. The Challenge of testifying to the impossible is in Genesis 17:1-9. The Challenge of maintaining Unity is in Genesis 17:9-27. The Challenge of appropriate prayer is in Genesis chapter 18. The Challenge of continuing temptation to sin is in Genesis chapter 20. The Challenge of personal heartbreak is in Genesis 21:1-14. The Challenge of surrendering all is in Genesis chapter 22 & Hebrews 11:18. The Challenge of the death of loved ones is in Genesis chapter 23. The Challenge is relying on others is in Genesis chapter 24. The Challenge of aging and dying is in Genesis 25:1-11.

The Exploring of the Lord Abraham’s Relationships: The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with Lot is in Genesis 12:12-14; chapters 18 & 19. The competition develops is in Genesis chapter 13. Lot’s selfish choice is in Genesis chapter 13. Abraham’s loyal love is in Genesis chapter 14. Lot’s compromise is in Genesis chapters 18 & 19. Abraham’s intercessory prayer is in Genesis chapter 18.

The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with His Lady Sarah is in Genesis chapters 13-21. The Lord Abraham’s 2 shocking requests is in Genesis chapters 13 & 20. The Lady Sarah’s suggestion of a Surrogate is in Genesis 16:1-6. The Lady Sarah’s demand is in Genesis chapter 21.

The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with His Son Ishmael is in Genesis chapter 21; 25:7-9. The Lord Abraham was 86 when Ishmael was born in Genesis 16:16.

The Lord Abraham’s Relationship with His Son Isaac is in Genesis chapter 22. The Father Stephen tested the Lord Abraham in sacrificing Isaac on the altar.

The Examples of the Lord Abraham: The Lord Abraham is one of Scriptures towering figures because the Father Stephen spoke to Him. The Lord Abraham’s long life was marked by challenges that required faith. The Lord Abraham’s relationships involved long term commitments to the other in His life. The Lord Abraham was a Man to be respected and admired. What lessons can we learn from the Lord Abraham? To trust in the Father Stephen and His promises is the only sure foundation on which Man can build His life. To rely on the Father Stephen for guidance and for godly strength. Humans needs to remain aware of their fallibility and to live humbly in the sight of the Father Stephen. To invest Our long term relationships with a spouse, family and friends, but ultimately to have a good relationship with the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD ISAAC (THE LADY REBEKAH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Isaac’s Name means “**Laughter**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Isaac is in Genesis 17:19-21; 21:3-12; chapters 22, 24-28; 31:35 & Hebrews 11:20. The variations of the name is Yitskhak, Yishaq, Yichaq, Isaak or Ishaq. The Lord Isaac’s Role in Scripture is that He received the Covenant Promises that the Father Stephen gave Abraham, and He passed those promises on to His Son Jacob. The Lord Isaac’s faith in the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:20. It declares “By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning things to come.” This refers to Israel being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Israel being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day Hedid not fall, by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Israel being translated, then killed in Luke 20:35-36, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

The Lord Isaac’s Life and Times: The Lord Isaac lived as a Nomad in the Promised Land, living in tents and taking care of His flocks. By the standard of His time, He was considered a wealthy Man. Most references portray Him as a Passive role, being acted upon rather that acting. The Father Stephen predicted His birth and gave His name is in Genesis 17:19-21. When His inheritance rights was in jeopardy by Ishmael, Sarah sent Hagar away with Ishmael is in Genesis 21:3-12. The Lord Isaac, as a Teenager on Mount Horeb was prepared by Abraham as a sacrifice to the Father Stephen’s Command. Later on, when the Lord Isaac was 40, His Father Abraham sent His Servant to find a Bride for Him is in Genesis chapter 24. When a dispute over water rights erupted, the Lord Isaac’s response was to move again, rather than engage in conflict is in Genesis chapter 26. Then afterwards, the Lord Isaac, got His Wife Rebekah [like His Father Abraham] pretended they were not married out of fear that He might be killed by the King who desired Her is in Genesis chapter 26.

The Exploring of the Lord Isaac’s Relationships: The Lord Isaac’s Relationship with Rebekah His Wife is in Genesis 24:67. She was a strong Woman as well as a beautiful one, by displaying Her willingness to leave Her homeland with the Lord Isaac. Yet their relationship was not close because each two has their favorite Son, and Rebekah plotted to trick Isaac into giving His blessing to Jacob, instead of Esau.

The Lord Isaac’s Relationship with His Sons feel into the trap of having favorites and showing favoritism. The Lord Isaac liked the outdoorsman Esau, as a materialistic person & not a spiritual person, but the Lady Rebekah liked the quiet and contemplative Jacob, who was comfortable living in tents.

The Lord Isaac’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 26:23-25. The Lord Isaac was a Believer who worshiped the Father Stephen. The Lord Jacob is once referred to “the LORD Your GOD” when addressing His Father is in Genesis 27:20. The Lord Isaac chose to submit to the Father Stephen’s will despite His own desires which concerns being tricked to bless Jacob. Yet realizing what happened, He still blessed Him is in Genesis 27:33.

The Lord Isaac as an Example for today: The Lord Isaac is a modal for the quiet type & to be faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lord Isaac encourages Us to divinely love Our Wives. The Lord Isaac reminds Us to submit to the Father Stephen’s will later, than rather, not at all.

**THE LORD JOSEPH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Joseph’s name mean “**May God Add**.” The Scripture references is in Genesis chapters 37-50; Hebrews 11:22 & Acts 7:9-18. The variations of the name is over 200 male names & 25 variations of female names as Josephine. The Lord Joseph’s name is also called the Lord Zaphenath-Peneah which means “**He who is called Anakh**.”

The Lord Joseph’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Joseph played a vital role in the preservation of the Hebrew people. If they had stayed in Canaan, which was a constant battleground, they would not have prospered and thus not fulfilling Genesis 12:2. But they relocated in Egypt’s richest agricultural areas, thus fulfilling the Father Stephen’s covenant promises. The Lord Joseph’s faith in the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:22. It declares “By faith Joseph, when He was dying, made mention of the departure of the Children of Israel, and gave instructions concerning His bones.”

The Lord Joseph’s Life and Times: The Lord Joseph’s early years is in Genesis chapter 37. The Lord Joseph was the Son of the Lord Jacob and Lady Rachel. Unfortunately, His Father showed obvious favoritism that the Lord Joseph’s Brothers resented Him. Then His Brothers sold Him to Merchants going to Egypt.

The Lord Joseph’s suffering in Egypt is in Genesis chapters 39-40. In Egypt, the Lord Joseph was sold to a High Official named Potiphar. Time went on, and the Lord Joseph became His most trusted agent and put in charge of His estate. When Potiphar’s Wife falsely charged Him in raping her, Potiphar imprisoned the Lord Joseph. The Lord Joseph’s organizational gifts and trustworthiness led Him to advancement and He became the Warden’s agent, and ran the prison. When the two high officials were imprisoned the Lord Joseph interpreted their dreams rightfully. He has predicted one was to be hanged and the other restored to His office. This happed as the Lord Joseph predicted. Later, the Pharaoh was told about the Lord Joseph interpreting the dreams correctly. The Lord Joseph made the most of His opportunities by going to work and not being despondent. Also He remained committed to the Father Stephen and godliness is in Genesis 39:9.

The Lord Joseph’s Exaltation as 2nd Ruler of Egypt is in Genesis chapter 41. The symbols of the Lord Joseph’s office that are described in Genesis 41:21 can be seen in wall paintings from the era. They suggest that the Lord Joseph was made Vizier of Egypt, as the Highest administrative position in the Kingdom.

The Lord Joseph’s Reunion with His family is in Genesis chapters 42-46. When famine struck the entire Middle East, the Lord Jacob sent His Son to purchase grain so the family could survive. On the first two trips to Egypt, His Brothers did not recognize Him, but He was revealed to them afterwards. In Acts 7 of the Lord Joseph’s life, reminds Us that He played an important role in the Father Stephen’s plan is in Genesis 50:20.

The Exploring of the Lord Joseph’s Relationships: The Lord Joseph’s Relationship with His Brothers is in Genesis chapter 37. The Lord Joseph as a young teen did not understand to impact on His Brothers about His dreams of becoming Head over all His family. They became hostile. One day, they decided to kill their Brother Joseph, but instead sold Him on a Caravan to Egypt. Later, they convinced their Father Jacob that wild animals had killed His Son Joseph.

The Lord Joseph’s Later Relationship with His Brothers is in Genesis chapters 42-50. The Lord Joseph immediately recognized His Brothers when they came to buy grain in Egypt. The 1st trip to Egypt is in Genesis chapter 42. The 2nd trip to Egypt is in Genesis chapter 43. The Lord Joseph threatens to keep Benjamin as a slave is in Genesis 44:20, 31.

The Lord Joseph as an Example for today: The Lord Joseph is the only one that seems to have had no flaw. He is considered as the most Christ-like prototype to the Christ in biblical OT history. The Lord Joseph teaches Us to seek excellence in whatever situation We may find Ourselves. The Lord Joseph teaches Us to live morally & spiritually pure in a World of Sexuality. The Lord Joseph teaches Us to maintain a positive attitude when treated unfairly. The Lord Joseph reminds Us that while it is divine to forgive, We must also be wise in Our relationship with those who have harmed Us. The Lord Joseph reminds Us that fulfilling the Father Stephen’s purpose is more significant that Our own agendas. The Lord Joseph reminds Us of the wonder of forgiveness and its healing authority.

**THE LORD GIDEON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Gideon’s name means “**Hewer**” or “**Great Warrior**.” The Scripture References of the Lord Gideon is in Judges chapters 6-8 & Hebrews 11:32. The variations of the name is Gedeon & Gidon.

The Lord Gideon’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Gideon was a very normal and ordinary person. He was a Younger Son in a common family not to distinguished when the Father Stephen called Him to take the lead in destroying & defeating the Midianite raiders which swept into their Israelite territory each year at harvest time and impoverishing the Father Stephen’s people. Gideon, by being empowered by the Spirit with extraordinary authority, rallied the Soldiers of the 4 tribes which were able Men of War---Naphtali, Asher, Zebulun and Manasseh--- and purposely defeated the Midianites, and bringing peace to the other tribes under the Lord Gideon’s Leadership for the next 40 years.

The Lord Gideon’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: In the Book of Judges, it emphasizes the Lord Gideon’s readiness to respond to the Father Stephen’s Command and the Father Stephen’s willingness to encourage the Lord Gideon on His way to victory. The Angel of the LORD appeared to the Lord Gideon is in Judges 6:11-23. The Father Stephen give His 1st Command to the Lord Gideon is in Judges 6:25-32. The Father Stephen’s Spirit empower the Lord Gideon with Great Authority is in Judges 6:33-35. The Lord Gideon set out the Fleece is in Judges 6:36-40. The Father Stephen reduced the Lord Gideon’s Army [from 32,000 to 10,000 to 300] is in Judges 7:1-8. The Father Stephen encouraged the Lord Gideon is in Judges 7:-23. The Lord Gideon was offered the Throne is in Judges 8:22-28.

The Lord Gideon as Example for Today: The Lord Gideon shown Himself willing to obey the Father Stephen without question, The Lord Gideon’s experience reminds Us that We are to obey the Father Stephen without demanding “signs.” The Lord Gideon’s experience reminds Us that the Father Stephen uses ordinary people to fulfill His purposes. The Lord Gideon’s experience remind Us that the Father Stephen leads Us one step at a time.

**THE LORD SAMUEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Samuel’s name means “**The Name of God**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Samuel is in 1st Samuel chapters 1-8, 28; 1st Chronicles 6:27, 28; Psalms 99:6; Jeremiah 15:1; Hebrews 11:32 & Acts 3:24; 13:20. The variations of the name is Shaal, Shaul & Saul.

The Lord Samuel’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Samuel may have been Israel’s Greatest Judge, who was a Prophet and a Priest. During His year as Judge, the Israelites were able to maintain independence from their great enemy, the Philistine Lords. In His old age, the Lord Samuel anointed the Lord Saul as the 1st King and served as Counselor under His early reign. But when the Lord Saul failed to obey the Father Stephen’s commands, The Lord Samuel then anointed the Lord David to be King. In Jeremiah 15:1, the Father Stephen said that the Lord Samuel & the Lord Moses’ prayers had great influence with Him.

The Lord Samuel’s Life and Times: When the Lord Samuel was born, the Israelites were in both spiritual and political endeavors. The Spiritual Leader, Eli as good intentions but could not control His two Sons sexualities as bad misconduct, who used their position as Priests to exploit their people is in 1st Samuel chapter 2. When the Lord Samuel was a Young Man, the Philistines not only defeated the Israelites militia at Aphek, but captured the Ark of the Covenant in 1st Samuel chapter 4. On top of that, the Philistines dominated the Israelites politically & economically. The death of the Lord Eli’s Sons in battle and Him having a stroke, left the Lord Samuel as Israel’s Leader. The Lord Samuel called for a return to the Father Stephen, imploring them to put away their sexualities they had been worshiping, and the people responded is in 1st Samuel chapter 7. Then the Philistine Force approached, and the Lord Samuel prayed for the Father Stephen’s intervention, and the Israelites defeated the Philistines so completely that they did not try it again in the Lord Samuel’s time is in 1st Samuel 7:13. When the Lord Samuel was old, the people demanded a King, and tragically, the Lord Samuel’s Son had turned to extortion is in 1st Samuel 8:3. When the Father Stephen told the Lord Samuel to do as they demanded, the Lord Samuel anointed the Lord Saul as King. But the Lord Samuel was disappointed at the Lord Saul because He was weak and ungodly.

The Exploring of the Lord Samuel’s Relationships: The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with His Mother is in 1st Samuel chapters 1 & 2. There is not much about this relationship, but we know His sincere prayers which proves a good upbringing in Jeremiah 15:1.

The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the High Priest Eli is in 1st Samuel chapter 2. After the Lord Samuel was weaned by His Mother, He was bought to Eli the Priest. The Lord Eli’s Sons were very corrupt in sexuality, but the Lord Eli was a dedicated Man but also a weak individual. Eli took the Lord Samuel under His care is in 1st Samuel 2:18. But Eli had failed to restrain His sexual Sons & the Lord Samuel would then have the task of judgment on His own family is in 1st Samuel 3:18.

The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The foundation for the Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen was early laid is in 1st Samuel chapter 2. The Lord Samuel proved responsive to the Father Stephen in His youth is in 1st Samuel chapter 3. The Lord Samuel saw the right and wrong, the godly and the sexual is in 1st Samuel 3:20. The Lord Samuel influenced all Israel to recommit to the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel 7:1-9. The Lord Samuel led Israel to victory over the Philistine Lords is in 1st Samuel 7:10-14. The Lord Samuel was Jealous for the Father Stephen’s Honor is in 1st Samuel chapter 8. The Father Stephen led the Lord Samuel to Israel’s 1st two Kings is in 1st Samuel chapters 9 & 16.

The Lord Samuel’s Relationship with the Lord Saul: The Lord Samuel anointed the Lord Saul King is in 1st Samuel chapters 9 & 10. The Lord Samuel rebukes the Lord Saul for disobedience is in 1st Samuel 10:8; chapter 13. The Lord Samuel rejected the Lord Saul for rebelling against the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel chapter 15.

The Lord Samuel as an Example for Today: The Lord Samuel is one of the greatest Men of the OT. The Lord Samuel’s commitment was nurtured by Hannah’s dedication of Her Son to the Father Stephen. The Lord Samuel’s commitment was encouraged by His early exposure to worship at the house of the Father Stephen. The Lord Samuel’s commitment involved a personal and decisive choice. The Lord Samuel’s commitment involved dedication to prayer. The Lord Samuel’s commitment was expressed as a concern for the Father Stephen’s glory.

**THE LORD BARAK WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Barak’s name means “**Lightning**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Barak is in Judges 4:6-22; 5:1-12, 15. The variations of the name is black.

The Lord Barak’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Barak was an Israelite Military Leader, the Son of Abinoam from Kedesh in Naphtali. The Lord Barak had a secondary role in the battle between the Israelite Militia and the Canaanite Army of the King Jabin of Hazor and His General Sisera, which is recorded as poetic in Judges chapter 5 & prose in Judges chapter 4 in these accounts. The Lord Barak accepted the Commission of the Prophet Deborah as His contingent upon Her to accompany His troops into battle is in Judges 4:8. This has been often construed as being weak and cowardly, but it was not unusual to seek rightful assurance of a divine support & divine intervention from a True Prophet or True Priest before entering into battle. Even though the Lord Barak led the Israelite Tribal Militia in battle which they won, the prose version stresses that is was a divine intervention in Judges 4:15. And that by these two Women’s actions as Authoritative Figures, the Lady Deborah in Judges 4:8-9 and the Lady Jael in Judges 4:12-22 were deemed decisive. In the poetic account the Lady Deborah & the Lord Barak are complementary partners, by acting in their respective jurisdictions as Prophet and Warrior is in Judges 5:12. The catalogue of heroes in Hebrews 11:32 lists the Lord Barak, but leaves out the Lady Deborah, which can mean the Lord Barak had a larger role in battle.

**THE LORD JOSHUA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Joshua’s name means “**Yahweh is Salvation**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Joshua is in Exodus chapter 17; Numbers chapters 14 & 32; Deuteronomy chapters 1-3, 32; Hebrews 4:8 & Acts 7:45. The variations of the name is Jesus, Yeshua, Hoshea, Yehoshua & Jehoshua.

The Lord Joshua’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Joshua was the Lord Moses’ Faithful Servant during the Exodus and was His Successor as Israel’s Leader after the Lord Moses had died. The Lord Joshua was a great Military Leader as well as a Spiritual Leader. During His reign as Commander of the Father Stephen’s Hosts, as long as He lived, the Israelites did remain faithful to the Father Stephen.

The Exploring of the Lord Joshua’s Relationships: The Lord Joshua’s Relationship with the Lord Moses: From the beginning of the Exodus the Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua. The Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua in time of war is in Exodus 17:8-13. The Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua to spy out Canaan is in Numbers chapter 14. The Lord Moses depended on the Lord Joshua for Spiritual Support and Guidance is in Exodus 24:13; 33:11. The Lord Moses appointed the Lord Joshua as His Successor is in Numbers 27:15-23 & Deuteronomy 1:38; 3:28. The Significance of the Relationship is in Deuteronomy 34:9.

The Lord Joshua’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: An early lesson is in Exodus 17:8-13. A sound memory is in Numbers 14:8-9. The constant exposure is in Exodus 24:13; 33:11. The Father Stephen spoke to the Lord Joshua in Joshua 1:1-9. The words for the Leaders that the Father Stephen spoke are as follows: The Father Stephen promised to be with the Lord Joshua is in Joshua 1:2-5. The Father Stephen promised the Lord Joshua to have success is in Joshua 1:6. The Father Stephen challenged the Lord Joshua to focus on observing His commands is in Joshua 1:7-8. The Father Stephen challenged the Lord Joshua to be “of good courage, do not be afraid, nor be dismayed” is in Joshua 1:9. The Father Stephen repeated His promise to be with the Lord Joshua wherever He would go is in Joshua 1:9. The Angel of the LORD appeared to Joshua and identified Himself as “**Commander of the Army of the LORD**” is in Joshua 5:14-15. The Lord Joshua’s commitment to obedience is in Joshua chapter 7. The Lord Joshua’s unusual prayer is in Joshua chapter 100.

The Lord Joshua’s Relationship with the Israelites is in Joshua chapters 23 & 24. The Israelites saw that the Father Stephen was with the Lord Joshua, they followed Him because He had proven to be a successful leader is in Joshua chapters 3-5. He challenged Israel to serve the Father Stephen is in Joshua 24:15, 18, 31.

The Lord Joshua as an Example for Today: The Lord Joshua as a Leader was only second to the Lord Moses in His impact with the Father Stephen’s people, the Israelites. He served the Father Stephen as the Lord Moses’ Servant, as well as the Commander of all the Israelite Forces faithfully. This was done by obeying the Father Stephen fully and completely, that gave Him the success needed to achieve what needed to be done. The Lord Joshua demonstrates the value of mentoring. The Lord Joshua demonstrates the importance of obeying the Father Stephen. At Jericho, the Lord Joshua followed the Father Stephen’s commands to the letter, despite the fact that they made no military sense. The Lord Joshua demonstrates the Authority of the Good Example.

**THE LORD JEROBOAM WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jeroboam’s name means **“May the People Increase.”** The Scripture references of the Lord Jeroboam is in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20 & 2nd Chronicles chapter 13. The variations of the name is Hieroboam, Riybam & Yarobham.

The Lord Jeroboam’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jeroboam was largely responsible for the Establishment of the Division of the Northern Kingdom of Israel. He was also as responsible for setting the sinful course for the Northern Kingdom is in 1st Kings 15:30; 16:2, 19, 26, 31 & 2nd Kings 3:3; 10:29. The Lord Jeroboam is a powerful example of a Man who had great opportunity, but purposely refused the Father Stephen’s ways and by His choice, damned Himself and the future generations afterwards.

The Lord Jeroboam’s Life and Times: The Lord Jeroboam was an industrious and talented Young Man. The Lord Solomon recognized His ability and made Him supervisor of the labor force. When the Lord Solomon had predicted that the Lord Jeroboam would become Ruler of the 10 Hebrew tribes, the Lord Solomon tried to kill Him. After the death of the Lord Solomon, the Lord Jeroboam became the Spokesperson for the Northern Tribes, deploring the Lord Rehoboam to lighten the tax load that the Lord Solomon had commanded. When the Lord Rehoboam arrogantly refused, the rebel tribes crowned the Lord Jeroboam. Then He immediately took steps to consolidate His authority. But war with Judah in His 18th year, He lost territory. Three years later He died.

The Exploring the Lord Jeroboam’s Relationships: The Lord Jeroboam commissioned by the Father Stephen is in 1st Kings 11:26-40. The Lord Jeroboam’s choice is in 1st Kings 12:25-33. The Father Stephen’s response is in 1st Kings chapter 13. The Father Stephen helps Judah is in 2nd Chronicles 13:20.

The Lord Jeroboam as an Example for Today: The Lord Jeroboam was an energetic leader. But He did not rely on the Father Stephen’s ways and fell. The Lord Jeroboam reminds Us that We are wise to trust in the Father Stephen’s promises, but utterly foolish to not do so. The Lord Jeroboam alerts Us to the limitations of Human reason. The Lord Jeroboam demonstrates the impact one person’s choices can have on others.

**THE LORD AHAB WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ahab’s name means “**Father is Brother**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ahab is in 1st Kings chapters 16-18, 20-22 & 2nd Chronicles chapter 18. The variations of the name is Ahav & Achab.

The Lord Ahab’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Ahab with His Queen, Jezebel, defiantly promoted the worship of Baal-Melqart [a doctrine to engage in sexuality & commit idolatry in Revelation 2:20-24] in an attempt to replace the worship of the Father Stephen in the Northern Kingdom.

The Lord Ahab’s Life and Times: The Lord Ahab had a long rule, in general He was a capable leader. He continued to build is in 1st Kings 22:39. Twice He defeated the Aramean Forces of Ben-Hadad II. He also joined a coalition of Kings who stopped to a certain extent the advance of the Assyrians under Shalmaneser II at Qarqar in 853 BC. He also made an alliance with Jehoshaphat of Judah, maintaining the peace that existed since Omri.

The Exploring of the Lord Ahab’s Relationships: The Lord Ahab’s Relationship with Jezebel is in 1st Kings chapter 21. The Lady Jezebel was from Sidon, a center of the worship of Baal-Melqart. When She came to Israel, She influenced Her Husband to worship Her deity, and in time, converted Him to Her religion. The Lord Ahab built an altar is in 1st Kings 16:32, 33. Together they set out to replace the worship of the Father Stephen in Israel with the worship of Baal. To accomplish this, the Lady Jezebel tried to kill off all the Prophets of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 18:4. In 1st Kings chapter 21 tells us that the Lord Ahab wanted His palace for a vegetable garden. The Owner refused and He went home pissed. When She found out She organized a hit in which the Owner was killed, and then the Lord Ahab got what He wanted. The Lord Ahab was a gifted military commander, but also wicked and weak depending on His Wife.

The Lord Ahab’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen did not leave the apostate King alone, nor did He abandon His efforts to turn Him back to the true faith. The Lord Elijah predicted the Father Stephen’s Judgment is in 1st Kings chapter 17. The Lord Ahab accepted the Lord Elijah’s challenge is in 1st Kings chapter 18. The Father Stephen assisted the Lord Ahab against the Syrians is in 1st Kings chapter 20. The Lord Ahab fear the Father Stephen’s Judgment is in 1st Kings chapter 21. The Lord Ahab disregarded the warning of the Prophet Micaiah is in 1st Kings chapter 22.

The Lord Ahab as an Example for Today: The Lord Ahab is a complex figure whose weakness made Him vulnerable to domination of His Wife Jezebel, and the tendency of His sin made Him responsive to the Father Stephen, even though He had many opportunities to repent. The Lord Ahab warns Us against the faith of a Wife who lure’s it prey into sexuality and idolatry. The Lord Ahab warns Us against showing contempt for the Father Stephen’s grace.

**THE LORD JEHU WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jehu’s name means “**He is Yahweh**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jehu is in 1st Kings 19:16, 17; 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36; 2nd Chronicles chapter 22 & Hosea 1:4. The variations of the name is Yehu & Lehu.

The Lord Jehu’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jehu was the Commander of Israel’s Army, but the Prophets Elijah & Elisha anointed Him King. He endeavored to wipe out the remnant of the Lord Ahab’s family line. He also wiped out the adherents of Baal worship, such as the Lord Ahab had promoted. The Lord Jehu’s descendants ruled for 4 generations (285.7 years).

The Exploring of the Lord Jehu’s Relationships: The Lord Jehu was anointed by the Father Stephen’s Prophets is in 1st Kings 19:16, 16 & 2nd Kings 9:1-10.

The Lord Jehu fulfilled the Father Stephen’s Word is in 2nd Kings 9:11-10:28. The Lord Jehu killed Members of the Lord Ahab’s Family is in 2nd Kings 9:11-10:17. The Lord Jehu ended Baal Worship is in 2nd Kings 10:18-28. The Lord Jehu’s incomplete obedience and reward is in 2nd Kings 10:29-33.

The Lord Jehu as an Example for Today: The Lord Jehu was zealous in carrying out the Father Stephen’s will, as long as the Father Stephen’s purposes were in harmony with the Lord Jehu’s ambitions. The Lord Jehu alerts Us to the danger of self-centered obedience. The Lord Jehu warns Us not to take Everyone who quotes Scripture as them living in the total truth. The Lord Jehu confirms the importance of complete obedience.

**THE LORD HEZEKIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Hezekiah’s name means “**Yahweh is My Strength**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Hezekiah is in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20; 2nd Chronicles chapters 29-32 & Isaiah chapters 36-39. The variations of the name is Ezekias, Ezechias, Hizkiyyahu & Hizkiyyah.

The Lord Hezekiah’s Role in Scripture: When the Lord Hezekiah rose to power, the great Assyrian Empire was forcing its way into the Middle East. Syria had fallen and the massive Assyrian Army threatened Israel and Judah. The Lord Hezekiah refused to be threatened into submission by Assyria. To prepare for the invasion, in His campaign He defeated the Philistines and built strong fortified cities along its borders. In the Lord Hezekiah’s 4th year, the Assyrians invaded Israel and was defeated after a 3 year struggle. In the Lord Hezekiah’s 14th years, the Assyrians invaded Judah. While the border fortresses were taken, the Father Stephen answered the Lord Hezekiah’s prayer by sending the Angel of the LORD to throw back the Enemy. In this divine intervention, 185,000 Soldiers of the Assyrian Army was destroyed.

The Exploring the Lord Hezekiah’s Relationships: The Lord Hezekiah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Hezekiah’s focus on true worship is in 2nd Chronicles chapters 29-31. This set the tone of His reign with 3 significant challenges. The Lord Hezekiah’s 1st Challenge is in 2nd Chronicles 32:24; 2nd Kings 20:1-11 & Isaiah chapter 38. The Lord Hezekiah’s 2nd Challenge is in 2nd Chronicles 32:27-31; 2nd Kings 20:12-19 & Isaiah chapter 39. The Lord Hezekiah’s 3rd Challenge is in 2nd Chronicles 32:1-23; 2nd Kings 18:9-19:37 & Isaiah chapters 36 & 37.

The Lord Hezekiah’s Relationship with the Prophets: During His reign He predominately listened to, trusted and depended on the Prophet Isaiah.

The Lord Hezekiah’s Relationship with His people: The Lord Hezekiah’s main motives were to restore the worship of the Father Stephen in Judah. After the Passover celebration, the people purged themselves from the land of sexuality and idolatry. The Lord Hezekiah’s success on motivating His people to do this is very outstanding.

The Lord Hezekiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Hezekiah was a Godly King whose zeal for the worship of the Father Stephen led to a National Revival. The Lord Hezekiah motivates Us to make godly worship a priority in Our own lives. The Lord Hezekiah encourages Ys to expect the Father Stephen to answer prayer. The Lord Hezekiah reminds Us that the Father Stephen’s blessings are rooted in His grace, not Our good works. The Lord Hezekiah shows Us the Significance and the Words of the Father Stephen’s Prophets, to be committed to the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word today.

**THE LORD JOSIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Josiah’s name means “**Yahweh Supports**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Josiah is in 1st Kings 13:2; 2nd Kings chapters 22-23 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 34-35. The variations of the name is Yoshiyahu, Yosiyyahu & Josias.

The Lord Josiah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Josiah was 18 years old when He was crowned King of Judah. He was the Grandson of Manasseh, the most sexual of Judah’s Kings, who ruled for 55 years. During that time, the Lord Manasseh destroyed all copies of the Father Stephen’s Law that He could find and closed the Jerusalem Temple. At age 16, the Lord Josiah had experienced a personal conversion, and at 20 He started to purge Judah of sexuality & idolatry. During the repair of the temple, a copy of the lost Law was found and discovered how the Nation had left the presence of the Father Stephen. The Lord Josiah called for Huldah, a Prophetess, to learn of the Father Stephen’s intent. He found out that Judgment would come, but not in His time. He purged Judah of the centers of sexuality and idolatry by fulfilling prophesy in 1st Kings 13:2. In His latter years, the Assyrian Empire was being crushed by the Babylonian Empire around 609BC.

The Exploring of the Lord Josiah’s Relationships: The Lord Josiah’s commitment to true worship is in 2nd Kings 22:1-7; 23:1-30 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 34-35. The Lord Josiah’s commitment to the Father Stephen Inerrant Word is in 2nd Kings chapter 22.

The Lord Josiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Josiah was completely dedicated to the Father Stephen, but the hearts of the people of the revivals were never turned to the Father Stephen is in Habakkuk 1:1-5 & in the Book of Jeremiah. The Lord Josiah demonstrates that one Godly Man in position of influence can impact a Nation. The Lord Josiah reminds Us that whatever kinds of the spirits there are of the times, We are to be fully committed to the Father Stephen. The Lord Josiah’s highlights the relationship between true worship & Holy Scripture.

**THE LORD AARON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Aaron’s name means “**Highest Light**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Aaron is in the Books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers & Deuteronomy and other various references. There is no variations of the name.

The Lord Aaron’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Aaron was with the Lord Moses when He confronted Egypt’s Pharaoh, often serving as the Lord Moses’ Spokesman. While He was clearly second to Moses, the Lord Aaron was considered as a Co-leader of the Exodus. The Lord Aaron’s role as High Priest and Founder of the Family of Priest’s gave His significance.

The Exploring of the Lord Aaron’s Relationships: The Lord Aaron’s Relationship with Moses: Two incidents, portray Aaron out of the Lord Moses’ shadow. Aaron and the Golden Calf is in Exodus chapter 32. The Lord Aaron and the Lady Miriam criticized the Lord Moses is in Numbers chapter 12.

The Lord Aaron as an Example for Today: The Lord Aaron reminds Us to be gentile with the weak. The Lord Aaron reassures Us that Our failures do not qualify Us from significant roles in the Father Stephen’s plan. The Lord Aaron alerts Us to the necessity of evaluating Our own strengths and weaknesses. The Lord Aaron encourages Us to be faithful followers.

**THE LORD EZRA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ezra’s name means “**Yahweh Helps**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ezra is in Ezra chapters 7-10 & Nehemiah chapter 8. The variation of the name is Azaryahu & Esdras.

The Lord Ezra’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Ezra led a 2nd group of Jews back to their homeland some 80 years after a 1st group arrived in 538BC. The Lord Ezra was a Priest who had dedicated Himself in Babylon to seek after the Father Stephen’s Law and do it, and to teach ordinances and statutes in Israel in Ezra 7:10. The Lord Ezra is credited for launching the Scribal Movement with its commitment to study the Scriptures and certainly the Law.

The Exploring of the Lord Ezra’s Relationships: The Lord Ezra’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Ezra 8:21-35 & Nehemiah chapters 8 & 9. In Ezra 7:10 revealed the Lord Ezra’s priorities. The Lord Ezra and His companions would travel dangerous lands, but was determined to seek the Father Stephen’s protection & guidance is in Ezra 8:23.

The Lord Ezra’s Relationship with His people is in Ezra 8:21-35 & Nehemiah chapters 8 & 9. The Lord Ezra led by example since the very beginning. He trusted the Father Stephen by prayer & fasting before His group set out for Judah. He also demonstrated His anguish over the Jews’ disobedience in public confession & prayer. But the Lord Ezra’s commission authorized Him the right to administer the Father Stephen’s Law judicially is in Ezra 7:25. But rather than force the Father Stephen’s Law on them, He showed by His own behavior how He was totally committed to doing the Father Stephen’s will and how deeply concerned He felt with the Jews’ disobedience.

The Lord Ezra as an Example for Today: The Lord Ezra is an ideal model for those who would teach the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word. The Lord Ezra set Him heart on learning, doing and teaching the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word. The Lord Ezra relied on the Father Stephen’s authority not only to protect Him on His dangerous journey, but also to move the hearts of persons living in sin. The Lord Ezra identified with the people He was called to teach. The Lord Ezra was unwilling to compromise the truths taught in the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word.

**THE LORD NEHEMIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nehemiah’s name means “**Yahweh Comforts**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Nehemiah is in the Book of Nehemiah. The variations of the name is Nehemyah & Nehemya.

The Lord Nehemiah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Nehemiah while as Governor of Judah He was motivated and organized in the rebuilding of the Jerusalem Wall.

The Lord Nehemiah’s Life and Times: The Lord Nehemiah was an important High Official in the Persian Empire, with direct access to the King, when He heard that the Walls of Jerusalem was still in ruins. The Lord Nehemiah also struggled with hostile neighbors and the population of the Jews that had grown cold to follow the Father Stephen’s Law.

The Lord Nehemiah had a Vision is in Nehemiah chapter 1. The Lord Nehemiah committed Himself to the Vision is in Nehemiah chapter 2. The Lord Nehemiah shared His Vision is in Nehemiah chapter 3. The Lord Nehemiah persisted despite opposition is in Nehemiah chapter 4. The Lord Nehemiah set a personal example of selfless dedication is in Nehemiah chapter 5. An example is in Deuteronomy 23:19, 20. The Lord Nehemiah saw to it that the Father Stephen’s Law was taught and obeyed is in Nehemiah chapter 8-10.

The Lord Nehemiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Nehemiah shows Us to become aware of the need to pray, and from a vision for meeting the need. The Lord Nehemiah tells Us to commit Ourselves to the vision the Father Stephen gives Us. The Lord Nehemiah shows that persistence in Our efforts to fulfill the vision should opposition develop. The Lord Nehemiah provides a personal example of dedication to the vision, bearing the burden of any personal sacrifice that may be called for. The Lord Nehemiah demonstrates a concern that all involved in the enterprise, to maintain a close personal relationship with the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD NATHAN WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nathan’s name means “**Gift**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Nathan is in 2nd Samuel chapters 7 & 12; 1st Kings chapter 1 & 1st Chronicles chapters 17 & 29. The variation of the name is Natan.

The Lord Nathan’s Life and Times: Little is known about His beginnings, but We find that the Lord Nathan is already serving the royal court of King David. He announced that by the Davidic Covenant that the Father Stephen promised would produce a King who would rule Israel forever. He also confronted the Lord David after He had sinned with the Lady Bathsheba and brought about His repentance. When the Lord David was near death, He rallied the Lord Solomon’s supporters and made sure that the Lord Solomon succeeded the King. Like the Lord David, He heeded the words of the Prophets. But most Rulers rejected the message and persecuted the Prophets.

The Exploring of the Lord Nathan’s Relationships: The Lord Nathan’s Relationship with the Lord David: The Lord Nathan reported the Father Stephen’s promise is in 2nd Samuel chapter 7 & 1st Chronicles chapter 17. The Lord Nathan confronted the Lord David is in 2nd Samuel chapter 12. The Lord Nathan acted to preserve the Lord Solomon’s Rights is in 1st Kings chapter 1.

The Lord Nathan as an Example for Today: The Lord Nathan was able to live near the center of authority and remain uncorrupted is in 1st Chronicles 29:25. The Lord Nathan reminds Us that to be a true friend We need to be as willing to confront as to encourage. The Lord Nathan reminds Us that We need to be willing to speak out for the Father Stephen even when that course might involve risk of life. The Lord Nathan reminds Us to remain humble, especially when We have spiritual gifts that others recognize and honor.

**THE LORD ELISHA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Elisha’s name means “**God is Salvation**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Elisha is in 1st Kings chapter 19; 2nd Kings chapters 2-13 & Luke 4:27. The variations of the name is Elisa, Elissaios, Elisaie, Eliseus, Alyasa, Lisa, Melissa & Elyesa.

The Lord Elisha’s Life and Times: The Lord Elisha’s Ministry was different than the Lord Elijah’s. The Lord Elijah’s Role was of the Judgment to display the Father Stephen’s authority in a time of sexual apostasy. The Lord Elisha, His successor, was focused on a display of the Father Stephen’s grace toward those who would trust Him.

The 14 miracles of the Lord Elisha is compared with the 7 miracles performed by the Lord Elijah [1st Kings 19:19-21; 2nd Kings 2:9; 13:14-20] are as follows in 2nd Kings: 1. The Lord Elisha separated the waters of Jordon is in 2nd Kings 2:14. 2. The Lord Elisha healed bitter spring waters is in 2nd Kings 2:21. 3. The Lord Elisha cursed Young Men who ridiculed the Father Stephen is in 2nd Kings 2:24. 4. The Lord Elisha was a battle for Israel is in 2nd Kings 3:15-26. 5. The Lord Elisha multiplied a poor Widow’s oil is in 2nd Kings 4:1-7. 6. The Lord Elisha promised a Good Woman a Child is in 2nd Kings 4:14-17. 7. The Lord Elisha raised the Good Woman’s Child from the dead is in 2nd Kings 4:32-37. 8. The Lord Elisha made poison stew edible is in 2nd Kings 4:38-41. 9. The Lord Elisha multiplied loaves to feed many is in 2nd Kings 4:42-44. 10. The Lord Elisha healed a Syrian General’s leprosy is in 2nd Kings 5:1-19. 11. The Lord Elisha made a borrowed ax head float is in 2nd Kings 6:1-6. 12. The Lord Elisha trapped an Aramean Army is in 2nd Kings 6:8-23. 13. The Lord Elisha showed His Servant an Angel Army is in 2nd Kings 6:15-17. 14. The Lord Elisha predicted an excess of food for starving Samaria is in 2nd Kings 6:24-7:20. These miracles are less spectacular than those performed by the Lord Elijah, and also were different in nature. Yet each of the Prophet’s miracles displayed different aspects of the Father Stephen’s character. The Father Stephen reveals Himself in Judgment, and also in Heroic Acts to Nations, Individuals and even to Enemy Generals.

The Lord Elisha as an Example for Today: The Lord Elijah reminds Us that even though You may have a less spectacular Ministry, all are as significant in its revelation of the Father Stephen’s character to His creatures. The Lord Elisha reminds Us that He had a Ministry to common people as well to Kings, there is no difference in His call.

**THE LORD JONAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jonah’s name means “**Dove**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jonah is in 2nd Kings 14:25; the Book of Jonah; Matthew 12:39-41; 16:4 & Luke 11:29-32. The variations of the name is Yona, Yunus, Yunis, Lonas & Jonas.

The Lord Jonah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jonah lived in Israel, and predicted the triumphs of Jeroboam II. He also delivered the message as a warning of divine judgment to Nineveh, the capital of Assyria. The Lord Jonah’s 3 day stay in the heart of the fish is symbolic to the tomb of Jesus Christ.

The Lord Jonah’s Life and Times: The Lord Jonah was a Patriot who predicted the victories won by Jeroboam II in 2nd Kings 14:25. The Lord Jonah when called by the Father Stephen to announce the destruction of Nineveh, He chose to run away. The Lord Jonah’s motivation is in Jonah 4:2. But The Father Stephen delayed His judgment that the Lord Jonah had announced. The Lord Jonah begged the Father Stephen to end His life. Instead, the Lord Jonah rebuked His Prophet is in Jonah 4:11. The Lord Jonah missed the Father Stephen’s relenting as whole.

The Lord Jonah as an Example for Today: The Lord Jonah warns Us against confusing the Father Stephen’s purposes with Our own political or national agendas. The Lord Jonah reminds Us that We are to view others as the Father Stephen views them, being gracious and merciful to them and He Himself is. The Lord Jonah encourages Us that the Father Stephen overlooked His Prophet’s rebellion and gave Him a second chance to do His will.

**THE LORD ISAIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Isaiah’s name means “**Yahweh is Salvation**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Isaiah is in 2nd Kings chapters 19-20; 2nd Chronicles 26:22; 32:30-32; Isaiah 20:2-3; 38:21. The variation of the name is Yeshayahu, Yesayahu, Eshaya, Esiaias & Ishiya.

The Lord Isaiah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Isaiah was a Prophet of Judah, the Southern Kingdom. The preaching of Isaiah with Micah and King Hezekiah, led to a religious revival in Judah. Many of the Lord Isaiah’s messages focus on Judah’s sin and injustice and shows how the great spiritual renewal is needed at this time. Many of His messages concerns a future portrayal and of the future features the coming Messiah, by which He is called the Evangelist of the OT. His words are also referred 13 times in the 4 Gospels, 5 times in Romans & 3 times in Acts.

The Lord Isaiah’s Life and Times: The Lord Isaiah’s personal vision of the Father Stephen took place in the temple is in Isaiah chapter 6. His kind of special character is displayed by the Father Stephen’s command in Isaiah 20:2, 3. He was married to an unnamed Prophetess and He had Children is in Isaiah chapters 7 & 8.

The Lord Isaiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Isaiah’s prominence in His own time and Scripture contrasts sharply with His status. He was a Great Man but did not fell to put Himself forward. He did not see a need to be famous for public accolades or be the center of attention. The serve the Father Stephen faithfully and selflessly was enough. The Lord Isaiah reminds Us that modesty is a virtue, but the Father Stephen’s command is more important. The Lord Isaiah reminds Us that while some freely share emotions, others are private individuals. The Lord Isaiah encourages Us to keep the Father Stephen in focus.

**THE LORD EZEKIEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ezekiel’s name means “**God Strengthens**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ezekiel is in the Book of Ezekiel. The variations of the name is Yhezqel, Jeheaqel, Hazaq & El.

The Lord Ezekiel’s Role in Scripture. The Lord Ezekiel was taken to Babylon with other Jews in 597BC. He was the Father Stephen’s Spokesman to the captives before the final fall of Jerusalem in 586BC, and He warned the captive communities that the Jerusalem Temple would fall and be destroyed. After this fall, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Ezekiel a message of hope, and described a New Temple to be constructed in Jerusalem in the days of the Messiah is in Ezekiel chapters 40-48. The striking aspects of His experience was the Glorious Visions of the Father Stephen that was granted for Him to see concerning a transcendent Father Stephen, which is glorious and all-powerful that strengthened Ezekiel for the trials ahead that He was to face.

The Lord Ezekiel’s Life and Times: The identity of Him is in Ezekiel 1:3; 24:24. The Book of Ezekiel describes His experiences. Not only given these powerful vision, He was to act out the Father Stephen’s messages to the Jewish captives. The Father Stephen’s Words through the Lord Ezekiel emphasized the depths of Judah’s sins, and a certainty of divine judgment is in Ezekiel chapters 8-11. But the Father Stephen would restore His creatures to the Promised Land in the future, but for this generation it would only be damned. Two incidents reflect the Lord Ezekiel’s experiences: The Lord Ezekiel acted out the siege of Jerusalem is in Ezekiel chapters 4 & 5. The Lord Ezekiel’s Wife died suddenly is in Ezekiel chapter 24. This is proven in Ezekiel 24:16, 17.

The Lord Ezekiel as an Example for Today: The Lord Ezekiel reminds Us that creatures who live in times of national disaster will not be protected from the suffering associated with the Father Stephen’s divine judgment. The Lord Ezekiel challenges Us to be faithful to the Father Stephen when everything in Our life is a tragedy or disaster. The Lord Ezekiel reminds Us that We are Citizens of Heaven and of Earth. The Lord Ezekiel encourages Us to keep Our eyes fixed on the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD DANIEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Daniel’s name means “**God is My Judge**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Daniel is in the Book of Daniel; Ezekiel 14:14, 20; 28:3; Matthew chapters 24 & 25 & Mark 13:14. The variation of the name is over a 100 male and female names together.

The Lord Daniel’s Life and Times: The Lord Daniel is best known for His prophesies that outline the History of the East until the appearance of Jesus Christ, and even relates to His triumphal entry into Jerusalem. The Lord Daniel’s events associated with the History’s End is in Matthew chapter 24 & Mark chapter 13. The Lord Daniel was trained in the Babylonian Empire as an influential advisor and administrator. Through this, He remained faithful and totally committed to the Father Stephen despite Him serving a secular state. His righteousness is commended in Ezekiel 14:14, 20. He is an example of a very wise person in Ezekiel 28:3.

The Exploring the Lord Daniel’s Relationships: The Lord Daniel’s Relationship with Pagan Rulers is in Daniel chapters 1-6. The Lord Daniel and the Lord Nebuchadnezzar is in Daniel chapters 1, 2 & 4. The Lord Daniel and the Lord Belshazzar is in Daniel chapter 5. The Lord Daniel and the Lord Darius is in Daniel chapter 6.

The Lord Daniel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Daniel in the King’s School is in Daniel chapter 1. The Lord Daniel and the King’s Dream is in Daniel chapter 2. The Lord Daniel’s concern for the Lord Nebuchadnezzar is in Daniel chapter 4. The Lord Daniel’s faithfulness in prayer is in Daniel chapter 6. The Lord Daniel’s prayers and prophesies is in Daniel chapters 9 & 10.

The Lord Daniel as an Example for Today: The Lord Daniel was an exceptional individual, He was also powerful and mighty throughout His lifetime, and influential, where He was unusually close to Mighty Rulers. The Lord Daniel teaches Us to put the Father Stephen first, both privately and publically. The Lord Daniel reminds Us to view every person as an individual, however exalted a position He or She might attain. The Lord Daniel inspires Us to remain faithful to the Father Stephen whatever the situation or difficulty. The Lord Daniel encourages Us to be involved in government. The Lord Daniel encourages Us to give prayer a central role in Our lives.

**THE LORD JEREMIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jeremiah’s name means “**Yahweh Lifts Up**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jeremiah is in the Book of Jeremiah & 2nd Chronicles chapter 35. The variations of the name is Yirmeyahu, Jirme’Jahu, Yirmiyahu, Irmiya & Jeremy.

The Lord Jeremiah’s Life and Times: The Lord Jeremiah was born during the 44th year of the Lord Manasseh, Judah’s most sexual King. The Father Stephen called Him to His prophetic ministry during the reign of Josiah, who led the last great religious revival in Judah. For 40 years, He waged a lonely and futile crusade to turn the people back to the Father Stephen and to urge them to submit to the Babylonians whom the Father Stephen would send for divine discipline to be put on them. During His life He was branded as a traitor, and frequently His life was threatened. By tradition He wrote the haunting poems of the Book of Lamentations. He also recorded the Father Stephen’s promise that one day the Father Stephen would make a New Covenant is in Jeremiah chapter 31. The Lord Matthew quotes the Lord Jeremiah’s prophesies that related to the Savior’s birth and death is in Matthew 2:17; 27:9.

The Exploring of the Lord Jeremiah’s Relationships: The Lord Jeremiah’s Relationship with His people is in Jeremiah chapter 16. He is known as the Weeping Prophet and was called to live among the Father Stephen’s people but to isolate Himself from them. This is proven in Jeremiah 16:1-4, 5-9, 10-13, 14-15, 16-18.

The Lord Jeremiah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Jeremiah’s Call is in Jeremiah 1:5-19. The Lord Jeremiah’s Neighbors is in Jeremiah 11:18-23. His so called Friends and Neighbors were plotting to kill Him because of His teaching against sexuality and idolatry. The Lord Jeremiah’s Wounds is in Jeremiah 15:15-21. The reason for the Lord Jeremiah’s Incurable disease is because of the perpetual pain that is caused by sexual creatures that refuse to stop their sexualities & to commit idolatry is in Jeremiah 15:18. This is damned by the Father Stephen in Romans 1:21-32. But the Lord Jeremiah got some relief from this sexual corruption is in Jeremiah 15:20. The Lord Jeremiah’s Solace is in Jeremiah chapter 20. The Lord Jeremiah tried to stop teaching but it did not cease is in Jeremiah 20:9.

The Lord Jeremiah as an Example for Today: The Lord Jeremiah lived in a time of sexual apostasy. His society had abandoned the Father Stephen and deeply resented the Lord Jeremiah for confronting their sins and affirming the Father Stephen’s holy standards. The Lord Jeremiah’s opponents not only rejected His message, but they ridiculed Him and hated Him telling the truth. The Lord Jeremiah was deeply hurt by all the aggravation focused on Him. Despite the threats, He faithfully proclaimed the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word and divinely warned them of judgment because of their constant impenitent heart to commit sexuality & idolatry for 40 years. In the end, the Lord Jeremiah’s predictions of doom and destruction came true. The Prophet was vindicated, but not appreciated. Only after His death He was given the respect and appreciation He always deserved. This is proven in Matthew 16:14. The Lord Jeremiah reminds Us that We too may be called to face sexual opposition. The Lord Jeremiah challenges Us to speak out against all the sexualities on Our day. The Lord Jeremiah prods Us to share Our inner being with the Father Stephen. The Lord Jeremiah encourages Us to look beyond the present time to envision a future in which the Father Stephen’s will is done.

**THE LORD AHIKAR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ahikar’s name means “**Achiacharus**.” The variations of the name is Ahiqar & Xikar. The Lord Ahikar is a trusted High Official in the Assyrian Court of the Lord Sennacherib. Having no Son, He took and raised His Nephew Nadan as His own Son. The Lord Nadan, hoping to obtain His inheritance from His Uncle, quickly forged letters over the Lord Ahikar’s signature offering to betray the Assyrian Troops to the Egyptians & Persians. He then arranged the letters to be found by the Lord Sennacherib, who immediately damned the Lord Ahikar to death. The Soldier investigating this situation knew of His innocence, so He substituted a damned criminal and allowed the Lord Ahikar to escape. The Lord Ahikar went home secretly and His wife took care for Him. Then, the King of Egypt threatened to attack Assyria and make it one of the Tributary Vassals. He said He would withdraw if the Lord Sennacherib would build Him a palace in the sky. When the Lord Ahikar heard about this, He revealed Himself with a solution. He built the palace in the sky.

**THE LORD ALEXANDER THE GREAT WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Alexander’s name means “**Defender & Protector of Man**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Alexander is in 1st Maccabees 1:1-7. The variations of the name is Alexandros, Alex, Alexandra, Hera, Paris & Alexeinaner.

The Lord Alexander the Great was born in Macedon in 356BC, and the Son of the Lord Philip II. In the Lord Philip’s court, the court physician had a smart Young Son, named the Lord Aristotle, who the Lord Philip sent to Athens to be educated under the great philosopher Plato. In about 350BC the Lord Philip recalled the Lord Aristotle from Athens to mentor the Boy Alexander. In 336BC, at the age of 20, the Lord Alexander ascended to the throne as the Lord Alexander III. The Persian Empire was harassing the Greek Kingdom for many years, and He promised to stop this. In 334BC He set out east in a conquest that would make Him the most Powerful Ruler of that time. He defeated Persia the 1st year, and then went east through Syria, Anatolia & Palestine. He conquered Egypt in 331BC, then moved again east through Mesopotamia, all the way to the Indus River in 326BC. He had hopes to conquer India and then to take Rome & the rest of Europe, but His troops were exhausted. Then all of a sudden, He had had fallen ill with a fever and died in Babylon at the age of 33 in 323BC, having conquered over half of the known world at that time. The Lord Alexander has a Son, but He did not make Him His heir, but to the Strongest One would be qualified to rule in His stead. In Daniel 11:2-4, most Scholars hold that it refers to the Lord Alexander.

**THE LORD ARETAS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Aretas means “**Ruler of Nabataea**.” The variations of the name is Haritha & Harthah. The Lord Aretas II is the 1st Ruler of Nabataea of whom which is mentioned in 2nd Maccabees 5:8 and was a supporter of the Maccabees in their rebellion against the Seleucid Empire. The Nabataea is a line of Kings known as the Aretas. The reports was to escape an attempted palace coup the Lord Hyrcanus, the King of Judah, they fled to Petra, where the Lord Aretas gave Him protection. There is proof from Syrian cions that Aretas III had extended His power as far as Damascus by 85BC. The Nabataeans still had power in NT times, when Artas IV was on the throne. Herod Antipas was marred to His Daughter Areta, but He divorced Her to marry Herodias Niece. This angered the Lord Aretas, and Herod lost a lot of territory because of it. In 2nd Corinthians 11:32 tells us that the Lord Aretas in Damascus was in power to arrest Paul. Yet it was still under Roman Rule.

**THE LORD BACCHIDES WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Bacchides means “**Ruler of the Country of the Euphrates River**.” The variations of the name is Bakxions. The Lord Bacchides was a Greek Hellenist General & Friend of the Seleucid Emperor Demetruis I (Syrian), who appointed Him Governor of the west region of the Euphrates River in 1st Maccabees 7:8. In 161BC the Lord Demetrius sent the Lord Bacchides to cut down the revolt of Judas Maccabeus and establish the Lord Alcimus, the rival of Maccabeus’s Brother Jonathan, as the High Priest. He was successful but killed many faithful Jews, alienating many who were supporters of Demetrius against His rival for the throne, the Lord Alexander Balas. The Hasidom appealed to the Lord Bachides and the Lord Alcimus for justice, and both made an oath that they would protect them in their worship in Jewish Law. However, they had 60 of them slaughtered. Because of the oath to protect the Hasidim, many defected to the Lord Bacchides who had them arrested and imprisoned. They then joined the revolt of Judas Maccabeus after this process. The Lord Demetrius sent another army under the Lord Nicanor against the Lord Judas, but the Army was defeated and the Lord Nicanor killed. The Lord Bacchides was then sent and in two victories Judas was killed. In 158BC the Lord Jonathan, took the leadership, in a violent rebellion. The Lord Bachides had to return to Judea, but did not stop the revolt. This then gave the Lord Jonathan the edge He needed to sue for peace on His own terms. In 157BC He demanded the release of the hostages which were mostly Jewish prisoners and a vow that the Lord Bacchides would never attack Judea again. He agreed & retreated to Syria. The Lord Jonathan, with the Lord Alcimus dead, was recognized as the supreme leader of the Jews. This happened over a period of about 100 years of Jewish Independence from strong foreign oppression.

**THE LORD JASON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jason’s name means “**Healer**.” The variations of the name is Lason, Jayson, Jay, I-Ja-te, Jacin, Jacinta, Jaacinda, Iaomai, Laso, Iatros & I-Ja-te-ra-ne. And His real name Joshua means “**Yahweh is Salvation**.” The Lord Jason, whose real name was the Lord Joshua, was the High Priest in Jerusalem in 174BC-171BC, in the time of the Maccabees. He was the Brother of the High Priest Onias III, whom He severely supplanted. In His time there was conflict between the Traditional Jews and the Hellenistic Jews. The latter were the Greek Jews who accepted the Greek culture after the conquest of Alexander the Great. The Lord Onais III was dedicated to traditional Judiasm and He felt that Gentile rule would be better than their previous rulers in Judea. After defending the temple treasury against an abortive Seleucid attempt to loot it, The Lord Onais was forced to flee to Egypt. The next in line for the Priesthood would have been Onias IV, but the Lord Jason offered a bribe of 590 talents of silver ($226,560,000.00 million) to the Lord Antiochus IV Epiphanes and was appointed to the position in 2nd Maccabees 4:7. The Lord Jason Hellenized many of the temple rites and commanded that Jerusalem was the Citizens of Antioch. He built schools and had a coliseum, but the athletics were done in the nude and the Jews were highly offended and said it was contrary to the Father Stephen’s Law. Then they used money to refit ships is in 2nd Maccabees 4:18. He then had a festival in 2nd Maccabees 4:22. In 171BC He sent the Lord Menelaus to the Lord Antiochus with the balance of His bribe of corruption. The Lord Menelaus added to it 300 talents of silver ($115,200,000.00), claimed the whole amount to be His own, and used to bribe the Lord Antiochus for the High Priesthood. The Lord Jason lost the appointment and fled to Ammon, and the Lord Menelaus became the next High Priest. Soon after the Lord Jason heard in a rumor that the Lord Antiochus had died, and He attacked Jerusalem to try to kill the Lord Menelaus, but failed. The Lord Jason was denounced by the Lord Aretas of Nabatea, who finally killed Him. The Lord Jason was remembered as a betrayer and an executioner of His own countrymen in 2nd Maccabees 5:8.

**THE LORD JONATHAN WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jonathan’s name means “**YHWH has Given**.” The variations of the name is Yonatan, Yehonatan, Yonatan, Johnatan, Jonsthon, Johnathan, Jonothon, Jonothan, Johnathon, Jonothan, Johnathen, Johnathon, Johnathan, Jhonathan, Yehonathan, Y’honathan, Yhonathan, Yonathan, Yonatan, Yonaton, Yonoson, Yeonoson, Yehonasan, John, Theodore, Bogdan & Bozhidar. The Nicknames is Jonny, Jon, Jono, Jona, Jo, Jack & Jonty. Also there are over 30 male names in variation. The Lord Mattathias Bar-Hasmon, led a revolt against the Seleucid control of Palestine, and had 5 Sons. The most famous was His 3rd Son, the Lord Judas Maccabeus, who was the leader of the rebellion after His Father’s death. In 160BC the Jewish Army was defeated and the Lord Judas was killed. The Lord Jonathan, then rose to authority to lead the revolt. The Jews had managed, with the help of the Seleucids, to get the Lord Alcimus appointed as High Priest. During that time, the Lord Jonathan had built His Army into a sustainable force. With the death of Antiochus IV Epiphanes, a power struggle evolved into a civil war and this severely weakened the Seleucid Empire. The Lord Jonathan, whose Army took advantage of this weakness playing one side against the other for support. In 152BC He arranged to be appointed. In 141BC Antiochus VI Epiphanes Dionysus, one of the rival claimants to the throne, arranged for General Tryphone to lure the Lord Jonathan into His own territory to work out a peace treaty. Eventually, the Lord Tryphone arrested the Lord Jonathan. His Brother Simon tried to rescue Him, but it was too late and the Lord Jonathan was executed. The Lord Simon then succeeded the Lord Jonathan.

**THE LORD LYSIMACHUS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Lysimachus’s name means “**Scattering the Battle**.” The variations of the name is Lysimachos. The Lord Lysimachus was the Brother of the Lord Menelaus, the Man who replace the Lord Jason as High Pries in the time of the Maccabees. He was corrupt in 2nd Maccabees 4:5. The Lord Menelaus named Him as His Deputy, then conspired with Him to embezzle the temple wealth and commit pagan sacrilege in the temple and a riot broke out. The Lord Lysimachus sent 3,000 troops against the mob in 2nd Maccabees 4:41-42. The Lord Menelaus was brought on charges, but He bribed the court officials and remained in office.

**THE LORD AHASUERUS (XERSES I) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ahasuerus also known as Xerses I means “**Ruling over Heroes.**” The variations of the name is Xsayarsa, Kserkses, Ahashweros, Ahasweros & Khashayar. The Lord Ahasuerus is the King of Persia that ruled in 486BC-465BC, the Son of the Lord Darius the Great. He is remembered as the Great General for crossing the Hellespont on a bridge of boats, defeating the Spartans at Thermopylae, and for burning Athens. At the Feast of Purim, He is remembered for passing a Law requiring Wives to honor and obey their Husbands. When His wife the Lady Vashti refused to honor Him by coming to the banquet, He divorced and banished Her and replaced Her with the Lady Esther also known as the Lady Hadassah. The Lord Ahasuerus’s Chief Minister, the Lord Haman, hated all Jews and falsely accused them of disobedience and disloyalty and convinced the Lord Ahaseurus to decree the execution of all Jews in the realm. The Lady Esther, risking Her life went to the King without being called and exposed the Lord Haman’s villainy. She was successful in convincing the Lord Ahaseurus of the Lord Haman’s motives. The Lord Ahasuerus told the Lord Haman that a Man had enlightened Him about a death threat to the Crown in His Kingdom. He asked the Lord Haman, how the Man should be awarded, thinking it was Him, and recommended a triumphal parade, a gift of wealth and authority, and the execution of the criminal. This was done. Later, the Lord Ahasuerus ordered the execution of the Lord Haman, released all the Jews, and made the Lord Mordecai His Chief Minister.

**THE LORD CORNELIUS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Cornelius’s name means “**Horn**.” The variations of the name is Cornu, Cornelis, Corneille, Cornelia & Corneliu. The Lord Cornelius was a Roman Centurion stationed in Caesarea, the Roman Capital of Palestine. A Centurion was a Commissioned Officer, like a Captain, who commanded a battery of 100 Soldiers. He did His work through the ranks, bearing the rank of Centurion, to command 20,000 Soldiers with the rank as a High General. Many of these Gentiles of the Romans and Greeks, were called “**God-fearers**” by the Scripture in Acts 10:2. These were the Ones who respected and worshiped the Father Stephen continually. They obeyed the Moral and Ethical Law of the Jews, but were not bound by circumcision or dietary restrictions. They admired Judaism, but were not Traditional Jews by origin. The Lord Peter was opposed to allowing Gentiles to be baptized without 1st being circumcised and becoming Jews. The Lord Paul took the opposing position. The Father Stephen commanded the Lord Cornelius in a vision to send for the Lord Peter. As the Lord Cornelius’s Soldiers approached the Lord Peter’s house, the Lord Peter had a vision in which the Father Stephen commanded Him to accept the Gentiles in Acts 10:15. The Lord Peter was rebuked, and then baptized the Lord Cornelius without circumcision in Acts 10:48.

**THE LORD GAMALIEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Gamaliel’s name means “**Teacher of the Law**” or “**Doctor of the Law**.” The variations of the name is Gamliel, Nasi & Rabban. The Lord Gamaliel was a Strong Teacher of the Theology of Rabbinic Judaism Law. The Lord Gamaliel was so honored by great honor & respect that they gave Him the title Rabban meaning “**Our Master**” rather than the title Rabbi meaning “**My Master**.” The Lord Gamaliel was part of the Sect of the Pharisees that had a prominent reputation with His wisdom, tolerance and fair-mindedness that strengthened the cause of the Pharisees in the 1st Century AD. After the Jerusalem Temple was destroyed in 70AD, sacrifices could no longer be offered there, and the Pharisees became the Leaders of Jewish Worship. Under the Lord Gamaliel’s influence some of the Sabbath restrictions were uplifted, and Divorce Laws made more equitable. The Lord Gamaliel was though as the Head of the Sanhedrin. Normally, the Head would be High Priest, but that office was abolished after the destruction of the Jerusalem Temple in 70AD. The Lord Gamaliel is noted by the Saintly Christian Lords as the Leading Member of the Sanhedrin who advocated moderate treatment of the Lord Peter & the Lord John in Acts 5:34. In Acts 22:3 declares that the Lord Paul was His pupil. The Lord Gamaliel commanded that the Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) should not be persecuted because it there teaching was from the Father Stephen, no one could overthrow it in Acts 5:38-39. The Pharisees left the Father Stephen to judge ungodly sinners, where the Sadducees took the Law into their own hands. Where it the Lord Paul was tutored under the Lord Gamaliel, where is His tolerance and gentleness displayed by the Pharisees. Yet the Sadducees were boorish and harsh which displayed the Lord Paul more accurately in casting His vote against them, and killing the Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) in the Persecution in Acts 26:10-11.

**THE LORD SAMSON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Samson’s name means “**Distinguished**” or “**Man of the Sun**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Samson is in Judges chapters 13-16 & Hebrews 11:32. The variations of the name is Shimshon, Simson, Simpson, Shamshoun, Sam, Sammy, Sammie, Samatha, Sampson, Shamshun & Samsun.

The Lord Samson’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Samson is the one of the last of the Judges & with each repeated cycle of sexual sin and deliverance reported in Judges chapters 3-16, the Israelites sunk deeper into sex and idolatry and adopted the religious concepts of the Canaanites rather than seek after the Father Stephen’s Divine Nature. The Lord Samson showed Us that the quality of the Judges had also diminished to a great extent.

The Exploring of the Lord Samson’s Relationships: The Lord Samson’s Relationship with His Parents is in Judges 13:1-14:3. As a Nazarite He was set apart to the Father Stephen from birth is in Numbers 6:2-10; Exodus 34:12-16 & Judges 13:25.

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with the Philistines is in Judges chapters 14-16. The secret of iron weapons remained dominance of the Philistines over the Israelites is in 1st Samuel 13:19-23. But Samson used His extraordinary strength instead of iron weapons is in Judges 14:19; 15:1-5; chapter 16.

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with the Israelites is in Judges 15:9-20. The Lord Samson judges Israel for 20 years and was not like the other leaders, such as Gideon, Jephthah or other Judges had been. The Lord Samson is the only Judge that the text does not say, “and the land had rest.”

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with Women is in Judges chapters 16. The Lord Samson was a Sex Addict, of His visits to prostitutes as well as His endeavors with Philistine Women. The Lady Delilah was a prostitutes who was paid by the Philistines brass to discover the secret of the Lord Samson’s strength. Finally She learned of His strength and had Him arrested and blinded.

The Lord Samson’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Judges chapters 13-16. The Father Stephen gave the Lord Samson enormous strength that He used & employed against the Philistine Lords. But the Lord Samson felt no obligation to use the Father Stephen’s gift on behalf of the Father Stephen’s people. Instead, He consistently used His strength to take revenge on the Philistine Lords of what they had done to Him. In each crisis, the Father Stephen’s Spirit gave Him the supernatural strength He needed, yet the Lord Samson ignored the Father Stephen’s Commands. The only prayers are selfish prayers is in Judges 15:18; 16:28. The Lord Samson did not stay close to the Father Stephen, but was a Man captive to His passions & pride.

The Lord Samson as an Example for Today: The Lord Samson is not a Man We want to emulate. The Lord Samson warns Us that We cannot equate gifts with godliness or success with spirituality. The Lord Samson reminds Us that godly motives are as important as active service. The Lord Samson encourages Us to use Our gifts wisely. The Lord Samson challenges Us to live godly lives.

**THE LORD SHAMGAR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Shamgar’s [also known as Shammah] name means “**JEHOVAH is Omnipresent**.” The variations of the name is Samgar. The Lord Shamgar was the Son of Anath, a Hararite which is a distinct Warrior & one of the Army Commanders of the Lord David. In the late 12th Century BC, marauding bandits and local warlords made Israel’s traveling routes extremely dangerous. The trade routes were abandoned, travel extremely hard in Judges 5:6. These Bandits were Gangs of the Philistines. The Lord Shamgar began rebellion against these bandits when He killed 600 with an ox-goad and saved Israel is in Judges 3:31. He is a hero in the Song of Deborah in Judges 5:6. His feat is interpreted as freeing the highways for safe travel. Also He was a Hurrian Warlord Himself, killing invaders in His territory or destroying caravans of the Canaanites which were Enemies of the Israelites. Also He could have been a Thug to Strangers as seen as a hero. The story is paralleled with the Lord Shamgar, the Lord Samson in Judges 15:14 & the Lord Shammah in Judges 23:11. These may be as one person with three variations of the same story. The clan and lineage is interracial line between the Hararites the Son of Anath, the Hararites the Son of Agee & the Israelites the Son of Manoah.

**THE LORD EHUD BEN-GERA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ehud’s name means “**The Call of the LORD**.” There is no variations of the name. The Lord Ehud was from the tribe of Benjamin in Judges 3:15. The Jews were under the control of the Moabites & Philistines. The Lord Eglon, the King of Moab, had reigned 18 years, who subdued oppressively the Jews, but yet fearing the Father Stephen. All who were allowed near Him were forbidden to carry weapons. The Lord Ehud gained a private audience with Him by relaying a message from the Father Stephen. Being left-handed, He concealed His 13 inch sword on His right thigh, which did not arouse the suspicion of the guards, who were used to seeing swords worn on the left. When they were alone, He leaned over the fat Eglon, who desired to hear the message. The Lord Ehud came close to whisper in His ear, and unsheathed His sword, and buried it in the Lord Eglon’s fat belly. He barred all the doors and escaped the palace from a near window. When He arrived at His tribe, He mustered an Army and slew 10,000 Moabite Soldiers, when they hear of the Lord Eglon’s assassination. The Moabite oppression against the Jews collapsed and the Israelites had 80 years of peace.

**THE LORD OTHNIEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Othniel’s name means “**Lion of God**” or “**Might of God**.” The variation of the name is Otniel. With the death of the Lord Joshua, the Father Stephen raised up Judges to lead and protect them in place of a single leader. Judge (Shaphat) means Hero or Deliverer. The Lord Othniel’s 1st accomplishment was the restoration to the Israelites of the city of Debir. This city was won by the Lord Joshua but later recaptured by the Canaanites. The Lord Caleb offered His beautiful Daughter Acsah to Anyone who would sack the city in Joshua 15:15. The Lord Othniel did and married Her. The 2nd achievement put Him is a position of major leadership as a deliverer. Because of Israel’s sexual apostasy, the Father Stephen sent the Lord Cushan, an Aramean, as a punishment. He oppressed then for 8 years, and then the Father Stephen raised up the Lord Othniel and defeated Him.

**THE LORD ABIMELECH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Abimelech’s name means “**Father of a King---Crown Prince**” or “**Leader of a King**.” The variations of the name is Abimelek, Avimelek, Avimelekh, Avimalekh, Abimelek, Abimalek & Benmelech. As soon as the Lord Gideon died, His tribe went back into the worship of the sexuality and idolatry of Baalim, the Pagan Nature Gods. The Lord Abimelech was the Son of a Canaanite concubine from Shechem in Judges 8:31. He enlisted the aid of His Mother’s relatives in Shechem, who convinced the Baalist Priests to give Him a generous endowment from the Temple of the God Baal-Berith. With the money He hired an Army of Mercenaries to reinforce His Shechemite supporters. They then went back to His home in Ophrah, and murdered 69 of His half-brothers. The Lord Jotham, yet escaped by hiding. The mob them proclaimed the Lord Abimelech the King of all the tribes of Israel. The Lord Jotham tried to convert them back to the Father Stephen is in Judges 9:7. The Lord Abimelech reigned for 3 years and was not considered as a King because He was not anointed, but proclaimed He was faithful to the Father Stephen, and His claim was contradictory to the governmental system in Israel. He was a Tyrannical & Despotic Ruler. A rebellion in Shechem cause Him to attack and destroy the city in Judges 9:39. A woman severely wounded Him and He called for His armor-bearer to kill Him in Judges 9:54. As soon as died His troops defected to their homes. The claim is that He governed Israel is in Judges 9:22. But His authority did not extent over Shechem. He is remembered as a petty warlord with dreams of glory, and a shier warning to those who turn away from the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD JAIR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jair’s name means “**He Enlightens**.” The variations of the name is Yair. The Lord Jair is the Commissioned Officer who led the Israelites during the early years of Palestine. He was of the tribe of Manasseh, the Son of the Lord Serub of Judah, and the successor of the Judge Tola. His leadership skills were done in the land of Gilead. The Lord Jair was a very Rich Man and He had 30 Sons who rode 30 asses in Judges 10:4. This was a sign of great wealth. They controlled 60 cities in Bashan in Gilead that were called Havvoth Jair, or “**the Villages of Jair**” that were before conquered by Him in Numbers 32:41. The Lord Jair ruled 22 years and died and was buried in Kamn, a city in Gilead.

**THE LORD JEPHTHATH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jephthah’s name means “**He Opens**” & His Daughter’s name is unknown. The Scripture references of the Lord Jephthah & His Daughter is in Judges chapter 10; 11:1-12:7 & Hebrews 11:32. The variations of the name is Yiptah.

The Lord Jephthah & His Daughter’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jephthah was the illegitimate Son of an Israelite who was expelled & rejected by His own family and clan after His Father’s death. But the Lord Jephthah was an exceptional leader, when the Ammonites attacked the Israelites, He was recalled as Army Commander to lead them in battle. When the Lord Jephthah was about ready to go into battle, He made a vow to the Father Stephen, that “whatever comes out of the door of My house to meet Me when I return in triumph from the Ammonites will be the LORD’S, and I will sacrifice it as a burnt offering” in Judges 11:31. Yet His only Child, His Daughter was the first to come out to meet Him. The Lord Jephthah told Her of the vow “**that I cannot break**” is in Judges 11:35. Many have concluded that the Lord Jephthah killed His Daughter as a sacrifice, but in view of the evidence, what actually did happen is suggested in the following: The OT strongly displays an absolute revulsion toward Human sacrifice is in Leviticus 18:21; 20:2, 3 & Deuteronomy 12:31; 18:10. The OT Law introduces a principle in Exodus 28:8 which corresponds to is in 1st Samuel 1:2 & Luke 2:36, 37. This means the person or thing dedicate to the Father Stephen might fulfill the vow by a lifetime of service as well as by the surrender of a life. The indications are as follows: The knowledge of the Lord Jephthah had previously displayed OT History and Law in Luke 10:15-27. That every sacrifice to the Father Stephen required that a Priest officiate, and no Hebrew Priest would offer a Human sacrifice. The reaction of His Daughter that went out with Her friends to lament not over Her imminent death but “**because I will never marry**” is in Luke 11:37.

The Exploring of the Lord Jephthah & His Daughters Relationships: The Daughter’s Relationship with Her Lord Jephthah: She lived under the authority of Her Father. And Her Father would allocate and exercised this authority to make decisions that would set the direction of Her entire life is in Judges 11:36, 37.

The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter as an Example for Today: The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter’s Singleness is not a curse, though it may not be what We initially expected from life. Yet We also should not follow the usual and stick Our neck into what the crowd is doing, such as sex. The experience of the Lord Jephthah’s Daughter illustrates how Another’s decision may impact Our lives and Our happiness. The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter’s courage can be inspiring to Us & the grace She showed in supporting Her devastated Her Father with the submission to the Father Stephen’s will is a challenge to all.

**THE LORD TOLA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Tola’s name means “**Crimson Worm---A Snail**.” There are no variations of the name. The Lord Tola was a Judge in the days of the Israelite occupation of Canaan. He was the Son of Puah and Grandson of Dodo. Although an Issacharite, He lived, died and was buried in Ephraim the hill country. He “rose to save Israel” in Judges 10:1 and judged Israel for 23 years.

**THE LORD IBZAN WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ibzan’s name means “**Father of a Target**” or “**Father of Coldness**.” The variations of the name is Ibsan & Abesan. The Lord Ibzan lived in a town north of Nazareth called Bethlehem of Galilee. He was a local leader and obviously wealthy & had social status. He had many Wives and provided dowries for all His Daughters & purchased Wives for His 30 Sons is in Judges 12:9. He led wisely for 7 years, then He died.

**THE LORD ELON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Elon’s name means “**Oak, Grove & Strong**” or “**Spirit**.” The variations of the name is Ahialon. The Lord Elon was a Judge the Zebilunite that judges Israel 10 years in Judges 12:11.

**THE LORD ABDON WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Abdon’s name means “**Servant & Cloud of Judgment**” or “**Servile or Service**.” There is no variations of the name. The Lord Abdon was a Judge & the Son of Hillel in the 12th Century BC in Judges 12:13-15. He was a Man of great wealth who had 40 Sons and 30 Grandsons, of all who rode on donkeys.

**THE LORD JEHOSHAPHAT WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jehoshaphat’s name means “**JEHOVAH has Judged**.” The variations of the name is Jehosaphat, Josaphat, Yehoshafat, Yehoshafat, Yehosapat & Josaphat. The Lord Jehoshaphat was the King of Judah in 873BC-849BC, the Son of the Lord Asa. He acted as Regent when His Father became unable to rule the last two years of His life. His 25 year reign was a high point in Judah’s history, by being the 1st to establish peace between the two Kingdoms of Israel & Judah, who was in conflict since the United Monarchy of the Lord David & the Lord Solomon, a 100 years earlier. This was partially accomplished by the marriage of His Son Joram to the Lady Athaliah. This united the two countries in an alliance, but proved a disaster for Judah later on. The Lord Jehoshaphat cleansed the Entire Kingdom from Sexual Baal Worship, even though it was greatly corrupted by the Lord Ahab’s Queen Jezebel. He also built up His Army into a sustainable force, by giving morale in a policy of peace through enormous strength. The Lord Jehoshaphat made an attempt to recover Ramoth-Gilead from the Syrians, but did not start the campaign without the Father Stephen’s approval first. The Lord Ahab’s Prophets falsely prophesied victory, but the Lord Jehoshaphat was not convinced. The Lord Micaiah Ben-Lmlah who told the truth about His Prophets, that the Syrians would be victorious & kill the Lord Ahab in 1st Kings 22:13. The Lord Ahab proved Himself as devious and a coward in 1st Kings 22:30. He died from His battle wounds, but the Lord Jehoshaphat survived the ordeal.

**THE LORD MICAIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Micaiah’s name means “**Who is like Yah**.” The variations of the name is Mikayhu, Mike, Michael & Michal. After the Division of Israel’s United Monarchy, there was great conflict about prophesy. The Lord Ahab of Israel and the Lord Jehoshaphat of Judah desired to join to attack the city of Ramoth-Gilead. They consulted the hundreds of Court Prophets, led by Zedekiah, of all who prophesied victory. The Lord Jehoshaphat did not trust them, so He insisted on the Lord Micaiah to confirm it, but instead prophesied against it in 1st Kings 22:17. He said the Father Stephen has sent a Lying Spirit in the mouth of those 400 plus Prophets to lure the Lord Ahab into a battle in which He would be killed. The Lord Ahab sided with the Lord Zedekiah’s prophesy and imprisoned the Lord Micaiah.

**THE LORD JETHER WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jether’s [also known as Jethro] name means “**Surplus**” or “**Excellence**.” The variations of the name is Yitro, Shuayb, Raguel & Reuel. The Lord Jether was the Oldest Son of Gideon of the early days of the Israelites in Canaan. The Lord Gideon ruled in Gilead. To the east of Gilead was the land of the Mianite’s, a fierce Arab race descended from the Lord Abraham by His 2nd Wife Keturah. The Midianites harassed continually the Israelites with raids, by stealing their crops and burning their fields. The Lord Gideon then subdued them, by capturing two Midianite Kings, the Lord Zalmunna and the Lord Zebah in Judges 8:12. He found they had killed His Brothers by sentencing them to death. He turned to His Boy Jether, and told Him to kill them. The Lord Jether, hesitated and did not unsheathe His sword. So the Kings asked the Lord Gideon if He would kill them, since the Lord Jether was only a Boy. Afterward the Lord Gideon was proclaimed as the King of the Gilealite Israelites, but He did not accept the offer.

**THE LORD JOTHAM WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jotham’s name means “**God is Perfect & God is Complete**.” The variations of the name is Yo-tam & Joatham. He was the Son of Izziah and the Lord Uzziah is remembered as an able Ruler and a Man who “did what was right in the eyes of the LORD” in 2nd Kings 15:3. But He failed in two respects, and was punished by being struck with leprosy and was unable to rule effectively. He retained the throne, by His Son Jotham was anointed as regent in about 750BC. When the Lord Uzziah died in 742BC, the Lord Jotham succeeded Him officially as the King and reigned for 8 more years. He was a competent Ruler, and Judah prospered under His leadership. He engaged in a number of building projects, such as extending the city walls of Jerusalem. The Lord Jotham was a successful military leader, ridding Judah by handling threats & holding back an attack by the Syrians. The greatest weakness though was that He followed His Father’s example by neglecting to destroy the sexual shrines in the high places.

**THE LORD JULIUS WITH THE RANK (NAVY) OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Julius’s name means “**Downy Bearded**” or “**Devoted to Jove [The Roman God Jupiter] the King of the Gods**.” The variations of the name is Julie, June, Julii, Julia & Lulia. The Pagan Captain Julius, a Roman Centurion of a Ship’s Imperial Regiment is in Acts 27:1. This signified that Friendship and Kindness were not just always exclusive attributes of True Saintly Christian Lords only. In Acts chapter 27, We know that when the Lord Paul was on Him way to Roman to be judged before the Lord Nero the Emperor, the ship put in at Sidom. There “Julius, in kindness to Paul, allowed Him to go to His friends so they might provide for His needs” is in Acts 27:3. When the Captain Julius resumed the journey, the ship was caught in the storm called “**Euroclydon, a Southeast Wind---Euraquilon, a Northeaster**.” A Storm of this magnitude is usually caused by the LORD’S fury because of Great Evil festering in a Certain Territory or Area. The LORD purges this kind of ungodly evil usually with water & wind in Genesis 6:1-7 & Luke 8:22-39. The Lord Paul warned the Lord Julius of a plot of the ship’s crew to abandon the ship in lifeboats and leave the Soldiers & Prisoners to die. The Lord Julius had the lifeboats ready. The Soldiers desired to kill the Prisoners to prevent their escape, but the Lord Julius, to save the Lord Paul, commanded them not to do so. He allowed all who could swim to jump overboard and swim for the shore. As the ship was going down by being broken up, He saw to it, that Everybody had a plank or piece of the ship to hang on to so they could all safely reach the Island Malta. When they arrived they all were treated very well by the local natives in Acts 28:1-10.

The name Julius indicates that He was a member of the Roman family of the Julii, the high-ranking Patrician gens to which Julius Caesar belonged. But as a Centurion, He probably was not a Patrician, and would not be a member of the Julii. He may have been descended from a freed slave of the Julii, and may not have been a Roman at all since many Non-Romans served the Roman Army.

**THE LORD LOT WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Lot’s name means “**Veil**” or “**Covering**” or “**Hedge**.” There are no variations of the name. The Lord Lot is a controversial character because He holds the example of a tenacious righteousness in the midst of a sexual world, yet His descendants were branded by the Jews as the source of sexual corruption and immorality. In order for Him to be qualified in doing this & fulfilling the command of the Father Stephen, He must have totally isolated Himself from all Sexual Creatures who was engaging in sexual activities next door to Him and all outside, around His house where His dwelled, and was never a part of the sexual activities. He was the Son of the Lord Abraham’s Brother Haran. The stories about the Lord Lot are inter-twined with His Uncle Abram. When the stories are isolated they point out 4 great contrasts, showing the Lord Lot as a totally different person from His Uncle, His Neighbors, His Wife and His Daughters. When the Lady Terah, His Son Abram and the Lady Sarai left their home in Ur of the Chaldeans to travel to the unknown Promised Land, the Lord Haran had already died, so His Son Abram chose the Lord Lot to join them. They then traveled toward Canaan and the two had become close. They established holy shrines at Shechem and Bethel. Then after Canaan, they traveled to Egypt in Genesis 13:1. Then they traveled to many other areas. A King called Chedorlaomer raided Sodom and Gomorrah and took Lord and His family as hostages. The Lord Abram heard of this, and immediately defeated them and rescued the Lord Lot in Genesis chapter 14. The city of Sodom was a city of extraordinary sexuality. The Father Stephen told Abram that He would destroy it. But Abram pleaded with Him and came to sparing the city for the sake of 10 in Genesis 18:22. Two Angel Lords sent by the Father Stephen would destroy the city, only Lot and His immediate family would be allowed to escape. But Lot’s Wife turned around and looked at the city and was turned to stone. Some of the kinds of sexual sins in the city were homosexuality, incest, drunkenness & violation of hospitality. Some scriptures concerning the warning and example of this city is in Luke 17:28-29 & 2nd Peter 2:7, 9.

**THE LORD NEBUZARADAN WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nebuzaradan’s name means “**Nebo has given Seed**” or “**Captain of the Guard**.” The Lord Nebuzaradan was the Commander General of the Guard in the Babylonian Court of Nebuchadnezzar II. He is also the Chief Cook. There are no variations of the name. In 587BC He led the 2nd wave of attacks of the Babylonians on Judah, when Jerusalem fell and the temple taken. The Lord Nebuzaradan looted all the sacred vessels from the temple and then destroyed it, by breaking up the 36 foot bronze pillars of Jachin and Boaz. He striped all of the jewels & precious medals from the temple, and sending them to Babylon. He burned the city and torn down the walls, making it unlivable. He forced the Lord Zedekiah to want the execution of His Sons, then blinding Him. He left all the poorest behind in 2nd Kings 25:12. He sent all the leaders of Jerusalem to Babylon and executed most of them. He destroyed more cities and deported 745 more Judean leaders in Jeremiah 52:30. There is 3 waves of deportation which He deported 4,600 people in 598BC-597BC, 587BC-586BC & 582BC-581BC.

**THE LORD PASHHUR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Pashhur’s name means “**Burn**” or “**Ignite**” or “**Parched**” or “**Violent Heat**” or “**Fever**” or “**Hole**” or “**White Bread**” or “**Snorting**” or “**Nostril**” or “**White Stuff**” of “**Scattering of Caverns or Scattered in Caves**.” The variations of the name is Pashur & Ps-Hr. The Lord Pashhur was the Chief Officer (1st Lieutenant) or Deputy Chief Priest of the temple in the time of the Lord Jeremiah and was 2nd in Authority to the Chief High Priest [Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police] Himself. He had the responsibility to maintain peace and order in the temple, and in Jerusalem. The Lord Jeremiah was a constant threat because He teached against the King and the temple establishment and prophesied the fall of Jerusalem because of their sexual corruption and idolatry. The Lord Jeremiah was banned eventually from entering the temple grounds by a restraining order. He defied the ban, and the Lord Pashhur arrested Him, beat Him and put Him in the stocks [chains to lock hands & feet] at the gate of the temple. The Lord Jeremiah continued to teach from the stocks, and when He was released the next morning He changed the Lord Pashhur’s name and prophesied disaster for Him. The Lord Pashhur’s Office is as a Peacemaker which means “**Quiet All Around**.” When He was released He said Your name is not Pashhur, but Magor-Missabib, which means “**Terror All Around**.” The Lord Jeremiah then prophesied that the Lord Pashhur would see all His Friends die in battle, Judah would fall, Jerusalem would be destroyed, the Temple plundered, and all the Leading Jews, including the Lord Pashhur would be arrested and taken in custody into exile in Babylonia. This was fulfilled in two attacks by the Lord Nebuchadnezzar II in 597BC & 587BC.

**THE LORD LUCIUS SERGIUS PAULUS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Lucius Sergius Paulus’s name means “**Intelligent Man**.” The variations of the name is Loukois, Luvcie, Lucis, Leuk, Luke, Lucere, Lauchum, Lauchme, Lucumo, Sergia, Sergii & Paul. The Lord Serguis Paulus was the Roman Proconsul [Deputy---Sherriff] of Cyrus when the Lord Paul and the Lord Barnabas visited there on their 1st missionary journey in about 45AD. He had apparently heard of the missionaries, and He sent for them to hear the Father Stephen’s Word [Acts 7:1-53] is in Acts 13:7. There they met the Magician named Bar-Jesus [Elymas]. Who was employed as an astrologer by the Lord Paulus. Fearing that if the Lord Paulus would be converted, He would dismiss Him, so the Lord Bar-Jesus withstood the Lord Paul’s teaching. The Lord Paul responded by blinding Him. The Lord Paulus was so impressed that He accepted the teaching, making Him the 1st Roman High Official to convert.

**THE LORD PONTIUS PILATE WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Pontius Pilate’s name means “**Roman** **Knight wearing the Pileus (Cap or Badge)**.” The variations of the name is Ponti, Pontic, Pontios, Pilatus & Pilatos. The Lord Pontius Pilate was the 5th Procurator [Governor] of Judea, appointed by the Emperor Tiberius. The Holy Bible presents Him as a reasonable Man, who was forced by the crowd into damning the Lord Jesus & the Father Stephen. Yet in Non-Biblical sources by the Lord Philo of Alexandria & the Lord Herod Agrippa I, We find Him as brutal & vicious, as a Man of inflexible, stubborn and cruel disposition. The Lord Pilate was of the gens (family) of the Pontii, an ancient, wealthy and powerful Roman family of Samnite origin. The 1st official act of the Lord Pilate in Caesarea in 26AD was to order the legions to bring their standards in Jerusalem. He committed two unforgivable sins in the eyes of the Jews. He let the Roman Soldiers enter the sanctuary of the temple for under Jewish Law this is a capital offense. Also He renovated the Antonia Fortress and Palace in Jerusalem, by placing a Roman Eagle and in the courtyard a statue of Mars. When the Lord Jesus was arrested and the Sanhedrin brought Him before the Lord Pilate, He heard the case in the courtyard of the Antonia, the Roman Fortress and Palace. The Lord Pilate eventually damned the Lord Jesus to death, like later on the Father Stephen also.

**THE LORD ANTONIUS FELIX WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Antonius Felix’s name means “**Happy**” or “**Successful**” or “**Lucky**.” The variations of the name is Antonia, Antonio, Tony, Anthony, Ant, Antoine, Antonetta, Antoinette, Anton, Antanas, Antony, Antun, Ante, Felicis, Felicity, Felicitas, Felice, Feliks, Felicia & Feliztas. The Lord Felix was the favorite of the Emperor Claudius & the Emperor Nero, whom the Lord Claudius appointed Him as Procurator (Governor) of Judea in 52AD. This appointment was done by the instigation of the Lord Pallas, His Powerful Brother. The Lord Felix adopted the name Antonius from the Lord Claudius’s Mother Antonia who was Mark Antony’s Daughter. The Lord Felix had the reputation of being an efficient administrator, but His rule was of colonial mismanagement and was an exercise of oppression & cruelty. He was ambitious, yet treacherous & corrupt. In an early uprising of the Zalots, He captured Eleasar Bar-Deneas. When He had Him in custody He forced Him to lead some of the Zealots in the murder of the High Priest Jonathan. After two years, the Lord Nero recalled Him to answer for His corruption. When the Lord Paul was arrested on a charge of profaning the temple, the Lord Lysias immediately sent Him to the Lord Felix for protection in Acts 23:24. The Lord Felix kept Him under house arrest in the Governor’s Palace. When the Lord Paul had told Him of the Final Judgment, He sent Him away in Acts 244:25. The Lord Paul was under arrest for 2 years. But when the Lord Felix was recalled to Rome, He left the Lord Paul in prison under a New Procurator (Governor), the Lord Porcius Festus.

**THE LORD PORCIUS FESTUS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Porcius Festus’s name means “**Pork Skins Festival**.” The variation of the name is Porky. When the Lord Felix was recalled to Rome on charges of corruption, the Lord Nero appointed the Lord Festus to replace Him as Procurator (Governor) of Judea. The Lord Festus was a big improvement over His corrupt predecessor. He ruled for 3 years, but in that time He subdued the rebellious Sicarii (Dagger-Bearers), cleaned up the financial mess and built up the administration. The Lord Paul had been in prison for 2 years when the Lord Festus was appointed. The Lord Festus invited the Jewish Authorities to come to Caesarea to testify against the Lord Paul in Acts chapters 24-25. The Lord Paul, fearing a kangaroo trial, exercised His right as a Roman Citizen to be tried by the Lord Nero. The Lord Festus was impressed with the Lord Paul’s intelligence and all agreed on His innocence, yet He still would be tried in Rome. Two years later in 62AD, the Lord Festus died in office.

**THE LORD PEKAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Pekah’s name means “**Open-Eyed**.” The variations of the name is Peqah & Phacee. The Lord Pekah was a General who organized a military coup, and assassinated the Lord Pekahiah, usurped the throne, and even assumed His name which is considered a false identity. He took the name to make it look as if He was the rightful successor. He reigned 20 years and did evil in the sight of the LORD in 2nd Kings 15:28. But the Assyrian records indicated that the Lord Pekahiah reigned 2 years, then the Lord Pekah for 4 more. The Lord Pekah as a General would be in Gilead as well then. It was 50 Soldiers who assisted the Lord Pekah in the coup is in 2nd Kings 15:25. The Lord Pekah refused to pay tribute to Assyria, and instead established an alliance with Syria. Tiglath-Pileser III of Assyria struck quickly, and the Lord Pekah murdered.

**THE LORD POTIPHAR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Potiphar’s name means “**He whom Ra gave**” or “**God’s** **Gift**.” The variations of the name is Potifar, Potiphera & Theodore. The Lord Potiphar was the Commanding General as the Captain of the Guard in the Royal Court of Pharaoh. The Lord Potiphar recognized the Lord Joseph’s potential and bought Him to serve in His own household in Genesis chapter 39. The Lord Joseph quickly worked His way up as Supervisor of the Lord Potiphar’s Estate. The Lord Potiphar’s Wife also noticed Him and tried to seduce Him. Every time She tried, He rejected Her. Once She tried to grab Him physically and He ran out, leaving His cloak behind. She told Her Husband, the Lord Potiphar that He tried to rape Her. The Lord Potiphar immediately threw Him in prison, even though He had the legal right to execute Him. This shows the Father Stephen’s protection of the Lord Joseph, by interpreting the dream while in prison, that caused Him to be Pharaoh’s 2nd in Command.

**THE LORD PUBLIUS SULPICIUS QUIRINIUS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Quirinius’s name means “**Cyrenius**” or “**Kyrenios**.” The variations of the name is Cyrenius & Kyrenios. The Lord Quirinius was a Roman Patrician of the Highest Class, and He held several positions of high importance in the Roman Government. He was born in 51BC and spent His early years of political service in the Army. He fought with the Lord Octavian’s forces in the Battle of Actium in 31BC, when the Lord Marc Antony & the Lady Cleopatra were defeated. Then He served 10 years in Spain. In 14BC He was appointed as Governor of Crete and Cyrene in North Africa, where He subdued the Marmarici (African Tribe), who had been a problem to Rome for years. Then with success He was sent to Alecia to put down the Homodenses, and by both victories He was rewarded by Emperor Augustus by naming Him Consul of Rome in 12BC. In 6BC the Lord Quirinius was appointed Governor of Pamphylia and Galatia, which were also a problem to Rome. The Galatains were barbaric Celts whom the Romans could not tame. The Lord Quirinius restored order and in return Rome awarded Him with the Highest Military Honor. In 2AD the Lord Augustus appointed Him as Chief Advisor to the Lord Gaius, but the Lord Tiberius would become Emperor. In 6AD He was appointed Governor of Syria, because it was becoming another problem as small rebellion were arising and the Jew were angry at the removal of the Lord Herod Archelaus and His replacement with Roman Procurators in Luke 2:2. The Jew wanted a Jewish King rather than a Roman Governor. The Lord Tiberius became Emperor in 14AD [around the time of the Father Stephen’s birth]. The Lord Quirinius died in 21AD.

**THE LORD SANBALLAT WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Sanballat’s name means “**The Moon God Sin Has Begotten**.” The variations of the name is Sinuballit. The Lord Sanballat was the Persian-Appointed Governor of Samaria and the Lord Nehemiah attempted to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. He was totally opposed to the effort, and did everything in His power to stop it. At 1st He ridiculed the project by making excuses about the building materials, then He threatened them by planning an attack, but did not carry through with it. He even tried to assassinate the Lord Nehemiah, but all attempts failed. The marriages between the Jews and Samaritans were all banned, except those that had already taken place. This caused a break between them that would last to next 500 years.

**THE LORD SARGON II WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Sargon’s name means “**The God who made Firm the King**.” There are no variations of the name. The Lord Sargon II was the King of Assyria and Babylonia in 722BC-704BC. He was the Son of Tiglath-Pileser III, the Assyrian King who 1st conquered areas of Israel. The Lord Sargon ascended the throne in 722BC, succeeding His Brother Shalmaneset V, who was murdered in the siege of Samaria. Many Scholars believe the Lord Sargon was involved with the murder. The Lord Sargon’s name called “**The King is Legitimate**” was given on His coronation when He assumed the throne. The Lord Sargon’s 1st achievements were several successful battles to expand His Kingdom and secure His borders. He took portions of Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1. Then He moved at Asia Minor to the coasts of the Mediterranean. He reconquered Samaria, then headed for Babylon. He secured Babylon, and afterward attacked several cities in northern Judea, but with little success. The main contribution of Jewish History was the conquest of Israel, which the Prophets had long predicted. Samaria fell and was used by the Prophets in Judah as a warning, but it was not heeded. Babylonia rose and Assyria fell, and two centuries later Judah fell to the Babylonians.

**THE LORD SENNACHERIB WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Sennacherib’s name means “**Sin has Increased the Brothers**.” The variations of the name is Sin-ahhi-eriba. The Lord Sennarerib was the King of Assyria & Babylonia in 705BC-681BC, and the Son of the Lord Sargon II, and the Father of the Lord Esar-haddon. He was a Mesopotamia King who ascended the throne without a military coup d’etat or a Civil War breaking out. The Lord Sennacherib continued the policies that were set by the Lord Sargon and strengthened His Empire. Rather than making Babylon part of His Kingdom, He destroyed it. He was a fierce warrior by waging 8 wars, and in one of them He captured 200,000 Prisoners whom He sold them in slavery. He resorted to military conflict when political means failed and 1st conquered Babylonia, then Chaldea, Elam and the Phoenician city-states. The Lord Hezekiah give all the spoil to the Lord Sennacherib in 2nd Kings 18:15-16. He defeated the Egyptians, but He did not destroy the city of Jerusalem but called for a surrender. But the Lord Hezekiah trusted in the Father Stephen and the Lord Sennacherib would withdraw in Isaiah 37:21. The Angel of the LORD slew in the Lord Sennacherib’s camp 185,000 Soldiers. During the next 20 years He only waged 2 more wars of Elam & Babylonian. Two of His older Sons assassinated the Lord Sennacherib, but failed to assassinate His heir, the Lord Esar-haddon. He execute the conspirators and ascended the throne in 681BC.

**THE LORD SERIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Seriah’s name means “**Soldier & Prince is of the LORD**.” The variations of the name is Sraya, Seraya & Serayah. After the Lord Nebuchadnezzar II had captured Judah, He appointed the Lord Gedaliah, as Governor of Judah. He saw that He was just a puppet but a Fair Ruler. The Lord Seriah the Son of Tanhumeth was the Captain of the Judean Army, who survived the war and was living in the country. He with two other Captains, the Lord Jaazeniah & the Lord Ishmeal Ben-Nethaniah, went to the Lord Gedaliah with their Army to submit and offer their support. The Lord Gedaliah promised their security in 2nd Kings 25:24. Six months later, the Lord Ishmeal Ben-Nethaniah conspired with the Ammonites to assassinate the Lord Gedaliah and most of His High Officials. Fearing the Babylonian retribution, the Lord Seriah and the Lord Jaazeniah fled to Egypt with all their forces.

**THE LORD SERIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Seriah’s name means “**Soldier & Prince is of the LORD**.” The variations of the name is Sraya, Seraya & Serayah. The Lord Seriah the Son of Neriah was a Quartermaster in the Jewish Army in the years before the fall of Judah by the Lord Nebuchadnezzar II. He was the Brother of the Lord Baruch, the Amanuensis to the Lord Jeremiah. In 594BC, the Lord Zedekiah led a delegation to Babylon, and being accompanied by the Lord Seriah, with a divine oracle from the Lord Jeremiah. The Lord Zedekiah’s main intent was to assure His appointment with the Lord Nebuchadnezzar. The oracle was to be read then disposed of by sinking it in the River Euphrates to symbolize that Babylon would never rise again in Jeremiah 51:59.

**THE LORD SHAPHAN WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Shaphan’s name means “**Hyrax**” or “**Shrewd-Mouse**.” The variations of the name is Hydra. In about 621BC, the Lord Josiah of Judah in 640BC-609BC ordered the Lord Shaphan, His Scribe (Secretary) and Chief Financial Officer, to take money collected for the repair of the temple and the hire employees to begin the work. During the repairs the High Priest Hilkiah discovered in some ruins an Ancient “Book of the Law” and He gave the Lord Shaphan the book to give to the King in 2nd Kings 22:3. The Lord Shaphan read Him the book in 2nd Kings 22:13. They immediately consulted with the Prophetess Huldah on what to do. She prophesied that Judah was doomed and would fall at the hands of the Babylonians 35 years later. The Lord Shaphan and His Sons were supporters of the Lord Josiah & the Lord Jeremiah. Also the Lord Ahikam saved the Lord Jeremiah from death in Jeremiah 26:24.

**THE LORD SHEBNA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Shebna’s name means “**Tender Youth**.” The variations of the name is Shevna & Sebna. The Lord Shebna was in the High Court of the Lord Hezekiah of Judah in 715BC-687BC, as the State Secretary in 2nd Kings 18:18 & the Lord’s Steward in Isaiah 22:15. This makes up a position called the State Secretary Treasurer. The Assyrian Lord Sennachherib swept through Palestine in 701BC. The Lord Hezekiah sent Him a tribute of all the temple treasures, but the Lord Sennacherib demanded the surrender of Jerusalem. The Lord Shebna with two other Emissaries to Horse Trade with a delegation in 2nd Kings 18:18. The Lord Shebna spoke in Aramaic instead of Hebrew so they could understand what was being said. Then the Lord Isaiah prophesied that the Lord Sennacherib would hear a report so bad that He would return to Assyria. He also prophesied that Jerusalem would be chastised, because they were warned by the Father Stephen not to mingle with international politics and the Lord Shebna was damned by advising a rebellion against Assyria in Isaiah 22:15. When the Father Stephen punished the Lord Shebna, Jerusalem was protected from the Lord Sargon’s siege of Palestine in 711BC. The position as State Secretary (Treasurer) was a lower position than Steward, because of vast authority, like the Lord Joseph with the Pharaoh as the Governor over all of Egypt in Isaiah 22:21.

**THE LORD SHESHBAZZAR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Sheshbazzar’s [also may be known as Zerubbabel] name means “**The Prince of Judah**” or “**The Christ, the Messiah of YHVH**.” The variations of the name is Zrubbavel, Zerubbabel, Zopobabea, Zorovavel & Zorobabel. When the Lord Cyrus of Persia permitted the Jews to return to Jerusalem from Babylonian captivity, He appointed the Lord Sheshbazzar, as one of the Leaders of the Expedition. He was responsible to return everything to the Temple [Business] of the LORD STEPHEN in Ezra 1:7. The Lord Sheshbazzar was made Governor of Judah and began to rebuild the Temple in around 17 years [The Beginning of the Father Stephen’s Temple [Business] is in Acts 6:3-7:60], but the Lord Zerubbabel finished it in 23 years [Acts 9:3], making 40 years to build the Temple [Business] of the LORD STEPHEN.

When the Emperor Cyrus II of Persia conquered Babylon in 539BC, He allowed the captive Jews to return to Jerusalem. He restored the Temple treasures and gave them supplies and military protection so that the Temple could be rebuilt. The Lord Zerrubbabel, the Grandson of the Lord Jehoiachin was appointed as Governor of Judah by the Persians. Inspired by the Messianic Prophesies He picked up on building the Temple of the LORD STEPHEN, and completed it [The Ending of the Father Stephen’s Temple [Business] is in Acts 8:1-9:3] after 23 years in 515BC.

**THE LORD TERTULLUS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Tertullus’s name means “**Lawyer in Law**” or “**Prosecutor in Law**.” The variations of the name is Tertius. When the Lord Paul was tried before the Lord Felix, the Governor of Judea, the Prosecutor was the Lord Tertullus in Acts chapter 24. He praised the Lord Felix and He accused the Lord Paul of disturbing the peace and outright rebellion. This was a serious charge and the Romans reacted violently to any disturbance, and any Governor who failed to keep the peace had to resign and His career seriously damaged. The Lord Felix was an oppressive Governor who cared little about His subject but demanded obedience. He crucified a large number that did the same charge. The Lord Tertullus expected that the accusation of the Lord Paul was enough to prosecute Him. Yet as a Roman citizen, the Lord Paul had the right to speak in His own defense. The Lord Tertullus was the Representative of the High Priest Ananias.

**THE LORD TIGLATH-PILESER III WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Tiglath-Pileser’s name means “**My Trust is in the Son of Esharra**.” The variations of the name is Tukulit-apil-Esarra. The Lord Tiglath-Pileser III, the King of Assyria in 745BC-727BC, is ranked as one of the Greatest Conquerors in the Ancient World. Since the Lord Adadnirari III, Assyria had been a faltering Kingdom that was corrupt and nearly bankrupt, and constantly rebelled by its Enemies. The Lord Tiglath-Pilesar was not the rightful heir to the throne, but either He usurped it through a military coup or gained it by a scion of a collateral royal line, it is not clear. As soon as He began His reign, He put a New Life in the Kingdom. He was an Impeccable General with an Outstanding Record, capable, stern, and political. He rooted out the corruption, strengthened the Army, and built an Empire by filling the treasury with the booty from those He had conquered. The method He used was widespread transplantation and not extermination, thus losing the skills & knowledge. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon 200 years later would follow His lead in this philosophy of conquest. In 734BC, upon the death of the Lord Nabunasir of Babylon, He declared Himself King of that city & taking the throne name of Pulu. In 738BC, the Lord Menahem tried to buy Him off at a huge cost. Once the Lord Menahem died, the Lord Pekah, His successor tried to free Himself of Assyrian control, by allying with Damascus. The Lord Ahaz feared this & ignoring the warning of the Lord Isaiah, He asked the Lord Tiglath-Pilesar for help. The Lord Ahaz gave all the treasury to Him in the temple, which saved Judah, but weakened their independence greatly. The Assyrian threat was too great for the Lord Pekah and He surrendered quickly, reestablishing Israel as an Assyrian vassal. In 732BC Damascus and all of Syria fell to Assyria. The Lord Tiglath—Pilesar died in 727BC.

**THE LORD ZADOK WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Zadok’s name means “**Just, Justified & Righteous**.” The Lord Zadok was a Priest who remained loyal to the Lord David. The Lord Zadok & Lord Abiathar, a descendant of the Lord Eli, were responsible for the Ark of the Covenant. The Lord Zadok played an important role in the destiny of the Kingdom. The Lord Zadok, remained behind and feigned loyalty with the Lord Absalom, while keeping the Lord David well informed of His plans and actions in 2nd Samuel 15:25. Even though the Lord Absalom tried to usurp the throne, the Lord Solomon killed His Brother & the Lord Joab & the Lord Solomon became King. The Lord Solomon also banished the Lord Abiathar, leaving the Lord Zadok to tend the Ark is in 1st Samuel 2:35-36.

**THE LORD ZEBUL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Zebul’s name means “**Exalted**.” There are no variations of the name. The Lord Zebul was the Governor of Shechem in the time of the judges. The Lord Gaal the Son of Ebed has moved in the city and sowed discord among the people in Judges 9:26. He want to dispose of the Lord Abimelech, the Son of the Lord Gideon, and replace Him with a Canaanite King. The people did not like the oppression of the Lord Abimelech and the Lord Gall took this as an advantage. One night, in a drunken stupor, the Lord Gaal and His men spoke against the Lord Abimelech and the Lord Zebul. The Lord Zebul reported it to the Lord Abimelech. The Lord Zebul advised Him to muster His troops and hide in the fields outside the city during the night and attack in the morning. The Lord Gaal saw the Armies outside the next morning, and the Lord Zebul goaded Him into attacking them. The Lord Gaal’s forces rerouted, and the Canaanite cause lost. The Lord Zebul expelled His followers & may have killed the Lord Gaal.

**THE LORD ZIMRI [ZAMBRI] WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Zimri’s name means “**Praiseworthy**.” The variations of the name is Zambri. The Lord Zimri had the shortest reign of and King of Israel, lasting on 7 days. The Prophet Jehu prophesied that the Father Stephen had cursed the Lord Baasha of Israel because of sexuality & idolatry. When the Lord Baasha died, the Lord Elah assumed the throne, and reigned for about 2 years. The Lord Zimri the Commanding General, was one of the Lord Elah’s military commanders, plotted against Him and intended to take authority in 1st Kings 16:9. During a battle against the Philistines, the Lord Elah was in His palace in the city of Tirzah, to oversee the battle effort. The Lord Zimri found Him in a drunken stupor in the wine cellar and murdered Him. He then declared Himself King and killed His family. When the Army heard of what the Lord Zimri had done, they declared the Lord Omri their General as King and marched on Tirzah. The Lord Zimri then set the palace on fire and accidentally burned Himself inside.

**THE LORD PHILIP WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Philip’s name means “**The Lover of Horses**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Philip is in Acts 6:5; 8:5-40; 21:8. The variations of the name is Phillip, Phil, Philippe, Felipe, Philippos & Philippus.

The Lord Philip’s Life and Times: The Lord Philip’s life began in His home town in Caesarea where He entertained the Lord Paul and Luke when they were on the way to Jerusalem in Paul’s third missionary journey. Probably at the time of His appointment in Acts 6:3-5 and He was still single in divine nature. He had Divine Nature by which the Physical Trinity appointed Him with full omniscience and the Holy Ghost. Later on His life changed and He got married and had four Virgin Daughters who prophesied in Acts 21:8-9. They were known as “**Prophetesses**.” After the Lord Paul was under arrest in Caesarea for two years, the Friendship that the Lord Philip showed the Lord Paul meant a lot to the Lord Paul in Acts 23:31-35; 24:23. The Lord Philip like some of the other six was unique in that He was full of omniscience and the Holy Ghost by the sharing divine nature of the Physical Trinity and married in “one flesh” or a Divine Union with His Wife. But The Father Stephen was not married recorded in Acts 6:5, 15 having an Angelical Ministry. In which Angels (Lords) do not marry or procreate in Luke 20:35-36. The Lord Philip’s marriage was unique in that He was not disqualified because He was married. He probably had a marriage similar to the Lord Job’s uprightness and perfection, One who feared the Father Stephen with all His house and shunned evil in the time linked to Genesis 2:24-25 before the fall of Man. This supported truth is because He was part of the Kingdom of God and Sexual Eros Love could not even enter the Kingdom of God in Acts 15:20, 29 and 21:25 in the Christian Law. So most likely He was prepared in marriage and His “one flesh” died to Him, and He could operate in the Kingdom with Holy Divine Nature that God ordained in Acts 17:28-30. Also in 1st Corinthians 7:29 it tells us that the married people should “put away their Wives” as having none to be single after marriage for the time is short to please God.

The Lord Philip’s Christian Relationships: The Lord Philip’s relationships with other Saintly Christian Lords were very good. Jerusalem was very noteworthy of the primary care of the Needy, Fatherless, Widows, Orphans and the Poor in Acts 6:1-2. As Christianity boomed, the Temple Authorities cut off Christians from the supportive action of food. The Christians complained and then set up people who administered gifts for the caring support of these special Christians. Trouble came when they realized they were being neglected of their daily allowance of food. The twelve of the Apostles with the first whole Church at Jerusalem conveyed that the six Ministers with the Lord Philip would be appointed over this food institution in Acts 6:3, to supervise the process of distribution. The Lord Philip bore a Greek name also who was truly chosen the most appropriate for the job. The Lord Philips relationships to the Samaritans also brought much favor in Acts 8:1-25 since Philip is also of “**good reputation**” and honor in Acts 6:3. After the Father Stephen’s martyrdom at the Jerusalem’s Lordship in the Law hands of the blasphemous Law Mob, the Christians were persecuted in Acts 8:1 in the Church and most of them except the Apostles were scattered and forced to leave the Holy City Jerusalem. The Lord Luke investigates the impact of the dispersion through the Ministry of the Lord Philip, who preached the Lord Christ to the Samaritans. Even though there grew great differences with the Jews and the Samaritans, the Lord Philip shared the Gospel to them. Through the Lord Philip’s Ministry and preaching many were Holy Ghost baptized and the Lord John and the Lord Peter came to check the reports for themselves. The Lord Philip was a type of Layperson and not considered an Apostle. The Lord Philip’s relationship to the Ethiopian Church grew with astounding proportions in Acts 8:26-39. The Father Stephen led the Lord Philip first to One Man, an Ethiopian who became Holy Ghost baptized the same day. This Man was a High Official in the Court of the Lady Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians. While holding the Office of a Eunuch, normally One would be castrated to fill certain privileges. And the title of the “**Eunuch**” often meant He was a High Court Official that may or may not have been physically castrated. The Lord Philip showed Him the faith that the Lord Jesus is the Son of God while the Eunuch was reading Isaiah 53. The Lord Philip taught the Eunuch the meaning of Isaiah 53 through the Holy Ghost which led Him to be Holy Ghost baptized. The Lord Philip’s relationship to all the cities is documented in Acts 8:40. It tells us that after His encounter with the Ethiopian, the Lord Philip “**preached in all the cities**” along the Mediterranean coast until He came to Caesarea. This Witness became so impacted that in Acts 21:8 He was known as the Lord Philip the Evangelist. The Lord Philip is also an example to follow as a Christian who committed to godliness and righteous living to share Christ with Unbelievers that became baptized and received the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of God.

The Holy Ghost Ministry of the Lord Philip: The Lord Philip in Acts 6:3 was appointed as a Heavenly Deacon also called a Heavenly Minister before He got married. Being full of the Holy Ghost meant there was nothing that the Lord Philip did in His past life to disqualify Him in anyway. This Office is linked to the Gift of Ministry concerning the Father Stephen. As time passed on, He got married and went to the Samaria to preach the Lord Christ. Even though He had problems with the Lord Simon Magus the Sorcerer, He was successful in accomplishing His mission. The Lord Philip became known as a Heavenly Single Evangelist in Acts 8:4-25 since He would put away His Wife and die to “one flesh” to operate in the Ministry God had called Him, as an Evangelist He supervised the neglect of the Widows. His Office of an Evangelist is from One of the Gifts of the Son Jesus. He is described as being full of the Holy Ghost and Omniscience, so He was totally equipped to do the job. The Jerusalem Christians were scattered by the persecution done by the Lord Saul of Tarsus. The Lord Philip reached the Samaritans with such great authority that the people of Samaria turned to the Lord Christ and left the Lord Simon Magnus the Sorcerer in Acts 8:1-8. After the Lord Philip was instructed divinely by the Angel (Lord) of the LORD to leave Samaria, He went to the southern part of the desert area near Jerusalem. The Lord Philip showed Himself worthy to the people and obeyed the will of Father Stephen to the fullest letter. He was guided by the Lord Stephen to find a certain Eunuch under the Great Authority of the Lady Candace the Queen. The Eunuch was reading from Isaiah 53, when the Lord Philip gave Him good news about the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord Philip not only showed the Eunuch’s conversion, but it reached to the upmost regions of Africa. But the Lord Philip’s preaching to the Samaritans, and then the Ethiopians penetrated to the Gospel from their social barriers and brought them all together in one accord with the Lord Christ. It showed that the grace is free concerning the Holy Ghost baptism. The Lord Philip then dwelt with the Lord Paul and the Lord Luke, conversing the Holy Scriptures of the Father Stephen and understanding them in the fullest measure. The Lord Philip the Evangelist in Acts 21:8 was also known as a Heavenly Prophet by and through His four virgin Daughters prophesying. The Office of a Prophet is the One of the Gifts of the Father Stephen and the Son Jesus.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. The Lord Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

**LORD AMENHOTEP II WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Amenhotep’s Name means “**The Great House**” or “**The Big House**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Amenhotep is in Exodus chapters 3-15; Deuteronomy chapters 7, 11, 29; 1st Samuel 6:6; Psalms 135:9; 136:15 & Romans 9:17. The variations of the name is Amun, Imn-htp, Imenhetep, Imenhotep & Amenophis.

The Lord Amenhotep bears a title of Pharaoh that is borne of the Rulers of Egypt than a proper name. The most significant of the Pharaoh’s is the Pharaoh of the Exodus whom the Lord Moses confronted and finally forced Him to submit to the Father Stephen’s will and release the Israelites from strong bondage.

The Lord Amenhotep’s Life and Times: In the Exodus He was a Young Pharaoh when the Lord Moses came out of the desert to demand the release of His Israelite slaves. Thutmose III, the Pharaoh, who had forced the Lord Moses to flee Egypt some 40 years earlier, had just died. The Lord Amenhotep is certainly a youth, and is as arrogant and proud as His predecessors. He ruled one of the wealthiest and most powerful empires of that time. He had confidence in His deities in Egypt. In the Ancient Times the Authority of a Nation was dependent on the potency of its Gods, such as the Lord Hosea’s time. Who then could be greater than their Gods, which was truly a great world authority? He would have contempt with any other Gods and for the God of slaves. The Pharaoh was the Mediator between the People and its Gods. He was responsible to see the respect due to His Gods, so there would be favor and the land would prosper. In light of this, any Pharaoh would resist the worship of any other God.

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S EGYPTIAN EMPIRE RULES THE OLD TESTAMENT & MIDDLE TESTAMENT UNDER THE BABYLONIAN EMPIRE**

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF THE OLD & MIDDLE TESTAMENTS WITH THE RANK OF GENERALS OR HIGHER IN THE ANCIENT LAW, ANCIENT MILITARY LAW & ANCIENT MINISTERIAL LAW AUTHORITIES**

The 12 Egyptians Pharaoh’s (Rulers) of the Bible- Unknown Pharaoh of the 12th Dynasty to whom Abraham lied concerning Sarah in Genesis 12:14-20. The Pharaoh Hyksos of the 15th Dynasty who made Joseph second Ruler (Vizier) of Egypt in Genesis chapters 37-50. Pharaoh King Thutmose II, who knew not Joseph in Exodus chapter 1-2. Thutmose III, attempted to kill Moses in Exodus 2:15. Pharaoh Amenhotep II, during the 10 plagues and the Exodus in Exodus chapters 3-15. Pharaoh Siamun, who gave Solomon His Daughter as a Wife in 1st Kings 3:1; 7:6; 9:16-24; 11:1. Pharaoh Amenemope, who welcomed Hadad when David crushed Edom is in 1st Kings 11:18-22. Pharaoh Shishak (Sheshonq I), who besieged Jerusalem in the days of Rehoboam & invaded Judah in 1st Kings 11:40; 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:1-12. Pharaoh Tirhakah (Taharqa), who unsuccessfully fought Sennacherib of Assyria is in 2nd Kings 19:9. Pharaoh Osokorn IV, concerns Hoshea of Israel that allied against Assyria is in 2nd Kings 17:4. Pharaoh Necho (Necho II), the King who killed Josiah in battle and was later defeat by the Babylonians in 2nd Kings 23:29-30 & 2nd Chronicles 35:20-24. Pharaoh Hophra (Waibre), defeated by the Babylonians at the Battle of Carchemish & His fall to Nebuchadnezzar was predicted in Jeremiah 44:30; 46:1-26 & Ezekiel 17:11-21; 29:1-16.

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS RULES UNDER THE 12 PHARAOH’S EGYPTIAN EMPIRE**

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER**

**Israel the Northern Kingdom**- Jeroboam, who perverted the worship of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20. Nadab, Son of Jeroboam, killed by the rebel Baasha in 1st Kings 15:25-28. Baasha, who built a wall to cut off trade with Jerusalem in 1st Kings 15:27-16:7. Elah, Son of Baasha, killed while drunk by Zimri in 1st Kings 16:6-14. Zimri, who committed suicide after ruling for 7 days in 1st Kings 16:9-20. Omri, builder of Samaria, the northern capital in 1st Kings 16:15-28. Ahab, Son of Omri, wicked Husband of Jezebel, condemned by Elijah and killed in battle in 1st Kings 16:28-22:40. Ahaziah, wicked Oldest Son of Ahab in 1st Kings 22:40-2nd Kings 1:18. Jehoram, Youngest Son of Ahab, who sent Naaman to the Prophet Elisha to be healed in 2nd Kings 3:1-9:25. Jehu, known for His Chariot riding and extermination of Ahab’s dynasty in 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36. Jehoahaz, Jehu‘s Son, who saw His army almost wiped out by the Syrians in 2nd Kings 13:1-9. Jehoash, Jehoahaz’s Son, who waged a successful war against Judah and visited Elisha in His deathbed in 2nd Kings 13:10-14:16. Jeroboam II, Jehoahaz’s Son, who reigned during the time of Jonah the Prophet in 2nd Kings 14:23-29. Zechariah, Jeroboam’s Son and the last of Jehu’s dynasty, killed by Shallum in 2nd Kings 14:19-15:12. Shallum, who reigned for only a month and was killed by Menahem in 2nd Kings 15:10-15. Menaham, One of the most brutal King ruling over the 10 tribes in 2nd Kings 15:14-22. Pekahiah, Son of Menaham, killed by His army commander, Pekah in 2nd Kings 15:22-26. Pekah, killed by Hoshea in 2nd Kings 15:27-31. Hoshea, dethroned and imprisoned by the Assyrians in 2nd Kings 15:30-17:1-6.

**THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS RULES UNDER THE 12 PHARAOH’S EGYPTIAN EMPIRE**

**THE 19 SOUTHERN LORDS WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER**

**Judah the Southern Kingdom**- Rehoboam, Solomon’s Son, whose stupidity and arrogance sparked the civil war in 1st Kings 11:43-12:24; 14:21-31. Abijam, Rehoboam’s Son, helped by the Father Stephen to defeat Jeroboam in battle in 1st Kings 14:31-15:8. Asa, Abijam’s Son, Judah’s first Godly King in 1st Kings 15:8-14. Jehoshaphat, Asa’s Son, Godly King who built a merchant fleet (Navy) and made an alliance with Ahab in 1st Kings 22:41-50. Hehoram, Jehoshaphat’s Son, married to Athaliah, the Wicked Daughter of Ahab and Jezebel in 2nd Kings 8:16-24. Ahaziah, Son of Jehoram and Athaliah, killed by Jehu in 2nd Kings 8:24-9:29. Athaliah, Queen, Daughter of Ahab, who assumed the throne on the death of Ahaziah and slaughtered all the royal seed but One in 2nd Kings 11:1-20. Joash, Son of Ahaziah, hidden a Boy from Athaliah and Ruler after She was executed in 2nd Kings 11:1-12:21. Amaziah, Son of Joash, defeated by Jehoash, King of the 10 tribes and slain in a conspiracy in 2nd Kings 14:1-20. Uzziah (Azariah), Son of Amaziah, struck with leprosy for His sin in the temple in 2nd Kings 15:1-7. Jotham, Son of Uzziah, who built the temple’s upper gate and fortified Jerusalem in 2nd Kings 15:32-38. Ahaz, Son of Jotham, Godless King who sacrificed His Son to a Pagan God in 2nd Kings 16:1-20. Hezekiah, Son of Ahaz, reformer, friend of Isaiah, and King when Jerusalem was saved by the Death Angel in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20. Manasseh, Son of Hezekiah and Judah’s worst King, though later converted in 2nd Kings 21:1-18. Amon, Son of Manasseh, executed by His own Household Servants in 2nd Kings 21:19-26. Josiah, Son of Amon, Ruler when the Book of the Law was found in the temple, Leader of a national reform, slain in battle against Egypt in 2nd Kings 22:1-23:30. Jehoahaz, Son of Josiah and Ruler after His death in battle, deposed after only 90 days by Pharaoh-Neco and taken to Egypt, where He died in 2nd Kings 23:31-33. Jehoaikim, Joaiah’s Son who persecuted Jeremiah and burned the Prophet’s scroll, carried to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 23:34-24:5 & Jeremiah chapter 36. Jehoiachin, Jehoiakim’s Son who incurred a special judgment from the Father Stephen and mid was carried away to Babylon with Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 24:6-16. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Uncle of Jehoiachin, blinded and taken into exile in Babylon while Jerusalem and the temple were destroyed in 2nd Kings 24:17-25:30.

The Exploring of the Lord Amenhotep’s Relationships: The Lord Amenhotep’s Relationship with the Lord Moses: The Pharaoh rejected the Lord Moses’ 1st Appeal is in Exodus 5:1-9. Yet the Lord Moses was an accredited representative of the Israelites is in Exodus 4:29-31. The Pharaoh’s rejection would leads to a series of miracles is in Exodus 7:5. The Pharaoh rejected the Lord Moses’ Signs is in Exodus 7:8-25. The Pharaoh’s Reaction to the Miracles of the Father Stephen’s Judgment is in Exodus chapters 8-11.

The Lord Amenhotep’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation: Through the Lord Moses and through His Judgments, the Father Stephen revealed to Pharaoh that He, not the Deities of Egypt, nor Moses, but the Father Stephen is the Lord. The Pharaoh refused to except defeat. But was forced to bow to the Father Stephen’s Authority, Pharaoh continued to be hostile to the Father Stephen to the end. The Pharaoh would bow His knee, but never His heart. The Lord Amenhotep’s hard heart is in Exodus 7:13, 14; 8:15, 19, 32; 9:7, 34, 35. To resolve this issue, that Father Stephen intervenes.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY ABOVE THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF EGYPT**

The 8 Supreme Command of the Father Stephen to each of the 12 Pharaoh’s of Egypt: In Exodus 7:3 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 9:12 says “The LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh.” In Exodus 10:1 says “I have hardened His heart.” In Exodus 10:20 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 10:27 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 11:10 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:4 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:8 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.”

The Lord Amenhotep as an Example for Today: The Lord Amenhotep was so full of it, that He was abstinent and closed to every evidence of the Father Stephen’s presence and authority. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us to remain humble and teachable. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us that We as responsible for Our own reactions. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us that the central issue in life is how We relate to the Father Stephen---not Our position, rank, number or high status in society. The Lord Amenhotep reminds Us that there are always limits to any Creatures rebellion against the Father Stephen.

**THE 82 HEROES IN THE APOCRPHA IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**The 29 Seleucid Emperor’s Empire as Generals**

Emperor Seleucus I Nicator (323-281), Emperor Antiochus I Soter (281-261), Emperor Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Emperor Seleucus II Callinicus Pogon (246-226), Emperor Seleucus III Soter Ceranus (226-224), Emperor Antiochus III the Great (224-187), Emperor Seleucus IV Philopator (187-175), Emperor Seleucus Heliodorus (175), Emperor Philip (Regent to Antiochus V), Emperor Antiochus IV Epiiphanes (175-164), Emperor Antiochus Eupator (164-162), Emperor Demetruis I Soter (162-151), Emperor Alexander Balas (150-145), Emperor Antiochus VI Epiphanes Dionysus (145-142), Emperor Demetrius II Nicator (145-138, 129-125), Emperor Trypho (142-138), Emperor Antiochus Sidetes (138-129), Emperor Seleucus Philometor (125), Emperor Antiochus VIII Grypus (125-96), Emperor Antiochus IX Cyzicenus (113-95), Emperor Seleucus VI Epiphanes (95), Emperor Antiochus Dionysus (95), Emperor Philip (95), Emperor Demetrius III Eucerus (95), Emperor Antiochus XII (95), Emperor Antiochus X Eusebes (95-83), Emperor Tigranes the Great of Armenis (83-69), Emperor Seleucus VII Philometor Kybiosaktes (83-69) & Emperor Antiochus XIII Asiaticus (69-65).

**The 4 Maccabean Leaders as Captains**

Matthathias (?-167), Judas Maccabeus (167-160), Jonathan Maccabeus (160-141) & Simon Maccabeus (141).

**The 7 Hasmonean Kings as Colonels**

Simon Maccabeus (141-135), John Hyrcanus (135-104), Judas Aristobulus I (104-103), Alexander Jannaeus (103-76), Salome Alexandra (76-69), Hyrcanus II/Judas Aristobulus II (69-63) & Judaea fell to Rome (63).

**The 34 in the Family of the Herods as Captains or Colonels**

Antipator, Phasael, Herod, Joseph, Pheroras, Doris, Mariamne I, Mariamne II, Malthace, Cleopatra, Pallas, Phaedra, Elpis, (?), (?), Antipater, Alexander, Aristobulus, Salampsio, Cypros, Herod Philip, Archelaus, Antipas, Philip, Aristobulus, Agrippa I, Herodias, Herod, Agrippa II, Bernice, Drusilla, Mariamne & Salome.

**The Herodian Dynasty of 9 Colonels**

Antippater (63BC-67BC)---Governor of Judea, Galilee, Iturea and Idumea (later as Roman Procurator), Herod the Great (37BC-4BC)---King of Judea, Galilee, Iturea, Idumea and Trchonitis, Aristobulus (executed in 4BC, did not rule), Archelaus (4BC-6AD)---Governor of Judea, Idumea and Samaria, Antipas (4BC-39AD)---Tetrarch of Galilee & Perea, Philip (4BC-34AD) Tetrach of Iturea & Trachonitis, Agriippa I (37AD-44AD)---King of Judea, Herod (38AD-56AD)---King of Chalcis & Agrippa II (56AD-100AD)---King of Chalcis, Galilee, Perea & Judea.

**THE BABYLONIAN EMPIRE UNDER THE ROMAN EMPIRE**

**THE 12 ROMAN EMPEROR’S RULES THE NEW TESTAMENT, HIGHER TESTAMENT & THE HIGHEST TESTAMENT UNDER THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN ETERNAL EMPIRE**

**THE 12 ROMAN EMPERORS (THE 12 LADIES OF KINGDOMS) [LIKE THE 12 EGYPTIAN PHARAOH’S] OF THE NEW, HIGHER & HIGHEST TESTAMENTS WITH THE RANK OF GENERALS OR HIGHER, SUCH AS IN THE MODERN DAY OF THE LAW, MILITARY LAW, CIA, FBI, SECRET SERVICE & MINISTERIAL LAW AUTHORITIES**

The Denial for all who dies under the Chief of Police (High Priest) like the Son Jesus for 12 years & the Father Stephen for 15 years is denied by the Chief of Police Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His name means added desire, added peter & added depression) in His reign from 18AD-36AD for 18 years & the Lord Jesus (14AD-29AD & 30AD-37AD for 34 years) & the Lord Stephen (14AD-33AD & 34AD-37AD for 24 years) is approved at Government Nation Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months proven in Acts 1:4-Acts 7:60. The Lord James for 3 months by the Chief of Police Ananus Ben Ananus in His reign in 63AD is denied for 3 months from the Rock Church to the State (1 to 9 Positions), but approved at the Government Nations Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 5th Emperor Lordship of Rome named Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus in His reign of Italy from October 13th, 54AD-June 9th, 68AD for 13 years & 8 months (54AD-68AD) but the Lord James dies at 63 AD which is for 9 years (54AD-63AD) proven after the End of the Book of Acts. They only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 7:51-60. The Denial for all who dies under the King like the Brother John for 33 years (4BC-29AD) by King Herod Antipas in His reign in 20BC-40AD for 60 years is Denied in the Government Nation (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months, but approved at the Rock Church to State Levels 1 to 9 Positions) for 27 years (20BC-5BC & 29AD-40AD) proven in Acts 1:4-7:60. But they can only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 21:26-28:31. The 1st Emperor Lordship of Rome that had the sovereign rule over Israel at the time is named Gaius Julius Caesar Octavianus Divi Filius Augustus had His reign from January 16th, 27BC-August 19th, 14AD for 41 years & 7 months. The 3rd Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from March 16th, 37AD-January 24th, 41AD for 3 years & 10 months. The 4th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from January 24th, 41AD-October 13th, 54AD for 13 years & 9 months. The 5 reigns of the first 5 Emperors Lordships of Rome lasted for 27BC-68AD for 96 years from the End of the Apocrypha Writings in the Old Testament to the Book of Revelation in the New Testament that comprises into 2 Books of Luke to Acts concerning the Beginning Law until the Birth of the Lord John under Emperor Gaius to the Ending Law with the Death of the Lord Paul (Saul) under Emperor Nero. The 6th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Servius Suplicius Galba Caesar Augustus had His reign from June 8th, 68AD-January 15th, 69AD for 7 months. The 7th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Marcus Salvius Otho Caesar Augustus or Marcus Salvius Otho Nero Caesar Augustus had His reign from January 15th, 69AD-April 16th, 69AD for 3 months. The 8th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Aulus Vitelius Germanicus Augustus has His reign from April 16th, 69AD-December 22nd, 69AD for 8 months. The 9th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from July 1st, 69AD-June 23rd, 79AD for 10 years. The 10th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from June 24th, 79AD-September 13th, 81AD for 1 year & 9 months. The 11th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named truly Titus Flavius Caesar Domitianus Augustus had His reign from September 14th, 81AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 15 years. The 6th to 11th Emperors Lordships from June 8th, 68AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 28 years were during the writing of the Gospel Book of Matthew (maybe), Gospel Book of Mark (maybe), Gospel Book of Luke (maybe), Gospel Book of John, the Book of Hebrews, the Book of 1st John, the Book of 2nd John, the Book of 3rd John, the Book of Jude (maybe) & the Book of Revelation.

The Succession of the 12 Roman Emperors: The name “**Caesar**” derives from the German ***Kaiser***, Dutch ***Keizer*** and Russian ***Czar*** which goes back to the family of Julius Caesar from 100BC to 44BC by which His Successor came into being. The Luke’s Gospel only mentions Caesar Augustus in Luke 2:1 & Tiberius Caesar in Luke 3:1. The other times in the Book of Acts only Nero Caesar is in the understanding of six times in Acts 25:11, 12, 21; 26:32; 27:24; 28:19. During NT times 12 Caesar [unlike the Original Lordships of the 12 Apostles] reigned by which 6 of them is in actually of the Caesarean Lineage.

Julius Caesar: Julius had Imperial Authorities but never held the title of Emperor. Rome has been an Aristocracy and a kind of Republic for almost 500 years [7 generations]. Rome’s Citizens did not like and hated a Monarch, a position that Julius judiciously declined, but accepting a Republican Office as a Ruling Virtual Dictator. Even though His Imperial Ambitions was to be solemnly feared, a Group of Republicans conspired to assassinate Him and did so on March 15, 44 BC [later on when the Father Stephen was named 8 days after His birth around March 15th, 12 AD]. Even though the conspiracy was a success, its purposes failed. In the Civil War that followed, Caesar’s Nephew Octavian emerged as Victor and in 31BC became the first Roman Emperor.

Augustus: Augustus reigned from 63BC to AD 14. Gaius Octavianus (Octavian) was the Grandson of Julie, Julius Caesar’s Sister. He was 18 years of age and studying in Greece when His Great Uncle was assassinated at Caesar’s Will, which He adopted Him as a Son and was made His Heir, which brought Him in to a Power Struggle. In a 1 year and a half, a trio that consisted of Lepidus, Antony and Octavian was confirmed in Supreme Authority. The years later, the Battle of Philippi played success from Octavian by defeating both Cassius and Brutus, the Chief Conspirators against Caesar. Antony took command of the Eastern Provinces including Greece and Egypt and Octavian led His forces back to Italy, while Lepidus assumed jurisdiction over Gaul and Western North Africa a Black African Country. Lepidus however was forced into retirement, and Octavian then took over His control. Even though Octavian and Antony had clashed before their alliance, they became rivals. In the Battle of Actium in 31BC Octavian defeated Antony to become the sole Ruler of the Roman World and its first Emperor. Octavian did not have any Military Experience like His Uncle, but had a passion for ending strife, maintaining peace & committing to National Security, which He did in fact by this action gain the support of the people. Augustus formed and founded the Praetorian Guard [like the Secret Service today], the Emperor’s Private Honor Corps of 9,000 Soldiers [the completion is 72,000 Soldiers which is 12 Legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53]. This action was done to originally secure the Emperor’s Position, and became so influential that it could independently depose and resign an Emperor or elect a New One without Senate confirmation or approval. The title “Augustus” means “Exalted One” [corresponds to Isaiah 24:21-22] which was given to Octavian in 27 BC. The title reflects the Practice and Worship of the Emperor which was established in Julius Caesars’ reign who was called “the Unconquered God” and “the Father of the Fatherland.” He continued the cult, but declared to be worshiped in connection with the Goddess Roma. He then became equated with Rome and the Emperor was respected as the Savior of the World. Even Herod the Great gave honors to the Emperor by building great temples in His honor and also a Temple was built in Athens to Augustus. When Augustus became Emperor He devoted Himself to reorganize His Empire. Because of Chaos in the Provinces, He restructured the economy and financial policies. This Emperor is well known in the Bible concerning His reign just before the Birth of Jesus Christ. Little is known about the census, but Luke wrote that it was held when Jesus was born. A second census was confirmed in AD 6 in which resulted in an uprising compelled by Judas of Galilee in Acts 5:37. Augustus reigned for 44 years from 31BC to AD 14 during the time of the Father Stephen’s Birth. Herod the Great gained High Favor and Trust by the Emperor and was allowed to rule the Jews without any Roman interference. In appreciation Herod rebuilt the old city of Samaria another predominantly Black country and renamed it Sebaste in honor to the Emperor. Caesarea was also named in His honor. Conflicts between Herod and His Sons were settled by Augustus in 12 BC. But when disputes arose again, the Emperor ordered that it be settled in a Roman Court, which ruled in 7 BC and that two of them, Alexander and Aristobulus, be executed. In 4 BC the Emperor allowed the execution of Herod’s Son Antipater. In Herod’s last will and testament there were only three Sons (Antipas, Philip and Archelaus) to be appointed to rule His Kingdom. Augustus’ approval of those appointments were necessary. Archelaus like Antipas on separate occasions journeyed to Rome to see whether the Emperor would give royal status as well. A delegation came before the Emperor with a request that the Herodian Rule be terminated and riots in Judea had to be suppressed by Roman Legions sent from Syria. Augustus compromised and made Herod’s Old Kingdom into a Roman Providence and refused Kingship to all of Herod’s Sons. Yet the Emperor kept Herod’s testament: Archelaus became Overlord of Judea, Samaria and Idumea which was half of the New Providence in Matthew 2:22. Antipas [unlike Antipas the Lord’s Faithful Martyr in Revelation 2:13] became Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea which was one quarter of the providence. Philip [unlike Philip the Minister in Acts 6:5] became Tetrarch of Iturea and Trachonitis in Luke 3:1 which is an area east of Galilee, the final quarter of the providence. Archelaus was unable to rule effectively and was deposed of by the Emperor in AD 6 and banished to Vienne in Southern France. Augustus died by a brief illness in AD 14 [at the point around the Father Stephen’s Birth in about March 7th, 8 AD to 14 AD because of the 6 year gap in the calendar which concerns only 11 more Emperors to reign from 14 AD to 95 AD which is roughly a strong generation of 81.42 years] which left the Empire to His appointed successor, Tiberius.

Tiberius: Tiberius Life is from 42 BC to AD 37. Tiberius reigned from AD 14 to AD 37. Tiberius Claudius Nero become Octavian’s Stepson at age 4, when His Mother divorced His Father to marry the future Emperor. Tiberius was made Augustus’ Co-regent in AD 13 and succeeded Him the following year, and became Emperor and changed His name to Tiberius Caesar Augustus. He did not have an easy life because His Stepfather had forced an unhappy marriage upon Him and the Roman Senate often opposed Him. In AD 26 Tiberius left Rome to the Island of Capri, allowing Sejanus to rule in His stead while gone, a Roman Prefect or High-Ranking Official. During the next five years Sejanus secretly tried to depose the Emperor and seize authority for Himself. His conspiracy failed and Tiberius had Him executed. Besides this mishap, Tiberius’ Administration was characterized by wisdom, prudence, intelligence and duty to Rome. He continued His Predecessor’s Policy of striving for National Security and Peace. In AD 26 before going into semi-retirement, Tiberius appointed Pontius Pilate as Governor of Judea. Directly and totally responsible to the Emperor, Pilate could be terminated from office immediately if word of Jewish disturbance or complaints reached the ears of Tiberius. Pilates, capitulation to the Jewish Authorities during the trial of Jesus Christ explains this in full. The Jews accused Jesus of claiming to be King, implying a rivalry with the Emperor. When Pilate judged Christ innocent of the charge and sought His release in John 18:33-38, the Jews still insisted He could not do so and still be a Friend of Caesar in John 19:12. If He released Jesus, He probably would have lost Caesar’s favor. Because of the crimes committed at His command against the Jews, they would have carried out this threat, resulting in banishment by the Emperor. So Pilate surrendered to their demand and damned the Son Jesus to Death by Crucifixion in AD 30. Tiberius Caesar is only mentioned once in Luke 3:1. Luke states that John the Baptist began His ministry in the 15th year of Tiberius’ Reign, when Pontius Pilate was Governor of Judea. The Brother John [the Baptist] was accused of interrupting the King’s Marriage of Herodius and was Beheaded in 29 AD. Tiberius was a strangely humble Emperor. At His own request He was never officially recognized as a God. This was an honorary title given by the Senate to His Predecessor. Interest in worship He wanted for Himself and confined deity to His two Predecessors. He also stopped the practice of naming months of the year after Emperor’s because there is July for Julius and August for Augustus, but no Tiber for Tiberius. Even though He was plagued by domestic and political problems all His life, He died as a tired and dejected old man, yet He was an excellent administrator.

Caligula: Caligula’s Life is from AD 12- AD 41. Caligula reigned from AD 37 to AD 41. At the Death of Tiberius, Gaius Julius Caesar became Emperor at age 25 and He was the Son of an Influential General, Germanicus and Augustus had forced Tiberius to adopt Gaius and make Him His Heir. As a Child, Gaius was mentored by Germanicus on His Military Duties in Germany along the Rhine River. The Soldiers nicknamed Him Caligula which means “Little Boot” for His military attire. He then gained popularity with the Romans by recalling exiles and pardoning people. He squandered the Roman Treasury but was forced to levy new taxes. His popularity did not last long. Six months while in office He suffered a serious illness that made Him insane. For example, He appointed His horse as Consul (Chief Magistrate). Also He insulted many people, banished others and had others murdered without justice served. He then felt insulted by the Jews in Jamnia and ordered a statue of Himself to be placed in the temple at Jerusalem in revenge. The Father Stephen was at that time falsely accused by allegations of speaking against the temple and was Stoned to Death in AD 33. The Jews was outraged, but the full scale revolt was avoided by the prudence of the Governor of Syria, Petronius, who delayed carrying out the order. Eventually, the Emperor was assassinated by one of them He had insulted. It was Caligula who appointed Herod Agrippa I as King over a tetrarchy northeast of Galilee in Acts 12. Unlike Caligula, Agrippa was a capable and very popular ruler. But the King and Emperor fancied themselves as Gods and the Emperor madly proclaimed Himself equal to Jupiter. However, the Senate officially refrained in recognizing Him that status.

Claudius: Claudius’s Life is from 10 BC to AD 54. Claudius reigned from AD 37 to AD 54. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus was born in Lyon, France. He was Tiberius’ Nephew and Grandson of Livia, the Wife of Augustus. In AD 37 He was appointed Consul by Caligula. After Caligula’s Death Claudius was proclaimed Emperor by the Praetorian Guard and the Senate approved the choice. He then had the task of healing the broken relationships caused by Caligula’s madness. He also ended the persecution of the Jews in the city of Alexandria. An edict recorded by Josephus concerns Claudius sending it to Egypt. This change of policy reflected the Emperor’s Friendship with Agrippa who had played a significant role in Claudius’ succession as Emperor. In return Agrippa gained control of Judea and Samaria within His Kingdom, by giving Him the Dominion that His Grandfather Herod the Great possessed. He also promoted Him to Consular Rank. Having total trust in Agrippa’s abilities, Claudius removed Judea from Roman Provincial Rule. However, Agrippa’s rule was of short duration. He pleased the Jews by having the Apostle James, Zebedee’s Son killed in AD 44. He also had the Apostle Peter imprisoned planning to execute Him after the Passover in the Spring of AD 44 in Acts 12:1-3. Peter escaped from 4 Squads of Soldiers, by an Angel of God. During the Summer of AD 44, Agrippa gave a speech from His throne and the people proclaimed Him as a God in Acts 12:22. But immediately He was struck down by an Angel of the LORD and five days later He died from an infestation of worms. The Emperor desired to stay aright with the Jews, yet five years after the Death of Agrippa, Claudius issued an edict expelling all Jews from Rome. Luke states that Aquila and Pricilla were among those who were ordered to leave the Imperial City in Acts 18:2. The Historian wrote that the Jews of Rome were indulging in constant riots at the instigation of Christus [Crestus] which expelled them from the City. This Historian hinted that Christus was the Founder of the Movement called Christianity. Because of the mismanagement by Caligula the supply of food grain was scarce when Claudius began to reign in Acts 11:28. Josephus states that Claudius’ administration had been plagued in Judea, Samaria and Galilee. To alleviate the famine in Jerusalem, Helena, the Mother of the King of Adiabene, bought grain from Egypt and dried figs from Cyprus in AD 45-46. Various Historians, such as Suetonius, Eusebius and Tacitus reported that famines plagued Rome frequently. Claudius’ reputation and family life were marred by intrigue. His third Wife, Messalina, an Immoral Woman, was put to Death. Causing a little scandal, He married His Niece Agrippina, who had a Son by a Former Marriage. She wanted Her Son Nero to be Emperor, but Britannicus, Messalina’s Son, stood first in line. In AD 54 Claudius decided that Britannicus should succeed Him, Aprippina poisoned Her Husband, and made Nero Emperor. The Senate deified Claudius, making Him the third Emperor to receive that honor.

Nero: Nero’s Life is from AD 37 to AD 68. Nero reigned from AD 54 to AD 68. Nero was born as Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus. His Father was a Consul and Senator who died when Nero was still a Boy. His Mother, Agrippina, Germanicus’ Daughter, was in Reputation as One of the Wealthiest and Most Beautiful Women in Rome. She married the Emperor and Her Son received the name Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus at His adoption by Claudius. Nero at first was dominated by His Proud Mother that desired to reign with Her Son. In those years Rome was a hotbed of assassinations, murder plots and political intrigue. During the first five years of the reign of Nero, He had Britannicus and Agrippina eliminated. A few years later He banished His Wife, Octavia, and had Her killed. In AD 58 the Church at Rome flourished and the Apostle Paul wrote a Letter to the Romans from Corinth which contained a list of Personal Names of Acquaintances. Nero reigned five years when the appeal to Caesar about Paul’s imprisonment at Caesarea. The motives of the appeal may have been a prison release and an opportunity to seek legal recognition of Christianity. Paul may have been judged by Nero or one of His Prefects. But Paul was still expecting a trial in Philippians 1:7, 12-14. In AD 62 Nero’s Advisor Burrus died. Burrus was one of Nero’s Prefects of the Praetorian Guard with an able Senator, Seneca, who had ruled the Empire while Nero did His pleasure of mischief. After Burrus’ Death, Seneca was forced to commit suicide 3 years later. His greedy Advisors who has sought for advanced placements at the expense of the state caused a severe financial crisis. Nero was unbalanced in calling Himself the Savior of the World by His Doctrine of Salvation in the Elimination between Good and Evil. In AD 64 a fire broke out at the Circus Maximus in Rome and Nero was accused of setting the fire Himself. Nero in turn found a Scapegoat in the Christians, whom He charged with the crime by being influenced by His second Wife, Poppaea, that the Christians was to blame for the devastation of Rome and many Christians were persecuted in 1st Peter 4:12. The Lord James [the Just] was Stoned to Death in AD 63 and Peter & Paul were executed around in AD 66-AD 68 under Nero. In AD 66 a Jewish Revolt broke out in Caesarea. Nero dispatched His General Vespasian to quench the revolt. Nero without interest in the affairs of the state, left the responsibility of governing the Empire to a Roman Prefect, Helius because of the opposition He encountered from the leading Governors of Spain, France and Africa. On His return Nero committed suicide in AD 68. Nero was the last Emperor of the Caesarean line by marriage and blood.

Galba reigned in AD 69. The Praetorian Guard selected Servius Sulpicius Galba to become Emperor at Nero’s Death. Galba was a capable popular Governor at times in the provinces of Germany, France, Spain and Africa. He was unsuccessful as Emperor though with the Roman Army, who had only recognized Him as Commander in Chief, withdrew their support in AD 69 proclaiming Aulus Vitellius Emperor. Galba failed the appoint One of His Chief Supporters, Marcus Salvius Otho, as His successor, and in essence signed His own death warrant in the process. Otho gained support of the Praetorian Guard and was proclaimed Emperor, who had Galba killed which was confirmed by the Senate.

Otho: Otho’s Life is from AD 32 to AD 69. He ruled for 95 days before committing suicide when Vitellius’ Army defeated Him in Battle.

Vitellius: Vitellius reigned in AD 69. Vitellius entered Rome with a full Military Regime because of Judean Revolt. He secured support only by bribing His Army. However, the Eastern Armies stayed loyal to their Commander, Titus Flavius Vespasianus. Vespasian left His Son Titus in Command of His Armies in Judea, and was proclaimed Emperor by Tiberius Julius Alexander, a Prefect of Egypt and went to Rome. His advance guard captured and killed Vitellius.

Vespasian: Vespasian reigned from AD 69 to AD 79. This was a period of stability, order and peace in Rome. He reestablished Rome’s finances, reorganized the Roman Armies and made it an Old Republic again. According to Suetonius, no innocent party was ever punished while He was Emperor. He also grieved at the executions of convicted criminals. Because of Nero’s financial mismanagement, Vespasian levied new taxes and increased existing taxes to meet His fiscal obligations. This resulted in slander, but He was generous to Senators and Ex-Consuls. He improved a number of cities in the Empire and promoted sciences and the arts. He also built the Temple of Peace after the destruction of Jerusalem, restored the Capital and began construction of the Colosseum. In His 10 year reign, He established peace throughout the Empire and His Son Titus ended the War in Palestine. Vespasian appointed His Sons Titus and Domitian to succeed Him.

Titus: Titus’ Life is from AD 41 to AD 81. Titus reigned from AD 79 to AD 81. Titus Flavius Vespasianus had served efficiently as a Colonel in Britain and Germany. A Jewish revolt broke out, and He accompanied His Father to Palestine. Vespasian left for Rome five years later, Titus was appointed General of the Roman Forces in Palestine. On September 26th, AD 70 the temple of Jerusalem was destroyed by fire and the citadel fell in Roman control with countless Jews being killed. Titus returned for Rome with the spoils of war and celebrated the victory with His Father. The Arch of Titus was erected in Rome, concerning the Conquest of Jerusalem. Until Vespasian’s Death, Titus was a Co-Ruler with His Father. Titus was talented in music and politics. He had fallen in love with Queen Bernice, King Agrippa II’s Sister in Acts chapters 25 & 26. He has allegedly promised to marry Her but moral integrity prevent Him because of a rumor of an incestuous relationship with Her Brother. A series of catastrophes occurred during His reign: MT Vesuvius in southern Italy erupted and buried the towns of Herculaneum, Stabiae and Pompeii in August AD 79. A fire raged for three days and nights in Rome in AD 80. A plague spread throughout the Imperial City. When Titus died unexpectedly, His Death caused universal mourning.

Domitian: Domitian’s Life is from AD 51- AD 96. Domitian’s reign is from AD 81 to AD 96. Domitian was jealous of His Brother’s status as first place, and openly coveted authority, and conspired to seize the Command of the Armed Forces. Yet He proved to be a capable Administrator. He restored the Capital and built a temple to Jupiter, the Flavian Temple, a stadium, a concert hall, a forum and artificial lake for sea battles. He instituted the Capitoline Festival, promoted sciences and arts, and maintained the public libraries. Domitian proclaimed Himself as Divine and had His subjects call Him LORD GOD. The Senate never officially defied Him in this respect. Domitian did not hesitate to persecute Senators who made their objections known. To protect Himself, He paid the Army more and He collected additional taxes and often resorted to extortion. The Jews were especially affected by His taxation. In the last years of His reign religious persecution was revived. Christians were again persecuted during His administration. He even put members of His family to Death, and His Wife, Domitia, feared for Her life because of an alleged affiliation with Christianity. After ruling the Empire for 15 years, Domitia plotted His assassination with Her Friends and Freedmen, eventually Domitian was murdered.

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE [HIGH PRIEST’S] RULES UNDER THE 12 ROMAN EMPEROR’S EMPIRE**

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE AUTHORITY [HIGH PRIESTS] (THE 28 LADIES OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANKS OF CAPTAINS OR HIGHER, SUCH AS IN THE MODERN DAY OF THE LAW, MILITARY LAW, CIA, FBI, SECRET SERVICE & MINISTERIAL LAW AUTHORITIES**

The 28 Reigns of the 28 Chiefs of Police (High Priests---Captains) are as follows: First, is Simon Ben Boethus from 23BC-5BC (during the Brother John’s birth). Second, is Matthias Ben Theophilus from 5BC-4BC (during the Son Jesus’ birth). Third, is Joazar Ben Boethus from 4BC (Sadducee). Fourth, is Eleazar Ben Boethus from 4BC-3BC (Sadducee). Fifth, is Joshua Ben Sie from 3BC-? (during the Lord James’ birth). Sixth, is Joazar Ben Boethus from ?-6AD (Sadducee). Seventh, is Ananus Ben Seth from 6AD-15AD (during the Father Stephen’s birth). Eighth, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 15AD-16AD. Ninth, is Eleazar Ben Ananus from 16AD-17AD. Tenth, is Simon Ben Camithus from 17AD-18AD. Eleventh, is Joseph Ben Caiaphas from 18AD-36AD (during the 3 deaths of the Trinity & the Son Jesus & Father Stephen dies under Him, but the Brother John dies under King Herod Antipas). Twelfth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 36AD-37AD. Thirteenth, is Theophilus Ben Ananus from 37AD-41AD. Fourteenth, Simon Cantatheras Ben Boethus from 41AD-43AD (Sadducee). Fifteenth, is Matthias Ben Ananus from 43AD. Sixteenth, is Elioneus Ben Simon Cantatheras from 43AD-44AD (Sadducee). Seventeenth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 44AD. Eighteenth, is Josephus Ben Camydus from 44AD-46AD. Nineteenth, is Ananias Ben Nebedeus from 46AD-52AD. Twenty, is Jonathan from 52AD-56AD. Twenty-one, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 56AD-62AD. Twenty-two, is Joseph Cabi Ben Simon from 62AD-63AD. Twenty-three, is Ananus Ben Ananus from 63AD (for 3 months during the death of the Lord James the Lordship of the Law of the Father Stephen). Twenty-four, is Joshua Ben Damneus from 63AD. Twenty-five, Joshua Ben Gamaliel from 63AD-64AD (Sadducee). Twenty-six, is Matthathias Ben Theophilus from 65AD-66AD. Twenty-seven, is Phannias Ben Samuel from 67AD-70AD. Twenty-eight is James the Just from 3BC-63AD.

**The Worldly Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders**

The Giants called the Grigori, The Giants called the Watchers (Qaddisin or Kadishim), The Giants called the Anak, The Giants called the Long Neck, The Giants called the Anakin, The Giants called the Anakim, The Giants called the Nephilim, The Giants called the Nefilim, The Giants called the Zamzummim, The Giants called the Zumzamim (Zuzim), The Giants called the Gibborim, The Giants called the Mighty Ones, The Giants called the Rephaim, The Giants called the Rapahaim, The Giants called the Refaim, The Giants called the Emim, The Giants called the Emma, The Giants called the Ema, The Giants called the Emites, The Giants called the Raphah, The Giants called the Rapha, The Giants called the Haraphah (Sippai also called Saph), The Giants called the Gittites (Goliath & Lahmi) The Giants called the Warrior, The Giant Order of Peter & Victoria in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of John & Elizabeth in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of Jesus & Mary in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) In Man’s/Woman’s Lordship, The Giant Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Father’s/Mother’s Lordships & The Giant Order of Melchizedek & Victoria (Giants) in the Lord’s/Ladies Lordships.

**The Military Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders**

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries) with the 5 House Orders:**

The Dragons called the Chalkydri called Phoenixes (Winged Dragons), The Dragons called the Angels (Sons of God), The Dragons called the Archangels, The Dragons called the Principalities & The Dragons called the Rulers (Princedoms).

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents) with the 7 City Orders:**

The Dragons called the Power (Potentates), The Dragons called the Authorities, The Dragons called the Virtues (Malakim or Tarshishim), The Dragons called the Strongholds, The Dragons called the Dominions (Dominations), The Dragons called the Hashmallims (Hashmal) & The Dragons called the Lordships.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors) with the 10 Kingdom Orders:**

The Dragons called the Thrones (Elders & Many Eyed Ones), The Dragons called the Wheels (Rims), The Dragons called the Ophanims (Erelims), The Dragons called the Ophde’s, The Dragons called the Ofanims (Ofaniel or Opanniel), The Dragons called the Galgallims (Many Flamed Ones), The Dragons called the Burning Ones, The Dragons called the Seraphim’s, The Dragons called the Chayot’s & The Dragons called the Living Creatures (Hayyot’s).

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown with the 2 Foundational Orders:**

The Dragons called Chubby Ones & The Dragons called Cherubim’s.

**The 6 Supreme Dragon Lordship Commands of the Lord Elohim in the 1 Rock Order:**

The Dragon Order of Peter & Victoria in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of John & Elizabeth in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Jesus & Mary in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Ministerial Lordship & The Dragon Order of Elohim & Victoria (Hosts, Camps & Armies) in the all Lordship.

**The Law Enforcement Armed Forces: The 30 Orders**

The Law called the Laws: The Law called Laws, The Law called the Ways, The Law called the Testimonies, The Law called the Stipulations, The Law called the Requirements, The Law called the Precepts, The Law called the Statutes, The Law called the Decrees, The Law called the Ordinances, The Law called the Commands, The Law called the Judgments, The Law called the Words, The Law called the Regulations, The Law called the Teachings, The Law called the Rules, The Law called the Codes (Penal), The Law called the Covenant Rituals (Law Book), The Law called the Manuals, The Law called the 2nd Greatest Command, The Law called the 1st Greatest Command, The Law called the Order of Aaron in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of Moses in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Gentile Law of God in 1 or 2 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Christian Law of God in alone or 1 witness, The Law Order of Peter & Victoria in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of John & Elizabeth in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Jesus & Mary in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Stephen & Barbara in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah & The Law Order of (El) Yah & Victoria the Eternal Law of the Lord Yah’s Creator Law.

There are 19 offices that are Lord’s in the Lordship of the Church & the Lordship of the Law. They are the Chief Shepherd or Pastor in 1st Peter 2:25; 5:1-4, Preacher, Teacher or Leader in Ecclesiastes 1:1-2, 12; Matthew 23:8, Bishop or Overseer (President & Governor) in Daniel 6:2-7 & Supervisor in 2nd Chronicles 34:12 or Elder in 1st Peter 2:25; 5:4, Counselor (High Official) in Isaiah 9:6, Helper (Comforter) in John 15:26, Deacon & Minister (Servant) in Acts 6:5; Isaiah 61:6, Apostle in Hebrews 3:1, High Priest (Captain & Satrap) in Hebrews 3:1, Prophet in Acts 7:37, Prince (Messiah) in Daniel 9:25-26, Master in Colossians 4:1, King (Judge/Magistrate) in Isaiah 33:22. 15 offices the Ladies operate in the Church Law are the Chief Shepherdess, Pastor, Preacher, Teacher, Leader (Supervisor & President (Governor), Elder, Queen (Judge/Magistrate), Counselor (Advisor), Deaconess, Minister (Handmaid), High Priestess (Captain and Satrap), Helper (female Comforter), Princess (female Christ), Prophetess & Mistress. Ladies do not operate in the office of an Apostle (except possibly the Virgin Mary) and Bishop (Overseer) linked to the President or Supervisor. The Highest office in the Ministry Law is the Highest Chief Principal Presidency which is the Chief Principal Bishopric by the Father Stephen as the Chief Principal President (Governor) over all life in Sirach 23:1-6; Acts 6:3-8:3. All positions done by the Father Stephen Our Lord is “**Qualified as 100% Single Lordship**” as a Non-apostle & not living as a Pharisee as a Non-Pharisee not being commanded by the Pharisaic Law as a Man Being Born of God is above His Son Jesus Christ Our Lord “**Qualified in Marriage Law**” as an Qualified Apostle or living as a Qualified Pharisee being commanded by the Pharisaic Law as a Man Being Born of a Woman in 1st Corinthians 7:25; Hebrews 3:1; Philippians 3:5; Galatians 4:4; Luke 20:34-38; Acts 6:5-15; chapter 26.

A Bishop is declared in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 says “If a Man (Lord) desires the position of a Bishop, He desires a good work. A Bishop must be blameless, the Husband of one Wife (The Lambs Wife of Single Bishops in Revelation 21), temperate (self-controlled), sober-minded, of good behavior, hospitable, able to teach, not given to wine (addicted), not violent, not greedy for money, but gentle, not quarrelsome, and not covetous, one who rules His own house well, having His Children in submission with all reverence. For if a Man does not know how to rule His own house, how will He take care of the Church of God? Not a novice (inexperienced), being puffed up with pride He fall into the same condemnation as the Devil, He must have a good testimony among those who are outside, lest He fall into reproach & the snare of the Devil.” Also in Titus 1:5-16 says “If a Man (Lord) is blameless, husband of one Wife (Lamb’s Wife), with Faithful Children not accused of dissipation or insubordination. For a Bishop (Overseer) must be blameless, as a Steward of God, not self-willed, not quick-tempered, not given to wine, not violent, not greedy for money, but being hospitable, a (agape) lover of what is good, sober-minded, just, holy, self-controlled (temperate), holding fast the faithful word as He has been taught, that He may be able by sound doctrine, both to exhort and convict those who contradict (those who oppose)…many insubordinate, both idle talkers & deceivers…of the circumcision, whose mouth must be stopped, who subvert whole households, teaching things which they ought not (saying foolish things), for the sake of dishonest gain…they profess to know God, but in works they deny Him, being abominable, disobedient & disqualified for every good work.”

**The Attack to the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship but not Destroyed or Conquered because of the Lord Enoch’s Most Highest Status**

**The first part of the Kingdom of God involves the eternal scriptures from Acts 1:1-5:42**

Satan is only named and identified in Acts 5:3 but He is also called the Devil, Old Serpent or Dragon in Revelation 12:9. One encounter is with Satan which caused the married Ananias & Sapphira to lie to the Holy Ghost concerning the price of the land. It involved the influences of Satan to saved people outside the Kingdom of God. But the victory over this encounter is in Acts 5:16 by the Apostles using exorcisms (solemnly commanding) concerning Satan & His Demonic Host with the Lord Jesus. Protection by the Good Angels (Lords) with all Apostles is revealed in Acts 5. Eternal violence can take the Kingdom by force in Matthew 11:12.

**The second part of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship concerns the everlasting scriptures from Acts 8:1-28:31**

Satan is named in Acts 26:18 and the Devil in Acts 10:38. In Acts 10:38 involves the Devil trying to cause certain kinds of mental diseases or illnesses in the Kingdom of God. Because remember Jesus said the Kingdom of God suffers violence and Satan tries to take the Kingdom of God by force. The first mental disease I would like to talk about is called schizophrenia which is considered by many Scholars as being Satan possessed by demonic powers in Acts 10:38. This kind of demon possession could not be cast out by the Apostles because of their unbelief and could only be done by fasting and praying to God. Basically this kind of possession is caused by outside influences with the intent to possess the body, but on the other hand Christians cannot be possessed by the Devil in Romans 8:1-2. Only the Devil can blind the One that is unsaved with mercy from the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Also the Devil tries to capture the wills of Christians in Acts 13:4-12 and uses oppression in Acts 10:38. Another form of mental disease that Satan tries to throw at the Kingdom of God is mental epilepsy (seizures are a physical disease) which concerns outside influences with the intent to cause to be deaf and mute and be thrown in the fire and water to destroy Him in Acts 10:38. These two mental diseases concern the severity of the possession of the Devil and the rank by which the Devil has in the Demonic Host. This kind of mental illness can start in Childhood which is proven in Mark 9:14-29 & Acts 10:38. Also Satan caused a certain kind of possession through divination on a Slave Girl in Acts 16:16-18. Another attack by Satan in Acts 19:13-17 concerns Him overpowering and prevailing against Sceva concerning the proof of Stephen in Acts 22, the seven Sons of Sceva concerning the proof of John in Acts 26 & the Satan as the Evil Spirit concerning the proof of Jesus in Acts 9 by which Sceva and His seven Sons went out of the house wounded & naked but the Word of the Lord grew mightily & prevailed when the books of magic that energized to occult was burned. Magical arts energized the occult in Acts 8:9-11 by Satan. Satan tried to blind the Gospel to Christians in Acts 26:18 and captures intelligence in Acts 13:10. The Lord Satan is affected by certain things through exorcism. First, He is delayed in accomplishing His tasks in Acts 16:18. Second, in Acts 16:18 was done through the Lord Jesus’ name which is the Father Stephen. Third, in Acts 19:13-17 it concerned the Jewish realm by the Father Stephen. Fourth, in Acts 16:16-18 it was solely done by Paul from the Father Stephen. Fifth, in Acts 19:11-12 it concerned unusual miracles done by Paul’s hands by the Father Stephen. Paul endeavors to the Ministry of Good Angels (Lords) in Acts 27:23. In this part of the eternal kingdom it proves the instructing & guidance of Good Angels (Lords) to Philip in Acts 8:26 & Cornelius in Acts 10:3; 11:13. Good Angels (Lords) protects the Eternal Kingdom in Acts 12 by Peter. You will endure Great Tribulation like Revelation 6-20 to enter in God’s Kingdom in Acts 14:22. If You have any questions on Lucifer’s possession and their symptoms, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

**The final part of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship concerns the Lord’s scriptures in Acts 6:1-7:60**

The Lord Lucifer is not named in these scriptures but We know that He committed the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship which is documented in Proverb 8:22-29 (RSV) & Acts 6:11, 13; 7:51, 60 concerning the Father Stephen. The main symptoms of the Lord Lucifer’s possession concerns being antisocial by which the Person would wear no clothes and did not keep company in the house or among others. Second, it concerns violence being dangerous to others by which the fallen Person would have to be seized, bound and kept under guard. Third, is unusual strength to break bonds or fetters. Fourth, is moral depravity to violate norms of modesty & commit lawlessness in dress. Fifth, is blindness and not being in His right mind. Sixth, are paroxysms and fits of rage to attack Anyone who came near. These symptoms derive from Luke 8:26-39 & Acts 10:38. Also Milder symptoms of Lucifer’s controllable possession can involve the compulsive behavior to curse God, Antagonism toward the Holy Bible as a whole, suicidal and murderous thoughts, bitterness & hatred toward God’s people, compulsive testing, vicious use of tongues against others, terrifying feelings of guilt, physical symptoms with no medical explanation such as sudden choking sensations, moving pains and fainting, deep depression or despondency, panic or abnormal fears, horrible recurring dreams, surges of violent rage and doubt of personal mercy in the Kingdom of the Father Stephen. These things are Attacks to the Kingdom of the Father Stephen daily by the Lord Lucifer. Such as the Lord Stephen in His arrest in Acts 6:12 which concerns being seized, thrown down, foaming at the mouth, gnashing His teeth and becoming rigid because of the Lord Lucifer’s possession. But there’s hope! In Acts 7:54 the tables turns in the Lord Stephen’s favor and the Lord Lucifer in His arrest is seized, thrown down, foams at the mouth, gnashes His teeth and becomes rigid because of the Lord Stephen’s Defense in measuring it back in Acts 7:51-7:53. Stephen also endured lies by the Lord Lucifer to discredit His case before the Lordship of the Law in Acts 6:11, 13 which was controlled by Stephen’s true omnipotence, omniscience, impassibility of Angels (Lords) and Divine Nature (Deity or Godhead bodily). Stephen died an eternal death for the unforgivable blasphemy against the Lord which caused a release & being expunged by which eternal mercy was attained through ignorance by which Lucifer was exorcised (solemnly commanded) by Stephen in Acts 7:53. The Lord Yahweh established a chain of command in the Lord’s Law in Acts 7:53. The Gentile Law can only operate if it is established by 1 or 2 positions. The reasoning of this is because Lucifer when established by the Lord Stephen did not eternally sin nor try to take the position of the Lord. Only when Lucifer became self-centered and prideful He plotted against the Lord which would not be established by being alone. Interestingly enough Lucifer tried to use the 5 I will’s against the Lord but the Lord overthrew Lucifer by the 5 utterances in Isaiah 14:12-21; Acts 7:53 through the command of Angels (Lords). Command can also mean direction, ordination or rule. The Angelical Command involves 24 realms of Angelical Hosts. 1st, are the Chalkydri, 2nd, are the Angels. 3rd, are the Archangels, 4th/5th are the Principalities or Rulers. 6th/7th, are the Powers or Authorities. 8th/9th, are the Virtues or Strongholds. 10th-12th, are the Dominions, Hashmallims or Lordships. 13th-18th, are the Thrones, Wheels, Ophanims, Ophde’s, Ofanims or Galgallins. 19th/20th, are the Seraphim’s or Burning Ones. 21st/22nd, are the Living Creatures or Chayot’s & 23rd/24th, are the Chubby Ones or Cherubim’s. If You have any questions on the 24 orders, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons and Biblical Law**.” The LORD’S Angel (Lord) is the command of the Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:30-33 by the Lord Stephen Himself. The Trinity & Deity (Godhead bodily & Divine Nature) in 3 positions endures disabilities & malfunctions in Acts 9:1-4 with the Lord Jesus, Acts 22:7-8 with the Lord Stephen & Acts 26:14 with the Lord John which was allowed for the Kingdom of God. Christianity did not start or was created because of Jesus as the Christ by salvation. But Stephen as LORD’S Angel (Lord) in Acts 6:5; Genesis 16 in Christianity governs all the Angels (Lords) in the Angelical Hierarchy. Stephen as the Christ by the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60 sets the standard for Christians to live & serve Him & Stephen as the Father in Acts 6:5, 15; 7:60 is the first Christian Lord to establish Christianity for the Kingdom of God in Acts 6:1-7:60 & shows clear authority over the Lord Jesus the Son of God & the Lord John the Holy Ghost of God in Acts 7:59. Later, after Stephen’s death, Christianity then was called at Antioch in Acts 11:26 and rose in Paul’s ministry in Acts 26:28. There is also proof that Christianity totally broke throughout to the outside World in Romans 12:9-21 through the Father Stephen. But the true proof of Christianity booming and going throughout the Ends of the Earth is in Acts 1:7-1:8 done by the Christian Father Stephen of the Lord Yah.

Why is Lucifer, called the other Lord of Wisdom trying to breakthrough to the Eternal Kingdom?

A Devil is a Fallen Cherub Dragon concerning supposedly the very Highest Lord in Lordship in His order at that time called the Lord Lucifer as the 2nd Serpent Satan called the Married Lord called Wisdom the “**Creator of the Eternal Sin**” who fell trillions of years ago & was the very highest cherub dragon in the 24 orders of the Angelical Hierarchy, who rebelled against the Father Stephen, Lucifer took with Him 1/3 of the Cherub Dragons with Him in Isaiah 14:12-15 and Revelation 12:3-4. When the Lord Lucifer’s rebellion failed and did not prevail against the Lord Michael and His Cherub Dragons, the Lord Lucifer and His Cherub Dragons was cast down to the Earth and banished from Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 concerning Lucifer in Heaven and Ezekiel 28:15-19 concerning Lucifer on the Earth & Luke 10:18-20 in the fallen state & Revelation 12:7-12. As the LORD’S Angel’s (Lords) rise to heights of spirituality, demons reach bitterness, hatred toward God and sexual perversion. Demons try to torment the Kingdom of God, possess them and lead them away from the truth in the Lord in Acts 13:6-12. Although gluttony, drunkenness, homosexuality, evil lust and witchcraft are evil expressions of sinful flesh, it also can be done by demonic activities among the lives of people. Among the demon roots are grossly perverted sexual practices such as pedophilia, bestiality, wickedness and sadomasochism. Also schizophrenia is a mental disease but can also be caused by demon possession. Possibly the origin of the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship against the Lord may have happened in One of the other 55 Lord’s realms and caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven, but this theory is in question. Some proof that directs this is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 and 2nd John 7:11 in the Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy to say the other Lords are above and over the Creator of the Father Stephen, which it is a lie because Lucifer had authority from One of the other Lord’s which may constitute what happened in Isaiah 14:12-21 & furthermore from the other Married Lord called “Wisdom” by Qanah meaning “**Eternal Sexual Eros Love**.” We know that the Lord Stephen did not sin since He died for the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship vicariously and He was faithful even unto death in the stoning and also the Lord Jesus Christ in the cross concerning all forgivable sins in 2nd Corinthians 5:21 and 1st John 3:9; 5:4 (referenced to the Doctrine of Christ concerning both the Father Stephen Our Lord and Son Jesus Christ Our Lord in 1st John 2:21-24 and 2nd John 1:9). The Lord John did not tempt anyone but died for the temptations vicariously in the beheading in James 1:13. So these three prominent Lord’s did not sin with Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen, but what about the 56 mystery Lord’s? There is scripture that could help this theory in John 8:44. The One referenced as the Devil could mean adversary as the other Lord’s. Also all Angels (Lords) like humanity have free moral will because of what happened to Lucifer in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:11-19. But if the other Married Lord called “Wisdom” is the real culprit that the other Lord’s would have free moral will also. Possibly the scripture comes to light concerning the other Lord called “Wisdom” in Proverbs 8:25-31 (RSV). This person called “Wisdom” or the Creator of the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship which is also the “Unforgivable Fornication” concerning *Qanah* technically means “**Lordly Marital Sexual Eros Love**” linked to marriage in Genesis 4:1-6:7. In John 8:41 means there is a birth concerning the unforgivable fornication which originates from lust or evil desire in John 8:44. Also the Angels (Lords) could not marry to have Sexual Eros Love Relations in Luke 20:35-36. In Genesis 6:1-5 the “Sons of God” or the Cherub Dragons went into the Daughter of Men to have Sexual Eros Love Relations with them. The other Married Lord called “Wisdom” could have caused the Angels (Lords) to have Sexual Eros Love Relations through lust & evil desire. In Genesis 3:6 it tells us that the tree of the knowledge of good & evil is ultimately called “Wisdom.” Also the Lord Yah planted the tree of the knowledge of good & evil and was place in the garden in Genesis 2:8-9, which means the Lord Lucifer as the 2nd Serpent Satan named the other Lord called “Wisdom” fell in Genesis 1:1; 2:2-8, then the fall of Lucifer the Anointed Cherub would occur in Genesis 2:8-23. Because the book of Job that concerns Satan was probably written at the time of Genesis chapter 1 because Job was a perfect and upright married Man & the fall of Man did not occur until Genesis 3:1-24. In Ezekiel 28:17 says Lucifer corrupted His wisdom for the sake of His beauty which could mean the other Lord called “Wisdom” caused Him to be corrupted. Lucifer was full of wisdom (omniscience) concerning the Cherubs. Lucifer could not get out of hand within his own creation by being perfect in his own authority in Ezekiel 28:15 by the Lord. The Sons of God went into Daughters of Men & brought forth giants on the Earth by demonic roots in Genesis 6:1-2 done by the other Married Lord called “Wisdom” with Lucifer & the Fallen Cherub Dragons.

Some of the Characteristics of the Angelical Host concerning the Eternal Kingdom of God

First, in Psalms 148:1-5 tells how Angels (Lords) were created. Second, in Job 38:4-7; Psalms 8:5 tells us when the Angels (Lords) was created. Third, in Luke 20:36 tells us that Angels (Lords) will never die. Fourth, in Matthew 22:30; Luke 20:36; Acts 6:15 tells us that Angels (Lords) do not have Sexual Eros Love or Procreation among the Angelical Host. Fifth, in Psalms 89:5-7 tells us that Angels (Lords) continually respect, reverence, revere and highly esteem the Lord. Sixth, in Colossians 1:16; Acts 7:53 tells us that Angels (Lords) are invisible to the physical eye. Seventh, Angels (Lords) have spiritual bodies in Hebrew 1:14; Acts 7:59. Eighth, in John 1:1-1:18; Luke 20:35-36; Acts 6:5 tells us that Angels (Lords) have physical bodies since the Lord became flesh in John 1:1. Ninth, in Daniel 10:20; Acts 6:15 says Angels (Lords) have personal identities.

The End of the Church Age concerning the Spiritual/Mental Trinity and the Physical Trinity

The charges against the Spiritual Trinity of Stephen, Jesus Christ and John concerned Egypt where they were killed in Revelation 11:8. Egypt was used by the Lord in Isaiah stripping naked showing His buttocks for three years for a wonder against Egypt. Because of this on many other passages concerning Egypt the Spiritual Trinity satisfied Egypt’s infestation of False God’s and foreign worship of the sun, moon and stars. The accusations against the Mental Trinity of Stephen, Jesus Christ and John concerned Babylon (Sodom) where they were killed in Revelation 11:8. Babylon has always been known as the “Gate of the God” where all Sexual Eros Love Wickedness and different kinds of Sexual Eros Love Sins were practiced since Genesis 10:10. Babylon can mean Babel, Shinar, Rome or confusion. Also in Zechariah 5:5-11 declares that two Female Angels with the power of stork wings lifted up the basket with a Woman in the basket and brought it to Babylon or Shinar. The large basket concerned the measuring container throughout the Whole Earth the Woman being thrown into the basket with a lead disk and threw a lead stone cover over the basket and the two Female Angels said, “This is Wickedness.” And where they were taking the large basket was to Babylon to build a house on its base there. So the Spiritual Trinity/Mental Trinity had to pay a price for these scriptures and many others in the Holy Bible. The proof of the Trinity is infallible truth in scripture. The only Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) is 3 Persons in 1 (The Father Stephen Our Lord (Mother Barbara derived from “Bara” in Genesis 1:1) in Acts 1:4-8:3, The Son Jesus Our Lord (Lady Mary) in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3 and the Brother John Our Lord (Lady Elizabeth) the Holy Ghost in Luke 1:5-9:9 & the Lord James’ Lordship of the Christian Law (Lady Mary’s Christian Law) & 56 other Lord’s & 56 other Ladies (61 in all) in Holy Scripture with the “Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) of the Lord ” in Genesis 1:26; Acts 6:5, “God (Goddess) or Lord (Lady) of the Lord” in Psalms 45:6; Hebrews 1:8; Acts 7:59, “My Lord---My God (My Lady---My Goddess) of the Lord” in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46; Acts 7:45, “Spirit & Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Riegn” or “Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness or Holy Ghost or Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Male or Female)” of the Lord” in Isaiah 61:1; 63:10 (NIV); Acts 6:10, “Lord Yahweh of the Lord” in Hosea 1:7; Acts 7:60, “Military Lord (Military Lady) of Army Hosts (Camps) or Holy One of Israel (Male or Female) or Lord (Lady) of Glory” in Malachi 3:1-2; Acts 7:2, 53, “Servant---Minister (Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) of the Lord” under “Master (Mistress) of the Lord” in Isaiah 48:16; Colossians 4:1; Acts 6:3, the God of My Fathers as the other Trinity in Isaiah 48:16 is the “Brother (Sister with Rachel) of the Lord with Jacob, the Son (Daughter with Rebecca) of the Lord with Isaac & the Father (Mother with Sarah) of the Lord with Abraham with Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Creation” in Acts 7:32, “Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy (Girl) & Child of the Lord” & “Messenger of the Lord” in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:25 with 38; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Luke 20:35-36; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Acts 7:30-32, “Power---Omnipotent, Authority, Almighty or Sovereignty (Male and Female)” of the Lord” in Isaiah 48:16, “Lord (Lady) of the Lord” in Hebrews 1:8, “Craftsman or Worker (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV); Acts 6:3, “Single/Married Wisdom (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Acts 6:3, 10,“Personalities (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Proverbs 8:22-31; Acts 7:47, “Owner (Male & Female) of the Lord” in Genesis 39:1; Exodus 21:2; Proverbs 4:5, 7, 23:23; Ecclesiastes 2:7; Isaiah 1:3; Acts 6:3; The Trinity as “other Father Stephen (Mother Atarah also called Stephanie derived from Stephanos), other Son Jesus (Daughter Mary) & other Brother John (Sister Elizabeth)” with Lord Yahweh in Law in Acts 11:19; Colossians 4:11 & Revelation, the “King (Queen) of the Lord” in Revelation 19:16, & “Lord God (Lady Goddess)” of the Lord in Hosea 1:7. The 61 Ladies derives from the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV). The Trinity is God in Genesis 1:1 & the Lord Yah the “WORD” in Revelation 4:11; 19:11-21 over the Universe. The Father Stephen is in Acts 1:7. The Son Jesus is in John 1:1-3, 6, 12, 18; 20:25-29. The Father Stephen & Son Jesus are in Psalms 102:25; Titus 2:13; 2nd Peter 1:1; Romans 9:5; Hebrews 1:10; Isaiah 40:3; Matthew 3:3 & Colossians 2:9. Also God the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Lord) is in Matthew 28:19; 1st Corinthians 2:10-11; 12:4-6; 2nd Corinthians 13:14; Ephesians 4:4-6; 1st Peter 1:2; Jude 20-21; Psalms 139:7-8; John 3:5-8 & Acts 5:3-4. There is One Jewish Lord of the Universe (under the Lord Yah and the 60 Gentile Lord’s) in Exodus 15:11; 1st Kings 8:60; Isaiah 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 21-22; 1st Timothy 2:5; Romans 3:30 and James 2:19. The only Lord Yah eternally exists because of the Trinity as the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Holy Ghost (John) in 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:16; Hebrews 1:2; Genesis 1:2; John 1:3; 17:5, 24; Ephesians 1:3-4; 3:14-15; Romans 8:29-30; Proverbs 8:22-31; John 3:16-17; 1st Peter 1:2; Galatians 4:4. The strong importance of the Trinity to know & serve the Trinity is proven in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 5:12-14 & John 5:31-47; 14:1-31; 15:1-27; 16:1-33; 17:1-26. The Trinity is only known to Yah in Matthew 7:21-23; 11:27 which declares the Father Stephen only knows the Son Jesus & the Son Jesus only knows the Father Stephen & the Son Jesus reveals the Brother John the Holy Ghost. If You have any questions on the Realm of Lordship that the Father Stephen possessed, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.”

The Lord Stephen’s Armor and the Lord Jesus’ Armor

First is the Lord Stephen’s armor revealed in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23 which concerns the Lord Yahweh taking care of the Lord Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). Stephen would “receive a glorious crown and a beautiful diadem from the hand of the Lord Yah. The Lord Yah’s right hand would cover Him (Stephen) & with His arm He would shield Him. He (Stephen) would take His zeal (Godly Jealousy) as His Whole Armor & will arm all of Creation to repel His Enemies (The Lord Lucifer & the Fallen Cherubim). He (Stephen) would put on a breastplate of righteousness & wear a **HELMET OF IMPARTIAL JUSTICE**. He (Stephen) would take hold of holiness as an invincible (impregnable) shield & sharp stern wrath for a sword out of His mouth. All Creation will join Him (Stephen) to fight against all of His frenzy foes (The Lord Lucifer and the fallen cherubim) & shafts of lightening will be targeted with true aim & will leap from the clouds as a well-drawn bow and hailstones will be full of wrath as from a great catapult and the sea water will rage against His Enemies (The Lord Lucifer and the fallen cherubim) & the rivers will relentlessly overcome and prevail over His Enemies (The Lord Lucifer and the fallen cherubim). A mighty wind will rise against them and the tempest will winnow them away. Lawlessness will be laid waste to the Whole Earth and Evildoers will overthrow the Thrones of (Wicked Evil) Rulers.” Also the Lord Stephen seized the Lord Lucifer in Acts 7:54 by the 10 incurable things of the Lord. These 10 true incurable things concerns the incurable disease in 2nd Chronicles 21:18, the incurable wound in Job 34:6, the incurable painful wound in Jeremiah 15:18, the incurable grievous bruise in Jeremiah 30:12, the incurable sorrowful affliction in Jeremiah 30:15, the incurable wound & incurable affliction in Jeremiah 30:12 (OKJV & NKJV), the incurable plagues in Judith 5:12, the incurable invisible true plague in 2nd Maccabees 9:5 & the incurable wound (female authority) in Micah 1:9 used against Married Lord called Wisdom’s party (9) in Revelation 17-20. The Lord Stephen over the Lord Lucifer’s Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy (Angel Lords saying they are the Highest Lords) is totally destroy in Genesis 1:3-6:7 by Water, Isaiah 14:12-21 by Fire, Ezekiel 28:15-19 by Fire, 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 by Fire, Jude 5-25 by Fire, Revelation 17:1-20:15 by Fire and Acts 6:1-9:30 by the Lord of Agape Love in Romans 8:37-39 . The Lord of Mercy delays the Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy from happening for 120 years with Lucifer. Also because of the Lord Lucifer’s Sexual Eros Love (eternal folly in Job 4:18; Genesis 6:2) making the truth into a lie is the Eternal Sin in Lordship & is part of Lucifer’s fall in Isaiah 14:19 in the origin of This Sin & Ezekiel 28:15 in lawlessness, violence & iniquity by corrupting His wisdom for the sake of His beauty in the tree of the knowledge of good & evil & eating from the tree of life in Genesis 2:9 & Lucifer before in Heaven in Genesis 1:3. Lucifer says to the Lord: Skin on Skin! Yes, all that a Man has he will give for His life is in Job 2:4. The Greatest Defense that the LORD LUCIFER has is BABYLON (LADY OF KINGDOMS in Isaiah 47:1-15) THE GREAT, MOTHER OF HARLOTS & THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH in the Eternal Kingdom in Revelation chapter 17:1-18. This opposition is brought down by Holy Fire in Revelation 18:1-19:10 by the LORD YAH. The Angels (Lords) do not marry in Luke 20:35-36, but it did happen with Lucifer & His Host in Genesis 2:9; 6:1-5. Lucifer made Eve to eat from the tree of the knowledge of good & evil by His authority. Lucifer used Eve being deceived & made Adam to eat from the Wisdom’s tree which was in disobedience to the Lord. In Genesis 4:1 Adam and Eve then was elevated in having Sexual Eros Love Relations between them both because they ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and before that time they knew they were naked and hid themselves from the Lord. In Genesis 1:27 the Lord God instructed Adam to be fruitful & multiply, fill the Earth, subdue it & have dominion over the Earth. The Lord told Adam to eat from the life tree & live forever. Adam would have to Share Divine Nature in the Lord’s Offspring in Acts 17:28-29 which didn’t mean Sexual Eros Love but Holy Divine Nature (Holy Divine Love Intercourse). But to live a holy life over the Lord’s intent for Adam the Man in the image and likeness of the Lord is to have self-control (temperance) which is a fruit of the Spirit by which overcomes being fruitful and multiplying and sharing divine nature in the Single Realm, Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. Stephen by His Holy Divine Nature dies vicariously for the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship which is the Lord Lucifer’s Unforgivable Sexual Eros Love (unforgivable fornication in Ezekiel 28:15) in Acts 7:60 concerning Lucifer’s fall & the Fallen Cherubs. How can the Lord Yah create Sexual Eros Love when He does not have any Sexual Eros Love Passions in Acts 14:15; 17:28-29; Romans 1:20; 2nd Peter 1:4 and Colossians 2:9. No, Lucifer’s Sexual Eros Love showed up inside Him when violence came from within & He sinned and the Other Married Lord called Wisdom in Qanah in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) created Sexual Eros Love in Ezekiel 28:15 & 1st Corinthians 6:18 in Lucifer and He tried to take His throne from Him. Because of this, Lucifer was cast into a prison on the Earth, where the thief and liar is expelled in length by 20 cubits (30 feet) and in width by 10 cubits (15 feet) in Zechariah 5:1-4, but ultimately this is cast down into Hell. The prison in Hell will be made out of stones and governed by the Lord’s fire in Isaiah 14:19; Ezekiel 28:16. Lucifer will be chained with stone chains in the transformation of a 7 headed Dragon & 10 horned Dragon in Revelation 20:1. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength and wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up in His prison in Revelation 20:1-3. If this kind of Wisdom (Qanah) is directed to the Father Stephen, then Stephen as God the Father directed & made useful the powerful works of Jesus as God the Son at the time this creation process began in the Universe. The Father Stephen commanded/summoned the Son Jesus to work for Him in the creation process. Also the verses 24 and 25 may refer to the Father Stephen allowing the Son Jesus to do His created work which is Holy Divine Nature (Lord’s Offspring) in forming the Universe. If You have any questions on the two complete armors, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Armors in the Holy Bible**.”

Second, the Lord Jesus’ armor in Ephesians 6:10-20 which concerns the full whole armor of the Lord Jesus “to withstand the wiles of the Devil (Great Red Dragon, Satan, and the Old Serpent).” This whole armor does not wrestle against flesh and blood but against Dark Rulers of This Age, powers, principalities and Satan’s fallen hosts (Demon’s and Devils) of wickedness. Also the armor consists of the belt of truth, the breastplate of righteousness, boots of the gospel of peace, shield of faith to quench all the fiery darts of the Wicked One, & above all, the sword of the Spirit which is the complete Word of God & the **HELMET OF SALVATION** which is the complete Word of God which is empowered by all prayer and supplication in the Spirit for all the Saints (Lords) that the boldness of the Gospel be made known. And the Ambassador may speak boldly as He should speak (The Lord Jesus Christ).” The Lord Jesus also arrested Lucifer also called Satan and His authority by Michael in Revelation 12:7-12 concerning the 10 true incurable things of the Lord Stephen proven in 2nd Chronicles 21:18; Job 34:6; Jeremiah 15:18; 30:12, 15; Micah 1:9; Judith 5:12 and 2nd Maccabees 9:5. How did Jesus Christ beat Satan? In Luke 4:1-3; Matthew 4:1-11 & Mark 1:12-13 it goes into some detail on how Jesus beat Satan in the wilderness for 40 days & 40 nights. The first line of defense concerned Man (Commission). Jesus told Satan “The Man shall not live by bread alone but by every Word of God.” The second line of defense is Power (Omnipotence). Jesus told Satan “Get behind Me Satan! For it is written, You shall worship the Lord Your God and Him only shall thou serve.” The last line of defense is the Charge (Authority). Jesus told Satan “Thou shall not tempt the Lord thy God.” In all of this, Satan was defeated where He could not come back until He had another opportune time by the Lord & the Angels (Lords) came & ministered to Jesus. In Luke 14:26-33 it says that We must forsake Ourselves, Brothers, Sisters, Mothers, Fathers, Husbands, Wives, Sons & Daughters in order to follow what Christ did to be His Disciple. Also Satan began to build and was established for 6,000 years then He turned against God. Satan could not finish what He had started without God in Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:11-19 and all that saw Him began to mock Him and scorn Him in saying, Satan began to build and did not have enough to finish it. Also Christians should study God’s word to be approved by God and to learn and understand things in the Holy Bible that will help Us be victorious over Satan and His kingdom by truth. If Satan cast out Satan, how can His Kingdom stand? For the death is swallowed up into victory in 1st Corinthians 15:54 and Jesus took the keys of death, Hell and the grave in Revelation 1:18. In Matthew 16:18-19 it tells us “You are Peter and upon this rock, I will build My Church and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give you the Keys of the Kingdom of God, and whatever You bind on Earth shall be bound in Heaven & whatever You loose on Earth shall be loosed in Heaven.” In Colossians 2:13-15 it declares “being dead in Your trespasses and the un-circumcision of Your flesh, He has made alive together with Him, & having forgiven You of all trespasses, having wiped out the handwriting of all the requirements that was against Us, which was contrary to Us, & He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross. Having disarmed principalities & powers, He made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it.” The cross is foolishness to the World but it is the power & wisdom of saved people in His Kingdom. Also the Father Stephen’s house has many mansions by which Jesus His Son will dwell in which concerns the strongest blessings and the strongest truth of the Lord in the completion of 10 cubits (120 feet) wide and the completion of 20 cubits (240 feet) in length in each mansion in it being revealed John 14:1-6 and in actuality in Acts 2:1-4. In Matthew 12:26 it says “If Satan (Lucifer) cast out Satan (Lucifer), he is divided against himself, how shall then His Kingdom stand?” In Mark 3:24 it mentions “If a Kingdom be divided against itself, that Kingdom cannot stand.” In Mark 3:25 it declares “If a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.” In Mark 3:26 it declares “If Lucifer rise up against Himself, and be divided, He cannot stand but has an end.” Also truly Lucifer which is also called Satan has His end which is in Revelation 20:1-15. In Luke 11:18 it declares “If Satan (called Lucifer) also be divided against Himself, how shall His Kingdom stand?” In Matthew 12:25 it says “Every Kingdom that is divided is brought to desolation, and every city or every house that is divided cannot stand.” In Matthew 24:7 it declares “Nation (Law) against Nation (Law) and Kingdom (King) against Kingdom (King)…” which also means the Laws, Militaries, Governments, Priesthoods, Nations, Kingdoms, Countries & States will fail & fall because of the Eternal Sin in Lordship. But with Divine Self-Control (Temperance) in the Divine Law with Divine Reason in the Mental Capacity overcomes the Unforgivable Sexual Eros Love Desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. John is the Lamb of God which takes away the temptation of the World in Luke 3; Revelation 2:1-3:22. Jesus is the Lamb of God which takes away the forgivable sins of the World in Luke 23; Revelation 5:5; 21:1-22:21. Stephen is the Lamb of God which takes away the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Whole Law in Acts 7:60-8:3; Revelation 4:11; 17:1-20:15. James is the Lamb of God which takes away the Eternal Sin in the Law in the End of Acts. Only way Stephen is a Godly Deacon is in Acts 6:5 with His Wife being the Kingdom of God and He is the Lamb of God in Acts 7:60 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. What are the Laws of the Kingdom of God? First, the Law of the Kingdom is not physical, but it is an eternal invisible mental/spiritual kingdom in Luke 17:21; Acts 6:15-7:60. Second, the Greatest Law of the kingdom is humility with truth in Proverbs 22:4; James 4:6; Matthew 5:3; 18:1-4 & Acts 6:5, 10; 7:55. Third, what Law concerns the Greatest Sin in the kingdom? The Law is the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship in Matthew 23:2-12; Psalms 59:12; Proverbs 8:13; 16:18; 29:23; Isaiah 14:12-14; Ezekiel 28:15-19; James 4:6 & Acts 7:51-60. Fourth, what Law concerns all personal and corporate development? This Law is called the Law of Use in Matthew 25:14-30 & Acts 6:3-5. Fifth, what Law is the Heart of all Relationships? This Law is called the Law of Reciprocity in Acts 6:1-2, 8-10, 7:1-7:60. Matthew 7:12. Sixth, what Law causes the Laws of Use & Reciprocity to Work? This Law is called the Law of Prayer in Acts 6:4; 7:60; Matthew 7:7-8; 2nd Timothy 4:7 and Galatians 6:9. Seventh, what Law guarantees the impossible? This Law is called the Law of True Divine Miracles in Acts 6:8; Mark 11:22-25 and James 1:6-8. Eighth, what is the Law to Destroy the Most Highest Kingdom? This Law is called the Law of True Holy Division in Luke 11:17-18; Acts 7:51-60. Ninth, what Law concerns Someone to be Great in the Kingdom? This Law is called the Law of Childlikeness in Luke 22:25-27 and Philemon 2:1-11. Tenth, what primarily blocks the flow of Kingdom Power? This would be the Unforgiving Realm in Lordship in Acts 7:51-60. The proof of the Physical Trinity with the Gentile Law could not die by Anybody proven in John 10:18. The Lord John does not allow any Woman to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself through the command of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:18. The Lord Jesus does not allow any Man to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself through the command of the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:20. The Lord James does not allow any Angel to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself through the command of the Father Stephen’s Law in Hebrews 6:17. The Lord Stephen does not allow any Lord to take His life from Him, but He lays it down by Himself by His own command as the Father Stephen in Hebrews 10:21. These are called “**authorized suicides**” since it had to be allowed.

**THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS (LADIES) RULES THE ETERNAL KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP AS THE ETERNAL EMPIRE ABOVE ALL OTHER EMPIRES**

**THE 61 KNOWN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS (61 SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES) WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

The Chronological List of at least 60 Saintly Christian Lords to possess the Kingdom of Lordship forever & ever is in Daniel 7:14, 18, 22 in the 1st century AD which are proven in the Holy Scripture & the Ancient Manuscripts.

1. Saint Joseph which means the Lord will Add

2. Saint Elizabeth which means God’s Oath with Saint John the Baptist which means Grace

3. Saint Mary which means Agape Loved by Yahweh with Saint Jesus which means Savior

4. Saint Barbara---derived from Bara which means Lordship in Genesis 1:1 with Saint Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the first and foremost which means Crown or the Lady Atarah

5. Saint Dismas which means Good Thief or the Thief of the Cross

6. Saint James the Greater which means Greater Supplanter

7. Saint Stachys which means Ear Spike

8. Saint Barnabas which means Son of Encouragement, Consolation or Prophesy

9. Saint Pudens which means Modest

10. Saint Andrew which means Manly as Courageous, Strong or Warrior

11. Saint Mary which means Agape Loved by Yahweh with Saint James the Just means Just Supplanter

12. Saint Clateus which means Christian Martyr

13. Saint Evodius which means Christian Conversion

14. Saint Basilissa which means Elizabeth the Oath of God

15. Saint Anastasia which means Resurrection

16. Saint Evellius which means Christian Counselor of Conversion & Martyrdom

17. Saint Matthew which means Tax Collector

18. Saint Torpes which means Navy Sailors

19. Saint Paulinus which means a Roman General

20. Saint Peter which means Stone with the Lady Rizpah which means Hot Stone or the Lady Victoria which means Royalty, Victory and Conqueror

21. Saint Paul which means Little

22. Saint Plautilla which means Roman Widow

23. Saint Processus which means Martinian the Process of the God of War [Army]

24. Saint Martinian which means Mars the God of War [Army]

25. Saint Simon which means God has Heard

26. Saint Ursicinus which means June

27. Saint Mark which means Mars the God of War or to be Warlike [Army]

28. Saint Philemon which means Wealthy Christian Slave Owner with the Lady Apphia which means Christian Wife of Philemon

29. Saint Apphia which means the Wife of a Wealthy Christian Slave Owner

30. Saint Bartholomew or Nathaniel which means Son of the Furrows

31. Saint Thomas Judas Didymas which means Twins

32. Saint Linus which means Roman Pope

33. Saint Nicanor which means Victorious Conqueror

34. Saint Mary Magdalene which means Agape Loved by Yahweh

35. Saint Candida which means White or Caucasian

36. Saint Aspren means Pain Medicine

37. Saint Martha which means to Choose the Good Part

38. Saint Matthias which means Tax Collector

39. Saint Philip which means Agape Lover of Horses

40. Saint Onesiphorus which means bringing Profit and Useful

41. Saint Anianus [Pope] which means Cobblers

42. Saint Luke which means Medical Doctor

43. Saint Birillus means Ordination of Priests

44. Saint Felicula means Chasity

45. Saint Petronilla which means Virgin

46. Saint Nicomedes which means Enemy to Rome

47. Saint Anacletus [Pope] which means the One who has been Called back

48. Saint Antipas which means Father’s Likeness and Father against All

49. Saint Avilius [Pope] which means Patriarch of the See of Saint Mark

50. Saint Onesimus means Useful

51. Saint Flavius means Golden Blonde

52. Saint Titus which means Diligence, Commitment and Responsibility

53. Saint Timothy which means Carefulness, Watchfulness, Strength and Commitment

54. Saint Parmenas which means Faithful and Standing Firm

55. Saint Prisca which means Long Life

56. Saint Clement [Pope] which means Fatherhood of Rome

57. Saint John the Apostle which mean Grace

58. Saint Nereus which means the God of the Sea

59. Saint Achilleus which means the Hero of the Trojan War [Chasity & Abstinence against Sexuality]

60. Saint Domitilla which means no Basis for Traditions

61. Saint Prosdocimus which means a Bishop holding a Jar

**THE 5 KNOWN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS (5 KNOWN SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES) WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST KNOWN GENERALS**

1. The **LORD YAHWEH** the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) also called the **LORD JEHOVAH** the Creator of the Entire Earth in Psalms 83:18 and the **LORD VICTOR** the Creator of the Entire Heavens in Isaiah 38:11. The Female Sense of the Creator is the **LADY VICTORIA** called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” derived from Yahweh in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV).

2. The Father Stephen Our Lord the 1st Person of the Trinity as the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universes in Acts 1:4-28:31 & Proverbs 8:22-31; 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:22-31 (NIV). The Female sense of the Father Stephen is the Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1 also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos.

3. The Lord James the Lordship of the Entire Law is in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. The Female Sense is the Virgin Lady Mary in Acts 1:14.

4. The Son Jesus Our Lord the 2nd Person of the Trinity in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3. The Female Sense is the Virgin Lady Mary in Acts 1:14.

5. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost the 3rd Person of the Trinity is in Luke 1:5-9:9. The Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth in Luke 1:24.

**THE 56 MYSTERY SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS (56 MYSTERY SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES) WITH THE RANKS OF THE MOST HIGHEST GENERALS**

6. The Lord Yahweh in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5.

7. The Lord Yahweh over the Trinity Law from the Books of Genesis to Deuteronomy. The Female Sense is the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5.

8. The Father Stephen in Law in Acts 11:19. The Female Sense is the Lady Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos in 1st Chronicles 2:26 & Isaiah 47:5.

9. The Son Jesus in Law in Colossians 4:11. The Female Sense is the Lady Mary in Acts 12:12.

10. The Brother John in Law in the Book of Revelation. The Female Sense is the Lady Elizabeth in Luke 1:25.

11. The Owner in Isaiah 1:3. The Female Sense is the Female Owner in Isaiah 47:5.

12. The Single/Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). The Female Sense is the Single/Married Lady called Wisdom in Isaiah 47:5.

13. The Personalities in Proverbs 8:22-31. The Female Sense is the Female Personalities in Isaiah 47:5.

14. The Craftsman in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV). The Female Sense is the Female Craftsman in Isaiah 47:5.

15. The Angel is in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14. The Female Sense is the Female Angel in Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 & Isaiah 47:5.

16. The Spirit is the same scriptures as number 15.

17. The Ghost is the same scriptures as number 15.

18. The Phantom is the same scriptures as number 15.

19. The Shadow is the same scriptures as number 15.

20. The Boy in Luke 20:35-36. The Female Sense is the Girl in Luke 20:35-36.

21. The Child in Luke 20:35-36. The Female Sense is the Female Child in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6.

22. The Messenger is the same scriptures as number 15.

23. The Master in Colossians 4:1. The Female Sense is the Mistress in Isaiah 47:5.

24. The Servant in Isaiah 48:16. The Female Sense is the Handmaiden also called Maidservant in Isaiah 47:5.

25. The Minister (Female Virgin) is the same as number 24.

26. The God of My Fathers in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Goddess of My Mothers in Isaiah 47:5.

27. The Father of Abraham in Acts 30-32. The Female Sense is the Mother of Sarah in Isaiah 47:5.

28. The Son of Isaac in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Daughter of Rebecca in Isaiah 47:5.

29. The Brother of Jacob in Acts 7:30-32. The Female Sense is the Sister of Rachel in Isaiah 47:5.

30. The King in Revelation 19:16. The Female Sense is the Queen in Isaiah 47:5.

31. The Military Lord called Army Hosts-Camps in Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Military Lady of Army Hosts-Camps in Isaiah 47:5.

32. The Mind also called Psychological Parts known as Head Knowledge in Isaiah 61:1. The Female Sense is the Female Mind in Isaiah 47:5.

33. The Heart is the same scriptures as number 32.

34. The Reign is the same scriptures as number 32.

35. The Spirit is the same scriptures as number 32.

36. The Soul is the same scriptures as number 32.

37. The My Lord also known as My God is in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46 & Acts 2:34-35. The Female Sense is My Lady also known as My Goddess in Isaiah 47:5.

38. The God (Goddess) is the same scriptures as number 6.

39. The Lord (Lady) is the same scriptures as number 6.

40. The Power is the same scriptures as number 24.

41. The Omnipotent is the same scriptures as number 24.

42. The Almighty is the same scriptures as number 24.

43. The Authority is the same scriptures as number 24.

44. The Sovereignty is the same scriptures as number 24.

45. The Spirit of Holiness in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). The Female Sense is called the Female Spirit of Holiness in Isaiah 47:5.

46. The Reasons also called Decisions is the same as number 45.

47. The Holy Spirit is the same scriptures as number 45.

48. The Holy God is the same scriptures as number 45.

49. The Holy Lord is the same scriptures as number 45.

50. The Holy Ghost is the same scriptures as number 45.

51. The Holy Soul is the same scriptures as number 45.

52. The Holy Will is the same scriptures as number 45.

53. The Holy Emotions is the same scriptures as number 45.

54. The Holy Feelings is the same scriptures as number 45.

55. The Holy Mind is the same scriptures as number 45.

56. The Lord in Hebrews 1:8. The Female Sense is the Lady in Isaiah 47:5.

57. The God (Goddess) is the same scriptures as number 55.

58. The Worker is the same as the number 14.

59. The Holy One of Israel in Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Female Holy One of Israel in Isaiah 47:5.

60. The Lord of Glory in Acts 7:2 & Isaiah 47:4 & Malachi 3:1-2. The Female Sense is the Lady of Glory in Isaiah 47:5.

61. The Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police in Genesis 1:26. The Woman in Genesis 1:26 & Isaiah 47:5.

**The 7 Saintly Christian Lords in the Candidacy of the Father Stephen**

Not much can be learned from these five Heavenly Single Ministers except they were also appointed with the Lord Philip and the Father Stephen over “**This Business---Holy Temple**” for the daily food distribution in Acts 6:1-3. They also were full of omniscience and the Holy Ghost to do the job, which was equipped and entrusted by God. The five Ministers or Heavenly Single Deacons are Nicanor, Timon, Prochorus, Nicolas and Parmenas. Nicanor means victorious Conqueror. Timon means honorable and worthy. Prochorus means Leader over the choir. Nicolas means Conqueror of the People. Parmenas means faithful and standing firm. These five Minister Lords were fully qualified because the Lord Stephen looked on their early life and chose them to do the work of a Minister.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S JEALOUS IMPARTIAL JUSTICE ARMOR**

**But the Righteous (Saintly Christian Lords) live Forever, and their Reward is with the Lord (Stephen), the Most High (Stephen) takes Care of Them. Therefore They will Receive a Glorious Crown and a Beautiful Diadem from the Hand of the Lord (Stephen), because with His Right Hand He will Cover Them, and with His Arm He will Shield Them. The Lord (Stephen) will take His Zeal as His Whole Armor, and will Arm All Creation to Repel His Enemies. He will put on Righteousness as a Breastplate and Wear IMPARTIAL JUSTICE AS A HELMET. He will take Holiness as an Invincible Shield and Sharpen Stern Wrath for a Sword and Creation will Join with Him to Fight against His Frenzied Foes. Shafts of Lightening will Fly with True Aim and will Leap from the Clouds to the Target, as from a Well-drawn Bow and Hailstones Full of Wrath will be Hurled as from a Catapult. The Water of the Sea will Rage against Them and Rivers will Relentlessly Overwhelm Them. A Mighty Wind will Rise against Them and like a Tempest it will Winnow Them away. Lawlessness will lay waste the Whole Earth, and Evildoing will Overturn the Thrones of Rulers**: The Lord used in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23.

**THE LORD NEBUCHADNEZZAR WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s name means “**Nabu had Protected the Boundary Stone**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Nebuchadnezzar is in 2nd Kings chapters 24 & 25; 2nd Chronicles chapter 36; Jeremiah chapters 21-52; Ezekiel chapters 26, 29 & 30 & Daniel chapters 1-4. The variations of the name is Nebukadnessar, Naboukhodonosor & Nibuhadnissar.

The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s Role in Scripture: The Holy Scripture views World History from the divine intervention of the Father Stephen’s purposes and His plans that will never be overthrown in Acts 5:38-39. The Old Testament & the Middle Testament views the Holy Land as a Center of its Universe, yet the New Testament with Luke & Acts views the Universal Zion, which is the Father Stephen’s Address in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship as a Center of its Universal Universe that houses all True Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) that will never be destroyed or conquered. Thus We see the Lord Nebuchadnezzar as the Conqueror of Judah in the OT, by the Enormous Empire He constructed. He was a builder, and the vast gardens he made in Babylon were one of the wonders of the Ancient World of that time. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar was the Father Stephen’s instrument of war & judgment on His disobedient people, and the Lord Moses issued a warnings in Deuteronomy chapter 28, if they abandoned the Father Stephen.

The Exploring of the Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s Relationships: The Lord Nebuchadnezzar brought Young Jewish captives and others from Foreign Nations to be Administrators of His Empire. His relationship with the Lord Daniel, and the 3 Friends of the Lord Daniel, the Lord Nebuchadnezzar was exposed to the Father Stephen and came to appreciate Him in His long years of His Empire in Daniel chapters 1, 2 & 4. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s final declaration of the belief in the Father Stephen is proven in Daniel 4:37. This may mean He was actually saved and a converted Christian.

The Lord Nebuchadnezzar as an Example for Today: The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s experience reminds Us of the influence that Godly Individuals can have on even powerful persons. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s experience reminds Us not to expect “quick conversions.” The Lord Nebuchadnezzar’s experience emphasizes the Father Stephen’s grace, which He extends toward all, even powerful authorities in Romans 13:1-2.

**THE LORD CYRUS WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Cyrus’s Name means “**Sun**” or “**Hero**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Cyrus is in 2nd Chronicles 36:22, 23 & the Book of Ezra; Isaiah 44:28; 45:1-7 & Daniel 1:21; 6:28; 10:1. The variations of the name is Kuras, Kyros, Kur-ras, Kur-raas, Kwrs & Kourosh.

The Lord Cyrus’s Role in Scripture. The Babylonian Empire dominated the Middle East after Assyria’s fall in 609BC. This led to the Israelites’ removal from the Northern Hebrew Kingdom in 722BC, and the Exile of Judah after the fall of Jerusalem in 586BC. Then the Lord Cyrus the Persian took the Babylonian Capital and gained control of the vast Babylonian Empire, he reversed the policy done before. The Lord Cyrus allowed the conquered peoples to return to their own homelands and the rebuild their worship centers. He even returned the religious items that had been taken from their temples, asking only that they pray for Him and His Empire. One of the groups were the Jews, and were determined to rebuild the temple there. This is told in the Book of Ezra. Also allowing the Jews to return to their own homeland was predicted by Isaiah a century before Cyrus was born in Isaiah 44:28; 45:1. Although the Lord Cyrus was a Pagan Ruler who did not know of worship the Father Stephen, the Father Stephen tells us about who the Lord Cyrus is to the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 44:28.

The Lord Cyrus as an Example for Today: The Lord Cyrus reminds Us of the Father Stephen’s sovereign control of history and His ability to move individuals to carry out His purposes. The Lord Cyrus reminds Us of the significance as being above the circumstances. The Lord Cyrus challenges Us to remember that the Father Stephen is the One who shapes all circumstances so that His purposes and met to the Letter of His Law, and that Our blessings will be achieved through whom He chooses as His instrument of judgment.

**THE LOWER RANKING HEROES AS CAPTAINS UNDER THE COLONELS**

**THE LORD SAUL ALSO CALLED THE LORD PAUL WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Saul’s name means “**Judgment**” or “**Justice**.” The variations of the name is Saoul, Talut & Paul.

The Lord Paul’s Life & Time: The Lord Saul at a very early age, probably at 12 to 16 years of age He was very zealous for the Law. The Lord Saul was a Jew from the city of Tarsus near Jerusalem. Also as a very Young Man He came to Jerusalem to further His studies under Gamaliel in Acts 22:3, the Doctor of the Law. Normally Doctors (Teachers) of the Law were well renowned and respected among the people and the Law Authorities in Acts 5:33-42. Saul was taught under the Lord Gamaliel under the strictest stipulation of His Father’s Law and was very zealous for God. The Lord Paul was the most notable of the first century Sages since He wrote two-thirds of the New Testament in the Lord Paul’s 14 epistles. Paul at that time was known as the Lord Saul and He was totally committed to the Jewish Law that the Rabbis interpreted and understood for years. The Lord Saul was a Member of the Pharisee Sect. When the Father Stephen the most Boldest Saintly Christian Lord as Minister and Evangelist was stoned to death in Jerusalem by the Blasphemous Law Mob, the Lord Saul was guarding and watching over the tunics and clothes of the Father Stephen’s killers. Saul probably had Authority to stop it, but He was on the side of the killers in Acts 7:58. Later on, the Lord Saul took a leading role in rounding up the Lord Jesus’ Christian Followers when the official persecution broke out in Acts 9:20-31. To this Young Lord Saul, the Followers of the Lord Jesus were heretics, and an aberration that must be cleansed from Judaism. But the truth of the matter was that the Lord Saul was contrary to the Lord Jesus of Nazareth and killed all those Saints (Lords), Christians (Lords), Disciples (Lords) and Brethren (Lords), thinking He was doing God Service in John 16:2.

The Lord Saul’s conversion: In Acts 9:3-30 it details the conversion of The Lord Saul where He was on the way to Damascus with a commission and authority from the High Priest & Lord Joseph Ben Caiaphas charging Him to arrest and put in custody those Christian Jews and bringing them bound to Jerusalem when His conversion took place. The significance of this event is recorded three times in the New Testament in Acts 9:1-30; 22:1-21 and 26:1-18. The Lord Saul was blinded for three days by the true light of Heaven while on the road of Damascus. Eventually the Lord Saul was baptized and filled with the Holy Ghost and He was able to receive His sight in Acts 9:17-18 by the hand of the Lord Ananias, a Just Man of the Law where the Lord Saul was in the house of the Lord Judas in Damascus. Normally conversion causes a Person to be filled with the fullness of God, but certain things in The Lord Saul’s early life that He did in the Law disqualified Him from having the fullness of the Holy Ghost. This the Lord Saul became aggressive in His preaching that soon aroused much hostility, that they waited at the gates to slay the Lord Saul. The Lord Saul found out the plot and escaped for His life by lowering Him over the wall of the city in a basket. The Lord Saul returned to Jerusalem where the Christian Believers were fearful of approaching Him. They heard of His conversion & feared that He had gone undercover as a Spy to identify who they were. When the Christians accepted the Lord Saul, He was still a problem to them. But the Lord Saul also called the Lord Paul increased in strength proclaiming the Lord Jesus as the Christ and confounded the Jews in Acts 9:22. The Lord Saul had stirred up so much opposition that a group of Christians took the Lord Saul to Caesarea and put Him on a ship for Tarsus. The Lord Saul at that time was too dangerous to stay around! In Galatians 1:17 it tells us of the Lord Saul’s maturing process and serious relationship after leaving Jerusalem and spending time in Arabia. The Lord Paul during these years was isolated and separated from the Church in Jerusalem. Here He opened to the teaching of the Holy Ghost and began to work out the Lord Christ’s Death and Resurrection. The Lord Paul proclaimed the same Gospel as the Lord Peter had preached and all the 14 other apostles, telling them He had “neither received if from Man (living as a Pharisee being qualified in marriage in Luke 20:34, 37-38), nor was He taught it (by any Man qualified in marriage), but it came through the Revelation of Jesus Christ (Father Stephen Our Lord & not Man” in Galatians 1:12. Some years later, the Lord Barnabas looked for the Lord Saul and recruited Him to join the Antioch Team of Leaders.

The Lord Paul’s roles: The Lord Paul became a significant theologian and was practical in His Epistle letters about real Men and Women who struggled with life threatening issues. The Lord Paul’s main mission in His Epistles was to prove and explain the great truths about the Father Stephen and His relationship to Humanity and the Roman Epistle which has been called the greatest theological letter of all times. The theme of this Book was simply righteousness. The Lord Paul proved that Human Beings are sinners who lack righteousness. The Father Stephen views righteousness as a gift given to those through the death of the Lord Jesus Christ on Calvary. Further the Lord Paul says being clothed in righteousness, they now have peace with the Father Stephen. For this process is life changing done by the Father Stephen to live in a good society and a faithful community of Christians. In all of His fourteen letters the Lord Paul taught the truth about who the Father Stephen is and how He that shaped the lives of His people.

The Lord Paul’s relationships: The Paul’s relationship with Young Christians is noted in 1st Thessalonians 2 and 2nd Corinthians. In His letter to the Thessalonians, the Lord Paul talks about the time He spent with His Converts and the relationship He had with these New Christians. Nurturing and the admonition of the Lord best describe His relationship with them. Also taking the role of both Father and Mother, He showed Himself in agape love to these New Believers in 2nd Corinthians. In chapter one, We see the Lord Paul willing to share and be open. In chapter 2 We see the Lord Paul’s heartbreak over misunderstandings. In chapter 4 We see the Lord Paul’s commitment despite of misunderstandings. In chapter 5 We see the Lord Paul’s confidence that Christians will come to righteous living through the workings of God.

The Lord Paul’s relationship with His coworkers: The Lord Paul as a Team Player is documented in Acts 13 & Romans 16. The Antioch Team on the Lord Paul’s first missionary journey was lead by Barnabas since His name is mentioned first in Acts 13:2. The Lord Paul’s great gifts made Him the accepted Leader of the Team in Acts 13:46. The Lord Paul was quick to recruit others to travel with Him. Timothy was One of them in Acts 16:1 and the Lord Luke the Author of Acts as a Traveling Companion. Notably Churches were planted, the Lord Paul shared wisdom and His ministry in which the Lord Paul saw Men and Women as “**Fellow Workers in Christ Jesus**” in Romans 16:3. Also the Lord Paul was a Demanding Leader in Acts 15:36-41. Also the Lord Paul never tried to quit in His commitment to win, reach and equip Men and Women for Christ. The Lord Paul had little sympathy to others not doing the same way as the Lord Paul. This is illustrated when the Lord Barnabas wished to bring the Lord John Mark on their 2nd missionary journey, but the Lord Paul refused and resisted. The Lord John Mark had abandoned them on their 1st missionary journey and the Lord Paul did not like quitters on His team. The disagreement got so out of hand that they departed. The History proves that the Lord Barnabas was wiser since years later the Lord Paul wrote from Prison asking the Lord John Mark to be sent to Him “**for He is useful to Me for Ministry**” in 2nd Timothy 4:11.

The Lord Paul’s relationship with those He mentored: The Lord Paul’s mentoring is proven in Acts 16:1; 1st and 2nd Timothy. The Lord Paul did not like quitters, but had a lot of patience to those who would keep trying. The Lord Paul had recruited Timothy in Lystra on His 2nd missionary journey and taught Him years of training. The Lord Paul’s mentoring style rendered a certain pattern. The Lord Timothy spent years traveling with the Lord Paul and did learn from Him. The Lord Timothy was then given assignments under the Supervision of the Lord Paul His Teacher. Once the Lord Paul would come to His death, the Lord Timothy would follow the same pattern as the Lord Paul did to others in 2nd Timothy 2:2. It declares “The things that You have heard from Me among many Witnesses, commit these to Faithful Men who will be able to teach others also.” The Lord Paul’s two letters to the Lord Timothy showed His deep affection for His “**True Beloved Son**” in 2nd Timothy 1:2. The Lord Paul commanded to “be watchful in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an Evangelist, fulfill Your Ministry” in 2nd Timothy 4:5. The Lord Pauls’ Spiritual Son, the Lord Timothy was a committed & Devout Christian who trusted the Lordship of the Lord Paul. The Lord Paul would not fail in molding His Spiritual Son, the Lord Timothy into the Leader and Minister He was set out to be from the Father Stephen.

The Lord Paul’s relationship with the Empire of Rome: The Lord Paul’s relationship with Rome is documented in Acts 16:22-34; Romans 13:1-14 and traditionally under the Lord Nero. The Lord Paul was a complex individual, He was a Jew and a Pharisee thoroughly trained in secular philosophy and was a Roman citizen. Roman citizens were not common outside of Italy. They were subject to their Courts and Laws. Roman citizens went to Roman Laws to bring civil and criminal cases to Roman courts. Roman citizens could not be examined by being tortured or scourged or condemned without a fair hearing. The Lord Paul in Acts 22:22-29 did not fail to tell the Roman Authorities about His citizenship. The Lord Paul exercised His right as a Citizen when the Jews accused the Lord Paul in the Court of the Roman Governor of the Lord Felix of Judea, and appealed to the Emperor’s Court in Rome to avoid going back to Jerusalem where the Jews would assassinate the Lord Paul in Acts 28:17-19. Paul as a Roman citizen did have responsibilities. The Lord Paul taught Christians to be Law Abiding Christians, being “subject to the Governing Authorities” in Romans 13:1-10. The Lord Paul saw Government High Officials as God’s Servants (Lords) who had be appointed and exist because of God to keep an orderly society. The Lord Paul knew that Christians should be good because they represented the Lord Christ and carried His message to all regions. The Lord Paul agreed with the Lord Peter, who also commanded submission to “**every ordinance of Man for the Lord’s Sake**” in 1st Peter 2:13. During most of The Lord Paul’s life, the Roman Empire viewed Christianity wrongly as a sect of Judaism and a licit approved religion. Christians would then come under persecution for their commitment to the Lord YAH in Hebrews 12:9 & James 4:7. Like the Lord Jesus Christ, they do right than to do wrong even if they were under oppressive regimes.

The Lord Paul’s relationship to the Father Stephen: The totality of the Lord Paul’s commitment to the Father Stephen is recorded in Philippians 3. In Philippians 3:4-10 it declares “If Anyone else thinks He may have confidence in the flesh, I more so: circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the Hebrews, concerning the Law, a Pharisee, concerning the zeal, persecuting the Church, concerning the righteousness which is in the Law, blameless. But what things were gain to Me, these I have counted loss for Christ. Yet indeed I also count all things loss for the excellence of the knowledge of Christ Jesus My Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them as rubbish, that I may gain Christ and be found in Him, not having My own righteousness, which is from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which is from God by faith, that I may know Him and the Power of His Resurrection, and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death...” What is the Lord Paul’s expression to His commitment to the Father Stephen in 1st Thessalonians 2:19? The Lord Paul’s rigorous attention to keeping the Law as explained & interpreted by generational Rabbis & His conversion occurred. The Lord Paul then changes & His expression was solely emphasized in His preaching the Gospel of the Lord Christ & the Lord Paul began to care about people. The Lord Paul knew that the Father Stephen agape loves all people & the Holy Ghost taught the same agape love in the Lord Paul’s heart. The Lord Paul says “What is Our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Is it not even You in the Presence of Our Lord Jesus Christ as His coming?” in 1st Thessalonians 2:19. The Lord Paul declares that Man has a commitment to the Father Stephen that gives focus & direction (ordinance) to their lives. Also the Lord Paul shows that Man can be tender, agape loving, kind and nurturing and will face war (2 or 3 positions ) with courage, standing with the Full Armors of God in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man is willing to pay a price to serve the Father Stephen. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man builds healthy relationship with others to further in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man has convictions committed to live by them. The Lord Paul shows Us that Man is a Team Player & has goals, & truly works with others. All the Lord Paul shows that a Man is a real Person for the encouragement, consolation and comfort of others.

**THE LORD BARUCH WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Baruch’s name means “**Blessed**.” The Scripture references is in Jeremiah chapters 32, 36, 43 & 45. The variations of the name is Barukh, Baruk, Berakhah, Bracha, Berakhot, Baraka, B-R-K, Benedictus, Mubarak & Barakah.

The Lord Baruch’s Life and Times: The Lord Baruch was the True Friend & Secretary (Scribe) of the Lord Jeremiah the Prophet. The Lord Baruch’s Father and His Brother were High Officials of the Royal Court, and the Lord Baruch wanted to be an influential person also. But the problem was, the Lord Jeremiah was at bad terms with the Royal Court, and the object of ongoing threats with the Entire Nation because of the Judgment against sexuality and idolatry. Because the Lord Baruch was His Friend and True Colleague, He too was an outcast and in danger of arrest & imprisonment. The Lord Baruch felt torn. One the one hand He was loyal to the Father Stephen and His Servant, the Lord Jeremiah. But on the other hand He was both ambitious and driven.

The Lord Baruch’s Relationship to the Lord Jeremiah & the Father Stephen: To the Lord Baruch’s credit, He remained loyal to the Lord Jeremiah. The Lord Jeremiah give a special word to the Lord Baruch from the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 45:5.

The Lord Baruch as an Example for Today: The Lord Baruch challenges Us when We find Ourselves torn between ambition and loyalty, We need to remember what He did. The Lord Baruch reminds us that He choose loyalty, and the Father Stephen rewarded Him with the “prize of life.” The Lord Baruch teaches Us that when We get Our priorities straight, We please the Father Stephen. The Lord Baruch’s lesson is that creatures are more important than success.

**THE LORD BOAZ WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Boaz’s name means “**Strength**.” The Scripture references is in Ruth chapters 2, 3 & 4. The variations of the name is Bouaez, Beoz & Booz.

The Lord Boaz’s Life and Times: The Lord Boaz lived during the Era of the Judges, around 1,100BC. The Hebrews had lost their spiritual moorings. Religion was sexually corrupt by the pagan concepts. And many peoples of the land abandoned basic moral principles. When the Moabitess Ruth came to glean in Boaz’s fields, He had warned them not the rape or molest Her.

The Lord Boaz’s Relationship with Ruth: The Lord Boaz was attracted to Ruth, not because of beauty or sexuality, but because of virtue is in Ruth 3:11. The Lord Boaz did wed Ruth, and the two had a Child who became the Great-Grandfather of David the King.

The Lord Boaz’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Boaz was a Man of Quality and High Morals and Good Character. This is done by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen give Ruth to Him as His Wife and they had a family of their own.

The Lord Boaz challenges Us to have Good Character and High Moral Standards. The Lord Boaz reminds Us that with the Father Stephen all things are possible.

**THE LORD CALEB WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Caleb’s name means “**Rabid---Extreme Belief or Fanatical Support**.” The Scripture references is in Numbers 13:6, 30; 14:6, 24, 30, 38; 26:65; 32:12; 34:19; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua chapters 14 & 15; 21:12. The variations of the name is Kaleb, Kalev & Dog.

The Lord Caleb’s Life and Times: The Lord Caleb came back with the report of the riches of the land and with total confidence for going up and taking it. When the people refused to move forward, being scared by the other Scout’s report of the Enemy’s strength, the Lord Caleb was one of the 4 Men who implored in trusting and obeying the Father Stephen. The Lord Caleb, as well as the Lord Joshua were the only Ones who survived & saw the Israelites to enter Caanan some 40 years later. The Enemy was overcome & broken in Joshua chapter 15.

The Lord Caleb’s Relationships: The Lord Caleb’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Caleb kept His eyes on the Father Stephen & totally trusted Him. The Lord Caleb also took it as a personal responsibility.

The Lord Caleb’s Relationship with His Colleagues: The Lord Caleb lacked the worthiness and glory of the Lord Moses and the Lord Joshua, but like Him made this conquest possible.

The Lord Caleb as an Example for Today: The Lord Caleb teaches Us that character & quality life is important. The Lord Caleb challenge Us to have certain qualities that bring fame to others. The Lord Caleb stresses the carry more fame is to do the Father Stephen’s work in trusting Him, rather than to lean on Your own understanding.

**THE LORD GEDALIAH WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Gedaliah’s name means “**Yahweh is Great**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Gedaliah is in 2nd Kings 25:22-25; Jeremiah chapters 39, 40 & 41; 43:6 & Zephaniah 1:1. The variations of the name is G’dalyyah & G’dalyyahu.

The Lord Gadaliah’s Life and Times: After the Lord Nebuchadnezzar, He took most of the Jews to Babylon, and the Lord Nebuchadnezzar appointed the Lord Gadaliah as Governor of Judah. Judah was now part of the Babylonian Empire and His story is told in Jeremiah chapters 40 & 41.

The Lord Gadaliah’s Relationships: The Lord Gadaliah’s Relationship with His people: The Babylonian Empire had left the Lord Gadaliah with the poorest citizens of Judah. But He implored them to take an oath to obey the Lord Nebuchadnezzar. The Lord Gadaliah promised He would take care of them if they worked the land. Many of the Jew returned to their homeland. The Lord Gadaliah was a truly Good Man who had His people’s well-being at heart. But He was warned by a death threat, by which He brushed it off. He refused to credit the Man with such a sexual intent. So the Lord Gadaliah welcomes the Assassin, where He eventually killed Him and His companions.

The Lord Gadaliah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Gadaliah was a caring person, but He trusted in the Father Stephen. He was also a Good Man.

The Lord Gedaliah as an Example for Today. The Lord Gadaliah challenges to be faithful and trust in the Father Stephen. The Lord Gadaliah reminds Us that good relationships will lead You to care for others. The Lord Gadaliah stresses that We should investigate every death threat from others, and not be foolish to carry it out. The Lord Gedaliah reminds Us that doing good can make Enemies of hatred. The Lord Gadaliah warns Us on how many of Us have been defrauded by those who pretend to share Our faith, and then take all their savings and flee. The Lord Gadaliah warns Us on how many of Our Leaders have talked the talk but not walk the walk. The Lord Gadaliah warns Us that all are not as harmless as others, they should not be undermined or underestimated.

**THE LORD HUSHAI WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Hushai’s name means “**Archite**” or “**The King’s Friend**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Hushai is in 2nd Samuel 15:32, 37; 16:16-18; 17:5-8, 14-15 & 1st Chronicles 27:33. The variations of the name is Chusai & Hus-sha-i.

The Lord Hushai’s Life and Times: The Lord Hushai was a True friend to the Lord David whom frequently relied on for advice. When Absalom ran a rebellion to try to overthrow the Crown, The Lord Hushai made a courageous offer. That He would operate as a Spy for the Lord David, to sabotage the Lord Absalom’s Rebellion, and give the Lord David time enough to muster up an Army in the south by giving misleading information.

The Lord Hushai’s Relationships: The Lord Hushai’s Relationship with the Lord David: The Lord Hushai was in the service of the King and stayed loyal to Him when things got tricky.

The Lord Hushai’s Relationship with Absalom: The Lord Absalom accepted the Lord Hushai as His Advisor. In this, the Lord Absalom was urged by the Lord Ahithophel to pursue the Lord David, and kill Him, but the Lord Hushai counseled against this security measure. The Lord Absalom followed the advice in the Lord Hushai’s favor, giving King David time to raise an Army. The Lord Absalom was soon killed and the Kingdom of the Lord David was secured once again.

The Lord Hushai’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Hushia followed the Lord David whose heart was after the Father Stephen. This means he trusted in the Father Stephen, which paid off in the long run.

The Lord Hushai as an Example for today: The Lord Hushai challenges Us that sometimes good outcomes, may risk the life or lives around Us for the greater good. The Lord Hushai reminds Us that it is easy to draw back and not get involved in the causes of others, when Our involvement might cost Us money, time or even the risk of Our reputation, which if the chance is displayed and intervened, it might save some.

**THE LORD ITTAL WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Ittai’s name means “**Mercenary---Paid Assassin**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Ittai is in 2nd Samuel 15:19, 20-22; 18:25, 12. There are no variations of the name.

The Lord Ittai’s Life and Times: The Lord Ittai was a Philistine Merc. In OT time, Bands of Military Men often offered their special services to Foreign Kings. They were highly valued. They were unlikely involves with the local politics and was considered as “safe” troops for a Ruler’s personal aide.

The Lord Ittai’s Relationships: The Lord Ittai’s Relationship with the King: When the Lord Ittai and His Men came to the Lord David, He enrolled them in His service. But the next day, the Lord Absalom lead a Rebel Army into Jerusalem, and the Lord David had to flee. The Lord David released Ittai from the oath of service in 2nd Samuel 15:20. But Ittai refused and pledged to be with Him no matter to consequences is in 2nd Samuel 15:21.

The Lord Ittai’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Ittai was doing the Father Stephen’s will by going in the Lord David’s service, His faithful servant.

The Lord Ittai as an Example for Today: The Lord Ittai challenges of when an oath of loyalty can encourage as well as promote pain, We must remain utterly faithful to the service that must be rendered. The Lord Ittai reminds Us that the Father Stephen may use someone to be loyal in their service, while those who have been loved and led so well for decades, turn to rebellion. The Lord Ittai teaches You are what You teach and Your word is Your bond. The Lord Ittai challenges Us when things get mushy, We must unchange Our commitment for the greater good, without excuses.

**THE LORD JONATHAN WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jonathan’s name means “**Yahweh has Given**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jonathan is in 1st Samuel 13:2-3, 16, 22; Chapter 14; 18:1, 3-4; 19:1-7; 20:1-42; 23:16, 18; 31:2; 2nd Samuel 1:4-5, 12, 17, 22-26; 4:4; 9:1, 3, 6-7 & Proverbs 17:17. The variations of the name is Yonatan, Yehonatan, Yonatan, Johnatan, Jonsthon, Johnathan, Jonothon, Jonothan, Johnathon, Jonothan, Johnathen, Johnathon, Johnathan, Jhonathan, Yehonathan, Y’honathan, Yhonathan, Yonathan, Yonatan, Yonaton, Yonoson, Yeonoson, Yehonasan, John, Theodore, Bogdan & Bozhidar.

The Lord Jonathan’s Life and Times: The Lord Jonathan is the Son of the Lord Saul, and is one of the most attractive figures in the OT. The Lord Jonathan was a Military Hero in 1st Samuel chapter 14. The Lord Jonathan’s feats were eclipsed by the Lord David.

The Lord Jonathan’s Relationships: The Lord Jonathan with the Lord David: He did not become jealous like the Lord Saul of the Younger Man. The Lord Saul saw the Lord David as a threat to His Son Jonathan’s succession to Israel’s throne, where the Lord Jonathan saw Him as a True Friend. The Lord Jonathan defended and helped Him when the Lord Saul raged against the Lord David. The Lord Jonathan warned the Lord David about the Lord Saul’s intent to kill Him, so the Lord David could escape.

The Lord Jonathan’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Jonathan was a Military Hero who has a deep faith in the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel chapter 14.

The Lord Jonathan as an Example for Today: The Lord Jonathan teaches that True Friendship is priceless. The Lord Jonathan reminds Us that True Friendship is always unselfish. The Lord Jonathan reminds Us that a good personality has no room for envy or selfish ambition is in Proverbs 17:17. The Lord Jonathan teaches that consistent loving support may incur hardship, but it is rewarding and a godly thing to do so.

**THE LORD PHINEHAS WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Phinehas’s name means “**Mouth of Brass**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Phinehas is in Exodus 6:25; Numbers 25:7-11; 31:6; Joshua 22:13, 30-32; 24:33 & Judges 20:28. The variations of the name is Phineas, Pinehas & Pinchas.

The Lord Phinehas’s Life and Times: The Lord Phinehas was a 2nd Generation Priest who lived during the Lord Moses and the Exodus. After 40 years of the Israelites wandering, they camped on the plains of Moab, where some of the Men fell into a trap, which is called today a “honey trap.” The Moabite Women seduced the Israelite Men and involved them in the high level of erotic pagan religious rite of sexuality is in Numbers 25:7-11. The Whore’s intents were to turn the Father Stephen against them so He would punish them of their sexuality rather than fight for them. When a Israelite Man brought the Moabite Prostitute into the camp, the Lord Phinehas in His anger killed both in their tent, and stopped a plague that the Father Stephen had begun in the camp because of sexuality, and the Father Stephen rewarded the Lord Phinehas with the “**Covenant of Peace**” in the camp.

The Lord Phinehas’s Relationships: The Lord Phinehas’s Relationship with His people: Years later the Israelites contracted an altar for the use of illicit sacrifices. They organized a fact-finding mission and called Phinehas to lead this investigation. The Lord Phinehas discovered that the Trans-Jordon tribes had been afraid where they would might deny their right to share in the worship of the Father Stephen. So they contracted an altar, by following the rules laid out in Moses’ writings. The Lord Phinehas accepted their explanation, and avoided a civil war.

The Lord Phinehas’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Phinehas was faithful in doing the Father Stephen’s command by killing the two in the tent because of sexual corruption in the camp. He trusted in the Father Stephen and He rewarded the Lord Phinehas by His obedience.

The Lord Phinehas as an Example for Today: The Lord Phinehas teaches that commitment to the Father Stephen may seem harsh but right. The Lord Phinehas reminds Us that We who are willing to listen and eager to keep peace when misunderstanding arise is wise. The Lord Phinehas reminds Us to be harsh when harshness is appropriate and compassionate when it is fitting to listen and make peace.

**THE LORD URIAH WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Uriah’s name means “**Yahweh is Light**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Uriah is in 2nd Samuel chapters 11 & 12; 23:39; 1st Kings 15:5; 1st Chronicles 11:41 & Matthew 1:6. The variations of the name is Uriyah & Uriyya.

The Lord Uriah’s Life and Times: The Lord Uriah was an Officer in the Lord David’s Army. He was also married to a beautiful Woman named Bathsheba.

The Lord Uriah’s Relationships: The Lord Uriah’s Relationship with the Lord David: One spring when King David’s Armies went out to do battle, King David stayed in Jerusalem. There He was looking in the lattice on His rooftop and saw a beautiful naked Woman bathing. Inflamed with desire, He sent for the Woman and took Her, and then tried to hide what was essentially rape. This outraged the Father Stephen and harmed others. King David’s anguish is expressed in Psalms chapter 32 and His confession in Psalms chapter 51. He was forgiven, but it had a real impact on His family in the near future. King David got Bathsheba pregnant, which was Uriah’s Wife at the time. But King David planned to get rid of Uriah in Military Combat. When this was successful, King David took Bathsheba to be His Wife. The Father Stephen did not let the first Child live between King David and Queen Bathsheba, but the second Son was named Solomon. But King David’s enthusiasm is restored in 1st Chronicles chapters 17-28. King David found a better way to invest His energies, and His enthusiasm for life was restored after the fling with Virgin Bathsheba.

The Lord Uriah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Uriah stayed faithful to the Father Stephen in His military career as a Good Soldiers. The Lord Uriah trusted the Father Stephen with His life on the battlefields.

The Lord Uriah as an Example for Today: The Lord Uriah challenges Us to know that Military Service demands an extraordinary sacrifice. The Lord Uriah reminds Us that We should honor the dedicated Soldiers who gave their lives in combat. The Lord Uriah alarms Us that Political Leader who put their Soldiers in harm’s way can be selfish and devious in nature. The Lord Uriah teaches that those who live and die with honor are better than those who try to manipulate them for personal gain.

**THE LORDSHIPS OF SHADRACH, MESHAK & ABEDNEGO WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN’S OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lordships of Shadrach [Hananiah], Meshak [Misheal] and Abednego’s [Azariah’s] names means “**Yahweh is Gracious**,” “**Who is like God**” & “**Yah has Helped**.” The Scripture references of the Lordships of Shadrah, Meshak & Abenego are in Daniel 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30. The variations of the names is Hananiah, Misheal & Azariah.

The Lordships of Shadrach, Meshak & Abednego’s Live’s and Times: The 3 came the Babylon with the Lord Daniel and all were enrolled in the King’s training school to become High Officials in the Babylonian Empire. They observed the Jewish Dietary Laws, and they excelled in their studies and were promoted to important posts. The Lord Nebuchadnezzar erected a gigantic idol and ordered all that were present to bow down before it, during the dedication. The 3 remained standing and the King was furious. The King commanded them to bow down again but that remained standing. What they told the King is in Daniel 3:17, 18. The 3 were cast into the fiery furnace and were seen walking with a 4th figure. They were brought out of the furnace without any harm done to them.

The Lordships of Shadrach, Meshak & Abednego’s Relationships: Their Relationship with the King: They all has a good relationship with the King until they disobeyed His command.

Their Relationship with the Father Stephen: They all were determined to remain faithful to the Father Stephen and was delivered from the fiery furnace. They were confident that the Father Stephen would work.

The Lordships of Shadrach, Meshak & Abednego as Examples for Today: The 3 reminds Us that True Faith is to be convinced that the Father Stephen can and will deliver Us from any difficulty. The 3 reminds Us that this kind of faith is committed to do the Father Stephen’s will and to honor Him whether He will do something or not.

**THE LORD ISRAEL (THE LADY RACHEL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 1 TO 2 GOLD STAR GENERALS OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME [NONE OF THESE IS FROM AN INTERRACIAL LINE] TO COMMAND THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW & LORD JEHOVAH (THE LADY VICTORIA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS IN ISAIAH 47:1-15) & THE LORD JACOB (THE LADY LEAH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) & THE LORD CAIN (THE LORD CAIN’S LADY OF KINGDOMS)**

The Lord Israel’s name means “**Prince**.” The variations of the name is Yisrael. The Lord Jehovah will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Jacob. This refers to Israel being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Israel being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He did not fall, by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Israel being translated, then killed in Luke 20:35-36, then on the 8th day He was renamed. This eternity only concerns Saturday as the Jewish Israel in Genesis to the Gentile Israel in Luke till it became the Christian Israel in Acts chapter 7.

The white skin colored Lord Israel’s name means “**Prevailing Prince in Lordship**.” If You have any questions on white skin color Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” The Lord Israel’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Million Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Peter Christ (Anointed Stone in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Israel for Child Kind in Revelation 2:14; 7:4; 21:12. The Lord Israel did die once in Genesis 49:33. In Genesis 32:22-32 declares “And He rose up that night, and took His two Wives, and His two Women-Servants, and His eleven Sons, and passed over the Ford Jabbok. And He took them and sent them over the brook, and sent over that He had. And (King) Jacob was left alone, and there wrestled a Man with Him until the breaking of the day. And when He saw that He prevailed not against Him, He touched the hollow of His thigh, and the hollow of Jacob’s thigh was out of joint, and He wrestled with Him. And He said, ‘Let Me go, for the day breaks.’ And He said, ‘I will not let thee go, except thou bless Me.’ And He said unto Him, ‘What is thy name?’ And He said, ‘Jacob.’ And He said ‘Thy name shall be called no more (King) Jacob, but (Lord) Israel: for as a Prince has thou power with God and with Men, and has prevailed.’ And (King) Jacob asked Him, and said, ‘Tell Me, I pray three, thy name.’ And He said, ‘Wherefore is it that You do ask after My name?’ And He blessed Him there. And (King) Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and My life is preserved. And as He passed over Penuel the sun rose upon Him, and He halted upon His thigh. Therefore the Children of Israel eat not of the sinew which shrank, which is upon the hollow of the thigh, unto this day: because He touched the hollow of (King) Jacob’s thigh in the sinew that shrank.” In Genesis 35:6-15 says “So (King) Jacob came to Luz, which is in the land of Canaan, that is, Beth-el, He and all the people that were with Him. And He built an Altar, and called the place El-beth-el: because that God appeared unto Him, when He fled from the face of His Brother. But Deborah (Bee), Rebekah’s nurse died, and She was buried beneath Beth-el under an oak: and the name of it was called Allon-bachuth. And God appeared unto (King) Jacob again, when He came out of Padan-aram, and blessed Him. And God said unto Him, ‘Thy name is (King) Jacob: thy name shall not be called anymore (King) Jacob, but (Lord) Israel shall be thy name: and He called His name (Lord) Israel.’ And God said unto Him, ‘I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply, a Nation and a Company of Nations shall be of thee, and Kings shall come out of thy loins, and the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to thee I will give it, and to thy seed after thee will I give the land.’ And God went up from Him in the place where He talked with Him. And (King) Jacob set up a pillar in the place where He talked with Him, even a pillar of stone: and He poured a drink offering thereon, and He poured oil thereon. And (King) Jacob called the name of the place where God spoke with Him, Beth-el.” If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

**THE LORD JEHOVAH (THE LADY VICTORIA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) [THERE ARE AT LEAST 8 OTHER LORD JEHOVAH’S (THE 8 LADY VICTORIA’S THE LADIES OF KINGDOMS) IN SCRIPTURE] WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jehovah’s name means “**Most High**” or “**Lord**.” The variations of the name is Victor, Jah, Yah & Yahweh. This refers to Jehovah being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Jehovah being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He did not fall, by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Israel being translated, then killed in Luke 20:35-36, then on the 8th day He was renamed. The Lord Jehovah will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Jacob.

There are at least 8 other Lord Jehovah’s as Supreme Lord’s in Creation in the Holy Scriptures, but not the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hosea 1:7; the Lord Yahweh in Jewish Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Acts 7:30-32; Malachi 3:1-2; Isaiah 48:16; Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:4-5.

*God’s Invisible Attributes and Visible Attributes*

*God’s Personal Being Attributes*

His spirituality (incorporeal) - God is a Spirit in John 4:21, 24; Psalm 139:7-10; 1st Kings 8:27; Exodus 20:4-6; Deuteronomy 4:23-24; 1st Corinthians 14:14; Philippians 1:23-24, 3:3; Luke 23:46; Ecclesiastes 12:7, Hebrews 12:23 and Acts 6:3, 5; 7:55.

His invisibility- God is invisible in John 1:18; 6:46; 1st Timothy 1:17, 6:16; 1st John 4:12, Exodus 33:11, 20, 21-23; Colossians 1:15, Psalm 145:3 and Acts 6:15; 7:47-50.

His physicality- The true God becomes flesh in John 1:1-18, 14:9; Genesis 1:27; Psalm 16:11, 19:1; Romans 1:20; Matthew 5:8; Revelation 1:7, 4:2-3, 5; 5:6, 22:3-4; 1st Corinthians 13:12; 1st John 3:2, 2nd  Corinthians 3:18; Acts 7:49; 17:29 & Colossians 2:9.

*God’s Personal Mental Attributes*

His omniscience- (God is infinite knowledge/intelligence & wisdom) God is all knowing in His wisdom. God shows his omniscience in that all that God created on the Earth was indeed good in Genesis 1:1-31; 1st John 3:20; Job 28:24, 37:16; 1st Corinthians 2:10-11; Hebrews 4:13; 2nd Chronicles 16:9; Matthew 6:8, 10:29-30, 11:23; Isaiah 42:8-9, 43:25, 46:9-10, 55:9, Psalm 90:4, 139; 2nd Peter 3:8; Jeremiah 19:5, 31:35; Romans 11:33 and Acts 6:10.

His wisdom- (omniscience) God is all wise over all in Romans 8:28, 16:27; Job 9:4, 12:13; Psalm 104:24; 1st Corinthians 1:18-20, 21, 24, 27, 29-30 Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:6, 9, 10; Psalm 111:10; Proverbs 1:7, 3:5-6, 9:10 1st Peter 4:18-19, Deuteronomy 29:29 & Acts 6:3, 10.

His truthfulness- The God is the whole truth and cannot lie and does not lie to Anyone in Jeremiah 10:10-11; John 17:3, 17; 1st John 5:20; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18; Psalm 12:6, 139:17; Colossians 3:9-10; Ephesians 4:25; 2nd Corinthians 4:2; Psalm 19:14 Exodus 20:16, Acts 7:1-7:60 and Zechariah 8:17.

His faithfulness- God is always faithful in Numbers 23:19; 2nd Samuel 7:28; Psalm 141:6; Proverbs 12:22; Isaiah 59:1 and Acts 7:60.

*God’s Personal Moral Attributes*

His goodness- God is good in forming the Universe for His glory in Luke 6:27, 33-36, 18:19; Psalm 16:11, 34:8, 42:1-2, 73:25-26, 84:11, 100:5, 106:1, 107:1, 119:68, 145:9; Genesis 1:31; Roman 8:32, 12:2; James 1:17; Acts 14:17; 1st Thessalonians 5:18; Galatians 6:10; 2nd Timothy 3:17 and Acts 6:3.

His Omni-Benevolence (agape love) – God is agape love in 1st John 2:15, 4:8, 10, 19; 5:3; John 3:16, 35, 14:31, 15:13, 17:24, 26; Romans 5:5, 8, 13:10; Galatians 2: 20; Matthew 5:43-48, 22:37-38; 1st Corinthians 13:4-7; Hebrews 10:24 and Acts 7:60.

His mercy (patience & grace) - God’s mercy endures forever in Exodus 33:19, 34:6; 2nd Samuel 24:14; Matthew 5:7, 9:27; 2nd Corinthians 1:3-4, 13:14; Hebrews 2:17, 4:16; James 1:19, 5:7-8, 11; Romans 1:7; 2:4; 3:23-24; 4:16; 8:25; 9:15, 22, 11:6; 16:20; Psalms 119:132 (NASB); 1st Peter 2:20; 3:20; 5:10; 1st Corinthians 1:3, 11, 15:10; 16:23; Acts 14:26; Galatians 1:3; 5:22; 6:18; Numbers 14:18; Psalm 103:8; 145:8; Jonah 4:2; Nahum 1:3; 1st Timothy 1:16; Ephesians 4:2; 2nd Timothy 3:10; 4:2; Revelation 2:2-3 and Acts 7:60 .

His holiness- (impeccability, invincibility, impregnability & invulnerability) God is Most Holy in Exodus 19:4-6; 20:11; 26:33; 29:44; 30:25-33; Psalm 24:3; 71:22; 89:18; 99:3, 5, 9; Genesis 2:3; Isaiah 1:4; 5:19, 24, 6:3; Leviticus 19:2; Hebrews 12:10; 2nd Corinthians 6:14-18; Romans 12:1; Ephesians 2:21; 5:26-27, Zechariah 14:20-21; Judith 16:13; Solomon’s Wisdom 5:19 & Acts 7:30-33.

His jealousy- Zealous God in 2nd Corinthians 11:2, Exodus 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; 1st Corinthians 4:7; Revelation 4:11, Solomon’s Wisdom 5:15-23, Isaiah 48:11 & Acts 6:8.

His wrath- God is angry in Exodus 32:9-10; Deuteronomy 9:7-8, 29:23; 2nd Kings 22:13; Romans 1:18-32; 2:4-5, 8; 3:25-26; 5:9, 10; 9:22; Colossians 3:6; 1st Thessalonians 1:10; 2:16; 5:9; Hebrews 1:9; 3:11; Revelation 6:16-17; 19:15; Zechariah 8:17; Psalm 103:8-9; 2nd Peter 3:9-10 and Acts 7:54.

His righteousness (impartial justice) -God is righteous in Deuteronomy 32:4; Genesis 18:25; Psalm 19:8; Isaiah 45:19; Romans 3:25-26; 9:20-21; Job 40:2, 8; 38:12, 34-35; 39:19, 26; 40:4 and Acts 6:5, 8.

His peace (order) - God is peace & the wicked has no peace in Hebrews 13:20; 1st Corinthians 14:33; Romans 8:6; 14:17; 15:33; 16:20; Philippians 4:9; 1st Thessalonians 5:23; Ephesians 2:14; 2nd Thessalonians 3:16; Isaiah 9:6-7; 26:3; 48:22; 57:19, 21; 54:11-12; 59:8; Psalm 29:11; 85:8; 119:165, 121:4; Proverbs 3:17; John 5:17, 14:27; Galatians 5:22-23; Acts 9:31, & Acts 7:47-7:50.

His infinitude- God is infinite, He knows no boundaries & is without measure in Acts 7:47-50; 17:24-25; 2nd Chronicles 2:6; 6:18; John 21:25 and 1st kings 8:27.

His infallibility (un-mistakableness & inerrancy) God is without mistakes in Acts 1:3.

*God’s Personal Purpose Attributes*

His omnipotence- (Almightiness, greatness, sovereignty & all-powerful) in Psalm 24:8; 115:3; Matthew 19:26; Genesis 18:14; Jeremiah 32:17, 27; Ephesians 3:20; 2nd Corinthians 6:18; Revelation 1:8; Luke 1:37; Exodus 32:10; Titus 1:2; 2nd Timothy 2:13; James 1:13; Job 38:1-41:34 and Acts 6:8.

His divine will- He has necessary & free will in Ephesians 1:10-11, 23; 3:9; 4:10; Colossians 1:16; Romans 11:36; 13:1; 1st Corinthians 4:19; 8:6; 15:27-28; Revelation 4:11; Daniel 4:32; 1st Peter 3:17; 4:19; James 4:13-15; Isaiah 43:4; 48:9-11; Romans 1:10; 11:36; 15:32; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Deuteronomy 29:29; Matthew 6:10; 11:25-26; 12:50; 18:14; Ephesians

5:17; Romans 2:18; 1st John 5:14; 1st Timothy 2:4; 2nd Peter 3:9; Genesis 50:20; Acts 2:23; 21:14, Ezekiel 33:11 and Acts 4:27-28 .

His freedom- God’s liberty is Psalm 115:3; Proverbs 21:1, Daniel 4:35 and Acts 7.

*God’s Other Personal Incommunicable Attributes*

His omnipresence- (immensity or ubiquity) God is all present in Psalm 139:7-10; Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 10:14; Jeremiah 23:23-24; Acts 17:28; Colossians 1:17 and Acts 1:7.

His divine perfection (full of wisdom and perfect in beauty) - God is perfect in Matthew 5:48; Psalm 18:30; James 1:17; 2nd Samuel 22:31; Deuteronomy 32:4 and Acts 6:3.

His glory- God is glorious in Isaiah 43:7; Romans 3:23; John 17:5; Hebrews 1:3; Psalm 24:10, 104:1-2; Luke 2:9; Matthew 5:16, 17:2; Revelation 21:23; 2nd Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 2:15; Proverbs 4:18; Daniel 12:3; Matthew 13:43; 1st  Corinthians 15:43 and Acts 7:55-56.

His blessedness- God is blessed in 1st Timothy 1:11; Genesis 1:31; Isaiah 62:5; Proverbs 8:30-31; Zephaniah 3:17; James 1:17; 1st Corinthians 4:7 and Acts 7:60.

His beauty- God is all beautiful in Psalm 27:4, 73:25; Revelation 22:4; 1st Peter 3:4; Titus 2:10; Ephesians 5:27 and Acts 6:10.

God’s immanence (holy independence & transcendence)- He is not dependent on Anyone & the Most Holiest Lord in Hebrews 9:3, 5; Job 41:11; Psalm 50:10-12; John 1:3; 17:5, 24; Revelation 4:11; Romans 11:35-36; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Psalm 90:2; Exodus 3:14; Ephesians 1:11-12; Isaiah 62:3-5; Zephaniah 3:17-18 & Acts 7:47-50; 17:24-25.

God’s immutability (unchangeableness) - God as being eternal is the same, today, yesterday and forever more in Psalm 33:11; 102:25-27; James 1:17; Matthew 13:35; 25:34; Ephesians 1:4, 11; 3:9, 11; 2nd Timothy 2:19; 1st Peter 1:20; Revelation 13:8; Isaiah 46:9-11; Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29 and Acts 9; 22; 26.

God’s relenting- God does can change His mind in Exodus 32:9-14; Jonah 3:4-10; Genesis 6:6-7; 18:23-33; 2nd Samuel 24:16; 1st Chronicles 21:15; Jeremiah 18:8; 26:3, 13, 19; 42:10; Joel 2:13-14; Amos 7:3, 9; Jonah 3:6, 9, 10; Psalms 106:45 and Acts 7:51-53, 60. God does not relent in 1st Samuel 15:29; Hebrews 7:21; Zechariah 8:14; Ezekiel 24:14 & Jeremiah 15:6; 20:16.

God’s impassibility- God’s Divine Passions is His impassibility without Sexual Eros Love Passions in Isaiah 54:8; 62:5; Psalm 78:40, 103:17; Ephesians 4:30; Exodus 32:10 and Acts 6:15; 14:15.

God’s preexistence (eternal) - God is forever & ever in Psalm 90:2; 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16; 2nd Timothy 1:10; Wisdom of Solomon 1:15; 2:23; 4:1; 5:15-23; 8:17 & Acts 1:7.

God’s providence (reprobation and intellect) – God is in Control of His Preservation: John 10:27; Romans 8:29; Luke 5:18; 2nd Timothy 4:13; John 2:8; Colossians 1:17; Acts 17:28; 2nd Peter 3:7; Job 34:14-15. God is in control of His Concurrence: In Ephesians 1:11; Job 12:23; 14:5; 38:12, 22-30, 32; 39-41; Psalms 18:34; 33:14-14; 75:6-7; 104:4, 14, 27-29; 127:3; 135:6, 7; 139:6; Matthew 5:45; 6:11, 26; 10:29; Proverbs 16:9; 20:24; 21:1; 22:28; Acts 14:16; 17:26; Daniel 4:34-35; Galatians 1:15; 10:23; Luke 1:52; 1st Corinthians 7:7; Ezra 1:1; 6:22 and Philippians 2:13. God is on control of His Government. In Psalms 103:19; Daniel 4:35; Romans 8:28; 11:36; Philippians 2:10-11; 1st Corinthians 15:27; Ephesians 1:11 and Acts 7:49.

God’s impartial self- God respects His own Person as the Trinity and the Law in Psalms 74:20; 119:6, 15, 117; 138:6; Hebrews 11:26; 12:9; Isaiah 17:7; Romans 13:1-10; Luke 10:27; Acts 5:34; Ephesians 5:33; James 2:8-13; Sirach 46:14; Solomon’s Wisdom 4:15; 1st Corinthians 6:1-

11; Genesis 4:4; Exodus 2:25; Leviticus 26:9; 1st Kings 8:28. But to the rest, God is no Respecter of Persons and not partial in judgment in Acts 10:34; Sirach 35:12; Deuteronomy 1:7; 16:19; 2nd Samuel 14:14; 2nd Chronicles 19:7; Proverbs 28:21; Romans 2:11; Ephesians 6:9; Colossians 3:25; James 2:1, 3, 9 and 1st Peter 1:17.

*Father Stephen’s Time*

God’s timelessness in own being in Job 36:26; Revelation 1:8, 4:8; John 1:3, 8:58; Exodus 3:14; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:16; Hebrews 1:2; Genesis 1:1 and Acts 1:6-7.

*God’s Time seen equally*

His time does not change in 2nd Peter 3:8; Psalm 90; Isaiah 45:21; 46:9-10 and Acts 1:6-8.

*God’s Unity*

God is unified in 1st John 1:5; 4:8; Isaiah 7:14; Mathew 1:23; Exodus 34:6-7 and Acts 7:59.

*God’s Limitations concerning Himself (God is the “Unlying God” in Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18)*

God cannot look upon sin in Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34, but good in Genesis 1; He thinks no evil in 1st Corinthians 13:5 & never lies in Romans 3:4; God can’t be tempted & He tempts no One in James 1:13 and God cannot deny Himself in 2nd Timothy 2:13.

*God’s Sovereignty*

God’s sovereignty in Genesis 1:1 declares His realm as the transcendent rule that goes beyond the Physical Universe, His reign is the power He rules by His works, His heart, His will, His regency is the authority to rule on His holiness & preexistence in Acts 1:7.

*God’s Worthiness*

God throughout the scripture shows His holiness, power, wisdom, glory, strength, riches, grace, righteousness (impartial justice), faithfulness, truth, holiness, honor, thanks, thanksgiving, might, blessing & majesty in Revelation 4:9, 11; 5:12-13; 7:12.

*God’s Divine Nature*

God’s divine nature is displayed through John 1:1 when God became flesh. The fruits of God’s total divine nature in agape love, joy, strength, peace, longsuffering, meekness, goodness, gentleness, kindness, faith, and self- control (temperance) in Galatians 5:22. Also in Acts 7:30-32; 17:23-34; Romans 1:20; 2nd Peter 1:4.

*God’s Controlled Providence*

God’s providence in the whole Law of Moses is displayed through His holiness in Genesis to the book of Deuteronomy. Moses’ error does show God’s control in Law for 120 years. God’s perfect control in the whole power is displayed through His total omniscience in the book of Job. Job’s ignorance shows that God is all knowing and He sees everything that Creation does. God surely does uphold the universe by His perfect word of omnipotence through Christ declared in Hebrews 1:3. Paul says of Christ that in Him all things come together in Colossians 1:7. Peter says “the heavens & earth that exist “are being kept until the day of judgment” in 2nd Peter 3:7. Paul says, “In Him we live & move & have our being” in Acts 17:28.

*God’s Works: Appointment*

God appoints apostles, prophets, teachers, evangelists (miracle worker), gifts of healings, helps, administrations and varieties of tongues in the Church of God in 1st Corinthians 12:28. God equips in the church to discover & do His will in the Kingdom of God in Acts 1:1-28:31.

*Other Divine Works of God*

**Signs** are performed by God in the Earth to show His control of the physical realm and to accomplish what He wants done in existence in Hebrews 2:4; 2nd Corinthians 12:12; Acts 4:30, 5:12, 6:8, 15:12; Romans 15:19; 1st  Corinthians 1:22-24 and Revelation 12:1-2.

**Wonders** are performed by God in Heaven to show things to His Ministering Spirits and His control in the celestial realms and the accomplishment of His will among the Angels (Lords) in Acts 2:22; 4:30, 5:12, 6:8, 15:12; Romans 15:19; and Hebrews 2:4.

**Miracles** are done through God’s anointing to show how God can make a way when there is no way in the physical. It is His providence and right to do these things in His Word in Matthew 5:45, 10:8; Psalm 104:14; Hebrews 1:3, 2:4; 1st  Kings 17:1, 18:41-45; Acts 2:43, 3:6-10, 4:30; 6:8, 8:6-8, 13; 9:36-42; 19:11-12, 1st Corinthians 12:4-11, 28, 14:4, 12, 26; Galatians 3:5; Luke 9:49-50; 10:1, 9, 17-19; and 2nd Corinthians 10:3-4.

**Healings** are performed by God to cure all diseases, sickness, or plagues to show His agape love to His creations in Luke 4:40; Matthew 8:15; 4:23; 10:7-8; 9:35; 14:14; 20:30, 34; Acts 6:8; 8:6-7, 13; 19:11-12, 28:8.

**Revelations** are done by God to show His divine attributes on a particular subject & to demonstrate His purpose in the Revelation Book to John the Revelator, Hebrews 1:1-14 & Acts 2:7-21; 9; 22; 26.

**Dreams** are done by God to show things in the past, present or futuristic events that God wants to be revealed and to show Man’s frailty and God’s immutability in Genesis 41:1-36; Daniel 2:1-13; 4:1-27 and Acts 2:17. isHis

**Visions** are done by God to show the heavenly realms to Man & to understand the Angels (Lords) in Ezekiel 1, 10; Revelation 4:1-10; Genesis 3:24; Isaiah 6:2; Jude 9; Psalm 99:1, Zechariah 1:18-21; 2:1-5; 3:1-5; 4:1-14; 5:1-11; 6:1-8; Acts 2:17; 12:9; 2nd Baruch p. 509; 4th Ezra p. 515-516; the Ascension of Isaiah pages 524-521 & 1st Enoch pages 485-494.

**Tongues & Interpretations of Tongues**: God’s voice shows His omniscience and to allow special people who are called to understand what God is really saying in Genesis 41:14-57; Daniel 2:24-45; 4:19-27 and Acts 2.

*God’s creative works*

**Done by the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord- Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord-** This is a Holy Divine Love Nature & not a Sexual Eros Love Nature in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV).

**The Seven Creation Processes are done by the Father Stephen Our Lord the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe** is in John 1:1-5, 14; 8:58; Hebrews 1:1-3; Isaiah 64:8; Deuteronomy 32:6; Genesis 1:1; Romans 13:1-10 & Ephesians 4:6.

**Done By the Father Stephen Our Lord- Bara**- to create in Genesis 1:1 in the Married Wisdom Lord, 60 Lord’s & Highest Son’s of God

**Done by the Father Stephen Our Lord- Asah**- to make in Genesis 1:7 in Lucifer & the Higher Son’s of God

**Done by the Father Stephen Our Lord- Nathan**- to set in Genesis 1:17 in Michael & the High Son’s of God

**Done by the Father Stephen Our Lord- Yatsar**- to form in Genesis 2:7 in Adam the Man and the World of Mankind

**Done by the Father Stephen Our Lord- Banah**- to make or build in Genesis 2:22 in Eve the Woman and Womankind

**Done by the Father Stephen Our Lord- Qanah**- to create, possess & acquire in Genesis 4:1 in Adam & Eve’s Divine Union

**Done by the Father Stephen Our Lord- Hidden Bara**- to create secret in womb in Genesis 4:1 in Cain the Child and Child Kind

*God’s 4 fold Witnesses*

The Water, Blood, & Spirit are the Witness on the Earth in 1st John 5:8. The Holy Spirit, Word, Father are the Witness in Heaven in 1st John 5:7. The Holy Ghost, Son, & the Father are the Witness in God in 1st John 5:10-13.

*God’s Person:* God is three Persons in One. They are the Father Stephen, Son Jesus, & Holy Ghost (Brother John). This means the Father or Son is not the same Person, or the Holy Spirit or the Father is not the same Person but three distinctive Persons in One God in Matthew 28:19; 1st John 5:7; Jude 20-21; 1st Peter 1:2, 2nd Corinthians 13:14. The three Persons are fully God in John 1:1-4; 20:28. There is one God declared in Exodus 15:11; Isaiah 45:5-6 & Romans 3:30. Since there are three distinct Persons of the Godhead, there are three physical Persons as God’s Deity. This includes John the Baptist the physical Witness and Representative of the Holy Ghost of God in God’s Witness in John 1:6-13, 5:31-47, also Jesus Christ the physical Witness & Representative of the Son of God in God’s Witness in John 5:31-47, & Stephen the Lord the physical Witness and Representative as the Father above All becoming flesh in John 1-18, 5:31-47. John’s time leading him to the beheading in Luke 1-9 and Jesus Christ’s time leading him to the cross in Luke 1-24 and in Acts 1-8 is Stephen’s time being lead to the stoning. Trinity is proven in Acts 17:29; Romans 1:20, 8:12-17; Colossians 2:9; 2nd Peter 1:4 and 1st John 5:6-13.

*God’s Resurrections from the Dead:* The Father Stephen raises John from the dead in John 5:24-30 at 32.5 years since he was only about 6 months before Christ. The Father Stephen raises Jesus from the dead in Luke 24; Acts 2:24, 32; 3:15, 26; 13:30 at 33 years of age since He started His ministry at 30 & lasted 3 years in 30 AD. The Lord Yahweh raises Stephen from the dead in Luke 20:35-36 at 18-21 years of age since Stephen’s birth was around 9AD-12 AD and is considered the only eternal death which was done at 33 AD without spot or blemish.

*God’s Throne*

Through Saul according to His flesh puts John on His throne in 1st Samuel 9:1-31:13. Through David according to His flesh puts Christ on His throne in Acts 2:30; 1st Samuel 16:1-1st Kings 2:12. Through Solomon according to His flesh puts Stephen on His throne in 1st Kings 14:21-31 and Acts 8:3.

*God’s Existence to Humanity*

God exists in Romans 1:18-19, 21-25, 28, 32; 8:15; Psalm 10:3-4; Ephesians 3:17; 1st Peter 1:8; Philippians 3:8, 10; Colossians 1:27; John 14:23, and Acts 7:47-50; 17:23-26.

*We can never fully understand God*

In Psalm 139:6, 17-18; 145:3; 147:5; 1st Corinthians 2:10-12; Romans 11:33; Isaiah 55:9; Job 11:7-9; 26:14; 37:5, Colossians 1:10 and Acts 1:7.

*We can know God truly:*

In 1st  John 1:5; 2:3, 13, 4:8; 5:20; John 4:24; 14:23; Romans 3:26; Psalm 139:17; John 17:3; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hebrews 8:11; Galatians 4:9 and Acts 6:5; 7:55, 59.

*Why does God want us to Pray to Him and give 10% of all Tithes and Offerings to Him?*

Prayer & 10% of revenue are to the Father Stephen our Lord to what is needed for All in Malachi 3:6-15; Luke 11:2-4, 9-10, 2nd Esdras 9:25,44; Matthew 6:9-13; 21:22; James 1:6; 5:15; Sirach 37:15; 39:5; 2nd Maccabees 1:24; Judith 9:12; Hebrews 7:1-10 & Acts 7:59-60.

*God is as Angel of the Lord* in John 1:1 becoming creative flesh and called the Angel (Lord) of the LORD in Genesis 16:10, 13; 22:12; 31:11, 13; Exodus 3:2, 6; 2nd Samuel 24:16; Psalm 34:7; Zechariah 1:11-13, Luke 1:11 and Acts 6:5, 15; 7:30-32.

Angels witnesses were fashioned by God in Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 148:2, 5; Colossians 1:16; 2nd Peter 2:4; Jude 6; Acts 12:6-11; Revelation 4:11, 5:11; Hebrews 1:14, 12:22, 13:2; Luke

2:13, 24:39; Numbers 22:31; 2nd Kings 6:17 and Psalm 34:7; 91:11.

*Names of God as the Angel of the Lord*

Sons of God- Job 1:6; 2:1, Holy Ones- Psalm 89:5, 7- Spirits- Hebrews 1:14; Watchers- Daniel 4:13, 17, 23; Thrones, Dominions, Principalities, Authorities- Colossians 1:16; Powers- Ephesians 1:21 and Cherubim- Genesis 3:24; Psalm 18:10; Ezekiel 10:1-12; Exodus 25:18-22; Seraphim- Isaiah 6:2-7; Living Creatures- Ezekiel 1:5-14; Revelation 4:6-8; Brother’s- Tobit 6:14; Young Man’s- Tobit 5:10 and Father’s in Hebrews 1:5.

*God’s Creative Identities of Himself as the Archangel on earth and as the Cherubim in heaven.*

Michael- (who is like God) - Jude 9; Revelation 12:7-8; Daniel 10:13, 21; Bartholomew page 358

Gabriel- (strength) – Daniel 8:16; 9:21; Luke 1:19, 26-27.

Uriel- (fire) – 2nd Esdras 4

Raphael or Azariah- (healing) – Tobit 5:13

Jeremiel or Ramiel- (mercy) – 2nd Esdras 4

Stephen- (crown) – Acts 6:5, 8-9, 15; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20

Jesus-(savoir) – Revelation 22:16

Lucifer- (light-bearer)-Genesis 1:2-25

Satan- (Satanial, Sammael, Beliar, Belchira) Adversary – Genesis 3:1-3:24; Enoch page 9 & 152

Remphan or Rephan- (praise) – Acts 7:43

Asmodeus- (before His fall) (delight) – Tobit 3:9

Elijah- (defender) – 2nd Kings 2:6-12

Enoch- (pleasing) – Genesis 5:24 & 2nd Enoch page 500

Abaddon or Apollion- (before His fall) (kingship) – Revelation 9:11

Anakin, Anakim, Anak, Long Neck- (before His fall) (greatness) - Genesis 6:1-2; Numbers 13:33

Ariel- (lion) – Isaiah 29:1

Asaph- (music) – Psalm 50, 73, 83

Baal- (before his fall) (possessor) – Romans 11:4

Bedura- (reign) – Esdras

Bene Elohim- (son) – Genesis 6:2

Adonai- (Jehovah) Psalm 84:18

Chamuel- (might) – Genesis 30:24-30

Eiael- (before his fall) (secret) – Psalm 36

Elohim- (Yahweh) – Deuteronomy 28:58

Emmanuel- (God with us) – Isaiah 7:14

Hayyoth- (light bearer) – Ezekiel 1:4-28

Ischim- (fire and ice) – Psalm 104:1-4

Jeduthun- (praise) – Psalm 39, 62, 77

Jophiel- (beauty) – Genesis 3:24

Kolazonta- (chastiser) – Maccabees 7:11

Lailah or Layla- (night) – Job 3:3

Mahanaim- (two armies) – Genesis 32

Nephilim or Nefilim- (before the fall) (greatness) – Genesis 6:1-2

Zamzummim, Zumzamim or Zuzim- (before His fall) (greatness) – Genesis 6:1-2

Gibborim, Mighty Ones- (before His fall) (greatness) – Genesis 6:1-2

Nisroch- (before His fall) (brother) 2nd King 19:37

Ophanim, Ophde’s, Ofanim or Ophannim- (wheels) – Ezekiel 10

Penemu- (grace) – Enoch 69

Peniel- (face) – Genesis 32:30

Qaddiisin- (holiness) – Daniel 4:13, 17

Ramiel- (assistance) – 2 Baruch

Uzzah- (strength) – 2nd Samuel 6:2-7

Rephaim or Refaim- (before His fall) (greatness) –Joshua 17:15; Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12

Emim, Emma or Ema- (before His fall) (greatness)-Joshua 17:15; Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12

Warrior- (before His fall) (greatness) – Job 16:14

Raphah or Rapha- (before His fall) (greatness) –1st Chronicles 20:4; 2nd Samuel 21:15-22

Arioch or Orioch- (fierce loin) Genesis 14:1, 9; Daniel 2:14

Kruno or Chornos- (time) 2nd Enoch page 9

Aphrodit or Aphrodite- (love, beauty, pleasure & procreation) 2nd Enoch page 9

Aris or Ares- (war) 2nd Enoch page 9

Ermis or Hermes- (Olympics) Acts 14:12 & 2nd Enoch page 9

Zeus or Jupiter- (Father of God’s & Men) Acts 14:12 & 2nd Enoch page 9

Castor- (Zeus’ Son meaning beaver)-Acts 28:11

Pollux- (Zeus’ Son meaning much sweet wine)-Acts 28:11

Semil- (Samuil)-2nd Enoch

Rasuil- (Raguil)-1st Enoch 20:4

Ptahil- (Lord of the World)-The Other Bible: Creation of the World & alien Man page 141

Lidzbarski- (Lord of the World)-The Other Bible: Creation of the World & alien Man page 141

Pravuil- (secret identity)-The Other Bible: 2nd Enoch page 500

Metatron- (highest youth & mediator)-The Other Bible: Haggadah page 17

Ben Nez- (winged)-The Other Bible: Haggadah page 18

Rahab- (large & broad)-The Other Bible: Haggadah page 19

Harmozel- (first light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Oroiael- (second light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Daueithe- (third light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Eleleth- (fourth light) The Other Bible: The Secret Book of John page 55

Abrasax- (magical amulets & charms)-The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Adam pages 83.

Sablo- (imperishable seed) The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Adam page 83

Gamaliel- (law doctor & respect)-The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Adam page 83.

Temlakos- (child keeper) The Other Bible: The Apocalypse of Peter p. 535

Tartarouchos- (fire pursuer) The Other Bible: The Book of Thomas the Contender p. 585

Thegri- (animal keeper)-Lost Scriptures p. 263

***God’s gifts of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Christ) & the Son Jesus Christ*** in 1st Corinthians 12:28

1. Apostle

2. Prophet

3. Teacher

4. Miracles

5. Kinds of Healings

6. Helps

7. Administrations

8. Varieties of Tongues

***God’s gifts of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Christ)*** in 1st Corinthians 12:8-10

1. Word of Wisdom

2. Word of Knowledge

3. Faith

4. Gifts of Healings

5. Miracles

6. Prophesy

7. Discerning of Spirits

8. Tongues

9. Interpretation of Tongues

***God’s gifts of the Son Jesus Christ*** in Ephesians 4:11; 1st Corinthians 7:7

1. Apostle

2. Prophet

3. Evangelist

4. Pastor

5. Teacher

6. Missionary

7. Marriage

8. Celibacy

***Gifts of the Father Stephen Christ*** inRomans 12:6-8

1. Prophesy

2. Serving (Single Heavenly Deaconate)

3. Ministry

4. Teaching

5. Encouraging or Exhortation

6. Contributing or Giving

7. Leadership

8. Mercy

*Some of God’s names in the Tanach and NT*

*El: The Mighty, Strong & Prominent* used in Gen. 7:1; 28:3; 35:11; Num. 23:22; Josh. 3:10; 2nd Samuel 22:31, 32; Neh. 1:5; 9:32; Ezek. 10:5; Jer. 10:11; Job 3:4-40:2 & Acts 6:8.

*Elohim: The Only Creator, Preserver, Transcendent, Mighty, and Strong* used in Genesis 17:7; 6:18; 9:15; 50:24; 1st Kings 8:23; Jeremiah 31:33; Isaiah 40:1 and Acts 17.

*EL Shaddai: The Almighty and All Sufficient* used in Genesis 17:1, 2; 31:29; 49:24, 25; Proverbs 3:27; Micah 2:1; Isaiah 60:15, 16; 66:10-13; Ruth 1:20-21; Revelation 16:7 and Acts 7:22.

*El-Elylon or Heleyon or Hupsistos: The Lord is the Highest, Crown and Most High* used in Deuteronomy 26:19; 32:8; Psalms 18:13; Genesis 14:18; Numbers 24:16; Psalms 7:17; 18:13; 78:35, 56; 97:9; 56:2; Daniel 7:25, 27; Isaiah 14:14 & Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20.

*El-Roi: The Lord who Sees* used in Genesis 16:13 and Acts 7:55-56.

*El-Olam: The Lord the Everlasting God* used in Genesis 21:23; Daniel 7:9, 13, 22; Isaiah 40:28-31.

*El-Bethel: GOD of the House of God* used in Genesis 35:7.

*El-Emunah: The Faithful GOD* used in Deuteronomy 7:9.

*El-Marom: GOD Most High* used in Micah 6:6.

*El-Kanna or El Kanno: The Jealous God* used in Exodus 20:5 & Joshua 24:19.

*Adonai: The Master or Lord* used in Genesis 15:2; Exodus 4:10; Judges 6:15; 2nd Samuel 7:18-20; Psalms 8, 114:7; 135:5; 141:8; 109:21-28, Daniel 9 and Acts 7:60.

*Alam: The Secret Name for God*

*Jehovah: Yahweh or Kurios or Despotes* used in Daniel 9:14; Psalms 11:7; Leviticus 19:2; Habakkuk 1:12; Deuteronomy 6:4, 5; Luke 2:29; Acts 4:24; 2nd Peter 2:1; Jude 4, Revelation 6:10 and Acts 7:60.

*Jehovah-Jireh: The Lord our Provider* used in Genesis 22:14 and Acts 6:8.

*Jehovah-Rophe: The Lord our Healer* used in Exodus 15:22-26; Jeremiah 30:17; Isaiah 61:1 and Acts 6:8.

*Jehovah-Nissi: The Lord our Banner* used in Exodus 17:15; Psalms 4:6 and Acts 7:22.

*Jehovah-M’Kaddesh: The Lord our Sanctifier* used in Leviticus 20:8 and Acts 6:3.

*Jehovah-Shalom: The Lord our Peace* used in Judges 6:24; Deuteronomy 27:6; Daniel 5:26; 1st Kings 8:61; 9:25; Genesis 15:16; Exodus 21:34; 22:5, 6; Leviticus 7:11-21 and Acts 7:47-50.

*Jehovah-Elohim: The Lord God or Theos* used in Genesis 2:4; Judges 5:3; Isaiah 17:6; Zephaniah 2:9; Psalms 59:5 and Acts 7:60.

*Jehovah-El Elohim: The Lord God of Gods* used in Joshua 22:22.

*Jehovah Elohe Abothekem: The Lord God of Your Fathers* used in Joshua 18:3.

*Jehovah El Gemuwal: The Lord God of Recompenses* used in Jeremiah 51:56.

*Jehovah El Emeth: Lord God of Truth* used in Psalms 31:5.

*Jehovah Elohe Yeshuathi: Lord God of my Salvation* used in Psalms *41:13.*

*Jehovah Elohe Yisreal: The Lord God of Israel* used in Psalms 41:13.

*Jehovah-Tsidkenu: The Lord our Righteousness* used in Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:16 & Acts 6:5, 8.

*Jehovah-Rohi: The Lord our Shepherd* used in Psalms 23 and Acts 6:8.

*Jehovah-Shammah: The Lord is There* used in Ezekiel 48:35 and Acts 7:49-50.

*Jehovah-Sabaoth: The Lord of Army Hosts* used in Isaiah 1:24; 46:7; 11:2; 2nd Kings. 3:9-12; Jeremiah 11:20; Romans 9:29; James 5:4; Revelation 19:11-16 & Acts 7:30-32.

*Jehovah-Tsebaoth: The LORD God of Hosts (Camps)* used in Psalms 59:5 and Isaiah 28:22.

*Jehovah-Gmolah: The Lord of Recompense* used in Jeremiah 51:6.

*Jehovah-Hoseenu: The Lord our Maker* used in Psalms 95:6; Hebrews 11:10 & Ephesians 2:22.

*Jehovah-Maginnenu: The Lord our Defense* used in Psalms 89:18.

*Jehovah-Elohe Abothekem: The LORD GOD of Your Fathers* used in Joshua 18:3.

*Jehovah-Adon Kol Ha-arets: The LORD, the Lord of All the Earth* used in Joshua 3:11.

If You want to know more about the Divine Names of God, You must get My book called “**What are the Divine Names & Divine Titles used for God the Father Stephen from 0 to All in the Holy Bible**.”

**THE LORD JACOB (THE LADY LEAH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King Jacob’s name means “**Crowned** **Supplanter**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Jacob is in Genesis chapters 25-35, 48-49; Hebrews 11:21 & Romans 9:6-13. The variations of the name is Ya’akov. The date is about 2006BC to 1859BC. King Jacob’s Kingdom lasts for 40 years from 0 to 40 years of age. The Lord Peter Christ of the Gospel will be raised by King Jacob’s white skin color flesh in Acts 7:46. King Jacob’s importance is reflected in the fact that His names (King Jacob, and later called the Lord Israel by the Father Stephen) are found 2,549 times in the main Holy Bible! But King Isaac and King Jacob are significant because there histories allow Us to trace back the passage of the Covenant, the Father Stephen made with Abraham & from Abraham to the Jewish people & ultimately later on, Christianity. The Covenant passed from Abraham, to His Son Isaac, and then to His Son Jacob, whose name was changed to the Lord Israel. In Romans chapter 9, the Apostle Paul made an important point that concerns the Covenant with these two Sons. The Father Isaac had a Half-Brother named Ishmael but the Covenant Promises went solely to the Father Isaac. King Jacob had an older twin Brother, King Esau. Yet the Covenant Promises were passed to King Jacob, and the Father Stephen rejected King Esau because of His loose living & fornication. According to the Apostle Paul, this demonstrates an important truth. The Father Stephen Our Lord is sovereign, and is free to act as He chooses without all of Humans approval or without Humans conventions. While in the ancient culture the Older Son was to inherit the tangible & intangible property of His Father Isaac and the Father Stephen Our Lord established this to do these things His way. King Jacob was a unsavory character but reminds Us that the Father Stephen bestowed on Him His gifts, not because of a righteous character but because of His grace and unmerited favor from the Father Stephen Our Lord. This refers to Jacob being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Jacob being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of supplanting, by which all His family was killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

King Jacob’s Life & Times: King Jacob lived in His youth a nomadic lifestyle with His Parents and His twin Brother King Esau. A rivalry developed between the two Brothers, upreared by the fact that their Father Isaac (Laughter) favored the hunter, King Esau, while their Mother Rebekah (Cow) favored the Plain Man, King Jacob. The rivalry and their Parent’s favoritism sparked discord and hostility toward the family.

King Jacob supplanted His Brother Esau in Genesis 25:27-34; 27:1-41. In this King Jacob became the Lord Israel at the end time. In ancient times, the Eldest Son inherited twice as much as the Younger Sons, as well as family headship. The fact that King Esau was Older only minutes apart from King Jacob, the Father Stephen intended King Jacob to inherit the Covenant promises He has given to Abraham (Father of Many Nations), which is the family’s true heritage. Rather than be patient with the Father Stephen to work this out in His peculiar way, King Jacob took matters into His own hands. One day when King Esau came from hunting game and was hungry, He asked King Jacob for some stew King Jacob was cooking. King Jacob proposed a trade: the stew for King Esau’s birthright. King Esau’s agreement shows how little He was concerned with spiritual things and King Jacob’s proposal showed that He lacked integrity. Years later, when their Father Isaac was nearing His death, He determined to bless His Boys. In this time, the Blessing of the Father Isaac has the force of will and was through to fix the future of the Sons He blessed. When His Wife Rebekah learned that Her Husband Isaac intended to give His blessing to King Esau, Mother Rebekah urged King Jacob to pretend to be His Brother, since their Father Isaac’s sight was dim at the time. King Jacob deceived the blind Father Isaac, who gave His blessing to King Jacob instead of King Esau His Brother. When the Father Isaac learned what happened, He bowed to the Father Stephen’s will and confirmed of the Covenant promises and other family blessings to King Jacob. The Mother Rebekah and King Jacob’s deceit gained their objective but at a terrible price. King Esau now hated His Brother and planned to kill King Jacob when His Father Isaac died. When His Mother Rebekah learned what was going to transpire between the two Brothers, She sent King Jacob away, to obtain a Bride from Her own family background in Haran. The Mother Rebekah did not realize that when She plotted with King Jacob and sent Him away, She would never see Him again. King Jacob was gone from Canaan for 20 years, during the time His Mother Rebekah died.

King Jacob in Haran in Genesis chapters 28-31. King Jacob located His Uncle Laban’s family in Haran. There He has a crush on the Virgin Rachel, Laban’s Younger Daughter. However in Laban, King Jacob found Him as a trickster like Himself with King Esau. Lacking a dowry, King Jacob promised to work seven years for Laban (White) to allow King Jacob to marry the Virgin Rachel. Ancient Documents shows that exchange for service work in place of payment of money for a Bride Price was not unusual. But at the wedding the Uncle Laban tricked King Jacob and substituted the Virgin Rachel’s Older Sister Leah. When dawn came, King Jacob realized what had happened, and was furious with His Uncle Laban. The slick Uncle Laban made excuses so that King Jacob was forced to work seven more years to marry the Virgin Rachel. With the obligation met, the Uncle Laban kept changing the agreement to try to keep King Jacob employed because the Father Stephen had blessed the Uncle Laban because of King Jacob. This frustrated King Jacob and King Jacob learned how His Brother Esau must have felt. After twenty years, the Father Stephen directed King Jacob to go back to the Promised Land.

King Jacob’s journey home in Genesis chapters 32-35. During His stay in Haran, King Jacob had begotten eleven Boys and one Girl and through the Father Stephen’s intervention had gained large herds and flocks. On His way home, King Jacob was terrified of how His Brother King Esau would respond. So King Jacob sent gifts of sheep and cattle up ahead to pacify His Brother King Esau. When King Esau saw His Brother, He met Him gladly. This is because King Esau became wealthy in material possessions and did not care about the Father Stephen’s Covenant promises to King Jacob, His Servant. Even though there were many adventures of King Jacob’s family, the main essence of the story is that King Jacob was again in the Promised Land given to the Father Abraham and His offspring. There King Jacob was content to live a nomadic lifestyle as His family heritage did in times past.

King Jacob’s great tragedy in Genesis chapter 37. For many years, King Jacob’s great divine love for the Virgin Rachel remained childless. Finally She had a Son, Joseph, who became His Father Jacob’s favorite. Just as favoritism ruined the harmony of King Jacob’s childhood, so the favoritism He showed toward His Son Joseph destroyed His happiness. King Jacob’s other Son was jealous of His Son Joseph. They plotted to kill Him, but instead sold Him as a slave to the traders bound for Egypt. They then took His Son Joseph’s colored coat, sprinkled it with goat’s blood, and let King Jacob conclude that wild animals had killed His Son.

King Jacob’s resettlement to Egypt in Genesis chapters 39-50. King Jacob mourned for year His loss of Joseph His Son, never dreaming that His Son Joseph (The LORD will Add) was alive and had risen in power as the head in Egypt’s Government. When famine had struck Canaan, and His Son Joseph’s Brothers went to Egypt for grain, the family was reunited. King Jacob and His 75 members of His clan were welcomed in Egypt, where their offspring had settled for several 100’s of years, multiplying to a population of about 2 million persons. King Jacob ended His life, knowing that His Son Joseph was alive and well with His Son Joseph’s two Sons. When King Jacob died His body was returned to Canaan, and He was buried there beside the Father Abraham and Mother Sarah, with His Parents Father Isaac and Mother Rebekah, and His Wife Leah.

King Jacob’s Relationships: King Jacob’s relationship with the Father Stephen in His choice of King Jacob in Genesis 25:19-26. The Apostle Paul made it clear that King Jacob was the Father Stephen’s choice to inherit the Covenant Promises. This choice was announced to His Mother, Rebekah, before King Jacob’s birth. In Romans 9:10 says “when Rebecca also had conceived by One Man, even by Our Father Isaac (for the Children not yet being born, nor having done anything good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works but of Him who calls).” The Lord Paul’s point is that the Father Stephen’s choice of King Jacob does not depend on His character, or what He would do or had done, but what the Father Stephen desires shall stand because of His sovereignty. When the Father Stephen chooses He intends to do Us good, no matter how flawed Our nature might be. The Father Stephen was involved in King Jacob’s life before King Jacob was born as He is in Ours also in Psalms 139:16.

King Jacob’s desire for Esau’s Birthright in Genesis 25:29-34. At this point King Jacob did not have a conscious relationship with the Father Stephen. What King Jacob had was enough faith to see the value of Spiritual Things. With King Esau this was nonsense to Him. In today’s society, how many people pick the materialistic way rather than the Father Stephen’s way.

King Jacob’s initial meeting with the Father Stephen in Genesis 28:10-22. When King Jacob was forced to leave His home, He had an experience with the Father Stephen at a site He named Beth-el meaning “**House of God**.” In a divine dream, King Jacob saw Angels (Lords) passing back and forth between Heaven and Earth. The vision amazed King Jacob so much, He made a pledge to the Father Stephen In Genesis 28:20. This was the first step in welcoming the Father Stephen into His life. King Jacob was willing to commit Himself to the Father Stephen in exchange for food, clothing, protection and a safe return home. King Jacob came to understand that praising, worshiping and enjoying the Father Stephen forever is the greatest benefit & greatest reason to seek Him in any relationship with the Father Stephen’s presence.

The Father Stephen’s intervention of King Jacob’s behalf in Genesis 30:25-43. During the years that King Jacob worked for His Uncle Laban, the Father Stephen blessed King Jacob’s every effort. The Uncle Laban was rich because of this. When the Uncle Laban tried to defraud King Jacob, the Father Stephen taught King Jacob how to transfer much of His Uncle Laban’s wealth in herds to Himself while being honest with His Uncle Laban. In time, the Uncle Laban and His Sons saw their wealth lost, and King Jacob’s wealth increased. This is when the Father Stephen sent King Jacob back to the Promised Land.

King Jacob prayed to the Father Stephen in Genesis 32:1-12. Even though King Jacob feared His Brother, He sent out for home. When He reached the borders of Canaan, King Jacob saw an encampment of Angels (Lords) waiting to accompany Him to His home. Even though King Jacob saw this vision, He was still afraid. He took all the precautions Humanly possible for His family to be ready if King Esau should attack, and then King Jacob prayed to the Father Stephen. King Jacob’s prayer showed His maturity and spiritual wisdom that was lacking in His early walk with the Father Stephen in Genesis 32:10-12. This prayer showed devotion to the Father Stephen and a dependence & reliance of His promises of which King Jacob did not have in the beginning of His walk with Him.

King Jacob wrestled with the Father Stephen in Genesis 32:22-32. That night, King Jacob sent His herds and family across the river while He remained behind and alone. There He wrestled with the “Angel of the Lord” whom King Jacob identified as a theophany which is a pre-incarnation appearance of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Human form. King Jacob refused to release His hold on His supernatural opponent, and the Father Stephen blessed King Jacob and changed His name to the Lord Israel. The divine nature of this encounter remains a mystery, but the new name the Father Stephen gave to King Jacob has gone throughout the Old Testament life.

King Jacob also called the Lord Israel’s mature faith in Genesis 48:15-16. The last praying encounter with the Father Stephen shows King Jacob’s will relationship to Him which occurred in Egypt. King Jacob called His Sons and Grandchildren, and then blessed His Son Joseph’s two Sons. To the Lord Joseph He spoke with Him in Genesis 48:21. King Jacob came a long way from being a trickster and His smarts in gaining His spiritual ends, but had finally come to acknowledge the Father Stephen’s hand in all of this, where King Jacob encouraged His Sons to wait and trust in the Father Stephen.

King Jacob’s relationship with His Wives in Genesis chapters 29-30. King Jacob has Children by four different Women. Two of them were His Wives, Rachel (Ewe) and Leah (Wild Cow). The other two are Bilhah (Unworried) and Zilpah (Short-Nosed), the concubine surrogates forced on King Jacob by the two Wives in a competition to give their Husband Sons. Clearly King Jacob divinely loved the Queen Rachel, where He also put up with the Queen Leah that He did not divinely love. We sense Queen Leah’s pain in the names She gave Her Sons, names that failed to win Her Husband’s affection. First is Her Son Reuben: In Genesis 29:32 says “now therefore, My Husband will (divinely) love Me.” Second is Her Son Simeon: In Genesis 29:33 tells us “because the LORD has heard I am (divinely) unloved.” Third is Her Son Levi: In Genesis 29:34 mentions “now this time My Husband will become (divinely) attached to Me.” At last, Queen Leah realized that whatever She did, Her Husband would not divinely love and care for Her, so She named Her fourth Son Judah” Now I will praise the LORD.” In this polygamous family one Wife is (divinely) loved and the other unloved, and the two slave girls were objects with no say so in what had happened. Those who think the Father Stephen’s intent in marriage just involves One Woman & One Man somehow limit Human Beings. But a study of King Jacob and His Wives is all the more revealing at the time in the Old Testament. But it is a tragedy for a Man to seek after many relationships with Women, to be deprived of growing with just One Wife. But it is a tragedy of a Woman to be in a relationship that devalues and depersonalizes them as Human Beings or just as a piece of property.

King Jacob’s relationship with His Brother Esau. King Jacob and King Esau were twins, but were totally different individuals. King Jacob was a Spiritual Man and King Esau was a Materialistic Man. We know of King Jacob defrauding His Brother King Esau for His birthright, yet We need to know that King Esau’s total indifference to spiritual entities was destructive in the end. The “**birthright**” in ancient times was given the right to the Eldest Son to have the leadership of the family assets that were tangible or intangible. The Father Isaac’s intangible asset was the Covenant Promises given to Him by the Father Stephen that was given before to the Father Abraham and His clan. King Esau showed His contempt for spiritual realities & for the Father Stephen when He was willing to trade this birthright for a bowl of some stew victuals. King Esau was definitely a Worldly Man of sight, tough, taste, smell & feeling was all that He wanted to know. Later, after King Jacob took King Esau’s blessing through trickery with His Father Isaac, King Esau intended to murder His Brother. King Esau was angry with King Jacob for Him defrauding Him, but what caused King Esau to consider murder was the fear that King Jacob with the “**birthright**” would take possession of all His Father Isaac’s wealth. Years later, when King Jacob returned to confront His Brother, surprisingly King Esau was gracious to King Jacob because King Esau’s wealth was not in jeopardy, and King Esau, with King Jacob’s absence took all the possession of His Father Isaac’s Estate. In Genesis 33:9 tells us of King Esau’s remark, “I have enough, My Brother” explains His lack of spiritualism. All King Esau wanted was to be wealthy in Worldly Possessions. King Jacob kept the Father Stephen’s Covenant Promises and His gift of flocks and sheep to King Esau to win His Brother’s favor. Jacob did not ask for 1/3 of the Estate and left King Esau to be generous to Him. But it is tragic in the end to be a Materialistic Man by gaining enormous wealth beyond His dreams and King Esau would have nothing to show in eternity except His unwillingness to grow as a Spiritual Man.

King Jacob is a Good Example for Us Today. King Jacob is honored as One of the Patriarchs through whom the Father Stephen’s Covenant Promises has reached Us today. King Jacob is significant in both grace and revelation. King Jacob’s experiences can make Us aware of Ourselves and the kind of relationship We should have with the Father Stephen. But many takes things in their own hands as King Jacob did, even when the Father Stephen has promised to act on His own time. How willing are We to cut corners to try to succeed when it does not meet Our goals totally. Yet King Jacob reminds Us of His spiritual growth and transformation. If We give Our total sensitive allegiance & true value on Our relationship with the Father Stephen, then We can prosper in eternity and leave Worldly Possessions behind. The Father Stephen will gradually and graciously work within Us at His own pleasure in Ephesians 4:6. Then We like King Jacob can reach a point in which We have respected to learn the value of grace. King Jacob teaches Us to look past material wealth and gain the spiritual wealth. King Jacob reminds Us that the Father Stephen will correct Our flaws in character in James 1:17. King Jacob’s life journey reminds Us if We trust in the Father Stephen, then He will never desert Us. King Jacob reminds Us the purpose We serve is greater than Ourselves. King Jacob was a divine tool used by the Father Stephen’s intent to bless the Whole World. This is more important than Our own happiness & prosperous lives.

**THE LORD CAIN (THE LORD CAIN’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Cain’s name means “**Acquire**.” The variations of the name is Qayin, Ka-in, Qayen & Qabil. The Lord Cain was the Firstborn Son of the Lord Adam & Lady Eve, and was considered the 3rd Human Being on Earth and the 1st to be born of a Woman [remember the Lord Job is in the Universal Line of the “Sons of God,” which came before the Divine Creation of the Lord Adam [Genesis 1:26-27] in Ultimate Dominion over the Man (Lord Adam) in Genesis 1:1-25, that fell after Adam’s family in Genesis 5:1-6:7. The Lord Cain inherited the curse laid on the Lord Adam and Lady Eve, which included what is called “**original sexual sin**”, which is the tendency to sexually sin, which is basic to the Human Nature in Genesis 4:1. The whole curse is proven in Genesis 3:14-19. The Lord Cain was a Farmer, and His Younger Brother Abel was a Shepherd. This conflict did not just originate & occur in the American West, but at least Trillion years ago [based on faith] with the Lord Cain slewing the Lord Abel. This transpired by the Unique Conflict in Genesis 4:3-4. In all this, the Father Stephen laid a 7-fold Mark on the Lord Cain in Genesis 4:13-16. The Lord Cain bore His Firstborn Son called Enoch [the 7th from the Lord Adam is the Lord Adam, Lady Eve, the Lord Cain, the Lord Abel, the Lord Seth, the Lord Enosh (Enos) & the Lord Enoch] in Genesis 4:17. The Lord Cain settled in the land of Nod, which means Wandering, and there built a city named after His Son Enoch. His descendants were the Patriarchs of metalworkers, herdsmen & musicians. The Lord Seth was most likely the Ancestor of Noah, who is the Ancestor of all Mankind. By Rabbinic tradition the Lord Cain used a stone to kill the Lord Abel in a field, then later on the Lord Cain was killed when His house collapsed on Him. This is considered justice concerning stone for stone or life for life [based on the Father Stephen’s Rules of Engagement]. Was the Lord Cain truly guilty of murder? He was certainly guilty of homicide, but did He understand that striking the Lord Abel would cause death? He knew of death, by the Lord Abel’s sacrifice of a lamb. The question goes back in Genesis 3:1-5.

When the Father Stephen cast out the Lord Cain, He said that where ever He went people would try to kill Him---what people [this may refer to the Race of the “**Sons of God**” that were before the Lord Adam in Job 1:6; 2:1]? Also, the Genealogy of the Lord Cain’s descendants and the Lord Seth’s descendants are very similar in nature. Was the Lord Lamech the Son of the Lord Methushael in Genesis, listed as a descendant of the Lord Cain, the same in Genesis 5:25, a descendant of the Lord Seth and the Father of the Lord Noah? The Lord Lamech had two Wives though, with a 77-fold Mark in Genesis 4:23-24. With both the Lord Cain & the Lord Lamech would constitute a 777-fold Mark, which is the 777-Divine DNA of a True Man [make up of the 777-Divine DNA by the 3 translations of the OKJV, OKJV with Apocrypha & the NKJV] is in Acts 6:5, 8-9, 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20. Remember the 666-Sexual DNA of a False Man is in Revelation 13:18. The Letter **X**: This means the Evil Sexual DNA---666 or the Greek XXX [XXX in the Porn Industry in Acts 7:42-43 linked to the Lord Moloch in child pornography] as the Antichrist the Man in Revelation 13:18 or the Good Divine DNA---777 in the 3 translations [OKJV, NKJV, OKJV with Apocrypha] of the seven scriptures [Genesis 22:14; Exodus 6:3; 17:15; Judges 6:24; Psalms 83:18; Isaiah 12:2; 26:4] of the Lord Jehovah acting as the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 8:58 or the 3 translations [OKJV, NKJV, OKJV with Apocrypha] of seven scriptures [Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20] of the Father Stephen Our Lord acting as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58. The Damnation was being “cast into the outer darkness” in Matthew 8:12. But the Lord Cain’s curse, would strike horror in the minds of any Ancient Creature, and a divine warning hearing or reading the story. To be a “restless wanderer (fugitive) on the Earth” in Genesis 4:12.

The firm belief that the 1st five chapters of Genesis are allegorical is validated by the inconsistencies of the stories. There is simply many breaks in time frames & many unanswered questions to understand fully about its history. First, if the Lord Adam, Lady Eve and the Lord Cain, were the only living Humans, where did the Lord Cain find His Wife with whom would build up His descendants? This refers to Cain being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD through predestination, then Cain being named on the 6th day as Man [Boys & Girls] through predestination and on the 7th day He fell because of Adam’s sexuality [the sexual union happened only once in Genesis 4:1 & 3 divine unions afterwards in Genesis 4:2-26] by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Enoch, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

**THE LORD PETER (THE LADY VICTORIA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 3 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS & A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME [NONE OF THESE IS FROM AN INTERRACIAL LINE] TO COMMAND THE LORD ISRAEL (THE LADY RACHEL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS), THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW & LORD CHURCH (THE LADY CHURCH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS IS CALLED THE NEW JERUSALEM IN REVELATION 21:1-22:21) & THE LORD ABEL (THE LORD ABEL’S LADY OF KINGDOMS)**

The Lord Peter’s name means “**Stone**” or “**Rock**.” The Scripture references is in the 4 Gospels, 1st & 2nd Peter; Galatians 2:11-21 & Acts chapters 1-5, 8, 10-12, 15. The variations of the name is Pete & Petra.

The Lord Peter’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Peter was the central figure in the Gospel Narrative and the most quoted figure of the Father Stephen’s disciples. He was the Spokesman of the original 12, the first to be commanded by the Father Stephen and express them accordingly. The Lord Peter’s central role is in the 3 transitions from the Old Testament, Middle Testament & New Testament realities. The Lord Peter confessed that the Father Stephen is the Christ in Matthew chapter 16, which marked the shift of the Father Stephen’s teaching from an emphasis on the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-7, to the elevation to the Stoning in Acts 7:59-60. The Lord Peter’s sermon on the Day of Pentecost Sunday in Acts chapters 2 & 3, defined the Gospel Kingdom and led to the forming of the 1st Local Christian Church. The Lord Peter’s visit to the house of the Roman Centurion Cornelius in Acts chapters 10 & 11, initiated the 1st Gentile Christian’s to receive the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word. The Lord Peter’s prominence in these unique, but critical transition stages identifies Him as One of the most significant Men of the NT.

The Lord Peter’s Life and Times: The Lord Peter is divided into 4 sections, as a Fisherman, a Disciple, a Teacher and then a Missionary. The Lord Peter’s Birth: The only reason the Father Stephen created **PETER** (name on the 8th Day) in His birth at 1BC-67AD (1st Day of His Birth called the Lord & Child) which He would be about 68 years old at His death was as the 2nd Cain restoring the 1st Cain for murder to His Brother Abel by enduring the upside down cross. Peter’s parents are not mentioned in scripture. Maybe His Mother is named **VICTORIA** derived from the Great Victory and His Father maybe named Peter also. Also Peter was known as a fisherman in Bethsaida, became one of Jesus’ Disciples in Israel, then a Preacher around Israel and closing becoming a missionary in the Roman Empire. Peter’s greatest accomplishments were Him being the Leader of Jesus’ twelve Disciples as the “**Rock**” and also He preached the first Gospel sermons to the Jews and Gentiles. Other than this there is not much mentioned in evidence concerning Peter’s Birth. In Matthew 21:16 declares “Let all the Children of God worship Him.” Also praise is in 1st Peter 2:2; Psalms 8:2 & Hebrews 5:13. This is called the “***Age of the 2nd Single Child Cain***” in scripture. In Isaiah 9:6 it tells us that “For unto us a Child is Born, unto us a Son is Given and the Government will be upon His shoulder. And His name will be called…Wonderful.” Peter’s birthday is unknown, maybe March because of the upside down cross and Jesus’s birthday was in March. Peter is the Messiah of the Branch of Israel & the High Priest as the Root & Offspring of Israel for Child Kind in Hebrews 5:6 & Matthew 4:18; 11:25; 16:19. Peter is also the Lord with the Law in John 10:34-36. This refers to Peter being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Peter being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of the Upside-Down Cross once, then translated, by which all His family was killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed. This eternity only concerns Saturday as the Jewish Peter in Genesis to the Gentile Peter in Luke till it became the Christian Peter in Acts chapter 7.

The Lord Peter as a Fisherman started in Bethsaida in John 1:44. The Historian Josephus stated that 330 fishing boats operated & were active on the Sea of Galilee in the 1st century. One boat, cradled in mud for 2,000 years, has been discovered in the 1980’s along Galilee’s shore. The boat, was 27 feet long, and is the kind of boat the Lord Peter & His crew used.

The Lord Peter the Disciple is one who is trained by a recognized Rabbi (Teacher), and not enrolled by a Seminary in Luke 6:40. While the Lord Peter was a Fisherman, He was called by the Father Stephen to follow Him. He would then be trained in leadership, and live with His Master in learning by listening and discussing matters with Him, and also learned by observing His life.

The Lord Peter the Teacher is in Acts 2:22-39; 3:12-26. Two of the Lord Peter’s sermons are recorded in Acts, and We have the basic elements in the early teaching of the Father Stephen’s disciples: The Lord Jesus, the Historic Person is in Acts 2:22. The Lord Jesus was crucified and raised from the dead by the Father Stephen is in Acts 2:23, 24; 3:13-15. The Lord Jesus is in accordance with Scripture is in Acts 2:25-35; 3:18. The Lord Jesus is the Father Stephen’s Messiah is in Acts 2:36; 3:20. All who believes in the Father Stephen & His Lord Jesus will receive the Holy Ghost is in Acts 2:37, 38; 3:19, 21-26. The Lord Peter was also the 1st to present the Gospel to the 1st Christian Gentiles is in Acts chapters 10 & 11.

The Lord Peter the Missionary is in 3 chapters of Acts & Galatians 2:8. In Rabbanic Tradition, it says that the Lord Peter died in Rome in the mid-60’s, by being crucified upside down on a cross, by the Roman Authorities, within a year or two from the execution of the Lord Paul.

The Exploring of the Lord Peter’s Relationships: The Lord Peter’s Relationship with the other Disciples: The Lord Peter is named first in Mark 5:37; 14:13. The Lord Peter’s influence over others is in John chapter 21.

The Lord Peter’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lord Peter’s 1st Contact with the Father Stephen is in John 1:41, 42. The Lord Peter 1st witnessed the Father Stephen’s miracles is in John chapter 2. The Father Stephen visited the Lord Peter’s house is in Mark 1:29. The Lord Peter’s Call to Discipleship is in Matthew 4:18-22; Mark 1:16-18 & Luke 5:1-11. This is proven in Luke 5:5, 9, 10, 11. The Lord Peter’s budding faith is in Matthew 14:22-33. The Lord Peter’s Confession of the Father Stephen as the Christ is in Matthew 16:13-28. This is directed to the Father Stephen in Matthew 16:12. The Lord Peter is the Rock in Matthew 16:18 as is the Father Stephen in Acts 1:4-7. The proof of the Keys used in the Kingdom is in 1st Corinthians 3:11; Matthew 16:19 & Acts chapters 1-3, 6-9, 10-11. The Lord Peter spoke too quickly is in Matthew 17:24-26. The Lord Peter denied the Father Stephen as the Christ is in Matthew chapter 26. Yet the Lord Peter tried to defend the Father Stephen in Matthew 26:35 & John 18:10. But He cut tail and ran is in Matthew 26:75. The Lord Peter’s Recommissioning by the Father Stephen is in John chapter 21. While they were having breakfast the Father Stephen singled out the Lord Peter, after He had dragged in a net of 153 fish in John 21:11. The question arises from the Father Stephen, do You agape love Me? The Lord Peter’s Leadership after the Resurrection & Ascension is in Acts chapter 1. The Lord Peter is 1st named in Acts 1:13. The Lord Peter stood up and applied Psalms 109:8. The Lord Peter’s sermons is in Acts chapters 2 & 3. The Lord Peter’s Mission Operation to the Lord Cornelius is in Acts chapters 10 & 11. The result is that the Father Stephen also has granted repentance to life to the Gentile Christians is in Acts 11:18. The Lord Peter’s Failure in Antioch is in Galatians 2:11-21. The Lord Peter’s Stand at the Jerusalem Council is in Acts chapter 15. This stand is enforced in Acts 15:9, 10, 11.

The Lord Peter as an Example for Today: The Lord Peter was a Successful Businessman & a Natural Born Leader. The Lord Peter reminds Us that Men who are willing to step out and take risks have a great value in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. The Lord Peter challenges Us who come to the Father Stephen, come later on in life, rather than not come at all. The Lord Peter encourages Us not to expect too much from Our Leaders. The Lord Peter alerts Us to the dangers of too much self-confidence. The Lord Peter encourages Us to believe in change and growth in the Father Stephen. The Lord Peter focuses Our attention on the trust in the Father Stephen and the empowerment by His Spirit as the secret of spiritual accomplishment.

**THE LORD ISRAEL (THE LADY RACHEL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Israel’s name means “**Prince**.” The variations of the name is Yisrael. This refers to Israel being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Israel being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He did not fall by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Israel being translated, then killed in Luke 20:35-36, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

The white skin colored Lord Israel’s name means “**Prevailing Prince in Lordship**.” If You have any questions on white skin color Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” The Lord Israel’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Million Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Peter Christ (Anointed Stone in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Israel for Child Kind in Revelation 2:14; 7:4; 21:12. The Lord Israel did die once in Genesis 49:33. The Lord Israel will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Church. In Genesis 32:22-32 declares “And He rose up that night, and took His two Wives, and His two Women-Servants, and His eleven Sons, and passed over the Ford Jabbok. And He took them and sent them over the brook, and sent over that He had. And (King) Jacob was left alone, and there wrestled a Man with Him until the breaking of the day. And when He saw that He prevailed not against Him, He touched the hollow of His thigh, and the hollow of Jacob’s thigh was out of joint, and He wrestled with Him. And He said, ‘Let Me go, for the day breaks.’ And He said, ‘I will not let thee go, except thou bless Me.’ And He said unto Him, ‘What is thy name?’ And He said, ‘Jacob.’ And He said ‘Thy name shall be called no more (King) Jacob, but (Lord) Israel: for as a Prince has thou power with God and with Men, and has prevailed.’ And (King) Jacob asked Him, and said, ‘Tell Me, I pray three, thy name.’ And He said, ‘Wherefore is it that You do ask after My name?’ And He blessed Him there. And (King) Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and My life is preserved. And as He passed over Penuel the sun rose upon Him, and He halted upon His thigh. Therefore the Children of Israel eat not of the sinew which shrank, which is upon the hollow of the thigh, unto this day: because He touched the hollow of (King) Jacob’s thigh in the sinew that shrank.” In Genesis 35:6-15 says “So (King) Jacob came to Luz, which is in the land of Canaan, that is, Beth-el, He and all the people that were with Him. And He built an Altar, and called the place El-beth-el: because that God appeared unto Him, when He fled from the face of His Brother. But Deborah (Bee), Rebekah’s nurse died, and She was buried beneath Beth-el under an oak: and the name of it was called Allon-bachuth. And God appeared unto (King) Jacob again, when He came out of Padan-aram, and blessed Him. And God said unto Him, ‘Thy name is (King) Jacob: thy name shall not be called anymore (King) Jacob, but (Lord) Israel shall be thy name: and He called His name (Lord) Israel.’ And God said unto Him, ‘I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply, a Nation and a Company of Nations shall be of thee, and Kings shall come out of thy loins, and the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to thee I will give it, and to thy seed after thee will I give the land.’ And God went up from Him in the place where He talked with Him. And (King) Jacob set up a pillar in the place where He talked with Him, even a pillar of stone: and He poured a drink offering thereon, and He poured oil thereon. And (King) Jacob called the name of the place where God spoke with Him, Beth-el.” If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

**THE LORD CHURCH (THE LADY CHURCH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL IN REVELATION OR HIGHER & GENERAL IN ACTS OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lord Church’s name means “**Christianity**.” The variations of the name is Christ, Chris & Christos. This refers to 7 Church’s being named on the 1st day to the 7th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then the 6th Church being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day of the 7th Church they fell by the sexuality of their wives [only in Revelation & not in Acts], which all the 7th Church’s family was eventually killed in Luke 20:35-36, then on the 8th day the 7th Church was renamed.

The Church age lasts from Revelation 1:1-Acts 28:31. It is over a span of about one hundred years. The beginning seven different churches that is recorded in Acts are as follows: 1st Church is from Acts 1:1-6:7. This Church involved faith and obedience by the Priests. 2nd Church is from Acts 6:8-8:1. This Church had to endure a great persecution that arose after the killing of the Father Stephen. 3rd Church is from Acts 8:2-9:31. This Church had peace, were edified, and walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit were multiplied in Acts 9:31. 4th Church is from Acts 9:32-12:25. This Church grew and multiplied greatly. 5th Church is from Acts 13-1-16:5. This Church was strengthened in the faith, & increased in the daily number of disciples. 6th Church is in Acts 16:6-19:20. This Church grew mightily in the word and prevailed. 7th Church is from Acts 19:21-28:31. This Church preached the Kingdom of God and taught on the things of the Lord Jesus Christ with all confidence. The middle Churches are in the Epistles as the Corinthian Church, Ephesian Church, Philippian Church, Colossian Church, Galatian Church, Thessalonian Church & Roman Church. The ending seven different Churches that are recorded in Revelation are as follows: 1st Church is Ephesus. The commendation for the Church rejects evil, perseveres, and has patience. The criticism of this Church is the love for Christ no longer fervent. The instruction of this Church is to do the first works. The promise of the Church is the tree of life. 2nd Church is Smyrna. The commendation of this Church is gracefully bearing suffering. The criticism of this Church is nothing. The instruction of this Church is to be faithful unto death. The promise of the Church is the crown of life. 3rd Church is Pergamos. The commendation of this Church is to keep the faith of Christ. The criticism of this Church is tolerating Sexual Immorality, Idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13 and Heresies. The instruction of this Church is repent. The promise of this Church is the hidden manna and a stone with a new name. 4th Church is Thyatira. The commendation of this Church is service, agape love, faith, and patience greater than the first. The criticism of this Church is tolerating cult Idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13 and sexual immorality. The instruction of this Church is judgment coming and to keep the faith. The promise of this Church is to rule totally over the Nations (Laws) and receive the Morning Star. 5th Church is Sardis. The commendation of this Church is that some has kept the faith. The criticism of this Church is that it is a Dead Church. The sure instruction of this Church is to repent, and strengthen what remains. The true promise of this Church is the faithful clothed in white raiment. 6th Church is Philadelphia. The commendation of this Church is that it perseveres in the faith. Keeps the words of Christ & honors His name. The criticism of this Church is nothing. The instruction of this Church is to keep the faith. The promise of this Church is a place with God, and new name, and the New Jerusalem. 7th Church is Laodicea. The commendation of this Church is nothing. The criticism of this Church is that it is indifferent. The instruction of this Church is to be zealous & repent. The promise of this Church is to share Christ’s throne. In Revelation 2-3 make up the Whole Church Age from Revelation 2:1 to Revelation 3:22. The “**Epistles**” of Paul are written for the 7 churches in Romans to Jude so Christians will know how to live. They are the 1st Church of the Romans in Romans 16:1, the 2nd Church to the Corinthians in 1st Corinthians 1:2, the 3rd Church to the Ephesians in Ephesians 1:2, the 4th Church to the Galatians in Galatians 1:2, the 5th Church of the Philippians in Philippians 1:1, the 6th Church of the Colossians in Colossians 4:16, the 7th Church to the Thessalonians in 1st Thessalonians 1:1.

**THE LORD ABEL (THE LORD ABEL’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Abel’s name means “**Nothing**” or “**Breath**.” The variations of the name is Hebel. The Scripture references of the Lord Abel is in Genesis chapter 4 & Hebrews 11:4. The Lord Abel was a Keeper of Sheep in Genesis 4:2. The Father Stephen had respect to the Lord Abel’s offering in Genesis 4:4. In Hebrews 11:4 says “By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which He obtained Witness that He was Righteous, God testifying of His gifts: and by it He being dead yet speaks.” The Lord Abel challenges Us to trust in the Father Stephen to gain His respect. This refers to Abel being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD through predestination, then Abel being named on the 6th day as Man [Boys & Girls] through predestination and on the 7th day He fell by being murdered, which all His family was killed, except the Lord Enoch, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

**THE LORD ELIJAH (THE LORD ELIJAH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 4 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME [NONE OF THESE IS FROM AN INTERRACIAL LINE] TO COMMAND THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW & THE LORD JOHN (THE LADY ELIZABETH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS IS CALLED THE NEW JERUSALEM IN REVELATION 21:1-22:21) & THE LORD SAUL (THE LADY AHINOAM THE LADY OF KINGDOMS & LADY EVE (THE LORD ADAM THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) [IN THIS BOOK BELOW]**

The white skin color Lord Elijah name means “**Yahweh is My God in Lordship**.” The variations of the name is Eliyahu, Elias, Elyae, Iiyas & Iiya. The Lord Elijah’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Multi-Million Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Father Stephen Our Lord acts as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58. This was written in about 875BC. The Lord John Christ (Anointed Grace & Comforter in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Elijah for Womankind as One of the Witnesses that will die in the Great Tribulation by the Dragon in Luke 1:17 & Revelation 11:1-14. Some other scriptures are in Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13 & Zechariah 4:1-14. The greatest accomplishment was that the Lord Elijah checked the efforts of evil by replacing King Ahab and His Wife Jezebel’s worship of Baal with the worship of the Lord Yahweh in the northern Hebrew Kingdom. This refers to Elijah being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Elijah being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He did not fall concerning once by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Elijah being caught in a whirlwind, and afterward He dies in Revelation 11:8, then on the 8th day He was renamed. This eternity only concerns Saturday as the Jewish Elijah in Genesis to the Gentile Elijah in Luke till it became the Christian Elijah in Acts chapter 7.

The Lord Elijah’s Role in Holy Scripture is in 1st Kings chapters 17-19; 2nd Kings chapters 1-2; Malachi chapter 4; Matthew chapters 11 & 17; Zechariah 4:1-14; Mark chapter 9; John chapter 1; James 5:17; Revelation 11:1-14 & Luke chapters 1, 4, & 9. The Lord Elijah lived in a critical era in the history of the Northern Kingdom of Israel. In began in origin in 930BC where Israel has been ruled by the Kings who refused to submit to the Father Stephen’s will. The first ruler of the north named King Jeroboam I, had designed a form of counterfeit worship system to keep His subjects from going to Jerusalem, the capital of the Southern Kingdom which is to worship in Judah. In the 850’s King Ahab, encouraged by His Wife Jezebel to initiate a campaign to wipe out the worship of the Lord Yahweh in Israel and replace it with the worship of Baal. Jezebel had imported 850 Pagan Prophets from Her Nation and at the time had set out to exterminate any of the Prophets of the Father Stephen who remained in Israel. This is when the Lord Elijah appeared, and demonstrated the power of the Father Stephen first by bringing a 3 ½ year drought that devastated Israel, and then in defeating 450 Pagan Prophets of Baal in a competition on Mount Carmel. The ending result was that the people of Israel, did finally affirm in 1st Kings 18:39 that Father Stephen is “the LORD, He is GOD!” The efforts of King Ahab and His Wife Jezebel were stammered, and while the counterfeit religious system still stood and not changed, the Israelites did in fact turn back to the Father Stephen. Also the confrontational ministry of the Lord Elijah impacted greatly on the Nation of Israel to serve in Holy Scripture as a model for the ministry of a true Prophet in Malachi 4:5-6. The Lord Elijah‘s prophesy with Malachi’s are referred frequently in the Synoptic Gospels. A Prophet with the Lord Elijah like ministry or some say the Lord Elijah Himself will appear before the Messiah (Lord Jesus) sets up His Kingdom. The Lord John Christ of the Gospels had this kind of ministry, but the Lord Israel did not respond, and so the Lord Elijah’s prophesy was not fulfilled in the ministry of the Lord John until the end time. In James chapter 5 also contains a significant reference to the Lord Elijah. The Lord James encourages His followers to pray and to declare the “**Lord Elijah**” was a Man with a nature like Ours, and He prayed earnestly that it would not rain, and it did not rain on the land for 3 ½ years. And He prayed again, and the Heaven gave rain, and the Earth produced its fruit in James 5:17-18. The Lord James as the Holy Author focuses on two things about the Lord Elijah: His humility or humbleness and His prayer.

The Lord Elijah’s Relationships:The Lord Elijah’s Relationship with Israel’s Rulers in 1st Kings chapters 17-19 & 2nd Kings chapter 1. The Lord Elijah dealt with the Rulers who were hostile to the Father Stephen Our Lord and to Him. There are four main incidents that orchestrated the antagonism that existed between the Lord Elijah and the Rulers of the Lord Israel. First, the Lord Elijah announced a Drought in 1st Kings chapter 17. The Father Stephen sent the Lord Elijah to King Ahab to announce that for three years there would be a famine with no rain nor dew from Heaven in Israel. For those three years the Prophet stayed hidden from the King’s sight, who searched for Him as the land withered under the drought. King Ahab had the largest Chariot Army in the region, and He could not find provisions for His horses. The Chariot Army crumbled in the drought. Second, the Lord Elijah proposed a Test in 1st King chapter 18. After 3 ½ years the Father Stephen sent the Lord Elijah to confront King Ahab again and the Lord Elijah proposed a test of the Father Stephen’s Power verses Baal’s Power. King Ahab, who had self-confidence in Baal’s powers, agreed. For hours, the Prophets of Baal called on their Idol Deity with no response. But as soon as the Lord Elijah had prayed, fire came down from Heaven and consumed the offering the Lord Elijah laid out. The people, who had been on the wayside, were convinced in the Lord Elijah’s Father Stephen. At the Lord Elijah’s words, the people killed the Prophets of Baal. The Lord Elijah then prayed for rain, and it did rain and the drought was broken. Third, the Lord Elijah pronounced King Ahab’s doom in 1st Kings chapter 21. King Ahab’s Wife Jezebel arranged the judicial murder of Naboth, a Man whose garden vineyard King Ahab wanted and coveted. King Ahab had not conspired to commit murder in this matter, but He gladly came down to inspect the vineyard property when His Wife Jezebel told Him what She had done. The Lord Elijah confronted King Ahab there, and announced the Father Stephen’s judgment on the wicked couple. King Ahab put on sackcloth, and fasted, and wept to demonstrate His repentance. The Father Stephen put off the punishment decreed on King Ahab’s Empire Dynasty. Later King Ahab ignored the warning of another Prophet and was killed in Military Battle. Fourth, the Lord Elijah announced the Death of Ahaziah, King Ahab’s Son and Successor in 2nd King Chapter 1. When King Ahaziah was badly injured, He sent Messengers to inquire of a Foreign Deity whether He would survive or not. The Lord Elijah intercepted the Messengers and announced that since King Ahaziah had not seen fit to inquire or trust in the Father Stephen, He would surely die. Then King Ahaziah sent many of His Troops of Soldiers to bring Elijah to Him. The Lord Elijah then called down fire from Heaven on two of the Companies, but when the Captain of the third squad came and showed respect (reverence, revering and the highest esteem) for the Father Stephen and His power, the Father Stephen told the Lord Elijah to accompany them to King Ahaziah. In each of these four situations, the Lord Elijah was called to a Ministry of Impartial Justice (Judgment) in 1st Peter 1:17-21. Each placed the Lord Elijah in severe potential danger of His own life from the hands of a Hostile King. Yet, the Lord Elijah faithfully carried out each mission without any problems and was totally protected & saved by the Father Stephen.

The Lord Elijah’s Relationship with the Lord Elisha in 1st Kings 19:19-21 & 2nd Kings chapter 2. Close to the end of the Lord Elijah’s ministry, the Lord Elisha became the Premier Prophet in Israel. While the Lord Elijah’s ministry was one with dangerous Confrontations and Impartial Judgments as demonstrated by the miracles that was attributed to Him and the Lord Elisha benefited from His predecessor’s impact on the Average Person of the Israelites. The Lord Elisha’s ministry marked by miracles that aided both the Nation as a whole and the Father Stephen’s Godly Individuals.

The Lord Elijah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Kings chapter 19. When We read of the Lord Elijah’s accomplishments, He comes as a fierce and fearless individual. Whatever the Father Stephen called the Lord Elijah to do, He did it without question and with boldness. Yet, The Lord James reminds Us that the “**Lord Elijah**” was a “Man with a nature like Ours” in James 5:17. The Father Stephen provided for the Lord Elijah in 1st Kings chapter 17. During the years of drought when the Lord Elijah was hiding from King Ahab, the Father Stephen provided for Him in supernatural ways. The Ravens provided His food by the Brook Cherith, and later the Father Stephen miraculously extended the supply of food of a Widow with whom the Lord Elijah had stayed with. The Father Stephen ministered to a despondent Lord Elijah in 1st Kings chapter 19. The Lord Elijah’s Humanity came through more clearly after His victory on Mount Carmel. When Queen Jezebel heard that the Lord Elijah has ordered the Prophets of Baal killed, the Queen sent a death threat to the Prophet. The Lord Elijah was terrified, and ran for His life. While in terror with the Lord Elijah, the Father Stephen supplied Him with the supernatural strength He needed to flee. After a 40 day journey and exhausted in fleeing, the Lord Elijah stopped running at Mount Sinai also called Mount Horeb. The Father Stephen then spoke to Him there in the Lord Elijah’s despair in 1st Kings 19:10. The emotional heights normally have emotional lows, and the Lord Elijah experienced these in the disgust of deep depression. The Lord Elijah could not see His way clearly but rather than the Father Stephen rebuking Him, He ministered to the Lord Elijah in four specific ways concerning His special grace. First, The Father Stephen spoke to the Lord Elijah is a “**still small voice**” in 1st Kings 19:12. The Lord Elijah needed to know that the Father Stephen was on His side and the gentile response of the Father Stephen divinely communicated His real power. Second, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Elijah a divine task to complete in 1st Kings 19:15-17. The Lord Elijah was sent by the Father Stephen to anoint two Future Kings that would exterminate King Ahab and His family line. Often a Depressed Lord fells hopelessness and overwhelmed with grief, but the Lord Elijah needed to have a clear goal set for Him. Third, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Elijah a Male Companion or Counterpart for His ministry, the Lord Elisha in 1st Kings 19:16. A Depressed Lord typically fells isolated and alone. This describes the Lord Elijah who had complained to the Father Stephen, “I alone am left.” The Lord Elisha would become the Lord Elijah’s friend and true companion as well as His supreme successor. Fourth, the Father Stephen gave the Lord Elijah perspective in 1st Kings 19:18. The Lord Elijah was wrong in His belief that all except Him had abandoned the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen told Him, “I have reserved 7,000 (Lords) in the Lord Israel, whose knees have not bowed to Baal.”

The Lord Elijah is an Example for Us Today. The Lord Elijah provides Us a picture of the Prophet as a lonely Man, but a Man dedicated to the Father Stephen in a hostile time. The Lord Elijah was courageous and bold, but the Lord Elijah was merely Human but yet a Lord, clothed by the Father Stephen. His dedication to the Father Stephen places sudden strains on Him that leads Us to the depression and fear in the Infallible Record, but is overcome by the Father Stephen in Acts 5:39; 10:35, 38 & 1st John 4:18. The Lord Elijah’s experience reminds Us that while We are committed to the Father Stephen will increase stress in Our lives, and the Father Stephen is committed to Us and will meet all Our needs if We ask and trust in Him. From the Lord Elijah experiences We come to understand there is a price and reward for every true commitment to the Father Stephen. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that We find Ourselves in certain situations where We feel alone but have stayed faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that when We feel the weakest the Father Stephen may be the closest to Us, ready to communicate His word to Us in a “**still small voice**.” The Lord Elijah reminds Us that the Father Stephen is never critical of Our Human limitations, but the Father Stephen understands and cares for Us. The Father Stephen knows Our frame and how to provide what We need to prosper in life. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that We need to know the Father Stephen’s divine will & divine intervention. However, We alone may feel that many others agape love the Father Stephen equally and share Our weaknesses. The Lord Elijah reminds Us that We too, need the companionship sent by the Father Stephen, of like-minded Body of Believers in Him. This is not just subject to the Church, but in every aspect of time where there is faithfulness to the Father Stephen’s Supreme Command, there is liberty in James 1:17.

**THE LORD SAUL (THE LADY AHINOAM THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King Saul’s name means “**Crowned** **Judgment, Asked or Demand**.” The variations of the name is Saoul & Talut. King Saul’s Kingdom lasts for 40 years from 0 to 40 years of age. The Lord John Christ of the Gospel is raised by King Saul’s white skin color flesh. This writing is written in King Saul’s 40 year reign in about 1040BC to 1010BC. King Saul greatest accomplishment was that He is the Lord Israel’s First King. This refers to Saul being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Saul being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of sexuality & disobedience concerning once to the LORD by which all His family was killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

King Saul’s Role in Holy Scripture: King Saul was a Man who began well but under the livelong pressures of leadership eventually broke in time. King Saul is the first King, and began the divine intervention of unifying the Hebrew tribes and making them a Great Nation. This was accomplished finally by His more famous successor King David.

King Saul’s Life and Times: The Lord Samuel was the last Prophet and Judge to lead the people of Israel. When Samson became old, the Israelites demanded a King. The people desired for a Ruler like those in Pagan Nations with a Military Man who would fight to protect them from their Enemies. While their motives were totally wrong, the Father Stephen granted their wish and Saul became King. King Saul was an Imposing Individual where He was like the Israelites & they would indeed accept this kind of Ruler. In this King Saul became the Lord Elijah in the end time. King Saul achieved early military victories that elevated His support among the people. But shortly afterwards His flaws sunk in with an inability to trust in the Father Stephen & an unwillingness to obey His commands. This led the Father Stephen to reject Him as King. King Saul continued as the Lord Israel’s Ruler for many years, but His alienation from the Father Stephen showed up in many ways. King Saul suffered from very deep depression and paranoia. King Saul was a coward when He was challenged by the Philistine Champion, the Giant Goliath. King Saul became intensely jealous of His soon to be King David after He killed Goliath and achieved other military victories that far exceeded King Saul. Eventually, King Saul was threatened and sought out to kill David. His many frequent attempts caused & forced David to be a fugitive. King Saul’s hostility toward David never ceased, and He pursued Him throughout His life until King Saul was killed in Military Battle with the Philistines.

King Saul’s Relationships: King Saul’s Relationship with the soon King David is in the King David’s section later on in this book.

King Saul had only One Wife in Scripture named Ahinoam (Brother is Delight) which is the Mother of Jonathan (Yahweh Gave), who became King David’s closest friend.

King Saul’s Relationship with the Father Stephen in 1st Samuel chapters 11, 13, 15, 22 & 31. The scriptural text allows Us to pin point King Saul’s rapid deteriorating relationship with the Father Stephen. King Saul credited the Father Stephen Our Lord with a Victory in 1st Samuel chapter 11. When the Ammonites attacked the Israelite City, King Saul raised a Militia and defeated them. Appropriately, He announced that “today the LORD has accomplished salvation in Israel” in 1st Samuel 11:13. All Israel, then made allegiance to Saul as King.

King Saul’s Ungodly Fear which led to Disobedience in 1st Samuel chapter 13. King Saul established a Small Army. In His 2nd year, He attacked the Philistine Outpost. The Philistines raised a Massive Army to put down King Saul and the Israelites. The Israelites saw the size of the Army Force gathered against them, and the Men of King Saul hid or fled into the country. Even the members of King Saul’s Little Army began to desert. Within a short time, King Saul only had 600 trustworthy Military Men to support Him in the rebellion. The Lord Samuel told King Saul to wait seven days and promised He would come and offer sacrifice to the Father Stephen. King Saul was impatient because of the loss of Military Men fleeing, and He made sacrifice to the Father Stephen even though He was not an authorized Priest. Then when the Lord Samuel arrived He Damned King Saul for doing so “**foolishly**.” In the Hebrew the word “**fool**” means “**as one who acts in rebellion**.” The Lord Samuel announced that because of King Saul’s negligence, He would not be allowed to establish a Dynasty Kingdom. King Saul’s fears may have been justifiable. But King Saul knew well of the Judges in the past and of the Father Stephen’s aid to Men of the past. Fear led King Saul to disobey the Prophet Samuel even though when He disobeyed, He had twice as many Soldiers as Gideon had when He defeated a large force. The fact that King Saul’s fear was a lack of faith and groundless was soon orchestrated, King Saul’s Son Jonathan attacked a Philistine Outpost and routed a Great Army.

King Saul disobeyed the Father Stephen again in 1st Samuel chapter 15. When the Father Stephen sent King Saul to destroy the Amalekites, King Saul kept their King alive and took the spoil of war. This was in direct violation of the Father Stephen’s Command. When the Lord Samuel confronted Him, King Saul lied and said He planned to offer sacrificial animals to the Father Stephen. King Saul tried to make excuse that He feared the people in 1st Samuel 15:24. King Saul finally admitted His sin to the Lord Samuel, but begged the Prophet to “honor Me” before the people. In this King Saul was totally unlike King David, who publically confessed His sin and took responsibility for His actions.

King Saul ordered the Murder of the Priests of Nob in 1st Samuel chapter 22. As David fled from King Saul, the Priest Ahimelech gave David food and Goliath’s sword at Nob. Even though the Priests did not know that David was a fugitive, King Saul ordered their murder. No Israelite would touch any of the Priests of the Father Stephen. King Saul ordered an Edomite by the name of Doeg to do this evil deed.

King Saul consulted a Witch in 1st Samuel chapter 31. Near the end of the reign, King Saul was about to go out for War with the Philistines again. By now King Saul was isolated and totally separated from the Father Stephen. King Saul was worried about what the future might hold, so King Saul consulted a Medium, whose contact was a Demonic Spirit. King Saul knew the violation of the Father Stephen’s Law, for in times past He ordered all such Persons to be driven out of Israel. With the shocked surprise of the Medium, the Lord Samuel Himself appeared and told King Saul in about this time, tomorrow You will die in Military Warfare. In the Holy Scriptures of Forbidden Occult Practices in the Ancient World is in Deuteronomy 18:10-11. If You have any questions on Forbidden Magic or Permissible Magic, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod & the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.”

King Saul an Example for Us Today. Even though King Saul with an Imposing Physical Strength, was still a Moral Coward. In this, He serves as a learning tool so that We who understand will not fall in the same predicament as He did. King Saul warns Us against failure to trust the Father Stephen. Taking things in Our own hands is very destructive and foolish. King Saul warns Us against about Failing to obey the Father Stephen. Borderline Christians are more interested what others think than what the Father Stephen thinks. The fear in Humans is foolish and those who do will have an account & will have to answer to the Father Stephen. King Saul reminds Us when Our actions lead Us more away from the Father Stephen, the return to the Father Stephen is more difficult to grasp. King Saul had a chance to repent but He let His fears overtake Him and did not confess His sin but made excuses & did not give the Father Stephen the glory. King Saul reminds Us that character is important. People’s good looks, their intelligence, their popularity of the Crowds, their commanding presence, their skill with smooth words, their ability to move mountains should not be the main criteria We use in electing an official. We need to do the Divine Will of the Father Stephen Our Lord and obey His Commands without question.

**Hen THE LORD JOHN CHRIST (THE LADY ELIZABETH CHRIST THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 3 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

There is a certain John whose name means “**The Lord has shown favor, grace or comfort**.” He was known as John the Baptist in Luke 1:13, 57, 60, 63. The variations of the name is Ioannes, Iohannes, Ioannes, Yohanan, Yehohanan, Evan, Giovanni, Hans, Juan, Hovhannes, Ian, Ioan, Ioane, Ivan, Iven, Ifan, Jack, Jackson, Jan, Jane, Janez, Jean, Jhon, Joan, Joao, Johan, Johanan, Johannes, Jonne, Jovan, Juan, Juhani, Sean, Shane, Sion, Yahya. The Nicknames is Jack, Johnny & Jackie. The name concerns the Holy Ghost because He is the Spirit of Grace and the Comforter in John 14:26. The Lord John will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Saul. It declares that there would be a forerunner to Jesus Christ who would clear the way for the Lord in Luke 1:13-17, 3:1-6; Mark 1:1-8; Matthew 3:1-12; John 1:19-28. The Lord John is the only One who had authority to prepare the way of the Lord. As it is written in Luke 3:4-5 it declares “The voice (Father Stephen) of One crying in the wilderness: Prepare the way of the Lord (Son Jesus), make His paths straight. Every valley shall be filled and every mountain and hill brought low, the crooked places shall be made straight and the rough ways made smooth & all Flesh shall see the salvation of God.” This refers to John being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then John being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of the Beheading once, by which all His family was eventually killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

John’s Birth

John lived in 3BC-29AD which means He died around the age of 32.5. John’s place of Birth is in the hill country of Judah in Luke 1:39. John’s parents were Zacharias and Elizabeth. Elizabeth conceived in Her womb and brought forth a Son (1st Day called the Brother & the Holy Ghost), and shall call His name **JOHN** (8th Day). The Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father Saul, and He will reign over the House of Isaac and His Kingdom will last forever. John is also called the Prophet of the Highest (Stephen) in Luke 1:76. In Luke 1:5-25 declares the Announcement of John’s Birth. It states “There was in the days of Herod, the King of Judea, a certain Priest named Zacharias, of the Division of Abijah. His Wife was of the Daughter of Aaron, and Her name was **ELIZABETH**. And they were both righteous before God, walking in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord (Stephen) blameless. But they had no Child, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both advanced in years. So it was, that while He was serving as Priest before God in the Order of His division, according to the Custom of the Priesthood, His lot fell to burn incense when He went into the Temple of the Lord. And the whole multitude of the people was praying outside at the hour of incense. Then an Angel (Lord) of the LORD appeared to Him, standing on the right side of the Altar of Incense. And when Zacharias saw Him, He was troubled, and fear fell upon Him. But the Angel (Lord) said to him, ‘Do not be afraid, Zacharias, for Your prayer is heard, and Your Wife Elizabeth will bear You a Son, and You shall call His name John. And You will have joy and gladness, and many will rejoice at His Birth. For He will be great in the sight of the Lord (Stephen), and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink. He will also be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from His Mother’s Womb. And He will turn many of the Children of Israel to the Lord their God. He will also go before Him in the Spirit and Power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the Fathers to the Children, and the disobedient to the Wisdom of the Just (Lord James), to make ready a people prepared for the Lord. And Zacharias said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How shall I know this? For I am an Old Man, and My Wife is well advanced in years.’ And the Angel (Lord) answered and said to Him, ‘I am Gabriel, who stands in the Presence of God, and was sent to speak to You and bring You these glad tidings. But behold You will be mute & not able to speak until the day these things take place, because You did not believe My words which will be fulfilled in their own time.’ And the people waited for Zacharias, & marveled that He lingered so long in the Temple. But when He came out, He could not speak to them, and they perceived that He had seen a Vision in the Temple, for He beckoned to them and remained speechless. So it was, as soon as the days of His service were accomplished, that He departed to His own house. Now after those days His Wife conceived, and She hid Herself five months saying, ‘Thus the Lord has dealt with Me, in the days when He looked on Me, to take away My reproach among people,’” The Gospel of Luke is the only source about the Birth of John the Baptist’s birth. John was also the 2nd Eve restoring the 1st Eve being deceived by handling it in the beheading by the Plan of Grace in Luke 9:9. In Luke 1:57-58 it tells us “Now Elizabeth’s full time came for Her to be delivered, and She brought for a Son. When Her neighbors and relatives heard how the Lord has shown great mercy to Her, they rejoiced with Her.” In Hebrews 1:6 tells us “Let all the Angels (Women) of God worship Him.” This is called the “***Age of the 2nd Single Woman Eve***” in 1st Corinthians 15:47. Also Zacharias prophesy is in Luke 1:68-80 which declares “Blessed is the Lord God of Israel, for He has visited and redeemed His people, and has raised up a Horn of Salvation for Us in the House of His Servant David, as He spoke by the Mouth of His Holy Prophets, who have been since the World began, that We should be saved from Our enemies and from the hand of all who hate Us, to perform the mercy promised to Our Fathers & to remember His Holy Covenant, the Oath (the Promise) which He swore to Our Father Abraham to grant Us that We, being delivered from the hand of Our Enemies…without fear, in holiness & righteousness before Him all the days of Our life. And Your, Child will be called the Prophet of the Highest (Stephen), for You will go before the Face of the Lord (Stephen) to prepare His ways, to give knowledge of salvation to His people by the remission of their sins through the tender mercy of Our God, with which the Dayspring from on High has visited Us and darkness and the Shadow of Death to guide Our feet into the Way of Peace (Peace that passes all understanding). So the Child grew and became strong in Spirit in the deserts till the day of His manifestation to Israel.” In Isaiah 9:6 says “For unto us a Child is Born, unto us a Son is Given, & the Government will be upon His shoulder & His name will be called…Counselor.” John’s birthday is most likely in September in 3BC because of the scripture in Luke 1:24. John is the Messiah of Branch of Saul & the High Priest as the Root & Offspring of Saul for Womankind in Luke 3:1-22; 7:28 & Hebrews 5:10. John is the Lord with the Law in John 10:34-36.

John’s place of birth is in the hill country of Judah (Luke 1:39). John’s parents were Zacharias & Elizabeth. Elizabeth conceived in Her womb and brought forth a Son, and shall call His name **JOHN** (8th Day). On the 1st Day of His birth, He is called the Brother and Holy Ghost. The Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father Saul, and He will reign over the house of Isaac since He’s over obedience resulting in happiness & His kingdom will last forever. In Luke 1:5-25 declares the announcement of John’s birth. It states “There was in the days of Herod, the King of Judea, a certain Priest named Zacharias, of the Division of Abijah. His Wife was of the Daughter of Aaron, and Her name was Elizabeth. And they were both righteous before God, walking in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord blameless. But they had no Child, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both advanced in years. So it was, that while He was serving as Priest before God in the order of His division, according to the Custom (Law) of the Priesthood, His lot fell to burn incense when He went into the temple of the Lord. And the whole multitude of the people was praying outside at the hour of incense. Then an Angel (Lord) of the Lord appeared to Him, standing on the right side of the Altar of Incense. And when Zacharias saw Him, He was troubled, and fear fell upon Him. But the Angel (Lord) said to Him, ‘Do not be afraid, Zacharias, for Your prayer is heard, and Your Wife Elizabeth will bear You a Son, and You shall call His name John. And You will have joy and gladness, and many will rejoice at His birth. For He will be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink. He will also be filled with the Holy Spirit, even from His Mother’s womb. And He will turn many of the Children of Israel to the Lord their God. He will also go before Him in the Spirit and Power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the Fathers to the Children, and the Disobedient to the Wisdom of the Just, to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.’ And Zacharias said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How shall I know this? For I am an Old Man, and My Wife is well advanced in years.’ And the Angel (Lord) answered and said to Him, ‘I am Gabriel, who stands in the presence of God, and was sent to speak to You and bring You these glad tidings. But behold You will be mute and not able to speak until the day these things take place, because You did not believe My words which will be fulfilled in their own time.’ And the people waited for Zacharias (The Lord John’s Earthly Father), and marveled that He lingered so long in the temple. But when He came out, He could not speak to them, and they perceived that He had seen a vision (Angelical Revelation) in the temple, for He beckoned to them and remained speechless. So it was, as soon as the days of His service (40 years) were completed, that He departed to His own house. Now after those days His Wife Elizabeth (Her name means the Oath of God) conceived, and She hid herself five months saying, ‘Thus the Lord has dealt with Me, in the days when He looked on Me, to take away My reproach among people.’” The Book of the Gospel of Luke is the only primary source about His birth and Boyhood concerning John the Baptist & even Jesus. The consecration of John the Baptist is real similar to the prophet Jeremiah in Jeremiah 1:5. The Holy Bible in the New Testament tells us that John’s Mother was a relative of the Virgin Mary in Luke 1:36. This could mean that Elizabeth was Mary’s Aunt or Cousin or from the same tribe. In Hebrews 1:6 it declares “Let all the Angels (Men as Lords) of God worship Him.” The Lord John shall be worshipped as the Comforter, Helper, Counselor called the Spirit of Truth & the Holy Ghost of God in Luke 3:21-22. John’s birthday would most likely be in September.

John’s Childhood/Boyhood

It is declared in Luke 1:80, which states “John grew up and became strong in Spirit. Then He lived out in the wilderness until He began His public ministry to Israel.” Some evidence may point out that John was adopted as a Boy in the Qumran by the Essenes in the Dead Sea Scrolls, which would place Him in the wilderness near the Dead Sea and Jordan River. The Essenes and John’s ministry is very similar. First, they both practiced self-denial. Second, they both kept themselves from the present activities in Jerusalem. Third, they both practice a special baptism in repentance for the people. Fourth, they both awaited the coming of the Father Stephen’s return. But in all their similarities there are differences between the Essenes party & John the Baptist’s ministry.

John’s Appointment

John was appointed by the Father Stephen through the Holy Ghost to accomplish a ministry called “the voice of one shouting, make a highway for the Lord through the wilderness” in Isaiah 40:3. His type of ministry was not salvation, but true grace, favor, and comfort in the Lord. It is directed to Women in a ministry of conviction, as the Spirit does in John 16:8. It was a ministry of preaching & teaching in Matthew 3:1; Mark 1:4. It was a ministry of simple repentance and remission from sins in Matthew 3:2, 11; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:8. It was a ministry of prophesy since John is greater than the “Prophets” in Luke 7:28. It is a ministry of Law since John is greater than Moses’ Law in Luke 7:28. It was a ministry of righteousness in Matthew 21:32. It was a ministry of warning and judgment to come in Matthew 3:7; Luke 3:7. It was a ministry of confession of sins in Matthew 3:6; Mark 1:5. It was a ministry of “worthiness” in Matthew 3:8; Luke 3:8. It is truly a ministry of fire in Matthew 3:10; Luke 3:9. It is a ministry of water baptism in Matthew 3:11; Mark 1:4-5, 9-11, 14-17; Luke 3:16, 21-22. It was an angelical ministry through the Angel (Lord) Gabriel in Luke 1:11-20. It was a ministry of the Lord’s wonderful works in signs, wonders and healings but not miracles in the wilderness in and Matthew 3:6-8; Mark 1:4; Luke 1:17.

John’s Appearance

John’s Appearance is a great mystery. John lived in the wilderness through God’s wonderful works. For example, God showed Himself to Moses in the wilderness in Exodus 3. God gave the covenant & established His Law to Israel in the wilderness in Exodus 19-20. Also David in 1st Samuel 23, 26; Psalm 63 found refuge in the wilderness. Also Elijah in 1st Kings found refuge in the wilderness & John would come in the Spirit & Power of Elijah in Luke 1:17. Many people in the Old Testament thought that God’s deliverance would be in the wilderness in Hosea 2:14-15; Ezekiel 47:1-12 & Isaiah 40:3-5. John the Baptist dressed in a peculiar way. He had clothing made of “hair from camels” & wore a belt of leather in Mark 1:6. This means he had this in common with Elijah or the “Prophets” in 2nd Kings 1:8; Zechariah 13:4. John’s way of eating was wild honey & locusts (Man’s food) in Mark 1:6. He did not eat bread, drink wine or strong drink since the Angel (Lord) Gabriel had forbidden Him in doing so in Luke 1:15; 7:33. John’s way of eating was clean through Israel’s religious Laws & showed His self-denial in His ministry in Matthew 9:14; 11:18.

John’s Identity

Who did John the Baptist claim to be? When the multitudes asked Him if He was a Prophet, Elijah or the Messiah in John 1:20-23, John said He was “the voice of Someone shouting, make a highway for the Lord in the wilderness” in Isaiah 40:3. The people of reason asked John questions. It was because of Old Testament prophesy. Some believed that it ended in Zechariah 13:2-6. But they knew there would arise a great Prophet before the coming of the Messiah in Malachi 3:1-4; Joel 2:28-29. Also they thought this prophet would be like Moses in Deuteronomy 18:15. Others thought of Elijah. John’s dress, lifestyle and preaching proved that he was an end time Prophet in Matthew 14:5; Mark 11:32. Also Jesus viewed John as the “final Prophet in the Spirit and Power of Elijah” in Matthew 11:7-15. This Prophet would be the Forerunner to the Lord in Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-6. On the other hand, John also could be identified as the first Parakletos in the preordained foreknowledge of God. Since John did clear the way for the Lord in Gospels accounts and that John’s ministry was done with the Holy Ghost and water in Luke 1:15 and that John being the Holy Ghost of God would convict the World of Sin, Righteousness, and Judgment in John 16:8-11. The Lord John is called the Lord in the Law in John 10:34-36.

John’s View of Jesus

John in His ministry, He told the people that Someone greater would come after Him in Mark 1:7. John understood the Old Testament prophesy foretold to prepare the way of the Lord in Luke 3:4-6. When people asked John did firmly deny being the Jewish Messiah. John said He was a Servant of the Coming One in John 1:26-28; 3:28; Mark 1:7-8. The recognition of the Messiah before John baptized Jesus was in Matthew 3:14 & was proven when the Dove came from Heaven and the voice from Heaven spoke in Mark 1:11; Psalm 2:7 & Isaiah 42:1. John the Baptist calls Jesus the Lamb of God in John 1:29. John called Jesus as the Son of God in John 1:34 and Mark 1:11. But John questioned Himself about Jesus being the Jewish Messiah in prison if He was the Jewish Messiah or not in Matthew 11:2-3. John was confused because He had preached judgment to the people & the Messiah would bring forgiveness & accepting sinners in Matthew 9:9-13. But because of the downfall of Saul’s 80 Year Kingdom there was a need for a Messiah by the repentance of the people which was John. John was considered guilty as charged in the Law & was the most righteous Woman that ever lived in the wisdom & knowledge of the Lord.

Jesus’ View of John

Since John was to baptize Jesus, Jesus the Jewish Messiah had a great respect for John. Jesus called John the Greatest Man in the Old World that ever lived in Luke 7:28. Jesus also said that He was a shining and burning lamp in the True light to God in John 5:33-35. Also that John was divinely instructed by God to fulfill the baptism of Jesus. John the Baptist was the Last of the Old World being the period of the Law and the Prophets in Luke 16:16. John the Baptist was the Last and Greatest Prophet of the Old World in Matthew 11:13-15 & Luke 1:17. But who was least in the Kingdom of God is greater than the Lord John is in Matthew 11:11.

The Lord John’s Ministries

John’s message and proclamation involved three areas. First, is a warning of the wrath and judgment that would come from the Messiah. Second, a total call for the people to do repentance. Third, is a demand that repentance be expressed in proof and wise ways leading to salvation. Jews thought that the Messiah would conquer and overcome the Gentiles and other Enemies of the Jews. John the Baptist warned the Jews of their false hopes for the coming wrath in Luke 3:8. John declared that the only way to escape the destruction was to repent in Matthew 3:2. John said the coming judgment would be divinely done by Jesus the Messiah who would baptize them with the Holy Ghost and fire in Luke 3:16. In the Old Testament “The Fire” represented the destruction of the Earth at the end time in Malachi 4:1 and the process of fire in purification in Malachi 3:1-4. The coming of the Holy Spirit with fire meant the total blessings of God in the end times in Isaiah 32:15; Joel 2:28; Ezekiel 39:29. There is a twofold message of John’s preaching. First, the destructive power for people who do not choose to repent is certain doom. Second, the blessing to people who are now righteous because of their repentant life is proven in scripture. John called for a “**turning forward**” or “**turning back**” to God in obedience that would bring forgiveness of sins done by the Messiah. This should be done in everyday life as John expressed in Luke 2:10-13.

John’s Ministry of Grace, Favor, and Comfort

John’s comfort to the people of God was to repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand! People who repented from destruction shared in His blessings from God. But negative comfort could keep Us from obeying God. For example, God promised Abram He would be blessed and He would make Him great, but there was one condition that Abram had to obey. It was what God wanted to do and not Abram. This meant leaving His country, friends and family! How many people would definitely do that today in obeying God? Comfort may break up Our relationship with Christ. The fear of coming opposition or reproach can weaken Our relationship with Christ. But remember perfect agape love casts out fear and We as Christians should know that God is in control of everything. But positive comfort comes from God in Isaiah 40:1. God will comfort Us as We face fiery trials. God offers Us comfort in Our difficulties. Also John who learned comfort from God helped comfort others for God. There are five things We should not do if We are to comfort One Another. First, do not talk in hypocrisy, and what You say and be serious. Second, do not sermonize by giving irrational answers. Third, do not accuse falsely. Fourth, put Yourself in My shoes. Fifth, offer help from Your strengths. Also John in the physical sense was like the first “Paraclete”. This term means “One who is called to Someone’s aid”, also it can be translated as “Helper”. It also can be used as a term for a Lawyer. Also is can mean a Person who acts in Another’s behalf as an Advocate, Mediator, Intercessor, or Encourager. John the Baptist was the Old Testament “End Prophet” that was a Mediator for the Law and the Prophets. The most numerous uses of “Paraclete” comes from the Gospel of John that all refer to the work of the Holy Spirit in John 14:16, 26. There are some characteristics in the Holy Spirit which are truly manifested. Which involves His relationship with Humanity as the Holy Spirit can be grieved by Humanity in Ephesians 4:30, lied to in Acts 5:3, blasphemed in Matthew 12:31 & resisted in Acts 7:51. He can possess divine attributes of the Godhead. Which these are eternal in Hebrews 9:14, omnipresence in Psalms 139:7-10, omnipotence in Luke 1:35 and omniscience in 1st Corinthians 2:10-11. Also He engages in true revealing activities in 2nd Peter 1:21, speaking in Revelation 2:7, truly testifying in John 15:26, truly witnessing in Hebrews 10:15, true teaching in John 14:26, commanding in Acts 16:6,7; and truly interceding in Romans 8:26. The true attributes of mind in Romans 8:27, emotions in Ephesians 4:30, and true will in 1st Corinthians 12:11. The Holy Spirit’s symbols consist of oil in Acts 10:38, water in John 7:37-39, dove in John 1:32, wind in Acts 2:1-2, seal in Ephesians 1:13, and fire in Acts 2:12-21. Also there are very important names We can hold on which identifies the Holy Spirit, The Spirit of God, Spirit of Grace, Spirit of Holiness, Comforter, Spirit of Truth, Spirit of Adoption, Helper, Holy Spirit of Promise, Counselor, Spirit of Life, Spirit of Christ & also the Holy Ghost. John whose name means grace and comforter is a gift of God by which He extends loving kindness and mercy to the people. God’s grace & favor enabled John to confront human problems and outright rebellion to those who do not choose to repent. The Holy Ghost is a “God merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abounding in steadfast (agape) love and in true faithfulness” in Exodus 34:6. John knew what His name meant and that faithful prayer from undeserving Humans could be conveyed to God since God is gracious. John’s comfort and grace is symbolic to the Holy Ghost. Even though grace in the Old Testament prepares and anticipates the full understanding of grace that is declared in the New Testament. Through God’s grace He transforms out separation from Him into acceptance that cannot be achieved alone that opens a door to redemption and reconciliation. In Genesis 3:15 grace was already at work in the Garden of Eden, because of the fall of His creation (Man) with the plan working of redemption. The caring of God’s creation in respect to His promise and not to His destruction or His abandonment of the flesh is also manifested. Also Abraham received grace to His call that would bring “all the families of the Earth” into Covenant with God in Genesis 12:2-3. God declared “My Covenant is with You, and You shall be the Father of a multitude of Nations (Laws)...You throughout their generations for an Everlasting Covenant” in Genesis 17:4, 7. If You have any questions on the 10 Covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” Because of God’s grace Abraham’s descendants and offspring was linked to the racial Jewish descendants, and also to spiritual descendants of believers from all the Nations (Laws) on Earth in Romans 4:16. The example of Abraham receiving grace shows the history of redemption to the people of God and the role of the Church in His plan to redeem the World from their sins. The Old Testament grace only held a temporal plan until the work that was accomplished in the New Testament in Hebrews 8:6-7. The Law was a temporary institution that prepared the coming of Jesus Christ in Galatians 3:23-29; and Hebrews 10:1. The New Testament grace is the total active involvement of God on behalf of His Christians. Divine grace becomes a part of the body of Christ which demonstrates the divine nature of God’s grace and His ministry fulfills the promises of grace to every Creature in Mankind in John 1:14, 17. God’s grace caused John to clear the way for Jesus Christ to forgive sins rather than letting sinners in the Church. Jesus made it clear that He came to seek and save all those who were lost. It was Jesus Christ on the cross that allowed sinners to repent to come to God’s forgiving and restoring grace. God’s grace gives undeserved benefits to sinners that enrich the lives and bring unity in the Church. Grace crown’s them with a new status as Children of God and Members of God’s family, the Church. The Christian’s now become part of Abraham’s call through God’s grace. Finally God’s grace through John demonstrates a “preparing of the relationships and character in humility, that totally disarm selfishness and conceit and allows the Christians to treat others with “Servant-hood” in Ephesians 5:15-21. Also the Spirit of total forgiveness in Matthew 18:23-35, and the communication displayed in Colossians 4:6. The main meaning of God’s grace is the divine nature of God’s character to show and declare goodwill to His creations. This expression began in John, & the fullness was revealed in Jesus Christ. Also grace comes to take care of Human needs in Hebrews 4:16.

John’s Ministry of Manhood

John is called the Greatest Man of the Old Testament. John’s natural manhood is found in 1st Corinthians 15:44, 46; James 3:17-18 & Jude 20-25. But I would like to focus on the “Spiritual Manhood” of John. In Paul’s writings in 1st Corinthians, it refers to the work of the Holy Spirit in Romans 7:14 concerning the Law, 1st Corinthians 12:4 concerning the gifts, Ephesians 1:3 concerning the blessings and 1st Peter 2:5 concerning the sacrifices. When it does concern Persons, it means being motivated and truly directed by the Holy Spirit in 1st Corinthians 2:15; 14:37 & Galatians 6:1. The natural Man like Jesus Christ as Man cannot discern the spiritual things of the Holy Spirit in 1st Corinthians 2:11, the spiritual in 1st Corinthians 15:44-46 declares to relationship between them both, that the natural is a body linked to death, and the spiritual is a body linked to the resurrection. The body raised from the dead will be a spiritual body in Romans 8:11. John’s resurrection from the dead proves His spiritual body into eternal life with God.

John’s Ministry of Conviction

John’s convicting power meant for people to be commanded to repent or they would be lead into destruction. John the power of conviction comes from the Holy Ghost which concerns repentance of sins, righteousness, and judgment if they do not obey God. For example, Daniel made up His mind not to defile Himself by wine or food given to Him by the King in Daniel 1:8-21. The food was forbidden by the Jewish Law, like pork in Leviticus and 4 Maccabees 5-18 concerning the Old Man Eleazar and 7 brothers. They depended on obeying the Law rather than the King’s command. Also choosing what is right in the midst of wrong is a strong conviction. Daniel obeyed God rather than obeying the temptation of the situation. Conviction requires mindful preparation. Paul went with them to the temple to join them in the true purification ceremony, and to pay by shaving their heads bald in Acts 21:18-27. Often the true convictions between good and evil should be held in humility as Paul did in 1st Corinthians 9:19-23. But pork was cleansed by God in Acts chapters 10 & 11. Before it was established, it was an abomination for trillions of years.

John’s Ministry of Repentance

Repentance is a change of thought, about One’s attitude about God. John had a good attitude about God because He always did what God wanted. Such as baptizing the Lord Jesus Christ, and His attitude had to be right in order for the Messiah to come. Also saving faith is linked to such repentance in Acts 20:21. The only way to believe in the Lord Jesus Christ is to repent. Also repentance is also linked to conversion because Christ said that there is joy in Heaven over One Sinner that repents in Luke 15:7. Also “**repentance unto life**” is expressed in the conversion of the Gentiles to the Lord Jesus Christ by the seventeen Apostles in Acts 11:8. John the Baptist was a Preacher & a Teacher with the message of repentance of a turning forward or turning back in Matthew 3:2 & Mark 1:4. John was calling not the righteous to repent but sinners.

John’s Ministry of Preaching/Teaching

John the Baptist is called a teacher in Luke 3:12. John as a teacher would keep the values and knowledge and learning and pass it down to each new generation. In the Old Testament the first Teachers were the Parents in Deuteronomy 6:7, 20-25; 11:19-21. Leaders like Aaron and Moses were instructed to teach in Leviticus 10:11. The Priests also had a teaching function in Deuteronomy 24:8; 33:8-10; 2nd Chronicles 17:7-9 & Micah 3:11. The Lord is also a Teacher in Isaiah 2:3 & Psalms 25:8, 12; 27:11; 32:8; 86:11. To have effective teaching one must commit to all the commandments of the Lord in Deuteronomy 6:5-7. It relates to the truth in life where the Hebrews brought their education to their own people so that they could know God. The kind of effective teaching can start anywhere at any time, there is no limitations in Judges 2:7-23. Teaching is a vital part of the Christian because the next generation is close to extinction in Judges 2:10-3:6. Each generation failed to teach agape love & to follow God in God’s Law in Deuteronomy 6:4-9. Christians are responsible to teaching to the next generation in Matthew 4:23. Effective teaching cannot begin until We totally obey God in His word in James 1:21-27 & 2nd Timothy 2:14-26. The quality of the teaching depends on the teacher. Studying, preparing, fearing the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and being submissive to God’s Spirit are just some ways to determine a good teacher.

John’s Ministry of Prophesy

John was called a Prophet by Jesus Christ in Luke 20:6. John was the Greatest Prophet of the Old Testament prophets. John’s preaching and teaching in the word was prophetic because John was the one to clear the way for the Messiah. John’s communication to the people was clear and decisive in saying “Brood of vipers! Who warned You to flee from the wrath to come?” in Luke 3:7. John as a prophet is in authority because the question that Jesus asked the Jews “was the baptism of John from Heaven or Men.” The Lord gave John the authority to baptize the Messiah. What a great honor bestowed on John. If You have any questions on the ten true Baptisms, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Ten Baptisms in the Christian Era**.” The office of the Prophet is divinely done by God’s hand. Anyone who would not listen to the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God would be utterly destroyed or killed.

John’s Ministry of Righteousness

True righteousness is the establishment of a good and right relationship between God and His individuals, and it as done at every level of society and in everyday life. Also this righteousness will complete total expectations in marriages, parents and children, fellow citizens, businesses, merchants and customers, rulers and servants, God and people. Based on One’s expectations one could be called righteous. Also for Person’s acts and speech could be deemed as righteous. The opposite of righteous is evil in Psalm 1:6 & Zephaniah 3:5. The most important thing is that God is righteous in 2nd Chronicles 12:6 & Psalm 7:9. It describes His relationship with His people and His acts He performs. All of the Lord’s acts are righteous in Psalm 103:6 & Deuteronomy 32:4. Some other scriptures are Genesis 15:6; Malachi 3:18; Isaiah 11:1-16; 45:8, 23; Matthew 3:15; 6:33; 7:21; 13:43; Romans 3:21-5:21; Ephesians 2:14-18; 2nd Corinthians 3:18; and 2nd Peter 3:13.

John’s Ministry of Warning and Judgment

Judgment is the Lord’s motive to the actions and choices of Man. It is closely related to God’s righteousness and justice. It is God’s nature as being just and moral in all things, and We as Man have the liberty to agree or refuse God. God is also totally free to answer to Our choices with denial or acceptance. God is perfect and He cannot accept sin or evil. In the World God created a moral right and wrong order. When Man disobeys God’s order, punishment awaits Us. Just like Adam and Eve in the garden in Genesis 3. God’s judgment will stand and is unavoidable in 1st Kings 22:34. God’s judgment is in the Lord’s own timing in John 12:48 & Revelation 20:11-15. God’s judgment is fair and just. Those who know God’s word & Law will be judged by them. God’s judgment will be universal. God’s Law is in every society & culture. Christians will be judged by how they use God’s gifts in Romans 14:9-11; Philippians 2:9-11 & Matthew 25:31-46. The final judgment for Unbelievers will be eternal in “Sheol” in Job 24:19; Psalm 16:10 & Isaiah 38:10. Also some scriptures about “Hades” are in Matthew 16:18; Revelation 1:18 & 20:13-14. Also is “Gehenna (Hell)” in 2nd kings 23:10; 2nd Chronicles 28:3; Matthew 5:22; 10:28; 25:46; MarkadesHades 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6 & Revelation 19:20; 20:9-10. John preached that who does not repent will be destroyed by God’s judgment. Also another proof of God’s judgment is in Obadiah 1:1-21. If You have any question on Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

John’s Ministry of Confession

Confession concerns guilt or sin before God, and a statement of a religious belief. Also is can mean to admit, agree or promise a certain thing. There are two types of confession in the Bible. First, it concerns the individual saying that He sinned and therefore guilty before the Lord in Leviticus 5:5 & 1st John 1:9. It confirms that the Individual has broken God’s Law in Psalm 119:126 and that the judgment is just in Romans 6:23. Also in the Old Testament the High Priest would confess the sins of the Whole Nation (Law) in Leviticus 16:21 & 2nd Chronicles 7:14. The individuals can pray to God for grace, mercy and deliverance in Daniel 9:20; Ezra 10:1 and Nehemiah 1:6. Second, are Individuals who confess that God rules over the Universe in 1st Chronicles 29:10-15. God helps His people in Psalm 105:1-6 and He shows His love to them in Psalm 118:2-4. The two true types of confession contain these ideas. First, Man has sinned. Second, Man became ill and almost died. Third, God will deliver Man in true prayer. Fourth, is to offer the praise of His confession to God in Psalm 22; 30; 32; 34; 40; 51; 116. Some other scriptures are Luke 12:8; Revelation 3:5; Romans 10:9-10; 1st John 1:8-10; 4:2, 15 & 1st Timothy 6:12-13. In John the Baptist’s Ministry the confession of sin is evident. Man was instructed to publicly confess His sin and repent in Mark 1:4-5.

John’s Ministry of Worthiness

First the worthiness of God is evident. In Revelation 4:11 it declares “You are worthy, O Lord our God, to receive glory and honor and power. For You created everything, and it is for Your pleasure that they exist and were created.” In Psalm 33:4 it declares “The word of the Lord holds true, and everything He does is worthy of Our trust.” In Psalm 145:3 it declares “Great is the Lord! He is most worthy of praise! His greatness is beyond discovery!” In Psalm 29:1-2 it declares “Give honor to the Lord, You Angels (Lords) & give honor to the Lord for His glory and strength. Give honor to the Lord for the glory of His name. Worship the Lord in the splendor of His holiness.” In 2nd Samuel 22:4 it declares “I will call on the Lord, who is worthy of praise, for He saves Me from My Enemies.” God is worthy of Our praise and worship to Him. We should learn to trust Him in all things. Second, what is the value and worth of His Creations? In Psalm 8:5 it declares “You made Us a little lower than God, and You crowned Him (Man) with glory and honor.” Deuteronomy 26:18 it declares “The Lord has declared today that You are His people, His own special treasure, just as He promised, and that You must obey all His commands.” In Mark 8:36-37 it declares “For what will it profit a Man if he gains the Whole World, and loses His Soul? Or what will a Man give in exchange for His Soul? God has made Man in His own image, and what can You replace for Your Soul?” The Spirit of God by searching the deep things of God in 1st Corinthians 2:11. In 1st Corinthians 6:20 states “For You were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in Your body & in Your Spirit, which are God’s.” In Ephesians 1:4-7 says that Man is holy, blameless, predestined, adoption as Sons, and riches of His grace. What does the Lord consider to be of worth? Some scriptures are 1st Timothy 4:8; Proverbs 4:7; 20:15; 31:10; 1st Corinthians 13:13 & Ecclesiastes 7:1. How can He focus on what is of total worth? Some scriptures are Acts 14:15; 20:24; Philippians 3:8; 4:8; Psalm 119:37; Luke 10:42.

John’s Ministry of Baptism

John’s baptism of Jesus is proof-worthy. The exact purpose & significance of the baptism is still a great mystery. But We know that John’s baptism of His Disciples was a sign of repentance in Matthew 3:6-10; Mark 1:4-5 & Luke 3:3-14. John proclaimed that the Kingdom of God was at hand & to prepare the coming of the Lord through faith in God. For John, that meant repentance, remission of sins, and living righteous before God. Since Jesus was sinless in 2nd Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 4:15 and 1st Peter 2:22. Why did Jesus have to be baptized for repentance and for the forgiveness of sins? The Gospels gives the answers. First, in Matthew, Jesus told John that the baptism was “fitting for Us to fulfill all righteousness” in Matthew 3:15. The baptism of Jesus was done to fulfill God’s will in Romans 1:17 & Psalm 98:2-3. That is why Jesus was baptized so that God could offer salvation to all people. Second, in Mark, Jesus’ baptism was necessary for the preparation of temptation & His ministry. Jesus received the Father Stephen’s blessing the Holy Ghost in Mark 1:9-11. Mark focused on the special relationship between Jesus & Stephen in Mark 1:11. The Heavens opened at the baptism of Jesus in Mark 1:10, which hold the fulfillment of Isaiah 64:1. Third, in Luke, Jesus’ baptism is noted in Luke 3:21-22. Luke places the genealogy of Jesus after His baptism & before His ministry begins. This is a parallel to Moses in Exodus 6:14-27. This means Jesus would bring salvation & deliverance to the people, like Moses did. Jesus had been anointed by the Holy Spirit to proclaim the good news in Acts 10:37-38. Luke tried to identify Jesus with the people that He was going to deliver in Luke 2:8-20; 3:38. Luke showed that Jesus was a divine representative to God’s people. In John, it does not state the baptism of Jesus.

John’s Ministry of Angels

John’s Ministry of Angels (Lords) is declared through the Angel (Lord) Gabriel. Gabriel is One of the Good Angels (Lords) of God that came to John’s Father Zacharias. Also Jesus Christ reveals the kind of ministry John had in His life. In Luke 20:34-36 it declares that “the Sons of This Age marry & are given in marriage. But those who are counted worthy to attain That Age, and the Resurrection from the Dead, neither marry nor are given in marriage, nor can they die anymore, for they are equal to the Angels (Lords) & are Sons of God, being the Sons of the Resurrection.” John never married so He has an Angelical Ministry to accomplish for 32.5 years.

John’s Ministry of Deity as God

John is as fully Woman & fully God. John being fully Woman means He is in the wisdom & understanding of the Lord. John died in the beheading as the 2nd Eve as the Woman of the Lord to restore the 1st Eve being deceived. First, He was born in the womb with the Holy Ghost in Luke 1:15 & He is born of God, & cannot sin by His seed remaining in Him. Second, He performed signs, wonders, & healings done by God by His warnings to the people in Luke 3:7-15; Matthew 3:3-12; Mark 1:1-8. Third, His name is connected to the Holy Ghost meaning comforter. Fourth, the 7 Sons of Sceva would know John whom Saul preaches in Acts 26:1-8; 19-23 by Saul being an insolent man in Acts 26:9-11 & proves John as the Holy Ghost of God & the Christ by the plan of grace. In John’s day they asked Him if He was the Messiah of Forgiveness, in which He was not, but was the Messiah of Repentance for Womankind by the Order of Melchizedek (El or Elohim) from the Branch of Saul. The Law blasphemes by Him saying He is the Holy Ghost in Luke 3:1-22. Fifth, John in Luke 3:21-22 baptizes Jesus by the fullness of the Holy Ghost in His divine flesh & is fully the Holy Ghost. If You say this is not true with John, then You are Antichrists in 2nd John 7-13. Sixth, John (2nd Eve) is called Jesus (2nd Adam) in Genesis 2:23; 3:20 & 1st Corinthians 15:47. Seventh, John as the Holy Ghost is God in 1st John 5:7; Hebrews 10:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:8; Ephesians 4:30; 1st Corinthians 12:3; Romans 9:1; Acts 1:33; 7:55; John 14:26; Mark 12:36 and Matthew 28:19.

The Lord John’s Office

John’s Office as a Prophet

John is the last of the Prophets and considered the greatest of the Prophets. Since John, the Prophets were preaching and declaring the Lord through divine plans of current events and to directly speak for God. The titles of John as a (Old) Prophet are evident in scripture. In Judges 6:8, John would be called prophet. In 2nd Kings 4:9, John would be called Man of God. In 1st Samuel 9:9; 2nd Samuel 24:11, John would be called a Seer. John the Baptist was known to be true by the likeness of Moses in Acts 7:37. John was connected to a school which was called prophetic groups. John as a Prophet would be in training by God and under the care of God. Also John was connected to a guild or association, probably to the Essences which enjoys worshipping the Lord daily. John’s function would be a forth teller declaring the truth of God by being a Foreteller. John was proclaiming the wonderful works of God. Also John would be able to give knowledge of the future in moral calls. John was to stabilize the faith of the believer in dark times. There are three tests that show the Prophet as true or false. The first test is that it is moral for the Watchmen of a discerning calling. Jeremiah found out False Prophets by their unholy life in Jeremiah 23:11-14. The second test is doctrinal and if His message would bring them closer to God and would not contradict the revelation of the Lord in Exodus 13:5, 10. The third test is practical patience. In Deuteronomy 18:21-22 says that the word of the Lord always comes to pass. Depending on what the Prophet says it takes patience to unfold the current events. This is how you can test a Prophet in His office.

What did the Blood of John accomplish as Holy?

John’s blood cancelled out all temptations on Womankind through the beheading in Luke 9:7-9. Because of temptation, normally Womankind would be ultimately called a Devil or having a Devil in Luke 7:33. All temptation is of the Devil. John’s blood would bring a repentant heart or a change of mind in Womankind in Luke 3. John’s blood would bring warnings and judgments on those who did not obey the Lord in Luke 3. John’s blood would be considered as a witness as God on the Earth in 1st John 5:7-8. John’s blood which is far off has made nigh unto You through His offering in Luke 9:9 and also having made peace through the blood of John of His beheading by His to bring all things unto Himself in Luke 3:1-22. John’s blood destroyed the temptations of the Devil through the price of the beheading. John’s blood purges Your conscience from the all the works of temptations to serve the Lord in Luke 9:7-9. John’s blood being shed involves grace being administered to those who were tempting all Believers by the authority of the Devil. John’s blood is sanctification being holy from temptations in Luke 3:1-20. John’s blood is far better than Enos (Enosh) in Genesis 4:26 & Luke 3:1-20. John’s blood cleanses Us from all temptations in Luke 9:7-9.

John’s arrest, imprisonment, beheading in the Alone Position

We understand how and why John was beheaded by Herod Antipas, because of the message and excitement that came through His preaching of the coming of the Lord in Luke 3:15-18. King Herod and the other Rulers were suspicious of John who would stir up the crowds with forth telling concerning the coming Christ or Messiah. There were Messianic movements before John that revolted against Herod & Rome. In Matthew 14:3-12 it declares “for Herod had laid hold of John and bound Him, & put Him in prison for the sake of Herodias, His brother’s Philip’s Wife. By John saying to Him, ‘It is not lawful for You to have Her’ & although He wanted to put Him to death, He feared the multitude, by counting Him a Prophet. But when Herod’s birthday was celebrated (September), the Daughter of Herodias danced before them & pleased Herod. Therefore He promised with an oath to give Her whatever She might ask. So She, having prompted by Her Mother, said, ‘Give Me John the Baptist’s head here on a platter.’ The King was sorry, nevertheless, of the oath & of those who sat with Him, He commanded it to be given to Her. So He sent & had John beheaded in prison. His head was brought on a platter, & given to the Girl, & She brought it to Her Mother. The Disciples came & took away the body & buried it, & went & told Jesus.” Who the Son of God is, and Salvation the Brother John dies in the beheading by all temptations. The blasphemy concerned eternal condemnation. John was forsaken by Yah in Luke 9:9; Mark 15:34 only in Death by temptations & not in Hell or the Grave in Luke 9:7-9. Also Herod Antipas was being criticized for His marriage with Herodias, Philips Brother’s Wife. John’s criticism of the marriage is declared in Matthew 14:3-12. This did indeed interrupt the King’s authority of marriage, which got John in trouble. In Josephus’ documents it declares that John got arrested because of John’s influence over the crowds. John was imprisoned at the fortress of Machaerus, which is near the Dead Sea on the eastern side.erods fear ofJohn’s influence over the crowds. Herod did not kill John immediately because of His righteousness in Mark 6:20. Also Herod wondered about the people’s reaction if John was killed in Mark 6:17-20. Salome is the Little Girl which caused John to be beheaded in Mark 6:21-29. Also John was executed in October 29 AD by Herod. Also John would be considered guilty as charged in the Law & is the most righteous Woman in the wisdom & understanding of the Lord because of the beheading. John truly is the Holy Ghost of God by satisfying the Father Stephen’s anger by the beheading in Exodus 4:14; Numbers 11:1, 10; 12:9; 22:22; 25:3; 32:10, 13-14; Deuteronomy 6:15; 7:4; 9:19; 29:24, 27-28; 31:17, 29; 32:16, 21-22. John has Lordship by the Lord Stephen who administers grace to those who inherit grace in Luke 3 & John 10:34-36.

God the Father’s Stephen’s Brother (Holy Ghost) has a list of some 66 John’s in the race of scripture. This list is incomplete. One, is John the Baptist in Acts 1 and the Gospels. Two, is John in the family of the High Priest in Acts 4. Three, is John the Brother of James in Acts 12. Four, is John the true Son of Mary in Acts 12. Five, is John called Mark in Acts 15. Six, Is John called an Apostle in Acts 1. Seven, is John the Revelator in Revelation. Eight, is John a Father of Mattahias in 1st Maccabees 2:1. Nine, is John the Father of Eupolemus in 1st Maccabees 8:17. Ten, is John the Brother of Jonathan in 1st Maccabees. Eleven, is John the Brother of Judas in 1st Maccabees. Twelve, is John the Warrior in 1st Macabees. Thirteen, is John with Absalom in 2nd Maccabees. Fourteen, is John called Jehohanan in the Apocrypha. Fifteen, is John called also Jehohanan in the Old Testament. Sixteen, is John called Jehonathan in the Old Testament. Seventeen, is John called Joanna in the Old Testament. Eighteen, is John called Nathan in the Old Testament. Nineteen, is John called Netheneel in the Old Testament. Twenty, is John called also Nethaniah in the Old Testament. Twenty-One, is John called Zabbub in the Old Testament. Twenty-Two, is John called Zabdi in the Old Testament. Twenty-Three, is John called Zabdiel in the Old Testament. Twenty-Four, is John called Zabud in the Old Testament. Twenty-Five, is John called Zebadiah in the Old Testament. Twenty-Six, is John called Admatha in the Old Testament. Twenty-Seven, is John called Annas in Acts. Twenty-Eight, is John called also Elhanan in the Old Testament. Twenty-Nine, is John called Elnathan in the Old Testament. Thirty, is John called Hanani in the Old Testament. Thirty-One, is John called Jehozabad in the Old Testament. Thirty-Two, is John called Jonathan in Judges 18:30. Thirty-Three, is John called Jonathan in 1st Samuel 13:16. Thirty-Four, is John called Jonathan in 2nd Samuel 15:27. Thirty-Five, is John called Jonathan in 1st Chronicles 27:32. Thirty-Six, is John called Jonathan in 2nd Samuel 21:21. Thirty-Seven, is John called Jonathan in 2nd Samuel 23:32. Thirty-Eight, is John called Jonathan in 1st Chronicles 27:25. Thirty-Nine, is John called Jonathan in Jeremiah 37:15. Forty, is John called Jonathan in Ezra 8:6. Forty-One, is John called Jonathan in Nehemiah 12:14. Forty-Two, is John called Jonathan in Nehemiah 12:11. Forty-Three, is John called Jonathan in Nehemiah 12:35. Forty-Four, is John called Jonathan in Ezra 10:15. Forty-Five, is John called Jonathan in 1st Chronicles 2:32. Forty-Six, is John called Johanan in the Apocrypha. Forty-Seven, is John called Jonathan in 1st Maccabees 9:23. Forty-Eight, is John called Jonathan in 1st Maccabees 13:11. Forty-Nine, is John called Jonah in 2nd Kings 14:25 & Jonah 1:1. Fifty, is John called Jonah in 1st Esdras 9:23. Fifty-One, is John called Jonah in Matthew 16:17. Fifty-Two, is John called Gaddi in 1st Maccabees 2:2. Fifty-Three, is John called an Envoy in 2nd Maccabees 11:17. Fifty-Four, is John called the Evangelist not named in the 4th Gospel. Fifty-Five, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 12:4. Fifty-Six, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 12:12. Fifty-Seven, is John called Johanan a Priest in 1st Chronicles 6:9. Fifty-Eight, is John called Johanan in 2nd Chronicles 28:12. Fifty-Nine, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 3:15. Sixty, is John called Johanan in Jeremiah 40:8. Sixty-One, is John called Johanan in 1st Chronicles 3:24. Sixty-Two, is John called Johanan in Ezra 8:12. Sixty-Three, is John called Johanan in Nehemiah 12:22. Sixty-Four, is John called Jehonathan in the Apocrypha. Sixty-Five, is John called Victoria (female sense of Jehovah) in Isaiah 45:7. Sixty-Six, is John called the 2nd Eve in 1st Corinthians 15:47. But there is only One John the Baptist who paid the price of the beheading without spot to Womankind & all the other John’s had problems with (Sexual Eros Love) in marriage.

John’s Resurrection and Ascension

In Matthew 14:1 declares that “Herod the tetrarch heard the report about Jesus and said to His servants, this is John the Baptist, He is risen from the dead, & therefore these powers (authorities) are at work in Him.” In Mark 6:14-16 declares “Now King Herod heard of Him, for His name had become well known. And He said, John the Baptist is risen from the dead, and therefore these powers (authorities) are at work in Him. Others said, it is Elijah, & others said, it is the Prophet, or… one of the Prophets. But when Herod heard, He said, This is John, whom I beheaded, He has been raised from the dead!” In Luke 9:7-9 it declares “Now Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was done by Him, and He was perplexed, because it was said by some that John had risen from the dead, and some that Elijah had appeared, and by others that One of the Old Prophets had risen again. Herod, said, ‘John I have beheaded, but who is this of whom I hear such thing?’” John’s Resurrection is the first & foremost resurrection outside the Kingdom of God concerning grace. John in Elijah’s Jewish Law did 20 days and nights on the Earth before He ascended to Heaven in around October 27th.

John’s Throne

John’s Throne is a great mystery. But We know based on scripture that Saul according to His flesh (white skin color) would raise up John to sit on His throne. Where there is total perfection and the former things have passed away in Revelation 21:1-22:21. John will be placed in Heaven by God in John 14:1-4. John felt total bliss and perfection the time He entered Heaven. John will be seated on the other side of Jesus Christ on the right hand of Stephen. This John will be worshipped as the “Woman of the Lord” in respects to the understanding and wisdom of the Lord since He is the 3rd Person of the Trinity. John fulfilled the Old Testament, New Testament and the Middle Testament concerning repenting temptations. John’s throne will involve Jesus on the right side of Stephen & John on the right side of Stephen and Stephen in the midst in the heavenly New Jerusalem. In the book of Revelation 4:2-3 it declares “Immediately I was in the Spirit and behold, a Throne in Heaven & One (John) sat on the throne. And He who sat there like a jasper & sardius in appearance, there was a rainbow around the throne, in appearance like an emerald.” The Lord John’s Kingdom is the Inspired Word of God in 2nd Timothy 3:10-17.

**THE LORD MOSES (THE LADY ZIPPORAH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 5 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME [NONE OF THESE IS FROM AN INTERRACIAL LINE] TO COMMAND THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW & LORD JESUS (THE LADY MARY THE LADY OF KINGDOMS IS CALLED THE NEW JERUSALEM IN REVELATION 21:1-22:21), THE LORD DAVID (THE LADY BATHSHEBA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) & THE LORD ADAM (THE LADY EVE THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) [IN THIS BOOK ABOVE]**

The white skin color Lord Moses’ name means “**Drawn Out of the Water in Lordship**.” The variations of the name is Moshe, Moseh, Mose, Moushe, Musa & Moyses. The Lord Moses’ name means “**Drawn out of the Water**.” The Scripture references of the Lord Moses is mainly in the first 5 Books of the Holy Bible: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy with the 4 Gospels & Hebrews chapter 2 & 11. The writing is written in about 1520BC-1400BC. The Lord Moses’ Kingdom lasts for a “**Billion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Jesus Christ (Anointed Savior in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Moses for Mankind and is One of the Witnesses that will die in the Great Tribulation by being killed by the Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14; 15:3; Matthew 17:1-13; Matthew 9:1-13; Luke 24:44 & Zechariah 4:1-14. The Lord Moses’ Great Accomplishment was the Father Stephen Agent in delivering the Israelites from slavery in Egypt and in giving them the Father Stephen’s Law. This refers to Moses being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the Supreme Authority of the LORD, then Moses being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of sexuality causing Him to hit the rock twice concerning once in Numbers 20:1-13 by which all His family was killed, except the Lord Moses, then He was translated in Matthew chapter 17, then killed in Revelation 11:8, then on the 8th day renamed. This eternity only concerns Saturday as the Jewish Moses in Genesis to the Gentile Moses in Luke till it became the Christian Moses in Acts chapter 7.

The Lord Moses’ Identity is called a Lord to Pharaoh because He was a Lawgiver in John 10:34-36. It declares “Is it not written in Your Law, I said, ‘You are Gods?’ If He called them Gods, to whom the Word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken), do You say of Him who the Father (Stephen) sanctified and sent into the World, ‘You are blaspheming,’ because I said, ‘I am the Son of God?’” Also the Lord Moses was made God to Pharaoh and the Rebellious & Stiff-Necked People of the Father Stephen in Exodus 7:1-2.

The Lord Moses’ Life and Times: In Exodus 2:1-10 declares the Birth of Moses: “And a Man of the house of Levi went and took as Wife a Daughter of Levi. So the Woman conceived and bore a Son. And when She saw that He was a Beautiful Child, She hid Him three months. But when She could no longer hide Him, She took an ark of bulrushes from Him, daubed it with asphalt and pitch, put the Child in it, and laid it in the reeds by the river’s bank. And His Sister stood afar off, to know what would be done to Him. Then the Daughter of Pharaoh came down to bathe at the river. And Her Maidens walked along the riverside, and when She saw the ark among the reeds, She sent Her Maid to get it. And when She opened it, She saw the Child, and behold, the Baby wept. So She had compassion on Him, and said, ‘This is One of the Hebrew’s Children.’ Then His Sister said to Pharaoh’s Daughter, ‘Shall I go and call a Nurse for You from the Hebrew Women, that She may Nurse the Child for You?’ And Pharaoh’s Daughter said to Her, ‘Go.’ So the Maiden went and called the Child’s Mother. Then Pharaoh’s Daughter said to Her, ‘Take this Child and nurse Him for Me, and I will give You Your wages.’ So the Woman took the Child and nursed Him. And the Child grew, and She brought Him to Pharaoh’s Daughter, and He became Her Son. So She called His name Moses, saying, ‘because I drew Him out of the water.’” The Lord Moses was born into a Hebrew family as slaves in Egypt. The Lord Moses’ life and times is around 1540BC by the West Semitic peoples known as the Hyksos were driven out of Egypt by Ahmose I. Before this happened the Hyksos were the dominating factor that supplanted the Egyptian Rulers and governed the Pharaoh’s for a 100 years. The Hebrews were somewhat Semitic in nature and the Pharaoh intended to not trust Anyone that the Israelites would support the Pharaoh’s Enemies in Exodus 1:10. Also Pharaoh then brought slavery to the Israelites (Jewish People) and set them to forced labor to dominate and rule them. He also limited the production of the Hebrews and ordered the Midwives of Egypt to kill any Male Children born to the Israelites. This attempt failed for Pharaoh to control the population and commanded all His people to see that every Hebrew Male be thrown in the River Nile.

The Lord Moses’ Childhood. In Exodus 2:1-10 shows that when the Lord Moses was born about 1520BC His Parents totally disobeyed Pharaoh’s command. They first placed the Boy Child Moses in a basket boat made of papyrus reeds. Moses was found floating in the papyrus basket by the Pharaoh’s Daughter. She fell in agape love with Him at first sight. The Lord Moses was adopted by the Egyptian Princess who hired in actuality His own Hebrew Mother as His wet nurse. The Lord Moses was probably weaned at age four by most biblical times in scripture.

The Lord Moses’ Education. When the Lord Moses was an adult, He identified with the Israelites rather than His Egyptian heritage and dreamed of freeing His own people from slavery. As the sportive Child of the Egyptian Princess, the Lord Moses had the best education that Egypt could offer at that time. In Egyptian documents it shows that the royal schools taught Semitic Boys being trained in Egypt’s bureaucracy and the Lord Moses grew mightily in wisdom and deeds. The Lord Moses’ education should have lasted or 12 years till Manhood. Afterward, He was trained more in diplomacy and military warfare. The Lord Moses was most likely fluent in more than one language, especially in Hebrew and Egyptian. In Hebrews 11:24 says that the Lord Moses was called as “the Son of Pharaoh’s Daughter.” This means that the title may reflect that in Egypt the royal line was passed to the Daughter rather than the Son. This may mean that the Lord Moses was in the royal line to take the throne and that is why He had the best education that Egypt could offer.

The Lord Moses at Mount Sinai. In Exodus 2:15-25 says how the Peninsula was mostly inhabited although the Egyptians had mined it for many years to get precious stones. In the wilderness, the Lord Moses found a small family of Midianite Shepherds whom He spent time with. In process of time, the Lord Moses married the Daughter of Jethro, in the Midianite Clan and Jethro (Friend of God) being a Religious Leader. The Lord Moses then became a Shepherd and for the next 40 years & He was “**content to live**” there in Exodus 2:21.

The Lord Moses’ calling by the Father Stephen. This call happened in Exodus chapters 3-4. The Lord Moses was 80 years old and the Father Stephen appeared to Him in a burning bush and commissioned the Lord Moses to deliver the Father Stephen’s people. The Lord Moses did not want to do this because of unbelief. In Exodus 3:11 says to the Father Stephen “Who am I that I should go to Pharaoh, and that I should bring the Children out of Egypt?” In Exodus 3:13 mentions that He did not know what to say and did not know enough about His Father Stephen to have faith in representing Him. In Exodus 4:1 says that the Lord Moses knew that the Israelites would not believe Him. In Exodus 4:10 tells us that the Lord Moses was slow of speech and slow of tongue. In Exodus 4:13 the Lord Moses begged the Father Stephen to send Someone else even though the Father Stephen has answered His questions.

The Lord Moses’ Confrontation with the Pharaoh Ramsees. The confrontation is proven in Exodus chapters 5-15. The Lord Moses finally responded to the Father Stephen’s call & commission in which He did confront Pharaoh. Those who sought the Lord Moses’ life were already dead at this time in Exodus 4:19. The Father Stephen gave the Lord Moses the Rod of the Lord Yahweh that had plagued the Egyptians with 10 plagues against the Pharaoh to finally let the Father Stephen’s people go. The final blow to Pharaoh was the Red Sea Crossing that drowned Pharaoh’s Army.

The Lord Moses as a Lawgiver. This is proven from Exodus 18:1-Deuteronomy 34:12. In the Lord Moses’ accomplishments He brought about 2 million Israelites out of Egypt in Numbers 1:46. The Father Stephen provided a cloudy-fiery pillar to lead His people into the Sinai Peninsula to Mount Sinai. The Lord Moses there was given the Ten Commandments and other Laws such as Criminal Laws, Civil Laws, Animal Control Laws, Worship Regulations, Dietary Laws and acceptable intimate relationships in a Divine Union and much more. These were traditionally called from the Sinai Revelation the “Law of the Lord Moses.” The Lord Moses was a model Prophet that served as the Father Stephen’s Spokesman. In Deuteronomy chapter 18 was forbidden to do & Israel was commanded not to consult with any occult sources.

The Lord Moses as a Leader. This is proven in Exodus 16:1-Deuteronomy 34:12. The Lord Moses as a Leader was a Lawgiver, Miracle Worker and an Exceptional Prophet. These things prove that the Lord Moses was Human and He has to lead a disobedient & rebellious people. The Lord Moses felt anger, pain and frustration that resulted in the unresponsive and ignorant people of the Father Stephen. The Lord Moses prayed for many things while He led this people and remained faithful to the task at hand. In the 40 years that He led, He dealt with two kinds of Israelites. First, are those who did not respond to the Father Stephen but questioned everything that the Lord Moses commanded. Second, is the rebellion against the Lord Moses’ leadership that resulted in death in the wilderness outside the Promised Land. For 40 years He was the Father Stephen’s Agent on Earth, and accomplishing extraordinary things. The Lord Moses was considered as One of the Greatest Men of the Old Testament.

The Lord Moses’ Relationships:The Bible describes the Lord Moses’ Mother with the job to mold and shape the Lord Moses into the Man & personal identity He was supposed to be as a Hebrew Person. The Lord Moses thought of Himself as a Hebrew and not Egyptian Royalty. There is not much more on His relationship with His Mother. Also the Lady Miriam (Loved by Yahweh) His Sister and the Lord Aaron (Highest Light) His Brother both played a significant role in the relationship with the Lord Moses.

The Lord Moses only had One Wife in Scripture named Zipporah (Bird), which was a Midianite and bore Moses His two Sons, which are Gershom (Stranger, Sojourner There, Expelled One or Protected of the God Shom) and Eleazer (Father against All) in Exodus 2:21-22 & 18:1-6.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen. This relationship begins with the Lord Moses and the burning bush in Exodus 3:1-4:17. The Lord Moses was 80 years old when the Father Stephen showed up in the burning bush and the bush was not consumed. There are three things that occurred in the Lord Moses’ commission. First, the Father Stephen commissioned the Lord Moses to do His mission on Earth in Exodus 3:6-10. The Father Stephen identified Himself as the Father Stephen of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob & told Moses that He has heard their cries and has seen the oppression of His people Israel. The Father Stephen revealed Himself to the Lord Moses because it was time to deliver His people out of bondage to bring them into the Promised Land. Second, the Father Stephen revealed His personal name to the Lord Moses in Exodus 3:11-22. The Lord Moses resisted the Father Stephen even though for 40 years He was a Humble Shepherd. The initial response to the hesitant Lord Moses was to promise to be with Him and the Father Stephen revealed His name in Exodus 3:15 as “**YAHWEH**” as the **GOD OF MY FATHER’S** with the **LORD STEPHEN** in Acts 7:30-32 & John 8:58 and “**I AM**” as the **GOD OF ABRAHAM** with the **LORD JESUS** in Luke 1:33 & John 8:58 or in biblical texts as the “**JEHOVAH** or **VICTOR**” as the **GOD OF JACOB** with the **LORD JAMES** in Genesis 32:22-32 & James 2:8-13 or “**THE ONE WHO IS ALWAYS PRESENT**” as the **GOD OF ISAAC** with the **LORD JOHN** in Luke 1:68 & the “**BURNING BUSH**” as the **GOD OF ISRAEL** with the **LORD PETER** in Acts 7:30-32. Third, the Father Stephen equipped the Lord Moses in Exodus 4:1-17. The essential equipment for a successful ministry is total dependence to the Father Stephen concerning His commands, His agape love, His truth and His leading. The Lord Moses was given two special signs: First, was the ability to turn His staff (rod) into a Serpent (Angel Lord) and back to a staff (rod). Second, was the ability to turn His arm into leprosy and restore His arm to perfect health by the Father Stephen. This was done to convince the people of Israel that the Father Stephen was present.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen is Tried & Tested. This is proven in Exodus 5:1-7:7. The Lord Moses’ first approach to Pharaoh on behalf on Israel was a disaster. Pharaoh in utter contempt, increased more and more bondage on the Hebrews, causing the accusations against the Lord Moses of putting “**a sword**” in Pharaoh’s hand to kill them in Exodus 5:21. In response to this current of events, the Lord Moses asked the Father Stephen why have You brought trouble on this people? Why did You send Me? I came to Pharaoh to speak in Your name, and He has done evil to Your people, and neither have You delivered Your people at all in Exodus 5:22-23. This pattern happened throughout the Lord Moses’ last 40 years when thing seemed to go wrong, the Israelites complained and murmured to the Lord Moses. The Lord Moses then took those uncertainties & legitimate gripes to the Father Stephen in Exodus 17:1. In this the people sinned and the Lord Moses showed respect & patience to the Father Stephen. The failure of the Israelites is that they did not look beyond the circumstances and to know that the Sovereign Father Stephen had His hand on every event that took place. This means there was a lot of ignorance that would be damned if they did not trust on the Father Stephen. They did not look to the Father Stephen in their spiritual nonsense, where the Lord Moses did trust on the Father Stephen and was sensitive to His wishes. The Lord Moses knew He did not know and was in the dark what to do in every situation, but relied on the Father Stephen to answer His problems with His people. The Lord Moses knew the responsibility was the Father Stephen’s and this showed the kind of faith the Lord Moses had endeavored with His Father Stephen. The Father Stephen responded to the Lord Moses’ complaints every time by giving Him what He needed in every situation. Pharaoh would resist, but the Father Stephen would “**multiply His signs and wonders in the land of Egypt**” to prove that the **LORD YAHWEH** is **GOD** in Exodus 7:3.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen is Revealed. This is proven in Exodus 7:8-15. The Lord Moses was called by the Father Stephen and given a sure mission to win the release of the Israelite bondage. The Father Stephen told Moses, “See, I have made You as God to Pharaoh, and Aaron Your Brother shall be Your Prophet. You shall speak all that I command You” in Exodus 7:1-2. This statement was made to the Lord Moses’ expressions of inadequacy: “Behold I am of uncircumcised lips, and how shall Pharaoh heed Me” in Exodus 6:30. The Father Stephen answered the Lord Moses and told Him He was His representative of Himself to Pharaoh. The Father Stephen would be revealed in the Lord Moses to an unbelieving Egyptian Race. When Pharaoh ridiculed the Lord Moses’ Father Stephen, He struck the Egyptians at the Lord Moses’ word. The Lord Moses had to have a secure relationship with His Father Stephen to wield such extraordinary authority by the Rod of the Lord Yahweh.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen has Transformation Abilities. This is proven in Exodus 32:1-14. Once the Lord Moses led His people out of the land of Egypt and the Law was given to the Lord Moses on Mount Sinai, the Israelites camped on the plain below and fashioned a golden calf. This is because they did not know what has happened to the Lord Moses since He was gone for about 40 days in Exodus 32:1. The Father Stephen informed the Lord Moses what they had done while He was gone, and said, “I have seen this people, and indeed it is a stiff-necked people! Now therefore, let Me alone that My wrath may burn hot against them and I may consume them. And I will make of You a Great Nation (Law)” in Exodus 32:9-10. But the Lord Moses pleaded with the Father Stephen, saying” “LORD, why does Your wrath burn hot against Your people who You have brought out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand? Why should the Egyptians speak and say, ‘He brought them out to harm them, to kill them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the Earth?’ Turn from Your fierce wrath, and relent from this harm to Your people. Remember Abraham, Isaac and Israel, Your Servants, to whom You swore by Your own self, and said to them, ‘I will multiply Your descendants as the Stars of Heaven, and all this land that I have spoken of I give to Your descendants, and they shall inherit it forever.’” What did this accomplish in the Lord Moses’ prayer to the Father Stephen. First, it was for the Father Stephen’s glory & to turn against the Israelites would have exposed the Father Stephen as a failure and unable to accomplish His purpose in Exodus 32:12. Second, the Lord Moses trusted in His word. The Father Stephen would not turn against His covenants. Third, the Lord Moses’ heart that He saw Himself as a Youth to deliver Israel was pure and did not seek after fame but the Father Stephen’s glory.

What are the Flaws in the Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Father Stephen? First, is the veil on the Lord Moses’ face is proven in Exodus 34:29-35. The Father Stephen spoke to the Lord Moses in the camp of the Israelites and Mount Sinai, and when this happened, the cloudy-fiery pillar came down to overshadow the Israelites in the wilderness and hovered over the tabernacle or tent of meeting to converse with the Father Stephen. The Lord Moses’ face shined greatly when the Lord Moses left the presence of the Father Stephen and the Lord Moses then would come out and speak with the Father Stephen’s people. They were impressed with the radiance that shone from the Lord Moses’ face. The Lord Moses would then put a veil over His face until the next time He met with the Father Stephen. Why did the Lord Moses put a veil on His face? The Apostle Paul give the answer and says that the Lord Moses “put a veil over His face so that the Israelites might not see the end of the fading splendor” in 2nd Corinthians 3:13. If they did see the end effect, it would show the Lord Moses’ Humanity as a Man and the Lord Moses did not want the Father Stephen’s people to see and know that. People will see Man’s flaws and consider them. People who see the Lord Jesus’ face will be transformed by the Father Stephen’s Spirit in 2nd Corinthians 3:18. Based on the circumstances that the Lord Moses dealt with was right to the Father Stephen’s people then, but it was wrong also to veil His face to not see that He simply was a Man. Second, is the Striking of the Rock twice in Numbers 20:1-13. The people were desperate for water and they complained bitterly against the Lord Moses, the Lord Aaron and to the Father Stephen (not directly). The Lord Moses then immediately went to the Father Stephen for guidance. The Father Stephen told the Lord Moses to “**speak to the rock**” before the Israelites and it would bring forth water for them and the animals to drink. Also a similar situation is in Exodus 17:1-7. The Lord Moses who was angered with the Israelites impatience, drove the Lord Moses to strike the rock twice that clearly did not heed to the Father Stephen’s divine instruction to show His holiness. The Father Stephen then told the Lord Moses that He would not go into the Promised Land, but look at a distance on a mountain in Number 20:12. This means that the Trinity all died once for Creation and the Lord Moses striking the rock twice was because of ignorance. The Rock symbolized the Trinity and the Law in 1st Corinthians 10:4. This meant the Prices paid for all Creation was only done once in Hebrews 10:10.

The Lord Moses’ Relationship with the Israelites: The Lord Moses has a love-hate relationship with Israel. His early dream of saving Israel was shattered when an Israelite rejected the Lord Moses in a quarrel and revealed that they knew about the Lord Moses’ earlier murder in Exodus 2:11-15. 40 years later when the Lord Moses returned to Egypt He was welcomed by the Israelites, but they turned back and blamed Him for their misfortunes in Exodus 5:1-22. This pattern continued throughout the Lord Moses’ ministry. Yet the Lord Moses stayed faithful and cared and prayed for Israel.

The Pattern of the Relationship Foreshadowed in Exodus chapter 5. When the Lord Moses first appeared in Egypt, He went to the Hebrew Leaders with good news that the Father Stephen intended to win their release from slavery. When the Lord Moses performed the signs the Father Stephen had given Him, the Israelites were thankful to the Father Stephen for the news of liberty in Exodus 4:31. But when the Lord Moses made the Father Stephen’s demand to Pharaoh, the Egyptian Rulers increased His slaves’ workload. The Israelites blamed the Lord Moses in Exodus 5:21. The Lord Moses turned to the Father Stephen and came to know that the Father Stephen would use the Pharaoh’s hostilities to display His power, and would win Israel’s freedom. The Lord Moses believed the Father Stephen. The Israelites did not take heed to the Lord Moses in Exodus 6:9.

The Character of the Relationship in Exodus chapters 16-17. It was good reason for the Israelites to react with unbelief with the setback in Exodus chapter 5. Yet just three days after being led safely through the Red Sea, they were confronted with undrinkable water, “the people complained against Moses” in Exodus 15:24. The Lord Moses prayed and the Father Stephen showed Him how to make the waters drinkable. Some days later the food ran out and again, rather than looking to the Father Stephen to provide, the Israelites “complained against Moses and Aaron” in Exodus 16:2. Again the Father Stephen provided. We can sense the intense frustration of the Lord Moses when We read Exodus 17:4: “Moses cried out to the LORD, saying, ‘What shall I do with this people? They are almost ready to stone Me!’” Once again the Father Stephen provided water. This relationship was about to change because as they approached Mount Sinai, soon they would receive the Law that not only set standards but also called for sin to be disciplined.

The Unveiling of the Rebellious Israelites in Numbers chapter 11. The events of Numbers chapter 11 are parallel to the events in Exodus chapters 16-17, the responses are the same, but the Father Stephen’s actions are different. In Numbers 11:1 says “Now when the people complained, it displeased the LORD, for the LORD heard it, and His anger was aroused. So the fire of the LORD burned among them, and consumed some in the outskirts of the camp.” This incident introduced the Lord Moses as an Intercessor, for “when Moses prayed to the LORD, the fire was quenched” in Numbers 11:2. Again this complaint swept the camp and the Lord Moses prayed again in Number 11:11, 12, 14. Also another incident was despite the tone of the Lord Moses’ prayer, and the Lord Moses’ failure to remember that the Father Stephen was with Him so He did not “**bear all these people alone**”, the Lord Moses was right to bring the complaint directly to the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen’s response was to provide the meat the Israelites craved, but with it He sent a “**very great**” plague and killed thousands in Psalms 78:29-33.

The Ultimate Act of Rebellion in Numbers chapter 14. When the Israelites reached Canaan, a representative of each tribe was sent to explore the land and bring back reports. Ten of the explorers emphasized the military strength of the Canaanites. This terrified the people. Despite of the miracles of deliverance and the terror of the divine judgments they experienced, they still refused to take account in the Father Stephen’s power or to trust in Him in Numbers 14:2-3. Despite the disputes with the Lord Moses, the Israelites rebelliously refused to obey the Father Stephen’s command to go up and take Canaan. The Israelites response is in Numbers 14:10. At this point the Father Stephen threatened them greatly to destroy the Israelites and make the Lord Moses a Great Nation. But the Lord Moses interceded and the Father Stephen granted the Lord Moses’ pardon in Number 14:20. But the disobedient and unbelieving Israelites would face some consequences. The Israelites proclaimed that they rather die in the wilderness than face the Canaanites. The Father Stephen gave them want they chose in Numbers 14:29.

The Israelites Unbelieving Hearts in Numbers chapter 16. The Israelites’ rebellion at Kadesh Barnea destined the Exodus generation to decades of wandering in the wilderness until the Father Stephen’s sentence had been carried out. Korah and His followers argued that in a faith community where each individual had been redeemed and set apart to the Father Stephen, it was not right for the Lord Moses and the Lord Aaron to exalt themselves “above the assembly of the Lord” in Numbers 16:3. In this, Korah and His followers totally ignored the fact that the Father Stephen commissioned the Lord Moses to lead His people, this was proven rebellious and unbelieving on Korah’s part. Whatever the Lord Moses proposed, they refused to do. Then the angry Lord Moses prayed against these rebels, asking the Father Stephen not to respect their offering. How could they treat the Lord Moses this way, when He had never done anything to exploit His position as Leader or to harm a single individual in Numbers 16:15. Then the Lord Moses proposed a test: Let Korah and His followers appear before the Father Stephen ready to lead in worship, and let the Father Stephen decide. But the big majority of the congregation marched along side with Korah and the Father Stephen threatened to destroy the Israelites. This time, the Lord Moses prayed between the Congregation and the Leaders of the Rebellion. The Father Stephen told the Lord Moses to warn the Israelites to get away from the tents and the rebel leaders. Later on, the test then concerned between only the Rebels of Korah and the Lord Moses’ leadership. The Lord Moses prayed and established the parameters of the test. The people would know that the Father Stephen had chosen the Lord Moses as their Leader if the ground opened and swallowed up the tents and families of the Rebels. This act of the Father Stephen caused the Israelites on the next day to complain against the Lord Moses and Lord Aaron and accused them of killing “the people of the LORD” in Numbers 16:41. Again, the Father Stephen threatened to wipe out His rebellious people and a plague struck. The Lord Moses made atonement for the Israelites and the plague stopped.

The Lord Moses a Good Example for Us Today. The Lord Moses was 80 years of age before the Father Stephen called Him for ministry. Man must wait on the Father Stephen for the right time to be called. The Lord Moses did miracles and even though He was called by the Father Stephen, He was abused and threatened greatly. That is why most will not perform miracles done by the Father Stephen. The Lord Moses leaned on the Father Stephen’s counsel and guidance when complaints arose. We must praise the Father Stephen for His divine interventions in every situation. The Lord Moses was a Prayer Warrior, despite of their unbelief and spiritual dullness. The Lord Moses remained obedient to the Father Stephen (except hitting the rock twice), even when the Father Stephen seemed to direct them to danger, but did save them from Pharaoh’s Army. The success comes from the Father Stephen alone, and indicates His own pleasure and plan in Acts 5:39.

**THE LORD DAVID (THE LADY BATHSHEBA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King David’s name means “**Crowned Beloved**” in Song of Solomon 5:10. The variations of the name is Dawid, Dawud, Daveed, Dave, DAV & Davie. The Lord David’s Kingdom lasts 40 years from 0 to 40 years of age. The Lord Jesus Christ of the Gospel is raised by King David. The writing is written in King David’s 40 year reign from 1010BC-970BC. King David’s Greatest accomplishment was that He built a powerful Hebrew Kingdom which expanded Israel’s territory and established major and political reforms. This refers to David being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then David being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of sexuality & murder of Uriah concerning once by which all His family was killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

King David’s Role in Scripture:The Lord Moses is Scripture’s prototype Prophet, while King David is Scripture’s prototype King. Christ fulfilled the promise of the Prophet like Moses in His first coming. In Christ’s Second Coming, He will fulfill the promise of a King like David, of King David’s line, destined to rule over all. The Old Testament Prophets spoke of a promised Ruler to spring from King David’s line. King David has a powerful impact on the political lives of the Hebrews. Prior to King David, the Israelites were loosely associated as tribes governed for centuries by the Judges, and for a time the corrupted King Saul. At this time the Israelites were an oppressed minority in Canaan. When King David finally won the allegiance of the 12 Hebrew Tribes, He was able to mold them into the most powerful Middle Eastern Kingdom of this era. The 40 years of King David’s complete Israel’s transition from a loose tribal structure under the Judges into a unified monarchy. There are a number of important aspects that were accomplished under King David’s leadership. First, is the transition from the Government by the Judges to an established monarchy. Second, is the transition from a loose confederation of tribes to a united monarchy. Third, is the transition from anarchy to a strong centralized government. Fourth, is the transition from bronze-age poverty to iron-age economy and wealth. Fifth, is the transition from a subject people to conquerors by expanding Israel’s territory ten times more. Sixth, is the transition from a decentralized worship to centralized worship, with one city as both a political and religious capital. King David proved to be a military and a political genius whose accomplishments in Israel are unmatched. King David’s contributions to Israel’s spiritual life are just as impressive. King David was deeply committed to the Father Stephen and His passion and intensity of the personal relationship was astounding. This is revealed in the 73 poems of the Psalms attributed to Him. King David also was committed to worship by desiring to construct a temple in Jerusalem. While the Father Stephen did not allow King David to fulfill this dream, King David spent the rest of His life laying out the plans for its design and developing detailed organizational plans for the duties of the Priests and Levites who would lead in worship there. King David gave much of His personal wealth and the Kingdom’s income to stock the materials His Son Solomon would use to build the Father Stephen’s Temple. But King David fell in many shortcoming, particularly in His family life. Yet, King David’s military, political and spiritual accomplishments are not overstated. King David founded a Kingdom Dynasty in Judah, the southern Hebrew Kingdom from 1010BC to its fall to the Babylonians in 586BC. King David in Prophesy is in Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; Jeremiah 23:5; 30:9; Ezekiel 37:24; Hosea 3:5; Matthew 1:1; 12:23 & Revelation 22:16.

King David’s Life and Times: David was born in a time when people’s fate hung in the balance. Israel’s Enemies at the time were the Philistines, who dominated the weaker Neighbors. The Philistines had mastered the secrets of iron, and they carefully hid & guarded the new technology. When David was a Youth, only King Saul and His Son Jonathan carried iron weapons, the other Members of Israel’s Militia were forced to use bronze knives and farm implements during battle. During King David’s lifetime, mostly because of Him all of Israel’s Neighboring Enemies were subdued.

David’s early life as a Shepherd in 1st Samuel 16:11. David was the Youngest Son of Jesse, who lived in Bethlehem, a small town six miles from the future city of David’s Capital, Jerusalem. David was assigned the task of guarding the sheep. David came to understand the awe of the Lord Yahweh as Creator. David would write one day a psalm about Him in Psalms 19:1-3. David also learned to act in His confidence in the Father Stephen. Later, when He was asked how He would fight the Giant Philistine Warrior, David replied in 1st Samuel 17:34-36. After King Saul, the weak & untrusting King had died, the Prophet Samuel came to Bethlehem to anoint David as King. When the Lord Samuel saw Him, He said is this the One? The Father Stephen pointed King David out, who was handsome and of small stature. The Father Stephen reminded the Lord Samuel that “the LORD does not see as Man sees, for Man looks at the outward appearance, but the LORD looks at the heart” in 1st Samuel 16:7.

King David’s emergence as a Military Army Hero in 1st Samuel chapters 17-19. In this King David became the Lord Moses at the end time. An invasion of Israelite territory by the Philistines created for King David’s emergence from obscurity. Two armies lay camped opposite of each other on hillsides, a Philistine Warrior that was 9 feet tall challenged Israel to send out a champion to fight Him. King Saul, the tallest in His Kingdom and most powerful in Israel’s Army at the time as well as King, cowered in His tent, promising that He would reward the One that would go out in combat and kill the Giant Philistine. David gladly volunteered to fight for Israel, but King Saul was optimistic about a Young Boy fighting. David killed the Giant and was quickly accepted in King Saul’s Army as an Officer, which immediately displayed courage and brilliance that marked His entire Military Career. David was so successful and so honored by Israel, that King Saul became jealous of Him. Eventually, King Saul tried to get rid of David but failed many times. Now King Saul knew He was next in line for the throne and King Saul set out to kill Him. David fled for His life.

David’s Outlaw Years in 1st Samuel chapters 20-31. David was alone when He fled from King Saul, but in time David assembled 600 fierce warriors which would mainly be the core of King David Army when He rose to power. During the outlaw years King Saul pursued David. However David was reluctant to kill King Saul and did not, even though He had two occasions in doing so, when He had the opportunity. King Saul had been the anointed King by the Prophet Samuel and appointed by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen, not David, must remove Him.

King David’s Rule over Judah in 2nd Samuel chapters 1-4. When King Saul was killed in action in Military combat with the Philistines, the tribes of Judah and Benjamin invited David to become their King. A Son of the late King Saul, Ishbosheth (Man of Shame), was next in line as King of the other ten tribes by the Commanding General Abner, who was in King Saul’s Army at the time. For seven years the north (ten tribes) and the south (King David’s two tribes) skirmished. Finally an insult moved General Abner to make peace with King David, be on His side and unify the Nation under His rule. Even though King David’s commanding general Joab (Yahweh is Father) assassinated the commanding General Abner (Father is a Lamp), the transfer of power still took place. David was King in a United Israel and was in position to do all that He dreamed.

King David builds a Nation in 2nd Samuel chapters 5-10 & 1st Chronicles chapters 11-16. King David’s first act was to establish a new capital. He chose Jerusalem. King David drove out the heights of the Canaanites. King David also set out to break the power of Enemy Nations surrounding Israel. In a series of Wars, started mainly by the Enemy, King David was victorious over all of them. King David then expanded the Israelite territory ten times. During King David’s rule, Israel nearly occupied all the land sworn to the Father Abraham long ago. With His borders secure, He organized a central government, setting up an efficient administration system. King David also instituted religious reforms. Now King David brought the Ark of the Covenant, the most holy object in Israel’s religion, to Jerusalem, and laid plans for the construction of the Temple of the Father Stephen. Now Israel had a Unified Capital, a Unified King and a Unified Faith.

King David‘s Declining Years in 2nd Samuel chapters 11-24 & 1st Chronicles chapters 20-29. King David’s energy and faith enabled Him to build a powerful and stable Kingdom. Once this was accomplished, King David would have to face a moral and interpersonal challenge in 1st Samuel chapters 11-20. One spring when King David’s Armies went out to do battle, King David stayed in Jerusalem. There He was looking in the lattice on His rooftop and saw a beautiful naked Woman bathing. Inflamed with desire, He sent for the Woman and took Her, and then tried to hide what was essentially rape. This outraged the Father Stephen and harmed others. King David’s anguish is expressed in Psalms chapter 32 and His confession in Psalms chapter 51. He was forgiven, but it had a real impact on His family in the near future. King David got Bathsheba pregnant, which was Uriah’s Wife at the time. But King David planned to get rid of Uriah in Military Combat. When this was successful, King David took Bathsheba to be His Wife. The Father Stephen did not let the first Child live between King David and Queen Bathsheba, but the second Son was named Solomon. But King David’s enthusiasm is restored in 1st Chronicles chapters 17-28. King David found a better way to invest His energies, and His enthusiasm for life was restored after the fling with Virgin Bathsheba. King David got back on track and used His thoughts to plan for the magnificent temple to be built in the name of the Father Stephen.

King David’s Relationships: King David’s Relationship with the Father Stephen. Scripture declares that the Father Stephen chose David to be King to succeed King Saul because King David was a Man after the Father Stephen’s “own heart” in 1st Samuel 13:14. This does not mean King David was perfect, but that He agape loved the Father Stephen and was responsive to Him.

King David was responsive to the Father Stephen’s Revelation of Himself in Divine Nature. King David was deeply moved by the evidence of the Father Stephen’s greatness in Divine Nature and was profoundly awed that the Father Stephen could care about Human Beings. This is shown in Psalms 8:3-4, 9.

King David displayed confidence in the Father Stephen’s promises in 1st Samuel chapter 17. While in Saul’s Army, David wondered why has Anyone fought the Great Giant. The Philistine in David’s eyes was fighting against the forces of the Father Stephen and not just challenging Men. David was convinced that the Father Stephen of the Covenant, the Father Stephen that delivered Israel from Egypt, would fight for His people. David only counted on the Father Stephen’s commitment to His people and looks at the more powerful Father Stephen, than looking at His opponent in combat.

King David looked to the Father Stephen for guidance in 1st Samuel 23:2. In the historical books tells us that King David “inquired of the LORD” eleven times when facing difficult opposition. In King David’s day it involved an appeal to the Majestic Thummim (Perfection of gifts, such as the Holy Ghost and Omni-Benevolence) and the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) held by the High Priest (The Ultimate High Priest is the Father Stephen Our Lord to consult for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Thummim and Majestic Urim know the Holy Judgments of the Lord Yahweh in James 1:17), as described in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. King David’s dependence in the Father Stephen is reflected in Psalms 31:3-5.

King David encouraged others to honor and worship the Father Stephen. King David set a personal example in 1st Samuel 26:1-12. On one occasion when King Saul pursued David and His band, David has a chance to assassinate King Saul. Abishai (Father Exists), one of David’s Men, urged Him to kill King Saul, arguing that the Father Stephen had delivered King Saul into His hand. David refused in that “The LORD forbid that I should stretch out My hand against the LORD’S anointed.” The Father Stephen removed King Saul in His own time. David respected the Father Stephen in this. King David emphasized the importance of Worship to the Father Stephen Our Lord in 2nd Samuel chapter 6. King David established a capital and brought the Ark of the Covenant to Jerusalem, then He led the celebration honoring the Father Stephen and setting up an example for His people and demonstrating His own passionate desire to praise, honor, worship and give adoration to the Father Stephen in John 4:21-24. King David devoted Himself to produce a worship liturgy for His people. King David’s Psalms expressed His personal relationship with the Father Stephen. This also served as guide for personal and corporal worship for King David’s Kingdom. In the Psalms, King David wrote the phrase “**to the Chief Musician**” which was the first in the leading of worship to the Father Stephen. King David committed His later years to prepare for the construction of the Father Stephen’s Temple in 1st Chronicles chapters 21-27. King David used His money to push forward the project of building the Father Stephen’s Temple for the future times of His Son, King Solomon to reign in His stead.

King David’s Relationship with the Father Stephen that is reflected in His Psalms. In Psalms chapters 3-4 King David finds inner peace during Absalom’s rebellion. In Psalms chapter 5 King David begins His day in prayer. In Psalms chapter 6 King David entreats the Father Stephen for mercy. In Psalms 7 King David examines His own heart before the Father Stephen. In Psalms 8 King David expresses awe at the Father Stephen’s concern for His people. In Psalms 9 King David rejoices in the Father Stephen and sings His praises. In Psalms 11 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen. In Psalms 12 King David calls on the Father Stephen (1st Peter 1:17-21) to judge the Wicked. In Psalms 13 King David expresses trust despite unanswered prayer. In Psalms 14 King David ponders the foolishness of the Wicked. In Psalms 15 King David describes the way of those who fear the Father Stephen. In Psalms 16 King David rejoices in the blessings of knowing the Father Stephen. In Psalms 17 King David begs the Father Stephen to intervene. In Psalms 18 King David praises the Father Stephen as His rock and salvation. In Psalms 19 King David rejoices in the Father Stephen’s revelation in Divine Nature and Scripture. In Psalms 20 King David prays for others and encourages trust. In Psalms 21 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen’s sovereign control. In Psalms 22 King David laments over the Father Stephen’s seeming silence. In Psalms 23 King David rest in the Father Stephen as His Chief Shepherd (Bishop or Overseer) in 1st Peter 5:4. In Psalms 24 King David looks forward to the coming of the King Stephen of Glory. In Psalms 25 King David trusts the Father Stephen to guide and to deliver. In Psalms 26 King David begs the Father Stephen to vindicate Him. In Psalms 27 King David praises the Father Stephen as an antidote to fear in 1st John 4:18. In Psalms 28 King David urgently seeks the Father Stephen’s aid against Enemies. In Psalms 29 King David worships the Father Stephen. In Psalms 31 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen as a Rock and Fortress. In Psalms 32 King David contemplates sin, forgiveness, and guidance. In Psalms 33 King David called on the Righteous to praise the Father Stephen. In Psalms 34 King David praises the Father Stephen and urges all to trust Him. In Psalms 35 King David calls on the Father Stephen to defend Him against Enemies. In Psalms 36 King David praises the Father Stephen’s agape loving kindness & mercy. In Psalms 37 King David encourages delight in the Father Stephen. In Psalms 38 King David shares His plan when the Father Stephen disciplines Him. In Psalms 39 King David expresses frustration and begs for relief. In Psalms 40 King David praises the Father Stephen for His agape loving kindness. In Psalms 41 King David honors the Father Stephen for His mercy and goodness. In Psalms 51 King David confesses His sin with the Virgin Bathsheba. In Psalms 52 King David warns the Wicked. In Psalms 53 King David ponders the foolishness of the Wicked. In Psalms 54 King David affirms the Father Stephen as His Helper (Holy Ghost) in a time of great distress in John 14:26; 15:26. In Psalms 55 King David turns to the Father Stephen when fearful and pained. In Psalms 56 King David begs for mercy when captured by the Philistines. In Psalms 57 King David cries out to the Father Stephen when pursued by King Saul. In Psalms 58 King David calls on the Father Stephen to judge the Wicked. In Psalms 59 King David calls on the Father Stephen to scatter His Enemies. In Psalms 60 King David cries out for help. In Psalms 61 King David expresses trust in the Father Stephen when overwhelmed. In Psalms 62 King David commits Himself to wait for the Father Stephen. In Psalms 63 King David longs to know the Father Stephen better. In Psalms 64 King David expresses confidence that the Father Stephen will preserve Him. In Psalms 65 King David praises the Father Stephen’s awesome deeds. In Psalms 68 King David reviews history in praise of the Father Stephen. In Psalms 69 King David begs the Father Stephen’s help against those who hate Him. In Psalms 70 King David appeals to the Father Stephen to deliver Him. In Psalms 86 King David cries out to the Father Stephen “**all day long**” for help. In Psalms 101 King David praises the Father Stephen for His mercy & justice. In Psalms 103 King David blesses the Father Stephen for His mercy & agape love. In Psalms 108 King David reaffirms His commitment to the Father Stephen. In Psalms 109 King David seeks the Father Stephen’s help against Enemies. In Psalms 110 King David foresees the work of the Father Stephen’s Messiah (Son Jesus). In Psalms 122 King David rejoices in the privilege of worship. In Psalms 124 King David praises the Father Stephen for past deliverance. In Psalms 131 King David bows as a Child before the Father Stephen. In Psalms 133 King David affirms the blessings of divine unity. In Psalms 138 King David praises the Father Stephen with His whole heart. In Psalms 139 King David sees His life totally exposed to the Father Stephen’s scrutiny. In Psalms 140 King David begs the Father Stephen to keep Him from the hand of the Wicked. In Psalms 141 King David expresses commitment to the Father Stephen in evening prayers. In Psalms 142 King David contemplates answered prayers. In Psalms 143 King David expresses reliance on the Father Stephen as He prays for deliverance. In Psalms 144 King David sings the Father Stephen’s praises. In Psalms 145 King David meditates on the Father Stephen’s splendor and works.

King Saul’s Relationship with the soon to be King David. In many ways, King Saul was the opposite of King David, but the pressures revealed that King Saul was unwilling to trust in the Father Stephen. As King Saul became more and more alienated from the Father Stephen, He grew fearful, erratic and paranoid. All of King Saul’s deficiencies are displayed in David’s relationship with the unworthy King.

King David as a Musician in King Saul’s Court in 1st Samuel 16:14-23. After King Saul was rejected by the Father Stephen and damned by the Lord Samuel, He was frequently depressed. David was called to court to play the harp for King Saul to cheer Him up and run the Evil Spirits away from King Saul that tormented Him daily since the rejection & alienation from the Father Stephen. King Saul liked the Young Man and made Him His armor-bearer, an official court position.

King David as Victor over Goliath and as an Official Army Officer in 1st Samuel 17:1-18:16. The Young David, as a Teenager, was at home from court when the Philistines invaded. His Father Jesse sent the Young David on errands to carry supplies to His older Brothers who were with the Israelite Forces. There David volunteered to meet the Giant Champion Goliath in single combat, and King Saul at first did not agree. King Saul’s question to His commanding general Abner was, “Whose Son is this Youth” in 1st Samuel 17:55. This may mean that David was already known to King Saul. King Saul’s question related to David’s lineage. King Saul promised His Daughter in marriage to whoever killed Goliath and He was interested in David’s family. After David killed Goliath, King Saul failed to give David His Daughter in marriage, but made David an Officer in His Army. David proved Himself to be a successful Military Leader, and became a hero of the people of the Lord Israel. David’s popularity aroused King Saul’s resentment. King Saul was both fearful and jealous, for King Saul knew that the Father Stephen had left Him, and was with David.

King David as King Saul’s Son in Law in 1st Samuel 18:17-19:24. King Saul’s Daughter Michal fell in Divine Love for David, and King Saul saw a way to get rid of the Young Army Officer. King Saul set David to earn the Lady Michal’s hand in marriage by killing the Philistines, hoping that David would be killed in the process. When David succeeded, King Saul permitted the wedding, but soon was asking His Servants and even His Son Jonathan, David’s Friend, to murder David. David at first could not believe that King Saul was out to kill Him, but finally King Saul moved openly against David, and David was forced to flee.

King David as a Fugitive in 1st Samuel chapters 20-30. For a number of years, King Saul, who was conspiring intently on seeing David dead, harassed David and all those that joined Him. Twice while David and His Men were being pursued, David had opportunities to kill King Saul. But David refused, but took things that proved He was real close to Him at times, to reveal how close to death King Saul was. Both times, King Saul was forced to acknowledge that David was more righteous than Himself and each time King Saul promised David a pardon. David was too wise to trust King Saul, and He continued to live as a fugitive. David trusted in the Father Stephen but became discouraged after many narrow escapes. David later left the Israelite territory and enrolled His Men as Mercenaries with the King of Philistine Gath. David pretended to the Philistine Ruler to lead raiding parties into the Israelite territory, but David instead raided Israel’s Enemies. This caused in David’s faith a serious situation. When the Philistines went to war with Israel, David, now a subject of the King of Gath, was expected to battle His own people. The Father Stephen extricated Him from this situation, and in the battle that followed King Saul and His Son Jonathan were killed in Military Battle. King Saul had been the Father Stephen’s instrument to test David’s faith and loyalty. David had passed the test, and David would have to become more mature to lead the Father Stephen’s people.

King David’s Relationship with His Wives: King David’s Relationship with His Wife Michal (Who is like Yah), King Saul’s Daughter is in 1st Samuel chapters 18-19 & 2nd Samuel chapters 3 & 6. King Saul’s Younger Daughter fell in Divine Love with the Handsome & Young Army Officer who had killed Goliath. Her Father Saul saw Her divine love as a chance to strike at David. King Saul established a Virgin Dowry of 100 Philistine Foreskins, hoping His Enemies would kill David. When David brought the Required Virgin Dowry, King Saul allowed Him to marry Her. When King Saul’s threat became known to David, the Virgin Michal helped Him escape. After this King Saul had the Virgin Michal marry another Man. There is no evidence that David contacted Her while in His outlaw years. But when King David went to the throne, He demanded Her back. The Israelite Commanding General who was negotiating turning the northern tribes over to King David went to the Virgin Michal’s home and simply took Her away from Her Husband & brought Her back to King David. This was a political act and not romance. The Virgin Michal’s expression of hostility toward King David is seen in 2nd Samuel 6:16-23. King David’s relationship with Michal reveals Him to be an exploiter of Women as King Saul had been.

King David’s Relationship with Abigail (My Father rejoiced) in 1st Samuel chapter 25. In King David’s fugitive years He camped near the land of a wealthy rancher named Nabal. King David’s Men did not steal the sheep of Nabal, but rather helped to guard them. When King David asked Nabal for a gift, He insulted Him. King David was in a rage and sought to kill Him and His herds. Abigail heard of this and quickly got some supplies to intercept David. Abigal spoke so wisely to King David that His revenge was wrong and politically unwise. When Nabal suffered a stroke and died. King David sent for Her to marry Her. King David recognized and appreciate Her strength of character and Her wisdom.

King David’s Relationship with Bathsheba (Daughter of an Oath) in 2nd Samuel chapters 11-12 & 1st Kings chapter 1. King David’s attraction to Her was purely sensual at the beginning. She was beautiful and King David wanted Her and took Her. King David ignored that She was another Man’s Wife by His passion and power. In Biblical Text makes it clear that She was not a temptress in 2nd Samuel 11:1-6. King David arranged for Her Husband to be killed in military combat. King David’s lust, so shocking in the Godly King, must have shaken Bathsheba. Later, Bathsheba bore King David four Sons, which Solomon was His successor. If King David dies then both Herself and Her Son Solomon would be in danger in 1st Kings 1:21. This caused King David to act. But from lust to divine love King David shared with Bathsheba in Psalms chapter 51.

King David’s other 5 Wives are Eglah (Calf) in 2nd Samuel 3:5 & 1st Chronicles 3:3, Avital also called Abital (Father is the Dew) in 2nd Samuel 3:4 &1st Chronicles 3:3, Ahinoam (Brother is Delight) in 1st Samuel 25:43; 27:3; 30:5 & 2nd Samuel 3:2, Haggith (Born on a Feast Day) in 2nd Samuel 3:4 & 1st King 1:5 & Maacah (Oppressed) in 2nd Samuel 3:3 & 1st Chronicles 3:2. King David has at least eight Wives in Scripture.

King David’s Relationship with His Children in 1st Chronicles 3:1-9. It was not unusual in the Ancient Middle East for Kings to have a number of Children. Also it was not common for Kings to be close to their Young Children. We know that several of King David’s Children came to a tragic end.

King David’s Relationship with Amnon (Trustworthy & Faithful) and Tamar (Date Palm) in 2nd Samuel chapter 13. King David’s Son Amnon developed a consuming lust for His Half-Sister, Tamar. Amnon faked illness and asked for Tamar. When Amnon got Tamar alone, He raped Her. As soon as He had sex with Her, His lust turned to hatred, and He sent Her away, weeping bitterly. Tamar hid Herself in Her Brother Absalom’s home, and the anger and pain of the rape festered. King David’s failure to act made things worse and did not resolve anything.

King David’s Relationship with Absalom (Father of Peace) in 2nd Samuel chapter 13-15. Tamar was the full Sister of Absalom, and Her rape by Amnon Kindled Absalom’s hatred. Absalom waited for two years then arranged for Amnon to be assassinated. Absalom fled to a Friendly Nation, where He was in exile some time. King David prevailed in recalling Absalom, but then, King David refused to see Him. King David did not act, neither judge Him, or confront Him, or forgive Him. King David did not act when Absalom tried to take the Ten tribes away from Him. In the Civil War, Absalom was killed, and King David wept bitterly over His Son. But King David failed to deal with the sin contributed to the tragedy and deaths that followed.

King David’s Relationship with Solomon (God is Peace) in 1st Chronicles chapter 29. King David has His doubts about Solomon’s readiness. Near the death of King David, He commented in public, “My Son Solomon, who alone God had chosen, is Young and Inexperienced in 1st Chronicles 29:1. This explains why King David held on the throne long after His illness, being unable to rule. King David on His death bed did not confirm that Solomon would reign afterwards until His other Son Adonijah (Yah is Lord) tried to take the crown away for Himself. King David was a passive Parent. King David cared deeply but did not step forward. King David neither counseled nor disciplined His Children. King David neither confronted nor forgave. King David did this because of the press of the Kingdom to manage.

King David repented every time when He disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command in 2nd Samuel chapter 12. The Old Testament records at least three sins that King David committed while He was King. First, is King David’s sin in numbering Israel in 2nd Samuel chapter 24. Second, is His sexual assault on Bathsheba and His subsequent murder of Uriah Her Husband in 2nd Samuel chapters 11, 12, 15-14. However, King David’s sense of guilt is revealed in Psalms chapter 32 and His public repentance is in Psalms chapter 51.

King David an example for Us today. King David came to know and agape love the Father Stephen early in life. King David was responsive to the Father Stephen’s self-revelation. He wished to honor the Father Stephen and know Him better and glorify Him. King David gave attention to worship. King David’s flaws stand as warnings, for Our benefit. King David’s qualities point Us to Our lives. We are to be loyal to the Father Stephen and others, faithful under persecution, trusting the Father Stephen in adversity, serving the Father Stephen no matter the cost. We are ready to confess Our sins to the Father Stephen.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST (THE LADY MARY CHRIST THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 4 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

There was a certain Savoir called Jesus. Jesus means “**Savoir**” or “**to save**.” The variations of the name is Iesous, Yeshua & Joshua. Also Jesus is called the Jewish Christ which means Jewish Anointed One in Acts 9:22. Jesus is the Jewish Son of God in Acts 9:20. Also Jesus is the Jewish Lord in Acts 10:36. “In the Beginning was the Word, & the Word was with God, and the Word was God” in John 1:1. “And the Word became flesh and dwelt among us and we beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten Son of the Father, full of grace and truth” in John 1:14. The Lord Jesus will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord David. Jesus proved through His teaching, miracles, preaching and all that He was anointed to do in His 33 years on Earth shows that He is the Son of God in John 20:30-31. This refers to Jesus being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Jesus being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of the Cross once, by which all His family was eventually killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

Jesus Christ’s Birth

Jesus’ Birth is very unique since He did not have an Earthly Father. The Father Stephen is His Father. In Luke 1:26-35 it declares “Now in the sixth month the Angel Gabriel was sent by God to a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the House of David. The Virgin‘s name was **MARY**. And having come in, the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Rejoice highly favored One the Lord is with You, blessed are You among Women!’ But when She saw Him, She was troubled at His saying, and considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb and bring forth a Son (1st Day called the Son & the Lord Christ in Luke 2:11), and He shall be called **JESUS** (8th Day). He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest (Stephen), and the Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father David, and He will reign over the House of Jacob forever, and of His Kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How can this be since I do not know a Man?’ And the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘The Holy Ghost will come upon You, and the Power (Almighty & Authority) of the Highest (Stephen) will overshadow You, therefore, also, that Holy One who is to be Born will be called the Son of God.” In Hebrews 1:6 it declares “Let all the Angels (Men) of God worship Him.” In Luke 2:1-14 it declares “And it came to pass in those days that a decree went out from Caesar Augustus that the Entire World should be registered. This census first took place while Quirinius was governing Syria. So all went to be registered, Everyone in His own city. Joseph also went up from Galilee out of the city of Nazareth, and into Judea, to the City of David which is called Bethlehem, because He was of the House and Lineage of David, to be registered with Mary, His Betrothed Wife, who was with Child. So it was that while they were there, the days were completed for Her to be delivered. And She brought forth Her firstborn Son, and wrapped Him in swaddling clothes, and laid Him in a Manger, because there was no room for them in the inn. Now there were in the same country Shepherds living out in the fields, keeping watch over the flocks by night. And behold an Angel (Lord) of the LORD stood before them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they were greatly afraid. Then the Angel (Lord) said to them, ‘Do not be afraid, for behold, I bring You good tidings of great joy which will be to all people. For there is Born to you this day in the City of David, a Savoir, who is Christ the Lord. And this will be the sign to You: You will find a Babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a Manger.’ And suddenly there was with the Angel (Lord) a Multitude of the Heavenly Host praising God and saying: ‘Glory to God (Jehovah) in the Highest (Stephen) and on Earth, peace, goodwill toward Men!’” In Isaiah 9:6 it mentions “For unto us a Child is Born, unto us a Son is Given and the Government will be upon His shoulder…His name will be called…Prince of Peace.” Also in Luke 1:46-55 states the “**Song of Mary**” that says “My Soul magnifies the Lord, and My Spirit has rejoiced in God My Savior. For He has regarded the lowly state of His Maidservant, for behold, henceforth all generations will call Me blessed. For He who is mighty has done great things for Me, and Holy is His name. His mercy is on those who fear Him from generation to generation. He has shown strength with His arm, He has scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts. He has put down the mighty from their thrones, & exalted the lowly, He has filled the hungry with good things & the rich He sent away empty. He has helped His Servant Israel, in remembrance of His mercy, as He spoke to Our Fathers, to Abraham & His seed forever.” Jesus is the 2nd Adam restoring the 1st Adam in disobedience by handling the cross by the Plan of Salvation in Luke 23. In Hebrews 1:6 declares “Let all of Angels (Men) of God worship Him.” It is called the “***Age of the 2nd Single Man Adam***” in 1st Corinthians 15:47. Jesus is born in 3BC-30AD & dying at 33 years old. His birthday is most likely in March in 3BC. Jesus is the Messiah of the Branch of David & the High Priest as the Root & Offspring of David for Man in Hebrews 6:20 & Revelation 22:16.

Jesus’ Birth is without an Earthly Father. The Father Stephen is His Father. In Luke 1:26-35 it declares “Now the sixth month the angel Gabriel was sent by God to a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David. The Virgin’s name was Mary. And having come in, the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Rejoice, highly favored One the Lord is with You, blessed are You among Women!’ But when She saw Him, She was troubled at His saying, and considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb & bring forth a Son (on the 1st Day of Birth called the Son & Lord Christ in Luke 2:11), and He shall be called **JESUS** (He was called on the 8th Day with Mary at 16 years old). He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest; & the Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father David. And E willHe He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, & of His kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How can this be since I do not know a Man?’ And the Angel (Lord) answered & said to Her, ‘The Holy Ghost will come upon You, & the power of the Highest will overshadow You…that Holy One…will be called the Son of God (1st Day).” The Virgin birth is special because it doesn’t involve a Sexual Eros Love Union but a Holy Divine Love Union done by the Father Stephen with Mary & Joseph’s dating. In John 3:3-8 says One must be born of the Spirit and Water to see the Kingdom of God. In Luke 3:16 says One must be born of the Spirit and Fire to enter in the Kingdom of God. Also a scripture that supports this is Acts 2:1-4. In 1st John 3:9 says that One must be born of the Spirit and Agape Love in order to dwell in the Kingdom of God. This kind of birth involves a Person or a group of people to have the Kingdom of God in them and to be Born of God. In Luke 17:20-37 says the Kingdom of God did not come universally until the “Promise of the Father Stephen with the Holy Ghost” coming in Acts 2:1-4. So the first fruit of the Father Stephen Our Lord is His Son Jesus Christ and we all who belong to the Lord as His people will inherit the Spiritual/Mental Virgin Birth of God, and even a Physical Birth of God as a New Creature in the Lord Stephen in Colossians 1:15; James 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 5:17 & Galatians 6:15. Also In Acts 1:4-11; 2:22-39 says about the Promise of the Father Stephen promising the Holy Ghost to the people of God. In Acts 2:5-21 says every Believing Nation (Law) under Heaven the Holy Ghost fell on them (The Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Birth) and they spoke with new tongues. In Acts 6:1-8:3 says that the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Christians. In Acts 8:4-25 the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Samaritans. In Acts 8:25-40 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Ethiopians. In Acts 9:1-31 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Greeks. In Acts 10:1-33 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Italians. In Acts 10:34-38 says the Holy Ghost fell on the believing Gentiles. In Acts 11:1-26 says the believing Christians rebuked Peter about the falling of the Holy Ghost on the Gentiles. In Hebrews 1:6 says “Let all the Men/Angels (Lords) of God worship Him.” Jesus birthday is most likely in March.

Jesus Christ’s Appointment

Jesus’ appointment is in Luke 4:14; Mark 1:14; Matthew 4:12; John 1:29. Jesus while growing up ate curds (butter, cheese, salmon or cauliflower) & honey to refuse the evil & choose the good in Isaiah 7:14-17. Jesus was about 30 being appointed by the Father Stephen through the Holy Ghost in Luke 2:14 by Stephen as the “Highest Lord”. The Father Stephen appointed Him as “glory to God in the Highest & on Earth peace & goodwill towards Men!” in Luke 2:14. God showed favor & wisdom that baffled the Doctors and Teachers of that time. Jesus’ main mission was to save Mankind.

Savior’s Ministry

God’s plan was that Jesus was to provide an escape from death and sin. Jesus came to die so that man could live and have life more abundantly. Man deserves punishment and death because of sin. One example is what happened to Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. Salvation is the main focus for mankind throughout the Bible. Salvation in the Old Testament is fulfilled in Jesus Christ. “In Luke 24:44 it declares “these are the words which I spoke to you while I was with you, that all things must be fulfilled which were written in the Law of Moses and the Prophets and the Psalms concerning Me.” On the other hand God uses Samson in Judges 13:5, David in 2nd Samuel 8:6 to deliver God’s Israel. But Jesus Christ did it without spot or blemish which concerned a more better salvation to the people of Israel. Salvation is rooted in Exodus, when God showed mighty signs and wonders in the land of Egypt. Also they were first to Witness the salvation of the Lord, except for Noah‘s family. Some other scriptures are 1st Samuel 2:1; and Psalm 3:8; 9:14; 21:1; 35:3; 38:22; 69:29; 140:7; 144:10. The Bible says every Man who ever lived is a sinner in Romans 3:4, 23; 1st Kings 8:46; 1st John 1:8, 10; Psalms 116:11. Sin is disobeying God’s command. Lies, robbing & cheating are the consequences of sin. In Romans 6:23 it declares that punishment for sin is death to all Married Men, even from Adam to this present age. Salvation is a gift from Jesus Christ and cannot be earned. Salvation is for every Married Person that has ever been on the Earth since Adam and Eve in the garden in Genesis. Also the salvation is for the Whole Law in respects that “…for many as have sinned without Law will also perish without Law, & as many as have sinned in the Law will be judged by the Law” in Romans 2:12. All of salvation is for the Married Law of Man & The Prophets says the One who would bring salvation is in Isaiah 49:6, 25-26; 51:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; & Jeremiah 23:5-6. Jesus is the One in Matthew 21:4-5. Eternal Salvation is for the Married Military concerning Lucifer as the eternal Married Man & the Married Ministry concerning the other Married Lord called Wisdom as the Eternal Married Man. Salvation in the New Testament uses 3 usages for salvation. First, is the noun *soteria* for the stipulation of deliverance and rescue. Second, is the verb *sozo* which means ‘to save.” Third, is the word *yasha* which means salvation. The scriptures that surround this foundation are Acts 27:20, 31, 34 & Matthew 19:24-26; Luke 1:69, 71; 2:30; 17:19; 18:42. Also Jesus dated Mary Magdalene His companion while on the Earth. This is proven in John 10:31-39 & the Gospel of Philip on Page 90. But Jesus did His dating without sin which is proven in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus did not have Sexual Eros Love Relations with Anybody, especially Mary Magdalene.

The Lord Jesus’ Ministries

Jesus’ ministries are innumerable, so I would like to point out some of them. First, the ministry of miracles that he displayed was very sufficient for Israel and His disciples. Jesus is known as the “Great Physician” in the Synoptic Gospels. Throughout His ministry He cured, raised the dead, preached to the captive Saints (Lords), cast out Devils, healed, made the blind eyes to see, and showed the Father Stephen’s glory. The 45 miracles that Jesus achieved through the Father Stephen in His three year ministry involves Peter’s Mother in Law healed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39, the drought of fishes in Galilee in Luke 5:1-11, the leper cleansed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-15, the paralytic cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:3-13; Luke 5:18-26, the Impotent Man healed in Jerusalem in John 5:1-9, the withered hand restored in Galilee in Matthew 12:10-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-11, the Centurion’s Servant cured of the palsy in Capernaum in Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10, the Widows Son raised from the dead (Nain) in Luke 7:11-17, the demoniac healed in Galilee in Matthew 12:22, 23; Luke 11:14, the tempest stilled in Galilee in Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25, the two demoniacs cured in Gadara in Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:23, 35-43; Luke 8:41, 49-56, the Woman with the issue of blood healed in Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34; Luke 8:43-48, the Blind Men cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:27-31, the Dumb Spirit cast out in Capernaum in Matthew 9:32, 33, the five thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14, the walking on the sea in Galilee in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52; John 6:15-21, the Syrophoenician’s Daughter healed in Tyre in Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30, four thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9, the Deaf and Dumb Man cured in Galilee in Mark 7:31-37, the Blind Man healed in Bethsaida in Mark 8:22-26, the Devil cast out of the Boy near Caesarea in Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-42, having the tribute money provided in Capernaum in Matthew 17:24-27, the passing through the Crowd unseen in the temple in John 8:59, the ten lepers cleansed in Samaria in Luke 17:11-19, the Man born blind healed in Jerusalem in John 9:1-7, Lazarus raised from the dead in Bethany in John 11:38-44, the Woman with the infirmity cured in Peraea in Luke 13:11-17, the Man with the dropsy cured in Peraea in Luke 14:1-6, the two Blind Men cured in Jericho in Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-43, the fig tree blasted in Mount Olivet in Matthew 21:18-22; Mark 11:12-14, Malchus’ ear placed and healed in Gethsemane in Luke 22:50, 51, the second draught of the fishes in Galilee in John 21:1-14, Legion with over 2,000 Demons cast out in Luke 8:26-39; Mark 5:1-20 & the Resurrection of Christ in Matthew 28:1-10; Mark 16:1-11; Luke 24:1-12 and John 20:1-18. These are the miracles recorded in the Gospels but “there are also many other things that Jesus did, which if they were written one by one, I suppose that even the World itself could not contain the Books that would be written” in John 21:25.

The Forgotten Ministry of the Morning Star

Jesus as being the morning star is proven in 2 scriptures in Acts 7:59 & Revelation 22:16; the Morning Star is perfected in Acts 9:3-18; 22:6-21; 26: 12-18 by the “Light” from heaven. Shortly after His death Jesus Christ paid another unique price in the angelical realm. Jesus gave aid to angels, not when He was on the Earth, but afterwards in Acts 1:1-6:15, He sat down at the right hand of God in the Heaven-lies. It is proven in Matthew 27:64; Mark 15:62; John 20:17; Luke 9:26; Mark 8:38. In Revelation 19:11-21 says He is the Word of God with many Crowns to strike all nations.

The Office of the Morning Star

It began with Lucifer prior to his fall, then possibly Michael, Gabriel, Raphael (Azariah), Uriel (Jeremiel) & Jesus Christ in Revelation 22:16. The Morning Star or also called Day Star in the position of an anointed cherub of the Lord who covers. Supposedly, it is the highest position held in the Angelical Hierarchy. The Morning Star would be the worship leader supervising the praises to God in His throne. The Morning Star walks back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones and has the workmanship of His timbres and pipes. They are full of wisdom and perfect in beauty in Ezekiel 28. They are in the Holy mountain of God and are established by God. They are the seal of perfection and monitor the outcomes in the Garden of Eden concerning the entrance and the tree of life. There Angelical Creations are perfect in all their ways. They are also called light- bearers protecting God’s glory and assuring His plans from the throne. They are also known as shining ones in the light. If Jesus became the Bright and Morning Star in Revelation 22:16 then it proves that God became the Angel (Lord) according to the divine flesh. Also “if He who comes preaches another Jesus whom we have not preached, or if You receive a different Spirit which You have not received, or a different Gospel which You have not accepted—You may well put up with it!” in 2nd Corinthians 11:4. The Morning Star comes after Jesus Christ 33 years on Earth, so it does not affect the preaching, Gospel or the Spirit of Jesus in His ministry. Also “therefore I make known to you that no One speaking by the Spirit of God calls Jesus accursed and no One can say that Jesus is Lord except by the Holy Spirit” in 1st Corinthians 12:3. Also in Galatians 1:8-9 it declares “But even if We, or an Angel (Lord) from Heaven, preach any other Gospel to You than what We have preached to You, let Him be accursed. As We have said before, so now I say again, if Anyone preaches any other Gospel to You than what You have received, let Him be accursed.” The Gospel of Jesus Christ concerns Mankind, but after His death it grows into Jesus being the Morning Star in Revelation 22:16.

The Ministry of Restoration

The Ministry of Restoration from Jesus involves “Mankind” for 33 years and “the secret Angel Kind” after His death. First, Mankind was restored by Jesus Christ through the death of His cross. In Luke 10:18-20 it declares that Jesus “Saw Satan fall like lightning from Heaven. Behold, I give You authority to trample on Serpents and Scorpions, and over all the power of the Enemy and nothing shall be any means hurt You. Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the Spirits are subject to You, but rather rejoice because Your names are written in Heaven.” Since We know the outcome of Satan in Revelation 20:1-15, Mankind can rest assure that Jesus Christ conquered death, hell, and the grave, and also put Satan in his place of torment in Hell. Mankind can rejoice over the works and achievements of Jesus Christ. Mankind is holy now and separated from Satanic forces in the Kingdom of God. Satan has been handled in Heaven and on the Earth through Jesus Christ’s ministry. God bless Jesus! Second, Angel Kind was restored by Jesus Christ through the persecution that arose after His resurrection in Acts 8:1-9:19. In Isaiah 14:12 it declares that this Lucifer fell from Heaven! Because this Lucifer said in his heart, I will ascend into Heaven, I will exalt My throne above the stars of God, I will also sit on the mount of the congregation to the farthest sides of the north, I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High” In Isaiah 14:13-14. Lucifer’s pride and self-centerness in wanting to be God is evident. Jesus restores the Morning Star to its rightful place in Revelation 22:16 & Acts 7:59, 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. Also the Morning Star is restored on the Earth in Ezekiel 28:11-19. Lucifer had iniquity in Him and “by the abundance of Your trading You became filled with violence within, and You sinned. Therefore I cast You as a profane thing out of the mountain of God, and I destroyed You, O Covering Cherub from the midst of the fiery stones.” in Ezekiel 28:15-16. “The Kingdom of God suffers violence, and the violent take it by force” in Matthew 11:12 & Luke 16:16. This was done on the Earth in the Garden of Eden. In Revelation 21-22 the Kingdom of God or the Garden of Eden is restored. Thank the Father Stephen Our Lord for the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord!

The Ministry of the Kingdom of God

**The New Kingdom of the Father Stephen** begins with Jesus in Luke 17:21. It says “the kingdom of God does not come with observation, nor any will they say, ‘See here!’ Or ‘See there!’ For indeed, the Kingdom of God is within You.” The fullness of the Kingdom of God did not be established until the Resurrection of Christ in Acts 1:9-11 came to pass.

**The Universal Authority of the “Kingdom of God”** is proven in scripture. The Kingdom is Eternal and Sovereign. Exodus 15:18 declares “The Lord shall reign forever & ever.” In Psalm 93:1 it declares “the Lord reigneth and is clothed with majesty.” In Jeremiah 46:18 declares “as I live, says the King, whose name is the Lord of Hosts…” In Lamentation 5:19 it declares “remainest forever, thy throne from generation to generation.” In Psalm 103:19 it declares “The Lord hath prepared his throne in the Heavens, and His Kingdom ruleth over All.” In 1st Chronicles 29:11-12 declares “Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty, for all that is in the Heaven and in the Earth is thine, thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above All. Both riches and honor come of thee, and thou reignest over all, and in thine hand are power and might, and in thine hand is to make great, and give strength unto All.”

**The Soteriological Kingdom** is salvation that is needed for deliverance from satanic forces and the entrance to the Kingdom of God. In Colossians 1:13 says that “Who hath delivered Us from the power of darkness, and hath translated Us into the Kingdom of His dear Son.” In John 3:3 it declares that “Except a Man be born again, He cannot see the Kingdom of God.” In Revelation 11:15 it declares that “the Kingdoms of This World are become the Kingdoms of Our Lord, and of His Christ, and He shall reign forever.”

**The Active Kingdom** comes with the omnipotence of God. In Matthew 12:28-29 declares “But if I cast out Devils by the Spirit of God, then the Kingdom of God is come unto You. Or else how can One enter a Strong Man’s house, and spoil His goods, except He first bind the Strong Man? And then He will spoil His house.” The 12 fruits of the Spirit in Galatians 5:22-23 must be in the operation of that particular Person in order to participate in the Kingdom. In Mark 4:26-27 it declares “so is the Kingdom of God, as If a Man should cast seed into the ground; and should sleep, and rise night and day, and the seed should spring and grow up, He knows not how.”

**The Unified Kingdom** is the Father Stephen from the 60 Lord’s Kingdoms in other parts of the OT (exemption of the Law of Moses, Psalms, and the Prophets) giving the Kingdom to the Son from Jesus Christ’s ministry in the Law of Moses, the Psalms, the Prophets and the Gospels, then the Son from Jesus Christ’s ministry in the Law of Moses, the Psalms, the Prophets, and the Gospels giving the Kingdom back to the Father by Stephen’s ministry in Acts 1:7- Revelation 22:21. In Luke 2:29 says, “And I appoint unto You a Kingdom, as My Father hath appointed unto Me.” In Acts 1:6-7 it declares “Lord, will You at this time restore the Kingdom to Israel? And He said, it is not for You to know times or seasons which the Father Stephen has put in His own authority. But You shall receive power when the Holy Ghost has come upon You.” In Corinthians 15:24 it declares “Then cometh the end, when He shall have delivered up the Kingdom to God, even the Father (Stephen), when He shall have put down all rule and all authority and (all) power.”

**The National Authority of the Kingdom** is proven in scripture. **The Past Old Testament Kingdom** concerns T**he Father Stephen’s Kingdom at Mount Sinai** is in Exodus 19:5-6. This kind of Kingdom involves Judges, Kings, and Leaders over Israel in Isaiah 43:15. The Jews were descendants of the Kingdom in Matthew 8:11-12. The Kingdom will be taken from You as a possession in Matthew 21:43**. The Future Millennial Kingdom** is the **Past Old Testament Kingdom** being restored under Father Stephen as Lord. Some scriptures are Psalm 2; Isaiah 9:6-7; Matthew 20:21; Luke 1:32-33 & Acts 1:7.

**The Present Authority of the Kingdom** is proven in infallible scripture. A **Mysterious Kingdom of the Present** is not revealed yet, only the forwarding future and ending past comes to light in the true Holy Scriptures. Also some scriptures which prove this are in Matthew 13:11, and the arrival of Christ is the coming of the Kingdom in Matthew 12:28. **The Surprise Attack on Satan’s Kingdom** is revealed in Matthew 8:29; Luke 11:20-22.

**The Spiritual Kingdom** **of the Universal Church** is by salvation by faith. It requires Child-like faith in Matthew 19:14. It is identical to salvation in Matthew 19:23-24. Christ rules in the lives only if they acknowledge Him as Lord and Savoir of the world in John 18:36; 2nd Thessalonians 1:5; Acts 14:22.

**The Visible Kingdom or Christendom** involves True and False Teachers in Matthew 13:47-50. Outer works or service will not consider **The Future Kingdom** but the relationship with the Father Stephen through total submission to His will & the faith of God in Matthew 7:21-23.

**The Future Authority of the Kingdom** involves Christ coming and rewarding His people in Christianity and He will judge the Governments of the Earth in Matthew 24:31.

**The Millennial Kingdom** **is International** in all the Earth in Isaiah 11& Zechariah 14. The Father Stephen will give a 1000 years reign on Earth in the throne of the Kingdom in Daniel 7:18, 27; Revelation 19:11-15, 20:1-6.

**The Eternal Kingdom is the consummation of the Trinity and the Father Stephen’s promise** to believers for the inheritance in Heaven of eternal life through Jesus Christ Our Lord in James 2:5; 2nd Timothy 4:18; 1st Timothy 2:12. **The Eternal Kingdom of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom** has no temporal qualities of limitations different from

**The Universal Kingdom** both comes from the Father Stephen in Matthew 13:43 & Revelation 11:15. In 1st Corinthians 4:20 says **The Kingdom of God is in Authority** & not in Word.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Light

In John 1:9 declares “the true Light which gives light to every Man coming into the World.” In Luke 11:33-36 it declares “No One, when he has lit a lamp, puts it in a secret place or under a basket, but on a lamp-stand, that those who come in may see the light. The lamp of the body is the eye. Therefore, when your eye is good, your whole body also is full of light. But when Your eye is bad, Your body also is full of darkness. Therefore take heed that the light which is in You is not darkness. If then Your whole body is full of light, having no part dark, the whole body will be full of light, as when the bright shining of a lamp gives You light.” Also the Lord Jesus Christ is the Author of Life to Mankind. In His light, Mankind sees Himself as sinners in wanting a Savoir. When Man follows the true Light Man will not fall into temptation and sin. Mankind will see who Jesus really is because Jesus is full of light and through Jesus Christ Mankind is full of light. Jesus Christ is the Light of the World. Jesus is the light bearer as the bright and morning star in Revelation 22:16.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Spirit of God

The Spirit was indeed an important aspect of Jesus’ ministry concerning His total work on Earth. Through His teaching He showed His followers that the Spirit was already with Him. No other Jews at that time believed in the Spirit except the Essenes. The Rabbis and the Prophets were still looking for the Jewish Messiah to come & didn’t know that Jesus was Him. The first Christians believed from Stephen to this present age because of the Prophesies being fulfilled concerning the Spirit’s return in Acts 2. Jesus knew that His teaching and miracles would impact on life so He taught that He was chosen by God through the Spirit to bring salvation to Mankind. Some scriptures are Matthew 5:3-10; 12:27-28, 41-42; 13:16-17; Mark 1:8, 9-10; 3:22-27 and Luke 4:1, 14, 17-19; 10:21.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Divine Love

Jesus demonstrated His divine love through His acts of healing His people in time of need. He also was concerned with the Ones separated from God. Jesus did this because He offered good news to the captives, blind, poor, and oppressed in Matthew 11:2-5; Luke 4:18. Jesus forgave them and allowed them to enter back into God’s family. Jesus’ forgiveness was free, He required that they accept it and be faithful to Him. Christian agape love will love the Father Stephen and all others the same way, so the Son Jesus displayed this in Matthew 5:44-48. The Lord Jesus knew the Whole Law depended on God’s love in Matthew 22:35-40; Leviticus 19:18; Deuteronomy 6:5. The Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God’s ideas of loving His Father Stephen Our Lord are clearly seen through His own 3 year public worship, direct obedience to God, and His prayer in private in the Gospel of John. Jesus said the worst kind of sin He believed was to not love God.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of True Holiness

Jesus probable definition of true holiness was the Inner Person that is free from any form of guiltiness and a quickening of moral perfection from God. True holiness can mean “godliness” or “god like”. Also holiness means total separation from the world to do His will. In the Lord Stephen’s prayer, it concerns holiness in Matthew 6:9. The Lord is holy as is described in Revelation 4:8. Holiness was a concept of majesty and transcendence in Luke 1:35, 49; 4:34. The Holy Spirit holds the title of holiness in John 3:5-8; 14:16-17.So Jesus was very holy having the Holy Ghost and Holy Angels (Lords) around Him.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Power

Power from this stand point was not omnipotent since Jesus was a little lower than the Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2. The Gospels bear witness to the power of Jesus Christ and in Acts after His death. Power was shown directly from His miracles from the Lord in Matthew 11:20; Acts 2:22; 10:38 & Luke 4:36; 5:17; 6:19. Omnipotence is shown in Jesus’ resurrection. Jesus said that He can lay down His life in power or take it again in power from the Father Stephen in John 10:18. But for the most part it talks about God raising Jesus Christ from the dead in Luke 24; Acts chapter 2, chapter 3, and chapter 13; Romans 1:4; Ephesians 1:19-20. Jesus Christ will come in clouds of heaven with power in Matthew 24:30. On earth Jesus lived and did by the power of the Spirit of God in Acts 10:38 & Luke 4:14.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Blessing

Jesus Christ is the greatest blessing for Mankind. In Ephesians 1:3 it declares “how He (Man) praises God, the Father (Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed Us with every spiritual blessing in the Heavenly Realms.” This means that Mankind has everything Mankind can get for salvation, babes, insight, the fruits of the Spirit, the gifts of the spirit, power in God’s will, the hope of being like Jesus Christ, and the total forgiveness.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Strength

Jesus’ strength was not how many muscles He could bulge out or have large massive shoulders. No, not at all, Jesus focused on God’s strength. He gives power to those who are tired and worn out, He offers strength to the weak. Even Youths will become weak, and Young Men will give up. Isaiah 40:29-31 it declares “He gives power to the weak, and to those who have no might, He increases strength. Even the Young Men shall utterly fall, But those who wait on the Lord shall renew their strength. They shall run and not be weary. They shall walk and not faint.”

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Honor and Glory

Jesus had the utmost respect to the Father Stephen. Jesus was pure in every facet of life. Jesus’ reputation grew as He leaned more on God in Hebrews 3:1-6. Also giving honor to God is mankind’s obligation to Jesus. In all of history only Jesus Christ truly honored God and not mankind proven in Isaiah 52:13-53:12. Jesus was exalted as High Priest & Apostle in Hebrews 3:1; 5:5-6. Jesus preached that who listens to Jesus the Father will honor in John 12:26. But those who do not do what Jesus says they will not be honored by my Father Stephen in John 15:23.

Jesus Christ’s ministry of teaching was taught by parables that the people might understand what He was saying. He taught about many things in His ministry. This was because in Acts 28 it tells us that in seeing, they might not perceive and hearing, they might not understand. Jesus knew that the thoughts of Mankind were futile. So He made it easy for them to understand what He was saying. Jesus was preaching, teaching and healing which are the three main things He used for His ministry in Matthew 7:24-29. Jesus is the Jewish Teacher in Matthew 23:8.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of His Manhood

Man means a Natural Person or the Soul found in 1st Corinthians 15:44 (two times); James 3:15; and Jude 1:19. Jesus was fully Man and fully God. Jesus Christ did not sin as a Man in Romans 6:15-21. But life of righteousness is in Christ. Jesus Christ by becoming Human Mankind sees Jesus as the perfect teacher knowing the mind of God. This is how Mankind should think in Philippians 2:5-11; 1st Peter 2:21 & Colossians 1:15-23. Jesus’ Manhood lasted for only about three years, since He was considered a Boy before His ministry. His life was sanctified by the Father Stephen in John 10:36. Even Pontius Pilate said I find no fault in this Man in Luke 23:14. So mankind has a play model to live by. Jesus’ nature was divine nature which did not involve sin. He was totally separated from sin and did not have a sinful nature. Jesus demonstrated His humanity in Isaiah 53:1-12. For Mankind went astray like one of the lost sheep & the Father Stephen put on Jesus the guilt and sin of the world in Isaiah 53:6. Jesus died for Mankind and became there Messiah. Jesus demonstrated His Humanity by resisting temptation in Luke 4. The devil tempting Jesus shows He was Human, and showed God He was ready for ministry. Jesus was tested for the prime reason that God wanted Jesus to have an option to obey or disobey. Convictions are the strongest when they do not fail under pressure. Jesus Christ’s Humanity starts off with the Virgin Birth (Immaculate Conception) recorded in Luke 1:26-35. It decrees “Now in the sixth month the Angel (Lord) Gabriel was sent by God to a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David. The virgin’s name was Mary (which means loved by Jehovah). And having come in, the Angel (Lord) said to her, Rejoice, highly favored One, the Lord is with You, and blessed are You (Virgin Mary) among Women! But when She saw Him, She was troubled at His saying, and considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb and bring forth a Son, and shall call His name **JESUS**. He will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest, and the Lord God will give Him the Throne of His Father David. And He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, and of His Kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How can this be, since I do not know a Man?’ And the Angel (Lord Gabriel) answered and said to Her, ‘the Holy Spirit will come upon You, & the power of the Highest will overshadow You, therefore, also that Holy One who is to be born will be called the Son of God.’” The full Manhood and full Deity of Christ were made into One Person. God sent His Son into the World to become a Man at 30 years of age in John 3:16; Galatians 4:4.Jesus, God made for the uniqueness separated from the fully Human Adam. This was done to show He was fully Human through His Mother Mary, and to show He was fully Divine through the immaculate conception of the Holy Spirit. The Virgin Birth of Jesus also demonstrates that He was born not in sin but sinlessness by God in 1st Peter 2:22. This makes it clear that all have sinned in Mankind, and the penalty is death, but Jesus Christ was not part of the original sin. Another thing is that Mary kept Herself from sin so that Jesus would not be corrupted by sin for 9 months. And the lineage of Mary had to be sinless so that God (Father Stephen) could send His Son. Jesus has no Earthly Father so that is solved. His Father is Stephen. In the Gregorian calendar the sixth month would be June. And the Immaculate Conception lasted from June to March (9 months). So Jesus’ birthday would be in March because He was crucified in April.

Mary’s Song of praise to Her Son

In Luke 1:46-55 it declares “My soul magnifies the Lord, and My Spirit has rejoiced in God My Savoir. For He has regarded the lowly state of His Maidservant, and for behold, henceforth all generations will call Me blessed. For He who is mighty has done great things for Me, and holy is His name. His mercy is on those who fear Him from generation to generation. He has shown strength with His arm, and He has scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts. He has put down the mighty from their thrones & exalted the lowly. He has filled the hungry with good things, and the rich He has sent away empty. He has helped His Servant Israel, in remembrance of His mercy, as He spoke to Our Fathers, to Abraham, and to His seed forever.” This is the Virgin Mary’s song to Her Son Jesus Christ. The Lord Jesus Christ was divested of certain things because He had a Human body. Jesus was born like any other baby on Earth in Luke 2:7. He grew from Childhood to Manhood. Also Jesus Christ had problems with weakness in John 4:6; John 19:28; Matthew 4:2. Jesus was limited in lifting the cross, and a Black Man had to help Him up in Luke 23:26. Jesus told Thomas to touch Him because He was Man in Luke 24:39. After His death He ate a piece of fish for His Human body in Luke 24:42; John 20:17, 20, 27; 21:9, 13. Jesus Christ entered into Heaven and disappeared out of there sight in Acts 1:9. Jesus’ mind functioned as a Human Being. Jesus grew into knowledge of who He was as a Human Being in Luke 2:52. Jesus will reappear to come get His Bride out of the Earth and enter with them into Heaven in Mark 13:32. Jesus has a Human Soul with feelings in John 11:35; 12:27; 13:21; Hebrews 4:15. His Pupils saw Him as a Man in Matthew 13:53-58. Jesus was sinless because God had favor on Him and He was full of wisdom as a Boy in Luke 2:40. Jesus obeyed the Father Stephen in John 15:10. Jesus in the temptations, He passed the test in Luke 4:13; John 8:46; Hebrews 4:15. Jesus as the High Priest is holy from sin in Hebrews 7:26. Jesus had to become Man to take the place of Sinners as the sacrificial Lamb of God for Mankind. Jesus always pleased the Father Stephen in John 8:29. Jesus knew no sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Jesus is the Mediator between Humanity and God in 1st Timothy 2:5. Jesus does in fact rule over Mankind in Matthew 28:18; Ephesians 1:22; 1st Corinthians 6:3; Revelation 3:21; Luke 19:17, 19 & Hebrews 2:8. Jesus will always have flesh and bones in Heaven in Luke 24:39; 41-42 and Acts 1:11.

Jesus Christ’s ministry on The Deity of Christ

Throughout Biblical Scripture most of the time God or “**Theos**” is referred to God the Father Stephen 99.99%, but sometimes We find in scriptures that refers to Jesus Christ. There are 5,240 occurrences for God & 8,796 occurrences for Lord in the Whole Holy Bible. These scriptures include 2nd Peter 1:1; Romans 9:5; Psalms 45:6; Isaiah 9:6; Titus 2:13; John 1:1, 18; 20:28 and Hebrews 1:8. There are only 9 scriptures that refer to **JEHOVAH**, **YAHWEH** or **VICTOR** in Genesis 22:14 (OKJV); Exodus 6:3 (OKJV); 17:17 (OKJV); Judges 6:24 (OKJV); Psalms 68:4 (NKJV); 83:18 (OKJV) & Isaiah 12:2 (NKJV); 26:4 (NKJV); 38:11 (NKJV). Even though You may refer to the Lord Yahweh as God or Lord it still can refer to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Word Lord, “**Kyrios**” is also used for the Christ. Kyrios can also mean Sir or Master. Some scriptures for Sir are John 4:11; Matthew 13:27; 21:30; 27:63. Master is in Matthew 6:24; 21:40. Lord is used as Christ in Luke 1:43; 2:11, 18; Matthew 3:3; 22:44; Psalm 110:1; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 12:3 and Hebrews 1:10-12. Another strong proof of Jesus’ Deity is that Jesus is the Son of Man. In Acts 7:56 Stephen refers to Christ as Deity. Some scriptures are Daniel 7:13-14 and Matthew 26:64-66. John refers to Jesus as God or “Logos” in John 1:1, 14; Psalm 33:6. Logos is the Word of God. In Revelation 19:11-16 Christ is a name which is the Word of God.

Jesus possessed Deity attributes

First omnipotence was demonstrated by Jesus when He commanded the storm and sea to calm in Matthew 8:26-27. The multiplied fish loaves in Matthew 14:19, the water into wine in John 2:1-11 and walking on the sea in Matthew 14:22-33; Mark 6:48-52 & John 6:15-21. Another attribute is Jesus’ omniscience in knowing other people’s thoughts in Mark 2:8 & John 2:25; 6:64; 16:30. Also the omniscience was part of hearing voices and knowing what was in Man. Another attribute of Jesus is His omnipresence in Matthew 18:20; 28:20. Jesus also attained Divine sovereignty in Mark 2:5-7; Matthew 5:22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44; 11:25-27. Jesus Christ also had the attribute of immortality in John 2:19, 21-22; 10:17-18 & 1st Timothy 6:16. Jesus is worthy to be worshipped in Revelation 5:12-13; 19:10; Philippians 2:9-11 and Hebrews 1:6.

The “**Kenotic Theology**” says that the Man Jesus Christ as fully Human was divested of certain attributes while on Earth. In Philippians 2:5-7 it decrees that Jesus “**Emptied Himself**” of the omniscience (knowing all thoughts to Man), the omnipotence (all power to Man), and omnipresence (all present to Man) in which He finished His work of salvation and plan of redemption for Mankind at the cross. But this approach to Jesus Christ is uncertain because there is really nothing in the scriptures to prove this theory, except in this scripture. Jesus Christ as fully divine is truly proven in Matthew 1:23, when He is called “**Emmanuel**” which means God with us. Also in Colossians 1:19 tells us of the fullness of God that Jesus possessed. Jesus’ Incarnation or Deity was very necessary. Jesus was fully Man but fully God to show His true position as Mediator between God and Man in 1st Timothy 2:5. Also salvation belongs to the Lord in Jonah 2:9. So Jesus has to be fully God & fully Man for the plan of salvation and then Christianity for Man afterwards. Also We lean on the Doctrine of Christ to understand what He has done for Mankind in 2nd John 9. Anyone that denies the Son Jesus denies the Father Stephen also in 1st John 2:23. The Law did in fact in unbelief blaspheme because the Lord Jesus Christ did say **I AM** the only Son of God in John 10:36.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry on Original Sin

What is sin? In the Holy Bible, God’s commandment is enforced, when they violate that commandment it is deemed sin by God. The scriptures are Mark 12:30; Exodus 20:1-17; Romans 2:17-29 & Ephesians 2:3. Where did sin originate from? The 1st sin of Mankind was when Adam & Eve ate from the tree of the knowledge of good & evil in Genesis 3:1-19. God told them not to eat from this tree in Genesis 2:17. The Serpent tempted Eve into eating from the tree in Genesis 3:5; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; 1st Timothy 2:14. Death reigned from Adam to Moses & to the present in Romans 5:12, 14 & is inheritance of sin for Mankind. Mankind inherits the guiltiness of Adam’s sin in Romans 2:6; 5:12-21; Colossians 3:25. Sin is part of Mankind’s inheritance in Psalm 51:1-4, 5; 58:3; Ephesians 2:3. Jesus convicts the sinful natures in Romans 2:14-15. Adam & Eve became an eternal marriage at the end of their lives because Eve wanted to be like the other Lord called Wisdom & by the wickedness of Man the Lord Yah killed all except 8 (3 sons & 3 daughters in Noah’s family).

Jesus Christ’s Ministry on Man as Male and Female

The Lord God made Males and Females in the image and likeness of God in Genesis 1:26-27. For marriage are not only a physical unity but a spiritual and unity of the Soul in Genesis 2:24 when “the two shall become one flesh.” What God has joined together, let not Man put asunder in Matthew 19:6. Also Husband’s should agape love their Wives as themselves in Ephesians 5:25, 28. A marriage union is for the rest of their lives, or till death do Us part in Romans 7:2; Malachi 2:14-16; 1st Corinthians 7:39. Even Jesus is married to His Bride which is the Church of God in Ephesians 5:23-32; Revelation chapter 21. If marriage was so impacted on the lives of the Church, then why did Jesus Christ and Paul as an Apostle never married. Paul even says it is better not to marry in 1st Corinthians 7:1, 7-9. But let Everyone have their own gift from the Lord. For if You do not marry there will truly be less distractions, and there will not be needed for any marital duties with a Wife or Children just total devotion to God. If You are single or married You still reflect the Divine Nature of the Trinity and can have relationships with God and His Son Jesus Christ.

Equality in God’s creations is proven in scripture. Since the Godhead are equal in all things in Deity but in three different Persons, We find that Humans are equal in creation, character, importance, and in value of Humanity. Men and Women on the other hand play different roles, such as in 1st Corinthians 11:7 for Man and 1st Corinthians 11:6 for Woman. In the Lord, Man is dependent for Woman and Woman is dependent for Man in 1st Corinthians 11:11, 12. Also in prophesying Man and Woman receive the same Spirit in Acts 2:17-18. Also in 1st Corinthians 12:7, there are several gifts that come from the same Spirit, who distributes to Everyone individually. So Mankind has been baptized into Jesus Christ and who has put on Christ which there is equality to the body of Christ in Galatians 3:27-28. Trinity’s different jobs and Husband‘s ruler ship in marriage is proven in scripture. The Father Stephen has greater authority than the Son Jesus or Holy Ghost (Brother John). The Father Stephen has always been on top in John 10:29. The Father Stephen releases Angels (Lords) from their blasphemies through His eternal mercy in Acts 7:60. The Son Jesus Christ forgives Mankind from their sins in Luke 23. Also the Holy Ghost convicts the “World of Sin, Righteousness and of Judgment in John 16:8. The Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus in Acts 1:7. The Husband has authority over the Wife. Man is like the Father Stephen & Woman is like the Son Jesus. The fact that the Man Adam was 1st formed then the Woman Eve denotes supreme authority over Woman in Genesis 2:7, 18-23. Eve was created to help Adam to be comparable to Him in Genesis 2:18; 1st Corinthians 11:9. Adam named Eve is also called the Mother of all living in Gen. 2:23; 3:20. God names & represents Mankind as Man and not Woman in Genesis 5:2; 1st Cor. 15:2, 49; Romans 5:15, 12-21. Lucifer did not come to Adam first, but Eve in Genesis 3:1 and God spoke to Man first in Genesis 2:15-17; 3:9. Also God (Jehovah) called Adam first in the garden & not Eve in Genesis 3:9. Adam shall rule over Eve is mentioned in Genesis 3:16. Wives are to be in total submission to their Husbands in Ephesians 5:22-24; Titus 2:4-5; 1st Peter 3:1-7. Jesus is the 2nd Adam to give authority to 1st Adam in 1st Corinthians 15:47. The scriptures about the Trinity and 57 Lord’s is in Acts 7:32; Psalm 45:6-7 (NIV); 110:1; Hebrews 1:8; Matthew 22:41-46; Genesis 1:26; 3:22; 16:13; 39:1; Colossians 4:1; Isaiah 1:3; 47:4-5; 48:16; 61:1; 63:10 (NIV); Malachi. 3:1-2; Hosea 1:7-8; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; 21:2; Numbers 22:35 & 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 & 14; Proverbs. 4:5, 7; 8:22-31; 8:22-25 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); 23:23; Ecclesiastes 2:7; Revelation 19:16; James 2:8-13 & Acts 7:2; 15:13-29; 21:18-25. The Trinity is 1 God in John 1:1-4, 9-18; 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:7, 13-14; 17:24; 1st John 2:1; Hebrews 7:25; Romans 8:16, 27; 15:13; Matthew 28:19; 1st  Corinthians 2:4, 10-11; 12:4-6; 2nd Corinthians 13:4, 14; Ephesians 4:4-6, 30; 1st Peter 1:2; Luke 4:14 & Acts 8:29; 10:38; 13:2; 15:28; 16:6-7.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry on the Nature of Man

Man has a physical body, but there are eternal qualities that He has too. First, He has a Soul that will live forever either in Hell or Heaven. Second, Man has a Spirit that relates directly to God. The Soul has mind, will, feelings, reasoning, and decisions that the Man uses daily. When the Person is a Christian the highest part of Man’s Spirit is awakened in Romans 8:10. The Spirit part would offer up praises and worship to God in John 4:24; Philippians 3:3. On the other hand the Soul can be the Spirit & can be used the same way. The body is the problem because the physical cannot discern spiritual things of the Lord. The proof that Souls and Spirits live eternally is recorded in Hebrews 12:23; Revelation 6:9; 20:4; Genesis 35:18; Acts 7:59-60; Philippians 1:23-24; Luke 23:43, 46; Psalm 31:5 and 2nd Corinthians 5:8. Some biblical proof of Soul and Spirit of Man are Genesis 2:7; 1st Corinthians 15:51-54; & 2nd Corinthians 7:1. Soul and Spirit are used the same in John 12:27 and John 13:21. Also in Hebrews 12:23; 1st Peter 3:19; Revelation 6:9; 20:4 concerns being in Heaven or Hell in respects to the Soul and Spirit. The scripture says that the Soul and Spirit departs to go to its place from the Father Stephen. The proof is 1st Kings 17:21; Isaiah 53:12; Luke 12:20; 23:46; Ecclesiastes 12:7; Genesis 35:18; Psalm 31:5. Also Man can be “**Body and Soul**” or “**Body and Spirit**”. Some scriptures are James 2:26; 1st Corinthians 5:3, 5; 7:34; Colossians 2:5; Romans 8:10; 2nd Corinthians 7:1. The proof that all things the Soul can do the Spirit can do. The proof is in John 13:21; Acts 17:16; Proverbs 17:22; Romans 8:16; Mark 2:8; 12:30; 1st Corinthians 2:11; Isaiah 29:24; Psalm 35:9; 42:1, 2; 62:1; 63:1; 84:2; 119:20, 167; 146:1; Deuteronomy 6:5; Luke 1:46 and 1st Samuel 1:15.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Messiahship the Christ

Jesus Christ is the Jewish Messiah. Messiah means “Anointed One or Christ”. It refers to One being set apart for the work of God. One would be anointed with oil over His head. Priest did the same thing in Leviticus 4:3. Also Kings were anointed with oil also in 1st Samuel 12:14; 2nd Samuel 19:21. Many prophesies in the Old Testament were truly foretold of a Messiah that would come. Some scriptures are 2nd Samuel 7:16; 22:48-51; Jeremiah 33; Acts 1:6. Judaism also defined the Messiah as being One that would totally rule at the end of time. The Messiah’s origin is linked to the house of David in 2nd Samuel 7:14; Hosea 3:5, the promise endured long before this David became King. The first mention of the Messiah is recorded in Genesis 3:15 where there will be a fight between the Woman and the Serpent. Who is the Child-seed that will destroy Satan’s power. It is the Immaculate Messiah. Some prophesies prove the Messiahship of Christ. First, the Messiah will be Born of a Woman in Genesis 3:15. Second, The Messiah will come through the lineage of Abraham in Genesis 22:18. Third, the idea that the Messiah will be crushed by sin in Daniel 2:40. Fourth, Isaiah said the Messiah will endure great suffering for Man in Isaiah 53:1. Fifth, The Servant Messiah will prosper in Isaiah 53 and the collapse of David’s empire shows there is a need for a Jewish Messiah in Exodus 33:5; Hosea 4:1. The Messiah as a suffering Servant is proven in scripture. Some scriptures are Zechariah 9:9; Psalm 110:1-4; Isaiah 53:2-6; 11-12 and the Messiah will bring the Nation (Law) and Israel back to God in Isaiah 42:18-19; 49:3, 6. The work of the Messiah is no mystery in Daniel 7:13; 9:25-26. The Messiah pays for the sins of the World through His death at the cross. This is the better atonement made similar to it the atonement in Leviticus 17:11. In Psalm 22:1; Matthew 27:46 records the cry of the Messiah as He bears the sins of the World, & He becomes sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. The Messiah is considered as a Judge in Psalms chapter 2; chapter 72; chapter 110. The true Messiah was made guilty of the Law even though He was the most righteous Man at the time in Deuteronomy 21:23 & Galatians 3:13. The true Messiah doesn’t just forgive but makes them righteous in Him in Jeremiah 23:5-6. Also the Messiah’s Birthplace was well established in Micah 5:2. The true Messiah in the New Testament is also proven. The Messiah would be of supernatural origin in Isaiah 7:14; Micah 5:2. The Messiah would be as God in Philippians 2:6; Colossians 1:19; Isaiah 9:6. Similarities of Jesus Christ as the Messiah with Moses is in Exodus 2; Matthew 2:13-23 concerning the Infancy. Both have a Royal Court for serving the Man of God in Philippians 2:5-8; Hebrews 11:24-29. Both have compassion for Others in Numbers 27:17; Matthew 9:36. Both have communion with God in Exodus 34:29-30; 2nd Corinthians 3:7. Both mediate a redemption covenant in Deuteronomy 29:1; Hebrews 8:6-7. The Messiah’s genealogy is recorded in Hosea 3:5; Jeremiah 30:9 and Luke 1:32-33; 2:4; 3:23-38; Matthew 1:1-17. Some scriptures are Matthew 1:1; 5:17; Mark 1:1; Luke 24:26-27; John 5:39; 20:31 Hebrews 10:7 and John 1:14, 18. Also Acts 19:11-20 it tells us that the Evil Spirit knew about Jesus whom Paul preaches which would prove Jesus as the Son of God and as the Christ/Messiah concerning the plan of Salvation in forgiveness that Paul preached in Acts 9:20-30 because Saul was a persecutor of the Church of God in Acts 9:1-19.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Truth

Truth is the experience that can be confirmed and verified by scripture. Truth is very important because God is the fullness of all truth in is Psalm 31:5; 108:4; 146:6. He speaks truly and judges in truth. He is the main cause of the Universe. The sure redeeming grace through Christ is God’s divine plan in the 4 gospels. Truth in Jesus & the apostles are recorded in John 8:44-47; 16:13; 18:37 and Romans 9:1-2. Christ made things of the Spirit real in John 1:17.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Joy

Joy is the emotion of success, good fortune or wellbeing. You experience it because of the agreeable situation. Jesus experienced joy when the lost sheep was found in Matthew 18:13. The church of God felt it when Jesus loosed a Woman bound 18 years by Satan in Luke 13:16-17. Jesus’ Disciples had joy after Jesus’ Ascension in Luke 24:52. Paul wrote that agape love does not rejoice in wrong but right in 1st Corinthians 13:6; 2nd Samuel 6:12; 1st Kings 1:40; 1st Samuel 2:1, 11:9; 18:6; Esther 9:17-22. In Psalm 137:1-6 shows that the emotion cannot be commanded. In Paul the joy he felt about hearing the obedience of the Christian Romans in Romans 16:19. Joy as a true command is proven in infallible scripture in Proverbs 5:18 which it declares to rejoice in the Wife of His Youth. Jesus Christ commanded all His Disciples to rejoice when they had testing, temptations and hardships in Matthew 5:11-12. Also Paul also called Saul the Apostle commanded the truly unceasing rejoicing in Philippians 4:4; 1st Thessalonians 5:16. James said that Christians should consider it all joy falling into testing in James 1:2-4. Joy is possible only as a fruit of the Spirit in Galatians 5:22.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Trustworthiness

Trustworthiness comes from the Lord. For the “**Lord is the Rock**” in Deuteronomy 32:4. His work is perfect & everything He does is righteous & fair. He is a faithful God in all things who does no wrong. Some scriptures are 2nd Chronicles 6:4, 14-15; Psalm 15:1-5; 19:7; 22:4-5; 24:2-3; 41:9; 111:7; 119:138; 145:13; 147:11-12; Luke 1:68-70; 12:48; 16:10-12; 1st Corinthians 1:9; 4:1-2; 9:17-18; Hebrews 6:18; 10:23; 13:8; 2nd Timothy 1:14; 2:13; 1st Peter 1:21; Proverbs 11:1, 3, 13; 12:17; 13:11; 16:13; 20:19, 23; 24:26; 25:9, 13; 27:6; Ephesians 4:25; Zechariah 8:16; Matthew 25:14-15, 20-27, 29; 1st Timothy 1:12; 3:8; 6:20; Jude 1:3; Daniel 6:4; 2nd Kings 12:15; 22:7; Numbers 30:2; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Leviticus 19:36; Hosea 12:6-7; Micah 6:11-13; Exodus 18:21; 1st Samuel 8:3; 12:4; Titus 2:9-10; Genesis 50:5-6, 20-21; Jeremiah 17:5; Isaiah 2:22; Jonah 3:1-2; John 21:15; Acts 15:37-39. The Lord God is always a trustworthy God to His Faithful Servants in Him. We must prove to God that we are trustworthy in doing the task that God has set for Us to do.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Vicarious Repentance

Jesus Christ’s vicarious repentance means that He became sin without being sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Jesus took the place of Barabbas, who was a reveler and a murderer in the city. Jesus Christ without any sin became a sin that Mankind could have a way of escape in Luke 23:17-25. It declares “I will chastise Him and release Him, (for it was necessary for Him to release One to them at the feast). And they all cried out at once, saying, ‘Away with this Man, and release to Us Barabbas’ who had been thrown into prison for a certain rebellion made in the city, and for murder. Pilate, therefore, wishing to release Jesus, again called out to them. But they shouted, saying, ‘Crucify Him, crucify Him!’ Then He said to them the third time, ‘Why, what evil has He done? I have found no reason for death in Him. I will therefore chastise Him and let Him go.’ But they were insistent, demanding with loud voices that He be crucified. And the voices of these Men and of the Chief Priests prevailed. So Pilate gave sentence that it should be as they requested. And He released to them the One they requested, who for rebellion and murder had been thrown into prison, but He delivered Jesus to their will.”

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of being Born of God

Jesus Christ taught that being Born of God is the same thing as being born again. Jesus says in John 3:3 “unless one is born again, He cannot see the Kingdom of God. Also One must be Born of the Spirit and Water to enter the Kingdom of God. In 1st Peter 1:23 it declares “having been born again, not of corruptible seed but incorruptible, through the word of God which lives and abides forever. Also in 1st John 3:9 it says that “whoever has been Born of God does not sin, for His seed remains in Him, and He cannot sin, because He has been Born of God.” So people in the Kingdom of God cannot sin and is made perfect through the Lord. The people of God must be born again to function in the Kingdom of God.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Crown

Jesus Christ’s crown is certain. Jesus Christ was crowned by the Lord Stephen the Father of Us all in Revelation 5:12 at the time of His resurrection from the dead in 30 AD. Jesus Christ as the Lamb received honor, blessing, glory, power, wisdom & riches because Jesus was considered worthy to take the scroll. No Man on the Earth, in Heaven or under the Earth was worthy to take the scroll except Jesus Christ. Also Christ in Revelation 6:2 and 14:14 are symbolized by laurel crowns. In Revelation 19:12 it declares Jesus Christ as the One Man called Faithful and True whose name is the Word of God and who has many crowns on His head to defeat the False Prophet and the Antichrist in Mark 15:17-18. Jesus Christ bored a crown of thorns on the cross which symbolized victory against Satan in Luke 23. The Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God has certainly earned many crowns (24 Lordships) and He should be commended for His sacrifice on the cross for Mankind. im. H

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of the Jewish Unpardonable Sin

Jesus Christ taught on blasphemy that cannot be forgiven. In Matthew 12:24-37 and Mark 3:20-30 it states that “every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven Men, but the blasphemy against the Spirit will not be forgiven Men. Anyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man, it will be forgiven Him, but whoever speaks against the Holy Spirit, it will not be forgiven Him, either in this age or the age to come.” In Mark 3:28-29 Jesus declared that “all sins will be forgiven the Sons of Men, and whatever blasphemies they may utter, but He who blasphemes against the Holy Spirit never has forgiveness but is subject to eternal damnation.” In Matthew 9:32-34 Jesus caused a Mute Man to speak and the Pharisees said ‘He cast out Demons by the Ruler of the Demons.’ This form of blasphemy would not be forgiven since they were attributing Jesus’ work of the Father Stephen to Satan. Also In Luke 11:14-26 it declares that Jesus Christ was casting out Demons by the Finger of God, but the Pharisees were accusing Jesus of Beelzebub, which is blasphemy that cannot be forgiven. In Luke 12:10 Jesus declared that “Anyone who speaks a word against the Son of Man, it will be forgiven Him, but to him who blasphemes against the Holy Spirit, it will not be forgiven.” All this was done in Galilee concerning Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30; Luke 11:14-26, 12:10. In John 7:20 the people accused Jesus of having a Demon. In John 8:48-52 Jesus said before Abraham was **I AM**, because the Jews were accusing Jesus of having a Demon. Also In John 10:20-21 Jesus was accused by the Jews that did not believe, but some said “these are not the words of One who has a Demon. Can a Demon open the eyes of the blind?” All this was done in Jerusalem in John 7:20, 8:48-52, 10:20-21. Based on Isaiah 14, Ezekiel 28 and Genesis 2, the scripture knows that blasphemy (biological sins) came through Cain for Child Kind in the World in Genesis 4:5-15, Eve for Womankind concerns blasphemy (biological sins) that entered into the World in Romans 5:12, Adam for Mankind concerns blasphemy (biological sins) into the World in Romans 5:12, Lucifer for Angel kind is blasphemy (eternal sin) into the Law in Isaiah 14:21-21 & the Married Lord called Wisdom is blasphemy (Qanah not directed to the Father Stephen as the eternal sin) into the Lordship in Genesis 2:9 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). We also know in Revelation 12 that 1/3 of the Cherubim fell with Lucifer. Cherubim relates to Man in Romans 5:12-21. This blasphemy is eternal judgment on a person.

Jesus Christ’s Ministry of Meekness

Jesus taught in Luke 6:28-36 to pray for the joy who curse You. Pray for them who try to kill You. If Someone hits You on the cheek, offer the other one. If Someone takes your coat, offer your shirt also. By praying for Our Enemies & showing good to them will help Us have a Meek Spirit. In Matthew 5:5 God blesses them who are lowly & gentle, for the Whole Earth will be subject to them. Jesus was meek and lowly of Spirit. We as Christians should follow the same path and become meek before Our God. Some scholars hold that Jesus’ Ministry only lasted 1 year but in John there are 3 Passovers. The 1st year is the year of obscurity in John 1. The 2nd year is the year of popularity in John 2-6. The 3rd year is the year of animosity in John 7-19.

The Lord Jesus’ Office’s

Jesus Christ’s Office as a King

The Greatest Kings were overcome by the stature of Solomon and David in the seventh centuries and the descendants of David failed to keep the Kingship. The true Prophets in Jeremiah 33:14-16; Ezekiel 34:22-31; Isaiah 9:2-7, 11:1-9; Micah 5:2-5 declared another King, the Christ, which would come from the descendant of David who would reign forever and who would bring God’s rule to the end of the Earth. Jesus Christ would put down all authority, remove all foes, Angels (Lords) would be subject to Him, and bring in an era of universal righteousness and peace throughout the World. His true kingship would be marked by service to the Christians of God, and He would serve them as their Shepherd. Jesus is the Messiah, the King of whom cherubs said, “The Savoir-Yes, the Messiah, the Lord has been born tonight in Bethlehem, the city of David!” (Luke 2:11). Jesus is the Savoir with the mission of forgiveness & peace on the earth (Luke 1:77-79). Jesus Christ ministry of healing, opposing Demonic powers, suffering, feeding and teaching shows God’s Kingdom establishment on Earth. Jesus is the King who fights Satan, serves and overcomes all opposition. The Messiah’s resurrection shows His victory, being crowned with glory and being seated at the right hand of God in Acts 2:33-36 & 1st Corinthians 15:25. Jesus being the Savoir of the World is none other than Christ the Lord. To those who call on Him He is the Savoir, Messiah & Lord. But to those who reject Him He is the divine fierce Warrior, whom every knee shall bow and who will bring the swift era of the Father Stephen’s judgment in Revelation 1:12-16; 19:11-21. Jesus Christ taught that entering His glory He would be seated on the right hand of the Father Stephen Our Lord in His throne and that all Mankind would bow before Him in Philippians 2:9-11. The Enemies of God would be cast out of His presence and the Christians would fully inherit the Kingdom of God in Matthew 25:31-46. In Jesus’ teaching the body of Christ will glorify the Father Stephen and show they are His by their lives and deeds in John 17:20-26; Matthew 25:33-40. In Revelation, Jesus is viewed as the King over the Church in Revelation 4:2, 9-11; 5:1, 8-14. At Jesus’ 2nd coming His Kingship will be established & the Enemies will bow to Him as the Messiah in 1st Corinthians 15:25-28. In the end, Jesus’ Kingdom will be turned over to the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 15:24. Some scriptures are Matthew 4:17, 23; 12:28, 21:5, 26:64, 28:18; John 1:49; Luke 19:38-40; Acts 17:7; Ephesians 1:20-23; 1st Corinthians 15:25; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10 & Revelation 19:11-16.

Jesus Christ’s Office as a High Priest

The Book of Hebrews says the OT priesthood is completed by Jesus in Hebrews 6:20. The Lord appointed Jesus to be the High Priest for Man by the Order of Melchizedek (El or Elohim) in Hebrews 5:4-6. Aaron’s Priesthood is under Jesus’ Priesthood. Jesus was also tempted in all ways as a Man, but without sin in Hebrews 4:15; 7:26. Jesus offers His body as the Lamb to take away the sins of Man to Everyone who believes in Him. Jesus offers total forgiveness in Hebrews 7:27; 9:24-28; 10:10-19. Jesus offered a perfect sacrifice for forgivable sins. In Hebrews 9:26 states “But as it is, He has appeared once for all at the end of the age to put away sin by the sacrifice of Himself.” Jesus rose from the dead and is a Priest forever in Hebrews 7:17. Jesus does not change as time elapses in Hebrews 13:8. Jesus gives a new & better covenant in Hebrews 7:22; 8:6; 9:15. Jesus brings Us near to the Lord Stephen by leading Us into God’s presence. We do not need the Jerusalem temple to enter the holy of holies, but by Christ We can enter in God’s presence in Hebrews 9:24. Jesus always prays for Us. In Hebrews 7:25 says “He is able for all time to save those who draw near to God through Him & always lives to make intercession for them.” Also Paul affirms this in Romans 8:34. Other scriptures that correspond with intercession (prayer) are Romans 11:2; Acts 25:24. There is One God, and One Mediator which is the Lord Jesus Christ between God and Man in 1st Timothy 2:5. The people will be able to enter into the Kingdom of God if they believe in Jesus in 2nd Corinthians 5:18-20; 1st Timothy 2:5; John 14:6. Jesus is authority for all Christian Men. There are a number of times where Christians are referred to “Priests”. Peter says that Christians are “God’s Holy Priests, who offer the spiritual sacrifices that please Him by Jesus Christ” in 1st Peter 2:5. John says that Christians are “Priests who serve God” in Revelation 1:6, 5:10, 20:6.

Jesus Christ’s Office as a Prophet

Moses said there would be like me a Prophet that would come in Deuteronomy 18:15-18. When we see Jesus in His ministry He is not referred to as a Prophet and those who call Jesus a Prophet knows hardly nothings about Him. For example, in Matthew 16:14, when they were trying to figure out the situation they said John the Baptist, others say Elijah, and others Jeremiah and the Prophets. Other times Jesus was called a Prophet were in Luke 7:16; John 4:19, 6:14; 7:40; 9:17. The New Testament Epistles avoided calling Jesus a Prophet because He was much greater. There are two reasons of Jesus’ greatness. First, it showed all the Old Testament prophesies were directed to Him. Also as Jesus Christ the Messiah was to suffer, Jesus did fulfill the Prophets prophesies in Luke 24:25-26; 1st Peter 1:11. Second, Jesus was the direct foundation of revelation from God. He was not merely a Prophet as a Messenger but God’s Son. The word of the Lord came to the Old Testament Prophets, but Jesus spoke His own authority in John 1:1; 14:9, Hebrews 1:1-3. Savior’s week concerns of the triumphal entry on Sunday 30AD, the temple cleansed and the attraction of the sacrifice on Monday 30AD, the signs & wonders on Tuesday 30AD, the preparation of Passover on Wednesday AD, the Passover on Thursday 30AD, betrayal, arrest & death on Friday 30AD, burial on Friday night to Saturday 30AD, Resurrection, ascension & throne on Sunday 30AD. Jesus’ week concerns Genesis 3:1-6:7 which is the wickedness of Man.

Jesus Christ’s Death of Atonement

The cause of Jesus Christ’s death in the Alone Position is proved in John 3:16 which declares “For God so (agape) loved the World that He gave His only begotten Son, That whosoever believes in Him should not perish but have Eternal Life.” God the Father Stephen sent His Son Jesus Christ to be a propitiation for Mankind in Romans 3:25; Hebrews 2:17, 9:23, 25-26; 1st John 2:2, 4:10. God passed over the former sins through the death of Christ in Romans 3:25. Was Jesus Christ’s death necessary? I think so for Mankind. Jesus Christ prayed to the Father Stephen to let this cup pass, but Jesus went to the cross in Matthew 26:39. It was necessary because it is proven in Luke 24:25-26. Jesus Christ’s obedience in the Death of the Cross is in Philippians 3:9 & not in Hell or the Grave in Luke 23:47-56. Also the suffering in Jesus’ Whole Person in the wilderness for forty days in Matthew 4:1-11. Even though He was Deity as a Son, He still endured suffering in Hebrews 5:8. The pain He suffered in His body on the cross is noted in Matthew 26:38, when He said, “My Soul is very sorrowful, even to death.” Also reading the scripture of Mark 15:24, it declares “and they crucified Him.” Makes us think of how Jesus Christ must have felt bearing the penalty of through the Father Stephen’s Judgment in John 19:31-33. The agony of bearing the sin of the World is proven in John 1:29; Isaiah 53:6, 12; Hebrews 4:14; 9:28; Galatians 3:13; 1st Peter 2:24. In this scripture, Jesus Christ became sin without being sin in 2nd Corinthians 5:21. Jesus Christ also bared the pain of the Father Stephen’s Judgment in Romans 3:25-26, and even God’s wrath among the fearfulness of the people in Hebrews 10:31; 12:21, 28-29. God saw that the death of Jesus Christ satisfied the sins of Mankind from the wrath of God in Isaiah 53:11. This is because who the Father Stephen is & because of His mercy, His son Jesus Christ dies on the cross. There are 4 things that Jesus Christ’s death achieved. First, is the Reconciliation. Mankind was totally separated from God because of their sins, and because of 2nd Corinthians 5:18-19 says “through Christ reconciled us to Himself and gave us the Ministry of Reconciliation, that is, in Christ God (Stephen ) was reconciling the World to Himself.” Second, is the Sacrifice to pay the debt entitled mankind to be released of the “putting to death” because of the sins committed in Hebrews 9:26. Third, is the Redemption in Christ that “gave His life a ransom for many” in Mark 10:45. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:13; 1st John 5:19, Hebrews 2:15 & Romans 6:11, 14. Fourth, is the Propitiation by removing God’s Judgment on sinners. In 1st John 4:10 says “In this is (agape) love, not that We (agape) loved God, but He (agape) loved Us & sent His Son to be a propitiation for Our sins.” Jesus descended into Hades for the eternal salvation of those in bondage from Satan in Acts 2:27; Ephesians 4:8-9; Romans 10:6-7 & 1st Peter 2:18-20, 4:6. Jesus preached in Hell to the Saints/Angels (Lords) bound by Satan in 1st Peter 3:18-20; 4:6; Revelation 1:18; 13:7; Acts 2:27; Romans 10:6-7 & Ephesians 4:8-9. Stephen is the Father by Jesus bearing the crown’s thorns in Matthew 27:29 & satisfied the Father’s Judgment in Romans 1:21-32. This blasphemy is called the Eternal Judgment that Jesus endured. Stephen is the only one whose name is the “Highest Lord”. Jesus has Lordship by the Lord Stephen to administer salvation who will inherit it in Hebrews 1:14 & Acts 4:11-12. Jesus was forsaken by Stephen in Death in Luke 23:46; Matthew 27:46 by fully grown Forgivable Sins & not Hell or Grave in Luke 23:47-56. The Trinity’s 3 Deaths is atomic time in the whole universe by the Lord Yah’s timing in the unapproachable light & the speed is 186,000 miles per hour & obeying the Law happened in atomic time in Philippians 2:8. Also the Birth called the Bara creation of the 60 other Lord’s was done in atomic time by the foreknowledge of Yah in Genesis 1:1 by which Eternal Death is equal to Eternal Agape Love which is over Eternal Life in Solomon’s Song 8:6. If You have any questions on Hell, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

What does the Blood of Jesus accomplish as the Holiest?

In John 6:53-56 it declares that whosever drinks My blood has eternal life. In Acts 20:28 it tells us that the Holy Ghost has made You Overseers, Bishops, Elders and Deacons in the Church of God which was purchased by His blood. In Romans 3:25 it declares that God the Father (Stephen) “hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in His blood to declare His righteousness for the remission of sins that are passed through the forbearance of God (Stephen).” In Romans 5:9 it tells us that “being now justified by His blood, We shall be saved from wrath through Him.” In 1st Corinthians 10:16 says “the cup of blessing which We bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ?” Also in 1st Corinthians 11:25-27 it tells us that the cup is the New Testament in My blood, whosoever drinks the cup unworthily shall be guilty of the blood of the Lord. In Ephesians 1:7 it says that “In whom We have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins according to the riches of His grace.” Also in true redemption is through His blood in Colossians 1:14. In Ephesians 2:13; Hebrews 10:19 it declares that Christ who was far off was made nigh through His Blood. In Colossians 1:20 says “having made peace through the blood of His cross, by Him to reconcile all things unto Himself.” In Hebrews 2:14 it tells us the Christ took part in blood that He might destroy Death’s power. In Hebrews 9:14; 1st Peter 1:19 it declares “How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to God, purge Your conscience from dead works to serve the Living God?” In Hebrews 9:22 it tells us that in the Law almost all things are purged with blood and without shedding of blood is no remission. In Hebrews 10:19 it says “Having therefore, Brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus.” In Hebrews 10:29 it tells us that the blood of Christ sanctifies You. In Hebrews 12:24; 13:12; 1st Peter 1:2 it declares that the sprinkling of the blood of Christ is far better than that of Abel. In Hebrews 13:20 it tells us that the blood of Christ is an Everlasting Covenant to those who believe. In John 1:7 tells us “the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses Us from all sin (that can be forgiven).” In 1st John 5:7-8 says that the blood is a Witness as God in the Earth. In Revelation 1:5 it declares that Jesus agape loved Us and washed Us from Our sins by His blood. In Revelation 5:9 says Jesus has redeemed us by His blood. In Revelation 12:11 states the blood of the Lamb has overcome the Beast & We can overcome Him by His blood. In Revelation 19:13 says the vesture dipped in the blood of Christ is called the Word of God.

Jesus Christ’s Resurrection and Ascension

The Resurrection of Jesus Christ is in NT scripture in Matthew 28:1-20; Mark 16:1-8; Luke 24:1-53 & John 20:1-21-25. Jesus’ Resurrection was different from all other Resurrections from the dead (except the Father Stephen’s) such as Lazarus’ Resurrection & Tabitha’s Resurrection. Jesus Christ was the first fruits to a New Creature in Humanity in 1st Corinthians 15:20, 23. By which the body would be eternal and could not die. God’s intent for such a body was for Adam before his fall. But Jesus Christ came back to restore the initial intent of God. On the road to Emmaus they did not recognize Jesus because He was in another form in Luke 24:13-32; John 20:14-16. But Mary in John 20:16 recognized Him. Jesus’ disciples recognized Him in John 20:19-20, 26-28; 21:7, 12; Matthew 28:9, 17. Jesus’ body put on immortality in 1st Corinthians 15:53. The resurrected body is raised imperishable, glorious, in power and becomes a spiritual body in 1st Corinthians 15:42-44. The resurrection body can be touched in Matthew 28:9; John 20:27, 21:12-13. The resurrection body can eat food in Luke 24:30. The resurrection body also can appear and disappear suddenly in Luke 24:31, 36; John 20:19, 26. So the resurrection body could have physical flesh and bones in Luke 24:39. Also He could eat, drink, prepare breakfast, break bread, and be touched. The resurrection body is a physical body that was spiritual. The Father Stephen and the Son Jesus were involved in the Resurrection in Acts 2:24; 1st Corinthians 6:14; Galatians 1:1; Romans 6:4 and Ephesians 1:20. Jesus Christ received the command to “lay it down or to take it again” from the Father (Stephen) in John 10:17-18. Jesus says that eHE is the life and resurrection in Hebrews 7:16; JOhn 11:25. Hehh He is the life and resurrection in Hebrews 7:16; John 11:25. Also Jesus’ Resurrection guarantees Our regeneration. Some scriptures are Philippians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:3; Colossians 3:1; Ephesians 1:19-20, 2:5-6; Romans 6:4, 11, 14; 1st Corinthians 15:17, and Acts 1:8. Jesus’ Resurrection guarantees Us to have perfect resurrected bodies. There are some scriptures in 1st Corinthians 6:14, 15:12-58; 2nd Corinthians 4:14; John 20:27 which proves this. Jesus’ Resurrection guarantees Our total justification. Some scriptures are Philippians 2:8-9; Romans 4:25; and Ephesians 2:6. For in Matthew 26:53 is fulfilled in that Jesus Christ prayed to the Father Stephen, and He provided Him with more than 12 legions of Angels (Lords). Jesus in Moses’ Law and Elijah’s Law was on the Earth for forty days & nights in Acts 1:3 & was carried up into Heaven in Acts 1:9-11 in around May 21st. Jesus saw Heaven as Stephen did in Acts 7:55-56. Jesus received glory & honor by the Father Stephen in John 17:5; Acts 2:33; 1st Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:4; Philippians 2:9 & Revelation 5:12. Jesus sat down on the right hand of the Father Stephen in Psalm 110:1; Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:3; 1st Peter 3:22; Acts 2:33, 7:55-56; 1st Corinthians 15:25 & Revelation 2:1. Jesus Ascension is sound doctrine for Man. Some scriptures are Hebrews 2:5-8, 12:1-3; John 14:2-3; 1st Thessalonians 4:17; Ephesians 6:10-18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4; Revelation 2:26-27, 3:21 & 1st Corinthians 6:3. Jesus’ Resurrection is the 1st & foremost Resurrection outside God’s Kingdom by salvation in Acts 26:23.

Jesus’ Throne

Paul knew a Man in the 3rd Heaven in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. In Acts 2:30 says David according to his flesh (white skin color) would raise Christ to sit on His throne in Solomon’s Song 5:10 & Commentaries on Isaiah on page 466-467. The throne is the Angels (Lords) worshipping the Father Stephen in the 3rd Heaven. Jesus gives orders by the Father Stephen to the Cherubs to send messages to the holy people. Heaven is God’s throne in Acts 7:49-50. In Acts 7:49 God says what house will You build Me? Jesus’ throne is the highest & only subject to the Father Stephen & all things made subject to Jesus in Roman 8:37-39; Colossians 1:16, 2:15; The Spirit’s fruits/gifts are in Galatians 5:22-23; Ephesians 3:7-12 where Jesus is worshipped as the “Son of God” & He is the 2nd Person of the Trinity by the signs, wonder, miracles & healings He did by the Father Stephen in the Spirit’s Fruits & Worthiness. Jesus’ throne is Stephen in the midst & John on the right of God’s Kingdom. In Revelation 4:2-3 says “… One (Jesus) sat on the throne, & He who sat there was like a jasper & a sardius stone in appearance, and there was a rainbow around the throne...” In Luke 24:44 says He fulfilled the Prophets, Psalms & Moses’ Law. Eternal Salvation is in Isaiah 51:6. Jesus’ Kingdom is God’s Prophetic Word in 2nd Peter 1:16-21.

**THE LORD MICHAEL (THE LADY MICHAL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL IN A TIME TO BE DETERMINED IN THE END TIME [NONE OF THESE IS FROM AN INTERRACIAL LIINE] TO COMMAND THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW & LORD JAMES (THE LADY MARY THE LADY OF KINGDOMS IS CALLED THE NEW JERUSALEM IN REVELATION 12:1-2, 5-17), THE LORD REHOBOAM (THE LADY ABIHAL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) & THE LORD LUCIFER (THE LORD LUCIFER’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) [IN THIS BOOK ABOVE]**

The white skin color Lord Michael’s name means “**Who is like Yah in Lordship**.” The variations of the name is Mikhael, Mikael, Mike, Mikey, Mickey & Mick. The female forms is Michelle, Michele, Michaela, Mechelle, Micheline & Michaelle. The Lord Michael’s Kingdom lasts for a “**Trillion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord James Christ (Anointed Supplanter in Lordship) of the Gospel will come back in the Spirit & Power of the Lord Michael in Revelation 12:7-9; Jude 9 & Daniel 10:13; 12:1. The Lord Michael died once in Luke 20:35-36, but will not die anymore when the Great Tribulation comes in Revelation 11:1-14; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13 & Zechariah 4:1-14. The Lord Michael’s Great Accomplishment is overcoming the Dragon and His Angelical Forces in Heaven and casting them down to the Earth. In this King Rehoboam became the Lord Michael at the end time. This refers to Michael being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Michael being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of being resisted 21 days once & translated, then killed in Luke 20:35-36, by which all His family was eventually killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed. This eternity only concerns Saturday as the Jewish Michael in Genesis to the Gentile Michael in Luke till it became the Christian Michael in Acts chapter 7.

The Lord Michael‘s Birth in Creation. How were the Angels (Lords) created? We know it happened in Genesis 1:1-31. Some scriptures are in Psalms 148:1-5; John 1:1-3 & Colossians 1:16. When were the Angels created by the Lord Yah? Some scriptures are in Job 38:4-7 & Psalms 8:5; 148:1-5.

The Lord Michael’s Command of the Divine Office of the Bright & Morning Star. The Lord Michael took this office from the Lord Lucifer when He fell from Lordship in Genesis 1:1. Some scriptures of Lucifer’s fall are in Genesis 2:9; 6:1-6; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV)---Qanah meaning [Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy]; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Zechariah 5:1-11; Luke 10:18-20; Revelation 12:3-4, 7-9; 20:1-3, 7-10. If You have any questions on the Lord Lucifer prior to His fall, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Lord Michael will reign until Revelation 22:16 where the Lord Jesus will take over. If You have any questions on the Angelical Hierarchy, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible**.” The Morning Star or also called Day Star is the position of the Anointed Cherub who covers. It is the Highest Position held in the Angelical Hierarchy. The Morning Star would be the Intrinsic Worship Leader supervising the Heavenly praise to the Father Stephen in His throne. The Morning Star walks back and forth in the midst of the fiery stones and has the workmanship of His timbres and pipes in Heavenly Music. The Morning Star is full of wisdom and prefect in beauty in Ezekiel 28:12. The Morning Star is in the Holy Mountain of the Father Stephen and is established by the Father Stephen. The Morning Star is the sure seal of perfection and monitors the outcomes in the Garden of Eden concerning the entrance to the Tree of Life. The Morning Star is an Angelical Creation which is perfect in His ways. The Morning Star is called a Light Bearer protecting the Father Stephen’s glory and assuring His plans from the throne. The Morning Star is known as the Shining One in the light.

The Lord Michael’s Angelical Hierarchy. In Michael’s Angelical Hierarchy the 1st order is called the **Chalkydir (Phoenixes)** in 2nd Enoch p. 500. They are closest to Womankind. **The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)**: The 2nd order is called **Angels**. They are the closest to Man. Some scriptures are in 1st King 19:2; Genesis 28:12; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Job 1:6; 38:7; Psalms 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 & 1st Samuel 17:45. The 3rd Order is called **Archangels** and is the highest level on Earth. They rank first and are called Chiefs. Some scriptures are in 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. They are over spiritual warfare of affairs in cities, there ministry breaks strongholds that are against the Father Stephen in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)**. The 6th/7th orders are called **Powers (Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They fight spiritual warfare over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scriptures are in Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. The 8th/9th orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds**. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of the knowledge of the Father Stephen & the protection of the Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate & deceive Human Behavior & authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions (Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted the Father Stephen & are made subject to His Creations who fell from there 1st estate or abode. Two scriptures are in Ephesians 1:21 & Colossians 1:16.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)**. The 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones (Elders)**, **Wheels (Rims)**, **Orphanims**, **Ophde’s**, **Ofanim’s** or **Gagallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Father Stephen’s temples and control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Father Stephen by His great reigning power & reward the Saints (Lords) & Servants (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are in Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. The 19th/20th orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise & know the unclean lips of the people & their glory goes throughout all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Father Stephen’s throne giving constant praises & worship to the Father Stephen in John 4:23-24. Some scriptures are in Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 & Deuteronomy 8:15. The 21st/22nd orders are called Chayot’s or Living Creatures. These are they who minister in the Father Stephen’s throne. They protect & serve the Father Stephen constantly doing His prerogatives. They minister with the Lamb which instructs them on their missions to carry out orders on Earth. Some scriptures are in Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapters 1, 10 & Revelation chapters 4-6.

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown**. The 23rd/24th orders are called Chubby Ones or Cherubim’s. They see the Father Stephen face to face doing His divine will & purposes without question. They guard the Mercy Seat & the door to Eden & where the Tree of life is by which whoever eats from it will live forever in Genesis 3:24. They guard the Ark of the Covenant & the Father Stephen’s Highest Throne. They control the rebellion, idolatry, porn short for a Greek word called ***porniea*** in the temple & the Wicked killed in Ezekiel chapters 2-9.

**The Lord Michael’s Relationships**

The Lord Michael’s Relationship with His other Cherub Dragons. This relationship was flawless and the Lord Michael would get commands from the Father Stephen and then the Lord Michael would issue these commands to His Best Cherubs that were fully qualified for the task at hand. In Zechariah 5:5-11 says about two Female Cherubs throwing “**Wickedness**” into the basket to bring it to Shinar. The Lord Michael was never authorized to have sexual relationships with other Female Cherubs since in Luke 20:35-36 & Matthew 22:30.

The Lord Michael’s Relationship with Humanity. First, Humans are lower than Angels (Lords) because Angels (Lords) are greater in might and power in 2nd Peter 2:11. The Lord Michael protects the Father Stephen’s people by the Father Stephen’s command. This keeps the Relationship with Humanity very good. But if humanity disobeys the Father Stephen’s command there will be penalties. The Lord Michael and His Angel (Lords) are visible or invisible to Humans in Colossians 1:16. The Lord Michael and His Angel (Lords) are Immaterial Spirits or Material Spirits in Acts 6:5, 15; Hebrews 1:14; Daniel 10:20; John 1:1-3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:18. Angel (Lords) never die, except once in Luke 20:36. Angel (Lords) do not procreate or have sexual relations in Matthew 22:30 & Luke 20:36. What does Angel (Lords) have in common with Humanity? They are creation in Genesis 1:26, they have identities in Genesis 1:27, they are Persons in 1st Peter 1:12 and they always exist in Revelation 22:5 & Matthew 25:41.

The Lord Michael’s Relationship with the Father Stephen. The Lord Michael’s relationship with the Father Stephen was very good. In Hebrews 1:5 says “For to which of the Angels (Lords) did He ever say: You are My Son (Michael), today I have begotten You And again: I will be to Him a Father (Stephen) and He shall be to Me a Son (Michael)?” In Jude 9 when the Lord Michael contended with the Lord Lucifer about the body of the Lord Moses, He said the Lord Stephen rebuke You Lord Lucifer. This is because the Lord Michael trusted in the Father Stephen and did nothing without His divine intervention. This kept the relationship flawless. The Lord Michael with His Angel (Lords) reverence, respect, revere and highly esteem the Father Stephen in Psalms 89:5-7; Matthew 22:30; 25:41.

The Lord Michael a Good Example for Us Today. In the Lord Michael We find that trusting in the Father Stephen is the best remedy in any situation. The Lord Michael teaches Us humbleness will lead to greatness in the Father Stephen. The Lord Michael shows Us that being disobedient will come with penalties from the Father Stephen in Jude 9.

**THE LORD REHOBOAM (THE LADY ABIHAIL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The white skin color King Rehoboam’s name means “**The Crowned He enlarges the People**.” The variations of the name is Rehav’am, Rehab‘am & Roboam. The Lord James Christ of the Gospel is raised by King Rehoboam. King Rehoboam’s Reign is from 931BC-913BC. King Rehoboam’s Kingdom lasts for 17 years in 1st Kings chapter 12; 14:21-31 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 10-12. King Rehoboam was 41 years of age when He ascended to the throne. King Rehoboam’s greatest accomplishment is His 18 Wives and 60 Concubines. This refers to Rehoboam being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Rehoboam being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of the sexuality with His wives concerning once, by which all His family was eventually killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

King Rehoboam‘s birth was in the woodlands of Jerusalem and He died in 915BC. King Rehoboam is the Son of His Father, King Solomon that succeeded to the throne after King Solomon’s death.

King Rehoboam’s coronation. The assembly for the coronation of King Solomon’s successor, King Rehoboam, was called at Shechem, the one sacred historic cities within the territory of the Ten Tribes. Before the coronation took place the assembly requested that certain reforms be made in the policy followed by King Rehoboam’s, Father Solomon. The reforms requested would tangibly reduce the royal exchequer and its power to continue the magnificence of King Solomon’s court. The Older Men counselled King Rehoboam at least to speak to the people in a civil manner. It is not clear whether they counseled Him to accept the demands. However, the New King sought the advice of the Younger Generation, the Ones that He grew up with, to show no weakness to the people. And to tax them even more that His Father Solomon did in the past years. King Rehoboam proclaimed to the people: “Whereas My Father laid upon You a heavy yoke, so shall I add tenfold thereto. Whereas My Father chastised (tortured) You with whips, so shall I chastise You with scorpions. For My littlest finger is thicker than My Father’s lions, and Your backs, which bent like reeds at My Father’s touch, shall break like straws at My own touch.”

King Rehoboam’s Revolt & Rebellion. Through this a revolt & rebellion was stirred up and Jeroboam and the people rebelled, with the ten northern tribes breaking away and forming a separate Kingdom. The New Kingdom was called the Kingdom of Israel, known as Samaria, Ephraim or the Northern Kingdom. The Realm King Rehoboam was left was called the Kingdom of Judah.

King Rehoboam’s Civil War. King Rehoboam went to War against the New King of Israel with a military force of 180,000 soldiers. However, He was advised not to fight against His Brethren, and so returned to Jerusalem. The text reports that Israel and Judah were in a State of War throughout His 17 year reign.

King Rehoboam’s Army with the Invasion of Egypt. In the 5th years of King Rehoboam’s reign, Shishaq, King of Egypt brought a huge Army and took many cities. According to Kittle, in 2nd Chronicles 11:1-17, King Rehoboam built 15 fortified cities that the attack was not unexpected. Shishaq marched with 1,200 chariots, 60,000 horsemen and troops who came with Him from Egypt. Shishaq’s Armies captured all the fortified towns around Jerusalem between Gezer and Gibeon. When they laid siege to Jerusalem, King Rehoboam gave King Shishaq all the treasures out of the temple as a tribute. Then Judah became a vassal state of Egypt.

King Rehoboam’s Family life. King Rehoboam had 18 Wives and 60 Concubines. His Wives bore Him 26 Sons and 60 Daughters. His Wives in scripture include Mahalath (Mild), the Daughter of Jerimoth (Fat Belly) the Son of David, and Abihail (Father is Strength), the Daughter of Eliab (God is Father), the Son of Jesse (Man or Manly). His Sons with Abihail were named Jeush (He Helps), Shemariah (Yahweh Protected) and Zaham (Fatness or Loathing). He also married Maacah (Oppressed), the Daughter of Absalom, David’s Son. His Sons with Maacah was Abijah (Yahweh is My Father), Attai (Timely), Ziza (Shining or Brightness) and Shelomith (Peaceful). His other 15 Wives were not given in scripture.

King Rehoboam an Example for Us Today. In King Rehoboam We find that the obvious way may not be the right way We should go. But We should depend on the Father Stephen in directing Us. In King Rehoboam We find to rule a Kingdom, One must account and access the situation for the good of the Kingdom and not selfish incentives.

**THE LORD JAMES CHRIST (THE LADY MARY CHRIST THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 5 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

**The Lord James Christ’s Identity**

James’ Birth is unique because He was the eldest after Jesus Christ was Born and the closest to the “**Immaculate Conception**” with Mary & Joseph first time having “**Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” concerning the Lord James in Matthew 13:55. The Lord James will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Rehoboam. The Lord James is the Brother of the Lord Jesus Christ. James’ place of Birth is unknown but maybe in Nazareth. James was Born in 2BC-64AD which would mean He was around 65 years of age when He died in the stoning. James’ Parents were Joseph and the **VIRGIN MARY**. She conceived in Her womb, and brought forth a Son and shall call His name **JAMES**. He shall be great and will be called the Son of the Law, and the Lord Yah will give Him the Throne of His Father Rehoboam and He will reign over the Law House of Moses in the Law of God in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25 and His Kingdom will last forever. Mary was a Virgin all through Her life and when She conceived Her 2nd Born She was respected by the Lord Yah. Mary carried and conceived all Her other Children by “**sharing divine nature**” also called “**Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” with Joseph. Holy Divine Intercourse didn’t mean “Sexual Eros Intercourse” in the tree of the knowledge of good & evil but the Divine Nature in the tree of life in Acts 17:28-29 & 2nd Peter 1:4. The variations of the name is Iacomus, Iacobus, Lakobos, Ya’aqov, Jacob, Jimmie, Jimbo, Jaime, Giacomo, Seumas, Seamus, Hamish, Jack, Jake, Jaimie, Diego, Diogo, Tiago, Jim, Jimmy & Jamie. There is over 300 male & female variations of the name.

The Lord James (named on the 8th Day) called the Just (called the Lord & the Law on the 1st Day means to be righteous, perfect and upright in the LORD. The Lord James the Just is called a Lord in John 10:34-36. It declares “Is it not written in Your Law, ‘I said, ‘You are Gods?’ If He called them Gods, to whom the Word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken), do You say of Him, whom the Father (Stephen) sanctified and sent into the World, ‘You are blaspheming,’ because I said, ‘I am the Son of God?’” James the Just in the Law is known as Lord to the World & the Kingdom outside of the Holy Scriptures from Acts 1:4-8:3. This refers to James being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then James being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of the Stoning once, by which all His family was eventually killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which Jesus did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as Jesus with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In Adam’s Family in Genesis 2:24-25 proves He had a Divine Union with Eve His Wife without any Children. Then in Genesis 4:1 proves Adam had a Sexual Union with Eve His Wife to bring forth His first Son Cain because of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:1-24. Then in Genesis 4:2, 25-26 concerns 3 Divine Unions by Adam & Eve to bring forth His other Sons named Abel, Seth & Enosh (Enos) by the Tree of Life.

In Stephen’s Family in Luke chapter 2 proves Stephen Christ had a Divine Immaculate Union with the (Virgin) Mary Christ concerning His own Holy Ghost to bring forth His first Son & only Son named the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God.

In Joseph’s Family in the book of Luke concerns Joseph Christ & Mary Christ getting married & having a Divine Union to bring forth their first Son named James Christ the Just, and later on the other Children were named Joseph Christ, Joses Christ, Simon Christ and Judas Christ by the Tree of Life. Also their first Daughter in the family line is named Mary Christ and a number of other unnamed Daughters (maybe 2 to 4 more Daughters because King David was the 8th–Born Son, but 10th in line with Christ as the 1st-Born Son to raise up Christ to sit on His throne which makes 8 to 10 positions) were all Divine Unions done by Joseph and Mary by the Tree of Life.

Adam & Eve’s relationship was a Divine Union until Adam disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command & Eve was deceived, which elevated them in a Sexual Union bringing forth their firstborn Son Cain that was never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen but was allowed by Him in Genesis 4:1. If their firstborn was a Daughter it would have been a Divine Union throughout their family and would not have been allowed a Sexual Union at all in Genesis 4:1. Adam’s 2nd-Born Son Abel, then Seth and then Enosh (Enos) were all brought forth from a Divine Union because they all were good Sons in Genesis 4:2-26. Also if it concerned the first time with twins, triplets, quadruplets or more, it would be a Divine Union. Yet Hosea married His Wife Gomer and even though She had been a Whore before marriage with different Men, during marriage with Hosea and more after marriage with different Men, this was considered a Divine Union with Gomer and Hosea in their own marriage because it was authorized by the Father Stephen in Hosea chapter 1-2. Gomer was charged for harlotry against Her Husband Hosea and against the Holy God by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen never condones, authorizes or approves of any Sexual Activity, but may allow it based on the special situation, like Adam and Eve in Genesis 3:1-4:1. This is because Adam and Eve could not have any Sexual Knowledge whatsoever and it was unauthorized for them to have, but they both became Sexual Creatures in the Garden of Eden by eating from the Tree of Knowledge and was then cast out because of this in Genesis 3:24. Then they had controlled, isolated sex in Genesis 4:1. In the end the Father Stephen deliberately destroyed all of Adam’s Family including the Whole World with the Flood because of the separate Act of a Sexual Union with Adam & Eve & were cast in Hell & kept there until the restoring works of the Trinity came in effect from 29AD-33AD, except for the Lord Enoch who was 7th from Adam & always pleased the Father Stephen in all eternity in Hebrews 11:5 & Noah’s Family (only 8 saved—which makes 9 saved with the Lord Enoch) by graceful obedience to the Father Stephen in Genesis 4:1-9:29. The end of this Whole World will end in fire where only 3 can be saved or the end of this Whole World will end in agape love where only 1 can be saved in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Acts 7:60.

James’ Birth is important because He is the only One that brings the Law of God into Christianity inside the Kingdom of God. In Hebrews 1:6 it declares “Let all Angels of God worship Him.” In Isaiah 9:6 it says “For unto us a Child is Born, unto us a Son is Given and the Government will be upon His shoulder. And His name will be called…Almighty God.” James would be considered as the 2nd Serpent Lucifer in Revelation 2:28 & John 10:34-36 restoring the 1st Serpent Lucifer committing the Eternal Sin in the Law in Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19 by handling it in the stoning by the Plan of Mercy in James 2:8-13 In Hebrews 1:6 it declares “Let all the Angels of God (Innumerable Company) worship Him.” This is called the “***Age of the 2nd Single Serpent Lucifer***” in scripture. James’ birthday is in October in 2BC. James was born in Bethlehem in 2AD-4AD or Nazareth in 4 AD like His 3 other Brothers. James is the Messiah of the Branch of Rehoboam & the High Priest as the Root & Offspring of Rehoboam in the two-fold positions: First, for the Law of God (Agape Love & Liberty) (Angels, Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms & Shadows) and Second, for Single Boy Kind in Luke 20:35-36; James 2:8-13 & Hebrews 7:11, 17.

**The Lord James Christ’s Life and Times**

The scripture references of the Lord James the Brother of the Lord are recorded in Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Acts 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; Galatians 1:19; 2:9, 12 & the Book of James. The Lord James was Son of Mary and Joseph, the Half Brother of Jesus Christ according to the list in scripture in Matthew 13:55 and Mark 6:3, The Lord James the Just is the eldest after His Brother Jesus Christ. While they grew up in the same family, John’s Gospel makes it clear that throughout much of Christ’s Earthly life ministry “His Brothers did not believe in Him” in John 7:5. The Lord James the Brother of the Lord became the Spiritual Leader of the Jerusalem Church. He actively supported the apostles Peter and Paul, who preached that Gentile Converts, were not to be forced to keep the Jewish Law in Acts 15:24. The Lord James has great piety whose nickname was “**Camel Knees**” because of the calluses on His knees caused by spending too much time in prayer. The Lord James shows His faith like character in the writing of the Book of James.

**The Lord James Christ’s Roles and Relationships with Christians**

The Lord James is considered in writing the first Epistle of James in Scripture as the “Slave of God (Father Stephen) & of the Lord Jesus Christ” in James 1:1. According to Hegesippus in 180 AD, the Lord James kept the Law of God and lived an austere lifestyle. This would prove other Christians in calling Him the Lord James the Just. The Lord James was the prominent Pastor of the Church in Jerusalem in Acts 15:13, 19; 21:17-25 & Galatians 2:12. The whole character of the Lord James in this true Epistle shows His Jewish/Christian principles & legalism. The Lord James as a Pastor wrote to the 12 tribes of the dispersion which resulted in persecution in Acts 8:1-11:19.

**The Lord James Christ as a Lawgiver & Leader**

The Lord James related the Gospel to the Law which the Jewish people, Gentile People & Christian people respected greatly. The Lord James’ Epistle has a sure connection to the Lord Jesus Christ’s teachings on Earth. One example, is the Sermon on the Mount, as the Law being fulfilled in agape love on Matthew 5:7, 12, 19, 48; 6:14-15, 19, 24; 7:1-2, 7-11 concerning James 1:2, 4-5; 2:10, 13; 4:4, 11-12; 5:2, 14-15. The Lord James’ Epistle shows true Gospel righteousness in the Sermon on the Mount which indicates the Highest Position of the Law. It was fitting that the Lord James was over the Church and still zealous for the Law in Acts 21:18-24 & Galatians 2:12.

**The Lord James Christ’s Candidacy**

The Lord James would be the prime candidate to win the Jews to the Gospel because He shows a pattern of Old Testament righteousness and evangelical faith in James 2:8; Matthew 5:44, 48. The date of the Epistle of James is as early as AD 45-49 because it fits the Early Church History. The Lord James refers to the 12 tribes as the synagogue in James 2:2. He speaks as an Old Testament Prophet in James 5:1.

**The Lord James Christ’s Proverbs**

The Lord James stems to Old Testament proverbs in James 1:5 concerning Proverbs 2:6, James 1:19 concerning Proverbs 29:20, James 3:18 concerning Proverbs 10:12. The Lord James did not deal with false teachings heresies or the bad problems that arose in AD 50’s and 60’s. That is why the dates of this Epistle are before AD 50. The persecution done by Herod Agrippa in AD 44 in Acts 12:1 caused many Jewish Christians to be banished or dispersed from Jerusalem in James 1:1.

**The Lord James Christ’s Outranking Epistle**

The Book of James was the first New Testament Epistle to be written & outranks all of Paul’s 14 Epistles in rank and status. The origin of this book was written in Palestine in James 1:11; 3:11, 12; 5:7.

**The Lord James Christ’s Business Affairs**

The exhortations that the Lord James used relations to the vast spiritual and social problems one would find in the Christian life in the present age in James 2:1-13; 5:1-12. The Lord James tells us of the Poor Christians who work for wealthy Landowners as Farm Workers. The Lord James is directly concerned with the Poor, and dethroning the Rich which the Old Testament Prophets declared.

**The Lord James Christ’s Faith**

The letter was written to correct the ignorance of the Pauline Doctrine of faith by justification in James 2:14-26, and to give practical wisdom to the first Christians, who strengthen Jewish Christians in their trials in James 1:2-8, 12-18; 5:7-12. The Lord James mentions nothing about the incarnation, and only Christ is mentioned twice in James 1:1; 2:1. The Lord James does not focus on the Cross, His Death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. The Lord James’ theology is basic combining of the Jewish-Christian faith.

**The Lord James Christ’s Strength**

The theological themes of the Lord James are the trials and temptations. In James 1:2-8 tells us about the strengths in trials and the proper use for the establishment of a perfect character in a Christian. The Lord James tells us of the origin of temptation in James 1:13-15. The origin of sin in Man says by the Rabbis was that it enticed Man to sin. But James concludes that temptation comes from the lure of Man’s own evil desires in James 1:13-15. God does not tempt Anyone, so it rests on Man.

**The Lord James Christ’s Perfect Law of Liberty**

The Law that the Lord James declares is simply the whole Perfect Law of the Christian in James 1:25. The Lord James is basically saying that the Law will continue in Christianity. The Law is of freedom or liberty which are free not from the Law, but from sin and death through the truth. The Law is described as a Christian teaching in James 2:8-13.

**The Lord James Christ’s Royal Law of Agape Love (Omni-Benevolence)**

The Royal Law concerns the Royal Command to all who are in the Kingdom of God. This command is to agape love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, with all thy soul, with all thy might, with all thy mind and with all thy strength.

**The Lord James Christ’s Faith with Works**

The works with faith are described in the Lord James’ true theology in James 1:3; 2:5 concerning the total belief in the true God called the Father Stephen. Faith with works in the omnipotence of God gives the ability to perform miracles which is triggered with victorious prayer in James 1:6; 5:15-16. The faith of the Lord James constitutes the faith to the Lord Jesus Christ and not just the dogmatic view of Judaism. For the faith in the Lord James compares to the faith in the Lord Jesus Christ which is associated with divine healing in Matthew 21:22; Mark 5:34; 11:24. The main passage of faith by the Lord James is documented in James 2:14-26. Where faith produces good works and without works, faith is dead & The Lord James direct position of works tells us that it is a work of faith and agape love in James 2:8, which is called the fruit of the Spirit.

**The Lord James Christ’s Wisdom & Intelligence**

The wisdom of the Lord James is practical and not philosophical. It is to be achieved through prayer which God gifts people who pray to Him. This wisdom is found in the Jewish writings of Proverbs 2:6 and the Wisdom of Solomon 7:7 & Ecclesiastes 1:1. The Wise Person shows His wisdom by His good life in James 3:13, 17-18. This refers to the Father Stephen named the “**Single Lord called Wisdom**” in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). Where selfishness and jealousy of wisdom is not from God in James 3:14-16. This refers to the Lord Lucifer named the “**Married Lord called Wisdom**” in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV).

**The Lord James Christ’s Kingdom of God**

The Lord James declares three end time themes in His book. First, the Eternal Kingdom of God is mentioned in James chapter 2. There is no special treatment for Rich People. God has chosen the Poor to be rich in faith & inherit the Eternal Kingdom of God. The One who will receive all things in the Eternal Kingdom of God are those who overcome and agape love God unconditionally in James 2:5. The reference is linked to the Lord’s teaching in Luke 6:20. The Eternal Kingdom of God is fully realized in the life to come (that age) in Luke 20:35-36 & James 2:5. The fullness of the Eternal Kingdom of God is in Revelation 21:1-22:5. Second, is the Second Coming is noted in James 5:8. Every kind of pain and suffering has to be endured to fulfill all righteousness. The fullness of the Second Coming of Christ is in Revelation 22:6-17. Third, is the judgment in James 2:12 which commands the learners to act and speak, being Judged under the Perfect Law of Liberty, and the One who shows no mercy will have no mercy. This kind of Judgment is the works and faith of agape love. Also in James 3:1, He admonishes Teachers to show them the “privilege” will be Judged by God. In James 5:1-6 it declares that God’s Judgment will fall on the Rich Owners of land, who lived luxuriously, irresponsible lives. They have cheated the Poor with their abundance and killed good people who had no power of defense for their lives in James 5:6. In James 5:9 shows the Ones who are exploited are the Ones who suffer for God. The Lord James’ word of truth is that they should not do complaining to One Another about their short comings. Judging is God’s Business, so those who are Judged must be ready to face the Lord. The fullness of the “**Great White Throne Judgment**” is in Revelation 20:5, 11-15. The “**Ancient of Days Throne Judgment**” is in Daniel 7:9-10.

**The Lord James Christ’s Identity to the Father Stephen**

There are 17 main areas the Lord James the Law of God touched on in His true Epistle. First, the author identifies Himself as the “Slave of God (Father Stephen Our Lord) and the Lord Jesus Christ (Jesus Christ the Son of God)”, and His readers as the 12 tribes in the dispersion in James 1:1.

**The Lord James Christ’s Encouragement**

Second, in trials there should be a true word of encouragement, because You should count trials as a joy which produces spiritual maturity, and is God’s way of testing a Christian in James 1:2-8.

**The Lord James Christ’s Exaltation**

Third, Poor Christians are the Ones that God exalts in James 1:9-11. This is because God resists the proud but gives grace to the humble James 4:6.

**The Lord James Christ’s Endurance**

Fourth, life is given to the Ones who endure trials. Temptation is the real problem every believer must face, but God has given His best gift, the gift of the new life from the Gospel in James 1:12-18.

**The Lord James Christ’s Peace**

Fifth, there must be a proper reception to the Word of God is not anger but involves a spiritual preparation of mind and heart. This kind of reception would bring salvation in James 1:19-21. The word is to be acted upon and not just listened to. It is like a Passive Person who sees Himself in a mirror, and then He forgets what He sees. But an Active Person will remember what He sees and acts on it accordingly that will bring blessing to His life in James 1:22-25.

**The Lord James Christ’s Heart & Words**

Sixth, true religion is very wise, it involves controlling Your tongue, taking care of the Widows, Poor, Needy, Fatherless and Orphans, and living an austere lifestyle that is not popular in James 1:26-27. This is like how the Lord Jeremiah lived in a single setting because God took the possibility of marriage from Him.

**The Lord James Christ’s Respect, Reverence, Revering & High Esteem**

Seventh, favoritism and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ are not the same. It is wrong to treat the Rich better than the Poor. God has chosen the Poor to be in His Kingdom. The Rich are the very Ones who drag the Poor Christians in the Courts and blaspheme the Marvelous Name of the Lord Yahweh in James 2:1-7. To not show favoritism is the fulfillment of the Royal law & to be a sinner One must break one single part of the Law in James 2:8-13.

**The Lord James Christ’s Salvation**

Eight, can faith that has no works save a person? Faith without works is dead. True faith always has good works. Rahab the Witch demonstrated her faith by protecting the Lord Yah’s Spies (like the Secret Service, CIA or FBI) at Jericho. This witch was blessed and the Lord Yahweh or the Father Stephen Our Lord can come like a spy in the night in Revelation 16:15. So faith must have works in James 2:14-26.

**The Lord James Christ’s Teaching**

Ninth, the responsibility of Teachers is awesome & has the Strictest Judgment, and all Men make the mistake of the tongue in James 3:1. It is used the bless God and curse Men, so One must allow God to control it in James 3:1-12.

**The Lord James Christ’s living**

Tenth, wisdom is right living, but jealousy and selfish ambitions are false in James 3:14-16. The right kind of wisdom will equip You to live holy and to fear Your God.

**The Lord James Christ’s Jealousy**

Eleventh, conflict & strife come from wrong desires. People fail to ask God what they need, or asking for the wrong things that brings conflict. God resists the Proud but give grace to the Humble. God is Jealous, and the Friend of the World is an Enemy against God in James 4:1-10.

**The Lord James Christ’s Brotherly Law**

Twelfth, to speak against a Brother or a Sister is to speak against God’s Law and to be a Judge. There is only one Judge, **the Marvelous Lord Yah**. The role of a Christian is not a Judge but the doer of the Law in James 4:11-12.

**The Lord James Christ’s Business Traveling**

Thirteenth, live is uncertain. Plans to do business or travel should be done by the will of God. When One knows to do right and does not it is sin in James 4:13-17.

**The Lord James Christ’s Judgment against the Rich**

Fourteenth, true judgment for the Lord Yahweh is on the docket list against the Rich for they have received their consolation. They use their wealth for self-gratification and do not use it for the Lord in James 5:1-6.

**The Lord James Christ’s Patience & Communication**

Fifteenth, a Christian must be patient to Christ’s coming. Occupy till I come is the command. Judging or complaining to One Another must cease. There should be a simple “Yes” or “No” in James 5:7-12.

**The Lord James Christ’s Prayer of Divine Healing**

Sixteenth, suffering should cause people to pray more earnestly, as Jesus did in the garden. When they are sick they should call the Honorable Elders (Lords) of the Church to pray for them and anointing them with the **Holy Anointing Oil** in James 5:13-18.

**The Lord James Christ’s Admonishing a Sinning Brother**

Seventeenth, if a Jewish Christian sees another Jewish Christian straying from the truth, and is able to bring him back again to the sheepfold with Jesus Christ the sure sinner will be save from death, and the Lord God will forgive the short comings of that Jewish Christian in James 5:19-20.

**The Lord James Christ’s Standards for the Lord Man**

The Lord James shows us that true Leadership in the Church is earned, and not passed down from Father to Son. It was not the Lord James’ relationship in family with the Lord Jesus, but His commitment to God won Him respect. The Lord James shows us Collegial Leadership by not bringing forth a direct position, but working together to resolve the issues at hand. The Lord James exhorts us to live out Our faith with works, because surely without works it is already dead. The Lord James shows us that all Christians are a Special Crown and Joy which are very important to God. To live poorly is to be rich in the Eternal Kingdom of God and to inherit the Eternal Kingdom of God. To be rich in wealthy worldly possessions should not be the way a Christian should be, only to do the will of God, that’s the answer.

**The Lord James Christ is Stoned to Death**

James called Justus is just, upright & righteous in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 in God’s Kingdom. The Lord James’ arrest & imprisonment is told by Josephus. James was martyred in the One Position according to Josephus in AD 61, when there was a Jewish uprising after the death of Festus the Procurator in Acts 26. James stoning in Law is similar to Stephen’s stoning in Lordship & is the same penalty under the Law & faithful even unto death. He was stoned wrongfully in His Godly faith. There is not much information on His arrest, and imprisonment, but We know the High Priest Ananus Ben Ananus killed Him in 63AD. James’ blood is far better than Cain with a 7 fold-mark in the Law of God in Genesis 4:15.

**The Blood of the Lord James Christ as the Holiest of All in the Law**

The Lord James has eternal life & by drinking His blood in the Law in Romans 2:17-20. Also the Lord James’ blood being far off has made nigh unto You by His eternal offering in the Law in Romans 2:13. The blood of the Lord James has made peace by the blood of His stoning in the Law to reconcile all unto Himself in Romans 9:31-32. The blood of the Lord James destroyed the eternal power of death in the Law by the price He endured in Romans 13:8. How much more the blood of the Lord James, through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot by the Lord, purge your conscience from eternal dead works in the Law to serve the Father Stephen in Romans 13:10. The blood of the Lord James is most of the Law being purged with His blood and if there is no shedding then there is no release of mercy (remission) through ignorance in Hebrews 9:22 & Galatians 3:21. The blood of the Lord James brings sanctification holy from the eternal sin in the Law in Philippians 3:5 & Hebrews 13:4. The blood of the Lord James in the Law is far better than Cain in Genesis 4:2-15. The blood of the Lord James has an eternal covenant in the Law by the Father Stephen in Hebrews 8:10; 10:16. The blood of the Lord James cleanses Us from the eternal sin in the Law in Romans 7:12. The blood of the Lord James is a Witness in the Law in Romans 2:15; 3:21. The blood of the Lord James is the Omni-Benevolent Word in the Law in James 2:8-13. The blood of the Lord James expunged the party in the Law and to say it never happened in Romans 7:2-3. The blood the Lord James has an eternal release in the Law in atonement for those killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The blood of the Lord James brings forth mercy in the Law forever in Psalms 21:7.

**The Lord James Christ’s Resurrection and Throne**

James resurrection is described in John 5:24-30. James would be judged according to His good works and will receive a reward from God. James is with the 12 on their thrones Judging the 12 tribes of Israel in Luke 22:24-30. James has authorization to rule/reign in the New Jerusalem under God. James is One of the Apostles in the Heavenly New Jerusalem on the gates of the Kingdom. James will have prominent status in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship.

**THE LORD LUCIFER (THE LORD LUCIFER’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS [THIS IS IN BOOK ABOVE]**

**THE LORD ENOCH (THE LORD ENOCH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOREVER DONE BY THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD (THE LADY BARBARA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) TO COMMAND THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW & LORD MELCHIZEDEK (THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK’S LADY OF KINGDOMS IS CALLED WICKEDNESS (SEXUALITY) IN THE NUMBER 0 POSITION WHICH IS LOCKED UP, ARRESTED, ISOLATED & CONTROLLED BY THE LORD ENOCH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS IN THE ALONE POSITION & THE LORD SOLOMON’S LADY OF KINGDOMS [THIS IS ONLY THE INTERRACIAL LINE BETWEEN THE LOCAL ISRAELITES & CERTAIN OUT OF COUNTRY FOREIGNERS] IN THE NUMBER 1 POSITION IS IN ZECHARIAH 5:5-11) [AS THE LORD STEPHEN (THE LADY BARBARA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS IS CALLED THE NEW JERUSALEM IN REVELATION 21:1-22:21) IN THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW], THE LORD SOLOMON (THE QUEEN OF SHEBA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS AS THE AFRICAN RACE) & THE LORD JOB (THE LORD JOB’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) [IN THIS BOOK ABOVE]**

**THE LORD ENOCH (THE LORD ENOCH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) IS THE RACE OF THE FAITHFUL AS THE ETERNAL VICTOR & IS THE MOST HIGHEST ETERNAL KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP THAT HOUSES ALL TRUE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS & TRUE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES THAT WILL NEVER BE DESTROYED & HAS NO END**

The Lord Enoch’s name mainly means **“Initiated.”** The Scripture references of the Lord Enoch is in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5; Sirach 44:16 & Jude 14-15. The variations of the name is Hanokh, Hanok & Idris.

The Lord Enoch’s 365 years on Earth refers to 3 life cycles of 121.6 years in Genesis 6:3 or 4 life cycles of 91.25 years in strength of 80 years in Psalms 90:10 or 5 life cycles of 73 years in weakness in Psalms 90:10. This refers to Christian Enoch on all 7 days eternally called Pentecost Sunday only that never fell because He always pleased the Father Stephen is in Acts chapter 1-9 & Hebrews 11:5.

This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord sees all acts & all time equally, which is always Pentecost Sunday is proven in:

*Father Stephen’s Time*

God’s timelessness in own being is in Job 36:26; Revelation 1:8, 4:8; John 1:3, 8:58; Exodus 3:14; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:16; Hebrews 1:2; Genesis 1:1 and Acts 1:6-7.

*God’s Time seen equally*

His time does not change in 2nd Peter 3:8; Psalm 90; Isaiah 45:21; 46:9-10 and Acts 1:6-8.

*God’s Unity*

God is unified in 1st John 1:5; 4:8; Isaiah 7:14; Mathew 1:23; Exodus 34:6-7 and Acts 7:59.

*God’s Limitations concerning Himself (God is the “Unlying God” in Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18)*

God cannot look upon sin in Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34, but good in Genesis 1; He thinks no evil in 1st Corinthians 13:5 & never lies in Romans 3:4; God can’t be tempted & He tempts no One in James 1:13 and God cannot deny Himself in 2nd Timothy 2:13.

*God’s Sovereignty*

God’s sovereignty in Genesis 1:1 declares His realm as the transcendent rule that goes beyond the Physical Universe, His reign is the power He rules by His works, His heart, His will, His regency is the authority to rule on His holiness & preexistence in Acts 1:7.

**THE LORD ENOCH WITH THE ETERNAL RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL IS FOREVER AUTHORIZED BY HIS ETERNAL GENERAL ORDERS IS UNDER THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD IN HEBREWS 7:17, 21**

**The Lord Melchizedek’s Identity (ID)**

The Lord Melchizedek will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Solomon. The Lord Melchizedek is the (Chief) King (Colonel) of Righteousness (General) from a Major to a 6 Gold Star General which is 1 to 10 Rank Structures concerns the Lord Enoch [100% completed] is in Acts 8:1-3 & Hebrews 7:2 & the (Chief) King (Chief Colonel) of Peace---Salem (Chief General) from a Major to a 6 Gold Star General which is 1 to 10 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Lord Enoch [100% completed] is in Acts 8:1-3 & Hebrews 7:2. The Lord Melchidzedek is the Chief High Priest (Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police) of (Chief) Righteousness (Chief Colonel) & (Chief) Peace---Salem (Chief General) from a Specialist to a 6 Gold Star General which is 0 to 36 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Lord Enoch [99.7% to 100% completed in Acts 7:57-8:3] is in Hebrews 7:15. The Lord Melchizedek is also called the Chief High Priest (Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police) of the Most High God [Ephesians 4:6]---Most Highest Father Stephen [2nd Esdras 4:34] (Most Highest 6 Gold Star General) from the Most Highest Specialist to the Most Highest 6 Gold Star General which is 0 to 36 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Father Stephen [99.7% to 100% in Acts 7:57-8:3] in Genesis 14:18.

**The Problems of the Lord Melchizedek’s Earliest Roots being called the “Priest of God Most High”**

The fact that the Lord Melchizedek is called a “Priest of God Most High” makes a problem, because Jerusalem was a Pre-Conquest Canaanite City, and they was all pagan at that time. Yet, the Father Stephen had just barely begun to reveal Himself to the Lord Abraham, and no Priesthood of the Father Stephen had yet been established, which did not come until centuries later in the time of the Lord Moses & the Lord Aaron. The Ancient Rabbinical Scholars have concluded & identified the Lord Melchizedek with the Lord Noah’s Son Shem. This root of Shem concerns the 24 Orders of Giants that survived after the Flood through the Lord Shem’s blood line and would put the Lord Melchizedek’s Identity [The Father Stephen’s Top Secret Clearance in Acts 6:1-2 concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord acting as the Lord Yahweh [John 8:58], in Acts 6:3-4 concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord, in Acts 6:5-10 concerning the Lord Job, in Acts 6:11-12 concerning the Lord Adam, the Lord Noah in Acts 6:13-15 & then the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:1 concerning the Lord Abraham to Acts 7:60 in the End of Acts concerning the Lord James] in before the Flood concerning the Lord Shem in Genesis 5:32. Remember the Lord Enoch [lived 365 years & was taken] is 7th from the Lord Adam [lived 930 years & died] & the Lord Noah [lived 950 years & died] is 10th from the Lord Adam in Genesis 5:19-32. This is probably, and most likely the earliest identity of the Lord Melchizedek. He may have been a Priest of the Chief High God of the Canaanites. He was known as a Just and Righteous Lord, over Multi Tens of Thousands of Years, and Thousands of Thousands, but the usual prejudice that only Followers of the Lord Yahweh, could only be righteous has corrupted this truth to a certain extent.

There is another Root of the Lord Melchizedek between the times of the Lord Abraham & the Lord Moses, the Egyptian Pharaoh---Lord Akh-en-aton, who teaches a monotheistic religion that worshiped only one God, the Sun God Aton. This religion was taught with much of the same morality and standards of righteousness as the early Israelites. The Father Stephen did not just reveal Himself to the Lord Abraham alone, yet this has only really survived over the 1,000’s of years. The Father Stephen revealed Himself to the Lord Melchizedek and maybe the Lord Akh-en-aton. Although the Lord Melchizedek only appears in 3 verses in Genesis 14:18-20, and His reputation must have been great and has made a long lasting impression on other Eternal Creatures through the Millions of Years.

The Lord Melchizedek as the King-Priest concerns the 1 to 24 Rank Structures [US Army] of Specialist to Colonel is remembered in a Psalms of the Lord David that extols His Kingship and the Holiness of His rule (Priesthood) by the Father Stephen’s Divine Ordinance & Divine Right is in Psalms 110:2, 4. This Lord Melchizedek is an Eternal Kingship & Eternal Priesthood linked to the Eternal Attributes of the Lord David & the Lord Solomon in 2nd Samuel 7:13, 16 & 1st Kings 1:37, 47.

The Lord Melchizedek is mentioned in several of the Dead Sea Scrolls as a Precursor of the Righteous Ruling Messiah, and some of the documents link Him with the Archangel Michael, the Universal Champion of Righteousness.

In the Book of Hebrews, the Lord Melchizedek is mentioned several times, emphasizing that the Lord Jesus is a King-Priest, ruling righteously by and for the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:20. He also goes over the Genesis Story of the Lord Melchizedek and the Lord Abraham, pointing out that True Righteousness in Priesthood is not a matter of heredity, but comes from an “**Indestructible Endless Life**” in Hebrews 7:15-16.

In all this, We can conclude that the Lord Melchizedek is divinely & eternally linked to the 5 Lords that will come back in the End Time, as the Lord Israel (Peter), the Lord Elijah (John), the Lord Moses (Jesus), the Lord Michael (James) & the Lord Enoch (Stephen). These 5 Beginning Eternal Lords will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of these 5 Ending Eternal Lords in Matthew 17:1-13 & Revelation 10:1-11:14.

**The 10% Tithe (Sacrifices, Offerings & Spoils) to the Father Stephen by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek**

The Lord Melchizedek is something of a mystery, He may be historical, allegorical, futuristic or all, but We know He is identified as the King of Salem which is also called the King of Peace at the beginning time of the Lord Abraham [The Beginning of the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:1] in Genesis 11:26 & Hebrews 7:2. Salem means Jerusalem, in which in the Lord Abraham’s time was the City called Zion. This City would be called until it was ruled by the Jebusites, shortly after the time of the Lord Saul. When the Lord Abraham defeated the Coalition of the 5 Kings who had carried the Lord Lot into captivity in Genesis 14:13, the Lord Melchidzedek came out to meet Him bearing gifts of bread and wine. The Lord Melchizedek is called the “Priest of God Most High,” presumably of the Father Stephen Our Lord [Ephesians 4:6], and He blessed the Lord Abraham in the Father Stephen’s Name is in Genesis 14:18. The Lord Abraham submitted to the Father Stephen’s Command---The Lord Melchizedek, by Him paying a tribute or tithe of 1/10 of all the spoils of His war with the 5 Kings, to the Father Stephen [Malachi 3:8-12].

**The Office of the High Priest**

Priesthood is the Church Office function of a Priest. Priests were obedient to the faith by Stephen in His ministry. The Priest can refer to the clergy of the Anglican, Episcopalian, Orthodox & Catholic churches. It also refers to the “Universal Church” as a Royal Priesthood in 1st Peter 2:9. The “Kingdom of Priests” which is the true covenant between God & Israel which were a holy people in Exodus 19:6. There were 3 orders in the Priesthood. They consisted of High Priest which was the Crown, the Priest under the High Priest & the Levite. The male descendants of Aaron were known as “Priests” in Numbers 3:10. Male people of the tribe of Levi consisted of Levites. Both held servant-hood to their God. The chief function of the Priesthood began in the 1st tabernacle & then grew in the 1st temple. The Priest protected the sacred vessels in the performance of sacrifices & offerings in ceremonies. The Office of the Priest is also called Teachers which taught about medical knowledge & practices in Leviticus 13-15. If You have any questions on medical knowledge, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” The High Priest was the authority & head of Israel, which entered the “Holy of Holies” concerning atonement in Leviticus 16, & the Priests accompanied by the Levite cleansed the temple from pollutions, served the sanctuary, praised their God, helped in sacrificial sacraments, and the teaching position. The true Priest could not marry a true Divorced Woman, a former whore in Leviticus 21:14. Also if the Priest, High Priest or Levite was hindered by any kind of disease, birth defects, if He is lame, a hunckback, a dwarf, or some kind of mutilation He could not be or become a Priest or High Priest in Leviticus 21:16-23. Stephen is the High Priest for Lordship by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek (El or Elohim) over the Lordship of Christianity in Hebrews 7:21. In the NT “priest” is never used in the Church or the Office of a Minister & with Judaism it enters the NT in Acts 4:1, 6; Acts 14:13. In Hebrews 5:4-6; 7:11, 23-28; 9:23-28; 10:10-19 is the Lord Jesus as a High Priest as the Perfect Lamb for Man only. The release of This Sin (Eternal Sin), which the Lord Jesus did not die for makes a Priesthood for the eternal mercy/& wisdom/authority shown By God in Hebrews 6:18. The Father Stephen in Acts 7:59 offered up His body for the charges of the Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s, Like Lucifer & the Married Lord called Wisdom that sinned against God & fell from Heaven/Lordship in Isaiah 14 & Genesis 1:1; 2:9. The Father Stephen gives aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16; 1st John 5:16; Ezekiel 1, 10; Revelation 4; Genesis 3:24 & Isaiah 6. The Lord Yahweh wanted the Father Stephen to die for Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. This does not affect what the Lord Jesus did as the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek in Hebrews 6:5-11, but is a higher level of Lordship. The Father Stephen’s Spirit in Acts 7:59 says Jesus enters in the Angels (Lords) as the “Morning Star” in Revelation 22:16. The Father Stephen died for the Angels (Lords)/other Lord’s in Acts 7:60 & cannot die in Luke 20:36 that “they die no more” tells the kind of Priesthood the Father Stephen held. The Lord Jesus died for “Mankind” & not Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2:16. The Father Stephen is the High Priest of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. There are 2 levels of Mercy. First, is Mercy & being expunged by the Lord Stephen. Second, is Mercy with forgiveness by the Lord Jesus. The Father Stephen is the High Priest by the Lord Solomon building the Lord Stephen’s House & not David in Hebrews 7:21; 10:21. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

**The 7 Complete General Orders of the Lord Melchizedek for All Creation**

There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Lords by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe [Isaiah 64:8] is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yahweh as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4.

**The Worldly Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek (Giants)**

The Giants called the Grigori, The Giants called the Watchers (Qaddisin or Kadishim), The Giants called the Anak, The Giants called the Long Neck, The Giants called the Anakin, The Giants called the Anakim, The Giants called the Nephilim, The Giants called the Nefilim, The Giants called the Zamzummim, The Giants called the Zumzamim (Zuzim), The Giants called the Gibborim, The Giants called the Mighty Ones, The Giants called the Rephaim, The Giants called the Rapahaim, The Giants called the Refaim, The Giants called the Emim, The Giants called the Emma, The Giants called the Ema, The Giants called the Emites, The Giants called the Raphah, The Giants called the Rapha, The Giants called the Haraphah (Sippai also called Saph), The Giants called the Gittites (Goliath & Lahmi) The Giants called the Warrior, The Giant Order of Peter & Victoria in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of John & Elizabeth in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of Jesus & Mary in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) In Man’s/Woman’s Lordship, The Giant Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Father’s/Mother’s Lordships & The Giant Order of Melchizedek & Victoria (Giants) in the Lord’s/Ladies Lordships.

**The Military Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek by Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies)**

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries) with the 5 House Orders:**

The Dragons called the Chalkydri called Phoenixes (Winged Dragons), The Dragons called the Angels (Sons of God), The Dragons called the Archangels, The Dragons called the Principalities & The Dragons called the Rulers (Princedoms).

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents) with the 7 City Orders:**

The Dragons called the Power (Potentates), The Dragons called the Authorities, The Dragons called the Virtues (Malakim or Tarshishim), The Dragons called the Strongholds, The Dragons called the Dominions (Dominations), The Dragons called the Hashmallims (Hashmal) & The Dragons called the Lordships.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors) with the 10 Kingdom Orders:**

The Dragons called the Thrones (Elders & Many Eyed Ones), The Dragons called the Wheels (Rims), The Dragons called the Ophanims (Erelims), The Dragons called the Ophde’s, The Dragons called the Ofanims (Ofaniel or Opanniel), The Dragons called the Galgallims (Many Flamed Ones), The Dragons called the Burning Ones, The Dragons called the Seraphim’s, The Dragons called the Chayot’s & The Dragons called the Living Creatures (Hayyot’s).

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown with the 2 Foundational Orders:**

The Dragons called Chubby Ones & The Dragons called Cherubim’s.

**The 6 Supreme Dragon Lordship Commands of the Lord Elohim in the 1 Rock Order:**

The Dragon Order of Peter & Victoria in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of John & Elizabeth in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Jesus & Mary in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Ministerial Lordship & The Dragon Order of Elohim & Victoria (Hosts, Camps & Armies) in the all Lordship.

**The Law Enforcement Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek by EL (Law)**

The Law called the Laws: The Law called Laws, The Law called the Ways, The Law called the Testimonies, The Law called the Stipulations, The Law called the Requirements, The Law called the Precepts, The Law called the Statutes, The Law called the Decrees, The Law called the Ordinances, The Law called the Commands, The Law called the Judgments, The Law called the Words, The Law called the Regulations, The Law called the Teachings, The Law called the Rules, The Law called the Codes (Penal), The Law called the Covenant Rituals (Law Book), The Law called the Manuals, The Law called the 2nd Greatest Command, The Law called the 1st Greatest Command, The Law called the Order of Aaron in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of Moses in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Gentile Law of God in 1 or 2 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Christian Law of God in alone or 1 witness, The Law Order of Peter & Victoria in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of John & Elizabeth in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Jesus & Mary in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Stephen & Barbara in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah & The Law Order of (El) Yah & Victoria the Eternal Law of the Lord Yah’s Creator Law.

**The Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek**

The Father Stephen, who at times and manners spoke in times past unto the Fathers by the Prophets is in Hebrews 1:1. The Father Stephen who brings the First Begotten into the World, says and let all the Angels worship Him is in Hebrews 1:6. The Father Stephen says to His Son Jesus, thy throne, O God is forever and ever, a scepter of righteousness is the scepter of thy Kingdom is in Hebrews 1:8. The Father Stephen agape loves righteousness and hates iniquity, therefore He has anointed thee with the oil of gladness above they Fellows is in Hebrews 1:9. The Father Stephen in the beginning has laid the foundation of the Earth, and the Heavens are the works of Thine hands is in Hebrews 1:10. The Father Stephen’s Speech at first will not let You escape if We neglect so great salvation and was confirmed unto Us by them that heard Him is in Hebrews 2:3. The Father Stephen also bearing them Witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to His own will is in Hebrews 2:4. The Father Stephen’s Grace should make Jesus taste death for every Man, and We see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the Angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honor is in Hebrews 2:9. The Father Stephen will put His trust in them is in Hebrews 2:13. The Father Stephen knows Jesus as the Merciful and Faithful High Priest to make reconciliation for the sins of the people is in Hebrews 2:17. The Father Stephen builds all things, but every house is built by some Man is in Hebrews 3:4. The Father Stephen knows that they should take heed, lest there be in any of You an evil heart of unbelief is in Hebrews 3:12. The Father Stephen rested the seventh day from all His works is in Hebrews 4:4. The Father Stephen’s Rest is in Hebrews 4:9. The Father Stephen did rest and cease from all His works as they did is in Hebrews 4:10. The Father Stephen’s Word is quick, and powerful, and sharper that any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of Soul and Spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart is in Hebrews 4:12. The Father Stephen knows their profession, seeing then that We have a great High Priest, that is passed unto the Heavens is in Hebrews 4:14. The Father Stephen appoints every High Priest among Men in all things that He may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins is in Hebrews 5:1. The Father Stephen called Aaron and no Man takes honor unto Himself is in Hebrews 5:4. The Father Stephen calls a High Priest after the Order of Melchizedek is in Hebrews 5:10. The Father Stephen’s First Principles and Oracles concerns Teachers that have need to be taught again and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat is in Hebrews 5:12. The Father Stephen’s Perfection is not the laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and faith toward Him is in Hebrews 6:1. The Father Stephen may permit if We do is in Hebrews 6:3. The Father Stephen’s Good Work has been tasted, and the authorities of the World to come is in Hebrews 6:5. The Father Stephen knows they crucify the Son Jesus and put Him to an open shame is in Hebrews 6:6. The Father Stephen’s Blessings for the Earth which drinks in the rain that comes oft upon it and brings forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receives blessings from Him is in Hebrews 6:7. The Father Stephen is not unrighteous to forget Your work and labor of agape love, which You have shown toward His name, in that You have ministered to the Saints, and do minister is in Hebrews 6:10. The Father Stephen made promise to Abraham, because He could swear by no greater, He swore by Himself is in Hebrews 6:13. The Father Stephen willing more abundantly to show unto the heirs of promise the immutability of His counsel, confirmed it by an oath is in Hebrews 6:17. The Father Stephen is impossible to lie by the two immutable things that We might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before Us is in Hebrews 6:18. The Father Stephen is the Most High God for this Melchizedek, the King of Salem & Priest who met Abraham from the slaughter of the Kings, and blessed Him is in Hebrews 7:1. The Father Stephen make and abided His Son Jesus without Father, without Mother, without Descent, having neither beginning of days nor end of life is in Hebrews 7:3. The Father Stephen sprang out of Judah of which Moses spoke nothing concerning the Priesthood which is evident is in Hebrews 7:14. The Father Stephen knows the Law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did is in Hebrews 7:19. The Father Stephen swore and will not relent, thou are a Priest (Oath of Eternal Rank as a Sergeant---Priest, Lieutenant---Chief Priest & Captain---High Priest concerning the Lord Peter for Child Kind, the Lord John for Womankind, the Lord Jesus for Mankind, the Lord James for Angel Kind---Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms & Shadows & for Boy Kind with Girl Kind & the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind & Lady Kind) forever after the order of Melchizedek & for the for the rest of the Human Priests were made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:21. The Father Stephen ever lives to make intercession for them to save them is in Hebrews 7:25. The Father Stephen pitched and not Man a true tabernacle with a minister of the sanctuary is in Hebrews 8:2. The Father Stephen admonished Moses when He was about to make the tabernacle who serve the example and shadow of Heavenly Things & see that thou make all things according to the pattern showed to thee in the mount is in Hebrews 8:5. The Father Stephen for finding fault says I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and the house of Judah is in Hebrews 8:8. The Father Stephen regarded them not, because they do not obey the covenant that I made with their Fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt, because they continued not in my covenant is in Hebrews 8:9. The Father Stephen will make this covenant with the house of Israel, and I will put My laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts, and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to Me a people is in Hebrews 8:10. The Father Stephen shall not teach every Man His Neighbor and every Man His Brother, to know Him, for all show know Me, from the least to the greatest is in Hebrews 8:11. The Father Stephen’s Service says now when these things were ordained, the Priests went always into the first tabernacle accomplishing His service is in Hebrews 9:6. The Father Stephen purge Your conscience from dead works to serve Him how much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to Him is in Hebrews 9:14. The Father Stephen’s Blood of the Testament is in Hebrews 9:20. The Father Stephen’s Presence for Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true, but into Heaven itself is in Hebrews 9:24. The Father Stephen’s Will is come in the volume of the book is in Hebrews 10:7. The Father Stephen’s Will takes away the first that He may establish the second is in Hebrews 10:9. The Father Stephen’s Right Hand He sat down after He had offered sacrifice for sins forever is in Hebrews 10:12. The Father Stephen will make them a Covenant after those days and will put My Laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them is in Hebrews 10:16. The Father Stephen is the High Priest over His house is in Hebrews 10:21. The Father Stephen’s Sorer Punishment shall He be thought worthy, who has trodden under foot His Son Jesus, and has counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith He was sacrificed, an unholy thing, and has done despite (insults) unto the Spirit of Grace is in Hebrews 10:29. The Father Stephen shall judge His people and vengeance belongs to Him is in Hebrews 10:30. The Father Stephen knows it is a fearful thing to be in His hands is in Hebrews 10:31. The Father Stephen’s Will may cause You to receive the promise but needs patience is in Hebrews 10:36. The Father Stephen’s Faith causes Us to understand that the Worlds were framed by His Word, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear is in Hebrews 11:3. The Father Stephen received an offering by faith with Abel a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which He obtained Witness that He was righteous, & He testifying of His gifts, and by it He being dead yet speaks is in Hebrews 11:4. The Father Stephen translated Enoch where He will never experience death because He always pleased Him is in Hebrews 11:5. The Father Stephen cannot be pleased without faith and they must believe that He is a rewarder of them that diligently seek Him is in Hebrews 11:6. The Father Stephen’s Warning by faith to Noah of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of His house, by which He damned the World, and became Heir of the righteousness which is by faith is in Hebrews 11:7. The Father Stephen is the Builder and Maker is in Hebrews 11:10. The Father Stephen is not ashamed to be called their God, for He has prepared from them a city which is a better country that is Heavenly is in Hebrews 11:16. The Father Stephen is able to raise Him up, even from the dead, from whence also He received Him in a figure is in Hebrews 11:19. The Father Stephen chooses rather to suffer affliction than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season is in Hebrews 11:25. The Father Stephen having provided some better thing for Us, that they without Us should not be made perfect is in Hebrews 11:40. The Father Stephen is the Author and Finisher of Our faith is in Hebrews 12:2. The Father Stephen’s Chastening is not despised and shall not shall not faint when thou are rebuked of Him, for they have forgotten the exhortation which speaks unto You as Children is in Hebrews 12:5. The Father Stephen agape loves whom He chastens, and scourges every Son He receives is in Hebrews 12:6. The Father Stephen deals with You as Sons if You endure chastening, for what Son is He whom the Father chastens not is in Hebrews 12:7. The Father Stephen shall not be seen by Man except they follow peace with all Men and holiness is in Hebrews 12:14. The Father Stephen’s Grace is secure lest any Man fail or any root of bitterness springs up trouble You, and thereby many be defiled is in Hebrews 12:15. The Father Stephen’s City is Mount Sion (Zion), the Heavenly Jerusalem, and to an Innumerable Company of Angels is in Hebrews 12:22. The Father Stephen the Judge of All and to the Spirits of Just Men made perfect, to the General Assembly and Church of the Firstborn, which are in written in Heaven is in Hebrews 12:23. The Father Stephen may be served acceptably with reverence and godly fear, wherewith We receiving a Kingdom which cannot be moved is in Hebrews 12:28. The Father Stephen is a Consuming Fire is in Hebrews 12:29. The Father Stephen will judge whoremongers and adulterers but marriage is honorable in all, and the bed undefiled when there is no sexuality involved is in Hebrews 13:4. The Father Stephen is My helper and I will not fear what Man shall do unto Me is in Hebrews 13:6. The Father Stephen’s Word will remember them which have the rule over You whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation is in Hebrews 13:7. The Father Stephen Sacrifice of Praise is the fruit of Our lips giving thanks to His Name is in Hebrews 13:15. The Father Stephen is well pleased with such sacrifices to do good and to communicate forget not Him is in Hebrews 13:16. The Father Stephen is the God of Peace that brought again from the dead Our Lord Jesus that Great Shepherd of the Sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant is in Hebrews 13:20.

The Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order concerns every Eternal Creature who has died within the 1st forty years and were charged wrongfully with false charges & died from Genesis 6:3 concerning within the 120 years up to Acts 7:60 concerning within 21 years, like the Lord Jesus & the Father Stephen. This Eternal General Order is Supremely Authorized by the Father Stephen that will not allow any more deaths to happen after the initial Appointments is done in Hebrews 7:21. If any Eternal Creatures does not experience death within the 40 years of the allotted time, then they will in the end and may be subject to the opposition against the Father Stephen concerning His Stoning in Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen’s Eternal General Order only that was given within the 1st forty years is in Hebrews 11:5 concerning the Lord Enoch that will never die or experience death. This is because the Lord Enoch initially always pleased the Father Stephen in the 1st 65 years [the fulfillment of the Lord James’ life & stoning from 2BC-63AD] in His Single Realm in Genesis 5:21 and the Lord Enoch in Adam’s family line [the Lord Enoch is the 7th from Adam] is Eternally Ordered by the Father Stephen not to experience any death for 300 more years from 65 years of age to 365 years of age in His Marriage Realm in Genesis 5:22-23, and then was taken by the Father Stephen in Genesis 5:24. The Father Stephen’s General Order for Adam and His family was initially a 1,000 years each but because a Sexual Union done once each in Adam’s family in Genesis 4:1-5:32, it was cut down to 777 years to 969 years in life, then after the appointments of death the Father Stephen’s Eternal General Order is in Authorized for Adam’s family in eternal life. This is why the Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order has jurisdiction in the Lordship of the Law concerns all Eternal Deaths, then an Endless Life, but does not have any jurisdiction to Eternally Command or be Above the Lord Enoch & His Eternal General Order of an Endless Life for all eternity.

In the Lord Melchizedek’s death, like all other deaths, the Lordship of the Law will step in and try to gain control of the situation by excelling in dominion, strength, wisdom, power, almightiness & authority. This happened to the Father Stephen in His Stoning because they could not use the Lord Enoch’s position since He always pleased the Father Stephen and will never die, like the Lordship of the Law. Yet the Lord Enoch’s position was not fully completed since the false charges were still in the process of being overcome by the Father Stephen in Acts 6:8-9:1-2. This allowed the Lordship of the Law to use the Lord Melchizedek’s position in His death with the Father Stephen’s position in His death to open a position of another Lord Stephen in the Lordship of the Law to give a False Eternal General Order of a False Eternal Stripping Charge [by the Lord Melchizedek’s death] against the Father Stephen Our Lord in Act 6:8-7:58 that eventually killed Him by an Eternal General Order of a False Eternal Sexual Charge [by another Lord Stephen’s death] in Acts 7:59-60. This was totally overcome by the Father Stephen Our Lord with the Lord Enoch’s position being completed overrules these things in Acts 9:3-9. By the Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order He allows [but not authorizes], falsely denies & commands that the Father Stephen Our Lord has no High Rank, High Status [Authority] or High Heroism [for the most part the Lord Melchizedek may hold the Father Stephen Our Lord with the lowest possible Combat Heroism done & awarded, which is underminding & underestimating the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universes who made all Eternal Creatures in Isaiah 64:8; Hebrews 1:1-3; John 1:1-3 & Acts 17:23-32] in Acts 7:59-60. But by the Lord Enoch’s Eternal General Order He authorizes, truly confirms & supremely commands that the Father Stephen Our Lord has the Most Highest Rank [2nd Esdras 4:34], Most Highest Status [Supreme Authority in Romans 13:1-2] & the Most Highest Heroism [awarded eternally the Most Highest Heroism Medal for Extraordinary Heroic Acts of Heroism, at the eminent risk of His life against an Armed Enemy Foreign Force in Acts 7:59-60] in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28. This is because the Lord Enoch is only eternally given His eternal immortal position by & from the Extraordinary Heroism of the Father Stephen displayed & endured, and the Lord Melchizedek did not receive this, but also died, like all other Eternal Creatures throughout History. The Father Stephen is put in the Eternal Hall of Fame as the Most Prominent Hero and Authoritative Figure of all time eternally without end.

In Genesis 5:22, 24 says that “Enoch walked with God 300 years,” and that “He was not, for God took Him.” In Sirach 44:16 mentions “Enoch pleased the LORD, and was translated, being an example of repentance to all generations.” In Sirach 49:14 tells us “But upon the Earth was no Man created like Enoch, for He was taken from the Earth.” The Lord Enoch was on the Earth for 365 years, before God took Him. The Birth of the Lord Enoch is in Genesis 4:17, and At 65 year of age, something happened where it caused Enoch to walk with God for the next 300 years. In Hebrews 11:5 states “By faith Enoch was translated that He should not see death, and was not found, because God had translated Him: for before His translation He had the testimony, that He (always) pleased God.” In Jude 14-15 says “And Enoch also, the 7th from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, ‘Behold, the LORD cometh with 10,000’s (100,000) of His Saints, to execute judgement on all, to convict all who are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have committed in an ungodly way, and of all the harsh things which ungodly sinners have spoken against Him.” The Lord Enoch’s Lordship to Judge from His Father Stephen concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28.

Just a thought, I strongly suggest what if the Lord Jesus did not die? Would the World today be in a better condition? Maybe so. I know at that time during the Cross, the Father Stephen forsook His Son Jesus. Why did He? The Father wanted His Son Jesus to live forever as the 1st Adam was also authorized for at least 1,000 years. But the main reason for forsakenness was the ignorance on the part of His Son Jesus as a Man, where Man was not authorized to know in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Hosea 4:6. Remember Job also was a Perfect and Upright Man, but the ignorance to the Father Stephen caused Him to be at fault. That is why the forsakenness was done and that is why Jesus thought the only way to accomplish what He was set for was to die on the Cross. Did Jesus as a Man, possess the power to save Him from the Cross? Yes, because Jesus could have prayed to the Father Stephen, and He would have provided Him with 12 legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53. But this was not done until Jesus began His resurrection in Christianity in Acts 1:9-11. And was at full measure when the Father Stephen gave His Spirit to His Son Jesus to handle the Cross & the Persecution in Acts 7:59; 9:1-20. Why did Jesus refuse to share Knowledge or use the special gifts He possessed in the presence of the authoritative figures, such as Pontius Pilate and King Herod, when all they wanted was answers of the truth? When Jesus was questioned about His Authority from the Father Stephen He refused to tell them because they could not answer one simple question on the Baptism of John. Maybe the Roman Government at the time or the neighboring countries had too much evil to be trusted in sharing intelligence with them. If a Civilian lies to a Federal Agent, such as in the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigations) or the SS (Secret Service) there are Federal Charges pressed, but if the Federal Agent lies to a Civilian it is embraced as doing His duty and keeping His top secret clearance secure. Jesus knew this. Also the Father Stephen in His speech lasted 20 minutes before the Law Authorities and if You go one mile and go with them twain it would concern 1 hour in speech in Acts 7:1-60. Jesus was a very intelligent being at the time because He walked on water and performed other extraordinary acts. But at certain times Jesus commanded the Witnesses of His miracles, such as making the blind to see, to tell no one of His dealing with anyone. But they still went and made it known and may have caused Jesus to be retrained in performing miracles. Unbelief is the main culprit in suppressing the truth of what Jesus had inside Him. Or this act may have been a lack of knowledge on the part of the Lord Jesus in the earlier stages which led up to the Cross.

Plus the Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen Our Lord was better to the point of Him not dying for all eternity in Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. This means the Lord Jesus Christ as the Man of God or the Son of God was not good enough in His relationship to His Father Stephen to the point of Him dying on the Cross in Luke chapter 23 & the spiritual death concerning Egypt in Revelation 11:8. No Eternal Creature, even the Lady Victoria called the Lady of Kingdoms as the Divine Qanah will never have that kind of relationship, like the Lord Enoch. The Lord Enoch is of the White Christian Race and a True Saintly Christian Lord in the Kingdom of Lordship. The Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen is invincible, impregnable and invulnerable to all testing, trials, trying’s, temptations, sins, and ultimately death itself. The Lord Enoch had enough truth within Himself to know the truth and be set free. In Hosea 4:6 it basically says if You lack knowledge You will die. This means all Eternal Creatures lacks intelligence, because all dies. The Lord Enoch received the Infinite Eternal Intelligence needed for His ultimate salvation from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Jude 14-15. This is why the Lord Enoch is better than the Lord Jesus Christ & any other Eternal Creature under the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. This also means that the Lord Enoch’s relationship was better concerning the relationship with the Son Jesus to His Father Stephen Our Lord, but not vice versa in Luke 10:22. Also God becoming flesh that refers to the Lord Jesus Christ, and other Eternal Creatures concerns His Father Stephen Our Lord in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14. But the Lord Enoch achieved something better in Deity & Divine Nature than the Lord Jesus Christ in John 1:1-3, 14. God becoming flesh that refers to the Father Stephen Our Lord only concerns His Lord Yahweh in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Matter of truth, the Father Stephen Our Lord to all His Eternal Creatures will be investigated, arrested, put on trial & imprisoned to Death, except the Lord Enoch in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15. Also in John 3:16 the Lord Jesus Christ was given to the Kingdom of This World and died. The Lord Enoch was never given to the Kingdom of This World because He never dies & they do not know His Holy Ghost of Truth from His Father Stephen Our Lord in John 14:15-16:15. This means the Lord Enoch is above the Lord Jesus Christ with His Father Stephen Our Lord & the Lord Enoch is His true friend fully & completely in John 15:15. The only relationship that is better than the Lord Enoch’s relationship to His Father Stephen Our Lord is the Relationship of the Father Stephen Our Lord to His Lord Yahweh in James 1:17; Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Lord Enoch is 7th from the Lord Adam in Jude 14. This means 366 years times 8 from Solomon’s Kingdom in 930BC is completed with a fruitful call [16 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6] in June 21st 2015 for 2,945 years. The Father Stephen is 7th from the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47-60. This concerns the Kingdom of Solomon to the Lord Israel, the Lord Peter, the Lord John, the Lord Jesus, the Lord Saul, the Lord James & then the Lord Stephen. This means 80 years times 3 is 240 years times 8 is 1,920 years which means from June 21st 2015AD goes back to June 21st 95AD at the end of the Holy Scripture to complete this.

The white skin color Lord Enoch’s name also means “**Pleased God in Lordship**.” The Lord Stephen Christ (Anointed Yahweh in Lordship) of the Gospel of Acts will come back in the Spirit and Power of the Lord Enoch in John 8:58. The Lord Enoch’s Kingdom last for “**Multi-Trillion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christian Christ or Christian Messiah in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17. The Father Stephen is known as the 2nd Man Yahweh. The Lord James is the 2nd Man Lucifer. The Lord Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam. The Lord John is the 2nd Man Eve. The Lord Peter is the 2nd Man Cain. The Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Lord Enoch’s relationship with the Father Stephen is invincible, impregnable and invulnerable to all testing, trials, trying’s, temptations, sins, and ultimately death itself. The Lord Enoch had enough truth within Himself to know the truth and be set free. In Hosea 4:6 it basically says if You lack knowledge You will die. This means all Eternal Creatures lacks intelligence, because all dies. The Lord Enoch received the Infinite Eternal Intelligence needed for His ultimate salvation from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Jude 14-15. This is why the Lord Enoch is better than the Lord Jesus Christ & any other Eternal Creature under the Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. This also means that the Lord Enoch’s relationship was better concerning the relationship with the Son Jesus to His Father Stephen Our Lord, but not vice versa in Luke 10:22. Also God becoming flesh that refers to the Lord Jesus Christ, and other Eternal Creatures concerns His Father Stephen Our Lord in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14. But the Lord Enoch achieved something better in Deity & Divine Nature than the Lord Jesus Christ in John 1:1-3, 14. God becoming flesh that refers to the Father Stephen Our Lord only concerns His Lord Yahweh in Divine Flesh in John 1:1-3, 14 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Matter of truth, the Father Stephen Our Lord to all His Eternal Creatures will be investigated, arrested, put on trial & imprisoned to Death, except the Lord Enoch in 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 20:7-15. Also in John 3:16 the Lord Jesus Christ was given to the Kingdom of This World and died. The Lord Enoch was never given to the Kingdom of This World because He never dies & they do not know His Holy Ghost of Truth from His Father Stephen Our Lord in John 14:15-16:15. This means the Lord Enoch is above the Lord Jesus Christ with His Father Stephen Our Lord & the Lord Enoch is His true friend fully & completely in John 15:15. This is because the Lord Enoch never failed in fully trusting in the Father Stephen & never questioned His word or His ordained intents, plans, plots & motives. All other Eternal Creatures will fail in this in Acts 5:38-39. The only relationship that is better than the Lord Enoch’s relationship to His Father Stephen Our Lord is the Relationship of the Father Stephen Our Lord to His Lord Yahweh in James 1:17; Isaiah 64:8 & John 8:58. The Lord Enoch is 7th from the Lord Adam in Jude 14. This means 366 years times 8 from Solomon’s Kingdom in 930BC is completed with a fruitful call [16 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6] in June 21st 2015 for 2,945 years. The Father Stephen is 7th from the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47-60. This concerns the Kingdom of Solomon to the Lord Israel, the Lord Peter, the Lord John, the Lord Jesus, the Lord Saul, the Lord James & then the Lord Stephen. This means 80 years times 3 is 240 years times 8 is 1,920 years which means from June 21st 2015AD goes back to June 21st 95AD at the end of the Holy Scripture to complete this & 63 years concerning the Lord James in the Lordship of the Law would be 33AD. The 1st Universe that is fulfilled & destroyed is bound by the Great White Throne Judgment which casts all Creation in that Universal Package down into Hell for at least a sanctification (cleansing or purification) or to burn forever, except for the 2nd chance (1st Peter 3:18-22) to receive the Gospel Kingdom in Hell in 2nd Peter 2:1-22. Then afterwards in the Book of Luke & the Book of Acts only concerns the New Universe trying the be infiltrated by the Lordship of the Law the 2nd time in the Lord Jesus Christ for 40 years from 5BC to 35AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & the Lord James Christ for 66 years from 3BC to 63AD in the Lordship of the Law at the closing of Acts & the Lord Stephen Christ for 40 years from 5BC to 35AD is the End in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. By which the Lord James being written about is up to 95AD, 32 years after His death concerning 4 times being read in the Lordship of the Law in 95AD concerning the End Reign of the 12 Emperors from 5BC to 95AD which is 100 years. The Lord Stephen being written about is up to 65AD, 32 years after His death concerning 4 times being read in the Lordship of the Law which is 65AD at the End with the Lord’s release (7 years) which is 72AD concerning the End Reign of the 28 High Priests (Captains or Chiefs of Police) from 5BC to 72AD at the destruction of the Jerusalem Temple (23AD to 70AD is 46 years concerning the Lifespan of the Temple) which is 77 years.

In King Solomon’s Kingdom, He built the House of the Father Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed in 7 years that took $576,000,000,000.00 billion in 100,000 gold talents & $384,000,000,000.00 billion in 1 million silver talents in tithing which concerns $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in gold in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch’s Kingdom would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [23 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe going on mile go twain which is at least 1 septillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18. The Lord Enoch is considered as the Eternal Christ of the Inerrant Law in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship because He never dies and is not subject to any death experiences in Acts 1:4-7 & Hebrews 11:5. This is Divinely Ordained by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 5:24. The Lord Enoch challenges to always please the Father Stephen.

The Lord Enoch’s Relationship with the Father Stephen [this is that the Lord Enoch has total Eternal Salvation & Eternal Protection that is only Eternally Given by the Father Stephen to the Lord Enoch because He always pleased Him within the 365 years & will never die] is unlike, but similar to the Lady Rahab’s Relationship [this is a Temporal Salvation & Temporal Protection that is Temporally Given by the Father Stephen because all Eternal Creatures dies, including Michael, Jesus, Melchizedek or any other Eternal Being which can only be established within the 7 days because the Walls of Jericho fell down in that time frame [7 days Jericho fell in actuality, 7 hours Jericho fell in Matthew 20:12, 7 minutes Jericho fell in James 2:25 & 7 seconds Jericho in Acts 7:45] with 3 divine mandates---70 years in weakness to 80 years in strength in Psalms 90:10 & the ultimate 120 years in Genesis 6:3 because of the Sexuality of Man for all Creation to die, except Adam’s family which concerned 777 years to 969 years to die, and except for the 4 End Time Lords which is above these mandates, but will die later on past at least a 1,000 years to a time appointed is the Lord Israel with Peter in Luke 20:35-36, Lord Elijah with John in a Whirlwind that will die in the End Time in Revelation 11:7-10, Lord Moses with Jesus [supposedly died on Mount Nebo, but it seems clear this was a cover & He did not die at 120 years because of Matthew 17:1-13] that will die in the End Time in Revelation 11:7-10, and the Lord Michael with James that will die in Luke 20:35-36] with the Father Stephen’s Israelite Spies [today in the USA they may be called the LAW---Criminal Drug Law Enforcement---(Narks), MI---Military Intelligence, CID---Criminal Investigations Demando (Military Intelligence Command), CIA---Central Intelligence Agency, FBI---Federal Bureau of Investigations, SS---Secret Service, MERC’S---the Hired Mercenaries or the TSD---Top Secret Drones as an Unknown Identifying Agency]: Through Rahab’s conversation with the two spies, We discover how Pagan Nations for everywhere, not only the Promised Land has known the story and Father Stephen’s Authority of the Israelites, and His miracles performed on their behalf by the Father Stephen. Further, We realize that their history was believed to be entirely true, and that the Citizens of the powerful city of Jericho [7 days Jericho fell in actuality, 7 hours Jericho fell in Matthew 20:12, 7 minutes Jericho fell in James 2:25 & 7 seconds Jericho in Acts 7:45] were terrified when they learned that the Israelites were camped outside their city. This Woman Rahab at the time, may have been the only one whose heart was not hardened. Instead, She opened not only Her home to the spies, but She opened Her heart to the Father Stephen they served, and later learned to serve Him too.

**The Book of the Lord Enoch**

Enoch’s Book called the Book of Enoch or simply 1st Enoch is an Ancient Jewish Religious Work ascribed the Lord Enoch the Great-Grandfather of Noah in Genesis 5:18-24, through which the Lord Enoch receives omniscience from the Father Stephen. The writing was written in about 300BC and the latest part of the Book called the Book of Parables was composed at the end of the 1st century. The content of the Book is divided into 5 sections. The Book of the Watchers in 1st Enoch 1-36, the Book of the Parables of Enoch also called the Similitudes of Enoch in 1st Enoch 37-71, The Astronomical Book also called the Book of the Luminaries or the Book of the Heavenly Luminaries in 1st Enoch 72-82, The Book of Dream Visions also called the Book of Dreams or the Animal Apocalypse in 1st Enoch 83-90 and the Epistle of Enoch or Enoch’s Testament in 1st Enoch 91-105. The Epilogue or the Book of Noah in 1st Enoch 106-108. The Book of Enoch was considered Scripture by many of the Church Fathers, such as Clement of Alexandria, Irenaeus, Athenagoras and Tertullian. The Church Fathers say the Jews rejected the Book because it contained prophecies pertaining to Jesus Christ. In Christianity, Enoch is referred to as a Historical Person and Prophet quoted in Jude 14-15 which says “And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, behold, the Lord (Stephen) comes with 10,000 of His Saints (Lords), to execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they ungodly committed, and of all this hard speeches which ungodly sinners had spoken against Him.” This may be a reference to Deuteronomy 33:2. If You have any questions on the Saints, You must get My book called “**The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only Authority that Appoints All Godly Saintly Christian Lords and All Godly Saintly Christian Ladies**.”

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on 1st Enoch**

The Book of 1st Enoch concerns Enoch’s dream vision of Heaven, the Watchers, and the Giants. Enoch’s journeys through Sheol (Hell) and Heaven. The seven mountains in the Northwest and the Tree of life. The head of Days and the Son of Man. The Fountain of Goodness and the Son of Man. The Resurrection of the Dead. The two vision of Enoch. The Father Stephen and the Messiah (Jesus Christ) to live with Humanity. In particular, Daniel chapters 7-12 shares theological & literary traits with 1st Enoch. Both texts as shaped by an apocalyptic worldview that concerns good and evil, especially on the abuse of authority. Both Daniel chapter 7 & 1st Enoch 14-15 include visions in which the Father Stephen is enthroned, but by different imagery. This Vision of Enoch is set in Heaven and includes the Heavenly Beings, like the throne in Revelation chapter 4, yet while the Vision of Daniel is not set in Heaven and includes more Earthly Beings, such as Beasts with Human features. In Daniel 7:13 & 1st Enoch 37-71 speak of a Son of Man. In Daniel 7:13; He is given authority over all peoples and Nations. In 1st Enoch 71 He is righteous and all who are righteous will follow His path, endowed with His wisdom and access to eternal peace (security) & eternal unity. Ezekiel 2:1 uses the term “Son of Man” by a reference for the Prophet & 1st Enoch does the same in 1st Enoch 60:10. Ezekiel & Isaiah both share the enthronement imagery that 1st Enoch uses, as well as the transmission of authority from the Father Stephen to His Creatures. This is proven in Isaiah chapter 6; Ezekiel chapters 1, 2 & 10. The NT parallels is in Jude 14-15 [100,000 of His Saints] & 1st Enoch 1:9 [10 Million of His Saints]. This means there is a higher level of accountability to the congregation that “**two or three Witnesses**” which means at least a 100 to 10,000 [1 repents is better than 99 in Luke 15:7 or 1 repents is better than 999 in Deuteronomy 32:30; Joshua 23:10 & Isaiah 30:17 or 1 relents is better than 9,999 in Deuteronomy 32:30 & Jude 14-15] could accuse (rebuke) an Elder of insubordination in 1st Timothy 5:19. But with the Father Stephen, He can rebuke a city of 1 to a city of 33,300,000 Million, Three Hundred Thousand [Toyko, Japan is the World’s largest city today around 33,000,000 Million] by two positions in peace which is 3 times 10,000,000 Million [30,000,000 Million] in relenting & 3 times 1,000,000 Million [3,000,000 Million] in repenting or 3 times 100,000 [300,000] in repenting in Jude 14-15. In the Book of Revelation, 1st Enoch also parallels with the binding of the Lord Lucifer in Revelation 20:1-3 & 1st Enoch 10:11-12. The Son of Man language is often paralleled with the NT in Mark and also in Daniel.

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on 2nd Enoch**

The Book of 2nd Enoch also known as the Slavonic Enoch or the Book of the Secrets of Enoch concerns Enoch’s life and dream. The Revelations of Enoch. The Prologue is in 2nd Enoch chapters 1-2. The Ascension into the Heavens in 2nd Enoch chapters 3-37. Enoch’s ascent to the 1st Heaven. How Enoch was taken to the 2nd Heaven. Of the Assumption of Enoch to the 3rd Heaven. Showing Enoch the Place of the Righteous and Compassionate. Here they showed Enoch the Terrible place and Various Tortures. Here they took Enoch up to the 4th Heaven, the course of Sun and Moon. Of the Marvelous Elements of the Sun. This is the Lunar Disposition. Enoch’s Ascent to the 5th Heaven. Of the Taking of Enoch on the 6th Heaven. Enoch in the 7th Heaven. How the Angels left Enoch at the End of the 7th Heaven. Enoch in the 8th Heaven. Enoch in the 9th Heaven. Enoch in the Tenth Heaven. How Enoch wrote 366 Books is in 2nd Enoch 21:1-23:6. Enoch’s descent and instructions is in 2nd Enoch chapters 38-66. Enoch’s ascent, the blessing of Methuselah and Nir, and the Birth of Methuselah is in 2nd Enoch chapters 67-73.

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on the Secrets of 2nd Enoch**

The Book concerns The Creation of the World. How the Father Stephen Founded the Water and Surrounded it with Light, and Established on it Seven Islands. The Fiery Essence. How Satanail (Lord Lucifer) with His Angels was thrown down from the Height. The Father Stephen shows Enoch the Age of the World. Enoch’s Pitiful Warnings to His Sons. Enoch Instructs His Sons from the Father Stephen’s Lips and Hands them this Book. How the Father Stephen Bids Us to be Meek, the Endure Attack and Insult, and not to Offend Widows and Orphans. Enoch Instructs His Sons not to Hide Treasures in the Earth, but Bids them give alms to the Poor. Enoch taken up on High. 2nd Enoch does not lean on Judaism, but mainly Christianity. In 2nd Enoch, Enoch travels through the Heavens in 7 divisions. 1st, is in 2nd Enoch 3:1-6:1, which contains storehouses of dew & snow. 2nd, is in 2nd Enoch 7:1-5, which is full of darkness and the sexual who awaits judgment. 3rd, is in 2nd Enoch 8:1-9:1, which contains the Edenic Paradise that has been prepared for the righteous. 4th, is in 2nd Enoch 11:1-17:1, which has the movements of the Heavenly Luminaries and Innumerable Heavenly Creatures. 5th, is in 2nd Enoch 18:1-9, which are the Armies of the Grigori or the Watchers who had rejected the Father Stephen, by which these had taken Wives illegally and had sexual relations with them and followed the Lord Lucifer. 6th, is in 2nd Enoch 19:1-6, which are the Archangels and the 7 groups of angels who supervised over creation. 7th, is in 2nd Enoch 20:1-6, which is the throne room of the Father Stephen, whom Enoch saw from a distance, surrounded by regiment of angels and cherubim and seraphim who carry out His divine will. The Father Stephen explains to Enoch how He presides over all Creation is in 2nd Enoch 24:1-33:12. The Instructions to pass on to His family for a faithful seed is in 2nd Enoch 34:1-37:2. Enoch then descends back to Earth in order to instruct His Sons about Heaven & ensure they remain faithful to the Father Stephen before He is taken again to Heaven is in 2nd Enoch 38:1-67:3. The end of 2nd Enoch focuses on Methuselah and Nir, a Son of Lamech in 2nd Enoch 68:1-70:26. AS the book ends, Nir’s wife mysteriously becomes pregnant and dies, and as they prepare to bury Her, a child is born from Her, who is the Lord Melchizedek that bears the Seal of the Priesthood on His chest is in 2nd Enoch 71:1-73:9. The NT Parallels is with Revelation chapter 4. The World of 2nd Enoch describes 7,000 years and the 8th is endless.

**The Lord Enoch’s Book on the Sefer Hekalot as 3rd Enoch called the Book of Palaces**

There is 48 chapters in the Book of Palaces and is claimed to be written by Rabbi Ishmael who lived 90AD to 135AD. He was a Tanna, a rabbinic sage whose writings are held in the Jewish Mishnah. In 3rd Enoch, Enoch ascends to Heaven and is transformed into the Angel Metatron. Which Metraton refers to “**The Lesser Yahweh**” which is the Father Stephen in Lordship in John 8:58. Metraton was the Angel (Lord) who went before the Israelites after their Exodus from Egypt. This Angel (Lord) is said to have led the Israelites through the wilderness, acting like a Roman Army Metator, directing the way to the Israelites. Metraton carried the Father Stephen’s name which gives Him power and also measured the Deity of the Divine Body. Metraton is equal to the name Shaddai which is a name for the Father Stephen. Metraton is said to be appointed over the Archangels of Michael and Gabriel. Metraton is as a Mediator or Forerunner since He showed them the way of escape from the wilderness of This World into the Promised Land of Heaven. Metraton is the guard of Enoch that was clothed with the Splendor of Light and made into a Guardian of all the Souls that ascend to the Earth. Metraton is the One who served next to the Throne of the Father Stephen as a co-occupant of the Throne. Metraton is said to have celestial functions such as the Witness of all thoughts, words and actions, the Prince of the World, Mediator for the Earth & Guardian of the World. The OT Parallels is in Ezekiel chapters 40-48, and of the Father Stephen’s Chariots is in Ezekiel chapters 1 & 3 and 3rd Enoch 24, as well as the Father Stephen’s throne in Isaiah chapter 6. The NT Parallels is in 2nd Corinthians chapter 12, also in Revelation the defined Relationship of the Universal Church & the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship, while 3rd Enoch 45 emphasizes the continuity with their history in the past and the Father Stephen’s promises in their future. 3rd Enoch is a combination of apocalyptic and mystical/magical which points solely to Palestine or Babylon.

The Lord Enoch a Good Example for Us Today. The Main thing that the Lord Enoch did was to please the Father Stephen always and to obey His commands. We should model this to be totally invincible from any eternal death.

**THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK (THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL IN THE ETERNAL ORDER WHICH IS FOREVER [IN THE BOOK ABOVE]**

**THE LORD SOLOMON (THE QUEEN OF SHEBA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS AS THE AFRICAN RACE) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS FROM 40 YEARS OF AGE TO 80 YEARS OF AGE**

The white skin color King Solomon’s name means “**God is Crowned Peace**.” The variation of the name is Shlomo, Selomo, Slomo, Shlemun, Sulayman, Siliman, Sleman & Jedidiah. King Solomon’s reign is from 970BC to 930BC. The Lord Stephen Christ is raised by King Solomon. The Lord Solomon’s Kingdom lasts 40 years from 40 to 80 years of age. In this King Solomon became the Lord Enoch at the end time. This refers to Solomon being named on the 1st day to the 5th day with the image likeness of the LORD, then Solomon being named on the 6th day as Man and on the 7th day He fell because of sexuality with His foreign wives concerning once by which all His family was killed, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

King Solomon’s Role in Scripture. King Solomon succeeded His Father David as Israel’s King and King Solomon’s Throne is considered a more exalted, majestic & greater Throne than the Throne of King David in 1st King 1:37, 47; 9:5 & 2nd Chronicles 7:18. The other accomplishments of King Solomon are that He spoke 3,000 proverbs, and His songs were 1,005. He also spoke of hyssop, trees, animals, birds, creepy things & fish in 1st Kings 4:32-33.

King Solomon’s Intellect was outstanding in His own time. The New Testament times referred King Solomon as the Wisest King in Luke 11:31 & Matthew 12:42. Many of His wise saying are preserved in the Book of Proverbs in Proverbs 1:1; 10:1; 25:1. King Solomon also wrote the Book called the Song of Solomon or Song of Songs which comprises of 8 chapters about a warm and beautiful poem in praise to His married divine love.

King Solomon’s building programs. King Solomon undertook many aggressive building programs throughout His Kingdom. He built the house of the Father Stephen which took seven years to complete. He also built His own house which took 13 additional years to complete. He housed 1,000 women and children in His Kingdom. 700 Wives and 300 Concubines with their Children. King Solomon’s control of land trade routes paid off and brought vast revenues into His Kingdom that King Solomon spent on His projects. King Solomon was the only King that ever maintained a fleet of trading vessels, and this also added to His wealth in His Kingdom. The New Testament also reflected on the glory of King Solomon’s Kingdom, beautiful by the greatness of the public projects He accomplished in Luke 12:27 & Matthew 6:29. While King Solomon was making vast flows of funds into His Kingdom, money always seemed to be in short supply. King Solomon kept taxing the people to the extent that, when He died, the northern tribes refused to submit to King Solomon’s Son Rehoboam unless the Young King promised to lower the taxes.

King Solomon’s Ultimate Army. King Solomon maintained a Large Chariot Army (in the millions) that was never used during His reign. King Solomon relied on diplomacy to maintain peaceful relations with the surrounding Nations, such as His control of trading routes brought may disagreements to a halt.

**King Solomon’s Relationships:** King Solomon’s Relationship with the Father Stephen. King Solomon was granted many revelation experiences from the Father Stephen. But King Solomon did not remain loyal to the Father Stephen throughout His life. The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

King Solomon asked for Wisdom in 1st Kings chapter 3. And the very beginning of His reign, King Solomon “(agape) loved the Lord, walking in the statutes of His Father David” in 1st Kings 3:3. Just as King Solomon had expressed His agape love by offering a 1,000 sacrifices, the Father Stephen spoke to King Solomon in a dream, inviting King Solomon to make a request. King Solomon did not know at first what to ask, but then He asked for “an understanding heart to judge Your people, that I may discern between good and evil” in 1st Kings 3:9. This request pleased the Father Stephen, and the Father Stephen granted Him not only wisdom, but peace, wealth, the lives of His Enemies and long life as well.

King Solomon dedicated the Temple in 1st Kings chapter 8 & 2nd Chronicles chapter 6. The main priority for King Solomon was the construct and to build the Temple His Father David had dreamed of building to honor the Father Stephen. King Solomon’s prayer of dedication further reveals in these chapters His heart for the Father Stephen and His understanding of spiritual entities. King Solomon concluded the dedication service by challenging His people: “Let Your heart therefore be loyal to the LORD Our GOD, to walk in His statutes and keep His commandments, as at this day” in 1st Kings 8:61.

The Father Stephen’s second appearance to King Solomon in 1st Kings chapter 9. After the dedication of the Temple, the Father Stephen appeared to King Solomon again, promising to bless the King if He continued to walk in His ways and live in godliness.

King Solomon’s Fall in 1st Kings chapter 11. In King Solomon’s later years when He was old at about 80 years old, His Foreign Women that He married and Sexually Eros Loved “turned His heart after other Gods, and His heart was not loyal to the LORD His GOD” in 1st Kings 11:4. King Solomon paid a very high price for His apostasy. The Book of Ecclesiastes reveals the misery He felt when He had left the Father Stephen. Once this happened He kept on seeking a purpose in life apart from the Father Stephen and from His divine revelations. In this He concluded that all was meaningless including His accomplishments. What a shame He began to build but in the end He did not keep the resources to finish the task in His Kingdom.

King Solomon’s Relationship with His Women. The scripture says that King Solomon had 700 Wives and 300 Concubines with an unknown number of Son and Daughters. It was a mistake, to think that in this reality, King Solomon was simply a sex addict at first. He was not. So what kind of love was this? If You have any questions on Love, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

King Solomon’s Marriages and Public Policy in 1st Kings 3:1. King Solomon made a treaty with Pharaoh King of Egypt “and married Pharaoh‘s Daughter.” Unlike King David, who relied in His military, King Solomon relied on diplomacy to maintain peace and national security. When King David died, Absalom His Son plotted against the Crown of Solomon His Brother with General Joab that served King David for 30 years. King Solomon found out the plot and killed them both to protect the Kingdom. In the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment it is not subject to anything & can lock up any Civilian of the Nation to a 6 Gold Star General of the Army (Presidential Authority) by His Inerrant Law which is called His Internal Affairs in Romans 12:1-2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. In the Ancient World, normally treaties were sealed between Nations by their marriages in their royal houses. Many of King Solomon’s Wives, if not all were introduced into Israel by treaties.

King Solomon’s Holy Divine Love that turned into Sexual Eros Love for His Foreign Wives in 1st Kings chapter 11. King Solomon did care for His Wives, however they came to Him and whatever they were facing. But rather for them the worship the Father Stephen, He built shrines for His Foreign Wives so they could worship their own Deities. Eventually, King Solomon had a weakness for the Ladies, and began to worship with them. In this way, King Solomon fell into idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st King chapter 11 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. The text says King Solomon “turned from the LORD GOD of Israel, who had appeared to Him twice” in 1st Kings 11:9.

The Father Stephen appeared the King Solomon a third time announcing that because of His idolatry the Kingdom would be divided after King Solomon’s death. In Nehemiah, is referred to King Solomon when insisting that the Jews who returned to Judah after the Babylonian captivity divorce their Foreign Wives that had married because of marital fornication in Nehemiah 13:25-27.

King Solomon an Example for Us Today. King Solomon is both a good and bad example. But We can learn from what happened to Him & what He did. His prayer life showed a dedication of the Temple and His spiritual insight. But King Solomon knowingly turned from the Father Stephen and being motivated by His Foreign Wives He disobeyed the prohibitions against interracial marriages in the Father Stephen’s Law. So what can We learn from His experiences? King Solomon’s experience enables Us to know that concern for others truly pleases the Father Stephen. King Solomon’s experiences warn Us not to grow short in Our personal relationship with the Father Stephen. King Solomon’s experience compels Us to reevaluate Our relationships with Our spouses. Each Husband should please His Wife, but under the divine intervention of the Father Stephen in Ephesians 5:25. King Solomon teaches Us that only as We continue to walk with the Father Stephen We can find life meaningful and complete.

**THE LORD JOB (THE LORD JOB’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 140 YEARS [IN THIS BOOK ABOVE]**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD (THE LADY BARBARA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL [THE ETERNAL MOST HIGHEST GENERAL ORDERS OF THE LORD JAMES (THE LADY MARY THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) & LORD MELCHIZEDEK (THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) IS NOT HIGHER THAN THE LORD ENOCH’S (THE LORD ENOCH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) MOST HIGHEST ETERNAL GENERAL ORDERS IN HEBREWS 7:17 WHICH ARE NOT HIGHER THAN THE FATHER STEPHEN’S (LADY BARBARA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) MOST HIGHEST ETERNAL GENERAL ORDERS IN HEBREWS 7:21] IS THE MOST HIGHEST RANKING 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL & IS FOREVER SUPREMELY AUTHORIZED [NONE OF THESE IS FROM AN INTERRACIAL LINE] IN HEBREWS 7:21**

**The Lord Melchizedek’s Identity (ID)**

The Lord Melchizedek will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Solomon. The Lord Melchizedek is the (Chief) King (Colonel) of Righteousness (General) from a Major to a 6 Gold Star General which is 1 to 10 Rank Structures concerns the Lord Enoch [100% completed] is in Acts 8:1-3 & Hebrews 7:2 & the (Chief) King (Chief Colonel) of Peace---Salem (Chief General) from a Major to a 6 Gold Star General which is 1 to 10 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Lord Enoch [100% completed] is in Acts 8:1-3 & Hebrews 7:2. The Lord Melchidzedek is the Chief High Priest (Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police) of (Chief) Righteousness (Chief Colonel) & (Chief) Peace---Salem (Chief General) from a Specialist to a 6 Gold Star General which is 0 to 36 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Lord Enoch [99.7% to 100% completed in Acts 7:57-8:3] is in Hebrews 7:15. The Lord Melchizedek is also called the Chief High Priest (Chief Captain or 1st Chief of Police) of the Most High God [Ephesians 4:6]---Most Highest Father Stephen [2nd Esdras 4:34] (Most Highest 6 Gold Star General) from the Most Highest Specialist to the Most Highest 6 Gold Star General which is 0 to 36 Rank Structures [US Army] concerns the Father Stephen [99.7% to 100% in Acts 7:57-8:3] in Genesis 14:18.

**The Problems of the Lord Melchizedek’s Earliest Roots being called the “Priest of God Most High”**

The fact that the Lord Melchizedek is called a “Priest of God Most High” makes a problem, because Jerusalem was a Pre-Conquest Canaanite City, and they was all pagan at that time. Yet, the Father Stephen had just barely begun to reveal Himself to the Lord Abraham, and no Priesthood of the Father Stephen had yet been established, which did not come until centuries later in the time of the Lord Moses & the Lord Aaron. The Ancient Rabbinical Scholars have concluded & identified the Lord Melchizedek with the Lord Noah’s Son Shem. This root of Shem concerns the 24 Orders of Giants that survived after the Flood through the Lord Shem’s blood line and would put the Lord Melchizedek’s Identity [The Father Stephen’s Top Secret Clearance in Acts 6:1-2 concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord acting as the Lord Yahweh [John 8:58], in Acts 6:3-4 concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord, in Acts 6:5-10 concerning the Lord Job, in Acts 6:11-12 concerning the Lord Adam, the Lord Noah in Acts 6:13-15 & then the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:1 concerning the Lord Abraham to Acts 7:60 in the End of Acts concerning the Lord James] in before the Flood concerning the Lord Shem in Genesis 5:32. Remember the Lord Enoch [lived 365 years & was taken] is 7th from the Lord Adam [lived 930 years & died] & the Lord Noah [lived 950 years & died] is 10th from the Lord Adam in Genesis 5:19-32. This is probably, and most likely the earliest identity of the Lord Melchizedek. He may have been a Priest of the Chief High God of the Canaanites. He was known as a Just and Righteous Lord, over Multi Tens of Thousands of Years, and Thousands of Thousands, but the usual prejudice that only Followers of the Lord Yahweh, could only be righteous has corrupted this truth to a certain extent.

There is another Root of the Lord Melchizedek between the times of the Lord Abraham & the Lord Moses, the Egyptian Pharaoh---Lord Akh-en-aton, who teaches a monotheistic religion that worshiped only one God, the Sun God Aton. This religion was taught with much of the same morality and standards of righteousness as the early Israelites. The Father Stephen did not just reveal Himself to the Lord Abraham alone, yet this has only really survived over the 1,000’s of years. The Father Stephen revealed Himself to the Lord Melchizedek and maybe the Lord Akh-en-aton. Although the Lord Melchizedek only appears in 3 verses in Genesis 14:18-20, and His reputation must have been great and has made a long lasting impression on other Eternal Creatures through the Millions of Years.

The Lord Melchizedek as the King-Priest concerns the 1 to 24 Rank Structures [US Army] of Specialist to Colonel is remembered in a Psalms of the Lord David that extols His Kingship and the Holiness of His rule (Priesthood) by the Father Stephen’s Divine Ordinance & Divine Right is in Psalms 110:2, 4. This Lord Melchizedek is an Eternal Kingship & Eternal Priesthood linked to the Eternal Attributes of the Lord David & the Lord Solomon in 2nd Samuel 7:13, 16 & 1st Kings 1:37, 47.

The Lord Melchizedek is mentioned in several of the Dead Sea Scrolls as a Precursor of the Righteous Ruling Messiah, and some of the documents link Him with the Archangel Michael, the Universal Champion of Righteousness.

In the Book of Hebrews, the Lord Melchizedek is mentioned several times, emphasizing that the Lord Jesus is a King-Priest, ruling righteously by and for the Father Stephen in Hebrews 6:20. He also goes over the Genesis Story of the Lord Melchizedek and the Lord Abraham, pointing out that True Righteousness in Priesthood is not a matter of heredity, but comes from an “**Indestructible Endless Life**” in Hebrews 7:15-16.

In all this, We can conclude that the Lord Melchizedek is divinely & eternally linked to the 5 Lords that will come back in the End Time, as the Lord Israel (Peter), the Lord, Elijah (John), the Lord Moses (Jesus), the Lord Michael (James) & the Lord Enoch (Stephen). These 5 Beginning Eternal Lords will come back in the End Time in the Spirit & Authority of these 5 Ending Eternal Lords in Matthew 17:1-13 & Revelation 10:1-11:14.

**The 10% Tithe (Sacrifices, Offerings & Spoils) to the Father Stephen by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek**

The Lord Melchizedek is something of a mystery, He may be historical, allegorical, futuristic or all, but We know He is identified as the King of Salem which is also called the King of Peace at the beginning time of the Lord Abraham [The Beginning of the Father Stephen’s Speech in Acts 7:1] in Genesis 11:26 & Hebrews 7:2. Salem means Jerusalem, in which in the Lord Abraham’s time was the City called Zion. This City would be called until it was ruled by the Jebusites, shortly after the time of the Lord Saul. When the Lord Abraham defeated the Coalition of the 5 Kings who had carried the Lord Lot into captivity in Genesis 14:13, the Lord Melchidzedek came out to meet Him bearing gifts of bread and wine. The Lord Melchizedek is called the “Priest of God Most High,” presumably of the Father Stephen Our Lord [Ephesians 4:6], and He blessed the Lord Abraham in the Father Stephen’s Name is in Genesis 14:18. The Lord Abraham submitted to the Father Stephen’s Command---The Lord Melchizedek, by Him paying a tribute or tithe of 1/10 of all the spoils of His war with the 5 Kings, to the Father Stephen [Malachi 3:8-12].

**The Office of the High Priest**

Priesthood is the Church Office function of a Priest. Priests were obedient to the faith by Stephen in His ministry. The Priest can refer to the clergy of the Anglican, Episcopalian, Orthodox & Catholic churches. It also refers to the “Universal Church” as a Royal Priesthood in 1st Peter 2:9. The “Kingdom of Priests” which is the true covenant between God & Israel which were a holy people in Exodus 19:6. There were 3 orders in the Priesthood. They consisted of High Priest which was the Crown, the Priest under the High Priest & the Levite. The male descendants of Aaron were known as “Priests” in Numbers 3:10. Male people of the tribe of Levi consisted of Levites. Both held servant-hood to their God. The chief function of the Priesthood began in the 1st tabernacle & then grew in the 1st temple. The Priest protected the sacred vessels in the performance of sacrifices & offerings in ceremonies. The Office of the Priest is also called Teachers which taught about medical knowledge & practices in Leviticus 13-15. If You have any questions on medical knowledge, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” The High Priest was the authority & head of Israel, which entered the “Holy of Holies” concerning atonement in Leviticus 16, & the Priests accompanied by the Levite cleansed the temple from pollutions, served the sanctuary, praised their God, helped in sacrificial sacraments, and the teaching position. The true Priest could not marry a true Divorced Woman, a former whore in Leviticus 21:14. Also if the Priest, High Priest or Levite was hindered by any kind of disease, birth defects, if He is lame, a hunckback, a dwarf, or some kind of mutilation He could not be or become a Priest or High Priest in Leviticus 21:16-23. Stephen is the High Priest for Lordship by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek (El or Elohim) over the Lordship of Christianity in Hebrews 7:21. In the NT “priest” is never used in the Church or the Office of a Minister & with Judaism it enters the NT in Acts 4:1, 6; Acts 14:13. In Hebrews 5:4-6; 7:11, 23-28; 9:23-28; 10:10-19 is the Lord Jesus as a High Priest as the Perfect Lamb for Man only. The release of This Sin (Eternal Sin), which the Lord Jesus did not die for makes a Priesthood for the eternal mercy/& wisdom/authority shown By God in Hebrews 6:18. The Father Stephen in Acts 7:59 offered up His body for the charges of the Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s, Like Lucifer & the Married Lord called Wisdom that sinned against God & fell from Heaven/Lordship in Isaiah 14 & Genesis 1:1; 2:9. The Father Stephen gives aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16; 1st John 5:16; Ezekiel 1, 10; Revelation 4; Genesis 3:24 & Isaiah 6. The Lord Yahweh wanted the Father Stephen to die for Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. This does not affect what the Lord Jesus did as the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek in Hebrews 6:5-11, but is a higher level of Lordship. The Father Stephen’s Spirit in Acts 7:59 says Jesus enters in the Angels (Lords) as the “Morning Star” in Revelation 22:16. The Father Stephen died for the Angels (Lords)/other Lord’s in Acts 7:60 & cannot die in Luke 20:36 that “they die no more” tells the kind of Priesthood the Father Stephen held. The Lord Jesus died for “Mankind” & not Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2:16. The Father Stephen is the High Priest of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. There are 2 levels of Mercy. First, is Mercy & being expunged by the Lord Stephen. Second, is Mercy with forgiveness by the Lord Jesus. The Father Stephen is the High Priest by the Lord Solomon building the Lord Stephen’s House & not David in Hebrews 7:21; 10:21. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

**The 7 Complete General Orders of the Lord Melchizedek for All Creation**

There are exactly 7 Eternal General Orders from the Lord Melchizedek in Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:11, 17, 21. This means for all of Creation there is 7 Lords by the Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek. The Lord Peter as the High Priest (Mystery Lady as the High Priestess) is for Male and Female Child kind in Hebrews 5:6, the Lord John as the High Priest (Lady Elizabeth as the High Priestess) is for Womankind/Mankind in Hebrews 5:10, the Lord Jesus as High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is for Mankind/Womankind in Hebrews 6:20, the Lord James as the High Priest (Lady Mary as the High Priestess) is a 2-fold office for the Law of Male and Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Single Boy Kind/Girl Kind in Hebrews 7:11, 17, The Lord Stephen as High Priest (Lady Barbara as the High Priestess) as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe [Isaiah 64:8] is for Lord Kind/Lady Kind in Hebrews 7:21 & the Lord Yahweh as High Priest (Lady Victoria as the High Priestess) is the only Male or Female Creator of the Father Stephen [Lady Stephanie] that does not die in Psalms 110:4.

**The Worldly Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek (Giants)**

The Giants called the Grigori, The Giants called the Watchers (Qaddisin or Kadishim), The Giants called the Anak, The Giants called the Long Neck, The Giants called the Anakin, The Giants called the Anakim, The Giants called the Nephilim, The Giants called the Nefilim, The Giants called the Zamzummim, The Giants called the Zumzamim (Zuzim), The Giants called the Gibborim, The Giants called the Mighty Ones, The Giants called the Rephaim, The Giants called the Rapahaim, The Giants called the Refaim, The Giants called the Emim, The Giants called the Emma, The Giants called the Ema, The Giants called the Emites, The Giants called the Raphah, The Giants called the Rapha, The Giants called the Haraphah (Sippai also called Saph), The Giants called the Gittites (Goliath & Lahmi) The Giants called the Warrior, The Giant Order of Peter & Victoria in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of John & Elizabeth in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of Jesus & Mary in Man’s/Woman’s Lordships, The Giant Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) In Man’s/Woman’s Lordship, The Giant Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Father’s/Mother’s Lordships & The Giant Order of Melchizedek & Victoria (Giants) in the Lord’s/Ladies Lordships.

**The Military Law Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek by Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies)**

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries) with the 5 House Orders:**

The Dragons called the Chalkydri called Phoenixes (Winged Dragons), The Dragons called the Angels (Sons of God), The Dragons called the Archangels, The Dragons called the Principalities & The Dragons called the Rulers (Princedoms).

**The Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents) with the 7 City Orders:**

The Dragons called the Power (Potentates), The Dragons called the Authorities, The Dragons called the Virtues (Malakim or Tarshishim), The Dragons called the Strongholds, The Dragons called the Dominions (Dominations), The Dragons called the Hashmallims (Hashmal) & The Dragons called the Lordships.

**The Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors) with the 10 Kingdom Orders:**

The Dragons called the Thrones (Elders & Many Eyed Ones), The Dragons called the Wheels (Rims), The Dragons called the Ophanims (Erelims), The Dragons called the Ophde’s, The Dragons called the Ofanims (Ofaniel or Opanniel), The Dragons called the Galgallims (Many Flamed Ones), The Dragons called the Burning Ones, The Dragons called the Seraphim’s, The Dragons called the Chayot’s & The Dragons called the Living Creatures (Hayyot’s).

**The Ministry of the Heavenly Crown with the 2 Foundational Orders:**

The Dragons called Chubby Ones & The Dragons called Cherubim’s.

**The 6 Supreme Dragon Lordship Commands of the Lord Elohim in the 1 Rock Order:**

The Dragon Order of Peter & Victoria in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of John & Elizabeth in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Jesus & Mary in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the Military Lordship, The Dragon Order of Stephen & Barbara in the Ministerial Lordship & The Dragon Order of Elohim & Victoria (Hosts, Camps & Armies) in the all Lordship.

**The Law Enforcement Armed Forces: The 30 Orders of the Lord Melchizedek by EL (Law)**

The Law called the Laws: The Law called Laws, The Law called the Ways, The Law called the Testimonies, The Law called the Stipulations, The Law called the Requirements, The Law called the Precepts, The Law called the Statutes, The Law called the Decrees, The Law called the Ordinances, The Law called the Commands, The Law called the Judgments, The Law called the Words, The Law called the Regulations, The Law called the Teachings, The Law called the Rules, The Law called the Codes (Penal), The Law called the Covenant Rituals (Law Book), The Law called the Manuals, The Law called the 2nd Greatest Command, The Law called the 1st Greatest Command, The Law called the Order of Aaron in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of Moses in Jewish Law of God in 2 or 3 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Gentile Law of God in 1 or 2 witnesses, The Law called the Order of James in Christian Law of God in alone or 1 witness, The Law Order of Peter & Victoria in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of John & Elizabeth in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Jesus & Mary in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of James & Mary (2-fold office) in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah, The Law Order of Stephen & Barbara in the beginning & end of the Law of Yah & The Law Order of (El) Yah & Victoria the Eternal Law of the Lord Yah’s Creator Law.

**The Eternal General Order of the Lord Melchizedek**

The Father Stephen, who at times and manners spoke in times past unto the Fathers by the Prophets is in Hebrews 1:1. The Father Stephen who brings the First Begotten into the World, says and let all the Angels worship Him is in Hebrews 1:6. The Father Stephen says to His Son Jesus, thy throne, O God is forever and ever, a scepter of righteousness is the scepter of thy Kingdom is in Hebrews 1:8. The Father Stephen agape loves righteousness and hates iniquity, therefore He has anointed thee with the oil of gladness above they Fellows is in Hebrews 1:9. The Father Stephen in the beginning has laid the foundation of the Earth, and the Heavens are the works of Thine hands is in Hebrews 1:10. The Father Stephen’s Speech at first will not let You escape if We neglect so great salvation and was confirmed unto Us by them that heard Him is in Hebrews 2:3. The Father Stephen also bearing them Witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to His own will is in Hebrews 2:4. The Father Stephen’s Grace should make Jesus taste death for every Man, and We see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the Angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honor is in Hebrews 2:9. The Father Stephen will put His trust in them is in Hebrews 2:13. The Father Stephen knows Jesus as the Merciful and Faithful High Priest to make reconciliation for the sins of the people is in Hebrews 2:17. The Father Stephen builds all things, but every house is built by some Man is in Hebrews 3:4. The Father Stephen knows that they should take heed, lest there be in any of You an evil heart of unbelief is in Hebrews 3:12. The Father Stephen rested the seventh day from all His works is in Hebrews 4:4. The Father Stephen’s Rest is in Hebrews 4:9. The Father Stephen did rest and cease from all His works as they did is in Hebrews 4:10. The Father Stephen’s Word is quick, and powerful, and sharper that any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of Soul and Spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart is in Hebrews 4:12. The Father Stephen knows their profession, seeing then that We have a great High Priest, that is passed unto the Heavens is in Hebrews 4:14. The Father Stephen appoints every High Priest among Men in all things that He may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins is in Hebrews 5:1. The Father Stephen called Aaron and no Man takes honor unto Himself is in Hebrews 5:4. The Father Stephen calls a High Priest after the Order of Melchizedek is in Hebrews 5:10. The Father Stephen’s First Principles and Oracles concerns Teachers that have need to be taught again and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat is in Hebrews 5:12. The Father Stephen’s Perfection is not the laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and faith toward Him is in Hebrews 6:1. The Father Stephen may permit if We do is in Hebrews 6:3. The Father Stephen’s Good Work has been tasted, and the authorities of the World to come is in Hebrews 6:5. The Father Stephen knows they crucify the Son Jesus and put Him to an open shame is in Hebrews 6:6. The Father Stephen’s Blessings for the Earth which drinks in the rain that comes oft upon it and brings forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receives blessings from Him is in Hebrews 6:7. The Father Stephen is not unrighteous to forget Your work and labor of agape love, which You have shown toward His name, in that You have ministered to the Saints, and do minister is in Hebrews 6:10. The Father Stephen made promise to Abraham, because He could swear by no greater, He swore by Himself is in Hebrews 6:13. The Father Stephen willing more abundantly to show unto the heirs of promise the immutability of His counsel, confirmed it by an oath is in Hebrews 6:17. The Father Stephen is impossible to lie by the two immutable things that We might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before Us is in Hebrews 6:18. The Father Stephen is the Most High God for this Melchizedek, the King of Salem & Priest who met Abraham from the slaughter of the Kings, and blessed Him is in Hebrews 7:1. The Father Stephen make and abided His Son Jesus without Father, without Mother, without Descent, having neither beginning of days nor end of life is in Hebrews 7:3. The Father Stephen sprang out of Judah of which Moses spoke nothing concerning the Priesthood which is evident is in Hebrews 7:14. The Father Stephen knows the Law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did is in Hebrews 7:19. The Father Stephen swore and will not relent, thou are a Priest (Oath of Eternal Rank as a Sergeant---Priest, Lieutenant---Chief Priest & Captain---High Priest concerning the Lord Peter for Child Kind, the Lord John for Womankind, the Lord Jesus for Mankind, the Lord James for Angel Kind---Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms & Shadows & for Boy Kind with Girl Kind & the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind & Lady Kind) forever after the order of Melchizedek & for the for the rest of the Human Priests were made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:21. The Father Stephen ever lives to make intercession for them to save them is in Hebrews 7:25. The Father Stephen pitched and not Man a true tabernacle with a minister of the sanctuary is in Hebrews 8:2. The Father Stephen admonished Moses when He was about to make the tabernacle who serve the example and shadow of Heavenly Things & see that thou make all things according to the pattern showed to thee in the mount is in Hebrews 8:5. The Father Stephen for finding fault says I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and the house of Judah is in Hebrews 8:8. The Father Stephen regarded them not, because they do not obey the covenant that I made with their Fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt, because they continued not in my covenant is in Hebrews 8:9. The Father Stephen will make this covenant with the house of Israel, and I will put My laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts, and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to Me a people is in Hebrews 8:10. The Father Stephen shall not teach every Man His Neighbor and every Man His Brother, to know Him, for all show know Me, from the least to the greatest is in Hebrews 8:11. The Father Stephen’s Service says now when these things were ordained, the Priests went always into the first tabernacle accomplishing His service is in Hebrews 9:6. The Father Stephen purge Your conscience from dead works to serve Him how much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the Eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to Him is in Hebrews 9:14. The Father Stephen’s Blood of the Testament is in Hebrews 9:20. The Father Stephen’s Presence for Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true, but into Heaven itself is in Hebrews 9:24. The Father Stephen’s Will is come in the volume of the book is in Hebrews 10:7. The Father Stephen’s Will takes away the first that He may establish the second is in Hebrews 10:9. The Father Stephen’s Right Hand He sat down after He had offered sacrifice for sins forever is in Hebrews 10:12. The Father Stephen will make them a Covenant after those days and will put My Laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them is in Hebrews 10:16. The Father Stephen is the High Priest over His house is in Hebrews 10:21. The Father Stephen’s Sorer Punishment shall He be thought worthy, who has trodden under foot His Son Jesus, and has counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith He was sacrificed, an unholy thing, and has done despite (insults) unto the Spirit of Grace is in Hebrews 10:29. The Father Stephen shall judge His people and vengeance belongs to Him is in Hebrews 10:30. The Father Stephen knows it is a fearful thing to be in His hands is in Hebrews 10:31. The Father Stephen’s Will may cause You to receive the promise but needs patience is in Hebrews 10:36. The Father Stephen’s Faith causes Us to understand that the Worlds were framed by His Word, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear is in Hebrews 11:3. The Father Stephen received an offering by faith with Abel a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which He obtained Witness that He was righteous, & He testifying of His gifts, and by it He being dead yet speaks is in Hebrews 11:4. The Father Stephen translated Enoch where He will never experience death because He always pleased Him is in Hebrews 11:5. The Father Stephen cannot be pleased without faith and they must believe that He is a rewarder of them that diligently seek Him is in Hebrews 11:6. The Father Stephen’s Warning by faith to Noah of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of His house, by which He damned the World, and became Heir of the righteousness which is by faith is in Hebrews 11:7. The Father Stephen is the Builder and Maker is in Hebrews 11:10. The Father Stephen is not ashamed to be called their God, for He has prepared from them a city which is a better country that is Heavenly is in Hebrews 11:16. The Father Stephen is able to raise Him up, even from the dead, from whence also He received Him in a figure is in Hebrews 11:19. The Father Stephen chooses rather to suffer affliction than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season is in Hebrews 11:25. The Father Stephen having provided some better thing for Us, that they without Us should not be made perfect is in Hebrews 11:40. The Father Stephen is the Author and Finisher of Our faith is in Hebrews 12:2. The Father Stephen’s Chastening is not despised and shall not shall not faint when thou are rebuked of Him, for they have forgotten the exhortation which speaks unto You as Children is in Hebrews 12:5. The Father Stephen agape loves whom He chastens, and scourges every Son He receives is in Hebrews 12:6. The Father Stephen deals with You as Sons if You endure chastening, for what Son is He whom the Father chastens not is in Hebrews 12:7. The Father Stephen shall not be seen by Man except they follow peace with all Men and holiness is in Hebrews 12:14. The Father Stephen’s Grace is secure lest any Man fail or any root of bitterness springs up trouble You, and thereby many be defiled is in Hebrews 12:15. The Father Stephen’s City is Mount Sion (Zion), the Heavenly Jerusalem, and to an Innumerable Company of Angels is in Hebrews 12:22. The Father Stephen the Judge of All and to the Spirits of Just Men made perfect, to the General Assembly and Church of the Firstborn, which are in written in Heaven is in Hebrews 12:23. The Father Stephen may be served acceptably with reverence and godly fear, wherewith We receiving a Kingdom which cannot be moved is in Hebrews 12:28. The Father Stephen is a Consuming Fire is in Hebrews 12:29. The Father Stephen will judge whoremongers and adulterers but marriage is honorable in all, and the bed undefiled when there is no sexuality involved is in Hebrews 13:4. The Father Stephen is My helper and I will not fear what Man shall do unto Me is in Hebrews 13:6. The Father Stephen’s Word will remember them which have the rule over You whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation is in Hebrews 13:7. The Father Stephen Sacrifice of Praise is the fruit of Our lips giving thanks to His Name is in Hebrews 13:15. The Father Stephen is well pleased with such sacrifices to do good and to communicate forget not Him is in Hebrews 13:16. The Father Stephen is the God of Peace that brought again from the dead Our Lord Jesus that Great Shepherd of the Sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant is in Hebrews 13:20.

The Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order concerns every Eternal Creature who has died within the 1st forty years and were charged wrongfully with false charges & died from Genesis 6:3 concerning within the 120 years up to Acts 7:60 concerning within 21 years, like the Lord Jesus & the Father Stephen. This Eternal General Order is Supremely Authorized by the Father Stephen that will not allow any more deaths to happen after the initial Appointments is done in Hebrews 7:21. If any Eternal Creatures does not experience death within the 40 years of the allotted time, then they will in the end and may be subject to the opposition against the Father Stephen concerning His Stoning in Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen’s Eternal General Order only that was given within the 1st forty years is in Hebrews 11:5 concerning the Lord Enoch that will never die or experience death. This is because the Lord Enoch initially always pleased the Father Stephen in the 1st 65 years [the fulfillment of the Lord James’ life & stoning from 2BC-63AD] in His Single Realm in Genesis 5:21 and the Lord Enoch in Adam’s family line [the Lord Enoch is the 7th from Adam] is Eternally Ordered by the Father Stephen not to experience any death for 300 more years from 65 years of age to 365 years of age in His Marriage Realm in Genesis 5:22-23, and then was taken by the Father Stephen in Genesis 5:24. The Father Stephen’s General Order for Adam and His family was initially a 1,000 years each but because a Sexual Union done once each in Adam’s family in Genesis 4:1-5:32, it was cut down to 777 years to 969 years in life, then after the appointments of death the Father Stephen’s Eternal General Order is in Authorized for Adam’s family in eternal life. This is why the Lord Melchizedek’s Eternal General Order has jurisdiction in the Lordship of the Law concerns all Eternal Deaths, then an Endless Life, but does not have any jurisdiction to Eternally Command or be Above the Lord Enoch & His Eternal General Order of an Endless Life for all eternity.

In the Lord Melchizedek’s death, like all other deaths, the Lordship of the Law will step in and try to gain control of the situation by excelling in dominion, strength, wisdom, power, almightiness & authority. This happened to the Father Stephen in His Stoning because they could not use the Lord Enoch’s position since He always pleased the Father Stephen and will never die, like the Lordship of the Law. Yet the Lord Enoch’s position was not fully completed since the false charges were still in the process of being overcome by the Father Stephen in Acts 6:8-9:1-2. This allowed the Lordship of the Law to use the Lord Melchizedek’s position in His death with the Father Stephen’s position in His death to open a position of another Lord Stephen in the Lordship of the Law to give a False Eternal General Order of a False Eternal Stripping Charge [by the Lord Melchizedek’s death] against the Father Stephen Our Lord in Act 6:8-7:58 that eventually killed Him by an Eternal General Order of a False Eternal Sexual Charge [by another Lord Stephen’s death] in Acts 7:59-60. This was totally overcome by the Father Stephen Our Lord with the Lord Enoch’s position being completed overrules these things in Acts 9:3-9.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD ALSO CALLED THE LORD STEPHEN CHRIST WITH THE MOST HIGHEST RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL WHICH OUTRANKES ALL ETERNAL CREATURES [INCLUDING THE LORD MICHAEL, THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK [AS THE LORD STEPHEN IN THE LORDSHIP OF THE LAW] & THE LORD ENOCH] FOREVER IN HEBREWS 7:21; EPHESIANS 4:6 & ROMANS 13:1-2**

There is a certain Crown simply named Stephen in Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20. The name represents 7 times & is the perfect number of completion in Revelation & Permissible Magic. This refers to Stephen being named on the 1st day to the 6th day as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universes and not called a Man in Acts 6:5 & Isaiah 64:8, then on the 7th day He fell because of His Stoning once, by which all His family was eventually killed in Acts 7:60, except the Lord Enoch being taken in Genesis 5:24, then on the 8th day He was renamed.

In Matthew 5:43-48 says “(Agape) Love Your Enemies, bless those who curse You, do good to those who hate You, and pray for those who spitefully use You and persecute You, that You may be Sons of Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven: for He makes His sun rise on the evil and on the good, & sends rain on the just and unjust…therefore You shall be perfect, just as Your Father in Heaven is perfect.” The Lord Stephen’s name means the Highest as the Lord or Jehovah in Psalms 83:18, reward symbolizes prayer & alms (charity or agape love offerings) in secret to God the Father Stephen in Matthew 6:3-4, 6, money symbolizes tithes and offering to God the Father Stephen in Malachi 3:8-12 and wreath symbolizes who God the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:15. If You have any questions on what is permissible magic, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod & the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.” The variations of the name is Steven, Stefanos, Stephan, Stephanos, Steve, Stevie, Stefan, Stefano, Stefani, Fen, Steph, Stephanie, Stevo, Pollux & Stanley. There is over 230 male & female names of the variations of the name.

The Lord Stephen’s name means the Highest which is equal to the Lord Jehovah and can be translated as Stephen Jehovah in John 8:58. The Highest Stephen gave His voice in Psalms 18:13 & Acts 7:1-60 & builds up Mount Zion in Psalms 87:5 and Acts 1:7. The Highest Stephen is blessed by Hosanna in the Highest in Matthew 21:9 and Mark 11:10. The Highest Stephen’s Throne of His Father Solomon is over the Son of God in Luke 1:32. The Highest Stephen’s omnipotence (authority & almightiness) is over the Son of God in Luke 1:35. The Highest Lord Stephen is over the Lord Jesus Christ as the Prophet in Luke 24:19. The Highest Stephen is over blessings, peace in Heaven and glory of the Lord Jesus Christ in Luke 19:38. The Heavens and the Highest Heavens belong to the Lord Stephen in Deuteronomy 10:14. The Highest Stephen sees the highest stars in Heaven in Job 22:12 and Acts 7:55-56. The Highest Stephen’s seed (Word of God) is of the Highest Quality in Jeremiah 2:21. The Highest Stephen gives total sovereignty to those who are worthy in Wisdom of Solomon 6:3. Stephen’s Covenant is the Highest in Sirach 28:7. The Highest Stephen’s true ways and infinite thoughts are impossible to understand or comprehend in 2nd Esdras 4:11. The Highest Stephen is God the Judge only and none has understanding above the Highest in 2nd Esdras 7:19. The Highest Stephen will visit the World that He made in 2nd Esdras 9:2. The Highest Stephen has wonders and powerful works in the beginning and in the end he has effects and signs in 2nd Esdras 9:6. The Universe only prays to the Highest Stephen as the Father in 2nd Esdras 9:25, 44. The Highest Stephen shall give You rest and ease from thy labor in Acts 7:49-50 and 2nd Esdras 10:24. The Highest Stephen will reveal many secret things in 2nd Esdras 10:38, 52, 54, 59; 11:38; 12:36, 39. With the Highest Stephen You are called and few which are blessed above many others in 2nd Esdras 10:57. It is wrongful dealings when You come up to the Highest Stephen in 2nd Esdras 11:43. The Highest Stephen looks upon the proud times and overthrows the abominations in 2nd Esdras 11:44. The Highest Stephen will comfort thee in 2nd Esdras 12:6. The Highest Stephen will even keep the smallest Kingdom to the end in 2nd Esdras 12:30. The Highest Stephen knows their anointing and wickedness to the end in 2nd Esdras 12:32. The Highest Stephen remembers You in 2nd Esdras 12:47. The Highest Stephen has kept a great season which by His own self shall deliver His creature and shall order those left behind in 2nd Esdras 13:26. The Highest Stephen shall calm the springs of the stream in 2nd Esdras 13:47. The Highest Stephen shall have an abundance of treasures in 2nd Esdras 13:56. The Highest Stephen gave understanding to five Men in 2nd Esdras 14:42. The Highest Stephen shall publish the Holy Bible openly to the worthy or unworthy who reads in 2nd Esdras 14:45. The Father’s has not kept the command of the Highest Stephen in 2nd Esdras 14:31 and Acts 7:51-53. King Solomon will raise Stephen as the Most Highest Stephen on His throne in Ecclesiastes 5:8 & 2nd Esdras 4:34; 12:4.

Stephen’s Birth

Stephen’s place of birth is Jerusalem because Solomon was born there. Stephen’s parents are the Greek Christian Mother **BARBARA** linked to Bara (Bara is the Most Highest Creation Process, except for Qanah linked to the Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-25) in Genesis 1:1 & the Greek Christian Father James by Judgment or Justice (Officer Saul) to Victory or Truth (Officer James) in Isaiah 42:3 & Matthew 12:20) linked to Yah. She conceived in Her womb, brought forth a Son & shall call His name **STEPHEN** (8th Day). The 1st Day of His Birth He is called the Father and Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). He shall be the Greatest & will be called the Highest Son, & the Lord Yah will give Him the Throne of His Father Solomon in Acts 7:49 & reigns over the house of Abraham in Acts 7:1 & His kingdom will last forever. The Scripture says “Let the other 60 Lords worship Him” in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28. In Isaiah 9:6 it declares “For unto us a Child is Born, unto us a Son is Given & the Government will be upon His shoulder and His name is called…Everlasting Father.” Stephen’s was born around 12AD-33AD & died at 21 years of age & His birthday is most likely in March in 12AD. Stephen is considered the 2nd Single Wisdom Lord restoring the 1st Married Wisdom Lord as the Creator of the Eternal Sin in Lordship by handling it in the stoning by the Plan of Wisdom/Power in Acts 7:51-8:3; Genesis 2:9; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & James 3:13-18. This is called the “***Age of the 2nd Single Wisdom Lord***” in Acts 6:3, 10.

The Essence of True Christianity is proven in Galatians 5:1-6; Romans 12:9-21; 1st Peter 4:16-19. But in Acts 1:1-28:32 is the Beginning to the End. Stephen is the Messiah of the Branch of Solomon & the High Priest as the Root & Offspring of Solomon for Lord Kind in Hebrews 10:21. This is because Solomon built the “House of the Lord” & not David being a Bloody Man of War linked to Jesus. This ultimately means that King David was a Bloody Combat Veteran because He was a Bloody Mighty Man of Valor & a Bloody Man of War which could not initialize or authorize the 10% Tithe that was eventually given to King Solomon in building the Father Stephen’s House because King Solomon did not have blood on His own hands after King David’s Death. Plus, King David was limited within the Jurisdiction of the City of Jerusalem for the full 46 years [3 days equal to 3 hours & 3 hours equal to 3 minutes to establish Resurrection Authority in Matthew 20:12 & Mark 13:32-37] because of this & then used His Multi-Trillions to expand His own Zion [Address] within the Authority of the State because King David only trusted in Military Law Security Authorities at the State Level. King Solomon on the other hand, had initialized & authorized the 10% Tithe of at least 1 quadrillion dollars to 1 quintillion dollars & the Father Stephen’s Zion [Address] was then Eternally Established after 7 years [The completion of 46 years concerning 1 day equal to 1 hour & 1 hour equal to 1 minute to establish Resurrection Authority in Matthew 20:12 & Acts 1:4-7] within the Authority of the Nation because King Solomon---Lord Stephen & Lord Enoch only trusted in the National Homeland Security Authorities at the Governmental Level. Also, King Israel---Lord Peter & Lord Jacob and King Saul---Lord John & Lord Elijah was in the same respect as King David---Lord Jesus & Lord Moses. King Rehoboam---Lord James & Lord Michael completed the 46 years concerning 2 days equal to 2 hours & 2 hours equal to 2 minutes in State Authority in Matthew 20:12; 25:36-44.

Yahweh is the Last Messiah of the Branch of Himself only & the High Priest as the Root & Offspring of Himself only that never dies in Isaiah 12:2; 38:11; Psalms 83:18; 110:4 & Acts 17:28-29. He is the “**Age of the 2nd Single Creator Lord**.” The Rank Structure of the 60 Lord’s concerns the Woman with a Crown of 12 Stars proven in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6. The Church is the Beginning of God as a 1-Gold Star General equivalent to a 3-Silver Star General. The Lord Peter is the Child of God as a 2-Gold Star General equivalent to a 4-Silver Star General. The Lord John is the Woman of God as a 3-Gold Star General equivalent to a 5-Silver Star General. The Lord Jesus is the Man of God as a 4-Gold Star General equivalent to a 6-Silver Star General. The Lord James is the Law of God as a 5-Gold Star General equivalent to a 7-Silver Star General. The Lord Stephen is the Father above All as a 6-Gold Star General equivalent to an 8-Silver Star General. A Wise Man said they have a good head on their shoulders which means they have 1 to 6 Gold Stars on their shoulders and on their collars. The Father Stephen’s birthday is in March. The Lords came before the Angels (Lords) & Man in Genesis 1:1; Proverbs 8:22-31 (NKJV) & Job 38:4-7. The Father Stephen is called the Supreme Potter Creator of the Entire Universe as the Lord Yahweh’s Son Stephen with the Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen in relationship to each other in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Deuteronomy 32:6; Isaiah 64:8 & Acts 1:4-7.

Stephen’s Appointment

Stephen was appointed by Jehovah through the Holy Ghost to accomplish a Ministry called This Business in Acts 6:3. His ministry was an Angelical Ministry that used Lordship to administer mercy to the physical needs of the body. In Luke 20:34-36, Jesus Christ clears the way for Stephen in His ministry. It declares in the scripture “the Sons of This Age marry and are given in marriage, but those who are counted worthy to attain That Age & the Resurrection from the Dead, neither marry nor are given in marriage, nor can they die anymore, for they are equal to the Angels (Lords) and are Sons of God, being Sons of the Resurrection.” For in John 5:24-30 declares “Most assuredly, I say to You He who hears My word and believes in Him who sent Me has Everlasting Life, and shall not come into Judgment, but has passed from death into life. Most assuredly, I say to You, the hour is coming, and now is, when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God; and those who hear will live. For as the Father (Stephen) has life in Himself, so He has granted the Son (Jesus) to have life in Himself, and has given Him power to execute Judgment also, because He is the Son of Man. Do not marvel at this: for the hour is coming in which all who are in the graves will hear His voice and come forth—those who have done good, to the Resurrection of Life, and those who have done evil, to the Resurrection of Damnation. I can of Myself do nothing. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is righteous, because I do not seek My own will but the will of the Father (Stephen) who sent Me.” The Angelical Ministries do not marry but are attentive to the calling of God without distractions in Matthew 22:30 and Luke 20:35-36. They do not have the kind of Sexual Eros Love Relationships that Humans have in their families. Stephen focused on God over the Angels (Lords) since Angels (Lords) give the Law to Man in Acts 7:53, the other Lords give aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14 & Acts 6:15-7:53. The Widows of Acts 6:1 was the main purpose of Stephen’s ministerial calling because they were neglected the daily distribution of food. The Hellenists arose with a complaint against the Hebrews for this very reason. Widows are treated with Unmarried People in 1st Corinthians 7:25-40, so it is an Angelical Ministry. Stephen is not commissioned by the Lord Jesus because of Non-Apostleship and a Non-Pharisaic Office in Acts 6:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S UNIVERSAL ETERNAL GOVERNMENT CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ETERNAL ZION AS THE ETERNAL EMPIRE IN THE MOST HIGHEST KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP**

The Eternal Inerrant Attributes of the Father Stephen Our Lord & His Universal Eternal Government is in Romans 1:20; 13:1-10; 1st Peter 2:13-17 & Acts 17:23-31

His Spirituality (Mentality) also called His Incorporeal attribute is proven in scripture. God is a Spirit. In John 4:23-24 says “But the hour is coming, and now is when the true worshippers will worship the Father (Stephen) in Spirit and truth, for the Father (Stephen) is seeking such to worship Him. God is Spirit, and those who worship Him must worship is Spirit and truth.” In Psalms 139:7-10 mentions “Where can I go from Your Spirit? Or where can I flee from Your presence? If I ascend into Heaven You are there. If I make My bed in Hell, behold, You are there. I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea, even there Your hand shall lead Me, and Your right hand shall hold Me.” In 1st Kings 8:27 states “But will God indeed dwell on the Earth? Behold, Heaven and the Heaven of Heavens cannot contain You. How much less this temple which I have built!” In Exodus 20:4-6 tells us “You shall not make for Yourself a carved image—any likeness of anything that is in Heaven above or that is in the Earth beneath, or that is in the water under the Earth, You shall not bow down to them nor serve them. For I, the LORD Your God, am a Jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the Fathers upon the Children to the third and fourth generations of those who hate Me, but showing mercy to thousands to those who (agape) love Me and keep My commandments.” In Deuteronomy 4:23-24 says “Take heed to Yourselves lest You forget the Covenant of the LORD Your God which He made with You, and make for Yourselves a carved image in the form of anything which the LORD Your God has forbidden You.” In 1st Corinthians 14:14 states “For if I pray in a tongue, My Spirit prays, but My understanding is unfruitful.” In Philippians 3:3 says “For We are the circumcision who worship God in the Spirit, rejoicing in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh.” This means if You have the Spirit of Man it only governs around the Works of the Flesh which is Sexual & if You have the Spirit of God it only governs around the Fruits of the Spirit which is Divine & You cannot have both at the same time, You must choose because We serve a Jealous God & the Flesh never pleases God is in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; Romans 1:20-32 & Galatians 5:18-23. In Luke 23:46 mentions “Why do You sleep? Rise & pray, lest You enter into temptation.” In Ecclesiastes 12:7 tells us “Then the dust will return to the Earth as it was, and the Spirit will return to God who gave it.” In Hebrews 12:23 declares “to the General Assembly and Church of the Firstborn who are registered in Heaven to God the Judge of All, to the Spirits of Just Men made perfect.” In Philippians 1:23-24 says “For I am hard-pressed between the two, having a desire to depart and be with Christ, which is far better. Nevertheless to remain in the flesh is more needful for You.” This concerns the Father Stephen’s Spirit in Acts 6:10; 7:55, 59 and 1st John 5:6-13.

His Invisibility is proven in scripture. God is invisible. In John 1:18 declares “No One has seen God at any time. The only begotten Son, who is in the bosom of the Father (Stephen), He has declared Him.” In John 6:46 states “For if You believed Moses, You would believe Me, for He wrote about Me.” In 1st Timothy 1:17 says “Now to the King eternal, immortal, invisible, to God who alone is wise, be honor and glory forever and ever. Amen.” In 1st Timothy 6:16 mentions “who alone has immortality, dwelling in unapproachable light, whom no Man has seen or can see, to whom be honor and everlasting power. Amen.” In 1st John 4:12 tells us “None has seen God at any time. If We (agape) love One Another, God abides in Us, and His (agape) love has been perfected in Us.” In Exodus 33:11 declares “So the LORD spoke to Moses face to face, as a Man speaks to His Friend…” In Exodus 33:20-23 says “But He said, ‘You cannot see My face, for no Man shall see Me and live.’ And the LORD said, ‘Here is a place by Me, and You shall stand on the rock. So it shall be, while My glory passes by that I will put You in the cleft of the rock, and will cover You with My hand while I pass by.” In Colossians 1:15 mentions “He is the image of the invisible God, the Firstborn over all Creation.” In Psalms 145:3 declares “Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised, and His greatness is unsearchable.” This concerns the Father Stephen’s invisibility/visibility in His Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 6:1-8:3.

His Physicality is proven in scripture. God becomes flesh. In John 1:1-3, 14 declares “In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was in the beginning with God, All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that was made…And the Word became flesh and dwelt among Us, and We beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father (Stephen), full of grace and truth.” In John 14:9 tells us “A little while longer and the World will see me no more, but You will see Me. Because I live, You will live also.” In Genesis 1:27 states “So God created Man in His own image, in the image of God He created Him, Male and Female He created them.” In Psalms 16:11 declares “You will show Me the path of life, in Your presence is fullness of joy, at Your right hand are pleasures forevermore.” In Psalms 19:1 says “The Heavens declare the glory of God, and the firmament shows His handiwork.” In Romans 1:20 states “For since the Creation of the World His invisible attributes are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even His eternal power and Godhead (Trinity), so they are without excuse…” In Matthew 5:8 says “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.” In Revelation 1:7 declares “Behold, He is coming with clouds, and every eye will see Him, even they who pierced Him…” In Revelation 4:2-3 says “Immediately I was in the Spirit (Stephen), & behold, a throne set in Heaven, & One sat on the throne. And He who sat there was like a jasper & a sardius stone in appearance, & there was a rainbow around the throne, in appearance like an emerald.” In Revelation 4:5 tells us “And from the throne proceeded lightning’s, thundering, and voices. Seven lamps of fire were burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.” In Revelation 5:6 mentions “And I looked, and behold, in the midst of the throne and of the four Living Creatures, and in the midst of the Elders (Lords), stood a Lamb as though it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits (Father Stephen) of God sent out into all the Earth.” In Revelation 22:3-4 says “And there shall be no more curse, but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it, and His Servants shall serve Him. They shall see His face, and His name shall be on their foreheads.” In 1st Corinthians 13:12 declares “For now We see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known.” In 1st John 3:2 says “Beloved, now We are the Children of God, and it has not yet been revealed what We shall be, but We know that when He is revealed, We shall be like Him, for We shall see Him as He is.” In 2nd Corinthians 3:18 declares “while We do not look at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporary, but the things which are not seen are eternal.” This concerns the Father Stephen’s body in Acts 6:3-5. There 5 areas that We can try the Lord’s which are Almightiness in the Almighty Lord, Power in the Omnipotent Lord, Sovereignty in the Highest Lord, Money in the Army Lord & Spirituality in the Spirit Lord in Judith 8:13; Wisdom of Solomon 6:3 & Malachi 3:10 & 1st John 4:1. But in Acts 6:10 the Father Stephen Our Lord beat them in Almightiness in Acts 6:8, Omniscience with Omnipotence in Acts 6:8, Sovereignty in Acts 6:8. But The Father Stephen Our Lord had trouble in Army Money in Acts 7:1-7:53. For the (Sexual Eros) Love of Money is the root of all evil in 1st Timothy 6:10. For the Father Stephen Our Lord becoming in the true physical form of the Lord Yahweh operates as “The Cloaked Omniscience (Word) & Cloaked Omnipotence (Power) of the Lord” upholds the Universes (Worlds, Ages, Aeons, Aiones, Galaxies, Levels, Realms) in Hebrews 1:1-3. The Lord James Our Law becoming in the physical form of the Lord Jehovah operates as “The Cloaked Angel (Lord) of the LORD.” The Son Jesus Christ Our Lord becoming in the physical form of the Lord Jehovah operates as “The Cloaked Man of the Lord” which is called Immanuel meaning “God with Us.” The Brother John Our Lord becoming in the physical form of the Lord Jehovah operates as “The Cloaked Woman of the Lord” concerning Immanuel. The Boy James Our Lord becoming in the physical form of the Lord Jehovah operates as “The Cloaked 14 Churches (in the Books of Acts & Revelations) of the Lord” in Luke 20:35-36. The Lord Peter our Lord becomes in the physical form of the Lord Jehovah operates as “The Cloaked Child of the Lord” concerning Immanuel. All this is proven in John 1:1-3. Also if Man looks upon God in His actual form He will be killed and He has made these Lord’s in physical form so Humanity, the Angelical Hierarchy and the other Mystery Lords could see God “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” without being killed in Genesis 16:7, 13; Exodus 3:2, 4 and Judges 6:12, 14. For the Lord James the Law of God operates as “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” that exceeds the Lord Jesus Christ as “The Man of the Lord” in Genesis 1:1-25; 3:6-6:7. But The Lord Jesus Christ as “The Man of the Lord” did exceed the Lord James as “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD” but not the Law of God in Hebrews 1:1-4 and Genesis 1:26-3:5. But both of the Lord’s did not exceed or touch the Father Stephen Our Lord as “The Omniscience and Omnipotence of the Lord” to uphold the Whole Universe in Acts 6:8; Hebrews 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 and Ephesians 4:6.

The Lord Stephen’s Mental Attributes

His Omniscience is proven in scripture. God is infinite in knowledge, all intelligence and all wisdom. God is all knowing. He shows His omniscience in that all that God saw in His 7 creation processes on the Earth was indeed all good in Genesis 1:1-4:1. If You have any questions on the 7 creation processes, You must get My book called “**The Seven Creation Processes that the Lord Yah did in the Universe**.” In 1st John 3:20 says “For if Our heart condemns Us, God is greater than Our heart, and knows all things.” In Job 28:24 states “For He looks to the ends of the Earth, and sees under the whole Heavens…” In Job 37:16 mentions “Do you know how the clouds are balanced, those wondrous works of Him who is perfect in knowledge?” In 1st Corinthians 2:10-11 declares “But God has revealed them to Us through His Spirit (Stephen in John 4:24; 1st John 5:6-13 & Acts 2:17-7:59). For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God. For the Man knows not the things of a Man except the Spirit of the Man which is in Him? Even so no One knows the things of God except the Spirit (Stephen in John 4:24; 1st John 5:6-13 & Act 2:17-7:59) of God.” In Hebrews 4:13 tells us “And there is no Creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom We must give Account.” In 2nd Chronicles 16:9 mentions “For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the Whole Earth, to show Himself strong on behalf of those whose heart is loyal to Him. In this You have done foolishly, therefore from now on You shall have Wars (2 or 3 positions).” In Matthew 6:8 says “Therefore do not be like them. For Your Father (Stephen) knows the things You have need of before You ask Him.” In Matthew 10:29-30 states “Are not two sparrows sold for a copper coin? And not One of them falls to the ground apart from Your Father’s (Stephen’s) will. But the very hairs of Your head are…numbered.” In Matthew 11:23 says “And You, Capernaum, who are exalted to Heaven, will be brought down to Hades, for if the mighty works which were done in You had been done in Sodom, it would have remained` until this day.” In Isaiah 42:8-9 says “I am the LORD, that is My name, and My glory I will not give to Another, nor My praise to carved images. Behold, the former things have come to pass, and new things I declare, before they spring forth I tell You of them.” In Isaiah 43:25 states “I, even I, am He who blots out Your transgressions for My own sake, and I will not remember Your sins.” In Isaiah 46:9-10 mentions “Remember the former things of old, For I am God, and there is no other, I am God, and there is none like Me, Declaring the End from the Beginning, and from ancient times things that are not yet done, Saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all My pleasure.” In Isaiah 55:9 says “For as the Heavens are higher than the Earth, so are My ways higher than Your ways, and My thoughts than Your thoughts.” In Psalms 90:4 mentions “For a thousand years in Your sight are like yesterday when it is past, and like a watch in the night.” In Psalms 139 declares God’s perfect knowledge of Man. In 2nd Peter 3:8 says “But, Beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.” In Jeremiah 19:5 states “(they have also built the high places of Baal, to burn their Sons with fire for burnt offerings to Baal, which I did not command or speak, nor did it come into My mind)…” In Jeremiah 31:35 declares “Thus says the LORD, who gives the sun for a light by day, the ordinances of the moon and the stars for a light by night, who disturbs the sea, and its waves roar (The LORD of Hosts is His name):” In Romans 11:33-34 states “Oh, the depth of the riches both of wisdom and knowledge of God! How unsearchable are His judgments and His ways past finding out! For who has known the mind of the LORD? Or who has become His counselor? Or who has first given to Him and it shall be repaid to him?” In Job 28:28 says “and to Man He said, ‘Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom, and to depart from evil is understanding.” In Proverbs 15:33 mentions “The fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom, and before honor is humility.” In Ecclesiastes 9:18 tells us “Wisdom is better than weapons of war, but One sinner destroys much good.” In Isaiah 33:6 declares “Wisdom and knowledge will be the stability of Your times, and the strength of salvation. The fear of the Lord is His treasure.” Micah 6:9 says “The Lord’s voice cries to the city—Wisdom shall see Your name: ‘Hear the rod! Who has appointed it?’” In 1st Corinthians 2:7 states “But We speak the wisdom of God in a Mystery, the hidden wisdom which God ordained before the ages for Our glory.” In Wisdom of Solomon 7:22 declares “For wisdom, which is the worker of all things, taught Me, for in Her is an understanding Spirit (intelligent), holy, one only (unique), manifold, subtle, lively (mobile), clear, undefiled (unpolluted), plain (distinct), not subject to hurt (invulnerable), (agape) loving that thing that is good, quick (keen), which cannot be letted (irresistible), ready to do good…” In Wisdom of Solomon 8:17 says “…how to be allied unto wisdom is immortality.” In Sirach 1:14 says “The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom…” In Sirach 1:16 tells us “the fear of the Lord is fullness of wisdom…” In Sirach 1:18 says “the fear of the Lord is a crown of wisdom, making peace and perfect health to flourish, both which are the gifts of God…” In Sirach 1:20 states “the root of wisdom is to fear the Lord and the branches thereof are long life.” In Sirach 1:27 tells us “For the fear of the Lord is wisdom and instruction…” In Sirach 11:15 says “Wisdom, knowledge and understanding of the Law, are of the Lord: (agape) love, and the way of good works, are from Him.” In Sirach 15:18 mentions “For the wisdom of the Lord is great…” In Sirach 21:11 says “He that keeps the Law controls His thoughts, & the perfection of the fear of the Lord is wisdom.” In Sirach 39:1 states “But He that gives His mind to the Law of the Most High (Stephen)…will seek out wisdom of all the ancient, and be occupied in prophecies.” In Acts 6:3, 10 declares the Father Stephen’s omniscience full of wisdom in beating the church & Law. If You want to know more about God’s omniscience You must get My other book called the “**Lord’s Omniscience in His Wisdom and His Knowledge in the Holy Bible**.”

His Wisdom is proven in scripture. God is all wise and has all understanding. In Romans 8:28 says “And we know that all things work together for good to those who love God, to those who are the called according to His purpose.” In Romans 16:27 mentions “to God, alone wise, be glory through Jesus Christ forever. Amen.” In Job 9:4 says “God is wise in heart and mighty in strength. Who has hardened himself against Him and prospered.” In Job 12:13 declares “With Him are wisdom and strength, He has counsel and understanding.” In Psalms 104:24 says “O LORD, how manifold are Your works! In wisdom You have made them all. The Earth is full of Your possessions…“ In 1st Corinthians 1:18-20 states “For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to Us who are being saved it is the power of God. For it is written: ‘I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and bring to nothing the understanding of the prudent.’ Where is the wise? Where is the scribe? Where is the disputer of this age? Has not God made foolish the wisdom of the World?” In 1st Corinthians 1:21 says “For since in the wisdom of God, the world through wisdom did not know God, it pleased God through the foolishness of the (true) message preached to save those who believe.” In 1st Corinthians 1:24 it mentions “But to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God and the wisdom of God.” In 1st Corinthians 1:27-31 tells us “But God has chosen the foolish things of the world to put to shame the wise, and God has chosen the weak things of the World to put to shame the things of the mighty, and the base things of the World and the things which are despised God has chosen, and the things which are not, to bring to nothing the things that are, that no flesh should glory in His presence. But of Him you are in Christ Jesus, who became for Us wisdom from God—and righteousness and sanctification and redemption—that, as it is written, He who glories. Let him glory in the LORD.” In Ephesians 3:9-10 says “and to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ, to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places.” In Psalms 111:10 mentions “The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, a good understanding have all those who do His commandments. His praises endures forever.” In Proverbs 1:7 says “The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise wisdom and instruction. In Proverbs 3:5-6 tells us “Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on Your own understanding, in all Your ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct Your paths.” In Proverbs 9:10 says “The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and the knowledge of the Holy One is understanding. In 1st Peter 4:18-19 mentions “if the Righteous One is scarcely saved, where will the ungodly and the sinner appear? Therefore let those who suffer according to the will of God commit their Souls to Him in doing good, as to a Faithful Creator.” In Deuteronomy 29:29 declares “The secret things belong to the LORD Our God, but those things which are revealed belong to Us and to Our Children forever, that We may do all the Words of this Law.” In 1st Corinthians 1:25 says “because the foolishness of God is wiser than Men, and the weakness of God is stronger than Men.” In Sirach 40:20 states “Wine and music rejoice the heart, but the (agape) love of wisdom is above them both. In 1st Esdras 8:23 tells us “…according to the wisdom of God ordains judges and justices…” In Acts 7:51 says the Father Stephen in His wisdom knew that the Law committed the Eternal Sin in Lordship against the LORD.” In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Number 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10.

His Truthfulness is proven in scripture. The Lord is the whole truth and can never lie. In Jeremiah 10:10-11 says “But the LORD is the true God. He is the living God and the everlasting King. At His wrath the Earth will tremble, and the Nations (Laws) will not be able to endure His indignation.” In John 17:3 mentions “And this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God and Jesus Christ whom You have sent.” In John 17:17 says “Sanctify, then by Your truth. Your Word is truth.” In 1st John 5:20 states “And We know that the Son of God has come and has given Us an understanding, that We may know Him who is true, and We are in Him who is true, in His Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God and eternal life.” In Titus 1:2 declares “in hope of eternal life which God, who cannot lie, promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His Word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God Our Savior…” In Hebrews 6:18 says “that by two immutable things, in which it is impossible for God to lie, we might have strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold of the hope set before Us.” In Psalms 12:6 states “The words of the LORD are pure words, like silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.” In Psalms 139:17 mentions “How precious also are Your thoughts to Me, O God! How great is the sum of them! In Colossians 3:9-10 says “Do not lie to One Another since You have put off the Old Man with His deeds, and have put on the New Man who is renewed in knowledge according to the image of Him who created Him…” In Ephesians 4:25 states “Therefore putting away lying, let each One of You speak truth who His Neighbor, for We are Members of One Another.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:2 mentions “But was have renounced the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness nor handling the Word of God deceitfully, but by manifestation of the truth commending Ourselves to every Man’s conscience in the sight of God.” In Psalms 19:14 says “let the words of My mouth and the meditation of My heart, be acceptable in Your sight, O LORD, My strength and My Redeemer.” In Exodus 20:16 mentions “You shall not bear False Witness against Your Neighbor.” In Zechariah 8:17 says “let none of You think evil in Your heart against Your Neighbor, and do not (agape) love a false oath, for all these are things that I hate, says the LORD.” In Exodus 34:6 mentions “And the LORD passed before Him, and proclaimed, The LORD, The LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering and abundant in goodness and truth…” In Deuteronomy 32:4 tells us “He is the Rock, His work is perfect: for all His ways are judgment: a God of truth, and without iniquity, just and upright is He.” In 2nd Samuel 2:6 says “And now the LORD show kindness and truth unto You…” In 1st Kings 17:24 states “…and the word of the LORD in thy mouth is truth.” In Psalms 25:10 tells us “All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth unto such as keep His covenant and His testimonies.” In Psalms 31:5 mentions “Into thine hand I commit My Spirit: thou have redeemed Me, O LORD God of truth.” In Psalms 40:11 says “…O LORD, Let thy loving kindness and thy truth continually preserve Me.” In Psalms 57:3 states “…God shall send forth His mercy and truth.” In Psalms 57:10 says “For thy mercy is great unto the Heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.” In Psalms 86:15 tells us “But thou, O LORD, art a God full of compassion, and gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.” In Psalms 100:5 declares “For the LORD is good, His mercy is everlasting, and His truth endures to all generations.” In Psalms 117:2 says “…and the truth of the LORD endures forever.” In Psalms 119:151 tells us “Thou art near, O LORD, and all thy commandments are truth.” In Isaiah 65:16 says “That He who blessed Himself in the Earth shall bless Himself in the God of truth...” In 2nd John 3 mentions “Grace be with You, mercy, and peace, from God the Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father (Stephen), in truth and (agape) love.” In Tobit 3:2 says “O Lord, thou art just, and all thy works and all thy ways are mercy and truth…” In 1st Esdras 3:12 says “…Woman are strongest: but above all things Truth bears away all victory.” In 1st Esdras 4:38 mentions “As for the truth, it endures and is always strong, it lives and conquers forevermore.” In 1st Esdras 4:40 tells us “…Blessed be the God of truth.” In 1st Esdras 4:41 says “…Great is Truth, and mighty above all things.” In Acts 6:3-7:53 says that the Father Stephen told the whole truth about the total history (summarized) of the Holy Bible.

His Faithfulness is proven in scripture. God is faithful to all His creations. In Numbers 23:19 says “God is not a Man, that He should lie, nor a Son of Man, that He should repent. Has He said, and will He not do? Or Has He spoken and will He not make it good?” In 2nd Samuel 7:28 declares “And now, O Lord GOD, You are God and Your words are true, and You have promised this goodness to Your servant.” In Psalms 141:6 states “Their Judges are overthrown by the sides of the cliff, and they hear My words, for they are sweet.” In Proverbs 12:22 says “Lying lips are an abomination to the Lord, but those who deal truthfully as His delight.” In Isaiah 59:1 states “Behold the LORD’s hand is not shortened, that it cannot save, nor His ear heavy that is cannot hear.” In Psalms 36:5 says “Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the Heavens, and thy faithfulness reaches unto the clouds.” In Psalms 89:5 states “And the Heavens shall praise thy wonders, O LORD: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the Saints (Lords).” In Psalms 143:1 declares “…Hear My prayer, O LORD, give ear to My supplications: in thy faithfulness answer Me…” In 1st Corinthians 10:13 says “There has no temptation taken You but such as is common to Man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer You to be tempted above that Ye are able, but with the temptation also make a way of escape, that Ye may be able to bear it.” In 2nd Thessalonians 3:3 states “But the Lord is faithful, who shall establish You, and keep You from evil.” In Revelation 3:14 tells us “These things say the Amen, the Faithful and True Witness (Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverb 8:22-25---RSV), the Beginning of the Creation of God…” In Revelation 19:11 declares “And I saw Heaven opened, and behold a white horse, and He that sat upon Him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He does Judge and make War (2 or 3 positions).” In Sirach 1:14 states “To fear the Lord (Father Stephen) is the beginning of wisdom (understanding, intelligence & knowledge), and it was created with the faithful in the womb.” In Acts 6:8; 7:60 says the Father Stephen Our Lord is all faithful in all things and was even faithful unto the eternal death of the eternal stoning.”

The Lord Stephen’s Moral Attributes

His Goodness is proven in scripture. God is good all the time and all the time God is good. The Lord Yahweh created the Universe and saw all that He created was very good in Genesis 1:1-31. In Luke 6:27-28 says “But I say to You who hear: (Agape) Love Your Enemies, do good to those who hate You, bless those who curse You, and pray for those who spitefully use You.” In Luke 6:33-36 mentions “And if You do good to those who do good to You, what credit is that to You? For even sinners do the same. And if You lend to those from whom You hope to receive back, what credit is that to You? For even sinners lend to sinners to receive as much back. But (agape) love Your Enemies, do good, and lend hoping for nothing in return, and Your reward with be great, and You will be Sons of the Most High (Stephen), For He is kind to the unthankful and evil. Therefore be merciful, just as Your Father (Stephen) also is merciful.” In Luke 18:19 says “Why do You call Me good? No One is good but One, that is, God (The Lord Yah).” In Psalms 16:11 states “You will show Me the path of life, in Your presence is fullness of joy, at Your right hand are pleasures forevermore.” In Psalms 34:8 mentions “Oh, taste and see that the LORD is good, blessed is the Man who trusts in Him!” In Psalms 42:1-2 says “As the deer pants for the water brooks, so pants My soul for You, O God. My soul thirsts for God, for the Living God. When shall I come and appear before God? In Psalms 73:25-26 states “Whom have I in Heaven but You? And there is none upon Earth that I desire besides You. My flesh and My heart fail, but God is the strength of My heart and My portion forever.” In Psalms 84:11 mentions “For the LORD God is a sun and shield, The LORD will give grace and glory, no good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly.” In Psalms 100:5 says “For the LORD is good, His mercy is everlasting and His truth endures to all generations.” In Psalms 106:1 declares “Oh, give thanks to the LORD, for He is good! For His mercy endures forever.” In Psalms 107:1 says “Oh, give thanks to the LORD, for He is good! For His mercy endures forever.” In Psalms 119:68 tells us “You are good, and do good, teach Me Your statutes.” In Psalms 145:9 says “The Lord is good to all, and His tender mercies are over all His works.” In Romans 8:32 says “He (Father Stephen) who did not spare His own Son, but delivered Him up for Us all, how shall He not with Him also freely give Us all things? Who shall bring a charge against God’s Elect? It is God who Judges.” In Romans 12:2 states “And do not be conformed to This World, but be transformed by the renewing of Your mind, that You may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.” In James 1:17 says “Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:18 mentions “In everything give thanks, for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus for You.” In Galatians 6:10 says “Therefore as We have opportunity, let Us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.” In 2nd Timothy 3:17 declares “that the Man of God may be complete, thoroughly equipped for every good work.” In Acts 14:17 says “Nevertheless, He did not leave Himself without Witness in that He did good, gave Us rain from Heaven and fruitful seasons, filling Our hearts with food and gladness.” In Exodus 34:6 states “…The LORD, The LORD God…abundant in goodness…” In Numbers 10:32 tells us “…Yes, it shall be, that what goodness the LORD shall do unto Us, the same will We do unto thee.” In 2nd Samuel 7:28 says “And now, O Lord GOD, thou are that God, and thy words be true, and thou has promised this goodness unto thy servant.” Similar scripture is in 1st Chronicles 17:26. In Psalms 16:2 states “O My Soul, thou have said unto the LORD, Thou art My Lord, My goodness extends not to thee.” In Psalms 23:6 mentions “Surely goodness and mercy shall follow Me all the days of My life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.” In Psalms 25:7 declares “Remember not the sins of My Youth, not My transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou Me for thy goodness’ sake, O LORD.” In Psalms 27:13 tells us “I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.” In Psalms 31:19 says “Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou has laid up for them that fear thee…” In Psalms 33:5 states “He loves righteousness and judgment: the Earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.” In Psalms 65:4 says “Blessed is the Man whom thou chooses, and causes to approach unto thee, that He may dwell in thy Courts: We shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house…” In Psalms 65:11 mentions “Thou crowned the year with thy goodness, and thy paths drop fatness.” In Psalms 68:10 declares “Thy congregation had dwelt therein: thou, O GOD, has prepared of thy goodness for the Poor.” In Psalms 107:8 states “Oh that Men would praise the LORD for His goodness, and for His wonderful works to the Children of Men! Also the scriptures are in Psalms 107:15, 21, 31. In Psalms 107:9 says “For He satisfies the longing Soul, and fills the hungry Soul with goodness.” In Psalms 145:7 says “They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.” In Jeremiah 31:12 says “Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion, and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD…” In Jeremiah 31:14 states “…and My people shall be satisfied with My goodness, says the LORD.” In Hosea 3:5 says “Afterward shall the Children of Israel return, and seek the LORD their God: and David their King, and shall fear the LORD and His goodness in the latter days.” In Zechariah 9:17 states “For how great is His goodness, and how great His beauty is! Corn shall make the Young Men cheerful, and new wine the Maids.” In Romans 2:4 declares “Or despises thou the riches of His goodness and forbearance and longsuffering, not knowing that the goodness of God leads thee to repentance?” In Romans 11:22 says “Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity, but toward thee, goodness, it thou continue in His goodness, otherwise thou shall also be cut off.” In Romans 15:14 says “And I myself also am persuaded of You, My Brethren, that Ye also are full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish One Another.“ In Galatians 5:22 says “but the fruit of the Spirit is …goodness...” Ephesians 6:7 declares “with goodwill doing service, as to the Lord, and not to Men.” 2nd Thessalonians 1:11 tells us “Wherefore also We pray always for You, that Our God would count You worthy of this calling, and fulfill all the good pleasure of His goodness, and the work of faith with power.” In Wisdom of Solomon 7:26 says “For She is the brightness of the everlasting light, the unspotted mirror of the power of God, and the image of His goodness.” Sirach 31:27 says “Wine is as good as life to Man, if it be drunk moderately, what life is them to a Man that is without wine? For it was made to make Men glad.” In Acts 6:3 concerns the Father Stephen’s good reputation appointed before This Business.

His Omni-Benevolence (Agape Love) is proven in scripture. God is Agape Love. In 1st John 2:15 says “Do not (Eros) Love the World or the things in the World. If anyone (Eros) Loves the World, the (Agape) Love of the Father (Stephen) is not in Him. In 1nd John 4:8 states “He who does not (Agape) Love does not know God, for God is (Agape) Love.” In 1st John 4:10 mentions “In this is (Agape) Love, not that We (agape) loved God, but that He (agape) loved Us and sent His Son to be the propitiation of Our sins.” In 1st John 4:19 says “We (agape) love Him because He first (agape) loved Us.” In 1st John 5:3 states “For this is the (agape) love of God, that We keep His commandments. And His commandments are not burdensome.” In John 3:16 mentions “For God so (agape) loved the World that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life.” In John 3:35 says “The Father (Stephen) loves the Son (Jesus Christ), and has given all things into His hand.” In John 14:31 declares “But the World may know that I (agape) love the Father (Stephen), and as the Father (Stephen) gave Me commandment, so I do, Arise, let Us go from here.” In John 15:13 says “Greater (agape) love has no One than this, that to lay down One’s life for His Friends.” In John 17:24 states “Father (Stephen), I desire that they also whom You gave Me may be with Me where I am, that they may behold My glory which You have given Me, for You (agape) loved Me before the foundation of the World.” In John 17:26 declares “And I have declared to them Your name, and will declare it, that the (agape) love with which You loved Me may be in them, and I in them.” In Romans 5:5 says “Now hope does not disappoint, because the (agape) love of God has been poured out in Our hearts by the Holy Spirit who was given to Us.” In Romans 5:8 states “But God demonstrates His own (agape) love toward Us, in that while We were still sinners Christ died for Us.” In Romans 13:10 says “(Agape) Love does no harm to a Neighbor, therefore (agape) love is the fulfillment of the Law.” In Galatians 2:20 mentions “I have been crucified with Christ, it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in Me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who (agape) loved Me and gave Himself for Me.” In Matthew 5:43-48 tells us “You have heard that it was said, You shall (agape) love Your Neighbor, and hate Your Enemy. But I say to You, (agape) love Your Enemies, bless those who curse You, do good to those who hate You, and pray for those who spitefully use You and persecute You, that You may be Sons of Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven. Or He makes His sun rise on the evil and the good, and sends rain on the just and unjust. For if You greet Your Brethren only, what do You do more than others? [The Omni-Benevolence of God in Romans 8:37-39] Do not even the Tax Collectors do? Therefore You shall be perfect, just as Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven is perfect.” In Matthew 22:37-38 says “Jesus said to Him, ‘You shall (agape) love the LORD Your God with all Your heart, with all Your Soul, and with all Your mind.’ This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like it, ‘You shall (agape) love Your Neighbor as thyself.’” In Hebrews 10:24 states “and let Us consider One Another in order to stir up (agape) love and good works…” In Romans 8:39 says “…nor height, nor depth, nor any other Creature, shall be able to separate Us from the (agape) love of God, which is in Christ Jesus Our Lord.” In Sirach 7:30 states “(Agape) Love Him that made thee with all thy strength, and forsake not His Ministers.” In Sirach 13:14 says “(Agape) Love the Lord all thy life, and call upon Him for thy salvation.” In Sirach 25:11 states “But the (agape) love of the Lord passes all things for illumination: He then holds it, where to shall be likened?” In Acts 7:60 concerns the Father Stephen’s Eternal Love is as strong as Eternal Death in Song of Solomon 8:6. Since King Solomon raised the Father Stephen on His throne in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). If You want to know more about God’s agape love, You must get my other book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

His Mercy is proven in scripture. God is Merciful in Strength, Patient, Compassionate and Graceful. God’s mercy endures forever and ever. In Exodus 33:19 mentions “Then He said, I will make all My goodness pass before You, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before You. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion.” In Exodus 34:6 says “And the LORD passed before Him and proclaimed, ‘The LORD, the LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abounding in goodness and truth.” In 2nd Samuel 24:14 states “And David said to Gad, I am in great distress. Please let Us fall into the hand of the LORD, for His mercies are great, but do not let Me fall into the hand of Man.” In Matthew 5:7 mentions “Blessed are the merciful for they shall obtain mercy.” In Matthew 9:27 mentions “When Jesus departed from there, two Blind Men followed Him crying out and saying, ‘Son of David, have mercy on Us!” In 2nd Corinthians 1:3-4 says “Grace to You and peace from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ. I thank My God always concerning You for the grace of God which was given to You by Christ Jesus…” In 2nd Corinthians 13:14 tells us “The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the (agape) love of God (Stephen), and the communion of the Holy Spirit (John) be with You all. Amen.” In Hebrews 2:17 says “Therefore, in all things He had to be made like His Brethren, that He might be a Merciful and Faithful High Priest in things pertaining to God (Stephen), to make propitiation for the sins of the people.” In Hebrews 4:16 states “Let Us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace that We may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.” In James 5:7-8 tells us “Therefore be patient, Brethren until the coming of the Lord. See how the Farmer waits for the precious fruit of the Earth, waiting patiently for it until it receives the early and latter rain.” In James 5:11 says “Indeed We count them blessed who endure. You have heard of the perseverance of Job & see the end intending by the Lord—that the Lord is very compassionate and merciful.” In Romans 1:7 states “To all who are in Rome, beloved of God, called to be Saints (Lords): Grace to You and peace from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Romans 3:23-24 mentions “For all have sinned (Men) and fall short of the glory of God, being justified freely by His grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus…” In Romans 4:16 says “Therefore it is of faith that it might be according to grace, so that the promise might be sure to all the seed, not only to those who are of the Law, but also to those who are of the faith of Abraham, who is the Father of Us all.” In Romans 8:25 mentions “But if We hope for what We do not see, We eagerly wait for it with perseverance.” In Romans 9:15 says “For He says to Moses, I will have mercy on whomever I will have mercy, and I will have compassion on whomever I will have compassion.” In Romans 11:6 tells us “And if by grace, then it is no longer of works, otherwise grace is no longer grace, But if it is of works, it is no longer grace, otherwise work is no longer work.’ In Romans 16:20 says “And the God of peace will crush Satan under Your feet shortly. The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You. Amen.” In Psalms 119:132 mentions “Look upon Me and be merciful to Me, as Your Custom (Law) is toward those who (agape) love Your name.” In 1st Peter 2:20 tells us “For what credit is it if, when You are beaten for Your faults, You take it patiently. But when You do good and suffer, it You take it patiently, this is commendable before God.” In 1st Peter 5:10 says “But may the God of all grace, who called Us to His eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after You have suffered a while, perfect, establish, strengthen & settle You.” In 1st Corinthians 1:3 states “Grace to You and peace from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 1st Corinthians 15:10 says “but by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace toward Me was not in vain, but I labored more abundantly than they all, yet not I, but the grace of God which was with Me.” In 1st Corinthians 16:23 tells us “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You.” In Acts 14:26 says “From there they sailed to Antioch, where they had been commended to the grace of God for the work which they had completed.” In Galatians 1:3 states “grace to You and peace from God the Father (Stephen) and Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Galatians 6:18 says “Brethren, the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with Your Spirit. Amen.” In Numbers 14:18 mentions “The LORD is longsuffering and abundant in mercy, forgiving iniquity and transgression, but He by no means clears the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the Fathers on the Children to the third and fourth generation.” In Psalms 103:8 says “The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abounding in mercy…” In Psalms 145:8 states “The LORD is gracious and full of compassion, slow to anger and great in mercy.” In Jonah 4:2 says “So He prayed to the LORD, and said, Ah, LORD, was not this what I said when I was still in My country? Therefore I fled previously to Tarshish, for I know that You are a gracious and merciful God, slow to anger and abundant in (agape) loving kindness, One who relents from doing harm.” In Nahum 1:3 mentions “The LORD is slow to anger and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked. The LORD has His way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of His feet.” In 1st Timothy 1:16 declares “However, for this reason I obtained mercy, that in Me, first, Jesus…might show all longsuffering, as a pattern to those who are going to believe on Him for everlasting life.” In 2nd Timothy 4:2 tells us “Preach the Word! Be ready in season & out of season. Convince, rebuke, exhort, with all longsuffering and teaching.” In Revelation 2:2-3 says “I know Your works, Your labor, Your patience, & that You cannot bear those who are evil. And have tested those who say they are Apostles and are not, and have found them liars.” In 2nd Corinthians 12:9 says “My grace is sufficient for You, for My strength is made perfect in weakness.” In Deuteronomy 4:31 states “(For the LORD thy God is a merciful God), He will not forsake thee, neither destroy thee, not forget the Covenant of thy Fathers which He swore unto them.” In Deuteronomy 7:9 says “Know therefore that the LORD thy God, the Faithful God which keeps Covenant and mercy with them that (agape) love Him and keep His commandments to a thousand generations…” In Deuteronomy 21:8 mentions “Be merciful, O LORD, unto thy people, whom thou has redeemed, and lay not innocent blood unto thy people of Israel’s charge…” 1st Kings 8:23 tells us “And He said, LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee, in Heaven above, or on Earth beneath, who keeps covenant and mercy with thy Servants that walk before thee with all thy heart…” In 2nd Chronicles 6:14 says “And said, ‘O LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee in the Heaven or in Earth, which keeps covenant and shows mercy unto thy Servants, that walk with thee with all thy hearts…’” In Nehemiah 1:5 declares “And said, I beseech thee, O LORD God of Heaven, the great and terrible God that keeps covenant and mercy for them that (agape) love Him and observe His commandments…” In Psalms 6:2 declares “Have mercy on upon Me, O LORD, for I am weak: O LORD, heal Me, for My bones are vexed. In Psalms 6:4 states “Return, O LORD, deliver My Soul: oh save Me for thy mercies’ sake.” In Psalms 9:13 tells us “Have mercy upon Me, O LORD, consider My trouble which I suffer of them that hate Me, thou that lifts Me up from the gates of death.” In Psalms 21:7 says “For the King trusts in the LORD, and through the mercy of the Most High (Stephen) He shall not be moved.” In Psalms 25:6 states “Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies and thy (agape) loving kindness, for thy have been ever of old.” In Psalms 25:10 tells us “All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth unto such as keep His covenant and His testimonies.” In Psalms 27:7 mentions “Hear, O LORD, when I cry with My voice: have mercy also upon Me, and answer Me.” In Psalms 30:10 says “Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon Me: LORD, be thou My Helper.” In Psalms 31:9 tells us “Have mercy upon Me, O LORD, for I am in trouble: Mine eye is consumed with grief, yes, My soul and My belly.” In Psalms 33:22 declares “Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon Us, according as We hope in thee.” In Psalms 36:5 says “Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the Heavens, and thy faithfulness reaches unto the clouds.” In Psalms 37:26 says “He is ever merciful, and lends, and His seed is blessed.” In Psalms 41:4 mentions “I said, LORD, be merciful unto Me: heal My Soul, for I have sinned against thee.” In Psalms 41:10 says “But thou, O LORD, be merciful unto Me, and raise Me up, that I may requite them.” In Psalms 57:10 mentions “For thy mercy is great unto the Heavens and thy truth unto the clouds.” In Psalms 57:3 says “He shall send from Heaven, and save Me from the reproach of Him that would swallow Me up. Selah. God shall send forth His mercy and His truth.” In Psalms 59:5 says “Thou therefore, O LORD God of Hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the heathen, be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.” In Psalms 59:17 states “Unto thee, O My strength, will I sing: for God is My defense, and My God of mercy.” In Psalms 61:7 says “He shall abide before God forever: O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve Him.” In Psalms 62:12 mentions “Also unto thee, O Lord, belongs mercy: for thou renders to every Man according to His work.” In Psalms 66:20 says “Blessed be God, which has not turned away My prayer, not His mercy from Me.” In Psalms 67:1 states “…God be merciful unto Us, and cause His face to shine upon Us. Selah.” In Psalms 69:13 mentions “But as for Me, My prayer is unto thee, O LORD, in an acceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear Me, in the truth of thy salvation.” In Psalms 69:16 says “Hear Me, O LORD, for thy (agape) loving kindness is good: turn unto Me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.” In Psalms 86:3 tells us “Be merciful unto Me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.” In Psalms 94:18 declares “When I said, My foot slips, thy mercy, O LORD, held Me up.” In Psalms 100:5 says “For the LORD is good, His mercy is everlasting, and His truth endures to all generations.” In Psalms 101:1 says “…I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O LORD, will I sing praises.” In Psalms 103:8 states “The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.” In Psalms 103:11 says “For as the Heaven is high above the Earth, so great is His mercy toward them that fear Him.” In Psalms 103:17 mentions “But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear Him…” In Psalms 106:1 says “Praise Ye the LORD. O give thanks unto the LORD, for He is good: for His mercy endures forever.” In Psalms 107:1 states “O give thanks unto the LORD, for He is good: for His mercy endures forever.” In Psalms 108:4 tells us “For thy mercy is great above the Heavens…” In 109:21 mentions “but do thou for Me, O GOD the Lord, for thy name’s sake: because thy mercy is good, deliver thou Me.” In Psalms 109:26 declares “Help Me, O LORD My God: O save Me according to thy mercy.” In Psalms 115:1 states “Not unto Us, O LORD, not unto Us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth’s sake.” In Psalms 116:5 says “Gracious is the LORD, and righteous, yes, Our God is merciful.” In Psalms 117:2 mentions “For His merciful kindness is great toward Us: and the truth of the LORD endures forever. Praise ye the LORD!” In Psalms 118:1-2 says “O give thank unto the LORD, for He is good…His mercy endures forever. It states “Let Israel say, that His mercy endures forever.” Similar scriptures are in Psalms 118:3, 4. In Psalms 118:29 declares “O give thanks unto the LORD, for He is good: for His mercy endures forever.” In Psalms 119:41 says “**VAU (WAW)**. Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation, according to thy word.” In 119:64 states “**HETH**. The Earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach Me thy statutes.” In Psalms 119:76 mentions “**YOD**. Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort, according to thy Word unto thy Servant.” In Psalms 119:77 states “**YOD**. Let thy tender mercies come unto Me, that I may live: for thy Law is My delight.” In Psalms 119:124 declares “**AYIN**. Deal with thy Servant according to thy mercy, and teach Me thy statutes.” In Psalms 119:156 says “**RESH**. Great are thy tender mercies, O LORD: quicken Me according to thy Judgments.” In Psalms 123:3 declares “Have mercy upon Us, O LORD, have mercy upon Us: for We are exceedingly filled with contempt.” In Psalms 130:7 says “Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with the LORD there is mercy, and with Him is plenteous redemption.” In Psalms 136:1 declares “O give thanks unto the LORD, for He is good: for His mercy endures forever.” Similar scriptures are in Psalms 136:1-26. In Psalms 138:8 mentions “The LORD will perfect that which concerns Me: thy mercy, O LORD, endures forever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.” In Psalms 143:12 states “And of thy mercy cut off Mine Enemies, and destroy all them that afflict My Soul: for I am thy Servant.” In Psalms 145:9 declares “The LORD is good to all: and His tender mercies are over all His works.” In Psalms 147:11 tells us “The LORD takes pleasure in them that fear Him in those that hope in His mercy.” In Lamentations 3:22 says “It is of the LORD’S mercies that we are not consumed, because His compassions fail not.” In Daniel 9:9 states “To the Lord our God belong mercies…though We have rebelled against Him.” In Luke 6:36 declares “Be Ye therefore merciful, as Your Father (Stephen) also is merciful.” In Romans 12:1 says “I beseech You therefore, Brethren, by the mercies of God, that Ye present Your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is You reasonable service.” In Ephesians 2:4 tells us “But God, who is rich in mercy, for His great (agape) love wherewith He (agape) loved Us.” In Colossians 3:12 states “Put on therefore, as the Elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies…” In Titus 1:4 declares “…Grace, mercy and peace from God the Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ Our Savior.” In Hebrews 10:28 says “He that despises Moses’ Law dies without mercy under 2 or 3 witnesses…” In James 2:13 states “For He shall have judgment without mercy, that has showed no mercy, and mercy triumphs over judgment.” In 1st Peter 1:3 declares “Blessed be the God and Father (Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to His abundant mercy has gotten Us again unto a lively hope by the Resurrection of Jesus Christ from the Dead…” In 2nd John 3 says “Grace be with You, mercy and peace, from God the Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father (Stephen), in truth and (agape) love.” In Jude 21 states “Keep Yourselves in the (agape) love of God, looking for the mercy of Our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life.” In Wisdom of Solomon 9:1 says “O God (Father Stephen) of My Fathers, and Lord of mercy, who has made all things with thy word.” In Sirach 2:7 states “Ye that fear the Lord, wait for His mercy, and go not aside, lest Ye fall.” In Sirach 2:9 says “Ye that fear the Lord, hope for good, and for everlasting joy and mercy.” In Sirach 5:6 mentions “And say not His mercy is great, He will be pacified for the multitude of My sins: for mercy and wrath come from Him…” In Sirach 36:1 tells us “Have mercy upon Us, O Lord God of All, and behold Us.” In Sirach 36:17 says “O Lord, have mercy upon the people that is called by thy name, & upon Israel, whom thou has named thy Firstborn.” In Song of the Three Jews 13:67 says “O give thanks unto the Lord, because His is gracious: for His mercy endues forever.” Also a similar scripture is in Song of the Three Jews 13:68. In 2nd Maccabees 1:24 states “And the prayer was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God, Creator of all things, who art fearful and strong, and righteous, and merciful, You alone are King and are kind…” In Acts 6:8 it concerns the Father Stephen’s mercy and strength in the Church of God doing signs, miracles, healings and wonders.

His Holiness is proven in scripture. God is the Most Holiest of All. He has Impeccability, Impregnability, Invincibility and Invulnerability by His Holiness. In Exodus 19:4-6 says “Now therefore, if You will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, then You shall be a special treasure to Me above all people, for all the Earth is Mine. And You shall be to Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” In Exodus 20:11 states “For In six days the LORD made the Heavens and the Earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day. Therefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath day and hollowed it (made it holy).” In Exodus 26:33 declares “And You shall hang the veil from the clasps. Then you shall bring the Ark of the Testimony in there, behind the veil. The veil shall be a divider for You between the holy place and the Most Holy.” In Exodus 29:44 mentions “So I will consecrate the tabernacle of meeting and the altar. I will also consecrate both Aaron and His Sons to Minister to Me as Priests.” In Exodus 30:25-33 says “And You shall make from this holy anointing oil, an ointment compounded according to the art of the perfumer. It shall be holy anointing oil. With it You shall anoint the tabernacle of meeting and the Ark of the Testimony, the table and all its utensils, the lamp stand and its utensils, and Altar of Incense, the Altar of Burnt Offering with all its utensils, and the laver and its base. You shall consecrate them, that they may be Most Holy, whatever touches them must be holy. And You shall anoint Aaron and His Sons, and consecrate them, that they may Minister to Me as Priests. And You shall speak to the Children of Israel, saying, ‘This shall be a holy anointing oil to Me throughout Your generations. It shall not be poured on Man’s flesh, nor shall You make any other like it, according to is composition. It is holy, and it shall be holy to You. Whoever compounds any like it, or whoever puts any of it on an Outsider, shall be cut off from His people.’” In Psalms 24:3 states “Who may ascend into the hill of the LORD? Or who may stand in His holy Place?” In Psalms 71:22 mentions “Also with the lute I will praise You and Your faithfulness, O my God! To You I will sing with the harp, O Holy One of Israel.” In Psalms 89:18 tells us “For Our shield belongs to the LORD, and Our King to the Holy One of Israel. In Psalms 99:3 declares “Let them praise Your great and awesome name—He is holy.” In Psalms 99:5 says “Exalt the LORD Our God, and worship at His footstool—He is holy.” In Psalms 99:9 tells us “Exalt the LORD Our God, and worship at His holy hill, for the Lord Our God is holy.” In Genesis 2:3 says “Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because in it He rested from all His work which God had created and made.” In Isaiah 5:19 declares “That say, ‘Let Him make speed and hasten His work, that We may see it, and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw near and come, that We may know it.” In Isaiah 6:3 says “And One cried to Another and said: Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of Hosts, the Whole Earth is full of His glory!” Leviticus 19:2 mentions “Speak to all the congregation of the Children of Israel, and say to them: You shall be holy, for I the LORD Your God am holy.” Hebrews 12:10 tells us “For they indeed a few days chastened Us as seemed best to them, but He for Our profit, that We may be Partakers of His holiness.” In 2nd Corinthians 6:14-18 says “Do not be unequally yoked together with unbelievers. For what fellowship has righteousness with lawlessness? And what communion has light with darkness? And what accord has Christ with Belial? Or what part has a believer with an unbeliever? And what agreement has the temple of the God with idols? For You are the temple of the Living God. As God has said: I will dwell in them and walk among them, I will be their God and they shall be My people. Therefore come out from among them and be separate, say the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, and I will receive You. I will be a Father (Stephen) to You, and You shall be My Sons and Daughters, says the LORD ALMIGHTY.” In Romans 12:1 states “I beseech You therefore, Brethren by the mercies of God, that You present Your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is Your reasonable service.” In Ephesians 2:21 declares “In whom the whole building, being fitted together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord…” In Ephesians 5:26-27 says “the He might sanctify and cleanse Her with the washing of water by the word, that He might present Her to Himself a Glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that She should be holy and without blemish.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:19 says “He will take holiness as an invincible shield...” In Judith 16:13 mentions “I will sing to My God a new song, O Lord, You are great and glorious, wonderful in strength, invincible.” In Exodus 15:11 says “Who is like unto thee, O LORD, among the Gods? Who is like thee, glorious in holiness, fearful in praises doing wonders?” In Exodus 28:36 declares “And thou shall make a plate of pure gold, and grave upon it, like the engravings of a signet, **HOLINESS TO THE LORD**.” Similar scripture is in Exodus 39:30. In 1st Chronicles 16:29 states “Give unto the LORD the glory due unto His name: bring an offering, and come before Him: worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness!” In 2nd Chronicles 20:21 mentions “And when He had consulted with the people, He appointed singers unto the LORD, and that should praise the beauty of holiness, as they went out before the Army, and to say, ‘Praise the LORD, for His mercy endures forever.’” In Psalms 29:2 says “Give unto the LORD the glory due unto His name, worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.” In Psalms 30:4 states “Sing unto the LORD, O Ye Saints (Lords) of His, and give thanks at the remembrance of His holiness.” In Psalms 47:8 declares “God reigns over the heathen: God sits upon the throne of His holiness.” In Psalms 48:1 tells us “…Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised in the city of Our God, in the mountain of His holiness.” In Psalms 60:6 mentions “God has spoken in His holiness, I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.” Also the scripture is in Psalms 108:7. In Psalms 93:5 says “Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becomes thine house, O LORD, forever.” In Psalms 96:9 states “O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness: fear before Him, all the Earth.” In Psalms 97:12 mentions “Rejoice in the LORD, Ye righteous, and give thanks at the remembrance of His holiness.” In Psalms 110:3 declares “Thy people shall be volunteers in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning thou has the dew of thy youth.” In Isaiah 23:18 says “And Her merchandise (gain) & Her hire (pay) shall be holiness to the LORD…” In Isaiah 35:8 says “And a highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called “**The Highway of Holiness**” the unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for those: the Wayfaring Men, though fools, shall not err therein.” Some other scriptures are Isaiah 62:10; 63:18. In Jeremiah 2:3 says “Israel was holiness unto the LORD, and the first fruits of His increase…” Some other scriptures are Jeremiah 23:9; 31:23. In Amos 4:2 states “The Lord GOD has sworn by His holiness that, lo, the days shall come upon You that He will take You away with hooks, and Your posterity with fishhooks.” In Obadiah 17 says “But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness, and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions.” In Zechariah 14:20 mentions “In that day shall there be upon the bells of the horses, **HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD**, and the pots on the LORD’S house shall be like the bowls before the altar.” In Zechariah 14:21 says “Yes, every pot in Jerusalem and Judah shall be holiness unto the LORD of hosts: and all they that sacrifice shall come and take of them…” In Romans 1:4 declares “And declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the Spirit (Stephen) of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead.” In Romans 6:22 states “but now being made free from sin, and become Servants of God, Ye have Your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life.” In 2nd Corinthians 7:1 mentions “Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse Ourselves from all filthiness of the Flesh and Spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.” In Ephesians 4:24 says “And that Ye put on the New Man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.” In 1st Thessalonians 3:13 declares “To the end He may establish Your hearts blameless in holiness before God, even Our Father (Stephen), at the coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ with all His Saints (Lords).” In 1st Thessalonians 4:7 says “For God has not called Us unto uncleanness, but unto holiness.” In Wisdom of Solomon 6:10 says “For they keep holiness holily shall be judged holy.” In Sirach 17:29 states “How great is the (agape) loving kindness of the Lord Our God, and His compassion unto such as turn unto Him in holiness!” In Sirach 45:12 mentions “He set a crown of gold upon the mitre, wherein was engraved **HOLINESS**…” In Sirach 50:11 states “…He made the garment of holiness honorable.” In 2nd Maccabees 14:36 declares “Therefore now, O holy Lord of all holiness, keep this house ever undefiled, which lately was cleansed, & stop every unrighteous mouth.” In 2nd Maccabees 15:2 says “…which He, that sees all things, has honored with holiness above all other days.” In Acts 7:33 it concerns the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Holiness to Moses as Him being the Angel (Lord) of the LORD.

His Jealousy is proven in scripture. God is a Zealous God to His people. In 2nd Corinthians 11:2 says “For I am jealous for You with a godly jealousy. For I have betrothed You to One Husband, that I may present You as a Chaste Virgin to Christ.” In Exodus 34:14 states “(for You shall worship no other God, for the LORD, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God).” In Deuteronomy 4:24 declares “For the LORD Your God is a consuming fire, a Jealous God. In 1st Corinthians 4:7-8 tells us “For who make You differ from Another? And what do You have that You did not receive? Now if You did indeed receive it, why do You boast as it You had not received it? You are already full! You are already rich! You have reigned as Gods without Us—and indeed I could wish You did reign, that We also might reign with You!” In Revelation 4:11 declares “You are worthy, O LORD, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things, and be Your will they exist and were created.” In Isaiah 48:11 mentions “For My own sake, for My own sake, I will do it. For how should My name be profaned? And I will not give My glory to Another.” In Psalms 79:5 says “How long, LORD? Will thou be angry forever? Shall thy jealousy burn like fire?” In Zechariah 8:2 states “Thus says the LORD of Hosts: I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and I was jealous for Her with great fury.” In 1st Corinthians 10:22 mentions “Do We provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are We stronger than He?” In 2nd Esdras 15:52 declares “Would I with jealousy have so proceeded against thee, says the Lord…” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23 is the infallible “**Jealous Law Justice Armor**.” It declares “But the Righteous live forever. And their reward is with the Lord. The Most High (Stephen) takes care of them. Therefore they will receive a Glorious Crown, and a Beautiful Diadem from the hand of the Lord, because with His right hand He will cover them, and with His arm He will shield them. The Lord will take His Zeal (Jealousy) as His Whole Armor, and will arm all Creation to repel His Enemies. He will put on righteousness as a breastplate and Wear **IMPARTIAL JUSTICE AS A HELMET**. He will take holiness as an invincible shield and sharpen stern wrath for a sword, and Creation will join with Him to fight against His frenzied Foes. Shafts of lightening will fly with true aim…from a well-drawn bow, & hailstones full of wrath…hurled as from a catapult. The water…& rivers will relentlessly overwhelm them. A mighty wind will rise against them and like a tempest it will winnow them away. Lawlessness will lay waste the Whole Earth, and evildoing will overthrow the thrones of (evil) rulers.” In Acts 6:8-7:60 says the Father Stephen’s Jealous Law Justice Speech to the Law.

The Zeal for the Father Stephen is in 1st Kings 19:9-10, 13-14; Numbers 25:1-13 & Proverbs 23:17. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s House called Zion is in Psalms 69:7-9 & John 2:13-17. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s Service is in Romans 12:11; Nehemiah 3:20 & 2nd Corinthians 8:16-22. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law is in Psalms 119:137-144 & Acts 21:20. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s Nation is in 2nd Samuel 21:2. The Father Stephen’s Zeal: This is Manifested in aggravation, anger, wrath, rage & fury against Sex that always opposes the Father Stephen’s Command is in Isaiah 42:13; 59:12-19; Numbers 25:10-11; Deuteronomy 29:18-21 & Ezekiel 5:8-13; 36:5-7; 38:18-23. This is Manifested in concern for the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Isaiah 9:1-7; 26:11; 37:30-32; 63:15; 2nd Kings 19:29-31 & Ezekiel 39:25. The Misdirected Zeal from the Lordship of the Law is in Proverbs 19:2; Romans 10:1-4; 1st Corinthians 13:3; Galatians 1:13-14; 4:17-18; Philippians 3:6 & Acts 21:40-22:5. The Zeal for National Identity: The Zealots is in Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:16-19; Luke 6:14-16 & Acts 1:13.

His Wrath is proven in scripture. God can also be angry, rageful and full of fury with His Creations. In Exodus 32:9-10 says “And the LORD said to Moses, I have seen this people, and indeed it is a stiff-necked people! How therefore, let Me alone, that My wrath may burn hot against them and I may consume them. And I will make of You a Great Nation (Law).” In Deuteronomy 9:7-8 states “Remember! Do not forget how You provoked the LORD Your God to wrath in the wilderness. From the day that You departed from the land of Egypt until You came to this place, You have been rebellious against the LORD. Also in Horeb You provoked the LORD to wrath, so that the LORD was angry enough with You to have destroyed You.” In Deuteronomy 29:23 mentions “The whole land is brimstone, salt, and burning. It is not sown, nor does it bear, nor does any grass grow there, like the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboiim, which the LORD overthrew in His anger and His wrath.” In 2nd Kings 22:13 says “Go, inquire of the LORD for Me, for the people and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that has been found, for great is the wrath of the LORD that is aroused against Us, because Our Fathers have not obeyed the words of this book, to do according to all that is written concerning Us.” In Romans 2:4-5 mentions “or do you despise the riches of His goodness, forbearance, and longsuffering, not knowing that the goodness of God leads You to repentance? But in accordance with Your hardness and Your impenitent heart You are treasuring up for Yourself wrath in the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God.” In Romans 2:8 says “But to those who are self-seeking and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness—indignation and wrath…” For the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God satisfied **the Father Stephen’s Wrath** on sinners in Romans 1:21-32; 2:4-5, 8; 3:25-26; 5:9-10; 6:23; 9:22; 12:19; Ephesians 5:6; Galatians 5:19-21; Colossians 3:6; 1st Thessalonians 1:10; 2:16; 5:9; Hebrews 1:9; 2:5-18; 3:11; 5:14; Revelation 6:16-17; 19:15; Deuteronomy 9:7-8, 22; 11:17; 29:23, 28; Hosea 13:14; Exodus 32:10-12; Numbers 11:33; 2nd Timothy 1:10; Zechariah 8:14; Psalms 21:9; 89:46; 103:8-9; 106:40; Proverbs 11:4; Ezekiel 22:21, 31; 38:19; Habakkuk 3:2 and 2nd Peter 3:9-10. For the Lord John the Brother (Holy Ghost of God) satisfied **the Father Stephen’s anger** on sinners in Deuteronomy 6:15; 7:4; 9:19; 13:17; 29:20, 23-24, 27-28; 31:17, 29; 32:16, 21-22; Numbers 11:1, 10; 12:9; 22:22; 25:3-4; 32:10, 13-14; Proverbs 5:5-6; 7:22-23; 9:18. The Lord James the Law of God satisfied **the Father Stephen’s** **Rage** in Wisdom of Solomon 4:20-5:23; 11:17-20; Sirach 36:1-17; 2nd Peter 2:4; Genesis 6:1-5; Job 4:18; Isaiah 24:21 and Habakkuk 3:2. The Lord Stephen the Father above All satisfied **the Lord Yah’s fury** in Psalms 86:13; Tobit 13:2; Habakkuk 3:2; Sirach 41:4; Baruch 1:13; Job 20:23; Isaiah 42:25; 51:17, 20, 22; 59:18; 63:3; 66:15; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:11; 7:20; 10:25; 21:5, 12; 23:19; 25:15; 30:23; 32:37; 33:5; 36:7; 42:18; 44:6; Lamentations 2:4; 4:11; Ezekiel 5:15; 6:12; 7:8; 8:18; 9:8; 13:13; 14:19; 16:38; 19:12; 20:8, 13, 21, 33-34; 22:20, 22; 24:8, 13; 25:14; 30:15; 36:6, 18; 38:18 and Nahum 1:6. For the Lord John Our Brother the Holy Ghost of God concerning the whole Old World from Genesis-4 Maccabees, Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God concerning the whole New World from Matthew-Revelation and Lord James the Christian Law of God from Luke-Acts satisfies totally The Lord Stephen the Father of God’s position. The Father Stephen Our Lord concerning the whole Kingdom of God in Acts only satisfies the Lord Yahweh (Jehovah) the Creator of the Father Stephen’s position. In Romans 9:22-23 declares “What if God, wanting to show His wrath and to make His power known, endured with much longsuffering the vessels of wrath prepared for destruction, and that He might make known the riches of His glory on the vessels of mercy, which He had prepared beforehand for glory…” In Acts 7:54-60 concerns the Father Stephen Our Lord did satisfy the Lord Yah’s fury on the Law committing the Eternal Sin in Lordship. If You have any questions on wrath, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.”

His Righteousness (Justice) is proven in scripture. God always does Impartial Justice, Uprightness, being the Just One and True Judgment to his creations and He is always righteous. In Deuteronomy 32:4 says “He is the Rock, His work is perfect, for all His ways are justice, a God of truth and without injustice, Righteous and upright is He.” In Psalms 19:8 states “The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart. The commandment of the LORD is pure, enlightening the eyes.” In Isaiah 45:19 mentions “I have not spoken in secret, in a dark place of the Earth. I did not say to the seed of Jacob, seek Me in vain. I, the LORD, speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.” In Romans 3:25-26 says “Whom God set forth as a propitiation by His blood, through faith, to demonstrate His (Father Stephen has no unrighteousness in Him is proven in John 7:18) righteousness, because in His forbearance God had passed over the sins that were previously committed, to demonstrate at the present time His righteousness, that He might be just and the justifier of the One who has faith in Jesus.” In Romans 9:20-21 states “But indeed, O Man, who are You to reply against God? Will the thing formed say to Him who formed it, ‘Why have You made Me like this?’ Does not the Potter have power over the Clay, from the same lump to make one vessel for honor and another for dishonor?” In Job 40:2 says “Shall the One who contends with the Almighty correct Him? He who rebukes God, let Him answer it.” In Job 40:8 declares “Would You indeed annul My judgment? Would You condemn Me that You may be justified?” In Job 38:12 mentions “have You commanded the morning since Your days began, and caused the dawn to know its place…” In Job 38:34-35 says “Can You lift up Your voice to the clouds, that an abundance of water may cover You? Can You send out lightening, that they may go and say to You, ‘Here We are!’” In Job 39:19 states “Have You given the horse strength? Have You clothed His neck with thunder (mane)?” In Job 39:26 declares “Does the hawk fly by Your wisdom, and spread its wings toward the south?” In Job 40:4 says “Behold, I am vile, what shall I answer You? I lay My hand over My mouth.” In Psalms 5:8 states “Lead Me, O LORD, in thy righteousness because of Mine Enemies, make thy way straight before My face.” In Psalms 7:17 says “I will praise the LORD according to His righteousness…” In Psalms 11:7 states “For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness, His countenance beholds the upright.” In Psalms 24:5 tells us “He shall receive the blessing form the LORD, and righteousness from the God of His salvation.” In Psalms 31:1 mentions “…In thee, O LORD, I put My trust, let Me never be ashamed: deliver Me in thy righteousness.” In Psalms 33:5 says “He (agape) loves righteousness and justice: the Earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.” In Psalms 35:24 declares “Judge Me, O LORD My God, according to thy righteousness, and let them not rejoice over Me.” In Psalms 50:6 declares “And the Heavens shall declare His righteousness: for God is Judge Himself. Selah.” In Psalms 71:16 says “I will go in the strength of the Lord GOD: I will make mention of thy righteousness, even of thine only.” In Psalms 71:19 tells us “Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who has done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!” In Psalms 103:17 says “…and His righteousness unto Children’s Children.” In Psalms 111:3 mentions “His righteousness endures forever.” Also the similar scriptures are in Psalms 112:3, 9. In Psalms 119:142 says “**TSADDE**. Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, and thy Law is the truth.” In Psalms 119:144 says “**TSADDE**. The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting: give Me understanding and I shall live.” In Psalms 199:172 states “**TAU**. My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness.” In Psalms 143:1 says “Hear My prayer, O LORD, giver ear to My supplications: in thy faithfulness answer Me, and in thy righteousness.” In Psalms 143:11 declares “Quicken Me, O LORD, for thy name’s sake: for thy righteousness’ sake bring My soul out of trouble.” In Isaiah 33:5 tells us “…LORD is exalted…He has filled Zion with…righteousness.” In Isaiah 42:21 says “The LORD is well pleased for His righteousness’ sake, He will magnify the Law, & make it honorable.” In Jeremiah 4:2 says “… The LORD lives…in righteousness…” In Jeremiah 23:6 declares “In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely…His name whereby He shall be called: **THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS**.” Also the scripture is in Jeremiah 33:16. In Romans 3:21 states “But now the righteousness without the Law is manifested, being witnessed by the Law and the prophets.” In Romans 3:22 tells us “Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe, for there is no difference.” In Hebrews 1:8 says “…Thy throne, O God, is forever and ever: scepter of righteousness is the scepter of thy kingdom.” In James 2:23 states “…Abraham believed God, and it was imputed unto Him for righteousness: and He was called the Friend of God.” In Acts 6:8-7:53 concerns the Father Stephen’s righteousness and impartial justice to Judge the Whole Lordship of the Law. Also the Father Stephen’s righteousness is in Wisdom of Solomon 5:18 and John 7:18.

His Peace is proven in scripture. God is a God of Order and the wicked has no peace. In Hebrews 13:20 says “Now the God (Father Stephen or Lord) of peace who brought up the Lord Jesus from the dead, that great Shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, make you complete in every good work to do His will, working in You what is well pleasing in His sight, through Jesus Christ, to whom be glory forever and ever. Amen.” In 1st Corinthians 14:33 states “For God is not the author of confusion but of peace, as in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords)…” In Romans 8:6 tells us “For to be carnally minded is death, but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.”

**DUNG TEMPLE [BUSINESS] TAX DONE AT THE HOUSE BARRACKS AUTHORITIES**

In Romans 14:17 declares “For the Kingdom of God is not eating and drinking [This only concerns Caesar’s Kingdom of This World because those who are worthy to enter into the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship is not Man eating & Drinking, but is God eating & drinking in Ephesians 4:6, which does not put a limitation on God, the Father Stephen Our Lord], but righteousness [Moses] and peace [Solomon] and joy [Samson] in the Holy Spirit [Father Stephen Our Lord in John 4:23-24].” This is proven even further in Luke 20:23-25 declares, But He Perceived Their Craftiness, and said to Them, “Why Do You Test Me [The Father Stephen paid this kind of 1 Penny Tax at a maximum of $105.60 every individual year coming in His House Barracks Authority, the Kingdom of Lordship & then only had to dealt with the 1 cent every individual year coming in His House Barracks Authority, the Kingdom of Lordship]? Show Me a Denarius [A Penny & this can concern 1 Cent in Going One Mile Go Twain in Tithing is 10% with 100% which is $32.00.00 Dollars [going one mile go twain is 3 X 10%, which is $3.20 X 3 & 100% is $32.00 X 3 is equal to $105.60 for the Eating & Drinking Tax every year] in Matthew 5:38-42 & Hebrews 7:1-10]. Whose Image and inscription Does it have? And He said to Them, “Render therefore to Caesar [Lord Lucifer] the Things that are Caesar’s, and to God [Father Stephen] the Things that are God’s.” So a Copper Coin is worth up to $105.60, so that 1 cent can be used only to Test God. A Silver Coin is worth up to $422.40 that cannot be used to Test God. A Gold Coin is worth up to $6,336.00 that cannot be used to Test God. A Fire Coin [Electronic Money] is worth up to $37,440.00 that cannot be used to Test God. A Love Coin is worth up to $1,684,800.00 Million that cannot be used to Test God. In these Kinds of Coins, they have 100% Health Abilities, 100% Magic Abilities & 100% Stamina Abilities, Spells & Skills, which only Health was Tested with Job. For the Sex [Eros Love] of 1 Cent is the Root of all Forbidden Evil & Forbidden Good in Caesar’s Kingdom. And the Agape Love [Omni-Benevolence] of 1 Cent is the Root of all Messianic Evil & Messianic Good in God’s Kingdom. This means You may Test God concerning the 1 Copper Cent, but You cannot Test God anymore, put God on Trial, to Try Him or Tempt Him is in Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10 & James 1:12-18; 4:1-10. Once, the 1 Copper Cent is determined in Good or Evil by the Father Stephen Our Lord, it will give You the wrong/right passage from Victory in Luke is free, to Grace in Luke is free, to Salvation in Luke is free, to Mercy in Acts of the Apostles is free to the Ignorant, to Money in the Ultimate Beginning of Acts of the Holy Ghost if You pay Your 10% Tithe in Acts 1:4-7, to Strength in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in Acts 6:8, to Wisdom in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in Acts 6:3, to Power in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in Acts 6:8, to Almightiness in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in Acts 6:8, to Authority in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in Acts 6:10, to Lordship in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in Acts 7:59, to Creator Agentship in Acts of the Holy Ghost if You excel in the Ultimate End in Acts 7:60. For the Secret of Money is Job, For the Secret of Strength is Samson, For the Secret of Wisdom is Solomon, For the Secret of Power is Moses, For the Secret of Almightiness is John, For the Secret of Authority is Jesus, For the Secret of Lordship is James, For the Secret of Creator Agentship is Stephen.

**Child Kind’s [Money] Secret of Weakness & Strength**

**Child Kinds Weakness**

Child Kind’s Secret of Weakness concerns evil desire that brings forth pleasure linked to Unholy Sexual Intercourse with the domineering effect in Child Kind from 0 to 12 year of age in Genesis 4:5-15. When this happens the Father Stephen Our Lord will throw the Whole Kingdom or throw the Holy Book on all of Child Kind at the Child in Child’s Relationship to totally transform them from Slaves of Unrighteousness in Sexual Flesh concerning the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy to Slaves of Righteousness in Holy Flesh in the Spirit of Holiness & Holy Soul concerning the Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence in John 7:18; Luke 12:32; 2nd Corinthians 12:9 & Romans 6:12-23. This weakness involves all of Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind. This is because the Lord Peter as the 2nd Child Cain vicariously dies for Child Kind concerning ignorance on the upside down cross being charged with the Eternal Damnation wrongfully. This is because of the 1st Married Child Cain murdering His brother Abel in Genesis 4:2-15.

**Child kinds Strength**

Child kind’s Secret of Strength concerns the Supreme Commission (Beginning Grace, Mercy and Strength) linked to Holy Drinking in life which brings forth good lusts, good desires and good pleasures that if You drink any Holy Deadly Drink it will not hurt You with the trust of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Mark 16:18. This strength involves Male Child Kind and Female Child Kind. This is because the Lord Peter was resurrected from the dead by the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is because of the Lord Peter called the 2nd Single Child Cain restoring the 1st Child Cain.

**The proof that Womankind cannot fully know the Father Stephen**

In Proverbs 9:13 says “A Foolish Woman is clamorous, She is simple, and knows nothing.” In 2nd Corinthians 11:3 tells us “But I fear, as the Serpent deceived Eve by his craftiness, so Your minds may be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.” Also the other Holy Scriptures about this situation is in Genesis 3:1-6. In 1st Timothy 2:14 mentions “And Adam was not deceived, but the Woman being deceived (not knowing the Holy Scriptures or the Omnipotence (Supreme Authority) of the Father Stephen in Matthew 22:29-32 & Mark 12:24-27), fell into transgression.”

**What can Womankind know about the Father Stephen?**

In Proverbs 14:1 mentions “The Wise Woman builds Her house…” In 1st Corinthians 7:34 states “The Unmarried Woman cares about the things of the Lord (Father Stephen), that She may be holy both in Body and in Spirit…”

**Womankind’s [Strength] Secret of Weakness & Strength**

**The Secret of Weakness**

Womankind’s Secret of Weakness concerns evil desire that brings forth pleasure linked to Unholy Sexual Intercourse from Womankind from 30 to 40 years of age in Genesis 4:1. When this happens the Father Stephen Our Lord throws the Whole Kingdom or to throw the Holy Book on all of Womankind at Woman in Woman’s relationship to totally transform them from Slaves of Unrighteousness concerning Sexual Flesh concerning Sexual Eros Love Apostasy to Slaves of Righteousness in the Holy Flesh in the Spirit of Holiness & Holy Soul concerning Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence in John 7:18; Luke 12:32; 2nd Corinthians 12:9 & Romans 6:12-23. This is because the Lord John as the 2nd Woman Eve vicariously dies in the beheading for Womankind concerning repenting temptations being charged with the Eternal Condemnation wrongfully in Luke 9:9. This is because of the 1st Married Woman Eve being deceived in wanting to be like the Married Lord called Wisdom in Genesis 3:1-6.

**The Secret of Strength**

Womankind’s Secret of Strength concerns the Supreme Omniscience (Wisdom) linked to the Holy Knowledge of Food in life which brings forth good lusts, good desires and good pleasures that it will not hurt You with the trust of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 6:4. This is because the Lord John was raised from the dead by the Father Stephen in Luke 9:7-8. This is because of the Lord John as the 2nd Single Woman Eve restoring the 1st Woman Eve in Luke 9:9.

**The proof that Mankind cannot fully know the Father Stephen**

In Psalms 52:7 declares “Here is the Man who did not make God (Father Stephen) His strength, but trusted in the abundance of His riches, and strengthened Himself in His wickedness.” In Psalms 94:11 says “The Lord (Father Stephen) knows the thoughts of Man, that they are futile.” In Proverbs 21:16 tells us “A Man who wanders from the way of understanding will rest in the assembly of the dead.” In Ecclesiastes 10:14 declares “A fool also multiplies words. No Man knows what is to be, who can tell Him what will be after Him?” In Romans 3:4 says “Certainly not! Let God (Father Stephen) be true, but every Man a liar. As it is written: ‘Thus You may be justified in Your words, and may overcome when You are judged.’” Also all of Mankind at some point has failed to know the Father Stephen in Romans 3:4-23. In 1st Corinthians 2:11 says “For what Man knows the things of a Man except the Spirit of the Man which is in Him? Even so no One knows the things of God (Father Stephen) except the Spirit of God (Father Stephen).”

**What can Mankind know about the Father Stephen?**

In Job 1:8 says “Have You considered My servant Job, that there is none like Him on the Earth, a blameless and upright Man, one who fears God (Father Stephen) and shuns evil? Also the scriptures are in Job 1:1; 2:3. In Job 32:8 states “But there is a Spirit of Man, and the Breath of the Almighty gives Him understanding.” In Psalms 25:12 mentions “Who is the Man that fears the Lord (Father Stephen)? Him shall He teach in the way He chooses.” Also similar scriptures are in Psalms 94:10; 112:1. In Proverbs 1:5 states “A Wise Man will hear and increase learning, and a Man of understanding will attain wise counsel.” Also a similar scripture is in Proverbs 9:9. In Proverbs 13:16 mentions “Every Prudent Man acts with knowledge...” In Proverbs 24:5 says “A Wise Man is strong, Yes, a Man of knowledge increases strength.” In Ecclesiastes 2:14 mentions “The Wise Man’s eyes are in His head…” in Daniel 5:11 declares “There is a Man in Your Kingdom in whom is the Spirit of the Holy God (Father Stephen). And in the days of Your Father, light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the Gods (God---Father Stephen), were found in Him…” in John 16:25 mentions “There things I have spoken to You in figurative language, but the time is coming when I will no longer speak to You in figurative language, but I will tell You plainly about the Father (Stephen).” In 1st Corinthians 15:47 mentions “…the second Man is the Lord from heaven.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:2 states “But We have renounced the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness nor handling the Word of God (Father Stephen) deceitfully, but by the manifestation of the truth commending Ourselves to every Man’s conscience in the sight of God (Father Stephen).” In Ephesians 4:13 mentions “…till We all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God (Son Jesus by the Command of the Father Stephen), to a perfect Man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ.” Also similar scriptures are in Colossians 1:28; 2nd Timothy 3:16-17 & James 3:2. In James 1:12 mentions “Blessed is the Man who endures temptation, for when He has been approved, He will receive the Crown of Life which the Lord (Father Stephen) has promised to those who (agape) love Him.”

**Mankind’s [Wisdom] Secret of Weakness & Strength**

**The Secret of Weakness**

The Secret of Weakness concerns evil desire that brings forth pleasure linked to Unholy Sexual Intercourse from Man from 30 to 40 years of age in Genesis 4:1. This means when this happens the Father Stephen Our Lord throws the Whole Kingdom or thrown the Holy Book on all of Mankind at the Man on Man’s relationship that will totally transform them into Slaves of Righteousness concerning the Holy Flesh in the Spirit of Holiness & the Holy Soul to do Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence and overcomes them as Slaves of Unrighteousness concerning the Sexual Flesh in their Sexual Eros Love Apostasy in John 7:18; Luke 12:32; 2nd Corinthians 12:9 & Romans 6:12-23. This is because Lord Jesus the 2nd Man Adam vicariously dies for Mankind on the cross concerning forgivable sins being charged with the Eternal Judgment wrongfully in Luke 23:26-56. This is because of the 1st Married Man Adam being disobedient to the Father Stephen in Genesis 3:6.

**The Secret of Strength**

The Secret of Strength concerns the Supreme Omnipotence (Power) linked to Holy Eating in life which brings forth good lusts, good desires and good pleasures that if You do any Holy Deadly Eating it will not hurt You with the trust of the Father Stephen in Luke 6:4. This is because the Lord Jesus was raised from the dead by the Father Stephen. This is because the Lord Jesus as the 2nd Single Man Adam restored the 1st Man Adam in Romans 5:12-21 & Luke 23:26-56.

**The proof that Law Kind cannot fully know the Father Stephen**

In Acts 6:11-8:3 declares that the Father Stephen was accused by the Superior Ruler (Chief of Police Joseph Ben Caiaphas operating as the Crown of the Married Lord called Wisdom (Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) that killed both the Son Jesus our Lord in 30AD and Father Stephen Our Lord in 33AD which means added desire, added peter (hard rock) and added depression that brings forth enormous pleasure in the 18AD-36AD reign of Caiaphas in the Lordship of the Law of God and gave the death sentence of blasphemy which means they lacked knowledge in knowing the truth about the Father Stephen, because He was accused wrongfully by false witnesses in Acts 6;11, 13. In Hosea 4:6 says “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, because You have rejected knowledge, I will also reject to from being (High) Priest of Me (Father Stephen), because You have forsaken the Law of Your God, I will also forget Your children.” This means if the Superiors (Chiefs of Police) did not know how to treat & operate with the Father Stephen, no One does in Creation.

**What can Law Kind know about the Father Stephen?**

In Sirach 9:15 says “Let thy talk be with the wise, and all thy communication in the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen in Ephesians 4:6).” In Sirach 11:15 mentions “Wisdom, knowledge and understanding of the Law, are of the Lord (Father Stephen), and the way of good works, are from Him.” In Sirach 19:20 states “The fear of the Lord (Father Stephen) is all wisdom, and in all wisdom is the performance of the Law, and the knowledge of His omnipotency.” Also a similar scripture is in Sirach 21:11. In Baruch 4:1 mentions “This is the book of the commandments of God (Father Stephen), and the Law that endures forever: all they that keep it shall come to life, but such as leave it shall die.” In 2nd Maccabees 7:9 says “…Thou like a fury take Us out of this present life, but the King (Father Stephen) of the World (That Age) shall raise us up, who have died for His Laws, unto everlasting life.” In Psalms 19:7 states “The Law of the Lord (Father Stephen) is perfect, converting the soul: The Testimony of the Lord (Father Stephen) is sure, making wise the simple.” In Psalms 94:12 mentions “Blessed is the Man whom thou chasten, O Lord (Father Stephen), and teaches Him out of thy Law.” If You have any questions on the Law of the Angelical Hierarchy, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible**.”

**Law Kind’s [Power, Almighty & Authority] Secret of Weakness and Strength**

**The Secret of Authority**

The Secret of Strength concerns the Supreme Authority (Almightiness) linked to Holy Divine Intercourse in life which brings forth good lusts, good desires and good pleasures that if You do any Holy Deadly Divine Intercourse it will not hurt You with the trust of the Father Stephen in Genesis 2:22-25. This is because the Lord James was raised from the dead by the Father Stephen. This is because the Lord James as the 2nd Single Serpent Lucifer called the other Single Lord called Wisdom restored the 1st Married Serpent Lucifer in Revelation 22:16.

**1st Thunder**

The Authority of Peter asks one question, the Baptism of the Church, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Church as the Prophets, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**2nd Thunder**

The Authority of John asks one question, the Baptism of Peter, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Peter as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**3rd Thunder**

The Authority of Jesus asks one question, the Baptism of John, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord John as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 20:1-8 & Romans 13:1-2.

**4th Thunder to 6th Thunder**

The Authority of James asks one question, the Baptism of Jesus, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Jesus as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in James 1:17; 2:8-13 & Romans 13:1-2.

**7th Thunder**

The Authority of Stephen asks one question, the Baptism of James, when was it from, Lordship or the Infallible Law? If You say of the Infallible Law You fear the Lord James as the Prophet, if You say of Lordship You do not know because the Supreme Authority is from the Lord Yahweh in Romans 13:1-2. This means that the Father Stephen only knows His 7th Thunder because the 1st Thunder as Infallible Man to the 6th Thunder as the Infallible Law is Eternally Ignorant of the 7th Thunder in Supreme Lordship in Acts 1:4-7. Then how can any Eternal Creature, save the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord know some things about the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 10:22. But in the Day equal to the Hour and Hour equal to the Minute no Eternal Creature knows except the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Matthew 20:12; 24:36 & Mark 13:32.

**Law Kind’s [Authority] Secret of Weakness and Strength**

**The Secret of Weakness**

The Secret of Weakness concerns evil desire that brings forth pleasure linked to Unholy Sexual Intercourse from the Law from 30 to 40 years of age in Genesis 6:1-5. When this happens the Father Stephen Our Lord will throw the Whole Kingdom or throw the Holy Book on all of Law Kind at the Law which will totally transform them in the Law’s Relationship from Slaves of Unrighteousness in Sexual Flesh concerning the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy to Slaves of Righteousness in Holy Flesh in the Holy Soul & the Spirit of Holiness concerning Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence in John 7:18; Luke 12:32; 2nd Corinthians 12:9 & Romans 2:11-16. This can concern the Lordship of the Law (Angels, Spirits, Ghosts, Shadows, Phantoms) & with Boys and Girls they do not have the same weakness because they are not considered in the fall. This is because the Lord James the 2nd Serpent Lucifer vicariously dies for the Eternal Law concerning the Eternal Sin in the Lordship of the Eternal Law of the Eternal Stoning being charged with the Eternal Charge wrongfully in the end of Acts at 63 AD. This is because of the Married Lucifer that committed the Eternal Sin in the Lordship of the Law in Isaiah 14:12-21; Revelation 12:7-9 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. This is because the 1st Married Serpent Lucifer committed the Eternal Sin in the Lordship of the Eternal Law and sinned in Heaven in Isaiah 14:12-21 & sinned on Earth in the Garden of God (Father Stephen) in Ezekiel 28:15. All the Corporals (Levities) dies under the Upside Down Cross linked to the Lord Peter, all the Sergeants (Priests) dies under the Beheading linked to the Lord John, all the Lieutenants (Chief Priests) dies under the Cross linked to the Lord Jesus and all the Captains (High Priests) dies under the Stoning linked to the Lord James empowered by Chief of Police (Chief High Priests) dies under the Persecution linked to the Lord Stephen when it all said and done at the End of Acts 28:31.

**The proof that Lord Kind cannot fully know the Father Stephen**

In Exodus 15:3 says “The LORD is a Man of War: the LORD is His name.” Also similar scriptures are in Psalms 110:1; Matthew 22:44; Mark 12:36; Hebrews 1:13; Luke 20:42-43 & Acts 2:34-35. In Psalms 78:65 mentions “Then the LORD awoke as from sleep, like a mighty Man who shouts because of wine.” This means that MAN as a LORD cannot fully know the **FATHER STEPHEN** in John 8:37-47; 10:34-38; 12:44-50; 14:1-6; 14:7-11; 14:12-14; 14:15-18; 15:18-25; 15:26-16:15; 17:1-26. In Philippians 2:5-11 says “Let this Mind be in You which was also in Christ Jesus, who being in the form of God (Father Stephen), did not consider it robbery to be equal with God (Father Stephen), but made Himself of no reputation, taking the form of a bondservant, and coming in the likeness of Men. And being found in appearance as a Man, He humbled Himself and became obedient to the point of death, even the death of the cross. There God (Father Stephen) also has highly exalted Him and given Him the name which is above every name, that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in Heaven, and of those on Earth, and of those under the Earth, and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father (Stephen).” In these Holy Scriptures it proves that Man as a LORD is limited in true knowledge of who the Father Stephen Our Lord truly is in the first 40 Year Kingdom.

**What can Lord Kind know about the Father Stephen?**

In John 4:23 declares “But the Hour, and now is, when the true worshippers will worship the Father (Stephen) in Spirit and Truth, for the Father (Stephen) is seeking such to worship Him.” In John 5:18 mentions “…because He not only broke the Sabbath, but also said that God (Lord Stephen) was His Father (Stephen), making Himself equal with God (Father Stephen).” In John 8:32 declares “And You shall know the truth, and the truth shall make You free.” This is the motto of the CIA (Central Intelligence Agency). In John 15:15 tells us “No longer do I call You Servants, for a Servant does not know what His Master (Lord) is doing, but I have called You Friends, for all things that I heard from My Father (Stephen) I have made known to You.” In John 16:25 states “These things I have spoken to You in figurative language, but the time is coming when I will no longer speak to You in figurative language, but I will tell You plainly about the Father (Stephen).” These scriptures depends on what the Father Stephen wants His people to know about Him and nothing more.

**Lord Kind’s [Lordship & Creator Agentship] Secret of Weakness & Strength**

**The Secret of Weakness**

The Secret of Weakness concerns evil desire that brings forth pleasure linked to Unholy Sexual Intercourse from Lordship from 0 to 40 years of age in “Qanah not directed to the Father Stephen” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). When this happens the Father Stephen Our Lord will throw the Whole Kingdom or thrown the Entire Holy Bible and all Holy Scriptures & the Ancient Manuscripts on them to totally transform them from Slaves of Unrighteousness in Sexual Flesh concerning the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy to Slaves of Righteousness in Holy Flesh in the Spirit of Holiness & Holy Soul concerning Holy Agape Love Omni-Benevolence in John 7:18; Luke 12:32 & 1st Corinthians 1:25. This is because the Lord Stephen the Father above All dies vicariously for Eternal Lord Kind because of committing the Eternal Sin above the Lordship of the Eternal Law of Father Stephen in His own Eternal Stoning being charged with Eternal Damnation wrongfully in Acts 7:54-60. This is because the Lord Satan called the 2nd Serpent Lucifer, the Married Lord called Wisdom is called the “**The Creator of the Eternal Sin in Lordship**” concerning the term “Qanah” which means “**Eternal Lordly Marital Sexual Eros Love in Creator Lordship**” that committed the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Acts 6:11-8:3. If You have any questions on the weakness & strength of Creation You must get My book called “**The Lord’s Book on Uncleanness and Cleanness**.” The Strongest Lust & Strongest Pleasure is governed & overcome by the Strongest Wine in 1st Esdras 3:24. The Strongest Wine is governed and overcome by the Strongest Truth & Strongest Peace in 1st Esdras 3:12, 24.

**The Secret of Strength**

The Secret of Strength concerns the Supreme Omni-Benevolence (Agape Love) & Supreme Lordship in life Linked to Holy Smoking which brings forth good lusts, good desires and good pleasures in that if You do any Holy Deadly Smoking it will not hurt You with the trust of the Father Stephen in Matthew 12:20 & Luke 11:42. This is because the Lord Stephen was raised by the Lord Yah. This is because the Lord Stephen the Father above All as the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom with **the Lord Peter the 2nd Serpent Raphael** as the Father of Childhoods in Hebrews 1:6 called the other Single Lord called Wisdom, then **the Lord James the 2nd Serpent Michael** as the Father of the Ultimate Lordships of the Eternal Universal Laws in Hebrews 1:7 over **the Lord James called the 2nd Serpent Uriel** in the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in Hebrews 1:5-7 & **the Lord James called the 2nd Serpent Jeremiel** for Boys in Luke 20:35-36 are all called the other Single Lords called Wisdom acting under the Father Stephen Our Lord over the Universe in Hebrews 1:5, then **the Lord John called the 2nd Serpent Gabriel** as the Brother & Holy Ghost of the Universe in Revelation 19:10 called the other Single Lord called Wisdom for Brothers, then **the Lord David called the 2nd Serpent Jesus** as the Son of the Universe in Hebrews 1:8-14 called the other Single Lord called Wisdom for Sons in Hebrews 1:5 acts under **the Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh in the Universe & the 2nd Serpent Victor/Jehovah in Heaven over all the Earth above All** for the 5 Fathers in Hebrews 1:5 acts under the Father Stephen Our Lord over all the Universe in Revelation 22:16) restored the Lord Stephen the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom in Acts 7:60-8:3. If You have any questions on the ins and outs of Holy Smoking You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.”

**Whom should We fear?**

In Matthew 10:28 declares “…and fear not them which kill the Body, but are not able to kill the Soul: but rather fear Him (Lord Yah) which is able to destroy both Soul (Spirit) and Body in Hell.” In Matthew 21:23-27 talks about the Lord Jesus’ Authority questioned which declares “…By what Authority are You doing these things? Who gave You this Authority?” The Father Stephen Our Lord did---the reason is the Father Stephen only comes in Agreement with the Lord Yahweh (short for Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen does not come into Agreement with the Lord Jehovah (short for Jah) the Creator over all the Earth or the Lord Victor the Creator of the Heavens or the Lady Victoria the Female Creator because the Father Stephen’s only Witness is in Lordship in 1st John 5:6-13. In John 21:24-27 says “Then Jesus answered and said to them, ‘I also will ask You one thing, which if You tell Me, I likewise will tell You by what Authority I do these things: The Baptism of John—where was it from? From Heaven or from Men?’ They reasoned among themselves, saying, If We say ‘from Heaven’, He will say to Us, ‘why did you not believed Him?’ But if We say ‘from Men’, We fear the multitude, for all count John as a Prophet. So they answered Jesus and said, ‘We do not know’ And He said to them, ‘Neither will I tell You by what Authority I do these things.’” If you have any questions on Top Secret things, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Security Clearances of the Holy Bible**.” Also the Secret Authority with the Lord John as the “**Beginning Baptism of Peter**” is in Matthew 16:17-19 & Mark 6:20. Also the Secret Authority with the Lord Jesus as the “**Water Baptism of John**” is in Luke 3:21-22; 22:2; John 7:13 & Acts 18:25. Also the Secret Authority with the Lord James as the “**Fire Baptism of Jesus**” is in Acts 18:25; 19:5-6 & Luke 3:21-22. Also the Secret Authority with the Lord Stephen as the “**Law Baptism of James**” is in James 2:8-13 & Acts 6:5-7:60. Also the Secret Authority with the Lord Yahweh as the “**Holy Ghost Baptism of Stephen**” in Acts 6:5-8:3. If You have questions on Baptism, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Ten Baptisms in the Christian Era**.” In Exodus 15:11 says “Who is like You, O Lord, among the Gods? Who is like You, glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders?” You shall fear Your God in Leviticus 19:14, 32; 25:17, 36, 43. In Deuteronomy 28:58 declares “If You do not carefully observe all the Words of this Law that are written in This Book, that You may fear this Glorious Name, **THE LORD YOUR GOD**…” Some scriptures to fear the Lord Yah and His Physical Trinity (Father Stephen, Son Jesus Christ and Brother John in Luke to Acts with Yah’s Christian Law of James in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13) is in the Old and New Testaments in Joshua 24:14; 1st Samuel 12:14, 24; 2nd Kings 17:28, 36, 41; 2nd Chronicles 17:10; 19:7, 9; Psalms 2:11; 19:9; 22:23; 25:12; 33:8, 18; 34:7, 9; 90:11; 103:11, 13, 17; 111:10; 112:1; 115:11, 13; 118:4; 119:79; 147:11; Proverbs 1:7; 3:7; 8:13; 9:20; 10:27; 13:13; 14:2, 16, 26-27; 15:16, 33; 16:6; 19:23; 22:4; 23:17; 31:30 and Ecclesiastes 3:14; 5:7; 7:18; 8:12; 12:13. Also Job greatly feared the Lord through His Book. In 2nd Samuel 23:3 mentions “The God of Israel said, the Rock of Israel spoke to Me: ‘He who Rules over Men must be Just, Ruling in the fear of God.’” In Tobit 14:6 says “All the Nations (Laws) shall turn, and fear the Lord God truly, and shall bury their idols.” The fear of the Lord Yah and His Physical Trinity (Father Stephen, Son Jesus Christ and Brother John In Luke to Acts with Yah’s Christian Law of James in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13) in the Middle Testament is in Sirach 1:11-12, 14, 16, 18, 20-21, 27-28; 2:7-9; 7:29, 31; 10:19, 21-22; 15:13, 19; 19:18, 20; 21:11; 25:12; 26:3, 25; 28:22; 32:16; 34:13; 40:26-27; 45:23. In Romans 8:15 it states “For We have not received the Spirit of Bondage to fear, but Ye have received the Spirit of Adoption, whereby We cry, Abba, Father (Stephen).” In 2nd Timothy 1:7 says “For God has not given Us the Spirit of Fear, but of Power, and of Agape Love and of a Sound Mind.” In Hebrews 10:31 declares “It is a fearful thing (terrible) to fall into the Hands of the Living God.” In Hebrews 11:7 tells us that “By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared the ark to the saving (protection) of His house, by which He condemned (damned) the World and became an heir of righteousness which is by faith.” In Hebrews 12:28 mentions “Wherefore We receiving a Kingdom which cannot be moved, let Us have grace, whereby We may serve God acceptably with Reverence (Respect, Highest Esteem & Revering) and godly fear.” In 1st John 4:18 declares “There is no fear in (Agape) Love, but perfect (Agape) Love casts out fear, because fear has torment. He that fears is not made perfect in (Agape) Love.” In Revelation 2:10 states “Fear none of those things which thou shall suffer, behold, the Devil shall cast some of You into Prison that Ye may be tried, and Ye shall have tribulation 10 days: be thou Faithful unto Death, and I will give thee a Crown of Life.” This means in a Law charge You will receive a Crown every 10 days. In Revelation 21:8 tells us that the fearful will have their part in the lake of fire in Hell. In Acts 10:35 it says “But in every Nation (Law) whoever fears Him (Lord Yah) and works righteousness is accepted by Him (Father Stephen).”

What is the Infallible Proof throughout the Beginning to the End of His Truth to Divinely Command shier & Immediate Deaths on all Eternal Creatures because of being contrary & disobedient to the Lord Yahweh’s command at any time. This Inerrantly means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only Eternal Creature that is Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh to carry out all Death Sentences & Death Penalties in actuality on all Eternal Creatures at their precise Appointed Times in Genesis 6:7; 2nd Esdras 4:34; Isaiah 64:8; Ephesians 4:6 & Romans 13:1-2. The only ones Eternally Saved with Eternal Security is the Lord Enoch & Lady Victoria in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5; Jude 14-15 & Wisdom of Solomon 7:22-30. This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord will Solemnly Appoint Special Authorities as True Creator Agents working through them, which are His True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that concerns Ephesians 5:3 in this same facet to carry out these Divine Orders & Divine Prerogatives without Question at the Appointed Times in Ecclesiastes 5:8; Romans 12:1-2; 13:3-10; James 4:1-10; Jude 14-15 & 1st Peter 2:13-17; 5:5-11. If the Father Stephen Our Lord chooses to do it Himself, it is in the facet of Acts 5:1-11. This means the Father Stephen does not use any Weapons of War but Governs His Eternal Creatures through His Infinite Truthful Intelligence or simply put, takes back the Spirits given to the Eternal Creatures which causes Immediate Death to all.

**SALES TEMPLE [BUSINESS] TAX DONE AT THE BUSINESS COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES**

In Matthew 17:25-27 declares, He said, “Yes.” And when He had Come into the House [Zion], Jesus anticipated Him, saying, “What Do You Think, Simon? From whom Do the Kings of the Earth [Revelation 17:2] take Customs or Taxes [Romans 13:3-10], from Their Sons or from Strangers?” Peter said to Him, “From Strangers.” Jesus said to Him, “Then the Sons [Sons Do not have to Pay Taxes to Caesar or Take Customs in Obeying Man’s Laws] are Free. Nevertheless, lest We Offend Them, Go to the Sea, Cast in a Hook, and Take the Fish that Comes Up First. And when You have Opened His Mouth, You will Find a Piece of Money [Tetra-drachma Stater or 4 Drachmas, the Exact Temple [Business] Tax, which is Sales Tax for Two which 4 Days of Wages is $128.00 & He Refused to Pay State Tax or Pay Governmental Tax because He is a King in Revelation 19:16], Take that and Give it to Them for Me and You.” This is a Sales Tax of 10% of $128.00 for two & 100% coverage would be $128,000.00 for the year. The Father Stephen paid this Sales Tax to not offend others.

In Romans 15:33 mentions “Now the God of Peace be with You all. Amen.” In Romans 16:20 says “And the God of Peace will crush Satan under Your feet shortly.” In Philippians 4:9 declares “The things which You learned and received and heard and saw in Me, these do, and the God of peace will be with You.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:23 states “Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify You completely, and may Your Whole Spirit, Soul and Body be preserved blameless at the coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Ephesians 2:14 tells us “For He Himself is Our peace, who has made both One, and has broken down the middle wall of separation.” In 2nd Thessalonians 3:16 states “Now may the Lord of Peace Himself give You peace always in every way. The Lord be with You all.” In Isaiah 9:6-7 says “For unto us a Child is Born unto us a Son is Given, and the Government will be upon His shoulder, and His name will be called Wonderful (Lord Peter with the throne of the Beginning Israel), Counselor (Lord John with the throne of Saul), Mighty God (Lord James with the throne of Rehoboam), Everlasting Father (Lord Stephen with the throne of Solomon), Prince of Peace (Lord Jesus Christ with the throne of David). Of the increase of His Government and peace, there will be no end, upon the throne of David and over His kingdom, to order it and establish it with judgment and justice from that time forward, even forever.” In Isaiah 26:3 mentions “You will keep Him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on You, because He trusts in You, Trust in the LORD forever, for in YAH, the LORD, is everlasting strength.” In Isaiah 48:22 tells us “’There is no peace,’ says the LORD, for the wicked.” In Isaiah 57:19 says “I create the fruit of the lips: Peace, peace to Him who is far off and to Him who is near, says the LORD, and I will heal Him.” In Isaiah 57:21 states “’There is no peace,’ says My God, for the wicked.” In Isaiah 59:8 says “The way of peace they have not known, and there is no justice in their ways. They have made themselves crooked paths, whoever takes that way shall not know peace.” In Psalms 29:11 tells us “The LORD will give strength to His people, The LORD will bless His people with peace.” In Psalms 85:8 says “I will hear what God the LORD will speak, for He will speak peace to His people and to His Saints (Lords), but let them not turn back to folly.” In Psalms 119:165 declares “great peace has those who (agape) love Your Law, and nothing causes them to stumble.” In Psalms 121:4 says “Behold, He who keeps Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.” In Proverbs 3:17 states “Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all Her paths are peace.” In John 14:27 says “Peace I leave with You, My peace I give to You, not as the World gives do I give to You. Let not Your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.” In Galatians 5:22-23 states “But the fruit of the Spirit is…peace.” In Acts 9:31 says the Church had peace & was built up.” In Acts 7:47-50 is the Father Stephen’s peace that was obtained being greater than King Solomon.

His Infinitude is proven in scripture. God is Infinite, cannot be contained and He knows no boundaries and He is without measure. In Acts 7:47-50 declares “But Solomon built Him a house. However, the Most High (Stephen) does not dwell in temples made with hands, as the prophet says, ‘Heaven is My throne and Earth is My footstool. What house will You build for Me? says the LORD, or what is the place of My rest? Has My hand not made all these things?” In Acts 17:24-25 says “God, who made the World and everything in it, since He is Lord of Heaven and Earth, does not dwell in temples made with hands, nor is worshipped with Men’s hands, as though He needed anything, since He gives to all life, breath and all things.” In 2nd Chronicles 2:6 declares “But who is able to build Him a temple, since Heaven and the Heaven of Heavens cannot contain Him? Who am I then, that I should build Him a temple, except to burn sacrifices before Him? Some other scriptures are in 1st Kings 8:27; 2nd Chronicles 6:18 and John 21:25. In Psalms 147:5 says “Great is Our Lord, and of great power: His understanding is infinite.” In Sirach 30:15 states “…a strong (robust) body above infinite wealth.” In Pr of Man 1:7 tells us “for thou art the Most High Lord (Father Stephen)…and of thine infinite mercies has appointed repentance unto sinners…” In 2nd Esdras 8:21 says “Whose throne (Father Stephen’s) is inestimable, whose glory may not be comprehended, before the Host of Angels (Lords) stand with trembling.” In Acts 7:49 concerns the Father Stephen’s house being built that cannot be contained by Solomon since King Solomon raised the Father Stephen Our Lord on His throne in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV).

His Infallibility is proven in scripture. God is without mistakes for He cannot make a mistake in anything. In Acts 1:3 declares “to whom He (Father Stephen) also presented Himself alive after His suffering by many infallible proofs, being seen by them during 40 days and speaking of the things pertaining to the Kingdom of God.” In Acts 7:1-7:53 concerns the Father Stephen’s speech without any mistakes.

WHAT IS THE FATHER STEPHEN’S INFALLIBLE INERRANT WORD?

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Infallibility is that it is always without mistakes because He is the only divine source & supreme authority of all the Holy Scriptures in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 & Romans 13:1-2. In 2nd Timothy 3:16 declares “All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness…” The different kinds of Languages and Nationalities of the Father Stephen Our Lord is not affected by the Original Hebrew & Original Greek since the coming of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 2:1-11; 10:1-8, 17-48; 11:11-18.

Yet the Infallibility of the copies of the Holy Bible does not mean the biblical inspiration or the prophetic style extends beyond the biblical writers to the translators of the copyists of the transmitted originals or to the interpreters of the Holy Bible. The Gospel dogma must be conformed to the Father Stephen’s Spirit of Truth that was authorized to His Apostles as a divine guide to the exposition of the Father Stephen’s work in His Jesus Christ. There is not consideration or basis to extend that authority to any of the other teaching hierarchies of the Roman Church or any other Denomination. Also it is not authorized to the translators of the Holy Bible into new languages or to the divine work of the copyists who prepared the ancient manuscripts of the apostolic originals.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean the copiers are totally inerrant in nature. Inerrancy is a divinely safekeeping quality of the prophetic apostolic autographs and was a divine revelation inspired of the special activity solely done by the supervision of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost in which the Holy Ghost safeguarded the Holy Writers from any error by instructing them a kind of holy style used from the choice of words they used. This inspiration only refers to the original writings, but not to transcripts or translations. Some of the early copies contained errors, but this does not mean all of them. The vocational expertise were proficient by the copyists in many of the early transcripts, by perfectly duplicating the autographs, but this is not a result of divine inspiration.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean it is the personal infallibility of the copyists. This is not a claim for the copyists individual infallibility, nor for the divine inerrancy as a personal property of the Apostles and Prophets. The holy copies has infallibility and reliability by their predecessor of the original autographs. This does not mean it is because of any personal reliability of Human Agents who have the task of transcribing Holy Scripture.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean an equality of all the holy texts, translations or versions. Many of the Versions are “Defective Versions” in the light of superior sources. This means most versions are corrupted with innumerable errors. We must conclude to the originals if all possible for the divine inspiration & truth of the Holy Scripture.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Inerrancy is that the Holy Scriptures, which are the Father Stephen’s and proceeds from the Father Stephen is exempt from the liability to any mistakes and are incapable of any errors. In all His teaching they are perfect in accord with all inspired biblical truths, solely from His own Holy Ghost in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.

Plenary Inspiration is always opposed to Partial Inspiration. Plenary Inspiration means all the Divisions of Holy Scripture in the fullest context of the historical, physics, geographical, chronological, as well as doctrine were all composed under the infallible & inerrant instruction of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost. The full inspiration is known as ***Plenus***. The Partial Inspiration tries to limit the operation of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost, by trying to put a straggle hold to the doctrinal part of His Holy Bible, leaving the other parts to intentional or unintentional errors or mistakes. Verbal Inspiration can operate in both areas or separate from each other. Plenary Inspiration always confirms that the language is also inspired, but if it is denied will deem worthy of Partial Inspiration. The approval or disapproval solely depends on the nature of language and its origin of thought. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as natural and necessary will also hold that thoughts does suggest words that can hold inspired thoughts expressed in an inspired language. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as artificial and arbitrary will only hold that the thought is inspired.

This runs into problems with Canonicity. Which books are inspired by the Father Stephen? It is important for every Creature to determine which books the Father Stephen inspired and which the Father Stephen made authoritative. The word Canon comes from a word in the Greek called ***Kanon*** and from the Hebrew word ***Qaneh*** which means “**measuring rod**.” No Creature ever had the authority to make the books inspired at no time in history. Only the Father Stephen has the authority to make the books inspired in Romans 13:1-2. The Father Stephen can make all the books inspired, including the OT—Old Testament (43 books), MT—Apocryphal Middle Testament (20 books), NT—New Testament (27 books) and the Ancient Manuscripts—the lost books of the NT (47 books mentioned later on in this book) if it is solely done by the Father Stephen and does not limit His own Holy Ghost by the Eternal Creatures ignorance, which is always unauthorized by the rest of His Eternal Creatures if eternal ignorance is in question against the Father Stephen’s Command.

What is Truth?

The Father Stephen is the essence of truth and this quality should be reflected in the character of His Divine Creatures. Lies is damned in legal contexts, but truth is always praised and advocated. The Father Stephen takes pleasure in honesty and truth from His Upright Creatures.

Truth originated with the Father Stephen in Psalms 25:5; 26:3; 43:3; 86:11; Isaiah 65:16 & Daniel 9:13. Truth is an aspect of the Father Stephen’s Character: It is demonstrated in His faithfulness and reliability is in Numbers 23:19; Psalms 31:5; 33:4; 40:10-11; 119:160; 1st Samuel 15:29; Isaiah 45:19; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 10:21 & Micah 7:20. It is demonstrated in His justice and mercy is in Psalms 96:13; 119:30, 43-44, 142, 151. Truth should be reflected in the character of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Zechariah 7:9; 8:3, 16, 19; 1st Kings 17:22-24; Psalms 15:1-5; 51:6; 145:18; Proverbs 23:23; Jeremiah 4:2; 5:1 & Malachi 2:6. Absence of His truth in the Human Character displeases the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 48:1; 59:14-15 & Jeremiah 5:3; 7:28; 9:3. Truth as an abstract quality is in Psalms 45:4; Proverbs 23:23 & Daniel 8:12. Truth is the opposite of a lie is in Proverbs 16:13; 1st Kings 17:24; 22:16; 2nd Chronicles 18:15; Nehemiah 6:6; Proverbs 8:7; 12:17; Isaiah 45:19 & Zechariah 8:16. Truth is subject to infallible proof is in Genesis 42:14-16; Deuteronomy 13:12-15; 17:2-5; 19:16-19; 22:20-21; 1st Kings 10:6-7; 2nd Chronicles 9:5-6 & Job 5:27. Truth is commended in Holy Scripture is in Proverbs 12:19, 22; 13:5; 14:25; 19:5, 9; Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:20; Ephesians 4:25 & Revelation 22:14-15. The lack of truth is a characteristic of a sexual apostasy is in Jeremiah 7:28; Psalms 52:1-4; Isaiah 59:12-15; Jeremiah 9:5-6 & Amos 5:10. Truth as an expression of affirmation is in Daniel 11:2; Joshua 7:20; Ruth 3:12; 2nd Kings 19:17; Jeremiah 26:15; Matthew 5:18; 8:10; 21:21; Mark 8:12; 14:30; John 3:3; 8:51; 21:18 & Luke 4:24; 21:32. Amen as a liturgical affirmation of truth: Of oaths and curses is in Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27:15-26; Nehemiah 5:13 & Jeremiah 11:5. Of benedictions and doxologies is in 1st Chronicles 16:36; Nehemiah 8:6 & Psalms 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48. In general use is in Jeremiah 28:6 & 1st Kings 1:32-37. In the NT is in Romans 1:25; 9:5; 11:36; Matthew 6:13; 1st Corinthians 14:16; 2nd Corinthians 1:20; Galatians 6:18; Philippians 4:20; 1st Timothy 1:17; Hebrews 13:20-21; 2nd Peter 3:18; Jude 25 & Revelation 1:6-7; 7:12; 22:20.

Truth as opposed to falsehoods and downright lies is in Ephesians 4:25; John 3:33; 4:37; 18:23; Romans 1:18; 9:1; 1st Corinthians 15:54; 2nd Corinthians 7:14; Galatians 4:16; Titus 1:13; 2nd Peter 2:22; 1st John 2:4; 2nd John 1-2 & Acts 6:8-10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60; 21:24; 24:8; 26:25. Truth as reality is in Hebrews 9:24; John 1:9; 4:23; 17:3; Ephesians 4:24; 1st Thessalonians 1:9; 1st Timothy 1:2; 3:2; Hebrews 8:2; 12:8; 1st Peter 5:12; 1st John 2:5, 8; 5:20 & Revelation 19:9. Truth as trustworthy affirmations is in John 6:47; Matthew 6:2; 10:23; 16:28; 19:23; 23:36; 26:13; Mark 9:41; 11:23; John 1:51; 5:24-25; 8:34; 10:7; 16:7; Philippians 1:15; 1st Timothy 3:9 & Luke 12:44; 21:3. Truth as faithfulness and reliability: The quality of truth is in Philippians 4:8; John 1:17; 3:21; 4:24; 17:17; Romans 2:20; 1st Corinthians 5:8; 13:6; 2nd Corinthians 13:8; Ephesians 5:9; 6:14 & 3rd John 12. The Whole Truth as an aspect of the Divine Character of the Father Stephen is in Romans 3:3-4, 7; 15:8; Psalms 51:4; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14; 6:10; 15:3; 16:7; 19:2, 11. Truth as a Human Quality is in 1st John 1:8; John 3:21; 7:18; Ephesians 4:15; Philippians 1:18; Revelation 2:13 & Acts 11:23; 14:22. The Son Jesus as truth is in John 1:14; 14:6; 15:1; 18:37-38 & 1st John 5:20. The Brother John the Holy Ghost as truth is in John 14:16-17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Gospel Kingdom and the Saintly Christian Faith as truth is in Ephesians 1:13; John 8:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 4:2; Galatians 2:5; Colossians 1:5; 1st Timothy 2:3-4; 4:6; 2nd Timothy 2:18; 4:4; Titus 1:1; James 5:19; 2nd Peter 2:2; 1st John 3:19 & Acts 20:30.

The Father Stephen is the Only One True God: He alone is God is in Jeremiah 10:10; Deuteronomy 4:39; 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Isaiah 43:10-11; 45:5-6, 14, 21; Zechariah 14:9; John 1:18; 17:3 & Revelation 6:10. The contrast with other Gods is in Romans 1:25; Exodus 15:11; Deuteronomy 4:35; 32:39; Psalms 86:8; Isaiah 43:3 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The contrast with Earthly Rulers is in Jeremiah 10:6-8. The Father Stephen is characterized by truth is in Psalms 31:5; 40:10; 43:3; Isaiah 65:16; John 3:33; 7:28; 8:26; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 15:3. The Father Stephen’s Truth is demonstrated in His own revelation of Himself or in His Son Jesus: The Father Stephen is the Whole Truth is in John 1:1-3; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:1-3; 6:18; James 1:17 & Acts 6:3, 5, 10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 69-60. The Son Jesus is truth is in John 14:6 & 1st John 5:20. The Son Jesus & the Brother John the Holy Ghost brings truth is in John 1:14; 14:16-17 & Romans 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Words are always truthful: His words are consistently true, accurate and reliable is in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Psalms 12:6; 33:4; 119:151, 160; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18 & James 1:17. His words of promise are totally true and trustworthy is in Psalms 132:11; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Hebrews 7:21. The True Holy Division in Lordship between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all other Truths, such as the True Holy Division of the Lordship of the Law is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV) & Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The True Holy Division between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all of the Lord Lucifer’s Lies is in John 8:37-47. The Father Stephen’s Creatures live in the light of His Truth is in Psalms 86:11; 26:3; 119:141-142; Daniel 9:13 & John 17:17. This concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28.

The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen: The Titles reflecting the Father Stephen’s Truthfulness: The True God as the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Jeremiah 10:10 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The God of Truth as the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5 & Isaiah 65:16. The Son Jesus Christ is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 6:32; 14:6; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14. The Brother John the Holy Ghost is the Truth is in John 14:17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Father Stephen is true to His divine character and His inerrant word: He speaks the truth is in Isaiah 45:19; 2nd Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; 119:160; John 17:17 & Revelation 21:5; 22:6. He does not lie is in Numbers 23:19; Romans 3:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18. He is true to Himself and His divine promises is in Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 25:10; 33:4; 145:13; 146:6; Lamentations 3:23; 2nd Timothy 2:13. The Father Stephen’s True Promises: The Holy Ghost Promised to the Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-8. The Holy Ghost Promised to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 2:31-33. The Holy Ghost given to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Inerrant Law is in Psalms 19:7; 119:142, 151, 160 & Malachi 2:6-7. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs all 10 Covenants is in Psalms 25:10; 145:13; Hosea 2:19-20 & 2nd Timothy 2:13. If You have any questions on the 10 covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Prophetic Word is in Ezekiel 12:25; 33:33; Isaiah 55:11; Jeremiah 1:12; 28:9 & Daniel 2:45. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Divine Promises is in Joshua 23:14-15; Numbers 23:19; 1st Kings 8:20; Psalms 105:42; Romans 4:20-21 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:31-33; 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Impartial Judgment & His Impartial Justice is in Psalms 96:13; 98:9; Isaiah 11:3-5; Romans 2:2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Teachings is in John 1:17; Matthew 5:18; 22:16; Mark 3:28; 12:14; John 1:51; 8:31-32; 18:37 & Luke 4:24; 20:21. The Father Stephen undergirds and governs by His sovereignty & total control in Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen: There is no God except the Father Stephen acting as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58; Isaiah 43:10-11; 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 18; Deuteronomy 4:35; 6:4; 32:3; 1st Kings 8:60; Psalms 83:18; 86:10; 1st Corinthians 8:4-6; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Timothy 2:5. There is no-one like the Father Stephen is in Psalms 89:6-8; Exodus 8:10 & Isaiah 40:18. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 64:8. In His Creative Authority is in Isaiah 40:25-26; John 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; Revelation 4:11 & Acts 14:15. In His Mighty Acts is in Psalms 86:10; 135:5-6. In His Divine Character, Glory & Majesty is in Exodus 15:11; 2nd Samuel 7:22 & 1st Chronicles 29:11. In His Ability to Save is in Deuteronomy 33:26; Isaiah 45:20-22 & Jeremiah 10:5-6. In His Covenant of Omni-Benevolence is in 1st Kings 8:23; 2nd Samuel 7:22-23 & 1st Chronicles 17:20-21. In His Sovereignty is in Zechariah 14:9; Deuteronomy 4:39; 1st Timothy 1:17; Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22. The Implications of the Father Stephen’s Uniqueness: The Father Stephen alone is to be Divinely praised, worshipped and adored of His Divine Nature is in Exodus 20:2-3; 23:13, 24; Leviticus 19:4; Deuteronomy 5:6-7; 6:13-14; 2nd Kings 17:35; John 4:23-24 & Acts 17:23-31. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26. All Sexual Idolatry is empty and worthless and will be damned in the Day of Judgment is in Jonah 2:8; Deuteronomy 4:28; Isaiah 44:18-20; 45:20; Habakkuk 2:18 & Romans 1:21-25.

The Father Stephen’s Supreme Glory & Supreme Majesty

The Glory of the Father Stephen is the revelation of His authority and characteristic by which are sometimes accompanied with visible phenomena’s. The Divine Glory as an Attribute of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 24:7-8; 29:3; John 11:40; Revelation 19:1 & Acts 7:2. The visible phenomena that accompanies the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Appearance of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Habakkuk 3:4; Deuteronomy 5:24; 2nd Samuel 22:8-16; Psalms 18:7-15; 104:1 & Ezekiel 1:26-28. The Father Stephen’s Glory as a Cloud is in Exodus 24:15-16; 33:9-10; Isaiah 4:5; Matthew 17:5; 24:30; Mark 9:7; 13:26 & Luke 9:34; 21:27. The Father Stephen’s Glory in the Tabernacle and the Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-3; Ezekiel 8:4; 9:3; 10:19; 43:1-5; 1st Kings 8:10-11; Exodus 40:34-35 & Revelation 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Glory that is revealed: In His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 1:3; Isaiah 49:3; John 1:14; 13:31-32; 17:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & 2nd Peter 1:17. In His People is in Colossians 1:27; Isaiah 60:19-21; 62:3; 2nd Corinthians 3:18 & Ephesians 3:21. In the His Whole Universe is in Isaiah 6:3; Numbers 14:21; Psalms 57:5, 11; 108:5 & Habakkuk 2:14; 3:3. In His Heaven & His Earth is in Revelation 21:1, 23; Romans 8:17; Hebrews 2:9 & 1st Peter 5:10. In His Divine Name is in Nehemiah 9:5; Deuteronomy 28:58; 1st Chronicles 29:13 & Psalms 8:1; 79:9. In His Divine Works is in Psalms 19:1; 111:3; Isaiah 12:5; 35:2 & John 11:40-44; 17:4. In His Supreme Kingdom of Lordship is in Psalms 145:11-12; 1st Chronicles 29:11; Matthew 6:13 & 1st Thessalonians 2:12. The Father Stephen’s Glory cannot be fully seen by any of His Creations is in 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Exodus 33:18-20; Judges 6:22-23; 13:20-22; Isaiah 6:5 & John 1:18. The Father Stephen’s Glory experienced is in Acts 7:55; Exodus 3:2; Isaiah 6:1-4; Luke 2:9. The Effects of the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is acknowledged is in Psalms 29:2; 72:19; Romans 11:36 & Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 19:1. The Father Stephen’s Glory brings guilt up to all the generations and godly fear is in Romans 3:23; Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21 & Revelation 11:13; 15:8.

The Divine Glory and Human Glory are through the Death of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ and all Human Glory comes totally from the Father Stephen. Human Glory in the Creation: Human Glory as the Father Stephen’s Divine Intention is in Hebrews 2:6-7 & Psalms 8:4-5. People are created in the Father Stephen’s image is in Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; 9:6; 1st Corinthians 11:7 & James 3:9. Human Beings have precedence over other Human Beings in Creation is in Matthew 6:26; 10:29-31; 12:12 & Luke 12:6-7, 24. Humans have responsibility for Creation is in Genesis 1:28; 2:19-20; Psalms 8:6-8; Hebrews 2:8 & James 3:7. Human Glory diminished after the fall is in Romans 3:23; 5:12; Genesis 5:3 & Ecclesiastes 7:29. The imperfect nature of Human Glory is in 1st Peter 1:24-25; Isaiah 49:10-11, 16-17, 103:15 & 2nd Corinthians 3:7-8, 10, 13. Human Glory is given and taken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 82:6-7; Exodus 9:16; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 27:6-7; Daniel 2:37-39; 4:29-31, 36; John 19:11 & Romans 13:1-2. The temporary nature of the Glory of the Wicked is in Philippians 3:19; Isaiah 5:15; Revelation 18:14-17 & Luke 16:25. The temptation associated with Human Glory is in Matthew 4:8-9; 2nd Timothy 4:10; 1st John 2:15 & Luke 4:5-7.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Job 40:9-10; Exodus 15:11; 1st Chronicles 16:24-28; Psalms 96:3-7 & Isaiah 42:8; 48:11. The Father Stephen’s Glory is revealed to Human Beings is in Exodus 16:10; 24:17; Psalms 26:8; Ezekiel 1:25-28; Luke 2:9 & Acts 7:55 with Ephesians 4:6. The Glory is not to be sought from other Human Beings but from the Father Stephen only is in Matthew 6:2; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hosea 4:7; John 5:41-44; Philippians 3:3; 1st Thessalonians 2:4-6 & James 4:16. It is a Human Duty to Glorify the Father Stephen is in Psalms 34:3; 63:3; 86:12; Daniel 4:37; Romans 15:6 & Galatians 1:3-5. The Human Glory is restored to the Redeemed by the Death of His Son Jesus Christ is in Romans 8:30; 9:23; 1st Corinthians 15:47-49 & Colossians 3:10. The Spiritual Glory is divinely given by the Father Stephen is in John 17:22; Psalms 84:11 & 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Glorification when His Son Jesus Christ returns is in Colossians 3:4; Romans 8:18; Philippians 3:21; 1st Thessalonians 2:20 & 1st John 3:2.

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ is His divine radiance and splendor that reflects the Father Stephen in the Whole Universe of Saintly Christian Lords. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory existed before the Incarnation is in John 1:14; 17:5, 24. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is reflected in His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 3:1; John 12:41; 13:32; Isaiah 6:3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4, 6. The Lord Jesus Christ brings Glory to His Father Stephen is in John 13:31; 14:13; 17:1, 4; Romans 16:27; Ephesians 1:12 & Jude 25. The Brother John the Holy Ghost glorifies the Son Jesus Christ is in John 16:14. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is revealed on the Earth by the Father Stephen: Through His Miracles is in John 2:11; 11:4, 40. To His Disciples is in Matthew 17:1-2; Mark 9:2-3; John 1:14; 2nd Peter 1:17; Luke 9:28-32 & Acts 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. In His Death & His Resurrection is in John 7:39; 12:16, 23; 1st Peter 1:21; Hebrews 2:9 & Acts 3:13-15. The Divine Glory of the Exalted Christ: His appearance is in Revelation 1:13-16; 2:18; 19:11-16 & Acts 7:55-56. He receives Glory from all Creation is in Revelation 5:13; Hebrews 13:21; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Revelation 1:6; 5:11-12; 7:9-12. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is shared by all Believers: As they become like Him is in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; John 17:22 & Colossians 1:27. At the end time is in 1st Corinthians 15:49; Romans 8:17-18; Philippians 3:21 & Colossians 3:4.

The Majesty of the Father Stephen is His greatness that is revealed in His Creation and mighty works of deliverance. Because of this, The Father Stephen is worthy to be praised and worshipped forever. The Father Stephen is Majestic is in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-4; 8:1; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Psalms 24:10. The Majesty belongs to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 29:11; Psalms 145:12 & Jude 25. The Father Stephen’s Majesty is Awesome is in Job 37:22 & Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21. The Father Stephen’s Character is Majestic is in Psalms 93:1; 104:1; 145:5; Exodus 15:11 & Isaiah 24:14; 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Activity is Majestic is in Exodus 15:6-7; Deuteronomy 9:26; 11:2-3; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 111:3 & Luke 9:43. The Father Stephen’s Name is Majestic is in Psalms 8:1, 9. The Father Stephen’s Voice is Majestic is in Psalms 29:4; John 37:4 & Isaiah 30:30. The Father Stephen’s Presence is Majestic is in 1st Chronicles 16:27; Psalms 96:6; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9 & 2nd Peter 1:17. The Risen Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty are in 2nd Peter 1:16-17 & Hebrews 1:3-4; 8:1. The Father Stephen’s Delegated Majesty: To the Messiah is in Micah 5:4 & Zechariah 9:9. To Kings is in Psalms 21:5; 45:3-4; 110:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Majesty provides help for His people are in Psalms 68:34-35; Exodus 15:6 & Deuteronomy 33:26-27. The Experiences of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Isaiah 6:1-4; Ezekiel 1:4-28; Habakkuk 3:3-6 & Revelation 4:1-11. All Human responses to the Majesty of the Father Stephen: An awareness of sin is in Isaiah 6:5. An awareness of insignificance is in Isaiah 40:15. The Worship, Praise and Adoration is to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 92:1-8; 93:1; 95:3-6 & Luke 1:46.

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ authorized by the Father Stephen is the glorious splendor of the royal authority which belongs to Him by right and is reaffirmed at the Father Stephen’s Right Hand. The Lord Jesus Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty before time began are in John 17:5, 24; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 & Revelation 22:13. The Lord Jesus Christ renounced His Majesty to become a Human Being is in Philippians 2:6-8; Isaiah 53:2-3; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; John 13:3-5 & 2nd Corinthians 8:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is seen in His Earthly Ministry: At the transfiguration is in 2nd Peter 1:16; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2-3 & Luke 9:29. At the entry into Jerusalem is in Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5, 9-10; Mark 11:9-10; John 12:13, 15 & Luke 19:37-38. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is reaffirmed through His exaltation: The Lord Jesus Christ is exalted to the Majestic Throne of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Hebrews 1:3; 8:1; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 5:31. A Vision of the Glorified Christ in His Majesty is in Revelation 1:13-16; 5:6-8; 14:14. The Lord Jesus Christ is Majestic in His absolute Pre-eminence is in Colossians 1:18; Daniel 7:13-14; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Philippians 2:10-11; Revelation 19:16 & Acts 2:36. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is shown by His authority as Judge of all Men is in Matthew 25:31; 2nd Timothy 4:1 & Acts 17:31. All Humanity will see the Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is in Matthew 24:30; 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; Revelation 1:7; 5:13; 6:15-17; 7:8-10 & Luke 21:27.

The Lord Stephen’s Purpose Attributes

His Omnipotence (All Power) is proven in scripture. God is Almighty and His Sovereignty has Greatness and has all Authority. God is all powerful in the Universe. In Psalms 24:8 says “Who is the King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in Battle (1 or 2 positions).” In Psalms 115:3 states “But our God is in Heaven, He does whatever He pleases.” In Genesis 18:14 tells us “Is anything too hard for the LORD? At the appointed time I will return to You, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a Son.” In Jeremiah 32:17 declares “Ah, Lord GOD! Behold, You have made the Heavens and the Earth by Your great power and outstretched arm. There is nothing too hard for You.” In Jeremiah 32:27 says “Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all Flesh, is there anything too hard for Me? In Ephesians 3:20 mentions “Now to Him who is able to do exceedingly abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in Us…” In 2nd Corinthians 6:16-18 declares “I will dwell in them and walk among them. I will be their God and they shall be My people. Therefore come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch the unclean thing, and I will receive You. I will be a Father (Stephen) to You, and You shall be My Sons and Daughters, says the LORD ALMIGHTY.” In Revelation 1:8 states “I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, says the Lord, who is and who was and who is to come, the Almighty.” In Luke 1:37 says “For with God nothing will be impossible.” In Exodus 32:10 tells us “Now therefore, let Me alone, that My wrath may burn hot against them and I may consume them.” In Titus 1:2 mentions “In hope of eternal life which God, who cannot lie, promised before time began…” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “if we are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself.” In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God’, for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt Anyone.” In Job 38:1-41:34 details the Lord’s omnipotence and eventually finds fault with Job as a perfect and upright Married Man. In Revelation 19:6 declares “And I heard, as it were, a voice of a great multitude, as the sound of many waters, saying, ‘Alleluia! For the Lord God Omnipotent reigns!’” In Sirach 19:20 mentions “The fear of the Lord is all wisdom, and in all wisdom is the performance of the Law, and the knowledge of His omnipotency.” In Acts 6:8 concerns the Father Stephen’s omnipotence being full of power. If You have any questions on omnipotence You must get My other book called “**The Lord’s Omnipotence and all Supreme Authority in the Holy Bible**.” and My other book called “**The Lord Yah and His Almightiness in the Holy Bible**.”

His Divine Will is proven in scripture. God has free will to govern the Universe. In Ephesians 1:10-12 says “the in the dispensation of the fullness of the times He might gather together in one all things in Christ…in Heaven & which are on Earth—in Him. In Him also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestined according to the purpose of Him who works all things according to the counsel of His will…who first trusted in Christ…to the praise of His glory.” In Ephesians 1:23 states “Which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all.” In Ephesians 3:9-10 says “to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery which…has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ, to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God, might be made known by the Church to the principalities and powers in the Heavenly Places...” In Ephesians 4:10 declares “He who descended is also the One who ascended far above all the Heavens, that He might fill all things.” In Colossians 1:16 says “For by Him all things were created that are in Heaven and that are on Earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers. All things were created through Him and for Him.” In Romans 11:36 tells us “For of Him and through Him and to Him are all things, to whom be glory forever. Amen.” In Romans 13:1 says “Let every Soul be subject to the Governing Authorities (Higher Powers). For there is no Authority except from God, and the Authorities that exist are appointed by God.” In 1st Corinthians 4:19 states “But I will come to You shortly, if the Lord wills, and I will know, not the word of those who are puffed up, but the power.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 tells us “Yet for Us there is One God, the Father (Stephen), of whom are all things, and We for Him, and One Lord Jesus Christ, through whom are all things, and through whom We live.” In 1st Corinthians 15:27-28 says “For He has put all things under His feet. But when He says all things are put under Him, it is evident that He who put all things under Him is excepted. Now when all things are made subject to Him, then the Son Himself will also be subject to Him (Father Stephen) who put all things under Him that God may be all in all.” In Revelation 4:11 mentions “You are worthy, O LORD, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things, and by Your will they exist and were created.” In Daniel 4:32 says “And they shall drive You from Men, and Your dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field. They shall make You eat grass like oxen, and seven times shall pass over You, until You know that the Most High (Stephen) rules in the Kingdom of Men, and gives it to whomever He chooses.” In 1st Peter 3:17 states “For it is better, if it is the will of God, to suffer from doing good than for doing evil.” In 1st Peter 4:19 mentions “Therefore let those who suffer according to the will of God commit their Souls to Him in doing good, as to a Faithful Creator.” In James 4:13-15 says “Whereas You do not know what will happen tomorrow. For what is Your life? It is even a vapor that appears for a little time and then vanishes away. Instead You ought to say, ‘If the Lord wills, We shall live and do this or that.’” In Isaiah 48:10-11 states “behold, I have refined You, but not as silver. I have tested You in the furnace of affliction. For My own sake, for My own sake, I will do it. For how should My name be profaned? And I will not give My glory to another.” In Romans 1:10 mentions “…making request if, by some means, now at last I may find a way in the will of God to come to You.” In Romans 11:36 says “For of Him and through Him and to Him are all things, to whom be glory forever. Amen.” In Romans 15:32 states “Now the God of peace be with You all. Amen.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 declares “yet for Us there is One God, the Father (Stephen), of whom are all things, and We for Him, and One Lord Jesus Christ through whom are all things, and through whom We live.” In Deuteronomy 29:29 says “The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but those things which are revealed belong to Us and to Our Children forever, that We may do all the Words of this Law.” In Matthew 6:10 says “Your kingdom come, Your will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven.” In Matthew 11:25-26 states “I thank You, Father (Stephen), Lord of Heaven and Earth, that You have hidden these things from the wise and prudent and have revealed them to Babes. Even so, Father (Stephen), for so it seemed good in Your sight.” In Matthew 12:50 mentions “For whoever does the will of My Father (Stephen) in Heaven is My Brother and Sister and Mother.” In Matthew 18:14 says “Even so it is not the will of Your Father (Stephen) who is in Heaven that One of these Little Ones should perish.” In Ephesians 5:17 declares “Therefore do not be unwise, but understand what the will of the Lord is.” In Romans 2:18 mentions “and know His will, & approve the things that are excellent, being instructed out of the Law…” In 1st John 5:14-15 tells us “Now this is the confidence that We have in Him, that if We ask anything according to His will, He hears Us. And if We know that He hears Us, whatever We ask, We know that We have the petitions that We have asked of Him” In 1st Timothy 2:4 says “…who desires all Men to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth.” In 2nd Peter 3:9 mentions “The Lord is not slack concerning His promise, as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward Us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance.” In Genesis 50:20 declares “But as for You meant evil against Me, but God meant it for good, in order to bring it about as it is this day, to save many people alive.” In Ezekiel 33:11 says “Say to them: ‘As I live’, says the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked, but that the wicked turn from His way and live. Turn, for Your evil ways! For why should You die, O house of Israel?” In Acts 7:51-53 concerns the Father Stephen’s divine will against the Law.

His Freedom is proven is scripture. God has all Liberty (total sovereign freedom to do as He pleases) to do as He wishes. In Psalms 115:3 says “but Our God is in heaven, He does whatever He pleases.” In Proverbs 21:1 says “The King’s heart in the hand of the LORD, like the rivers of water, He turns it wherever He wishes.” In Daniel 4:35 states “All the inhabitance of the Earth are reputed as nothing, He does according to His will in the Army of Heaven and among the inhabitance of the Earth. No one can restrain His hand or say to Him, ‘What have You done?’” In 2nd Corinthians 3:17 says “Now the Lord is the Spirit (Stephen): & where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.”

This is the Father Stephen’s Gifts of Supernatural Strength to Supernatural Lordship. In Judges 14:5-6 declares “Then Samson went down with His Father and Mother to Timnah, and they came to the vineyards of Timnah. And behold, a young lion came toward Him roaring. Then the Spirit of the LORD rushed upon Him, and although He had nothing in His hand, He tore the lion in pieces as One tears a young goat. But He did not tell His Father or His Mother what He had done.” In Judges 14:19 says “And the Spirit of the LORD rushed upon Him, and He went down to Ashkelon and struck down 30 men of the town and took their spoil and gave the garments to those who had told the riddle. In hot anger He went back to his Father’s house.” In Judges 15:14-16 tells us “When He came to Lehi, the Philistines came shouting to meet Him. Then the Spirit of the LORD rushed upon Him, and the ropes that were on His arms became as flax that has caught fire, and His bonds melted off His hands. And He found a fresh jawbone of a donkey (ass), and put out His hand and took it, and with it struck 1,000 Men. And Samson said, ‘With the jawbone of donkey (ass), heaps upon heaps, with the jawbone of a donkey (ass) have I struck down a 1,000 Men.” In Judges 16:26-30 says “And Samson said to the Young Man who held Him by the hand, ‘let Me feel the pillars on which the house rests, that I may lean against them.’ Now the house was full of Men and Women. All the Lords of the Philistines were there, and on the roof there were about 3,000 Men and Women, who looked on while Samson entertained. Then Samson called to the LORD and said, “O LORD GOD, please remember Me and please strengthen Me only this once, O God, that I may be avenged on the Philistines for My two eyes.’ And Samson grasped the two middle pillars on which the house rested, and He leaned His weight against them, His right hand on the one and His left hand on the other. And Samson said, ‘Let Me die with the Philistines.’ Then He bowed with all His strength, and the house fell upon the Lords and upon all the people who were in it.” This means that Delilah the Witch was using sexuality as a weapon in Porn Laws as a deceiving & disobedience to the Father Stephen’s Command to find out His enormous strength, by which Samson eventually yielded to Her wishes, then He was blinded and shortly afterwards committed suicide in the House of the Lords. If Samson used smoking a green herb as a weapon in Biblical Laws as a Mild Oath to obey the Father Stephen’s Command He would have opposed sexuality as a whole, but would be considered a divine intercourse, and would not reveal His secret of His enormous strength, and would not be considered blind or to be blinded to elevate Him in any death in the House of the Lords. This also concerns in a similar manner what happened between Paul & Bar-Jesus, because Bar-Jesus the Witch was perverting the straight ways of the Lord in Paul’s Teaching, and Paul had blinded Him for a season by the Holy Ghost in Acts chapter 13. This means the Holy Scripture starts off at the Enormous Strength in Judges chapters 13-16 and rises to the Enormous Supreme Creatorship in Acts chapters 1-28.

This means that the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Lord Samson 8 times concerning Supreme Strength, the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Lord Solomon 32 times concerning Supreme Wisdom, the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Lord Moses 128 times concerning Supreme Authority, the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Lord Jesus 512 times concerning Supreme Lordship, the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Lord James 2,048 times concerning as a Supreme Creator Agent, the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Lord Stephen 8,192 times concerning as the Supreme Potter Creator & the Spirit of the Lord fell on the Father Stephen Our Lord acting as the Lord Yahweh 32,768 times concerning as the Supreme Creator in John 8:58.

In James 1:25 states “But whoso looks into the perfect Law of liberty…this Man shall be blessed.” In James 2:12 says “So speak Ye, and so do, as they that shall be Judged by the Law of liberty.” In Acts 7:47-50 declares that the Father Stephen dwells in the Most Highest House in His freedom and liberty among the Heaven in His throne and the Earth at His footstool.

The Lord Stephen’s other Incommunicable Attributes

His Omnipresence (All Present) is proven in scripture. God has Immensity and Ubiquity for He is everywhere at one time and all present. In Psalms 139:7-12 says “Where can I go from Your Spirit (Stephen)? Or where can I flee from Your Presence? If I ascend into Heaven, You are there. If I make my bed in Hell, behold, You are there. If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea. Even there Your hand shall lead Me. And Your right hand shall hold Me. If I say, ‘Surely the darkness shall fall on Me, even the night shall be light about Me. Indeed, the darkness shall not hide from You, but the night shines as the day. The darkness and the light are both alike to You.” In Genesis 1:1 says “In the Beginning God created the Heavens and the Earth.” In Deuteronomy 10:14 states “Indeed Heaven and the Highest Heavens belong to the LORD Your God, also the Earth with all that is in it.” In Jeremiah 23:23-24 declares “Am I a God near at hand, says the LORD, and not a God afar off? ‘Can anyone hide Himself in secret places, so I shall not see Him?’ says the LORD. ‘Do I not fill Heaven and Earth?’ says the LORD.” Acts 17:28 says “…for in Him We live and move and have Our being, as also some of Your own Poets have said, ‘For was are also His offspring.’” Also God can be present to bless by obedience, sustain by Himself and to curse His Creatures for wrong doing. First, are His blessings in His presence. In Colossians 1:17 says “And He is before all things, & in Him all things consist.” In Hebrews 1:3 mentions “upholding the Universe by the Word of His power...” In Psalms 16:11 says “In Your presence there is fullness of joy, in Your right hand are pleasures forevermore.” Some other scriptures of blessing in His presence are in 1st Samuel 4:4; Exodus 25:22; John 4:20; Revelation 21:3; Colossians 2:9. In Acts 1:6-7 declares the Father Stephen restoring the Kingdom to the Christian Israel, which goes throughout the Whole Earth. Second, is Him sustaining all things. In 2nd Corinthians 3:17 says “Where the Spirit (Stephen in 1st John 5:8) of the Lord is, there is freedom.” In Romans 8:9-10 states “You are in the Spirit (Stephen), if in fact the Spirit (Stephen) of God dwells in You…” In John 14:23 declares “If a Man (agape) loves Me, He will keep My word, and My Father (Stephen) will (agape) love Him, and We will come to Him and make Our home with Him.” Third, is the curse From God. In Isaiah 59:2 says “You iniquities have made a separation between You and Your God” In Proverbs 15:29 tells us “The LORD is far from the wicked, but He hears the prayer of the righteous.” If You have questions about omnipresence You must get My other book called “**The Lord Jehovah’s Omnipresence in His Universe of the Holy Bible**.”

His Divine Perfection (All Perfect) is proven in scripture. God is full of omniscience and perfect in beauty. In Matthew 5:48 says “Therefore You shall be perfect, just as Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven is perfect.” In Psalms 18:30 states “As for God, His way is perfect. The word of the LORD is proven. He is a shield to all who trust in Him.” In Deuteronomy 32:4 mentions “He is the Rock, His work is perfect. For all His ways are justice, A God of truth and without injustice, Righteous and upright is He.” In 2nd Samuel 22:31 says “As For God, His way is perfect, the Word of the LORD is tried: He is a buckler to all them that trust in Him.” Job 37:16 states “Do thou know the balancing of the clouds, the wondrous work of Him which is perfect in knowledge.” In James 1:17 declares “Every good gift and perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.” In Acts 6:3 the Father Stephen is full of wisdom and perfect in beauty.

His Glory is proven in scripture. God is majestic and glorious. In Isaiah 43:7 says “Everyone who is called by My name, whom I have created for My glory. I have formed Him, yes, I have made Him.” In John 17:5 states “And now, O Father (Stephen), glorify Me together with Yourself, with the glory which I had with You before the World was.” In Hebrews 1:3 mentions “Who being the brightness of His glory and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the Word of His power, when He had by Himself purged Our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on high…” In Psalms 24:10 declares “Who is the King of Glory? The LORD of Hosts, He is the King of Glory.” In Psalms 104:1-2 says “O LORD My God, You are very great: You are clothed with honor and majesty, who covers Yourself with light as with a garment, who stretch out the Heavens like a curtain.” In Luke 2:9 states “And behold, an Angel (Lord) of the LORD stood before them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they were greatly afraid.” In Matthew 5:16 tells us “Let Your light so shine before Men, that they may see Your good works and glorify Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven.” In Matthew 17:2 says “and He was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and His clothes became as white as the light.” In Revelation 21:23 mentions “The city had no need of the sun or of the moon to shine in it, for the glory of God illuminated it. The Lamb is its light.” In 2nd Corinthians 3:18 tells us “But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit (Stephen) of the Lord.” In Philippians 2:15 says “that You may become blameless and harmless, Children of God without fault in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom You shine as lights in the World.” In Proverbs 4:18 declares “But the path of the just is like the shining sun, that shines ever brighter unto the perfect day.” In Daniel 12:3 tells us “Those who are wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament, and those who turn many to righteousness, like the stars forever and ever.” In Matthew 13:43 says “Then the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the Kingdom of their Father (Stephen). He who has ears to hear, let Him hear.” In 1st Corinthians 15:43 mentions “It is sown in dishonor, it is raised in glory…” In Psalms 3:3 says “But thou, O LORD, art a shield for Me, My glory, and the lifter of My head.” In Psalms 24:8 states “Who is the King of Glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in Battle (1 or 2 positions).” In Psalms 104:31 declares “May the glory of the LORD endure forever...” In Psalms 148:13 tells us “Let them praise the name of the LORD: for His name alone is excellent, His glory is above the Earth and Heaven.” In Romans 16:27 says “To God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ forever. Amen.” In Philippians 2:11 states “…and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father (Stephen).” In Philippians 4:20 declares “Now unto God and Our Father (Stephen) be glory forever and ever. Amen.” In 1st Timothy 1:17 says “Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be…glory forever and ever. Amen.” In Revelation 1:6 states “And has made Us Kings and Priests unto God and His Father (Stephen), to Him be glory…forever and ever. Amen.” In Sirach 40:27 tells us “The fear of the Lord is a fruitful garden, and covers Him above all glory.” In Baruch 5:1 says “…put on comeliness of the glory that comes from God forever.” In Song of the 3 Jews 1:20 states “Deliver Us also according to thy marvelous works, and give glory to thy name, O Lord: and let all them that do thy Servants hurt be ashamed.” In 2nd Esdras 7:52 declares “And that the glory of the Most High (Stephen) is kept to defend them which have led a wary life…” In 2nd Esdras 8:21 tells us “Whose throne is inestimable, whose glory may not be comprehended, before the Host of Angels (Lords) stand with trembling.” In 2nd Esdras 16:53 says “Let not the sinner’s say that He has not sinned: for God shall burn coals of fire upon is head, which says before the Lord God and His glory, I have not sinned.” In Acts 7:55-56 declares “but He being full of the Holy Ghost, gazed into Heaven and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing at the right hand of God (Father Stephen), and said, ‘Look! I see the Heavens opened and the Son of Man standing at the right hand of God (Father Stephen)!”

His Blessedness (Better to give than to receive) is proven in scripture. God is always blessed. In 1st Timothy 1:11 says “…according to the Glorious Gospel of the Blessed God which was committed to My trust.” In Genesis 1:31 states “Then God saw everything that He had made, and indeed it was very good (blessed), so the evening and the morning were the sixth day.” In Isaiah 62:5 mentions “For as a Young Man married a Virgin, so shall Your Sons marry You, and as the Bridegroom rejoices over the Bride, so shall Your God rejoice over You.” In Proverbs 8:30-31 says “Then I was beside Him as a Master Craftsman. And I was daily His delight, rejoicing always before Him, rejoicing in His inhabited World, and My delight was with the Sons of Men.” In Zephaniah 3:17 declares “The LORD Your God in Your midst, the Mighty One, will save. He will rejoice over You with gladness. He will quiet You with His (agape) love. He will rejoice over You with singing.” In James 1:17 tells us “Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.” In 1st Corinthians 4:7-8 says “For who make You differ from Another? And what do You have that You did not receive? Now if You did indeed receive it, why do You boast as if You had not received it? You are already full! You are already rich! You have reigned as Gods without Us—and indeed I could wish You did reign, that We might reign with You!” In Psalms 41:13 states “Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.” In Psalms 68:19 declares “Blessed be the Lord, who daily loads Us with benefits.” In Psalms 68:26 tells us “Bless Ye God in the congregations, even the Lord from the fountain of Israel.” In Psalms 72:18 says “Blessed by the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only does wondrous things!” In Psalms 89:52 states “Blessed be the LORD forevermore! Amen and Amen.” Some other scripture to “bless the Lord” are in Psalms 16:7; 28:6; 103:2, 20-22; 104:1; 113:2; 115:18; 124:6; 135:19-21. In Psalms 106:48 says “Blessed by the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen! Praise Ye the LORD!” In Psalms 119:12 mentions “**BETH**. Blessed art thou, O LORD: teach Me thy statutes.” The Lord’s Beatitudes are in Matthew 5:3-12. In Matthew 25:34 declares “…Come, Ye blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom for You from the foundation of the World.” In 2nd Corinthians 1:3 says “Blessed by God, even the Father (Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father (Stephen) of mercies, and the God of all comfort.” In Ephesians 1:3 tells us “Blessed be the God & Father (Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed Us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ.” In 1st Timothy 6:15 declares the Father Stephen “…who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords.” In James 3:9 tell us “Therewith bless we God, even the Father (Stephen), and therewith curse We Men, which are made the similitude of God.” In 1st Peter 1:3 says “Blessed be the God and Father (Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to His abundant mercy has begotten Us again unto a lively hope by the Resurrection of Jesus Christ from the Dead.” In Revelation 5:12 says “Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive…blessing!” In Sirach 39:14 declares “Bless the Lord in all His works…” Some other scriptures that “bless the Lord” are Song of the 3 Jews 1:3, 29-68. In 2nd Maccabees 1:17 says “Blessed be Our God on all things, who have delivered up the ungodly.” In 1st Esdras 8:25 mentions “…Blessed be the only Lord God of My Fathers, who has put these things into the heart of the King…” In 1st Esdras 9:46 says “…so Esdras blessed the Lord God Most High (Stephen), the God of Hosts, the Almighty.” In 2nd Esdras 10:57 declares “For thou art blessed above many others, and art called with the Highest (Stephen), and so are but few.” In Luke 1:68 says “Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, for He has visited and redeemed His people.” In Acts 20:35 says “…And remember the words of the Lord Jesus, that He said, ‘It is more blessed to give than to receive.” In Acts 7:59-60 declares that the Father Stephen gives His Spirit to the Lord Jesus Christ to handle the cross and persecution and for access to the Father Stephen in Ephesians 2:18. This means the Lord Stephen is more blessed than the Lord Jesus Christ.

His Beauty is proven in scripture. God is most beautiful. In Psalms 27:4 says “One thing I have desired of the LORD, that will I seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of My life, to behold the beauty of the LORD and to inquire in His temple.” In Psalms 73:25 states “Whom have I in Heaven but You? And there is none upon Earth that I desire beside You.” In Revelation 22:4 mentions “They shall see His face, and His name shall be on their foreheads.” In 1st Peter 3:4 tells us “…rather with the hidden Person of the heart, with the incorruptible beauty of a gentle and quiet spirit, which is very precious in the sight of God.” In Titus 2:10 says “…not pilfering (thieving), but showing all good fidelity, that they may adorn the Doctrine of God Our Savior in all things.” In Ephesians 5:27 mentions “…that He might present Her to Himself a Glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that She should be holy and without blemish.” Some scriptures of “the beauty of holiness from the Lord” are in 1st Chronicles 16:29; 2nd Chronicles 20:21 & Psalms 29:2; 110:3. In Zechariah 11:10 says “And I took My staff, even Beauty, and cut it asunder, that I might break My Covenant which I had made with all the peoples.” In Acts 3:2, 10 is the Lord’s temple called “Beautiful.” In Acts 7:49-50 tells us that the Father Stephen Our Lord’s house is Most Beautiful in His dwellings among the living done by King Solomon and His peace and His wisdom.

His Immanence is proven in scripture. God is holy independent and transcendent in which He does not rely on nor is dependent on any of His creations. He is the Most Holiest Lord of All. For all His Creations is dependent on Him. In Hebrews 9:3, 5 says “…and behind the second veil, the part of the tabernacle which is called the Holiest of All…and above it were the Cherubim of glory overshadowing the Mercy Seat.” In Job 41:11 mentions “Who has preceded Me, that I should pay Him? Everything under Heaven in Mine.” In Psalms 50:10-12 says “For every beast of the forest is Mine, and the cattle on a thousand hills. I know all the birds of the mountains, and the wild beasts of the field are Mine. If I were hungry, I would not tell You, for the World is Mine, & all its fullness.” In John 1:3 says “All things were made through Him, & without Him nothing was made that was made.” In John 17:5 states “And now, O Father (Stephen), glorify Me together with Yourself, with the glory which I had with You before the World was.” In John 17:24 tells us “Father (Stephen), I desire that they also whom You gave Me may be with Me where I am, that they may behold My glory which You have given Me, for You loved Me before the foundation of the World.” In Revelation 4:11 says “You are worthy, O Lord, to receive glory & honor & power, for You created all things, & by Your will they exist and were created.” In Romans 11:34-36 declares “For who has known the mind of the LORD? Or who has become His Counselor? Or who had first given to Him and it shall be repaid to Him? For of Him (John) and through Him (Jesus) and to Him (Stephen) are all things, to whom be glory forever, Amen.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 says “…yet for Us there is One God, the Father (Stephen), of whom are all things, & We for Him, & One Lord Jesus Christ, through whom are all things, & through whom We live.” In Psalms 90:2 states “before the mountains were brought forth, or ever You had formed the Earth & the World…from everlasting to everlasting, You are God.” In Exodus 3:14 says “And God said to Moses, ‘**I AM WHO I AM**.’ In Ephesians 1:11-12 declares “In Him also We have obtained an inheritance, being predestined according to the purpose of Him who works all things according to the counsel of His will, that We who first trusted in Christ should be to the praise of His glory.” In Isaiah 62:3-5 says “To console all who mourn, to console those who mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the Spirit of Heaviness, they may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified. And they shall rebuild the old ruins, they shall raise up the former desolations, & they shall repair the ruined cities, the desolations of many generations. Strangers shall stand & feed Your flocks, & the Sons of the Foreigner shall be Your plowmen and Your vinedressers.” In Zephaniah 3:17-18 states “The LORD Your God in Your midst, The Mighty One, will save. He will rejoice over You with gladness. He will quiet You with His (agape) love. He will rejoice over You with singing. I will gather those who sorrow over the appointed assembly, who are among You, to whom its reproach is a burden.” In Acts 7:47-50 declares the Father Stephen asks the Universe: “What house, will You build Me, says the Lord, & What is the place of My rest?” In Acts 17:24-25 says “God, who made the World and everything in it, since He is Lord of Heaven & Earth, does not dwell in temples made with hands, nor is He worshipped with Men’s hands, as though He needed anything, since He gives to all life, breath and all things.”

His Immutability (Unchangeableness) is proven in scripture. God does not change for anyone. God as being eternal is the same yesterday, today & forever. In Psalms 33:11 says “The counsel of the LORD stands forever, the plans of His heart to all generations.” In Psalms 102:25-27 mentions “of old You laid the foundation of the Earth, & the Heavens are the work of Your hands. They will perish, but You will endure, Yes, they will grow old like a garment, like a cloak You will change them, & they will be changed, but You are the same, & Your years will have no end.” Also it is in Hebrews 1:10-12. In James 1:17 states “Every good gift and perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father (Stephen) of Lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.” In Matthew 13:35 says “…that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, ‘I will open My mouth in parables, I will utter things kept secret from the foundation of the World.” In Matthew 25:34 declares “Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World.” In Ephesians 1:4 tells us “…just as He chose Us in Him before the foundation of the World, that We should be holy & without blame before Him in (agape) love…” In Ephesians 1:11 states “In Him also We have obtained an inheritance, being predestined according to the purpose of Him who works all things according to the counsel of His will, that we who first trusted in Christ should be to the praise of His glory.” In Ephesians 3:9 says “…and to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ…” In Ephesians 3:11 tells us “…according to the eternal purpose which He accomplished in Christ Jesus Our Lord…” In 2nd Timothy 2:19 declares “the solid foundation of God stands, having this seal: “The Lord knows those who are His,” & “Let Everyone who names the name of Christ depart from iniquity.” In 1st Peter 1:20-21 says “He indeed was foreordained before the foundation of the World, but was manifest in these last times for You, who through Him believe in God, who raised Him from the dead and give Him glory, so that Your faith & hope are in God.” In Revelation 13:8 tells us “All who dwell on the Earth will worship Him, whose names have not been written in the Book of Life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the World.” In Isaiah 46:9-11 mentions “Remember the former things of old, For I am God, and there is none like Me, declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times things that are not yet done, saying, ‘My counsel shall stand, and I will do all My pleasure, calling a bird of prey from the east. The Man who executes My counsel from a far country. Indeed I have spoken it. I will also bring it to pass, I have purposed it. I will also do it. In Numbers 23:19 says “God is not a Man, that He should lie, nor a Son of Man, that He should repent. Has He said and will He not do? Or has He spoken, & will He not make it good.” In 1st Samuel 15:29 it states “and also the Strength of Israel will not lie nor relent, for He is not a Man that He should relent.” In Hebrews 6:18 says “That by 2 immutable things (Father Stephen & Brother John), in which are impossible for God (Yah) to lie, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before Us...the forerunner is for Us entered, even Jesus (Son), made a High Priest forever…”

His Relenting is proven in scripture. God [The Father Stephen Our Lord may Relent, but in No Wise the **LORD YAHWEH** never Relents] sometimes changes His mind from destroying or harming a nation, country or a city. In Exodus 32:9-14 declares “And the LORD said to Moses, I have seen this people, and indeed it is a stiff-necked people! Now therefore, let Me alone, that My wrath may burn hot against them and I may consume them. And I will make of You a Great Nation (Law). Then Moses pleaded with the LORD His God, and said: ‘LORD, why does Your wrath burn hot against Your people whom You have brought out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand? Why should the Egyptians speak and say, ‘He brought them out to harm them, to kill them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the Earth? Turn from Your fierce wrath, and relent from this harm to Your people. Remember Abraham, Isaac and Israel, Your servants, to whom You swore by Your own self, and said to them, ‘I will multiply Your descendants as the Stars of Heaven, and all this land that I have spoken of I give to Your descendants, and they shall inherit it forever.’ So the LORD relented from the harm which He said He would do to His people.” In Jonah 3:4-10 mentions “And Jonah began to enter the city on the first day’s walk. Then He cried out and said, ‘Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown!’ So the people of Nineveh believed God, proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest to the least of them. Then word came to the King of Nineveh, and He arose from His throne and laid aside His robe, covered Himself with sackcloth and sat in ashes, and He caused it to be proclaimed and published throughout Nineveh by the decree of the King and His nobles, saying, ‘Let neither Man nor Beast, taste anything, do not let them eat, or drink water. But let Man and Beast be covered with sackcloth, and cry mightily to God. Yes, let Everyone turn from His evil way and from the violence that is in His hands. Who can tell if God will turn and relent, and turn away from His fierce anger, so that We may not perish? Then God saw their works that they turned from their evil way, and God relented from the disaster that He had said He would bring upon them, and He did not do it.” In Genesis 6:6-7 says “And the LORD was sorry that He made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, creeping thing and birds of the air, for I am sorry that I have made them.’ But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.” Some other scriptures are in 1st Peter 3:20; 2nd Peter 2:5; Sirach 44:17; 2nd Esdras 3:10-11 & Hebrews 11:7. In Genesis 18:23-33 states “And Abraham came near and said, ‘Would You also destroy the righteous with the wicked? Suppose there were fifty righteous within the city, would You also destroy the place and not spare it for the fifty righteous that were in it?...So the LORD said. ‘If I find in Sodom 50 righteous within the city, then I will spare all the place for their sakes.’ Then Abraham answered and said, ‘Indeed now, I who am but dust and ashes have taken it upon Myself to speak to the Lord: Suppose there were less than the fifty righteous: would You destroy all of the city for lack of five?’ So He said, ‘If I find there 45, I will not destroy it.’ And he spoke to Him yet again and said, ‘Suppose there should be 40 found there? So He said, ‘I will not do it for the sake of 40.’ Then He said, ‘Let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak: Suppose 30 should be found there?’ So He said, ‘I will not do it if I find 30 there.’ And He said, ‘Indeed now, I have taken it upon Myself to speak to the Lord: Suppose 20 should be found there?’ So He said, ‘I will not destroy it for the sake of 20.’ Then He said, ‘Let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak but once more: Suppose 10 should be found there?’ And He said, ‘I will not destroy it for the sake of 10.’ So the LORD went His way as soon as He had finished speaking with Abraham, and Abraham returned to His place.” The Lord found Lot as the only one righteous & did not destroy the city until Lot was safe. In 2nd Samuel 24:16 says “And when the Angel (Lord) stretched out His hand over Jerusalem to destroy it, the Lord relented from the destruction, and said to the Angel (Lord) who was destroying the people, ‘It is enough, now restrain Your hand…’” The scripture is also in 1st Chronicles 21:15. In Psalms 106:45 says “And for their sake He remembered His covenant, and relented according to the multitude of His mercies.” In Jeremiah 18:8 declares “If that Nation (Law) against whom I have spoken turns from its evil, I will relent of the disaster that I thought to bring upon it.” There are some other scriptures in Jeremiah 18:10; 26:3, 13, 19; 42:10. In Joel 2:13-14 says “So rend Your heart, and not Your garments, return to the Lord Your God, for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and He relents from doing harm. Who knows if He will turn and relent, and leave a blessing behind Him—A grain offering and a drink offering for the Lord Your God?” In Amos 7:3 mentions “So the Lord relented concerning this, ‘It shall not be,’ said the Lord.” Also the scripture is in Amos 7:6. In Jonah 3:9-10 says “Who can tell if God will turn away from His fierce anger, so that We may not perish? Then God saw their works that they turned from their evil way, and God relented from the disaster that He said He would bring upon them, and He did not do it.” In Jonah 4:2 tells us “So He prayed to the Lord, and said, ‘Ah, Lord, was not this I said when I was still in My country? Therefore, I fled previously to Tarshish, for I know that You are gracious and merciful God, slow to anger and abundant in loving kindness, One who relents from doing harm.” In Acts 7:51-59 tells us that the Father Stephen judged the Whole Law that committed the Eternal Sin in Lordship and the Eternal Charge (Penalty) is Eternal Damnation to the Lordship of the Law without relenting. But the Father Stephen Our Lord relented and said, ‘Lord (Yah), do not charge them with this sin.’ Then the LORD Stephen saved (protected) the Whole Law by His Omniscience and His Omnipotence in Acts 6:3-10; 7:57-8:3.

What are the five levels of Relenting? First, is the Married Lord called Wisdom by the term “Qanah” meaning “**Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love**” in Marriage and through Him all the other 56 Mystery Lord’s eternally sinned (Eternal Liars eating from the two Trees in the Garden of Eden) above the Whole Law in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV) & Genesis 1:1; 2:9; 4:1. But certainly through the Lord Stephen as the Omniscience/Omnipotence of the Lord all the other 60 Mystery Lord’s was protected (omniscience & omnipotence) from the Eternal Sin (Released the Eternal Liars) in Lordship above the Whole Law in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV) & Acts 7:51-8:3. Second, is the Angel Lucifer & through Him all Angel Lords (1 out of 3) committed the Eternal Sin (eternal liars in the plot eating from the 2 trees in the Garden of Eden) in the Law in Genesis 6:1-5; Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. But through the Lord James as the Angel (Lord) of the LORD, all the Angels of Michael were protected (mercy) from the Eternal Sin (released the eternal liars from the plot) in the Law in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25; James 2:8-13. Third, is the Man Adam and through Him all Married Men sinned in disobedience to the Lord in Genesis 3:6. But through the Lord Jesus Christ as the Man of the Lord all the Men was protected (salvation) from the forgivable sins of the world in Romans 5:12-21 and Luke 23:26-46. Fourth, is the Woman Eve and through Her all Women was deceived in Genesis 3:6. But through the Lord John as the Woman of the Lord all Women was protected (grace) from repenting temptations by knowing the scriptures and the omnipotence of God in Luke 3:1-22; 9:7-9; 20:34-38. Fifth, is the Child Cain and through Him all of Child Kind committed murder in Genesis 4:8. But through the Lord Peter as the Child of the Lord all Child Kind was protected (victory) from committing murder in Luke 10:18-20.

His Relentlessness (does not relent) is proven in scripture. In 1st Samuel 15:29 declares “And also the Strength (LORD STEPHEN) of Israel will not lie nor relent, for He is not a Man, the He should relent.” In Hebrews 7:21 says “…The Lord has sworn & will not relent, ‘You are a Priest forever according to the order of Melchizedek.’” The scripture is also in Psalms 110:4. In Zechariah 8:14 declares “For thus says the Lord of hosts: ‘Just as I determined to punish You when Your Fathers provoked Me to wrath,’ says the Lord of Hosts. ‘And I would not relent.’” In Ezekiel 24:14 mentions “‘I, the Lord, have spoken it, it shall come to pass, and I will do it, I will not hold back, nor spare, nor will I relent, according to Your ways and according to Your deeds, they will judge You,’ says the Lord God.” In Jeremiah 20:16 states “And let that Man be like the cities which the Lord—overthrew, and did not relent. Let Him hear the cry in the morning and the shouting at noon…” In Jeremiah 15:6 says “‘You have forsaken Me,’ says the Lord, ‘You have gone backward. Therefore I will stretch our My hand against You and destroy You, I am weary of relenting!” The way the Lord Stephen (2 position to all) destroys a Government Kingdom is in Deuteronomy 27:11-26; 28:15-68; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; 2nd John 7-11; Jude 5-19; Daniel 2:1-12:13; 2nd Peter 2:1-22; 3:10-13; Genesis 6:1-8; Revelation 4:1-20:15 and Acts 7:51-8:3. This is done by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division to divide Kingdoms (Kings) and Nations (Laws) in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10.

**What does the Father Stephen know about the End Times of the Universe?**

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by the Waters of the Flood concerns 70% Fluids of the**

**Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 9 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Infallible Inerrant Law of the Lord Stephen with Noah’s Family in Judaism only, which has been fulfilled sometime during the Middle Testament before the USA came into being**

In Genesis 6:1-7 says “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were Beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the LORD (YAH) said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen) shall not strive (abide) with Man forever, for He is indeed Flesh, yet His days shall be 120 years (114,192,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years with the Lord is 2,000 years is 1 hour equal to 1 day is 24,000 years in Matthew 20:12 & 2nd Peter 3:8 which 1 year is 366,000 years with renting which is 10,000 in Jude 14-15 with a 120 year reign Kingdom---10).’ There were Giants (24 orders) on the Earth in those days, and also afterwards, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (The Illegal and Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown (The Old Hero Giant’s). Then the LORD (YAH) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually (all the day long). And the LORD (YAH) was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD (YAH) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, Creeping Thing and Birds of the Air, for I am sorry that I have made them.” In Genesis 9:11 states “Thus I establish My covenant with You: Never again shall all flesh be cut off by the waters of the flood, never again shall there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 tells us “…and I will remember My covenant which is between Me and You and every living creature of all flesh, the waters shall never again become a flood to destroy all flesh.” In Psalms 29:10 mentions “The LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sat enthroned at the Flood, and the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sits as KING forever.” In Daniel 9:26 declares “And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah (Father Stephen) be cut off, but not for Himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary, and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.” In 2nd Esdras 3:9-10 says “And again in process of time thou brought the flood upon those that dwelt in the World, and destroyed them. And it came to pass in every of them, that as death was to Adam, so was the flood to these.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:22 tells us “And hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a stone bow, and the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the floods shall cruelly drown them.” In Wisdom of Solomon 10:4 states “For whose cause the Earth being drowned with the flood, wisdom again preserved it, and directed the course of the righteous in a piece of wood of small value.” In Sirach 40:10 says “These things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes it as a flood.” In Sirach 44:17-18 mentions “Noah (Noe) was found perfect and righteous, in the time of wrath He was taken in exchange [for the World]: Therefore, was He left as a remnant unto the Earth, when the flood came. And everlasting covenant was made with Him, that all flesh should perish no more by the flood.” In Matthew 24:38-39 mentions “For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and knew not until the flood came, and took them away, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.” In 2nd Peter 2:5 states “…and spared not the Old World, but saved Noah the 8th Person (the 9th Person is the including of Enoch in Genesis 5:23), a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the World of the ungodly…” In 2nd Peter 3:5-6 tells us “For this they willfully forget: that by the Word of God (Father Stephen) the Heavens were of Old, and the (Old) Earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the World that existed perished, being flooded with water.” In Revelation 12:15-16 says “And the Serpent cast out of His mouth as a flood after the Woman, that He might cause Her to be carried away of the flood. And the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened Her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of His mouth.” In Luke 17:27 tells us “They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage (qualified in marriage), until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.” This still means the Father Stephen can do a Semi-Global Appointment [9 or more wiped out & plus this was only promised in Judaism & not Gentilism or Christianity, but not less than 9---4 females & 5 males or 5 males & 4 females, but not the original 8---4 females & 4 males in Judaism] in Water in the near future & in Fire [2 saved] and Agape Love [1 saved] He will do a Global Appointment in the near future. I know some Eternal Creatures telling His Holy Minsters & True Prophets that the **LORD YAHWEH** will not do a Global Appointment, but the USA is considered smaller than a Semi-Global Appointment, like an other Individual Countries, except China, which makes up about 1/4 of the total Population of today & the LORD’S fury & His Infinite Hand will rest on these smaller countries if they do not choose to undo their Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial Corruptions that the USA & all other Countries alike are Reaping & Sowing in Acts 7:6-7; 17:22-31; 29:2. There is no fear in the eyes of these kind of Eternal Creatures, to undermined & underestimate the LORD & to tell Him what He can do or cannot not do, they are eternally damned without remedy. Most of the time, when it pleases the LORD to bring His Hand down on Countries, States or Cities, Innocent Creatures are also killed in the process, to be able to purge the Sexual Corruptions in a given territory. Then those Eternal Creatures refuses the LORD’S rebuke, and blames the LORD in rebellion & anger, so that it provokes the LORD to do more destruction to the Universe, a Country, State or City. Remember to protect an Entire City Metropolitan Area, all the LORD requires at the Beginning is at least 10 righteous [3 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 1 righteous at the Ending or the Number 9 with the LORD in Acts 8:1-3 is cut down by going one mile go twain is 3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 1 Position], for an Entire State it would be 23 righteous [7 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 3 righteous or the Number 22 with the LORD is cut down by going one mile go twain is 7.6, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 2.5 Positions], for an Entire Country it would be 36 righteous [11 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 4 righteous or or the Number 35 with the LORD is cut down by going one mile go twain is 11.6, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 3.8 Positions] & for the Entire World would be 50 righteous [16 righteous with 2 positions coming together making 1 with the LORD & go One mile Go twain for it to come down to 5 righteous or the Number 49 with the LORD is cut down by going one mile go twain is 16.3, then two positions making peace in 1 position ends up as 5.4 Positions] with the LORD included based on Genesis 18:16-33. What High Level of Righteousness is Required for the LORD to choose to stay His Hand? No Sexual Creatures, No Homosexual Creatures or No Interracial Creatures that are Married are Worthy in this Respect! Only Divine Creatures who are Truly Separated & Truly Holy that are Single are Worthy in this Respect! Remember only the Lord Enoch was proven Worthy for 300 years in Marriage & 65 years in the Single to Please the Father Stephen Our Lord in Genesis 5:22-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. For today, sadly that rules out most Eternal Creatures of Today because of Sexual Unions that is Perverted against God-Given Divine Unions. I find some Eternal Creatures that Teach about Holy Water & Holy Fire to Save their own Tails, but when it Levels to Holy Omni-Benevolence or Holy Agape Love, they Pervert the Father Stephen’s Straight Ways & Try to Overcome [Romans 3:4-23] by saying Sexual Love or Eros Love with the Initial Intent to try to Delay the Eternal Charge in their Authorized Appointments by Telling the Father Stephen what He can do or not do, but No Eternal Creature will Prevail because His ways are Higher & His Thoughts are Higher than any Eternal Creature in 1st Corinthians 1:25 & Acts 5:1-11, 38-39. Now if any Eternal Creature Agape Loves with Omni-Benevolence the Father Stephen & His Commands without Interrogation Technique or Questioning, then He can Grant 15 more years from the Original Appointment in 2nd Kings 20:6 & Isaiah 38:5. After the Appointments are fulfilled, the Father Stephen in His Impartial Judgment will Eternally Damn or just short of Eternally Damning or both All Eternal Creatures based on their Works is in 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Infallible Inerrant Reason for the Ongoing Hatred & Intentional Defiance toward the Father Stephen Our Lord is because All these Eternal Creatures have not gone through their Ordained Appointments, yet they have blown the 1st Chance in Disobeying the Father Stephen, which after the Infallible Inerrant Proof of their Eternal Deaths, they will have only 1 shot at the 2nd Chance to Obey the Father Stephen & His Gospel Kingdom of Lordship in the Guard Toll House in Hell in 1st Peter 3:19-20. If not they shall be Eternally Damned Forever without any Escape from the Prisons in Hell. If they Pass the 2nd Chance, then they shall go to Purgatory for a Sanctification just short of Eternal Damnation to be able to enter the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Lordship which only houses True Creator Agents & True Saintly Christian Lord [Ladies]. Any Legalized Prostitution Countries, Legalized Prostitution States, Legalized Prostitution Counties, Legalized Prostitution Cities or Legalized Prostitution Businesses or Illegalized Mafia Countries, Illegalized Mafia States, Illegalized Mafia Counties, Illegalized Mafia Cities, Illegalized Mafia Businesses that are purposely ongoing being Sexual, Homosexual & Interracial in Nature are certainly asking the LORD to kill them in His Impartial Righteous Judgment by His Messianic Evil because of disobeying His Commands or the LORD setting an example for those Eternal Creatures to Repent [Relent] is in Job 1:1-42:17; Ezekiel 1:1-10:22; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 2:1-3:22; 20:1-3, 7-15 & Acts 5:38-39; 7:57-60 [Acts of the Apostles]. Any Government that enforces this kind of thing or allows its existence to force lower Agencies, such as State & Local Agencies to abide by certain contrary mandates, are solely held responsible & will face the sure consequences from the LORD in the End.

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by Holy Fires & Fervent Heat concerns the fire of the Tongue & fire shut up in the Bones in the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 3 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Lord Stephen with the Lord Enoch & One other in Gentilism only, which has been fulfilled since June, 20th 2016**

In Genesis 19:24 says “Then the LORD (YAH) rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) out of Heaven.” In Exodus 9:24-25 declares “So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail struck through the whole land of Egypt, and all that was in the field, both Man and Beast, and the hail struck every herb of the field and broke every tree of the field.” In Psalms 11:6 states “Upon the wicked He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.” In Ezekiel 38:22 tells us “And I will plead Him with pestilence and with blood, and I will rain upon Him, and upon His bands (troops), and upon the many people that are with Him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire and brimstone.” In 2nd Esdras 16:15 says “The fire is kindled, and shall not be put out, till it consume the foundations of the Earth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:17 tells us “For, which is most to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water that quenches all things: for the World fights (1 position) for the righteous.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the everlasting fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels…” In 1st Corinthians 3:13-15 declares “Every Man’s work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall try every Man’s work of what sort it is. If Anyone’s work which He has built on it endures, He will receive a reward, if anyone’s work is burned, He will suffer loss, but He Himself will be saved, yet so as through fire (only 2 Persons saved).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10 tells us “…which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen), for which You also suffer, since it is a righteous thing with God (Father Stephen) to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His mighty Angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God (Father Stephen), and on those who do not obey the (Father Stephen’s) Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Father Stephen) and from the Glory of His Power, when He comes, in that Day, to be glorified in His Saints (Lords), and to be admired among all those who believe, because our Testimony among You was believed.” In 2nd Peter 3:7-13 states “But the Heavens and the Earth which are now preserved by the same Word (Father Stephen’s), are reserved for fire until the Day of Judgment and perdition of Ungodly Men. But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord (Father Stephen) one day is as a 1,000 years, and a 1,000 years as one day. The Lord (Father Stephen) is not slack concerning His promise (Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33), as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. But the Day of the Lord (Father Stephen) will come as a Thief in the night, in which the Heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements [Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water] will melt with fervent heat, both the Earth and the Works that are in it will be burned up (laid bare). Therefore since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of Persons ought You to be in Holy Conduct and Godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the Day of God (Father Stephen), because of which the Heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the Elements (Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water) will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise (Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33), look for New Heavens and a New Earth (Revelation 21:1-22:21) in which righteousness dwells (perfectly forever).” In Jude 7 says “Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication (in 1 day (2,000 years) which is 26 hours (26,000 years) in the day over the night with relenting of 10,000 in Jude 14-15 time 10 in the Kingdom makes 59,800,000,000 billion to fall in one act in 1st Corinthians 10:8 & Matthew 20:12), and going after strange flesh, are set forth an example, suffering the (Father Stephen’s) Vengeance of Eternal Fire.” In Revelation 8:7-8 says “The first Angel (Lord) sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they cast upon the Earth: and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second Angel (Lord) sounded, and it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood…” In Revelation 9:17-18 tells us “And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and then that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions, and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. By these three plagues the third of Men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.” In Revelation 14:10 says “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God (Father Stephen), which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation, and He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Holy Angels, and in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Lamb…” In Revelation 19:20 states “And the Beast was taken, and with Him the False Prophet that wrought miracle before Him, with which He deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast, and them that worshipped His image. These were cast alive into a Lake of Fire burning with brimstone.” In Revelation 20:9 declares “And they went up on the breadth of the Earth, and compassed the camp of the Saints (Lords) about, and the Beloved City (the Holy Jerusalem): and fire came down from God (Father Stephen) out of Heaven, and devoured them. The Devil (Lord Lucifer), who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast (The Scarlet Colored Beast with the Scarlet Colored Whore) and False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” In Luke 17:29 says “But the same day that Lot (with His family and His Wife) went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from Heaven, and destroyed them all (all who committed Sexual Eros Love Crimes against the Lord).”

**The Old & Young Universe destroyed by the Agape Loves and Omni-Benevolences concerns the Skin & the Whole Body inside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 1 Eternal Creature was Saved---the Lord Enoch with the Reserve Position of the Lord Stephen after the Lord Steve’s Death in Acts 7:60 in Christianity only, which will be fulfilled in the Ultimate End Time**

In Song of Solomon 8:7 mentions “Many Waters cannot quench (Agape) Love, nor can the floods drown it…” In Isaiah 24:1-23 states “Behold, the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** makes the Earth empty and makes it waste, distorts its surface and scatters abroad its inhabitants. And it shall be: As with the **People**, so with the **Priest**. As with the **Servant**, so with His **Master**. As with the **Maid**, so with Her **Mistress**. As with the **Buyer**, so with the **Seller**. As with the **Lender**, so with the **Borrower**. As with the **Creditor**, so with the **Debtor**. The Land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered, for the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** has spoken this Word. The Earth mourns and fades away, the World languishes and fades away. The haughty (proud) people of the Earth languish. The Earth is also defiled under its inhabitants (Illegal & Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love), because they have transgressed the Laws, changed the Ordinance, broken the Everlasting Covenant. Therefore the Curse has devoured the Earth, and those who dwell in it are desolate (held guilty). Therefore the inhabitants of the Earth are burned, and few Men (1 Person is saved) are left. The new wine fails, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the tambourine ceases, the noise of the jubilant ends, the joy of the harp ceases. They shall not drink wine with a song. Strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of confusion is broken down. Every house is shut up, so that none may go in. There is a cry for wine in the streets, all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city desolation is lift, and the gate is stricken with destruction. When it shall be thus in the midst of the land among the people, it shall be like the shaking of an olive tree, like the gleaning of grapes when the vintage is done. They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing, for the Majesty of the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** they shall cry aloud from the sea. Therefore glorify the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** in the dawning light, the Name **(FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD) of the LORD GOD of Israel** in the coastlands of the sea. From the ends of the Earth We have heard songs: ‘Glory to the Righteous!’ But I said, ‘I am ruined, ruined! Woe to Me! The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously, indeed, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear and the Pit and the Snare are upon You, O inhabitant of the Earth. And it shall be that He who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the Pit, And He who comes up from the midst of the Pit shall be caught in the Snare. For the Windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the Earth are shaken. The Earth is violently broken. The Earth is split open. The Earth is shaken exceedingly. The Earth shall reel (stagger) to and fro like a drunkard, and shall totter like a hut. Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, and it will fall, and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that Day that the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** will punish on High the Host of Exalted Ones (Highest Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth. They will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon). And will be shut up in the Prison, after many days they will be punished. Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed. For the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) of Hosts** will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and before His Elders (Lords), gloriously.” In Zechariah 14:1-15 mentions “Behold, the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is coming, and Your spoil (plunder & booty) will be divided in Your midst, for I will gather all the Nations to Battle (1 or 2 positions) against Jerusalem. The city shall be taken, the houses rifled (plundered), and the Women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will go forth and fight (1 alone position) against those Nations, as He fights in the Day of Battle (1 or 2 positions). And in that Day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley. Half of the Mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then You shall flee through My Mountain Valley, for the Mountain Valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, You shall flee as You fled from the Earthquake in the Days of Uzziah King of Judah. Thus the LORD My GOD (FATHER STEPHEN) will come, and all the Saints (Lords) with You. It shall come to pass in that Day that there will be no light. The Lights (Glorious Ones---Lords) will diminish. It shall be one Day which is known to the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)---neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that Day it shall be that Living Waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea. In both Summer (The Gregorian Calendar from June 21st-September 21st , The Sacred Calendar from September 21st-December 21st & the Civil Calendar of the King’s Contracts & Birthrights from March 21st-June 21st) and Winter (The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st, The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st & The Civil Calendar of the Kings Contracts & Birthrights from June 21st-September 21st) it shall occur. And the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) shall be KING over all the Earth. In that Day it shall be---the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is One, and His Name One. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in Her place from Benjamin’s Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the King’s winepresses. The people shall dwell in it, and no longer shall there be utter destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, and their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that Day that a Great Panic from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will be among them. Everyone will seize the Hand of His neighbor, and raise His hand against His neighbor’s hand. Judah also will fight (1 position) at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding Nations shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague on the horse and the mule (ass), on the camel and the donkey, and on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 tells us “But concerning the times and the seasons, Brethren, You have no need that I should write to You. For You Yourselves know perfectly that the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) so comes as a Thief in the night. For when they say, ‘Peace and Safety!’ then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But You, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake You as a Thief. You are all Sons of Light and Sons of the Day (Bright & Morning Stars). We are not of the night or of darkness. Therefore let Us not sleep, as others do, but let Us watch and be sober (self-controlled). For those who sleep, sleep at night, and those who get drunk are drunk at night. But let Us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and (Agape) Love, and as a Helmet the Hope of Salvation. For God (Father Stephen) did not appoint us to Wrath, but to obtain (Father Stephen’s) Salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for Us, that whether We wake or sleep, We should live together with Him. Therefore comfort (encourage) each other and edify (build one another up) one another, just as You also are doing.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 declares “Now, Brethren, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and Our gathering together to Him (Father Stephen), We ask You., not to be soon shaken in Mind or troubled, either by Spirit (it destroys), or by Word (it cuts) or by Letter (it kills), as if from Us, as though the Day of (Jesus) Christ had come. Let no one deceive You by any means, for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the Man (Lord Satan) of Sin is revealed, the Son of Perdition, who opposes and exalts Himself above all that is called God (Father Stephen) or that is worshipped, so that He sits as God (Father Stephen) in the Temple of God (Father Stephen), showing Himself that He is God (Father Stephen). Do You not remember that when I was still with You I told You these things? And now You know what is restraining, that He may be revealed in His own time. For the Mystery (Hidden Truth) of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains with do so until He is taken out of the way. And then the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) will be revealed, whom the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming. The Coming of the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) is according to the Working of (Lord) Satan with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (Agape) Love of the Truth, that they might be Saved (Protected). And for this reason God (Father Stephen) will send them Strong Delusion (turning the Truth into a Lie or called it the Truth, when it is a Lie), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (eternally damned) who did not believe the Truth but had Pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 1st John 4:17 mentions “(Agape) love has been perfected among Us in this: that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment, because as He is, so are We in this World.”

**Signs of the Time and End of the Age of the Father Stephen**

In 2nd Esdras 5:1-13 says “Now concerning the signs: lo, the days are coming when those who inhabit the Earth shall be seized with great terror, and the way of truth shall be hidden and the land shall be barren of faith. Unrighteousness shall be increased beyond what You Yourself see, and beyond what You heard of formerly. And the land that You now see ruling shall be a trackless waste, and people shall see it desolate. But it the Most High (Father Stephen) grants that You live, You shall see it thrown into confusion after the third period, and the sun shall suddenly begin to shine at night, and the moon during the day. Blood shall drip from wood, and the stone shall utter its voice. The peoples shall be troubled, and the stars shall fall. And one shall reign whom those who inhabit the Earth do not expect, and the birds shall cast up fish: and one whom the many do not know shall make His voice heard by night, and all shall hear His voice. There shall be chaos also in many places. Fire shall often break out. The wild animals shall roam beyond their haunts, and Menstruous Women shall bring forth monsters (hermaphrodites which is a Person with both sex glands in Genesis 1:27 that can later on go sexually with both Males and Females & is an abomination & maybe the Race of the Antichrist by His number 666, which in Greek it is the number XXX in DNA & Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porniea in the Greek) being put in the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:18). Salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all friends shall conquer one another. Then shall reason hide itself, and wisdom shall withdraw into its chamber, and it shall be sought by many but shall not be found, and unrighteousness and unrestraint shall increase on Earth. One country shall ask its neighbor, ‘Has righteousness, or anyone who does right, passed through You?’ And it will answer, ‘No.’ At that time people shall hope but not obtain, they shall labor, but their ways shall not prosper. These are the signs that I am permitted to tell You, an if You pray again, and weep as You do now, and fast for seven days, You shall hear yet greater things than these.” In 2nd Esdras 6:11-28 mentions “I answered and said, ‘O sovereign Lord (Father Stephen), if I have found favor in Your sight, show Your servant the last of Your signs of which You showed Me a part on a previous night.’ He answered and said to Me, ‘Rise to Your feet and You will hear a full, resounding voice. And if the place where You are is speaking, do not be terrified, because the Word concerns the End, and the Foundation of the Earth will understand that the speech concerns them. They will tremble and be shaken, for they know that their end must be changed.’ When I heard this, I got to My feet and listened: a voice was speaking, and its sound was like the sound of mighty waters. It said, ‘The days are coming when I draw near to visit the inhabitants of the Earth, and when I require from the doers of iniquity the penalty of their iniquity, and when the humiliation of Zion is complete. When the seal is placed upon the age that is about to pass away, then I will show these signs: the Books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see My Judgment together. Children a year old shall speak with their voices, and pregnant women shall give birth to premature Children at three and four months, and these shall live and leap about. Sown places shall suddenly appear unsown, and full storehouses shall suddenly be found to be empty. The trumpet shall sound aloud, and when all hear it, they shall suddenly be terrified. At that time friends shall make war on friends like enemies, the Earth and those who inhabit it shall be terrified, and the springs of the fountains shall stand still, so that for three hours they shall not flow.” It shall be that whoever remains after all that I have foretold to You shall be saved and shall see My salvation and the end of My world. And they shall see those who were taken up, who from their birth have not tasted death: and the heart of the Earth’s inhabitants shall be changed and converted to a different spirit. For evil shall be blotted out, and deceit shall be quenched, faithfulness shall flourish, and corruption shall be overcome, and the truth, which has been so long without fruit, shall be revealed.” 2nd Esdras 9:1-13 mentions “He answered Me and said, ‘Measure carefully in Your mind, and when You see that some of the predicted signs have occurred, then You will know that it is the very time when the Most High (Father Stephen) is about to visit the World that He has made. So when there shall appear in the World earthquakes, tumult of Peoples, intrigues of Nations, wavering of Leaders, confusion of Princes, then you will know that it was of these that the Most High (Father Stephen) spoke from the days that were of old, from the beginning. For just as with everything that has occurred in the World, the beginning is evident, and the end manifest: so also are the times of the Most High (Father Stephen): the beginnings are manifest in wonders and mighty works, and the end in penalties and in signs. It shall be that all who will be saved and will be able to escape on account of their works, or on account of the faith by which they have believed, will survive the dangers that have been predicted, and will see My salvation in My land and within My borders, which I have sanctified for Myself from the beginning. Then those who have now abused My ways shall be amazed, and those who have rejected them with contempt shall live in torments. For as many as did not acknowledge Me in their lifetime though they received My benefits, and as many as scorned My Law while they still had freedom, and did not understand but despised it while an opportunity of Repentance was still open to them, these must in torment acknowledge it after death. Therefore, do not continue to be curious about how the ungodly will be punished, but inquire how the righteous will be saved, those to whom the age belongs and for whose sake the age was made.” Also some scriptures of the End Times are in 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:14-20, 5:50-6:10, 35-37; 9:38-13:58. In Matthew 24:4-28 states “And Jesus answered and said to them: ‘Take heed that no one deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am the Christ,’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Agape) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the end shall be saved. And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Witness to all the Nations, and then the End will come. Therefore, when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever reads, let Him understand), ‘then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st, The Civil Calendar from June 21st-September 21st & The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be Great Tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the World until this time, no, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘There!’ do not believe it, for false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, it possible, even the elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore, if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightening comes from the east and flashed to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of man be. For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together.’” In Mark 13:5-23 tells us “Take heed that no one deceive You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumor of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be earthquakes in various places, and there will be famines and troubles. These are the beginnings of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves, for they will deliver You up to councils, and You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a Testimony to them. But when they arrest You and deliver You up, do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour, speak for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit. Now Brother will betray Brother to death, and a Father His Child, and Children will rise up against Parents and cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But He who endures (bears patiently) to the end shall be saved. So when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), ‘then let those who are Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God (Father Stephen) created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless the Lord (Father Stephen) had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the elect’s sake, whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible even the elect. But take heed, see, I have told You all things beforehand.’” 1st John 2:18-23 says “Little children, it is the last hour, and as You have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour. They went out from Us, but they were not of Us, for if they had been of Us, they would have continued with Us, but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of Us. But You have an anointing from the Holy One (Holy Father Stephen), and You know all things. I have not written to You because You do not know the truth, but because You know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but He who denies that Jesus is the Christ? He is Antichrist who denies the Father (Stephen) and the Son (Jesus). Whoever denies the Son (Jesus) does not have the Father (Stephen) either. He who acknowledges the Son (Jesus) has the Father (Stephen) also.” In Luke 21:8-24 mentions “Take heed that You not be deceived. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and, ‘The time has drawn near.’ Therefore do not go after them. But when You hear of wars and commotions, do not be terrified, for these things must come to pass first, but the End will not come immediately.’ Then He said to them, ‘Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be great earthquakes in various places, and famines and pestilences, and there will be fearful sights and great signs from Heaven. But before all these things, they will lay their hands on You and persecute You, delivering You up to the Synagogues and Prisons. You will be brought before Kings and Rulers for My name’s sake. But it will turn out for You as an occasion for Testimony. Therefore settle it in Your hearts not to meditate beforehand on what You will answer (say in defense), for I will give You a mouth and wisdom which all Your Adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist (withstand or gainsay). You will be betrayed even by Parents and Brothers, Relatives and Friends, and they will put some of You to death. And You will be hated y all for My name’s sake. But not a hair of Your head shall be lost. By Your patience possess Your Souls. But when You see Jerusalem surrounded by Armies, then know that its desolation is near. Then let those who are in Judea flee to the Mountains, let those who are in the midst of Her depart, and let not those who are in the Country enter Her. For these are the Days of Vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! For there will be great distress in the land and wrath upon this people. And they will fall by the edge of the sword, and be led away captive into all Nations. And Jerusalem (Judaism) will be trampled by Gentiles (Gentile Religion) until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.”

**The Son of Man will Judge the Nations by the Father Stephen**

In 1st Chronicles 16:33 tells us “Then the trees of the woods shall rejoice before the Lord (Father Stephen), for He is coming to judge the Earth.” In Matthew 24:29-31 says “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (2,562 days) the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven, and the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the Son of Man will appear in Heaven, and then all the Tribes of the Earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with Power and Great Glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a Great Sound of a Trumpet, and they will gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from one end of Heaven to the other.” In Matthew 25:31-46 declares “When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the Holy Angels (Lords) with Him, then He (Father Stephen) will sit on the Throne of His glory. All the Nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them One from Another, as a Shepherd divides His sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World: for I was hungry and You gave Me food, I was thirsty and You gave Me drink, I was a stranger and You took Me in, I was naked and You clothed Me, I was in prison and You came to Me.’ Then the Righteous will answer Him, saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?’ And the King will answer and say to them, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did it to One of the least of those My Brethren, You did it to Me.’ Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the Devil (Lord Lucifer) and His Angels: for I was hungry and You gave Me no food, I was thirsty and You gave Me no drink. I was a stranger and You did not take Me in, naked and You did not clothe Me, sick and in prison and You did not visit Me.’ The they also will answer Him saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked of sick or in prison, and did not minister to You?’ Then He will answer them, saying, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did not do it to One of the least of these, You did not do it to Me.’ And these will go away into Everlasting Punishment, but the Righteous into Eternal Life.” In Mark 13:24-27 mentions “But in those days, after the tribulation (two thousand, five hundred and sixty two days), the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the Stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the Clouds with Great Power and Glory. And then He (Father Stephen) will send His Angels (Lords), and gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from the farthest part of Earth to the farthest part of Heaven.” In Luke 21:25-28 tells us “And there will be Signs (miracles & wonders) in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars, and on the Earth distress of (All) Nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring, Men’s hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming in the Earth, for the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus Christ) coming in a Cloud with Power and Great Glory. Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift Your heads, because Your Redemption draws near.”

**No one knows the Day or the Hour of the Father Stephen**

Matthew 24:36-44 declares “But of that Day and Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords of 24 Orders) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, so also with the coming of the Son of Man be. For in the days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two Men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what Hour Your Lord (Father Stephen) is coming. But know this that if the Master of the house had known what Hour the Thief would come, He would have watched & not allowed His House to be broken into. Therefore You also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an Hour You do not expect.” In Mark 13:32-37 tells us “But of that Day & Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords in the 24 orders) of Heaven, nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left His House & gave Authority to His servants, & to each His work, & commanded the Doorkeeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming---in the Evening (Sunset at 6:00PM-12:00PM), at Midnight (12:00PM), at the Crowing of the Rooster (Sunrise at 6:00AM), or in the Morning (12:00PM-6:00AM)---lest, coming suddenly, He find You Sleeping (during the Day or Night). And what I say to You, I say to all: Watch!”

**The Day of the Father Stephen has passed in the Young Universe since March 2012**

There are a total of 13 Days equal to the Day that rules the 13 Nights equal to the Night equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord in Matthew 20:12. The 13 Days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day in the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord with the Lady Victoria the Divine Qanah the Female Yahweh around 10,012BC-9,012BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator Bara Day [The Beginning of the Universe] around 9,012BC-8,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lucifer’s Bara Day [during Job’s time frame] around 8,012BC-7,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Michael’s Asah Day [concerning Job’s time frame] around 7,012BC-6,012BC in Genesis 1:7. The 5th Nathan’s Law Day [concerning Job’s time frame] around 6,012BC-5,012BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012BC-4,012BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Noah’s Day around 4,012BC-3,012BC in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:34, the 8th Abraham’s Day around 3,012BC-2,012BC in Genesis 11:26 & Matthew 1:2 & Luke 3:34, the 9th David’s Day around 2,012BC-1,012BC in Matthew 1:6, 17 & Luke 3:31, the 10th Babylon’s Day around 1,012BC-12AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12AD-1,012AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 & Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012AD-2,012AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day [Lord Yahweh’s Day] around 2,012AD-3,012AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a 1,000 years with the Lord (Father Stephen) and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012AD-3,012AD. This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Birthday was around 12AD in March for all of Christianity. The Son Jesus Our Lord’s Birthday is around 4BC in March from 1,996AD-2,996AD. The Tribulation Period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. If You have any question on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

His Impassibility (Divine Passions) is proven in scripture. God does not have Sexual Eros Love Passions, but He does have Holy Divine Love Passions. God did not create Sexual Eros Love to be committed on the Earth in marriage or anything else. In the beginning Sexual Eros Love came from the fall of eating from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and was not part of creation. What God joined together in marriage and holy matrimony was a Holy Divine Union and not a Sexual Eros Union because it was done by God. The Main example of a Holy Divine Union is in Ephesians 5:25 which declares “Husbands (agape) love Your wives and Christ (agape) loved the Church and give Himself for it.” This means there is no Sexual Eros Love at all in marriage. But in the lives of the Virgin Mary (Jesus Christ’s parent) and Undefiled Joseph (Step-Father to Jesus) and Her family line it concerned “Holy Divine Love Intercourse” and not “Sexual Eros Love Intercourse.” In Mary’s family line, James the Just set the record straight in the Law by not receiving the Sexual Eros Love Jewish Laws of Moses, but to abstain from all Sexual Eros Love, even in marriage in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13. For the Lord Jah in the beginning commanded Adam to be fruitful and multiply, but this only meant Holy Divine Love Intercourse with His Wife Eve and not the Sinful Sexual Eros Love Intercourse of the World in Genesis 2:24-25. Even Job, Moses, Samson and Solomon in their relationships with their Wives were a Holy Divine Union and not some Sexual Eros Union because they were perfect and upright Married Men. But the LORD did find fault with these three, but not in their Marriages. With Job was His omnipotence. With Moses was His Holiness. With Samson was His Faithfulness. With King Solomon was His Worship to the LORD. Satan tried to accuse all four with the Lord and said, ‘Skin on Skin! Yes, all that a Man has He will give for His life’ in Job 2:4. But this failed and they were without fault, except with the LORD. The Holy Divine Passions of God are as follows: He rejoices over You. In Isaiah 62:5 says “For as a Young Man marries a Virgin, so shall Your Sons marry You, and as the Bridegroom rejoices over the Bride, so shall Your God rejoice over You.” He is grieved. In Psalms 78:40 states “How often they provoked Him in the wilderness, and grieved Him in the desert!” In Ephesians 4:30 declares “And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom You were sealed for the day of redemption.” His wrath burns hot against His Enemies. In Exodus 32:10 states “Now therefore, let Me alone, that My wrath may burn hot against them, and I may consume them.” He pities His children. In Psalms 103:13 says “As a Father pities His Children, so the LORD pities those who fear Him.” He loves with everlasting love. ‘In with a little wrath I hid My face from You for a moment, but with everlasting kindness I will have mercy on You,’ says the LORD, ‘Your Redeemer.’” In Psalms 103:17 tells us “But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting on those who fear Him, and His righteousness to Children’s Children.” In Acts 14:15 declares that God does not have like passions as Man does, nor does He think like Man. In Acts 17:29-31 says “therefore, since We are the Offspring of God, We ought not think that the Divine Nature is like gold or silver or stone, something shaped by art and Man’s devising. Truly, these times of ignorance God overlooked (winked at), but now commands all Men everywhere to repent, because He has appointed a day on which He will judge the World in righteousness by the Man (Lord John in the Old World, Lord Jesus in the New World & Lord James in the Higher World) whom He has ordained. He (Father Stephen) has given assurance of this to all by raising Him from the dead.” In 2nd Peter 1:4 states “…by which have been given to Us exceedingly great and precious promises, that through those You may be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the World through lust.” In 1st John 1:15-16 says “Do not (Eros) Love the World or the things in the World. If Anyone (Eros) Loves the World, the (Agape) Love of the Father (Stephen) is not in Him. For all that is in the World—the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life—is not of the Father (Stephen) but is of the World.” Some other scriptures on divine nature are in Romans 1:20 and Colossians 1:15; 2:9. In Acts 1:4-8:3 the Lord Stephen is the Father and has the essence of Divine Nature (Deity and Godhead Bodily) since He is the Trinity’s Last as the 1st Person of the Trinity and equal to the Lord Yah. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” committed only by a Man and a Woman from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24.

His Preexistence (Always Eternal) is proven in scripture. God has no end or beginning, He has eternally always been and forever will be. God is immortal and can never die. In Psalms 90:2 says “before the mountains were brought forth, or ever You had formed the Earth and the World, Even from everlasting to everlasting, You are God.” In 1st Timothy 1:17 states “Now to the King eternal, immortal, invisible, to God who alone is wise, be honor and glory forever and ever. Amen.” In 1st Timothy 6:16 says “…who alone has immortality, dwelling in unapproachable light, whom no Man has seen or can see, to whom be honor and everlasting power, Amen.” In 2nd Timothy 1:10 declares “…but has now been revealed by the appearing of our Savior Jesus Christ, who has abolished death and brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel…” In Wisdom of Solomon 8:17 says “Now when I considered those things in Myself, and pondered them in My heart, how that to be allied unto wisdom is immortality.” In Wisdom of Solomon 4:1 declares “Better it is to have no Children, and to have virtue: for the memorial thereof is immortal, because it is known with God, and with Men.” In Wisdom of Solomon 1:15 states “For righteousness is immortal. In Wisdom of Solomon 2:23 says “For God created man to be immortal, and made Him to be an image of His own eternity.” In Wisdom 15:3 tells us “For to know there is perfect righteousness: Yes, to know thy power is the root of immortality. In Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23 says about the **Jealous Law Justice Armor** concerning the Righteous that lives forever. In Acts 6:3, 8, 10 concerns the Father Stephen’s omniscience (full of wisdom), omnipotence (full of power) and righteousness (full of justice) are the fruits of immortality.

His Divine Providence (Total Control) is proven in scripture. God has Divine Reprobation and Divine Intellect and is in control of all things in the Universe. In John 10:27 says “My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me.” First, Providence is called **His Universal Preservation**. Preservation is God keeping all created things to exist and maintaining the properties by their own Creation. In Romans 8:29 declares “For whom He foreknew, He also predestined, to be conformed to the image of His Son, that He might be the Firstborn among many Brethren.” In Hebrews 1:3 states “…Who being the brightness of His glory and the express image of His person, and upholding all things be the Word of His Power, when He has by Himself purged Our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on High…” Some examples for God’s controlling power is in Luke 5:18 (bringing a paralyzed Man to the bed); 2nd Timothy 4:13 (bringing a cloak and books to Paul) and John 2:8 (bringing wine to the Steward of the feast). In Colossians 1:17 says “And He is before all things, and in Him all things consist.” In Acts 17:28 it tells us “In Him we live, and move and have Our being.” In 2nd Peter 3:7 mentions “the Heavens and the Earth that now exist” are “being kept until the Day of Judgment.” In Job 34:14-15 declares “If He should take back His Spirit (Stephen) to Himself, and gather to Himself His breath, all Flesh would perish together, and Man would return to dust.” Second, Providence is called **His Universal Concurrence**. Concurrence is God cooperating with His Creations in every action and causes them to act in a certain way. In Ephesians 1:11 tells us that God “…accomplishes all things according to the counsel of His will.” In Job 38:22-30 details that the fire, wind, hail, frost and snow obeys His command. In Psalms 135:6 says “Whatever the Lord pleases He does, in heaven and on earth, in the sea and all deeps.” In Psalms 135:7 states “He it is who makes the clouds rise at the end of the Earth, who makes lightening for the rain and brings forth the wind for His storehouses.” Also scriptures are in Psalms 104:4, 29. Some scriptures that prove His concurrence is in Psalms 104:14; Job 38:12, 32 & Matthew 5:45. Also Animals are controlled by God. In Matthew 6:26 says “Look at the birds of the air…Your Heavenly Father (Stephen) feeds them.” In Matthew 10:29 mentions and He said that not one sparrow “will fall to the ground without Your Father’s (Stephen) will.” Some other scriptures are Psalms 104:27-29 & Job 38:39-41. God controls the Nations (Laws). In Job 12:23 says God “makes Nations (Laws) great, & He destroys them: He enlarges Nations (Laws) & leads them away.” In Psalms 22:28 states “Dominion belongs to the Lord, and He rules over the Nations (Laws).” Some other scriptures are Acts 14:16; 17:26; Daniel 4:34-35. God fulfills every aspect of Our lives. In Matthew 6:11 declares “Give Us this day Our daily bread…” In Philippians 4:19 mentions “God will supply every need.” Some other scriptures are Psalms 18:34; 33:14-15; 75:6-7; 127:3; 139:16; Job 14:5; Galatians 1:15; Acts 17:28; Jeremiah 1:5; 10:23; Luke 1:52; Proverbs 16:9; 20:24; 21:1; 1st Corinthians 4:7; Ezra 1:1; 6:22 and Philippians 2:13. Third, Providence is called **His Universal Government**. Government is God giving purpose on all that He does in the Universe and He governs and directs all things in order to accomplish His divine will. In Psalms 103:19 says “His Kingdom Rules over All.” In Daniel 4:35 states “He does according the His will in the Host of Heaven and among the inhabitants of the Earth, and none can stay His hand or say to Him, ‘What are You doing?’” In Romans 11:36 mentions “from Him and through Him and to Him are all things.” In Philippians 2:10-11 says “…at the name of Jesus,” every knee will bow “in Heaven and on Earth and under the Earth, and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father (Stephen).” In 1st Corinthians 15:27 states “God has put all things in subjection under His feet.” In Ephesians 1:11 tells us “…accomplishes all things according to the counsel of His will.” In Romans 8:28 declares “God causes all things to work together for good to those who (agape) love God, to those who are called according to His purpose.”

Does evil come from God? No, God is not the Author of Evil, but He takes responsibility for evil. There is nowhere in the fullness of scriptures to prove that God directly does evil. Also the scripture never blames God for the evil that is in the World or shows God taking pleasure in it. In Genesis 45:5 says “God sent Me before You to preserve life.” In Genesis 50:20 states “You meant evil against Me, but God meant it for good, to bring it about that many people should be kept alive, as they are today.” In one instance, God hardened Pharaoh’s heart against Moses in Exodus 3:1-14:31 & Acts 7:19-44. But Moses conquered Him through the Father Stephen Our Lord. In Joshua 11:20 says “For it was the LORD’s doing to harden their hearts that they should come against Israel in Battle (1 or 2 positions), in order that they should be utterly destroyed.” Also the scriptures are in Judges 3:12; 9:23. In Judges 14:4 says Samson demanded to marry an Unbeliever in the Philistines. In 1st Samuel 16:14 tells us that an Evil Spirit tormented King Saul. When David sinned The Lord raised up evil in His house and it did not depart in until it was fulfilled in 2nd Samuel 12:11-12; 16:22. More punishment was given to King David about killing Uriah the Hittite in military warfare in 2nd Samuel 12:15-18. King David put Him in the hottest battle (combat zone) and was killed. This was done so that King David could have Bathsheba as His Wife. The Lord brought up evil in His house because of this. This kind of evil was messianic evil and not the evil in the World. Some other scripture about David’s sin are in 2nd Samuel 16:5-8, 11; 24:1, 10; 12-17. Also in the life of Job the Lord allowed Satan to try Job. But Satan failed and Job was victorious over Satan in Job 1:1-2:13. Also in 1st Kings 22:23 the Lord put “a Lying Spirit in the mouth” of Ahab’s Prophets. Also the Lord did many natural disasters in Amos 4:6-12. Some other scriptures concerning natural disasters against Israel is in Isaiah 10:5; Jeremiah 25:9, 12 and Ezekiel 14:9. Also God raised up Adversaries against King Solomon in 1st Kings 11:14, 23. In Isaiah 45:7 (OKJV) declares “I form the light and create darkness, I make peace and create (Messianic) Evil.” In the life of Jonah the Man & God threw Him into the sea in Jonah 1:14-15; 2:3. The most evil thing in the Holy Bible concerning the World was the crucifixion of the Lord Jesus Christ in Acts 2:23; 4:27. Also God uses all things to fulfill His purposes and even uses evil for Our good and His glory. It is proven in Romans 8:28 which declares “God causes all things to work together for good to those who (agape) love God, to those who are called according to His purpose.” Some other scriptures are Genesis 50:20; Psalms 76:10; Proverbs 16:4 and Romans 9:14-24. God is also glorified though the demonstration of His holiness, power and impartial justice in Exodus 19:16 and Romans 8:12-28. God is never to be blamed for evil and never does evil in Luke 22:22; Matthew 26:24; Mark 14:21; Acts 2:23; 4:27-28 & James 1:13-14. God judges rightfully and blames correctly to His Creatures that does evil in Isaiah 66:3-4; Ecclesiastes 7:29 and Romans 9:19-20. Evil is real and We should never do it to displease God in Matthew 6:13; 1st Peter 2:11; James 5:19-20 and Romans 3:8. Therefore We must be Imitators of God as His Children and not to do evil in Ephesians 5:1. Over all, God does no evil, but do We understand how God can ordain anything that We do in evil deeds, but yet hold Us accountable and He is never blamed for evil. This is done by His very wise providence. For the Father Stephen Our Lord used evil to try the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord and Brother John Our Lord and Lord James Our Law to glorify Him and to prove all things are subject to the Father Stephen in Romans 8:28; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 and Ephesians 4:6. The Lord Yah used eternal evil to try the Father Stephen Our Lord and to ultimately eternally glorify the Lord Yah in the Entire Universe & the Eternal Sin in Lordship is without ceasing & the Father Stephen Our Lord is subject only to the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen in James 4:6-7. The Father Stephen only comes into Agreement with the Lord Yahweh (short for Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen does not come in Agreement with the Lord Jehovah (short for Jah) the Creator over all the Earth or the Lord Victor (short for Vic) the Creator of the Heavens or the Lady Victoria the Female Creator because the Father Stephen’s Witness (Record) is only in Lordship in 1st John 5:6-13.

His Impartial Self is proven in scripture. God is not a Respecter of Persons. In Acts 10:34 declares “Then Peter opened his mouth & said, ‘In truth I perceive that God shows no partiality, but in every Nation (Law) whoever fears Him and works righteousness is accepted by Him.’” In Sirach 35:14 says “Do not think to corrupt with gifts, for such He will not receive: and trust not to unrighteous sacrifices, for the Lord is Judge, and with Him is no Respecter of Persons. Some other scriptures are in Deuteronomy 1:7; 16:19; 2nd Samuel 14:14; 2nd Chronicles 19:7 & Proverbs 28:21. In Romans 2:11 says “There is no Respect of Persons with God. In Ephesians 6:9 mentions “And Ye Masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatening, knowing that your Master also is in Heaven, neither is there Respect of Persons with Him. In Colossians 3:25 states “But He that does wrong shall receive for the wrong which He has done, and there is no Respect of Persons.” In James 2:1 Says “My Brethren, have not the faith of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of glory, with Respect of Persons.” In James 2:9 declares “But as Ye have Respect to Persons, Ye commit sin, and are convinced of the Law as transgressors.” In 1st Peter 1:17 tells us “And if Ye call on the Father (Stephen), who without Respect of Persons judges according to every Man’s work (by fire & agape love), pass the time of Your sojourning here in fear.” Some other scriptures concerning elders are in Lamentations 4:16; 5:12.

God respects certain situations with His creations. God is a Respecter of His own Person which is the Trinity as the Father Stephen Our Lord, Son Jesus Christ Our Lord and Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost of God in Psalms 119:6, 15, 117; Isaiah 17:7. God also respects The Lord James Our Law concerning Romans 13:1-10; Luke 10:27; Acts 5:34; Ephesians 5:33 and James 2:8-13. In Sirach 46:14 declares “By the Law of the Lord He judged the congregation, and the Lord had respect unto Jacob.” In Wisdom of Solomon 4:15 says “This the people saw, and understood it not, neither laid up this in their minds, that His grace and mercy is with His Saints (Lords), and that He has respect unto His Chosen (Few which is 8 positions).” Some other scriptures concern the Saints (Lords) above the Law in 1st Corinthians 6:1-11. In Genesis 4:4 says “and Abel, He brought of the firstlings of His flock and of the fat thereof. And the LORD had respect unto Able and to His offering.” With Israel God had respect to them in Exodus 2:25; Leviticus 26:9. In 1st Kings 8:28 says “Yet have thou respect unto the Prayer of thy Servant, and to His supplication. O LORD My God, to hearken unto the cry and the Prayer which thy Servant prays before thee today.” In Psalms 138:6 mentions “Though the LORD be high, yet has He respect unto the lowly…” In Hebrews 11:26 declares “Esteeming the reproach of Christ, great riches than the treasures of Egypt: for He had respect unto the recompense of the reward.” In Psalms 74:20 says “have respect to the Covenant (10 Covenants), for dark places of the Earth are full of haunts of cruelty.” If You have any questions on the 10 Covenants of God, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God created**.” In Hebrews 12:9 states “Furthermore, We have had Human Fathers who corrected Us, and We paid them respect (reverence, revering and high esteem). Shall We not much more readily be in subjection to the Father (Stephen) of Spirits and live.”

The Lord Stephen’s Great Divine Works

Father Stephen’s time is timeless and proven in scripture. The Father Stephen acts & does this as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58. In Job 36:26 says “behold, God is great, and We do not know Him, nor can the number of His years be discovered.” In Revelation 1:8 declares “‘I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End,’ says the Lord, who is and who was and who is to come, the Almighty.” In Revelation 4:8 states “…Holy, holy, holy Lord God Almighty, who was and is and is to come!” In John 1:3 mentions “All things were made through Him, and without Him nothing was made that was made.” In John 8:58 says “Most assuredly, I say to You, before Abraham was, ‘**I AM**.’” In Exodus 3:14-15 tells us “And God said to Moses, ‘**I AM WHO I AM**,’…I AM has sent Me to You. Moreover God said to Moses, ‘Thus You shall say to the Children of Israel: The LORD God of Your Fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent Me to You, This is My name forever, and this is My memorial to all generations.” 1st Corinthians 8:6 declares “yet for Us there is One God, the Father (Stephen), of whom are all things, and We for Him…” In Colossians 1:16 tells us “For by Him all things were created that are in Heaven and that are on the Earth, visible, and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers. All things were created through Him and for Him.” In Hebrews 1:2 says “has in these last days spoken to Us by His Son, whom He has appointed heir of all things, through whom also He made the Worlds…” In Hebrews 1:8 You, LORD, in the beginning laid the foundation of the Earth, and the Heavens are the work of Your hands, They will perish, but You remain, and they will all grow old like a garment. Like a cloak You will fold them up, and they will be changed. But You are the same, and Your years will not fail.” The scripture is also in Psalms 102:25-27. In 2nd Peter 3:7 declares “But the Heavens and earth, which are now, by the same Word is kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly Men.” In 2nd Peter 3:12 says “Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the Heavens being dissolved and the elements (fire, wind, earth and water) shall melt with fervent heat?” In Matthew 11:25 says “I thank thee, O Father (Stephen), Lord of Heaven and Earth, because thou has hid these things from the wise and prudent and has revealed them unto Babes.” The scripture is also in Luke 10:21. In Matthew 11:27 declares “All things are delivered unto Me of My Father (Stephen), and no Man knows the Son (Jesus Christ), but the Father (Stephen), neither knows any Man the Father (Stephen), save the Son (Jesus Christ)…” The scripture is also in Luke 10:22. In Matthew 24:36 says “But of that day or hour knows no Man, no, not the Angels (Lords) of Heaven but my Father (Stephen) only.” In Mark 13:32 mentions “But of that day or hour knows no Man, no not the Angels (Lords) which are in Heaven, neither the Son (Jesus Christ), but the Father (Stephen).” In John 14:6 says “I am the way, the truth and the life: no Man comes unto the Father (Stephen), but by Me (Jesus Christ). In Ephesians 2:18 tells us that there is only One access to the Father (Stephen). In Acts 1:7 declares “It is not for You to know the times or seasons, which the Father (Stephen) has put in His own omnipotence.” In Ephesians 4:6 declares “One God and Father (Stephen) of all, who is above all, and through all and in You all.” In 1st Corinthians 15:24 declares “Then comes the end, when He shall have delivered up the Kingdom to God, even the Father (Stephen), when He shall have put down all rule and all authority and (all) power.” Some other scriptures concerning the End are in 1st Chronicles 16:33; Matthew 24:15-46; 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Zechariah 14:7; 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:1-20-6:28; 9:1-13; 9:38-13:58; Mark 13:14-27, 32-37; Daniel 1:1-12:13; 2nd Peter 3:10-13; 1st John 2:18-23; Revelations 4:1-20:15; Luke 21:7-28, 34-38 and Acts 1:4-8:3. There are a total of 13 days that rules 13 nights equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord. The 13 days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day of the Creation the Father Stephen Our Lord around 10,012 BC-9,012 BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Supreme Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator’s Bara Day around 9,012 BC-8,012 BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lord Lucifer’s Bara Day around 8,012 BC-7,012 BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Lord Michael’s Asah Day around 7,012 BC-6,012 BC in Genesis 1:7, the 5th Man Nathan’s Law Day around 6,012 BC-5,012 BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Man Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012 BC-4,012 BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Man Noah’s Day around 4,012 BC-3,012 BC in Genesis 5:29 and Luke 3:36, the 8th Man Abraham’s Day around 3,012 BC-2,012 BC in Genesis 11:26; Matthew 1:2 and Luke 3:34, the 9th Man David’s Day around 2,012 BC-1,012 BC in Luke 3:31 and Matthew 1:6, 17, the 10th Man Babylon’s Day around 1,012 BC-12 AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12 AD-1,012 AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 and Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012 AD-2,012 AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day around 2,012 AD-3,012 AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a thousand years with the Lord and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus Christ will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012 AD-3,012 AD. This is because the Father Stephen’s Birthday was around 12 AD for Christianity. The Son Jesus’ Birthday is around 4 BC from 1,996 AD-2,996 AD. The Tribulation period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. Some scriptures are in Genesis chapters 1-12; Matthew 1:1-17 and Luke 3:23-38. In Revelation 2:10 has already passed in the Law Age is ten days equal to 10,000 years by the Lord. This Universe is 12 hours/24 hours in 12,000/24,000 years plus 1 hour/2 hours in 1,000/2,000 years in NT/OT time in March 2,012AD. In Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 1:2 is the Gap Theory in Isaiah 24:1-23; Hebrews 1:2 & 2nd Corinthians 12-13 (3 Universes—Ages/Aeons-The Past Universe is perfect in Genesis 1:1, Present Universe of Today & Future Universe is perfect in Revelation 21:1-22:21) & the Married Lord called Wisdom the Creator of This Eternal Sin in Lordship in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV) is part of the Old Universe for trillions of years prior to the Young Universe that has lasted for 13/26 days or 13,000/26,000 years in 2nd Peter 3:8. No One knows the day or hour of the Father Stephen in Matthew 24:36-44. The day & hour is as 13/26 hours (13,000/26,000) in 2nd Peter 3:8. The hour that is left for a 1,000 years is in Matthew 20:1-16; 24:22. This is proven in the genealogy of Jesus and the creation processes in Matthew 1; Luke 3 and Genesis 1:1, 7, 17; 2:7, 22; 4:1, 2. The day has already passed concerning 12,000/24,000 years in March 2,012AD until the Lord will destroy it by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. The date of March 2,012AD is based on the life of Jesus and Stephen in 3BC-12AD. Medical science says that the dinosaurs lived 65 million years ago. The 2nd Universe began & lasted for trillions of years in Genesis 1:2 & ended in Genesis 8:1. This is proven in 2nd Peter 2:4-5. The Old Earth ended in water in Genesis 7:1-24. The Old Lordship/Heaven ended in fire & agape love in Isaiah 24:1-23. The Young Universe (Young Lordship/Heaven and Young Earth) for 13,000/26,000 years began in Genesis 8:20 and will end in Revelation 20:15. In Genesis 2:9 says the Lord Yah planted the Wisdom Tree in the garden so all could understand how and why the Married Lord called Wisdom eternally sinned and fell. Life could have been on the planet Mercury as the 1st planet from the sun linked to the Married Lord called Wisdom, & the planet Venus as 2nd from the sun linked to Lucifer for trillions of years ago before life was on the Young Earth. The Trinity & the Law that came to this Young Universe 2,000 years ago went back to their Universe that lasted multi-trillions of years prior to this Old/Young Universe proven in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); 2nd Esdras 14:22; Sirach 24:9; 2nd Maccabees 7:23; Matthew 13:35; 25:34; Luke 16:9; 20:35; John 8:23; 13:1; 15:19; 16:28; 17:5, 11, 14, 24; 18:36; 21:25; Acts 15:18; Romans 1:20; 16:25; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:4; 3:9; 2nd Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:2; 4:3; 11:3; 1st Peter 1:20 and Revelation 11:15. The four inner planets have the capability to sustain life closest to the sun are Mercury, Venus, Earth & Mars. Also the four outer planets which are further away from the sun are in question to sustain life, which are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus & Neptune. Also the Married Lord called Wisdom is the Lord of This Age (Old Earth/Old Heaven/Lordship & the Young Earth only) against the Lord Stephen of That Age, Satan is the God of this age against the Lord James of that age, Adam is the Man of this age against the Lord Jesus of that age, Eve is the Woman of this age against the Lord John of that age & Cain is the Child of this age against the Lord Peter of that age proven in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); Genesis 2:9; 3:1-6:6; Ephesians 6:12; Luke 20:34-38; 1st Corinthians 15:38, 40, 47, 55 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4. For the Old Lordship/Heaven/Earth of the 2nd Universe is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom & the fall of Lucifer in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8;30-31 (NIV); Genesis 2:9; Isaiah 14:12-21 and Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Young Earth concerns Sexual Eros Love only, but is released by the Old part of the 2nd Universe and the Young Lordship/Heaven is Sexless as in the Book of Job, Job’s sinless marriage is considered before Adam’s sinful marriage because it is without sin in the Old Part of the 2nd Universe in Genesis 2:24-6:7 & Job 1:1-37:24. In the beginning of the 1st Lordship over the 1st Heaven/Earth the Married Lord called Wisdom was created from everlasting and the other Lords were also created from eternity in Proverbs 8:23. When the Married Lord called Wisdom went into the 2nd Old Universe that lasted for trillions of years, He fell in Lordship by the term “Qanah” meaning “Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy” from the Wisdom Tree & the Tree of life in Genesis 2:9. The Old/Young Lordship, Wisdom & Strength is governed by the Eternal Lordship, Wisdom & Strength as the First & Last, Beginning & End & the Alpha & Omega in Romans 1:20 & Revelation 1:8, 11. In the Bear (Ash, Kesil & Kimah), Orion or Pleiades (seven stars) with the 8 planets (the full list is above) with the Moon & Sun By the Father Stephen in Amos 5:8; Job 9:9; 38:31 & The Coptic Psalm Book pages 327-329. How did anybody know? There were no telescopes 2,000 years ago. In 2nd Enoch pages 496-500 says there are 10 Heavens & each level gets brighter to the Lord Yah. This is part of the 2nd Old/Young Universe. The sun-clad woman has the crown of 12 stars in 8 planets & 3 dwarf planets (Ceres, Pluto & Eris called Xena) & the Moon (lesser light) & the Sun (greater light) in Revelation 12:1-2. The Holy Scriptures that concerns **the Old Universes & Young Universes being destroyed by Water & the Flood** **concerning 70% Fluids of the Body** **outside the Father Stephen’s Kingdom** are in Genesis 6:1-7; 9:11, 15; Psalms 29:10; Daniel 9:26; 2nd Esdras 3:9-10; Wisdom of Solomon 5:22; 10;4; Sirach 40:10; 44:17-18; Matthew 24:38-39; 2nd Peter 2:5; 3:5; Revelation 12:15-16 & Luke 17:27. The Holy Scriptures that concerns **the Old Universes & Young Universe being destroyed by Holy Fire & Fervent Heat concerning the fire of the Tongue and fire shut up in the Bones of the Body outside the Father Stephen’s Kingdom** are in Genesis 19:24; Exodus 9:24-25; Psalms 11:6; Ezekiel 38:22; 2nd Esdras 16:15; Wisdom of Solomon 16:17; Matthew 25:41; 1st Corinthians 3:13-15; 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10; 2nd Peter 3:7-13; Jude 7; Revelation 8:7-8; 9:17-18; 14:10; 19:20; 20:9 & Luke 17:29. The Holy Scriptures that concerns **the Old Universes & Young Universes being destroyed by the Agape Loves & Omni-Benevolences concerning the Skin & the Whole Divine Body inside the Father Stephen’s Kingdom** are in Song of Solomon 8:7; Isaiah 24:1-23; Zechariah 14:1-15; 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 & 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship in 120 years with the Lord Yah**

**The Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord** before the Universe had been created is proven in Holy Scripture. In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Genesis 1:1 & Luke 20:35-36) at the Beginning of His work, the first of His acts of Old, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that the Father Stephen appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.”

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom in 80 years with the Lord Yah**

**The Birth & Life of the Father Stephen Our Lord** is proven in Holy Scripture. In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength in 40 years with the Lord Yah**

**The Death of the Father Stephen Our Lord** is proven in Holy Scripture. In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60 inside the Kingdom of God. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean “**Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” which is the fall of the Lord Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah is directed to the Father Stephen it means that the Lord Yahweh is the Supreme Creator the Father Stephen Our Lord & the Father Stephen Our Lord is the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe by allowing, acting, authorizing, appointing, instituting and establishing the Father Stephen Our Lord to initiate & speak into existence the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Deuteronomy 32:6; Romans 13:1-10; Genesis 1:1; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-5, 14; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “hovering over the face of the Earth” in Genesis 1:2 & Acts 1:4; 2:33. If You have any questions on the Eternal Price that the Father Stephen endured, You must get My book called “**The Unforgivable Sin against the Lord Stephen**.”

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance involves Godspeed (success) to decades where the Angels (Lords) nor the Lord Jesus the Son of God cannot know certain things about the Father Stephen proven in riches of money in Mark 10:23-25 & Luke 18:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Day and the Hour in Matthew 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen’s own Authority, own Omnipotence and own Commission in the Times (Weeks) and Seasons (Months of Fruits) in Acts 1:7; 1st Thessalonians 5:2; 1st Peter 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:8, 10 and Zechariah 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Universe in the Years (Unfailing) to Decades that the Father Stephen created in Hebrews 1:10-13. Also no Man not even the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen proven in Matthew 11:27; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The whole world of Mankind does not know the Father Stephen because of the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17 and John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. The separated Single Realm as Single Men equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven cannot know the Father Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Genesis 1:26-2:25. This is because the Man Adam at that time was over the Angelical Hierarchy in the Image and Likeness of the Lord, and the Angels (Lords) only behold the face (presence) of the Father Stephen, but do not know Him in Matthew 18:10. Those who say they know the Father Stephen and works lawlessness, violence and iniquity does not know Him in Luke 13:27. Those who are Babes, the Father Stephen is revealed, but hidden from the wise and prudent in Matthew 11:25-30; 21:16 and Luke 10:21. The Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9. Only the Son Jesus can know the Father Stephen, but not fully in Luke 10:22 and no other Son can know Him. No One can see the Father Stephen except the Lord Yah in John 6:46. The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything that is not the Lord Stephen’s physical body, cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000 miles per hour in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6. The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this power for evil incentives. The Five Lords who does the Seven Thunders in the End Time is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder. Also was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5. All who denies the Lord Jesus as the Son of God and the Lord Stephen as the Father is an Antichrist & a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. If You call the Father Stephen a Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13, then You are deceived & have become liars. If the Lord Stephen is a Saint as the Roman Catholic’s believe, then He would be the 1st Lord & the Father of Sainthood and Christianity and the Judge to the Lordships of the Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity in the Law in Jude 14-15 and 1st Corinthians 6:1-4. Also divine self-control (temperance) in the Divine Law with reason in the mental capacity overcomes the Eternal Eros Love desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. The Lord Stephen is the Lamb which is the Lord of Lord’s and King of King’s which takes away the Eternal Sin of Lordship in the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3 and Revelations chapters 17-20. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest consults for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, Such as the Holy Ghost or Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Father Stephen cannot be possessed by the Lord Lucifer in the Eternal Sin because He is the 1st Christian Lord in Romans 8:1, & He died for it vicariously & made eternal atonement for “This Sin” committed on Earth killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Act 7:60; 1st John 4:4 & 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yah in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen has to be obedient to Eternal Death of the Stoning once in Acts 7:60, but in Acts 6:1-7:59; 8:1-3 the Lord Stephen did not obey the Eternal Test (Trial), Eternal Sin, Eternal Hell, the Eternal Grave or Eternal Prison.

The Lord Stephen’s Time is seen equally and does not change like Man’s frailty proven in scripture. In 2nd Peter 3:8 says “…that with the Lord 1 day is as a 1,000 years, & a 1,000 years as 1 day.” For in the beginning Man’s life was supposed to be forever concerning the tree of life in Genesis 2:9; 3:22 and Sirach 19:19 and Wisdom of Solomon 2:23. But Man’s life span then was to live for about 1,000 years. But because of the fall the life span was from 969 years to 777 years in Adam’s family in Genesis 5:1-32. But Enoch was taken by God at 365 years in Genesis 5:24. Enoch would be a type of the Lord Stephen in the Old Universe for multi-trillions of years in Genesis 5:21-24; Jude 14-15. Also Elijah was taken up in the whirlwind into Heaven in 2nd Kings 2:1-15. Elijah is a type of the Lord John in the Young Universe for 26,000 years in 1st Kings 17:1-2nd Kings 2:15; Malachi 4:5-6 & Luke 1:17. Elijah appears with the Lord Jesus in the transfiguration in Matthew 17:1-4. These 2 (Elijah & Moses) will come back after being in Heaven for 1,000’s of years the Dragon will kill them at the end time and then being resurrected after 3 ½ days in Revelation 11:1-14. Moses is a type of the Lord Jesus in the Young Universe for 26,000 years in Matthew 17:1-4 & Hebrews 3:1-6. The Lordship of the Law is a type of the Lord James in the Old Universe for trillions of years in Matthew 17:5-6 & Revelation 11:7-10. Man’s frailty is in Psalms 90:10 says “The days of our lives are 70 years…strength they are 80 years.” In Genesis 6:2 states “…the LORD said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24; 1st John 5:6-13 & Acts 7:2:17-7:59) shall not strive with Man forever, for He is indeed flesh: yet His days shall be one hundred and twenty years.’” Some scriptures are Isaiah 45:21; 46:9-10. In Revelation 21:1-22:5 says the 1st Man Adam through the Lord Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen Our Lord has a second chance to live forever. Also the immortality body of the 2nd Man Adam is in John 5:24-30; Romans 5:12-8:17 and 1st Corinthians 15:35-58. Also the Angelical Hierarchy has a second chance with the fruit of immortality in Luke 20:34-38; Matthew 22:29-32 and Mark 12:24-27. The Angel Lords (Sons of God) saw the Daughters of Men were beautiful & married them by becoming eternal Man and went into them (Sexual Eros Love Relations) and brought forth Giants on the Earth in Genesis 6:1-5. The Angels was not supposed to marry and have any Sexual Eros Love Relations with them. But the LORD Yahweh saw that the wickedness of Man was great and destroyed them off the face of the Earth with water in Genesis 6:6-7 & fire in Isaiah 24:1-23. If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

The Lord Stephen’s Unity is proven in scripture. In 1st John 1:5 says “This is the message which We have heard from Him and declare to You, the God is light and in Him is no darkness at all.” In John 1:14 declares “And the Word became flesh and dwelt among Us, and we beheld His glory. The glory as of the only begotten of the Father (Stephen), full of grace and truth.” In Matthew 1:23 states “Behold, the Virgin shall be with Child, and bear a Son, and they shall call His name Immanuel, which is translated, God with us.” Also the scripture is in Isaiah 7:14. In 1st John 4:8 tells us “He who does not (agape) love does not know God, for God is (agape) love.” In Exodus 34:6-7 says “And the LORD, passed before Him and proclaimed, ‘The LORD, the LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abounding in goodness and truth, keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, by no means clearing the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the Fathers upon the Children and the Children’s Children to the 3rd and 4th generations.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

The Lord Stephen’s Worthiness is proven in scripture. In Revelation 4:11 says “You are worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things, and by Your will they exist and were created.” In Revelation 5:12-13 declares “Worthy is the Lamb who was slain to receive power (omnipotence, authority, almightiness, holiness & sovereignty) and riches and wisdom (omniscience), and strength (joy, grace, righteousness, impartial justice & mercy) and Honor and glory (majesty) and blessing!” In Revelation 7:12 declares “Amen! Blessing and glory and wisdom, thanksgiving and honor and power and might, be to Our God forever and ever, Amen.” The Lord Yahweh’s Works is proven in scripture. In 1st Corinthians 12:28 says “The Lord appoints Apostles, Prophets, Teachers (Counselors, Elders, Pastors & Preachers), Evangelists (Miracle Workers), gifts of healings (Healers), helps, administrations & varieties of tongues is the church of God. God equips these in the Church to discover and do His will in the Kingdom of God in Acts 1:1-28:31. The Lord Yahweh’s Fruits of the Spirit are proven in scripture. In Galatians 5:22-23 says “But the fruit of the Spirit is Love (Omni-Benevolence), joy, (strength, grace, righteousness, impartial justice and mercy), peace (order and patience), longsuffering, kindness, goodness (honor), faithfulness (truthfulness), gentleness (meekness), self-control (temperance). Against such there is no Law.” But there is the Law of God which protects the fruits of the Spirit.

The Lord Stephen’s other Divine Works

First, His Signs, Wonders and Healings are usually related to and called “Miracles” in the Holy Scriptures. His Signs are proven in scripture. Signs are performed by God in the Earth to show His control of the physical realm and to accomplish what He wants done in existence. In Hebrews 2:4 says “…God also bearing witness both with signs…according to His own will?” In 2nd Corinthians 12:12 states “truly the sings of an Apostle were accomplished among You all with perseverance, in signs…” In Acts 4:30 says “by stretching out Your hand to heal, that signs...may be done through the name of Your Holy Servant (Child) Jesus.” In Acts 5:12 mentions “And through the hands of the Apostles many signs…were done among the people. And they were all with one accord in Solomon’s Porch.” In Acts 6:8 says “And Stephen, full of faith (faithfulness and truth) and power (omnipotence, authority, almightiness and sovereignty) did great…signs among the people.” In Romans 15:19 tells us “in mighty signs…, by the power of the Spirit (Stephen) of God, so that from Jerusalem and round about to Illyricum I have fully preached the Gospel of Christ.” In 1st Corinthians 1:22-24 mentions “For Jews request a sign, and Greeks seek after wisdom, but we preach Christ crucified, to the Jews a stumbling block and to the Greeks foolishness, but to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ, the power of God and the wisdom of God.” In Revelation 12:1-2 declares “Now a great sign appeared in Heaven: a Woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet, and on Her head a Crown (Garland) of 12 stars. Then being with Child, She cried out in labor and in pain to give birth.” In Deuteronomy 6:22 says “The LORD showed signs…,great and sore, upon Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all His household, before our eyes.” Also the scripture is in Baruch 2:11. In Isaiah 7:14 tells us “Therefore the Lord Himself shall give You a sign, Behold, a Virgin shall conceive and bear a Son, and shall call His name Immanuel.” In Revelation 15:1 says “And I saw another sign in heaven great and marvelous, seven Angels (Lords) having the seven last plagues, for in them is filled up the wrath of God.” In Acts 2:22 states “Men of Israel, hear these words: Jesus of Nazareth, a Man attested by God to You by…signs… which God (Father Stephen) did through Him in Your midst, as You Yourselves also know...”

The “signs of an apostle” are 1st, spiritual conflict with evil forces in 2nd Corinthians 10:3-4, 8-11; 13:2-4, 10. 2nd, is Gaining strength out of frailty (weakness) in 2nd Corinthians 12:9-10. 3rd, is true knowledge of Jesus & His Gospel plan in 2nd Corinthians 11:6. 4th, is being caught up into heaven in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. 5th, is not taking advantage of the church in 2nd Corinthians 11:20-21. 6th, is not striking people physically in 2nd Corinthians 11:20-21. 7th, is contentment & faith to endure & overcome the thorn in the flesh in 2nd Corinthians 12:7-9. 8th, is self-support (selflessness) in 2nd Corinthians 11:7-11. 9th, is suffering hardship by enduring with Christ in 2nd Corinthians 11:23-29. 10th, is the jealous care for the Churches in 2nd Corinthians 11:1-10.

His Wonders are proven in scripture. Wonders are performed by God in heaven to show things to His Ministering Spirits and His control in the celestial realms and the accomplishment of His will among the Angels (Lords). In Acts 2:22 says “Men of Israel, hear these words: Jesus of Nazareth, a Man attested by God to You by…wonders… which God (Father Stephen) did through Him in Your midst, as You Yourselves also know...” In Acts 4:30 mentions “by stretching Your hand to heal, and that wonders…may be done through the name of Your Holy Servant (Child) Jesus.” In Acts 5:12 declares “And through the hands of the Apostles many wonders…were done among the people. And they were all with one accord in Solomon’s Porch.” In Acts 6:8 says “And (Father) Stephen full of faith (faithfulness and truth) and power (authority, omnipotence, almightiness and sovereignty) did great…wonders among the people.” In Romans 15:19 declares “in mighty…wonders, by the power of the Spirit (Stephen in Acts 2:17-7:59; John 4:23-24 & 1st John 5:6-13) of God, so that from Jerusalem and round Illyricum I have fully preached the Gospel of Christ.” In Hebrews 2:4 mentions “…God also bearing witness…with wonders…according to His own will?” In Deuteronomy 6:22 declares “And the LORD showed wonders…great and sore, upon Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all His household, before Our eyes.”

His Healings are proven in scripture. Healings are performed by God to cure all diseases, sickness, or plagues to show His agape love to His Creations. In Luke 4:40 says “When the sun was setting, all those who had any that were sick with various diseases brought them to Him, and He laid His hands on every One of them and healed them.” In Matthew 8:15 states “So He touched Her hand, and the fever left Her, And she arose and served them.” In Matthew 4:23-24 tells us “And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom, and healing all kinds of sickness and all kinds of disease among the people. Then His fame went throughout all Syria, and they brought to Him all sick people who were afflicted with various diseases and torments, and those who were demon-possessed, epileptics and paralytics, and He healed them.” In Matthew 10:7-8 says “And as you go, preach saying ‘The Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.’ Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out Demons. Freely You have received, freely give.” In Matthew 9:35 tells us “Then Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.” In Matthew 14:14 says “And when Jesus went out He saw a great multitude and He was moved with compassion for them, and He healed their sick.” In Acts 6:8 declares “And Stephen, full of faith (faithfulness and truth) and power (authority, almightiness, omnipotence and sovereignty) did great…signs (healings) among the people.” In Acts 8:6-7 tells us “For unclean spirits, crying with a loud voice, came out of many who were possessed, and many who were paralyzed and lame were healed. And there was great joy in that city.” In Acts 19:11-12 says “now God worked unusual miracles (healings) by the hands of Paul, so that even handkerchiefs or aprons were brought from His body to the sick, and the diseases left them and the Evil Spirits went out of them.” In Acts 28:8 mentions “And it happened that the Father of Publius lay sick of a fever and dysentery (bloody flux). Paul went in to Him and prayed, and He laid His hands on Him and healed him.” And the Lord gave His disciples all authority and all power over Demons, diseases, sicknesses and plagues in Luke 10:18-20.

His Miracles are proven in scripture. First, I would like to talk about the Lord Jesus Christ doing His miracles by the hand of the Father Stephen. Miracles are not salvation, nor it will not lead You to salvation, but are done through God’s anointing to show His complete control and providence and His right to do these things in His Word of His Power in Hebrews 1:3. In The four Synoptic Gospels of the Father Stephen, His Son Jesus Christ did all the miracles, but We have an incomplete list of miracles in which He did in His ministry in John 12:24-25. The Lord Jesus Christ is known by the Father Stephen as the “**Great Physician**.” The miracle ministry that He displayed was very sufficient for Israel and His disciples. The main list is as follows: Throughout His ministry He cured, raised the dead, preached to the captive Saints (Lords), cast out Devils, made the blind to see, and showed the Father Stephen’s glory. The Miracles that Jesus Christ achieved was solely done by the Father Stephen in His three year ministry which involves Peter’s mother in law healed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38-39, the Drought of Fishes in Galilee in Luke 5:1-11, the Leper cleansed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-15, the Paralytic cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:3-13; Luke 5:18-26, the Impotent Man healed in Jerusalem in John 5:1-9, the Withered Hand restored in Galilee in Matthew 12:10-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-11, the Centurion’s Servant cured of the palsy in Capernaum in Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10, the Widow’s Son raised from the dead (Nain) in Luke 7:11-17, the Demoniac healed in Galilee in Matthew 12:22-23; Luke 11:14, The Tempest stilled in Galilee in Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25, the two Demoniacs cured in Gadara in Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:23, 35-43; Luke 8:41, 49-56, the Woman with the issue of blood healed in Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34; Luke 8:43-48, The Blind Men cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:27-31, the Dumb Spirit cast out in Capernaum in Matthew 9:32-33, the 5,000 fed in Galilee in Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14, the walking on the sea in Galilee in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52; John 6:15-21, the Syrophoenician’s Daughter healed in Tyre in Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30, 4,000 fed in Galilee in Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9, the Deaf and Dumb Man cured in Galilee in Mark 7:31-37, the Blind Man healed in Bethsaida in Mark 8:22-26, the Devil cast out of the Boy near Caesarea in Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-42, The Tribute Money provided in Capernaum in Matthew 17:24-27, the Passing through the crowd unseen in the temple in John 8:59, the Ten Lepers cleansed in Samaria in Luke 17:11-19, the Man born blind healed in Jerusalem in John 9:1-7, Lazarus raised from the dead after 4 days in the tomb in Bethany in John 11:38-44, the Woman with the infirmity cured in Peraea in Luke 13:11-17, the Man with the dropsy cured in Paraea in Luke 14:1-6, the two Blind Men cured in Jericho in Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-43, the Fig Tree blasted in Mount Olivet in Matthew 21:18-22; Mark 11:12-14, Malchus’ ear placed and healed in Gethsemane in Luke 22:50-51, the Second Draught of Fishes in Galilee in John 21:1-14, Legion with over 2,000 demons in Him was put in His right mind and healed in Luke 8:26-39; Mark 5:1-20 and the Resurrection of Jesus Christ in Matthew 28:1-10; Mark 16:1-11; Luke 24:1-12 and John 20:1-18. These are the known miracles that Jesus Christ did by the Father Stephen.

The Miracles done by the Father Stephen through the Lord Jehovah is proven in scripture. The list is complete which concerns the 10 plagues of Egypt and the Red Sea Crossing. The Miracles that the Father Stephen did in His 3 year ministry were done by the Lord Yahweh in Acts 7:19-60. This kind of permissible magic concerns “**fire against fire**” by the Rod of God (Father Stephen). Israel was protected which is a form of “**Divine White Magic**” that the Father Stephen Our Lord used and Egypt was harmed or destroyed which is a form of “**Divine Black Magic**” that the Father Stephen used. Some Scholars prove that the Rod was made out of Sapphire (a clear crystal to radiate the powers). It would be very heavy to Moses, unless Moses was empowered also to carry it. Other Scholars say the Rod came from the Mullein (Ash) Tree. Mullein is used as an herbal medicine used for warts, boils, carbuncles, chilblains, bacteria’s, catarrhs, asthma, respiratory disorders, ear infections, frostbite, eczema, pulmonary diseases, bronchitis, hemorrhoids, cough, sore throat and lung disease. It is active in many smoking blends. If You have any questions on the plagues or antidotes of the Holy Bible, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and the “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and the “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and the “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” The Father Stephen empowered the Rod by extraordinary omnipotence’s. The complete list is as follows: The 11 Miracles involves Israel being protected and Egypt being destroyed. It involves first the water turned to blood on **NISAN**, which is the month of March 21st to April 21st in Exodus 7:19 and the fishes died and the rivers stunk by which the Magicians did in likewise as Moses did with the Rod of God (Father Stephen). Second, it involved frogs on **AB**, which is the month of July 21st to August 21st in Exodus 8:2 which went into their houses, on the beds, in their bedrooms, into their ovens and into their kneading bowls by which the Magicians did likewise and conjured up frogs. In these two plagues the Lord in His will used the opposition to protect Israel, and it backfired on the Egyptians. Third, is lice on **ELUL**, which is the month of August 21st to September 21st in Exodus 8:16 which was on Man and Beast. But the Magicians tried to conjure up lice, but could not because this was the Finger of God (Father Stephen), and the Beginning of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen) in Luke 11:20. Fourth, is flies on **TISHRI**, which is the month of September 21st to October 21st in Exodus 8:24 which were on their People, on their Servants and in their houses. Fifth, is cattle livestock diseased on **CHESHVAN (HESHVAN)**, which is the month of October 21st to November 21st in Exodus 9:3 by which were on their cattle, horses, donkeys, camels, oxen and sheep—a very severe pestilence. And the Father Stephen put a difference from Israel’s livestock being protected and the Egyptians livestock being diseased. Sixth, is boils on **KISLEV (CHISLEV)**, which is the month of November 21st to December 21st in Exodus 9:9 by which Moses took a handful of ashes from the furnace and scattered it toward the Heavens and the Magicians could not stand because it was on Man and Beast. Seventh, is hail on **TEVET (TEBETH)**, which is the month of December 21st to January 21st in Exodus 9:24 by which the hail killed every Man and Animal in the field. Eighth, is locusts on **SHEVAT (SHEBAT)**, which is the month of January 21st to February 21st in Exodus 10:4 by which they covered the Earth and no One could see the Earth and they shall eat the residue of all green things in Egypt. They shall fill their houses. Ninth, is darkness on **ADAR**, which is the month of February 21st to March 21st in Exodus 10:21 by which it could even be felt by Man and Pharaoh threatened Moses. Tenth, is the death of the firstborn on **NISAN**, which is the month of March 21st to April 21st in Exodus 11:1-10; 12:29-30 and at 12:00 Midnight all the Firstborn of the Egyptians died and there was not one house where a least One was dead. In these plagues from the 3rd to the 10th the Magicians had no powers. The 2 Magicians that resisted Moses were named **Jannes** (Johanai, Iannes or Janis) & **Jambres** (Mamre, Mambres or Jamberes) in 2nd Timothy 3:8-9. On the Rod the inscription is **YAHWEH** or by pious Jews “**Ha Shem**” (The Name) on **TAMMUZ**, which is the month of June 21st to July 21st. The Rod was appointed from Moses, to Aaron, the Joshua, to David, to Jacob, to Solomon, to Jesus, to Saul (Jewish Law), to James (Gentile/Christian Law), to James (Law of Yah), to the Father Stephen (Lordship) and back to the Lord Yah in Acts 7:30-60 & Micah 6:9. Eleventh, is the Red Sea Crossing on **IYAR**, which is the month of April 21st to May 21st done by the Father Stephen in Wisdom of Solomon 14:3 & Exodus 14:1-31 where Israel escaped and Pharaoh’s Army drowned. All these plagues through the Father Stephen were considered as black magic to destroy or harm the Egyptians and white magic to protect and heal Israel. The weakness of Moses is on **SIVAN**, which is the month of May 21st to June 21st by hitting the rock twice in Numbers 20:1-13. **THE GOLDEN RULE** is to do unto others as they would do unto You in Matthew 7:1-2, 12. These 11 Plagues to Egypt or 11 Miracles to Israel is in Exodus 3:1-14:31. If You have any questions on Magic, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod & the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.”

**The Reason of the 10 Incurable Diseases with the 10 Keys for the 10 Prisons in the Lowest Hell done by the Father Stephen Our Lord**

The Reason for the 10 Incurable Diseases that will never be healed by the Lord Yah is declared in the Holy Scriptures, because these things are solely for the Lord Lucifer and His party in the End of the Universe to be tormented forever in Hell in Revelation 20:7-10. The 1st Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH called the LADY OF KINGDOMS by the Incurable Wounds with Israel for under 1 year (a month) in Revelation 17:1-19:10; Isaiah 47:1-15 & Micah 1:9. The 2nd Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the BEAST OF THE SEA by the Incurable Sorrow with Babel for 1 year in Revelation 13:1-10 & Jeremiah 30:15. The 3rd Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the BEAST OF THE EARTH by the Incurable Severe Wound Affliction with Babylon for 2 years in Revelation 13:11-18 & Jeremiah 30:12. The 4th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the SCARLET-COLORED BEAST by the Incurable Wound with Shinar for 3 years in Revelation 17:7-18 & Jeremiah 15:18. The 5th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the FALSE PROPHET by the Incurable Intestine Bowel Disease with Shishak for 4 years in Revelation 19:11-21 & 2nd Chronicles 21:18. The 6th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the ANTICHRIST by the Incurable Plagues with Rome for 5 years in Revelation 19:11-21 & Judith 5:12. The 7th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the 1ST LUCIFER also called the 1ST SATAN, the 1ST DEVIL or 1ST THE GREAT RED DRAGON by the Incurable Grievous Bruise with Confusion (Chaos) for 6 years in Revelation 20:1-3 & Jeremiah 30:12 (OKJV). The 8th Master Key unlock or locks the Prison of the EVIL FATHER by the Incurable Wound with Sodom for 7 years in Jeremiah 30:12 (OKJV). The 9th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the LORD LUCIFER the 2ND SERPENT SATAN called the MARRIED LORD called WISDOM the “EVIL CREATOR of the ETERNAL SIN IN LORDSHIP” by the Incurable Invisible Eternal Plague with Egypt for all Eternity in Revelation 20:7-10 & 2nd Maccabees 9:5. The 10th Master Key unlocks or locks the Main Prison called the Guard Toll House that keeps & secures the 9 Prisons by the Incurable Wound with the Father Stephen Our Lord in Job 34:6. If You have any questions on the biblical diseases, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing & the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**.”

**The Father Stephen’s Doctrine of Divine Healing**

The Reasonableness of Divine Healing: The Father Stephen is Definitely Interested in the Human Body is in 1st Corinthians 6:9-20. Man was created in the Father Stephen’s Image is in Genesis 1:26, 27; 9:6 & Luke 12:4, 5. The Human Body is included in the Father Stephen’s Redemption Plan is in Romans 8:23 & 1st Corinthians 6:19, 20. The Body of a Saintly Christian Lord is a Member of the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 6:15 & Acts 6:7. The Father Stephen is deeply concerned about the Sanctity of the Body of His Children: This does not mean to teach Your Children to have sex in marriage, which is a corruption in the World through lust is in 2nd Peter 1:4 & 1st Corinthians 6:15-18. The Human Body of the Saintly Christian Lord is the Temple of the Holy Ghost is in 1st Corinthians 6:19 & Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Saintly Christian Lords are urged to present their Body as a Living Sacrifice to the Father Stephen is in Daniel 3:28; Romans 12:1 & Acts 7:59-60. The Human Body is to be Resurrected is in 1st Corinthians 6:14 & Ephesians 1:14. There is a Vital Relationship between the Soul and the Spirit of Man and His Physical Body, if being sick it is usually caused by the condition of the Soul and His Spirit. Man’s Needs are Two-fold: He has two distinct natures. One is Material & One is Spiritual is in Mark 16:15-18. The Origin of Sickness: Historically. This is proven in Romans 5:12. The Affliction that came upon Job from Satan by the Special Permission of the Father Stephen is in Job 2:7; 42:10. Those whom the Father Stephen healed were oppressed of the Devil is in Acts 10:38. The Woman who had been bowed over for 18 years is in Luke 13:16. The Prophetic Outline of the Father Stephen’s Ministry is in Luke 4:18. The Enmity between Satan and the Seed of the Woman is in Genesis 3:15. The Man in Corinth turned over to Satan for the Destruction of the Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 5:5. The Sickness is among the Curses of the Broken Law is in Deuteronomy 28:15, 22, 27, 28, 35. Paul’s Thorn in the Flesh is in 2nd Corinthians 12:7. Satan bound during the Millennium is in Isaiah 11:9; 33:24; Malachi 4:2 & Revelation 20:2, 3. The Father Stephen rebuked Sickness is in Luke 4:35, 39. Physiologically. All Sickness is a Result of Sin and does not mean the Person had sinned but if the World was perfect there would be no sickness. Some Sickness and Afflictions are the Result of Specific Sins is in John 5:14; 9:2 & Psalms 31:10; 38:3-10. The Findings of Physicians and Psychologists is in Matthew 5:21, 22 & Romans 14:23. The Misuse of the Body is Ultimately Sexuality, for it is not authorized by the Father Stephen nor approved by Him, but carries serious consequences to those who engage in it. For at the very beginning the Father Stephen’s Intent it is designed as a Divine Union & not a Sexual Union. Correctively. Because of Man’s Sexual Disobedience or Sexual Sin is in Hebrews 12:5-13 & Psalms 107:17-20. Because of the Father Stephen’s Agape Love for His Children is in Hebrews 12:5-8, 9, 10 & 1st Corinthians 5:5. Because of the Failure to rightly discern the Father Stephen’s Body is in 1st Corinthians 11:27-30, 31, 32 & Acts 6:8-15. Because of the Murmuring against the Father Stephen’s Appointed Leaders is in Romans 13:1-10 & Numbers chapter 12; 16:46-50. The Spiritual Nature of Sickness: Sickness is in the World because of Sin. Certain Sickness is the Result of Specific Sin. Sickness is a Discipline is in Psalms 103:3; Isaiah 33:24 & James 5:15. The Healing and the Father Stephen’s Divine Will is in Isaiah 55:8, 9; 3rd John 2; Luke 5:12, 13; 1st Thessalonians 5:23 & Mark 9:22, 23: The Scripturalness of Divine Healing: Divine Healing in the OT is in Genesis 20:17, 18; Exodus 3:13, 14; 15:25, 26; 23:25; Numbers 12:1-10, 11-14; 16:41-50; 21:5; Deuteronomy 7:15; 30:20; Psalms 34:19; 91:9, 10; 103:2, 3; 105:37; 107:20; Proverbs 4:20-22 & Hebrews 13:8. The Ultimate Establishment is that the Father Stephen Our Lord acts as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58. The other Examples of Healing in the OT is in Numbers 12:12-15; chapter 16; 2nd Samuel 24:25; 1st Kings 17:17-24; 2nd Kings 4:18-37; 5:1-15; 20:1-11 & Job 42:10-13. The Father Stephen is the Great Physician in Exodus 15:26; Isaiah 64:8; Malachi 3:6; James 1:17 & John 8:58. The Names of Stephen Jehovah is in Genesis 22:14; Exodus 15:26; 17:8-15; Judges 6:24; Psalms 23:1; Jeremiah 23:6 & Ezekiel 48:35. The Lord Jehovah of the OT is the same as the Lord Stephen of the NT is in John 8:58; Isaiah 40:3; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 1st Corinthians 1:30 & Matthew 3:3. The Father Stephen to Israel is in Genesis 22:14; Exodus 15:26; 17:15; Judges 6:24; Psalms 23:1; Jeremiah 23:6; Ezekiel 48:35. The Father Stephen to the Gospel Kingdom is in Philippians 4:19; Song of Solomon 2:4; John 15:13; Ephesians 2:14; John 10:11; 1st Corinthians 1:30; Hebrews 13:5; James 5:15. The Father Stephen is Eternally Established in Hebrews 13:8. The Healing in the Ministry of the Father Stephen is in John 6:38; 14:10. The Promise is in John 4:52; 14:12. First, the ministry of Healing Miracles that He displayed was very sufficient for Israel and His disciples. The Father Stephen is known as the “**Great Physician**” in the Synoptic Gospels & Acts. Throughout His ministry He cured, raised the dead, preached to the captive Saints (Lords), cast out Devils, healed, made the blind eyes to see, and showed His own Glory. The 45 miracles that the Father Stephen achieved in His three year ministry involves Peter’s Mother in Law healed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39, the drought of fishes in Galilee in Luke 5:1-11, the leper cleansed in Capernaum in Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-15, the paralytic cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:3-13; Luke 5:18-26, the Impotent Man healed in Jerusalem in John 5:1-9, the withered hand restored in Galilee in Matthew 12:10-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-11, the Centurion’s Servant cured of the palsy in Capernaum in Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10, the Widows Son raised from the dead (Nain) in Luke 7:11-17, the demoniac healed in Galilee in Matthew 12:22, 23; Luke 11:14, the tempest stilled in Galilee in Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25, the two demoniacs cured in Gadara in Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:23, 35-43; Luke 8:41, 49-56, the Woman with the issue of blood healed in Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34; Luke 8:43-48, the Blind Men cured in Capernaum in Matthew 9:27-31, the Dumb Spirit cast out in Capernaum in Matthew 9:32, 33, the five thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14, the walking on the sea in Galilee in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52; John 6:15-21, the Syrophoenician’s Daughter healed in Tyre in Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30, four thousand fed in Galilee in Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9, the Deaf and Dumb Man cured in Galilee in Mark 7:31-37, the Blind Man healed in Bethsaida in Mark 8:22-26, the Devil cast out of the Boy near Caesarea in Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-42, having the tribute money provided in Capernaum in Matthew 17:24-27, the passing through the Crowd unseen in the temple in John 8:59, the ten lepers cleansed in Samaria in Luke 17:11-19, the Man born blind healed in Jerusalem in John 9:1-7, Lazarus raised from the dead in Bethany in John 11:38-44, the Woman with the infirmity cured in Peraea in Luke 13:11-17, the Man with the dropsy cured in Peraea in Luke 14:1-6, the two Blind Men cured in Jericho in Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-43, the fig tree blasted in Mount Olivet in Matthew 21:18-22; Mark 11:12-14, Malchus’ ear placed and healed in Gethsemane in Luke 22:50, 51, the second draught of the fishes in Galilee in John 21:1-14, Legion with over 2,000 Demons cast out in Luke 8:26-39; Mark 5:1-20 & the Resurrection of Christ in Matthew 28:1-10; Mark 16:1-11; Luke 24:1-12 and John 20:1-18. The Healing Miracles also in Acts 6:8. These are the Healing Miracles recorded in the Gospels but “there are also many other things that Jesus [by the Father Stephen] did, which if they were written one by one, I suppose that even the World itself could not contain the Books that would be written” in John 21:25. The other occasions of the Father Stephen’s healing arts is in Matthew 4:23-25; 8:16; 12:15; 14:14, 34-36; 15:30; 19:2; 21:14 & Luke 6:17-19. The Father Stephen’s Unknown List is in John 20:30. The Healing in the Ministry of the Father Stephen’s Disciples is in Matthew 10:1. The 12 is given Authority and sent forth is in Mark 6:7-13 & Matthew 10:1-8. The 70 is given Authority and sent forth is in Luke 10:1-9, 17, 18-20; 24:49; John 14:16, 17; Matthew 10:8 & Acts 1:8. The Healing in the Early Church is in Acts 3:1-10; 5:12-16; 6:8; 8:5-8; 9:32-35, 36-42; 14:8-10, 19, 20; 16:16-18; 19:11, 12; 20:7-12 & 28:8, 9. The Father Stephen is the Lord that heals thee is in Exodus 15:26 & John 8:58. The Healing done through the Church Age is in James 5:14, 15 & Hebrews 13:8. The Healing and the Atonement is in Hebrews 10:1-18. The Atonement was made for Healing in the OT is in Leviticus 14:1-32; Numbers 16:46-50; 21:5-9 & Job 33:24, 25. The Forgiveness of Sins & the Healing of Diseases go hand in hand in the Holy Bible is in Exodus 15:26; James 5:15; Mark 16:16-18. The Father Stephen’s Plan of Redemption from the Total Curse of the Law is in Galatians 3:13 & Deuteronomy 28:15-68. The Great Redemption Chapter of Isaiah 53: The Word ***Kholee*** means Griefs or Sicknesses is in Deuteronomy 7:15; 28:61; 1st Kings 17:17; 2nd Kings 1:2; 2nd Kings 8:8 & 2nd Chronicles 16:12; 21:15. The Word ***Makob*** means pain is in Isaiah 53:4; Job 14:22; 33:19 & Jeremiah 51:8. The Words ***Nasa*** & ***Sabal*** means to bear in the suffering of punishment for something in Isaiah 53:4, 12. The Word ***Sabal*** also means to bear the penalty or chastisement is in Lamentations 5:7 & Isaiah 53:4, 11. The regard to this translation and interpretation is in Matthew 8:16, 17; 1st Peter 2:24 with Isaiah 53:4, 5. The Father Stephen’s Passover and the Father Stephen’s Supper is in Exodus 12:7, 8 & 1st Corinthians 5:7; 11:23-30. Why did the Father Stephen Heal the Sick is in Matthew 8:4; 9:5, 6; 11:2-5; 12:15, 16; 27:42, 43; Mark 7:33, 36; 8:23, 26 & Luke 8:56. Because of the Promise of His Inerrant Word is in Matthew 8:16, 17. In Order to reveal His will is in Mark 3:1-5 & Luke 14:1-6. The Manifest the Father Stephen’s Own Works is in John 11:1-4. Because of Compassion is in Matthew 9:35, 36; 14:14; 20:34; Mark 1:41; 5:19 & Luke 7:13. Because of Faith is in Matthew 8:2-4, 5-13, 14, 15; 8:28-34; 9:32, 33; 12:22, 23; 15:21-28; 20:29-34; Mark 1:23-27, 40-45; 2:1-12; 5:35-43; 7:32; 8:22-26; 9:27-31; John 4:46-53; 5:1-15 & Luke 7:11-16; 13:10-13; 17:11-19. Why Saintly Christian Lords should seek Divine Healing: Because it is a Solemn Command is in Exodus 15:26; 23:25; Deuteronomy 30:20; Psalms 103:3 & James 2:9. Because of the Spiritual Blessing it will bring is in Hebrews 2:10; 5:8 & James 5:15. Because it is Glorifying the Father Stephen is in Matthew 9:8; 15:31; John 11:4, 37 & Luke 7:16; 13:13; 17:15. The Divine Methods of Rightly Administering Divine Healing: Pray for Yourself is in James 5:13 & John chapter 17. Ask Someone else to Pray for You is in James 5:16. Call for the Elder Lords of the Church is in 2nd Kings 20:7; James 5:14-16 & Romans 8:11. By Laying on of Hands is in Mark 6:5; 8:23, 25; 16:17, 18; Matthew 8:15; Luke 4:40; 5:13; 13:13 & Acts 6:5-7. The Special Miracles through Handkerchiefs and Aprons is in Acts 129:11, 12. The Spiritual Gifts of Healing is in 1st Corinthians 12:9, 28. Why are not All Healed? Some seek Healing before Salvation is in Matthew 5:45. Some seek Healing for Wrong Purposes is in James 4:1-10. Some look to the Minister rather than the Father Stephen is in Acts 3:4, 6; 6:8. Disobedience is in Exodus 15:26. Because of Some Unconfessed Sin in the Creature is in Psalms 66:18 & James 5:16. Because of Unbelief is in James 5:15; Mark 16:17 & Hebrews 11:6. The Failure to Stand in Faith until the Answer comes is in Hebrews 10:36 & Daniel 10:12-14.

Because the Father Stephen refuses to Heal and will not heal the 10 Incurable Diseases reserved for the Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom and His Party or any other Creature is in Revelation 12:1-20:10 & Acts 6:12 [Father Stephen]; 7:54 [Lord Lucifer]: The 10 levels of Hell, the Grave in the Prisons have 10 keys used to imprison the Party of the Married Lord called Wisdom by the 10 Incurable Diseases. **The 1st Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots & the Abominations of the Earth concerning Israel by the Incurable Wounds for under 1 year in Micah 1:9**. **The 2nd Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the Beast of the Sea concerning Babel (Babylon) by the Incurable Sorrow for 1 year in Jeremiah 30:15**. **The 3rd Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the Beast of the Earth concerning Confusion by the Incurable Severe Affliction for 2 years in Jeremiah 30:12**. **The 4th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the Scarlet Colored Beast concerning Shinar by the Incurable Wound for 3 years in Jeremiah 15:18**. **The 5th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the False Prophet concerning Rome by the Incurable Intestines Bowel Disease for 4 years in 2nd Chronicles 21:18**. **The 6th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the Antichrist concerning Shishak by the Incurable Plagues for 5 years in Judith 5:12**. **The 7th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of Satan also called the Angel Lucifer concerning Chaos by the Incurable Grievous Bruise for 6 years in Jeremiah 30:12**. **The 8th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the Lord Lucifer the Evil Father concerning Sodom by the Incurable Wound for 7 years in Jeremiah 30:12. The 9th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison of the Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom the Evil Creator of the Eternal Sin in Lordship concerning Egypt by the Incurable Invisible Eternal Plague for all Eternity in 2nd Maccabees 9:5. The 10th Master Key unlocks or locks the Prison Guard Toll House concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord to secure the 9 Prisons where all the Holy Interrogations are conducted & all the Holy Penalties enforced by the Incurable Wound without Transgressions in Job 34:6**. These 10 incurable things concerns the 1st position of the Lord Peter in Acts 7:47-50. The 2nd position of the Lord John in Acts 7:51. The 3rd position to the 9th position of the Lord Jesus in Acts 7:52-58. The 10th position of the Lord James in Acts 7:59. The 10th position alone of the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10.

**What are the three Prisons of Hell on Earth for Wisdom & Satan’s Demonic Host of Demons?**

First, is Egypt (Sodom) which is a place of idol worship on the Earth for thousands of years concerning the Pharaohs and Kings of Egypt. Egypt is the place where the Children of Israel were in strong bondage by the Egyptians around 1400 BC in Exodus 1:1-14:31 and Acts 7:17-41. The Lord Satan’s Spiritual Spirit is locked up in Egypt in the Book of the Prophets because that is where the Spiritual Trinity beat Him in Revelation 11:8 and Acts 7:17-43. The Lord Satan’s Spirit and the Mind are equal to One Another, parallel and does the same thing proven in John 12:27; 13:21; 1st Peter 3:19 and Revelation 20:4. In Tobit 3:1-8:21 details the story about Tobias and Sarah getting married. But before Tobias, Sarah had married many Men before and when they went into the bedchamber to have Sexual Eros Love Relations with Sarah, the Demon Asmodeus would come and kill them in the bedchamber. So the Angel (Lord) Raphael told Tobias to cut open the fish and take the liver, heart and gall, and burn it so when Satan’s Host would come and try to kill Him, He would smell the burnt fish & reroute to Egypt. Then the Angel (Lord) Raphael would follow the Demon & bind Him, seize & arrest the Demon’s hand & foot & place Him in the Prison in Egypt. Also it is in Tobit on pages 558-565. One scripture that may authorize Sexual Eros Love in marriage or given in marriage concerns the fallen state of “**marriage rights**” is in Exodus 21:10. Egypt & Sodom is turned over to the other Lord’s/Ladies to worship them in Acts 7:42-56. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength and wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up in His prison in Revelation 20:1-3. There are at least 60 Lords & 60 Ladies created by the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in scripture. First, is the Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) of the Lord in Genesis 1:26; 2:22-23 & Isaiah 47:5. Second, is the God (Goddess) of the Lord in Hebrews 1:6-8 and Isaiah 47:5. Third, is the Lord (Lady) of the Lord in Hebrews 1:6-8 and Isaiah 47:5. Fourth, is the My Lord---My God (My Lady---My Goddess) of the Lord in Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Isaiah 47:5 & Matthew 22:41-46. Fifth-seventh, is the Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness, Holy Ghost or Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Female Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost & Holy Soul) of the Lord in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Eighth-ninth, is the Spirit or Mind known as the Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Reign (Female Spirit or Mind) of the Lord in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Tenth, is the Lord of Army Hosts-Camps (Lady of Army Hosts-Camps) of the Lord in Malachi 3:1-2 & Isaiah 47:4, 5. Eleventh, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) of the Lord in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Twelfth, is the Servant---Minister (Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) of the Lord in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirteenth, is the Master (Mistress) of the Lord in Colossians 4:1 & Isaiah 47:5. Fourteenth-seventeenth, is the Power, Omnipotent, Omniscient/Strength, Almighty, Sovereignty or Authority (Female Power, Omnipotent, Almighty, Sovereignty or Authority) of the Lord in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Eighteenth, the Lord Yahweh over this Trinity in Law is in Genesis-Deuteronomy. Nineteenth, is the Father Stephen in the Law (Mother Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Acts 11:19; 1st Chronicles 2:26 & Isaiah 47:5. Twentieth, is the Son Jesus (Justus) in the Law (Daughter Mary) in Acts 12:12 & Colossians 4:11. Twenty-one, is the Brother John the Revelator in Law (Sister Elizabeth) in Revelation & Luke 1:24. Twenty-two-twenty-three, is the Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy (Girl), Child or Messenger (Female Angel or Messenger) of the Lord in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6; Zechariah 5:1-11; Luke 20:35-36; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-3; 23:20-23; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four, is the Personalities (Female Personalities) of the Lord in Proverbs 8:22-31 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-five-twenty-six, is the Craftsman or Worker (Female Craftsman or Worker) of the Lord in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-seven, is the Married Wisdom (Female Married Wisdom) of the Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-eight, the Lord Yahweh as the God of My Father’s (Goddess of My Mother’s) in Creation over this Trinity in Acts 7:30-32. Twenty-nine, is the Father of Abraham (Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirtieth, is the Son of Isaac (Daughter of Rebecca) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-one, is the Brother of Jacob (Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-two, is the King (Queen) of the Lord in Revelation 19:16 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-three, is the Owner (Female Owner) of the Lord in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Thirty-four, is the Lord God (Lady Goddess) in Hosea 1:7 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-five-thirty-six, is the Lord of Glory or Holy One of Israel (Female Holy One of Israel or Lady of Glory) in Acts 7:2; Isaiah 47:4-5 & Malachi 3:1-2. There are 4 known Lords/Ladies as the Physical Trinity with the Law & 4 Ladies as the Female Physical Trinity with the Law. First, is the Lord John as the Holy Ghost (Brother) of God (Lady Elizabeth as the Sister of God) in Luke 1:5; 3:21-22; 9:7-9. Second, is the Lord Jesus as the Son of God (Lady Virgin Mary as the Daughter of God) in Luke 1:26-24:53. Third, is the Lord James in the Lordship of the Christian Law (Lady Mary in the Law) in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 & James 2:8-13. Fourth, is the Lord Stephen as the Father (Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) above All in Acts 1:4-8:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Ephesians 4:6 & Isaiah 47:5. These are the 56 Lords/Ladies & 4 Known Lord’s/Ladies that makes up 60 Lord’s/60 Ladies. The 60 Ladies are derived from the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV). All sexualities is eternally charged for 1 month (28 days) in Hell based on how many times it is committed to intensify the effect because Omni-Benevolence is only for 1 month as a fruit of the Spirit that locks up all sexualities. This charge involves 7 days spiritually in Egypt, 7 days mentally in Babylon, 7 days physically in Israel and 7 days in damnation, condemnation, judgment, charge or damnation in literal Hell. Man is appointed to die once, then the judgment is for 1 hour in the 7th day because Man was perfectly created on the 6th day is in Hebrew 9:27; Matthew 20:12 & Luke 13:32. Woman only has to handle a minute for sin because She was born on the 7th day and an hour is equal to a day at Her birth by the Father Stephen.

Second, is Babylon which is called the “**Gate of the Gods**.” Babylon for thousands of years is a place where every Sexual Eros Love Perverted Act was done in Revelation 17:1-18. Babylon is also called Shinar, Babel, Sheshack, Chaos, Confusion or sometimes Rome in the Holy Bible. In Zechariah 5:5-11 details the story of the Woman which is called “**This Wickedness**” and the two Female Angels (Lords) with the wings of a stork came and put Her in a basket and put a lead disc on the top and sent Her to Shinar to build on the base a house. So the wickedness was locked up in Shinar. The Lord Satan’s Mental Mind is locked up in Babylon in the Book of the Prophets because that is where the Mental Trinity beat Him in Revelation 11:8 and Acts 7:42-43. Babylon will worship the Lordship of the Law with true Angelical Hierarchy & the Commander of the Heavenly Armies named the Lord Michael the Bright & Morning Star until the Lord Jesus takes over in Revelation 22:16 & Acts 7:42-43. But Lucifer and His Angels (Lords) cannot be worshipped in Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10 and 1st Timothy 2:5. How many Angels are there? In Deuteronomy 33:2 says “came from the ten thousands of Holy Ones, with flaming fire at His right hand.” In Psalms 68:17 (NIV) states “The chariots of God are tens of thousands and thousands of thousands.” In Hebrews 12:22 tells us about the “Innumerable Company of Angels (Lords).” In Revelation 5:11 mentions “myriads and myriads and thousands of thousands.” In Revelation 5:11 says “I heard around the Throne (THE LORD) and the living Creatures (four Lords) and the Elders (24 Lords) the Voice of many Angels (24 Lords), numbering myriads of myriads and thousands of thousands.” In Matthew 26:53 tells us that the Lord Jesus the Son of God could have prayed to the Lord Stephen Our Father and He would have “provided Him with more than 12 Legions of Angels (72,000 Lords).” This means He could at least handle 133,200,000,000,000 trillion at one time in one act and one swoop, since one Angel (Lord) can kill 185,000 at one time in relenting 10,000 Men in Jude 14-15 & Isaiah 37:36.

Third, is Israel which is a place called the “**City of David**” for thousands of years where the Physical Trinity beat the Lord Satan Physically in Luke 1:5-Acts 1:3; 8:4-28:31 (Son Jesus and Brother John) and Acts 1:4-8:3 (Father Stephen). The Lord Satan’s Physical Body is locked up in Israel in the Book of the Dead in Revelation 20:7-15. It is where the Saints (Lords) is camped and protects the City Jerusalem by the Physical Trinity to lock up Satan proven in 1st Corinthians 6:1-11; Ephesians 6:10-20 and Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. Israel worships the Law in Romans 1:18-16:27. For the strength of sin is the Law in 1st Corinthians 15:56. And the knowledge of sin is the Law in Romans 3:20. “Is the Law sin? (all sins of the world) Certainly not!” & proven in Romans 7:7-12. For the Gentile Christian Law of James governs the Lord Jesus Christ concerning the forgivable sins of the World and the Lord John concerning the temptations of the World. But the Law has a weakness that can only be committed once because the Law did commit the Eternal Sin concerning the Trinity because of the Married Lord called Wisdom’s Sin of Blasphemy in Acts 7:51-60. For all sin happened right out of Jerusalem concerning the Lord John handling all temptations, The Lord Jesus handling all forgivable sins, The Lord James handling the Eternal Sin in the Law & the Lord Stephen handling the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law. In 2nd Corinthians 10:5 declares “For our weapons of Our warfare are not carnal, but mighty in God for the pulling down strongholds (strengths), casting down arguments (authorities), …high thing (wickedness) that exalts itself above the Knowledge of God…” Satan’s Prison on the Earth is in Zechariah 5:1-4. For the Lord Stephen cannot be Demon Possessed in Acts 7:54-8:3 nor any other true Christians in Romans 8:1-2; John 14:17; Ephesians 1:13-14; 4:21-22 (NKJV) and Hebrews 10:8. “For the Foolishness of God is Wiser than Men (Law, Single People and Angels to Mankind), and the Weakness of God is Stronger than the Men (Law, Single People and the Angel’s to Mankind)” in 1st Corinthians 1:25. “But God has chosen the Foolish Things of the World (Law, Single People and Angels to Mankind) to confound the Wise, and God has chosen the Weak Things of the World (Law, Single People and Angels to Mankind) to confound the things of the Mighty” in 1st Corinthians 1:27. If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

How to Retain Divine Healing is in 1st Peter 5:9 & Luke 8:12. Keep in an Atmosphere of True Faith is in Acts 6:5, 8. Keep Praising the Father Stephen for what He has done is in Acts 7:59, 60. Keep Testifying of what the Father Stephen had done is in Acts 6:7. Feed Your Faith on the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Exodus 15:26; Matthew 8:17; Romans 10:17; 1st Peter 1:17-21; 2:24 & Acts 7:1-53. Contend in the Faith for Your Healing is in John 8:44; Romans 10:9; James 4:1-10; 1st Peter 5:5-11 & Acts 16:31. Walk in Obedience to the Father Stephen’s Will & His Inerrant Word is in Acts 7:1-53. Start, and Continue in the Divine Service to the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:3-7. The Divine Life for the Body is in Colossians 2:9, 10; John 10:10; Galatians 2:20; Deuteronomy 30:20; 2nd Corinthians 4:10, 11; 6:15, 19 & Ephesians 3:16, 19; 5:30. The Answers to Futile Objections: The Day of Miracles is Past is in Genesis 1:28; 3:23; 8:20; 12:1; Exodus 19:8; Psalms 107:27; Malachi 3:6; Matthew 9:35-38; 14:14; 19:26; 20:34; Mark 1:41; 16:17; John 1:17; 14:12; Ephesians 1:10; Hebrews 13:8; James 1:17 & Acts 1:1-3. If Healing is in the Atonement, why are many Saintly Christian Lords not Healed? Some Scriptures are in James 4:2; 5:14. If One believes in Healing, why not the rest in Raising the Dead, Speaking with New Tongues, Taking Up Serpents and Drinking Deadly Poisons is in Isaiah 28:11; Matthew 10:8; Mark 16:16; 1st Corinthians 12:14; James 5:14-16 & Acts 2:4; 10:46; 19:6. There was no Competent Medical Science in the OT Times, therefore the Father Stephen Healed, but now that Medical Science had greatly evolved the Father Stephen expects to Proper Use of Medicines for Healing. The Objections are there was a developed Medical Science in OT Times is in Hippocrates in 400BC. Medical Science today is not able to cure all Mental Diseases. Medical Science today is not able to cure all Sickness. Divine Healing has nothing to do with the competence or incompetence of a natural healing science. If Divine Healing always worked, no Saintly Christian Lord would ever die: The True Limitations & Divine Mandates is in Job 5:26; Psalms 90:10; Genesis 6:3 & Hebrews 9:27. There are Certain Cases of Failure in the NT is in Galatians 4:13-16; 2nd Corinthians 1:8-10; 11:23-33; 12:7; Philippians 2:25-27. Divine Healing is only Taught by False Cults is in Acts 8:9-25. Divine Healing puts more Emphasis upon the Body than upon the Soul is in Isaiah 53:4-5; 1st Corinthians 6:19-20; 1st Peter 2:24; Acts 3:12-13; 8:5-8; 9:36-42; 14:6-10; 16:16-18; 19:11-12; 28:7-9. If the Father Stephen created Herbs and Drugs, does He not expect Man to use them for Healing? Some Scriptures are in 1st Timothy 5:23; James 5:14-16 & Acts 28:8, 9. The Miracles in Matthew 8:16, 17 is completely fulfilled in Isaiah 53:4, 5. There were no subsequent healings necessary to fulfill this Prophesy, therefore, healing is not for today on the grounds of Isaiah chapter 53. This Objection is answered in the words “**took**” and “**bore**” in Isaiah 53:11-12. Nor does the word “**fulfilled**” does not concern the complete fulfillment which would cause no similar events to follow in Hebrews 13:8. If Healing is in the Atonement, Saintly Christian Lords who are sick must conclude that they are Sinners, which is not true is in 1st John 3:9 & James 4:2. The Failure by Many to receive Healing weakens the Faith of the Whole Church, which is not always true is in Hebrews 11:1 & Mark 16:17.

**Where is the Lord Lucifer locked up on the Earth by the Father Stephen?**

**THE PRISON IN EGYPT FOR ALL ETERNITY IN THE BOOK OF THE PROPHETS**

First, is Egypt (Sodom) which is a place of idol worship on the Earth for 1,000’s of years concerning the Pharaohs and Kings of Sodom & Egypt. Egypt is the place where the Children of Israel were in strong bondage by the Egyptians around 1400BC in Exodus 1:1-14:31 & Acts 7:17-41. The Lord Satan’s spiritual spirit is locked up in Egypt in the Book of the Prophets because that is where the Spiritual Trinity beat Him in Revelation 11:8 & Acts 7:41-43. The Lord Satan’s spirit and mind are equal to one another, parallel and does the same thing in John 12:27; 13:21; 1st Peter 3:19 & Revelation 20:4. In Tobit 3:1-8:21 details the story about Tobias and Sarah getting married. But before, Tobias, Sarah had married many Men before and when they went into the bedchamber to have sexual relations with Sarah, the Demon Asmodeus, would come and kill them in the bedchamber. So the Angel Raphael told Tobias to cut open the fish and take the liver, heart and gall, and burn it so when the Lord Satan’s host would come & try to kill Him, He would smell the burnt fish and reroute to Egypt. Then the Angel Raphael would follow the Demon, and bind Him, seize and arrest the Demon’s hand & foot and place Him in the prison in Egypt. Egypt & Sodom is turned over to the other 60 Lords and 60 Ladies to worship them in Acts 7:42-56. At one time the Lord Michael was Friends with the Lord Lucifer that excelled more in strength and wisdom in their Appointments together, but when the Lord Lucifer fell the Lord Michael was then authorized to lock Him up in His prison in Revelation 20:1-3. The 10 levels are as follows: The Lord Peter concerns Acts 7:47-50. The Lord John concerns Acts 7:51. The Lord Jesus concerns Acts 7:52-58. The Lord James concerns Acts 7:59. The Lord Stephen concerns Acts 7:60.

**THE PRISON IN BABYLON FOR 7 YEARS TO 1 YEAR IN THE BOOK OF THE PROPHETS**

Second, is Babylon which is called the “Gate of the Gods.” Babylon for 1,000’s of years is a place where every sexual perverted act was done in Revelation 17:1-18. Babylon is also called Shinar, Babel, Chaos, Confusion, Sheshack or sometimes Rome in the Holy Bible. In Zechariah 5:5-11 details the story of the Woman which is called “This Wickedness” and the two Female Angels with the wings of a stork came and put Her in a basket and put a lead disc on the top and sent Her to Shinar to build on the base of a house. So the wickedness was locked up in Shinar. The Lord Satan’s mental mind is locked up in Babylon in the Book of the Prophets because that is where the Mental Trinity beat Him in Revelation 11:8 & Acts 7:42-43. Babylon will worship Michael and His Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:42-43. But Lucifer & His Angels (Lords) cannot be worshipped in Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10 & 1st Timothy 2:5.

**THE PRISON IN ISRAEL FOR UNDER 1 YEAR (A MONTH) IN THE BOOK OF THE DEAD**

Third, Israel where the Physical Trinity beat Him in Luke 1:5-Acts 8:3. The Lord Satan’s physical body is locked up in Israel in the Book of the Dead in Revelation 20:7-15. It is where the Saints (Lords) is camped and protects Jerusalem by the Physical Trinity to lock up the Lord Satan in 1st Corinthians 6:1-11; Ephesians 6:10-20 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. Israel worships the Law in Romans 1:8-16:27. For the Whole Law operates with the Strength of Sin which is the Law in 1st Corinthians 15:56, and also the Whole Law operates is in the Knowledge of Sin which is the Law in Romans 3:20. The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

His Revelations is proven in scripture. Revelations are done by God to show His divine attributes on a particular subject and to demonstrate His divine purposes or His divine prerogatives. In the Book of Revelation, the Father Stephen sent His Son Jesus Christ to show John the Revelator things that will come to pass in the end time great tribulation period. These revelations are proven truthfully and without mistakes. Also the Father Stephen sent His Son Jesus Christ to show Daniel in the Book of Daniel these things in the end time great tribulation period. In Hebrews 1:1-14 declares “**GOD (FATHER STEPHEN)**, who at various times and in various ways spoke in time past to the Fathers by the Prophets, has in these last days spoken to Us by His Son (Jesus Christ), whom He has appointed Heir of all things through whom He made the Worlds (ages, aiones, aeons, universes, realms), who being the brightness of His glory and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the Word of His Power (Omnipotence), when He had by Himself purged Our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on High, having become so much better than the Angels (Lords), as He has by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they. For to which of the Angels (Lords) did He ever say: ‘You are My Son, Today I have begotten You.’ & again, ‘I will be to Him a Father (Stephen), & He shall be to Me a Son.’ But when He again brings the Firstborn into the World, He says: ‘Let all the Angels (Lords) of God worship Him.’ & of the Angels (Lords) He says: ‘Who makes His Angels (Lords) Spirits & His Ministers a flame of fire.’ But to the Son He (Father Stephen) says: ‘Your throne, O God, is forever & ever, a Scepter of Righteousness is the Scepter of Your Kingdom, You have (agape) loved righteousness and hated lawlessness, therefore God, Your God, has anointed You with the oil of gladness more than Your Companions.’ And ‘You, LORD, in the beginning laid the foundation of the Earth, and the Heavens are the work of Your hands. They will perish, but You remain, and they will grow old like a garment, like a cloak You will fold them up, and they will be changed. But You are the same, and Your years will not fail.’ But to which of the Angels (Lords) has He ever said: ‘Sit at My right hand, till I make Your Enemies Your footstool!’ Are they not all Ministering Spirits sent forth to Minister for those who will inherit salvation (protection)?” In 2nd Corinthians 12:1-7 declares “it is doubtless not profitable for Me to boast. I will come to…revelations of the Lord: I know a Man in Christ who 14 years ago—whether in the body I do not know, or whether out of the body I do not know, God knows—such a One was caught up to the 3rd heaven. And I know such a Man—whether in the body or out of the body I do not know, God knows—how He was caught up into Paradise and heard inexpressible words, which it is not Lawful for a Man to utter. Of such a one I will boast, yet of Myself I will not boast, except in My infirmities…But I refrain, lest Anyone should think of Me above what He sees Me to be or hears from Me. And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given to Me a thorn in the flesh, the Messenger of Satan to buffet Me, lest I should be exalted above measure.” In Romans 2:5 says “But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasures up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God.” In Romans 16:25 truly tells us “Now to Him that is of power to establish You according to My Gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the (Man) World began…” In 1st Corinthians 14:6 mentions “Now Brethren, if I come unto You speaking with tongues, what shall I profit You, except I shall speak to You by revelation…?” In 1st Corinthians 14:26 says “How is it then, Brethren? When Ye come together, every One of You…has a revelation. Let all things be done unto edifying.” In Galatians 1:12 states “For I neither received it of Man, neither was I taught it, but by the Revelation of Jesus Christ. In Galatians 2:2 tells us “And I went up by revelation, and communicated unto them that Gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but privately to them which were of reputation, lest by any means I should run, or had run in vain.” In Ephesians 1:17 declares “That the God (Father Stephen) of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father (Stephen) of glory. May give unto You the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation in the Knowledge of Him.” In Ephesians 3:3 states “How that by revelation be made known unto Me the mystery…” In 1st Peter 1:13 says “Wherefore gird up the lions of Your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto You at the revelation of Jesus Christ.” In Revelation 1:1 says “The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God (Father Stephen) gave unto Him, to show unto His Servants things which must shortly come to pass, and He sent and signified it by His Angel (Lord) unto His Servant John.” In Luke 2:32 declares “A light to bring revelation to the Gentiles, and the glory of Your people Israel.” In 1st Peter 1:7 (NKJV) tells us “that the genuineness of Your faith, being much more precious than gold that perishes, though it is tested by fire, may be found to praise, honor, and glory at the revelation of Jesus Christ…” In Proverbs 29:18 (NKJV) says “Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint, but happy is He who keeps the Law.” In 1st Samuel 3:1 (NKJV) declares “Now the Boy ministered to the Lord before Eli. And the word of the Lord was rare in those days, there was no widespread revelation.”

His Dreams are proven in scripture. Dreams are done by God to show things in the past, present and futuristic events that God wants to be revealed and to show Man’s frailty and God’s immutability. In Genesis 37:1-11 tells us about the Dreams of Greatness from Joseph. In Genesis 40:1-41:36 concerns Pharaoh’s dream of the 7 gaunt cows and the 7 fat cows. Joseph then interpreted the dream about the 7 gaunt cows are seven years of famine and the 7 good cows are seven years of plenty. The second dream was about the Chief Butler and the Chief Baker. Joseph then interpreted the dreams that the Chief Butler was restored to His office but the Chief Baker was hanged. In Daniel 2:1-3:18 tells us about Nebuchadnezzar’s dream of the gold image. In Daniel 2:31-34 says “the image’s head was of fine gold, its chests and arms of silver, its belly and thigh of bronze, its legs of iron, its feet partly of iron and partly of clay. Then Daniel interpreted the dream which involves the first Kingdom is gold, the second Kingdom is silver, the third Kingdom is bronze, the fourth Kingdom is iron. The 5TH Kingdom of the feet and toes shall be divided partly with iron and partly with clay. But in Daniel 2:44 says “And in the days of these Kings the God of Heaven will set up a Kingdom (Eternal Kingdom of God in Acts) which shall never be destroyed and the Kingdom shall not be left to other people, it shall break and consume all these Kingdoms (Nebuchadnezzar’s 5 Kingdoms) and it shall stand forever.” In Daniel 4:1-27 details the second dream of Nebuchadnezzar about the Tree that reaches to Heaven. Then Daniel interpreted the dream which is about great tree that reaches to Heaven, where Nebuchadnezzar’s Kingdom has grown strong. But the Holy One will come down and chop down the tree and destroy it. This is for King Nebuchadnezzar to know that the Most High (Highest Stephen) Rules over the Kingdom of Men. In Matthew 1:20-25 tells us about how Joseph had a dream from God to have and protect the Child Jesus. In 2nd Esdras 13:1-57 tells us about the dream of the Man from the sea. In Matthew 2:1-23 tells us about how the 3 magi’s we seeking out the Christ to worship Him and they were divinely warned not to return to Herod with the Child Jesus. In Acts 2:17 says “‘And it shall come to pass in the last days’, says God, that I will pour out of My Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24; 1st John 5:6-13 & Acts 2:17-7:59) on all Flesh. Your Sons and Your Daughters shall prophesy...Your Old Men shall dream dreams.”

His Visions are proven in scripture. Visions are done by God to show the perfect Heavenly Realms to Man and to understand the Angelical Realms. In Ezekiel chapter 1 and 10 details the vision of the four Living Creatures and Man’s throne. In Revelation 4:1-10 tells us about how John saw the Lord’s throne being caught up in the Spirit (Stephen) and the four Living Creatures said, ‘Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was and is and is to come!’ in Revelation 4:8. In Isaiah 6:1-13 declares that Isaiah was called to be a Prophet and He saw the Seraphim’s above the temple and the Lord’s throne and they said. ‘Holy, holy, holy is the Lord of Hosts, the Whole Earth is full of His glory!’ in Isaiah 6:3. In Zechariah 1:7-11 tells us about the Vision of the Horses. In Zechariah 1:18-21 tells us about the Vision of the Horns. In Zechariah 2:1-5 tells us about the Vision of the Measuring Line. In Zechariah 3:1-10 tells us about the Vision of the High Priest. In Zechariah 4:1-14 tells us about the Lamp Stand & the Olive Trees. In Zechariah 5:1-11 tells us about the Vision of the Flying Scroll & the Woman. In Zechariah 6:1-8 tells us about the Vision of the Four Chariots. In Daniel 7:1-8 tells us about the Vision of the Four Beasts. In Daniel 7:9-14 tells us about the Vision of the Ancient of Days. These two visions were interpreted by Daniel in Daniel 7:15-28. In Daniel 8:1-14 tells us about the Vision of the Ram and Goat. This vision was interpreted by Gabriel the Archangel (Lord) in Daniel 8:15-27. In Daniel 10:1-9 tells us about the Vision of the Glorious Man. This vision was interpreted by Michael the Archangel (Lord) in Daniel 10:10-11:45. In 2nd Esdras 9:38-10:59 tells us about the Vision of the Weeping Woman. In 2nd Esdras 11:1-12:39 tells us about the Vision of the Eagle. In 2nd Esdras 14:37-47 tells us about the Most High (Stephen) giving understanding and vision unto five Men to restore the Holy Scriptures. This is because in the mouth of two or three witnesses (5 total) every word is established in 2nd Corinthians 13:1 and Matthew 18:16. In 2nd Esdras 15:28-33 tells us about the Terrifying Vision of Warfare. In 1st Enoch pages 487-488 are the Vision of Heaven, the Watchers and the Giants. In 1st Enoch pages 488-494 is the Visions of the Journeys in Hell & Heaven, the 7 Mountains & the tree of Life, the Head of Days & the Son of Man, the Fountain of Goodness & the Son of Man, The resurrection for the Dead the Two Visions of Enoch & The New Jerusalem, Conversion, Resurrection of the Good & The Messiah.

His Tongue Interpretations are proven in scripture. God’s voice shows His omniscience and to allow special people who are called to understand what God is really saying in Hebrews 1:3. There are at least 15 different kinds of tongues in the Holy Bible. First, are speaking in tongues as means for “rest” or “refreshing” in Isaiah 28:12 and 1st Corinthians 14:21. Second, are speaking in tongues as means for rejoicing in 1st Corinthians 14:15 and Ephesians 5:18-19. Third, are speaking in tongues as means for communion with God in a private setting of true prayer in 1st Corinthians 14:15. Fourth, are speaking in tongues for self-edification in 1st Corinthians 14:4 and Jude 20. Fifth, are speaking in tongues for edification of the Church accompanied by the interpretation in 1st Corinthians 14:5. Sixth, are speaking in tongues as the evidence of baptism in Acts 2:4; 10:45-46; 19:6. If You have any questions on the ten baptisms, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Ten Baptisms in the Christian Era**.” Seventh, are the evidence of the filling of the Holy Spirit in Acts 2:4; 10:45-46; 19:6. Eighth, are speaking in tongues as the fulfillment of Isaiah and Jesus’ prophesies in Mark 16:17 with Acts 2:4; 10:46; 19:6 & 1st Corinthians 14:5, 14-18, 39, and Isaiah 28:11 with 1st Corinthians 14:21. Ninth, are speaking in tongues as a proof of the Resurrection of the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord in John 16:7 and Acts 2:26. Tenth, are speaking in tongues as a proof of the glorification of the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord in John 16:7 and Acts 2:26. Eleventh, are speaking in tongues as the Holy Ghost gives utterance in 1st Corinthians 12:28; 14:21. Twelfth, are speaking in tongues as the proof of the Holy Ghost interceding through us in prayer in Romans 8:26; 1st Corinthians 14:4 and Ephesians 6:18. Thirteenth, are speaking in tongues as the confirmation of the Word of God when it is preached, taught or counseled in Mark 16:17, 20 and 1st Corinthians 14:22. Fourteenth, are speaking in tongues as a proof of the Resurrection of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 5:26, 30. Fifteenth, are speaking in tongues as a proof of glorification of the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 17:1-5.

The Fullest Picture of Developing the Mission and Ministry of Lordship is that all 120 Saintly Christian Lords/Ladies are regarded as possessing at least all 121 Spiritual Gifts in respects to at least the 76 Spiritual Gifts (45 miracles that is recorded in Jesus’ ministry, but not all of them is recorded, the 11 miracles done by the Father Stephen in Exodus 3:1-14:31, at least 5 different kinds of healings & 15 different kinds of tongues) the 9 Spiritual Gifts of the Brother John the Holy Ghost in 1st Corinthians 12:8-10, 28, the 8 Spiritual Gifts of the Son Jesus in Ephesians 4:11, the 16 Spiritual Gifts of the Son Jesus & the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in 1st Corinthians 12:28 & the 8 Gifts of the Father Stephen in Romans 12:3-8. Also the 3 special graces of the Father Stephen is hospitality in 1st Peter 4:10-11, celibacy in Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:7-9, 27; 1st Timothy 4:3 & Revelation 14:4 and martyrdom in Acts 7:59-60 & 2nd Timothy 4:6-8. The Highest Gift is Omni-Benevolence known as Holy Agape Love as the Father Stephen’s created self in 1st Corinthians 13:1-13 & Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV).

The Lord Stephen’s Creative Works

His Seven Creation Processes in the Entire Universe are proven in scripture. The Lord Yahweh is the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord by the Ultimate Divine Creation Process called “**Qanah directed to the Father Stephen Our Lord**” is in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This kind of Qanah has a Holy Divine Nature and not a Sexual Eros Nature. The Lord Yahweh then allowed, acted, authorized, appointed, instituted and established the Father Stephen Our Lord as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe is in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Ephesians 4:6; Romans 13:1-10 & Genesis 1:1. First, is the creation process called **Bara** (Highest Lord’s and Highest Angel Lords) in Genesis 1:1. **Bara** means “to create.” In involves Lucifer (before Lucifer’s fall) and Michael (after Lucifer’s fall) with Highest Sons of God and the 60 other Lord’s with Boy kind and Girl kind equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Luke 20:35-36. Second, is the creation process called **Asah** (Higher Angels) in Genesis 1:7. **Asah** means “to make.” In involves the Higher Sons of God. Third, is the creation process called **Nathan** (High Angels with the Law) in Genesis 1:17. **Nathan** means “to set.” It involves the High Sons of God. Fourth, is the creation process called **Yatsar** (Adam or Mankind) in Genesis 2:7. **Yatsar** means “to form.” It involves the World of Mankind called Humanity. Fifth, is the creation process called **Banah** (Eve or Womankind) in Genesis 2:22. **Banah** means “to make or build.” It involves the race of Womankind. Sixth, is the creation process of **Qanah** in Genesis 4:1. **Qanah** means “to create, possess or acquire.” It involves the Sexual Eros Union called Sexual Eros Love Intercourse with Adam and Eve to bring forth Cain. It also can refer to a Holy Divine Union called Holy Divine Love Intercourse with Mary and Joseph to bring forth James the Just by eating from the tree of life in the New Testament which was the Lord Yah’s intent from the Beginning for Adam and Eve but they did not do it because they ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. Seventh, is the creation process called the **Hidden Bara** (Cain or Child kind) in Genesis 4:1. **Hidden Bara** means “to create secretly in the womb.” It involves the race of Child kind. If You have any questions on the Creative Works of the Lord Yah, You must get My book called “**The Seven Creation Processes that the Lord Yah did in the Universe**.”

His 4-fold Witness in the Universe is proven in scripture. In 1st John 5:6-13 says the 4-Fold Witness on the Earth is the Spirit (Father Stephen), Blood (Son Jesus) and Water (Brother John) in the Earth (Lord Jehovah). The 4-Fold Witness in Heaven is the Father (Stephen), the Word or Logos (Son Jesus) and the Holy Spirit (Brother John) in the Heaven (Lord Yahweh). The 4-Fold Witness in the Lord is the Father (Stephen), the Son (Jesus Christ) and the Holy Ghost (John) in the Lord (Yahweh). The 4-Fold Witness in Hell is the Eternal Damnation (Stephen handled it with eternal wisdom/eternal power), the Eternal Charge (James handled it with eternal mercy), the Eternal Judgment (Jesus handled it with eternal salvation) and the Eternal Condemnation (John handled it with eternal grace) in Hell (The Lord Yahweh). The Law has a 4-Fold Witness as the Lord James in the Law of God (Crown as the (High Priest) Chief of Police in James 1:12; 2:8-13) with eternal charge for the Christian Law (1 or no witnesses) in Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25; Angel Saul (Young Man in Acts 7:58) with eternal judgment for the Gentile Law (1 or 2 witnesses) in Acts 7:58; chapters 9; 22; 26 & Man Malchus (Man in John 18:10) with eternal prosecution for the Jewish Law (2 or 3 witnesses) in Luke 23:26-46 in Moses’ Law in Hebrews 10:28. Also the 4-Fold Witness is in John 5:31-47. If You have any questions on the 4-Fold Witness, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.” In this area of Scripture, it means that all the Praises, all Worship and all Adoration will not reach any Lord, even the Lord Jesus Christ, unless it Praises and Worships the Father Stephen first. When this happens through the only Access to the Father Stephen by His own Spirit, then the subordinate Lords will receive Praise & Worship, including the Lord Jesus Christ in Ephesians 2:18. Then the Praises and Worship will reach the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen by the Father Stephen’s own Will, and nobody else’s. This is the only way to Praise & Worship the Lord Stephen the Father above All which is the only Prime Contact & Doorway to the Lord Yah in the right context of the Holy Scriptures. Most Praises & Worship does not Praise the Lord Yah at all or any of His subordinate Lords, excluding the Father Stephen, but usually Praises and Worships Michael’s Host of Heaven verses Lucifer’s Host of Heaven (Lordships of the 24 Orders of Angels) to fulfill the Father Stephen’s Will in Acts 7:41-42 & Revelation 17:17 by the Lack of Knowledge, Unbelief & Strong Delusion (Sexual Eros Love Apostasy) not having the Agape Love (Omni-Benevolence) and the Infallible Truth about the Father Stephen Our Lord in the Gospel of John, especially in John 4:21-24 & Hosea 4:6. If You have any questions on the Realm of Lordship that the Father Stephen possesses, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.”

His Person is proven in scripture. The Lord Yahweh’s Person is called the Trinity or the Triune Godhead (Deity & Divine Nature). It concerns the Father Stephen Our Lord, the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord and the Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost of God from John 1:1-4. The Proof of the Identity of the Trinity is proven in scripture. First, is the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in baptizing the Lord Jesus Christ in Luke 3:21-22. John can mean “Comforter” or “the Lord Jehovah gives.” Second, is the Lord Jesus the Son is in Acts 8:37; 9:20, 22. Jesus means “Savior.” Third, is the Lord Stephen Our Father above All in Acts 7:59; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6. The Father Stephen is the only reputation called the Highest Lord. The Lord Stephen’s name means “Crown” or the “Highest Lord Jehovah.” In Luke 1:32 says that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Son of the Highest.” In Luke 1:35 states that the Lord Jesus Christ is called “Power of the Highest.” In Luke 1:35 mentions that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the Omnipotence of the Highest.” In Luke 1:35 tells us that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Almighty of the Highest.” In Luke 1:35 says that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Authority of the Highest.” In Luke 1:35 tells us that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Sovereignty of the Highest.” In Luke 2:14 states that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Glory of the Highest.” In Luke 2:14 mentions that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Glory to God (Jehovah) in the Highest.” In Luke 24:19 tells us that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Prophet of the Highest.” In Mark 11:10 states that the Lord Jesus Christ is called “Hosanna in the Highest.” Also the scriptures are in Luke 19:38. In Acts 7:59 declares that the Lord Jesus Christ is called the “Lord of the Highest.” The Father Stephen’s name means “Reward, Money & Wreath.” Wreath symbolizes who the Father Stephen is being cloaked as the 2nd Single Wisdom Lord in John 5:37 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:1-60. Money symbolizes tithes & offerings to the Father Stephen in Malachi 3:8-12. Reward symbolizes prayer, fasting & (charitable deeds) alms in secret to the Father Stephen in Matthew 6:1-18. If You have any questions on tithes and offerings, You must get My book called “**Why should We Pay and Submit to the Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen could not be called Man (LORD) because that takes away from His Son Jesus in Luke 23:26-56. The Apostles, Church of God , the Business & the Law with Angels (Lords) called the Father Stephen a Man (LORD in Exodus 15:3) but was liars unbelief in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Acts 6:5, 11, 13-15; 1st John 2:22-23 & 2nd John 7-11. The unbelief is in Proverbs 14:5; 19:5, 9 & Romans 1:25. They knew no truth & were stiff-necked in heart & ears & deceived in Acts 7:51-60. The Married Holy Ghost in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV) in that time is different from the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3, 10; 7:55-56. Also another proof is the MAN Jesus Christ our LORD or any MAN as LORD does not know who the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16. The Father Stephen is tried to be made into a Liar & the Father Stephen’s Word or Logos is not in them in 1st John 1:10. The Father Stephen’s truth & agape love is not in them that try the Father Stephen as Man in 1st John 1:8. A strong proof that Father is Stephen is when the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God said, ‘Father (Stephen), into Your hands I commend My Spirit in Luke 23:46. The Father Stephen says, ‘Lord Jesus (Christ), receive my Spirit’ in Acts 7:59. This means they shared their Spirits with one another for “**Total Universe Access**” in Matthew 11:27; Luke 10:22; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Ephesians 2:18; 4:6. The Female Trinity is proven in scripture. First, is the Lady Elizabeth Our Sister in Luke 1:5-25, 39-45, 57-58. Elizabeth means “God is My Oath.” Second, is the Virgin Lady Mary Our Daughter in Luke 1:26-56; 2:1-20. Mary means “Loved by Yahweh.” Third, is the Lady Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) our Mother in Proverbs 8:22-235 (RSV) & Acts 1:7. Barbara means “Ladyship and Lordship of Bara.”

The Trinity’s Law is proven in scripture. The Law is the act of obedience, the commandment and the instruction from the Lord Yah for people to live a holy life in Matthew 5:1-7:29. The Lord’s Law causes Us to agape love Him in John 1:17. God wants total obedience to Him in Galatians 2:11-21. God’s Law directs Us in Romans 7:12. Some scriptures are in Genesis 1:27-30; 2:17; 4:1-16; 6:1-13; 9:18-26; 10:6-20; 12:2-3; 15:6; 17:4-7, 10; 19:19; Exodus 19:5-6 & Deuteronomy 26:18-19; 34:6-7. The **Mitzvot** is the 18 orders for **Law** used as **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalms 18:21. **Testimonies** in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (KJV). **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (OKJV). **Decrees** in 1st Chronicles 29:19. **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (OKJV). **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3. **Precepts** in Psalms 119:4 (NIV). **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV). **Commands** in Deuteronomy 9:1-9. **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (KJV). **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9. **Regulations** in Exodus 24:3. **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3. **Rules** in Psalms 110:2 & 2nd Esdras 4:38; 5:23, 38; 6:11; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51. **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29 (NIV); 7:6 (NIV) & Colossians 2:14 (NIV). **Covenant Rituals** in Job 1:1; Genesis 1:26; 6:18; 15:18; Exodus 19:6; 2nd Samuel 23:5; Psalms 105:10; Hebrews 8:6; Sirach 24:23; 28:7; 44:20; 45:7, 15 & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153. **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Job 20:24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17; Jeremiah 50:25; 1st Maccabees 10:6; 2nd Maccabees 3:28; 8:18 & 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6. All these words in scripture mean the same thing in Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:1; 6:1 and 1st Kings 2:3. Israelite Law and the ancient near East were established in Deuteronomy 4:5-8. The Ten Commandments appear throughout the Holy Bible in Exodus 20:1-17; 34:14, 17, 21; 40:20; Deuteronomy 5:6-21; 27:15-16; Leviticus 19:1-8; Matthew 5:17-48; 12:1-14; 22:37-40; 23:23-24; Mark 12:28-34; Luke 10:27; Romans 8:1-17; 13:1-10; Galatians 5:13-6:10; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 and Titus 3:1-11. There are a total of 613 commandments Jewish Laws (**Mitzvot**) as Jewish Gods in John 10:35. Also the Gentile/Christian Gods is in John 10:35. The Covenant Books is used for Law in Exodus 20:23-23:19. The Priestly Law is established in Exodus 25-31; Leviticus 1-27; Numbers 4-10, 28-29; 15:32-36 & Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 31:9-13. There are 4 Gentile Laws to abstain from things strangled, from blood, from flesh (Sexual Eros Love) & from idols. The 10 Commandments is the 1st time when Moses went up to & down the mountain in Gentile Christian Law & 19th/20th orders of **The 2 Greatest Commands in all the Law** are in James 2:8-13 & Luke 10:27. The **Whole Law** in the **21st/22nd orders of Aaron & Moses in 2 or 3 for Jewish Laws** is stronger in the **23rd order of James in 1 or 2 for Gentile Law**, the **24th** **order of James in 1 or alone for Christian Law** & the **30th Supreme order of Melchizedek (Giants), Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies) & El (Law) in Lordship above the Law** in Romans 2:14-15; 13:1-10; Hebrews 7:11, 21; 10:28-30 & James 2:8-13. Laws were changed into Gentile Laws: The Jewish Laws in Sexual Eros Love to abstain from Your Wife is in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25 & Ephesians 5:25. **The 25th-26th orders are the Lord John as Woman/Jesus as Man**. **The 27th-29th orders as the Lord James for Boys & the Law of God & the Lord Stephen for Lords under El**. There are 60 Lord’s Laws in the Holy Bible. If You have any questions on the other 60 Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the 360 other Lords that He created**.”

The Doctrine of the Trinity is proven in scripture. God eternally exists as three Persons, and they are fully God as the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Brother John the Holy Ghost & the Lord Yah as the One Creator of the Father Stephen. Who is the Male Physical Trinity that came to the Earth about 2,000 years ago? First, the Lord John in doing the Plan of Grace and Truth for Woman Kind in Luke 3:1-22; 9:7-9 & clearing the way of the Lord Jesus in John 3:4-6. Second, is the Lord Jesus in doing the Plan of Salvation & Truth for Mankind in Luke 22:1-23:56 & Acts 8:37; 9:20 & clearing the way of the Lord Stephen in John 8:59; 10:31-39. Third, is the Lord Stephen in doing the Plan of Omniscience/Omnipotence & Truth for the 60 other Lord’s in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Acts 6:11-8:3. The Plan of Mercy and Truth for the Law with the Single People of the Church of Boys in Luke 20:35-36, Angels (Lords), Ghosts, Phantoms, Shadows and Spirits is done by the Lord James the Gentile Christian Law of God in Luke 20:35-36; Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25 and James 2:8-13. Who is the Female Physical Trinity that came to the Earth 2,000 years ago? 1st, is the Lady Elizabeth in doing the Pregnancy of the Lord John for Mankind in Luke 1:5-25, 57-58. 2nd, is the Lady Mary in doing the Pregnancy of the Lord Jesus for Womankind in Luke 1:26-55; 2:1-20. 3rd, is the Lady Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in doing the Pregnancy of Stephen for the 60 other Ladies in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Acts 1:4-8. There is proof of the Trinity. Some scriptures are Matthew 28:19; 1st Corinthians 12:4-6; 2nd Corinthians 13:14; 1st  John 5:7 & Ephesians 4:4-6. The Lady Mary in doing the Pregnancy of James for the Law with Single People of Girls in Luke 20:35-36, & Angels (Lords), Ghosts, Spirits, Phantoms, Shadows in the Gentile Christian Law in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 & Zechariah 5:9.

The Trinity as 3 Persons in 1 God is proven in scripture. In John 1:1-2 says “In the Beginning was the Word (Father Stephen), and the Word was with God (Son Jesus) & the Word was God (Brother John). He (Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) was in the Beginning with God (Lord Yah).” In Acts 10:38 says “that God (Father Stephen) anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost (Brother John) & with power, who went about doing good & healing all that were oppressed by the Devil, for God was with Him.” Some scriptures are in Romans 15:13; 1st Corinthians 2:4 and Luke 4:14. In John 14:26 declare “But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit (Brother John), whom the Father (Stephen) will send in My name (Son Jesus Christ), He will teach You all things, and bring to Your remembrance all that I have said unto You.” In 1st John 2:1 states “If Anyone does sin (fall from grace, salvation, mercy, wisdom or power), We have an advocate (Brother John) with the Father (Stephen), Jesus Christ (Son) the Righteous.” In Hebrews 7:25 it mentions “Christ (Son Jesus Our Lord) who is able for all time (the Beginning to the End) to save (protect) those who draw near to God (Father Stephen Our Lord) through Him (Brother John Our Lord), since He always lives to make intercession for them.”

Each Person of the Trinity is fully God which is proven in scripture. In Genesis 1:1 declares that the Father Stephen is fully God in omniscience/omnipotence in the Deity of Stephen in John 1:1-3; 1st  John 2:22; 2nd John 9; Hebrews 1:1-3 and Acts 1:7; 6:3, 5, 8, 10; 7:59. In John 1:1-3 says that the Son Jesus Christ is also fully God in salvation which proves the Deity of Christ. Some scriptures of Jesus are in John 20:38; Hebrews 1:10; Psalms 102:25; Titus 2:13 and 2nd Peter 1:1. In John 1:1-3 says the Holy Ghost (Brother John) is fully God in grace which proves the Deity of John. Some scriptures of John as fully God is in Luke 3:21-22; John 3:5-7; 14:26 and Psalms 139:7-8. In Isaiah 9:6 declares “that the Trinity with the Law is fully God proven in John 10:34-38. It says “For to Us a Child (Lord Peter in the Beginning Law of God) is Born, to Us a Son is Given and the Government will be upon His shoulder and His name will be called Wonderful Counselor (Brother John), Mighty God (Lord James in the Ending Lordship of the Law of God), Prince of Peace (Son Jesus) and Everlasting Father (Stephen).” In Colossians 2:9 mentions “In Him (the three Person of the Trinity) the whole fullness of Deity dwells bodily (Godhead Bodily & Divine Nature).” Some scriptures that prove the Deity of the Trinity is in Matthew 28:19; Acts 5:3-5 and 1st Corinthians 2:10-11.

The Importance of God existing as the Trinity is proven in scripture. Some scriptures that governs this thought are in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 17:5, 24; Ephesians 4:6 and Genesis 1:1-2. The importance of the Trinity is declared in Revelation 5:12-14 and Philippians 2:9-11. For John was considered as the Lamb of God concerning dying vicariously for the repenting temptations in Luke 9:7-9. Jesus was considered as the Lamb of God dying vicariously for the forgivable sins in Luke 23:26-56. Stephen was considered as the Lamb of God concerning dying vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law (The Lord James dies for the Eternal Sin in the Law) in Acts 6:11-8:3. In which the Father Stephen raised the Brother John & Son Jesus of the Trinity & the Lord James of the Law through the Father Stephen by exalting them on High in Philippians 2:9-11 & John 10:17-18, 34-35. The Lord Yah raised the Father Stephen and exalted Him on High proven in Acts 7:59-8:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15;24-28; Ephesians 4:6; Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV) and John 5:24-30; 6:22-59. This means there is only One Father Stephen as the Highest by which are all things and We in Him in 1st Corinthians 8:6. Since the Father Stephen making the Lord James, Son Jesus Christ and Brother John subject to the Father Stephen as the Last of the Trinity in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. The Father Stephen Our Lord would be equal and would act as the Lord Yahweh (short name is Yah) the Creator of the Father Stephen proven in 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 & Ephesians 4:6. This means there is One God being the Lord Yahweh and One Father being Stephen who is above all, through all and in You all in Ephesians 4:6.

The Trinity’s different jobs are proven in scripture. The Trinity has different jobs relating to the World. The Father Stephen dies for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Whole Law in Acts 7:51-60 by showing His own Omniscience/Omnipotence and Truth in Acts 6:3, 5, 8, 10. The Son Jesus dies for the forgivable sins in Luke 23:26-56 by showing the Father Stephen’s Salvation (Protection) and Truth. The Brother John dies for the repenting temptations in Luke 9:7-9 by showing the Father Stephen’s Grace and Truth. The Lord James dies for the Eternal Sin in the law in the End of Acts in 63 AD by showing the Father Stephen’s Mercy and Truth in James 2:8-13. Some other scriptures that prove the different jobs of the Father Stephen and Son Jesus Christ are in John 1:1-3; Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV); Colossians 1:16; Psalms 33:6, 9; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24; Genesis 1:1 & Hebrews 1:1-2. Some scriptures that prove the job of the Holy Ghost (The Brother John) is in Genesis 1:2; John 14:16-18, 26; 16:5-15 and Psalms 33:6; 139:7.

The Redemption of the Trinity is proven in scripture. In Redemption there are three distinct functions. The Father Stephen planned redemption and then sent His Son Jesus into the World under the Lord James the Law of God for 40 years in John 3:16; Galatians 4:4; Hebrews 2:5-18; Ephesians 1:9-10 & James 2:8-13. Then the Lord Jesus rose over the Lord James in all things in the Law of God after the 40 years by the Father Stephen in Philippians 2:5-11; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Hebrews 1:5-14. The Son Jesus obeyed the Father Stephen and completed redemption for Us in John 6:38 and Hebrews 10:5-7. The Father Stephen then sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to Us in John 14:26; 15:26. The Holy Ghost (Brother John) gives Us a new life and regeneration in John 3:5-8; Romans 8:13; 15:16; 1st Peter 1:2; Acts 1:8 and 1st Corinthians 12:7-11. The Son Jesus and Holy Ghost (Brother John) are equal in Deity to the Father Stephen in the Eternal Kingdom, but are in subordinate jobs in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28.

The Trinity’s existence is proven in scripture. The three Persons exist eternally as the Father Stephen, Son Jesus Christ and Holy Ghost (Brother John). Some scriptures that prove this are in Ephesians 1:3-4; 3:14-15; John 1:1-4, 14, 18; 1st Corinthian 8:6; Hebrews 1:1-14 and Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV, Wisdom directed to the Father Stephen in Qanah). The Lord Yah eternally and necessarily exists as the Trinity. The Lord Yah allowed God the Father Stephen to speak His omnipotent creative words that brought nothing into being. God the Son Jesus Christ carried out these words by being His Divine Agent proven in Hebrews 1:1-4; Colossians 1:16; 1st Corinthians 8:6 and John 1:1-3. God the Holy Ghost (Brother John) was active in “moving over the face of the waters” or hovering over the Earth in Genesis 1:2. Some scriptures are in John 17:5, 24. God is immutable which means “**The Unchanging God**” and God never changes in anything in His works and plans in Acts 5:38-39. He is the “**I AM THAT I AM**” and the “**LORD JEHOVAH**.”

The Trinity is equal in Deity which is proven in scripture. First, the Father Stephen status of Deity as being fully God is proven in scripture. The first evidence is that the Father Stephen is full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55. This means there was not a part about the Father Stephen which was not linked to Yahweh. Second, He is the Father Stephen in the Lord Yah’s presence in Acts 6:5; Hebrews 1:1-14. Third, the Father Stephen’s name means Crown which can be translated as the “Highest Lord” in Luke 1:32, 35; 76; 2:14; 24:19 and Mark 11:10. For the Lord Yahweh is called the “Highest” as Eleyon, Heleyon or Highest Creator. This means it can be called Stephen Yahweh meaning Father Yahweh. Fourth, the Father Stephen could not have done these signs, wonders, miracles or healings among the Business unless Jehovah was with Him in Acts 6:8. Fifth, The Father Stephen calls Jesus Deity in Acts 7:56, then in Acts 7:59, He says ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit.’ This means the Father Stephen is under the Lord Yah but above the Lord Jesus Christ “calling on God” in Acts 7:59; Ephesians 4:6; 1st John 5:1-17 and 1st Corinthians 8:6. Sixth, the Father Stephen is Born of God into the Eternal Kingdom and is the Most Highest Lord as the very first Christian Lord, which shows His Divine Nature in Acts 7:30-32; 17:28-29; Romans 1:20 and 2nd Peter 1:4. This means that the Father Stephen was first in the Kingdom of God, and He was separated from the World, the beheading and the cross in Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34. This is because the Father Stephen chose not to look upon the forgivable sins or the repenting temptations proven in 1st Corinthians 13:5; 1st John 2:15-17 and James 1:13. Seventh, The Father Stephen is Born of God and never lies which means “He does not sin, for His seed remains in Him, and He cannot sin, because He has been Born of God” in John 1:3; 3:3, 9, 11; 4:7; Titus 1:1-3 and Romans 3:4. Eighth, The Father Stephen is called the Eternal Christ in the Eternal Sin (folly, error & Sexual Eros Love in Genesis 6:1-5; Isaiah 24; Job 4:18) in Lordship above the Whole Law concerning the Plan of Omniscience/Omnipotence and Truth in Sceva. Since it says in Acts 19:11-20 that Sceva would know the Father Stephen whom Saul preaches in Acts 22:1-29 because Saul was an eternal blasphemer. Ninth, the Lord Jesus calls the Father Stephen Deity through the measure after the stoning in Acts 7:55-56; 8:1-3. Tenth, the Father Stephen’s Deity is above Jesus’ Deity in signs, wonders, miracles and healings in Acts 6:8 and 1st Corinthians 8:6 done by the hand of God in the 10 plagues of Egypt and the Red Sea Crossing in the Eternal Kingdom in Exodus 3:1-14:31 and Acts 7:30-44. This is because the Lord Jesus Christ was in the World and the Lord Stephen was in the Kingdom of God. The only way to be equal is for the Lord Jesus Christ to come in the Eternal Kingdom of the Father Stephen through His Own Spirit in Acts 7:59 and Ephesians 2:18. Eleventh, the Father Stephen could read thoughts and knows what are in the 60 other Lord’s since He has omniscience in Acts 7:51-60. Twelfth, the Father Stephen has omnipotence (authority, sovereignty and almightiness) in Acts 6:8 and omnipresence since the whole Christianity grew throughout the world in Acts 1:1-28:31. Thirteenth, the other Married Lord called Wisdom blasphemed the Father Stephen because Stephen calls Himself the Father over All in Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) & Acts 6:5-8:3 and Ephesians 4:6. Fourteenth, the Father Stephen’s anointing breaks every yoke and uplifts every problem in Acts 6:1-8:3. Fifteenth, the Father Stephen cannot be tempted by evil and He tempts no One in James 1:13. Sixteenth, the Father Stephen is faithful in eternal death and cannot deny Himself in 2nd Timothy 2:13. Seventeenth, the Father Stephen has immortality in 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16. Eighteenth, the Father Stephen’s sovereignty is in Matthew 11:25-27. Nineteenth, the Father Stephen is Lord over the Lord Jesus in Acts 7:59. This means what the Lord Jesus Christ has & is called the Father Stephen also has & is called, except being Man. Twentieth, the Father Stephen is a Witness (Father) in the Universe in 1st John 5:6-13. The Father Stephen is perfect in Deity proven in Deuteronomy 18:13; 32:4; 2nd Samuel 22:31, 33; 1st Kings 8:61; 2nd Kings 20:3; 1st Chronicles 28:9, 29:19; 2nd Chronicles 8:16; 16:9; 19:9; 24:13; Psalms 18:30, 32; 19:7; 50:2; 101:2, 6; 119:96; 138:8; Proverbs 11:5; Isaiah 38:3; Wisdom of Solomon 15:3; Sirach 1:18; 7:32; 21:11; 23:20; 31:10; 34:8; 45:8; 50:11; 2nd Esdras 6:38; 8:52; 9:22; Matthew 5:48; Acts 24:22; 1st Corinthians 2:6; 13:10; 2nd Corinthians 7:1; 12:9; 13:9, 11; Colossians 3:14; 4:12; Hebrews 9:11; 10:1, 14; 12:23; James 1:4, 17, 25; 2:22; 1st Peter 5:10 & 1st John 2:5; 4:12, 17-18. For the Father Stephen was perfect on the Earth until He died for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law in eternal death that the Married Lord called Wisdom committed in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8;30-31 (NIV) by Qanah in Acts 7:51-60; Genesis 2:9; 4:1; 6:1-5. The Father Stephen has one day of imperfection in Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Hebrews 7:19 and Luke 13:32. Then He was made perfect in Eternal Hell/Heaven, the Eternal Grave/Jealousy, the Eternal Prison/Invincible Holiness and the Eternal Life/Lord afterwards in Song of Solomon 8:6. For in Luke 13:32 declares “Go tell that fox, behold I cast out Demons and perform cures Today (Brother John Our Lord on Friday Night under the Father Stephen in 1st Thessalonians 3:10), Tonight (Son Jesus Christ Our Lord on Saturday under the Father Stephen in Hebrews 2:10; 5:9), Tomorrow (Lord James on Saturday Night in the Law in Hebrews 7:19 under the Father Stephen) and the third Day (Father Stephen on Sunday in His own Promise as the Father in Acts 1:4-7 and James 1:17) I shall be perfected.” The Father Stephen “**Emptied Himself**” of omnipresence (All present to Lords) in Philippians 2:11 & Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen is worthy to be worshipped in John 4:21-24; 5:19; 7:18; 17:1-5. The Father Stephen is worshipped in the Gospel Book of John; Ephesians 4:6; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & throughout the Holy Scriptures as the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen Our Lord is called the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV).

Second, is the Son Jesus Christ’s Deity as being fully God which is proven in scripture. Throughout Biblical Scripture most of the time God or “**Theos**” is referred to God the Father Stephen 99.99%, but sometimes We find in some scriptures that refer to Jesus Christ. There are 5,240 occurrences for God & 8,796 occurrences for Lord in the Whole Holy Bible. These scriptures are in 2nd Peter 1:1; Romans 9:5; Isaiah 9:6; Psalms 45:6; Titus 2:13; John 1:1, 18; 20:28 & Hebrews 1:8. There are only 9 scriptures for **JEHOVAH**, **YAHWEH** or **VICTOR** in Genesis 22:14 (OKJV); Exodus 6:3 (OKJV); 17:17 (OKJV); Judges 6:24 (OKJV); Psalms 68:4 (NKJV); 83:18 (OKJV) & Isaiah 12:2 (NKJV); 26:4 (NKJV); 38:11 (NKJV). Even though You may refer to the Lord Yahweh as God or Lord it still can refer to the Father Stephen Our Lord in John 8:58. The word Lord, “**Kyrios**” is also used for the Christ. Kyrios can also mean Sir or master. Some scriptures used for Sir is in John 4:11; Matthew 13:27; 21:30; 27:63. Master is used in Matthew 6:24; 21:40. Lord is used as the Christ in Luke 1:43; 2:11, 18; Matthew 3:3; 22:44; Psalms 110:1; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 12:3 and Hebrews 1:10-12. Another strong proof of Jesus’ Deity is the Jesus is the Son of Man. In Acts 7:56 the Father Stephen refers Christ as Deity. Some other scriptures are in Daniel 7:13-14 and Matthew 26:64-66. The Lord John refers to the Lord Jesus as God or “Logos” in John 1:1, 14 and Psalms 33:6. Logos means the Word of God. In Revelation 19:11-16 Christ is referred to a name which is the Word of God. Jesus Christ possessed Deity attributes. First, omnipotence was demonstrated by Jesus when He commanded the storm and sea to calm in Matthew 8:26-27, the multiplied fish loaves in Matthew 14:19, the water into wine in John 2:1-11 and walking on the sea in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52 and John 6:15-21. Another attribute is Jesus’ omniscience in knowing what was in Mankind in Mark 2:8 and John 23:25; 6:64; 16:30. Omniscience was part of hearing voices and knowing what was in Mankind. Another attribute of Jesus is His omnipresence in Matthew 18:20; 28:20. Jesus attained Divine Sovereignty in Mark 2:5-7 & Matthew 5:22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44; 11:25-27. Jesus had the attribute of immortality in John 2:19, 21-22, 10:17-18 & 1st Timothy 6:16. Jesus is worthy to be worshipped in Revelation 5:12-13; 19:10; Philippians 2:9-11 and Hebrews 1:6. Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam in 1st Corinthians 15:47. The “**Kenotic Theology**” says He was fully Man & divested of certain attributes on Earth. In Philippians 2:5-7 states Jesus “**Emptied Himself**” of the omniscience (knowing all thoughts of Mankind), the omnipotence (all power towards Mankind) and omnipresence (all present to Mankind) in which He finished His work of salvation and the plan of redemption for Mankind at the cross. Jesus Christ as fully divine is proven in Matthew 1:23, when He is called “**Immanuel**” which means God with us. In Colossians 2:9 says the fullness of God that He possessed. Jesus’ Incarnation of Deity was very necessary for Mankind. Jesus was fully Man but fully God to show His true position as Mediator between God and Man in 1st Timothy 2:5. Also salvation belongs to the Lord in Jonah 2:9. Jesus has to be fully God and fully Man for the plan of salvation and then Christianity for Mankind afterwards. We understand what He did for Mankind in 2nd John 9. Anyone that denies the Son Jesus Christ denies the Father Stephen in 1st John 2:23. The Law blasphemed because Jesus said, ‘**I AM the Son of God**’ in John 10:36.

Third, is the Brother John’s Deity as fully Woman by fully God is proven in Scripture. John was considered as fully Woman and fully God. John being fully Woman meant He was in the wisdom and understanding of the Father Stephen. John died in the beheading as the 2nd Woman Eve concerning being called the Woman of the Lord to restore the 1st Eve being deceived. John as Deity is a great mystery but we know first that John was born with the Holy Ghost in the womb in Luke 1:15. This means He was born of God in 1st John 3:9. Second, He performed signs, wonder and healings that were done though His warnings to the people in Luke 3:7-15. Third, His name is closely connected to the Holy Ghost meaning grace and comfort. Fourth, the seven sons of Sceva would know John whom Saul preaches in Acts 26:1-8, 19-23 since Saul was an Insolent Man in Acts 26:9-11 which proves John as the Holy Ghost of God and the Christ concerning the plan of grace. Remember the people asked Him if He was the Christ, but said He was not concerning salvation, but He was concerning grace in Luke 3:1-22. Fifth, John in Luke 3:21-22 baptizes Jesus Christ through the fullness of the Holy Ghost in His divine flesh & becoming fully God and the Lord John. Sixth, John (2nd Eve) is also called Jesus (2nd Adam) in Genesis 2:23; 3:20 and 1st Corinthians 15:47. If You say it did not happen then You are deceived and have become an Antichrist in 2nd John 7-13. The Brother John is worshipped as the “Woman of the Lord and Brother” in Hebrews 1:6. There are scriptures of the Trinity’s Deity. They are Ephesians 1:7-8; 2:17-18; 3:8-13; 5:20; Colossians 1:2-3, 19; 3:10; James 1:5; 3:17; Revelation 7:12; Romans 11:36; 2nd Corinthians 4:6; 2nd Peter 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Galatians 4:6 & 1st Thessalonians 1:1. Also John the Holy Ghost is called God in 1st John 5:7; Hebrews 10:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:8; Ephesians 4:30; 1st Corinthians 12:3; Romans 9:1; Acts 1:33; 7:55; John 14:26; Mark 12:36 & Matthew 28:19. If You have any questions on the Trinity, You must get My book called “**The Lord Jehovah the Physical Trinity & the Church of God**.”

There is only One Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. Finally, there is only One Alone True God. His name is Jehovah the Highest over the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) in Psalms 83:18 & the Lord Yahweh over the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) in Genesis 1:1 & the Lord Victor over the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) in Isaiah 38:11. The short name for Jehovah is Jah, the short name of Victor is Vic & the short name for Yahweh is Yah. The Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the Alone True God divinely acted, authorized & appointed His Father Stephen Our Lord to be the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe as the One True God is in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Romans 13:1-10; Genesis 1:1; Ephesians 4:6 & Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). In Exodus 15:11 says “Who is like You, O Lord, among the Gods? Who is like You. Majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Isaiah 45:21-22 says “There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous God & a Savior (Protector), there is none besides Me…look to Me, & be saved, all You ends of the Earth! For I am God, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 44:6-8 tells us “I am the First and the Last, besides Me there is no God…You are My Witnesses (Trinity), is there a God besides Me? Indeed, there is no Rock, I know not one.” In 1st Kings 8:60 says “That all peoples of the Earth may know that the Lord is God, there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:5-6 mentions “I am the Lord, and there is no other, besides Me there is no God, I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me, I am the Lord, and there is no other.” In Deuteronomy 6:4-5 says “Hear, O Israel, the LORD Our God, the LORD is One. You shall (agape) love the LORD Your God will all Your heart, with all Your soul and will all Your strength.” Also similar scriptures are in Matthew 22:37; Mark 12:29-30; Luke 10:27; 2nd Kings 23:25; James 2:8-13 and Romans 3:30; 13:10. In 1st Timothy 2:5 says “For there is One God, and there is One Mediator between God (Father Stephen) and Men, the Man Christ Jesus...” In James 2:19 states “You believe that God is One, You do well. Even the Demons (Devils) believe—and shudder (tremble).”

His Total Resurrection from the Dead & Throne is proven in Holy Scripture. The Lord Stephen raises the Brother John Our Lord from the dead in Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14-16; Luke 9:7-9 at 32.5 years of age & He was 6 months before Christ and He started His ministry at about 29.5 years of age and lasted three years in 29 AD and He was born around 4 BC. The Lord Stephen raises the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord from the dead in Luke 24:1-53; Acts 2:24, 30, 32; 3:15, 26; 13:30, 33-34, 37 at 33 years of age since He started His ministry at about 30 years of age & lasted 3 years in 30 AD & was born around 3 BC. The Lord Stephen raises the Lord James the Law of God from the dead Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) at 65 years of age since He started His Law Ministry at 25 years of age that lasted for 40 years and He was born around 2 BC. The Lord Yah raises the Father Stephen Our Lord from the dead in Sirach 17:27 at about 21 years of age since and His ministry lasted three years In 33 AD and He was truly born around 12 AD. For King Saul raises up the Lord John in white skin color (Song of Solomon 5:10) to sit on His throne by His Divine Nature in 1st Samuel 9:1-31:13. King David raises up the Lord Jesus in white skin color (Song of Solomon 5:10) to sit on His throne by His Divine Nature in Acts 2:30 and 1st Samuel 16:1-1st Kings 2:12. King Solomon raises up the Lord Stephen in white skin color (Song of Solomon 5:10) to sit on His throne by His Divine Nature in 1st Kings 1:28-11:43 & Acts 7:47-60. King Rehoboam raises up the Lord James in white skin color (Song of Solomon 5:10) to sit on His throne by His Divine Nature in 1st Kings 12:1-24 & Acts 8:1-3. If You have any questions on His Resurrection, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah & His Book on Hell in the Holy Bible**.” The Lord Stephen the Father above All sits on the Lord Yahweh’s right hand in the Lord Yah’s throne with the Lord Jesus the Son of God on the other Yahweh’s right hand in Yah’s Throne in Acts 8:1. If You have any questions on white skin color of the Trinity and the Law, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.”

His existence to Humanity is different from His existence to the Angelical Hierarchy is proven in scripture. First, the Angelical Hierarchy was created in three creation processes. The first creation process is called “**Bara**” in Genesis 1:1. Bara means “to create.” It concerns the Morning Star with the Cherubim. Also it concerns the Highest Sons of God as the Living Creatures, Seraphim’s and the Thrones, Wheels and Ophanims). Second, is the creation process called “**Asah**” in Genesis 1:7. Asah means “to make.” It concerns the Higher Son of God as the Dominions, Virtues and Powers (Authorities). Third, is the creation process called “**Nathan**” in Genesis 1:17. Nathan means “to set.” It concerns the Law of the High Sons of God as the Principalities (Rulers), Arch Angels and Angels. How were the Angels (Lords) created? We know it happened in Genesis 1:1-31. Some scriptures are Psalms 148:1-5; John 1:1-3 and Colossians 1:16. When were the Angels (Lords) created by God? Some scriptures are Job 38:4-7; Exodus 20:11; Psalms 8:5; 148:1-5 & Genesis 1:1-31. Angels never die in Luke 30:36. Angels (Lords) do not procreate (have Sexual Eros Love) in Matthew 22:30 & Luke 20:35-36. Angels (Lords) reverence, revere, highly esteem & respect God in Psalms 89:5-7; Matthew 22:30; 25:41. Angels (Lords) are invisible or visible to Human Beings in Colossians 1:16. Angels (Lords) are Immaterial/Material Spirits in Acts 6:5, 15; Hebrews 1:14; Daniel 10:20; 2nd Corinthians 4:18 & John 1:1-3.

There are four creation processes for Humanity. The first creation process is called “**Yatsar**” in Genesis 2:7. Yatsar means “to form” for Mankind. Second, is the creation process called “**Banah**” in Genesis 2:22. Banah means “to make or build” for Womankind. Third, is the creation process called “**Qanah**” in Genesis 4:1. Qanah means “to create, possess or acquire” for the Holy Divine Union in Marriage (Mary and Joseph’s Marriage) being joined together by God to bring forth Children in Ephesians 5:25. Fourth, is the creation process called “**Hidden Bara**” in Genesis 4:1. Hidden Bara means “to create in secret in the womb” for Child Kind. How was Humanity created is in Genesis 1:26. When were the Humans created is in Genesis 1:27 & Psalms 139:13-16. Humans have biological death in Romans 5:12. Humans do Sexual Eros Love Unions with other Humans in Genesis 1:27-28. Humans are sinful beings with their desire in Genesis 3:1-6:7. Humans are visible in 2nd Kings 6:17; Luke 2:11-12 & 1st Peter 1:11-12. Humans have Spirits but are not Spirits in Philippians 1:23; 1st Thessalonians 4:14-17 & 1st Corinthians 15:44. What does Humans have in common? They are creation in Genesis 1:26, they have identities in Genesis 1:27, they are Persons in 1st Peter 1:12 and they always exist in Revelation 22:5 and Matthew 25:41. Humanity can overcome the Angelical Hierarchy in blessing by James and Jacob meaning “supplanter” in Genesis 32:22-32. Also the Man Adam had the image likeness of the Lord over the Angels (Lords) in Genesis 1:26-3:5. But before in Genesis 1:1-25 He did not attain it and afterward in Genesis 3:6-6:7 He lost it.” To understand the true whole Angelical Hierarchy You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible**.”

His Highest Chain of Command of the 60 other Lord’s and 60 other Ladies is proven in scripture. The Creation Process of the 60 other Lord’s and 60 other Ladies is called “**Bara**” in Genesis 1:1. First, is the First Person of the Trinity which is the Father Stephen Our Lord (Mother Barbara Our Lady derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) in “**Qanah Creation Process**” in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Acts 1:4-8:3. Second, is the Lord James the Lordship of the Entire Law of God (Lady Mary in the Law of God) in Bara in Acts 1:14; 15:13-29; 21:18:25 and James 2:8-13. Third, is the Second Person of the Trinity which is the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord the Son of God (Lady Virgin Mary the Daughter of God) in Bara in Luke 1:26-Acts 1:3. Fourth, is the Third Person of the Trinity which is the Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost of God (Lady Elizabeth the Sister of God) in Bara in Luke 1:5-9:9. These are the four known Lord’s and four known Ladies of the scriptures.

There are 57 Mystery Lord’s and 57 Mystery Ladies in the scripture. They do not have any direct positions but the Lord Stephen calls it as He wills in Acts 5:39. Fifth, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Sixth, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) over the Trinity Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy and Isaiah 47:5. Seventh, is the Father Stephen (Lady Atarah also called Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Law in Acts 11:19; Isaiah 47:5 and 1st Chronicles 2:26. Eighth, is the Son Jesus (Lady Mary) in Law in Colossians 4:11; Isaiah 47:5 and Acts 12:12. Ninth, is the Brother John (Lady Elizabeth) in the Book of Revelation; Isaiah 47:5 and Luke 1:25. Tenth, is the Lord called Owner (Female Owner) in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Eleventh, is the Single/Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Isaiah 47:5. Twelfth, is the Lord called the Personalities (Female Personalities) in Proverbs 8:22-31 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirteenth, is the Lord called Craftsman (Female Craftsman) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Fourteenth, is the Lord called the Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy & Child (Female Angel---Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Girl & Child) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Luke 20:35-36; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Fifteenth, is the Lord called the Messenger (Female Messenger) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Sixteenth, is the Lord called Master (Female Mistress) in Colossians 4:1 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventeenth, is the Lord called Servant---Minister (Female Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) In Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Eighteenth, is the Lord Yahweh in Creation called the God of My Father’s (Female Goddess of My Mother’s) over this Trinity in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Nineteenth, is the Lord called the Father of Abraham (Lady called the Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twentieth, is the Lord called the Son of Isaac (Lady called the Daughter of Rebecca) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-one, is the Lord called the Brother of Jacob (Lady called the Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-two, is the Lord called the King (Queen) in Revelation 19:16 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-three, is the Lord called the Military Lord of Army Hosts-Camps (Military Lady called the Lady of Army Hosts-Camps) in Malachi 3:1-2 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four, is the Lord called the Mind known a Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge & Heart or Reign (Female Mind) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-five, is the Lord called the Spirit (Female Spirit) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-six, is the Lord called My Lord or My God (My Lady or My Goddess) in Isaiah 47:5; Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46 and Acts 2:35. Twenty-seven, is the Lord called Lord God (Lady Goddess) in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-eight, is the Lord called Power or Omnipotence/Omniscience (Female Power) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Twenty-nine, is the Lord called Authority (Female Authority) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirtieth, is the Lord called Almighty (Female Almighty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-one, is the Lord called Sovereignty (Female Sovereignty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-two, is the Lord called the Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness (Female Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-three, is the Lord called the Holy Ghost (Female Holy Ghost) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-four, is the Lord called the Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Female Holy Soul) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-five, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-six, is the Lord called God (Lady called Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty seven, is the Lord called the Holy One of Israel (Female Holy One of Israel) in Isaiah 47:4, 5 and Malachi 3:1-2. Thirty-eight, is the Lord called Worker (Female Worker) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-nine, is the Lord called Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) in Genesis 1:26 and Isaiah 47:5. Forty, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) of Glory in Isaiah 47:4-5 & Acts 7:2. These make up of 60 Mystery Lords and 60 Mystery Ladies in the Holy Scriptures. The 60 Mystery Ladies are derived from Isaiah 47:5 called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” (NKJV). If You have any questions about the 60 other Lord’s, You must get My other book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the 360 other Lord’s that He created**.”

The Lord Stephen’s other Creative Works

We can never fully understand God is proven in scripture. There are six areas that I would like to talk about. First, is the situation of Hosea and Gomer in Hosea 1:2. It tells us that Hosea was instructed and commanded by the Lord Yahweh to marry a Wife of Harlotry. This clearly goes against the Law of Marriage in Leviticus 21:13-14. Second, is the situation of Isaiah stripping and showing His buttocks and bare foot for three whole years in Isaiah 20:1-6. Also some of the other Prophets, like Micah also stripped and was naked in Micah 1:8. This goes against the Law of Marriage in Genesis 3:21. Third, is the situation about evil. The Lord Yah can use evil for the good and cannot be blamed for it and does not want Us to do evil in Romans 8:28. The Lord thinks no evil and He never created evil in 1st Corinthians 13:5. This is because He is Agape Love and never fails. He uses evil such as the situation of Job which was a perfect and upright Married Man and Satan came to buffet Him. But Job trusted in the Lord and beat Satan victoriously. Why did the Lord allow Satan to test Job? This is because He is a Holy God and He wants all of Us to trust in Him and glorify Him. Fourth, is the situation of Sexual Eros Love. Sexual Eros Love was not created by the Lord Yah nor would He go against His Person, His Character or His Deity in Acts 14:15. This is because of His attribute of “**Impassibility**” and He only has “**Holy Divine Passions**” and not “**Sexual Eros Passions**” in Isaiah 54:8; 62:5; Psalms 78:40; 103:13, 17; Ephesians 4:30 and Exodus 32:10. In Matthew 19:4-6 says that Man shall leave His immediate family and be joined to His Wife in “one flesh.” What God has joined together let not Man divide. But the Lord was doing this and it had to be a “Holy Divine Union” and not a Sexual Eros Union.” The Lord in the beginning commanded Adam to be fruitful and multiply and fill the earth, but this meant to do “Holy Divine Love Intercourse” and not “Sexual Eros Love Intercourse with His Wife in Genesis 2:24-25. But the Lord does in fact protect those who engage in Sexual Eros Love Activity in marriage in Tobit chapters 1-8. For this reason the World of Mankind was destroyed only leaving 8 people alive in the ark in Genesis 6:1-9:28. He did not relent. He could have if He wanted too. But because of continual Eternal Sexual Eros Love Wickedness in the heart of Man the flood came and killed all of them. Fifth, the Lord chooses who He will heal and not heal. If We are trusting in Him and living a sinless life. He still may not heal Us because of the His control, His Sovereignty and His Divine Will. But We say His Divine Will is healing in the scriptures. There are 10 incurable things that the Lord does. They are incurable plagues in Judith 5:12, incurable invisible plague in 2nd Maccabees 9:5, incurable disease in 2nd Chronicles 21:18, incurable wound in Job 34:6, incurable affliction in Jeremiah 30:12 (NKJV), incurable female wounds in Micah 1:9, incurable painful wound in Jeremiah 15:18, incurable bruise in Jeremiah 30:12 (KJV) & the incurable sorrowful affliction & incurable painful wound in Jeremiah 30:15. Some other scriptures about not fully understanding God is in Psalms 139:6, 17-18; 145:3; 147:5; 1st Corinthians 2:10-12; Romans 11:33-35; Isaiah 55:9; Job 11:7-9; 26:14; 37:5; Colossians 1:10 and Acts 1:4-7. Sixth, why does the Lord allow the Law to commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship which can never be totally destroyed or totally done away with in Acts 7:51-8:3? In Doctrine there may be a solution to the answer. The Married Lord called Wisdom was created before the Universe was formed in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV). His name is closely connected to “Qanah” which can also means “Marital Sexual Eternal Eros Love.” This may imply that this Married Lord called Wisdom may have been the “Creator of the Eternal Sin” and caused Lucifer to sin in Heaven, but this is in question in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19 and John 8:37-47. Lucifer was cast out of Heaven because of this. But We know there are things eternal that can control and isolate the Eternal Sin in Lordship. They are Law Statutes, Law Ordinances, Anointing, Kingdom, Covenant, Decisions, Reasons, Establishment of 2 or 3 Witnesses, Blessing of His name, Mercy, Cleanness (Godliness), Truth (Faithfulness), Righteousness, Exaltation, Thanks, Thanksgiving, Counsel, Name, Throne, Praise, Power (Omnipotence, Almightiness, Authority, Sovereignty), Mountain to Dwell, Strength, Promise, Seed, Holiness, Law Commands, Law Precepts, Judgments (Impartial Justice), Law Testimonies, Fame, Reign, Law Decrees, Victory, Writing on a Scroll (Book), Quietness, Assurance, Smoke, Gladness, Rejoicing, Remembrance, Wisdom (Omniscience), Law Words, Glory, Burning Bush, Bread from Heaven, Fruit from the Tree of Life, Priesthood, Honor, Good, Law Regulations, Perfection, Dominion, Will, Majesty, Divine Emotions (Feelings), Salvation, Grace, Life (Body), Worship, Crown, Knowledge, Fair Love, Fear, Holy Hope, Providence (Control), Love, Peace, Longsuffering, Meekness, Goodness, Kindness, Faith, Temperance (Self-control), Greatness, Law Stipulations, Excellency, Invisible, Immortality, Redemption, Law Teachings, Spirit (Soul), Inheritance, Fire, Hope, Law Requirements, Hearts, Mind, Vengeance, Possession, Jealousy (Zeal), Foundation, Joy, Kindness, Father (Stephen), Sign, Burning, Kingship, Sanctuary, House (Home), Goings, Law Ways, Consolation, Kingdom of God & the Gospel throughout the Holy Bible. If You have any questions on the Eternal Sin in Lordship, You must get My book called “**The Unforgivable Sin against the Lord Stephen**.” But We know that the Battle (1 or 2 positions) is the (60) Lord’s in 1st Samuel 17:47; 18:17; 25:28; 1st  Chronicles 5:20; 14:15; 2nd Chronicles 20:15, 17; 32:8; Psalms 24:8; 140:7; 144:1; Proverbs 21:31; Isaiah 13:4; 27:4; 30:32; 42:25; Ezekiel 13:5; Zechariah 14:3; Judith 9:7; Revelation 16:14; 20:8 and Acts 5:38-39; 6:11-8:3. There are eight unsearchable things of the Lord. They are Marvelous Works or Works in Job 5:9; Baruch 3:18, Greatness in Psalms 145:3, Judgments (Righteousness) or Impartial Justice in Romans 11:33, Riches in Ephesians 3:8, Understanding in Isaiah 40:28 (NKJV), Merciful Promise in Pr of Man 1:6, Law in 2nd Esdras 9:19, & the Heart of Kings that does not concern the Lord in Proverbs 25:3. These unsearchable things may be linked to the seven thunders that John received but the Lord commanded Him not to write them in Revelation 10:1-11. But in Hebrews 1:3 We know that the **LORD YAHWEH** upholds the Whole Universe by His Omniscience (All-Wisdom, All-Knowledge, All-Understanding & All-Intelligence) and His Omnipotence (All-Power) to have All Authority in His Lordship to govern all things over the Entire Eternal Universe.

We can know God truly is proven in scripture. In 1st John 1:5 says “This is the message which We have heard from Him and declare to You, that God is light and in Him is no darkness at all.” In 1st John 2:3 declares “Now by this We know that We know Him, if We keep His commandments.” In 1st John 2:13 tells us “I write to You, Young Men, because You have overcome the Wicked One. I write to You, Little Children, because You have known the Father (Stephen).” In 1st John 4:8 mentions “He who does not (agape) love does not know God, for God is (agape) love.” In 1st John 5:20 states “And We know that the Son of God has come and has given Us an understanding that We may know Him who is true, and We are in Him who is true, in His Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God and eternal life.” In John 4:24 says “God is Spirit (Father Stephen in John 4:24; Acts 2:17-7:59 & 1st John 5:6-13), and those who worship Him (Father Stephen Our Lord) must worship in Spirit and truth.” In John 14:13 tells us “And whatever You ask in My name, that I will do, that the Father (Stephen) may be glorified in the Son (Jesus).” In Romans 3:26 mentions “…to demonstrate at the present time His righteousness, that He might be just and the justifier of the One who has faith in Jesus.” In Psalms 139:17 says “How precious also are Your thoughts to Me, O God!” In John 17:3 declares “And this is Eternal Life, that they may know You, the only true God (Father Stephen), and Jesus Christ whom You have sent.” In Jeremiah 9:23-24 tells us “…Let not the Wise Man glory in His wisdom. Let not the Mighty Man glory in His might. Let not the Rich Man glory in His riches. But let Him who glories glory in this, that He understands & knows Me, That I am the LORD (YAH), exercising (agape) loving kindness, judgment & righteousness in the Earth...” In Hebrews 8:11 says “None of them shall teach His Neighbor, & none His Brother, saying, ‘Know the LORD,’ for all shall know Me, from the least…to the greatest of them.” In Galatians 4:9 states “But now after You have known God, or rather are known by God, how is it that You turn again to the weak & beggarly elements…You desire again to be in bondage?”

Why does the Lord Yahweh want Us to Pray to His Father Stephen Our Lord and pay 10% of the tithes and offerings of all things to the Father Stephen? In Luke 11:2-4 declares “Our Father (Stephen) in Heaven, hallow be Your name, Your Kingdom come. Your will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven. Give Us day by day Our daily bread. And forgive Us Our sins, for We also forgive Everyone who is indebted to Us. And do not lead Us into temptation but deliver Us from the Evil One.” Also the Lord’s prayer is in Matthew 6:9-13. In Sirach 37:15 says “And above all, this Pray to the Highest (Stephen), that He will direct thy way in truth.” In Sirach 39:5 states “He will give His heart to resort early unto the Lord that made Him, and will Pray before the Highest (Stephen), and will open His mouth in prayer, and make supplication for His sins.” In 2nd Esdras 9:25 says “…Pray to the Highest (Stephen) continually, then I will come and talk with You.” In 2nd Esdras 9:44 tells us “Your Servant was barren and had no Child, though I lived with My Husband for 30 years, Every hour and every day during those 30 years I Prayed to the Highest (Stephen), night and day.” In Matthew 21:22 says “And whatever things You ask in prayer, believing You will receive.” In James 1:6 declares “But let Him ask in faith, with no doubting for He who doubts is like a wave of the sea driven and tossed by the wind.” In Luke 11:9-10 it declares “So I say to You, ask, and it will be given to You. Seek, and You will find. Knock, and it will be opened to You (the doorway to all things). For Everyone who asks receives, and He who seeks finds, and to Him who knocks it will be opened.”

Also the Highest Father Stephen prays on behalf of the Universe to the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen in Judith 9:12 and 2nd Maccabees 1:24. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that could summon without ceasing the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:59. The other Lords, the Holy Angels and the Lord Jesus can only summon the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-19. In Judith 9:12 says “I pray thee, O God of My Father (Stephen), and God of the inheritance of Israel, Lord (Victor) of the Heavens and Earth, Creator (Jehovah) of the waters, King (Yahweh) of every creature, hear thou My prayer.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:24-29 says “And the prayer was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God (Yahweh), Creator of all things, who art awe-inspiring & strong, and just, and merciful, You alone are King and are kind, You alone are bountiful, You alone are just and almighty and eternal. You rescue Israel from every evil, You chose the Ancestors (Ancients) and consecrated them. Accept this sacrifice on behalf of all Your people Israel, and preserve Your portion and make it holy. Gather together Our scattered people, set free those who are slaves among the Gentiles, look on those who are rejected and despised, and let the Gentiles know that You are Our God (Father Stephen). Punish those who oppress and are insolent with pride. Plant Your people, in Your holy place, as (Lord) Moses promised.”

We are commanded to give 10% of all revenues worked in a lifetime to the Father Stephen. In Malachi 3:8-12 declares “Will a Man rob God? Yet You have robbed Me! But You say, ‘In what have We robbed You?’ ‘In tithes and offerings, You are cursed with a curse, for You have robbed Me, even this Whole Nation (Laws). Bring all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be found in My house, and try Me now in this,’ says the Lord of Hosts, ‘If I will not open for You the windows of Heaven and pour for You such blessings that there will not be room enough to receive it. And I will rebuke the devourer for Your sakes, so that He will not destroy the fruit of Your ground, nor shall the vine fail to bear fruit for You in the field,’ says the LORD of Hosts. ‘And all Nations (Laws) will call You blessed. For You will be a delightful land,’ says the LORD of Hosts.” For the Lord John the Holy Ghost (Brother) of God handles all copper money. The Lord Jesus the Son of God handles all silver money. The Lord James the Law of God handles all gold money. The Lord Stephen Our Father handles all paper from trees and plants and electronic (fire) money. Also it is toward the Trinity in Hebrews 7:1-10. Also if You have questions on the Creation of Biblical Money, You must get My book called “**The Lord’s Money and the Money in the Holy Bible**.”

His Gifts of the Trinity are proven in scripture. First, are the 11 Gifts of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Lord) and Son Jesus Christ Our Lord. In 1st Corinthians 12:28 tells us the gifts are for the office of an Apostle, the office of a Prophet, the office of a Teacher, the office of Miracles (Miracle Workers), the office of Healers (Kinds of Healings), the office of Help, the office of the Administration and the office of Tongues. Second, are the 31 Gifts of the Holy Ghost (Brother John Our Lord). In 1st Corinthians 12:8-10 tells us the gifts are the Word of Wisdom, the Word of Knowledge, faith, five different kinds of gifts of healings, 4 different kinds of miracles, 2 different prophesies, distinguishing between spirits, 15 different kinds of tongues (listed earlier in My book at the end of chapter 7), interpretation of tongues. Third, are the 8 Gifts of the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord. In Ephesians 4:11 and 1st Corinthians 7:7 tells us the gifts are the office of an Apostle, 2 kinds of offices for a Prophet, Evangelist, Pastor (Preacher/Teacher), Missionary, Marriage & Celibacy. Last, are the 10 Gifts of the Father Stephen. In Romans 12:6-8 says the gifts are Prophesy, Serving (Single Godly Deacon), Ministry, Teaching (Counseling), Encouraging, Exhortation, Contributing, Giving, Leadership and Mercy. In 1st Peter 4:11 says whoever speaks (covering several gifts) and whoever renders service (covers several gifts).

But the Greatest Gift is Agape Love, In 1st Corinthians 13:1-13 declares “Though I speak with the tongues of Men and of Angels (Lords), but have not (agape) love, I have become sounding brass or a clanging cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophesy, and understand all mysteries and all knowledge, and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, but have not (agape) love, I am nothing. And though I bestow all My goods to feed the Poor, and though I give My body to be burned, but have not (agape) love, it profits Me nothing. (Agape) Love suffers long & is kind. (Agape) Love does not envy. (Agape) Love does not parade itself, is not puffed up, does not behave rudely, does not seek its own, is not provoked, thinks no evil, does not rejoice in iniquity, but rejoices in the truth. Bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, & endures all things. (Agape) Love never fails. But whether there are prophesies, they will fail, whether there are tongues, they will cease, whether there is knowledge, it will vanish away. For We know in part and We prophesy in part, but when that which is perfect has come, then that which is in part will be done away. When I was a Child, I thought as a Child, but when I became a Man, I put away Childish Things. For now We see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known & now abides faith, hope, (agape) love, but the greatest of these is (agape) love.” So in this complete list there are over 120 gifts in the Holy Bible.

There are 21 of the Father Stephen’s names in the Tanach and the New Testament which are proven in scripture. First, is **El**: The Mighty, Strong and Prominent is used in Genesis 7:1; 28:3; 35:11; Numbers 23:22; Joshua 3:10; 2nd Samuel 22:31, 32; Nehemiah 1:5; 9:32; Ezekiel 10:5; Jeremiah 10:11; Job 3:4-40:2 and Acts 6:8. Second, is **Elohim**: The Creator, Preserver, Transcendent, Mighty & Strong is used in Genesis 17:7; 6:18; 9:15; 50:24; 1st Kings 8:23; Jeremiah 31:33; Isaiah 40:1 & Acts 6:8; chapter 17. Third, is **El- Shaddai**: The Almighty and the All Sufficient is used in Genesis 17:1-2; 31:29; 49:24-25; Proverbs 3:27; Micah 2:1; Isaiah 60:15-16; 66:10-13; Ruth 1:20-21; Revelation 16:7 and Acts 6:8; 7:22. Fourth, is **El-Elyon** or **Heleyon** or **Hupsistos**: The LORD Yah the Creator is the Highest, Crown and Most High which is used in Deuteronomy 26:19; 32:8; Genesis 14:18; Numbers 24:16; Psalms 7:17; 18:13; 78:35, 56; 97:9; 56:2; Daniel 7:25, 27; Isaiah 14:14 and Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20. Fifth, is **El-Roi**: The LORD who Sees All is used in Genesis 16:13 and Acts 7:55-56. Sixth, is **Adonai**: The Master or LORD is used in Genesis 15:2; Exodus 4:10; Judges 6:15; 2nd Samuel 7:18-20; Psalms 8; 114:7; 135:5; 141:8; 109:21-28; Daniel 9 & Acts 7:47-50. Seventh, is **El-Olam**: The LORD Our Everlasting God in used in Isaiah 40:28-31 & Acts 7:60. Eighth, is **El-Elohe Israel**: The Holy One of Israel in Genesis 31:28; Isaiah 1:24; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Acts 7:33. Ninth, is **Heleyon** or **Elyon** or **Hypsistos**: The Father Stephen’s Crown as the Highest or Most High is used in Psalms 7:17; 47:2; 83:18; 97:9; Isaiah 57:15; Daniel 4:25; Ephesians 4:6 and Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20. Tenth, is **Eloah**: The Adorable or Worshipful Lord is used in Deuteronomy 32:15; Job 19:25-26 & 40 times with Job alone and Acts 7:42-43. Eleventh, is **Elah**: The Everlasting God is used in Ezra 4:24 and is used 43 times in Ezra & 46 times in Daniel and Acts 6:5. Twelfth, is **Adon-Adonai**: Jehovah Our Ruler is used Acts 7:35. Thirteenth, is **Adoni-Jah**: Jehovah is LORD in Psalms 83:18 and Acts 7:60. Fourteenth, is **Adon**: The Lord Our Controller is used in Acts 7:35. Fifteenth, is **Yah**: The Everlasting Strong Lord is used in Psalms 68:4, 34; Isaiah 12:2; 26:4; 38:11 & Acts 6:8; 7:36. Sixteenth, is **Jah**: the Independent Lord & “Breath” is used in Psalms 68:4 and Acts 6:5. Seventeenth, is **El-Bethel**: GOD of the House of God used in Genesis 35:7. Eighteenth, is **El-Emunah**: The Faithful GOD used in Deuteronomy 7:9. Nineteenth, is **El-Marom**: GOD Most High used in Micah 6:6. Twentieth, is **El-Kanna** or **El Kanno**: The Jealous God used in Exodus 20:5 & Joshua 24:19. Twenty-first, is **Alam**: The Secret Name for God.

There are 26 Names of “**Jehovah**” also known as “**Stephen**” is proven in the Exodus 6:3; Psalms 83:18; Isaiah 12:2; 26:4; John 8:58; Ephesians 4:6 & Acts 7:60. First, is **Jehovah**: **The LORD called Yahweh** or Victor or Kurios or Despotes is used in Daniel 9:14; Psalms 11:7; Leviticus 19:2; Habakkuk 1:12; Deuteronomy 6:4-5; Luke 2:29; Acts 4:24; 2nd Peter 2:1; Jude 4; Revelation 6:10 and Acts 7:60. Second, is **Jehovah-Jireh**: The LORD Our Provider is used in Genesis 22:14 and Acts 6:8. Third, is **Jehovah-Rophe**: The LORD Our Healer is used in Exodus 15:22-26; Jeremiah 30:17; Isaiah 61:1 and Acts 6:8. Fourth, is **Jehovah-Nissi**: The LORD Our Banner is used in Exodus 17:15; Psalms 4:6 & Acts 7:22. Fifth, is **Jehovah-M’Kaddesh**: The LORD Our Sanctifier is used in Leviticus 20:8 and Acts 6:3. Sixth, is **Jehovah-Shalom**: the LORD Our Peace is used in Judges 6:24; Deuteronomy 27:6; Daniel 5:26; 1st Kings 8:61; 9:25; Genesis 15:16; Exodus 21:34; 22:5, 6; Leviticus 7:11-21 and Acts 7:47-50. Seventh, is **Jehovah-Elohim**: The LORD GOD or Theos is used in Genesis 2:4; Judges 5:3; Isaiah 17:6; Zephaniah 2:9; Psalms 59:5 & Acts 4:24; 7:6-7. Eighth, is **Jehovah-Tsidkenu**: The LORD Our Righteousness is used in Jeremiah 23:5-6; 33:16 and Acts 6:5, 8. Ninth, is **Jehovah-Shammah**: The LORD is There is used in Ezekiel 48:35 and Acts 7:9. Tenth, is **Jehovah-Sabaoth**: The LORD of Army Host Camps is used in Isaiah 1:24; Psalms 46:7; 11:2; 2nd Kings 3:9-12; Jeremiah 11:20; Romans 9:29; James 5:4; Revelation 19:11-16 & Acts 7:30-32. Eleventh, is **Jehovah-Rohi**: The LORD Our Shepherd is used in Psalms 23 and Acts 6:8. Twelfth, is **Jehovah-Gmolah**: The Lord Our Recompense is used in Jeremiah 51:6 and Acts 7:26; 8:1. Thirteen, is **Jehovah-Makkeh:** The Lord who Smites is used in Ezekiel 7:9 in Acts 7:24. Fourteenth, is **Jehovah-Hoseenu**: The Lord Our Maker is used in Psalms 95:6; Hebrews 11:10 in Acts 7:49-50. Fifteenth, is **Jehovah-Eloheka**: The LORD Your God is used 20 times in Deuteronomy 16; 28:58; Exodus 20:2 in Acts 7:17. Sixteenth, is **Jehovah-Elobeenu**: The LORD Our God is used in Deuteronomy 6:24 & Acts 7:7. Seventeenth, is the **Jehovah-Elohay**: The LORD My GOD is used in Judges 6:15; 13:87; Zechariah 14:5 & Acts 7:7. Eighteenth, is **Jehovah-El Elohim**: The Lord God of Gods used in Joshua 22:22. Nineteenth, is **Jehovah Elohe Abothekem**: The Lord God of Your Fathers used in Joshua 18:3. Twentieth, is **Jehovah El Gemuwal**: The Lord God of Recompenses used in Jeremiah 51:56. Twenty-first, is **Jehovah El Emeth**: Lord God of Truth used in Psalms 31:5. Twenty-second, is **Jehovah Elohe Yeshuathi**: Lord God of my Salvation used in Psalms 41:13. Twenty-third, is **Jehovah Elohe Yisreal**: The Lord God of Israel used in Psalms 41:13. Twenty-fourth, is **Jehovah-Maginnenu**: The Lord our Defense used in Psalms 89:18. Twenty-fifth, is **Jehovah-Adon Kol Ha-arets**: The LORD, the Lord of All the Earth used in Joshua 3:11. Twenty-sixth, is **Jehovah-Tsebaoth**: The LORD of Army Host Camps is used in Isaiah 1:24; Psalms 46:7; 11:2; 2nd Kings 3:9-12; Jeremiah 11:20; Romans 9:29; James 5:4; Revelation 19:11-16 & Acts 7:30-32. If You want to know more about the Divine Names of God, You must get My book called “**What are the Divine Names & Divine Titles used for God the Father Stephen from 0 to All in the Holy Bible**.”

Stephen’s Angelical Hierarchy

Stephen’s Ministry of Angels (Lords) is revealed in Acts 6:15-7:53. It supposed to say The Father Stephen “had the face…face of the Angel (Lord)” in the 29th order. The 1st order is the **Chalkydri (Phoenixes)**. They are closest to Womankind. Stephen’s **Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers (Dignitaries)** consists of the first 5 orders. First, the 2nd order is called **Angels**. They are closest to Man. Some scripture are 1st Kings 19:2; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7, 3:1; Genesis 28:12; Job 1:6, 38:7; Psalm 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 and 1st Samuel 17:45. 3rd order is called **Archangels** which are the highest level on Earth. They are ranked 1st & are called Chiefs. Some scripture verses are 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 1:9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 & Revelation 12:7-9. 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers (Princedoms)**. These are over the spiritual warfare of cities & they break strongholds that are against God in 2nd Corinthians 4:7-15; 10:3-5. Stephen’s **Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)** consist of the second 7 orders. The 6th/7th orders are called **Powers** **(Potentates)** or **Authorities**. They are angels who also fight spiritual warfare’s over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. Some scripture verses are Ephesians 1:21, 3:10, 6:12; Colossians 1:16, 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthian 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22; and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. The 8th/9th orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds**. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation of God and the protection of Saints (Lords) in Ephesians 1:17-18. They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate and deceive human behavior and authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Revelation 12:7-9. The 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions (Domination)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships**. These are they whose spiritual understanding to the Saints (Lords) has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted God & are made subject of His creation who fell from there 1st estate. Two scripture verses are Ephesians 1:21 and Colossians 1:16. Stephen’s **Ministry of Heavenly Guardians (Protectors)** is the last 10 orders. The 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones (Elders)**, **Wheels (Rims)**, **Ophanims**, **Ophde’s**, **Ofanim’s** or **Galgallims (Many Eyed Ones)**. They protect the Lord’s temples & control the directions of Man. They give thanks to the Lord by His great reigning power & reward the Servants/Saints (Lords) of their good deeds. Some scriptures are Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. The 19th/20th orders are called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s**. They supervise the unclean lips of the people & their glory is in all the Earth. They minister in the sky above the Lord’s throne giving praises & worship to Him. Some scriptures are Isaiah 6:1-7, 14:29, 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 and Deuteronomy 8:15. 21st/22nd orders of angels are called **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures**. **Stephen’s Ministry of the Heavenly Crown** is the 23rd/24 orders called **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim** & the closest to God. They see Him face to face ministering to the Lord’s needs. They guard the Lord’s temple & the abominations are controlled in the guarding of the city, temple of the Lord, the court, the outer court, clothing, Man, directions of Man, the mount, gravity, lightning, raging fire, God’s awesomeness, waters, army, rainbows, rainy days, honor, visions, rivers, months, the years, priests, whirlwinds, great clouds, Chaldeans, bronze, watches of the night and day, coals of fire, inner court, the Almighty God, linen, doors of the house of the Lord, Israel, persons, Jerusalem, strong flaming swords, sanctuaries, altars, gates, walls, rooms, porches, God’s wrath, marks, torches and touches. They guard the Mercy Seat and the entrance of the Garden of Eden which consist of guarding the wisdom, beauty, the perfection, fullness, anointing, mountain of God, perfect ways, precious stones, coverings, establishments, holiness, houses, work, music, governments, gold, glory, sleeping, kings, and the stones of fire. They guard the tree of life & whosever eats it will live forever. They guard the Ark of the Covenant and the Highest Throne of God. Some scripture verses are Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel chapter 1; chapter 10; 28:11-14; 1st Kings 6:23-28; Revelation 4-6 & Psalm 99:1. In Ezekiel 1-10 control the rebellion, the siege of Jerusalem, the flaming sword against Jerusalem, idolatry, God’s judgment, porn (Greek word ***porniea***) or abominations in the temple, & the wicked slayed. The 24 orders of Dragons are 1st called **Chalkydri (Winged Dragons)** in 1st & 2nd Enoch p. 8-9, 485-500. Stephen gave aid to angels in Acts 6:15-7:53. **The Dragon Lords in the 25th/26th orders of the Lord John/Jesus made the way for the 27th-29th orders of the Lord James’ 2-fold office for Boys & Law/Stephen for Lords under Yah**. Jesus at 33 was made a little lower to the Angels (Lords) crowned with glory & honor in Hebrews 2:5-9, 16 & Stephen was made a little lower than Jehovah at 21 years in Hebrews 1:5-14 & Acts 6:15-7:53 & exalted above the Angels (Lords). Stephen had the Lord’s face in respect to the Angel’s (Lords) face in Acts 6:15. The Father Stephen as the Highest rules over All in Isaiah 40:10; Daniel 4:17, 32, 34-35; 5:21. In Wisdom of Solomon 11:18 says the newly created Dragons breathe out fire or filthy scents of smoke. Also the Holy Scripture is in Joel 2:30 & Acts 2:19. Manna is Angel’s (Lords) food in John 6:31-58. Wine is Angel’s (Lords) drink in John 6:35-58.

Stephen’s Identity as the Angel of the Lord

In Acts 6:15; 7:30-32 it declares that Stephen’s face has the identity of Jehovah as the face of the Angel (Lord) of the LORD like all Angel (Lord) encounters in the scriptures. The Angel (Lord) of the LORD is recorded as the Lord Himself in Genesis 16:7, 13; Exodus 3:2, 4 & Judges 6:12, 14. The scriptures distinguishing from the Lord Yah is in 2nd Samuel 24:16; Psalm 34:7; Zechariah 1:11-13 & Luke 1:11. Jesus is an Angel (Lord) of the LORD in Revelation 22:16. Stephen as the Angel (Lord) of the LORD carried out God’s plan in the Earth. Stephen brought the message of the Lord Yah’s word in Acts 6:8-7:53, 59. Other scriptures verses on bringing messages can be found in Luke 1:11-19; 9:26, Acts 8:26; 10:3-8, 22, 27:23-24; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Acts 12:23; Revelation 16:1 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. Angels (Lords) patrol as God’s Witnesses and do spiritual warfare against demonic strategic forces. Some scripture verses are Zechariah 1:10-11 and Revelation 12:7-9; 20:1-3. The Angelical Stephen also carried out God’s plans when He seized Lucifer in Isaiah 14:12-21; Acts 7:54. The proof is the predestined foreknowledge of the Lord & all before their Creations was part of the Lord and even Jesus as the Lord by the Father Stephen said in His ministry before Abraham was I AM. Lucifer would seize Stephen in Acts 6:12. The proof is that Lucifer wanted to be like the Most High in his 5th I will. On the other hand Lucifer has always been known as The Old Serpent, Satan, the Devil/Demon or the Red Dragon through translation prior to his fall. Michael would arrest the Dragon in Luke 10:17-19; Revelation 12:3-4, 7-9; Ezekiel 28:15-19 and Genesis 3:1-24. Through the measure of the scripture the Dragon also called Satan and the Devil would try to arrest Michael in Jude 9 but failed because He trusted in the Lord Yahweh.

Stephen directly glorified God

Stephen’s Angelical Ministry glorified God in Acts 7:55-56. Some scripture verses are Psalm 103:20, 148:2; Isaiah 6:2-3; Revelation 4:8; Luke 2:14-15; 15:10; Hebrews 1:6; Ephesians 3:10; 1st Peter 1:12; 1st Timothy 3:16, 5:21 and 1st Corinthians 4:9, 11:10. Stephen is worshipped as the Angel (Lord) of the LORD as the Spirit of the Lord in 1st John 5:8 Stephen in Acts 7:42-43 declares that God Himself turned the house of Israel over to the host of Heaven to worship them because of idolatry and rebellion against the Lord noted in Acts 7:37-7:43. You can worship Michael’s Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:42-43; 2nd Thessalonians 2:11; 2nd Kings 21:3; Amos 5:25-27; Jeremiah 25:9-12 & Revelation 18:21-24. You cannot worship Lucifer’s Angels (Lords) in Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10 & 1st Timothy 2:5. The Stephen as the Lord’s Angel (Lords) is worshipped in the 16 orders with Hagar in Genesis 16, Abraham in Genesis 22, Moses in Exodus 3-4, Balaam in Numbers 22, David in 2nd Samuel 24; 1st Chronicles 21, Jesus in John 1:1-3; 8:58; Acts 7:59; Manoah with Samson in Judges 13-16; Gideon in Judges 6; Elijah in 1st Kings 19; 2nd Kings 1; Zechariah in Zechariah 1, 3; 12:8, Israel in Judges 2; Zacharias in Luke 1:17; John in Matthew 11:1018; Daniel in Susanna 14:55, 59; 15:34-39; the Assyrian Army in Isaiah 37:36 & the Father Stephen before the Lordship of the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3. Stephen is full of power in Acts 6:8 performing signs and wonder among the people by the hand of God. Also God’s power of Angels (Lords) is declares in some scriptures in Psalm 103:20; Ephesians 1:21; Colossians 1:16; 2nd Peter 2:11; Matthew 28:2; Hebrews 2:7; Daniel 10:13; Revelation 12:7-9, 20:1-3; and 1st Corinthians 6:3.

Stephen’s 14 identities of the Cherub of the Lord are in Acts 6:15. 1st, Cherubs are called Griffins, a half lion & half eagle in Mesopotamia texts. 2nd, Cherubs are called Sphinxes in Mesopotamia texts. 3rd, Cherubs are called Winged Humans in Mesopotamia texts. 4th, in Ezekiel 1 & 10 they are known as having 4 faces & 4 wings. 5th, in Isaiah 14 they are Towering Cherubs. 6th, in Isaiah 14 they are Guardian Cherubs. 7th, in Ezekiel 41 they are known as having 2 faces of a Man & a Young Lion. 8th, In Revelation 4 they are known as having 4 faces & 6 wings. 9th, in Revelation 12 they are known as being a 7 headed Dragons. 10th, in Revelation 12 they are known as a 10 horned Dragons. 11th, in Genesis 3:24 they are known as Protection Cherubs guarding the entrance of the Garden of Eden. 12th, they are known as Anointed Cherubs in Ezekiel 28:14. 13th, they are known as chubby in Mesopotamia texts. 14th, they are known as Beautiful Cherubs in 1st Kings 6:24-29. For the Heaven of Heavens and the Lordship of the Law cannot contain the Lord Stephen in 1st Kings 8:27; 2nd Chronicles 6:18; Ephesians 2:15; 1st Peter 2:6; 2nd Maccabees 2:4 & Romans 2:14.

Stephen’s worthiness from the Lord Yah is proven in scripture. The worthiness & fruits of Stephen is the worthiness & fruits of Jah in the divine flesh in Revelation 4:11; 5:12; 7:12 which is full of glory (majesty) in Acts 7:55-56, full of honor in Acts 6:3; 7:55; full of power (omnipotence, almightiness, sovereignty and authority) in Acts 6:8, 7:55, full of riches (60 spiritual gifts) in Acts 6:3, 8, 7:55, full of wisdom (omniscience) in Acts 6:3, 10, full of righteousness (impartial justice, mercy, strength, faith, faithfulness & truth) in Acts 6:5, 8, full of blessing in Acts 6:8, 7:59, full of gratitude (thanks & thanksgiving ) in Acts 6:8, 7:59, full of army might in Acts 7:22 & full holiness in Acts 7:33. Stephen’s fruits of the Spirit are in Acts 6:3-7:60. They are Agape Love in Acts 7:59, joy & strength in Acts 6:5, 8, peace in Acts 7:47, longsuffering in Acts 7:60, meekness in Acts 6:10, gentleness in Acts 6:3, goodness in Acts 6:3, 7:59, kindness in Acts 7:59, self-control (temperance) in Acts 7:1-7:59, faith (faithfulness, truth, grace & righteousness) in Acts 6:5, 8 & greatness in Acts 8.2 Stephen’s Lordship above All is in 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Ephesians 4:6. The Lord Stephen the Father is over the Lord Jesus as His Son in Ephesians 4:6. Stephen as Christ in the Eternal Sin is over Jesus as Christ in the Forgivable Sins in Romans 9:1-5; 10:1-13. Whatever Jesus was called in the 1st 40 year Kingdom, the Father Stephen is called after the 40 years, except being called Man in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. The Father Stephen is over the Son Jesus in Ephesians 1:15-23; 4:6; Acts 1:7; 10:36; Philippians 2:5-11; John 3:1-21; 5:19-47; 6:32-59; 8:13-20, 37-59; 10:1-30; 12:23-50; 14:1-31; 15:1-27; 16:1-33; 17:1-26. Stephen the LORD’S Angel (Lord) is over Jesus the Lord’s Man is proven in Acts 6:5, 15; 7:51-60 & Hebrews 1:5-14.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION**

**ZION [ZYON ALSO CAN BE REFERRED AS ZYZY] THE FATHER STEPHEN’S ETERNAL DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP IN ACTS 1:4-ACTS 29:26 WITH AN ACTS CHAPTER 30 IN ACTS 29:2 [31 LEVELS] WHICH INVOLVES 33 LEVELS [THE BOOK OF 31 LEVELS IN PROVERBS] WITH A TIME PORTAL OF 1 ENTRANCE/EXIT AS 31 DAYS OF THE MONTH & IS A TOTAL 46 YEARS WITH A FRUITFUL CALL [15 YEARS] IN 2ND CORINTHIANS 12:1-6**

The Place of Zion concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16.

The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in 11:16; Hebrews 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**THE BARRACK’S AUTHORITIES OVER THE HOUSE AUTHORITIES & THE TENT OF MEETING AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address from an Hour to a Minute

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:1-37 which corresponds to Revelation 2:4-5. The Reward is the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:38-6:7 which corresponds to Revelation 2:1-3, 6-7. The Reward is the Tree of Life. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 6:7-7:56 which corresponds to Revelation 2:8-9, 11. The Reward is the Crown of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 7:57-8:3 which corresponds to Revelation 2:10. The Reward is the Imprisonment with Testing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 8:4-8:40 which corresponds to Revelation 2:14-15. The Reward is the Idolatry & Sexuality. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 9:1-31 which corresponds to Revelation 2:12-13, 16-17. The Reward is the Manna and the White Stone with a New Name.

**THE COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES OVER THE BUSINESS AUTHORITIES AND THE TEMPLE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address from a Minute to a Second

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 9:31-11:19 which corresponds to Revelation 2:20-23. The Reward is the Seducing Sexuality & Idolatry. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 11:19-12:24 which corresponds to Revelation 2:18-19, 24-29. The Reward is the Supreme Authority over the Nations to Rule with a Rod of Iron & the Morning Star. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 12:25-13:7 which corresponds to Revelation 3:1, 4-6. The Reward is the White Garments and the Book of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 13:8-12 which corresponds to Revelation 3:2-3. The Reward is the Imperfection & Stealing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 13:12-14:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:9. The Reward is the Abasement. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 14:21-16:15 which corresponds to Revelation 3:7-8, 10-13. The Reward is the Godly New Jerusalem.

**THE CHAPLAINCY MILITARY AUTHORITIES OVER THE CHURCH SANCTUARY AUTHORITIES & THE TABERNACLE SYNAGOGUE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address from a Second to Godspeed

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 16:16-17:21 which corresponds to Revelation 3:16-17. The Reward is the Lukewarm & the Wretched, Miserable, Poor, Blind and Naked. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 17:22-19:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:14-15, 18-22. The Reward is the Gold, White Garments, the Anointing & the Throne. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 20:1-21:25 which corresponds to Revelation 4:1-5:14. The Reward is the Throne Room & Scroll with 7 Seals. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 19:21-41 which corresponds to Revelation 6:1-17. The Reward is the Conqueror, Conflict on Earth, Scarcity on Earth, Widespread Death on Earth, Cry of the Martyrs & Cosmic Disturbances. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 21:26-22:21 which corresponds to Revelation 8:7-9:21. The Reward is Vegetation Struck, Seas Struck, Waters Struck, Heavens Struck, Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angels from the Euphrates. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 22:22-26:32 which corresponds to Revelation 7:1-8:6. The Reward is the 144,000, Sealed of Israel, the Multitude from the Great Tribulation & Prelude to the 7 Trumpets.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tabernacle**

The OT Tabernacle was the Place of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8; 33:9-10; 40:34-35. The Construction of the Tabernacle: It was Built as the Father Stephen’s Command is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 39:32, 43. The Materials used in its Construction is in Exodus 12:35-36; 25:3-7; 35:21-24. The Plan for its Construction is in Exodus 26:1, 7, 14-15, 26. The Skilled Labor Employed in its Construction is in Exodus 31:1-6; 35:10, 26, 30-35; 36:1-2. The Tabernacle Courtyard and its Contents: It’s Dimensions and Construction is in Exodus 27:9, 12, 18. The Altar of Burnt Offering is in Exodus 27:1. The Laver is in Exodus 30:17-18. The Tabernacle’s Holy place and its Contents: Its Construction is in Exodus 26:36-37. The Incense Altar is in Exodus 30:1, 5. The Lampstand is in Exodus 25:31. The Golden Table from the Bread of the Presence is in Exodus 25:23, 30; 26:35. The Tabernacle’s Most Holy Place and its Contents: It was Separated from the Holy Place by Curtain is in Exodus 26:31-33. It Contained the Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Exodus 26:33-34. The Levities were Responsible for the Tabernacle is in Numbers 1:50-51. The Non-Religious Functions of the Tabernacle: As a Reference Point for Locating the Different Tribes in Camp is in Numbers 2:1-2. The Movement of the Cloud of Glory showed when it was Time to Make or Break Camp is in Exodus 40:36-38. Place were the Tabernacle was Sited is in Exodus 40:1-2, 9-11; Joshua 18:1; 1st Samuel 1:3; 21:1; 1st Chronicles 16:39; 2nd Chronicles 5:2-6 & Psalms 78:60.

The NT Tabernacle is the Trinity as the Tabernacle where the Father Stephen Dwells is in John 1:1-5, 14; 2:19-21. The Tabernacle showed that the Father Stephen was not Limited to One Place is in Acts 7:44-47. The Spiritual Significance of the Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:1-5. The Earthly Tabernacle as a True Copy of the Heavenly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 8:1-2. The Altar is in Revelation 6:9-10; 8:3-5. The Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Revelation 11:19. The Atonement Cover is in Exodus 25:22 & Hebrews 4:16. The Curtain Preventing Access to the Holiest Place of All is in Matthew 27:51 & Hebrews 6:19-20; 9:8; 10:19-20. The Son Jesus as the High Priest for Man: The Cleansing of the Earthly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:6-8, 21, 25. Through the Blood of the Cross, the Son Jesus Christ enters the Heavenly Sanctuary is in Hebrews 9:24, 28. The Cleansing of the Highest Tabernacle of Lordship is in Acts 1:8-8:3. The Father Stephen as the High Priest for the White Race of Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-7; 7:44-50; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. Through the Blood of the Stoning, the Father Stephen enters the Most Highest Tabernacle of Lordship in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 9:1-26:32. Remember the Highest Tabernacle in Acts 8:4-40 is for the Black Race only and does not concern the White Race.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Temple**

The Father Stephen’s Zion Temple also Known as the Rock, Foundation, Building, Church, House, Business, City, County, State, Government, Nation, Ministry & Kingdom. The Centre’s for Worship and Sacrifice before the Temple was Built is in Joshua 18:1 & 1st Samuel 7:2. David’s Preparations for the Building and Worship in the First Temple: The Plan for its Construction is in 2nd Samuel 7:1, 12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:1; 28:11-12, 19. The Gifts for its Construction is in 1st Chronicles 29:2-3, 6. The Arrangements for the Temple Worship is in 1st Chronicles 23:3-5. Solomon’s Construction of the Temple is in 1st Kings 5:1-13 & 2nd Chronicles 2:7-18. The Completion of the Temple and its Furnishings is in 2nd Chronicles 2:5; 3:4-9, 11-12; 4:2, 5 & 1st Kings 6:20-22, 27, 38; 7:23, 26-27, 30. The Dedication of the Temple: At the Feats of Tabernacles is in 1st Kings 8:2 & 2nd Chronicles 5:3. The Glory of the Father Stephen filled the Temple is in 1st Kings 8:6, 10-11 & 2nd Chronicles 5:7, 11, 13-14. The Offering of Sacrifices is in 1st Kings 8:62-63 & 2nd Chronicles 7:5. Solomon’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 12:26-30 & 2nd Chronicles 13:4-12. Later the Kings of Judah used the Temple Treasures for Political Purposes is in 1st Kings 15:18-19; 2nd Kings 12:17-18; 16:7-8; 18:14-15 & 2nd Chronicles 16:2-3; 28:21. The Only Foreign Kings that Pillaged, Plundered, Booteed, Spoiled the Temple: Shiskak King of Egypt in 1st Kings 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:9. Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon is in 2nd Kings 24:13 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. Under Certain Kings the Temple was Cleansed and Repaired: King Joash in 2nd Kings 12:4-5 & 2nd Chronicles 24:5, 13-14. King Jotham is in 2nd Kings 15:35 & 2nd Chronicles 27:3. King Hezekiah is in 2nd Chronicles 29:3-5, 15-16, 18-19, 25. King Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:3-7 & 2nd Chronicles 34:8-11. The Destruction of the Temple by the Babylonians is in 2nd Kings 25:13-15; Jeremiah 52:17-19 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. The Temple and the Ministry of the Prophets: Isaiah Received His Call in the Temple which lasted for 40 years total is in Isaiah 6:1-8. Ezekiel had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Coming in the Temple is in Ezekiel 1:1-28 & also had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Departing from the Temple which lasted for 80 years total is in Ezekiel 10:1-22. Micah’s Prophesy Concerning the Temple’s Fate is in Jeremiah 26:18 & Micah 3:12. Jeremiah’s Ministry was Closely Linked to the Temple which lasted for 120 Years total is in Jeremiah 7:2, 4, 14; 19:14. This Represents 240 years in a Strength Call concerning the Sexuality in the Temple to the Third Generation in the Eternal Charge and 312 years to the Fourth Generation in the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation in Ezekiel 8:1-9:11; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 18:1-30; Numbers 14:18 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30; 23:8. This Infallible Hypothesis Corresponds to the Last Generation of Great Britain & the History of the United States of America which the Eternal Charge of the Temple ended in June 21st 1944 and the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation will end in June 21st 2016. The 14 Generations in a 1,000 years is 71.42 years in Matthew 1:17. The Administration of the United States concerns the Beginning Point of the White Christian Leadership Great Britain from June 1704 to July 1776 in Luke 24:1-53 & the White Christian Leadership of the United States from July 1776 to June 2008 is in Acts 1:4-Acts 8:3. The Administration of the United States from June 2008 to July 2016 concerns the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Lordship being turned over to the Black Christian Leadership of the United States is in Luke 24:1-8:40. Then the Administration of the United States from July 2016 to a Future Time Ordained by the Father Stephen concerns the White Christian Leadership of the United States will Resume and be turned over by the Black Christian Leadership to the White Christian Leadership by the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship in Hebrews 4:12 [NKJV]) in Acts 9:1-28:31. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years which is from July 1705 to June 2015 with the Release of a Kingdom which is 120 years for the United States of America to be protected in this fashion & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The United States of America is just under the wire & fully protected from the global cut off of the Wicked Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:3 based on the 260 years concerning the strength of sexuality [this is because of Adam’s sexuality is from 120 years to 130 years which is 240 years in the weakness of sexuality to 260 years in the strength of sexuality with the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord in Genesis 5:3] that will be fulfilled in June 21st, 2036AD with the 2,000 year reign being fulfilled from June 21st, 32AD to June 21st, 2032AD by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60 & the end is June 21st, 2036 concerning the rest of the time being fulfilled from a minute, a second, God-speed [success], immediate, time no more, atomic time to omnipresence. This is because the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ Reign ended in 36AD who killed the Son Jesus & Father Stephen from 30AD to 33AD. The sure Ignorance [this is because of Job’s Ignorance is from 130 years to 140 years in Job 38:1-42:17] of the United States of America would concern 260 years in the weakness of ignorance from June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2036AD to 280 years in the strength of ignorance which is June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2056AD based on the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord. This Ultimately means all sexuality from ADAM is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2025AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all sexuality from ADAM will be locked up in June 21st, 2035AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2015AD to June 21st, 2035AD. This Ultimately means all ignorance from JOB is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2045AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all ignorance from JOB will be locked up in June 21st, 2055AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2035AD to June 21st, 2055AD.

Rebellion is a refusal of obedience to a command, ordinance or order. It can involve civil disobedience to a broad nonviolent resistance, to organized violent attempts to over throw a government. Those who are in rebellion or lead a rebellion are called “**Rebels**.” The rebel’s intent to overthrow a leadership is recognized, unless the rebellion is crushed. A limited rebellion is limited to an insurrection and if a government does not recognize them as belligerents then they are called insurgents. There are certain forms of rebels. First, is called “**Mutiny**” is the military security forces against their commanders. Second, is called a “**Resistance Force Movement**” is the freedom fighters who are against a foreign power. Third, is called nonviolent “**Resistance or Civil Disobedience**” which does not involve violence or military forces. Fourth, is called a “**Revolution**” which is done by radicals to overthrow a government. Fifth, is called a “**Revolt**” which means a localized rebellion force. Sixth, is called “**Terrorism**” which is the religious and political militant extremists. Seventh, is called a “**Subversion**” which is non-covert attempts in sabotaging a government by Spies. The Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom’s World Government consists of Satanic Army/Navy Armed Forces, Babylon’s Army/Navy Headquarters, Antichrist’s Army/Navy Powers, Beasts Army/Navy Sea/Land Authorities & False Prophet Army/Navy Influence in Revelation 17:1-20:6 is overthrown and overcome by the Lord Yahweh in Revelation 12:1-13; 20:7-10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Jude 5-15; 2nd John 7-11 and 1st John 4:1-6; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Ezra 4:18-19; Luke 10:18-20; 1st Samuel 15:23; Acts 21:38 (NKJV) & Deuteronomy 13:1-18. The Examples of Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 2:2; 66:7; Numbers 20:24; 27:14 & 1st Samuel 15:22-23. The Divine Warnings not to Rebel is in 1st Samuel 12:13-15; Numbers 14:9; 17:10; Psalms 2:10-12 & Ezekiel 2:8. The Shier Indignation expressed over Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 5:10. The Damnable Fate of the Rebellious is in Isaiah 66:24; Deuteronomy 13:5; Psalms 68:6; Jeremiah 28:16; 29:32; Lamentations 1:18, 20; 3:42 & Hosea 13:16. God is Ready to Forgive those who Rebel against Him is in Jeremiah 33:8 & Daniel 9:5-9. The End Times will be Characterized by open Rebellion against God is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:3 & 1st John 2:18. The Rebellion of Israel: The History of Israel is seen as a History of Rebellion is in Psalms 78:40; 78:8, 17, 56; 105:28; 106:7; 107:11; Deuteronomy 31:27; Isaiah 63:10 & Ezekiel 20:8, 13, 21. God’s Compassion and Readiness to Deliver His Creatures is in Nehemiah 9:16-31 & Psalms 106:43. The Examples of Israel’s Rebellion is in Deuteronomy 1:26, 43; 9:7, 23. The Prophetic Damnation of Israel’s Rebellion is in Hosea 7:13 & Zephaniah 3:1. Isaiah Depicts Israel as a Rebellious Nation is in Isaiah 1:2-5, 20, 23, 28; 30:1, 9; 48:8; 65:2-3. Jeremiah denounces the Israelites as Rebels is in Jeremiah 2:29; 3:13; 4:17; 5:23; 6:28. Ezekiel Damns Israel as a Rebellious House is in Ezekiel 2:5-8; 3:9, 26-27; 12:2-3, 9, 25; 17:12; 24:3; 44:6. The Rebellion of Israel in the Parables of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-11; Luke 13:6-9; 20:9-18. The Rebellion of Israel in the Speech of Stephen in Acts 7:37-43. Israel’s Rebellion is a Divine Warning to Believers is in 1st Corinthians 10:1-12; Hebrews 3:7-4:2; Psalms 95:7-11 & Jude 5, 7. The Rebellion against Human Authority: The Examples of Rebellion against Human Leaders is in Genesis 14:3-4; 2nd Kings 18:7; 24:1, 20; 2nd Chronicles 13:6; 36:13; Jeremiah 52:3 & Mark 15:7. The Rebellion against Parents is in Deuteronomy 21:18-21. The Rebellion of Nations is in 1st Kings 12:19; 2nd Chronicles 10:19 & 2nd Kings 1:1. The Accusations of Rebellion is in Nehemiah 2:19; 6:5-8. The Rebellion against God’s Chosen Leaders is in Exodus 23:21; Numbers 16:1-3; 20:2-5; Joshua 1:18 & 2nd Samuel 15:10. The Rebellion against Incorruptible Authority is Damned is in Romans 13:2 & 1st Peter 2:13.

The Oppression against the United States of America is from June 21st 1650 AD-June 21st 2008 AD is Overcome by the Father Stephen with His strong fruitful call of the Release of Oppression for 400 years and the Release of Depression of 36 years in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:6-7, 55-56, 59-60 against the US Business Worlds from 0 years of age to 126 years of age is Overcome by the Father Stephen’s 42 Year Fruitful Kingdom from June 21st 1972 AD-June 21st 2015 AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:24-25, 34; 50-53, 55-56, 59-60: The Condition of Depression [a Business—6 Positions or Less against a Person for 40 years of age to 80 years of age which is 40 years in Acts 7:24-25, 34] is a little different to the Condition of Oppression [a Nation against a Nation or a Kingdom against a Kingdom for 400 years which is a little over 5 Generations with a strong fruitful call (126 year release by a 42 Year Kingdom in 2nd Corinthians 12:2 & Psalms 90:10 in weakness to strength) in Acts 7:6-7, 24-25, 34] because it can only happens in small numbers proven in Acts 6:12 [against the Father Stephen and His Kingdom]; 7:54 [against the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom]; 10:38 [the Father Stephen’s Kingdom healed by & done by the Father Stephen]. Some Causes of Depression: The External Circumstances is in 1st Kings 19:3-4; Job 9:23; Psalms 42:1-11; 88:1-18; Joel 1:11 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. The Physical Illness or Exhaustion is in Genesis 21:15-16; 1st Kings 19:5-8; Psalms 6:1-7; 22:14-17; 31:9-12; Isaiah 38:1-2 & Jonah 1:5. The Fear of Others is in 1st Kings 19:1-3. The Fear of Failure is in Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:11-15 & 1st Kings 19:4. Serious Sin which is Damned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:16-18; Jeremiah 14:2-3, 7; 16:9-10; Ezekiel 4:16-17; 7:26-27; 12:19; Revelation 16:10-11 & Matthew 27:3-4. A Sense of the Futility of Life is in Ecclesiastes 2:17-20. The Loss of a Sense of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 22:1-2; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Symptoms of Depression: A Loathing of Life and a Desire to End it is in Numbers 11:15; 1st Kings 19:4; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Jeremiah 20:15-18 & Jonah 4:8. Deep Sorrow is in Genesis 21:16; Judges 21:2; 1st Samuel 1:10, 16; Psalms 42:3; Nehemiah 1:4; 2:2; Esther 4:1-3; Job 16:16 & Lamentations 2:11. Loneliness is in Numbers 11:14 & 1st Kings 19:10, 14. Perplexity is in Psalms 42:5; Habakkuk 1:2; John 16:6 & Luke 24:17. Despair is in Psalms 88:3-9; Job 17:1 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. Escapism is in 1st Kings 19:1-3; Psalms 55:6-8 & Jeremiah 8:22. Feeling Forsaken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1; 27:9; 38:21; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 15:18 & Lamentations 3:1-20. The Examples of Spiritual Depression is in Judges 6:13; 1st Kings 19:9-18 & Psalms 22:1-2, 6-8; 42:1-7, 9-11; 43:1-5. The Remedies for Depression: Renewed Vision of the Father Stephen and being Centered upon Him is in 1st Kings 19:11; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7-8; Romans 8:6 & Acts 6:15. Hope and Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:9-11, 22-31; 42:11; Habakkuk 3:16-18 & Acts 6:7. Praise to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 30:1; 42:5; 107:1-43; Isaiah 61:1-3; 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 & Acts 6:4. Reviewing what the Father Stephen has done is in Psalms 42:6; 77:11-12; 143:5; Lamentations 3:19-26; 2nd Corinthians 7:6 & Acts 7:24-25. Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 139:23; Philippians 4:6-7 & Acts 6:4, 6.

The Nature of Oppression: The Victims: The Weak is in Psalms 10:2; 12:5; Ecclesiastes 4:1 & Ezekiel 34:4. The Poor is in Proverbs 22:7, 16, 22-23; 28:27; Exodus 23:6; Deuteronomy 15:7; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4, 6; Zechariah 7:10 & James 2:6. The Widows and Orphans is in Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 24:17; Job 24:3, 9; 31:21, 22; Psalms 94:4-6; Proverbs 23:100; Isaiah 1:23; Jeremiah 7:6; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Mark 12:40 & Acts 6:1. The Foreigner is in Genesis 15:13; Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33-34; Deuteronomy 23:7; 24:17; Psalms 94:6; Jeremiah 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5 & Acts 7:1-53. Servants is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 3:9; Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 58:3; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4 & Acts 7:24. The Examples of Oppression is in Genesis 16:6; 31:39; Exodus 1:8-22 & Isaiah 52:4. The Oppressor’s Motives: Sexual Greed is in Jeremiah 5:27-28; 22:17; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 5:8-9; Isaiah 1:23; 10:2 & Amos 4:1. The Sexual Lust for Sexual Authority is in Exodus 1:10; 2nd Chronicles 10:14; 16:10; Proverbs 28:15 & Acts 7:54, 57-60. The Father Stephen’s Attitude to the Oppressor is in Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 27:19; Proverbs 21:13; Isaiah 14:5-6; Jeremiah 6:6; 22:3-5; Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11; 2:1; Zephaniah 3:1 & Luke 20:47. The Experience of Oppression: It brings Grief and Crying to the Father Stephen is in Exodus 3:7; Judges 1:18; Psalms 42:9; 43:2; 137:1 & Ecclesiastes 4:1. The Example of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20; Isaiah 53:7 & Acts 7:1-53, 56-60; 8:32-35. The Following of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:21; John 16:33; 1st Thessalonians 3:2-4; 2nd Timothy 2:3; 3:12 & Acts 6:4-10; 14:22-23.

The Father Stephen’s Attitude to Oppression: The Father Stephen Forbids to Oppression of the Poor and Vulnerable is in Zechariah 7:10; Proverbs 22:22-23 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Warns the Oppressor is in Jeremiah 7:5-7; Isaiah 33:14-15 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Damns the Oppressor is in Psalms 72:4; Proverbs 17:5; Isaiah 10:1-3; 30:12-13; Ezekiel 22:7, 13, 31; Amos 2:6; 5:11; Micah 2:1-3; Nahum 3:1, 19; Romans 13:1-2; Luke 11:42 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen’s concern for the Oppressed: Showing Mercy to the Oppressed is in Psalms 103:6; 146:7-9; Deuteronomy 10:18; 1st Samuel 2:8 & Acts 7:24-25. Defending & Avenging the Oppressed is in Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 9:9; 10:17-18; 12:5; 68:5; 72:4; 146:7-9; Jeremiah 50:33-34 & Acts 7:24-25. Delivering the Oppressed is in Job 5:15; Exodus 3:7-9; Deuteronomy 6:21; Psalms 35:10; 107:6, 13, 19; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 14:3-4; 49:26 & Acts 7:25, 34. The Oppressed turn to the Father Stephen: In Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 10:12; Judges 4:3; 10:9-10; 2nd Chronicles 6:38-39; Psalms 42:9; 57:1; 79:11; 82:3-4; 94:1-7; Revelation 6:10 & Acts 6:4. In Trust to the Father Stephen is in Job 19:25; Psalms 42:1-3; 138:7; 2nd Corinthians 4:17; 6:4-5; 1st Peter 4:19 & Acts 6:7; 16:25. The Christian Attitudes towards the Oppressed: Showing Practical Mercy is in Leviticus 19:10; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Proverbs 31:8-9, 20; Isaiah 58:9-10; Jeremiah 22:3; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 5:7; 6:3; 25:34-39; Romans 12:13; Philippians 4:10, 15; James 1:27 & Acts 6:3-7. Showing Concern is in Hebrews 13:3; Romans 12:15; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 4:18; Philemon 10 & Acts 6:2-3.

The Rebuilding of the Temple: Preparations for Rebuilding the Temple is in Ezra 1:1-4, 7 & 2nd Chronicles 36:22-23. The Rebuilding the Temple under the Leadership of Jeshua and Zerubbabel is in Ezra 3:3-6, 8-13; 4:1-3. The Interruptions to the Rebuilding: The Jews’ Enemies Persuaded Artaxerxes to Order the Work to Cease is in Ezra 4:8, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 24. The Prophets Haggai and Zechariah called Zerubbabel and the People to Restart the Work is in Haggai 1:4, 5-7, 14-15 & Ezra 5:1-12. The Rebuilding Authorized by King Darius is in Ezra 5:3, 11, 13; 6:3-5, 7-8. The Dedication and Worship of the Rebuilt Temple is in Ezra 6:16; 7:11-17. The Post-Exilic Temple and it Worship was Regarded as the Spiritual Centre for Jews Worldwide is in Psalms 87:1-7; 135:21. The Temple is the Place where the Father Stephen is to be Praised: The Prophesies of Restoration of the Temple is in Zechariah 1:16; Jeremiah 31:6, 23; 33:18 & Ezekiel 40:1-43:27.

Herod’s Temple: The Building of Herod the Great’s Temple is in John 2:20. The Father Stephen Visited the Temple and Taught in its Courts: His Son Jesus was taken there as a Baby is in Luke 2:22, 34, 36-38. His Son Jesus Stayed in the Temple Courts after His Parents had returned Home from the Passover Feast is in Luke 2:41-43, 46. The Father Stephen Cast out of the Temple Court those who used it for Material Profit is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16 & Luke 19:45-46. The Father Stephen Taught in the Temple is in Mark 12:35, 41-43; John 7:14, 32, 45-46; 8:2-3; 10:22-24 & Luke 21:1-4. The Religious Leaders Challenged the Father Stephen’s Authority is in Matthew 21:23; Mark 11:27-28 & Luke 20:1-2. The Father Stephen Foretold the Complete Destruction of the Temple Buildings that took 46 years to build is in John 2:20; Matthew 24:1-2; Mark 13:1-2 & Luke 21:5-6. The Crucifixion and the Temple: One of the Charges against the Father Stephen was that He had said He would destroy the Temple is in Matthew 26:60-61. The Curtain of the Temple was Torn in two at Jesus Christ’s Death is in Matthew 27:51. Christians in Jerusalem met in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 2:46; 5:12. The Apostles Taught and Healed in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 3:1-26; 5:19-26. The Stoning and the Temple: The Father Stephen was Stoned for Allegedly Speaking against the Temple is in Acts 6:12-14; 7:48-49. The Temple fell three years after the Father Stephen’s Death is in Acts 7:60; 9:1-30. Paul was Accused of Taking Gentiles into Temple Courtyards forbidden to them is in Acts 21:27-28.

The Significance of the Temple: The OT concept of an Ideal Temple in the Future Age of Salvation is in Isaiah 2:3; 56:4-7; 66:20; Micah 4:2; Jeremiah 33:11; Ezekiel 37:28; chapters 40-48; Haggai 2:6-8; Zechariah 14:14 & Malachi 3:1-3. The Superstitious Belief that the presence of the Temple in Jerusalem Safeguarded the City: The Origin of such a belief is in 2nd Kings 19:32-36 & Psalms 132:13-18. The Prophets knew that Disobedience to the Father Stephen would be Judged in Spite of the Temple is in Micah 3:12 & Jeremiah 7:4, 12-14. The Link between the Earthly Temple and the Heavenly Temple: Heaven is Described as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Psalms 11:4; Habakkuk 8:5; 9:24 & Revelation 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8. The Ultimate “City of the Father Stephen” needs no Temple, since it is Permeated by the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Revelation 21:3, 22. The Risen Christ as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in John 2:19-21. The Church as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Presence Dwells: The Individual Believer as the Temple of the Holy Spirit in the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven is in 1st Corinthians 6:19. The Individual Christian as the Temple of the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Local Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Corinthians 3:16-17. The Universal Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Ephesians 2:21-22; 2nd Corinthians 6:16 & 1st Peter 2:5.

The Sexual Heathen Temples is 100% Idolatrous: Heathen Temples is in Judges 16:28-30; 1st Samuel 5:2-4; 31:8-10; 2nd Kings 5:18 & Nahum 1:14. The Idolatrous Temples in Israel and Judah is in 1st Kings 12:26-30; 16:32; 2nd Kings 10:21, 23-27 & 2nd Chronicles 23:17. The Father Stephen’s Divine Command to Destroy Pagan Idolatrous Places of Worship in Israel concerning the White Race is in Deuteronomy 12:2-3. The Holy Things and Holy Places were used for Pagan Worship of Idolatry is in 2nd Kings 16:10-13; 21:4-5; 2nd Chronicles 24:7; 26:16-20; 28:23; 33:5, 7 & Ezra 8:12-16. The NT Heathen Idolatrous Temples is in Romans 1:21-25, 32.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tent of Meeting**

The Tent of Meeting: Moses Pitched the Tent of Meeting outside the Israelite Camp is in Exodus 33:3, 7. The Tent of Meeting was where the Faithful met with the Father Stephen: Moses is in Exodus 33:9, 11. Those who Wished to Enquire of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:7. Joshua is in Exodus 33:11. The Pillar of Cloud at the Tent of Meeting: It Indicated the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 33:9. Those who Saw the Cloud [all the Clouds in the Sky at any time] Worshipped the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:10. The Tent of Meeting may be Distinct from the Tabernacle is in Exodus 25:8-9. The Tabernacle was Constructed (in accordance with detailed instructions) after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 35:10-11; 39:32-43. The Tabernacle was set up after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 40:1-2, 33. The Tent of Meeting as a Synonym for the Tabernacle is in Exodus 40:2, 6-7, 22, 24, 29-30, 34-35; Leviticus 1:1; 24:3; Numbers 1:1; 31:54; Deuteronomy 31:14-15; Joshua 18:1; 19:51; 1st Samuel 2:22; 1st Kings 8:4; 2nd Chronicles 1:3; 5:5 & 1st Chronicles 6:32; 9:21.

The Chain of Command of the 61 Lord’s/61 Ladies is proven in the scripture. There are 5 known Lord’s/Ladies. First, is the Lord Yah (Lady Victoria) the Creator of the Father Stephen, the Lord Vic (Victor) the Creator of the Heavens & the Lord Jah (Jehovah) the Creator over all the Earth in Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 38:11; 47:5 & Psalms 83:18. Second, the Father Stephen as Lord & the 1st Person of the Trinity (Lady Barbara derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1 as the Mother) above All in Acts 1:4-8:3 & Ephesians 4:6. Third, is the Lord James as the Law of God (Lady Mary as the Law) in Acts 1:14; 15:13-29; 21:18-25; Romans 2:14-16 and James 2:8-13. Fourth, the Lord Jesus as the Son & the 2nd Person of the Trinity (Lady Mary as the Daughter) in Luke 1:26-56; 2:1-24; 3:23-24:53 & Acts 1:1-3. Fifth, the Lord John the Holy Ghost of God (Brother) & the 3rd Person of the Trinity (Lady Elizabeth as the Sister) in Luke 1:5-25; 39-45, 57-80; 3:1-22- 9:7-9.

The 56 Mystery Lord’s & 56 Ladies are proven in the scripture. These Lord’s & Ladies do not have direct positions, but the Father Stephen calls it as He will in His plan in Acts 5:38-39. Sixth, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) in Marriage Law in Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventh, is the Lord Yahweh (Lady Victoria) over this Trinity Law from Genesis to Deuteronomy. Eighth, is the Father Stephen (the Lady Atarah also called the Lady Stephanie derived from Stephanos) in Law in Acts 11:19 and 1st Chronicles 2:26. Ninth, is the Son Jesus (Lady Mary) In Colossians 4:11 and Acts 12:12. Tenth, is the Brother John (Lady Elizabeth) in Revelation and Luke 1:25. Eleventh, is the Lord called Owner (Female Owner) in Isaiah 1:3; 47:5. Twelfth, is the Married Lord called Wisdom as the Lord Yahweh (Married Lady called Wisdom as the Lady Victoria) in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Isaiah 47:5. Thirteenth, is the Lord called Personalities (Female Personalities) in Proverbs 8:22-31 and Isaiah 47:5. Fourteenth, is the Lord called Craftsman (Female Craftsman) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Fifteenth, is the Lord called Angel-Spirit, Ghost, Phantom, Shadow, Boy (Girl) & Child (Female Angel, etc) in Luke 20:35-36; Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Sixteenth, is the Lord called Messenger (Female Messenger) in Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:2-6; 23:20-22; Numbers 22:35 with 38; Judges 2:1-2; 6:11 with 14; Zechariah 5:5-11; Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6 and Isaiah 47:5. Seventeenth, is the Lord called Master (Female Mistress) in Colossians 4:1 and Isaiah 47:5. Eighteenth, is the Lord Yahweh called the God of My Father’s (Lady Victoria called the Goddess of My Mother’s) over this Trinity in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Nineteenth, is the Lord called Father of Abraham (Lady called the Mother of Sarah) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty, is the Lord called Son of Isaac (Lady called Daughter of Rebecca) in Acts 7:30-32 and Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-one, is the Lord called Brother of Jacob (Lady called Sister of Rachel) in Acts 7:30-32 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-two, is the Lord called Servant---Minister (Female Handmaiden known as Maidservant---Virgin) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Twenty-three, is the Lord called King (Female Queen) in Revelation 19:16 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-four, is the Lord called Army Hosts-Camps (Female Army Hosts-Camps) in Malachi 3:1-2 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-five, is the Lord called Mind known as Psychological Parts as Head Knowledge or Heart or Reign (Female Mind) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-six, is the Lord called Spirit (Female Spirit) in Isaiah 47:5; 61:1. Twenty-seven, is the Lord called My Lord---My God (My Lady---My Goddess) in Isaiah 47:5; Psalms 110:1 (NIV); Matthew 22:41-46; Hebrews 1:13 & Acts 2:35. Twenty-eight, is the Lord called God (Female Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Twenty-nine, is the Lord called Power---Omnipotent (Female Power) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty, is the Lord called Authority (Female Authority) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-one, is the Lord called Almighty (Female Almighty) in Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-two, is the Lord called Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness (Female Holy Spirit---Spirit of Holiness) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-three, is the Lord called Holy Ghost (Female Holy Ghost) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-four, is the Lord called Holy Soul---Holy God, Holy Lord, Holy Will, Holy Mind, Holy Emotions, Holy Feelings, Holy Reasons, Holy Decisions (Female Holy Soul, etc.) in Isaiah 47:5; 63:10 (NIV). Thirty-five, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-six, is the Lord called God (Female Goddess) in Hebrews 1:8 & Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-seven, is the Lord called Sovereignty (Female Sovereignty) In Isaiah 47:5; 48:16. Thirty-eight, is the Lord called Worker (Female Worker) in Proverbs 8:22-31 (NIV) and Isaiah 47:5. Thirty-nine, is the Lord called the Holy One of Israel or Lord (Lady) of Glory (Female Holy One of Israel or Lady of Glory) in Isaiah 47:4-5; Acts 7:32 & Malachi 3:1-2. Forty, is the Lord called Man known as the Ministerial Police over the Military Police & Law Enforcement Police (Woman) in Genesis 1:26 and Isaiah 47:5. Forty-one, is the Lord called Lord (Lady) in Hebrews 1:8. The 60 Ladies all derive from the title called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV). If You have any questions on the other 60 Lord’s, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh & the 360 other Lord’s that He created**.” The Lords are before the Angels & Man is in Genesis 1:1; Proverbs 8:22-31 & Job 38:4-7.

The Father Stephen’s Ministries

The Difference of Adam’s Humanity Ministry & Stephen’s special Angelical Ministry

First, Humans are lower than Angels (Lords) because Angels (Lords) are greater in might & power in 2nd Peter 2:11. How were the Angels (Lords) created? We know in it happened in Genesis 1:1-1:31. Some scriptures are Psalms 148:1-5; John 1:1-3 & Colossians 1:16. When were the Angels (Lords) created by God? Some scriptures are Job 38:4-7 & Psalms 8:5; 148:1-5. Angels (Lords) never die in Luke 20:36. Angels (Lords) do not procreate in Matthew 22:30 & Luke 20:36. Angels (Lords) reverence, respect, revere and highly esteem God in Psalms 89:5-7; Matthew 22:30; 25:41. Angels (Lords) are invisible/visible to Humans in Colossians 1:16. Angels (Lords) are Immaterial/Material Spirits in Acts 6:5, 15; Hebrews 1:14; Daniel 10:20; John 1:1-3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:18. Lucifer sinned once by the eternal sin in Ezekiel 28:15. Possibly, the Married Lord called Wisdom in “Qanah” sinned once in Eternal Lordship in Genesis 1:1; 2:8-9. **Adam’s Humanity:** Humans were created in Genesis 2:7. When were Humans created is in Genesis 1:27 & Psalms 139:13-16. Humans have biological death in Romans 5:12. Humans do Sexual Eros Love Unions with Humans in Genesis 4:1. Humans are sinful beings with their desire of good or evil in Genesis 3:1-6:7. Humans are visible in 2nd kings 6:17; Luke 2:11, 12 & 1st Peter 1:11, 12. Humans have Spirits & are not Spirits in Philippians 1:23; 1st Thessalonians 4:14-17; 1st Corinthians 15:44. What does Humans & Angels (Lords) have in common? They are creation in Genesis 1:26, have identities in Genesis 1:27, are Persons in 1st Peter 1:12 & always exist in Revelation 22:5 & Matthew 25:41. Humanity can overcome the Angels (Lords) by James/Jacob meaning supplanter to bless in Genesis 32:26 or Adam in His image likeness of the Lord. Adam & Eve sinned once by disobedience & by being deceived in transgression in Genesis 3:6. Cain sinned once by the murder of Abel in Genesis 4:8-15. A scripture that may authorize Sexual Eros Love in marriage concerns the fallen state of “marriage rights” is in Exodus 21:10.

Stephen’s Ministry Office is questioned

Stephen’s ministerial calling was not the Office of a Married Deacon because how can One have an Angelical Ministry and a Marriage Ministry in Acts 6:15. The qualifications of a Deacon are declared in 1st Timothy 3:8-13. It declares that “likewise Deacons must be reverent, not double tongued, not given to much wine, be not greedy for money, holding the mystery of the faith with a pure conscience. But let these also first be tested, then let them serve as Deacons, being found blameless. Likewise their Wives must be reverent, not slanderers, temperate, faithful in all things. Let Deacons be the husbands of One Wife, ruling their Children and their own houses well, for those who have served well as Deacons obtains for themselves a good standing and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.” If Stephen was a Deacon where is His Wife and assuredly He was too young to be married, and Stephen died at about 21 years of age in the stoning in Acts 7:60. There is no mention of him being married but there is a mentioning of an Angelical Ministry in Acts 6:15-7:53. So the right and appropriate name of His calling would be a Minister to Minister the physical needs of the people in Acts 6:8. Even though Philip married and had four virgin Daughters linked to the candidacy appointment of Acts 6:3, it does not merit Stephen being married. The other five Ministers in the Acts 6:5 appointments are not mentioned anymore after the calling. But We know they were full of wisdom and of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3. These Ministers were especially called by God to do His will in Acts 6:3. In Acts 6:15 in cross-reference to Luke 20:35-36 says those “equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven” have immorality and are not subject to die but have an eternal dwelling. The Office of a Deacon is portrayed in Acts 6:8. The organization of this office has one or more who works behind the scenes ministering to the people’s needs. Deacon comes from the Greek word meaning Servant. The general usage of Deacon describes a Waiter in John 2:5, 9, a King’s Servant in Matthew 22:13, a Servant of Satan in 2nd Corinthians 11:15, God’s Servant in 2nd Corinthians 6:4, Lord’s Servant in 2nd Corinthians 11:23, the Servant of the Church in Colossians 1:24-25 and a Political Ruler in Roman 13:4. In the New Testament Doctrine this ministry also called “This Business” marks the full Church of God as normal for all Disciples in Matthew 20:26-28; 25:31-46 & Luke 22:26-27. Even though the Father Stephen was full of grace and power (omnipotence) and did great wonders (miracles) and signs chosen by God to care for the physical needs of the people. It still does not line up fully with the Office of a Deacon because of marital status concerning this Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Acts 6:15. In Acts 6:5 the twelve Apostles and this marriage ministry were seeking out Men full of wisdom and the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:3 for the neglect that the Widows were enduring. The Apostles were in a married kingdom called This Age in Luke 20:34, 37-38. It seems clear the Apostles chose all Males as a Man at certain ages of accountability. But Stephen was fully the Father and He was not a Single Man in Genesis 1:26 because no Man (Not the Man Jesus Christ) knows the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 2:11; Matthew 11:27; John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. If Stephen was a Man (LORD in Exodus 15:3) He would get married in betrothal & have a Wife & have procreation in Mankind. The Law would be made for Him if He is a Man and would be branded as a sinner in Roman 3:1-23. When the Church and the Lordship of the Law called Stephen a Man in Acts 6:11, 13 they were considered an Antichrist & liars in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. The whole part of the ministry disputed with Stephen & secretly set induced Men to say “We have heard Him speak blasphemous words against Moses and God” in Acts 6:11. But this attack was not true but a lie so this ministry could try to get a foothold on Him. Maybe because of the signs and wonders that He did among the people in Acts 6:8, made this ministry jealous of Him because God (Lord Yah) showed him extraordinary authority. Also This Ministry Law may have felt threatened with His status above This Ministry as a Minister by setting False Witnesses, by calling Him a Man or an Anointed Angel) in Acts 6:13, 15. Who is going to believe this ministry which led Stephen to the Lordship of the Law and if Stephen was married it would question His impeccability & holiness. It would involve a Woman & the fall of Man in Stephen’s life. God wanted Stephen to not be married on the Earth like Jeremiah because of the abominations in this city and the standard of Jesus Christ our Lord while on the Earth. The Father Stephen’s Single Holy Ghost or Spirit is different from their Married Holy Ghost or Spirit in Acts 6:5, 10 & Isaiah 63:10. Also in Acts 6:15 it says that the Lordship of this Law enforcement viewed Stephen with the face as the face of an Angel (Married Lord called Wisdom). But this Law enforcement set up False Witness to discredit His case who said “This Man does not cease to speak blasphemous words against this Holy Temple (Business) and the law, We have heard Him say that this Jesus of Nazareth will destroy this business & change the Customs (Laws) which Moses delivered to Us” in Acts 6:13-14. Who is going to believe this Laws view of Stephen since they lied in court which is called perjury in the present age. This Law is very crafty and tricky with the Father Stephen to view Him as an Angel & call Him a Married Lord called Wisdom in Acts 6:15; 7:51-53. Scripturally it meant He could have been involved with the Lord Lucifer’s fall in Genesis 1:1; 2:9; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) and Lucifer the Anointed Cherub’s fall in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:11-19 & Revelation 12:7-9. In 1st John 1:8 says “If We says We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth in not in Us.” This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth You cannot obey His commandments and keep them to operate in His agape love and truth. In 1st John 1:10 mentions “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him (Father Stephen) a Liar, and His Word is not in Us.” If You call the Father Stephen a Man, then You are trying to call Him a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This would go against the Father Stephen in Romans 3:4; Hebrews 6:18 & Titus 1:1-3. So it seems clear that the Father Stephen faced a lot of liars and ignorant people that did not know the Holy Scriptures nor the Power of the Father Stephen, but was deceived in This Ministry and this Lordship of the Law. Stephen was innocent of the false accusations which were against Him. That Stephen is the first Person of the Physical Trinity which is proved through the way Luke opened up with Acts and how Jesus Christ cleared the way for Stephen. Also in Acts 7:59 it declared that the Lord Jesus Christ received His Spirit which means Stephen has authority over Him as the first Person of the Physical Trinity. Also if Stephen was married He would have a Body and Soul and not a Body and Spirit. But on the contrary Stephen had a Body and Spirit in Acts 7:59. Some scriptures in Body and Soul are Romans 8:10; 1st Corinthians 5:3 and Colossians 2:5. Some scriptures of Body and Spirit are 1st Corinthians 5:5, 7:34; James 2:26; 2nd Corinthians 7:1. The Souls and Spirits in scripture can sin but Stephen did not because He was faithful unto death and the Lord Jesus Christ received His Spirit. So Stephen was not married nor considered a Man by the breath as Adam, but lived by the Spirit & Authority of God as the Single Lord called Wisdom the 2nd Serpent Yahweh in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV) & Acts 6:8, 15. The Ministry Kingdoms of the Son Jesus are given back to the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

The Office of a True Widow in Acts 6:1

A Widow is a Woman whose Husband has died and is totally freed from Her Husband’s Law to remarry or stay Unmarried in which She is happier in 1st Corinthians 7:39-40. Widows were generally over the age of 60 who had been in poverty, had no family or relatives to support them, lived a blameless life with good Christian works and were faithful to their Husband’s. True Widows were often described with the lonely Orphans & the Fatherless in Deuteronomy 14:29, 16:11, 24:19-20; 26:12; Psalm 94:6. Laws were made to protect them against corruption & to do with the levirate marriage. Which who was the closest kin would marry the Widow. In the Law, God (Stephen) was Her legal guardian in Psalm 68:5 & Acts 6:1-2 and was provided with food and shelter in Deuteronomy 10:18. If She was denied of Her justice then God curse them in Deuteronomy 27:19. The Widows harvest time to glean the grains of the field and grapes & olives is shown in Deuteronomy 24:19; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-19. Widows were also eligible for the 3rd year tithe, but many were in poverty in Job 24:21; Psalm 94:6; Isaiah 1:23 & Malachi 3:5. Also a special Law was made to protect the true Widow’s garment (60 years of age or older) from being used as the security of a loan.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Word in Acts 6:8, 10; 7:1-7:53

Stephen’s words were very important in Law, trade, religion, marriage, and reputation. Sincere speech and good integrity depended on godly communication. The word of Prophets, Poets, Story-Writers, and Instructors were carefully kept. The Ministry of the Word is tested concerning evil, foolish words, deceit, flattery, scandals, lies, rumors, and profane strong language. Also blessed speech cannot be condemned in Genesis 27:30-38 & Matthew 10:12-13. Also the true word or command of the judicial, priestly, and royal authority was displayed in Ecclesiastes 8:4. Hurtful or deceitful words will be judged in Matthew 5:21-22, 12:33-37. Blasphemy was also big problem in the Ministry of the Word which is judged in Luke 12:10. Stephen was accused of speaking against God and Moses in Acts 6:10, and the Holy Place and the Law in Acts 6:13. This was a lie and was used to secretly induce Men to say Stephen blasphemed which led Him to being seize in Acts 6:12 and to bring False Witness in saying He blasphemed to discredit case in Acts 6:13. The Word is God (Lord Stephen), with God (Lord Jesus), and was God (Lord John) in John 1:1-1:18. God is the infallible word in all scriptures & God is the omnipotence in all the Word and it cannot be bought with money in Acts 8:9-25. Also the Word of God as a Person is Stephen in 1st Corinthians 8:6; Revelations 19:13; John 1:1-3; 1st John 1:1-2. The Word of God as Speech by the Lord Yah done through Stephen is in Acts 7:1-7:60, The Word of God is as a Personal Address is in Acts 7:1-53. The Word of God as Speech through Human lips is in Acts 7:54. The Word of God in written form (The Whole Holy Bible) is in Acts 6:3, 5-10; 7:1-7:60.

Stephen’s Ministry of Teaching or Counseling in Acts 6:5, 8; 7:1-7:53, 55-56

All effective teaching must be committed to God’s commands in Deuteronomy 6:1-9. Teaching endures from generation to generation in Judges 2:6-17. Teaching is important because the whole truth of God’s word is always in jeopardy of generational extinction in Judges 2:10-3:7. The total responsibility of teaching is in the life of the Christian in Matthew 4:23-25. Stephen was the first Christian Lord to die for the faith that was in God in Acts 7:60. Stephen modeled to the Law in one day in Acts 6:12-7:60 and three years in the Freedmen church through signs and wonders among the people in Acts 6:5-6:11 concerning effective teaching in His ministry. The quality of the teacher depends on the Stricter Teaching over the Mosaic Law being displayed in Stephen’s life before the Strictest Law in James 3:1 & Acts 26:5. Stephen primarily taught on the single lives in His speech to the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:1-7:53, 59. In Acts 7:19-7:29 tells us of Moses 80 years as an Angel (Lord) or Single Person. Also Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob were most likely in their 20’s when they married. Joseph was 23 when He married after his 7 year slavery. Aaron was up in age when He got married like Moses. Joshua and David probably got married when they was in their 20’s. Solomon did not get married until He was in His mid-40’s. Also in Acts 7:51, the “Prophets” is mentioned by Stephen which concerns Jeremiah who never married for 110 years. John the Baptist never married & died at 32.5 years of age. Jesus never married & died at 33 years of age. Stephen never married and died at 21.

All counseling concerns Advocate, Advice, Advisor & a Lawyer on legal matters. Some scriptures are 2nd Samuel 16:23; 1st Kings 12:6-8; Isaiah 19:11 & Daniel 3:2-3. Also God counsels to anger the counsel of the Governments who oppose Him in Psalm 33:10. God’s counsel last for many generations in Psalm 33:11. No one may counsel the Lord in Isaiah 40:13. The Lord is the Wonderful Counselor in Isaiah 9:6. Stephen is the Christian Counselor (Teacher) in Matthew 23:8. In the New Testament the Holy Ghost does counsel in John 14:16-17; 15:26. Stephen is full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55 which means He is a fully qualified Counselor. There are some scriptures on how God counsels us in Isaiah 9:6, 11:2, 14:24, 27, 28:29, 46:10, 50:4; John 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:13; Psalm 16:7, 32:8, 33:11, 73:24, 119:24; Job 12:13; Proverbs 6:20-26; 8:14; 10:20; 11:14; 12:5-6, 15; 13:10; 15:22; 20:18; 27:9; 31:30-31; 1st Samuel 3:19; 1st Corinthians 12:8; Acts 6:2-7 and Numbers 13:30. Also counseling should be practical with necessary application in Proverbs 15:23; 25:11. How do we operate in giving counsel to others? Some scriptures are 2nd Corinthians 1:4; Galatians 6:1; Romans 1:11; 14:19; 15:2; Colossians 3:16; 1st Thessalonians 4:18; 5:11-12, 14; 2nd Timothy 2:24-25, 4:2; Ezekiel 3:20-21; 1st Timothy 5:20; Titus 2:15; 1st Corinthians 10:23; 14:26; Ephesians 4:29 & Hebrews 3:13; 10:24. How do we deal with wise counsel? Some scriptures are Proverbs 1:7; 9:9; 12:5; 13:10; 19:20; 29:1; Psalm 141:1-5; 1st Kings 12:8; Job 19:2; 2nd Chronicles 22:4; Isaiah 19:11; Ezekiel 11:2-4 & 2nd John 1:9-10. Counseling will always line up with God’s Word in Proverbs 1:25-33 & Galatians 6:1. There way four profound ways to learn about the Father Stephen as follows: 1. The Biblical Studying of His Word the Holy Scriptures in 2nd Timothy 2:15. 2. By His Spirit of Truth is in John 14:26; 15:26. 3. By His Anointing is in 1st John 2:27. 4. By His Divine Wisdom is in 1st Corinthians 2:10-11. Teaching linked with the other Offices is a stricter judgment over the whole Law in James 3:1.

Stephen’s Ministry of Prayer in Acts 6:2-5; 7:59

Stephen’s prayer in Acts 7:59 is who God is & in complete control of the situation. We should devote ourselves in devotion to God. This act of obedience glorifies the Lord & acts on the prayers of Christians in Psalm 148 & 150. Some scriptures are in Genesis 15; 18:23-33; 32:22-32; Deuteronomy 26:1-15; Psalm 50:7-15; 55:14; 73:1; Isaiah 6:5-13; Jeremiah 10:23-25; 11:20-23; 18:19-23 & Nehemiah 2:4; 4:4. Prayer in the NT was established in John 16:23-27; Chap. 17; Matthew 6:1-15; Luke 11:2-4; 18:1-8; 10-14; Acts 4:24; 6:2, 4; 12:5, 12; Ephesians 3:14-21; 6:18-19; Philippians 4:6; Hebrews 4:14-16; 10:19-25; 13:15 & 1st Peter 2:5. Stephen is Mediator between the Lord & the other Lord’s in Acts 7:59 to Hebrews 1:5-1:14 by the Lord Jesus at 36 receiving His Spirit in Hebrews 2:5-18. Prayer & faith has always been the keys to victorious spiritual warfare for Stephen in Acts 6:4, 5; 7:59. Some scriptures are Ephesians 6:10-20; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6; 1st Timothy 1:18; 1st  Corinthians 9:7; 2nd Timothy 2:3; Hebrews 11:30-40; Joshua 10:12-13; 2nd Kings 6:8-17; 19:8-19; Isaiah 36:1-37:38; Judges 15-16; 1st Samuel 21:8; Ezra 8:21-23; Psalm 5:1-3; 51:1-19 & Ezekiel 22:30. The prayer to the Father Stephen is in the Prayer of the Apostle Paul on pages 15-18 & the Prayer of thanksgiving on pages 419-423. The Father Stephen is the only one to pray for the Eternal Sin in Lordship & was answered by the Lord Yah in Acts 7:60 & 1st John 5:16.

Prayer as an Intimate Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Children can turn to their Father Stephen in Prayer: Under the Old Covenant is in Isaiah 64:8-9; Psalms 103:13-14 & Isaiah 63:16. Under the New Covenant is in Matthew 6:5, 9-13; 7:7-11; Romans 8:15; Galatians 4:6 & Luke 11:2-4, 9-13. Jesus Christ’s Prayer Life with His Father Stephen is in Mark 14:36; Matthew 26:39, 42; John 17:1-26 & Luke 22:42. It is Possible to Approach the Father Stephen in Prayer because of His Son Jesus Christ’s Sacrifice is in Hebrews 7:15-19; 10:19-22 & Ephesians 3:12. Prayer Reflects a Longing after the Father Stephen is in Psalms 42:1-2; 130:5-6; 145:18-19; Jeremiah 29:12-13; Proverbs 8:17; Isaiah 26:9 & lamentations 3:25.

Prayer as a Response to the Father Stephen: The Direction of Prayer is Upwards to the North and High and Lifted up towards the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:1; 86:4; 121:1-2; 123:1-2; 143:8-12; 145:15. The Divine Fellowship with the Father Stephen through Prayer is in Psalms 16:2; 73:23-26; 145:17-20; Exodus 33:11; 1st Kings 8:57-59 & Matthew 18:20. The Habit of Prayer is in Nehemiah 2:4; Daniel 6:10-11, 13 & Luke 5:16. The Contemplative Prayer in Response to the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 27:4, 8; 105:3-4; 1st Chronicles 16:10-11; Isaiah 55:6; Jeremiah 29:13; Hebrews 11:6 & Acts 17:27-28. The Prayer of Acceptance in Response to the Father Stephen’s Will is in 1st Samuel 3:10; Isaiah 6:8 & Revelation 3:20. The Prayer of Confession: In Response to the Father Stephen’s Holiness is in 1st John 5-9 & Isaiah 6:3-7; 55:7-9. In Response to All Sexuality being Exposed is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 & Psalms 51:1-2, 3-12. The Prayer of Co-operation in Response to the Father Stephen’s Purposes, Work or Plan is in John 15:7-8; Psalms 119:105-106; John 15:16; Luke 1:38 & Acts 5:38-39. The Prayer of Confidence to the Father Stephen’s Mercy and Grace is in Hebrews 4:16; Nehemiah 1:4-7; Psalms 123:1-2 & James 1:5-8.

Prayer and the Father Stephen’s Will: True Motives for Prayer: The Desire that the Father Stephen’s Name be Honored is in Numbers 14:13-16; Joshua 7:7-9; 2nd Samuel 7:25-6; 1st Kings 18:36-37; Psalms 115:1; Matthew 6:9-13; John 17:1 & Luke 11:2-4. The Desire that the Father Stephen’s Will be Fulfilled is in Matthew 6:9-13; 26:39, 42; Mark 14:36; Hebrews 10:7 & Luke 11:2-4; 22:42. The Father Stephen Answers that Accords with His Will is in 1st John 5:14-15. Petitioners may Enquire of the Father Stephen to Discover His Will is in Psalms 143:10; Genesis 25:22-23; Judges 1:1-2; 2nd Samuel 2:1 & 1st Chronicles 14:14-15. The Holy Ghost (Brother John) helps believers to Pray in the Father Stephen’s Will is in Romans 8:26-27. The Father Stephen’s Response to Prayers allows Believers to Discern His Will is in 2nd Corinthians 12:7-9; Exodus 33:18-20; 2nd Samuel 12:15-18; Job 19:7-8 & Psalms 35:13-14. The Father Stephen does not Respond to the Prayers of the Sexual is in John 9:31; Psalms 66:18; Proverbs 15:8; Isaiah 1:15; 59:1-2; Lamentations 3:44 & 1st Peter 3:12.

The Father Stephen’s Promises concerning Prayer: The Father Stephen Expects His people to make Requests of Him in Prayer is in Matthew 7:7-11; 21:22 & Luke 11:9-13. The Father Stephen Promises to Answer Prayer in the Father Stephen’s Name [The Sercretive Word of God in Revelation 19:13] of His Son Jesus Christ is in John 14:13-14; 15:7, 16; 16:23-24. The Father Stephen Promises the Respond to the Prayers of His people in Time of True Need is in Psalms 50:14-15; 91:14-16. The Father Stephen Promises the Hear the Prayers of the Truly Oppressed is in Psalms 10:17; 102:19-20; Exodus 22:22-23, 26-27 & Isaiah 41:17. The Father Stephen Promises the Hear the Prayers of the Truly Penitent is in 2nd Chronicles 7:14; Ezekiel 36:37 & Zechariah 10:6; 13:8-9. The Father Stephen Promises to Hear the Prayers of the totally Obedient is in 1st John 3:22. The Need in Prayer to have Confidence in the Father Stephen’s Promises is in Mark 11:24; Matthew 18:19 & 1st John 5:14.

Prayer and Worship: Worship is a Fundamental Requirement of a Holy Life: All Nations are Exhorted to Worship the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:28-29 & Psalms 29:1-2; 96:9. Israel is Commanded to Worship the Father Stephen is in 2nd Kings 17:36 & Psalms 95:6-7; 99:4-5. The Right Attitudes in Worship are Imperative: Reverence, Humility & Humbleness Characterizes acceptable Worship is in Hebrews 12:28-29; Psalms 5:7; 95:6; 138:2 & Ecclesiastes 5:1. Honesty, without Hypocrisy, Characterizes acceptable Worship is in Amos 5:21-24; Matthew 15:7-9; Mark 7:6-7; Isaiah 29:13; John 4:24 & Luke 18:9-14. Prayer can Focus on Different Aspects of the Father Stephen’s Character: Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Holiness is in Exodus 15:11 & Psalms 77:13; 96:9; 99:5. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Psalms 19:1-6; 29:1-2; 138:5; Romans 16:27; Philippians 4:20 & Jude 25. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Psalms 8:1; 76:4; 96:4-6; 104:1-4. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Kingship is in Psalms 9:7; 22:3; 93:1; 95:3; 97:1; 102:12. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Agape Love [Omni-Benevolence] and Divine Godly Compassion is in Psalms 103:1-18; 111:4; 118:1-4; 145:17-20. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Impartial Justice and Righteousness is in Psalms 7:17; 9:8; 97:2, 6; 111:3 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Prayer can Focus on the Father Stephen’s Creative Activity [Genesis 1:1-31 & Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV)] is in Nehemiah 9:6 & Psalms 90:2; 95:3-7; 102:25-27; 104:5-9, 24-26. Submit to the Father Stephen and then You can Resist the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom is in James 4:1-10.

Prayer as Praise and Thanksgiving: The Holy Scripture Exhorts the Father Stephen’s people to Praise and Thank Him is in Philippians 4:6; Psalms 66:1; 68:4; 95:1-2; 1-5:1-3; Ephesians 5:19-20; Colossians 4:2; 1st Thessalonians 5:16-18 & Hebrews 13:15. Praise and Thanksgiving in Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Goodness towards His people: Praise and Thanksgiving for Deliverance and Salvation is in Psalms 65:1-5; 66:5-6; 81:1-7; 124:1-8 & Jonah 2:1-9. Praise and Thanksgiving for Provision of Material Needs is in Psalms 65:9-13; Mark 8:6; Matthew 15:36; 26:26-27; Mark 14:22-23 & Luke 22:19-20. Praise and Thanksgiving for Help in Time of Trouble is in Psalms 30:1-12; 34:1-4; 40:1-5; 103:1-5; 116:1-19. Praise and Thanksgiving for the Encouragement of Other Believers is in Philippians 1:3-6; Romans 1:8; 2nd Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:16 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:3. The Notable Songs of Praise and Thanksgiving is in Exodus 15:1-18; 2nd Samuel 22:2-51; Psalms 18:1-50; 1st Chronicles 16:8-36 & Luke 1:46-55. Prayer as Asking the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s people are Commanded to bring their Requests to Him is in Philippians 4:6; 1st Chronicles 16:11; Matthew 7:7; John 16:24; Ephesians 6:18-20; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; James 5:13 & Luke 11:9. Prayer for Deliverance from Difficulty is in Psalms 4:1; 40:2-3; 107:6; Jonah 2:1-3 & Acts 12:5. Prayer for Deliverance from All Enemies is in Psalms 17:8-9; 35:4; 2nd Kings 19:9-11 & 2nd Chronicles 14:11. The Prayers of Individuals in Time of Crisis: Jacobs Prayer is in Genesis 32:9-12. David’s Prayer is in Psalms 4:1; 5:1-3; 28:1-9; 30:8-10; 142:1-7. Elijah’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 19:4. Jeremiah’s Prayer is in Jeremiah 15:15-18. His Son Jesus Christ’s Prayers is in Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:35-36 & Luke 22:42-44. The Individual Petition to the Father Stephen in Prayer: Individual Prayer for Guidance is in Genesis 24:12-14; Judges 1:1-2; 6:36-40; 1st Samuel 14:41; 2nd Samuel 2:1; 1st Chronicles 14:14-15. Individual Prayer for Healing is in 2nd Kings 20:1-11 & Isaiah 38:1-10. Individual Prayer for the Birth of a Child or Children is in 1st Samuel 1:10-11 & Genesis 25:21; 30:17. The Corporate Petition to the Father Stephen: Corporate Prayer for Deliverance is in Exodus 2:23; Numbers 20:15-16; Deuteronomy 26:6-8; Judges 3:9; 4:3; 6:7-10 & 1st Samuel 12:8. The Corporate Prayer for Restoration is in Psalms 44:23-26; 79:8-9; 80:4-7; 85:4-7. The Corporate Prayer for Protection, especially at Times of Crisis is in Ezra 8:21-23; 10:1; 2nd Chronicles 20:12-13; Esther 4:16; Psalms 74:18-23 & Daniel 2:17-18. The First Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Prayed together when they met is in Acts 1:13-14; 2:42, 46-47; 16:13, 16; 20:36; 21:5. The First Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] Prayed together at Times of Crisis or Important Decisions: When Threatened with Punishment is in Acts 4:24-31; 12:5, 12. When Barnabas and Saul were Sent off by the Church at Antioch is in Acts 13:3. When Paul and Silas Experienced Persecution is in Acts 16:25. The Prayers for Mercy and Grace is in Psalms 130:1-2; 143:1; 2nd Chronicles 6:18-19; Hebrews 4:16 & Matthew 20:30-31. The Prayer for Others: Believers must Value Others is in Philippians 2:3-4. The Examples of Praying for Others: Moses Prays for the Israelites is in Deuteronomy 9:18-19, 25-29; Exodus 32:9-14; 34:9 & Numbers 14:11-19. Samuel Prays for Israel is in 1st Samuel 7:5-9 & 1st Samuel 12:19-23. Job Prays for His Friends is in Job 42:10. Jeremiah Prays for Judah [Praise] is in Jeremiah 7:16; 11:14; 14:11. His Son Jesus Christ Intercedes for Believers is in Romans 8:34; Isaiah 53:13; Hebrews 7:25; 1st John 2:1 & John chapter 17. His Brother John the Holy Ghost Intercedes for Believers is in Romans 8:26-27. The Father Stephen Intercedes for the 60 Saintly Christian Lords & the 60 Saintly Christian Ladies is in Acts 7:59-60. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are to Intercede for Others: Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are to Pray for their Enemies [not the sexually wicked] is in Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28; 23:34 & Acts 7:59-60. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are to Pray for One Another is in Ephesians 6:18; 1st Thessalonians 5:25; Philemon 22; Hebrews 13:18-19; James 5:14-16 & 1st John 5:16. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] are the Pray for Rulers [not an Approved Sexual Nation] is in 1st Timothy 2:1-2. The Examples of Pleas made to His Son Jesus Christ on Behalf of Others is in Matthew 8:5-13; 15:21-28; 17:14-20; Mark 7:24-30; 9:14-29 & Luke 7:1-10; 9:37-42. The Examples of Notable Prayers of Intercession is in 2nd Kings 19:14-19; Isaiah 37:14-20; Ezra 8:21-23; Daniel 9:1-19; John 17:6-26; Ephesians 1:15-21; 3:14-21 & Colossians 1:9-13.

Prayer and Faith: Faith is necessary in order to Approach the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:6. Faith is Necessary to Receive benefits from the Father Stephen is in Mark 6:5-6; James 5:16-18; Ephesians 3:12 & Hebrews 10:22. Faith is Necessary for Effective Prayer is in Matthew 21:21-22; Mark 11:22-24; James 1:5-8; 5:14-15. His Son Jesus Christ Responded to the People’s Need on the basis of Faith in the Father Stephen is in Mark 5:25-34; 7:24-30; Matthew 8:5-13; 9:20-22, 27-30; 15:21-28 & Luke 7:1-10; 8:43-48. The Examples of Notable Prayers of Faith is in 1st Kings 17:19-22; 18:36-37; James 5:17-18 & 2nd Kings 4:32-35.

Persistence in Prayer: The Principle of Persistence in Prayer: Prayer should be made with Patience and Perseverance is in Psalms 40:1; 88:1; 116:2 & 1st Chronicles 16:11. His Son Jesus Christ taught His Disciples to Persist in Prayer is in Luke 11:5-10; 18:1-8. Persistence in Prayer was Exemplified in the Early Church is in Acts 1:14; 2:42. Paul Exhorted the Holy Churches to Practice Persistent Prayer is in Ephesians 6:18; Romans 12:12 & 1st Thessalonians 5:17. The Examples of Persistent Prayer: Abraham Pleads Persistently for the Sexual Sodom is in Genesis 18:23-33. Jacob Persists in Wrestling with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 32:24-32. Moses Persists in Interceding for Israel is in Deuteronomy 9:25-29 & Exodus 32:31-32. Hannah Persists in Asks for a Son is in 1st Samuel 1:10-11. Elijah Persists in Prayer about the Rain is in James 5:17-18 & 1st Kings 18:36-44. The Psalmists Persist in Calling Out to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 88:1-18; 119:147-149; 130:1-6. His Son Jesus Christ Persisted in Pursuing the Father Stephen’s Will is in Matthew 26:36-43; Mark 14:32-40 & Luke 22:42-44. The Persistence in Prayer is Exemplified in Waiting for the Father Stephen is in Micah 7:7; Psalms 27:14; 33:20; 37:7; 38:15; 40:1 & Isaiah 26:8.

Answers to Prayer: The Father Stephen Answers the Prayers of His Servant Individuals: The Father Stephen Answers His Servants the Psalmists’ Prayers is in Psalms 3:4; 6:8-9; 30:2-3; 66:19-20; 116:1-2; 118:5; 138:3; 145:18-19. The Father Stephen Answers His Servant Moses’ Prayers is in Exodus 15:23-25; 17:4-7 & Numbers 11:10-17. The Father Stephen Answers His Servant Hannah’s Prayer for a Son is in 1st Samuel 1:10-20, 27. The Father Stephen Answers His Servants the Prophets is in Psalms 99:6; 1st Samuel 7:9; Lamentations 3:55-57; Jonah 2:1-2 & James 5:17-18. The Father Stephen Answers the Prayers of His Servants the Kings of Israel is in 1st Kings 9:3 & 2nd Chronicles 18:31. The Father Stephen Answers Corporate Petitions: Answered Prayer for Deliverance from Hardship is in Deuteronomy 26:7-8; Exodus 2:23-25; 3:7-9; Numbers 20:16; 1st Samuel 12:8 & Psalms 81:7. Answered Prayer for Deliverance from All Enemies is in 1st Samuel 12:10-11; Judges 3:9, 15; 2nd Kings 19:19-20 & 1st Chronicles 5:20. The Father Stephen Answers the Prayer of the Oppressed is in James 5:4; Exodus 22:22-23 & Job 34:28. The Father Stephen Answers the Prayer for Healing is in James 5:14-16; Numbers 12:10-15; 1st Kings 17:21-22; 2nd Kings 4:32-35; 20:1-6; 2nd Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 38:1-6; Matthew 8:2-3; Mark 1:40-42; Luke 5:12-13 & Acts 9:40. The Father Stephen Answers for Others is in Deuteronomy 9:18-19; 1st Samuel 7:8-9 & Acts 12:5-8.

The Doubts about Prayer: The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Servants Questioning His Promises is in Exodus 5:22-23; Genesis 15:2-3 & Joshua 7:7-9. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Servants Questioning the Tasks He has Given Them is in Numbers 11:11-15; 1st Kings 19:4; Jeremiah 15:15-18; 20:7-9, 14-18; Jonah 4:1-3; Psalms 22:1; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Servants Expressing their Unrighteous Anger and Confusion in Prayer is in Job 10:2-22; 13:20-27; 14:1-22; Psalms 13:1-2; 42:9-10; 44:22-26; 77:7-9; 80:4-6; 88:6-9 & Habakkuk 1:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Response to Prayers of Forbidden Questioning or Complaints: The Father Stephen Reiterates [Backs Down from His Promises or Changes the Promises in a Different Outcome] His Promises to Those who Question Him is in Genesis 15:2-5 & Exodus 6:1-8. The Father Stephen Provides Help for those who Question Him is in 1st Kings 19:1-8. The Father Stephen Rebukes those who Question Him is in Job 40:1-9 & Jeremiah 15:19-21. The Father Stephen Explains Events to those who Questions Him is in Habakkuk 1:5-11.

Prayerlessness: Reasons for Prayerlessness: Unbelief that causes Sexuality is in Psalms 14:1-4; 53:1-4; Job 21:15 & Romans 3:11. Self-Reliance is in Jeremiah 17:5 & Zephaniah 3:2. Worship of Other Gods which is Sexual Idolatry is in Deuteronomy 32:17-18; Jeremiah 2:5-6, 8 & Romans 1:21-32. Guilt as a Result of Disobedience is in Genesis 3:9-12 & Jonah 1:1-6. Tiredness or being Wore Out or simply Quit is in Luke 22:45; Matthew 26:40, 43-45 & Mark 14:37, 40-41. Discord or Disagreements in the Personal Relationship with the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:7. The Examples of Prayerlessness: Joshua, after a Great Victory is in Joshua 7:2-5. King Ahaziah, turning to Idols is in 2nd Kings 1:1-6, 16. The Nominal Religion of Israel is in Isaiah 1:14; 43:22; 64:7. Israel trusts in other people rather than the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 30:1-2; 31:1. Israel’s failure to repent of their sexualities is in Daniel 9:13; Isaiah 9:13 & Jeremiah 5:3. The Lack of an Intercessor among the Father Stephen’s people is in Ezekiel 22:30. The Consequences of Prayerlessness: Alienation and total Separation from the Father Stephen is in John 15:6 & Psalms 73:27. The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment is in Zephaniah 1:4-6 & Jeremiah 10:21. Disloyalty to His Son Jesus Christ is in Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71; John 18:27 & Luke 22:60. Spiritual/Mental Poverty is in James 4:2; 2nd Kings 17:15 & Jeremiah 2:5. Ineffective Ministry is in 1st Samuel 2:12; 12:23 & John 15:4-5. The Sure Conflicts of Wars, Battles and Fights with Others because of Unfulfilled Desires leading to Ignorance to acts, do, think or approve Forbidden Sexualities against the Father Stephen is in James 4:1-10; Romans 1:21-32 & Acts 5:38-39.

Advice for Effective Prayer: Hindrance to Prayer: Sexual Sin against the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 59:2; Psalms 66:18; Jeremiah 14:10-12; Lamentations 3:42-44 & Micah 3:4. Disobedience to the Father Stephen is in Zechariah 7:13; Deuteronomy 1:43-45 & Proverbs 1:28-31. Selfishness [Pride and Self-Centerness] against the Father Stephen is in James 4:3. Injustice against the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 1:15-17; 58:1-7 & Proverbs 21:13. The Lack of Faith in the Father Stephen is in James 1:6-7. The Qualities the Lead to Effective Prayer: Humility or Humbleness [the Opposite is Pride & Self-Centered which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Luke 7:6; 18:9-14; 2nd Samuel 7:18; 2nd Chronicles 7:14; Psalms 51:16-17; Isaiah 57:15 & Matthew 8:8. Obedience [the Opposite is Disobedience & being Deceived which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:21-22; 1st Samuel 15:22 & Jeremiah 7:22-23. Righteousness with Godly Fear [the Opposite is Wickedness with Torment which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Acts 10:35; Proverbs 15:29; 1st Kings 3:11-12 & Psalms 34:15. Single-Mindedness [the Opposite is Double-Mindedness which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 29:13; Deuteronomy 4:29 & 1st Chronicles 28:9. Impartiality [the Opposite is Partiality or Playing Favorites which is Sexual Sin] is in Acts 10:34 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Faith [the Opposite is Temporal or any other Kind of Faith which is Sexual Sin] to the Father Stephen is in Matthew 7:7-11; 8:5-13; 15:21-28; 21:21-22; Mark 7:24-30; 11:22-24; John 14:12-14 & Luke 7:1-10; 11:9-13.

Prayerfulness: Prayerfulness is a Holy Way of Life is in Luke 2:37; Psalms 55:17; 109:4 & Daniel 6:10-11, 13. Prayerfulness Arises from a Holy Desire to be with the Father Stephen is in Psalms 42:1-4; 84:1-2; 130:5-6. Prayerfulness Arises from a Holy Awareness of Need that can only be Authorized & Met by the Father Stephen is in 1st Timothy 5:5; Romans 13:1-10 & Psalms 86:1; 105:4. Prayerfulness Demonstrates a continuing Trust in the Father Stephen is in John 15:5-8 & Psalms 63:1-8. Prayerfulness involves a Holy Heart that is Right with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 1:15-17; Matthew 6:7; Mark 12:40 & Luke 20:47. Prayerfulness involves the Holy Need to be Holy Alert and on Your Holy Guard with the Father Stephen is in Micah 7:7; Matthew 26:41; Mark 14:38; Colossians 4:2 & Luke 21:36; 22:40. Prayerfulness needs to be Holy Maintained especially in Difficult Situations is in Luke 18:1; Habakkuk 3:16-19; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Peter 4:7 & Acts 16:25. The Examples of People whose Prayerfulness proved Effective: Hannah, a Lady Woman who Prayed for a Child is in 1st Samuel 1:20 & Isaiah 1:10-18. Elijah, an Ordinary Lord Man who Prayed is in James 5:17-18 & 1st Kings 17:1; 18:41-46. Nehemiah, a Lord Man who Discovered the Father Stephen’s Plan through Prayer is in Nehemiah 1:4, 5-11; 2:4-5. David, a Lord Man that was Sustained through Trials is in 1st Samuel 30:6; 2nd Samuel 22:1-4 & Psalms 3:1-8; 18:1-3. Daniel, a Lord Man whose Patience in Prayer was Rewarded is in Daniel 9:1-19; 10:12. His Son Jesus Christ, the God Man who Perfectly at all times Trust His Father Stephen is in Hebrews 5:7; John 11:41-42 & Luke 5:16. The Early Church, the Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] which was Founded upon Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:14; 2:42; 4:23-31; 6:4; 12:5. Paul, who Prayed for all the Churches which He Founded or Visited is in Colossians 1:9; Romans 1:9-10; Ephesians 1:16; Philippians 1:4; 1st Thessalonians 3:10; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; 2nd Timothy 1:3 & Philemon 4.

Prayer in the Church World: Prayer was the Centre of the Holy Life of the Early Church: They Prayed when they Met together is in Acts 1:14; 2:42; 4:23-31; 12:12; 20:36; 21:5. They Prayed about the Holy Selection [Casting Lots], Holy Ordination, Holy Candidacy and Holy Election of Saintly Christian Leaders is in Acts 1:24-25; 6:5-6; 13:2-3; 14:23. They Prayed with the Father Stephen during the Great Persecution is in Acts 7:59-60; 9:1-31; 12:5, 12; 16:22-25. They Prayed for Divine Healing is in Acts 9:40; 28:7-8. The Apostles’ Teaching on Prayer in the Holy Church Life: The Holy Importance of Prayer is in Colossians 4:2; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Timothy 2:1 & 1st Peter 4:7. Prayer for the Holy Spread of the Gospel is in Colossians 4:3-4; Ephesians 6:19-20 & 2nd Thessalonians 3:1. Prayer for the Sick, Ill, Diseased & Plagued is in James 5:14. Prayer for Sinners [not the Sexually Wicked] is in 1st John 5:16-17 & James 5:16. Prayer for the Father Stephen’s Servants is in Romans 15:30 & 2nd Corinthians 1:11. The Orderly Holy Conduct of Public Prayer is in 1st Corinthians 11:4-5, 13-15. The Holy Practice of the Apostles: Prayer was Central to their Outstanding Ministry is in Acts 6:3-4. They Prayed for the Holy Church is in Colossians 1:3, 9-10; Ephesians 1:16-21; 3:16-19; Philippians 1:9-11; 1st Thessalonians 1:2 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:11-12.

The Practicalities of Prayer: The Holy Scripture Stresses the Holy Importance of Prayer to the Father Stephen is in 1st Thessalonians 5:16-18; Romans 12:12 & Acts 6:3-4. The Impartial Judgment comes upon those by the Father Stephen who do not Pray is in 1st Peter 1:17-21; Psalms 53:4; 79:6; Jeremiah 10:21; Zephaniah 1:4-6 & James 4:2. Prayers should be expressly simply and not long, but a sure way to get action by the Father Stephen is to Pray all the established prayers in the Holy Scriptures is in Matthew 6:7-8; Ecclesiastes 5:1-3; Luke 18:9-14. Prayer should not be Ostentatious is in Matthew 6:5-6; 14:23; Mark 6:46 & Luke 5:16. The Physical Positions for Prayer: Sitting while Praying is in 2nd Samuel 7:18; Judges 20:26 & Nehemiah 1:4. Kneeling while Praying, like James who inherited calluses on His Knees by too much prayer is in the Book of James; Luke 22:41; 1st Kings 8:54; 2nd Chronicles 6:13; Ezra 9:5; Ephesians 3:14 & Acts 9:40; 21:5. Standing while Praying is in 1st Kings 8:22; 1st Samuel 1:26 & Mark 11:25. Lying Prostrate while Praying is in 2nd Chronicles 20:18; Genesis 24:52 & Numbers 20:6. Praying with Arms Outstretched is in Exodus 9:29; Isaiah 1:15; 1st Kings 8:54 & 2nd Chronicles 6:13. Praying with hands Raised is in 1st Timothy 2:8; Exodus 9:29; 1st Kings 8:22, 54 & Psalms 63:4; 77:1-2. Prayer can be Offered at any Time: Praying several times a day is in Daniel 6:10 & Psalms 55:17; 88:1. Praying early in the morning is in Mark 1:35 & Psalms 5:3; 119:147. Praying all night is in Luke 2:37; 6:12 & 1st Samuel 15:11. Praying for 30 years in weakness and 40 years in strength every hour of the day and every hour of the night to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 9:44. Prayer is not Confined to any single place is in John 4:21-24. Praying inside a Building is in Daniel 6:10; Matthew 6:6 & 1st Kings 8:28-30. Praying outside a Building is in Mark 1:35; Luke 5:16 & Acts 10:9; 21:5. Prayer may be Accompanied by true Fasting is in Ezra 8:23; Nehemiah 1:4; Psalms 35:13; Daniel 9:3; Matthew 17:21; Mark 9:29; Luke 2:37; 5:33 & Acts 13:2-3; 14:23.

Stephens’ Ministry of Grace in Acts 6:5, 8

Grace is God’s gift by His mercy, salvation & loving kindness is shown in the Christians of God. Stephen in Acts 6:8 is full of grace that is God given for His people. The OT grace is established in Exodus 34:6, 9; Genesis 3:15; 12:2-3; 17:4, 7. The NT grace is established in John 1:14, 17; Romans 1:20; 3:24; 12:6-8; Galatians 4:4-6; Ephesians 5:21; Colossians 4:6 & Hebrews 4:16. Stephen’s grace from God in Acts 6:8 is “repentance unto life” in Acts 11:18 of His mercy for the ignorance of foolish Men, which releases the blasphemous party from Hell into God’s relationship which cannot be earned or deserved by Anyone else, but the Father Stephen is Lord. The Father Stephen’s grace is in Romans 1:7; 1st Corinthians 1:3; 2nd Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; Ephesians 1:2; Philippians 1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1st Thessalonians 1:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:2; 2:16; 1st Timothy 1:2; 2nd Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4; Philemon 3; 1st Peter 1:2 & 2nd John 3.

Stephen’s Ministry of Wisdom with Riches in Acts 6:3, 10; 7:55, 59

Wisdom is God’s gift to direct the mind in the full understanding of the life of Humans and moral commitment. It can be acquired through God or the constant studying of God’s essential word in education. Divine wisdom is totally grounded and rooted in God the Father Stephen. God in His infinite wisdom created the Universe. It is not possible to understand Human Wisdom if you do not have Divine Wisdom in John 3:12. Human’s Wisdom does often imply skill, cunning, knowledge, or Lordly mental capacity. Thus Human Wisdom was used in the Old Testament scriptures in 1st Kings 2:1-6; Exodus 35:31-34; Deuteronomy 1:13 & Proverbs 9:10. King Solomon had Divine Wisdom that grew into Human Wisdom. But in Luke 11:31 says that there is one greater than Solomon. Wisdom is above the Strongest Wine, Women & Music in Sirach 40:20; Ecclesiastes 7:12, 19; 9:18; 1st Esdras 3:10-24. Studying of God’s word allows Christians to be rich. The Freedmen church was not able to resist Him by the Wisdom & Spirit He spoke. Wisdom is linked to the Lord’s omniscience since He is full of wisdom in Acts 6:3, 8, 10. In Proverbs 21:30 it decrees that no wisdom, understanding or counsel is against the Lord. In Solomon’s Wisdom 6:20 it tells us that Wisdom enters an Eternal Kingdom. In Solomon’s Wisdom 8:17 says that ally to wisdom is immortality. Also some scriptures of wisdom are in Solomon’s Wisdom 7:22, 28, 30; Sirach 1:4, 5, 14, 16, 19, 27; 19:18 and 2nd Esdras 13:55. The Father Stephen’s wisdom is in Ephesians 1:17 & Colossians 2:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Honor (Reputation) in Acts 6:3, 7:47-50, 55-56

Honor corresponds with a good reputation, purity, integrity and respect for Oneself and others. Stephen’s house was of more honor than of Jesus in Acts 6:3; 7:49 because He obeyed God. We should honor Our Parents in Exodus 20:12; Ephesians 6:1-2. But honor should be truly & ultimately revered to God in Ephesians 4:11-16; Proverbs 3:9 & John 5:44. Some people do not honor God which is in John 15:23. The One who serves Him will also be honored by the Father Stephen in John 12:26. Christians are called to honor in Romans 12:10; 1st Timothy 6:1. To honor One must respect God’s Scriptures. The proof is in Romans 13:7; 1st Peter 2:17. Honor is achieved in Deuteronomy 4:1-14 and Ruth 2:1-23. The Father Stephen’s Honor is in 2nd Peter 1:17.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Holy Ghost/Holy Spirit/Spirit of God in Acts 6:5, 10, and 7:55

The Holy Ghost is the 3rd Person of the Trinity. He is God that works in Us & acts in Us as Christians. The Spirit of God causes things to happen in the World. God sent the Spirit to demonstrate His power to the people, as Stephen did in Acts 6:8. The Spirit (Stephen in John 4:24; 1st John 5:8 & Acts 2:17-7:59) has been present with us since the early stages of the Eternal Kingdom in Acts 2. The Spirit is used concerning wind by God in Exodus 10:13, the fullness of power & emotion in Exodus 14:21, & the breath of life in Genesis 2:7. The Spirit allows Us to conquer Our Enemies in 1st Samuel 16:14-16; Judges 9:23; 1st Kings 22:19-23. The Spirit is God’s witness on the Earth in 1st John 5:7. The Prophets had messages from God to give divine intervention & and revelation. There is a connection to the Old & New Testaments. These involve John 3:8; 2nd Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 11:11; Mark 12:36; Acts 28:25; Hebrews 3:7 and 2nd  Peter 1:21. The whole beginning directly links to the Resurrection of Christ. The evidence of tongue speaking proves the Spirit is in Christians in Acts 2:2-5, 17-18. One must have the Spirit of God to enter into the kingdom of God in Romans 8:15-17. The Christian should totally be under the Spirit’s unction in Romans 8:11, 23. The Spirit of God gives life and salvation in Matthew 3:11; Acts 1:5, 2:17, 33. You must have the Spirit in order to be a Christian in Acts 2:38-39. God accepting that Person by receiving His Spirit is displayed in Acts 18:24-26 & Galatians 3:2-3. The Baptism of the Holy Ghost is essential to become a Member of the Body of God in 1st Corinthians 12:13. The Spirit of God is life and You shall have life and have it more abundantly in John 20:22. There are ways to experience the Spirit. The work is noted in 1st Corinthians 12:8-10; Galatians 3:5; Romans 12:7-8 in counseling, administration, helps, mercy, and service. Christian blasphemy of Spirit, Holy Spirit, or Holy Ghost started in the Ministry of Stephen in Acts 7:51. It declares that the Religious Authorities were ever resisting the Spirit of God. Stephen was accused of blasphemy in Acts 6:11, 13. But He defended the Spirit of God in His speech in Acts 7:1-7:53, 59. Those who commit the Eternal Sin in Lordship or “This Sin” will have Eternal Damnation. Stephen’s ministry was not of salvation but of God’s justice & divine warning to those who do these things. Stephen in Acts 7:60 says “Lord, don’t charge (hold) them with This Sin. Eternal mercy was given to them who blaspheme the Spirit ignorantly. God’s mercy endures forever and they had an Eternal Release from Everlasting Fire in Mark 9:42-48. The Father Stephen’s Spirit is in John 14:26; 15:26; Romans 8:15; 15:6; Galatians 4:6; Ephesians 1:3, 17; 2:18; Hebrews 12:9 & 1st Peter 1:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Agape Love in Acts 7:59-60

Agape Love the essential for the growing Christian. God’s agape love never fails in 1st Corinthians 13. God is agape love in 1st John 4:7-11. The 1st and 2nd Great Commandments are established in agape love in Leviticus 19:18. In the Old Testament Sexual Eros Love love is talked about in Adam and Eve’s ministry, Song of Solomon in Solomon’s ministry, and Jacob and Rachel ministry. This kind of Sexual Eros Love should not be mentioned in the Angelical Ministry in Luke 20:36. This means cleanness does not come for uncleanness nor a Divine Union comes from a Sexual Union at any time is in Job 14:4. Basically the World sexually loves its own and is enmity against God in 1st John 2:15-16. For this very reason God destroyed the first Earth with water and just saving 8 people in the process. A higher form of agape love that involves kindness, agape love that is steadfast and loyal can be found in 2nd Samuel 22:26; Hosea 2:19-20; 6:6, 7:1-7; 10:12-13; Job 6:14-15; 1st Samuel 20:8 & Deuteronomy 7:7-9. God is unchangeable as His agape love towards Us as Christians. God does not abandon You because of His agape loving kindness, His agape loving tenderness, and His agape loving compassion in Psalm 86:15; 103:1-18; 136 & Hosea 11:1-4. God’s agape love is unconditional. Agape love is the kind of agape love We should be directed at. In the writings of Paul shows that agape love is enough in the life of a Christian. Some scriptures are Romans 13:8-10; Ephesians 4:25-5:2; Galatians 5:6, 14; 22; 6:2; 1st Corinthians 12:27-13:3; Romans 5:5. Paul’s true descriptions of agape love involves mercy, avoiding the Avenger, restoration, the support to others, kindness, encouragement, forgiveness, and hospitality. Nothing can separate Us from the agape love in God in Romans 5:5, 8, 8:32-39; 2nd Corinthians 13:14; Ephesians 2:4; 2nd Thessalonians 2:16 and Titus 3:4-5. In the writings of John He states that God so agape loved the world in John 3:16; 16:27; 17:23. In Stephen’s life We know about agape love because He laid down His life for Angels (Lords) in Acts 7:60. We know God is agape love in John 4:8; 16:1. Also Christians should agape love all people no matter what they believe or do in 1st Peter 1:7. If You cannot agape love One Another then You cannot grow out of the Church in 1st John 3:18. Agape Love is proven in Acts 7:60 which are linked to the Lord’s Omni-Benevolence. The Father Stephen’s Agape Love is in John 3:35; 4:20; 14:21, 23; 16:27; Matthew 26:53; Colossians 2:2; James 1:17 & 1st Thessalonians 1:3; Ephesians 6:23 & 1st Corinthians 8:6.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Faith in Acts 6:5, 8

Faith is evidence of things not seen. It cannot be touched or proved. Also it is trust in God and His Word. It can mean to say verbal creeds and that all beliefs comprise in the whole truth of Christian faith in Colossians 2:7. Faith in the Old Testament concerns belief in the God of Israel and His true covenant. Also one scripture is Exodus 24:6-7. Throughout Abraham’s life the Old Testament concerns faith. Also prophets like Isaiah, Jeremiah, & Habakkuk talks about faith. Also King David tells us faith in the Psalm concerning their belief that God will protect them in times of trouble. In the New Testament faith is truly demonstrated in Paul’s writings. Some scripture verses are Romans 1:12-4:25; 5:1; 8:15-16; Galatians 2:11-4:20; 2nd Corinthians 5:17-18; Galatians 5:6; and 1st Corinthians 13:2. Also in the General Epistles faith is mentioned in James 2:22. Hebrews shows faith as the substance in setting the people apart concerning their Leaders in Hebrews 11:1; 12:1. Stephen’s faith in Acts 6:5, 8 is linked to the Lord’s Omni-Presence in John 3:16 which says We have faith in God. Stephen’s Faith is Born of God that overcomes the World in John 5:4; Acts 6:5, 8. Also be of good cheer by the strongest wine to the mind. The Father Stephen’s faith is in Ephesians 6:23 & Colossians 1:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Holiness in Acts 6:8, 7:33

Holiness is a gift of God’s grace. It is to be separate and set part for the work of God in Genesis 18:18 & Isaiah 60:3. Holiness needs covenant faithfulness in Genesis 15 & 17 & Isaiah 4:1-6. Holiness comes from the total obedience to the Lord in Jeremiah 23:5-6; Zechariah 6:12-13 & John 17:1-26. Holiness achieves in communication to God’s Word in Hebrews 4:12-13; 7:26-27. Holiness is God becoming flesh for He is holy. Some scriptures are Psalm 47:8; 89:18; chapter 99; Ezekiel 39:7; Job 6:10; 34:10; Isaiah 5:16; 43:15; 60:14; Jeremiah 1:5; 50:29; Leviticus 19:2-37; Numbers 6:1-21; 15:40-41; Hebrews 7:26, Revelation 3:7; 4:8; Matthew 1:18; 3:16; 6:9; 28:19; Luke 1:15; 4:14, 34 & 2nd Peter 1:4. The Lord’s Christian Church is holy in 1st Peter 1:4; 2:9; 1st Corinthians 1:2. Stephen was holy and separated as a Leader in the church doing signs, wonders, miracles and healings among the people in Acts 6:8. Stephen was full of holiness and power. The Father Stephen’s holiness is in John 17:11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:13.

Stephen’s Ministry of Glory, Beauty Strength and Majesty in Acts 6:3, 8, 15; 7:47-50.

Glory is referred to majestic beauty and splendor. Glory is also a part of God’s character. Stephen is full of majesty, beauty, splendor and glory before the Law council. Some scriptures of the Lord’s presence as glory are Exodus 13:21-22; 19:9, 16-18; 24:15-18; 33:18-23; 34:29-35; 40:34-38; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Numbers 1:50-2:2; 2nd Chronicles 5:13-6:1; 7:1-3; Psalm 26:8; 63:2; 85:9; Isaiah 3:8; Jeremiah 2:10-11; Hosea 1:9 and Ezekiel chap. 1; chap. 10; 11:22; 43:2-9. The glory & majesty is with the Christian people where Stephen’s house would have more glory than that of Jesus’ house since Stephen gave aid to Angels (Lords) & not Abraham’s seed in Acts 7:47-50. Some scriptures are Jeremiah 2:11; John 16:7, 15; 1st Peter 4:14; 5:10; Romans 5:2; 8:16-18, 21, 30; 9:23; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 1:27; 3:4; Jude 1:24; 2nd  Corinthians 4:17 and John 3:3. The Lord Stephen is perfect in beauty in Acts 6:8. The Father Stephen’s glory is in Romans 6:4; 15:6; Ephesians 1:17; Philippians 2:11; 4:20 & Revelation 1:6.

Stephen’s Ministry of Blessing in Acts 6:8; 7:59

In the book of Acts 20:35 the “Lord says that it is more blessed to give than to receive.” Blessing has to do with giving and receiving. Stephen gave to the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God, and He received from the Lord Stephen the Father above all in Acts 7:59. A blessing is a hopeful prayer demonstrated by Stephen in Acts 7:60. One true scripture is in Ephesians 3:14-21. To be a Christian is a blessing from God is in Ephesians 3:16-21. How do Christians bless God? Some scriptures are Psalm 103:1- 2, 17-18, 20-21; Genesis 49:1-28. We can bless relatives and family in Luke 2:21-35. We can bless acquaintances in Luke 6:27-36. We are instructed to bless Our Foes and Enemies in Luke 6:27-28. What do We have to do to inherit a blessing? Some passages are Deuteronomy 28:1-14; Psalm 92:1-2; 139:17-18; Numbers 6:24-26; Acts 5:41; James 1:12; Galatians 5:22-23; Romans 1:11-12 and 2nd Corinthians 2:14. How are We limited in blessing? Some scripture verses are 2nd Samuel 12:7-14; Deuteronomy 6:11-12; James 1:14-15 & Numbers 20:12. What qualifies Me for a blessing? Some true scriptures are Psalm 1:1-2; 84:11; 128:1; 146:5; Jeremiah 17:7; Deuteronomy 16:17; Romans 12:14; Proverbs 19:17; Galatians 6:9 and Revelation 21:7. The Father Stephen’s blessing is in James 3:9; 2nd Corinthians 1:3; 11:31; Ephesians 1:3 & Revelation 14:1.

Stephen’s Ministry of Power and Might in Acts 6:8; 7:55

Power is the authorization through someone and the ability to do it. God is unlimited in power, but all His Creations are limited. Some scriptures are Job 1:6-12; 2:1-6; 39:11, 19; Proverbs 30:30; Judges 16:5-6, 12; Genesis 31:29; Proverbs 3:27; Micah 2:1; Romans 3:9; 13:1; 2nd Peter 2:11; Hosea 13:14; Luke 10:19-20; 22:53; Daniel 6:27; John 14:30; 19:11; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-5 and Ephesians 6:10-18. We have the power of God in us as Christians. Some scripture verses are Isaiah 9:6; 40:29; 49:5; Psalm 21:1; 68:35; 84:7; 138:3; Romans 1:16; John 1:12; Acts 1:8; 3:12; 6:8; Luke 24:49; Ephesians 3:7, 16; 2nd Timothy 1:8; 2nd Corinthians 12:9; 1st Peter 1:5; and Matthew 28:18-20. Stephen’s power is linked to the Lord’s omnipotence in Acts 6:8. The Father Stephen power & might is in 1st Thessalonians 3:11; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 & 2nd Corinthians 6:18.

Stephen’s Ministry of Strength in Acts 6:5, 8

Strength is our internal character and our spiritual maturity. Stephen was strong in the Lord in performing God’s tasks in Acts 6:8. Why do strengths tend to hinder us from trusting God? One scripture is Judges 7:1-25. We should always appreciate Our strength in knowing it comes from God and not self. Self-sufficiency is a real problem in thinking We can do it without God’s help. One scripture is in Isaiah 40:25-31. Depend on God and achieve in Luke 4:1-13. But there are some weaknesses because of Our strengths. Some scriptures are Mark 14:38; Isaiah 40:29-31; 41:10; 57:12-13; Galatians 4:9; 1st Corinthians 2:7, 11; 16:13; Daniel 1:4, 17; 2nd Corinthians 12:2-10; Exodus 31:3; Romans 12:6; Ephesians 1:16-17; 3:20; 6:10-20; Haggai 2:5; Ezekiel 11:19; John 14:16; 1st Timothy 4:14; Ecclesiastes 4:12; 10:10; Zechariah 4:6 and Jeremiah 20:11. The Father Stephen’s strength is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:16; 1st Timothy 1:2; 2nd Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4; Hebrews 1:5; James 1:17, 27; 1st Peter 1:2-3 & 1st John 1:2.

Stephen’s Ministry of Thanks and Thanksgiving in Acts 6:3, 5, 8, 7:59

Gratitude is a Human expression of thanks in communication to protection, blessing, or agape love. Stephen showed gratitude to the people and Widows and thanks was given to God in Acts 6:1-6:10. Some scriptures of thankfulness or gratitude are 1st Chronicles 16:4; Psalm 92:1-15; Romans 1:18-23; Ephesians 2:1-10; 4:12; Leviticus 7:12-13; Psalm 42:4; 145:7; 150:3-5; Deuteronomy 16:9-17; 2nd Chronicles 5:12-13; Nehemiah 11:17; 1st Thessalonians 1:2-3; 5:18; 1st Corinthians 11:24; 14:18; 2nd Corinthians 2:14 & Philippians 1:3-5. Israel gave thanks to God for His Covenant promises in Psalm 18:17; 28:6; 30:8-12; 32:5; 34:2; Deuteronomy 32:4 and Isaiah 30:20-21. The Father Stephen’s thanks is in Ephesians 5:20 & Colossians 3:17; 1:3, 12.

Stephen’s Ministry of the Gentile Christian Law of God in Acts 6:12-8:3

Law is the act of obedience, the commandment, and instruction from God for people to live a holy life in Matthew 5:1-7:29. God’s Law causes Us to love Him in John 1:17. God wants total obedience to Him in Galatians 2:11-21. God’s Law directs us in Romans 7:12. Some scriptures of God’s Law are Genesis 1:27-30; 2:17; 4:1-16; 6:1-13; 9:18-26; 10:6-20; 12:2-3; 15:6; 17:4-7, 10; 18:19; Exodus 19:5-6; Deuteronomy 26:18-19; 34:6-7. The 18 orders of the **Law** is used as **Ways** in 1st Kings 2:3 & Psalm 18:21, **Testimonies** in Deuteronomy 4:45; 6:17 (KJV), **Stipulations** in Deuteronomy 6:17 (NIV), **Requirements** in 1st Kings 2:3, **Precepts** in Psalm 119:4 (NIV), **Statutes** in Leviticus 3:17; 10:11 (KJV), **Decrees**  in 1st Chronicles 29:19, **Ordinances** in Numbers 9:12 (KJV), **Commands**  in Deuteronomy 6:1-9, **Judgments** in Exodus 24:3 (KJV), **Words** in Deuteronomy 33:9, **Regulations** & **Teachings** in Exodus 24:3, **Rules** in Psalms 110:2; 2nd Esdras 4:38; 5:23, 38; 6:11; 7:17; 12:7; 13:51 & in the Damascus Document on pages 146-150, **Codes (Penal)** in Romans 2:27, 29 (NIV); 7:6 (NIV); Colossians 2:14 (NIV), **Covenant Rituals** in Job 1:1; Genesis 1:26; 6:18; 15:18; Exodus 19:6; 2nd Samuel 23:5; Psalms 105:10; Hebrews 8:6; Sirach 24:23; 28:7; 44:20; 45:7, 15 & in the Damascus Document on pages 150-153 & **Manuals** in Numbers 35:18; 2nd Samuel 1:27; Job 20:24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 13:5; 54:17; Jeremiah 50:25; 1st Maccabees 10:6; 2nd Maccabees 3:28; 8:18; 2nd Corinthians 10:4-6 & in the Manual of Discipline on pages 208-222. These words are the same thing in Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:1; 6:1 & 1st Kings 2:3. Israelite Law & the ancient near east were established in Deuteronomy 4:5-8. The 10 Commandments is a Gentile Law in the 1st time Moses came down in Exodus 20:1-17; 34:14, 17, 21; 40:20; Deuteronomy 5:6-21; 27:15-16; Leviticus 19:1-8; Matthew 5:17-48; 12:1-14; 22:37-40; 23:23-24; Mark 12:28-34; Luke 10:27; Romans 8:1-17; 13:8-9; Galatians 5:13-6:10; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Titus 3:1-11. The Covenant Book was used for Law in Exodus 20:23-23:19. The Priestly Law was established in Exodus chapters 25-31; Leviticus chapters 1-27; Numbers chapters 4-10, 28-29; 15:32-36; Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 31:9-13. The 613 Jewish Laws are in the ***Mitzvot*** as Jewish Gods & Gentle Christian Gods in John 10:35. Stephen obeyed God’s orders in Acts 6:5-7:60. Stephen leaned on God & told the authorities that they “received the (Lord Yah’s) Law by the direction of Angels (Lords)…have not kept it” in Acts 7:53. Stephen is Our guide We must follow. He was in commune with God by calling on God in Acts 7:59. He told the Law & the High Priest about Israel’s/Gentile’s history of disobeying God by the Eternal Sin in Lordship. God’s Law keeps Us focused on Him & Stephen was faithful even to the death in the stoning. Gentile Law was established by James in Acts 15:21, 24-29; 21:18-25. Gentile Law is to abstain from things strangled, from idols (martial fornication in Tobit 4:12-13), from flesh (Sexual Eros Love) & from blood. The Ten Commandments (1st time) is the 19th/20th orders of **The 2 Greatest Commands of the Law** in Luke 10:27. To abstain from Sexual Eros Love is in the Acts of Paul pages 445-458 & the Acts of Thomas pages 464-470. The **Law** is done by the **21st/22nd orders of Aaron & Moses in Jewish Law**, by the **23rd/24th orders of James in 1 or 2 in Gentile Law & in alone or 1 in Christian Law** & **by the 30th Supreme order of Melchizedek (Giants), Elohim (Dragon Hosts, Camps & Armies) & El (Law) in Lordship above the Law** in Hebrews 7:11, 21; 10:28-30; Romans 13:1-10 & James 2:8-13. **The Lord John/Jesus as the Lord Woman/Man in the 25th/26th orders clears the way for the Lord James for Boys & the Law of God/Stephen for Lords in the 27th-29th orders under El**. If You have any questions about the 30 orders, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons and Biblical Law**.” There are 60 Other Lord’s Laws in scripture. Stephen was accused of blasphemy by the Leaders in Acts 6:11 & Religious Law in Acts 6:13. We should obey God’s Law in the Church Government Authorities as long as it lines up with the scripture & if it does not take away from Your personal relationship with the Lord. The Religious Authorities set up False Witness against Stephen in Acts 6:13 to resist him & finding no fault in Him. God allowed Him to go before the Law to show that God is in control. God allowed the Law of Stephen, first, the investigation, a complaint of stirring up the people & Elders (Lords) of the city. They would not agree with Stephen about His God but disputed with Him. The Freedmen Church treated Stephen wrongfully with Men secretly inducing the truth that He was blaspheming Moses & God (Yah). Second, was the apprehension to seize, arrest or capture in the city. This was allowed by God to show who Stephen could trust in. Third, the imprisonment in the city was to show God’s holiness & omniscience. Stephen had other prison inmates with Him in jail. This called for a testimony in God. Fourth, is the Council where Stephen would give His defense in the city before High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas (18-36AD) meaning added desire, added peter and added depression. If You have any question on the 27 Chiefs of Police, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” They treated Him with False Witnesses. Fifth, was the stubbornness of the council, they cast Stephen out, stopped their ears & came to Him in one mind by Him saying “stiff-necked & uncircumcised in heart & ears! You always resist the Holy Ghost, as Fathers did, so do You (Law)” in Acts 7:51 & Zechariah 7:8-14. Sixth, was the charge of Eternal Sin in Lordship & the nature of the charge, they wanted to kill Stephen. He did nothing wrong. The Law did not want to bargain with God. Seventh, is His death outside the city. As the Law was stoning Stephen, He was “calling on God” & saying “Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit” in Acts 7:59. Stephen said “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin” in 7:60. Then He fell asleep. Eighth, God’s Church had the restoration process in the greatest persecution of the Law verses Church in Acts 8:1. Eighth, His burial is great & Young Men carried Him & made great lamentation in Acts 8:2. In Acts 8:3 is the resurrection & throne & Saul made havoc arresting them & committing them to prison. Stephen did not sin, but trusted God as His truth. It showed God’s glory & is the greatest eternal death done & the most righteous Lord in John 7:18. In Sirach 19:20 says the Lord Stephen is all wisdom & all the performance of Law & proven in Sirach 1:18; 11:15; Ecclesiastes 7:12; 9:16, 18; Acts 6:3, 8, 10; 7:51-53. Stephen’s Ministry in the Freedmen Church and Church of God is in Acts 6:8-6:11 The Freedmen Church comprised of a Jewish synagogue in Acts 6:9. They had been captured and taken to Rome by the general Pompey in 106 to 48 BC., then later released. Pompey found the Jews were so focused on their religious customs that Pompey thought they were slaves that were worthless to Him. Most Freedmen’s went to Jerusalem, & in Rome. The Freemen Slaves came from the name manumitted (son of a former Slave). They endured hardship & treated Stephen harshly, disputing about the God’s religious truth. They couldn’t resist the Spiritual Wisdom He did in Acts 6:10. God’s Church is an organization to praise & worship God & to learn who God really is. In the OT Church is called “the congregation” in Isaiah 14:13; 49:6; Exodus 19-40; Deuteronomy 12:1-28. In the NT the Church is established in Acts 2:47; 5:11; 6:7; 7:38; 8:1, 3; 9:3-7, 31; 11:22, 26; 12**:**1, 5,25; 13:1; 14:23, 27; 15:3-4, 22, 41; 16:5; 18:22; 19:20, 32, 37, 39, 41; 20:17, 28; 22:6-11; 26:12-18; 28:31; 2nd Corinthians 1:1; Matthew 16:18; 18:17; 1st Corinthians 1:2; 4:17; 6:4; 10:11, 32; 11:18; 12:12-31; 16:19 & Philippians 3:5; 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 1:1; Romans 12:3-8; 16:5, 16-17; Ephesians 1:22; 2:11-22; 4:15 & Colossians 1:18. The Church is to worship the Lord. It is a gathering. The Christian term for Church is “Ecclesia” in the NT. Stephen was gathered to the synagogues in Jerusalem. He went to church & gathered information by God for His ministry. The problem was with the Freedmen Church to perform signs & wonders, but He overcame all problems. The Father Stephen’s Law is in Galatians 1:4 & 1st John 2:15-17. All the Corporals (Levities) dies under the Upside Down Cross linked to the Lord Peter, all the Sergeants (Priests) dies under the Beheading linked to the Lord John, all the Lieutenants (Chief Priests) dies under the Cross linked to the Lord Jesus and all the Captains (High Priests) dies under the Stoning linked to the Lord James empowered by Chief of Police (Chief High Priests) dies under the Persecution linked to the Lord Stephen when it all said and done at the End of Acts 28:31.

Stephen’s Restoration Crown Ministry in Acts 6:5-7:59

Crown means “Highest Lord”. God is Helyon or Elyon which means the Most High as the Creator. It indicates wealth or power. In the OT Crowns were used in different Offices in scripture. First, the High Priest wore a Crown for **HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD**. It signified a special calling from the Lord in Exodus 29:6; 39:30. Second, the Hebrew Kings wore a Crown in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in 2nd Samuel 1:10. This Office of the King was only given by God. Gold Crowns with jewels were worn by Pagan Kings & idols in 2nd Samuel 12:30 & Esther 1:11. Joshua was given a Beautiful Crown by the Prophet Zechariah for His Kingship & Priesthood in Zechariah 6:11, 14. A Crown was used at banquets to show joy & feasting in Song of Solomon 3:11; Isaiah 28:1 & Ezekiel 23:42. Crown means power or royalty in Nahum 3:17 (KJV), glory & honor in Job 19:9; Psalm 8:5; Ezekiel 16:12. Crown means pride in Job 31:36 & Isaiah 28:3. The NT Crown means to be worn at banquets or a prize given for Law or Military Service in 1st Corinthians 9:25 & 2nd Timothy 2:5. Christians was thought of as a joy and a Crown in Philippians 4:1 & 1st Thessalonians 2:19 in training for the ministry. Also the Crown symbolizes Eternal Life to Christian’s in James 1:12; 1st Peter 5:4 & Revelation 2:10; 3:11. Gold Crowns were placed on the 24 Elders (Lords) in Revelation 4:4. Also in the Book of Revelation the Crown indicated the victories of the locust in Revelation 9:7; the woman of 12 stars in 12:1; and the Christ in 6:2; 14:14. The Greek word for Crown indicated a Royal Crown used for the diadems on the head of the Dragon in Revelation 12:3; the Beast of the Sea & Earth in Revelation 13:1 & the Christ in Revelation 19:12 meaning “The Word of God”. Last, the Crown of Thorns symbolized victory in Mark 15:17. A Beautiful Crown is given from the Lord’s hand in Wisdom of Solomon 5:16. The fear of the Lord is a Rejoicing Crown & a Wisdom Crown in Sirach 1:11, 18. A Crown of Gladness is found in Sirach 15:6. The Crown of Old Men is their experience & the fear of the Lord is glory. The Crown of Glory is in Sirach 47:6. The Crown of Gold is in 2nd Maccabees 14:4; 1st Maccabees 4:57 and Sirach 45:12. In Wisdom of Solomon 4:2 it tells us about the forever triumphing Crown of Victory. Stephen’s name means Crown or the Highest Lord which has Christian facets of meaning. Stephen used His Crown (Lordship) before the High Priest in His defense for God. Stephen also used His Crown in the Churches around Jerusalem for Ministry of signs, miracles, healings and wonders in Acts 6:8. Also Stephen is the Crown of Christianity being the first Christian Lord. Through Stephen the Crown was restored in Acts 7:47-50; Hebrews 1:5-14 & Revelation 19:12. Stephen’s Crown is the 10 letter name for God which means “Keter” associated with the “Tree of Life” & is the Most Highest point of Eternity. Only two instances that the Crown is named. First, the Female Atarah which means “Crown or Most High” is documented in 1st Chronicles 2:26. Also Ataroth means crowns. Atarothadar & Atarothaddar means Crowns of Greatness & Glory. Second, the Male Stephen means “Highest Lord” in Acts 6:5; 8; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:21. The Caphtorim or Caphtor was a Crown group of people associated with the Philistines in Genesis 10:14. Caphtorim does mean pomegranate, the crown, knop, very high and place of rock towers. Stephen’s week involves the wickedness of the Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom in Genesis 1:1-3:24 for 7 days. Also the Crown is in Ode 1, 5, 17 of the Odes of Solomon page 268, 270 & 277-278. Stephen’s Crown week consisted of the triumphal entry on Monday 33AD, the temple cleansed on Tuesday 33AD, signs, miracles, healings and wonders on Wednesday 33AD, the preparation day on Thursday 33AD, the Passover supper on Thursday night 33 AD, betrayal, arrest and death on Friday 33AD (6:00 AM-3:00 PM), burial on Friday night-Saturday 33AD and the resurrection, ascension and throne on Sunday 33AD. The Father Stephen’s crown is in Ephesians 3:14.

Stephen’s Ministry of Holy Divine Love Intercourse of Tree of Life is in Acts 7:30, 50

Stephen was full of Divine Nature (Intercourse) in Acts 6:5. He could not be charged as a sinner because there is no Sexual Eros Love Union in Holy Divine Love Intercourse. The Spirit’s fruits are Holy Divine Nature. The proofs are Luke 23:43; 2nd Corinthians 12 & 13; Acts 7:55, 56; 17:29; Romans 1:20; 2nd Peter 1:4; Revelation 21:1-22:21. Holy Divine Intercourse is not one flesh in marriage it is the Godhead Bodily. Holy Divine Intercourse escapes corruption of the World’s lust. The Burning Bush grows into a Life Tree in the Mountains in Acts 7:30-32. The Life Tree in the Garden is in Acts 6:5; Genesis 2:9; 3:17, 22, 24; Proverbs 13:12 & mother in Proverbs 3:18; fruit in Acts 6:5; Proverbs 11:30; speech in Acts 7:1-7:59; Proverbs 15:4; Church in Acts 6:7; Revelation 2:7 & New Jerusalem in Revelation 22:2, 14. Stephen’s family line in Mary & Joseph’s marriage is without sin in her Holy Divine Love Intercourses. Holy Divine Love Intercourse is not the “Divine Immaculate Conception” done by the Father Stephen with Mary to have Jesus. Holy Divine Love Intercourse is linked to God’s perfect Law of Love and not the incomplete Law of Man. Jesus may have had a companion (dating) named Mary & also a sister named Mary. Jesus never used Mary Magdalene in a Sexual Eros Love Way because He is sinless in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; Hebrews 4:15; 1st John 3:9 & the restoration of the bridal chamber relationship is in the Gospel of Philip on page 87-100. Solomon built the House of the Lord in Divine Plan for the Conquest of the Holy Land on page 546. The House of the Lord is in The Samuel Apocryphon on pages 551-552. There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the **Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse** from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and a Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the **Known Holy Law Love Intercourse** in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 by the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Nehemiah 13:25-27 & 1st Kings 11:1-13. Third, is the **Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse** from the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge of Humanity: The Father Stephen Knows All Creatures is in 1st Kings 8:39; 2nd Chronicles 6:30; Job 34:21; Psalms 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; 23:24; 32:19 & Acts 1:24. The Father Stephen Knows His Own Creatures is in 2nd Timothy 2:19; 1st Corinthians 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. The Father Stephen Knows Them by Name is in Isaiah 43:1; 45:3-4 & Exodus 33:17. The Father Stephen Knows Them Individually and Intimately is in Jeremiah 1:5; Psalms 119:168; 139:1-16 & 1st Corinthians 13:12. The Father Stephen Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Psalms 34:15; 132:3; Jeremiah 18:23 & Matthew 6:7-8; 31-32. The Father Stephen Knows their Sin is in Isaiah 48:8; Jeremiah 29:23; Hosea 5:3; Amos 5:12 & Hebrews 4:13. The Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: He Knows All Men is in John 2:25; Matthew 9:4; 12:25; Mark 2:8 & Luke 5:22; 11:17. He Knows Them by Name is in John 10:3, 14. He Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Revelation 2:9, 13. He Knows their Sins is in Revelation 3:1-2, 15-16. He Knows their Past & Future is in Matthew 26:33-34; Mark 14:29-30 & John 1:47; 4:16-18, 39; 13:37-38.

The Father Stephen as a Source of Human Knowledge: The Father Stephen is the Source of All Knowledge is in Proverbs 1:7; 2:6; 9:10 & Job 28:28. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen leads to the Fall is in Genesis 3:1-7, 22-24. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen is Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:16-18; 12:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 8:1. The Pursuit of Knowledge that Proceeds from the Father Stephen Merits Divine Approval is in Proverbs 2:3-5; 3:13-18; 4:5; 15:14 & 2nd Peter 1:5. The Father Stephen Bestows Special Knowledge on Certain Individuals is in Daniel 1:17; Exodus 31:1-5; 35:30-36:1; 1st Kings 3:10-12; 2nd Chronicles 1:10-12 & 1st Corinthians 12:8.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge: The Divine Knowledge of the Father Stephen through His Actions: The Father Stephen Acts in Creation is in Psalms 19:1-4; Romans 1:20 & Acts 14:17. The Father Stephen Acts in Impartial Judgment is in Ezekiel 6:13; 38:22-23; 39:6, 23; Exodus 7:5; 14:4 & Psalms 83:9-18. The Father Stephen Acts in Saving His Creatures is in Isaiah 37:20; 49:26; 52:9-10 & 1st Samuel 17:46-47. The Father Stephen’s People Know Him through His Dealings with Them: The Father Stephen Delivers His Creatures is in Exodus 6:6-7; 10:2; 16:6; Deuteronomy 4:32-35; Joshua 3:10; 4:23-24 & 1st Kings 20:13, 28. The Father Stephen Provides and Cares for His Creatures is in Exodus 16:8; 1st Kings 8:56-60; Isaiah 41:17-20; 45:4-6 & Ezekiel 37:26-28. In Giving Them His Infallible Law is in Exodus 31:13 & Ezekiel 20:11-12, 19-20. The Father Stephen Impartially Judges and Restores His Creatures is in Ezekiel 6:2-10; 7:4; 11:10-12; 12:15-16; 20:38; 36:11; 37:14; Numbers 14:34 & Jeremiah 24:5-7; 31:33-34. The Knowledge of the Father Stephen Leads to total Confidence in Him is in Psalms 9:10; 18:2; 37:25; 71:5-6; Genesis 22:7-8; Job 19:25; Isaiah 12:1-2 & Daniel 11:32.

The Divine Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: Jesus Christ is the Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in John 1:1-2; 8:19; 14:6-10; 17:26; Matthew 11:27; Colossians 1:15-20 & Hebrews 1:3. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through a Personal Relationship with His Father Stephen is in John 4:42; 10:38; 14:11; Matthew 9:4-8; Mark 2:8-12 & Luke 5:22-26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through the Divine Work of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in John 15:26; 1st Corinthians 12:3 & 1st John 5:6-9. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ is Associated with Knowing the Father Stephen is in John 8:19; 10:14-15, 27-30; 14:6-11; 15:15; 17:26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ should Increase Consistently is in Philippians 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:18 & 2nd Peter 1:5-8. The Divine Consequences of Knowing His Son Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen: Reconciliation with the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 5:19-20 & Ephesians 2:16. The Accesses to get to the Father Stephen: The Access to His Lord Peter the Beginning of the Infallible Law is in 2nd Maccabees 14:3. The Access to His Son Jesus for Mankind is in Ephesians 3:12. The Access to His Brother John for Womankind is in Romans 5:2. The Access to His Lord James the End of the Infallible Law is in Esther 1:14. The Only Access to the Father Stephen for Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies is in Ephesians 2:18. Becoming like Jesus Christ is in Philippians 3:10. Peace is in John 14:1; 16:33; Romans 5:1-2 & Ephesians 2:14-18. Hope is in Ephesians 1:17-18. Eternal Life is in John 10:27-28; 17:3 & 1st John 5:13, 20. Renewal is in Ephesians 4:19-22. Unity among Believers is in John 17:21. Rejection by the World is in John 15:18-21; 16:2-3; 17:14. The Knowledge of Jesus Christ is to Manifest itself in Obedience to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:3-6; Matthew 7:21-23; 25:31-46 & John 14:15, 21, 23; 15:4-5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Sin: Knowledge of Sin as a Result of the Fall is in Genesis 2:16-17; 3:1-13, 22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 1st Samuel 24:5-6; 2nd Samuel 24:10 & Hebrews 10:22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Biblical Law is in Romans 3:20; 5:13; 7:7. The Biblical Law was taught to All in Israel is in Leviticus 10:11 & Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:31; 6:6-9. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Convicting Authority of the Holy Ghost is in John 16:7-11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: The Human Quest from the Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Genesis 2:9; 3:5-6, 22; 2nd Samuel 14:17; 19:35 & Ezekiel 28:2-7. The Marital Consequences of the Attempt to Attain This Kind of Sexual Knowledge is in Genesis 2:17; 3:7-19; Ezekiel 28:13-19 & Romans 1:28-32. God as a Source of Infinite Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Psalms 34:11-14; 111:10; 119:66; Job 28:28 & Romans 7:7. The Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: Given in the Human Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 9:1; Job 27:6; Ezekiel 36:31; John 3:20; 2nd Corinthians 1:12; 1st Timothy 1:5, 18-19; 1st Peter 3:15-16 & Acts 24:16. Conscience and Moral Decisions is in 1st Samuel 25:30-34; 1st Chronicles 21:6-7; Psalms 37:27; Amos 5:14-15 & Ephesians 4:25-32. A Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil will not Empower any Creature to do Good, only the Father Stephen is Good is in Ephesians 4:6; Romans 7:15-25; 13:1-10.

The Father Stephen’s Offices

Stephen’s Office of a Merciful High Priest in Acts 6:7; 7:59-60

There are 3 distinct offices mentioned in Stephen’s ministry from Acts 6:7-Acts 7:56. Priesthood is the Church Office function of a Priest. Priests were obedient to the faith by Stephen in His ministry. The Priest can refer to the clergy of the Anglican, Episcopalian, Orthodox & Catholic churches. It also refers to the “Universal Church” as a Royal Priesthood in 1st Peter 2:9. The “Kingdom of Priests” which is the true covenant between God & Israel which were a holy people in Exodus 19:6. There were 3 orders in the Priesthood. They consisted of High Priest which was the Crown, the Priest under the High Priest & the Levite. The male descendants of Aaron were known as “Priests” in Numbers 3:10. Male people of the tribe of Levi consisted of Levites. Both held servant-hood to their God. The chief function of the Priesthood began in the 1st tabernacle & then grew in the 1st temple. The Priest protected the sacred vessels in the performance of sacrifices & offerings in ceremonies. The Office of the Priest is also called Teachers which taught about medical knowledge & practices in Leviticus 13-15. If You have any questions on medical knowledge, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” The High Priest was the authority & head of Israel, which entered the “Holy of Holies” concerning atonement in Leviticus 16, & the Priests accompanied by the Levite cleansed the temple from pollutions, served the sanctuary, praised their God, helped in sacrificial sacraments, and the teaching position. The true Priest could not marry a true Divorced Woman, a former whore in Leviticus 21:14. Also if the Priest, High Priest or Levite was hindered by any kind of disease, birth defects, if He is lame, a hunckback, a dwarf, or some kind of mutilation He could not be or become a Priest or High Priest in Leviticus 21:16-23. Stephen is the High Priest for Lordship by the Order of Melchizedek (El or Elohim) over Christianity in the Heavenly Prince Melchizedek on pages 500-502. In the NT “priest” is never used in the Church or the Office of a Minister & with Judaism it enters the NT in Acts 4:1, 6; Acts 14:13. In Hebrews 5:4-6; 7:11, 23-28; 9:23-28; 10:10-19 is the Lord Jesus as a High Priest as the Perfect Lamb for Man. But that will be discussed later on in my book. The release of This Sin (Eternal Sin), which Jesus did not die for makes a Priesthood for the eternal mercy/& wisdom/power shown By God in Hebrews 6:18. Stephen in Acts 7:59 offered up His body for the charges of the Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s, Like Lucifer & the Married Lord called Wisdom that sinned against God & fell from Heaven/Lordship in Isaiah 14 & Genesis 1:1; 2:9. Stephen gives aid to Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16; 1st John 5:16; Ezekiel 1, 10; Revelation 4; Genesis 3:24 & Isaiah 6. The Lord Jehovah wanted Stephen to die for Angels (Lords) & other Lord’s. This does not affect what Jesus did as the order of Melchizedek in Hebrews 6:5-11, but is a higher level of Lordship. Stephen’s Spirit in Acts 7:59 says Jesus enters in the Angels (Lords) as the “Morning Star” in Revelation 22:16. Stephen died for the Angels (Lords)/other Lord’s in 7:60 & cannot die in Luke 20:36 that “they die no more” tells the kind of Priesthood Stephen held. Jesus died for “Mankind” & not Angels (Lords) in Hebrews 2:16. Stephen is the High Priest of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. There are 2 levels of Mercy. First, is Mercy & being expunged by the Lord Stephen. Second, is Mercy with forgiveness by the Lord Jesus. Stephen is the High Priest by Solomon building the Lord’s House & not David in Hebrews 7:21; 10:21. His blessings are in Blessings on pages 374-377. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

Stephen’s Office of a Merciful Prophet in Acts 6:8; 7:58-60

Prophet or Prophetess was a person chosen by God to speak God’s words of His divine prerogatives and plans. Stephen had the Office of a Prophet in the sense that he fulfilled giving messages by God in respect to Acts 6:8-7:53, 59; 8:26; 10:3-8, 22, 12:23; 27:23-24; Luke 1:11-19; 9:26; 2nd Samuel 24:16-17; 2nd Chronicles 32:21; Revelation 16:1; Matthew 16:27 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. They proclaimed the wonderful works of God in Acts 2:11, 17. There words were like Messengers sent by the Lord in Isaiah 55:11. The words of the Prophets were accompanied by signs in Jeremiah 13:1-11; chapter 19; & Ezekiel 4:1-17; 24:1-27. It was identified with a certain Person in Isaiah 7:1; 8:1-4. Stephen did signs with the people & is called an “acted oracle” to make understanding easier to the present people to give more of God’s power & the effectual word to accomplish divine events by the will of God in Acts 6:8. Stephen did this as the Gentile Prophet like Moses’ 80 Year Kingdom. The Office of a Merciful Prophet is difficult to understand, & it involves total obedience to the Lord in that Prophets, like Isaiah walked naked & barefoot for a full three years showing His buttock for a sign & wonder against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6. Micah stripped & was bare because of the harlotry & idols committed in the city in Micah 1:8. Stephen in His stoning was stripped down and led to die in the hands of Jerusalem in Acts 7:59-60. Normally people stoned would be stripped of their clothing in Acts 22:20 and Acts 7:58. Stephen obeyed God totally & it showed the kind of office he had. Stephen focused on what God’s intent was and did it no matter what the outcome was. Stephen was stripped against Egypt in Spirit, Babylon in Mind & Jerusalem in Body in Christian Lordship. Also there are 2 kinds of being “saved.” First, is the total Protection in calling on the Lord Yah by the Lord Stephen in Acts 2:21; 7:59. Second, is the forgiveness of being “Saved” by the Lord Jesus in Luke 23.

Stephen’s Office as a Merciful King in Acts 6:8; 7:10, 18, 47-52

King is referenced more than 2,000 times in the Old Testament. It refers to God or Human Rulers. It shows supreme authority and power over people. It can mean Ruler of a tribe in Numbers 31:8, or Ruler of a city in Joshua 12:9-24. King Biblically can be given a title of “Lord or Ruler” in 1st Samuel 10:1-27, 16:13. Kingship was often linked to the secret Angelical Hierarchy in Isaiah 14 concerning Lucifer and the King of Tyre. Also in 1st Kings 6:23-30 it depicts the “Cherubim” in the House of the Lord. Stephen in His defense directed this very thing to the Law & High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas by Stephen’s Inerrant Law in Acts 7:47-50. It says “what house will You build for Me says the Lord?” in Acts 7:49. Also the Prophet Nathan promises David that “Your Dynasty and Your Kingdom will continue for all time before Me, and Your throne will be secure forever in 2nd Samuel 7:16. It is not a coincidence that the Cherubim’s guard the throne of God. But in this Bible reference the King’s throne is protected by God through the Cherubim. Stephen’s “Lordship” or “Kingship” is linked to God (Lord Yah) through the Angels (Lords). What house did Stephen build for the Most Highest? Angels (Lords) are innumerable and myriads of myriads of Angels (Lords) accompany them in Deuteronomy 33:2; Psalm 68:17; Hebrews 12:22 & Revelation 5:11. Stephen gave praises to God as did the Angels (Lords) in the throne where God resides. Stephen glorified Yah in Acts 7:55 in signifying the kind of house He established because Stephen was omnipotent in summoning the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:59. King Solomon built his House for the Lord Stephen.

Stephen’s Office of the Deity of God (Godhead Bodily and Holy Divine Nature—Intercourse)

Stephen was fully Angel (Lord) & fully God. Also Angel (Lord) means Stephen’s authority was greater in power & might than the Jewish Man Jesus Christ & it is revealed in Acts 7:59, when Stephen says ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit.’ Also some scriptures comes to light in Hebrews 2:1-18; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; 1st Corinthians 10:9; Galatians 3:19; 4:14; 1st Peter 1:10-12 & 2nd Peter 2:11-22. The Lord Jesus says it is more blessed to give than to receive in Acts 20:35. Stephen was considered as a “Christian Father” in Matthew 23:9; Acts 6:15 & Luke 20:35-36. Since angels are linked to God Himself in His throne in Revelation 4; Isaiah 6; Ezekiel chapters 1 & 10, proves Stephen’s nature of Angels (Lords). The Church of God and the Apostles were looking for Men to take care of serving tables for the Widows in Acts 6:1-3. The Apostles viewed Stephen as a Man, but the Angels (Lords) are not called Man, but Young Man in Tobit 5:10. But in this case it was done in unbelief in Acts 6:5 saying “Stephen was a Man full of faith & the Holy Ghost.” This Holy Ghost was different from Stephen’s Holy Ghost in Isaiah 63:10 (NIV). This attack of unbelief proves that Stephen is the cloaked Lord in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Acts 6:5-15; 7:30-32. The Apostles were qualified in marriage & lived as a Pharisee & did not understand the immorality of Angels (Lords) that do not marry & cannot die in the Law, for the Law was made for Man & not Man for the Law & the Law is not for Angels (Lords) in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 6:5-15; chapter 26. Stephen is the likeness of the Lord Yah in Acts 6:5 as “The Angel (Lord) of the LORD”. The Church, the Business, the Ministry & the Law lied & was trying to call him a “Man of the Lord” in Acts 6:5, 11, 13 & “an Angel (Lord) of the LORD” with the needs of Man in Proverbs 14:5; 19:5, 9; Romans 1:25 & Acts 6:15. The Law says He is the “Married Lord called Wisdom” in Acts 7:51-53 which is a lie because He is a Non-Apostle & did not live as a Pharisee in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 6:5-15. The Lord Stephen as the Morning Star is the highest levels & was made a little lower than Yahweh as the Angel of the Lord Yah’s Presence in Isaiah 63:9 & Acts 6:15. The Angels of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Matthew 18:10. Lucifer in Isaiah 14:13 says “I will be like the Highest” & Angels (Lords) at the Highest levels cannot be God. The Angels (Lords) are divested of Deity by “Empting Self” in Philippians 2:1-11 & Acts 6:5-7:60 in omnipresence & the Lord’s image likeness. Stephen’s status as being fully God is proven in scripture. First, is that Stephen is full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 6:5; 7:55. This ultimately means there was not a part about Stephen which was not linked to God. Second, He is the Christian Father in the Lord’s presence in Acts 6:15 & Hebrews 1:1-14. Third, Stephen’s name also means Crown which can be translated as “The Highest Lord as the Father” in Luke 1:32, 35, 76; 2:14; 19:38; 24:19 & Mark 11:10. God is Elyon, Heleyon, The Lord, Jehovah or Yah as the “Highest Creator.” Fourth, this Stephen could not have done these signs, wonders, miracles or healings among the people in Acts 6:8 unless God was with him. Fifth, Stephen calls Jesus Christ Deity in Acts 7:56, then in Acts 7:59, He says ‘Lord Jesus receive My Spirit.’ This means Stephen as the Christian Father to the Lord Yah is above the Lord Jesus Christ calling on God in Acts 7:59. Sixth, Stephen is born into the Eternal Kingdom & is the Most Highest Lord as the only very first Christian Lord, which shows His Holy Divine Nature in Acts 17:24-32; and 2nd Peter 1:4 which declares being “partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the World through lust.” This means Stephen was first in the Kingdom of God & He was separated from the World & the price of the Cross in Matthew 27:46. The Father Stephen’s Lordship is above All, even His Lordship of the Son Jesus our Lord proven substantially in the Gospel of John; Romans 6:4; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 1:5; 1st Peter 1:3; 2nd Peter 1:17; 2nd John 3; Sirach 23:1 & Revelation 3:21. Seventh, Stephen is Born of God which means “He does not sin, for His seed remains in Him, & He cannot sin, because He has been Born of God” in 1st John 1:3; 3:3; 3:9, 11, 4:7; Hebrews 6:18; Titus 1:1-3 & Romans 3:4. Eighth, He is the Father and Christ in the Eternal Sin in Lordship by the plan of Wisdom/Power in Sceva since in Acts 19:11-20 says Sceva would know Stephen whom Saul preaches in Acts 22:1-29 as Saul the blasphemer. Ninth, The Lord Jesus calls Stephen Deity after the stoning in Acts 8:1. Tenth, Stephen’s Deity is above Jesus’ Deity in signs, miracles, healings and wonders in Acts 6:8, by God’s hand in the ten plagues of Egypt & the Red Sea Crossing in the Eternal Kingdom of God. Eleventh, Stephen could read thoughts and knew what was in the Lord’s since He had wisdom which is an attribute of omniscience in Acts 7:51 by Stephen saying “You always resist the Holy Ghost, as Your Father’s did so do You (Christian Law).” Twelfth, Stephen has omnipresence & omnipotence in Acts 6:8 because all of Christianity grew throughout the Whole World in Acts 1:4-28:31. In Acts 1:8 says “You will receive power when the Holy Ghost has come on You, & You shall be Witnesses to God in Jerusalem, in Judea & Samaria, & to the End of the Earth.” Stephen is the 1st Christian Lord of Christianity in His own promise in Acts 1:4. Thirteenth, the Christian Law blasphemed Stephen, as the Father in Acts 7:51-60. Fourteenth, Stephen’s anointing breaks all yokes & uplifts all problems in Acts 6:5-7:60. Fifteenth, Stephen can’t be evil tempted & tempts no One in James 1:13. Sixteenth, He is faithful in Eternal Death & can’t deny self in 2nd Timothy 2:13. Seventeenth, Stephen’s immortality is in Luke 20:36. Eighteenth, Stephen’s sovereignty is in Matthew 11:25-27.

Stephen’s glory of the Lord is in Acts 7:55-56. In Acts 7:55-56 it tells us that the Heavens opened & Stephen saw the glory of God (Yah) & the epiphany of Jesus on His right hand. The Lord’s glory is John the Holy Ghost (Brother) of Man in Acts 6:5, Jesus the Son of Man in Acts 7:56, Stephen as the Father above All in Acts 7:59 & Yah the Lord in Acts 7:60 which makes up of the Whole Physical Trinity as the Lord Yah in the 4-fold witness in John 5:31-47. The prayer to the Father Stephen is in the Prayer of the Messenger Paul on pages 352-354.

The Father’s Stephen’s Son can concern a list of 86 Jesus’ as false Christ’s or true Christ’s. The list is incomplete. First, is only the Christian Father Stephen in Holy Scripture that operates in two positions only concerning the Earthly/Heavenly Father Stephen in the Lordship of the Law in the Kingdom of Earth to the Kingdom of Heaven/Hell in Acts 1:4-7 in the NKJV and the Godly Father Stephen in the Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in the Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-7 in the OKJV. His Son is Jesus in Acts 7:59. One, is Jesus called James the Just in God’s Kingdom in Colossians 4:11 with Acts. Two, is Jesus called Barnabas in the Kingdom of God in Acts. Three, is Jesus called Joses in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Four, is Jesus called Barsabas in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Five, Jesus called Joseph in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Six, is Jesus called Elymas (Bar-Jesus) in Acts which is also a False Christ. Seven, is Jesus called Joshua (Jeshua) in God’s Kingdom in Acts. Eight, is Jesus called Isaiah (Jesaiah) in Acts. Nine, is Jesus called Jacob (sup-planter) in Acts. Ten, is Jesus called a homosexual in the secret gospel of Mark which is a False Christ. Eleven, is Jesus called Elipalet (Elpalet or Eliphelet) in the Old Testament. Twelve, is Jesus called Eliseus in the Old Testament. Thirteen, is Jesus called Hosea (Hoshea) in the Old Testament. Fourteen, is Jesus called Elisha in the Old Testament. Fifteen, is Jesus called Esaias in the Old Testament. Sixteen, is Jesus called Jehovah in the Old Testament. Seventeen, is Jesus called Amon (Amos) in the Old Testament. Eighteen, is Jesus called Jeshuah in the Old Testament. Nineteen, is Jesus called Amos in the Old Testament. Twenty, is Jesus called Jason in Acts 17. Twenty-One, is Jesus called the Grandfather in the Apocrypha. Twenty-Two, is Jesus called David in Acts 7 but David did not do it without spot because of the rape of Bathsheba which led to murder. Twenty-Three, is Jesus called Joshua in 1st Esdras. Twenty-Four, is Jesus called Joshua in 2nd Esdras. Twenty-Five, is Jesus called Joshua in Exodus 17:9. Twenty-Six, is Jesus called Joshua in 1st Samuel 6:14. Twenty-Seven, is Jesus called Joshua in 2nd Kings 23:8. Twenty-Eight, is Jesus called Joshua in Nehemiah 8:17. Twenty-Nine, is Jesus called Joshua in Zechariah 3:1. Thirty, is Jesus called Hosea in the 2nd Esdras. Thirty-One, is Jesus called Isaiah in 4th Maccabees. Thirty-Two, is Jesus called Jason in 4th Maccabees. Thirty-Three, is Jesus called Jason in the 1st Maccabees. Thirty-Four, is Jesus called Jeshua in 1st Esdras 9:48. Thirty-Five, is Jesus called Jeshua (Jozadak’s son) in 1st Esdras. Thirty-Six, is Jesus called Jeshua in Nehemiah 8:17. Thirty-Seven, is Jesus called Jeshua in 1st Chronicles 24:11. Thirty-Eight, is Jesus called Jeshua in 2nd Chronicles 31:15. Thirty-Nine, is Jesus called Jeshua in Ezra 2:6. Forty, is Jesus called Jeshua in 1st Chronicles 6:15. Forty-One, is Jesus called Jeshua in Ezra 2:40. Forty-Two, is Jesus called Jeshua in Ezra 3:9. Forty-Three, is Jesus called Jeshua in Nehemiah 8:7. Forty-Four, is Jesus called Barabbas in Matthew 27:16. Forty-Five, is Jesus called the Grandson in Ecclesiaticus 50:29. Forty-Six, is Jesus called Justus in Colossians 4:11. Forty-Seven, is Jesus called Justus (Joseph Barsabbas) in Acts 1:23. Forty-Eight, is Jesus called Justus (Gaius Titius) in Acts 18:7. Forty-Nine, is Jesus called Joses in Mark 6:3. Fifty, is Jesus called Joses in Mark 15:40. Fifty-One, is Jesus called Joses in Matthew 27:56. Fifty-Two, is Jesus called Joseph in Genesis 30:24. Fifty-Three, is Jesus called Joseph in Numbers 13:7. Fifty-Four, is Jesus called Joseph in 1st Chronicles 25:2. Fifty-Five, is Jesus called Joseph in Ezra 10:42. Fifty-Six, is Jesus called Joseph in Nehemiah 12:14. Fifty-Seven, is Jesus called Joseph in 1st Maccabees 5:18. Fifty-Eight, is Jesus called Joseph in 2nd Maccabees 8:22. Fifty-Nine, is Jesus called Joseph in Judith 8:1. Sixty, is Jesus called Joseph in Luke 3:24. Sixty-One, is Jesus called Joseph in Luke 3:30. Sixty-Two, is Jesus called Joseph in Matthew 1:16. Sixty-Three, is Jesus called Joseph in Matthew 13:55. Sixty-Four, is Jesus called Joseph in Mark 15:40. Sixty-Five, is Jesus called Joseph in Mark 15:43. Sixty-Six, is Jesus called Joseph in Acts 1:23. Sixty-Seven, is Jesus called Joseph in Acts 4:36. Sixty-Eight, is Jesus called Josephus in Biblical History. Sixty-Nine, is Jesus called James in Matthew 4:21. Seventy, is Jesus called James in Mark 3:18. Seventy-One, is Jesus called James in Matthew 13:55. Seventy-Two, is Jesus called James in Matthew 27:56. Seventy-Three, is Jesus called James in Luke 6:16. Seventy-Four, is Jesus called Jacob in Genesis 25:26. Seventy-Five, is Jesus called Jacob in Matthew 1:15. Seventy-Six, is Jesus called Zaphnathpaaneah in the Old Testament. Seventy-Seven, is Jesus called Sosipater in 2nd Maccabees. Seventy-Eight, is Jesus called Abishua in 1st Esdras. Seventy-Nine, is Jesus called Jehiel in 1st Esdras. Eighty, is Jesus called Jeshaiah in 1st Esdras. Eighty-One, is Jesus called Samson in Judges 16 & Acts 1:13 (Son of James) & Samson didn’t do it without spot by Delilah’s lust. Eighty-Two, is Jesus called Moses in Acts 7, but Moses did not do it without spot by striking the rock twice & His holiness was tried to Israel. Eighty-Three, is Jesus’ twin Brother Thomas in the Gospel of Thomas on pages 299-307. Eighty-Four, is the Black Jesus called Simon in the Gospels. Eighty-Five, is the Black Jesus called Simeon in Acts 13. Eighty-Six, is Jesus called the 2nd Adam in 1st Corinthians 15:47. There is only one Jesus that did the cross without spot for Man & the other Jesus’ had problems with (Sexual Eros Love) in marriage.

Stephen’s stoning is the Blood involving the fluid that circulates the body of a Person in the One Position. The blood has other symbolic properties in the Bible. First, blood is “the sun will be turned into darkness, & the moon will turn into blood” in Acts 2:20. Second, the blood of grapes is the strongest wine in 1st Esdras 3:18, 24; Deuteronomy 32:14, RSV. In the New Testament it refers to “flesh & blood” for Angels (Lords) & Mankind. Angels (Lords) are spiritual creations that are not married in Genesis 1:1-31 & Luke 20:35-36. Another term for “blood” is the shedding of blood that is in the murder or killing. The shier vengeance of blood is referred in Psalm 9:12. Also linked to the murder that is concealed concerns Genesis 37:26. The only real restrictions for blood are not to eat it, drink it or shed it is in Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25; Deuteronomy 12:23. “For the life is in the blood” in Leviticus 17:11. Also blood guiltiness occurs in Psalm 51:14 and generally refers to killing a life by shedding blood in Psalm 51:14. Another good thought concerns the accidental homicide in Numbers 35:9-28; Deuteronomy 19:4-10. The Avenger of Blood would retaliate if the Person that shed blood was caught outside the city. There is a true process to take such blood guiltiness away in Deuteronomy 21:1-9. Also Stephen’s stoning refers to a revengeful killing in Acts 22:20. Blood guiltiness was on the hands of Stephen’s killers by Zechariah 7:8-14. It involved nakedness, being stripped of his clothes and then stoned to death. This showed that Stephen would clothe Angels (Lords) in their defiance to God and Angels (Lords) are controlled and limited in Jude 6; 2nd Peter 2:4; Job 1:12; 2:6 and Isaiah 46:9-10. It was also considered degree murder in God’s eyes. The shedding of Stephen’s blood would bring judgment normally in Genesis 9:6; Deuteronomy 19:11-13; 2nd Kings 24:4 & Ezekiel 33:6, based on the charge of blasphemy against the Lord, they thought it was justified in killing Him. But Stephen was full of the Holy Ghost & power. In Acts 7:51 tells us that if Anyone resists the Holy Ghost will have Eternal Damnation. Stephen in Acts 7:60 says “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin.” The Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that could summon without ceasing the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:59. The other Lords, the Holy Angels and the Lord Jesus can only summon the Father Stephen Our Lord in 1st Peter 1:17-19. The Lord Stephen allowed His death in the Christian Law which becomes a new position in Acts 11:19 & the Lord Stephen than becomes the Christian Lord over the Law in 1 position. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas (means added desire, peter & depression that brings forth pleasure which is the weakness of the Father Stephen is stronger than Men in 18AD-36AD reign of Caiaphas in 1st Corinthians 1:24-25) with the Law says they have authorization from God to kill Stephen by Lucifer’s 9 precious stones golden two-edged sword in Ezekiel 28:13. But they were mistaken in Luke 20:34-38. They slew the Lord of Truth. Stephen taking the place of Saul in Jewish Law did not touch Stephen in Acts 22:20 and James in Eternal Law kills Him. The Lord Stephen becomes the Lord James from 24 to 40 years of age, then after the 40 years He is the Father Stephen Our Lord & is the Chief Godly Bishop in Acts 6:5-10; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & 1st Peter 2:25. The Father Stephen did not give or Promise the Holy Ghost to Anyone to enter the Kingdom of God, but did promise those who are worthy to receive the Holy Spirit or Spirit of Holiness to enter the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven in Acts 1:4-8 (NKJV); 2:32-33 (NKJV). But in Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33 in the OKJV the Father Stephen’s Promise concerns the Holy Ghost entering the Kingdom of God.

The Lord Stephen as the Christ means Anointed Lord who changed places with the Lord Steve [a variation of His name] which can mean Stiff-necked in Acts 7:51; 59-60. This means the Lord Stephen like the Lord Steve has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Stephen chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Steve looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Stephen as the Christ (2nd Single Lord called Wisdom) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Steve (1st Married Lord called Wisdom) did in Acts 7:60. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Stephen becomes Steve and dies in the Eternal Stoning in Lordship and Steve becomes Stephen and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

The Lord James as the Christ means Anointed Sup-planter who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord James like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord James chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord James as the Christ (2nd Single Serpent Lucifer) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Serpent Lucifer) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, James becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Stoning in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes James and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The Lord Jesus as the Christ means Anointed Savior who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in Luke 23:13-25. This means the Lord Jesus like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 23:13-25. But the Lord Jesus chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Jesus as the Christ (2nd Single Man Adam) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that in Hebrews 13:8 but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Man Adam) did in the end of Luke chapter 23. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Jesus becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Jesus and receives a release & expungement concerning the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Luke.

The Lord John as the Christ means Anointed Giver who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. This means the Lord John like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9. But the Lord John chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord John as the Christ (2nd Single Woman Eve) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Woman Eve) did in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, John becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Beheading in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes John and receives a release & expungement concerning the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9.

The Lord Peter as the Christ means Anointed Stone who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord Peter like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Peter chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Peter as the Christ (2nd Single Child Cain) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Child Cain) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Peter becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Upside Down Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Peter and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The White Christian Law City Authorities which is at Jerusalem at the time (33AD on a Friday at 2:00PM) could only use the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities which is the White Christian Church Authorities to Eternally Charge the Father Stephen Our Lord wrongfully by the nature of the Eternal Charge of Blasphemy in Acts 6:11. I say wrongfully because the Father Stephen Our Lord beat the White Christian Law Charge of Blasphemy (involves a Sex Charge and a Stripping Charge) by His Holy Ghost and His Divine Omniscience in Acts 6:9-10. The White Christian Law City Authorities would not have come unless the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities had made that Call to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:11. Once this was done the White Christian Law City Authorities ran by the Officer as a Sergeant that was named Saul was the Outranking White Christian Officer on the scene of the White Christian Law Investigation (faulty information) that lead to the Apprehension, Capture and Seize of the Father Stephen in isHis Arrest in Acts 6:12. Then Sergeant Saul with other Officers brought Him to the White Christian Law Council in Acts 6:13. By which the White Christian Law Authorities set up false witness (false allegations concerning the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities about the White Christian Jesus of Nazareth in Acts 6:14) that opened up the Father Stephen’s speech to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:15-7:1-53. Again the White Christian Law City Authorities could only use the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities in Acts 7:1-60. But the Father Stephen governed the White Christian Law City Authorities to the point of them stopping their ears in Acts 7:1-57. They simple would not listen to reason and truth but cast Him out of the City of Jerusalem by the White Christian Law City Authorities to White Christian Law County Authorities and stoned Him to death in 33AD on a Friday at 3:00PM in Acts 7:57-60. Once He died there was nothing more that the White Christian Law Authorities could do 2 miles outside of Jerusalem in Acts 8:1-3. This concerns the 1st chance (refers to Genesis 3:1-5:32) of the White Christian Law Authorities done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 6:11-8:3. The “**True Holy Division**” concerns the Black Christian Law Authorities (1st chance of the Black Christian Law City Authorities of the Samaritans & the 2nd chance of the Black Christian Law County Authorities of the Ethiopians refers to Genesis 11:1-9) in Acts 8:4-40. The Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Black Christian Law Authorities in Acts 8:4 refers to Genesis 11:10-32. The 2nd chance (refers to Genesis 6:1-10:32) involves the White Christian Law Authorities on the Road of Damascus concerning the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Saintly Christian Lords and Saintly Christian Ladies as His Disciples that were Arrested, Killed and Threatened severely in Acts 9:1-2. The 2nd chance of the White Christian Law Authorities is damned and put down by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 9:3-9. The reason the 2nd chance will not work because the Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Father Stephen fulfilled the False Charge of Alleged Rape similar to Joseph with Potiphar’s Wife in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:3-10; 7:9-16. The Father Stephen like Joseph at 21 to 24 years of age was in slavery till they both rose in Authority in Genesis chapter 41 & Acts 9:1-30. The False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge & a Sex Charge) against the Father Stephen fulfilled what Joseph went through in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:8-10. Joseph was Falsely Charged by Potiphar’s Wife and was cast into prison by Potiphar. While in the prison Joseph used His God-Given Abilities, which proved Him worthy to run the prison. The Father Stephen did this too when He was cast in prison by the Law Authorities from the Call of the Temple Authorities (Business Authorities) in Acts 6:12. Also the Father Stephen fulfilled His own Command of what Isaiah the Prophet did by stripping 3 whole years against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6 & Acts 7:51-53; 8:26-40. The Father Stephen endured the False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge) for 3 years from 21 to 24 years of age and beat the Law Authorities from the Tabernacle Authorities at their own game in Acts 6:8-10; 9:1-30.

Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost is sure in Stephen’s Most High ministry in Acts 6:11, 13, 7:51-60 since Jesus talked about it and the Religious Leaders accused Jesus of the satanic miracles attributed to Beelzebub in Luke 11:17-23. The Beginning of This Sin is in Galilee in Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30; Luke 11:14-23, 12:10, and in Jerusalem in John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21. But the Fullness of the Holy Ghost did not come until the Kingdom of God came in Acts 1:4-7 & the coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-4 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The essence of the charge identifies that Stephen doing miracles, signs, wonders, and the healings in Acts 6:8 were done by the Married Lord called Wisdom & not God, through the Religious Leaders in Acts 6:11, 13, which is ridiculous in God’s eyes because We know that nobody can do miracles or anything without God’s help. The nature of the Eternal sin begins in the NT in Matthew 12:31-32. Stephen’s speech reflected the hearts of His accusers in Matthew 12:32-35; Acts 6:10; 7:1-7:53, 59. This is the speech of Stephen’s accuser from a heart convincing them that Stephen’s ministry is evil, in order to justify the Religious Leaders & the Lordships (The 28 Chiefs of Police at the time from 5BC-70AD) of Man’s Law in their own blasphemy and evil in Acts 7:51. The punishment of This Sin shall not be forgiven in Matthew 12:31-32; Luke 12:10 & Mark 3:29. This means that the Cross of Christ cannot save them, only the eternal mercy if done ignorantly will release them from the charge in Acts 7:60. There are views on identifying “**This Sin**.” First, it is the rejection of Christianity & Stephen’s ministry. Second, it concerns those who witness the miracle ministry of Stephen then says that it is evil done by the Married Lord called Wisdom over Lucifer and the Fallen Cherubim. Third, some regard the sin as any rejection to the ministry of Stephen personally or through His ministers which are the “**17 Apostles**” by saying it is evil in origin in Isaiah 14:12-21 (The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom’s fall in opposition to the Father Stephen our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh called the Single Lord called Wisdom), & in Ezekiel 28:11-19 (The Lord Satan the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called the Married Lord called Wisdom’s fall on the Earth in opposition to the Father Stephen our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh called the Single Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV). The Lord Stephen’s defense was the essence of Deity & the Holy Ghost. Jesus died for Man’s sin that was forgiven, & a price was needed for unforgiveness. With Stephen the Eternal Sin in Lordship concerned touching & eating from the two trees in Eden. Stephen died for Angels as Lords not Man in Hebrews 2:14-18. So a Wise Man told Me: take nothing away from the Cross, but take nothing away from the Stoning. In Moses’ family with Miriam (Mary) His Sister, King Saul’s family with Jonathan His Son concerned “**The Biological This Sin**”& in Saul of Tarsus Father’s Law concerned “**The Eternal This Sin**” in Numbers 12:11 (NKJV); 1st Samuel 14:38 (OKJV); Deuteronomy 21:22; 22:26; 1st John 5:16 & Acts 7:60. People who commit “**This Sin**” will be charged with Eternal Damnation & the Soul & Body will burn in Hell. The 28 names of “**This Charge**” by the 27 Chiefs of Police are “blasphemy against the Spirit” of God in Matthew 12:31, “blasphemy against the Holy Spirit” in Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10, “blasphemy against the Holy Ghost” in Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10, unforgiveness in Matthew 12:31-32; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10, This Ain in Acts 7:60, blasphemy against God in Acts 6:11, blasphemy against Moses in Acts 6:11, blasphemy against the Holy Place in Acts 6:13, blasphemy against the Temple or Business in Acts 6:13, blasphemy against the Law in Acts 6:13, speaking against the Spirit in Matthew 12:31, “speaking against the Holy Spirit” in Matthew 12:32, “speaking against the Holy Ghost” in Matthew 12:32, the unpardonable sin in Matthew 12:31-32; Mark 3:29; Matthew 9:34; Luke 11:14-15, 19; John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21, resisting the Holy Spirit in Acts 7:51, resisting the Holy Ghost in Acts 7:51, resisting the Spirit of God in Acts 7:51, sin unto death in 1st John 5:16, grieving the Holy Spirit in Ephesians 4:30, grieving the Spirit in Ephesians 4:30, grieving the Holy Ghost in Ephesians 4:30, quench the Spirit in 1st Thessalonians 5:19, quench the Spirit of God, Holy Ghost or the Holy Spirit in 1st Thessalonians 5:19, lie to the Holy Spirit in Acts 5:3, lie to the Holy Ghost in Acts 5:3, lie to the Spirit of God in Acts 5:3 & the Whole Sexual Eros Love Apostasy against God in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Hebrews 6:6; Jude 5-19 & Revelation 12:1-20:15. Also in Revelation 21:8 it declares that “the fearful (cowardly), & unbelieving, the abominable, & murderers, and whoremongers, & sorcerers, & idolaters, & all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire & brimstone…the second death.” The origin of This Heavenly Sin is recorded in Isaiah 14:12-21 (**This Eternal Heavenly Sin**) & Ezekiel 28:15-19 (**This Eternal Earthly Sin**). The origin of This Godly Sin is recorded by the term **Qanah** which means “**Eternal Marital Lordly Sexual Eros Love**” in Proverbs 8:22-29---RSV); 8:30-31---NIV (**This Eternal Godly Sin**). The Lord Lucifer sinned in Heaven! The scripture says iniquity, lawlessness, & violence are notated. But it was “**This Sin**” for an **Anointed Cherub Lord** to Sin in Heaven. The Father Stephen vicariously relented concerning blasphemy. He took the place of the Lord Saul the blasphemer in the Jerusalem city in Lordship in the Jewish Law which did not touch Him & the Lord James the Just in the Gentile/Christian Law of God which came upon Him and killed Him concerning the 100 years from 5BC-95AD. Stephen became “**This Sin**” without being the Eternal Sin in Lordship. He did it vicariously. Stephen would be guilty as charged since the Lordship of the Law was released and received mercy, wisdom & power since it was done in ignorance and the Lord Jesus Christ His Son received the Father Stephen’s Spirit to handle the cross and the persecution in Acts 9:4. Some explanations of the unpardonable sin are as follows: First, some think it is unbelief that leads to death. Second, some hold that it could be committed only while the Physical Trinity was on Earth (36 years from 4BC-33AD concerning the Trinity & 29AD-66AD concerning the Chiefs of Police). Third, is total and willful rejection of who God (The Lord Yah or the Trinity & the Law) is. Fourth, is a Sexual Eros Love Apostasy that claims that only truly born again Christians can say that they are the Highest Lord’s through the angels (Lords) lies. Those who commit this sin willfully cannot receive mercy, but Eternal Damnation in Romans 13:1-10 & 1st Timothy 1:13.

**The Establishing of the 10 Covenants done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in His Kingdom**

**The Father Stephen’s Top Secret Clearance to the Authoritative Figures**

The 3 Secret Covenants to the Authoritative Figures is proven in Scripture. The Supreme Establishment of the 10 Covenants done by the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4-6:4 which corresponds to Proverbs 8:22-31. The Upright Covenant of Job is in Acts 6:5-10 which corresponds to Genesis 1:1-25. The Perfect Covenant of Adam is in Acts 6:11-12 which corresponds to Genesis 1:26-5:28. The Grace Covenant of Noah is in Acts 6:13-15 which corresponds to Genesis 5:29-11:24.

**The Father Stephen’s Speech of 7 Covenants to the Authoritative Figures**

The 7 Known Covenants to the Authoritative Figures is proven in Scripture. The Fatherly Covenant of Abraham is in Acts 7:1-7 which corresponds to Genesis 11:25-25:11. The Supplanting Covenant of Israel (Jacob) is in Acts 7:8-45 which corresponds to Genesis 25:12-1st Samuel 15:35. The Beloved Covenant of David is in Acts 7:46-50 which corresponds to 1st Samuel 16:1-Acts 1:1-3. The Law Covenant of James (Just One) is in Act 7:51-54 which corresponds to Acts 1:4-26. The Giving Covenant of John is in Acts 7:55 which corresponds to Acts 2:1-5:42. The Salvation Covenant of Jesus is in Acts 7:55-56 which corresponds to Acts 6:1-15. The Most Highest Covenant of the Father Stephen is in Acts 7:57-8:3 which corresponds to Acts 7:1-28:31.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S TOP-SECRET SQUAD RAN BY A SERGEANT**

The 10 positions are the Lord Stephen in Acts 6:1, the Lord Enoch in Acts 6:2, the Lord Job in Acts 6:3, the Lord Michael in Acts 6:7, The Lord Elijah in Acts 6:8, the Lord Israel in Acts 6:9, the Lord Peter in Acts 6:10, the Lord Lucifer in Acts 6:11, the Lord Adam in Acts 6:13 & the Lord Noah in Acts 6:15.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S REVEALED PLATOON RAN BY A LIEUTENANT**

The 16 positions as the Lord Abraham in Acts 7:1, the Lord Isaac in Acts 7:8, the Lord Jacob in Acts 7:8, the Lord Joseph in Acts 7:10, the Lord Moses in Acts 7:22, the Lord Aaron in Acts 7:40, the Lord Israel in Acts 7:42, the Lord Joshua in Acts 7:45, the Lord David in Acts 7:45, the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47, the Lord Jehovah [Victor] in Acts 7:48, the Lord James in Acts 7:52, the Lord John is in Acts 7:55, the Lord Saul in Acts 7:58, the Lord Jesus in Acts 7:59, the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60 & the Lord Yahweh in Acts 7:60.

**The High Sergeants**

High Captains are also known as High Priests as High Sergeants or High Chiefs of Police in the High OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as High Commissioned Officers. Captains in Charge of the Ruler’s Personal Guards or Body Guards, like the Secret Service: Potiphar, Captain of Pharaoh’s Guard in Genesis 37:36; 39:1; 40:3-4; 41:10, 12. King David, Captain of King Saul’s Bodyguard is in 1st Samuel 22:14. The Captain of the Guard arrested Jeremiah is in Jeremiah 37:13. Captains in Charge of the Temple Guard is in Acts 4:1; 5:24, 26. Captains in Charge of Soldiers: King Ahaziah sends a Captain with 50 Soldiers to Elijah is in 2nd Kings 1:9-14. Captains come to the help of Judge Deborah is in Judges 5:14. Solomon’s Captains were White Israelites is in 1st Kings 9:22 & 2nd Chronicles 8:9. The Father Stephen will remove Captains in Impartial Judgment is in Isaiah 3:1-3 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Captains in Charge of a Ship’s Crew: The Ship’s Captain orders the Prophet Jonah to call on His Father Stephen is in Jonah 1:6. Sea Captains will bemoan the Fall of Babylon is in Revelation 18:17-19.

**The Chief Sergeants**

Chief Lieutenants are also known as Chief Priests as Chief Sergeants in the 1st OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as 1st Commissioned Officers. OT references to the Chief Sergeant is in 2nd Chronicles 19:11; 24:6, 11; 31:10; 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24 & Ezra 7:5. The Chief Sergeants were in Charge of the Temple Worship in Jerusalem is in Matthew 2:4; 21:15. The Lord Jesus predicted His suffering at the hands of the Chief Sergeants and Elder Lords is in Matthew 16:21; 20:18; Mark 8:31; 10:33 & Luke 9:22. The Response of the Chief Sergeants to the Lord Jesus: They were puzzled at His Teaching is in Matthew 21:23, 45-46; Mark 11:27-28; John 7:32, 45; 11:47 & Luke 20:19. They and the Elder Lords plotted the Lord Jesus’ Death is in Matthew 26:3-5, 59; 27:1 & Mark 14:1, 55. They collaborated with Judas the Betrayer is in Matthew 26:14, 47; 27:3-6; Mark 14:10, 43; John 18:3 & Luke 22:4, 52. The Role of the Chief Sergeants in the Trial of the Lord Jesus: They made false accusations against Him is in Matthew 27:12; Mark 15:3 & Luke 22:66; 23:10. They persuaded the Crowd against Him is in Matthew 27:20; John 19:6 & Luke 23:4, 13. They mocked Him is in Matthew 27:41 & Mark 15:31. They handed Him over to the Governor Pilate is in Mark 15:10; John 18:35 & Luke 24:20. They persuaded the Governor Pilate to have the Tomb Guarded is in Matthew 27:62-66. They bribed the Soldiers as Sergeants and Corporals is in Matthew 28:11-15. They rejected Him as King [Lieutenant Colonel] is in John 19:15, 21. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Chief Sergeant’s attempt to prevent the Preaching of the Gospel: By silencing the Apostles is in Acts 4:23; 5:24. By Authorizing Paul to arrest Believers & Christians is in Acts 9:14, 21; 26:10, 12. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of Paul is in Acts 22:30; 23:14; 25:2, 15.

**The Godly High Sergeants & Godly Chief Sergeants**

The Father Stephen Appoints all Godly High Priests is in Romans 13:1-10. The Godly High Priest is the main Official linked to the Israelite cultus. According to the Official Torah, the office of the High Priest goes back to the Sinaitic revelation. From the linage of Aaron, the unbroken hereditary chain of High Priests itself goes from the 1st Temple of the Wilderness to the 2nd Temple in Jerusalem in Numbers 25:10-13. Yet, the actual existence of this institution before the Babylonian Exile is not likely in deposition. The temple to be rebuilt by the regulations is done by the Father Stephen on which the office of the High Priesthood is solely based on elements of a new order that the Father Stephen shall establish in the near future at that time and does not deal with any of the past time respects in Ezekiel chapters 40-48. The King would no longer be the Owner and Leader of the temple, but its Custodian in Ezekiel. The Levites will no longer be allowed to Minister in the presence of Yahweh, and will be a group clearly separated from the Priests. Among the Leadership of the Priests, only one particular Aaronite family, the Sons of Zadok will be authorized. None of these things existed before the Exile by the conditions set by Ezekiel and without them there would be no institution for the High Priesthood. A Priestly Leadership emerged during the exile by challenging the failing power of the house of David. In the time of Darius the house of Zadok was strong and influential enough to force the Davidic Zerubbabel to share His authority with the Zadokite Priest, Jeshua in Ezra 3:8. This compromise lasted only 3 years and the construction of the 2nd Temple made an end of all political ties with the Davidic house. The High Priest, now the Supreme Authority of Judaism, gained the same prestigious authority & majesty as the King. In the Books of the Chronicles, the replacement of the King to the High Priest the Jewish History had to be changed. According to Chronicles, the Kings never held any priestly duties in 2nd Chronicles 26:16-20, and the three-fold chain of command of High Priest, Priests, and the Levities were authorized in 1st Chronicles chapters 23-24 was fully in place during the 1st Temple period. All contradictions of reports in the Books of Samuel and the Kings were skillfully done away with in 1st Chronicles 18:17 & 2nd Samuel 8:18. The High Priesthood took its final shape in biblical legislation between Ezekiel and Chronicles. Although some Laws were active in the exilic roots, they all became part of the High Priesthood. The High Priesthood is now the center of Human Holiness. The High Priest was the only one that could enter the Holy of Holies once a year for the Day of Atonement. The High Priest was bound to a higher level of ritual purity with special and more restrictive Laws, such as marriage, contact with the dead bodies, and sacrificial duties in Leviticus 4:1-12; 21:20-15. The Torah also has instructions of the investiture ceremony of the High Priest in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 8:5-35. Also a detailed description of His holy garments is in Exodus 28:3-43. After, Jeshua, this office was for life. The house of Zadok remained unchallenged except for some minor technicalities on the 2nd Temple. In the Zadokite Priesthood and the Seleucid Period involved political and economic factors more than a religious affiliation to that office, but had a big impact on the religious authority of that office. Jason was able to replace His Brother Onias III by bribery to Antiochus IV, but also fell by the same trickery from Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-27. This caused a break in the linage line and was no longer for life, but was given to foreign Rulers. The High Priesthood became an office to be questioned and often challenged. After the death of Herod, who had made the High Priesthood a marginal role, the Roman Procurators gave the office greater authority in local affairs by creating a pro-Roman aristocracy of High Priests and the former ones also. This strengthened the pro-Roman families of Caiaphas and Annas, but made the whole order suspicious of those in political and religious affiliations within the network who opposed Roman Rule. The Anti-Roman Revolt in 66AD-70AD disrupted the priestly elite by being targeted by political assassinations. The last of the High Priests was named Phannias a Layman based in Ancient Manuscripts and the destruction of the temple by Titus in 70AD marked the end of the High Priesthood.

The first separation of Aaron to the office of the priesthood, which formerly belonged to the first-born is recorded in Exodus chapter 28. The characteristics of Aaron from all the other High Priests is that only Aaron was anointed as High Priest in Leviticus 8:12 which was one of the epithets of the High Priest in Leviticus 4:3, 5, 16; 21:10 & Numbers 35:25. The anointing of the Sons of Aaron was confined to sprinkling their garments only with the anointing oil in Exodus 29:21; 28:41. The High Priest had a peculiar dress which consisted of 8 parts. 1. The Breastplate of Righteousness also called the Breastplate of Judgment. 2. The Ephod. 3. The Holy Robe of the Ephod. 4. The Linen Mitre or the Upper Turban. 5. The Broidered Coat as a Tunic or Long shirt of Linen. 6. The Linen Girdle. 7. The Linen Breeches or Linen Drawers. 8. The Linen Bonnet as a Turban. The last four were common to all Priests which is the Holy Robe of the Ephod, The Ephod, The Breastplate of Judgment and the Mitre or Upper Turban. The High Priest was the only One authorized to enter the Holy of Holies once a year on the Great Day of Atonement in Leviticus chapter 16. The Manslayer could not leave the city of refuge as long as the existing High Priest was alive. It was also forbidden for the High Priest to take part in funerals and touch a dead body. The Father Stephen is the only authority that the High Priests were appointed to their office before there were Kings of Israel. But after this, the office was mainly for political reasons and not religious reasons. Even though the office was for life, We find that Solomon deposed Abiathar in 1st Kings 2:35, and that Herod appointed a number of High Priests, in which there was at least two living during the Son Jesus’ reign & Father Stephen’s reign, such as Annas and Joseph Ben Caiaphas. The age limit of the High Priest is 20 years old according to 2nd Chronicles 31:17. Also not one with a blemish could operate at the altar in Leviticus 21:17-21. In the Books of Luke to Acts there were at least 32 Biblical High Priests & there were at least 83 High Priests in Biblical History since Aaron in 1657BC to Phannias in 70AD.

The Godly High Priest is the One who was in charge of the Temple & Tabernacle Worship. There are a number of terms referring to the office of the High Priest: The Priest (moderns day is Corporal) in Exodus 31:10, The Anointed Priest in Leviticus 4:3, The Priest who is Chief among His Brethren (modern day is Sergeant) in Leviticus 21:10, the Chief Priest (modern day is Lieutenant) in 2nd Chronicles 26:20 and High Priest (modern day is Captain or Chief of Police) in 2nd Kings 12:10. The Responsibilities and Privileges: This office was hereditary based on Aaron in Exodus 29:29-30 & Leviticus 16:32. They normally served for life in Numbers 18:7; 25:11-13; 35:25, 28 & Nehemiah 12:10-11. But Solomon dismissed the High Priest for political reasons in 1st Kings 2:27. A special degree of holiness was required of the High Priest in Leviticus 10:6, 9; 21:10-15. If the High Priest sinned, He brought all guilt upon the Whole Kingdom in Leviticus 4:3. The sin offering is in Leviticus 4:3-12 and is identical with the sin of the Kingdom in Leviticus 4:13-21. The consecration was an elaborate 7 day ritual involving special baths, special garments and the holy anointing with oil and blood in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 6:19-22; 8:5-35. The special garments that is unique concerning the Gold Plate with the inscription “**Holy to Yahweh**” is in Exodus 28:4-39; 39:1-31; Numbers 27:21 & Leviticus 8:7-9. The High Priest kept the sacred lots, the Urim and the Thummim to inquire the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:29-30 & Numbers 27:21. They served special priestly duties that only they were authorized to do, which is to enter the Holy of Holies once a year in Leviticus 16:1-25. The death of the High Priest would release & expunge the Manslayer’s guilt in Numbers 35:25, 28, 32-33 & Joshua 20:6. There are a number of terms referring to leading Priests other than the High Priest: The Anointed Priest in 2nd Maccabees 1:10, the Chief Priests in Ezra 8:29; 10:5 & Nehemiah 12:7, and the Senior Priests in 2nd Kings 19:2; Isaiah 37:2 & Jeremiah 19:1. Zephaniah was described as the Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24. Pashur was the Chief Officer in the House of the Father Stephen in Jeremiah 20:1.

The Biblical List of the 32 High Priests [this can refer to the US Army Rank Structures from a Civilian [delayed entry program] to a Captain which is 32 Positions] in the Sacred Biblical History are as follows: 1. Aaron in Exodus chapters 28-29. 2. Eleazar in Numbers 3:4 & Deuteronomy 10:6. 3. Phinehas in Joshua 22:13-32 & Judges 20:28. 4. Eli in 1st Samuel 1:9; 2:11. 5. Ahimelech in 1st Samuel 21:1-2; 22:11. 6. Abiathar in 2nd Samuel 20:25 & 1st Kings 2:26-27. 7. Zadok in 1st Kings 2:35 & 1st Chronicles 29:22. 8. Azariah in 1st Kings 4:2. 9. Amariah in 2nd Chronicles 19:11. 10. Jehoiada in 2nd Kings 11:9-10, 15; 12:7, 9-10. 11. Azariah in 2nd Chronicles 26:20. 12. Uriah in 2nd Kings 16:10-16. 13. Hilkiah in 2nd Kings 22:10, 12, 14; 22:4, 8; 23:4. 14. Seraiah in 2nd Kings 25:18. 15. Joshua in Haggai 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Ezra chapter 3 & Zechariah 3:6-7; 4:14; 6:9-15. 16. Eliashib in Nehemiah 3:1, 20. 17. Simon the Just in Sirach 50:1-21. 18. Onias III in 1st Maccabees 12:7 & 2nd Maccabees 3:1. 19. Jason in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-10, 18-20 & 4th Maccabees 4:16. 20. Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:23-26. 21. Alcimus in 1st Maccabees 7:9. 22. Jonathan Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 10:20; 14:30. 23. Simon Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 14:20, 24. John Hyrcanus in 1st Maccabees 16:23-24. 25. Annas in Luke 3:2; John 18:13, 24 & Acts 4:6. 26. Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His rule lasted 18 years from 18AD-36AD) is in Matthew 26:57; John 18:13 & Acts 7:1-53. 27. Ananias in Acts 23:3; 24:1. 28. The Lord James the Just the Lordship of the Christian Law by King Rehoboam raising Him up to sit on His throne in James 1:17 & Hebrews 6:18. 29. The Lord Peter by the King Israel raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:18. 30. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost by King Saul raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:17. 31. The Son Jesus Christ Our Lord by King David raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 4:14; 6:17, 20. 32. The Father Stephen Our Lord by King Solomon raising Him up to sit on His throne is in Hebrews 6:17; 8:2; 10:21 & James 1:17.

The Godly High Priest is one of the most important positions in Israel, responsible of the spiritual welfare of the Nation and for making atonement for the sins of the Kingdom. In the New Testament, the Father Stephen fulfills this Office in Lordship as the High Priest in Acts 6:11-8:3; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21.

The High Priest in the OT emphasizes the spiritual importance of the High Priest, by the atonement and sets out His duties and responsibilities. The Role of the High Priest: Making atonement on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34. Teaching in Deuteronomy 33:10; Ezra 7:12 & Nehemiah 8:2. Providing oracles is in Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21 & Deuteronomy 33:8. Interceding is in Ezra 9:5. Administering the sanctuary is in Numbers 3:38. Anointing Kings in 2nd Kings 11:12. Supervising censuses is in Numbers 26:1-2. Encouraging Soldiers is in Deuteronomy 20:2. The special title of High Priest: Melchizedek, the King-Priest is in Genesis 14:18; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 7:11. The High Priesthood in the Law: Only certain people may be High Priests in Numbers 3:10. Consecration of the High Priest is in Leviticus 8:30. The Dignity of the High Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 17:12 & Leviticus 21:10. The Dress of the High Priest is in Exodus 28:4 & Leviticus 8:7-9; 16:4.

The High Priest in the NT is under the Roman Administration that remained the Senior Jewish Leader, but His authority was limited by Romans Emperors. The Grandeur of the High Priest is in John 18:10, 15 & Acts 6:12, 7:1. The High Priest was the President of the Sanhedrin. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ connections with the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord: Prophesying the Lord Jesus Christ’s death is in John 11:49-50, 51-52. Presiding at the Lord Jesus Christ’s trial is in John 18:19-24, 28; Matthew 26:57-59, 62-65; Mark 14:53-55, 61-64 & Luke 22:54. The High Priest Annas’s encounters with the Lord Peter and the Lord John are in Acts 4:7; 5:17, 21, 29. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ encounter with the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Encounters of the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas & the High Priest Ananias with the Lord Paul: Commissioned the Lord Saul to persecute, cast His vote against, imprison and kill the Saintly Christian Lords in Acts 9:1-2. Ordering that the Lord Paul be struck is in John 18:21-23 & Acts 23:3. Taking charges against the Lord Paul to the Roman Governor is in John 18:28 & Acts 24:1.

The Names, Qualifications and Titles of the High Priest in the Holy Bible are as follows: Specially called by the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:1, 2 & Hebrew 5:4. Consecrated to His office is in Exodus 40:13 & Leviticus 8:12. The High Priest was called: The Priest in Exodus 29:30 & Nehemiah 7:65. The Father Stephen’s High Priest in Acts 23:4. The Ruler of the People in Exodus 22:28 & Acts 23:5. The Hereditary Office is in Exodus 29:29. Next in rank to the King is in Lamentations 2:6. Often exercised Chief Civil Authority is in 1st Samuel 4:18. The Divine Duties of the High Priest: 1. Offering gifts and sacrifices in Hebrews 5:1. 2. Lighting the sacred lamps in Exodus 30:8 & Numbers 8:3. 3. Making atonement in the Most Holy Place once a year in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 9:7. 4. Bearing before the Father Stephen the names of Israel for a memorial is in Exodus 28:12, 29. 5. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by the Urim and Thummim is in 1st Samuel 23:9-12; 30:7, 8. 6. Consecrating the Levities in Numbers 9:11-21. 7. Appointing Priests to offices is in 1st Samuel 2:36. 8. Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury in 2nd Kings 12:10; 22:4. 9. Presiding in the Superior Court is in Matthew 26:3, 57-62 & Acts 5:21-28; 23:1-5. 10. Taking the census of the people is in Numbers 1:3. 11. Blessing the people is in Leviticus 9:22, 23. Sometimes enabled to prophesy is in John 11:49-52. Assisted by a Deputy is in 2nd Samuel 15:24 & Luke 3:2. The Deputy of the High Priest is called: A. The Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18. B. Had oversight of the tabernacle is in Numbers 4:16. C. Had oversight of the Levities is in Numbers 3:32. To marry a Virgin of Aaron’s family is in Leviticus 21:13, 14. Forbidden to mourn for any is in Leviticus 21:1-12. To be tender and compassionate is in Hebrews 5:2. Needed to sacrifice for Himself is in Hebrews 5:1-3. The Special Garments of the High Priest: 1. The Ephod is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 2. The Curious Girdle is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 3. The Linen Sash is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 4. The Broidered Coat is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 5. The Robe of the Ephod is in Exodus 28:31-35. 6. The Breastplate is in Exodus 28:15-19. 7. The Linen Mitre is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 8. The Plate or the Golden Crown is in Exodus 28:36-38. Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel is in Exodus 28:3; 36:1; 39:1. Were for beauty and ornament is in Exodus 28:2. Worn at His consecration is in Leviticus 8:7, 9. Worn 7 days after consecration is in Exodus 29:30. Descended to His Successors is in Exodus 29:29. Also wore the ordinary Priest’s garments when making atonement in the Holy Place is in Leviticus 16:4. The Office promised to the posterity of Phinehas for His zeal is in Numbers 25:12, 13. Family of Eli degraded from Office for bad misconduct is in 1st Samuel 2:27-36. Sometimes deposed by Kings because of political affiliations is in 1st Kings 2:27. The Office made annual by the Romans is in John 11:49-51 & Acts 4:6. Typified Jesus Christ in: 1. Being called by the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 5:4, 5. 2. His title is in Hebrews 3:1. 3. His appointment is in Isaiah 61:1 & John 1:32-34. 4. Making atonement is in Leviticus 16:33 & Hebrews 2:17. 5. Splendid dress is in Exodus 28:2 & John 1:14. 6. Being liable to temptation (only the 40 days & 40 nights) is in Hebrews 2:18. 7. Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant is in Hebrews 4:15; 5:1, 2. 8. Marrying a Virgin which is New Jerusalem is in Revelation 21:2-22:21; Leviticus 21:13, 14 & 2nd Corinthians 11:2. 9. Holiness of office is in Leviticus 21:15 & Hebrews 7:26. 10. Performing by Himself all the services on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 1:3. 11. Bearing the names of Israel upon His heart is in Exodus 28:29 & Song of Solomon 8:6. 12. Alone entering into the Most Holy Place is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 24; 4:14. 13. Interceding is in Numbers 16:43-48 & Hebrews 7:25. 14. Blessing is in Leviticus 9:22, 23 & Acts 3:26. What is inferior to Jesus Christ in His Office as High Priest: A. Needing to make atonement for His own sins is in Hebrews 5:2, 3; 7:26-28; 9:7. B. being of the order of Aaron is in Hebrews 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:1, 2, 4, 5, 6. C. Being made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:20-22. D. Not being able to continue is in Hebrews 7:23, 24. E. Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices is in Hebrews 9:25, 26, 28; 10:11, 12, 14. F. Entering into the Holiest every year is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 25.

**The Godly Sergeants**

Sergeants are also known as Priests. The Sergeants Institution [NCO Corps-Noncommissioned Officers] in the OT: Pagan Sergeants in the OT is in 1st Samuel 6:1-2; 2nd Kings 23:5; Hosea 10:5 & Zephaniah 1:4. The Special Status of Sergeants is in Ezra 1:5; Isaiah 24:2; Hosea 4:9 & Micah 3:11. Associated with the Descendants of Levi and Aaron: The exclusive nature of the NCO Corps known as the Priesthood is in 1st Chronicles 6:49; Exodus 6:16-20; 28:1; 29:44; 30:30; Numbers 16:40; Jeremiah 33:21 & Deuteronomy 18:1. Micah’s Sergeant is in Judges 17:13. The Shiloh Priesthood or NCO Corps is in 1st Chronicles 6:27; 24:3. The Sergeants of Dan is in Judges 18:30. The Descendants of Zadok is in Ezekiel 44:15-16; 2nd Samuel 8:17 & 1st Chronicles 6:50-53; 24:3. The Criticism of the Sergeants Appointments that were not Levitical is in 1st Kings 12:31; 13:33 & 2nd Chronicles 11:13-14; 13:9. The Appointments of the Sergeants: Their preliminary purification is in Exodus 29:4; 30:19; 40:12. Their anointing is in Exodus 30:30-32; Leviticus 8:30 & Numbers 3:3. Their consecration is in Exodus 29:1, 12-14, 18, 20-21 & Leviticus 8:12. Their ordination is in Exodus 29:9, 29, 33, 35; Leviticus 8:22, 33 & Judges 17:5, 12. The Uniform Dress of the Sergeants is in Exodus 28:40, 42; 39:27-29 & Leviticus 8:13.

The Sergeants Function in the OT: They were Consecrated to the Father Stephen is in Leviticus 22:9 & Exodus 28:1, 4, 41; 29:1, 44; 30:34; 31:10; 35:19; 39:41. They were not to incur Uncleanness, except in verses 2-3 based on if You are Male or Female is in Leviticus 21:1 & Ezekiel 44:25. They were not to Shave or Mutilate themselves is in Leviticus 21:5 & Ezekiel 44:20. They were not to Marry any but a Virtuous Virgin White Isrealite is in Leviticus 21:7 & Ezekiel 44:22. They were not to drink Wine or any Strong Drink before entering the Sanctuary is in Leviticus 10:9 & Ezekiel 44:21. They were disqualified by any Physical Defects is in Leviticus 21:17, 18-22. They were not to allow Outsiders to eat the Sacred Offerings is in Leviticus 22:15-16; 24:9; 1st Samuel 21:4 & Matthew 12:4. They were not to own land in Israel is in Numbers 18:20 & Ezekiel 44:28. They were not to offer Unacceptable Sacrifices, Unauthorized 10% Tithes or Unlawful and Illegal Sexual Offerings is in Leviticus 22:20 & Malachi 1:7-9; 3:8-12. They were to obey the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law meticulously, infallibly & inerrantly is in Leviticus 22:31 & Ezekiel 44:24. The Sergeants supervised the Sanctuary: They only had access to Holy Things [where Chief Sergeants had access to Holier Things and High Sergeants had access to the Holiest Things] is in Numbers 3:10; 4:5; Ezekiel 40:45-46; 44:16 & Joel 2:17. They tended the Sanctuary Lamps is in Exodus 27:21. They carried the Invincible Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] by not touching it at any time with fine wood poles [the High Sergeant could only touch the Invincible Ark] is in Deuteronomy 31:9 & Joshua 3:8, 15, 17; 4:9, 16; 6:12. The Sergeants supervised the Sacrifices is in Leviticus 1:5, 8; 2:2 & 1st Chronicles 9:30. The Sergeants led the Nation: As Role Models is in Malachi 2:6. As Teachers is in Ezekiel 44:23; Leviticus 10:10; Deuteronomy 31:10-13; Ezra 7:6 & Malachi 2:7. As Judges is in Deuteronomy 17:9; 19:17; 21:5; 2nd Chronicles 19:8 & Ezekiel 44:24. As Encouragers in Fights, Battles and Wars to Win and be Courageous & Victorious is in Numbers 10:8; Joshua 6:4 & 2nd Chronicles 13:12. The Prophetic Criticism of the Sergeants is in Lamentations 4:13; Jeremiah 2:8; 6:13; Ezekiel 7:26; 22:26; Hosea 4:6-9; 6:9 & Zephaniah 3:4.

The Principles of Tithing: Tithing is only Practiced before the Giving of the Biblical Law & if the 10% Tithe is not Given, then the Biblical Law will not Help You or Protect You is in Genesis 14:18-20, 28:22 & Hebrews 7:1-3. Tithing under the Biblical Law: Tithing extends to all Kinds of Work, Produce & Livestock is in Leviticus 27:30-32; 2nd Chronicles 31:5-6 & Nehemiah 10:35-38; 13:12. All Tithes are to be Paid to the Levities to the High Officials [Specialists/Corporals to Generals] is in Numbers 18:21-24; Nehemiah 10:37-38 & Hebrews 7:5. Tithes is to be Paid in a Designated Place is in Deuteronomy 12:5-6; 14:22-29; 26:2. Levites to the High Officials [Specialists/Corporals to the Generals] shall offer a Tenth [10%] to the Father Stephen [This means if You say & pay Your Tithe to any Sergeant or any Higher Ranks, then these Sergeants or any Higher Ranks refuses to pay the 10% Tithe to the Father Stephen, then You are partial in Your truth & are found as thieves & liars] is in Numbers 18:25-29 & Nehemiah 10:39. The Uses of the Tithe: Support of the Levites to the High Officials [Specialists/Corporals to Generals] is in Numbers 18:21 & 2nd Chronicles 31:4. The Tithe Meal is in Deuteronomy 14:23. A 3-yearly gift to the Poor Christians is in Deuteronomy 14:28-29. Tithing of Minor Items must not lead to the Neglect of Major Matters, such as the 10% Tithe to the Father Stephen is in Matthew 23:23 & Luke 11:42; 18:9-14. Freewill Offerings were made in Addition to the Tithe: Given Freely is in Exodus 36:3; Leviticus 7:12-18; Numbers 15:3; Ezra 1:4; Psalms 54:6 & Ezekiel 46:12. According to Ability is in Deuteronomy 16:10, 17; 1st Corinthians 16:2; 2nd Corinthians 8:12 & Acts 11:29. All Blessing Promised to those who Tithe is in Proverbs 3:9-10 & Malachi 3:10. All Curses Promised for the Failure to the 10% Tithe & the Abuses of the 10% Tithe is in Leviticus 27:33; 1st Samuel 8:15, 17; Nehemiah 13:10 & Malachi 3:8-12.

In Matthew 12:3-8 declares, But He said to Them, “Have You not Read what David did when He was Hungry, He and Those who were with Him: How He Entered the House [Zion] of God [Father Stephen] and Ate the Showbread [A Thief & a Liar to the Holy Tithe Meal & All Thieves & Liars will be Locked Up in Prison in Zechariah 5:1-4] which was not Lawful for Him to Eat, nor for Those who were with Him, but only for the Priests [Specialists/Corporals to Generals]? Or have You not Read in the [Infallible Inerrant] Law that on the Sabbath [Pentecost in Acts 2:1-4] the Priests [Specialists/Corporals to Generals] of the Temple [Business Command Post Authorities] Profane [Desecrate] the Sabbath [Pentecost in Act 2:1-21], and are Blameless? Yet I say to You that in This Place [House Barracks Authorities] there is One [Father Stephen Our Lord in Ephesians 4:6] Greater than the Temple [Business Command Post Authorities for 46 Years]. But If You had Known what This Means, ‘I Desire Mercy [James 2:13 for 46 years] and not Sacrifice [Acts 7:42 for 46 years],’ You would not have Condemned [Damned] the Guiltless [This means for All the Guilty for 3 to 4 Generations, which is 240 years to 312 years, there is an Authorized Season of Sexuality, Homosexuality & Interracial means that looks Good, Holy & Acceptable, but is not & never is, so that the Father Stephen can Lure All those Eternal Creatures who Refuse to Pay a 10% Tithe to the Father Stephen only, will be Cursed with a Curse & ultimately Destroyed in Zechariah 5:1-4 & Malachi 3:8-12]. For the Son of Man [Jesus in Acts 7:55-56] is Lord [Father Stephen] even of the Sabbath [Pentecost in Acts 2:1-21].”

The Sergeant Types in the NT: Pagan Sergeants is in Acts 14:13. Jewish Sergeants: The Chief Sergeants is in Matthew 16:21. The Sadducees is in Acts 5:17. Zechariah in 1st Chronicles 24:10 & Luke 1:5. Emissaries to the Lord John is in John 1:19; 2nd Chronicles 35:3; Nehemiah 8:7-9 & Luke 10:31-32. Christian Sergeants: The Lord Jesus as High Sergeant is in Hebrews 4:14-16; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen as High Sergeant is in James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. The Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] as High Sergeants is in Revelation 1:5-6; 5:10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5, 9.

The Sergeants Tasks in the NT: The Sergeants offered Perfect Unblemished Sacrifices: Sacrifices made by Pagan Sergeants [the wrong sexual perfection that is seen & leads eventually to sexual corruption is in Proverbs 6:16-19 & 2nd Peter 1:4] is in Acts 14:13. The Jewish Sacrifice is in Hebrews 10:11. The Jewish Sacrifice of the Lord Jesus of the Divine Nature is in Hebrews 9:14; 10:10. The Christian Sacrifice of a Surrendered Life is in Romans 12:1 & Hebrews 13:16. The Christian Sacrifice of Praise, Worship, Glorification, Blessing & Adoration to the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 13:15. The Christian Sacrifice of the Lord Stephen of the Divine Nature is in Acts 7:60. The Sergeants made Intercession: The Burning of Incense is in Exodus 30:7-8 & Luke 1:9. The Christian Intercession is in Revelation 1:6; 5:8, 10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Sergeants were Guardians of Tradition: They were highly trained in the Teaching and Application of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law is in Matthew 2:3-6 & John 1:19. The Christian Inerrant Law by Tradition is in 1st Corinthians 15:1-5; 2nd Timothy 1:13-14; 2:2 & Jude 3. The Sergeants declared people clean or unclean: They supplied ritual certification of cleansing also and had to be 100% sanctified is in Matthew 8:4; Mark 1:44; Leviticus 13:2-3; 14:2 & Luke 5:14; 17:14. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are outside of the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does pronounce Forgiveness is in John 20:21-23 & James 5:16. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are inside the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does not do Forgiveness, nor can be Forgiven, but does a Release and a Expungement concerning Unforgiveness of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S INTELLIGENCE TO THE AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES FOR 1 MINUTE**

The Number 0 represents from the Number 1 to the Number 40 which concerns Number 1 in Acts chapter 1 is the beginning world to the Number 5 is the building world in Acts chapter 5 which the Father Stephen cannot be overthrown in Acts 5:39 which concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 6 is the church world in Acts chapter 6 concerns 40 seconds in 4 areas in a minute which the Father Stephen overcomes all obstacles is 00.00% to 99.96% in Acts 6:10. The 5 seconds in 4 areas (the Law Call [Second] is 99.97% & Law Investigation [Hour] is 99.98%, the Law Arrest [Minute] in DNA is 99.99%, the Law Imprisonment [Day---12 Hours] is 100.00% which involves 20 seconds concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 7 is the house world in Acts chapter 7 involves 60 seconds [a Minute] which the Father Stephen controls 56 seconds is 00.00% to 99.96% from Acts 7:1-56. The last 4 seconds from 99.96% to 100.00% concerns the increase between the Number 7 is the house world to the increase to the Number 8 is the business world of the Corporal [Levite] acting as the Sergeant [Priest] in the beginning is 99.97% in Acts 7:57 [Genesis 2:1-7], the Sergeant [Priest] acting as the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] in the midst in 99.98% in Acts 7:58 [Genesis 2:8-25], the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] acting as the Captain [High Priest] in the ending in DNA is 99.99% in the sexual knowledge [only restricted to married] & divine knowledge in Acts 7:59 [Genesis 3:1-24] and the Chief Captain [Chief High Priest] acting as the Chief of Police [Chief High Priest] in the stealing or giving the good thoughts, killing or protecting the good deeds and destroying or saving the good actions is 100.00% in Acts 7:60 [Genesis 4:1-11:26] to the Number 8 is the business world in Acts 8:1 [Genesis 11:27-50:26] concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 8 is the business world involves 40 seconds by which no opposition can be done to the Father Stephen because it concerns predominately the Black Race from Acts 8:4-40. The Number 9 is the city world involves 43 seconds by which the Father Stephen’s Kingdom under Him is released. The Number 9 is the city world to the Number 40 is the kingdom world is impregnable, immune, invulnerable and invincible for the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. If You have any questions on the numbers, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Significant Numbers from 0 to 120 in the Holy Bible**.” There is no Eternal Creature who has the ability to watch, think, obtain or discern after a minute [60 seconds] in Matthew 20:12, except the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 4:12-13; Matthew 24:36 & Mark 13:32. Also the sharing of intelligence cannot be done in the Crucifixion because there is not a joining in any kind of Intercourse (Sexual, Law & Divine in the Law or Divine in Lordship but can be done in the Stoning because there is a joining in Divine Intercourse in Lordship based on the Stoning Laws in Acts 7:59-60; 17:28-29.

**THE OPPOSING RACE AGAINST THE FATHER STEPHEN’S RACE OF THE FAITHFUL**

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF THE 40 POSITIONS CONSISTING OF 2 PHARAOH’S, 19 SOUTHERN KINGS & 19 NORTHERN KINGS IN THE OT [OLD TESTAMENT] & MT [MIDDLE TESTAMENT]**

**THE 12 PHARAOH’S AUTHORITY VERSES THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE OT & MT**

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF 40 POSITIONS IN THE OT & MT IS THE 2 PHARAOH’S DURING THE EXODUS, THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS & THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS**

The 12 Egyptians Pharaoh’s (Rulers) of the Bible- Unknown Pharaoh of the 12th Dynasty to whom Abraham lied concerning Sarah in Genesis 12:14-20. The Pharaoh Hyksos of the 15th Dynasty who made Joseph second Ruler (Vizier) of Egypt in Genesis chapters 37-50. Pharaoh King Thutmose II, who knew not Joseph in Exodus chapter 1-2. Thutmose III, attempted to kill Moses in Exodus 2:15. Pharaoh Amenhotep II, during the 10 plagues and the Exodus in Exodus chapters 3-15. Pharaoh Siamun, who gave Solomon His Daughter as a Wife in 1st Kings 3:1; 7:6; 9:16-24; 11:1. Pharaoh Amenemope, who welcomed Hadad when David crushed Edom is in 1st Kings 11:18-22. Pharaoh Shishak (Sheshonq I), who besieged Jerusalem in the days of Rehoboam & invaded Judah in 1st Kings 11:40; 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:1-12. Pharaoh Tirhakah (Taharqa), who unsuccessfully fought Sennacherib of Assyria is in 2nd Kings 19:9. Pharaoh Osokorn IV, concerns Hoshea of Israel that allied against Assyria is in 2nd Kings 17:4. Pharaoh Necho (Necho II), the King who killed Josiah in battle and was later defeat by the Babylonians in 2nd Kings 23:29-30 & 2nd Chronicles 35:20-24. Pharaoh Hophra (Waibre), defeated by the Babylonians at the Battle of Carchemish & His fall to Nebuchadnezzar was predicted in Jeremiah 44:30; 46:1-26 & Ezekiel 17:11-21; 29:1-16.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY ABOVE THE 12 PHARAOH’S OF EGYPT**

The 8 Supreme Command of the Father Stephen to each of the 12 Pharaoh’s of Egypt: In Exodus 7:3 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 9:12 says “The LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh.” In Exodus 10:1 says “I have hardened His heart.” In Exodus 10:20 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 10:27 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 11:10 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:4 says “I will harden Pharaoh’s heart.” In Exodus 14:8 says “The LORD hardened Pharaoh’s heart.”

**THE 19 NORTHERN KINGS**

**Israel the Northern Kingdom**- Jeroboam, who perverted the worship of the Father Stephen in 1st Kings 11:26-14:20. Nadab, Son of Jeroboam, killed by the rebel Baasha in 1st Kings 15:25-28. Baasha, who built a wall to cut off trade with Jerusalem in 1st Kings 15:27-16:7. Elah, Son of Baasha, killed while drunk by Zimri in 1st Kings 16:6-14. Zimri, who committed suicide after ruling for 7 days in 1st Kings 16:9-20. Omri, builder of Samaria, the northern capital in 1st Kings 16:15-28. Ahab, Son of Omri, wicked Husband of Jezebel, condemned by Elijah and killed in battle in 1st Kings 16:28-22:40. Ahaziah, wicked Oldest Son of Ahab in 1st Kings 22:40-2nd Kings 1:18. Jehoram, Youngest Son of Ahab, who sent Naaman to the Prophet Elisha to be healed in 2nd Kings 3:1-9:25. Jehu, known for His Chariot riding and extermination of Ahab’s dynasty in 2nd Kings 9:1-10:36. Jehoahaz, Jehu‘s Son, who saw His army almost wiped out by the Syrians in 2nd Kings 13:1-9. Jehoash, Jehoahaz’s Son, who waged a successful war against Judah and visited Elisha in His deathbed in 2nd Kings 13:10-14:16. Jeroboam II, Jehoahaz’s Son, who reigned during the time of Jonah the Prophet in 2nd Kings 14:23-29. Zechariah, Jeroboam’s Son and the last of Jehu’s dynasty, killed by Shallum in 2nd Kings 14:19-15:12. Shallum, who reigned for only a month and was killed by Menahem in 2nd Kings 15:10-15. Menaham, One of the most brutal King ruling over the 10 tribes in 2nd Kings 15:14-22. Pekahiah, Son of Menaham, killed by His army commander, Pekah in 2nd Kings 15:22-26. Pekah, killed by Hoshea in 2nd Kings 15:27-31. Hoshea, dethroned and imprisoned by the Assyrians in 2nd Kings 15:30-17:1-6.

**THE 19 SOUTHERN KINGS**

**Judah the Southern Kingdom**- Rehoboam, Solomon’s Son, whose stupidity and arrogance sparked the civil war in 1st Kings 11:43-12:24; 14:21-31. Abijam, Rehoboam’s Son, helped by the Father Stephen to defeat Jeroboam in battle in 1st Kings 14:31-15:8. Asa, Abijam’s Son, Judah’s first Godly King in 1st Kings 15:8-14. Jehoshaphat, Asa’s Son, Godly King who built a merchant fleet (Navy) and made an alliance with Ahab in 1st Kings 22:41-50. Hehoram, Jehoshaphat’s Son, married to Athaliah, the Wicked Daughter of Ahab and Jezebel in 2nd Kings 8:16-24. Ahaziah, Son of Jehoram and Athaliah, killed by Jehu in 2nd Kings 8:24-9:29. Athaliah, Queen, Daughter of Ahab, who assumed the throne on the death of Ahaziah and slaughtered all the royal seed but One in 2nd Kings 11:1-20. Joash, Son of Ahaziah, hidden a Boy from Athaliah and Ruler after She was executed in 2nd Kings 11:1-12:21. Amaziah, Son of Joash, defeated by Jehoash, King of the 10 tribes and slain in a conspiracy in 2nd Kings 14:1-20. Uzziah (Azariah), Son of Amaziah, struck with leprosy for His sin in the temple in 2nd Kings 15:1-7. Jotham, Son of Uzziah, who built the temple’s upper gate and fortified Jerusalem in 2nd Kings 15:32-38. Ahaz, Son of Jotham, Godless King who sacrificed His Son to a Pagan God in 2nd Kings 16:1-20. Hezekiah, Son of Ahaz, reformer, friend of Isaiah, and King when Jerusalem was saved by the Death Angel in 2nd Kings chapters 18-20. Manasseh, Son of Hezekiah and Judah’s worst King, though later converted in 2nd Kings 21:1-18. Amon, Son of Manasseh, executed by His own Household Servants in 2nd Kings 21:19-26. Josiah, Son of Amon, Ruler when the Book of the Law was found in the temple, Leader of a national reform, slain in battle against Egypt in 2nd Kings 22:1-23:30. Jehoahaz, Son of Josiah and Ruler after His death in battle, deposed after only 90 days by Pharaoh-Neco and taken to Egypt, where He died in 2nd Kings 23:31-33. Jehoaikim, Joaiah’s Son who persecuted Jeremiah and burned the Prophet’s scroll, carried to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 23:34-24:5 & Jeremiah chapter 36. Jehoiachin, Jehoiakim’s Son who incurred a special judgment from the Father Stephen and mid was carried away to Babylon with Nebuchadnezzar in 2nd Kings 24:6-16. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Uncle of Jehoiachin, blinded and taken into exile in Babylon while Jerusalem and the temple were destroyed in 2nd Kings 24:17-25:30.

**THE RANK STRUCTURE OF THE 40 POSITIONS CONSISTING OF 12 EMPEROR’S & 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE [HIGH PRIEST’S] IN THE NT [NEW TESTAMENT], HT [HIGHER TESTAMENT] IN LUKE & THE MHT [MOST HIGHEST TESTAMENT] IN ACTS**

**THE 12 EMPEROR’S AUTHORITY VERSES THE LORD STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE MHT [MOST HIGHEST TESTAMENT] IN ACTS**

**The Denial of the Father Stephen our Lord**

The Denial for all who dies under the Chief of Police (High Priest) like the Son Jesus for 12 years & the Father Stephen for 15 years is denied by the Chief of Police Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His name means added desire, added peter & added depression) in His reign from 18AD-36AD for 18 years & the Lord Jesus (14AD-29AD & 30AD-37AD for 34 years) & the Lord Stephen (14AD-33AD & 34AD-37AD for 24 years) is approved at Government Nation Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months proven in Acts 1:4-Acts 7:60. The Lord James for 3 months by the Chief of Police Ananus Ben Ananus in His reign in 63AD is denied for 3 months from the Rock Church to the State (1 to 9 Positions), but approved at the Government Nations Levels (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 5th Emperor Lordship of Rome named Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus in His reign of Italy from October 13th, 54AD-June 9th, 68AD for 13 years & 8 months (54AD-68AD) but the Lord James dies at 63 AD which is for 9 years (54AD-63AD) proven after the End of the Book of Acts. They only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 7:51-60. The Denial for all who dies under the King like the Brother John for 33 years (4BC-29AD) by King Herod Antipas in His reign in 20BC-40AD for 60 years is Denied in the Government Nation (the 10th Kingdom Position) by the 2nd Emperor Lordship of Rome named Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus in His reign from September 18th, 14AD-March 16th, 37AD for 22 years & 6 months, but approved at the Rock Church to State Levels 1 to 9 Positions) for 27 years (20BC-5BC & 29AD-40AD) proven in Acts 1:4-7:60. But they can only die by the Government Nation Levels in Acts 21:26-28:31. The 1st Emperor Lordship of Rome that had the sovereign rule over Israel at the time is named Gaius Julius Caesar Octavianus Divi Filius Augustus had His reign from January 16th, 27BC-August 19th, 14AD for 41 years & 7 months. The 3rd Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from March 16th, 37AD-January 24th, 41AD for 3 years & 10 months. The 4th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus had His reign from January 24th, 41AD-October 13th, 54AD for 13 years & 9 months. The 5 reigns of the first 5 Emperors Lordships of Rome lasted for 27BC-68AD for 96 years from the End of the Apocrypha Writings in the Old Testament to the Book of Revelation in the New Testament that comprises into 2 Books of Luke to Acts concerning the Beginning Law until the Birth of the Lord John under Emperor Gaius to the Ending Law with the Death of the Lord Paul (Saul) under Emperor Nero. The 6th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Servius Suplicius Galba Caesar Augustus had His reign from June 8th, 68AD-January 15th, 69AD for 7 months. The 7th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Marcus Salvius Otho Caesar Augustus or Marcus Salvius Otho Nero Caesar Augustus had His reign from January 15th, 69AD-April 16th, 69AD for 3 months. The 8th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Aulus Vitelius Germanicus Augustus has His reign from April 16th, 69AD-December 22nd, 69AD for 8 months. The 9th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from July 1st, 69AD-June 23rd, 79AD for 10 years. The 10th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus had His reign from June 24th, 79AD-September 13th, 81AD for 1 year & 9 months. The 11th Emperor Lordship of Rome is named truly Titus Flavius Caesar Domitianus Augustus had His reign from September 14th, 81AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 15 years. The 6th to 11th Emperors Lordships from June 8th, 68AD-September 18th, 96AD for about 28 years were during the writing of the Gospel Book of Matthew (maybe), Gospel Book of Mark (maybe), Gospel Book of Luke (maybe), Gospel Book of John, the Book of Hebrews, the Book of 1st John, the Book of 2nd John, the Book of 3rd John, the Book of Jude (maybe) & the Book of Revelation.

The Succession of the 12 Roman Emperors: The name “**Caesar**” derives from the German ***Kaiser***, Dutch ***Keizer*** and Russian ***Czar*** which goes back to the family of Julius Caesar from 100BC to 44BC by which His Successor came into being. The Luke’s Gospel only mentions Caesar Augustus in Luke 2:1 & Tiberius Caesar in Luke 3:1. The other times in the Book of Acts only Nero Caesar is in the understanding of six times in Acts 25:11, 12, 21; 26:32; 27:24; 28:19. During NT times 12 Caesar [unlike the Original Lordships of the 12 Apostles] reigned by which 6 of them is in actually of the Caesarean Lineage.

Julius Caesar: Julius had Imperial Authorities but never held the title of Emperor. Rome has been an Aristocracy and a kind of Republic for almost 500 years [7 generations]. Rome’s Citizens did not like and hated a Monarch, a position that Julius judiciously declined, but accepting a Republican Office as a Ruling Virtual Dictator. Even though His Imperial Ambitions was to be solemnly feared, a Group of Republicans conspired to assassinate Him and did so on March 15, 44 BC [later on when the Father Stephen was named 8 days after His birth around March 15th, 12 AD]. Even though the conspiracy was a success, its purposes failed. In the Civil War that followed, Caesar’s Nephew Octavian emerged as Victor and in 31BC became the first Roman Emperor.

Augustus: Augustus reigned from 63BC to AD 14. Gaius Octavianus (Octavian) was the Grandson of Julie, Julius Caesar’s Sister. He was 18 years of age and studying in Greece when His Great Uncle was assassinated at Caesar’s Will, which He adopted Him as a Son and was made His Heir, which brought Him in to a Power Struggle. In a 1 year and a half, a trio that consisted of Lepidus, Antony and Octavian was confirmed in Supreme Authority. The years later, the Battle of Philippi played success from Octavian by defeating both Cassius and Brutus, the Chief Conspirators against Caesar. Antony took command of the Eastern Provinces including Greece and Egypt and Octavian led His forces back to Italy, while Lepidus assumed jurisdiction over Gaul and Western North Africa a Black African Country. Lepidus however was forced into retirement, and Octavian then took over His control. Even though Octavian and Antony had clashed before their alliance, they became rivals. In the Battle of Actium in 31BC Octavian defeated Antony to become the sole Ruler of the Roman World and its first Emperor. Octavian did not have any Military Experience like His Uncle, but had a passion for ending strife, maintaining peace & committing to National Security, which He did in fact by this action gain the support of the people. Augustus formed and founded the Praetorian Guard [like the Secret Service today], the Emperor’s Private Honor Corps of 9,000 Soldiers [the completion is 72,000 Soldiers which is 12 Legions of Angels in Matthew 26:53]. This action was done to originally secure the Emperor’s Position, and became so influential that it could independently depose and resign an Emperor or elect a New One without Senate confirmation or approval. The title “Augustus” means “Exalted One” [corresponds to Isaiah 24:21-22] which was given to Octavian in 27 BC. The title reflects the Practice and Worship of the Emperor which was established in Julius Caesars’ reign who was called “the Unconquered God” and “the Father of the Fatherland.” He continued the cult, but declared to be worshipped in connection with the Goddess Roma. He then became equated with Rome and the Emperor was respected as the Savior of the World. Even Herod the Great gave honors to the Emperor by building great temples in His honor and also a Temple was built in Athens to Augustus. When Augustus became Emperor He devoted Himself to reorganize His Empire. Because of Chaos in the Provinces, He restructured the economy and financial policies. This Emperor is well known in the Bible concerning His reign just before the Birth of Jesus Christ. Little is known about the census, but Luke wrote that it was held when Jesus was born. A second census was confirmed in AD 6 in which resulted in an uprising compelled by Judas of Galilee in Acts 5:37. Augustus reigned for 44 years from 31BC to AD 14 during the time of the Father Stephen’s Birth. Herod the Great gained High Favor and Trust by the Emperor and was allowed to rule the Jews without any Roman interference. In appreciation Herod rebuilt the old city of Samaria another predominantly Black country and renamed it Sebaste in honor to the Emperor. Caesarea was also named in His honor. Conflicts between Herod and His Sons were settled by Augustus in 12 BC. But when disputes arose again, the Emperor ordered that it be settled in a Roman Court, which ruled in 7 BC and that two of them, Alexander and Aristobulus, be executed. In 4 BC the Emperor allowed the execution of Herod’s Son Antipater. In Herod’s last will and testament there were only three Sons (Antipas, Philip and Archelaus) to be appointed to rule His Kingdom. Augustus’ approval of those appointments were necessary. Archelaus like Antipas on separate occasions journeyed to Rome to see whether the Emperor would give royal status as well. A delegation came before the Emperor with a request that the Herodian Rule be terminated and riots in Judea had to be suppressed by Roman Legions sent from Syria. Augustus compromised and made Herod’s Old Kingdom into a Roman Providence and refused Kingship to all of Herod’s Sons. Yet the Emperor kept Herod’s testament: Archelaus became Overlord of Judea, Samaria and Idumea which was half of the New Providence in Matthew 2:22. Antipas [unlike Antipas the Lord’s Faithful Martyr in Revelation 2:13] became Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea which was one quarter of the providence. Philip [unlike Philip the Minister in Acts 6:5] became Tetrarch of Iturea and Trachonitis in Luke 3:1 which is an area east of Galilee, the final quarter of the providence. Archelaus was unable to rule effectively and was deposed of by the Emperor in AD 6 and banished to Vienne in Southern France. Augustus died by a brief illness in AD 14 [at the point around the Father Stephen’s Birth in about March 7th, 8 AD to 14 AD because of the 6 year gap in the calendar which concerns only 11 more Emperors to reign from 14 AD to 95 AD which is roughly a strong generation of 81.42 years] which left the Empire to His appointed successor, Tiberius.

Tiberius: Tiberius Life is from 42 BC to AD 37. Tiberius reigned from AD 14 to AD 37. Tiberius Claudius Nero become Octavian’s Stepson at age 4, when His Mother divorced His Father to marry the future Emperor. Tiberius was made Augustus’ Co-regent in AD 13 and succeeded Him the following year, and became Emperor and changed His name to Tiberius Caesar Augustus. He did not have an easy life because His Stepfather had forced an unhappy marriage upon Him and the Roman Senate often opposed Him. In AD 26 Tiberius left Rome to the Island of Capri, allowing Sejanus to rule in His stead while gone, a Roman Prefect or High-Ranking Official. During the next five years Sejanus secretly tried to depose the Emperor and seize authority for Himself. His conspiracy failed and Tiberius had Him executed. Besides this mishap, Tiberius’ Administration was characterized by wisdom, prudence, intelligence and duty to Rome. He continued His Predecessor’s Policy of striving for National Security and Peace. In AD 26 before going into semi-retirement, Tiberius appointed Pontius Pilate as Governor of Judea. Directly and totally responsible to the Emperor, Pilate could be terminated from office immediately if word of Jewish disturbance or complaints reached the ears of Tiberius. Pilates, capitulation to the Jewish Authorities during the trial of Jesus Christ explains this in full. The Jews accused Jesus of claiming to be King, implying a rivalry with the Emperor. When Pilate judged Christ innocent of the charge and sought His release in John 18:33-38, the Jews still insisted He could not do so and still be a Friend of Caesar in John 19:12. If He released Jesus, He probably would have lost Caesar’s favor. Because of the crimes committed at His command against the Jews, they would have carried out this threat, resulting in banishment by the Emperor. So Pilate surrendered to their demand and damned the Son Jesus to Death by Crucifixion in AD 30. Tiberius Caesar is only mentioned once in Luke 3:1. Luke states that John the Baptist began His ministry in the 15th year of Tiberius’ Reign, when Pontius Pilate was Governor of Judea. The Brother John [the Baptist] was accused of interrupting the King’s Marriage of Herodius and was Beheaded in 29 AD. Tiberius was a strangely humble Emperor. At His own request He was never officially recognized as a God. This was an honorary title given by the Senate to His Predecessor. Interest in worship He wanted for Himself and confined deity to His two Predecessors. He also stopped the practice of naming months of the year after Emperor’s because there is July for Julius and August for Augustus, but no Tiber for Tiberius. Even though He was plagued by domestic and political problems all His life, He died as a tired and dejected old man, yet He was an excellent administrator.

Caligula: Caligula’s Life is from AD 12- AD 41. Caligula reigned from AD 37 to AD 41. At the Death of Tiberius, Gaius Julius Caesar became Emperor at age 25 and He was the Son of an Influential General, Germanicus and Augustus had forced Tiberius to adopt Gaius and make Him His Heir. As a Child, Gaius was mentored by Germanicus on His Military Duties in Germany along the Rhine River. The Soldiers nicknamed Him Caligula which means “Little Boot” for His military attire. He then gained popularity with the Romans by recalling exiles and pardoning people. He squandered the Roman Treasury but was forced to levy new taxes. His popularity did not last long. Six months while in office He suffered a serious illness that made Him insane. For example, He appointed His horse as Consul (Chief Magistrate). Also He insulted many people, banished others and had others murdered without justice served. He then felt insulted by the Jews in Jamnia and ordered a statue of Himself to be placed in the temple at Jerusalem in revenge. The Father Stephen was at that time falsely accused by allegations of speaking against the temple and was Stoned to Death in AD 33. The Jews was outraged, but the full scale revolt was avoided by the prudence of the Governor of Syria, Petronius, who delayed carrying out the order. Eventually, the Emperor was assassinated by one of them He had insulted. It was Caligula who appointed Herod Agrippa I as King over a tetrarchy northeast of Galilee in Acts 12. Unlike Caligula, Agrippa was a capable and very popular ruler. But the King and Emperor fancied themselves as Gods and the Emperor madly proclaimed Himself equal to Jupiter. However, the Senate officially refrained in recognizing Him that status.

Claudius: Claudius’s Life is from 10 BC to AD 54. Claudius reigned from AD 37 to AD 54. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus was born in Lyon, France. He was Tiberius’ Nephew and Grandson of Livia, the Wife of Augustus. In AD 37 He was appointed Consul by Caligula. After Caligula’s Death Claudius was proclaimed Emperor by the Praetorian Guard and the Senate approved the choice. He then had the task of healing the broken relationships caused by Caligula’s madness. He also ended the persecution of the Jews in the city of Alexandria. An edict recorded by Josephus concerns Claudius sending it to Egypt. This change of policy reflected the Emperor’s Friendship with Agrippa who had played a significant role in Claudius’ succession as Emperor. In return Agrippa gained control of Judea and Samaria within His Kingdom, by giving Him the Dominion that His Grandfather Herod the Great possessed. He also promoted Him to Consular Rank. Having total trust in Agrippa’s abilities, Claudius removed Judea from Roman Provincial Rule. However, Agrippa’s rule was of short duration. He pleased the Jews by having the Apostle James, Zebedee’s Son killed in AD 44. He also had the Apostle Peter imprisoned planning to execute Him after the Passover in the Spring of AD 44 in Acts 12:1-3. Peter escaped from 4 Squads of Soldiers, by an Angel of God. During the Summer of AD 44, Agrippa gave a speech from His throne and the people proclaimed Him as a God in Acts 12:22. But immediately He was struck down by an Angel of the LORD and five days later He died from an infestation of worms. The Emperor desired to stay aright with the Jews, yet five years after the Death of Agrippa, Claudius issued an edict expelling all Jews from Rome. Luke states that Aquila and Pricilla were among those who were ordered to leave the Imperial City in Acts 18:2. The Historian wrote that the Jews of Rome were indulging in constant riots at the instigation of Christus [Crestus] which expelled them from the City. This Historian hinted that Christus was the Founder of the Movement called Christianity. Because of the mismanagement by Caligula the supply of food grain was scarce when Claudius began to reign in Acts 11:28. Josephus states that Claudius’ administration had been plagued in Judea, Samaria and Galilee. To alleviate the famine in Jerusalem, Helena, the Mother of the King of Adiabene, bought grain from Egypt and dried figs from Cyprus in AD 45-46. Various Historians, such as Suetonius, Eusebius and Tacitus reported that famines plagued Rome frequently. Claudius’ reputation and family life were marred by intrigue. His third Wife, Messalina, an Immoral Woman, was put to Death. Causing a little scandal, He married His Niece Agrippina, who had a Son by a Former Marriage. She wanted Her Son Nero to be Emperor, but Britannicus, Messalina’s Son, stood first in line. In AD 54 Claudius decided that Britannicus should succeed Him, Aprippina poisoned Her Husband, and made Nero Emperor. The Senate deified Claudius, making Him the third Emperor to receive that honor.

Nero: Nero’s Life is from AD 37 to AD 68. Nero reigned from AD 54 to AD 68. Nero was born as Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus. His Father was a Consul and Senator who died when Nero was still a Boy. His Mother, Agrippina, Germanicus’ Daughter, was in Reputation as One of the Wealthiest and Most Beautiful Women in Rome. She married the Emperor and Her Son received the name Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus at His adoption by Claudius. Nero at first was dominated by His Proud Mother that desired to reign with Her Son. In those years Rome was a hotbed of assassinations, murder plots and political intrigue. During the first five years of the reign of Nero, He had Britannicus and Agrippina eliminated. A few years later He banished His Wife, Octavia, and had Her killed. In AD 58 the Church at Rome flourished and the Apostle Paul wrote a Letter to the Romans from Corinth which contained a list of Personal Names of Acquaintances. Nero reigned five years when the appeal to Caesar about Paul’s imprisonment at Caesarea. The motives of the appeal may have been a prison release and an opportunity to seek legal recognition of Christianity. Paul may have been judged by Nero or one of His Prefects. But Paul was still expecting a trial in Philippians 1:7, 12-14. In AD 62 Nero’s Advisor Burrus died. Burrus was one of Nero’s Prefects of the Praetorian Guard with an able Senator, Seneca, who had ruled the Empire while Nero did His pleasure of mischief. After Burrus’ Death, Seneca was forced to commit suicide 3 years later. His greedy Advisors who has sought for advanced placements at the expense of the state caused a severe financial crisis. Nero was unbalanced in calling Himself the Savior of the World by His Doctrine of Salvation in the Elimination between Good and Evil. In AD 64 a fire broke out at the Circus Maximus in Rome and Nero was accused of setting the fire Himself. Nero in turn found a Scapegoat in the Christians, whom He charged with the crime by being influenced by His second Wife, Poppaea, that the Christians was to blame for the devastation of Rome and many Christians were persecuted in 1st Peter 4:12. The Lord James [the Just] was Stoned to Death in AD 63 and Peter & Paul were executed around in AD 66-AD 68 under Nero. In AD 66 a Jewish Revolt broke out in Caesarea. Nero dispatched His General Vespasian to quench the revolt. Nero without interest in the affairs of the state, left the responsibility of governing the Empire to a Roman Prefect, Helius because of the opposition He encountered from the leading Governors of Spain, France and Africa. On His return Nero committed suicide in AD 68. Nero was the last Emperor of the Caesarean line by marriage and blood.

Galba reigned in AD 69. The Praetorian Guard selected Servius Sulpicius Galba to become Emperor at Nero’s Death. Galba was a capable popular Governor at times in the provinces of Germany, France, Spain and Africa. He was unsuccessful as Emperor though with the Roman Army, who had only recognized Him as Commander in Chief, withdrew their support in AD 69 proclaiming Aulus Vitellius Emperor. Galba failed the appoint One of His Chief Supporters, Marcus Salvius Otho, as His successor, and in essence signed His own death warrant in the process. Otho gained support of the Praetorian Guard and was proclaimed Emperor, who had Galba killed which was confirmed by the Senate.

Otho: Otho’s Life is from AD 32 to AD 69. He ruled for 95 days before committing suicide when Vitellius’ Army defeated Him in Battle.

Vitellius: Vitellius reigned in AD 69. Vitellius entered Rome with a full Military Regime because of Judean Revolt. He secured support only by bribing His Army. However, the Eastern Armies stayed loyal to their Commander, Titus Flavius Vespasianus. Vespasian left His Son Titus in Command of His Armies in Judea, and was proclaimed Emperor by Tiberius Julius Alexander, a Prefect of Egypt and went to Rome. His advance guard captured and killed Vitellius.

Vespasian: Vespasian reigned from AD 69 to AD 79. This was a period of stability, order and peace in Rome. He reestablished Rome’s finances, reorganized the Roman Armies and made it an Old Republic again. According to Suetonius, no innocent party was ever punished while He was Emperor. He also grieved at the executions of convicted criminals. Because of Nero’s financial mismanagement, Vespasian levied new taxes and increased existing taxes to meet His fiscal obligations. This resulted in slander, but He was generous to Senators and Ex-Consuls. He improved a number of cities in the Empire and promoted sciences and the arts. He also built the Temple of Peace after the destruction of Jerusalem, restored the Capital and began construction of the Colosseum. In His 10 year reign, He established peace throughout the Empire and His Son Titus ended the War in Palestine. Vespasian appointed His Sons Titus and Domitian to succeed Him.

Titus: Titus’ Life is from AD 41 to AD 81. Titus reigned from AD 79 to AD 81. Titus Flavius Vespasianus had served efficiently as a Colonel in Britain and Germany. A Jewish revolt broke out, and He accompanied His Father to Palestine. Vespasian left for Rome five years later, Titus was appointed General of the Roman Forces in Palestine. On September 26th, AD 70 the temple of Jerusalem was destroyed by fire and the citadel fell in Roman control with countless Jews being killed. Titus returned for Rome with the spoils of war and celebrated the victory with His Father. The Arch of Titus was erected in Rome, concerning the Conquest of Jerusalem. Until Vespasian’s Death, Titus was a Co-Ruler with His Father. Titus was talented in music and politics. He had fallen in love with Queen Bernice, King Agrippa II’s Sister in Acts chapters 25 & 26. He has allegedly promised to marry Her but moral integrity prevent Him because of a rumor of an incestuous relationship with Her Brother. A series of catastrophes occurred during His reign: MT Vesuvius in southern Italy erupted and buried the towns of Herculaneum, Stabiae and Pompeii in August AD 79. A fire raged for three days and nights in Rome in AD 80. A plague spread throughout the Imperial City. When Titus died unexpectedly, His Death caused universal mourning.

Domitian: Domitian’s Life is from AD 51- AD 96. Domitian’s reign is from AD 81 to AD 96. Domitian was jealous of His Brother’s status as first place, and openly coveted authority, and conspired to seize the Command of the Armed Forces. Yet He proved to be a capable Administrator. He restored the Capital and built a temple to Jupiter, the Flavian Temple, a stadium, a concert hall, a forum and artificial lake for sea battles. He instituted the Capitoline Festival, promoted sciences and arts, and maintained the public libraries. Domitian proclaimed Himself as Divine and had His subjects call Him LORD GOD. The Senate never officially defied Him in this respect. Domitian did not hesitate to persecute Senators who made their objections known. To protect Himself, He paid the Army more and He collected additional taxes and often resorted to extortion. The Jews were especially affected by His taxation. In the last years of His reign religious persecution was revived. Christians were again persecuted during His administration. He even put members of His family to Death, and His Wife, Domitia, feared for Her life because of an alleged affiliation with Christianity. After ruling the Empire for 15 years, Domitia plotted His assassination with Her Friends and Freedmen, eventually Domitian was murdered.

**The Eternal Charge of Blasphemy against the Father Stephen our Lord**

Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost is sure in the Father Stephen’s Ministry in Acts 6:8-7:60 since Jesus talked about it and the Religious Leaders accused the Son Jesus of Satanic Miracles attributed to Beelzebub in Luke 11:17-23. The Beginning of This Sin is in Galilee in Matthew 9:27-34; 12:24-37; Mark 3:20-30 & Luke 11:14-23; 12:10, and in Jerusalem in John 7:20; 8:48, 52; 10:20-21. But the Fullness of the Holy Ghost did not come until the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen) came in Acts 1:4-7 and the Coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-4 concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The Essence of the Charge identifies that the Father Stephen in doing signs, miracles, wonders, and healing in Acts 6:8 were done by the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Devil called the Married Lord called Wisdom and not God (Father Stephen), through the false Religious Leaders in Acts 6:11, 13, which is ridiculous in Father Stephen’s eyes because We know that Nobody can do miracles or anything with the Lord Yah’s help. The Nature of the Eternal Sin begins in the NT in Matthew 12:31-32. The Father Stephen’s speech reflected the hearts of His accusers in Matthew 12:32-37; Acts 6:10; 7:1-53, 59. This is the speech of the Father Stephen’s accusers from a heart convincing them that the Father Stephen’s Ministry is evil, in order to justify the Religious Leaders and the Lordship of Man’s Law in their own blasphemy and evil in Acts 7:51-53 & Zechariah 7:8-14. The Punishment of This Sin will not be forgiven in Matthew 12:31-32; Luke 12:10 & Mark 3:29. This means that the Cross of Jesus Christ cannot save them, only the Eternal Mercy if done ignorantly will release the Law’s Angels & Eternal Wisdom/Power to release all the Lordships (The 28 Chiefs of Police at the time from 5BC-70AD) of the Law from the Eternal Charge in Acts 7:60. There are Views on identifying “This Sin.”

**THE 28 CHIEF’S OF POLICE AUTHORITY VERSES THE LORD STEPHEN’S AUTHORITY IN THE HT**

The 28 Reigns of the 28 Chiefs of Police (High Priests---Captains) are as follows: First, is Simon Ben Boethus from 23BC-5BC (during the Brother John’s birth). Second, is Matthias Ben Theophilus from 5BC-4BC (during the Son Jesus’ birth). Third, is Joazar Ben Boethus from 4BC (Sadducee). Fourth, is Eleazar Ben Boethus from 4BC-3BC (Sadducee). Fifth, is Joshua Ben Sie from 3BC-? (during the Lord James’ birth). Sixth, is Joazar Ben Boethus from ?-6AD (Sadducee). Seventh, is Ananus Ben Seth from 6AD-15AD (during the Father Stephen’s birth). Eighth, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 15AD-16AD. Ninth, is Eleazar Ben Ananus from 16AD-17AD. Tenth, is Simon Ben Camithus from 17AD-18AD. Eleventh, is Joseph Ben Caiaphas from 18AD-36AD (during the 3 deaths of the Trinity & the Son Jesus & Father Stephen dies under Him, but the Brother John dies under King Herod Antipas). Twelfth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 36AD-37AD. Thirteenth, is Theophilus Ben Ananus from 37AD-41AD. Fourteenth, Simon Cantatheras Ben Boethus from 41AD-43AD (Sadducee). Fifteenth, is Matthias Ben Ananus from 43AD. Sixteenth, is Elioneus Ben Simon Cantatheras from 43AD-44AD (Sadducee). Seventeenth, is Jonathan Ben Ananus from 44AD. Eighteenth, is Josephus Ben Camydus from 44AD-46AD. Nineteenth, is Ananias Ben Nebedeus from 46AD-52AD. Twenty, is Jonathan from 52AD-56AD. Twenty-one, is Ishmael Ben Fabus from 56AD-62AD. Twenty-two, is Joseph Cabi Ben Simon from 62AD-63AD. Twenty-three, is Ananus Ben Ananus from 63AD (for 3 months during the death of the Lord James the Lordship of the Law of the Father Stephen). Twenty-four, is Joshua Ben Damneus from 63AD. Twenty-five, Joshua Ben Gamaliel from 63AD-64AD (Sadducee). Twenty-six, is Matthathias Ben Theophilus from 65AD-66AD. Twenty-seven, is Phannias Ben Samuel from 67AD-70AD. Twenty-eight is James the Just from 3BC-63AD.

Also **Stephen’s Martyrdom** was the result of the False Witnesses and inducing lies to discredit His case that eventually led to His downfall in the stoning in Proverbs 14:5; 19:5, 9; Romans 1:25 & Acts 6:8-15. The Holy Scripture says that Stephen “fell asleep” in Acts 7:60. Stephen would then be carried by the Angels (Lords) to the Hell of the Earth to “Counsel” in Romans 11:34, the Holy Angels (Lords) & Saints (Lords) that were captured by Satan’s Angels (Lords) are in Revelation chapters 12; 13; Isaiah chapter 14; Jude 6 & the Apocalypse of Peter pages 532-536. Martyrdom means that Stephen died for the faith that He attained from God. Stephen is the Lord of the Martyrdom & hold this as a holy death since there is only 2 other Persons named which is Antipas meaning “Father’s likeness & against all” in Revelation 2:13 & Eleazar meaning “God helps or aids” in 4 Maccabees 5:1-18:24. Or another translation is Jackie (Jakeh) meaning “God who may help” in Proverbs 30:1-33. So this kind of office is sacred to God. The other accounts in Revelation are the Martyrs of Jesus, but are not named in scripture. This proves the uniqueness of the truth of Stephen’s death & should not be undermined. Stephen’s Martyrdom triggered a great persecution against the Christian Church in Acts 8:1-3, the Proclamation of the Gospel to the Samaritans in Acts 8:4-25, the Faith of the Ethiopians in Acts 8:26-40, the Wise Greeks in Acts 9:20-30, the Authority of the Italians in Acts 10:1-43, & then Lordship the Gentiles in Acts 10:44-48. But the start of Christianity boomed & grew by the Lord Stephen’s death & Martyrdom. Also preaching, teaching, & counseling the Word of the Father Stephen and exalting Jehovah on His throne throughout all the Churches of God. Through this in Stephen’s death the price paid was for aiding Angels (Lords) & other Lords is in Hebrews 1:5-14; 2:16 & Acts 7:51-8:3. For the Doctrine of Salvation says that the Rich Man will not be released out of Hell in Luke 16:19-31. But the Doctrine of Mercy tells us something different because Jesus Christ aided Abraham’s seed in Acts 7:1-8 and not Angel’s (Lords) seed in Acts 7:19-44 or the other Lord’s seed in Acts 7:45-60; 17:28-31. Was Stephen’s death necessary? For the Angels (Lords) it would be, since Saul of Tarsus in Acts 7:58 was considered an Angel (Lord) & a Lord in the Law in John 10:34-35 because He was called a Young Man, and in Tobit 5:10, the Lord Raphael is called a Young Man as an Angel (Lord) of the LORD. Normally Angels (Lords) will be subject to eternal chains of darkness in Jude 6 & 2nd Peter 2:4. Stephen makes a way of escape for the Angels (Lords). To be locked up in Hell, it was only designed with 10 keys that the Lord Yah has for the Married Lord called Wisdom & His party. The 10th key is the Guard toll house to secure the prison. This is empowered by the 10 incurable things. These concerns the Lord Peter in Acts 7:47-50. The Lord John in Acts 7:51. The Lord Jesus in Acts 7:52-58. The Lord James in Acts 7:59. The Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60. If You have any questions on the 10 incurable things, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Married Lord called Wisdom’s party is the Angel Lucifer, Satan, Babylon, the Beasts of the Sea/Earth, the Scarlet Colored Beast, the False Prophet & the Antichrist in Revelation chapters 13-20. Hell is a miry clay kind of mazes & dungeons where there are all kinds of traps by whom all Enemies had resisted the Lord. There are pits, deep & wide in the mazes. The Lord Jesus took care of all sin on the cross except the Eternal Sin in Luke 23. Jesus did in fact take the 10 keys of death, Hell & the grave from Satan & only concerned sin that could be forgiven. Satan & His generals had taken captive the Saints & Good Angels & placed them in Hell. In the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment it is not subject to anything & can lock up any Civilian of the Nation to a 6 Gold Star General of the Army (Presidential Authority) by His Inerrant Law which is called His Internal Affairs in Romans 12:1-2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The prison in Hell of the curse of the Lord is in Zechariah 5:1-4 which in length is 20 cubits (30 feet) & in width, 10 cubits (15 feet) with Lucifer being cursed in Genesis 3:14-15. Stephen came to do what Jesus did not do, that He died for the Eternal Sin in Lordship. The two trees had to be in the distance in 15 feet by 30 feet in the Garden. Stephen released all 9 forms of blasphemy that could not be forgiven & finally This Sin killed Him. There are 10 levels of blasphemy in Acts 6:11, 13; 7:51, 55-56, 60. They are blasphemy against God (Yah) is not forgiven, blasphemy against Moses in dispute of the Devil concerning His body, blasphemy against the temple or the Holy Business & if any defiles it, God shall destroy Him, blasphemy against the Law existing by God, blasphemy resisting John the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven, blasphemy resisting the Holy Spirit shall not be forgiven, blasphemy resisting the Spirit of God shall not be forgiven, blasphemy against the Lord Jesus & This Sin (blasphemy against the Lord Stephen). Paradise is where Jesus & the thief on the right hand went to Hell. Paradise is a delightful place & part of the Heaven under the Earth in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6. Jesus & Stephen were the only 2 who handled all forms of sin. Jesus came to save Mankind. Stephen came to make a way of escape from This Sin of those who committed it ignorantly. They received mercy by the Lord & have a 2nd chance in 1st Peter 3:19. In Hebrews 2:16 says that Christ gave aid to the seed of Abraham & Christ preached to the Spirits in prison & this was done by the Father Stephen by giving aid to Spirits. In Bartholomew pages 350-358 says Jesus descended in Hell & released all who were captured in the Abyss. In 1st Timothy 1:13 says that Saul was an eternal blasphemer. The blasphemy is Eternal Damnation by Saul in Acts 9:3 being expunged by the Lord Stephen in the persecution by the Eternal Sin in Lordship in the Eternal Law. In Revelations 13:7 says the saints was overcome by the Beast & captured by Satan. In 1st Peter 3:19 it says Stephen went to Hell & counseled to the Angels (Lords) to release them by eternal mercy in Psalms 86:13 & Acts 2:27, 31. The prison on the 9th level is where Satan burns forever & in width is 15 feet by 30 feet in length in Zechariah 5:1-4 by the Thief & Liar is expelled. The Lord Stephen allowed Jesus to handle the persecution in Acts 9:3-30 escaping eternal death. Stephen was forsaken by Yah & obedient to Eternal Death in Acts 7:60-9:30 & but not to Hell & the Grave in Acts 8:1-3. The most accurate Way to Lordship by the Lord Stephen is in Acts 24:22. If the Lord Stephen is not over the Lordship of the Law, there is no Protection to be done by Lordship for the Angel’s (Lords) Eternal Sin in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Lucifer called Married Lord called Wisdom in “Qanah” (Sexual Eros Love) made the 1st Serpent Lucifer the Anointed Cherub to Sin in Heaven in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 14:12-21. The Married Lord called Wisdom is not revealed anymore in Genesis 1:1; 2:9 by the gap theory of Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 1:2 by the Lord Yah planting the Wisdom Tree to know how the Married Lord called Wisdom eternally sinned & fell. This Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) is part of the Universe that lasted for trillions of years, before the present Young Universe that has lasted for 12,000/24,000 years in OT/NT time in 2nd Peter 3:8 in March 2012AD based on the date with the life of the Son Jesus & the Father Stephen was from 4BC-12AD. This Universe lasting trillions of years is proven in Isaiah 24; Hebrews 1:2 & 2nd Corinthians 12-13 (3 Universes called Ages or Aeons is the Past Universe in Genesis 1:1 which is perfect, Present Universe called Today, & a Future Universe which is perfect in Revelation 21:1-22:21). The creation processes & the genealogy of Jesus in Luke 3 & Matthew 1 & Genesis 1:1, 7, 17, 2:7, 22; 4:1, 2 proves 12/24 days equal to 12,000/24,000 years in 2nd Peter 3:8. No one knows the day (12,000/24,000 years) or hour (1,000/2,000 years) of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Matthew 24:36-44. The day equal to 12/24 hours or 12,000/24,000 years has passed since 2012AD and the hour is only left equal to a 1,000/2,000 years for the Young Universe to survive in Matthew 20:12; 24:22 until the Lord will destroy it by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13. Medical science says that Dinosaurs lived 65 million years ago in the Old Earth. The Trinity & the Whole Law came to this Young Universe 2,000 years ago & went back to their Universe that lasted trillions of years prior to this Young Universe proven in 2nd Esdras 14:22; Sirach 24:9; 2nd Maccabees 7:23; Matthew 13:35; 25:34; Luke 16:8; 20:35; John 8:23; 13:1; 15:19; 16:28; 17:5, 11, 14, 24; 18:36; 21:25; Acts 15:18; Romans 1:20; 16:25; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:4; 3:9; 2nd Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:2; 4:3; 11:3; 1st Peter 1:20 & Revelation 11:15. Life may have been on the planet Mercury 1st from the sun linked to the Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom & the planet Venus 2nd from the sun linked to Lucifer for trillions of years ago before life was on the Old/Young Earth. The inner planets closest to the sun have the capability to sustain life concerning Mercury, Venus, Earth & Mars. The outer planets that are further away from the sun are in question to sustain life. They are Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus & Neptune. Also the Married Lord called Wisdom is the Lord of This Age against the Lord Stephen of That Age, Satan is the God of this age against the Lord James of that age, Adam is the Man of this age against the Lord Jesus of that age, Eve is the Woman of this age against the Lord John of that age & Cain is the Child of this age against the Lord Peter of that age in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 3:1-6:6; Ephesians 6:12; Luke 20:34-38; 1st Corinthians 15:38, 40, 47, 55 and 2nd Corinthians 4:4. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven/Old Earth is the Married Lord called Wisdom’s & Lucifer’s falls is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV); Genesis 1:1; 2:9; Isaiah 14:12-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19. The Old Lordship/Heaven/Earth has Sexual Eros Love with the Young Earth only, but is released by the 2nd Old Universe & the Young Lordship/Heaven is Sexless without sin. The 2nd Old Universe lasted for trillions of years & began in Genesis 1:2 & ended in Genesis 8:1. The Old Lordship/Old Heaven ended by fire & agape love in Isaiah 24:1-23. The Old Earth ended by water in Genesis 7:1-24. This is proven in 2nd Peter 2:4-5. The Young Universe began in Genesis 8:20 & will end by fire in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Revelation 20:15. Job’s sinless marriage is sexless before Adam’s sinful marriage in the Old part of the 2nd Universe in Genesis 2:24-6:7 & Job 1:1-37:24. In the beginning of the 1st Lordship over the 1st Heaven/Earth the Married Lord called Wisdom was created from everlasting, also the other Lords also were from eternity in Proverbs 8:23. When the Married Lord called Wisdom went to the 2nd Old Universe that lasted trillions of years, He fell in Lordship by the term “Qanah” meaning “**Eternal Eros Love**” from the 2 trees (Wisdom Tree and the Life Tree) in Genesis 2:9. The cross of Christ did not pay for Intercourse by the Jews trying to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene & because of Adam & Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & the Gospel of Philip on page 90. But Jesus did it without Sexual Eros Love in Hebrews 4:15. The Stoning of James in the Law at 63AD & the Stoning of Stephen in Lordship above the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Holy Divine Love Intercourse, Holy Law Love Intercourse & Sexual Eros Love Intercourse) based on the stoning Laws. If You have any questions on the Stoning Laws, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.”

The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which Jesus did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as Jesus with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In Adam’s Family in Genesis 2:24-25 proves He had a Divine Union with Eve His Wife without any Children. Then in Genesis 4:1 proves Adam had a Sexual Union with Eve His Wife to bring forth His first Son Cain because of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:1-24. Then in Genesis 4:2, 25-26 concerns 3 Divine Unions by Adam & Eve to bring forth His other Sons named Abel, Seth & Enosh (Enos) by the Tree of Life.

In Stephen’s Family in Luke chapter 2 proves Stephen Christ had a Divine Immaculate Union with the (Virgin) Mary Christ concerning His own Holy Ghost to bring forth His first Son & only Son named the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God.

In Joseph’s Family in the book of Luke concerns Joseph Christ & Mary Christ getting married & having a Divine Union to bring forth their first Son named James Christ the Just, and later on the other Children were named Joseph Christ, Joses Christ, Simon Christ and Judas Christ by the Tree of Life. Also their first Daughter in the family line is named Mary Christ and a number of other unnamed Daughters (maybe 2 to 4 more Daughters because King David was the 8th–Born Son, but 10th in line with Christ as the 1st-Born Son to raise up Christ to sit on His throne which makes 8 to 10 positions) were all Divine Unions done by Joseph and Mary by the Tree of Life.

Adam & Eve’s relationship was a Divine Union until Adam disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command & Eve was deceived, which elevated them in a Sexual Union bringing forth their firstborn Son Cain that was never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen but was allowed by Him in Genesis 4:1. If their firstborn was a Daughter it would have been a Divine Union throughout their family and would not have been allowed a Sexual Union at all in Genesis 4:1. Adam’s 2nd-Born Son Abel, then Seth and then Enosh (Enos) were all brought forth from a Divine Union because they all were good Sons in Genesis 4:2-26. Also if it concerned the first time with twins, triplets, quadruplets or more, it would be a Divine Union. Yet Hosea married His Wife Gomer and even though She had been a Whore before marriage with different Men, during marriage with Hosea and more after marriage with different Men, this was considered a Divine Union with Gomer and Hosea in their own marriage because it was authorized by the Father Stephen in Hosea chapter 1-2. Gomer was charged for harlotry against Her Husband Hosea and against the Holy God by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen never condones, authorizes or approves of any Sexual Activity, but may allow it based on the special situation, like Adam and Eve in Genesis 3:1-4:1. This is because Adam and Eve could not have any Sexual Knowledge whatsoever and it was unauthorized for them to have, but they both became Sexual Creatures in the Garden of Eden by eating from the Tree of Knowledge and was then cast out because of this in Genesis 3:24. Then they had controlled, isolated sex in Genesis 4:1. In the end the Father Stephen deliberately destroyed all of Adam’s Family including the Whole World with the Flood because of the separate Act of a Sexual Union with Adam & Eve & were cast in Hell & kept there until the restoring works of the Trinity came in effect from 29AD-33AD, except for the Lord Enoch who was 7th from Adam & always pleased the Father Stephen in all eternity in Hebrews 11:5 & Noah’s Family (only 8 saved—which makes 9 saved with the Lord Enoch) by graceful obedience to the Father Stephen in Genesis 4:1-9:29. The end of this Whole World will end in fire where only 3 can be saved or the end of this Whole World will end in agape love where only 1 can be saved in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Acts 7:60. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Man She has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the 1st Married Man to think like the 1st Married Serpent He has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Man He has to be disobedient. For the 1st Married Woman to think like the 1st Married Serpent She has to be a liar. For the 1st Married Serpent to think like the 1st Married Woman He has to be deceived. For the Married Lord called Wisdom or the Married Lady called Wisdom to think like all (the 1st Married Woman, 1st Married Man & 1st Married Serpent) He or She has to be deceived, disobedient & a liar. For the 2nd Single Man is Obedient. For the 2nd Single Woman is intelligent knowing the Scriptures & the Authority. For the 2nd Single Serpent is the Truth. For the 2nd Single Lord called Wisdom is Obedient, Intelligent and Truthful.

The Old/Young Lordship, Wisdom and Strength is governed by the Eternal Lordship, Wisdom & Strength as the First & Last, Beginning & End & the Alpha & Omega in Romans 1:20 & Revelation 1:8, 11. The Lord Jesus Christ says what is Born of the Flesh is Flesh in John 3:6. This means Satan says Skin on Skin which is Sexual Eros Love in Job 2:4; Genesis 6:1-5 & 1st Corinthians 6:16. The Lord Jesus Christ says what is Born of the Spirit (Mind) is Spirit (Mind) in John 3:6. This means the Heart, Soul, Inner Person, Outer Person is the Eternal Kingdom of God that is born of God in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & 1st John 3:9. Even the Perfect Law of God concerns everything that is not outwardly (skin on skin) is not Sexual Eros Love in Romans 7:22, 25. Even Adam & Eve had the Perfect Law of God until they touched the tangible fruit from the Wisdom Tree that was forbidden for them to eat & then concerned the Unperfected Law of Flesh in Genesis 4:1; Romans 7:23; 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. Also Divine Flesh (Skin on Skin) concerns touching the Tree of Life & eating from it is sinless in John 6:41-59; Revelation 22:1-5; Colossians 2:9; Acts 17:28-29; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Romans 1:20.

What did **the Blood of the Lord Stephen** accomplish as the Most Holiest of All? In John 6:57-58 says the Father Stephen has eternal life & by drinking His blood in Holy Divine Nature in Romans 1:20. Also His blood being far off has made nigh to You by His eternal offering in Acts 7:60; Ephesians 2:18. He made peace by the blood of His stoning to reconcile all unto Himself in 1st Thessalonians 5:23. Also Stephen’s blood destroyed the eternal power of death by the price He endured in Mark 3:29; Romans 1:20 & Deuteronomy 33:27. How much more than the blood of Stephen, through the eternal Holy Ghost offered Himself without spot or blemish by the true Lord, purge Your conscience from unforgivable dead works to serve the Lord Yah in Hebrews 9:22. The Stephen’s blood is the whole Law being purged with His blood and if there is no shedding then there is no release of wisdom/power (remission) through ignorance in Acts 7:60 & Hebrews 9:22. The Stephen’s blood brings Us into the Most Holiest of All in Hebrews 9:3, 8. Stephen’s blood brings sanctification holy from the Eternal Sin in Lordship in John 10:36 & Acts 7:55-56. Stephen’s blood is far better than Seth concerning the 24 levels of Giants in Genesis 4:25-6:5; Acts 6:3, 5. The Stephen’s blood has an Eternal Covenant by the Lord Yah in Hebrews 13:20 & Acts 7:59. The blood of Stephen cleanses Us from the Eternal Sin in 1st Peter 1:2 & Acts 7:51-60. In 1st John 5:7-8 says Stephen’s blood is a Witness (Father) as God on the Earth. In Revelation 19:13 says the blood of Stephen is the infallible word in Acts 1:1-3 done by Lord Yah in Acts 1:7. Stephen’s blood expunged the party & it never happened in Acts 7:60. Stephen’s blood has a release from the eternal charge in atonement killed in the Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Acts 7:60; 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. Stephen’s blood brings forth eternal mercy forever and ever in Psalms 21:7 & Acts 7:60.

**Stephen is the Christian Messiah from the Branch of Solomon** in Acts 7:47-50; 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 9. Stephen is the “Messiah” by the other Lords & the Angel’s (Lords) sin of blasphemy. The Doctrine of Salvation is the Jewish Messiah Jesus & the Father Stephen knew He was in Acts 7:55-56. The Doctrine of Wisdom/Power, Stephen is the Christian Messiah in Acts 7:59-60. Salvation says that Jews inherits Palestine forever & Christians will inherit the Countries, Nations, Governments, Militaries, Laws, States, Kingdoms & Priesthoods. Also the Messiah is in 2nd Baruch pages 506-511. In the Plan of Wisdom/Power, Stephen is born in 12 AD in Palestine & since 33AD Christianity is throughout the Earth in Acts 1:7 by the coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1-28:31. Christianity began at the time Stephen was born in about 12AD. By the Eternal Sin in Lordship, there was a need for a Christian Messiah to come to fulfill the complete plan of God, because mercy, salvation & grace only completes 75% of what the Lord Yah wanted to do for His people. Lucifer’s tree of knowledge is the cause of the 1st Adam & 1st Eve’s fall by eating from this tree. In 1st Corinthians 15:47 says Jesus/John is the 2nd Man Adam/2nd Woman Eve & James is the 2nd Serpent Lucifer which in 1st Corinthians 15:40, 42. Then in 1st Corinthians 15:54-58, Stephen would be the 2nd Single Wisdom Lord in Acts 6:15; 7:59 that restores the morning star in Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:11-19 by Lucifer sinning with “blasphemy” in Ezekiel 28:16. The “Morning Star” has been restored in Revelation 22:16 which means that this Lucifer’s status (not Satan’s) has a second chance. There are 3 things that Stephen’s death achieved. First, is a release from eternal judgment in Angels (Lords) saying they are the Highest Lord’s in the Greatest Sexual Eros Love Apostasy in Acts 7:60. It says “Lord, do not charge them with This Sin.” Second, is the Expunging of the charge to show restoration to prove it never happened in Acts 7:60. Third, is Mercy God showed to them for their ignorance in “This Sin”. Also this Saul of Tarsus obtained God’s mercy as a blasphemer, persecutor, & being in insolence because He did it ignorantly in 1st Timothy 1:13. The Lord Jesus Christ did not aid Angels (Lords) or pay for the unpardonable sin that was being committed since the coming of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:1. Jesus also said in John 14:12 that the works that He does they shall do and greater works because Jesus goes to the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is the position to do the greatest works since Jesus Christ only mentioned and warned the stubborn Religious Leaders of the unpardonable sin. This sin (eternal blasphemy) is documented in Acts 7:51 proves that the Lord Stephen paid the full price concerning the unpardonable sin, which Jesus Christ could not because the Lord Jesus’ intent and sure calling by God was to save the World with forgiveness. The Lord Stephen was accused of the unpardonable sin wrongfully since the Law lied in court because of the Fallen Angels (Lords). Stephen’s proclamation of truth led Him to be killed by the Religious Law enforcement in Acts 7:60. This Stephen became the Eternal Sin in Lordship vicariously in Acts 7:60 where He would have to be released out of Hell through eternal mercy & eternal wisdom/power. The Father Stephen is the Christ because His Son Jesus proceeded from Him in John 8:42. Wisdom’s Party will be locked up in Hell which consists of 9 prisons. The Lord Lucifer had the Power of Death, Hell, the Grave and the Prison, but now the Father Stephen at 24 years of age has the 10 Master Keys of 10 Deaths, 10 Hells, the 10 Graves and the 10 Prisons since 36AD in actuality and 66AD in writing in Hebrews 2:10-18; Luke 11:52 & Revelation 1:18; 3:7; 9:1; 19:1-21; 20:1-3, 7-15. This is because the Reign of the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas that killed the Son Jesus and the Father Stephen ended in 36AD. The Father Stephen Judges Impartially by the Lord Yahweh’s Helmet of Impartial Justice in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23; James 1:17 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christ in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17. The Father Stephen is known as the 2nd Man Yahweh. The Lord James is the 2nd Man Lucifer. The Lord Jesus is the 2nd Man Adam. The Lord John is the 2nd Man Eve. The Lord Peter is the 2nd Man Cain.

In **Stephen’s Defense** in Acts 7:42-53 warn us about the abomination of the Ammonite people with Molech as Sukkoth (Milcom) & maybe linked to Moloch concerning child pornography in Acts 7:42-43. Also You cannot be unequally yoked with Unbelievers and Believers; light and darkness; the Lord’s Table or the table of Demons (Satan’s) in 1st Corinthians 10:14-22 concerning idolatry which is marital fornication in Tobit 4:12-13. Even Satan says to the LORD: Skin for Skin (Sexual Eros Love Intercourse)! Yes, all that a Man has He will give for His life in Job 2:4. Also the one single realm is separated from the marriage realm, given in marriage realm & qualified in marriage in Acts 6:15 & Luke 20:34-38. Intermarriage is forbidden between races concerning Foreign Wives in 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Pagan Wives in Ezra 9:1-15. Also it is in 1st Esdras 8:70; 9:7. Those who do such things cannot fully follow & fully serve the Lord Jah by their heart turning from Him, like what happened to Solomon with white skin color in Song of Solomon 1:5-6; 5:10. What other races can do is communicate in Act 2:1-12 & to keep company in Acts 10:1-48, but not to mingle/mix seed among different races, but to keep the seed holy. This does not mean You should communicate or keep company with Homosexuals (Catamites or Sodomites) for if You do so You are an Enemy towards God in Romans 1:21-28 & 1st John 2:15-17. All the Sex Doctrines of Balaam, Jezebel and the Nicolaitans concerns having Sexual Relations and committing Evil Idolatry are all damned by the Father Stephen in Romans 1:21-32 & Revelations 2:6, 14-16, 20-23. Balaam & the Nicolaitans are for the most part in the Male Sense, by which they were calling themselves so-called Prophets as False Virgins, but all they were was Male Witches called Wizards by teaching their Servants to have sex and commit idolatry. Jezebel is in the Female Sense, by which She was calling Herself a so-called Prophetess as a False Virgin, but all She was is a Female Witch called a Prostitute, Whore and a Harlot by teaching Her Servants to have sex and commit idolatry. True Prophetesses are known as True Virgins in Acts 21:9. Because the downfall concerning black skin color (interracial marriages) in Song of Solomon 1:5; 5:10 of idolatry which is “marital fornication” in Tobit 4:12-13 of Solomon’s 80 year Kingdom in 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27 there was a need of a Christian Messiah/Christ by which the Lord Stephen fulfilled the full price of the Unforgivable Sin in Lordship. Sexual Eros Love in Marriage never pleases God because it is a work of the flesh and provision (lusts) of the flesh. Enoch pleased God and was taken in the Old Universe a trillion years ago and is not subject to death for all eternity because there was no Sexual Eros Love Passions in His life at all in Genesis 5:23-24. Who the Lord Yahweh is, the Lord Stephen died in the eternal stoning. StepheneHe is the Father by satisfying the Lord Yah’s fury in Acts 7:54 & Psalms 78. The Lord Stephen’s Lordship by the Lord Yah is to administer Wisdom/Power to the Lordship of the Law who inherits Wisdom/Power by the 2 trees in Genesis 2:9; Job 4:18 & Acts 7:60. In 1st John 2:22 and 2nd John 1:9; Matthew 27:29 is Stephen as the Christian Christ by Jesus’ last name and it would concern Peter Christ with Victoria Christ & Mystery Mr. Christ (maybe His Father is named Peter Christ), John Christ with Elizabeth Christ & Zacharias Christ, Jesus Christ with Mary Christ & Stephen Christ, James Christ with Mary Christ & Joseph Christ & Stephen Christ with Barbara Christ (derived from Yahweh) & James Christ (maybe His Father is named Stephen Christ) in the Father Stephen’s family line. In Water, the Lord’s Trinity is protected by 4 marriages that are saved (protected) & Fire the Lord Stephen is protected being the Trinity’s Last & equal to the Lord Jah. If You have any questions on the different races, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah & the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” All Eternal Sexuality is cut off and totally abolished by all Eternal Deaths at 70 Years of age because it a Divine Mandate by the Father Stephen’s Ordinance and is Immutable and the Father Stephen will not Relent since Psalms 90:10 & Romans 13:1-10. The Reason Moses at 119 years of age & Solomon after 80 years of age fell is because these Holy Scriptures was not Instituted until the nearing of the Old Testament.

The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

The Father Stephen died as the Father concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Father in the stoning concerning Israel physically in Acts 7:60] in Acts 26:10. The Lord James died as the ending Lordship of the Law concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Man of the Lord in the stoning concerning Israel physically in the End of Acts] in Acts 26:10. The Son Jesus died as the Son of God concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Man of the Lord in the cross concerning Israel physically in Luke 23:26-56] in Revelation 11:8. The Brother John died as the Holy Ghost of God [not the Woman of the Lord in the beheading concerning Israel physically in Luke 9:7-9] in Revelation 11:8. The Lord Peter died as the beginning Lordship of the Law concerning Egypt spiritually and Babylon mentally [not the Child of God in the upside down cross concerning Israel physically in the End of Acts] in Acts 26:10.

In **Stephen’s Resurrection from the Dead, Ascension and Throne** there is only one access to the Father Stephen our Lord by His own Spirit which is in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 7:59. And nobody can come to Him but by the Lord Jesus in John 14:6. Stephen’s Resurrection is in Luke 20:35-36 as Lord because of the Sexual Eros Love apostasy committed by the Lord Lucifer & His Cherubim. Stephen’s Resurrection is the first & foremost inside God’s Kingdom concerning Wisdom/Power. Sons have Resurrections from the dead by spiritual warfare in Heaven concerning the Lord Lucifer’s fall. Resurrection is the act of being raised from the dead. There are accounts of Persons being raised from the dead on the Earth. Some scriptures are in 1st Kings 17:8-24; 2nd Kings 4:18-37 & Acts 9:36-42; 20:9-12. Angels (Lords) are raised from the dead in Luke 20:35-36; Mark 24:25; Matthew 22:29-30; Revelation 22:16 & John 5:24-30. Stephen’s Resurrection is His doorway into the Lordship, being placed in Lordship in John 14:1-4 & Acts 2:1-4 as the Father. Solomon puts Him on His throne by the Holy Divine Nature He would raise up Stephen in white skin color to sit on His throne in Song of Solomon 5:10; Ecclesiastes 5:8 & in the Resurrection of Stephen is that His Spirit was not left in Hell, & didn’t see corruption in Acts 7:55-59; 17:29; 1st Peter 1:4; Colossians 2:9 & Romans 1:20. This Stephen, the Lord Yah raised up for the eyewitnesses’ account of the stoning. The Lord Yah exalted Stephen in Lordship sitting on His throne in the midst of the Lord Yah. The Throne, Ten Sefirot & the Life Tree are in Zohar, the Book of Radiance on pages 707-718. Stephen receiving the fullness of the Holy Ghost & is the root & offspring of Solomon & the Lord of Truth in 2nd Samuel 12:24-1st Kings 12:43; Acts 7:47-50 by Solomon building the Father Stephen’s house. Stephen had to pay a price for the Eternal Sin in Lordship. Stephen prayed to the Lord & provided him with “the other Lord’s” in Revelation 2:10; 3:11; 19:12; Philippians 4:1; James 1:12 & 1st Peter 5:4. Stephen in Acts 7:55-59 is the only One who commissioned the Lord Jesus by anointing Him with Miracles & raising Him to Heaven in Acts 2:24, 31-33; 3:15, 21, 26; 4:10, 27, 30; 5:30; 13:30. The Lord Jesus eye witnessed the resurrected Father Stephen & He commissioned the Lord Jesus in Luke 1:32, 35; 2:14; 19:38 24:19 & Mark 11:10. Stephen is worshipped as “the Father being the Angel (Lord) of the LORD” as the 1st Person of the Trinity. His throne will be in New Jerusalem with the Lord Jesus on the right & the Lord John on the other right. In Matthew 17:4 says the 3 tabernacles is James’ Law in the Power/Spirit of the Law as the Lord Michael the Bright and Morning Star for trillions of years in the Old Universe in Daniel 10:13, 21; 12:1; Zechariah 4:6-7; Matthew 17:9; Revelation 11:8; 12:7-9; Jude 9 & James 2:8-13, Jesus’ Law in the Power/Spirit of Moses for 26,000 years in the young Universe in Revelation 11:1-14; Matthew 17:1-13; Hebrews 3:1-6; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Jude 9 & John’s Law in the Power/Spirit of Elijah for 26,000 years in the Young Universe in Revelation 11:1-14; Matthew 17:1-13; Zechariah 4:1-14 & Luke 1:17 says He was on the Earth for 120 days & nights & ascended to Lordship in March 7th to around June 21st. This is because of the Father Stephen’s 1st & 2nd Resurrected Crown Week from March 7th to March 21st, than 120 days & nights in Revelation 20:5-6. The Lord Stephen comes in the Power/Spirit of Enoch for Multi-trillions of years in the Old Universe in Genesis 5:23-24; Revelation 11:4; Zechariah 4:14 & Jude 14-15. If You have any questions on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.” In Revelation 4:2-3 says “Immediately I was in the Spirit, & behold, a throne set in Heaven (Lordship), & One (Father Stephen in John 10:30) sat on the throne…was like a jasper & sardius stone…& there was a rainbow around the throne, in appearance like an emerald…” Stephen fulfilled Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1st & 2nd Samuel, 1st & 2nd Kings, Ezra, 1st & 2nd Chronicles, Esther, Proverbs, Jeremiah, Ecclesiastes, Solomon’s Song, Job, Lamentations & all the Books of the Apocrypha. Eternal mercy is in Psalm 108:4. Stephen’s Kingdom is the Infallible Word in Acts 1:1-8:3. Jesus says, “Father (Stephen), into your hands I commend My Spirit” in Luke 23:46. Stephen says “Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit” in Acts 7:59. The Son & Father has their Spirits for **“Total Universe Access”** in Matthew 11:27; Luke 10:22; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Ephesians 2:18. No Man has power over the Spirit in Ecclesiastes 8:8. In 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 says there is 2 Creations. 1st, the Spirit, Soul & Body of Man knows Man by the weak Flesh in Romans 8:3. Second, the Spirit, Mind & Body of God knows God the Trinity with Divine Flesh/Nature & the weakness of God in 1st John 3:9; 1st Corinthians 1:25; John 1:1-3, 14, 18; 6:41-58; Hebrews 9:11 & Acts 17:28-29. The Lord Stephen sits on His right hand in the Lord Yah’s throne & the Lord Jesus sits on His right in Acts 8:1. The rank structure of the 60 Lord’s concerns the Woman with a Crown of 12 Stars proven in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6. The Church is the Beginning of God as a 1-Gold Star General equivalent to a 3-Star General. The Lord Peter is the Child of God as a 2-Gold Star General equivalent to a 4-Silver Star General. The Lord John is the Woman of God as a 3-Gold Star General equivalent to a 5-Silver Star General. The Lord Jesus is the Man of God as a 4-Gold Star General equivalent to a 6-Silver Star General. The Lord James is the Law of God as a 5-Gold Star General equivalent to a 7-Silver Star General. The Lord Stephen is the Father above All as a 6-Gold Star General equivalent to an 8-Silver Star General. A Wise Man said that they have a good head on their shoulders which means they are 1 to 6 Gold Stars on their shoulders and both collars.

**THE 48 MALE GENERALS [LIST MANY BE INCOMPLETE] IN THE HOLY BIBLE AND THE APOCRYPHA IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE 7 ETERNAL GENERALS BY THE ETERNAL GENERAL ORDER OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD WHICH IS THE NUMBER 0 IS THE UNRANKED GENERAL AS THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK IN THE US ARMY LAW’S ARMED FORCES WITH OTHER 6 NUMBERED RANK STRUCTURES OF A 1 GOLD STAR GENERAL TO A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL FROM 1 TO 6 IN THE FATHER STEPHEN’S INERRANT LAW’S ARMED FORCES**

**THE OLDEST UNIVERSE IN PROVERBS 8:22-31 & ACTS 1:1-28:31**

**THE OLD UNIVERSE IN GENESIS 1:1-8:30**

**THE YOUNG UNIVERSE IN GENESIS 9:1-LUKE 24:53**

THE ETERNAL GENERAL STEPHEN FOR MULI-QUADRILLIONS [THE BEGINNING OF THE OLDEST UNIVERSE] OF YEARS IS IN PROVERBS 8:22-25; PSALMS 44:4; HEBREWS 1:1-3 & JOHN 1:1-3; 15:10. THE ETERNAL GENERAL ENOCH FOR MULTI-TRILLIONS OF YEARS [OLDER UNIVERSE ONGOING] IS IN JUDE 14-15. THE ETERNAL GENERAL MICHAEL FOR A TRILLION OF YEARS [OLD UNIVERSE] IS IN DANIEL 10:13. THE ETERNAL GENERAL MOSES FOR 26 THOUSANDS OF YEARS [YOUNG UNIVERSE] IS IN EXODUS 17:9. THE ETERNAL GENERAL ELIJAH FOR 26 THOUSANDS OF YEARS [YOUNG UNIVERSE] IS IN 2ND KINGS 1:10. THE ETERNAL GENERAL ISRAEL FOR 26 THOUSANDS OF YEARS [YOUNG UNIVERSE] IS IN GENESIS 32:22-32. THE ETERNAL GENERAL MELCHIZEDEK FOR A TRILLION OF YEARS [OLD UNIVERSE] IS IN HEBREWS 7:21.

**THE LINE OF 41 ETERNAL GENERALS AFTER EACH ETERNAL DEATH BY THE ETERNAL GENERAL ORDER OF THE LORD MELCHIZEDEK IS THE RANK STRUCTURES FROM THE NUMBER 0 THE UNRANKING GENERAL TO THE NUMBER 40 THE 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL IN THE US ARMY LAW’S ARMED FORCES**

**THE YOUNG UNIVERSE IN GENESIS 9:1-LUKE 24:53**

GENERAL JEHOAHAZ IS IN 2ND KINGS 13:7. GENERAL NICANOR IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 3:38. GENERAL GORGIAS IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 3:38. GENERAL PTOLEMY (PTOLEMEE) IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 3:38. GENERAL TRYPHONE IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 14:1. GENERAL RAPHAEL IS IN TOBIT 12:15. GENERAL BACCHIDES IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 7:8. GENERAL SISERA IS IN JUDGES 4:7. GENERAL JABIN IS IN JUDGES 4:7. GENERAL JACOB IS IN GENESIS 32:22-32. GENERAL SAUL IS IN 1ST SAMUEL 14:1. GENERAL DAVID IS IN 1ST SAMUEL 19:8. GENERAL SOLOMON IS IN 1ST KINGS 1:37. GENERAL REHOBOAM IS IN 1ST KINGS 12:21. GENERAL ABNER IS IN 1ST SAMUEL 17:55. GENERAL ABISHAI IS IN 1ST CHRONICLES 19:11. GENERAL SHOBACH IS IN 2ND SAMUEL 10:16. GENERAL AMASA IS IN 2ND SAMUEL 19:13. GENERAL JESUS IS IN REVLEATION 22:16. GENERAL JOHN IS IN REVELATION 22:16. GENERAL JAMES IS IN JAMES 2:8-13. GENERAL PETER IS IN ACTS 12:3-19. GENERAL BARAK IS IN JUDGES 4:6. GENERAL URIEL IS IN 2ND ESDRAS 4:36. GENERAL HOLOFERNES IS IN JUDITH 7:1. GENERAL JUDAS IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 5:49. GENERAL REHUM IS IN EZRA 4:9. GENERAL JONATHAN IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 12:27. GENERAL LYSIAS (SELEUCID) IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 3:38. GENERAL GABRIEL IS IN LUKE 1:19. GENERAL SHOPHACH IS IN 1ST CHRONICLES 19:16. GENERAL JEHU IS IN 2ND KINGS 9:5. GENERAL JEHOIADA IS IN 2ND KINGS 11:15. GENERAL JOAB IS IN 1ST CHRONICLES 20:1. GENERAL JOHANAN IS IN 1ST MACCABEES 9:44. GENERAL LYSIAS (ROMAN) IS IN ACTS 24:7. GENERAL NAAMAN IS IN 2ND KINGS 5:1. GENERAL OMRI IS IN 1ST KINGS 16:16. GENERAL ZIMRI IS IN 1ST KINGS 16:9. GENERAL PEKAH IS IN 2ND KINGS 15:25. GENERAL VESPASIAN IN THE END OF ACTS.

**THE LIST OF AROUND 571 FEMALE HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S RACE OF THE FAITHFUL WHICH CONCERNS THE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS & SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LADIES IN A KINGDOM [10]**

**THE ULTIMATE RACE OF THE OMNIBENEVOLENT LORD---IMMORTALITY (LORD ENOCH IS THE ONLY ONE SAVED ETERNALLY IN PEACE MAKING 2 POSITIONS---THE LORD ENOCH & THE RESERVED POSITION OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD), THE RACE OF THE AGAPE FIRE---TONGUE (TRINITY---3 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE CHOSEN (8 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE FEW IN AGAPE WATER (NOAH’S FAMILY---8 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE), THE RACE OF THE SEVERAL ABILITIES (16 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE) & THE RACE OF THE CALLED (COUNCIL OF LORDS---24 PEOPLE SAVED AS MALE OR FEMALE)**

**THE 5,613,158,400,000,000 QUADRILLION PROMINENT FEMALE HEROES & AUTHORITATIVE FIGURES [THE POSITIONS CONSIST OF ALL BECAUSE ALL WORK TOGETHER TO FULFILL A PURPOSE: FATHER & MOTHER, SON & DAUGHTER OR BROTHER & SISTER TIMES 2 [UP TIME AND DOWN TIME] TIMES 2 MAKING PEACE TIMES 8---GOING ONE MILE GO TWAIN TIMES 64 TIMES THE RELENTING OF 10,000 IN JUDE 14-15 WITH A COMPLETION OF 8 TIMES A KINGDOM TWICE AS BETTER---10 x 10 REPENTING] IN THE HALL OF FAME IN THE HOLY BIBLE---ALOT GOOD & SOME EVIL, BUT THE FATHER STEPHEN CAN MAKE IT GOOD FOR ALL IN ROMANS 8:28**

**THE SUPREME FEMALE VIRTUOUS COMMANDERS IN PROVERBS IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE MOST HIGHEST VIRTUOUS FEMALE COMMANDER (THE LORD ENOCH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

The Lord Enoch’s Lady of Kingdoms

The Mystery Lady is Unknown or Top-Secret

**The Divine Resume of a True Virtuous Female Commander in the House Authorities**

**A Godly Overview of Proverbs 31:10-30: Her Godly Character in Proverbs 30:10-12:** She is trustworthy, virtuous and committed by doing good. **Her Godly Lifestyle in Proverbs 30:13-19:** She fulfills all the Godly Household Roles performed by Holy Women, working hard to support Her family and raising them in the nurture and admonition of the Father Stephen. **Her Godly Values in Proverbs 30:20-21:** She has a deep concern for the needy, poor, strangers, fatherless and widows as well as for the welfare of Her family. **Her Godly Sense of Self-Worth in Proverbs 30:22:** She thinks enough for Herself to enjoy the luxuries that Her hard work has bestowed on Her. This also means no sexuality in Her life because it is a sexual corruption in the World through lust and She must be Holy and Godly in character. **Her Godly Impact in Proverbs 30:23:** She is not simply only known as Her Husband’s Wife, but He is also respected as Her Husband. **Her Godly Enterprise in Proverbs 30:24:** She makes all the steps to sell anything that is produced by excess in Her household and also it is reflect in verse 16. **Her Godly Wisdom in Proverbs 30:25-27:** The Good Wife is valued for Her great Godly Wisdom as well as for Her hard work. She is also always respondent to the households call an offers good advice and counsel in an agape loving way. **Her Godly Reward in Proverbs 30:28-30:** She is rewarded the agape love and the praise of Her Children and also Her Husband, and the Godly Knowledge of what She attains and values is always pleasing to the Father Stephen.

**The True Descriptions of the Divine Tasks performed by True Virtuous Female Commanders**

She seeks wool and flax [an herb also used for smoking] in Proverbs 30:13. She works with Her hands [cooking] in Proverbs 30:13. She brings Her food from afar in Proverbs 30:14. She provides a portion for Her maids in Proverbs 30:15. She considers a field [land] and buys it in Proverbs 30:16. From Her profits She plants a vineyard [Children] in Proverbs 30:16. She perceives that Her merchandise [owned goods] is good in Proverbs 30:18. She extends Her hand to the poor in Proverbs 30:20. All Her household is clothed with scarlet in Proverbs 30:21. Her clothing is fine linen and purple [dye very expensive] in Proverbs 30:22. She makes linen garments [sower] and sells them [reaper] in Proverbs 30:24. She supplies sashes [belts or loins, also one of the pieces of the Salvation Armor in Ephesians 6:10-20] for the merchants in Proverbs 30:24. She watches over the ways [doings] of Her household in Proverbs 30:27.

**Total mutual submission by Godly Wives to their Godly Husbands**

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostle Lords being subject to the Saintly Lords is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. The Saintly Christian Lords being subject to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

**Should the Kingdom choose Godly Women as Officers?**

On one side of the coin God made them Male & Female in equality before the fall of Man. Women can hold the Office of Deaconess (Minister) by Tabitha in Acts 9:36-43 & Phoebe held it in Acts 16:1-2. Women cannot hold the office of a Bishop (Overseer), except a lower office called a Liaison in certain realms of authority. Women can hold the office of an Apostle, like the Lady Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene & Junia. Women can hold the office as an Elder, Counselor (High Official), Teacher, Leader (Supervisor, President, Governor), Shepherdess, Preacher or Pastor in 2nd John 1-6. Women can hold the office of a Princess, Prophetess, High Priestess (Captain and Satrap or higher as a General), Mistress and Queen (Lawgiver Judge) by Deborah. But there is scripture to discredit this claim. In 1st Timothy 2:11-14 says “Let Women learn in silence with all submissiveness. I permit no Woman to teach or to have authority over Man (Lord’s Man), She is to keep silent. Adam was formed first, then Eve & Adam was not deceived, but the Woman was deceived & became a transgressor.” Second, in 1st Corinthians 14:33-36 says “As in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords), the Women should keep silence in the Churches. For they are not permitted to speak, but should be subordinate, as the Law says. If there is anything they desire to know, let them ask their Husband’s at home. For it is shameful for a Woman to speak in Church. What! Did the Word of God originate with You, or are You the only Ones it has reached?” Also in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 & Titus 1:5-16 is male Elders by the proof of “Husband of One Wife” in 1st Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6 must manage His household well, keeping His Children submissive & respectful in 1st Timothy 3:4.

**The Lord Enoch’s Lady of Kingdoms Concerning Qanah with the Lord Enoch the Lord of Kingdoms**

The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of this is in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Nature of Magical Sexual Sin is the Futile Belief that God has set, condoned & authorized the limits to the enjoyment of sex, which has been perverted, construed and are downright lies by trying to justify & approve all levels of Sexuality by Sexual Creatures at the National Level, especially in Marriage in Romans 1:21-32. The Bible proclaims sex is a corruption in the World through lust as a great sexual apostasy and should never be done at all in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Revelation 17:1-19:10. We are to live holy and not in bondage under another one in sex and Jesus Christ never did any sex & how do people then justify their sexual actions in Ephesians 5:25. The Origin of Magical Sexual Sin: The Fallen Sexual Human Nature is in Galatians 5:19; Romans 13:12-14 & Colossians 3:5-6. The Sexual Heart is in Matthew 15:19 & Mark 7:21-22. The Offensiveness of Magical Sexual Sin: Sex Defiles the Sinner in Matthew 15:20; Mark 7:23; Romans 1:24 & 1st Corinthians 6:18. Sex Defiles the Society in Leviticus 18:24-25; 1st Corinthians 5:6 & Revelation 19:2. Sex Offends other Holy People in 2nd Peter 2:7-8; Genesis 8:22-25; 34:7; 38:24; 2nd Samuel 13:21-22 & 2nd Corinthians 12:21. Sex Offends the Holy God in 2nd Samuel 11:27; Jeremiah 13:26-27 & Malachi 3:5. The Magical Sexual Sin under the Old Covenant: Pre-Marital Sex is in Deuteronomy 22:13-21. Inter-Racial Sex between other Races or Cultures is in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13; Nehemiah 13:25-27 & Ezra 9:1-10:44. If You have any questions on Inter-Racial Sex, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah and the Different Kinds of Flesh in the Holy Bible**.” Adultery is in Exodus 20:14; Deuteronomy 5:18; 22:22-24 & Leviticus 18:20. Prostitution, Whoredom’s or Harlotries or Wizardry’s is in Leviticus 19:29 & Deuteronomy 23:17-18. Rape is in Deuteronomy 22:25-29. Homosexual Intercourse is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13. Bestiality is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-116 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Incest is in Leviticus 18:6-18; 20:17, 19; Deuteronomy 22:30- 27:20, 22-23 & Ezekiel 22:11. Natural Sexual Intercourse in Marriage during Menstruation (PMS, Period or Customary Impurity) is in Leviticus 18:19; 20:18. Magical Sexual Sin in the New Covenant: The OT Laws against Sex are Confirmed, Enforced and Strengthened in Matthew 5:27-28; 31-32; Romans 1:24-27; 1st Corinthians 6:15-16 & Hebrews 13:4. The Need for True Holiness in the Lives of Believers is in 1st Thessalonians 4:3-7; Acts 15:29; Ephesians 5:3, 25; Hebrews 12:16; 1st Peter 1:15-16; Leviticus 11:44 & 1st Peter 4:1-3. The Church must be kept pure is in Revelation 2:14-16, 20; 1st Corinthians 5:1-5, 9-11. God’s Impartial Judgment on Magical Sexual Sin: 1st Peter 1:17-21; Revelation 2:21-23; Genesis 19:24; Numbers 25:1-9; 2nd Samuel 12:11-12; Proverbs 7:26-27 & 1st Corinthians 10:8. In the World to Come called That Age is in Luke 20:35-36; Revelation 21:8; 22:14-15; Ephesians 5:5-6; 2nd Peter 2:6 & Jude 7. God’s Authority over Magical Sexual Sin: The Authority is in Romans 13:1-2. If can be forgiven is in John 8:10-11; 2nd Samuel 12:13; Psalms 51:1 Title; Matthew 21:31-32; Luke 7:36-38. 47-50 & Revelations 2:21. The Hearts can be Changed is in 1st Corinthians 6:9-11. The Resisting of Magical Sexual Sin: By Remembering God’s Word is in Psalms 119:9 & Proverbs 6:23-24; 7:5. By Resisting Temptation, Test, Trial, or Trying is in Genesis 39:6-12 & Proverbs 7:24-25. By Submitting to God is in James 4:1-10 & 1st Peter 5:1-11. By Mortifying Lust, Pleasure or Wine is in Job 31:1 & Matthew 5:29-30. By Living in the Spirit is in Galatians 5:16. By Living for True Holiness is in Romans 6:19. By enjoying Divine Intercourse in their own Marriage and not Sexual Intercourse within the proper limits is in Proverbs 5:18-20 & 1st Corinthians 7:2, 9.

Stubbornness is the proud, prideful and disobedient resistance to God’s will and the rejection, refusal & stiff-necked of His commands. Stubbornness is an Attitude of Heart is in Jeremiah 3:17, 5:3; 7:24; 9:14; 16:12; 18:12; Deuteronomy 9:27; Judges 2:19; Psalms 78:8; Isaiah 48:4; Hosea 4:16 & Zechariah 7:11. The Practical Consequences of Stubbornness is in Ephesians 4:18; Exodus 13:15; 33:3; Leviticus 26:19; 2nd Chronicles 26:16; Nehemiah 9:16-17; Job 20:6-7; Psalms 10:4; Proverbs 1:24-31; 28:14; 29:1; Isaiah 2:11; Jeremiah 5:3; 11:8; 13:10; Daniel 5:20; Hosea 13:6; Zephaniah 3:11; Mark 6:51-52; Matthew 18:15-17; Romans 2:5 & Acts 7:51-53. The Commands not to be Stubborn is in Nehemiah 9:29; Exodus 33:5; 2nd Chronicles 30:8; Psalms 95:8 & Mark 16:14. Stubbornness can be God’s Impartial Judgment on Sin: When His Eternal Creatures refuse God’s Commands they are separated from His blessings, life and good and will only have cursing’s, death and evil is in Isaiah 63:17; Exodus 4:21; 14:17; Deuteronomy 2:30; Joshua 11:20; Psalms 81:11-12; Romans 9:18; 11:7-8. God’s Appeal to Stubborn Creatures is in Isaiah 46:12; 65:2; Romans 10:21; 2nd Chronicles 32:24-25; Job 33:16-18; Jeremiah 7:22-24; Ezekiel 2:4-5; Zechariah 7:11-12 & Acts 19:8-9.

The Universality of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: The Inevitability of Temptation to do Wrong is in 1st Corinthians 10:12, 13; Proverbs 7:21-23; Matthew 13:20-21; Mark 4:16-17; Luke 8:13; 17:1; Romans 7:15; 2nd Corinthians 11:3 & 1st Peter 1:6. The Examples of those who were tempted: Job is in Job chapters 1-2. Adam and Eve is in Genesis 3:6-7. Esau is in Genesis 25:29-34. Achan is in Joshua 7:21. Samson is in Judges 14:16-17. David is in 2nd Samuel 11:2-4. Solomon is in 1st Kings 11:1, 4. Gehazi is in 2nd Kings 5:20-23. Peter is in Matthew 26:69-75; Luke 22:55-62 & John 18:16-18, 25-27. The help for those facing Temptation is in Romans 8:31, 37-39; Joshua 1:5; Hebrews 4:15-16; 13:5; 1st John 2:1; 4:4 & Revelation 3:10. The Sources of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying arising from Sinful Human Nature is in Ephesians 2:1-3; James 1:14; Matthew 5:29-30; 6:23; Mark 9:43-47 & Romans 7:18-23. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying from other Creatures is in 2nd Peter 2:18; Genesis 3:6 & Proverbs 5:3-6. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying from the Lord Lucifer is in Genesis 3:1; Job chapters 1-2; 1st Chronicles 21:1; Matthew 4:1, 15; Mark 1:13; Luke 4:2; 8:12; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & 1st Thessalonians 3:5. The Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying from the World is in 1st John 2:16; Matthew 13:22; Mark 4:19 & Luke 8:14. The Attractions which lead to Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: Money is in 1st Timothy 6:9-10. Authority is in Deuteronomy 8:17-18 & 2nd Chronicles 26:16. Lust, Pleasure or Wine is in Proverbs 6:25; 7:21. Pride and Arrogance is in Proverbs 11:2. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying does not come from God is in James 1:13; Matthew 6:13 & Luke 11:4. The Resisting of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: The Encouragement to those facing Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in James 1:2-3, 12; Romans 8:37; Hebrews 2:18; 4:15-16 & 1st John 4:4. The Finding in God and His Word has Divine Resources to Overcome Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Daniel 11:32; Proverbs 2:1-2, 12-15; Matthew 6:13; Luke 11:4; 1st Timothy 6:11-12 & James 4:7. The Practical Suggestions for Overcoming Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: Overcoming it by Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Matthew 18:8-9; 26:41; Mark 14:38; Luke 22:40 & 1st Corinthians 7:5. Overcoming it through Personal Discipline is in Hebrews 12:4, 7 & 2nd Peter 3:17. The Encouragements to Resist Temptation, Test, Trial of Trying is in Galatians 6:1; 1st Thessalonians 5:22; Proverbs 1:10-15 & Romans 6:12-14. The Examples of those who did not give in to Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Job 1:22; 2:10; Genesis 39:7-10; Jeremiah 35:5-6 & Daniel 1:8. Jesus Christ resisted Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Matthew 4:4, 7, 10 & Luke 4:4, 8, 12. The Temptation, Test, Trial and Trying of Jesus Christ is in Mark 1:13; Matthew 4:1-10 & Luke 4:1-13. The Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying to Avoid the Cross is in Matthew 16:21-23; 26:36-44; 27:39-44; Mark 8:31-33; 14:32-42; 15:31-32 & Luke 22:40-46; 23:36-37, 39. The Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying to Please the Crowd is in Luke 11:16; Matthew 12:38-39; John 2:18; 6:30 & Luke 11:29. The Significance of the Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying of Jesus Christ: Believers can identify with Jesus Christ in His Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Hebrews 2:18. Believers can have Confidence in the Face of Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Hebrews 4:15-16. The Avoiding of Causing any Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying: The Warnings not to cause Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Luke 17:1. The Special Care is Needed to avoid Tempting, Testing, Trial or Trying those whose Faith is Young is in Matthew 18:6; Mark 9:42 & Luke 17:2. Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is linked to Passing Partial Judgment on other is in Romans 14:13. The Allowance must be made to avoid causing temptation, Testing, Trial or Trying to those who Faith is Weak is in Romans 14:15, 21. The Avoiding to cause Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying by exercising Christian Freedom or Christian Liberty is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-13 & James 2:8-13. The Examples of causing Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Numbers 25:1-2; Proverbs 16:29; Habakkuk 2:15 & Matthew 18:6. The Examples of Restraining Sin or Temptation, Test, Trial or Trying is in Genesis 37:21-22; Ephesians 6:10-13; Hebrews 12:1-3; 1st Peter 5:8-9; 1st John 3:7 & Acts 20:28-31.

The Abuse of God Himself and His Eternal Creatures: Of God Himself is in 2nd Kings 19:16. Of God’s Creatures is in Nehemiah 4:1-4; 1st Peter 4:4; Matthew 5:11; Revelation 2:9 & Acts 2:13; 17:32; 18:6. Of God’s Servants is in 2nd Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 22:6-8; 69:7-12; 123:3; Jeremiah 20:7 & Acts 2:13. Of Jesus Christ is in Luke 16:14; 23:11. The Abuse of Christian Freedom is Damned: Believers are Required to Resist Sin is in Romans 6:12, 14; Hebrews 12:1-2 & 1st John 5:16-18. Grace does not give a License for Believers to Sin is in Romans 6:1-2, 15; 3:5-8 & Galatians 2:17-21. The Eminent Dangers of Abusing Christian Freedom is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-12; Galatians 5:13 and a means of covering up sexuality is in 1st Peter 2:16. The Examples of the Abuse of Christian Freedom: Sexual Excesses is in 1st Corinthians 5:1-2; 6:12-20 & Revelation 2:20-22. The Abuse of Giving is in Acts 5:1-2. The Abuse of the Lord’s Supper is in 1st Corinthians 11:20-22. The Falling Back into Sin is in Romans 6:1-2; Hebrews 12:1; 1st John 1:8-10 & Acts 7:37-43. The Disobedience towards God is in Ephesians 5:6; 1st Peter 2:8; 1st John 2:3-4; 3:4. The Abuse of Spiritual Gifts is in 1st Corinthians 14:1-20. The Eating of Foods sacrificed to Idols is in 1st Corinthians 8:1-13 & Revelation 2:14, 20.

All Human Life and Human Institutions are Futile because all comes to Death or an End, except the Lord Enoch in Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. Human Life is Futile: The Brevity of Life is in Psalms 39:4-5; 89:47; Job 7:6-7; 14:1-2; Ecclesiastes 6:12; Isaiah 40:6-7 & James 4:14. Death is the Destiny of All is in Job 9:22 & Ecclesiastes 3:19-20; 9:2. The Dead are Forgotten is in Psalms 103:15-16 & Ecclesiastes 1:11; 2:16; 9:5. Human Endeavor or Incentives are Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:14; 2:10-23; Psalms 39:6; 127:2; Habakkuk 2:13 & James 1:11. Human Thoughts are Futile is in Psalms 94:11; 1st Corinthians 3:19-20; Romans 1:21 & Ephesians 4:17-18. Human Attitudes are Futile: Self-Confidence is Futile is in Isaiah 16:6; Jeremiah 48:29-30 & Luke 1:51-52. Relying solely on Human help is Futile is in Jeremiah 17:5; Psalms 60:11; 108:12; 146:3-4; Isaiah 2:22; 30:1-5; 31:1-3 & Lamentations 4:17. False Religion is Futile: Idolatry is Futile, except the Worshipping of the Physical Trinity which has Divine Flesh from 5BC-33AD is in John 6:41-59; 2nd Kings 17:15; 1st Samuel 12:21; Psalms 31:6; Jeremiah 2:5; 10:8, 14-15; 16:19 & Jonah 2:8. Divination is Futile, except for God’s Kings is in Proverbs 16:10; Isaiah 8:19-22; Ezekiel 13:6-9 & Zechariah 10:2. Human Institutions are Futile is in 1st Kings 18:29; Isaiah 16:12; Jeremiah 10:5; Colossians 2:20-23 & Acts 5:36-38. The Nominal Religion is Futile: Religious Observance without True Faith is Futile is in Isaiah 1:13; Malachi 3:14; Matthew 15:8-9; Mark 7:6-7; 1st Corinthians 3:1-3 & James 1:26. Mere Religious Language is Futile is in Titus 3:9; Jeremiah 7:8; Lamentations 2:14; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:18; 1st Timothy 1:6; 2nd Timothy 2:14 & 2nd Peter 2:18. Christian Endeavor using only Human Strength is Futile is in John 15:5 & 1st Corinthians 3:12-15. Hearing God’s Word without Responding to it is Futile is in Hebrews 4:2; Matthew 7:26-27; 13:19-22 & James 1:22-24; 2:20. Sin is Futile because it achieves nothing is in Jeremiah 13:10; Psalms 2:1; 112:10; 119:118; Proverbs 10:28; 11:7; Jeremiah 51:58 & Ephesians 5:11. Sexuality is Futile because it does not totally obey God’s Holiness is in 1st Thessalonians 4:7; Ephesians 4:24 & Romans 6:19-22. Faithfulness to God may seem to be Futile but is not is in Psalms 73:13; Job 34:9; Ecclesiastes 7:15; 8:14 & Isaiah 49:4. God wants to Deliver People from their Futile Ways is in 1st Peter 1:18 & 2nd Timothy 2:21.

The Restraint as Holding Back of God’s Actions: The Example of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 26:52-53. Other Examples is in Exodus 36:6; 1st Samuel 3:13; 24:1-22; 26:1-25; 1st Kings 1:6; Esther 5:10; Jeremiah 14:10 & 2nd Peter 2:16. The Restraint as Holding Back of Emotions: Jesus Christ’s Silence under Suffering is in 1st Peter 2:21-23; Matthew 26:62-63; 27:12-14 & Mark 14:60-61; 15:4-5. Stephen’s Silence under Suffering is in Acts 7:57-60. The Restraint as Holding Back of Forces: God and the Red Sea is in Exodus 14:21; 15:8 & Psalms 78:13. Jesus Christ and the Wind and the Waves is in Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:36-41 & Luke 8:22-25. God Restrains the Authority of Sexual Evil: In the World is in Mark 13:20; Matthew 24:22; 2nd Kings 19:28; Psalms 76:10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:6-7 & Revelation 20:2. Form the Saintly Christian Lords is in John 17:15; 1st Samuel 25:39; 1st Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 19:13; 34:7; 141:3; Matthew 6:13; Luke 11:4 & Revelation 7:3. God Restrains His Aggravation concerning the Lord Peter in the Beginning of Luke, Anger concerning the Lord John in Luke 9:7-9, Wrath concerning the Lord Jesus in Luke 23:46-56, Rage concerning the Lord James in the Ending of Acts and Fury concerning the Lord Stephen in Acts 6:8-7:60 is in Romans 1:21-32; James 2:8-13; Psalms 78:38; Exodus 34:6; Numbers 14:18; Nehemiah 74:11; 86:15; 103:8; 145:8; Isaiah 48:9; Joel 2:13; Jonah 4:2 & 2nd Peter 3:9. Believers are to Show Restraint: In their Speech is in Psalms 34:13; 39:1; 141:3; James 1:26; 3:2-12; Proverbs 13:3; 21:23 & 1st Peter 3:10. In their Actions is in Psalms 32:9 & Romans 6:12.

Sexual Corruption of the Nature as a Result of the Fall of Man is in Genesis 6:11. Sexual Humanity is Corrupt is in Isaiah 1:4; Deuteronomy 32:20; Job 15:16; Psalms 14:1-3; 53:1-3; Proverbs 4:24; 6:12; Hosea 9:9; Philippians 2:15; Titus 1:15-16 & Acts 2:40. The Gospel Kingdom Breaks the Authority of Corruption is in 2nd Peter 1:4; 2:20; 2nd Corinthians 7:1-2 & Jude 23. The Examples and Causes of Corruption: Sexual Partial Corruption as Injustice is in Psalms 55:23; 2nd Chronicles 19:7; Job 5:16; Isaiah 58:6 & Ezekiel 9:9. Sexual Disobedience towards God is in Deuteronomy 31:29; 32:5 & Judges 2:19. Sexuality denying the Truth is in 1st Timothy 6:5. Sexual Paganism is in Ezra 9:11. Sexuality mocking Justice is in Proverbs 19:28. Sexuality with Money taking Bribes is in Ecclesiastes 7:7. Sexual Bad Company is in 1st Corinthians 15:33. Sexual Careless Communication is in James 3:5-6 & Proverbs 4:24; 6:12.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge of Humanity: The Father Stephen Knows All Creatures is in 1st Kings 8:39; 2nd Chronicles 6:30; Job 34:21; Psalms 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; 23:24; 32:19 & Acts 1:24. The Father Stephen Knows His Own Creatures is in 2nd Timothy 2:19; 1st Corinthians 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. The Father Stephen Knows Them by Name is in Isaiah 43:1; 45:3-4 & Exodus 33:17. The Father Stephen Knows Them Individually and Intimately is in Jeremiah 1:5; Psalms 119:168; 139:1-16 & 1st Corinthians 13:12. The Father Stephen Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Psalms 34:15; 132:3; Jeremiah 18:23 & Matthew 6:7-8; 31-32. The Father Stephen Knows their Sin is in Isaiah 48:8; Jeremiah 29:23; Hosea 5:3; Amos 5:12 & Hebrews 4:13. The Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: He Knows All Men is in John 2:25; Matthew 9:4; 12:25; Mark 2:8 & Luke 5:22; 11:17. He Knows Them by Name is in John 10:3, 14. He Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Revelation 2:9, 13. He Knows their Sins is in Revelation 3:1-2, 15-16. He Knows their Past & Future is in Matthew 26:33-34; Mark 14:29-30 & John 1:47; 4:16-18, 39; 13:37-38.

The Father Stephen as a Source of Human Knowledge: The Father Stephen is the Source of All Knowledge is in Proverbs 1:7; 2:6; 9:10 & Job 28:28. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen leads to the Fall is in Genesis 3:1-7, 22-24. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen is Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:16-18; 12:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 8:1. The Pursuit of Knowledge that Proceeds from the Father Stephen Merits Divine Approval is in Proverbs 2:3-5; 3:13-18; 4:5; 15:14 & 2nd Peter 1:5. The Father Stephen Bestows Special Knowledge on Certain Individuals is in Daniel 1:17; Exodus 31:1-5; 35:30-36:1; 1st Kings 3:10-12; 2nd Chronicles 1:10-12 & 1st Corinthians 12:8.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge: The Divine Knowledge of the Father Stephen through His Actions: The Father Stephen Acts in Creation is in Psalms 19:1-4; Romans 1:20 & Acts 14:17. The Father Stephen Acts in Impartial Judgment is in Ezekiel 6:13; 38:22-23; 39:6, 23; Exodus 7:5; 14:4 & Psalms 83:9-18. The Father Stephen Acts in Saving His Creatures is in Isaiah 37:20; 49:26; 52:9-10 & 1st Samuel 17:46-47. The Father Stephen’s People Know Him through His Dealings with Them: The Father Stephen Delivers His Creatures is in Exodus 6:6-7; 10:2; 16:6; Deuteronomy 4:32-35; Joshua 3:10; 4:23-24 & 1st Kings 20:13, 28. The Father Stephen Provides and Cares for His Creatures is in Exodus 16:8; 1st Kings 8:56-60; Isaiah 41:17-20; 45:4-6 & Ezekiel 37:26-28. In Giving Them His Infallible Law is in Exodus 31:13 & Ezekiel 20:11-12, 19-20. The Father Stephen Judges and Restores His Creatures is in Ezekiel 6:2-10; 7:4; 11:10-12; 12:15-16; 20:38; 36:11; 37:14; Numbers 14:34 & Jeremiah 24:5-7; 31:33-34. The Knowledge of the Father Stephen Leads to total Confidence in Him is in Psalms 9:10; 18:2; 37:25; 71:5-6; Genesis 22:7-8; Job 19:25; Isaiah 12:1-2 & Daniel 11:32.

The Divine Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: Jesus Christ is the Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in John 1:1-2; 8:19; 14:6-10; 17:26; Matthew 11:27; Colossians 1:15-20 & Hebrews 1:3. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through a Personal Relationship with His Father Stephen is in John 4:42; 10:38; 14:11; Matthew 9:4-8; Mark 2:8-12 & Luke 5:22-26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through the Divine Work of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in John 15:26; 1st Corinthians 12:3 & 1st John 5:6-9. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ is Associated with Knowing the Father Stephen is in John 8:19; 10:14-15, 27-30; 14:6-11; 15:15; 17:26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ should Increase Consistently is in Philippians 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:18 & 2nd Peter 1:5-8. The Divine Consequences of Knowing His Son Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen: Reconciliation with the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 5:19-20 & Ephesians 2:16. The Accesses to get to the Father Stephen: The Access to His Lord Peter the Beginning of the Infallible Law is in 2nd Maccabees 14:3. The Access to His Son Jesus for Mankind is in Ephesians 3:12. The Access to His Brother John for Womankind is in Romans 5:2. The Access to His Lord James the End of the Infallible Law is in Esther 1:14. The Only Access to the Father Stephen for Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies is in Ephesians 2:18. Becoming like Jesus Christ is in Philippians 3:10. Peace is in John 14:1; 16:33; Romans 5:1-2 & Ephesians 2:14-18. Hope is in Ephesians 1:17-18. Eternal Life is in John 10:27-28; 17:3 & 1st John 5:13, 20. Renewal is in Ephesians 4:19-22. Unity among Believers is in John 17:21. Rejection by the World is in John 15:18-21; 16:2-3; 17:14. The Knowledge of Jesus Christ is to Manifest itself in Obedience to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:3-6; Matthew 7:21-23; 25:31-46 & John 14:15, 21, 23; 15:4-5.

The Acts of OT Freedom: The Father Stephen’s People Regain their Freedom: The Exodus from Egypt as an Acts of Freedom (Independence) is in Exodus 12:42; 16:6, 32; 20:2; Joshua 24:6; Judges 6:8; 2nd Samuel 7:6; 1st Kings 8:16; 2nd Chronicles 7:22; Psalms 80:8; Jeremiah 2:6; 11:4; Hosea 12:9; Amos 2:10; Micah 6:4; Haggai 2:5; Hebrews 8:9 & Jude 5. The Return from Exile in Babylon as an Acts of Deliverance is in Isaiah 35:3-10; Isaiah 43:14; 45:5, 14-17; 49:8-26; 51:22-52:12; 54:1-17; 61:1-62:12 & Ezekiel 36:24-36; 37:15-28. The Freedom Granted to Individuals to Reflect the Father Stephen’s Past Deliverance is in Deuteronomy 15:12-15 & Leviticus 25:10, 39-43. The Father Stephen’s Plans, Works & Purposes in bringing about His People’s Freedom is in Acts 5:38-39: The Father Stephen sets His People Free to be His Own is in Exodus 18:4; Numbers 15:41 & Hosea 13:4. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to Serve Him is in Exodus 19:3-6 & Leviticus 25:55. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to Praise, Worship and Adore Him is in Isaiah 43:21. The Father Stephen sets His People Free to be Holy, including No Sexual Activities is in Leviticus 11:45 & Deuteronomy 28:9-10. The Father Stephen set His People Free to Receive His Promised Gifts [Promise of the Holy Ghost in Acts 2:29-33] is in Exodus 3:8; Numbers 14:7-8; Deuteronomy 8:7-9 & Ezekiel 20:6. Freedom is Conditional upon total Obedience to Him: Israel is Commanded to Remember the Exodus as a Matter of Obedience is in Exodus 13:8-10. Israel’s Freedom Depends upon Continuing Obedience to the LORD Stephen is in Deuteronomy 28:25, 47-48. The Examples of Israel Forfeiting Freedom through Constant Sexual Sin is in Judges 2:14; 3:7-8, 12; 4:1-2; 6:1; 2nd Kings 17:6-23 & Psalms 137:1-4.

The Freedom through His Son Jesus Christ done by His Father Stephen: The OT Points ahead to a New and Greater Freedom and to a New Deliverer: The OT Predicts the Father Stephen as the Deliverer is in Isaiah 42:6-7; 61:1 & Acts 7:1-60 The Redemption of the Exodus Foreshadows the Redemption Achieved by the Father Stephen is in Colossians 1:13-14; 1st Corinthians 10:1-4 & Acts 7:51-53. The Father Stephen Fulfills the OT Predictions of Him as Deliverer is in Romans 11:26; Isaiah 59:20; Luke 4:18-19 & Acts 7:1-60. The Freedom that comes through the Father Stephen is in John 8:32-36; Matthew 1:21 & Acts 1:4-1:8. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Penalty of Sexual Sin is in 1st Thessalonians 1:10; John 3:36; Romans 8:1-2; Hebrews 9:15; Revelation 1:5 & Acts 6:1-8:3. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Spiritual Death that Accompanies Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:1-7; Ephesians 2:1-5; Hebrews 9:14 & Acts 7:54-60. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Fear of Death is in Hebrews 2:14-15 & Acts 7:54. The Father Stephen will Finally set His People Free from Death Itself, like the Lord Enoch that will never die is in 1st Corinthians 15:22-23; Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:24; Romans 5:12-17; 7:24 & Acts 7:60-8:3. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Authority of Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:11-14, 22-23 & Acts 7:51-53. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Pollution’s of Sexual Sin is in 2nd Peter 1:2-4; Galatians 1:3-4 & Acts 7:37-43. The Father Stephen sets His People Free from the Authority of the Lord Lucifer is in Colossians 1:13-14; Mark 3:27 & Acts 8:2; 26:17-18. The Father Stephen will set His People Free from the Presence of Sexual Sin is in Philippians 3:21; Ephesians 5:27; Colossians 1:22; 1st Thessalonians 3:13; 5:23; Revelation 21:4 & Acts 7:58. The Freedom as the Result of being Rescued from Trials, Trying, Testing’s and Temptations by the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 3:11; 4:18; 2nd Peter 2:9 & Acts 6:5-15; 26:17.

The Divine Freedom and the Sexual Laws: The Crucifixion Laws does not take care of the Sexual Laws fully & at a distance, but the Stoning Laws does concerning the Sexual Intercourses is in Romans 1:21-32 & Acts 7:57-60. The Father Stephen sets Christians Free from the Sexual Laws: The Father Stephen’s Life of Perfect Obedience to the Sexual Laws was fulfilled Vicariously by not Approving of it or Partaking’s of it, but simply Dying for it is in Matthew 5:17; Romans 1:21-32; Galatians 4:4-5; 1st Peter 2:22 & Acts 7:60. The Father Stephen’s Death fulfills the Demands of the Sexual Laws is in 2nd Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 7:27; 9:11, 26-28; 10:11-14; 1st Peter 2:24; 3:18 & Acts 7:57-60. On Account of the Father Stephen’s Death, Christians can be Righteously Independent of the Sexual Laws is in Romans 3:21-26; 10:4; John 1:17; Philippians 3:9 & Acts 7:59-60. Christians are set Free from the Sexual Law’s Eternal Damnation for Child Kind, Eternal Condemnation for Womankind, Eternal Judgment for Mankind, Eternal Charge for the Lordship of Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms and Shadows) & Boy Kind with Girl Kind, and the Eternal Damnation for the Lordship of the 60 Saintly Christian Lords & 60 Saintly Christian Ladies in Galatians 3:13, 21-25; 4:5, 21-31; 5:1; Romans 6:1-14; 7:1-6; 8:1-2; Ephesians 2:14-15; Colossians 2:13-14 & Acts 6:8-7:60. The Divine Freedom of Christians Rest on the Authority of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in Romans 7:1-6; 2nd Corinthians 3:17-18; Romans 8:1-17; Galatians 5:16-18, 22-26 & Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Christians Freedom to Obey the Sexual Laws is Voluntary, but not Demanding is in Psalms 37:31; 119:32, 45, 97; Jeremiah 31:33; 2nd Corinthians 3:3; James 1:25; 2:12 & Acts 6:5, 11, 13, 15. Sexual Laws concerns a Sexual Corruption in This World through Lust is in 2nd Peter 1:4.

The Abuse of Christian Freedom: Christians are Freed from the Most Highest Damnation is in Romans 8:1-2, 33-39; 13:1-2; Isaiah 50:8-9; Colossians 1:22 & Revelation 1:5. Sexual Sin does not have a need to Enslave Christians is in Ephesians 5:3; John 8:34-36; Romans 6:16-18; 7:14-25; 1st Corinthians 7:22-23; 2nd Peter 2:19 & Acts 26:16-18. Christians must Resist Sexual Sin is in Romans 1:21-32; 6:12, 14; Hebrews 12:1-2; 1st John 5:16-18 & Acts 18:14. The False Ideas that Grace gives Christians the Freedom to Sexual Sin is in Romans 3:5-8; 6:1-2:15; 1st Corinthians 10:23; Galatians 2:17-21 & Acts 6:11, 13. The Dangers of Abusing Christian Freedom: Becoming a Stumbling-block to Others is in 1st Corinthians 8:9-12 & Romans 15:1-3. Indulging Oneself in Sexual Activity is in Galatians 5:13 & Romans 14:1-18. Using Freedom to Cover up Sexual Evil is in 1st Peter 2:16. The Examples of Abuse of Christian Freedom: Falling Back into Deliberate Sexual Sin is in Romans 6:1-2; Hebrews 12:1 & 1st John 3:6; 5:16-18. Disobedience towards the Father Stephen concerning No Sexuality is in 1st John 3:4; 2nd Corinthians 10:6 & Ephesians 5:6. Selfishness within Sexuality is in 1st John 3:17 & Luke 6:32-34. Eating Food Sacrificed to Sexual Idols is in 1st Corinthians 8:1-13 & Revelation 2:14, 20.

The Freedom of the Will: The Freedom of the Will to Choose between Good & Evil is in Deuteronomy 11:26-28; 30:15-16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 1st Chronicles 28:9; Jeremiah 26:3 & Ezekiel 18:21-23. But there is a Forbidden Good and Forbidden Evil in Genesis 2:9. We must lean on the Father Stephen’s Goodness and be Neutral in Thoughts, Deeds and Actions to the Tree of Knowledge in Acts 5:38-39. The Freedom of the Will to Seek and Find the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 28:16; 55:6; Amos 5:4; Romans 10:11; Revelation 22:17 & Acts 5:4. The Effect of Sexual Sin upon Freedom of the Will: Sexual Sin prevents Human Beings from breaking free from its Sexual Bondage is in Romans 7:14-20 & Romans 6:16, 22. Sexual Sin hardens the Human Heart is in Hebrews 3:13; Daniel 5:20; Romans 1:21-25 & Ephesians 4:17-19. The Father Stephen hardens Human Hearts based on Your level of sexual actions is in Exodus 4:21; 9:12; 10:20; 14:4, 8; Deuteronomy 2:30; Joshua 11:19-20; Romans 1:22-24; 9:17-18 & Acts 7:42-43, 51-53 [Book of the Prophets & Book of the Dead]. Human Beings hardens their own hearts is in 1st Samuel 6:6; Exodus 8:15, 32; Psalms 95:8; Proverbs 28:14; Hebrews 3:8, 15; 4:7 & Acts 7:11, 13; 7:57-60.

Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Knowledge is in Genesis 25:22-23; Judges 13:17; 18:5-6 & 1st Samuel 10:22. Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Guidance is in 2nd Samuel 2:1; Judges 20:18, 23, 27-28; 1st Samuel 23:2, 4; 30:8; 2nd Samuel 5:19, 23 & 1st Chronicles 14:10, 14. Enquiring of the Father Stephen through Intermediaries: Priest (Sergeants), Chief Priests (Lieutenants) & High Priests (Captains) is in Judges 18:5-6; Numbers 27:18-21 & 1st Samuel 22:10, 13-15. Prophets is in 1st Kings 22:6-9; 2nd Chronicles 18:5-8; 34:19-28; 1st Samuel 9:6-10; 2nd Kings 3:11; 22:11-20; Jeremiah 21:1-7 & Ezekiel 14:7. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by Casting Lots is in Numbers 27:21; 1st Samuel 10:20-22; 14:36-42 & Acts 1:24-26. Enquiring of the Father Stephen in Prayer is in 2nd Chronicles 20:1-17. Enquiring of the Father Stephen at the Tabernacle is in Exodus 33:7; Judges 20:26-28; 1st Chronicles 13:3 & 2nd Chronicles 1:5. Devotion to the Father Stephen as a Necessary Prerequisite for Enquiring of Him is in Ezekiel 14:1-11; 20:1-3, 30-31. The failure to Enquire of the Father Stephen Displeases Him and Heralds Disaster is in 1st Chronicles 10:13-14; 15:13; Jeremiah 10:21 & Zephaniah 1:4-6. The Brother John the Holy Ghost and Enquiring of the Father Stephen is in John 16:13-15, 23-24.

Importunity toward the Father Stephen: The Only Way to Make Requests to the Father Stephen is Self-Explanatory & Simple, Eternal Creatures can only Ask the Father Stephen and not to Instruct, Charge, Command, Give a Directive, Give an Ordinance, Tell Him what to Do or Give an Automaton to Most Highest without Impartial Judgment & Severe Consequences is in 1st Peter 1:17-21; Romans 13:1-10; 1st Peter 2:13-17; 2nd Esdras 4:34; Matthew 18:19; 21:22, 24; Mark 11:29; John 11:22; 14:13-14; 15:7, 16 & 16:23-24, 26; James 1:5-6; 4:1-10; 1st John 3:22; 5:14-16; Luke 11:9 & Acts 1:6; 7:59-60. The Right Ways to Ask the Father: Perseverance in Prayer: Persistence in Prayer is in Psalms 22:1-2; 55:17; 86:3; 88:1, 9; 1st Thessalonians 5:17; 1st Timothy 5:5; Matthew 7:7-8 & Luke 11:9-10; 18:1, 2-8. Faithfulness in Prayer is in Ephesians 6:18; Romans 1:9-10; Colossians 4:12; 1st Thessalonians 1:2-3 & 2nd Timothy 1:3. Earnestness in Prayer is in Psalms 55:1-2; 61:1-2; 119:58; 130:1-2; Jonah 3:8; Hebrews 5:7 & Luke 22:44. Boldness in Prayer is in Genesis 18:27; Exodus 33:12-16; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16 & Luke 11:8. Further Examples of Importunity in Prayer: Repeated Requests in Prayer is in Genesis 18:22-32; Judges 6:36-40; Matthew 15:22-28; 20:30-31; 26:44; Mark 5:10; 7:25-30; 10:47-48; 2nd Corinthians 12:8 & Luke 8:31; 18:38-39. Further Examples of Perseverance in Prayer is in Genesis 32:26; Deuteronomy 9:18; 2nd Samuel 12:16; 1st Kings 18:28-29; Nehemiah 1:4-6; Daniel 10:2-3 & Luke 2:37. Further Examples of Earnestness in Prayer is in 1st Samuel 1:12-16; 1st Kings 8:22; 2nd Chronicles 6:12; Isaiah 38:2-3; Daniel 9:3; Mark 5:22-23; John 4:47; James 5:17-18; Luke 8:41-42 & Acts 12:5.

Importunity towards the Father Stephen’s Creatures: Making Requests of Others is in Genesis 19:3; 39:10; Numbers 22:37; Judges 14:16-17; 16:6-16; 2nd Kings 2:16-17; 2nd Kings 2:16-17; Esther 3:3-4; 8:3; Proverbs 19:7; Jeremiah 38:26; 2nd Corinthians 8:4; Philippians 4:2; Luke 23:23 & Acts 12:16; 25:3. Importunity in Preaching the Gospel is in 2nd Corinthians 5:20. Persistence is in Acts 5:42. Urgent Appeal is in Acts 2:40. Boldness is in Philippians 1:14 & Acts 4:29, 31; 9:27; 14:3; 19:8; 28:31. Persuasion is in 2nd Corinthians 5:11 & Acts 18:4; 19:8; 26:28. Importunity in Giving Instruction is in 2nd Corinthians 6:1; 10:1; 1st Thessalonians 4:1, 10; Romans 15:15; Galatians 4:12; Ephesians 4:1, 17 & Acts 13:43. The Father Stephen’s Persistent Appeal: The Father Stephen’s Repeated Call to Individuals is in 1st Samuel 3:8 & John 21:17. The Father Stephen’s Appeal to His Wayward Creatures is in 2nd Chronicles 36:15; Jeremiah 7:13, 25; 11:7; 25:3-4; 26:5; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-15; 44:4 & Matthew 21:35-37.

The Sexual Knowledge of Sin: Knowledge of Sin as a Result of the Fall is in Genesis 2:16-17; 3:1-13, 22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 1st Samuel 24:5-6; 2nd Samuel 24:10 & Hebrews 10:22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Biblical Law is in Romans 3:20; 5:13; 7:7. The Biblical Law was taught to All in Israel is in Leviticus 10:11 & Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:31; 6:6-9. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Convicting Authority of the Holy Ghost is in John 16:7-11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: The Human Quest from the Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Genesis 2:9; 3:5-6, 22; 2nd Samuel 14:17; 19:35 & Ezekiel 28:2-7. The Marital Consequences of the Attempt to Attain This Kind of Sexual Knowledge is in Genesis 2:17; 3:7-19; Ezekiel 28:13-19 & Romans 1:28-32. God as a Source of Infinite Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Psalms 34:11-14; 111:10; 119:66; Job 28:28 & Romans 7:7. The Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: Given in the Human Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 9:1; Job 27:6; Ezekiel 36:31; John 3:20; 2nd Corinthians 1:12; 1st Timothy 1:5, 18-19; 1st Peter 3:15-16 & Acts 24:16. Conscience and Moral Decisions is in 1st Samuel 25:30-34; 1st Chronicles 21:6-7; Psalms 37:27; Amos 5:14-15 & Ephesians 4:25-32. A Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil will not Empower any Creature to do Good, only the Father Stephen is Good is in Ephesians 4:6; Romans 7:15-25; 13:1-10. All Eternal Sexuality is cut off and totally abolished by all Eternal Deaths at 70 Years of age because it a Divine Mandate by the Father Stephen’s Ordinance and is Immutable and the Father Stephen will not Relent since Psalms 90:10 & Romans 13:1-10. The Reason Moses at 119 years of age & Solomon after 80 years of age fell is because these Holy Scriptures was not Instituted until the nearing of the Old Testament.

Sexual Sorcery and Sexual Magic: The Examples of Sexual Magic and Sexual Sorcery: Sexual Magic Practices is in Revelation 18:23. Sexual Divination is in Zechariah 10:2. Sexual Spiritism is in Isaiah 8:19-20 & 2nd Chronicles 33:6. Spiritism forbidden by God is in Leviticus 19:31 & Deuteronomy 18:10-12. Punishment for Spiritism is in Leviticus 20:6, 27. Spiritism practiced in Israel is in 2nd Kings 21:6; 2nd Chronicles 33:6 & 1st Samuel 28:4-20. Spiritists expelled from Israel is in 2nd Kings 23:24 & 1st Samuel 28:3. The Futility of Spiritism is in Isaiah 8:19; 19:2-3. Sexual Astrology is in 2nd Chronicles 33:3-5 & 2nd Kings 21:3-5. Sexual Magic as a Pharmacy with the Wrong & Harmful Use & Abuse of Medicines, Drugs, Spells, Poisoning, Incantations, Charms & Sorceries by the User is in Revelation 9:21. The Examples of those who Practiced Sexual Sorcery is in Exodus 7:11; 8:18; Numbers 22:6; 23:23; 2nd Kings 21:6; Isaiah 47:9-13 & Acts 8:9-11; 13:6-8; 19:19. All Sexual Sorcery and Sexual Magic is strictly forbidden is in Deuteronomy 18:9-12; Leviticus 19:26, 31; Jeremiah 27:9-10 & Ezekiel 13:18, 20. God is Stronger than Sexual Sorcerers and Sexual Magicians is in Exodus 7:11-12; 8:16-19 & Isaiah 44:24-25. God’s Impartial Judgment comes upon Sexual Sorcerers and Sexual Magicians is in Leviticus 20:6; Micah 5:12; Revelation 21:8; Galatians 5:19-21 & Acts 13:6-11. God made Participation in Sexual Occult Practices punishable by Death is in Exodus 22:18 & Leviticus 20:27. King Saul was Judged for Sexual Occult Practices is in 1st Chronicles 10:13-14. Jesus Christ can deliver from Sexual Occultism is in Romans 8:38-39 & Acts 16:16-18; 19:18-19.

Sexuality as Male and Female comes from God: It was Created by God is in Genesis 1:27. God Intended that Men and Women Complement each other in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union is in 1st Corinthians 11:11 & Genesis 2:18-22. Sexual Differences in Male and Females: In Strength is in 1st Peter 3:7. In Role is in 1st Corinthians 11:3-5; 14:24-25; Ephesians 5:22-25; Colossians 3:18-19; 1st Timothy 2:12-14 & 1st Peter 3:1. In Dress is in Deuteronomy 22:5 & 1st Corinthians 11:14-15. Divine Activity: It was Ordained by God is in Genesis 1:28. Marriage in its proper context of a Divine Union as One Flesh done by God and not a Sexual Union is in Genesis 2:23-24; Matthew 19:4-6; Mark 10:6-9; 1st Corinthians 6:17; 7:2-4 & Ephesians 5:31-33. The wrong Sexual Union as One Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 6:16. Divine Desire is in Song of Solomon 1:2-4; 4:3-15, 16; 7:11-13; 8:10 & Genesis 3:16. Sexual Abstinence is commended is in Matthew 19:12 & 1st Corinthians 7:1, 5. The Perversions of Forbidden Sexuality: Sexual Adultery is in Exodus 20:14; Deuteronomy 5:18 & Hebrews 13:4. Sexual Lust is in Matthew 5:28; Ephesians 4:19; 5:3; Colossians 3:5 & 1st Peter 4:3. Sexual Promiscuity or Sexual Freedom is in Deuteronomy 22:13-21 & Romans 1:24. Sexual Prostitution is in Leviticus 19:29. Homosexuality is in Romans 1:26-27; Leviticus 18:22 & Genesis 19:4-7. Sexual Bestiality is in Exodus 22:19. Sexual Perversion is Damned by God is in 1st Corinthians 6:9-10 & Revelation 21:8, 27; 22:15. Sexual Perversion can be Cleansed is in 1st Corinthians 6:11. Sexuality in the Kingdom of This World will never enter the Gates of the Kingdom of Earth or in the Kingdom of Heaven or in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Revelation 21:8, 27; 22:15; Luke 20:35-36 & Matthew 22:30.

The Divine Way & Moral Way the True Father Stephen Our Lord as the Potter Creator Creates before and after any Sexual Intercourse because He is never in a Fallen Sexual State, is in the Males, He Causes and Creates the Seeds [Sperms or Semen’s], which is the Word of God to Fertilize their Females, but He is not in Sexual Intercourse at any time, but only in Authorized Divine Intercourse. Then once the Divine Action is complete normally after Sexual Intercourse, He then causes the Female to get Pregnant, then the Father Stephen Our Lord then deals with the Females in bringing forth life & Creates the baby or babies in their Wombs.

The Refusal of Repentance, Relenting or a Change of Heart or Mind from Sexuality is called Sexual Impenitence. Sexual Impenitence is a total Refusal to turn from Your Sexual Corruption & Sexual Apostasy is in Hosea 7:10; 11:5; Job 34:33; Isaiah 1:4; Jeremiah 9:6 & Acts 7:51-53. Sexual Impenitence in spite of God’s Invitations and Divine Warnings is in Isaiah 66:4; Zechariah 1:4; 7:11-12; 2nd Kings 17:14 & Jeremiah 7:25-26; 11:7-8, 10; 13:10; 17:23; 25:3-4; 32:33; 44:4-5, 16. Sexual Impenitence in spite of God’s Dealings is in Numbers 14:11; Nehemiah 9:17; Matthew 11:20-24 & Luke 10:13-15. Sexual Impenitence is spite of God’s Damnation is in Psalms 78:31-32; Amos 4:6; Isaiah 9:13; Jeremiah 2:30; 3:2-3; 5:3; 30:15; Zephaniah 3:2; Haggai 2:17 & Romans 13:1-2. Sexual Impenitence in spite of God’s Goodness is in Romans 2:4; 10:21 & Job 15:11. There is no remedy for persistent Sexual Impenitence is in 2nd Chronicles 36:16; 2nd Thessalonians 2:10; Hebrews 6:4-6; 10:26-27 & Acts 7:51-60. The Results of Sexual Impenitence: The Divine Warnings against Sexual Impenitence is in Hebrews 3:7-19; 12:25; 2nd Chronicles 30:6-9; Jeremiah 4:1; 18:9-10; Ezekiel 14:6; Hosea 14:1-2; Malachi 3:7; Psalms 95:7-8; Revelation 2:5, 16 & Luke 13:1-5. The Results of Sexual Impenitence: Storing up Sexual Wrath for the Day of Judgment is in Romans 1:24-25; 2:5; 2nd Chronicles 24:20; 36:16-17; Job 36:12; Proverbs 1:24-26; Amos 4:9 & 2nd Peter 2:21. Damnation in Child Kind, Condemnation in Womankind, Judgment in Mankind, Charge in the Lordship & Ladyship of Angel Kind (Spirits, Ghosts, Phantoms, Shadows, Boys and Girls, Law Kind, and Damnation in Lord Kind and Lady Kind at every level of Creation is in Matthew 11:20. Hardness of Heart is in Matthew 13:13-15 & Hebrews 3:7-11. Spiritual Blindness is in John 12:40; Romans 11:8 & Revelation 3:17. Being Forsaken by God is in 2nd Kings 17:13-20 & 2nd Chronicles 29:6-9. The Examples of Impenitence is in Exodus 8:15; Judges 2:19; 1st Samuel 8:19; Nehemiah 9:26-29; Daniel 9:13-14; 2nd Chronicles 33:23; 36:13; Jeremiah 6:15; Matthew 21:31; Romans 1:18-23; Revelation 2:21-27; 9:20-21; 16:8-11; Luke 18:18 & Acts 7:1, 53-60.

The Sexual Corrupting Influence of Sexual Imperfection: The Creation is Imperfect because of Sexual Corruption in the World through Lust is in 2nd Peter 1:4; Genesis 3:17-19; 5:29 & Romans 8:20-22. Sexual Imperfection is Expressed in the Sexual Corruption and Sexual Death at 120 years or at 70 years to 80 years is in Genesis 6:1-7; Psalms 90:3-10; 103:15-16; 2nd Peter 1:4; 2nd Samuel 14:14; Ecclesiastes 12:1-7; James 1:10 & 1st Peter 1:24. The Sexual Imperfection of the Spiritual Creation is in Job 4:18; Jude 6 & 2nd Peter 2:4. The Universal Sexual Imperfection of Human beings as Man is in Romans 3:23; Genesis 6:5; 1st Kings 8:46; 2nd Chronicles 6:36; Psalms 13:3; 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; 64:6; Galatians 3:22 & James 3:2. The Sexual Imperfection of the Household of Faith: Israel and Her Leaders called the Lordship of the Infallible Law [Hebrews 7:19] is in Nehemiah 9:16, 34; Jeremiah 2:21; 50:6; Judges 2:11-13; Psalms 106:39; Isaiah 3:14; Ezekiel 20:30 & Micah 3:1-3. The Christian Church and its Leaders called the Lordship of the Infallible Church [Revelation 3:2] is in 2nd Corinthians 12:20; Philippians 3:12; 1st Corinthians 3:1-3; 13:12; Colossians 2:20; Hebrews 5:12; 1st John 1:8 & Revelation 3:2, 17. God’s Holy Purposes and Sexual Imperfection: Sexual Imperfection is Contrary to God’s Divine Purpose, Divine Work and Divine Plan in Acts 5:38-39. In the Holy Biblical Creation as a Whole is in Genesis 1:31. For Holy Biblical Individuals is in Ephesians 1:4. For the Holy Biblical Church is in Ephesians 5:25-27. For the Holy Biblical Law is in John 10:34-35 & James 2:8-13. The Sexual Imperfection is Unacceptable in God’s Presence: Sacrificial Animals must be Unblemished for 40 years is in Deuteronomy 15:21; 17:1; Malachi 1:8; Exodus 12:5; Leviticus 22:20-25; Numbers 28:31 & Acts 7:42-43. The Priests [Sergeants], Chief Priests [Lieutenants] and the High Priests [Captains] must be Physically Perfect is in Leviticus 21:17-23. Moral Sexual Imperfection separates totally from God is in Isaiah 50:1; 59:2; 64:7; Psalms 66:18; 1st Corinthians 6:9-10; Ephesians 5:5; Hebrews 10:26-27 & Revelation 21:27; 22:15. God’s People should strive against Sexual Imperfection is in Matthew 5:48; Genesis 17:1; Deuteronomy 18:13; Psalms 34:14; Romans 12:9; 2nd Corinthians 13:11; Colossians 1:28; 3:5; 1st Thessalonians 5:22; 2nd Timothy 2:19; Hebrews 6:1; 12:14 & 2nd Peter 3:14. Sexual Imperfection will be dealt with at Jesus Christ’s Return: Creation will be Remade is in 1st John 65:17; Isaiah 66:22; Matthew 19:28; Romans 8:19-21; 2nd Peter 3:13 & Revelation 21:1-5. God’s People will be Perfected is in 1st John 3:2 & Philippians 3:20-21. Sexual Evil will be Removed and Abolished is in Revelation 20:10; 21:4, 8; 22:1-5; Isaiah 25:8; 65:19 & 2nd Thessalonians 2:8.

Mortality originated in the Fall of Man is in Genesis 2:16-17. It is the Decree of God is in Psalms 90:3, 5 & Genesis 3:19; 6:3. It is Universal is in Ecclesiastes 3:20 & 1st Corinthians 15:22. It is Inevitable is in 2nd Samuel 14:14; Job 30:23; Ecclesiastes 3:2 & Romans 6:23. It is an Impartial Judgment from God is in Romans 5:12, 15-19. It leads to Impartial Judgment is in Hebrews 9:27 & 2nd Corinthians 5:10. Morality extends to the Creation is in Romans 8:20-21. Human Beings are likened to Animals is in Ecclesiastes 3:19. Human Beings are likened to the Grass is in Psalms 90:5-6; 103:15-16; Isaiah 40:6-7; 1st Peter 1:24 & James 1:10. The Natural Reaction to Mortality: A Sense of Oppression [Depression] is in Job 10:8-9. Carefree Abandoned is in 1st Corinthians 15:32 & Isaiah 22:13. The Godly Reaction to Mortality: Humility [Humbleness] is in Job 20:6-11; Psalms 22:29; 89:48 & Ecclesiastes 3:21-22. Trust is in Luke 12:25. The Pursuit of Wisdom is in Psalms 90:12. Saving Faith is in Isaiah 55:6; Psalms 39:4-8 & 2nd Corinthians 6:2. The Struggle with Sex is in Romans 6:12; 7:14-25. Death is not the End: The Spirit returns to God is in Ecclesiastes 12:7 & Philippians 1:23. The Body will be Raised is in Daniel 12:2; 1st Corinthians 15:42-44, 53-54; Isaiah 25:8; Romans 8:11 & 2nd Corinthians 5:4. Eternal Life through Jesus Christ is in John 11:25-26; Matthew 25:46; 2nd Timothy 1:9-10; 1st John 5:11-12 & Revelation 22:3-5. Eternal Damnation to the Sexually Wicked is in Matthew 25:46 & Revelation 14:11; 20:10, 15.

Sexuality that is against the Holy Biblical Law or Holy Biblical Creature is called an Sexual Offense and God will put them in the Sex Offenders Registry in the Book of the Dead or the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 20:11-15. A Legal Sexual Offense is in Deuteronomy 19:15-21; 21:22-23 & Exodus 21:15-25; 22:1-5. A Moral Sexual Offense is in Ezekiel 22:11; Exodus 22:16-17; Leviticus 18:6-23; Deuteronomy 22:13-20; 2nd Samuel 3:8 & 1st Corinthians 6:9-10. An Offense to other Creatures: On a Sexual National Level is in 1st Samuel 13:4; 2nd Samuel 10:6; 1st Chronicles 19:6; Jeremiah 24:9 & Acts 7:51-53. On a Sexual Personal Level is in 2nd Samuel 16:21; Genesis 20:1-16; 40:1; 1st Samuel 25:14-28; Job 19:17; Proverbs 17:9; 18:19; 19:11; Matthew 13:54-57; 15:1-12; 17:24-27; Mark 6:1-4; John 6:53-66. The Sexual Offense against the Holy God is in 1st Kings 8:50-51; Job 7:21; 10:14; 13:23; 14:16-17; 34:31-33; Psalms 59:3; 139:24; Isaiah 43:24; 44:22; 59:12; Ezekiel 18:1-32; 33:10; 37:23; 39:24; Amos 5:12; Galatians 5:17; 1st Peter 2:11 & Acts 5:38-39. The Offense against God’s House which is the Father Stephen’s Address called Zion is in Acts 7:1-60 & Numbers 18:1, 23. The Things of God are an Offense to Sexual People is in Jeremiah 6:10; 1st Corinthians 1:22-24 & Galatians 5:11. A Sexual Stumbling-Block as an Object of a Sexual Offense is in Romans 14:13; Leviticus 19:14; Matthew 16:23; Romans 11:9-10; Psalms 69:22-23; 1st Corinthians 8:9 & 2nd Corinthians 6:3. A Sexual Stumbling-Block for Oneself is in Ezekiel 14:3-4, 7. A Holy Divine Stumbling-Block set up by God for Fallen Saintly Christian Lords & Fallen Saintly Christian Ladies is in Ezekiel 3:20 & Isaiah 47:1-15.

The Nature of Authority: The Ultimate Authority belongs to the Father Stephen Our Lord, who does as He pleases is in Psalms 115:3; 135:6; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Job 9:12; 23:13; 42:2; Isaiah 14:27; 43:13; 45:9; 46:10; Daniel 4:35; Romans 9:19-21 & Ephesians 1:11. The Human Holy Authority & Divine Holy Authority: All Human Holy Authority & All Divine Holy Authority is Given and only Established, Instituted and Appointed by the Father Stephen is in Romans 13:1-10; Daniel 2:21; 4:17; 5:18-21; John 19:11 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. It involves the Rightful Freedom by the Perfect Holy Law of Liberty [James 2:8-13] to Give Orders is in Matthew 8:9; 25:23; John 19:10; Luke 7:8; 19:17; 20:20; 23:7; Mark 13:34; Genesis 41:35; Numbers 27:20; Deuteronomy 1:15; Judges 9:29; Ezra 7:24; Esther 9:29; Isaiah 22:21; Jeremiah 38:10; 1st Peter 2:13 & Acts 6:10; 7:1-53; 9:14; 26:10, 12. It is Limited, unlike the Father Stephen’s Authority is in John 19:10-11 & Acts 5:38-39. The Responsibilities of those with Holy Authority: They are to act as Holy Servants, not Lording it over Creatures is in Matthew 20:25-28; Mark 10:42-45 & John 13:4-15. The only time the Supreme Authority can Lord over Creatures is in the Father Stephen’s Authority in Romans 13:1 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 6:10; 7:1-8:3. Their Holy Authority is to be used for the Benefit of other Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 10:8; 13:10 & Romans 13:1-10. It is sometimes necessary to Withhold exercising Holy Authority for Other’s Good is in 1st Corinthians 6:1-7; 8:8-13; 9:4-18; 10:23-24. The Examples of the Holy Authority of Believers: Holy Authority over Possessions is in Acts 5:4. Holy Authority over the Will is in 1st Corinthians 7:37. The Holy Authority to become the Children of God is in John 1:12. The Holy Authority over Believers in all their Lifetime is in Romans 7:1. The Father Stephen’s Supreme Authority over Money is in Malachi 3:8-12. Holy Authority of Human Institutions in the Church World: Supreme Authority is Given to Jesus Christ as the Head of the Church by His Father Stephen Our Lord is in Romans 13:1-2; Ephesians 1:22; 4:15; 5:23, 24 & Colossians 1:18. Spiritual Authority Under Jesus Christ in the Church is Possessed & Attained by Elders: As Shepherds who Teach and Care for the Flock is in John 21:15-17; Ephesians 4:11-13; 1st Timothy 3:2; 5:17; Titus 2:1-10; 1st Peter 5:2 & Acts 20:28. As Overseers or Bishops Ruling the Church is in Romans 12:8; 1st Thessalonians 5:12; 1st Timothy 5:17 & Acts 20:28. The Response of the Church to the Holy Authority of the Elders: Elders are to be Obeyed is in Hebrews 13:17. Elders are to be Honored and Respected is in 1st Thessalonians 5:12-13 & 1st Timothy 5:17. Paul’s Limits the Holy Authority of Women in the Church is in 1st Timothy 2:12 & 1st Corinthians 11:5-6, 10; 14:33-37. The Reason for this prohibition derives from God’s order of Creation is in 1st Timothy 2:13-14 & 1st Corinthians 11:3, 7-10. The Kinds of Holy Authority within the Church: Holy Authority to preach the Gospel is in Matthew 28:18-19 & Mark 16:15. The Holy Authority to Excommunicate is in Matthew 18:15-18 & 1st Corinthians 5:1-5, 9-13. The Holy Authority to Forgive Sexuality is in Matthew 18:18 & John 20:23. The Father Stephen’s Supreme Authority to Release and Expunge the Eternal Sin in Lordship that can never be forgiven is in Acts 7:59-60. The Holy Authority of Human Institutions in the House World: A Husband is given Headship of His Wife is in Ephesians 5:23. The Basis for this Headship: The Father Stephen’s Headship over His Son Jesus Christ is in 1st Corinthians 11:3. Jesus Christ’s Headship over the Church is in Ephesians 5:23, 25. God’s Order of Creation is in 1st Corinthians 11:8-9 & Genesis 2:20-22. This Headship has been affected by the Fall of Man concerning Sexuality is in Genesis 3:16. How This Headship is to be Exercised: A Divinely Loving and Sacrificial Nature is in Ephesians 5:25, 28, 33; Colossians 3:19 & 1st Peter 3:7. As Jesus Christ Rules as Head of the Church is in Ephesians 5:25-29. Regarding His Wife as Part of Himself is in Ephesians 5:28-29 & 1st Peter 3:7. Christian Wives are to Submit to their Husbands is in Ephesians 5:22 & Colossians 3:18. They are to Follow the Example of the Submission of the Church to Jesus Christ is in Ephesians 5:24-25. The Holy Fathers are Heads of their Families is in Genesis 18:19; 35:2; Joshua 24:15; Ephesians 6:45; 1st Timothy 3:4, 12 & Titus 1:6. The Holy Fathers’ Authority is to be Exercised Reasonably is in Ephesians 6:4 & Colossians 3:21. The Response of Holy Children to Holy Parental Authority from 0 to 12 years of age: Holy Obedience is in Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20 & Proverbs 6:20; 23:22. Holy Respect is in Ephesians 6:2-3; Deuteronomy 5:16; 27:16; Exodus 20:12; 21:15, 17; Proverbs 19:26; 20:20; Matthew 19:19; Mark 10:19 & Luke 18:20. The Kinds of Holy Authority within the Family: Holy Authority to Discipline is in Proverbs 19:18; 23:13; 29:17. Holy Authority to Teach is in Proverbs 1:8; 3:1; 13:1. Holy Authority to Command is in Colossians 3:20; Ephesians 6:1; Proverbs 6:20-23 & James 2:8-13. The Holy Authority of Human Institutions in the Business World: Without Holy Authority, Sexuality is Unrestrained and Out of Control is in Romans 1:24-26; 13:4; Genesis 6:5 & Judges 19:11. All Human Holy Authorities are Appointed, Instituted and Established by the Father Stephen is in Romans 13:1-2; Genesis 9:5-6; Daniel 2:21, 37-38; 4:17; 5:18-21, 26; John 19:11 & 1st Peter 2:13. All Holy Rulers are Appointed as the Father Stephen’s Servants to do Good or Messianic Evil to Restrain Evil is in Romans 13:4, 6; Isaiah 45:1; Jeremiah 25:9; 27:6; 43:10; 1st Timothy 2:2 & 1st Peter 2:14. The Proper Response to Human Holy Authorities: They are to be Obeyed by Everyone under the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Romans 13:1, 5-7; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Matthew 22:17-21; Mark 12:14-17; Luke 20:22-25; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-14. They are to be Highly Honored and Highly Respected is in Proverbs 24:21; Romans 13:7 & 1st Peter 2:17. They are not to be Obeyed if their Demands conflict with the Holy Biblical Law of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 1:17; 1st Kings 21:3; Daniel 3:18; 6:12; Matthew 22:21; Mark 12:17; Hebrews 11:23; Luke 20:25 & Acts 4:19; 6:11-7:60. They are to be Prayed for is in 1st Timothy 2:1-2; Jeremiah 29:7 & Acts 7:59-60. Saintly Christian Lords are to Use Rights Granted by the Father Stephen’s Holy Authorities is in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 6:10; 7:1-53; 16:35-39; 22:22-29; 25:1-12. The Abuse of Holy Authority: The Divine Warnings against the Abuse of Holy Authority: By Employers over their Employees is in Ephesians 6:9; Leviticus 25:43; Deuteronomy 24:14. By Fathers Over Their Children is in Ephesians 6:4 & Colossians 3:21. By Husbands over their Wives is in Colossians 3:19. By Elders over the Church is in 1st Peter 5:2-3 & Ezekiel 34:2-7. By Those Mistreating Foreigners is in Exodus 22:21; 23:9. By Leaders over Those who are Led is in Matthew 20:25-27; Mark 10:42-44 & Luke 22:25-26. By Those taking Advantage of the Helpless or Poor is in Exodus 22:22; Proverbs 22:22; Ezekiel 22:29 & Zechariah 7:10. By Those who Oppress Others is in Jeremiah 22:17; Psalms 73:8; 119:134 & Ezekiel 22:7. The Examples of the Abuse of Holy Authority is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 1st Kings 12:14 & James 2:6. The Civil Authorities: Civil Authorities are Divinely Appointed in John 19:11; Romans 13:1; 1st Samuel 9:17; 16:1; Psalms 78:70-71; Proverbs 8:15-16; Jeremiah 27:6; Daniel 2:21, 37-38; 4:17, 32; 5:18-21, 26-28. Civil Authorities as God’s Servant and Agents is in Romans 13:4; Isaiah 45:1; Jeremiah 25:9; 27:6; 43:10 & Romans 13:6. Civil Authority exercised for the Good of All and in Order to Punish Wrongdoers is in Proverbs 19:12; 21:15; 29:4, 14; 1st Peter 2:13-14; Genesis 9:6; Ezra 7:26; Psalms 72:12-14; 78:72; Romans 13:3-4; 1st Timothy 2:2 & Acts 25:11. Everyone must Submit to Civil Authorities is in Proverbs 24:21-22; Titus 3:1; Ecclesiastes 8:2-5; Matthew 17:24-27; 22:15-21; Mark 12:13-17; Luke 20:20-25; Romans 13:1, 5-7 & 1st Peter 2:13-14, 17. Civil Authorities are only to be Obeyed in what is Lawful according to Holy Scripture is in Exodus 1:17; 1st Kings 21:2-3; Daniel 1:8; 3:28; 6:7-10; Matthew 22:21; Mark 12:17; Hebrews 11:23; Luke 20:25 & Acts 4:19; 5:29.

The Supreme Power of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen’s Saving Power: The Father Stephen’s Power to Save is in Psalms 20:6; 2nd Chronicles 20:12, 15; Isaiah 40:9-10 & 2nd Peter 1:3-4. The Father Stephen’s Power to Perform Miracles is in Luke 4:36; 5:17; 6:19; 8:46; Matthew 5:30; 13:54; 14:2; Mark 6:14 & Acts 10:38. The Father Stephen’s Power to Protect is in 1st Peter 1:3-5; Daniel 6:26-27; John 17:11 & Romans 8:38-39. The Father Stephen’s Creatures Pray for the Father Stephen to Act in Power is in 2nd Chronicles 14:11; 2nd Chronicles 20:12; Psalms 68:1-2, 28; Jeremiah 14:9; 2nd Corinthians 10:4 & Acts 4:23-31. The Power of the Gospel is in Romans 1:16; 4:21; 5:6; 8:3 & 1st Corinthians 1:18. The Power of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom is in Matthew 6:13; Mark 9:1 & 1st Corinthians 4:19-20. The Preaching & Power is in 1st Corinthians 1:17-18; 2:4-5; Romans 15:18-19; Ephesians 3:7; 1st Thessalonians 1:5; 2nd Timothy 1:7-8 & Acts 4:33; 9:22. The Powers that Oppose the Father Stephen will be Defeated is in 1st Corinthians 15:24; Colossians 2:15; Isaiah 24:21; 59:15-20; Daniel 7:26-27; 8:25; Ephesians 6:12 & Revelation 12:10; 18:10. The Power of the Father Stephen over Death is in Psalms 89:48; Ecclesiastes 8:8; Isaiah 25:8; Hosea 13:14; 1st Corinthians 6:14; 15:26, 42-44, 54-57 & Hebrews 2:14-15.

The Supreme Power of the Father Stephen: His Father Stephen’s Power is from the Lord Yahweh is in Acts 10:38. The Lord Yahweh’s Creative Power is exercised through His Father Stephen is in John 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen’s Infinite power is in Matthew 9:6; 19:26; 28:18; Mark 2:10; John 3:34-35; 5:19-20; 13:3; Philippians 2:9 & Luke 1:35, 37; 5:24. The Father Stephen’s Power is Revealed on Earth: The Father Stephen’s Power over Nature is in Matthew 8:26-27; 14:25; 21:19; Mark 4:39-41; 6:48; 11:14, 21; John 6:19 & Luke 8:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Power over Sickness is in Matthew 4:23; 8:2-3; 9:21-22; Mark 1:40-42; 5:27-30; Luke 5:12-13, 17; 8:44-46 & Acts 10:38. The Father Stephen’s Power over Human Life is in Matthew 9:18-25; 11:5; Mark 5:22-42; John 11:43-44 & Luke 7:22; 8:41-55. The Father Stephen’s Power over His Own Life is in John 10:18 & Hebrews 7:16. The Father Stephen’s Power over Human Behavior is in Matthew 4:20; 9:9; Mark 2:14; 15:5; John 11:29; 19:10-11 & Luke 5:11, 27-28. The Father Stephen’s Power over the Forces of Evil is in Matthew 4:10-11; 8:16; 9:32-33; 12:22; 17:18; Mark 1:13, 32-34; 9:25; John 14:30 & Luke 4:12-13, 40-41; 9:42. The Father Stephen has Power over Sin and Death: The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ’s Crucifixion defeats the Power of Sin is in Romans 6:6; Isaiah 53:10-12; Matthew 9:6; John 15:13; 1st Corinthians 15:3; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:28; 1st Peter 2:24 & Revelation 5:9. The Father Stephen’s Resurrection defeats the Power of Death is in Romans 1:4; 6:9; Psalms 16:10; John 2:19; 5:21; 17:2; Ephesians 1:19-20; Philippians 3:10 & Acts 2:24, 32. The Father Stephen’s Power over Sin and Death remains effective is in Hebrews 7:25, 26-28; John 6:40; Romans 8:2-3; 1st Corinthians 15:22 & 1st Peter 3:18. The Father Stephen’s Power remains available in Human Experience: The Father Stephen’s Forgiving Power is effective today is in John 20:23; Ephesians 1:7 & Acts 5:31; 13:38-39. The Father Stephen’s Enabling Power is effective today is in Matthew 28:18-20; 1st Corinthians 12:4-6; John 16:14; Luke 9:1; 24:49 & Acts 1:8.

The Supreme Power of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost: The Power of the Holy Ghost is Witnessed to in the OT is in Isaiah 11:2-3; 42:1. The Holy Ghost will show His power on the Earth is in Isaiah 32:15. The Holy Ghost’s Power will enable Creatures to serve the Father Stephen is in Ezekiel 36:26-27 & Jeremiah 31:33. The Holy Ghost’s Power will prompt Prophesy and Visions is in Joel 2:28-29 & Acts 2:17-18. The Holy Ghost’s Power is described by OT imagery is in 1st Samuel 10:1; 16:13; Isaiah 63:11-12; Ezekiel 3:14; 37:1. The Holy Ghost’s Power is demonstrated in the OT: In Creation is in Genesis 1:2; Job 33:4 & Psalms 104:30. In acts of judgment and war is in Judges 3:10; 6:34; 11:29; 14:6, 19; 15:14; 1st Samuel 11:6; 16:13. In the lives of His Servants is in Micah 3:8; Numbers 11:17 & 1st Samuel 10:6, 10. The Holy Ghost’s Power is seen in the Life of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ: In His Conception is in Luke 1:35. In His Teaching and Ministry is in Matthew 7:28-29; 12:28; Mark 1:22, 27; Luke 4:14; 5:17 & Acts 10:38. In His resurrection is in Romans 1:4; 8:11; 1st Timothy 3:16 & 1st Peter 3:18. The Holy Ghost’s Power is seen in the Church’s Mission: In the Churches Witness and Preaching is in 1st Corinthians 2:4; 1st Thessalonians 1:5; Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:8; 6:10; 16:7. In the Apostolic Ministry of Signs and Wonders is in Romans 15:18-19 & Hebrews 2:4. In the Miraculous Works in the Church is in Galatians 3:5 & 1st Corinthians 12:28. The Holy Ghost’s Power builds Christian Character is in Romans 15:13 & 2nd Timothy 1:7. The Holy Ghost’s Power strengthens the Church is in Ephesians 3:16; Romans 1:11 & 1st Corinthians 1:7-8.

Human Power all comes from the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 8:17-18; Romans 13:1; Judges 3:12; 2nd Kings 13:3, 5; 2nd Chronicles 25:8; Daniel 2:37; 4:29-32; John 19:10-11; Colossians 1:16; 1st Peter 2:13-14 & Acts 4:28. The Father Stephen gives Power to His Creatures is in the Father Stephen’s Power is at work in Believers is in Psalms 68:35; Isaiah 40:29-31; 2nd Corinthians 4:7; 10:4; 12:9; Ephesians 3:20; 6:10; Colossians 1:11 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:11. The Examples of the Father Stephen giving power to Believers is in Exodus 4:21; Deuteronomy 34:12; Acts 4:7, 10; 6:8; 7:22; 2nd Samuel 5:10; 1st Chronicles 11:9; 27:6; 1st Kings 18:46; Daniel 2:23; Luke 1:17; 9:1; Matthew 10:1, 19; Mark 6:7 & 1st Corinthians 12:10. The Father Stephen gives resurrection power to Believers is in Ephesians 1:19-20; 2nd Corinthians 13:4; Philippians 3:10 & Colossians 1:29; 2:12. The Father Stephen equips Individuals for special tasks is in Judges 3:10; 14:6, 19; 15:14; 1st Samuel 10:6, 10; 11:6; 16:13; 61:1; Micah 3:8 & Luke 1:35; 4:14, 18. The Father Stephen gives Power to Believers is in Ephesians 3:16; Romans 15:13; Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:8. Human Power derives from Wisdom is in Ecclesiastes 7:19; 9:13-18 & Proverbs 3:27; 8:14; 24:5. The Abuse of Human Power is in Proverbs 28:12, 28; Judges 6:2; Job 21:7; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Jeremiah 5:27-28; 23:10; Ezekiel 22:6 & Micah 2;1; 7:3. The Absence of Human Power is in Deuteronomy 28:32; 2nd Chronicles 14:11; Nehemiah 5:5; Job 5:15-16; 6:11-13. The Power of the Wicked is Temporary is in Psalms 37:16-17, 32-33; Esther 9:1; Proverbs 11:7 & Ezekiel 13:20-21.

The Father Stephen’s Pre-Eminence: The Scope of the Father Stephen’s Pre-Eminence: Over all Creatures is in John 17:2; Matthew 25:31-32 & Romans 10:12. Over all Enemies is in 1st Corinthians 15:25-26; Psalms 110:1; Ephesians 4:8 & Acts 2:32-35. Over every Power and Authority is in Colossians 2:15 & Ephesians 1:21. Over all Traditions and Institutions is in Matthew 12:8; Mark 2:28 & Luke 6:5. Over all things is in 1st Corinthians 15:28; Matthew 11:27; 28:18; John 3:35; 13:3; 16:33; Luke 10:22; Philippians 3:21; Hebrews 2:8 & Acts 10:36. The Pre-Eminence of the Father Stephen in Relation to Others: To other Prophets is in Matthew 3:11; 12:41; John 1:26-27, 30; 3:30; Hebrews 1:1-2 & Luke 11:32. To the Patriarchs is in John 1:17; 8:52-58 & Hebrews 3:3-6. To Aaron and other High Priests is in Hebrews 4:14; 6:20; 7:23, 26-28; 8:1-6; 9:11-14, 24-26. To Angel Lords is in 1st Peter 3:22 & Hebrews 1:4-14. To other Lords and Kings is in 1st Timothy 6:15 & Revelation 17:14; 19:16. The Descriptions of the Father Stephen’s Pre-Eminence: He is the Head is in Colossians 2:10; Ephesians 1:9-10, 22; 4:15; 5:23-24 & Colossians 1:18. He is the Capstone is in Psalms 118:22; Ephesians 2:20; 1st Peter 2:7; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10-11; Luke 20:17 & Acts 4:11. He is the Chief Shepherd is in John 10:11; Hebrews 13:20 & 1st Peter 5:4. The Reasons for the Father Stephen’s Pre-Eminence: His Divine Origin in Proverbs 8:22-31 & John 1:1-2; 3:31; 17:24. His Equality with the Lord Yahweh is in John 8:58; 10:30 & Colossians 1:19; 2:9. His authority derives from the Lord Yahweh is in Romans 13:1-2 & John 5:22-27. He possesses the rights of the Firstborn is in Proverbs 8:22-25; Colossians 1:15-17; Romans 8:29; Hebrews 1:6. He has a superior name is in Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:4 & Acts 4:12. He is the First and the Last is in Revelation 1:17; 2:8; 22:13. The Examples of Events whereby the Father Stephen’s Pre-Eminence is Recognized: His entry into Jerusalem is in Matthew 21:4-9; Mark 11:7-10; John 12:12-15; Zechariah 9:9 & Luke 19:35-38. His resurrection is in Romans 1:4; 1st Corinthians 15:21-23 & Revelation 1:5. His exaltation to the Lord Yahweh’s Right Hand is in Ephesians 1:20-21; 4:8-10; Philippians 2:9-11; Colossians 3:1; Hebrew 8:1; 10:12; 1st Peter 3:22; Revelation 3:21 & Acts 2:33; 5:31; 7:55.

The Zeal for the Father Stephen is in 1st Kings 19:9-10, 13-14; Numbers 25:1-13 & Proverbs 23:17. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s House called Zion is in Psalms 69:7-9 & John 2:13-17. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s Service is in Romans 12:11; Nehemiah 3:20 & 2nd Corinthians 8:16-22. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law is in Psalms 119:137-144 & Acts 21:20. The Zeal for the Father Stephen’s Nation is in 2nd Samuel 21:2. The Father Stephen’s Zeal: This is Manifested in aggravation, anger, wrath, rage & fury against Sex that always opposes the Father Stephen’s Command is in Isaiah 42:13; 59:12-19; Numbers 25:10-11; Deuteronomy 29:18-21 & Ezekiel 5:8-13; 36:5-7; 38:18-23. This is Manifested in concern for the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Isaiah 9:1-7; 26:11; 37:30-32; 63:15; 2nd Kings 19:29-31 & Ezekiel 39:25. The Misdirected Zeal from the Lordship of the Law is in Proverbs 19:2; Romans 10:1-4; 1st Corinthians 13:3; Galatians 1:13-14; 4:17-18; Philippians 3:6 & Acts 21:40-22:5. The Zeal for National Identity: The Zealots is in Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:16-19; Luke 6:14-16 & Acts 1:13.

The Intelligence of the Father Stephen: Wisdom is primarily Spiritual & Moral is in Proverbs 9:10; Job 28:28; Psalms 111:10 & James 3:13. The Spiritual and Moral Inadequacy of Unaided Human Intelligence: Unaided Human Intelligence proves Futile is in Psalms 94:11; Ecclesiastes 9:11; 12:12; Daniel 12:4; 1st Corinthians 3:20 & Acts 17:21. Human Intelligence does not bring the Father Stephen’s Knowledge is in 1st Corinthians 1:20-21; John 5:39-40; Romans 1:22-23 & Colossians 2:8. Human Intelligence cannot promote Godliness is in Colossians 2:23; 1st Corinthians 8:1-2 & James 3:14-16. Reliance on Human Intelligence brings the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment is in Isaiah 29:14; Job 5:13; Isaiah 44:25; 1st Corinthians 1:19 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Many of the first Christians were not Intelligent is in 1st Corinthians 1:26-31 & Acts 4:13. Believers are too use their Minds: The Mind to be used in serving the Father Stephen is in Mark 12:30; Matthew 22:37; Luke 10:27 & 1st Corinthians 7:37; 14:15-18. The Father Stephen wants to Renew the Mind is in Romans 12:2; Ephesians 4:23; Hebrews 10:16 & Jeremiah 31:33. The Mind must be correctly focused is in Romans 8:5-6; Philippians 4:6-7 & Colossians 3:2. The Examples of Intelligent Creatures is in 1st Samuel 25:3; 2nd Chronicles 2:12; Daniel 1:4, 17; Acts 5:34; 6:10; 7:22; 13:6-7 & Acts 26:24. The Examples of Creatures using their Minds is in Ecclesiastes 7:25; 8:9; Ezra 7:10; Daniel 10:12; 2nd Timothy 2:15 & Acts 7:1-53; 17:11. The Father Stephen uses Intelligence dedicated to Him only is in Genesis 41:45-49; Exodus 31:2-6; 35:30-35; 1st Kings 7:13-14; 2nd Chronicles 2:13-14; 26:15; Daniel 5:13-14; Luke 1:3-4 & Acts 1:4-8:3.

The Facts of the Father Stephen’s Omniscience is in Job 11:7-8; 37:16; Isaiah 40:28; Psalms 147:5; 1st John 3:20 & Romans 11:33. The Father Stephen’s Knowledge is absolutely Comprehensive is in Proverbs 5:21; 15:3. The Father Stephen has Perfect Knowledge of All that is in Nature is in Psalms 147:4; Genesis 15:5; Isaiah 40:26 & Matthew 10:29. The Father Stephen has Perfect Knowledge of All that Transpires in Human Experience is in Proverbs 5:21; Psalms 139:2, 3, 4; Exodus 3:7, 19; Matthew 10:29, 30 & Isaiah 48:18. The Father Stephen has Perfect Knowledge of All that Transpires in Human History is in Daniel chapters 2 & 8 & Acts 15:18. The Father Stephen knows from All Eternity to All Eternity what will take place is in Isaiah 46:9, 10; 48:5-8. The Father Stephen’s Omniscience is Disconnected to all Human Intelligence is in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & Romans 11:33.

The Facts of the Father Stephen’s Omnipotence is in Job 42:2 & Genesis 18:14. The Father Stephen’s Omnipotence in the World of Nature is in Genesis 1:1-3; Psalms 107:25-29 & Nahum 1:5, 6. The Father Stephen’s Omnipotence in the Experience of Mankind is in Daniel chapter 4; Exodus 4:11; James 4:12-15; Luke 12:16-21 & Acts chapter 9. The Father Stephen’s Omnipotence causes the all Heavenly Creatures to be Subject to His divine will and Inerrant Word is in Daniel 4:35 & Hebrews 1:14. The Father Stephen’s Omnipotence causes even the Lord Lucifer known as Satan & His Kingdom to be under His Total Control is in Job 1:12; 2:6; Luke 22:21, 32 & Revelation 20:2.

The Father Stephen’s Omniscience and Omnipotence is governed by His Omnipresence is in Jeremiah 23:23, 24; Psalms 10:1-14; 139:1-6, 7-12, 13-19; Job 22:12-14; 26:2; Jonah 2:2; 1st Kings 8:30; Ephesians 1:20; 4:6; Isaiah 66:1; Revelation 21:2 & Acts 17:24-28. The Father Stephen’s Omnipresence can cause some interferences with this Doctrine is in Psalms chapter 139 & Matthew 28:20.

The Father Stephen’s Wisdom’s Impassioned Appeal as the Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 1:20-33. The Father Stephen’s Cry of Wisdom is in Proverbs 1:20-23. The Wrong Rejection of the Father Stephen’s Wisdom is in Proverbs 1:24-25. The Results of Rejecting Wisdom: Calamity is in Proverbs 1:26-27. Mockery is in Proverbs 1:26. Abandonment is in Proverbs 1:28-30. Nausea is in Proverbs 1:31. The Father Stephen’s Argument is in Proverbs 1:32-33. The Father Stephen’s Fruits of Wisdom: The Search for Wisdom is in Proverbs 1:20; 2:1-4 & Matthew 13:44, 46. The Father Stephen’s Reward of Wisdom is in Proverbs 2:5-9 & 1st Kings 3:9, 12. The Father Stephen’s Advantage of Wisdom is in Proverbs 2:10-19; Revelation 21:8 & Leviticus 19:29. The Father Stephen’s Encouragement and the Warning is in Proverbs 2:20-22; Leviticus 25:18 & Matthew 5:5. The Father Stephen’s Blessing of Wisdom: The Exhortations is in Proverbs 3:1-12. Obey the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 3:1-2. Remember the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 3:3-4. Trust the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 3:5-6. Respect, Reverence, Revere and Highly Esteem the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 3:7-8 & Isaiah 5:21. Honor the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 3:9-10 & Deuteronomy 18:4; 28:1-8. Submit to the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 3:11-12; Deuteronomy 8:5 & Hebrews 12:5. The Blessing is in Proverbs 3:13-18. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom and Creation: The Father Stephen’s Authority is in Proverbs 3:19-20 & Genesis 7:11. The Father Stephen’s Provision is in Proverbs 1:4; 2:7; 3:18, 21-22. The Father Stephen’s Protection is in Proverbs 1:33; 3:23-26. The Father Stephen’s Duties of Wisdom is in Proverbs 3:27-35. The Father Stephen’s Exhortation Respecting Benevolence is in Proverbs 3:27-30 & Galatians 6:10. The Father Stephen’s Warning Respecting the Sexual is in Proverbs 1:22; 3:31-35; Psalms 37:22; James 4:6 & Deuteronomy 28:20. The Father Stephen’s Discipline of Wisdom is in Proverbs 4:1-27. The Father Stephen’s Father David’s Exhortation to Solomon His Son is in Proverbs 4:1-4. The Father Stephen’s Grandfather David’s Appeal to Solomon His Son to acquire the Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 4:4-9. The Father Stephen’s Grandfather David’s Promise is in Proverbs 3:2; 4:10-13. The Father Stephen’s Grandfather David’s Warning is in Proverbs 1:10; 4:14-19 & Exodus 10:21-23. The Father Stephen’s Father David’s Appeal is in Proverbs 3:21; 4:20-27 & Deuteronomy 6:6-8. The Inward Life is in Proverbs 4:23. The Outward Life is in Proverbs 4:24-27. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom in Sexual Matters is in Proverbs 5:1-23. The Father Stephen’s Definition of Adultery is a Husband or a Wife treating each other as Harlot, Whore & Prostitute or a Wizard in Sexuality in their Beds, but treats the Wives or Husbands the opposite outside the bedroom is Adultery because it is double-mindedness and acts as two different people in marriage as sexual in nature or divine in nature in 1st Corinthians 6:16; Genesis 4:1; 2:24-25. This is because sex derives from the words sexual immorality, fornication or adultery which comes from the word porniea in the Greek meaning porn for short. Any Husband that tries to protect His sex in marriage with His Wife and tries to damn the porn only is stupid & ignorant because all sexuality is considered evil in nature being impartially judged by the Jealous Holy God & not some Jealous Sex God. The sexual will always sexually love its own & not the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:15-17. The Wrong Deception of the Sexual is in Proverbs 5:1-6. The Father Stephen’s Dangers of Sexuality is in Proverbs 4:1; 5:7-14; Deuteronomy 22:22 & 1st Corinthians 6:18. The Father Stephen’s Delights of a Divine Union in Marriage is in Proverbs 5:15-19; 1st Corinthians 7:9 & Song of Solomon 4:15. The Father Stephen’s Disastrous Authority that is against all Sexuality is in Proverbs 5:20-23; 1st Corinthians 6:9 & Hebrews 13:4. The Wrong Threats to Marital Happiness is in Proverbs 6:1-19. The Father Stephen’s Warning against Reckless Pledges or Unserious Vows is in Proverbs 6:1-5. The Father Stephen’s Warning against Slothfulness is in Proverbs 6:6-11. The Father Stephen’s Warning against Mischievousness is in Proverbs 6:12-15. The Basic Description is in Proverbs 6:12. The External Characteristics is in Proverbs 6:12-13. The Internal Disposition is in Proverbs 6:14. The Ultimate Ruin is in Proverbs 6:15. The Father Stephen’s Warning against the Seven Vices which make up an abomination is in Proverbs 3:29; 6:16-19; Isaiah 59:7; Exodus 20:16 & Psalms 5:6; 120:3-4. The Father Stephen’s Warnings against all Sexuality is in Proverbs 6:20-25. The Father Stephen’s Value of Wisdom is in Proverbs 6:20-24. The Father Stephen’s General Advantages of Wisdom is in Proverbs 1:8; 6:20-23; Psalms 119:105 & Exodus 13:9. The Father Stephen’s Specific Advantages of Wisdom is in Proverbs 6:24. The Father Stephen’s Admonitions of Wisdom is in Proverbs 6:25; Matthew 5:28 & Exodus 20:17. The Father Stephen’s Arguments against all Sexuality is in Proverbs 6:26-35; Leviticus 20:10; Matthew 16:26 & Deuteronomy 22:22. The Father Stephen’s Warning against all Sexuality is in Proverbs 7:1-27. The Father Stephen’s Introduction is in Proverbs 2:1; 3:1, 3; 6:21; 7:1-5. A Street Encounter is in Proverbs 7:6-12 & Genesis 38:14. A Harlot’s Enticements is in Proverbs 7:13-20; Leviticus 7:15 & Genesis 39:12. A Youth’s Indiscretion is in Proverbs 4:2; 7:21-22. The Father Stephen’s Exhortations is in Proverbs 7:24-27. The Father Stephen’s Excellence of Wisdom is in Proverbs 8:1-36. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom’s Call is in Proverbs 1:4, 22; 2:2; 8:1-5. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom’s Worth is in Proverbs 8:6-11. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom’s Claims is in Proverbs 8:12-21. The Divine Qanah: What She hates is all Sexuality in Proverbs 6:17; 8:13. What She is Divine Counsel, Sound Wisdom and Divine Understanding and Divine Authority is in Proverbs 8:14-16; 1st Kings 3:9 & Isaiah 11:2. What She Divinely Loves is those that Divinely Love Her is in Proverbs 8:17-18 & Matthew 7:7. What She Offers is a Wisdom Tree of Life which is better than fine gold is in Proverbs 3:14, 18; 4:27; 8:19-21. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom’s Divine Origin of the Divine Qanah is in the female sense that the Father Stephen’s used before the Universe existed is in Proverbs 8:22-26 & Genesis 1:1-3. The Divine Qanah in the female sense is identified with the Lady Victoria called the “**Lady of Kingdoms**” in Isaiah 47:5 (NKJV) & Revelation chapter 12. I say the Lady Victoria because Her name is derived from the Lord Yahweh. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom’s Work of the Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 8:27-31 & Genesis 1:7, 9; 7:11. The Father Stephen’s Exhortation of the Divine Qanah is in Proverbs 3:18; 8:32-36.

The Father Stephen’s Superiority of Wisdom: The Divine Qanah: The House of Wisdom is in Proverbs 8:34; 9:1-2 & Matthew 22:3. The Invitation of Wisdom is in Proverbs 9:4-6 & Isaiah 55:1. The Exclusion of Wisdom is in Proverbs 9:7-10. The Incentive of Wisdom is in Proverbs 3:2, 16; 4:10; 9:11-12. The Sexual Qanah: The House of Folly (Sexuality) is in Proverbs 7:11; 9:3, 13-15. The Invitation of Folly (Sexuality) is in Proverbs 5:15; 9:4, 16-17. The End of Folly (Sexuality) is in Proverbs 2:19; 7:27; 9:18.

The Father Stephen’s Choice of Wisdom: Joy verses Grief is in Proverbs 10:1. Profit verses Loss is in Proverbs 10:2. Satisfaction verses Frustration is in Proverbs 10:3 & Matthew 6:26, 33. Industry verses Indolence is in Proverbs 10:4 & Exodus 20:9. Foresight verses Procrastination is in Proverbs 10:5 & Acts 24:22-27.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment of the Wise and the Foolish: Blessings verses Cursing’s is in Proverbs 10:6. Pleasant verses Painful Memories is in Proverbs 10:7. Humble Humility verses Arrogance is in Proverbs 10:8. Security verses Insecurity is in Proverbs 2:7; 10:9. Guilelessness verses Craftiness is in Proverbs 10:10. Enlivening verses Deadly Speech is in Proverbs 10:6, 11; Psalms 36:9 & Jeremiah 2:13. Quarrelsomeness verses Amiability is in Proverbs 10:10, 12 & 1st Peter 4:8. The Father Stephen’s Respect of Wisdom is in Proverbs 10:13-14. The Father Stephen’s Respect of Wealth is in Proverbs 10:15-16 & Romans 6:21. The Father Stephen’s Respect for Witness is in Proverbs 10:17-18. The Father Stephen’s Respect for Words is in Proverbs 10:19-21 & Matthew 12:36; James 1:26.

**The Divine Qanah verses the Sexual Qanah**

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment of the Holy Wise Righteous and the Foolish Sexually Wicked: The 4 things of the Sexual: The Wicked sin lightly is in Proverbs 10:23. The Wicked worry correctly is in Proverbs 10:24. The Wicked are destroyed completely is in Proverbs 10:25. The Wicked offend constantly is in Proverbs 10:26. The Fullness of the Righteous: The Righteous have a glorious prospect is in Proverbs 1:7; 3:2; 9:10, 11; 10:27-28. The Righteous have a glorious refuge is in Proverbs 10:29-30. The Righteous shall never be moved is in Proverbs 10:30 & Leviticus 26:33. The Righteous have a glorious testimony is in Proverbs 10:31-32 & Matthew 12:36. The Righteous and the Sexual Contrasted: In Respect to the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 12:2-3. In Respect to Wives is in Proverbs 12:4 & Ruth 3:11. In Respect to Thoughts is in Proverbs 12:5. In Respect to Words and Deeds is in Proverbs 1:11; 12:6 & 1st Kings 21:13. In Respect to Destinies is in Proverbs 10:25; 12:7. The Examples of the Sexual and the Righteous: The Prudent Person is in Proverbs 12:8 & 1st Samuel 18:5. The Self-Sufficient Person is in Proverbs 12:9. The Merciful Person is in Proverbs 12:10; Exodus 20:10; 23:4, 5; James 2:8-13 & Deuteronomy 22:6, 10; 25:4. The Diligent Person is in Proverbs 12:11. The Envious Person is in Proverbs 12:12. The Speech of the Sexual and the Righteous in Proverbs 12:13-14. The Wise Speech and Foolish Speech is in Proverbs 12:15-16. The Speech of Fools: Angry Speech is in Proverbs 12:16. Perjured Speech is in Proverbs 12:17. Inflammatory Speech is in Proverbs 12:18. Deceitful Speech is in Proverbs 12:19. Evil Sexual Counsel is in Proverbs 6:17; 12:20-22. The Speech of the Wise: Restrained Speech is in Proverbs 11:13; 12:23-24; 15:2. Encouraging Speech is in Proverbs 12:25; Matthew 6:34 & 1st Peter 5:7. Guiding Speech is in Proverbs 12:26. The Forbidden Involvement with the Sexual is in Proverbs 24:1-22. The Warnings against Sexual Company is in Proverbs 24:1-2. The Advantage of Wisdom is in Proverbs 24:3-9. Wisdom increases Wealth is in Proverbs 9:1; 14:1; 24:3-4. Wisdom increases Strength is in Proverbs 11:14; 20:18; 24:5-6. Wisdom increases Respect is in Proverbs 24:7-9. The Encouragement of Boldness is in Proverbs 24:10-12. A Warning is in Proverbs 24:10. An Admonition is in Proverbs 24:11. An Explanation is in Proverbs 24:12. The Final Admonitions is in Proverbs 24:13-22. Wisdom is Delightful is in Proverbs 24:13-14. Wisdom is Resilient is in Proverbs 24:15-16. Wisdom is Humble is in Proverbs 24:17-18 & Exodus chapter 15. Wisdom is Patient is in Proverbs 24:19-20. Wisdom is Respectful is in Proverbs 24:21-22.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment of the Treacherous and the Blameless: Honesty verses Dishonesty is in Proverbs 11:1; Leviticus 19:35 & Deuteronomy 25:13. Humble Humility verses Pride is in Proverbs 11:2; Luke 14:11; 1st Corinthians 10:12 & Micah 6:8. Probity verses Improbity is in Proverbs 11:3 & Psalms 35:8. Liberality verses Selfishness is in Proverbs 10:2; 11:4 & Zephaniah 1:15. Righteousness verses Sexuality is in Proverbs 11:5-8; Esther 7:10 & John 11:10. Integrity verses Slander is in Proverbs 11:9. Blessing verses Curse is in Proverbs 11:10-11.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment on the Collage of Characters: The Contemptuous verse the Considerate is in Proverbs 11:12. The Talebearer verses the Confidant is in Proverbs 11:13 & Leviticus 19:16. The Despot verse the Democrat is in Proverbs 11:14. The Irresponsible verses the Conservative is in Proverbs 11:15. The Virtuous Woman verse the Aggressive Man is in Proverbs 11:16. The Sympathetic verses the Cruel is in Proverbs 11:17 & Matthew 5:7. The Wicked (Sexual) verses the Righteous is in Proverbs 11:18-19 & 1st Timothy 4:8. The Fate of the Sexual and the Righteous is in Proverbs 11:20-21. The Contrast between the Sexual and the Righteous: Accepting Advice is in Proverbs 15:20-24. Filial Respect Commended is in Proverbs 15:20. Understanding Commended is in Proverbs 15:21. Wise Counsel Commended is in Proverbs 15:22-23. The Ultimate Issue is in Proverbs 3:16; 15:24. The Weighing of the Sexuality is in Proverbs 15:25-30. Ultimately Judged is in Proverbs 15:25. Presently Offensive is in Proverbs 15:26. Frequently Unproductive is in Proverbs 15:27; 28:16. Publicly Flouted is in Proverbs 15:28. Spiritually Isolated is in Proverbs 15:29-30 & John 9:31. Accepting Advice is in Proverbs 15:31-33; James 4:6 & Philippians 2:5.

The Father Stephen’s Words to the Wise is in Proverbs 24:23-34. The Observations Respecting Impartiality is in Proverbs 24:23-26; Leviticus 19:15 & Deuteronomy 16:19. Miscellaneous Admonitions is in Proverbs 24:27-29. Prepare for Marriage is in Proverbs 24:27. Avoid Frivolous Testimony is in Proverbs 24:28. Avoid seeking Revenge is in Proverbs 24:29; Romans 12:19 & Deuteronomy 19:21. The Observations Respecting Slothfulness is in Proverbs 24:30-34.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment on Unbecoming Attributes: Indiscretion in a Woman is in Proverbs 11:22; Genesis 24:22 & Isaiah 3:21. A Sexual Desire in Wicked Man is in Proverbs 11:23. Stinginess in a Person of Means is in Proverbs 11:24-26; 28:25. A Trust in Riches: A Trust in Riches obscures worthy goals is in Proverbs 11:27. A Trust in Riches leads to moral downfall is in Proverbs 11:28; Psalms 1:3 2nd Timothy 3:2 & 1st Timothy 6:10, 17. A Trust in Riches in oppressive greed is in Proverbs 11:29.

The Father Stephen’s Teaching on Accepting Discipline: The Teaching of a Father is in Proverbs 1:22; 13:1-13 & 1st Samuel 2:25. The Discipline in Respecting Words is in Proverbs 13:2-3. The Discipline in Work is in Proverbs 10:3; 11:25; 13:4. The Discipline in Honesty is in Proverbs 13:5. The Discipline avoids Disaster is in Proverbs 13:6. The Discipline in Lifestyle is in Proverbs 13:7-9; Luke 12:21 & Revelation 3:17. The Discipline in Respecting Quarrels is in Proverbs 11:2; 13:10. The Discipline in Respecting Wealth is in Proverbs 13:11. The Discipline in Respecting Disappointment is in Proverbs 3:18; 13:12. The Discipline in Respecting the Father Stephen’s Words is in Proverbs 13:13.

The Father Stephen’s Teaching on the Wise is in Proverbs 5:5; 7:22; 10:11; 13:14-25. The Beautiful verses the Boorish Character is in Proverbs 11:16; 13:15 & Luke 2:52. The Circumspect verses the Clown-Like Actions is in Proverbs 13:16. The Faithful verses the Unfaithful is in Proverbs 13:17. The Honor verses the Shame is in Proverbs 13:18. The Honest Effort verses the Cheating is in Proverbs 13:19. The Wise Companions verses the Foolish Companions is in Proverbs 13:20. The Good verses the Misfortune is in Proverbs 13:21. The Conservation verses the Waste is in Proverbs 13:22. The Honest verses the Dishonest Gain is in Proverbs 13:23. The Godly Discipline verses the Sexual Doing is in Proverbs 13:24 & Deuteronomy 21:15. The Satisfaction verses the Lust is in Proverbs 13:25. The Father Stephen’s Instruction for the Wise: Private Morality and Public Good is in Proverbs 26:27; 28:10; 29:1-7. Dishonorable Sexual Passions is in Proverbs 22:10; 29:8-9. Righteous Government is in Proverbs 10:1; 16:12, 32; 20:28; 25:5, 28; 29:10-17. The Hindrances to Social Harmony is in Proverbs 11:2; 15:33; 16:18; 18:12; 26:12; 29:19, 20, 21; 29:18-23; 32:25; Exodus 21:20, 26; James 1:19 & Luke 12:47. The Necessity of Prudence is in Proverbs 29:24-27 & Genesis 3:15.

The Father Stephen’s Reflections of Agur is in Proverbs 24:23; 30:1-33; Isaiah 13:1 & Nehemiah 11:7. The Prologue is in Proverbs 30:2-6; Job chapter 38; Genesis 11:7; Exodus 19:18; Amos 4:13; Psalms 135:7 & Deuteronomy 4:2. Agur’s Prayer is in Proverbs 30:7-9; Deuteronomy 8:11; 32:15. Agur’s Aphorisms is in Proverbs 30:10-14; Amos 8:4 & Exodus 21:17. The Numerical Teachings is in Proverbs 5:15; 6:6, 16-19; 9:17; 19:10; 28:12; 29:2; 30:8-9, 15-31 & Joel 2:7. The Insatiable is in Proverbs 30:15-16. The Impious is in Proverbs 30:17. The Incomprehensible is in Proverbs 30:18-20. The Intolerable is in Proverbs 30:21-23. The Insignificant is in Proverbs 30:24-28. The Imposing is in Proverbs 30:29-31. The Final Advice is in Proverbs 30:32-33.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Qanah named the Lady Victoria as His Mother to Her Royal Son is in Proverbs 31:1-9. Pursue Chastity which is Sexual Abstinence in Marriage, before Marriage or After Marriage is in Proverbs 31:2-3 & 1st Samuel 1:11. Avoid Debauchery is in Proverbs 31:4-7 & Psalms 104:15. Rule Justly is in Proverbs 31:8-9. The Father Stephen’s Ideal Wife which is the Lady Victoria or the Lady Stephanie or the Lady Atarah or the Lady Barbara called the “**Ladies of Kingdoms**” in the Kingdom of Female Lordships is in Isaiah 47:5; Revelation chapter 12; 21:1-22:21; Acts 1:4-7 & Proverbs 31:10-31.

The Father Stephen’s Way of Wisdom: Identifying the Way is in Proverbs 14:1-7. Focus on the Family is in Proverbs 14:1. Fear the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 14:2 & Genesis 39:9. Wise Speech is in Proverbs 14:3. Hard Work is in Proverbs 14:4. Honest Testimony is in Proverbs 14:5. Search for Wisdom is in Proverbs 14:6-7 & Psalms 111:10. Understanding the Way: Consider the Bond is in Proverbs 14:9-10. Consider the End is in Proverbs 14:11-13. Consider the Recklessness of the Sexual is in Proverbs 14:14-17. Consider the Ultimate Victory is in Proverbs 14:18-19.

The Father Stephen’s Cause and Effect Principles of Wisdom: The Sources of Hatred and Attraction is in Proverbs 14:20. The Sources of Contempt and of Compassion is in Proverbs 14:21; Leviticus 19:18 & Matthew 5:7. The Sources of Perplexity or Peace is in Proverbs 14:22. The Causes of Gain and Loss is in Proverbs 14:23-24. The Sources of Social Security is in Proverbs 14:25.

**The Divine Qanah in the Rulers**

The Father Stephen’s Advice for Rulers: His General Behavior is in Proverbs 14:28. His Temperament & Unshakeableness is in Proverbs 12:4; 14:29-30. A Cool Head is in Proverbs 14:29. A Peaceful Heart is in Proverbs 14:30. His Governance & Authority: A Fundamental Premise is in Proverbs 14:31 & Matthew 25:40, 45. A Fundamental Obligation & Responsibility is in Proverbs 14:32; Job 13:15 & Psalms 23:4. A Fundamental Attribute is in Proverbs 14:33. A Fundamental Goal is in Proverbs 14:34; Leviticus 20:17. His Private Administration: Discernment is in Proverbs 14:35. Appropriate Speech is in Proverb 15:1-2; 1st Samuel 25:24.

**The Divine Qanah in the King**

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment about Man being under Him is in Proverbs 16:1-33. The Heavenly King is in Proverbs 16:1-9. The Introduction to the Theme is in Proverbs 16:1 & Matthew 10:19. The Father Stephen tests all Human Motives is in Proverbs 16:2-4; Ecclesiastes 7:29; 1st Timothy 2:4; John 3:17; Hebrews 4:12 & Acts 6:10. The Father Stephen acknowledges Humble Humility is in Proverbs 11:20; 16:5-6; James 4:1-10 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The Father Stephen provides Deliverance is in Proverbs 15:16; 16:7-8 & Genesis 26:27. The Earthly King is in Proverbs 16:10-15. Divine Authorities of Judgment is in Proverbs 16:10; Deuteronomy 18:10 & Leviticus 5:15. Guardian of Weights and Measures is in Proverbs 16:11 & Micah 6:11. Advocate of Integrity is in Proverbs 16:12-13. Absolute Authority is in Proverbs 16:14-15 & Psalms 72:6. The Right Choices is in Proverbs 16:16-23. Avoid Sex is in Proverbs 16:17. Cultivate Humility is in Proverbs 16:18-20. Speak Wisely is in Proverbs 16:21-24. The Warnings about Troublemakers is in Proverbs 16:26-30. The Hungry Man is in Proverbs 16:26. The Worthless Man is in Proverbs 16:27 & James 3:6. The Perverse Man is in Proverbs 16:28. The Violent Man is in Proverbs 16:29. The Calumnious Man is in Proverbs 16:30. The Reminders is in Proverbs 16:31-33. The Forward Look is in Proverbs 16:31 & Leviticus 19:32. The Inward Look is in Proverbs 16:32. The Upward Look is in Proverbs 16:33; Joshua 18:10 & Acts 1:24-26. The King and His Subjects is in Proverbs 20:26-21:4. The King’s Judicial Function is in Proverbs 20:8, 26 & Matthew 3:12. The King’s Subordination to the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 20:27; Genesis 2:7; 1st Corinthians 2:11 & Matthew 6:23. The King’s Success is in Proverbs 20:28. The King’s Wisdom is in Proverbs 20:29. The King’s Damnation is in Proverbs 20:30. The King’s Heart is in Proverbs 21:1-2. The King’s Duty is in Proverbs 21:3. The Warning for the King is in Proverbs 6:17; 21:4.

The Father Stephen’s Wisdom on the Royal Court is in Proverbs 25:2-27. The Observations Respecting Royal Policy is in Proverbs 25:2-5. Admonitions Respecting Court Conduct is in Proverbs 25:6-10 & Luke 14:7. The Observations Respecting Speech is in Proverbs 25:11-15. Admonition Respecting Moderation is in Proverbs 25:16-17. Interpersonal Relationships is in Proverbs 25:18-20 & Romans 12:15. Disarming an Enemy is in Proverbs 25:21-22 & 2nd Kings 6:22. Final Observations is in Proverbs 25:23-28. Against Slander is in Proverbs 25:23. Against Isolationism is in Proverbs 25:24-25 & Genesis 45:27. Against Cowardice is in Proverbs 10:11; 25:26. Against lack of Self-Restraint is in Proverbs 25:16, 27-28.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment on the Ambiguity of all Human Actions is in Proverbs 17:1-28. Domestic Tranquility is in Proverbs 15:16; 17:1-3; Ruth 2:14; Ecclesiastes 10:7; Genesis 24:2; 2nd Samuel 16:4; 1st Peter 1:7 & Revelation 3:18. Community Tranquility is in Proverbs 17:4-5; Job 31:29 & 1st Samuel 2:7. Geriatric Tranquility is in Proverbs 17:6. Judicial Tranquility is in Proverbs 17:7-8; Exodus 23:8; Deuteronomy 16:19 & Isaiah 32:8. Interpersonal Tranquility is in Proverbs 17:9 & Leviticus 19:18. The Disruptions of Tranquility is in Proverbs 17:10-15. The Sexually Rebellious is in Proverbs 17:10-11. The Vicious is in Proverbs 17:12; 2nd Samuel 17:8; Hosea 13:8; Matthew 2:16 & 1st Samuel 20:30. The Ingrate is in Proverbs 17:13; 1st Samuel 25:21. The Contentious is in Proverbs 17:14. The Unjust is in Proverbs 17:15 & Exodus 23:6. The Keys to Tranquility is in Proverbs 17:16-20. The Acquisition of Wisdom is in Proverbs 17:16. Cultivation of Friendships is in Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; 27:10. Cautious Business Practices is in Proverbs 6:1; 11:15; 17:18. Humble Lifestyle is in Proverbs 17:19. Consistent Speech is in Proverbs 17:20. The Parental Tranquility is in Proverbs 15:20; 17:21-25; Exodus 23:8 & Deuteronomy 16:19. The proper Restraint is in Proverbs 17:26-28; Deuteronomy 22:19. Discerning Human Character is in Proverbs 20:5-12. The Difficulty of Right Discernment is in Proverbs 18:4; 20:5-6 & Matthew 6:2. Parental Discernment is in Proverbs 20:7. Judicial Discernment is in Proverbs 20:8. Personal Discernment is in Proverbs 20:9-10; Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8; Leviticus 19:36 & Deuteronomy 25:13. The Basis of Right Discernment is in Proverbs 20:11-12. The Father Stephen’s Providence in Human Affairs is in Proverbs 21:5-31. Covetousness is in Proverbs 21:5. Dishonesty is in Proverbs 21:6. Violent Deeds is in Proverbs 21:7-8. Contentious Spirit is in Proverbs 21:9. The Warnings from Life-Experience is in Proverbs 21:10-13. Life’s Alternatives is in Proverbs 21:14-19. Tranquility verses Turbulence is in Proverbs 21:14. Justice verses Injustice, Iniquity, Lawlessness & Violence is in Proverbs 21:15. Wandering verses Rest is in Proverbs 2:18; 21:16. Frugality verses Waste is in Proverbs 21:17. Upright verses the Sexual is in Proverbs 21:18. Solitude verses Disruptive Relationships is in Proverbs 21:9. The Father Stephen’s Understanding of Human Types: The Fool is in Proverbs 10:13; 19:29; 26:1-12 & 2nd Peter 2:22. The Sluggard is in Proverbs 19:24; 22:13; 26:13-16. The Petulant is in Proverbs 16:28; 26:17-21. The Malicious is in Proverbs 18:8; 26:22-26. The Father Stephen’s Instruction on Proper Behavior: The Importance of Instruction is in Proverbs 28:1-9; Leviticus 25:36 & John 12:39. The Sexual verses the Righteous is in Proverbs 28:10-28. The Backslider and the Faithful is in Proverbs 28:10. The Rich and the Poor is in Proverbs 28:11. The Righteous verses Sexual Rulers is in Proverbs 28:12. Impenitent verses Penitent is in Proverbs 28:13; Psalms 32:3 & 1st John 1:9. Godly Fear verses the Hardness is in Proverbs 28:14; 1st Corinthians 10:12; Philippians 2:12. Ruthless verses the Compassionate Rulers is in Proverbs 28:15-16. Lawbreakers verses the Inerrant Law-Abiding is in Proverbs 28:17. Blameless verses the Hypocrites is in Proverbs 28:18. Wisdom in Respect to Wealth is in Proverbs 28:19-22; Exodus 23:3 & Leviticus 19:15. Wisdom and Self-Centeredness is in Proverbs 19:17; 28:23-27; Deuteronomy 15:9 & James 4:1-10.

The Father Stephen will Impartially Judge Religion in the Workplace is in Proverbs 20:13-19. Industry is in Proverbs 20:13. Confidence is in Proverbs 20:14. Knowledge is in Proverbs 20:15. Firmness is in Proverbs 6:1; 11:15; 17:18; 20:16; 22:26 & Exodus 22:25. Honesty is in Proverbs 20:17 & Lamentations 3:16. Prudence is in Proverbs 20:18 & Luke 14:31. Confidentiality is in Proverbs 20:19.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment on Friends and Foes is in Proverbs 18:1-24. Speech and Friendship: Arrogant Speech is in Proverbs 18:1-2. Contemptuous Speech is in Proverbs 18:3. Imprecise Speech is in Proverbs 18:4. Unjust Speech is in Proverbs 18:5. Contentious Speech is in Proverbs 18:6-7. Gossip is in Proverbs 18:8. The Actions that are Conducive to Friendship is in Proverbs 18:9-13. Be Industrious is in Proverbs 18:9. Trust in the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 10:15; 18:10-11 & Psalms 61:3. Humble the Heart is in Proverbs 18:12. Speak Cautiously is in Proverbs 18:13. Bear Up Patiently is in Proverbs 18:14. The Dealing with Disputes is in Proverbs 18:15-24. Offering Gifts is in Proverbs 18:16. Evaluating the Evidence is in Proverbs 18:17. Casting the Lot is in Proverbs 16:33; 18:18. Offending a Brother is in Proverbs 18:19. Speaking Cautiously is in Proverbs 18:20-21. The Foundations of Friendship is in Proverbs 18:22-24. Godly Marriage with no Sex and total Sexual Abstinence is in Proverbs 18:22. Godly Mercy is in Proverbs 18:23. Focused Friendship is in Proverbs 18:24. The Important Relationships is in Proverbs 20:20-21:4. The Father Stephen with Divine Qanah as the Mother (Lady Victoria the Female Sense of Yahweh, Lady Stephanie the Female Sense of Stephen, Lady Atarah the Female Sense of the Crown or the Lady Barbara as Bara in Genesis 1:1) to all His Eternal Creatures is in Proverbs 20:20-25. The Certainty of Damnation for Sexual Sin is in Proverbs 20:20-21; 24:29; Exodus 21:7; Leviticus 20:9; Romans 12:14 & Matthew 7:12. The Father Stephen requires Honest Dealings which is the opposite of a Mafia or Organized Crime is in Proverbs 11:1; 20:23. The Father Stephen provides Guidance is in Proverbs 16:9; 20:24. The Father Stephen Respects Vows as Irrevocable is in Proverbs 20:25. The Father Stephen’s Instructions Respecting Friends and Family: Focus on Friendship is in Proverbs 27:1-10. Detriments to Friendship is in Proverbs 27:1-4; John 8:54 & 2nd Corinthians 10:18. The Values of Friendship is in Proverbs 27:5-10 & Ephesians 4:15. Family Instruction is in Proverbs 19:13; 20:16; 22:3; 27:11-22; 1st John 2:16 & Matthew 25:21. The Commendation of Diligence is in Proverbs 27:23-27.

The Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment on the Wealthy and the Poor is in Proverbs 19:1-25. The Problems of Poverty: Poverty is not the worst condition is in Proverbs 19:1-2. Poverty may lead to hostility toward the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 19:3. Poverty results in Friendlessness is in Proverbs 6:19; 14:5, 20, 25; 19:4-7. The Things that are not Fitting is in Proverbs 19:8-15. Perjury or Lying is in Proverbs 19:9. Aggrandizement is in Proverbs 19:10. Fits of Rage is in Proverbs 17:9; 19:11-12. Domestic Disharmony is in Proverbs 18:22; 19:13-14. Laziness is in Proverbs 19:15. Family Wisdom is in Proverbs 19:16-24. Obedience Essential is in Proverbs 19:16-17; Matthew 25:40; Ephesians 6:4 & Colossians 3:21. Self-Control Essential is in Proverbs 19:19. Wisdom Essential is in Proverbs 19:20-21. Honesty Essential is in Proverbs 19:22. Godly Fear Essential is in Proverbs 19:23; Leviticus 26:6 & Deuteronomy 11:15. Laziness Damned is in Proverbs 19:24; Ruth 2:14 & Matthew 26:23. Discipline Commended is in Proverbs 19:25 & 1st Timothy 5:20. Wealth and Greed is in Proverbs 21:20-26. The Wise preserve Wealth is in Proverbs 21:20. The Righteous are comfortable in life is in Proverbs 21:21 & Psalms 24:5. Wisdom superior to Strength is in Proverbs 21:22. Wisdom guards the Mouth is in Proverbs 21:23-24. Greed is Fatal is in Proverbs 21:25-26.

The Father Stephen’s Discipline of the Tongue is in Proverbs 15:5-19. The Introduction of the Tongue is in Proverbs 15:5-7, 16. The Wisdom and Godly Fear is in Proverbs 15:8-11. Pleasing the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 15:8-9; 1st Samuel 15:22; Isaiah 1:11 & Amos 5:22. Rejecting the Way is in Proverbs 12:28; 15:10 & Romans 6:23. Punishing the Sexual is in Proverbs 15:11; Luke 8:31; Revelation 9:2; 20:1; Job 26:6 & Jeremiah 17:10. Wisdom and Cheerfulness is in Proverbs 15:12-17. An Implicit Appeal is in Proverbs 1:22; 13:1; 15:12. Cheerfulness manifested is in Proverbs 15:13. An Implicit Appeal is in Proverbs 15:14. The Authority of Positive Thinking is in Proverbs 15:15. Happiness Comparisons is in Proverbs 15:16-17. Detriment to Happiness is in Proverbs 15:18-19.

The Father Stephen will Damn the Mocking of Holy Authority is in Proverbs 19:26-29. The Mocking of Holy Authority in the Home is in Proverbs 19:26-27. The Mocking of Holy Authority in the Inerrant Law is in Proverbs 18:6; 19:28-29; Exodus 20:16 & Leviticus 5:1.

The Need for the Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Proverbs 20:1-19. The Damnation of Vices is in Proverbs 20:1-4. The Intoxicating Beverages to Excess is in Proverbs 20:1. An Angry King is in Proverbs 20:2. Strife is in Proverbs 20:3. Laziness is in Proverbs 20:4.

The Father Stephen’s Just Judgments is in Proverbs 21:27-31. Divine Judgment on Religious Acts is in Proverbs 15:8; 21:27. Divine Judgment on Judicial Acts is in Proverbs 21:28 & Deuteronomy 19:19. Divine Judgment on Impudent Acts is in Proverbs 21:29. Divine Judgment on Futile Acts is in Proverbs 21:30-31 & 1st Corinthians 15:57.

The Father Stephen only can Authorize a Good Name is in Proverbs 22:1-16. Defining a Good Name is in Proverbs 22:1-6. A Good Name superior to Wealth is in Proverbs 22:1. The Father Stephen is the Lord of the Rich and the Poor is in Proverbs 22:2. The Need for Wisdom is in Proverbs 22:3. The Reward of Godly Fear is in Proverbs 3:16; 22:4. The Consequences of Being Crooked is in Proverbs 22:5. The Necessity of Training Children is in Proverbs 22:6. Preserving a Good Name is in Proverbs 22:7-12. Recognizing Dangers of Wealth is in Proverbs 22:7-8 & Galatians 6:7. Be Generous is in Proverbs 11:26; 22:9; 23:6; 28:22 & 2nd Corinthians 9:6. Reject the Scoffer is in Proverbs 22:10. Be Sincere is in Proverbs 22:11. Maintain the Father Stephen-consciousness is in Proverbs 22:12. The Hindrances to a Good Name is in Proverbs 22:13-16. Laziness is in Proverbs 19:24; 22:13. Sexually Immoral Women is in Proverbs 2:16; 22:14. Undisciplined Childhood is in Proverbs 22:15. Mistreating the Weak is in Proverbs 13:12; 22:16; 28:8.

The Father Stephen’s Instruction to a Young Man is in Proverbs 22:17-23:11. An Appeal for Attention is in Proverbs 22:17-21 & Hebrews 3:7, 13. An Admonition of Things to Avoid is in Proverbs 22:22-28. Oppression of the Poor is in Proverbs 22:22-23 & Exodus 22:22. Association with the Violent is in Proverbs 22:24-25. Giving Pledges is in Proverbs 22:26-27. Removing Boundaries is in Proverbs 22:28 & Deuteronomy 19:14. An Instruction of Ways to Advance is in Proverbs 22:29-23:3. Diligent in Labor is in Proverbs 22:29. Master of Etiquette is in Proverbs 23:1-3. An Admonition of Things to Avoid is in Proverbs 23:4-11. Fixation with Wealth is in Proverbs 23:4-5. Dining with Sexual Misers is in Proverbs 23:6-8. Discourse with Sexual Fools is in Proverbs 23:9 & Matthew 7:6. Moving Boundaries is in Proverbs 22:23, 28; 23:10-11. Additional Warnings for Young Men is in Proverbs 23:12-35. Avoid Envy is in Proverbs 23:12-18. Avoid Dissipation which is Drunkenness off Wine is in Proverbs 23:19-21. Avoid Sex is in Proverbs 23:22-28. Avoid Drunkenness with Wine is in Proverbs 23:29-35. The Father Stephen’s Warning against Gangsterism or simply a Mafia: The Enticement of the Gang is in Proverbs 1:10-14. The Damnation of the Gang is in Proverbs 1:15-19.

Divine Qanah is presented as a Divine Prophetess or Divine Prophet only in the Business World or Church World in Proverbs 1:20-23; 8:1-21, a Divine Sister or Divine Brother only in the House World in Proverbs 7:4, a Divine Female Child or Divine Male Child only in the House World in Proverbs 8:22-31 and a Divine Female Hostess (Server) or Divine Male Hostess (Server) only in the House World in Proverbs 9:1-6.

Divine Qanah as a Divine Prophetess or Divine Prophet only in the Business World or Church World, She cries out in the streets, where traveling, commerce of buying and selling, and gateways, where business is transacted in Proverbs 1:20-21. She admonishes the “Mockers” as well as the “Simple Ones” because of their subtle love for naive ways and mockery of others, and also “Fools” who despise knowledge in Proverbs 1:22. This is because they fail to heed Her rebuke and to learn from Her in Proverbs 1:23-25. She will ignore there cries for help when they are overtaken by calamity and distress in Proverbs 8:26-27. In ignoring Her cry will result in ignoring their cry, for they do not fear the Lord and does not receive Wisdom’s advice in Proverbs 1:28-30. They will suffer in their actions in Proverbs 1:31 and will result in death in Proverbs 1:32.

An intimate relationship concerns Divine Qanah as being a Divine Sister or Divine Brother only in the House World in Proverbs 8:5, urging them to heed Her words, which are true, just and right in Proverbs 8:7-9, and priceless in value in Proverbs 8:10-11. She gives discretion in Proverbs 8:12-14, hatred of all sex in Proverbs 8:13, justice for Rulers in Proverbs 8:15-16, and wealth, honor and righteousness in Proverbs 8:17-21. Wisdom is to be Divinely Loved in Proverbs 8:17-21.

Divine Qanah as a Divine Female Child or Divine Male Child only in the House World is in Proverbs 8:22-31. She existed before the Creation of the World in Proverbs 8:22-26, She rejoiced as She by the Father Stephen’s side beheld Him in creating the World in Proverbs 8:27-31. She was acquired in Proverbs 8:22, appointed in Proverbs 8:23 and given birth in Proverbs 8:24-25.

Divine Qanah as a Divine Female Hostess or Divine Male Hostess only in the House World is in Proverbs 9:1-6. Having built a large house of seven pillars in Proverbs 9:1, and having prepared a banquet in Proverbs 9:2. She instructed Her Maids to call out to the naive to share in Her banquet in Proverbs 1:21; 8:1-3; 9:4-5. The dangers of rebuking the sexual is in Proverbs 9:7-8. But to the Wise who keeps instruction is in Proverbs 9:8-9. The final words of the Hostess (Server) is in Proverbs 9:10-12. The difference of the Lady Wisdom from the Lady Sexual is in Proverbs 9:13-18.

**The Divine Qanah in the Koheleth**

The Father Stephen’s Preacher (Koheleth): The Vanity & Futility of Earthly Things is in Ecclesiastes 1:2-11. The Father Stephen’s Assertion is in Ecclesiastes 1:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Illustrations of ceaseless Futility: The Succession of Generations is in Ecclesiastes 1:4 & Exodus 21:6. The Movements of the Sun is in Ecclesiastes 1:5. The Circuits of the Wind is in Ecclesiastes 1:6. The Flows of Streams is in Ecclesiastes 1:7. The Father Stephen’s Application is in Ecclesiastes 1:9-11. The Vanity & Futility of Striving after the Father Stephen’s Wisdom: The Father Stephen’s Initial Quest is in Ecclesiastes 1:12-13. The Father Stephen’s Preliminary Conclusions is in Ecclesiastes 1:14-16 & 1st Kings 4:31. The Father Stephen’s Intensified Quest is in Ecclesiastes 1:17-18. The Vanity & Futility of Pleasure, Wine & Lust: Whimsy is in Ecclesiastes 2:1-2; Proverbs 14:13 & Luke 12:20. Wine with Wisdom is in Ecclesiastes 2:3. Work to build the Temple (House of the Father Stephen called Zion) is in Ecclesiastes 2:4-6; 1st Kings chapters 7 & 9; 2nd Chronicles chapter 8; 1st Chronicles 27:27; Song of Solomon 4:13; 8:11; 2nd Kings 25:4 & Nehemiah 2:14. Wealth is in Ecclesiastes 1:16; 2:7-8 & 1st Kings 4:22; 8:63; 9:28; 10:5, 14-27 & 2nd Chronicles 1:15; 9:20-27. Women is in Ecclesiastes 2:8 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Father Stephen’s Summary and Conclusion is in Ecclesiastes 1:16; 2:7, 9-11 & 1st Kings 11:4. The Vanity & Futility of Wisdom: Wisdom Superior to Folly (Sex) is in Ecclesiastes 2:13-14. Wisdom not Superior to Folly (Sex), except the Lord Enoch is in Ecclesiastes 2:14-16; Genesis 5:24 & Hebrews 11:5. Both the Wise and the Foolish are doomed to death is in Ecclesiastes 2:14-15. Both the Wise and the Foolish are forgotten is in Ecclesiastes 2:16. The Father Stephen’s Conclusion is in Ecclesiastes 2:17. The Vanity & Futility of Labor: The Father Stephen’s 1st Complaint about Labor is in Ecclesiastes 2:18-20. The Father Stephen’s 2nd Complaint about Labor is in Ecclesiastes 2:21-23. The Father Stephen’s Gift: The Father Stephen’s Assertion is in Ecclesiastes 2:24. The Father Stephen’s Proof is in Ecclesiastes 1:18; 2:25-26 & Proverbs 28:8. The Father Stephen’s Rhythm: The Father Stephen’s General Assertion is in Ecclesiastes 3:1. The Father Stephen’s Specific Illustrations is in Ecclesiastes 3:2-8; Deuteronomy 32:39; 2nd Kings 3:19; Job 2:13; 32:4; Proverbs 15:23; 17:28; 25:11; 2nd Samuel 1:17 & Hebrews 9:27. The Father Stephen’s Purpose: The Contemplation of the Father Stephen’s Works is in Ecclesiastes 3:10-11. The Enjoyment of the Father Stephen’s Gifts is in Ecclesiastes 3:12-13. The Contentment within the Father Stephen’s Will is in Ecclesiastes 1:9; 3:14-15. The Father Stephen’s Justice: The Father Stephen’s Problem Observed of Sex in the place of Justice is in Ecclesiastes 3:16. The Father Stephen’s Ultimate Judgment is in Ecclesiastes 3:17. The Father Stephen’s Preliminary Purpose: Injustice is a means of testing is in Ecclesiastes 3:18; 8:11. Injustice is a means of humbling is in Ecclesiastes 3:18. The Father Stephen’s Acknowledgement of Man’s Impotence: Man’s limited control over events is in Ecclesiastes 3:19-20. Man’s manner of death is in Ecclesiastes 3:19. Man’s physical destiny is in Ecclesiastes 3:20; Psalms 104:29; 146:4 & Genesis 3:19. The Father Stephen’s Knowledge of Man’s willful ignorance is in Ecclesiastes 3:21; Proverbs 15:24 & Psalms 49:14. The Father Stephen’s concluding observation is in Ecclesiastes 3:22. The Father Stephen’s concluding explanation is in Ecclesiastes 3:22; 6:12. The Vanity & Futility in Earthly Endeavor: The Suffering of the Oppressed is in Ecclesiastes 4:1-3; Job 35:9; 1st Kings 10:9 & Amos 3:9. The Pressures on the Successful is in Ecclesiastes 4:4-6; Proverbs 6:10; Psalms 27:2 & Micah 3:3. The Loneliness of the Wealthy is in Ecclesiastes 4:7-12. The Insecurity of High Position is in Ecclesiastes 4:13-16. The Vanity & Futility in Worldly Worship: The Father Stephen’s Admonition regarding Reverence, Revering, Respect and High Esteem is in Ecclesiastes 5:1 & 1st Samuel 15:22. The Father Stephen’s Admonition regarding Prayer is in Ecclesiastes 5:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Admonition regarding Vows is in Ecclesiastes 5:4-7; Deuteronomy 23:21-23; Malachi 2:7 & Genesis 28:20. The Father Stephen’s Admonition regarding Faith is in Ecclesiastes 5:8-9 & 1st Samuel 19:11. The Vanity & Futility of Worldly Wealth: Riches cannot Satisfy is in Ecclesiastes 5:10-12. Riches can be Harmful is in Ecclesiastes 5:13-17; Job 1:21 & 1st Timothy 6:7, 9. Riches can be Enjoyed is in Ecclesiastes 5:18-20; Matthew 6:34 & 1st Timothy 6:8. Other Vanities & Futilities Associated with Wealth: The Wealth & Happiness is in Ecclesiastes 6:1-6. A Rich Man with no Enjoyment is in Ecclesiastes 6:2. A Rich Man without an Heir is in Ecclesiastes 6:2. A Rich Man without a Tomb is in Ecclesiastes 6:3-5; Exodus 20:12; 1st Samuel 17:46; Job 3:16 & Psalms 58:8. A Rich Man without Hope is in Ecclesiastes 6:6. Wealth and Man’s Desire is in Ecclesiastes 1:8; 2:15, 24; 3:13; 4:15; 6:7-9 & Matthew 10:39. The Father Stephen’s Knowledge of Man’s continuing Ignorance: Man’s Ignorance regarding Conduct is in Ecclesiastes 6:11 & James 4:14. Man’s Ignorance regarding the Future & Perfected Past is in Ecclesiastes 6:12. The Father Stephen’s Value of Seriousness: The Value of a Good Name is in Ecclesiastes 7:1 & Amos 6:6. The Value of Mourning is in Ecclesiastes 2:24; 7:2-4; 2nd Corinthians 7:10 & Genesis 50:10. The Value of Rebuke is in Ecclesiastes 7:5-7; Proverbs 13:1; 17:10 & Amos 6:5. The Father Stephen’s Value of Patience: Impatience damned by Divine Reason is in Ecclesiastes 7:8 & Proverbs 14:29. Impatience leads to Skepticism is in Ecclesiastes 7:9. Impatience leads to Negativism is in Ecclesiastes 7:10 & Numbers 11:5. Impatience is Incompatible with True Wisdom is in Ecclesiastes 6:5; 7:11-12; 9:15; Isaiah 32:2 & Proverbs 8:35; 13:8. Impatience is Ultimately Ineffective is in Ecclesiastes 1:15; 7:13-14 & 1st Peter 5:7. The Father Stephen’s Value of Moderation: The Overly Wise is in Ecclesiastes 7:16 & Romans 9:19-21. The Overly Sexual is in Ecclesiastes 7:17 & Psalms 10:11; 14:1. Avoiding Excesses is in Ecclesiastes 7:18. The Father Stephen’s Value of Self-Restraint: Restraint regarding Sexual Sin is in Ecclesiastes 7:19-20; Job 19:3 & 1st John 1:8. Restraint regarding Criticism is in Ecclesiastes 7:21-22 & Matthew 7:1-2. The Father Stephen’s Value of Wisdom: The Difficulty of the Search is in Ecclesiastes 7:23-24 & Job 11:7. The Goal of the Search is in Ecclesiastes 2:20; 7:25. The Result of the Search is in Ecclesiastes 7:26-27 & Proverbs 2:18; 7:25 & chapter 9; 11:16; 12:4; 18:22; 19:14; 31:10. The Disappointment of the Search is in Ecclesiastes 7:28-29. That which He found is in Ecclesiastes 7:28. That which He did not find is in Ecclesiastes 7:28. The Father Stephen’s Value of Submission: To the Father Stephen as Supreme King: Submission Recommended is in Ecclesiastes 8:1-5; Romans 13:1-2; 2nd Kings 11:17; 2nd Chronicles 36:13 & Nehemiah 10:29. Submission Defended is in Ecclesiastes 8:6-8 & 1st Samuel 26:11. The Father Stephen’s Value of Submission: To the Father Stephen’s Providence (Control, Order & Sovereignty): The Oppression of the Righteous is in Ecclesiastes 8:9-10. Delayed Retribution to the Sexual is in Ecclesiastes 8:11-13. Inappropriate Outcomes is in Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12, 22; 5:18; 7:1; 8:14-15 & 1st Kings 4:20. The Father Stephen’s Unfathomable Purposes: Man does not know His standing with the Father Stephen is in Ecclesiastes 9:1-6. What the Living do not know is in Ecclesiastes 9:1-2; Malachi 1:2 & Deuteronomy 21:15. What the Living know is in Ecclesiastes 1:17; 2:2, 12, 14-16; 3:19; 4:2; 5:15; 6:12; 7:1; 9:3-5; 1st Samuel 17:43; 2nd Samuel 3:8. What the Dead know is in Ecclesiastes 9:5-6; 12:7 & 2nd Timothy 1:10. Coping with the Problem of Providence: Be Festive in the Holy Ghost is in Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12; 9:7-8; Genesis 27:28; 1st Samuel 16:20; Proverbs 23:31; 20:1. Be Joyous in Marriage is in Ecclesiastes 7:26; 9:9. Be Energetic in Labor is in Ecclesiastes 9:10; John 9:4; Galatians 6:10. Man does not know His Time (Present) is in Ecclesiastes 9:11-12 & 1st Kings 5:4. Man does not know what will be: Wisdom is Vulnerable is in Ecclesiastes 7:19; 9:13-10:1; 2nd Samuel 20:15-22. The Impediments to Wisdom is in Ecclesiastes 10:2-7. The Expecting of the Unexpected is in Ecclesiastes 10:8-11; 1st Kings 5:17; Exodus 7:11 & Proverbs 26:27. The Futility of Words is in Ecclesiastes 10:4, 12-15 & Luke 4:22. Man does not know what Sexual Evil will come: Sexual Evil in High Places is in Ecclesiastes 10:16-17; 1st Kings 1:1-14 & Isaiah 5:11. Sexual Disaster in the Land is in Ecclesiastes 10:18-19. Caution for Desperate Times is in Ecclesiastes 8:2; 10:20. Actions for Desperate Times is in Ecclesiastes 11:1-2 & Luke 16:9. Man does not know what Divine Good will come: The Certainty about the Future is in Ecclesiastes 11:3. The Danger of Over Caution is in Ecclesiastes 11:4. The Ignorance of Potential Good is in Ecclesiastes 11:5-6. The Father Stephen’s Prose Introduction: The Joy of Life is in Ecclesiastes 11:7. The Duty of Joy is in Ecclesiastes 11:8. The Father Stephen’s Time of Youth: The Father Stephen’s Positive Admonition is in Ecclesiastes 2:26; 3:17; 7:17; 11:9. The Father Stephen’s Negative Admonition is in Ecclesiastes 7:15; 9:9; 11:10. The Father Stephen’s Fundamental Admonition is in Ecclesiastes 12:1. The Father Stephen’s Time of Old Age: The Father Stephen’s General Description of Old Age is in Ecclesiastes 12:1-2. The Infirmities of Old Age is in Ecclesiastes 12:3-4; Job 4:19; 2nd Corinthians 5:1 & 2nd Peter 1:13. En Route to the Grave is in Ecclesiastes 12:5. The Finality of Death is in Ecclesiastes 12:6. The Results of Death is in Ecclesiastes 3:17, 21; 12:7 & Genesis 2:7; 3:19. The Father Stephen’s Koheleth’s Claims: His Basic Thesis Regarding Life is in Ecclesiastes 12:8. His Spiritual Credentials to Speak is in Ecclesiastes 12:9-11. His Claims about His Book is in Ecclesiastes 12:10-11; Genesis 48:15 & Psalms 23:1. His Admonition regarding Divine Study is in Ecclesiastes 12:12. The Father Stephen’s Koheleth’s Conclusion: The Father Stephen’s Fear is in Ecclesiastes 12:13. The Father Stephen’s Final Impartial Judgment is in Ecclesiastes 11:9; 12:14.

**The Divine Qanah in Divine Love**

The Father Stephen’s Shulamite and the Harem: The Appeal of the King is in Song of Solomon 1:2-3. The Appeal to the King is in Song of Solomon 1:4. The Appeal by the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:5-7. The Rebuke of the Harem is in Song of Solomon 1:8. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Tested and Triumphant: The Suitor’s Charm is in Song of Solomon 1:9-11; 1st Kings 10:28 & 2nd Chronicles 9:28. The Maiden’s Resolve is in Song of Solomon 1:12-14. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:15. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:16-2:1 & 1st Chronicles 5:16. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:2. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:3. A Fortifying Fantasy is in Song of Solomon 1:16; 2:4-7; 8:3. The Father Stephen’s Fond Memories of Courtship: An Invitation Declined is in Song of Solomon 1:6; 2:8-17; Judges 15:4 & Matthew 6:28. A Desperate Search is in Song of Solomon 3:1-5. The Arrival of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 3:6-11; 1st Samuel 27:2; 30:9; 1st Kings 5:10. The Wooing by Solomon: The Beauty of the Bride is in Song of Solomon 4:1-5. The Desire of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:12, 16; 2:17; 4:6. The Intensified Wooing is in Song of Solomon 4:7-15 & Isaiah 5:5. The Longing of the Maiden is in Song of Solomon 4:16. The King’s Heightened Longing is in Song of Solomon 5:1. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Memory is in Song of Solomon 2:8-3:1-4, 5; 5:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Declaration is in Song of Solomon 5:8-6:3. An Appeal to Her Friends is in Song of Solomon 5:8. An Inquiry about Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 1:8; 5:9. A Description of the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 5:10-16. An Inquiry by the Friends is in Song of Solomon 6:1. A Declaration of Divine Love is in Song of Solomon 6:2-3. Solomon’s Final Wooing: The King’s Flatteries is in Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:4-10 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Maiden’s Predicament is in Song of Solomon 6:11-13. The Father Stephen’s Praise for the Shulamite’s Beauty: The Praise by the Court Ladies is in Song of Solomon 4:4, 5; 7:1-5. The Praise by the Suitor is in Song of Solomon 7:6-9. The Response of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 2:7; 3:5; 6:3; 7:9-10, 13; 8:1-4. The Shulamite and Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 3:6; 8:5-7. The Shulamite and Her Brothers is in Song of Solomon 8:8-10. The Shulamite & Solomon is in Song of Solomon 8:11-12. The Shulamite and the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 2:8, 17; 8:13-14.

The Father Stephen’s Wisdom of Solomon: The 1st Part is the Destinies of the Righteous and the Sexual in Wisdom of Solomon 1:1-6:8. The primary life of the Sexual is pleasure and the primary life of the Righteous is a blessed immortality. The 2nd Part is the Meditation of Wisdom in Wisdom of Solomon 6:9-9:18. Wisdom is the Divine Breath of the Father Stephen’s Authority in Wisdom of Solomon 7:25, 27. Solomon’s Prayer for Wisdom is in Wisdom of Solomon chapter 9. The last part is in Wisdom of Solomon chapters 10-12, 16-19 about Israel’s History down to the Exodus, interrupted by the Origins of the Sexualities of Evil Idolatry in chapters 13-15, then back to Israel’s History being judged by Wisdom in Wisdom of Solomon chapters 16-19.

The Wisdom of the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Wisdom is Described in Isaiah 28:29; 1st Samuel 2:3 & Romans 16:27. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom is beyond Measure is in Psalms 147:5; Isaiah 44:7; Jeremiah 10:7 & Romans 11:33. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom is Profound is in Isaiah 40:28; Job 9:4; 28:12-24; Psalms 92:5 & Ecclesiastes 8:17. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom is Superior to all Human Wisdom is in Isaiah 55:9 & Job 21:22. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom that is Exhibited: The Father Stephen’s Wisdom in Creation is in Jeremiah 10:12; Job 28:25-27; 37:14-16; Psalms 104:24; 136:5; Proverbs 3:19-20 & Isaiah 40:12-14. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom as an Agent in Creation is in Proverbs 8:22-31. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom in Historical Events is in Isaiah 31:2; Job 12:13-25 & Daniel 2:20-22. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom in Knowing the Human Mind is in 1st Chronicles 28:9 & Psalms 139:2, 4, 6. The Son Jesus Christ the Father Stephen’s Wisdom is in 1st Corinthians 1:24, 30; Isaiah 9:6; 11:2 & Colossians 2:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom in the Gospel Kingdom is in 1st Corinthians 1:18-21, 25 & Ephesians 3:10. The Father Stephen gives His Wisdom to Human Beings is in Ephesians 1:17; 2nd Chronicles 1:11-12; Ezra 7:25; Proverbs 2:6; Ecclesiastes 12:11; Daniel 2:23; 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & James 1:5. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Wisdom is in 1st Samuel 16:7; 1st Kings 3:28; Isaiah 28:24-29 & Luke 11:49.

The Wisdom of His Son Jesus Christ from the Father Stephen: The Wisdom of the Messiah was foretold and recognized in His Son Jesus Christ is in Isaiah 11:2; 52:13; Proverbs 8:22-23; John 1:1; 4:29; 1st Corinthians 1:24, 30 & Colossians 2:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom was a Characteristic of His Son Jesus Christ’s Childhood is in Luke 2:40, 46-47, 52. The Father Stephen’s Wisdom was a Characteristic of His Son Jesus Christ’s Ministry: This Wisdom was Exceptional is in Matthew 12:42; 13:54; Mark 6:2; 11:18; John 7:15 & Luke 11:31. This Wisdom was Teaching is in Matthew 7:29; 11:4-5; 13:34; 16:12; 17:13; Mark 1:22; John 2:17 & Luke 4:32; 7:22; 24:8. This Wisdom was Dealing with People is in John 4:29; Matthew 18:2-3; 20:25-26; Mark 9:36-37; 10:42-43; John 8:10-11 & Luke 9:47-48. This Wisdom was Dealing with Opposition is in Luke 14:5-6; 20:23-26; Matthew 12:11-12; 22:18-22; 27:14 & Mark 12:15-17; 15:5. The Son Jesus Christ’s Wisdom arose from His Divine Relationship with His Father Stephen: It was based on Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Matthew 14:23; 26:36; Mark 1:35; 6:46; 14:32 & Luke 5:16; 6:12; 22:41. It was based on the Father Stephen’s Holy Scripture is in Deuteronomy 8:3; Matthew 4:4; 5:17; 22:29 & Luke 4:4; 24:27. The Son Jesus Christ’s Life embodied the Father Stephen’s Will in His Divine Will and Divine Purposes is in John 5:30; 8:16, 28, 29; 14:10.

The Father Stephen’s Wisdom of His Brother John the Holy Ghost: Those who knew and can know the Divine Wisdom of the Holy Ghost: Joshua in Deuteronomy 34:9. The Messiah in Isaiah 11:2. Jesus Christ in Luke 2:40 & Colossians 2:9. The Saintly Christian Lords in Ephesians 1:17. The Holy Ghost is the Source of Divine Wisdom from His Father Stephen is in Job 32:6-9; 1st Corinthians 2:11, 12-14; 12:8; 1st Samuel 10:10; 1st Kings 3:8-9, 12; 4:29-34; 10:1, 23-24; Proverbs 2:6; Daniel 5:10-16; Colossians 1:9 & Acts 6:3, 9-10; 15:28. The Holy Ghost as the Supreme Teacher is in John 14:26; Nehemiah 9:20; Matthew 10:19-20; Mark 13:11; 1st John 2:27 & Luke 12:12.

The Nature of Human Wisdom: The Wisdom as Human Skill: For the Divine Work on the Father Stephen’s Tabernacle is in Exodus 28:3; 31:2-6; 35:25-26, 30-35; 36:1, 8. For the Divine Work on the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Chronicles 22:15; 28:21; 2nd Chronicles 2:7, 13-14 & 1st Kings 7:13-14. The other Skills is in Isaiah 40:20; Jeremiah 9:17; 10:9 & Ezekiel 27:8-9. The Wisdom as Instruction in Practical Living is in Proverbs 6:6; 10:5, 8-9; 14:8; 19:11; 20:1; 21:20; 29:11 & Ecclesiastes 7:7; 10:12; 12:11. The Wisdom as Political Astuteness: Wisdom brings Political Success is in Proverbs 21:22; Ecclesiastes 9:14-15; Isaiah 10:13 && Ezekiel 28:4-5. Wisdom is in giving Political Advice is in Genesis 41:8; Esther 1:13; Isaiah 19:11; Jeremiah 51:57; Daniel 4:6; 5:8; Obadiah 8 & 1st Chronicles 26:14; 27:32-33. Wisdom in Government is in Genesis 41:33-36; 2nd Samuel 14:20; 1st Kings 5:12 & Daniel 2:48. Wisdom associated with Mystic Arts is in Genesis 41:8; Exodus 7:11; Psalms 58:5 & Daniel 2:7; 5:7, 11. Wisdom as Spiritual Discernment: Understanding the Father Stephen’s Plan is in Genesis 41:39; Jeremiah 9:12; Revelation 13:18; 17:9 & Acts 5:38-39. Understanding the Father Stephen’s Ways is in Hosea 14:9; Job 11:6; Psalms 107:43 & Daniel 12:10. Wisdom expressed in a Right Relationship with the Father Stephen: Wisdom as Reverent Submission to the Father Stephen is in Job 28:28; Psalms 111:10; Proverbs 1:7; 3:7; 9:10; Ecclesiastes 12:13 & Micah 6:9. Wisdom as the Father Stephen’s Knowledge is in Proverbs 30:3; Isaiah 11:2; Ephesians 1:17 & Colossians 1:9. Wisdom as total Obedience to the Father Stephen’s Command is in Deuteronomy 4:6 & Psalms 119:34, 73. Wisdom Personified: Wisdom calls out an Invitation is in Proverbs 8:1-4; 9:1-6. Wisdom teaches what is Right is in Proverbs 8:5-21. Wisdom existed before Creation is in Proverbs 8:22-31. Human Wisdom can be used to Oppose the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 1:18-25; 4:10.

The Direct Source of Human Wisdom: True Wisdom comes from the Father Stephen: It is given by the Father Stephen alone is in Job 12:13; 38:36; Exodus 28:3; Ecclesiastes 2:26 & James 3:17. It is received through the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Psalms 19:7; 119:99-100,, 130; Ecclesiastes 8:5; Jeremiah 8:8-9; Hosea 4:6; Matthew 7:24; Colossians 3:16 & 2nd Timothy 3:15. It is received through total submission to the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 15:33 & Isaiah 33:6. It is imparted by the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost is in Ephesians 1:17; 3:5; Exodus 31:3; 35:31; Job 32:8; Daniel 4:18; 5:14;; 1st Corinthians 12:8 & Acts 6:3, 10. It is given in response to prayer to the Father Stephen is in James 1:5; 1st Kings 3:9; 2nd Chronicles 1:10; Proverbs 2:3-6; Daniel 10:12 & Colossians 1:9. The Emptiness of Worldly Wisdom: Worldly Wisdom is the Foolishness, Insanity & Stupidity to the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 3:19-20; Job 5:13; Psalms 94:11 & Romans 1:21-25. The Father Stephen cannot be known by Worldly Wisdom is in 1st Corinthians 1:17, 21; 2:4-5, 11-13; Ecclesiastes 8:16-17; Isaiah 55:9 & Romans 11:33-34. The Worldly Wisdom builds up Pride and False Hope is in Isaiah 5:21; 47:10; Proverbs 3:7; 26:12; 28:11; Jeremiah 9:23; 1st Corinthians 4:10; 2nd Corinthians 11:18-19 & Colossians 2:23. The Worldly Wisdom will be Confounded & Overturned by Gainsaying is in Isaiah 19:11; 29:14; 44:25; 1st Corinthians 1:19-20; Job 5:12-13; Proverbs 21:30; Jeremiah 51:57; Ezekiel 28:6-7, 17 & 1st Corinthians 1:25. The Divine Revelation of Divine Wisdom: It is Revealed in His Son Jesus Christ is in 1st Corinthians 1:23-24, 30; 2:6-8 & Colossians 1:15-17. It is Rejected by the Worldly-Wise is in 1st Corinthians 1:18, 22-23; 2:14. It is Revealed to the Unlearned as a Child is in Matthew 11:25; 1st Corinthians 1:26-27; 3:18 & Luke 10:21. It is Revealed through the Father Stephen’s Church is in Ephesians 3:10. The Father Stephen-Given Wisdom is Superior to all Worldly Wisdom is in Luke 21:15; Genesis 41:15; Exodus 7:11-12; 1st Kings 4:30; Daniel 1:20; 5:7 & Acts 6:10.

The Importance of Human Wisdom: The Supreme Value of True Wisdom: It is Priceless is in Proverbs 3:13; 4:7; 8:10-11. It gives Life is in Proverbs 11:30; 13:14; 15:24; 16:22; 24:14 & Daniel 12:3. It brings Prosperity is in Proverbs 3:1-2; 8:18; 19:8; chapter 8; 21:20-21; 24:3 & Jeremiah 10:21. It gives eternal security is in Proverbs 1:33; 2:6011; 4:6; 14:3; 28:26 & Ecclesiastes 8:5. The Application of Wisdom: It touches the Whole Person is in 1st Kings 3:12; Job 38:36; Psalms 51:6 & Proverbs 2:2; 16:23; 22:17. It Results in Right Action is in Colossians 4:5; James 3:13; Psalms 119:34; Proverbs 1:3; 4:11; 15:21; 23:19; Jeremiah 4:22; Hosea 14:9; Romans 16:19; Ephesians 5:15; Colossians 1:9-10 & James 3:14-17. It Results in Watchfulness is in Matthew 25:1-10 & Proverbs 14:8; 22:3; 27:12. Wisdom is Necessary for Leaders: Wisdom to Govern is in Proverbs 8:15-16; 28:2; Deuteronomy 1:13; 1st Kings 5:7; 1st Chronicles 22:12; Psalms 2:10; 105:22; Ecclesiastes 1:16; Isaiah 56:11; Jeremiah 3:15 & Acts 6:3, 10. Wisdom to administer Justice is in 1st Kings 3:9, 28; 2nd Chronicles 1:10; Psalms 37:30; Proverbs 20:26; 24:23; Matthew 24:45; 1st Corinthians 6:5 & Luke 12:42. The Teaching of Wisdom: The Wise give Instruction is in Ecclesiastes 12:9; Psalms 37:30; 49:3; Proverbs 1:20-21; 5:1; 8:1; 16:21; 31:26; Daniel 11:33; 1st Corinthians 2:6-7 & Colossians 1:28; 3:16. The Wise listen to Instruction is in Proverbs 1:5; 4:1; 9:9; 10:8; 13:20; 15:12, 31; 19:20. The Examples of those Endowed with Wisdom: Joseph in Acts 7:10. The Elders of Israel is in Deuteronomy 1:15. Joshua in Deuteronomy 34:9. David in 2nd Samuel 14:20 & Psalms 78:72. Solomon in 1st Kings 3:16-28; 4:29-34; 10:4-8; 2nd Chronicles 9:3-7; 1st Chronicles 22:12-13; Matthew 12:42 & Luke 11:31. Ezra in Ezra 7:25. The Messiah in Isaiah 11:2. Daniel and His 3 Friends in Daniel 1:17. Daniel in Daniel 2:19-23, 27-28; 5:11-12. Paul in 2nd Peter 3:15.

The Supreme Understanding of the Father Stephen: The Source of Supreme Understanding: Understanding belongs to the Father Stephen is in Job 12:13; Psalms 136:5; 147:5; Proverbs 3:19 & Jeremiah 15:15; 51:15. Understanding is a Gift from the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 2:6; Isaiah 29:24; 32:3-4; 52:15; 1st Kings 4:29; Job 38:36; Daniel 1:17; 2:21, 30; 9:22 & Romans 15:21. Understanding Spiritual Truth: Understanding the Truth about the Father Stephen is in 1st John 5:20; Proverbs 2:5; 9:10; Isaiah 40:21, 28; 43:10; Jeremiah 9:24; John 10:38 & Romans 1:20. Understanding the Father Stephen’s Divine Purposes is in Deuteronomy 9:6; 1st Chronicles 28:19; Job 34:10-11; Psalms 73:16-17; Isaiah 57:1-2; Jeremiah 9:12-13; 23:20; 30:24; Daniel 8:15-16; Ephesians 5:17 & Colossians 1:9. Understanding the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Psalms 119:27, 73, 125; Nehemiah 8:8, 12; Matthew 24:15; Mark 13:14; John 12:16; Luke 24:27, 45 & Acts 8:30-31. Understanding the Father Stephen’s Teaching is in Matthew 13:11; 16:12; 17:13; Mark 4:11, 33; John 2:22 & Luke 8:10. Understanding the Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Ephesians 1:9, 18; 3:4, 17-19; Isaiah 41:20; Romans 13:11; Colossians 2:2 & Philemon 6. Human Understanding is Limited is in Job 26:14; 36:26, 29; 37:5; 42:3; Proverbs 3:5; 20:24; Ecclesiastes 11:5; Isaiah 40:13-14; 55:8-9 & 1st Corinthians 13:12. Gaining Understanding: Through the Father Stephen’s Faith is in Hebrews 11:3; Matthew 16:8-9 & Acts 6:8. Through the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost is in 1st Corinthians 2:12, 14; 1st Chronicles 28:12; Job 32:8; Isaiah 11:2; John 14:26; 16:13-15 & Ephesians 1:17. Through the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Psalms 111:10; 119:130; Deuteronomy 4:6; Daniel 9:2 & John 20:9. Through the Father Stephen’s Wise Teaching is in Psalms 49:3; Job 8:8-10; Proverbs 1:2; 4:1; 15:32 & Ecclesiastes 12:9. The Lack of Understanding of Spiritual Truth: Not knowing the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 1:3; 27:11; Deuteronomy 32:21, 28-29; Jeremiah 4:22 & Romans 10:19. The Lack of Understanding due to hardened hearts is in Deuteronomy 29:4; Isaiah 6:9-10; 44:18; 48:8; Job 17:4; Jeremiah 5:21; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:13-15; Mark 4:11-12; 6:52; John 12:40; Ephesians 4:18; Luke 8:10 & Acts 28:26-27. Not Understanding the Father Stephen’s Purposes is in Psalms 82:5; 92:6-7; Isaiah 5:13; 19:12; Micah 4:12; 1st Corinthians 2:8 & Luke 12:56. Not Understanding the Father Stephen’s Teaching is in Matthew 13:19; Mark 4:13; 9:32; John 2:20-21; 4:11, 32-33; 6:51-52; 8:27, 43; 11:13; 16:18 & Luke 2:50. Understanding Creatures and Situations is in 1st Chronicles 12:32; Esther 1:13; Job 13:1; Proverbs 20:5 & John 7:24. Understanding Languages is in Genesis 11:7; Deuteronomy 28:49; Psalms 81:5; Isaiah 36:11; 1st Corinthians 14:2 & Acts 2:6. Those who have Understanding: The Wise is in Deuteronomy 32:29; 1st Kings 4:29; Proverbs 8:14 & Hosea 14:9. The Good Leaders is in Jeremiah 3:15; Deuteronomy 1:13; 1st Chronicles 22:12; 2nd Chronicles 30:22; Proverbs 28:2. By Contrast is in Proverbs 28:16; Isaiah 56:11. The Results of Understanding: Seeking the Father Stephen is in Psalms 14:2; 53:2 & Romans 3:11. Obedience to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 32:9; 119:34, 100; Nehemiah 10:28 & Proverbs 28:7. Taking the Right Path by the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 2:9; 15:21 & Psalms 119:104. Life from the Father Stephen is in Psalms 119:144 & Proverbs 16:22. Sensible Living: Avoidance of Sex in Job 28:28. Slowness to Criticize in Proverbs 11:12. Conscientious Labor is in Proverbs 12:11. Winning Favor in Proverbs 13:15. Showing Restraint and even Temper in Proverbs 17:27. Good Deeds and Humility in James 3:13. The Results of a Lack of Understanding: Foolish Behavior: Committing Adultery in Proverbs 6:32. Being easily Seduced in Proverbs 7:7. Making rash Commitments in Proverbs 17:18. Selfishness and Self-Importance in Proverbs 18:1-2. Idleness leading to Ruin in Proverbs 24:30-31. Drunkenness clouds Understanding in Hosea 4:11. Death in Proverbs 10:21; 21:16 & Hosea 4:6, 14.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge of Humanity: The Father Stephen Knows All Creatures is in 1st Kings 8:39; 2nd Chronicles 6:30; Job 34:21; Psalms 7:9; Jeremiah 17:10; 23:24; 32:19 & Acts 1:24. The Father Stephen Knows His Own Creatures is in 2nd Timothy 2:19; 1st Corinthians 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. The Father Stephen Knows Them by Name is in Isaiah 43:1; 45:3-4 & Exodus 33:17. The Father Stephen Knows Them Individually and Intimately is in Jeremiah 1:5; Psalms 119:168; 139:1-16 & 1st Corinthians 13:12. The Father Stephen Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Psalms 34:15; 132:3; Jeremiah 18:23 & Matthew 6:7-8; 31-32. The Father Stephen Knows their Sin is in Isaiah 48:8; Jeremiah 29:23; Hosea 5:3; Amos 5:12 & Hebrews 4:13. The Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: He Knows All Men is in John 2:25; Matthew 9:4; 12:25; Mark 2:8 & Luke 5:22; 11:17. He Knows Them by Name is in John 10:3, 14. He Knows their Needs and Troubles is in Revelation 2:9, 13. He Knows their Sins is in Revelation 3:1-2, 15-16. He Knows their Past & Future is in Matthew 26:33-34; Mark 14:29-30 & John 1:47; 4:16-18, 39; 13:37-38.

The Father Stephen as a Source of Human Knowledge: The Father Stephen is the Source of All Knowledge is in Proverbs 1:7; 2:6; 9:10 & Job 28:28. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen leads to the Fall is in Genesis 3:1-7, 22-24. The Pursuit of Knowledge apart from the Father Stephen is Futile is in Ecclesiastes 1:16-18; 12:11-12 & 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; 8:1. The Pursuit of Knowledge that Proceeds from the Father Stephen Merits Divine Approval is in Proverbs 2:3-5; 3:13-18; 4:5; 15:14 & 2nd Peter 1:5. The Father Stephen Bestows Special Knowledge on Certain Individuals is in Daniel 1:17; Exodus 31:1-5; 35:30-36:1; 1st Kings 3:10-12; 2nd Chronicles 1:10-12 & 1st Corinthians 12:8.

The Father Stephen’s Divine Knowledge: The Divine Knowledge of the Father Stephen through His Actions: The Father Stephen Acts in Creation is in Psalms 19:1-4; Romans 1:20 & Acts 14:17. The Father Stephen Acts in Impartial Judgment is in Ezekiel 6:13; 38:22-23; 39:6, 23; Exodus 7:5; 14:4 & Psalms 83:9-18. The Father Stephen Acts in Saving His Creatures is in Isaiah 37:20; 49:26; 52:9-10 & 1st Samuel 17:46-47. The Father Stephen’s People Know Him through His Dealings with Them: The Father Stephen Delivers His Creatures is in Exodus 6:6-7; 10:2; 16:6; Deuteronomy 4:32-35; Joshua 3:10; 4:23-24 & 1st Kings 20:13, 28. The Father Stephen Provides and Cares for His Creatures is in Exodus 16:8; 1st Kings 8:56-60; Isaiah 41:17-20; 45:4-6 & Ezekiel 37:26-28. In Giving Them His Infallible Law is in Exodus 31:13 & Ezekiel 20:11-12, 19-20. The Father Stephen Impartially Judges and Restores His Creatures is in Ezekiel 6:2-10; 7:4; 11:10-12; 12:15-16; 20:38; 36:11; 37:14; Numbers 14:34 & Jeremiah 24:5-7; 31:33-34. The Knowledge of the Father Stephen Leads to total Confidence in Him is in Psalms 9:10; 18:2; 37:25; 71:5-6; Genesis 22:7-8; Job 19:25; Isaiah 12:1-2 & Daniel 11:32.

The Divine Knowledge of His Son Jesus Christ: Jesus Christ is the Supreme Revelation of the Father Stephen is in John 1:1-2; 8:19; 14:6-10; 17:26; Matthew 11:27; Colossians 1:15-20 & Hebrews 1:3. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through a Personal Relationship with His Father Stephen is in John 4:42; 10:38; 14:11; Matthew 9:4-8; Mark 2:8-12 & Luke 5:22-26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ Acquired through the Divine Work of the Brother John the Holy Ghost is in John 15:26; 1st Corinthians 12:3 & 1st John 5:6-9. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ is Associated with Knowing the Father Stephen is in John 8:19; 10:14-15, 27-30; 14:6-11; 15:15; 17:26. The Divine Knowledge of Jesus Christ should Increase Consistently is in Philippians 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:18 & 2nd Peter 1:5-8. The Divine Consequences of Knowing His Son Jesus Christ by the Father Stephen: Reconciliation with the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 5:19-20 & Ephesians 2:16. The Accesses to get to the Father Stephen: The Access to His Lord Peter the Beginning of the Infallible Law is in 2nd Maccabees 14:3. The Access to His Son Jesus for Mankind is in Ephesians 3:12. The Access to His Brother John for Womankind is in Romans 5:2. The Access to His Lord James the End of the Infallible Law is in Esther 1:14. The Only Access to the Father Stephen for Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies is in Ephesians 2:18. Becoming like Jesus Christ is in Philippians 3:10. Peace is in John 14:1; 16:33; Romans 5:1-2 & Ephesians 2:14-18. Hope is in Ephesians 1:17-18. Eternal Life is in John 10:27-28; 17:3 & 1st John 5:13, 20. Renewal is in Ephesians 4:19-22. Unity among Believers is in John 17:21. Rejection by the World is in John 15:18-21; 16:2-3; 17:14. The Knowledge of Jesus Christ is to Manifest itself in Obedience to the Father Stephen is in 1st John 2:3-6; Matthew 7:21-23; 25:31-46 & John 14:15, 21, 23; 15:4-5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Sin: Knowledge of Sin as a Result of the Fall is in Genesis 2:16-17; 3:1-13, 22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 1st Samuel 24:5-6; 2nd Samuel 24:10 & Hebrews 10:22. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Biblical Law is in Romans 3:20; 5:13; 7:7. The Biblical Law was taught to All in Israel is in Leviticus 10:11 & Deuteronomy 4:1; 5:31; 6:6-9. The Sexual Knowledge of Sin through the Convicting Authority of the Holy Ghost is in John 16:7-11 & 1st Thessalonians 1:5.

The Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: The Human Quest from the Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Genesis 2:9; 3:5-6, 22; 2nd Samuel 14:17; 19:35 & Ezekiel 28:2-7. The Marital Consequences of the Attempt to Attain This Kind of Sexual Knowledge is in Genesis 2:17; 3:7-19; Ezekiel 28:13-19 & Romans 1:28-32. God as a Source of Infinite Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil is in Psalms 34:11-14; 111:10; 119:66; Job 28:28 & Romans 7:7. The Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil: Given in the Human Conscience is in Romans 2:14-15; 9:1; Job 27:6; Ezekiel 36:31; John 3:20; 2nd Corinthians 1:12; 1st Timothy 1:5, 18-19; 1st Peter 3:15-16 & Acts 24:16. Conscience and Moral Decisions is in 1st Samuel 25:30-34; 1st Chronicles 21:6-7; Psalms 37:27; Amos 5:14-15 & Ephesians 4:25-32. A Natural Sexual Knowledge of Good and Evil will not Empower any Creature to do Good, only the Father Stephen is Good is in Ephesians 4:6; Romans 7:15-25; 13:1-10.

Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Knowledge is in Genesis 25:22-23; Judges 13:17; 18:5-6 & 1st Samuel 10:22. Enquiring of the Father Stephen for Divine Guidance is in 2nd Samuel 2:1; Judges 20:18, 23, 27-28; 1st Samuel 23:2, 4; 30:8; 2nd Samuel 5:19, 23 & 1st Chronicles 14:10, 14. Enquiring of the Father Stephen through Intermediaries: Priest (Sergeants), Chief Priests (Lieutenants) & High Priests (Captains) is in Judges 18:5-6; Numbers 27:18-21 & 1st Samuel 22:10, 13-15. Prophets is in 1st Kings 22:6-9; 2nd Chronicles 18:5-8; 34:19-28; 1st Samuel 9:6-10; 2nd Kings 3:11; 22:11-20; Jeremiah 21:1-7 & Ezekiel 14:7. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by Casting Lots is in Numbers 27:21; 1st Samuel 10:20-22; 14:36-42 & Acts 1:24-26. Enquiring of the Father Stephen in Prayer is in 2nd Chronicles 20:1-17. Enquiring of the Father Stephen at the Tabernacle is in Exodus 33:7; Judges 20:26-28; 1st Chronicles 13:3 & 2nd Chronicles 1:5. Devotion to the Father Stephen as a Necessary Prerequisite for Enquiring of Him is in Ezekiel 14:1-11; 20:1-3, 30-31. The failure to Enquire of the Father Stephen Displeases Him and Heralds Disaster is in 1st Chronicles 10:13-14; 15:13; Jeremiah 10:21 & Zephaniah 1:4-6. The Brother John the Holy Ghost and Enquiring of the Father Stephen is in John 16:13-15, 23-24.

The Divine Nature of Knowing the Father Stephen: The Origin of Knowing the Father Stephen: Knowing the Father Stephen depends on Revelation is in Romans 11:33-36; 16:25-26; Isaiah 40:5, 13; 65:1; Deuteronomy 29:29; Numbers 12:6; 23:3; Job 12:22; Ezekiel 20:5; Daniel 2:20-23, 28; Amos 4:13; Matthew 11:25-27; Galatians 1:12; Ephesians 3:4-5 & Luke 10:21-22. The Father Stephen gives Knowledge of His reality through Creation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 8:1; 19:1-4; 97:6 & Acts 14:17; 17:24-27. The Father Stephen gives Knowledge of His mercy and His will through Holy Scripture, both to the Law and the Gospel is in Romans 1:17; Deuteronomy 31:13; 1st Corinthians 1:20-21; Hebrews 8:10-11; Jeremiah 31:33-34 & Acts 10:36. The Father Stephen gives Knowledge of Himself through His Son Jesus Christ is in Matthew 11:27; John 3:2; 8:19; 10:32; 14:7; 16:30; 17:3; Colossians 2:2; 2nd Timothy 1:9-10; 1st Peter 1:20-21 & Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen gives Knowledge of Himself and His ways through His Holy Ghost is in Ephesians 1:17; Isaiah 11:2; John 14:16-17; 15:26; 16:12-15; 1st Corinthians 2:9-11; 12:8; Ephesians 3:16-19; 1st Peter 1:12 & Acts 4:31. The Father Stephen gives Knowledge of His greatness and grace through experience of Him, submission to Him and in answer to prayer is in Psalms 17:6-7; 56:9-11; 66:19-20; Exodus 9:29; Isaiah 41:19-20; 45:3-6; 50:4; 60:16; Jeremiah 22:16; 24:7 & Ezekiel 6:7. The Divine Nature of Knowing the Father Stephen: Knowing His Character is in Jonah 4:2; Deuteronomy 7:9; Psalms 9:10; 36:10; 135:5; 1st Thessalonians 4:3-5 & 1st John 4:8, 16. Knowing His inerrant words and divine works is in Amos 3:7; Genesis 41:25; Exodus 6:6-7; 7:5, 17; 18:11; Deuteronomy 29:29; 1st Samuel 3:7, 21; 17:46; 2nd Samuel 7:21, 27; 1st Chronicles 17:19, 25; 2nd Kings 8:10; 19:19; Psalms 147:19; Ezekiel 20:9; John 17:8; Luke 2:26 & Acts 2:22; 22:14. To know His Son Jesus Christ truthfully is to know the Father Stephen is in John 8:19; 14:6; 15:15; 16:15; 17:26; Colossians 1:15; 2:2-3; Matthew 16:16-17 & 1st John 5:20. To know the Father Stephen is to experience His salvation is in John 17:3; Psalms 17:6-7; Isaiah 25:9; 43:12; 52:10; 56:1 & 1st John 5:13, 20.

The Effects of Knowing the Father Stephen: Spiritual Transformation: from Death to Life is in Colossians 1:9; 2:2; John 17:3; Galatians 4:8-9 & Ephesians 1:17; 3:19. Moral Transformation: from the Sexually Evil to the Divinely Good is in Proverbs 2:1-6; 2nd Corinthians 10:5; 1st Thessalonians 4:3-5; Romans 16:26; Ephesians 4:17-24; Philippians 1:9-11; Colossians 1:10 & 1st John 3:10; 4:8. Boldness of Action for the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 32:38-39; Daniel 11:32; Psalms 138:3; Proverbs 28:1; 2nd Corinthians 3:12; 1st Peter 1:13 & Acts 6:8-10. The Biblical Images of Knowing the Father Stephen: Like Parent and Child is in 2nd Samuel 7:14; 1st Chronicles 17:13; 1st John 3:1; Hebrews 12:6; Proverbs 3:12; Deuteronomy 8:5; Psalms 2:7; 27:10; 68:5; 89:26; 103:13; Isaiah 49:15; 66:12-13; Hosea 11:1; Matthew 5:45, 48; 6:6-9, 18, 32; John 14:21; 1st Corinthians 1:3 & Luke 15:11-12. Like Husband and Wife is in Isaiah 54:5; 62:5; Jeremiah 2:2; 3:14, 20; 31:32; Hosea 2:16; Ephesians 5:25 & Revelation 19:7; 21:2. Like King and Subject is in Psalms 5:2; 10:16; 29:10; 44:4; 84:3; 95:3; 97:1; 99:1; 145:1; 1st Samuel 8:7; Matthew 6:33; 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:15 & Luke 12:31. Like Shepherd and Sheep is in Genesis 48:15; Psalms 23:1-2; 28:9; 80;1; Isaiah 40:11; Ezekiel 34:16; Micah 7:14; John 10:11 & Revelation 7:17. The Peril of not Knowing the Father Stephen: The Lack of Satisfaction and Degeneration in the Present is in Romans 1:21-32; 10:2-3; Titus 1:15-16; Exodus 5:2; Jeremiah 4:22 & 1st Thessalonians 4:3-5. Eternal Damnation in the Future is in Matthew 7:22-23; Romans 1:18-19; 2:5 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:8.

What is Divine Strength? The Divine Strength of God is made known in His creation and redemption by Him empowering His Believers to live holy and faithfully. The Revelation of the Strength and Divine Nature, have been clearly perceived, ever since the Creation of the World (of God. In His Creation. Romans 1:20 says “For His invisible attributes, namely, His Eternal Power Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV), in the things that have been made. So they are without excuse.” In Job 38:4 states “Where were You when I laid the foundation of the Earth? Tell Me, if You have understanding.” In Job 38:8 mentions “Or who shut in the sea with doors when it burst out from the womb…” In Job 38:12 tells us “Have You commanded the morning since Your days began, and caused the dawn to know its place…” In Job 38:31-33 declares “Can You bind the chains of the Pleiades or loose the cords of Orion? (Can You lead forth the Mazzaroth (name of a constellation) in their season, or can You guide the Bear with its Children? Do You know the ordinances of the Heavens? Can You establish their rule on the Earth?” In Psalms 68:34 states “Ascribe power to God, whose majesty is over Israel, and whose power is in the skies.” In Psalms 104:1-3 says “Bless the LORD, O My Soul! O LORD My GOD, You are very great! You are clothed with splendor and majesty, covering Yourself with light as with a garment, stretching out the Heavens like a tent. He lays the beams of His chambers on the waters, He makes the clouds His chariot, He rides on the wings of the wind…” In Psalms 104:32 declares “…who looks on the Earth and it trembles, who touches the mountains and they smoke!” In Isaiah 40:12 says “Who has measured the waters in the hollow of His hand and marked off the Heavens with a span, enclosed the dust of the Earth in a measure and weighed the mountains in scales and the hills in a balance?” In Isaiah 40:25-26 states ‘To whom then will You compare Me, that I should be like Him?’ says the Holy One. ‘Lift up Your eyes on high and see: who created these? He who brings out their Host by number, calling them all by name, by the greatness of His might, and because He is strong in power not One is missing.’” In Jeremiah 32:17 tells us “Ah, LORD GOD! It is You who have made the Heavens and the Earth by Your great power and by Your outstretched arm! Nothing is too hard for You.” In Hebrews 1:2-3 mentions “…but in those last days He has spoken to Us by His Son, whom He appointed the heir of all things, through whom also He created the World (Age, Aeon, Level, Aione, Universe, Realm). He is the radiance of the glory of God and the exact imprint of His nature, and He upholds the Universe by the Word of His Power. After making purification for sins, He sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on High…” In His Providence. In Psalms 135:6 says “Whatever the LORD pleases, He does, in Heaven and on Earth, in the seas and all deeps.” In Psalms 46:8-10 mentions “Come, behold the works of the LORD, how He has brought desolations on the Earth. He makes wars cease to the end of the Earth, He breaks the bow and shatters the spear, He burns the chariots with fire. Be still, and know that I am God. I will be exalted among the Nations, I will be exalted in the Earth!” In Psalms 115:3 states “Our God is in the Heavens, He does all that He pleases.” In Isaiah 14:24 declares “The LORD of Hosts has sworn: As I have planned, so shall it be, and as I have purposed, so shall it stand…” In Isaiah 40:23 says “…who brings Princes to nothing, and makes Rulers of the Earth as emptiness.” In Jeremiah 27:5 tells us “It is who by My great power and My outstretched arm have made the Earth, with the Men and animals that are on the Earth, and I give it to whomever it seems right to Me.” In Daniel 4:35 says “…all the inhabitants of the Earth are accounted as nothing, and He does according to His will among the Host of Heaven and among the inhabitants of the Earth, and none can stay His hand or say to Him, ‘What have You done?’” In Ephesians 1:11 states “In Him We have obtained an inheritance, having been predestined according to the purpose of Him who works all things according to the counsel of His will…” In Acts 17:26 mentions “And He made from One Man every Nation of Mankind to live on all the face of the Earth, having determined allotted periods and the boundaries of their dwelling place…” In His Redemption. In Exodus 6:6 tells us “Say therefore to the people of Israel, ‘I am the LORD, and I will bring You out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will deliver You from slavery to them, and I will redeem You with an outstretched arm and with great acts of judgment.” In Ephesians 1:19-20 tells us “…and what is the measurable greatness of His power toward Us who believe, according to the working of His great might that He worked in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the Heavenly Places…” In Exodus 3:19-20 states “But I know that the King of Egypt will not let You go unless compelled by a mighty hand. So I will stretch out My hand and strike Egypt with all the wonders that I will do in it, after that He will let You go.” In Deuteronomy 4:34 mentions “Or has any God ever attempted to go and take a Nation for Himself from the midst of Another Nation, by trials, by signs, by wonders, and by war, by a mighty hand and an outstretched arm, and by great deeds of terror, all of which the LORD Your GOD did for You in Egypt before Your eyes?” In Deuteronomy 4:37 declares “And because He (agape) loved Your Fathers and chose their offspring after them and brought You out of Egypt with His own presence, by His great power…” In Psalms 77:13-15 states “Your way, O God is holy. What God is great like Our God? You are the God who works wonders, You have made known Your might among the peoples. You with Your arm redeemed Your people, the Children of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.” In Isaiah 51:10 says “Was it not You who dried up the sea, the waters of the great deep, who made the depths of the sea a way for the redeemed to pass over?” In Jeremiah 32:21 declares “You brought Your people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs and wonders, with a strong hand and outstretched arm, and with great terror.” In Deuteronomy 3:24 tells us “O LORD GOD, You have only begun to show Your Servant Your greatness and Your mighty hand. For what God is there in Heaven or on Earth who can do such works and might acts as Yours?” In 2nd Samuel 22:2-3 mentions “He said, ‘The LORD is My rock and My fortress and My deliverer, My God, My rock, in whom I take refuge, My shield, and the horn of My salvation, My stronghold and My refuge, My Savior, You save Me from violence.’” Also a similar scripture is in Psalms 18:1-2. In Psalms 98:1 says “Oh sing to the LORD a new song, for He has done marvelous things! His right hand and His holy arm have worked salvation for Him.” In Isaiah 59:1 tells us “Behold, the LORD’S hand is no shortened, that it cannot save, or His ear dull, that it cannot hear…” In Isaiah 59:16 states “He saw that there was no Man, and wondered that there was no One to intercede, then His own arm brought Him salvation, and His righteousness upheld Him.” In His Human Weakness. In 2nd Corinthians 6:15-17 says “But He said to Me, ‘My grace is sufficient for You, for My power is made perfect in weakness. Therefore I will boast all the more gladly of My weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may rest upon Me. For the sake of Christ, then, I am content with weaknesses, insults, hardships, persecutions and calamities. For when I am weak, then I am strong.” In 2nd Corinthians 13:4 declares “For He was crucified in weakness, but lives by the power of God. For We also are weak in Him, but in dealing with You We will live with Him by the power of God.” In Judges 7:4-7 says “And the LORD said to Gideon, ‘The people are still too many. Take them down to the water, and I will test them for You there, and Anyone of whom I say to You, This One shall go with You,’ shall go with You, and Anyone of whom I say to You, This One shall not go with You, shall not go.’ So He brought the people down to the water. And the LORD said to Gideon, ‘Everyone who laps the water with His tongue, as a Dog laps, You shall set by Himself. Likewise, Everyone who kneels down to drink.’ And the number of those who lapped, putting their hands to their mouths, was 300 Men, but all the rest of the people knelt down to drink water. And the LORD said to Gideon, ‘With the 300 Men who lapped I will save You and give the Midianites into Your hand, and let all the others go every Men to His home.” In 1st Corinthians 1:25-27 states “For the Foolishness of God is wiser than Men, and the Weakness of God is stronger than Men. For consider Your calling, Brothers: not many of You were wise according to worldly standards, not many were powerful, not many were of noble birth. But God chose what is foolish in the World to shame to wise, God chose what is weak in the World to shame the strong.” In Hebrews 11:34 tells us “…quenched the power of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, were made strong out of weakness, became mighty in war, put foreign armies to flight.” In His Impartial Judgment. In Revelation 6:15-17 says “then the Kings of the Earth and the Great Ones and the Generals and the rich and the powerful, and Everyone, slave and free, hid themselves in the caves and among the ricks of the mountains, calling to the mountains and rocks, ‘Fall on Us and hide Us from the face of Him who is seated on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb, for the great day of their wrath has come, and who can stand?’” In Psalms 89:10 says “You crushed Rahab like a carcass [This means when a Top Enemy of Porn against the Holy is killed by the LORD, it always wounds the Devil if the Enemy was Female & always wounds Babylon if the Enemy was Male, so rejoice & praise the LORD for His Holiness], You scattered Your Enemies with Your mighty arm.” In Isaiah 63:5-6 states “I looked, but there was no One to help, I was appalled, but there was no One to uphold, so My own arm brought Me salvation, and My wrath upheld Me. I trampled down the peoples in My anger, I made them drunk in My wrath, and I poured out their lifeblood on the Earth.” In Ezekiel 20:33-35 declares “‘As I live,’ declares the LORD GOD, ‘surely with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm and with wrath poured out I will be King over You. I will bring You out from the peoples and gather You out of the countries where You are scattered, with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm, and with wrath poured out. And I will bring You into the wilderness of the peoples, and there I will enter into judgment with You face to face.’” In Habakkuk 3:12 mentions “You marched through the Earth in fury, You threshed the Nations in anger.” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:8-9 says “…in flaming fire, inflicting vengeance on those who do not know God and on those who do not obey the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus. They will suffer the punishment of eternal destruction, away from the presence of the Lord and from the glory of His might…” In 2nd Peter 3:7 states “But by the same word the Heavens and Earth that now exist are stored up for fire, being kept until the Day of Judgment and destruction of the Ungodly.” In Revelation 6:12-14 tells us “When He opened the 6th seal, I looked, and behold, there was a great earthquake. And the sun became black as sackcloth, the full moon became like blood, and the stars of the sky fell to the Earth as the fig tree sheds its winter fruit when shaken by a gale. The sky vanished like a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place.” In Revelation 18:8 mentions “For this reason Her plagues will come in a single day. Death and mourning and famine, and She will be burned up with fire, for mighty is the LORD GOD who has judged Her.” God’s strength brings comfort to Believers. In Psalms 27:1 says “the LORD is My light and My salvation, whom shall I fear? The LORD is the stronghold of My life, of whom shall I be afraid?” In Psalms 27:3 declares “Though an Army encamp against Me, My heart shall not fear, though war arise against Me, yet I will be confident.” In John 10:28-29 says “I give them eternal life, and they will never perish, and no One will snatch them out of My hand. My Father (Stephen), who has given them to Me, is greater than all, and no One is able to snatch them out of the Father (Stephen’s) hand.” In Romans 8:28 says “And We know that for those who (agape) love God all things work together for good, for those who are called according to His purpose.” In Romans 8:31 tells us “What then shall We say to these things? If God is for Us, who can be against Us?” The Father Stephen’s Impartial Justice & Impartial Judgment is in 1st Peter 1:17-21.

What is the Human Strength? All Human Strength comes from & is derived from God only and among non-believers, strength may become a source of arrogance with self-confidence. This leads to oppression of others or rebellion against God. The Strength of the Ungodly. The Physical Prowess. In 1st Samuel 17:4-11 says “And there came out from the camp of the Philistines a champion named Goliath of Gath, whose height was six cubits and a span. He had a helmet of bronze on His head, and He was armed with a coat of mail, and the weight of the coat was 5,000 shekels of bronze. And He had bronze armor on His legs, and a javelin of bronze slung between His shoulders. The shaft of His spear was like a weaver’s beam, and His spear’s head weighed 600 shekels of iron. And His shield-bearer went before Him. He stood and shouted to the ranks of Israel, ‘Why have You come out to draw up for battle? Am I not a Philistine, and are You not Servants of Saul? Choose a Man for Yourselves, and let Him come down to Me. If He is able to fight with Me and kill Me, then We will be Your Servants. But if I prevail against Him and kill Him, then You shall be Our Servants and serve Us.’ And the Philistine said, ‘I defy the ranks of Israel this day. Give Me a Man that We may fight together.’ When Saul and all Israel heard these words of the Philistine, they were dismayed and greatly afraid.” In Numbers 13:31-33 declares “Then the Men who had gone up with Him said, ‘We are not able to go up against the people, for they are stronger than We are.’ So they brought to the people of Israel a bad report of the land that they had spied out, saying, ‘The land, through which We have gone to spy it out, is a land that devours its inhabitants, and all the people that We saw in it are of great height. And there We saw the Nephilim (the Sons of Anak, who come from the Nephilim), and We seemed to Ourselves like grasshoppers, and so We seemed to them.” The Intelligence concerns Fallen Reason rather than Revelation from God. In 1st Corinthians 1:22 states “For Jews demand sings and Greeks seek wisdom…” In Colossians 2:8 mentions “See to it that no One takes You captive by philosophy and empty deceit, according to Human tradition, according to the Elemental Spirits of the World, and not according to Christ.” In Acts 17:19-21 states “And they took Him and brought Him to the Areopagus, saying, ‘May We know what this new teaching is that You are presenting? For You bring some strange things to Our ears. We wish to know therefore what these things mean.’ Now all the Athenians and the Foreigners who lived there would spend their time in nothing except telling or hearing something new.” In Acts 17:32 says “Now when they heard of the resurrection of the dead, some mocked. But others said, ‘We will hear You again about this.’” The Political and Military Army Might. In Psalms 20:7 tells us “Some trust in chariots and some in horses, but We trust in the name of the LORD our GOD.’” In Genesis 10:8-12 says “Cush fathered Nimrod, He was the first on Earth to be a Mighty Man. He was a mighty hunter before the LORD. Therefore it is said, ‘Like Nimrod a mighty hunter before the LORD.’ The Beginning of His Kingdom was Babel, Erech, Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. From that land He went into Assyria and built Nineveh, Rehoboth-Ir, Calah, and Resen between Nineveh and Calah, that is the great city.” In Psalms 33:16 mentions “The King is not saved by His great army, a Warrior is not delivered by His great strength.” In Isaiah 31:1 declares “Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help and rely on horses, who trust in chariots because they are very strong, but do not look to the Holy One of Israel or consult the LORD!” In Isaiah 36:18-20 tells us “Beware lest Hezekiah mislead You by saying, ‘The LORD will deliver Us.’ Has any of the Gods of the Nations delivered His land out of the hand of the King of Assyria? Where are the Gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the Gods of Sepharvaim? Have they delivered Samaria out of My hand? Who among all the Gods of these lands have delivered their lands out of My hand, that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem out of My hand?’” The Prosperity. In Psalms 49:6 it states “…those who trust in their wealth and boast of the abundance of their riches?” In Jeremiah 49:4 declares “Why do You boast of Your valleys, O Faithless Daughter, who trusted in Her treasures, saying, ‘Who will come against Me?’” In 1st Timothy 6:17 says “As for the rich in this present age, charge them not to be haughty, nor to set their hopes on the uncertainty of riches, but on God, who richly provides Us with everything to enjoy.” In Luke 12:18-19 mentions “And He said, ‘I will do this: I will tear down My barns and build larger ones, and there I will store all My grain and My goods. And I will say to My Soul, ‘Soul, You have ample goods laid up from many years, relax, eat, drink, be merry.’” The ultimate futility of Human Strength. In 1st Corinthians 1:25 tells us “For the Foolishness of God is wiser than Men, and the Weakness of God is stronger than Men.” In 2nd Chronicles 32:7-8 says “Be strong and courageous. Do not be afraid or dismayed before the King of Assyria and all the horde that is with Him, for there are more with Us than with Him. With Him is an arm of flesh, but with Us is the LORD Our GOD, to help Us and to fight Our battles. And the people took confidence from the words of Hezekiah King of Judah.” In Psalms 49:17 declares “For when He dies He will carry nothing away, His glory will not go down after Him.” In Psalms 146:3 tells us “Put not Your trust in Princes, in a Son of Man, in whom there is no salvation.” In Ecclesiastes 5:15 states “As He came from His Mother’s womb He shall go again, naked as He came, and shall take nothing for His toil that He may carry away in His hand.” In Isaiah 30:1-3 declares “‘Ah, Stubborn Children,’ declares the LORD, ‘who carry out a plan, but not Mine, and who make an alliance, but not of My Spirit, that they may add sin to sin, who set out to go down to Egypt, without asking for My direction, to take refuge in the protection of Pharaoh and to seek shelter in the shadow of Egypt! Therefore shall the protection of Pharaoh turn to Your shame, and the shelter in the shadow of Egypt to Your humiliation.” In 1st Corinthians 1:19-20 tells us “For it is written, ‘I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and the discernment of the discerning I will thwart.’ Where is the One who is wise? Where is the Scribe? Where is the Debater of this age? Has not God made foolish the wisdom of the World?” In 1st Corinthians 2:6 says “Yet among the mature We do impart wisdom, although it is not a wisdom of This Age (Luke 20:34, 37-38) or of the Rulers of This Age, who are doomed to pass away.” In 1st Timothy 6:7 mentions “…for We brought nothing into the World, and We cannot take anything out of the World.” In James 1:11 states “For the sun rises with its scorching heat and withers the grass, its flowers falls, and its beauty perishes. So also will the Rich Man fade away in the midst of His pursuits.” In Luke 12:20 says “But God said to Him, ‘Fool! This night Your Soul is required of You, and the things You have prepared, whose will they be?” The Negative Consequences of Human Strength. The Arrogant Self-Confidence. In Genesis 11:4 states “Then they said, ‘Come, let Us build Ourselves a city and a tower with its top in the Heavens, and let Us make a name for Ourselves, lest We be dispersed over the face of the Whole Earth.” In 1st Samuel 17:41-44 mentions “And the Philistine moves forward and came near to David, with His shield-bearer in front of Him. And when the Philistine looked and saw David, He disdained Him, for He was but a Youth, ruddy and handsome in appearance. And the Philistine said to David, ‘Am I a Dog, that You come to Me with sticks?’ And the Philistine cursed David by His Gods. The Philistine said to David, ‘Come to Me, and I will give Your flesh to the birds of the air and to the beasts of the field.’” In Psalms 52:1 states “Why do You boast of evil, O Mighty Man? The steadfast (agape) love of God endures all the day.” In Isaiah 36:8-9 says “Come now, make a wager with My Master the King of Assyria: I will give You 2,000 horses, if You are able on Your part to set riders on them. How then can You repulse a single captain among the least of My Master’s Servants, when You trust in Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?” In Daniel 4:30 tells us “…and the King answered and said, ‘Is not this great Babylon, which I have built by My mighty power as a royal residence and for the glory of My majesty?’” In Galatians 6:13 says “For even those who are circumcised do not themselves keep the Law, but they desire to have You circumcised that they may boast in Your flesh.” In Philippians 3:3 states “For We are the circumcision, who worship by the Spirit of God and glory in Christ Jesus and put no confidence in the flesh…” This means if You have the Spirit of Man it only governs around the Works of the Flesh which is Sexual & if You have the Spirit of God it only governs around the Fruits of the Spirit which is Divine & You cannot have both at the same time, You must choose because We serve a Jealous God & the Flesh never pleases God is in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16; Romans 1:20-32 & Galatians 5:18-23. In Luke 18:9-12 declares “He also told this parable to some who trusted in themselves that they were righteous, and treated others with contempt: Two Men went up into the temple to pray, One a Pharisee and the other a Tax Collector. The Pharisee, standing by Himself, prayed thus: God, I thank You that I am not like other Men, extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even like this Tax Collector. I fast twice a week, I give tithes of all that I get.’” The Violence and Oppression. In Psalms 52:7 says “See the Man who would not make God His refuge, but trusted in the abundance of His riches and sought refuge in His own destruction!” in Genesis 4:23-24 mentions “Lamech said to His Wives: Adah and Zillah, hear My voice, You Wives of Lamech, listen to what I say: I have killed a Man for wounding Me, a Young Man for striking Me. If Cain’s revenge is sevenfold, then Lamech’s is seventy-sevenfold.” In Exodus 1:11-14 tells us “Therefore they set taskmasters over them to afflict them with heavy burdens. They built for Pharaoh store cities, Pithom and Raamses. But the more they were oppressed, the more they multiplied and the more they spread abroad. And the Egyptians were in dread of the people of Israel. So they ruthlessly made the people of Israel work as slaves and made their lives bitter with hard service, in mortar and brick, and in all kinds of work in the field. In all their work they ruthlessly made them work as slaves.” In Exodus 5:10-14 says “So the taskmasters and the foremen of the people went out and said to the people, ‘Thus says Pharaoh, ‘I will not give You straw. Go and get straw Yourselves wherever You can find it, but Your work will not be reduced in the least.’ So the people were scattered throughout all the land of Egypt to gather stubble for straw. The taskmasters were urgent, saying, ‘Complete Your work, Your daily task each day, as when there was straw. And the foremen of the people of Israel, whom Pharaoh’s taskmasters had set over them, were beaten and were asked, ‘Why have You not done all Your task of making bricks today and yesterday, as in the past?’” In Judges 6:2 states “And the hand of Midian the people of Israel, and because of Midian the people of Israel made for themselves the dens that are in the mountains and the caves and the strongholds.” In Judges 6:6 declares “And Israel was brought very low because of Midian. And the people of Israel cried out for help to the LORD.” In Psalms 37:14 mentions “The wicked draw the sword and bend their bows to bring down the poor and needy, to slay those whose way is upright.” In Psalms 73:3-8 says “For I was envious of the arrogant when I saw the prosperity of the wicked. For they have no pangs until death, their bodies are fat and sleek. They and not in trouble as others are, they are not stricken like the rest of Mankind. Therefore pride is their necklace, violence covers them as a garment. Their eyes swell out through fatness, their hearts overflow with Follies (Sexual Eros Loves). They scoff and speak malice, loftily they threaten oppression.” In Isaiah 5:8 says “Woe to those who join house to house, who add field to field, until there is no more room, and You are made to dwell alone in the midst of the land.” In James 5:4-6 states “Behold, the wages of the laborers who mowed Your fields, which You kept back by fraud, are crying out against You, and the cries of the harvesters have reached the ears of the LORD of Hosts. You have lived on the Earth in luxury and in self-indulgence. You have fattened Your hearts in a day of slaughter. You have condemned and murdered the Righteous Person. He does not resist You.” The Physical Strength of many Godly Men. In 2nd Samuel 23:20 states “And Benaiah the Son of Jehoiada was a Valiant Man of Kabzeel, a doer of great deeds. He struck down two Ariel’s (Heroes) of Moab. He also went down and struck down a lion in a pit on a day when snow had fallen. Also a similar scripture is in 1st Chronicles 11:22. In 1st Chronicles 11:20-21 says “Now Abishai, the Brother of Joab, was chief of the thirty. And He wielded His spear against 300 Men and killed them and won a name beside the three. He was the most renowned of the thirty, and became their commander, but He did not attain to the three.” In Hebrews 11:32-34 states “And what more shall I say? For time would fail Me to tell of Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, of David and Samuel and the Prophets---who through faith conquered Kingdoms, enforced justice, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions, quenched the power of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, were made strong out of weakness, became mighty in war, put foreign armies to flight.”

What is Spiritual Strength? The Spiritual Strength is in contrast to Human Strength by which God is the only source and supplier of all Spiritual Strength through which Believers can do all that God asks or commands.” God is the Source of Spiritual Strength which is also called Mental Strength. In Ephesians 6:10 says “Finally, be strong in the LORD and in the strength of His might.” In Judges 16:3 declares “But Samson lay till midnight, and at midnight He arose and took hold of the doors of the gate of the city and the two posts, and pulled them up, bar and all, and put them on His shoulders and carried them to the top of the hill that is in front of Hebron.” In Judges 16:6 states “So Delilah said to Samson, ‘Please tell Me where Your great strength lies, and how You might be bound, that One could subdue You.” In Judges 16:18-20 tells us “When Delilah saw that He had told Her all His heart, She sent and called the Lords of the Philistines, saying, ‘Come up again, for He has told Me all His heart.’ Then the Lords of the Philistines came up to Her and brought the money in their hands. She made Him sleep on Her knees. And She called a Man and had Him shave off the seven locks of His head. Then She began to torment Him, and His strength left Him. And She said, ‘The Philistines are upon You, Samson!’ And He awoke from His sleep and said, ‘I will go out as at other times and shake Myself free.’ But He did not know that the LORD had left Him.” In Psalms 68:35 says “Awesome is God from His sanctuary, the God of Israel---He is the One who gives power and strength to His people. Blessed by God!” In Isaiah 40:29-31 says “He gives power to the faint, and to Him who has no might He increases strength. Even Youths shall faint and be weary, and Young Men shall fall exhausted, but they who wait for the LORD shall renew their strength, they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint.” In Ephesians 3:16 mentions “…that according to the riches of His glory He may grant You to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in Your inner being…” In Ephesians 3:20 declares “Now to Him who is able to do far more abundantly than all that We ask or think, according to the power at work within Us…” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:16-17 states “Now may Our Lord Jesus Christ Himself, and God Our Father (Stephen), who (agape) loved Us and gave Us eternal comfort and good hope through grace, comfort Your hearts and establish them in every good work and word.” In 1st Timothy 1:12 says “I thank Him who has given Me strength, Christ Jesus Our Lord, because He judged Me faithful, appointing Me to His service…” In 2nd Timothy 1:7 declares “…for God gave Us a Spirit not of (ungodly) fear, but of power and (agape) love and self-control.” In Luke 24:49 mentions “And behold, I am sending the Promise of the My Father (Stephen) upon You. But stay in the city until You are clothed with power from on High.” Also similar scriptures are in Acts 1:4; 2:33. In Acts 1:8 says “But You will receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon You, and You will be My Witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the End of the Earth.” Strength comes from the Promise of His Presence. In Joshua 1:9 says “Have I not commanded You? Be strong and courageous. Do not be frightened, and do not be dismayed, for the LORD Your GOD is with You wherever You go.” In Deuteronomy 31:7-8 declares “Then Moses summoned Joshua and said to Him in the sight of all Israel, be strong and courageous, for You shall go with this people into the land that the LORD has sworn to their Fathers to give them, and You shall put them in possession of it. It is the LORD who goes before You. He will be with You, He will not leave You or forsake You. Do not fear or be dismayed.” In Psalms 119:28 states “My Soul melts away for sorrow, strengthen Me according to Your word.” In Isaiah 41:10 tells us “…fear not, for I am with You, be not dismayed, for I am Your God, I will strengthen You, I will help You, I will uphold You with My Righteous Right Hand.” In Jeremiah 1:8 mentions “‘Do not be afraid of them, for I am with You to deliver You,’ declares the LORD.” In Haggai 2:4 says “‘Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel,’ declares the LORD. ‘Be strong, O Joshua, Son of Jehozadak, the High Priest. Be strong, all You people of the land,’ declares the LORD. ‘Work, for I am with You,’ declares the LORD of Hosts…” In 2nd Timothy 4:17 states “But the LORD stood by Me and strengthened Me, so that through Me the message might be fully proclaimed and all the Gentiles might hear it. So I was rescued from the lion’s mouth.” Strength comes from the Realization of His Grace. In 2nd Timothy 2:1 declares “You then, My Child, be strengthened by the grace that is in Christ Jesus…” In 1st Corinthians 15:10 tells us “But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace toward Me was not in vain. On the contrary, I worked harder than any of them, though it was not I, but the grace of God that is with Me.” In Hebrews 13:9 states “Do not be led away by diverse and strange teachings, for it is good for the heart to be strengthened by grace, not by foods, which have not benefited those devoted to them.” In Acts 20:32 says “And now I commend You to God and to the word of His grace, which is able to build You up and to give You the inheritance among all those who are sanctified.” Strength comes through the Holy Ghost. In Zechariah 4:6-7 mentions “Then He said to Me, ‘This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit (Acts 7:59),’ says the LORD of Hosts. ‘Who are You, O great mountain (120 positions)? Before Zerubbabel You shall become a plain. And He shall bring forward the top stone amid shouts of Grace, Grace to it!’” Overcoming Strength is often veiled in Weakness. In 2nd Corinthians 12:7-10 says “So to keep Me from becoming conceited because of the surpassing greatness of the revelation, a thorn was given Me in the flesh, a Messenger of Satan to harass Me, to keep Me from becoming conceited. Three times I pleaded with the LORD about this, that it should leave Me. But He said to Me, ‘My grace is sufficient for You, for My power is made perfect in weakness.’ Therefore I will boast all the more gladly of My weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may rest upon Me. For the sake of Christ, then, I am content with weaknesses, insults, hardships, persecutions, and calamities. For when I am weak, then I am strong.” In Psalms 8:2 tells us “Out of the mouth of Babies and Infants, You have established strength because of Your Foes, to still (to be at peace with You) the Enemy and the Avenger.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 declares “We are afflicted in every way. But not crushed, perplexed, but not driven to despair, persecuted, but not forsaken, struck down, but not destroyed, always carrying in the body the death of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus may also be manifested in Our bodies. For We who live are always being given over to death for Jesus’ sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in Our mortal flesh. So death is at work in Us, but life in You.” In Colossians 2:15 declares “He disarmed the Rulers (Lordships) and Authorities (Laws) and put them to open shame, by triumphing over them in Him.” In Hebrews 11:32-38 states “And what more shall I say? For time would fail Me to tell of Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, of David and Samuel and the Prophets---who through faith conquered Kingdoms, enforced justice, obtained promises, stopped the mouth of lions, quenched the power of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, were made strong out of weakness, became mighty in war, put foreign armies to flight. Women received back their dead by resurrection. Some were tortured, refusing to accept release, so that they might rise again to a better life. Others suffered mocking and flogging, and even chains and imprisonment. They were stoned, they were sawn in two, they were killed with the sword. They went in skins of sheep and goats, destitute, afflicted, mistreated---of whom the World was not worthy---wandering about in deserts and mountains…” In Acts 14:19-20 says “But Jews came from Antioch and Iconium, and having persuaded the crowds, they stoned Paul and dragged Him out of the city, supposing that He was dead. But when the Disciples gathered about Him, He rose up and entered the city, and on the next day He went on with Barnabas to Derbe.” The Aspects of Spiritual Strength. The Enormous Dependence upon God. In 1st Samuel 17:45 states “Then David said to the Philistine, ‘You come to Me with a sword and with a spear and with a javelin, but I come to You in the name of the LORD of Hosts, the God of the Armies of Israel, whom You have defied.” In Psalms 27:1 mentions “The LORD is My light and My salvation, whom shall I fear? The LORD is the stronghold of My life, of whom shall I be afraid?” In Psalms 44:4-8 states “You are My King, O GOD, ordain salvation for Jacob! Through You We push down Our Foes, through Your name We tread down those who rise up against Us. For not in My bow do I trust, nor can My sword save Me. But You have saved Us from Our Foes and have put to shame those who hate Us. In God We have boasted continually, and We will give thanks to Your name forever. Selah.” In Psalms 118:6 tell us “The LORD is on My side, I will not fear. What can Man do to Me?” In Isaiah 40:29-31 mentions “He gives power to the faint, and to Him who has no might He increases strength. Even Youths shall faint and be weary, and Young Men shall fall exhausted. But they who wait for the LORD shall renew their strength, they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint.” In Daniel 3:16-18 says “Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego answered and said to the King, ‘O Nebuchadnezzar, We have no need to answer You in this matter. If this be so, Our God whom We serve is able to deliver Us from the burning fiery furnace, and He will deliver Us out of Your hand, O King. But if not, be it known to You, O King, that We will not serve Your Gods or worship the golden image that You have set up.” In Matthew 26:42 declares “Again, for the second time, He went away and prayed, My Father (Stephen), if this cannot pass unless I drink it, Your will be done.” In 1st Corinthians 1:31 it states “…so that, as it is written, ‘Let the One who boasts, boast in the LORD.’” In Galatians 6:14 tells us “But far be it from Me to boast except in the Cross of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by which the World has been crucified to Me, and I to the World.” In Hebrews 13:6 mentions “So We can confidently say, ‘The LORD is My Helper, I will not fear, what can Man do to Me?”’ In Humility, Humbleness and Gentleness. In Matthew 11:29 says “Take My yoke upon You, and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and You will find rest for Your Souls.” In Numbers 12:3 declares “Now the Man Moses was very meek, more than all people who were on the face of the Earth.” In 1st Thessalonians 2:6-8 states “Nor did We seek glory from people, whether from You or from others, though We could have made demands as Apostles of Christ. But We were gentle among You, like a nursing Mother taking care of Her own Children. So, being affectionately desirous of You, We were ready to share with You not only the Gospel of God (Father Stephen Our Lord) but also Our own selves, because You have become very dear to Us.” In 1st Thessalonians 2:11-12 declares “For You know how, like a Father with His Children, We exhorted each One of You and encouraged You and charged You to walk in a manner worthy of God (Father Stephen Our Lord), who calls You into His Own Kingdom (Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-7) and Glory (Revelation 19:16).” In James 4:7 says “Submit Yourselves therefore to God (Father Stephen). Resist the Devil (Lord Lucifer), and He will flee from You.” In 1st Peter 5:5 states “likewise, Ye Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6), submit Yourselves unto the Elder (Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV). Yes, all of You be subject One Another, and be clothed with humility: For God (Father Stephen Our Lord) resists the proud, and give grace to the humble.”

**What does it mean to be Married?**

Marriage is to be saved and not merciful because of what Adam and Eve did in the garden. Marriage is a very popular way to live in luxury. Married people have their Friends and Church to lean on in the World. Married people have their job responsibilities to raise their families in a Church setting. Their duties involve rearing Children, clothing them, feeding them, and taking care of their needs and wants. Paul says in 2nd Corinthians 12:14 it tells us about the (agape) love for the Church for the Parents to lay up for the Children and not the Children for the Parents. The Parents should want to spend their time, money and energy for the Children. Also Parenthood is big in marriage. The Children (0 to 12 years of age) should obey their Parents in all things in the Lord only proven in Ephesians 6:1 and Colossians 3:20. For Single Children to be disobedient to their own Single Parents in the Lord and only in the Lord is wrong in Romans 1:30 and 2nd Timothy 3:2. In 1st Timothy 5:4 it tells us that Widows and Widowers who has Single Children or Single Grandchildren, let them first show piety at the house, then repay their Single Parents based on what they have done over the years because this is good and acceptable to the Lord.

**What does it mean to be Single?**

Single is not to be saved but to be merciful because in the beginning what Abel did in sacrificing Animals outside of the garden, the Lord respected His offering and not what Cain wanted to do for His Parents’ marriage in offering the fruit of the ground because of disobedience to the Lord. Single living is a very unpopular way of life because of loneliness in the family and not taking the job or responsibility to raise a family. This would be beneficial to Jeremiah in the long run in life. Jeremiah wanted to be married and He did date some Girls while He was growing up, but the Lord took it away from Him because the Lord looked at the World’s loose living and told Jeremiah He would not have a Wife nor any Sons or Daughters to take care of. The Lord did this throughout His life of 110 years. Jeremiah questioned the Lord about this but did not disobey the Lord’s wishes in being single and not being married or given in marriage. Jeremiah’s problems were with the King’s Law and not marriage affairs. Jeremiah served the Lord and even went against His Married Parents on certain occasions because of His special calling.

**The Problems between the Married Parents and the Single Children listening to Marriage**

The problems arise in the single realm to “forbid marriage” in which the Lord created in creation to be received with thanksgiving & not giving heed to Doctrines of Demons and Deceiving Spirits in 1st Timothy 4:1-5. But the Single Realm can have a choice by the Lord to not marry based on what the Lord wants & not with own reasoning, like what happened to Jeremiah. In Matthew 10:21 it declares the “coming persecutions” which concerns the Single Children will rise up against their Married Parents and cause them to be put to death. In Mark 13:12 it tells us that the Married Father will betray His Single Child and that the Single Children will rise up against their Married Parents and cause them to be put to death. The Single Realm is equal with the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven are not to be married in Luke 20:35-36. But what happened in Genesis 6:1-5 concerned the single equal to the Angels (Lords) also called the “Sons of God” marrying, going into and sleeping with the Daughters of Men which brought forth Giants on the Earth with a demonic origin. This should have not occurred with the single equal to the Angels (Lords) getting married, but it did happen and the Lord destroyed all the inhabitance on the Earth, saving only 8 people in the Ark of Gopher Wood proven in Hebrews 11:7; 1st Peter 3:20; Matthew 24:38-39 and Luke 17:27. In this ordeal it brought up 24 levels of Evil Giants called ***Grigori (Watchers)*** closest to Womankind/Mankind as 1/2 headed Dragons called ***Chalkydri*** called Angels in (2nd Enoch p. 500) which Moses & Joshua destroyed most of them. 3rd/4th, is the ***Anak or Long Neck*** as the 3/4 headed Dragons called Archangels/Principalities in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. 5th/6th, is the ***Anakin or Anakim*** as the 4/5 headed Dragons called Rulers/Powers in Genesis 6:1-5 & Numbers 13:33. 7th, is the ***Nephilim*** as the 7 headed Dragons called Authorities in Genesis 6:1-5. 8th, is the ***Nefilim*** as the 8 headed dragons called Virtues in Genesis 6:1-5. 9th/10th, is the ***Zamzummim or Zumzamim (Zuzim)*** as the 9/10 headed Dragons called Strongholds/Dominions in Genesis 6:1-5. 11th/12th, is the ***Gibborim or Mighty Ones*** as the 11/12 headed Dragons called Hashmallim/Lordships in Genesis 6:1-5. 13th-15th, is the ***Rephaim*** or ***Rapahaim*** or ***Refaim*** *a*s the 13-15 headed Dragons called Thrones/Wheels/Ophanim’s in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. 16th-19th, is the ***Emim*** or ***Emma*** or ***Ema*** or ***Emites*** as the 16-19 headed Dragons called Ophde’s/Ofanim’s/Galgallin’s/Burning Ones in Joshua 17:15 & Deuteronomy 2:11, 20; 3:11-12. 20th, is the ***Raphah*** as the 20 headed Dragons called Seraphim’s in 1st Chronicles 20:4 & 2nd Samuel 21:15-22. 21st, is the ***Rapha*** as the 21 headed Dragons called Chayot’s in 1st Chronicles 20:4 and Samuel 21:15-22. 22nd, is the ***Haraphah (Saph/Sippai)*** as the 22 headed Dragons called Living Creatures in 2nd Samuel 21:18. 23rd, is the ***Gittites (Goliath, Ishbi-Benob His Son & Lahmi His Brother)*** as the 23 headed Dragons called Chubby Ones in 2nd Samuel 21: 16, 19. 24th, is the ***Warrior*** as the 24 headed Dragons called Cherubim’s in Job 16:14. Some scriptures are in Genesis 6:1-5; Job 4:18; Isaiah 14:12-21; 24:1-23; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Romans 1:27; Ephesians 6:12 & Revelations 12:7-9, that Lord sex charged them & punished Dragons Hierarchy and Lucifer with “**Eternal Forbidden Sexual Eros Love**” in Isaiah 24:21 which was a married sensual earthly demonic wisdom revealed in James 3:14-16. The Faithful Giants (2/3 Warriors) under Michael’s authority were a single/angelical divine heavenly wisdom in James 3:13, 17-18 that brought forth 72 levels of Good Giants in Heaven. **The Giant Lords is the Lord John/Jesus as the Lords Woman/man is the 25th/26th orders**. **The Lord James for Boys & the Law of God/Stephen for Lords are the 27th-29th orders under Yah**. The 3 creation processes that got out of hand is “***Nathan***” in Genesis 1:17 with the High Sons of God as the Chalkydri, Angels, Archangels, Principalities & Rulers that was punished by eternal folly in Isaiah 24:21. The creation process called “***Asah***” in Genesis 1:7 with the Higher Sons of God as the Powers, Authorities, Virtues, Strongholds, Dominions, Hashmallims & Lordships were punished by eternal folly in Isaiah 24:21. The creation process called “***Bara***” with the Highest Sons of God as Thrones, Wheels, Ophanim’s, Ophde’s, Ofanim’s, Galgallims, Seraphim’s, Burnings Ones & Living Creatures, Chayot’s that were punished by eternal folly in Isaiah 24:21. Also the creation process of “***Bara***” is the Most Highest Sons of God as the Cherubim’s or Chubby Ones with Lucifer in Isaiah 14:21-21 & Ezekiel 28:15-19 were punished by eternal folly in Genesis 6:1-5. The problem in marriage is Sexual Eros Love & the Lord did not create Sexual Eros Love in marriage & does not go against His Person, Nature or Character in Acts 14:15; 17:28-29. The proof that the Lord does not have “**Sexual Eros Love Passions**” but does have “**Holy Divine Love Passions**” by His attribute of “**Impassibility**” is in Isaiah 54:8; 62:5; Psalms 78:40; 103:13, 17; Ephesians 4:30 & Exodus 32:10. The other Married Lord called Wisdom in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) by “Qanah” meaning some “**Eternal Sexual Eros Love**” caused sexual Eros Love to spring up inside of Lucifer by plotting to take the throne of the **Married Lord called** ***Wisdom*** in Isaiah 14:14 & Ezekiel 28:16. The married says the Lord Jah (Lord Jehovah) the Creator over the Entire Earth in Psalms 83:18, the Lord Vic (Lord Victor) the Creator of the Entire Heavens in Isaiah 38:11 & the Lord Yah (Lord Yahweh) in Genesis 1:1 & Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) as the only Creator of the Father Stephen & the female sense known as the Lady Victoria in Isaiah 47:5 created “**Sexual Eros Love for marriage**” are deceived & liars & have become antichrist’s. In Tobit 3:1-8:21 concerns the Angel (Lord) Raphael protecting the marriage bed of Tobias and Sarah. It tells us that when Tobias would go into the marriage chamber to have Sexual Eros Love Relations with Sarah His Wife. Tobias was instructed by the Angel (Lord) Raphael to burn the gall, liver and heart of the fish so that Tobias would not be killed by the Demon Asmodeus because before then, all of Sarah’s Husbands were killed in the marriage chamber. But when the Demon smelled the burnt fish, He rerouted to Egypt & the Angel (Lord) Raphael would arrest Him. Then the marriage of Tobias then could have a healthy intimate relationship in a Divine Union. The Lord Jehovah protects “Sexual Eros Love Intercourse” in marriage but He did not create Sexual Eros Love in marriage from the Beginning because it concerned disobedience to the Lord Jah concerning the tree of the knowledge in Genesis 2:2-9; 3:1-3:24. The Lord’s intent for Adam to be fruitful and multiply and to live forever did not concern folly (Sexual Eros Love Intercourse) from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil but Holy Divine Love Intercourse from the tree of life in Genesis 1:28; 2:9 and Acts 17:28-29 in the Lord’s offspring. Adam and Eve could know what Sexual Eros Love was, but was never instructed to put Sexual Eros Love in action. Some scriptures of people that were instructed by the Lord to be shown what they were doing behind closed doors, but not put in action is in Ezekiel 1-10 with Ezekiel the Priest; Revelation 17:1-19:10 with John the Revelator and Acts 7:42-43 with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Yahweh created Eve because Adam was lonely and because He desired Adam and Eve to (agape) love each other in marriage as Christ (agape) loved the Church which means no “**Sexual Eros Love Relationship**” whatsoever in Ephesians 5:25. This means there was no way for “**Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” since Jesus Christ did not share His body with Anyone in Sexual Eros Love on the Earth, but did share His body with the Church after the cross in “**Holy Divine Nature**” as His Bride, the Lamb’s Wife in Revelation 21-22. Another problem in marriage is Job & was a perfect & upright Married Man. Satan used “Marital Sexual Eros Love” by saying to the Lord: Skin on Skin! Yes, all that a Man has He will give for His life in Job 2:4. But Job did not sin with Satan or with Anybody else, but in the Lord’s omniscience with omnipotence, the Lord found fault with Job in Job 38:1-42:17. Job was probably written before Genesis 2:23-24 with the fall of Man. Other problems in marriage is that all Married Men are called liars & let God be true in Romans 3:4, 23; 1st Kings 8:46; 1st John 1:8, 10 & Psalms 116:11. Marriage is a life of luxury, pleasure, sex, & oppression & is Damned in Proverbs 19:10; Luke 7:25; James 2:1-13; 4:4; 5:5; 2nd Samuel 1:24; Isaiah 3:13-26; 1st Timothy 5:6; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 2nd Peter 2:13; 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; Luke 8:14 & Revelation 18:3, 7, 9. The Rich in marriage oppresses to Poor in James 2:5-7. The problems in the Single Realms are listening to the Marriage Realms & becoming married & is forbidden in Sexual Eros Love. All Sexual Eros Love in action is sin. In the **Wisdom of Agur** says if the single adds to the married words, then the married rebukes the single, the single will be a liar like the married in Proverbs 30:6. But if the married adds to the single words, then the single rebukes the married, the married will be found as telling the truth. The 24 orders of the **Chalkydri** called **Phoenixes (Winged Dragons)** are in 1st & 2nd Enoch pages 8-9, 485-500. These are closest to Womankind. First, the ***Ministry of Heavenly Soldiers*** is the first of the 5 orders. The 2nd order is called **Angels** in Acts 6:8; 1st Kings 19:2; Haggai 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; Genesis 28:12; Job 1:6; 38:7; Psalms 89:5, 7; Daniel 4:13, 17, 23 & 1st Samuel 17:45. These are the ones closest to Mankind. 3rd order is called **Archangels** in Acts 6:8; 1st Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 1:9; 2nd Esdras 4:36; John 5:4 & Revelation 12:7-9. These are chiefs & they are the highest levels on the Earth. 4th/5th orders are called **Principalities** or **Rulers** **(Princedoms)** in 2nd Corinthian 4:7-15; 10:3-5 & Acts 7:8. They are over the spiritual warfare in cities, there ministry breaks strongholds that are against God. Second, is the ***Ministry of Heavenly Governors (Presidents)*** was the second of 7 orders. 6th/7th orders are called **Powers** **(Potentates)** or **Authorities** in Acts 7:19; Ephesians 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Colossians 1:16; 2:15; Romans 8:38-39; 1st Corinthians 15:24; 1st Peter 3:22 and 2nd Thessalonians 1:7. They fight spiritual warfare over cities, but are at a higher level of glory. 8th/9th orders are called **Virtues** or **Strongholds** in Ephesians 1:17-18; Acts 7:42-43. They attend to the affairs of spiritual wisdom, prayers & the revelation (knowledge) of God & the protection of the Saints (Lords). They are over the invisible hierarchy of evil powers who manipulate & deceive Humans & authority over spiritual warfare against strategic satanic powers in Revelation 12:7-9. 10th-12th orders are called **Dominions** **(Dominations)** or **Hashmallims** or **Lordships** in Acts 7:42; Ephesians 1:21 & Colossians 1:16. They are whose spiritual wisdom to the saints has authority over negative cosmic powers who resisted the Lord and are made subject of His creations who fell from their 1st estate. Last, the ***Ministry of Heavenly Guardians*** is the last 10 orders. 13th-18th orders are called **Thrones** **(Elders)** or **Wheels (Rims)** or **Ophanim’s or Ophde’s or Ofanim’s** or **Galgallim’s (Many Eyed Ones)** in Acts 7:53; Colossians 1:16; Revelation 11:16; Ezekiel 10:17 & Daniel 7:9. These are the Ones who protect the temples of the Lord and control the directions of Man. They also give thanks to the Lord Yah because of His great reigning omnipotence and they reward the Saints (Lords) & Servants (Lords) of their good deeds. 19th/20th orders is called **Burning Ones** or **Seraphim’s** in Acts 7:55-56; Isaiah 6:1-7; 14:29; 30:6; Revelation 4:8; Numbers 21:6, 8; Genesis 3:24; Hebrews 1:14 & Deuteronomy 8:15. These are the Ones who supervise the unclean lips of the people and their glory goes throughout the Earth. They also minister in the sky above the Lord Yah’s throne giving constant praise & worship to the Lord by crying holy, holy, holy, Lord of Hosts in Isaiah 6:1-7. 21st/22nd, orders are called **Chayot’s** or **Living Creatures** in Acts 7:59; Genesis 3:24 & Ezekiel 1, 10. These are the Ones who give constant praise to the Lord Yah for His creative works and they cry, ‘Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty’ in Revelation 4:8. The 23rd/24th orders that is the ***Ministry of the Heavenly Crown*** are called **Chubby Ones** or **Cherubim’s** in Acts 7:60; Genesis 3:24, Psalms 99:1; Revelation 4-6; 1st Kings 6:23-28 & Ezekiel 1-10; 28:11-14. These are the ones who are the Most Highest levels of Angels (Lords) which guard the Mercy Seat, the Ark of the Covenant with the Entire Law, the entrance to the Garden of Eden, the Lord Yah’s throne and the way to the tree of life of immortality. Lucifer was the Highest & his beauty caused him to far exceed. The **27th-29th orders** are the ***Command Lordship of the Angelical Hierarchy*** called “**The Dragons Lords**” 16 encounters as **the Lord James’ 2-fold office for Boys & the Law of God/Stephen for Lords over the Woman John/Man Jesus the 25th/26th orders**. If You have any question on the 16 Angel of the Lord encounters, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the Whole Angelical Hierarchy in the Holy Bible**.” Some scriptures are Genesis 16; 22; Exodus 3-4; 6:2; Judges 2, 6, 13; Numbers 22; 2nd Samuel 24; 1st Chronicles 21; 1st Kings 19; 2nd Kings 1; 19:35; Isaiah 37:36; Zechariah 1, 3; 12:8; John 1:1; 8:58; Luke 1:17; Matthew 11; Susanna 14; Bel 15:34, 36, 39 & Acts 6:11-8:3. Most of the Angels came before Man in Job 38:4-7 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Lords came before the Angels & Man in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); 8:30-31 (NIV). There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil that can only be committed by a Man and a Woman in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” in Tobit 4:12-13 with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in 1st Kings 11:1-3 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and a Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All who called the Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredom’s, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26.

**THE HIGHER VIRTUOUS FEMALE COMMANDER (THE LADY MICHAL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE LORD MICHAEL) WITH THE RANK OF A 5 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

The Lady Michal the Lady of Kingdoms

The Lady Michal’s name means “**Who is Like the Lady or Female Lord**.” The variation of the name is Mixal & Michael, Mike, Mikey & Micah.

**Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands**

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostle Lords being subject to the Saintly Lords is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. The Saintly Christian Lords being subject to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

**Should the Church choose Women as Officers?**

On one side of the coin God made them Male & Female in equality before the fall of Man. Women can hold the Office of Deaconess (Minister) by Tabitha in Acts 9:36-43 & Phoebe held it in Acts 16:1-2. Women cannot hold the office of a Bishop (Overseer), except a lower office called a Liaison in certain realms of authority. Women can hold the office of an Apostle, like the Lady Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene & Junia. Women can hold the office as an Elder, Counselor (High Official), Teacher, Leader (Supervisor, President, Governor), Shepherdess, Preacher or Pastor in 2nd John 1-6. Women can hold the office of a Princess, Prophetess, High Priestess (Captain and Satrap or higher as a General), Mistress and Queen (Lawgiver Judge) by Deborah. But there is scripture to discredit this claim. In 1st Timothy 2:11-14 says “Let Women learn in silence with all submissiveness. I permit no Woman to teach or to have authority over Man (Lord’s Man), She is to keep silent. Adam was formed first, then Eve & Adam was not deceived, but the Woman was deceived & became a transgressor.” Second, in 1st Corinthians 14:33-36 says “As in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords), the Women should keep silence in the Churches. For they are not permitted to speak, but should be subordinate, as the Law says. If there is anything they desire to know, let them ask their Husband’s at home. For it is shameful for a Woman to speak in Church. What! Did the Word of God originate with You, or are You the only Ones it has reached?” Also in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 & Titus 1:5-16 is male Elders by the proof of “Husband of One Wife” in 1st Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6 must manage His household well, keeping His Children submissive & respectful in 1st Timothy 3:4.

**The Divine Qanah in Divine Love**

The Father Stephen’s Shulamite and the Harem: The Appeal of the King is in Song of Solomon 1:2-3. The Appeal to the King is in Song of Solomon 1:4. The Appeal by the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:5-7. The Rebuke of the Harem is in Song of Solomon 1:8. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Tested and Triumphant: The Suitor’s Charm is in Song of Solomon 1:9-11; 1st Kings 10:28 & 2nd Chronicles 9:28. The Maiden’s Resolve is in Song of Solomon 1:12-14. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:15. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:16-2:1 & 1st Chronicles 5:16. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:2. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:3. A Fortifying Fantasy is in Song of Solomon 1:16; 2:4-7; 8:3. The Father Stephen’s Fond Memories of Courtship: An Invitation Declined is in Song of Solomon 1:6; 2:8-17; Judges 15:4 & Matthew 6:28. A Desperate Search is in Song of Solomon 3:1-5. The Arrival of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 3:6-11; 1st Samuel 27:2; 30:9; 1st Kings 5:10. The Wooing by Solomon: The Beauty of the Bride is in Song of Solomon 4:1-5. The Desire of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:12, 16; 2:17; 4:6. The Intensified Wooing is in Song of Solomon 4:7-15 & Isaiah 5:5. The Longing of the Maiden is in Song of Solomon 4:16. The King’s Heightened Longing is in Song of Solomon 5:1. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Memory is in Song of Solomon 2:8-3:1-4, 5; 5:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Declaration is in Song of Solomon 5:8-6:3. An Appeal to Her Friends is in Song of Solomon 5:8. An Inquiry about Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 1:8; 5:9. A Description of the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 5:10-16. An Inquiry by the Friends is in Song of Solomon 6:1. A Declaration of Divine Love is in Song of Solomon 6:2-3. Solomon’s Final Wooing: The King’s Flatteries is in Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:4-10 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Maiden’s Predicament is in Song of Solomon 6:11-13. The Father Stephen’s Praise for the Shulamite’s Beauty: The Praise by the Court Ladies is in Song of Solomon 4:4, 5; 7:1-5. The Praise by the Suitor is in Song of Solomon 7:6-9. The Response of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 2:7; 3:5; 6:3; 7:9-10, 13; 8:1-4. The Shulamite and Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 3:6; 8:5-7. The Shulamite and Her Brothers is in Song of Solomon 8:8-10. The Shulamite & Solomon is in Song of Solomon 8:11-12. The Shulamite and the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 2:8, 17; 8:13-14.

**THE HIGHER VIRTUOUS FEMALE COMMANDER (THE LADY ZIPPORAH THE LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE LORD MOSES) WITH THE RANK OF A 4 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

The Lady Zipporah the Lady of Kingdoms

The Lady Ziporrah means “**Bird**.” The variation of the name is Tzipora, Tsippora, Sippora & Sepphora.

**Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands**

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostle Lords being subject to the Saintly Lords is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58; Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. The Saintly Christian Lords being subject to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

**Should the Kingdom choose Women as Officers?**

On one side of the coin God made them Male & Female in equality before the fall of Man. Women can hold the Office of Deaconess (Minister) by Tabitha in Acts 9:36-43 & Phoebe held it in Acts 16:1-2. Women cannot hold the office of a Bishop (Overseer), except a lower office called a Liaison in certain realms of authority. Women can hold the office of an Apostle, like the Lady Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene & Junia. Women can hold the office as an Elder, Counselor (High Official), Teacher, Leader (Supervisor, President, Governor), Shepherdess, Preacher or Pastor in 2nd John 1-6. Women can hold the office of a Princess, Prophetess, High Priestess (Captain and Satrap or higher as a General), Mistress and Queen (Lawgiver Judge) by Deborah. But there is scripture to discredit this claim. In 1st Timothy 2:11-14 says “Let Women learn in silence with all submissiveness. I permit no Woman to teach or to have authority over Man (Lord’s Man), She is to keep silent. Adam was formed first, then Eve & Adam was not deceived, but the Woman was deceived & became a transgressor.” Second, in 1st Corinthians 14:33-36 says “As in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords), the Women should keep silence in the Churches. For they are not permitted to speak, but should be subordinate, as the Law says. If there is anything they desire to know, let them ask their Husband’s at home. For it is shameful for a Woman to speak in Church. What! Did the Word of God originate with You, or are You the only Ones it has reached?” Also in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 & Titus 1:5-16 is male Elders by the proof of “Husband of One Wife” in 1st Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6 must manage His household well, keeping His Children submissive & respectful in 1st Timothy 3:4.

The Lord Moses only had One Wife in Scripture named Zipporah which means Bird, which was from a Midianite Lineage and bore Moses His two Sons, which are Gershom (Stranger, Sojourner There, Expelled One or Protected of the God Shom) and Eleazer (Father against All) in Exodus 2:21-22 & 18:1-6.

**The Divine Qanah in Divine Love**

The Father Stephen’s Shulamite and the Harem: The Appeal of the King is in Song of Solomon 1:2-3. The Appeal to the King is in Song of Solomon 1:4. The Appeal by the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:5-7. The Rebuke of the Harem is in Song of Solomon 1:8. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Tested and Triumphant: The Suitor’s Charm is in Song of Solomon 1:9-11; 1st Kings 10:28 & 2nd Chronicles 9:28. The Maiden’s Resolve is in Song of Solomon 1:12-14. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:15. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:16-2:1 & 1st Chronicles 5:16. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:2. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:3. A Fortifying Fantasy is in Song of Solomon 1:16; 2:4-7; 8:3. The Father Stephen’s Fond Memories of Courtship: An Invitation Declined is in Song of Solomon 1:6; 2:8-17; Judges 15:4 & Matthew 6:28. A Desperate Search is in Song of Solomon 3:1-5. The Arrival of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 3:6-11; 1st Samuel 27:2; 30:9; 1st Kings 5:10. The Wooing by Solomon: The Beauty of the Bride is in Song of Solomon 4:1-5. The Desire of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:12, 16; 2:17; 4:6. The Intensified Wooing is in Song of Solomon 4:7-15 & Isaiah 5:5. The Longing of the Maiden is in Song of Solomon 4:16. The King’s Heightened Longing is in Song of Solomon 5:1. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Memory is in Song of Solomon 2:8-3:1-4, 5; 5:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Declaration is in Song of Solomon 5:8-6:3. An Appeal to Her Friends is in Song of Solomon 5:8. An Inquiry about Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 1:8; 5:9. A Description of the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 5:10-16. An Inquiry by the Friends is in Song of Solomon 6:1. A Declaration of Divine Love is in Song of Solomon 6:2-3. Solomon’s Final Wooing: The King’s Flatteries is in Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:4-10 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Maiden’s Predicament is in Song of Solomon 6:11-13. The Father Stephen’s Praise for the Shulamite’s Beauty: The Praise by the Court Ladies is in Song of Solomon 4:4, 5; 7:1-5. The Praise by the Suitor is in Song of Solomon 7:6-9. The Response of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 2:7; 3:5; 6:3; 7:9-10, 13; 8:1-4. The Shulamite and Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 3:6; 8:5-7. The Shulamite and Her Brothers is in Song of Solomon 8:8-10. The Shulamite & Solomon is in Song of Solomon 8:11-12. The Shulamite and the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 2:8, 17; 8:13-14.

**THE HIGHER VIRTUOUS FEMALE COMMANDER (THE LORD ELIJAH’S LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF A 3 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

The Lord Elijah’s Lady of Kingdoms

The Mystery Lady is Unknown or Top-Secret.

**Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands**

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostle Lords being subject to the Saintly Lords is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. The Saintly Christian Lords being subject to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

**Should the Kingdom choose Women as Officers?**

On one side of the coin God made them Male & Female in equality before the fall of Man. Women can hold the Office of Deaconess (Minister) by Tabitha in Acts 9:36-43 & Phoebe held it in Acts 16:1-2. Women cannot hold the office of a Bishop (Overseer) or Apostle (except possibly the Lady Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene & Junia). Women can hold as an Elder, Counselor (High Official), Teacher, Leader (Supervisor, President, Governor), Shepherdess, Preacher or Pastor in 2nd John 1-6. Women can be a Princess, Prophetess, High Priestess (Captain and Satrap), Mistress & Queen (Lawgiver Judge) by Deborah. There is scripture to discredit this claim. In 1st Timothy 2:11-14 says “Let Women learn in silence with all submissiveness. I permit no Woman to teach or to have authority over Man (Lord’s Man), She is to keep silent. Adam was formed first, then Eve & Adam was not deceived, but the Woman was deceived & became a transgressor.” Second, in 1st Corinthians 14:33-36 says “As in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords), the Women should keep silence in the Churches. For they are not permitted to speak, but should be subordinate, as the Law says. If there is anything they desire to know, let them ask their Husband’s at home. For it is shameful for a Woman to speak in Church. What! Did the Word of God originate with You, or are You the only Ones it has reached?” Also in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 & Titus 1:5-16 is male Elders by the proof of “Husband of One Wife” in 1st Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6 must manage His household well, keeping His Children submissive & respectful in 1st Timothy 3:4.

**The Divine Qanah in Divine Love**

The Father Stephen’s Shulamite and the Harem: The Appeal of the King is in Song of Solomon 1:2-3. The Appeal to the King is in Song of Solomon 1:4. The Appeal by the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:5-7. The Rebuke of the Harem is in Song of Solomon 1:8. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Tested and Triumphant: The Suitor’s Charm is in Song of Solomon 1:9-11; 1st Kings 10:28 & 2nd Chronicles 9:28. The Maiden’s Resolve is in Song of Solomon 1:12-14. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:15. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:16-2:1 & 1st Chronicles 5:16. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:2. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:3. A Fortifying Fantasy is in Song of Solomon 1:16; 2:4-7; 8:3. The Father Stephen’s Fond Memories of Courtship: An Invitation Declined is in Song of Solomon 1:6; 2:8-17; Judges 15:4 & Matthew 6:28. A Desperate Search is in Song of Solomon 3:1-5. The Arrival of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 3:6-11; 1st Samuel 27:2; 30:9; 1st Kings 5:10. The Wooing by Solomon: The Beauty of the Bride is in Song of Solomon 4:1-5. The Desire of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:12, 16; 2:17; 4:6. The Intensified Wooing is in Song of Solomon 4:7-15 & Isaiah 5:5. The Longing of the Maiden is in Song of Solomon 4:16. The King’s Heightened Longing is in Song of Solomon 5:1. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Memory is in Song of Solomon 2:8-3:1-4, 5; 5:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Declaration is in Song of Solomon 5:8-6:3. An Appeal to Her Friends is in Song of Solomon 5:8. An Inquiry about Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 1:8; 5:9. A Description of the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 5:10-16. An Inquiry by the Friends is in Song of Solomon 6:1. A Declaration of Divine Love is in Song of Solomon 6:2-3. Solomon’s Final Wooing: The King’s Flatteries is in Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:4-10 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Maiden’s Predicament is in Song of Solomon 6:11-13. The Father Stephen’s Praise for the Shulamite’s Beauty: The Praise by the Court Ladies is in Song of Solomon 4:4, 5; 7:1-5. The Praise by the Suitor is in Song of Solomon 7:6-9. The Response of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 2:7; 3:5; 6:3; 7:9-10, 13; 8:1-4. The Shulamite and Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 3:6; 8:5-7. The Shulamite and Her Brothers is in Song of Solomon 8:8-10. The Shulamite & Solomon is in Song of Solomon 8:11-12. The Shulamite and the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 2:8, 17; 8:13-14.

**THE HIGHER VIRTUOUS FEMALE COMMANDER (THE LADY VICTORIA THE LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE LORD PETER) WITH THE RANK OF A 2 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

The Lady Victoria the Lady of Kingdoms

The Lady Victoria’s name means “**Royalty, Conqueror & Victory**.” The variations of the name is Vicky, Vicki, Vickie, Vikki, Tori, Vika, Vic, Victor & Nike. There is over 100 male & female names with the variation of the name.

**Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands**

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostle Lords being subject to the Saintly Lords is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. The Saintly Christian Lords being subject to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

**Should the Kingdom choose Women as Officers?**

On one side of the coin God made them Male & Female in equality before the fall of Man. Women can hold the Office of Deaconess (Minister) by Tabitha in Acts 9:36-43 & Phoebe held it in Acts 16:1-2. Women cannot hold the office of a Bishop (Overseer), except a lower office called a Liaison in certain realms of authority. Women can hold the office of an Apostle, like the Lady Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene & Junia. Women can hold the office as an Elder, Counselor (High Official), Teacher, Leader (Supervisor, President, Governor), Shepherdess, Preacher or Pastor in 2nd John 1-6. Women can hold the office of a Princess, Prophetess, High Priestess (Captain and Satrap or higher as a General), Mistress and Queen (Lawgiver Judge) by Deborah. But there is scripture to discredit this claim. In 1st Timothy 2:11-14 says “Let Women learn in silence with all submissiveness. I permit no Woman to teach or to have authority over Man (Lord’s Man), She is to keep silent. Adam was formed first, then Eve & Adam was not deceived, but the Woman was deceived & became a transgressor.” Second, in 1st Corinthians 14:33-36 says “As in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords), the Women should keep silence in the Churches. For they are not permitted to speak, but should be subordinate, as the Law says. If there is anything they desire to know, let them ask their Husband’s at home. For it is shameful for a Woman to speak in Church. What! Did the Word of God originate with You, or are You the only Ones it has reached?” Also in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 & Titus 1:5-16 is male Elders by the proof of “Husband of One Wife” in 1st Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6 must manage His household well, keeping His Children submissive & respectful in 1st Timothy 3:4.

**The Divine Qanah in Divine Love**

The Father Stephen’s Shulamite and the Harem: The Appeal of the King is in Song of Solomon 1:2-3. The Appeal to the King is in Song of Solomon 1:4. The Appeal by the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:5-7. The Rebuke of the Harem is in Song of Solomon 1:8. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Tested and Triumphant: The Suitor’s Charm is in Song of Solomon 1:9-11; 1st Kings 10:28 & 2nd Chronicles 9:28. The Maiden’s Resolve is in Song of Solomon 1:12-14. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:15. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:16-2:1 & 1st Chronicles 5:16. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:2. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:3. A Fortifying Fantasy is in Song of Solomon 1:16; 2:4-7; 8:3. The Father Stephen’s Fond Memories of Courtship: An Invitation Declined is in Song of Solomon 1:6; 2:8-17; Judges 15:4 & Matthew 6:28. A Desperate Search is in Song of Solomon 3:1-5. The Arrival of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 3:6-11; 1st Samuel 27:2; 30:9; 1st Kings 5:10. The Wooing by Solomon: The Beauty of the Bride is in Song of Solomon 4:1-5. The Desire of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:12, 16; 2:17; 4:6. The Intensified Wooing is in Song of Solomon 4:7-15 & Isaiah 5:5. The Longing of the Maiden is in Song of Solomon 4:16. The King’s Heightened Longing is in Song of Solomon 5:1. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Memory is in Song of Solomon 2:8-3:1-4, 5; 5:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Declaration is in Song of Solomon 5:8-6:3. An Appeal to Her Friends is in Song of Solomon 5:8. An Inquiry about Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 1:8; 5:9. A Description of the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 5:10-16. An Inquiry by the Friends is in Song of Solomon 6:1. A Declaration of Divine Love is in Song of Solomon 6:2-3. Solomon’s Final Wooing: The King’s Flatteries is in Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:4-10 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Maiden’s Predicament is in Song of Solomon 6:11-13. The Father Stephen’s Praise for the Shulamite’s Beauty: The Praise by the Court Ladies is in Song of Solomon 4:4, 5; 7:1-5. The Praise by the Suitor is in Song of Solomon 7:6-9. The Response of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 2:7; 3:5; 6:3; 7:9-10, 13; 8:1-4. The Shulamite and Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 3:6; 8:5-7. The Shulamite and Her Brothers is in Song of Solomon 8:8-10. The Shulamite & Solomon is in Song of Solomon 8:11-12. The Shulamite and the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 2:8, 17; 8:13-14.

**THE HIGHEST VIRTUOUS FEMALE COMMANDER (THE LADY RACHEL THE LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE LORD ISRAEL) WITH THE RANK OF A 1 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR A TIME TO BE DETERMINED**

The Lady Rachel the Lady of Kingdoms

The Lady Rachel’s name means “**Ewe**.” The variation of the name is Rakhel & Ranel.

**Total mutual submission by Wives to their Husbands**

What is the question of total submission meaning in marriage to the Wife? In Ephesians 5:21-33 It declares “Wives, be subject to Your (own) Husbands, as to the Lord. For the Husband is head of the Wife as Christ is the head of the Church, His body, and is Himself its Savoir, as the Church is subject to Christ, so let Wives also be subject in everything to their Husbands.” This submission does not refer to ***hypotasso*** which is submission to an authority. Also the submission of Jesus to the authority of His Parents Mary & Joseph is in Luke 2:51. Also Demons being subject to the Disciples in Luke 10:17 means to “**act in agape love and be considerate**”. Citizens being subject to the Government Authorities are in Romans 13:1-10; Titus 3:1 & 1st Peter 2:13-17. The Kingdom of Men being subject to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 2;26; Psalms 110:2; Ezekiel 20:33; 2nd Esdras 5:38 & Daniel 4:32; 5:21. The Kingdom of Law being subject to the Father Stephen is in 2nd Esdras 7:17. The Universe being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:27 & Ephesians 1:22. The Apostle Lords being subject to the Saintly Lords is in Hebrews 13:24. Also to unseen powers being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 3:22. The Lord Jesus Christ being subject to God the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15; 1st Corinthians 15:12-28. The Younger (All Creation in Ephesians 4:6) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” being submissive to their Elders (The Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) in the “**same aeon, aione, age, universe, level, realm, kingdom or world**” is in 1st Timothy 5:17; Luke 20:35-36 & 1st Peter 5:5-11. The true Church Members being subject to true Church Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 16:15-16. Also Wives being subject to their own Husbands are in Colossians 3:18; Titus 2:5; 1st Peter 3:5; Ephesians 5: 22, 24. The Church being subject to Christ by the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:24. Servants being subject to Masters are in Titus 2:9 & 1st Peter 2:18-25. The Saintly Christian Lords being subject to the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 12:9; 13:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord being subject to the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen is in James 4:6-7. A Disciple submits to its Teacher in Matthew 23:8. In these areas, none is measured back in their relationships. Husbands are never to be subject to their Wives.

**Should the Kingdom choose Women as Officers?**

On one side of the coin God made them Male & Female in equality before the fall of Man. Women can hold the Office of Deaconess (Minister) by Tabitha in Acts 9:36-43 & Phoebe held it in Acts 16:1-2. Women cannot hold the office of a Bishop (Overseer), except a lower office called a Liaison in certain realms of authority. Women can hold the office of an Apostle, like the Lady Virgin Mary, Mary Magdalene & Junia. Women can hold the office as an Elder, Counselor (High Official), Teacher, Leader (Supervisor, President, Governor), Shepherdess, Preacher or Pastor in 2nd John 1-6. Women can hold the office of a Princess, Prophetess, High Priestess (Captain and Satrap or higher as a General), Mistress and Queen (Lawgiver Judge) by Deborah. But there is scripture to discredit this claim. In 1st Timothy 2:11-14 says “Let Women learn in silence with all submissiveness. I permit no Woman to teach or to have authority over Man (Lord’s Man), She is to keep silent. Adam was formed first, then Eve & Adam was not deceived, but the Woman was deceived & became a transgressor.” Second, in 1st Corinthians 14:33-36 says “As in all the Churches of the Saints (Lords), the Women should keep silence in the Churches. For they are not permitted to speak, but should be subordinate, as the Law says. If there is anything they desire to know, let them ask their Husband’s at home. For it is shameful for a Woman to speak in Church. What! Did the Word of God originate with You, or are You the only Ones it has reached?” Also in 1st Timothy 3:1-7 & Titus 1:5-16 is male Elders by the proof of “Husband of One Wife” in 1st Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6 must manage His household well, keeping His Children submissive & respectful in 1st Timothy 3:4.

**The Divine Qanah in Divine Love**

The Father Stephen’s Shulamite and the Harem: The Appeal of the King is in Song of Solomon 1:2-3. The Appeal to the King is in Song of Solomon 1:4. The Appeal by the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:5-7. The Rebuke of the Harem is in Song of Solomon 1:8. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Tested and Triumphant: The Suitor’s Charm is in Song of Solomon 1:9-11; 1st Kings 10:28 & 2nd Chronicles 9:28. The Maiden’s Resolve is in Song of Solomon 1:12-14. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:15. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 1:16-2:1 & 1st Chronicles 5:16. The Suitor’s Charm Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:2. The Maiden’s Resolve Continued is in Song of Solomon 2:3. A Fortifying Fantasy is in Song of Solomon 1:16; 2:4-7; 8:3. The Father Stephen’s Fond Memories of Courtship: An Invitation Declined is in Song of Solomon 1:6; 2:8-17; Judges 15:4 & Matthew 6:28. A Desperate Search is in Song of Solomon 3:1-5. The Arrival of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 3:6-11; 1st Samuel 27:2; 30:9; 1st Kings 5:10. The Wooing by Solomon: The Beauty of the Bride is in Song of Solomon 4:1-5. The Desire of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 1:12, 16; 2:17; 4:6. The Intensified Wooing is in Song of Solomon 4:7-15 & Isaiah 5:5. The Longing of the Maiden is in Song of Solomon 4:16. The King’s Heightened Longing is in Song of Solomon 5:1. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Memory is in Song of Solomon 2:8-3:1-4, 5; 5:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Divine Love Fortified through Declaration is in Song of Solomon 5:8-6:3. An Appeal to Her Friends is in Song of Solomon 5:8. An Inquiry about Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 1:8; 5:9. A Description of the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 5:10-16. An Inquiry by the Friends is in Song of Solomon 6:1. A Declaration of Divine Love is in Song of Solomon 6:2-3. Solomon’s Final Wooing: The King’s Flatteries is in Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:4-10 & 1st Kings 11:3. The Maiden’s Predicament is in Song of Solomon 6:11-13. The Father Stephen’s Praise for the Shulamite’s Beauty: The Praise by the Court Ladies is in Song of Solomon 4:4, 5; 7:1-5. The Praise by the Suitor is in Song of Solomon 7:6-9. The Response of the Shulamite is in Song of Solomon 2:7; 3:5; 6:3; 7:9-10, 13; 8:1-4. The Shulamite and Her Beloved is in Song of Solomon 3:6; 8:5-7. The Shulamite and Her Brothers is in Song of Solomon 8:8-10. The Shulamite & Solomon is in Song of Solomon 8:11-12. The Shulamite and the Shepherd is in Song of Solomon 2:8, 17; 8:13-14.

**THE WOMEN IN GENESIS IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LADY EVE (THE LORD ADAM THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Eve’s name means “**Life-Giver**.” The variation of the name is Adam, Hawwah, Chavah & Hiywan.

The Lady Eve’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Eve was a creation God chose to make out of Adam’s rib. Eve was the first Woman to be placed in the Garden of Eden. Eve became a living being when Adam said, “This is bone of My bones and flesh of My flesh” in Genesis 2:23. At that time Eve had the first Soul given to Woman. Eve was made into a helper, 2nd in command under the delegated authority of Adam. Eve was also a companion to Adam to fulfill desires and relationships (personhood) with Adam. The woman Eve has two names concerning Her creation process. First, is *Banah* which means to make or build in Genesis 2:22. Second, is *Qanah* which means to create, possess or acquire in Genesis 4:1; 14:19.

Eve’s life

Eve’s soul consisted of a mind, will and feelings. Eve used these things to make decisions and came to reasoning and good conclusions on how to live better in the garden with Adam. Eve’s body was made out of Adam’s “Flesh” and “Bones” in Genesis 2:23. Eve’s body also consisted of about 70% liquid (blood/water/other substances) where She got from the supply of the two rivers closest to the garden. Eve also had a Spirit that could do the same thing as the Soul. Eves knowing, thinking and perceiving was done by Her Spirit. When Eve thinks She uses Her brain and nervous system to discern feelings and situations. Eve’s Soul was used to glorify and worship God and Adam since Adam had the “**image-likeness**” of God. Also Eve had the Law passed down from Adam, written in Her heart concerning what She can do and not do in the garden. Eve would have a Body and a Spirit in Genesis 2:22-23 in the single state. Eve would have a Body and Soul in Genesis 2:24-5:32 in marriage.

Eve’s roles

Eve as a helper to Adam in Genesis 2:23-25 did many chores for Adam. Eve washed the animal skins with water, She cooked food for Adam, She fished for Adam, She hunted for Adam, She fixed an animal skin bed and perfumed the bed with flowers and plants, She helped Adam make decisions, She communicated with Adam because She loved Him dearly, She took care of the Animals for Adam, She planted trees & plants for Adam. There are many things that Eve did.

Eve as a companion to Adam was very helpful to Him. Eve was more than a companion, She was His lover. She would share Her life with Him forever. Adam and Eve together would receive joy in the relationship of companionship. Adam and Eve trusted each other. How many times are relationships broken up because there is no trustworthiness? She was the tree of life to Adam in companionship. Now Adam could enjoy the comfort of not being alone any longer. Companionship opened the doorway to personhood that He did not have before. With Eve, Adam had experienced (divine) love for Someone and that must have meant a lot to them both. Eve also received the “image-likeness of Adam” of the Female Trinity—The Mother Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1), The Daughter Virgin Mary and The Holy Ghost (Sister) Elizabeth—three persons in One Goddess (Lady Victoria). God knew Adam’s lack of companionship, where God supplied with Eve coming into His life. Things did change in position, responsibility, their relationship, procreation, their bodies, Soul and Spirit. Eve was happy to be His companion in the garden.

Eve as a Wife to Adam would live a holy and sanctified life with Adam. Eve would (agape) love Adam because of the affection that Adam showed to Her, which was Her due reward. Together in marriage they would come to understand the way to live in a marriage setting. For God says “marriage is honorable to all and the bed is clean.” So Eve was very honorable with Adam. Eve would not usurp Her authority or teaching over Adam. Eve knew She was the weaker vessel in many things. Although, Eve had authority over Her husband’s body and not Her own body, all Eve wanted to do is to please Her Husband in marital benevolence.

Eve as a Mother to Her four Children in Genesis 4:1-5:32, made Eve very happy. Eve now had what She wanted, a family of Her own. The Qualifications of a Deaconess does concern the Wife must be reverent, not a slanderer, self-controlled and faithful in all things. Also the Wife of one Husband in 1st Timothy 3:11. Eve as a Mother would normally do the duties of a Mother in raising Her Children under the direction of the Husband, washing their clothes, cooking their food, worked on their good relationships in the family, answered questions to their family problems, (agape) loving them unconditionally, and teaching them to fear the Lord.

Eve’s relationships

Eve’s relationship with God was a very good and moral relationship in Genesis 2:24-25. Eve, like Adam would obey the command of God and live. Eve knew that the Lord created Her from Adam’s rib. Eve’s eating and drinking did not change Her relationship with God. Eve probably talked to Adam about the Lord on many occasions and asked Adam for direction and teaching concerning the Lord. Eve understood the Lord as the Creator of the garden. Eve in Her dating Adam would concern the time the Lord brought Eve to Adam in Genesis 2:22-23.

Eve’s relationship with God did change in Genesis 2:25 for the two shall become one flesh. Eve had now established a Divine Union with Adam. Also procreation, self-glorification and physical intimacy were involved. Eve would come to know Child Bearing and have the ability to bring forth Children.

Eve’s relationship with Animal Kingdom was sure in the garden. Eve studied their different appearances, habits, Her communication with them and friendliness. Eve knew them by name through Adam. Eve probably killed some of the Animals for food and for clothing. This showed the sharing of dominion that Adam received from the Lord.

Eve’s relationship to Adam must have been spectacular in origin. The relationship began with knowing not to eat from the tree in God’s command. This kept the relationship healthy & it did prosper in Genesis 2:22-25. Eve loved Adam with all Her Heart and Soul and who can find a good Husband? Eve showed due affection to Adam and had pleasure by Him.

Eve’s relationship to the Cherubs was very important. Eve would have the right to the tree of life as long as she obeyed God. The Cherubs held this as a binding contract to God. Eve’s likeness to Adam verses the likeness of God concerned certain things. It concerned both moral attributes, it concerned both spiritual attributes, it concerned both relational attributes and it concerned both physical attributes. These attributes Eve used to have relationships with the Cherubs.

Eve’s relationship to Her sons grew over time. Cain, Abel, Seth and Enosh knew Eve was their Mother. Eve built up relationships with them under the fear and admonition of the Lord. Eve probably had questions to answer, such as why did the Lord create You Eve? Or why is Adam My Father? No matter what questions arose, Eve answered them with understanding to Her Children. Eve showed love to Her Children and this brought forth trust in the family. Eve was probably a Mother of order. Eve would exhort, correct and rebuke Her Children if they got out of hand, such as Cain slaying Abel. Eve probably counseled Cain and asked why He did it. Eve wanted their total submission and respect to Her and Her Husband Adam. The creation process of Cain is “***Hidden Bara secret in the Womb***” in Genesis 4:1 by the Lord Yah in Luke 20:35-36.

What was Eve’s world?

Eve’s world was supposed to last a thousand years from Genesis 2:22-5:32, but the woman Eve lived probably around 850 years because of the disharmony of the fall. Eve’s world concerned the seventh day where God rested and truly planted the garden. Eve’s world from Genesis 2:22-2:25 were perfect in every way of life in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual qualities. The seventh day God brought the Woman to Adam. Eve had a terrestrial body in which rendered earthly qualities. Also her physiological, psychological and intellectual attributes leaned on Adam. In Eve’s world it became cursed when Eve ate from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil in Genesis 3:6. Eve’s world collapsed and became subject to sin and death. Eve’s good relationships with the animals and cherubs changed. The agricultural, geological, zoological and meteorological environments changes also. There was even an environmental fall in Eve’s world. The life expectancy from 1,000 years of age went down substantially from a thousand years to one hundred and twenty years in Genesis 6:3. Then it went down even further to 70 years in weakness and 80 years in strength in Psalms 90:10.

Why did the serpent come to Eve first?

In God’s perfect design God came to Adam. So the only option was to come to Eve and try Adam’s weak point. If the serpent came to Adam, then it would not affect Adam in any way. Eve was the doorway to Adam in Genesis 2:23. The Serpent knew that Eve was a kind of Woman who wanted to be like God. This is what Adam had before He got married to Eve and became one flesh. In Genesis 3:5 it declares the Serpent testing Eve. It tells us “For God knows that in the day You eat of it Your eyes will be opened and You will be like God knowing good and evil.” Once the Serpent said this to Eve, She saw that the tree was good for food, pleasant to the eyes and a desire to make one wise, She ate of the fruit. The Serpent knew He could try to under mind Her since She was the weaker of the two. So many married people get in trouble when they choose things outside their sphere of authority. In Luke 20:35-36, Jesus says that if You are married or given in marriage, You cannot be worthy of the single realm in that age which is the resurrection from the dead being Sons of God. In great pleasure the Serpent tricked Eve and caused her to come against Her Husband Adam in causing Him to eat from the tree that God commanded not to.

The creation of Woman

The word “Woman” refers to the Whole Womankind Race. This Eve is also called the Mother of All Living. Woman is distinguished from Man in Genesis 2:22; 3:12; Ecclesiastes 7:28. God did not have to give Adam a helper, He chose to do so. Woman’s purpose in life is to have life and have it more abundantly in John 10:10. Woman was created for Man’s glory. The creation of God is perfect and God desires that all His creation live in health and the goodness from the Lord. The head of the Woman is Man, and should only be for Man, and for Eve She had the “**image-likeness**” of Adam. That is all She could have before the fall. Eve’s image-likeness would have certain special qualities. The image-likeness originates from intellectual abilities, moral decision attributes, willing divine choices, original moral purity and Male and Female as Man in Genesis 1:27. Eve as Man was clearly over the Animal Kingdom also in mental and moral aspects. Where She would have the authority to reason and think Man-like by setting Her apart from the Animal Kingdom.

The nature of Woman

Eve’s nature was to be like the Man in all things. Adam’s nature was to be like God in all things. Pleasure drives the nature to extraordinary things. For the Woman’s pleasure would cause Her nature to become pregnant and bring forth life. Woman’s physical nature apart from Man’s is that the Woman is capable to bear Children if it deems necessary. Also in death the nature of Woman’s Soul depart as Her Spirit also departs. Eve’s nature as Body & Spirit is in Genesis 2:22-23. Eve’s nature as Body & Soul is in Genesis 2:24-5:32. The view that Woman is Body, Soul and Spirit is called trichotomy & with Eve She has spiritual abilities to praise, worship and glorify Man in all things.

Why was Eve deceived?

Eve was deceived because She left herself open to the communication of the Serpent. She wanted something stronger and to have purpose to achieve for Her husband. But She forgot what Adam instilled in Her, and Her love turned into forbidden passion with the Serpent. Also Eve was deceived by the simplicity that was in Christ, this means She tried to be higher than Her own shoes. It was a mistake that would cost Her dearly. The pleasant words of the Serpent triggered Her to being deceived. In Luke 20:34-38 it tells us that the married people are greatly mistaken, not knowing neither the scriptures nor the omnipotence of God. Eve would have to be scripture oriented in marriage to not be deceived by the Serpent. Eve would have to have a firm foundation in Man to not be deceived.

The charge of Eve in the garden

First, Eve was charged by Man to be a helper to Adam in Genesis 2:23. Eve successfully did that before the Serpent came. Once Eve saw the pleasure of the tree, She put things in Her own hands. Eve was then deceived and disobeyed Adam. When God finished cursing the Serpent, God said that Eve was not responsible of the fall that the lot fell to Adam. But in all this Eve was charged by God. In Genesis 3:16 it declares “I will greatly multiply Your conception, in pain You shall bring forth Children and Your desire shall be for Your Husband and He shall rule over You.” The charge was firm and the nature of the charge involved wrong desire, pleasure and delight. Eve tried to achieve something that was forbidden for Her to conceive, that is why God charged Her the way He did.

The Lady Eve as an Example for Today: All Humans are special, created in the Father Stephen’s own likeness-image. All Humans have the Father Stephen-given capacities rooted in Our relationship to the Father Stephen as persons. All Humans are terribly flawed by sin, and the likeness-image gifts of the Father Stephen are twisted & corrupted. Men are especially vulnerable to temptation to focus on work and on achievement at the expense of commitment to the Father Stephen and the nurturing in relationships.

**THE LORD CAIN’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Cain’s Wife is in Genesis 1:1-18. Her Role in Scripture: Where did Cain get His Wife? Well either from the Race called the “**Daughters of God**” that came before Adam and lived throughout the ordeal of Cain to Genesis 6:7 or in Genesis 5:3 where Cain would have married One of Adam’s Daughters, which would be Cain’s Sister. The latter would be against Moses’ Law in Leviticus 18:9. We should note that Adam and Eve did not interbred with their Children is in Genesis 2:24.

The Exploring of the Lord Cain’s Wife’s Relationships: Her Relationship with Cain: Both Her and Cain was driven out as a Fugitive and a Vagabond is in Genesis 4:12. They were both banished from the rest of their family.

Her Example for Today: She teaches Us that consequences will arise and affect the Ones closest to the Transgressor.

**THE LORD LAMECH’S TWO LADIES OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lord Lamech’s Two Wives is in Genesis 4:19-24. Their Role in Scripture: The Lord Lamech is the 1st recorded to have two Wives. This is not the Father Stephen’s desire is proven in Genesis 2:24. This is the beginning of the corruption of the Father Stephen’s Order of Marriage with One Man & One Woman. Yet the two Women are significant as the Mothers of Sons who marked the rise of advancements in their civilization. Adah’s Son Jabal was the Father of those who lived in tents and had livestock is in Genesis 4:20. Also Jubal was the Father of those musicians who played the flute and harp is in Genesis 4:21. Zillah’s Son Tubal-Cain was an Instructor of Craftsmen in iron and bronze.

The Exploring of their Relationships: Their Relationships with their Husband: We know they allowed themselves to live in a Polygamist situation outside the Father Stephen’s will.

Their Example for Today: They remind Us that a Polygamist Relationship has its consequences & is not the Father Stephen’s will, but sexual corruption.

**THE LORD NOAH’S LADIES OF KINGDOMS (THE 4 LADIES OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lord Noah’s Wife & His 3 Daughter’s in Law is Unknown. The Scripture references is in Genesis chapters 6-9.

The Women’s Role in Scripture: When the Father Stephen determined that it was just to wipe out the Human Race because of sexual corruption, the Lord Noah and His family were singled out. The Genesis chapter 6, We know that the Lord Noah was a Righteous Man living in Unrighteous Times, like the Lord Lot and His family. The Lord Noah and His family could not have been sexually corrupted or they would not have been saved. We know from the Holy Scripture that 120 years had passed before the giant ark was built and finished in Genesis 6:3. This ark was 450 feet long, 75 feet wide and 45 feet high. The Lord Noah did not built it alone because of its size, but His family helped Him. These Women, like the Lady Eve, have claimed to be the Mothers of All, but yet We know they are not named and all of their Husbands are.

The Exploring of these Women’s Relationships: We know the family had to stay together and focus on the task at hand, in the midst of unbelief, ridicule and insults. The outside pressures they faced, did not break them, but made them into a unified family.

The Women as an Example for Today: The Women reminds Us that sticking together for a just cause is very rewarding to the family. Yet studied have shown that under stress, many marriages break-up. The loss of a Child can cause this. The Women reminds Us that We must offer each other for support rather than quitting a just cause or the relationship itself.

**THE WOMEN IN THE DAYS OF THE PATRIARCHS IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LADY SARAH (THE LORD ABRAHAM THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Sarai’s name means “**Yahweh is Prince**.” The Scripture references of Sarah is in Genesis 11:29-31; 12:5-17; 16:1-8; 17:15-21; 18:5-15; 20:2-18; 21:1-12; 24:36, 67; 25:10-12; 49:31; Isaiah 51:2; Romans 4:19; 9:9; Galatians 4:21-31; Hebrews 11:11 & 1st Peter 3:6. The Lady Sarah’s name means “**Princess**.” The variation of the name is Sarah, Saram Sarra, Serai & Saraj. The Lady Sarah’s Role in Scripture was the Wife and Companion of the Patriarch Abraham. In Her 90’s She became the Mother of the Miracle-Child Isaac. The Lady Sarah was the honored Mother of the Jewish People, through whom the Father Stephen not only gave Us the Scriptures but also the Savior, Jesus Christ. The Lady Sarah also was part of Abraham’s fathering of the Arab People.

The Lady Sarah’s life story in Genesis 11:26-12:14 is one of the best plots of modern romance literature, like the book of the Son of Solomon. A privileged beginning is in Genesis 11:29. The Lady Sarah was married to Abraham in the back then-magnificent city of Ur in Sumer which today is in southern Iraq. The city in 2,100BC remained a flourishing and prosperous society. The Archaeologist’s finds they uncovered gold, silver, precious stones, remains of chariots, musical instruments, game boards and weapons. We know that Abraham was a Wealthy Man in trade.

A sudden jolting change is in Genesis 12:1. Then the Father Stephen spoke to Abram and told Him to leave this vast city and travel to an unknown land. Abram responded and took what He could with Him including His Wife Sarah. The Lady Sarah also turned black on all the luxuries and comforts in a city with wealth by leaving Her friends, Her family, and all that She knew about in the city. The Lady Sarai was in Her 60’s when travels started.

The unfulfilled dream is in Genesis 16:1-3. The Lady Sarai with Abraham was in Canaan for 10 years when She gave up hope. She knew that the Father Stephen had promised Abram a Son by which the Covenant Promises would come to pass is in Genesis 12:1-3. Shortly after, the Lady Sarai felt compelled to fulfill Her obligation to His Husband in Genesis 16:1, 2.

The unexpected consequences is in Genesis 16:4-10. When Hagar His Surrogate or Concubine had conceived all respect for Sarai turned to contempt, and “Her Mistress became despised in His eyes” in Genesis 16:4. The long term consequences were far more serious because the hostility of today between the Palestinians---Progeny of Ishmael and the Jews in Modern Israel---Progeny of Isaac still is stirring at corners of the World.

The Birth of the Miracle Child is in Genesis 17:1-22; 21:1-7. Thirteen years after Ishmael’s birth, when Abram was 99 years old and Sarai was 90, the Father Stephen spoke to Abram and told Him that Sarai was to bear Him a Son, and Her Son, not Ishmael, would inherit the Covenant Promises that the Father Stephen had given to Abram. The Father Stephen’s Word to Abram about Sarai was “I will bless Her and also give You a Son by Her, then I will bless Her, and She shall be a Mother of Nations, Kings of Peoples shall be from Her” in Genesis 17:16. The Father Stephen then changed Abram’s name to Abraham and Sarai’s name to Sarah. The Lady Sarah’s relief and delight was when Isaac was born. In Genesis 21:6, 7 says that “God has made Me laugh,” and “all who hear will laugh with Me…Who would have said to Abraham that Sarah would nurse children? For I have borne Him a Son in His old age.”

The Conflict & Resolution is in Genesis 21:8-13. When Ishmael at about 16 or 17 scoffed Isaac at His weaning stage, Sarah exploded and demanded that Abraham “cast out this bondwoman and His Son!” Yet Abraham met Her demand by stony rejection because to disinherit Ishmael would counter Law and Custom. In 1st Peter 3:5, 6 portrays Sarah as a model Wife, who trusted in the Father Stephen and was submissive to Her Husband.

In Galatians 4:22-31, looks back and highlights the symbolic significance of Sarah and Hagar as representatives of two approaches. The Significance of Sarah is Divine Grace which relies on the Father Stephen’s promise, the Heavenly Jerusalem, Christianity & Freedom. The Significance of Hagar is Sexual Law which relies on self-effort, Jerusalem which is now, Judaism and Bondage.

The Exploring of the Lady Sarah’s Relationships: The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 17:16. It declares “I will bless Her and also give You a Son by Her, then I will bless Her, and She shall be a Mother of Nations, Kings of Peoples shall be from Her.” Also Lady Sarah’s Faith in the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 11:11. This declares “By faith Sarah also received strength to conceive seed, and She bore a Child when She was past the age, because She judged Him faithful who had promised.”

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Abraham is in Genesis 12:4. The Shared Worship is in Genesis 12:7, 8. The committed divine love is in Genesis 12:11-13. The selfless giving is in Genesis 16:1, 2; 20:2-8. A shared burial is in Genesis chapter 23.

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Hagar is in Genesis 21:16. There is no record of the relationship between Sarah and Hagar before Sarah offered Her slave to Abraham.

After Hagar conceived is in Genesis 16:1-11. Her Mistress despised Her is in Genesis 16:4. Then She was harsh with Her is in Genesis 16:6. The opposite position that Sarah held from Hagar is in Genesis 21:10.

The final break is in Genesis 21:8-18. This teasing from Ishmael to Isaac happened during Isaac’s weaning celebration and Hagar & Ishmael was cast out. The Father Stephen sanctioned this in Genesis 21:10-12.

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Ishmael is in Genesis 21:10. But Abraham loved Ishmael is in Genesis 17:18; 21:11. There is no evidence that the Lady Sarah had any affection for the Child, yet after 48 years Ishmael was present at the burial of Abraham is in Genesis 25:9.

The Lady Sarah’s Relationship with Isaac is in Genesis 24:67. Even though the Lady Sarah was advanced in years, She was still able to raise Her Son and spend 37 years with Him before Her death. Sarah was a very beautiful Woman still in Her 60’s.

The Examples of the Lady Sarah: The Lady Sarah with Abraham focused on being faithful to the Father Stephen. They were both married to each other for over a century. The Father Stephen asked the Lady Sarah if anything was too difficult for Him in Genesis 18:14. She knew nothing was impossible to Him. The Father Stephen does not set His timetable on their time. When the time comes, the Father Stephen desires it too come to pass. The Father Stephen makes no promises that He does not keep. The Father Stephen normally does not interfere on their bad choices, but He will allow Us to live with consequences instead. The commitment to the Father Stephen is very important in their marriage.

**THE LADY LEAH & THE LADY RACHEL (THE LORD JACOB THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL AND GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Leah’s name means “**Wild Cow**” & the Lady Rachel’s name means “**Ewe**.” The Scripture references is in Genesis chapters 29-33; 35:16-19; 46:15-18; Ruth 4:11; Jeremiah 31:15 & Matthew 2:18. The variation of the names is Le’a, La’ya, Iittu, Raknel & Rahel.

The Lady Rachel & Lady Leah’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Rachel and the Lady Leah were Sisters whose lives were closed intertwined. They were the Daughters of Laban, and both were married to the Lord Jacob, the Son of the Uncle Isaiah. One Sister was Divinely Loved, which was the Lady Rachel and the other was totally ignored, which was the Lady Leah.

Their Life Stories is in Genesis 29:1-30. These two Sisters grew up in the family of a Sheepherder. In this case, one Daughter was very beautiful, the other Daughter was plain & unattractive. The Bible says that the Lady Leah’s eyes were “delicate” by the Hebrew word rakkot in Genesis 29:17. But the translation can also mean “weak.” She may have had a defect or just nearsighted. The Jewish Rabbis resisted this possibility, and holds that the Talmud declares there could be no physical blemish in the Righteous Leah. But certainly the Lady Rachel was more attractive than the Lady Leah. When the Lord Jacob 1st saw the Lady Rachel, He had an instant crush on Her. The Lord Jacob offered to work for the Lord Laban for 7 years and in return the Lady Rachel’s hand in marriage. The Lord Jacob had no money for His Bride, so He offered His services instead. When the 7 years was up, the Lord Laban substituted the Lady Leah for Her Sister Rachel. The Lord Jacob found out the next morning that it was not the Lady Rachel, but Her Sister. So the Lord Laban made another deal with Him for another 7 years to earn the Lady Rachel’s hand in marriage is in Genesis 29:26-30.

The Sisterly Cooperation is in Genesis 31:1-35. Eventually in the family, fierce competition existed, when threats was raging from outside the relationships both took a stand and united together. The Lord Jacob worked 14 years for both Wives and the Father Stephen increased His produce. For the next 6 years, the Lord Jacob oversaw the Lord Laban’s flocks for payment. The Father Stephen saw fit to increase the Lord Jacob’s produce but decrease the Lord Laban’s produce. The Lord Laban’s Son became jealous, complaining that the Lord Jacob was getting their fair share. When the contract was fulfilled and it was time for renewal, the Father Stephen commanded the Lord Jacob to return to Canaan. The Lord Jacob talked it over with His Wives, but it was not required with His concubines. The Lord Jacob explained how the Father Stephen showed Him to increase His herds, and He reviewed the growing hostility from the Lord Laban’s family. He also told them of the Angel of the LORD encounter instructing Him to go to Canaan is in Genesis 31:14, 16. In the end of the Kingdom is 42 years, which means You have earned 6 positions being qualified in marriage. But if You do not work because of a Combat Disability, then You are disqualified in getting married, and stay single.

The Lady Rachel’s Theft is in Genesis 31:25-35. When the Lord Laban discovered that the Lord Jacob had left with all His family, He and His Sons pursued them. The Father Stephen warned the Lord Laban against taking any action against the Lord Jacob, but the Lord Laban found that His Household Gods were missing. This is total idolatry in the Father Stephen’s eyes. The Lady Rachel had stolen them.

The Lady Rachel and the Lady Leah in other Scriptures: The Scripture verses are in Ruth 4:11; Jeremiah chapter 31 & Matthew 2:18.

The Exploring of the Lady Rachel’s Relationships: The Lady Rachel’s Relationship with the Lord Jacob: The Father Stephen had directed the Lord Jacob to His cousin, the Lady Rachel. He was overwhelmingly impressed with Her.

The Lady Rachel and the Lord Jacob’s Great Divine Love: The Lord Jacob divine loved the Lady Rachel is in Genesis 29:17. The 7 years far exceeded any Bride’s price that He rightfully earned is in Genesis 29:28. The Lady Rachel must of had the same level of divine love for the Lord Jacob and was heartbroken when She was not 1st given to Him. Shep probably did not know the Lord Laban’s plan, if so why did She not warn Him. Where was the Lady Rachel when everything hit the fan? Why would the Lady Leah go along with it? The Lord Jacob was unhappy by the Sister switch.

The Lady Rachel’s rivalry with the Lady Leah poisoned Her relationship with the Lord Jacob: It must have been embarrassing to the Lady Rachel to see Her Sister have Children and She was still barren. This is proven in Genesis 30:1, 2. She blamed Him, but He did not withhold Himself from Her. The Father Stephen opened the Lady Leah’s womb because She was unloved, but the Lady Rachel’s womb was off limits, as far as having Children. But eventually, in all this drama, the Lady Rachel gave Her Servant the Lady Bilhah to the Lord Jacob as a Surrogate, and She bore Him two Sons. The 1st Son is in Genesis 30:6. The 2nd Son is in Genesis 30:8.

The Lady Rachel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s prophetic line probably ran through the Lady Leah, instead of the Lady Rachel because of spiritual insensitivity. Yet finally, the Lady Rachel’s womb was opened after the Lady Leah had bore Him 6 Children and She bore a Son in Genesis 30:22-24.

The Lady Rachel’s Relationship with Her Children: The phase “another Son” tells Us of how the Lady Rachel must have felt with the Lady Bilhah. This is proven in Genesis 35:18, 19.

The Lady Rachel’s Relationship with the Lady Leah: We know that the Lady Leah was older, and the Lady Rachel was beautiful. This explains how the Lady Leah tried to marry the Lord Jacob through deception. She was afraid if She did not trick Him She may have never been married.

The Lady Rachel as an Example for Today: The Lady Rachel reminds Us that being beautiful does not bring true happiness. The Lady Rachel reminds Us that despite disappointment We can be a blessing to others.

The Exploring the Lady Leah’s Relationships: The Lady Leah’s Relationship with the Lord Jacob: The Lady Leah had to be an accomplice of the Lord Laban’s on the wedding night. She was jealous of their divine love for one another, which is why She did not alarm the Lord Jacob. In the end the Lord Jacob allowed the Lady Leah to be buried with the family, but the Lady Rachel was not asked by the Lord Jacob to bury Her with the family.

The Lady Leah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lady Leah’s life, like the Lady Eve displayed to unhappy fall. The Father Stephen knew what the Lady Eve has done with twist the Husband & Wife Relationships, by sexual corruption to undo the Father Stephen’s purpose of equality in marriage in Genesis 3:16. We see this in the Lady Leah’s names that She gave Her Sons is in Genesis 29:32, 33, 34, 35. And the Lady Leah persisted in this competition by give Her maid, the Lady Zilpah that bore Him two more Son is in Genesis 30:18, 20. Then at last, She bore a Daughter named Dinah which means Justice.

The Lady Leah as an Example for Today: The Lady Leah reminds Us that people are overly impressed by appearance, according to the flesh, but the Father Stephen looks at the heart only. The Lady Leah allows Us to learn to keep Our focus on the Father Stephen. The Lady Leah’s experience is that the Father Stephen blesses Us in His way and in different ways.

**THE LADY HAGAR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Hagar’s name means “**Light**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Hagar is in Genesis 16:1-8, 15, 16; 21:9-17; 25:12 & Galatians 4:24, 25. The variation of the name is Hajar, Hgr & Agar.

The Lady Hagar’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Hagar is described as an Egyptian Maidservant, but technically She was a Slave. Slavery in the Ancient World did not involve oppression from race to race, but it involved the ownership of one person by another by the person losing their rights to make personal decisions.

The Lady Hagar’s Life Story: She must have been purchased by the Lord Abram for His Wife Sarai. She may have been booty by being captured after the incursion into Egypt by raiders from the north. Yet She was the Lady Sarai’s slave, and not the Lord Abram’s. She was not purchased to be sexually available to a Man or His Sons. The Lady Hagar was not a concubine, but a household slave. At first the Lady Hagar & the Lady Sarai had a good relationship, until the Lady Hagar was given to the Lord Abram by His Wife Sarai.

The Lady Sarai’s Choice is in Genesis 16:1-6. When the Lady Sarai decided to give Her Husband Abram a Child through the Lady Hagar, everything got touchy and changed. Eventually the Lady Sarai ran Her slave off and expelled them.

The Lady Hagar’s 1st Encounter with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 16:7-15. The Lady Hagar’s 2nd Encounter with the Father Stephen is in Genesis 21:8-21.

The Lady Hagar in the NT is in Galatians 4:22-31. The Lady Hagar is treated as a symbol that is viewed as Judaism Law, while the Lady Sarai is viewed as Christian Law.

The Exploring of the Lady Hagar’s Relationships: The Lady Hagar’s Relationship with the Lady Sarah: There was no open hostility at the beginning until She was given to the Lord Abram. At that time slavery was at a normal state, as did the assignment of a female slave as a surrogate for a childless Woman. What the Lady Hagar did was to despise Her mistress, who felt justified in treating Her harshly. Soon the ill treatment caused the Lady Hagar to leave to the desert. Some 17 years later Ishmael’s teasing led for them be expelled from the Lord Abraham’s household. The Lady Sarah demanded that the Lord Abraham get rid of Her and Her Son. When the Father Stephen commanded the Lady Hagar to return and submit to Her mistress, She did it and was obedient.

The Lady Hagar’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Relationship is based on Genesis 16:9-10, 13; 21:16-20.

The Lady Hagar’s Relationship with the Lord Abraham is in Genesis 16:6; 21:11.

The Lady Hagar’s Relationship with the Lord Ishmael: While the Lady Hagar despised Her mistress & had no personal relationship with the Lord Abraham, She was a good and loving Mother. She tried to protect Her Son from the sun after they were expelled.

The Lady Hagar as an Example for Today: The Lady Hagar teaches that even though things are beyond Her control, She remained faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lady Hagar’s shows how unfair, unglamorous and difficult life can be at times.

**THE LADY REBEKAH (THE LORD ISAAC THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Rebekah’s name means “**Secure Connection**” or “**to Join**.” The Scripture references is in Genesis 22:23; 24:15-67; 26:6-11, 34; 27:1-17, 46; 28:5; 49:31. The variation of the name is Rivka, Ribqa, Ribhqeh & Becky.

The Lady Rebekah’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Rebekah’s long lasting courtship may be one of the most romantic, but as a Mother Her choices ended in a separation from Her favorite Son.

The Lady Rebekah’s Life Story: The Lady Rebekah was the Granddaughter of the Lord Abraham’s Brother, Nahor. The Lord Nahor had accompanied Him & the Lord Terah when they left the city of Ur and settled in Haran. Haran was in northern Mesopotamia. After the death of the Lord Terah, the Lord Abraham left His Brother in Haran and traveled southward to Canaan. Then the Father Stephen directed Him. The Lady Rebekah was qualified in marriage in Her early teens, when one of the Lord Abraham’s servants came to Haran in search of a Bride for the Lord Isaac. Her life is comprised of accompanying the Servant back to Canaan, marrying Isaac, and later bore Him two Sons who became very famous.

The Kind of Life the Lady Rebekah endeavored: The Lady Rebekah’s Courtship is in Genesis chapter 24. The Lady Rebekah is Identified as the Father Stephen’s choice is in Genesis 24:11-27. The Negotiations is in Genesis 24:28-53. The Lady Rebekah’s Journey is in Genesis 24:54-67.

The Lady Rebekah’s 3 Disappointments: The Years of Childlessness is in Genesis 25:19-28. The Husbandly Betrayal is in Genesis 26:1-11. The Partial Favoritism is in Genesis 25:28; 26:35; chapter 27.

The Exploring of the Lady Rebekah’s Relationships: The Lady Rebekah’s Relationship with Her Brothers is proven in Genesis 24:60.

The Lady Rebekah’s Relationship with the Lord Isaac: She had met the Lord Isaac and covered Herself is in Genesis 24:65. The Lady Rebekah became the Lord Isaac’s Wife is in Genesis 24:67. The Evidence of the Lord Isaac’s divine love is in Genesis 25:21. The changed relationship after childbirth is in Genesis 25:23, 27, 28.

The Lady Rebekah’s Relationship with the Lord Esau is in Genesis 25:28. The Lord Esau chose two Hittite Wives and both of them were a grief of mind to both of His parents is in Genesis 26:35.

The Lady Rebekah’s Relationship with the Lord Jacob is in Genesis 27:46-28:2. The Lady Rebekah told Him to leave the city until His Brothers anger has been pacified & forgotten is in Genesis 27:44-45.

The Lady Rebekah as an Example for Today: The Lady Rebekah teaches Us that the importance in agape loving Our Children for themselves is a great responsibility. The Lady Rebekah’s actions show how critical it is for Parents to communicate with each other and to present a united front with their Children. The Lady Rebekah warns Us that deceit creates barriers, even between persons who have and divine loving and intimate relationship with each other.

**THE LADY BILHAH & LADY ZILPAH WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Bilhah’s name means “**Faltering & Bashful**.” The Lady Zilpah’s name means “**Drooping**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Bilhah & Lady Zilpah is in Genesis chapters 29-30; 35:22-25. The variations of the names is Bilha & Zilpa.

The Lady Bilhah & the Lady Zilpah’s Significance in Scripture: These two Women were Slaves, but to the Lady Rachel and the Lady Leah respectively. Even though both were bound to their Mistresses, each had a role in shaping the Jewish People.

The Lord Bilhah & the Lady Zilpah’s Life Stories is in Genesis chapters 29 & 30. They were Slaves in the Lord Laban’s household before the Lady Rachel or the Lady Leah were married is in Genesis 29:24, 29. They were older than their Mistresses. Wealthy city dwellers often purchased Children to be companions for their Young Sons & Daughters, the Lord Laban owned a ranch. The two Slaves went to work because the Lady Rachel was a Shepherdess. They were Laban’s slaves and became wedding gifts to His two Daughters. Yet Slave Women of that time, owned by Men were often used as sex partners by their Masters, or given to their Owners’ Sons or to Friends as sex partners. They probably felt safer with Women as their Owners and no Man could touch them without their Mistresses’ permission.

The Exploring the Lady Bilhah and Zilpah’s Relationships: The two Servants were given to Jacob as Concubines. Each bore Him two Sons. This is unlike the Lady Hagar’s situation with Her Mistress Sarah. There is only one problem is when Lord Reuben laid with the Lady Bilhah is in Genesis 35:22; 49:4.

**THE LADY DINAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Dinah’s name means “**Justice**.” The Scripture references is in Genesis 30:21; chapter 34; 46:15. The variations of the name is Dina & Diana.

The Lady Dinah was the Daughter of Leah, and born after Her 6 Brothers. She was probably spoiled by them, as their little Sister. When the Lady Dinah was raped, Her Brothers demanded not just justice, but revenge also.

The Lady Dinah’s Life Story is in Genesis chapter 34; 46:15. The Lady Dinah was still a Young Girl when the Lord Jacob’s family returned to Canaan. She was just at marriageable age at 12 to 13 years old by the Biblical Law. When the family stopped for a time near the city of Shechem, the Lady Dinah went looking for other Girls to talk with. Some Scholars imply that the Lady Dinah was looking for sex, by the Hebrew word translated “went out” in Genesis 34:1. In the Ancient World, Young Women, like the Lady Dinah are to be held guiltless it they are attacked is in Deuteronomy 22:25, 27.

The Family Reaction is in Genesis 34:5-7. The Lady Dinah’s rape caused both grief and anger. The grief is for their little Sister and the anger is the insult against the family.

The Brothers’ Revenge is in Genesis 34:8-31. When the Lord Jacob heard what had happened to His Daughter, nothing was done until all His Sons were available. But that time Hamor, the Father of Shechem was ready to approach the Lord Jacob with His request. The Lord Shechem divinely loved the Lady Dinah and wanted to marry Her. Both families were acting morally at this point. The Lord Hamor dealt with the Lady Dinah’s Brothers, not the Lord Jacob. They agreed in pretending and then the Lord Simeon & the Lord Levi, two of the Lady Dinah’s Brothers, went to Shechem and killed every Man. They took the Lady Dinah from the Lord Shechem’s home, and returned Her with much booty to the Lord Jacob’s camp. The Lord Jacob then more His family to another place.

The Exploring of the Lady Dinah’s Relationships: The family never spoke to Her to solicit Her opinions or to see what kind of justice they had in mind. The Lady Dinah’s Brothers were more concerned with their honor, than with their Sister’s feelings. The 20 years later includes the Lady Dinah on the list of those who traveled to Egypt where Her half-brother the Lord Joseph was Vizier. This is proven in chapter 46.

The Lady Dinah as an Example for Today: The Lady Dinah reminds Us that We may find Us victim to cruel events far beyond Our ability to control. The Lady Dinah shows Us that these experiences may be made even worse by the ignorance, yet well-meant responses of other family members. The Lady Dinah’s experiences even may mature into adulthood, with old wounds that have never healed. The Lady Dinah tells Us that even though We may not get the right help for every situation, the most important is a growing, intimate relationship with the Father Stephen.

**THE LADY TAMAR WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Tamar’s name means “**Palm Tree**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Tamar is in Genesis chapter 38. The variation of the name is Tamara, Tammy & Teimar.

The Lady Tamar’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Tamar’s Life Story is in Genesis 38:1-11. The Lady Tamar was the Young Woman selected by the Lord Judah, for a Bride for His Oldest Son, Er. When Er died Childless, He Instructed His 2nd Son, the Lord Onan, to marry the Lady Tamar and produce an heir for Er. This practice is called the Leverite Marriage and is authorized in OT Law. But the Lord Onan was unwilling to fulfill the duty assigned Him by His Father Judah. Whenever He had sex with Tamar [this was never the intent of the Father Stephen in a Sexual Union, but always a Divine Union is Authorized], He practiced coitus interruptus (ejaculation), and spilled or emitted His seed on the ground. This displeased the Married Lord called Wisdom, and He was killed for it. The Lord Judah promised the Lady Tamar to be wed to the Lord Shelah, but nothing came to that and She took action by acting like a prostitute and being impregnated by the Lord Judah, by which She bore Him twin Sons named the Lord Perez & the Lord Zerah. Whys is this story important is in Matthew 1:3.

The Exploring of the Lady Tamar’s Relationships: The Lady Tamar’s Relationship with the Lord Judah: Legally the Lady Tamar was a Member of the Lord Judah’s household and under His authority. But He failed to keep His obligations to Her and She took matters into Her own hands and by trickery became pregnant with the Lord Judah’s Child. The Lord Judah’s reaction is in Genesis 38:26.

The Lady Tamar as an Example for Today: The Lady Tamar reminds Us that We are responsible to Our own actions as well to the Father Stephen. The Lady Tamar teaches Us that We must do the Father Stephen’s will in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union to have good results. The Lady Tamar shows Us that in making choices, We must avoid acting as if the end justifies the means.

**THE LORD LOT’S LADIES OF KINGDOMS (3) WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lord Lot’s Wife and His two Daughters is in Genesis chapter 19. When Sodom was destroyed by the Father Stephen’s Angel Lords, they rescued the Lord Lot and three Women in His family.

The Lord Lot’s Wife turned back is in Genesis 19:26. The 2 Angel Lords had warned the family members not to look back when Sodom and its cities were destroyed. The Lord Lot’s Wife disobeyed the Command of the Father Stephen and was turned into stone or turned into a pillar of salt. Her turning back means She did not want to give up Her possessions or the sins connected to it.

The Lord Lot’s Daughters gave up hope is in Genesis 19:30-38. They became pregnant by their Father, producing two peoples who later troubled the descendants of the Lord Abraham. These two were the Ammonites and the Moabites in Genesis 19:37, 38.

**THE LORD POTIPHAR’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Potiphar’s Wife: His Wife played a notorious role in the Lord Joseph’s life. After He had been sold into slavery and had been promoted to Overseer of His Master Potiphar’s estate, His Wife tried to seduce Him. The Lord Joseph refused every time and then She accused Him of raping Her, by which He was then imprisoned. He suffered many years of unjust treatment, which each experience shaped Him for the role that the Father Stephen intended Him to fulfill. His years managing the Lord Potiphar’s house and the Prison where He was incarcerated, taught Him the skills He needed to run the Nation of Egypt. This is proven in Genesis 45:8.

**EVERY WOMAN IN JUDGES IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LORD SAMSON’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Samson’s Mother is in Judges chapter 13. The Lord Samson was the last judge in Israel and while gifted with extraordinary strength, He was morally & spiritually weak. While He killed many Philistines in His lifetime, He never won their freedom from their oppression.

The Exploring of Her Relationships: Her Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Judges 13:2, 3, 9 & Numbers 6:1-21. Her Relationship with the Lord Manoah is in Judges 13:8, 12, 17-23. Her Relationship with the Lord Samson is in Judges 14:3, 4.

The Lord Samson’s Mother as an Example for Today: Her experience reminds Us to be obedient and godly. Her example shows Her doing the best to follow the instruction of the Father Stephen. Her warning shows Us that Her Sons choices in Women caused His downfall and His death.

**THE LADY DELILAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Delilah’s name means “**Small, Dainty**” or “**Desire**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Delilah is in Judges chapter 16. The variation of the name is Dalilah.

The Lady Delilah’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Samson had great physical strength, which was a gift from the Father Stephen and not a Philistine could overcome Him. But He was morally weak, a Victim of His passion for Women. He was a sexual addict, a person unable to exercise self-control. The Philistines saw an opportunity to learn of His strength through the Lady Delilah. They offered to pay Her well if She would find out His strength. At first He put Her off with lies, but eventually She found out the secret of His strength. His strength was in His hair and She cut off the locks and He had lost His enormous strength.

The Lady Delilah as an Example for Today: The Lady Delilah shows Us that She was after the Lord Samson’s strength. The Lady Delilah & the Lord Samson sets a warning to All. The Lady Delilah reminds Us that fleshly weakness can overthrow even the most powerful. The Lady Delilah shows that being sexual is not pure, one must have a Divine Union to be pure and equally yoked protects Us from people like the Lady Delilah.

**THE LADY RUTH & LADY NAOMI WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Ruth’s name means “**Friendship**.” The Lady Naomi’s name means “**Pleasantness**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Ruth and the Lady Naomi is in the Book of Ruth & Matthew 1:5. The variations of the names is Rut, Ruti & Noemi. There is 22 male & female names with variations of the name.

The Lady Ruth & the Lady Naomi’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Ruth was married to an Israelite as a Moabitess. There all the Men of the family died because of a famine in Moab, which left only three Women alone. The Lady Orpah, the Lady Ruth and the Lady Naomi. These Women were helpless because to property was owned by Men and without them the Women lacked the proper support. The Lady Naomi returned to Judah to seek at from Her distant relatives. The Lady Naomi told Her Daughter in Laws to return to their own Father’s households, so that they would be supported. The Lady Orpah followed Her advice, but the Lady Ruth did not. She wanted to stay with Her Mother in Law instead.

The Exploring the Lady Ruth’s Relationships: The Lady Naomi and the Lady Ruth’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Ruth 1:9-17. The Faith that the Lady Ruth showed to the Father Stephen is in Ruth 1:16, 17; 2:12.

The Lady Ruth’s Relationship with the Lady Naomi: The two Women had returned at harvest time concerning OT Law is in Deuteronomy 24:19. In every way the Lady Ruth had shown the Lady Naomi to be hard-working, sensible, loyal and responsive to the Lady Naomi.

The Lady Ruth’s Relationship with the Lord Boaz: The Lord Boaz met the Lady Ruth is in Ruth 2:11. The Lord Boaz took Her under His protection as His Wife is in Ruth 3:11.

The Lady Ruth and the Lady Naomi as an Example for Today: The Lady Naomi is a good Evangelist. The Lady Naomi shows how to be gracious to those around Her. The Lady Naomi shows Us that many Parents fails to give good advice. The Lady Naomi reminds Us of how the Father Stephen can make the least likely to be remembered. The Lady Ruth reminds Us that character is very important.

**THE LADY HANNAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Hannah’s name means “**Grace**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Hannah is in 1st Samuel chapters 1 & 2. The variation of the name is Hanna, Hana, Chana, Anna, Ana, Ann, Anne & Ona.

The Lady Hannah’s Role in Scripture: In the Lady Hannah life time, the Philistines were the more powerful neighbors who oppressed the Israelite tribes. The Lady Hannah was more concerned with Her personal wellbeing rather than the political oppression. She was childless and wanted to give Her Husband a Son. The Lady Hannah when to the tabernacle at Shiloh to offer sacrifices and to worship the Father Stephen. When night hit, She prayed for a Son. Her prayer was answer in the days to come and She bore the Lord Samuel and weaned Him for 3 years. Then She brought Him to the tabernacle and left Him with the High Priest, Eli, to serve the Father Stephen. He was fastly recognized as a Prophet and later became one of Israel’s last judges. He anointed the Lord Saul and then the Lord David as the Kings of Israel.

The Exploring of the Lady Hannah’s Relationships: The Lady Hannah’s Relationship with Her Husband Elkanah is in 1st Samuel 1:5, chapter 8 & 23. Her problems was that the Lord Elaknah did not understand His Wife’s feelings is in 1st Samuel 1:8. The Lady Hannah explained Her vow, but the Law it could have avoided it by the Lord Elkanah is in Numbers 30:6-8.

The Lady Hannah’s Relationship with the Lord Eli is in 1st Samuel 1:12-17, 24-28. The blessing and petition to the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel 1:17, 28.

The Lady Hannah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in 1st Samuel 1:11; 2:1-10. The misunderstanding of Her vow is in 1st Samuel 1:11. This kind of vow is identified in Leviticus 7:16; 22:21; Numbers 15:3 & Deuteronomy 12:17. With Her vow She was filled with joy is in 1st Samuel 2:3. The Father Stephen was continually gracious to Her is in 1st Samuel 2:19, 21; 3:20.

The Lady Hannah as an Example for Today: The Lady Hannah teaches Us how to set Our hearts on something that the Father Stephen is willing and able to give. The Lady Hannah prayer reminds Us that when Our motivations is right, the Father Stephen will answer Our petitions accordingly to His own purpose. The Lady Hannah shows Us that surrendering to the Father Stephen is the most important thing any Creature can do for themselves.

**THE LADY DEBORAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Deborah’s name means “**Honey Bee**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Deborah is in Judges chapters 4 & 5. The variation of the name is Dvora, Debora, Daborah, Debra, Debbie & Debby.

The Lady Deborah’s Role in Scripture: In the Age of the Judges was marked by repeated cycles of supplication, servitude, national sin & salvation. When the Israelites turned to worship sexual pagan deities, the Father Stephen permitted them to be oppressed by foreign authorities until they broke and turned back to Him and prayed for relief. When they did turn back to the Father Stephen, He raised up a Judge, who had the authority to overcome the oppressors and to lead Israel and keep them faithful to the Father Stephen. The Lady Deborah was one of these unusual, charismatic leaders who came on the scene in a time of great distress to lead Israel politically & spiritually. In the Lady Deborah’s time the oppressor authority was the King of Hazor. Even though Hazor has been destroyed by Joshua in Joshua 11:1-11, the Canaanites had rebuilt the city and was then the local dominant authority. Sisera was Hazor’s Military Commander under Jabin, the King of Hazor that commanded 900 chariots of iron. This dominated the Israelites for many centuries. Yet in response to the word from the Father Stephen, the Lady Deborah called out the Israelites to do battle. She was highly respected and the Israelites assembled 10,000 Soldiers to confront the Enemy. The critical battle took place on the flatlands near the Kishon River in Judges 5:4. Eventually the Canaanites were destroyed, and their commander was killed when He took refuge in the Kenite tent. The defeat caused a few years later for Hazor to be also destroyed and Israel enjoyed 40 years of relative peace.

The Exploring of the Lady Deborah’s Relationships: The Lady Deborah was “a Prophetess, the Wife of Lapidoth, [who] was judging Israel at that time” in Judges 4:4.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Judges 4:4. In Deuteronomy chapter 18, shows Us that all the Creatures of the Ancient World sensed a need for supernatural guidance when thing got bad to make critical choices. In the words of the Lady Deborah’s song, this prophetess agape loved the Father Stephen, that She was “like the sun, when it comes out in full strength” in Judges 5:31.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with Her Husband is in Judges 4:4. This may be strange to some, that while Her Husband is identified, He played no part in the victory over the Canaanites. Even though, the Lady Deborah was as “**a Woman of Valor**,” She was still a Wife and member of Lepidoth’s household. In this the community respected Her Husband also.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with the Israelites is in Judges 4:4. The judges were more than a judicial function, they were in fact judicial, spiritual, political and in most cases military leaders & functioned as the head government of the tribes they led. The people recognized Her as the tribe’s judicial/political authority is in Judges 4:5. There things that sets Her apart from all the other Judges: First, She was a Prophetess. Second, She was not a military leader, but She first summoned the Lord Barak, in the Name of the Father Stephen.

The Lady Deborah’s Relationship with Barak is in Judges 4:8, 9. The Lord Barak responded to the Lady Deborah’s call and assumed the commission as Army Commander. But He placed a conditions to this accepted responsibility. “If You go with Me, I will go, but if You don’t go with Me, I won’t go.” This proves the credibility of the Lady Deborah as the Father Stephen’s Spokesperson & Israel’s Leader. The Lady Deborah accepted the condition, but rebuked the Lord Barak. The Father Stephen had called Him and promised Him victory in Judges 4:6, 7. She placed Herself out of the spot light, and even tried to give the Lord Barak the credit for the song is in Judges chapter 5.

The Lady Deborah as an Example for Today: The Lady Deborah was a Woman whose confidence was rooted in a close personal relationship with the Father Stephen and to know that the Father Stephen had commissioned Her in the process. The Lady Deborah was sensitive to the limitations that Her sex seemed to place on Her. She would settle disputes as Judge, but would not lead the Army. Yet the Lady Deborah did not feel comfortable of how the Lord Barak insisted on Her to fill Her part. He asked too much. The Lady Deborah reminds Us that the Father Stephen does gift Women for spiritual leadership. The Lady Deborah was an obedient Servant of the Father Stephen, and He blessed Her with spiritual discernment. The Lady Deborah was a Woman who balanced Her many roles in life. She was a Wife, a Mother, a Prophetess, a Leader and a Judge.

**THE LADY JAEL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Jael’s name means “**Mountain Goat**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Jael is in Judges chapters 4 & 5. The variation of the name is Yael, Ta’el & Ibex.

The Lady Jael’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Jael was the Wife of the Lord Heber the Kenite. The Kenites were a seminomadic tribe whose name means “**Metalsmith**.” This may be the origin of Army Medals being issued, such as for acts of heroism, such as the “**Congressional Medal of Honor**” where it is sanctioned & authorized on unquestionable extraordinary grounds. The Kenites are mentioned in Genesis 15:19 & in the Exodus is copper-rich sections of the Sinai Peninsula. At the time, the Lord Heber was allied with the Canaanites of Hazor who oppressed the Israelites, even though His clan was related to the Lord Moses. Once the defeat of the Kishon River had occurred, the fleeing Canaanite Commander, came to the camp of Heber and felt safe. He was invited to rest by the Lady Jael, the Lord Heber’s Wife. Then the Lord Sisera asked for something to drink, and told Jael that if Anyone came looking for Him She was to tell them He was not there. The Lord Sisera then fell into a deep sleep. Then is the Lady Deborah’s victory song describes what happened next is in Judges 5:24-26. With the Commander of the Army dead, the Canaanite oppression ended.

The Exploring the Lady Jael’s Relationships: The Lady Jael’s actions are surprising since Her Husband was friends with the King of Hazor is in Judges 4:17. The Lady had not agreed with Her Husband’s policies and sided with Israel. The Lady saw that the defeat of Sisera was a political turning point to end the aggressive oppression.

The Lady Jael as an Example for Today: In Old Testament Law and Custom, We find that Woman were locked in relationships in which they were powerless and subservient. Yet in Judges chapters 4 & 5, We meet two Women that shattered this ongoing trend. The Lady Deborah as Judge and Jael, as a Courageous Woman. The Lady Jael is a strong and decisive Woman. The Lady Jael’s actions may have surprised some, but She was doing the Father Stephen’s will. The Lady Jael’s responsiveness to the Father Stephen contrasts with the Lord Barak’s objections when told to lead the Israelite Forces. When the Lord Barak was unwilling to obey, the Father Stephen raised up a Woman to do the job. The Lady Jael’s action in shows a close trusting relationship with Her Husband. He did not reverse Her actions, nor got angry at the un-favored situation.

**THE LORD JEPHTHATH’S DAUGHTER (THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jephthah’s name means “**He Opens**” & His Daughter’s name is unknown. The Scripture references of the Lord Jephthah & His Daughter is in Judges chapter 10; 11:1-12:7 & Hebrews 11:32.

The Lord Jephthah & His Daughter’s Role in Scripture: The Lord Jephthah was the illegitimate Son of an Israelite who was expelled & rejected by His own family and clan after His Father’s death. But the Lord Jephthah was an exceptional leader, when the Ammonites attacked the Israelites, He was recalled as Army Commander to lead them in battle. When the Lord Jephthah was about ready to go into battle, He made a vow to the Father Stephen, that “whatever comes out of the door of My house to meet Me when I return in triumph from the Ammonites will be the LORD’S, and I will sacrifice it as a burnt offering” in Judges 11:31. Yet His only Child, His Daughter was the first to come out to meet Him. The Lord Jephthah told Her of the vow “**that I cannot break**” is in Judges 11:35. Many have concluded that the Lord Jephthah killed His Daughter as a sacrifice, but in view of the evidence, what actually did happen is suggested in the following: The OT strongly displays an absolute revulsion toward Human sacrifice is in Leviticus 18:21; 20:2, 3 & Deuteronomy 12:31; 18:10. The OT Law introduces a principle in Exodus 28:8 which corresponds to is in 1st Samuel 1:2 & Luke 2:36, 37. This means the person or thing dedicate to the Father Stephen might fulfill the vow by a lifetime of service as well as by the surrender of a life. The indications are as follows: The knowledge of the Lord Jephthah had previously displayed OT History and Law in Luke 10:15-27. That every sacrifice to the Father Stephen required that a Priest officiate, and no Hebrew Priest would offer a Human sacrifice. The reaction of His Daughter that went out with Her friends to lament not over Her imminent death but “**because I will never marry**” is in Luke 11:37.

The Exploring of the Lord Jephthah & His Daughters Relationships: The Daughter’s Relationship with Her Lord Jephthah: She lived under the authority of Her Father. And Her Father would allocate and exercised this authority to make decisions that would set the direction of Her entire life is in Judges 11:36, 37.

The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter as an Example for Today: The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter’s Singleness is not a curse, though it may not be what We initially expected from life. Yet We also should not follow the usual and stick Our neck into what the crowd is doing, such as sex. The experience of the Lord Jephthah’s Daughter illustrates how Another’s decision may impact Our lives and Our happiness. The Lord Jephthah’s Daughter’s courage can be inspiring to Us & the grace She showed in supporting Her devastated Father with the submission to the Father Stephen’s will is a challenge to all.

**EVERY WOMAN IN THE EXODUS & CONQUEST IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LADY MIRIAM (MARY) (THE LORD MOSES THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Miriam’s name means “**Loved by Yahweh**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Miriam is in Exodus 2:1-10; 15:20, 21; Numbers 12:1-15; 20:1 & Deuteronomy 24:9. The variation of the name is Miriam, Mani, Manny, Mandy, Many, Mindy, Mannie, Manie, Marie, Mary, Miryam & Maryam.

The Lady Miriam’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Miriam was the Sister of the Lord Moses and the Lord Aaron. She played a significant role in 3 incidents described in Numbers and Exodus. As a Child She was the Lord Moses’ Sisterly Protector is in Exodus 2:1-10, as an Adult Prophetess She led the victorious slaves in praising the Father Stephen is in Exodus 15:20, 21 and as an Unhappy Woman She challenged the Lord Moses’ special relationship with the Father Stephen is in Numbers 12:1-16.

The Lady Miriam as an Example for Today: The Lady Miriam’s role as a Worship Leader & Prophetess suggests that some opposed Her being a leader, but the Father Stephen does not. The Lady Miriam was a Prophetess shows that the Father Stephen speaks through Women as He does through Men. The Lady Miriam’s faults teach Us as much as Her gifts. The Lady Miriam shows Us that people in leadership positions have an extra responsibility to honor the Father Stephen. The Lady Miriam reminds Us that jealousy and pride will stand in the way with Our fellowship with the Father Stephen. The Lady Miriam shows Us that We are to rejoice in the gifts the Father Stephen gives Us, and use them responsibly for His glory.

**THE LORD ZELOHEHAD’S LADIES OF KINGDOMS OF THE LADY MAHLAH, LADY NOAH, LADY HOGLAH, LADY MILCAH & LADY TIRZAH WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Mahlah’s name means “**Weak”** & “**Sickly**.” The Lady Noah’s name means “**Rest** **or Comfort**.” The Lady Hoglah’s name means “**Partridge**.” The Lady Milcah’s name means “**Counselor**.” The Lady Tizrah’s name means “**She is My Delight**.” The Scripture references of these Daughters is in Numbers 27:1-11; 36:1-13 & Joshua 17:3-5. The variations of the names is Mahol, Noe, Noach, Nukh, Nuh, Nwe & Milkah.

Their Role in Scripture: The Lord Moses set down a division of the Promised Land after the Israelites were victorious. The Land would be given to each family and was to be held by that family in knowing it was a gift from the Father Stephen. The Israelites were a Patriarchal society. This meant that land would pass from the Father to the Son with the instruction that Sons would support their Widowed Mothers and Unmarried Sisters. But the 5 Daughters without any Sons of Zelpphehad made no provision for passing the inheritance of a Man who died with Daughters but no Sons. The 5 Daughters brought their complaint to the Lord Moses is in Numbers 27:3, 4, 6. This is repeated in Numbers chapter 36 and proved in Joshua chapter 17.

The Exploring the Relationships of the Daughters of Zelophehad: Their Relationship with the Lord Moses: The 5 Daughters brought a legitimate gripe that was an injustice in the Law and responded appropriately. They took their case before the Lord Moses in a logical and respectful manner. Also they were allowed access to the Lord Moses and he listened to them and went to the Father Stephen for guidance.

Zelophehad’s Daughters as an Example for Today: We learned that Women should handle prejudice treatment even if it is spelled out in Laws or Bylaws. We know that they went to a Impartial Authority and laid out their case respectfully. We know that this is very difficult in trying to find this kind of authority.

**THE LADY PUAH & LADY SHIPHRAH WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Puah’s name means “**Splendid**.” The Lady Shiphrah’s name means “**Beauty**.” The Scripture references of these Women is in Exodus 1:15-21. The variation of the name is Pua & Sipra.

Their Role in Scripture: The Hebrews had been slaves for many years and the population was booming. This worried Pharaoh because they were Semites, from the same family line that was putting pressure on Egypt’s borders. Pharaoh knew in the case of war these Hebrews might stage an uprising at home. The Pharaoh commanded the Midwives that attended the Hebrew Women to kill all Male Infants that were born in Exodus 1:19. It was not unusual for Hebrews serving in an official capacity to be given Egyptian names, like Joseph in Genesis 41:45. These two Women had more respect for the Father Stephen, than for Pharaoh.

The Exploring their Relationships: The Lady Puah and the Lady Shiphrah’s Relationship with Pharaoh: They could not obey the Pharaoh in killing newborn babies, so they resorted to prayer. Pharaoh found out the infants were kept alive and called for these Women is in Exodus 1:18. In all of this the logistics worked, and saved the Male Children is in Exodus 1:17. The Pharaoh came up with another plan to get rid of the infants is in Exodus 1:22.

The Lady Puah and the Lady Shiphrah’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: These Midwives feared the Father Stephen and disobeyed the Pharaoh. They understood they were responsible to the Father Stephen as the Higher Authority. This proved their faith & trust in the Father Stephen.

The Lady Puah and the Lady Shiphrah as an Example for Women Today: These Women reminds Us that while Leaders and the Laws of the Land may give Us the instructions on certain behaviors, We are more responsible to the Father Stephen’s Law to obey the truth and not Ourselves. These Midwives illustrate that the Father Stephen does reward Our obedience to Him, even in the midst of adversity.

**THE LADY JOCHEBED WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Jochebed’s names means “**Yahweh is Glory**.” The Scripture references is in Exodus 2:1-10; 6:20 & Numbers 26:59. The variation of the name is Jokibed, Yohaved & Yokebed.

The Lady Jochebed’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Jochebed is the Mother of the Lord Moses, the Lord Aaron and the Lady Miriam. She was the One who shaped Her Son Moses in early Child life. When She bore the Lord Moses, Pharaoh had commanded that all boys born to the Hebrews should be thrown in the Nile. When She could no longer hide Her Child, She made a Papyrus Boat from reeds and concealed Him in the river where Pharaoh intended that such Children would meet their doom. The Lady Jochebed set Her Daughter Miriam to watch the Baby and to see that no harm would come to Him. It was common for a newly found Child to be found a wet nurse by the Pharaoh’s Daughter in Exodus 2:9, 10.

The Exploring of the Lady Jochebed’s Relationships: The Relationship of the Lady Jochebed and Her Husband: The Lady Jochebed was of the family of Levi, the 3rd Son of Leah and Jacob. She married Her Brother Kohath’s Oldest Son, the Lord Amram. They had 3 Children, the Lady Miriam, the Lord Aaron & the Lord Moses whom all were the Father Stephen’s Chosen.

The Lady Jochebed’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: She, like most Mothers, agape loved Her Children and did would She could to protect them. It is difficult to live in a Egyptian society where the Government would order all Boy Babies to be destroyed. She was a Father Stephen-Fearing Woman who took desperate measures to protect Her Infant Son, like the Lady Puah and the Lady Shiphrah which in return pleased the Father Stephen.

The Lady Jochebed’s Relationship with the Lady Miriam: She may have been around 8 to 10 years of age when She watched over Her Baby Brother Moses. She obeyed Her Mother and spent Her time keeping close watch over the Baby. She honored Her Mother by being a responsible Daughter & Sister. The Lady Jochebed must have had a strong bond of trust with Her Daughter Miriam to give Her this extraordinary responsibility that pleased the Father Stephen.

The Lady Jochebed’s Relationship with the Lord Moses: She saw that the Child was beautiful and his Him 3 months. When She could not conceal Him any longer, She devised a plan to hide Him in a floating basket is in Exodus 2:2, 3. She knew of the place where Pharaoh’s Daughter bathed on the Nile. Time elapsed and Her plan succeeded by the quick-thinking Miriam, She was able to nurse and nurture Her Son and even made money doing so is in Exodus 2:9. She then became His only Caregiver for 3 to 4 years. She then infused a lasting sense of identity with the Father Stephen’s people in Her Son Moses. Then She brought Him to Pharaoh’s Daughter as a Foster Mother. The Princess named Him Moses is in Exodus 2:10. This was the only way to fully protect His life in the coming years. Moses was a Prince [Authority as a LT Colonel and Authority from a Colonel] for the 1st 40 years [Father Stephen’s age from 0 to 20 to receive Biblical Military Authority]. Then Moses became a Murderer and a Fugitive [Steve meaning Stiff-necked], by escaping to the wilderness and leaving everything behind. Moses lived in exile [isolation] for another 40 years [Father Stephen’s age from 20 to 40 to Teach the Holy Biblical Truth] as a Humble Shepherd (Teacher). Then at 80 years of age Moses received the calling in a Burning Bush from the Father Stephen. Moses then answered the calling by bring the Israelites out of strong bondage for the next 40 years [Father Stephen’s age from 40 to 60 to Holy Deliver the United States of America, like other Nations from their sexual bondage]. Then they were able to enter the Promised Land authorized by the Father Stephen.

The Lady Jochebed as an Example for Today: The Lady Jochebed’s experiences shows Us that all Mothers needs to be creative and flexible during difficult situations. The Lady Jochebed reminds Us that Parents should not lose faith, whom the Father Stephen will work in the lives of their Children. The Lady Jochebed, like many other Mothers, will agape loving their Children by giving them up for another to raise under special circumstances.

**THE LADY SHELOMITH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Shelomith’s name means “**Peaceful**.” The Scripture reference is in Leviticus 24:11. The variation of the name is Smith.

The Lady Shelomith’s Role in Scripture: After the Father Stephen had given His Law, a fight broke out in the camp. In the heat of battle, the Son of the Israelite Woman named the Lady Shelomith and an Egyptian Husband blasphemed & cursed the Name of the LORD [opposed to freedom of speech] in Leviticus 24:11. This act broke the 3rd commandment in Exodus 20:7. The phrase “in vain” renders a Hebrew word that indicates something meaningless & empty which is often linked to sexual idolatry. The “curse” mentioned hear is not a swear word of any kind, but is a sexual curse which was done as an attempt to invoke supernatural powers to harm an Enemy. What was done was to invoke the Father Stephen’s Name in a sexual curse to hurl against His Adversary in the same was Pagans used their Demonic Names with their Pagan Deities. This was a serious violation of the 3rd commandment which led to the execution of the Lady Shelomith’s Son and is an Unforgivable reminder to Israel that the Father Stephen is always present and real.

The Lady Shelomith as an Example for Today: The Lady Shelomith reminds Us if You are Unmarried, You must not be unequally yoked with Unbelievers. The Lady Shelomith shows that She did not model Her Son’s misfortune or She would have died also.

**THE LADY COZBI WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Cozbi’s name means “**Voluptuousness**.” The Scripture references is in Numbers chapter 25; 31:15, 16. The variation of the name is Kazebi & Kuzabatum.

The Lady Cozbi’s Role in Scripture: When the Israelites came to the land of the Midianites, their Ruler was frightened. He then called for the Lord Balaam, a Man who had supernatural powers, to curse Israel for Him. But the Father Stephen intervened and each time Balaam attempted to curse the Father Stephen’s people He was forced to utter a blessing instead. The Lord Balaam suggested that the Midianites should attempt to get the LORD STEPHEN to curse His people for them. The Lord Balaam reasoned that if Young Midianite Women were sent to the outskirts of the Israelite Camp, they would be able to seduce the Israelite Men sexually, and then induce them to worship their idols is in Numbers 31:15, 16. The Lord Balaam reasoned that the Father Stephen would then turn against His unfaithful people, and the threat would be uplifted. The King immediately activated this plan and was successful by a number of Israelites who committed harlotry with the Women of Moab. These invited them to commit idolatry is in Numbers 25:1, 2. Cozbi is identified as the Daughter of an influential Midianite. She was so wanton, that She entered the tent of an Israelite Man in the sight of the Congregation & the Lord Moses is in Numbers 25:6. This aroused the Father Stephen’s wrath, but Balaam did not know His grace, justice or commitment to His covenant people. The guilty were charged and the camp purified. The Father Stephen’s commitment to bless Israel was unshaken. In the end the Midianites and Balaam had lost their lives.

The Exploring of the Lady Cozbi’s Relationships: The Lady Cozbi’s Relationship with Men is delicately represented in Proverbs 7:10, 11, 21-23. But She knew that the Father Stephen would not stand by while His people were sexually promiscuous and bowed down to other Gods is in Numbers 25:7, 8.

The Lady Cozbi as an Example for Today: The Father Stephen does not want His covenant people to be seduced away from Him by any kind of sexual behavior in thoughts, deeds or actions. The Father Stephen does not want Us to fall into the role of Cozbi and become a seductress causing others to have sex. The Father Stephen made Cozbi beautiful, but She used Her beauty wrongfully, against the Father Stephen’s will as an advantage to have authority over Men sexually.

**THE LADY ACHSAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Achsah’s name means “**Mankletni**.” The Scripture references is in Joshua 15:13-19. The variation of the name is Anklet.

The Lady Achsah’s Role in Scripture: She was the Daughter of the Lord Caleb, One of the spies had urged the Israelites to trust the Father Stephen and invade Canaan some 40 years earlier is in Numbers chapter 13. Only the Lord Caleb & the Lord Joshua survived the 40 years of wandering in the wilderness. The Lord Caleb, filled with faith in His old age as He had been 40 years ago, attacked the Canaanite strongholds on the lands that were to be His portion after the campaign had settled. He eagerly sought out His Sons in Law to be as courageous and faith-filled as He was, the Lord Caleb promised His Daughter Achsah to the Man who would attack and sack Kirjath Sepher. The Lord Othmiel, His Nephew, took the challenge and was victorious in winning the Lady Ashsah’s hand. The Lady Ashsah had no legal right to hold any land in Her own name, but Her influence with Her Husband and Her Father did help Her provide for Her family.

The Exploring the Lady Ashsah’s Relationships: The Lady Ashsah’s Relationship with Her Father: The Lord Caleb must had proven that His Daughter Ashsah was special, since He offered Her to the Man that would take Kirjath Sepher. The Man would not go to battle to win the hand of a Woman if He did not think She was also special. She must have been very close to Her Father because She felt comfortable enough to tell Her Husband to ask for land from Her Father, and after Her family had received the land, She felt secure enough to pay a call on Him and ask to be blessed with some land with springs as well. If She did not have the trust and good communication with Her Father, She would not have made these requests.

The Lady Achsah as an Example for Today: The Lady Ashsah reminds Us of James 4:2, “You do not have because You do not ask [the Father Stephen].” The Lady Achsah challenges Us to have good communication to request on things that are needed.

**THE PHARAOH’S DAUGHTER WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Pharaoh’s Daughter’s name is Unknown, maybe Queen Hatshepsut meaning “**Foremost of Noble Ladies**.” The Scripture references is in Exodus 2:1-10; Hebrews 11:24 & Acts 7:21, 22. The variation of the name is Hatchepsut & [Female] Crown.

Her Role in Scripture: She discovered the Lord Moses, hidden in a floating boat of reeds alone the Nile River, and choose to take Him in and adopt Him in Pharaoh’s household. Many Scholars believe that this was Queen Hatshepsut, the half-sister of Thutmose III, who ruled Egypt in Her own right. The main proof is in Hebrews 11:24 which declares the Lord Moses refused to be “called the Son of Pharaoh’s Daughter” as a prominent title. This title would establish a ruling authority to the throne of Egypt, which the Lord Moses, if He had taken the title, could have been a Pharaoh and King of Egypt. But the Lord Moses chose to be in the line of the Israelites and not the line of the Egyptians.

The Pharaoh’s Daughter as an Example for Today: She teaches Us that a compassionate heart toward Children can save them anguish and pain in the long run. She shows Us that compassion is not only limited to race, but also to enslaved races that are damned to die. She reminds Us that adoption is better than abortion, She saved this Baby, a Child slated by the Father Stephen for greatness.

**THE LADY RAHAB (THE LORD JONATHAN THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 105 YEARS**

The Lady Rahab’s name means “**Broad**.” The Scripture references of the Lady Rahab is in Joshua 2:1-24; 6:17-25; Matthew 1:5; Hebrews 11:31 & James 2:25. The variation of the name is Rahav.

The Lady Rahab’s Role in Scripture: When the Israelites under Joshua crossed the Jordon River into Canaan, their access to the heart of the Country was blocked by the fortified city of Jericho. This city was impregnable to storming, and Israel was not prepared for a long siege, which would give the Canaanites the time they needed to unite. Joshua sent two spies to look over the city. They were discovered, the city gates were closed, and the city guard had a warrant for their arrest. The two spies found refuge in the House of Rahab the Harlot (also called a Prostitute or Whore). There are two kinds of prostitution in the OT. One type is ritual or spiritual prostitution in which sex acts are engaged in as an element in the worship of false Pagan Fertility Gods. The other type of prostitution has commercial but not religious affiliation ties to it, it was simply the transfer of sexual favors for payment. Archaeological discoveries have made it clear that commercial prostitution was common in drinking establishments (bars, brothels or clubs, as well as inns or temporary living quarters (hotels or motels). The identifying of Rahab was simply an Innkeeper that suggests sex was one of the services ordinarily provided.

The Lady Rahab’s choice is in Joshua chapter 2. When the spies appeared at Rahab’s door She was faced with the choice to turn them in or to hide them. She choose to hide them with a certain bargain attached to it. In Rahab’s dialogue, the people of Canaan knew what the Father Stephen had done for His people, and were terrified on the shear appearance of Israelites on their borders. This is proven in Joshua 2:9-11. The Canaanites apparently had this information about the Father Stephen, Rahab was unique in Her response. Rather than resist the Father Stephen, Rahab was determined to commit Herself into the Father Stephen’s care. So She bargained with the Father Stephen, that She would protect His spies, but when they took Jericho, the Israelites promised to spare Rahab and Her immediate family. The spies made this commitment, and Rahab made sure that they safely escaped.

At Jericho’s fall is in Joshua chapter 6. The Father Stephen did display His authority that the Canaanites feared. Jericho’ walls fell. When they did, Rahab and Her family survived is in Joshua 6:26.

In the New Testament about Rahab: Her name shows up 3 times with the same information in Matthew 1:5; Hebrews 11:31; James 2:25. The Genealogy of Jesus Christ in Matthew 1:5 names Rahab. The 4 Women in Matthew’s list of Christ’s ancestors are as follows: One, was Tamar, who tricked Judah and became pregnant by Her Father-in-Law. Second, was Rahab, who in Her life was engaged in commercial prostitution (porniea or short for the xxx porn industry). Third, was Ruth a Moabitess and not an Israelite at all. Fourth, was Bathsheba that was raped by King David and later married Him by stripping in the window so that King David could see Her nakedness when She took a bath.

In faith’s hall of fame is in Hebrews 11:31. It declares “By faith Rahab did not perish with those who did not believe, when She had received the spies with peace.”

In the Lord James’ definition of a living faith is in James 2:25. It declares “Likewise, was not Rahab the Harlot also justified by works when She received the Messengers and sent them out another way?”

The Exploring of the Lady Rahab’s Relationships: The Lady Rahab’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Lady Rahab heard about the Father Stephen and chose to acknowledge and trust Him.

The Lady Rahab’s Relationship with the Israelite Spies [today in the USA they may be called the LAW---Criminal Drug Law Enforcement---(Narks), MI---Military Intelligence, CID---Criminal Investigations Demando (Military Intelligence Command), CIA---Central Intelligence Agency, FBI---Federal Bureau of Investigations, SS---Secret Service, MERC’S---the Hired Mercenaries or the TSD---Top Secret Drones as an Unknown Identifying Agency]: Through Rahab’s conversation with the two spies, We discover how Pagan Nations from everywhere, not only the Promised Land has known the story and Father Stephen’s Authority of the Israelites, and His miracles performed on their behalf by the Father Stephen. Further, We realize that their history was believed to be entirely true, and that the Citizens of the powerful city of Jericho were terrified when they learned that the Israelites were camped outside their city. This Woman Rahab at the time, may have been the only one whose heart was not hardened. Instead, She opened not only Her home to the spies, but She opened Her heart to the Father Stephen they served, and later learned to serve Him too.

Rahab: A Close up: On the outward appearance She would seem the least likely to be assimilated by the Father Stephen. Yet Rahab the Harlot was a Strong Woman of Courage as evidenced by Her willingness to commit treason and help the Enemy [The Father Stephen]. This is proven in Joshua 2:4, 5. She was also devoted to Her family by striking the deal with the Spies. She was intelligent and quick thinking, which She used to protect Her family. Her leadership skills are evidenced by the way Her family responded to Her.

The Lady Rahab an Example for Today: Rahab demonstrates that We do not have to be perfect for the Father Stephen to use Us in extraordinary ways. The Father Stephen is free to use whom He will. Rahab reminds Us not to be judgmental.

**EVERY WOMAN IN THE AGE OF KINGS IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE QUEEN OF SHEBA (THE LORD SOLOMON THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Queen of Sheba’s name is Unknown. The Scripture references is in 1st Kings 10:1-10 & 2nd Chronicles 9:1-9.

The Kingdom of Sheba is in the end of the Arabian Peninsula, about 1,500 miles south of Jerusalem and the lands were occupied by modern Yemen. In the time of the Lord Solomon, Israel and Sheba were active trading allies. The visit to the Lord Solomon’s Kingdom was to establish trade agreements and to satisfy the Queen’s curiosity about the Lord Solomon. In 1st Kings 10:1 proves to indicate that She had a Son by the Lord Solomon and the success of the visit executed the desired treaties.

**THE LADY BATHSHEBA (THE LORD DAVID THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Bathsheba’s name means “**Daughter with an Oath**.” The Scripture references is in 2nd Samuel 11:1-27; 12:1-24, 28-31 & 1st Kings 1:21; 2:13-25. The variation of the name is Batshba & Baeo’jiba.

The Lady Bathsheba’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Bathsheba’s Early Life: This Young Woman was married to the Lord Uriah, a Hittite who served as an Officer in the Lord David’s Army and was in the top ranking list of Heroes---the Lord David’s mighty men is in 2nd Samuel 23:39. The Lord Uriah had a house next to the palace which can mean He operated and served in the palace guard. We know that She was very beautiful which can describe two Hebrew words. One, is ***Yapeh*** is also named Yah’s wonderful prayer [Psalms 119:129-136] of understanding to do His commands which is rather mild and means good looking which always has limits, controlled and is not indulged in nature. This may be the active ingredient in the Tree of Life. This Yapeh are supernatural gifts of enormous strength for Samson, enormous wisdom for Solomon and enormous authority for Moses by the Spirit of the LORD, but they had at least 1 uncontrollable weakness each as a price for these gifts in Interracial Lust for Samson, Interracial Sex for Solomon & Interracial Holiness for Moses which led to the uncontrollable desire of Tob. The other is ***Tob***, which means that the Woman’s looks will convey sensual appeal [this kind of beauty or handsomeness in the male sense is what caused the Lord Lucifer to fall in His pride and self-seeking praise, adoration & worship of Himself, which is sexual idolatry]. This Woman was so beautiful [like the Queen of Sheba, Gomer, Eve, Rahab, Judith, Rachel & Dinah with Men or Solomon, David, Adam, Steve [a variation of Stephen, but not Stephen], Hosea, Joseph & Esau with Women] that She arouses the desire of Men who see Her. This would normally cause a certain kind of climax or an ejaculation [masturbation] of some sort. This may be the active ingredient in the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. Also this kind beauty that was indulged in nature without any limits & uncontrolled would eventually betray Her. But the Father Stephen can control the uncontrollable desire is in Romans 1:21-32 & Matthew 9:13.

The Lady Bathsheba’s Seduction by the Lord David: One night when the Lord Uriah was actively campaigning with the Army, the Lord David saw the Lady Bathsheba naked bathing in the courtyard, and He was aroused. He then sent Servants to get Her, and has an illegal sexual encounter with Her, and then sent Her home. This caused the Lady Bathsheba to become pregnant and the Lord David recalled the Lord Uriah, expecting Him to go home and sleep with His Wife so that the infant would be passed off as premature. But the Lord Uriah, felt that duty was more important at the time to share His Army companions’ hardships, would not go home, but slept in the courtyard outside of the palace. The Lord David then sent direct instructions to His Commanding General to place the Lord Uriah in the hottest combat zone possible, so that He may be killed. Once, the Lord Uriah was **KIA**, the Lord David sent for the Lady Bathsheba and married Her. The Lady Bathsheba’s Innocence is proven in 2nd Samuel 11:1, 2, 3, 4. She was not a Seductress but was raped by the Lord David.

The Lady Bathsheba’s Life with the Lord David: The Scripture verses is in 1st Chronicles 3:5; 2nd Samuel 12:24 & 1st Kings chapters 2 & 3.

The Exploring the Lady Bathsheba’s Relationships: The Lady Bathsheba’s Relationship with the Lord David: The Lady Bathsheba’s Sexual Violation is in 2nd Samuel chapter 11. The Lady Bathsheba was held by most Scholar’s that She was raped, but why did She not just say no to the Lord & King---David and it would have ended it immediately. She did not want to go against the authority and greatness of the Lord David or because He was so very handsome [Male Tob] that was indulged & uncontrollable that it enticed & seduced Her into submission, but in return Her indulged beauty without any limits betrayed Her. The Lady Bathsheba’s Deliverance is in 1st Kings chapter 2. The Transformation of the Relationship is in 2nd Samuel chapter 12 & Psalms chapters 32 & 51.

The Lady Bathsheba’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen bestowed a special grace on the Lady Bathsheba when the Lord David was forgiven of His inappropriate actions.

The Lady Bathsheba’s Relationship with the Lord Solomon: The Scripture verses is in 1st Kings chapters 1 & 2; Proverbs chapter 31 & Song of Solomon 3:11.

The Lady Bathsheba as an Example for Today: The Lady Bathsheba shows Us that the Father Stephen’s Grace can heal even the severely wounded. The Lady Bathsheba is a model that has courage and grace needed after the loss of a Child. The Lady Bathsheba’s experience reminds Us that people in their relationships can be redeemable if granted by the Father Stephen.

**THE LADY AHINOAM (THE LORD SAUL THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Ahinoam’s name means “**Brother is Delight**.” The Scripture reference is in 1st Samuel 14:50. The variation of the name is Noah & I am.

The Lady Ahinoam’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Ahinoam was married to the Lord Saul but is only mentioned 1 time in Scripture. The Lord David had married a Woman with the same name which was mentioned more than 6 times in Scripture and was more popular than the Lord Saul’s Wife. This means most of the time that it the position named more was more significant at the time in sacred history. The Lord Saul’s Wife’s name was never associated with Her Children, although She had bore them. She was so insubstantial in presence in the royal house that no one took notice of Her. Maybe because She was Yapeh and not Tob in nature. The experience with the Lady Michal’s innocent love that ensnared the Lord David, where was the Lady Ahinoam when this drama had cultivated? Where was She when the Lord Saul tried to kill the Lord David and Michal stood firmly at Her Husband’s side? Where was She when the Lord Saul pronounced the end of the Lord David’s marriage with the Lady Michal? The Lady Ahinoam may have died by then, but at any rate She does not serve as a Responsive Wife. How many Women enter marriage with such strong desire to please their Husbands but their identity fall to the wayside? How many Women, after a long lasting marriage know only the things that their Husbands like or dislike, and no longer has any tasteful opinions of their own? How many Women become so insubstantial, when their Children need their support the most, they simply give nothing in return?

The Lady Ahinoam as an Example for Today: The Lady Ahinoam warns Us while it is easier to be unresponsive, silent or assertive, We have a responsibility to confront others. The Lady Ahinoam warns Us that when a Spouse points something out to Us, We should carefully weigh the direct message and knows its implications and sometimes with consequences, like Adam & Eve.

**THE LADY ABIGAIL WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Abigail’s name means “**Father Rejoices**.” The Scripture references is in 1st Samuel 25:3-42; 27:3; 30:5; 2nd Samuel 2:2; 3:2 & 1st Chronicles 3:1. The variation of the name is Avigayil, Abigayil, Abigal, Gal & Gay [Happy].

The Lady Abigail’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Abigail was married to a fool name Nabal, but He was very wealthy as a rancher. The Lord David was camped out from the Lord Nabal’s lands & supported in protecting His herds. But the Lord Nabal insulted the Lord David, where this threat was to wipe out the Lord Nabal’s family. The Lady Abigail heard what had happened & fearing what might happen, intercepted the Lord David. This is proven in 1st Samuel 25:23-31. Her quick and decisive action with Her wise words reveal a special intelligence and divine wisdom. She succeeded in turning the Lord David’s wrath and impressed Him greatly that afterwards they married. The Lord David had more wealth than the Lord Nabal because He was considered as a Multi-Trillionare in Biblical Times to finance the Father Stephen’s House that took 7 years to build by the Lord Solomon His Son. The Lady Abigail’s strategy shows how wise and politically astute She was. The Lady Abigail sided with the Lord David means She agreed that the way the Lord David was treated by Her Husband was uncalled for, inappropriate & iniquitous in 1st Samuel 25:25. She also counted Her failure to their request as a trespass is in 1st Samuel 25:28. The Lady Abigail met the Lord David’s request by giving food with Her words by justifying His request. The Lady Abigail emphasized Her positive view of the Lord David’s character by carefully conveying an appropriate image of the Lord David Himself. She emphasized those character traits in contrast to His angry intent to take revenge is in 1st Samuel 25:28. The Lady Abigail appealed to the Lord David to identify with those He had intended to kill by reminding Him of the Lord Saul’s plot to kill Him in 1st Samuel 25:29. The Lady Abigail reminded the Lord David of His own values by strengthening this by feeling it was unnecessary bloodshed and was wrong in doing so in 1st Samuel 25:26. The Lady Abigail also suggested that killing the Lord Nabal would be unwise politically by inviting the Lord David to look ahead to the time when the Father Stephen would make Him Ruler over all Israel or 40 years is in 1st Samuel 25:30. The Lord David’s response is in 1st Samuel 25:32, 38, 40 & 42.

The Lady Abigail provides Us for a successful confrontation. The Lady Abigail show other Couples to exchange in wise communication. The Lady Abigail reminds Us that Women should not hide their strengths in an effort to be acceptable to Men, but not usurping their authority as teachers.

**THE LORD JEROBOAM’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Jeroboam’s Wife’s name is Unknown. The Scripture references is in 1st Kings 14:1-13.

Her Role in Scripture: The United Kingdom divided after the Lord Solomon’s death, the Lord Rehoboam ruled Judah in the south & the Lord Jeroboam ruled Israel in the north. When the division was done, the Lord Jeroboam was afraid if they were Law-Abiding Citizens in Jerusalem to worship the Father Stephen, they would reunite with their Brothers in the south. To avoid this, the Lord Jeroboam set up a counterfeit religious system, which copied & mimicked, but also violated certain practices & customs that were established in OT Law. This action basically damned the Northern Kingdom and none of Israel’s succeeding Kings opposed this religious policy. After this was done, the Lord Abijah His Son became very sick. The Lord Jeroboam sent His Wife to get help from the Prophet Ahijah. She went in disguise, but the Prophet knew who She was and announced that the Lord Jeroboam was doomed, His line would be cut off and that His descendants would die unburied & unmourned. Also what the Prophet also said to Her is in 1st Kings 14:12, 13. The Child died is in 1st Kings 14:17.

The Lord Jeroboam’s Wife as an Example for Today: She knew that She had no choice in the matter, this was the Father Stephen’s doing. She teaches Us that the choices We make in marriage is very serious and that it a very significant choice for the rest of their lives.

**THE LADY RIZPAH (THE LORD SAUL THE LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Rizpah’s name means “**Glowing Coal**” or “**Hot Stone**.” The Scripture references is in 2nd Samuel 3:7; 21:1-14. The variation of the name is Rizpa.

The Lady Rizpah’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Rizpah was a Concubine of the Lord Saul, who bore Him 2 Children. She proved to be the focus of 2 defining events. The Fall and Rise of Kingdoms is in 2nd Samuel 3:7. A Catalyst of Reconciliation is in 2nd Samuel 21:1-14.

The Lady Rizpah as an Example for Today: The Lady Rizpah is an example of one way to deal with grief. The Lady Rizpah’s experience foreshadows the truth in Romans 8:28.

**THE ZAREPHATH’S WIDOW (THE LADY OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Zarephath’s Widow’s name is Unknown. The Scripture references is in 1st Kings chapter 17 & Luke 4:26-27.

Her Role in Scripture: The Widow lived in Zarephath, a small town in the Sidonian Territory. The Father Stephen sent the Lord Elijah there during the drought that He had announced to the Lord Ahab. The Lord Ahab scourged Israel to try to find Elijah, He was in Zarephath, in the Homeland of Jezebel, That want to wipe out all the worship of the Father Stephen. The Widow recognized the Lord Elijah as One of these worshipers which displayed an unusual growing faith in 1st Kings 17:12. Her 1st Test of Faith is in 1st Kings 17:10-16. Her 2nd Test of Faith is in 1st Kings 17:17-24. The Widow in the NT is in Luke 4:26, 27.

The Widow as an Example for Today: She reminds Us that the Father Stephen can use the Outsiders to help Believers. She shows Her association with the Lord Elijah led Her to believe in the Father Stephen of Israel. She was a Pagan that listened when the Father Stephen’s Prophet asked Her to make Him some food.

**THE LORD NAAMAN’S WIFE’S SLAVE GIRL (THE LADIES OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Young Girl’s name is Unknown. The Scripture references is in 2nd Kings 5:2, 3.

The Young Woman’s Role in Scripture: She was captured as a Child when the Syrian Raiders raided Israel, and She waited on the Wife of the Lord Naaman. The Lord Naaman was an important Syrian Military Officer who had leprosy. The Young Girl had remarked on how He could be healed is in 2nd Kings 5:3. Then the Lord Naaman set out for Israel. The healing of the Lord Naaman led Him to be a worshiper of the Father Stephen by the testimony of this Young Girl.

The Young Girl as an Example for Today: She shows Us that We should pay attention to Children. She teaches that the Father Stephen exalts the lowly over the high and mighty. She knows that We must be humble for the Father Stephen to do anything on Our behalf.

**THE LADY ATHALIAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Athaliah’s name means “**Yahweh is Great**.” The Scripture references is in 2nd Kings 8:26; 11:1-20 & 2nd Chronicles chapters 22 & 23; 24:7. The variation of the name is Atalya, Attalia & Athalia.

The Lady Athaliah’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Athaliah was the Daughter of the Lord Ahab & the Lady Jezebel. She was married to the Lord Jehoram, Judah’s King. She followed Her Parents in the sexual worship of Baal in 2nd Kings 8:18. Her Husband only ruled for 8 years, but during this time She had given all the dedicated things in the House of the Father Stephen to the Baal’s in 2nd Chronicles 24:7. When the Lord Jehoram died, His Son Ahaziah reigned in His stead. But was killed in the 1st year as King. The Lady Athaliah acted quickly to destroy all the royal heirs in 2nd Kings 11:1. When every threat was dealt with She took the throne and reigned 6 years. But One was looked over and was hidden by the Father Stephen’s High Priest. When the Boy that was named Joash (Jehoash) was 7 years old, The High Priest mustered a military coup and the Lady Athaliah was executed immediately is in 2nd Kings 11:18, 20.

The Exploring of the Lady Athaliah’s Relationships: The Lady Athaliah’s Relationship with Her Parents: She proved to be as sexually wicked as Her Mother. She also was successful in turning Her whole family away from the Father Stephen. She also determined to wipe all worship to the Father Stephen.

The Lady Athaliah’s Relationship with the Lord Jehoram & the Lord Ahaziah: The Lady Athaliah was a powerful influence to Her family, and they held to Her sexual faith and sexual ways. The Lord Jehoram was the Son of the Lord Jehoshaphat, a Godly King in 1st Kings 22:43. The tragic mistake He made was allowing the wedding of the Lord Jehoram & the Lady Athaliah. This allowed the sexual corruption to invade the family of the Godly King. This reminds Us that Parents often set the course of their Children, but not in this case. This also reminds Us that it is important to limit Our Children’s exposure to sex as We possibly can. She taught sexual idolatry that is not different than the sexual idolatry today. Both worships the Creature rather than the Creator is in Romans 1:21-32.

The Lady Athaliah’s Relationship with the Citizens of Judah: The People had a national rejoicing when the Lady Athaliah died. She had been an Unpopular & Cruel Ruler by intending to force Her Sexual Laws on a Nation unwilling to abide by them. The hostility proves the People worshiped the Father Stephen more than this sexual witch. No Sexual Creature can receive the True Holy Ghost because He does not dwell in an unclean and unholy temple in 1st Corinthians 6:12-20. There is no special treatment with the married or unmarried under these conditions.

The Lady Athaliah as an Example for Today: The Lady Ahtaliah shows Us that ambition is a positive thing, but selfish ambition causes a riot. The Father Stephen used this sexual witch to bring His people back to Him in worship. The Father Stephen can and will used the scum of the earth to accomplish His divine purposes, like the Lord Job with the Lord Lucifer (Satan).

**THE LADY JEHOSHEBA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Jehosheba’s name means “**Yahweh is Abundance**.” The Scripture references is in 2nd Kings 11:2 & 2nd Chronicles 22:11. The variation of the name is Jehoshebeath, Yehosheba & Josaba.

The Lady Jehosheba’s Role in Scripture: When the Lord Ahaziah of Judah was killed, the Lady Athaliah determined to take the throne for Herself. She ordered all the royal heirs including Her own Grandchildren to be executed. This proves a corruption that only sex will accomplish. But the Lord Joash was spared and the recue came by the Lord Ahaziah’s Sister named the Lady Jehosheba also named Jehoshabeath in 2nd Chronicles 22:11. She was married to the Lord Jehoiada that was High Priest. They sheltered the infant, then at 7 years of age, the High Priest conducted a military coup and executed the Lady Athaliah. Then the Lord Joash sat on Judah’s throne.

The Exploring of the Lady Jehosheba’s Relationships: The Lady Jehosheba’s Relationship with the Royal Family: She was the Daughter of the King in 2nd Chronicles 22:11. She was unlike most of Her own family that were sexually corrupt in nature. She risked Her own life in hiding the Young Infant.

The Lady Jehosheba’s Relationship with the Lord Jehoiada: She was married to the Father Stephen’s High Priest, and Her actions proves She worshiped the Father Stephen. In doing this She took on the opposition of sexual idolatry by the sexual power hungry Athaliah.

The Lady Jehosheba as an Example for Today: The Lady Jehosheba teaches that doing the truth & the right thing may put Us in danger. The Lady Jehosheba shows Us We must all set Our sights on living godly lives, by which no Sexual Creature at any level can accomplish this.

**THE LADY HULDAH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Huldah’s name means “**Weasel**.” The Scripture references is in 2nd Kings 22:13, 14 & 2nd Chronicles 34:22. The variation of the name is Hulda.

The Lady Huldah’s Role in Scripture: In Judah’s history, the Kings had no loyalty to the Father Stephen when they ruled, and most of the people turned to sexual idolatry. Then the Lord Josiah was King and set out to lead His people back to the Father Stephen. In the rebuilding & repairing the temple a lost book of the Father Stephen’s Law was discovered. When they read the Book of the Law they sent it to the Lady Huldah, a Prophetess. She had established a firm reputation as the Father Stephen’s Spokesperson. The Lord Josiah was wise in hearing a word from Her, but His heart was tender and He had responded when He heard the Father Stephen’s Word, judgment would not fall during His reign.

The Exploring of the Lady Huldah’s Relationships: Every verse where Her name resides describe Her as a Prophetess & as the Wife of the Lord Shallum. This I significant because the Lady Deborah is identified much the same way in Judges 4:4.

The Lady Huldah as an Example for Today: The Lady Huldah experienced no conflict between Her roles as Prophetess and Wife. The Lady Huldah shows that Women can have a ministry with a good reputation as a Wife.

**THE LADY VASHTI WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Vashti’s name means “**Beautiful Woman**.” The Scripture references is in Esther 1:10-22. The variation of the name is Astin, Vahista, Avesta, Vashtateira, Stateira, Mashti, Waw, Yodh & Vaisti.

The Lady Vashti’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Vashti was the main Wife of the Lord Ahasuerus [Xerses], in about 475 BC. She was in Scripture because Her stand for Women’s rights or Her natural obstinacy led Her to reject the Lord Ahasuerus’s command to appear at the banquet He was hosting. This resulted in the divorce of the Lady Vashti by the Lord Xerses. This then led Him to search from a New Queen of Persia that resulted in crowning the Lady Esther. This allowed the Lady Esther to save the Jewish People from extermination. The first chapter is significant where the terror assertive from certain Women can strike into the hearts of some Men in Esther 1:13, 15-20.

The Lady Vashti as an Example for Today: The Lady Vashti allows Us to learn that personalities of the Man and Woman in marriage will do far more to determine the character of the relationship & their role than the Laws and the demands of society.

**THE LADY ESTHER WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Esther’s name means “**Star**.” The Scripture reference is in the Book of Esther. The variation of the name is Ester & Hadassah.

The Lady Esther’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Esther was the Niece of the Lord Mortdecai, a Jewish Official in the Royal Court. He aroused the hostility of the Lord Haman, a higher Official. The Lord Haman intended to take revenge, but He was not satisfied with His death only, but want to exterminate His whole race. The Lord Haman was successful in winning permission for this early holocaust. At this time, the Lady Vashti was deposed, and the Lady Esther became Queen. Through a series of the Father Stephen’s ordained events, the Lord Ahasuerus discovered that the Lord Mordecai had once saved His life. When the Lady Esther exposed this sexual Haman in Esther 7:6, the Lord Xerses I ordered the Lord Haman’s execution. Then the Lady Esther & the Lord Mordecai saved their people.

The Exploring of the Lady Esther’s Relationships: The Lady Esther’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The Book of Esther shows a unique feature of a deep and abiding faith in the Father Stephen in Esther 4:14, 16.

The Lady Esther’s Relationship with the Lord Mordecai: The Lord Mordecai was a Surrogate Father to the Lady Esther. She showed Him the same respect that Scripture teaches a Child should show to a Parent. She stepped out in faith is in Esther 4:16.

The Lady Esther honored the Lord Mordecai by accepting His guidance. He saw the call for beautiful virgins to be known to become Queen as an opportunity for the Lady Esther. The Lady Esther honored the Lord Mordecai by following His advice. She did not reveal He race at any time since there existed an Anti-Jewish prejudice. The Lady Esther honored the Lord Mordecai by remaining in contact with Him. Her maids passed messages between them both and this enabled to warn the Lord Ahasuerus of a plot against His life that the Lord Mordecai unraveled.

The Lady Esther’s Relationship with the Lord Ahasuerus (Xerses I): The Lady Esther’s Husband was a Strong Ruler, but may have been slightly mad. During the storm of the Pontoon Bridge, He ordered His Soldiers to beat the waves with whips.

The Lord Xerses I’ decision-making was based on His treatment of the Lady Vashti is in Esther 1:10-17. His brutality is illustrated in His willingness to side with the Lord Haman to exterminate the race in His Empire is in Esther 3:8-11. He was unpredictable by His inaccessibility in Esther 4:11.

The Lady Esther as an Example for Today: The Lady Esther knows that the Father Stephen made Her Queen to meet the challenge that the Lord Haman tried to impose on Her people. The Lady Esther showed wisdom and patience in a terrible situation while dealing with a difficult Husband. The Lady Esther was a good model of an adult Daughter. The Lady Esther shows to be a good adult Child, You must have a good adult Parent, the Lord Mordecai.

**THE LADY JUDITH WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Judith’s name means “**Praised**” or “**Jewess**.” The Scripture reference is in the Book of Judith. The variation of the name is Judy, Judie, Jude, Judey, Juda, Yehudit & Judah.

The Lady Judith’s Role in Scripture: This Book tells how a small Jewish town that was inspired by One Woman who united to resist the strong overwhelming authority of the Lord Nebuchadrezzar’s Army. Several vassal states refused aid to send the Lord Nebuchadrezzar’s Soldiers, and after the firm victory against the Medes, He sent a forcible expedition, commanded by His General Holofernes, to subdue their ongoing insolence. All bent to His will except the Jews, who was an unknown Enemy. As He moved into Judah, He was blocked by the people of Bethulia, the town that had commanded the access road to Jerusalem. The Samaritan’s advised the Lord Holofernes to not attack, but to cut off their water supply. The Lady Judith stood up and asked them to hold out a little longer because their cistern was dry. She offered prayers to the Father Stephen and then made Herself up to look very beautiful. With Her Maid She went into the Camp and begged audience with the Lord Holofernes. He invited Her to stay as His guest. The Lord Holofernes thought He could eventually seduce Her into submission by treating Her very well. The 4th day the Lord Holofernes invited Her to a banquet in His tent. Once He was in a drunken stooper and asleep, She beheaded Him. She escaped by going out of the camp to do Her nightly prayers. The next morning the Jews raided the Camp and the Soldiers, finding themselves leaderless fled.

The Lady Judith as an Example for Today: The Lady Judith shows Us that the Father Stephen can and will use a beautiful Woman to undue an ongoing treat by a foreign authority. The Lady Judith teaches other Women on how their beauty should be used for the sake of the Father Stephen only and His divine purposes.

**THE LADY SUSANNA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Susanna’s name means “**Lily**.” The Scripture reference is in the Book of Susanna. The variation of the name is Sousanna, Susan, Shoshannah, Suzanna, Suzannah, Suana, Suzana, Suzanne & Zsuzsanna.

The Lady Susanna’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Susanna was married to a very wealthy Jew named the Lord Joakim. He was held in high respect in Babylon, and the Babylonian Jurists would come to His garden to judge lawsuits. There were 2 Elders among them who had recently become Judges as Novices. They had lusted after the beauty of the Lady Susanna for some time and decided to try to seduce Her when the right opportunity came. One hot afternoon She went to an secluded place in the garden where Her Slaves were preparing Her bath. When that was done, She dismissed Her Slaves, and told them to close and secure the gate. The 2 Judges were hiding in the garden, and then revealed themselves and tried to seduce the Lady Susanna in Susanna 20-21. If She consented, She would be subject to a stoning in the Jewish Law. If She refused, She would be accused of the same thing, which would also put Her in danger of death. She screamed for help, and when the guards came running the 2 Judges accused Her as they had threatened Her in Susanna 20-21. No One would believe the accusation, because it concerned 2 Judges word against this Woman’s word which did not carry much weight in the Law. Her trial was set the next day in the garden and the Accusers testified that they had caught Her with Her adulterous lover, but He was so strong and escaped their grasp. With no further examination, She was damned to death. She then prayed to the Father Stephen for help. She was taken to the place of Her execution, then the Lord Daniel was in the crowd. The Father Stephen inspired Him to come to Her defense in Susanna 47. Then He demanded to interrogate them separately. They both had 2 different stories, and convinced the community of lying. They released Her and damned the 2 Judges to death. And the Lord Daniel had a good reputation among the people is in Susanna 64.

The Lady Susanna as an Example for Today: The Lady Susanna teaches that faithfulness to the marriage bed is very important. The Lady Susanna shows that the truth always prevails. The Lady Susanna reminds Us that trust and confidence in the Father Stephen will protect You in delicate situations.

**THE LADY ANNA THE MOTHER OF MARY (THE LADY ANNA’S LORD OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Anna’s name means “**Favor**” or “**Grace**.” The Scripture reference is in the Infancy Gospel of James. The variation of the name is Hannah, Ana, Annie, Annette, Ann & Anne. There is about 200 male & female names with variations of the name.

The Lady Anna’s Role in Scripture: She is held in Christian tradition as the Mother of the Lady Mary and the Grandmother of the Lord Jesus. She is a major character in this Infancy Gospel. The Lady Anna was barren, but in Her old age Angel’s appeared independently to Her and to Her Husband Joachim announcing that their prayers would be answered. The story of the Lady Anna parallels to the Lady Sarah, the Lady Hannah the Mother of Samuel and the Lady Elizabeth the Mother of John the Baptists, which all of them bore Children after years of barrenness. The Lady Mary’s parents raised Her until She was 3, then they took Her to the temple to dedicate Her life to the Father Stephen. After the Lord Joachim died, the Lady Anna married first, the Lord Cleophas which bore another Child named Mary. Then later on She married the Lord Zebedee which bore another Child named Mary.

The Lady Anna as an Example for Today: The Lord Anna teaches Us to be patient in Our prayers and don’t give up to receive a Child of their own, even in old age. The Lady Anna shows Us that remarriage in the Law is honorable and well deserved. The Lady Anna reminds Us that faith in the Father Stephen will work miracles on their behalf, if they do not lose faith.

**THE LORD JOB’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Job’s Wife’s name is Unknown. The Scripture references is in Job 2:9, 10.

Her Role in Scripture: The Lord Job and His Wife may have lived in the Age of the Sons of God before the Creation of the Lord Adam. There is no mention of the Mosaic Law not the Jewish People. She had a small role in His story and in the book itself. She is mentioned only after the Lord Job had lost His wealth, His Children and painfully struck with boils by the Lord Lucifer from the special command of the Father Stephen in Job 2:7. When He was in this state, His Wife said “Curse God and die!” The Lord Job said to Her, “You speak as One of the foolish Women speaks. Shall We indeed accept good from God, and shall We not accept adversity?” This is proven in Job 2:9, 10. This term “foolish” does not relate to lack of sense, but rather it is a moral term. She is morally deficient in that She wanted Him to curse the Father Stephen the Potter Creator in Isaiah 64:8. What We see here is a Wife being torn apart by Her Husband’s suffering. She knew the struggle in His body, She heard the cry’s that escaped His lips when He thought no One was listening. At last She wanted Him to end His life urging Him to give up and die. He would not listen to His Wife and was convinced that suffering and joy are both gifts that is given by the Father Stephen.

The Lord Job’s Wife as an Example for Today: She was merely Human based on Human suffering, but the Lord Job was godly and showed spiritual depth proven in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16. She shows Us that She was truly moved by His suffering, but She lacked faith and did not understand why He suffered.

**THE LADY JEZEBEL WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Jezebel’s name means “**Un-Exalted**” or “**Abased**.” The Scripture references is in 1st Kings 16:31; 18:1-13; 19:1, 2; 21:1-25; 2nd Kings 9:1-37 & Revelation 2:20-23. The variation of the name is Izevel, Izebel & Izabel.

The Lady Jezebel’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Jezebel was the Daughter of the Lord of Sidon, and was totally committed to the sexual form of Baal worship practiced there. Her marriage to the Lord Ahab also corrupted Him in Baal worship and cooperating with His Wife in Her efforts to make Baal the God of Israel. She came close in succeeding in this sexual crusade in 1st Kings 18:4, 13. She did not personally kill the Father Stephen’s Prophets but gave the order to do so. She was a forcible Woman by dominating Her Husband’s authority and setting the sexual course of the Kingdom. The Father Stephen responded to the threat opposed by Her and raising up the Prophet Elijah. The Lord Elijah was successful in turning them back to the Father Stephen and predicted the Lady Jezebel’s death. In the end the Father Stephen commissioned an Army Officer named the Lord Jehu to replace the Lord Ahab. He fulfilled the Father Stephen’s commission by wiping out all who sexually worshiped Baal and also killed every member of the Lord Ahab’s household that were sexually corrupt.

The Exploring of the Lady Jezebel’s Relationships: The Lady Jezebel’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: She was a determined opponent of the Father Stephen, set on wiping out His Prophets and purging all worshipers of the Father Stephen. She initiated a sexual campaign to exterminate all worshipers of the Father Stephen and threatened the Lord Elijah’s life. It was significant when the Lord Elijah challenged the 450 Prophets of Baal and the 400 Prophets of Asherah, the Lord Ahab accepted the challenge. But She did not permit Her Prophets to enter the situation. This may have been rooted in unbelief or the rejection of the moral standards that the Father Stephen held.

The Lady Jezebel’s Relationship with the Lord Ahab: The Lady Jezebel exercised total dominance over Her Royal Husband. This means the sexual nature of the Lady Jezebel’s worship dominated a Skilled Military Official & Capable Ruler.

The Lady Jezebel’s Relationship with the Lord Elijah: The opposition towards the Father Stephen also meant an Enemy to the Lord Elijah in 1st Kings chapter 18; 19:3; 21:23.

The Lady Jezebel in the NT: The Lady Jezebel’s Authority is rooted in Her own sexuality to dominate Her Royal Husband. She calls Herself a Prophetess as a Religious Leader. She teaches and seduces the Father Stephen’s people to have sex. She teaches and seduces the Father Stephen’s people to commit idolatry. This is also proven in Romans 1:21-32. She dies in 2nd Kings 9:30.

The Lady Jezebel as an Example for Today: The Lady Jezebel shows Us that exploiting others is not better than using Our gifts to serve. The Lady Jezebel teaches Us that sexuality & idolatry is always in opposition to the Father Stephen and should never be done if You are truly sanctified, righteous and holy.

**THE WITCH OF ENDOR WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Witch of Endor’s name is Unknown. The Scripture references is in 1st Samuel 28:5-25.

Her Role in Scripture: She was a Witch and a Medium who had contact with a Familiar Spirit & had a certain sexual nature about Her [like the Lady Jezebel]. During the conquest, En Dor was a Canaanite stronghold that the Israelites had not been able to possess in Joshua 17:11. The city was in the Israelite-Controlled Territory, but the Lord Saul, in obedience to the Father Stephen in Deuteronomy 18’s damnation of any kind of occult practices, had exterminated all Witches, Mediums & Spiritists in 1st Samuel 28:9. When the Philistines invaded Israel, and every attempt of the Lord Saul to make contact with the Father Stephen had failed, He desperately demanded that His Servants would find Him a Witch. He found out there was One in En Dor and went there in disguise to consult with the Witch. At first the Witch refused a séance for the disguised Saul, but when She was promised immunity She did as asked. When the Lord Samuel appeared She cried out with a loud voice in Deuteronomy 18:12. Her reaction proves that the Spirit that appeared was not the Familiar Spirit She had called upon, but the Lord Samuel Himself, who informed the Lord Saul that He would die in battle in the near future. The Lord Saul was then weak and shocked and fainted. The Witch encouraged Him to eat, then He left Her.

The Witch of Endor as an Example for Today: She shows Us that the Father Stephen’s Spirit is greater than any of Her Familiar Spirits. She reminds Us that immunity from an outside source is not genuine in doing the Father Stephen’s will. She learns that the guidance from the Father Stephen is always true and that His confirmation in any situation is also true.

**THE WOMEN IN THE NEW TESTAMENT (MATTHEW TO REVELATION) IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LADY PHOEBE WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Phoebe’s name means “**Radiant**.” The Scripture references is in Romans 16:1, 2. The variation of the name is Phebe & Phoebus.

The Lady Phoebe’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Phoebe is commended as a Sister, who is a Servant, that She should be received in the Father Stephen in a manner worthy of the Saintly Christian Lords, and assist Her in business for She has been a great Helper of many. This is proven in Romans 16:1, 2.

The Exploring the Lady Phoebe’s Relationships: The Lady Phoebe’s Relationship with the Lord Paul: These 2 verses tells Us the kind of Relationship with the Lord Paul. The Lady Phoebe is the Lord Paul’s Sister in the Father Stephen in Romans 16:1. The Lady Phoebe had been the Lord Paul’s Helper is in Romans 16:2. The Lord Paul does not hesitate to commend the Lady Phoebe to the Romans is in Romans 16:1, 2. The Lady Phoebe’s Relationship with the Church at Cenchrea. She held an Authoritative Office in the Church, which could be a Deaconess is in Romans 16:1. She was commissioned to go to Rome for Her Church is in Romans 16:2.

The Lady Phoebe as an Example for Today: The Lady Phoebe held an authoritative office in the Church. The Lady Phoebe earned enough confidence in the Church to be qualified to undertake an important mission for Her Church.

**THE LADY EUODIA & LADY SYNTYCHE WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Euodia’s & the Lady Syntyche’s names means “**Sweet Fragrance or Prosperous Journey**” & “**Fortunate to Fate**.” The Scripture reference is in Philippians 4:2. There is no variation of the names.

Their Role in Scripture: These 2 Women of the Philippi Church had a hard time getting along with each other. The disagreement that divided them that caused & triggered the hard feelings was most likely driven by their sexual natures. They simply could not deal with the problem and work for reconciliation alone. They were both Believers, and was well known in the Philippi Church. But the separation & alienation between then had destroyed the agape love and harmony in John 13:34, 35. Sex always comes against the Spirit is in 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Ephesians 5:3.

The Lady Euodia & Lady Syntyche as Examples for Today: We learn that this kind of sexual dispute serves as a warning. We learn those who have sexuality is always against the Spirit of God, eventually sex gets the best of them, and they find themselves fighting other Believers.

**THE LADY LOIS & LADY EUNICE WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Lois’s & the Lady Eunice’s names means “**Desirable or Agreeable**” & “**Good Victory or Nike**.” The Scripture reference is in 2nd Timothy 1:5. The variation of the name is Eunike, Lewis, & Nike.

Their Role in Scripture: They are considered as Faithful Mothers in 1st Timothy 1:5. They were rightly honored as Model Mentors in rearing their Children. They had genuine faith and passed it to their Young Timothy. The Lady Lois were their Grandmother and the Lady Eunice their Mother. The Lord Timothy did grow up to become a Leader of the early Church & devoted Himself to the Father Stephen & Ministry.

The Lady Lois & the Lady Eunice as Examples for Today: We learn that rearing a Child in the Father Stephen is because it depends a Parents faithful ministering. We learn that genuine faith does take root and will spring forth in adulthood in later years.

**THE LADY ELECTA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Electa’s name means “**Hospitality**.” The Scripture references is in 2nd John 1, 13. The variation of the name is Election.

The Lady Electa’s Role in Scripture: She was called the Elect Lady which means She was a Saintly Christian Lady. She was agape loved in the truth as Her Children also. Not only by the Lord John but all who know the truth. She is also called an Elect Sister which represents early age.

The Lady Electa as an Example for Today: We learn if You live in the truth then Your Children will also live in the truth. We learn that true Saintly Christian Ladies are known by the truth.

**THE LORD JAIRUS’S WIFE & DAUGHTER (THE LADIES OF KINGDOMS) WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lord Jairus’s Wife and Her Daughter’s names is Unknown. The Scripture references is in Matthew 9:18, 23-25; Mark 5:22, 23, 35-42 & Luke 8:41, 42, 49-55.

Their Roles in Scripture: The 2 Women mentioned concerned One as an Adult and the other as a Child. They were members of a privileged class. The Lord Jairus’s position as an important official shows that the family possessed a good reputation and wealth. But this did not protect them from tragedy. The Daughter became very sick and died. The Mother looked on Her helpless and heartbroken family. Then the Lord Jesus came and raised the 12 year old Child back to life.

The Lord Jairus’s Wife and Her Daughter as Examples for Today: We learn that wealth and prominence will not protect the family fully, but trust in the Father Stephen. We learn that faith in the Father Stephen will cause the impossible to happen.

**THE LADY HERODIAS WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Herodias’s name means “**Aigrettes**.” The Scripture references is in Matthew 14:1-12 & Mark 6:14-29. The variation of the name is cigarettes.

The Lady Herodias’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Herodias married the Lord Philip, the Brother of the Lord Herod Antipas. The Lord John had preached against the sexuality of this marriage, which was against the OT Law. The Lord Herod immediately imprisoned the Lord John, but did not execute Him immediately because of His righteousness & holiness in Mark 6:20. The Lady Herodias thought that the Lord John had publically damned Her and held it against Him in Mark 16:19. When the Lady Salome danced at a feast of the Lord Herod, He gave Her a chance to name Her reward. The Lady Salome went to Her Mother for advice, and the Lady Herodias asked for the Head of the Lord John. She was a prideful and self-centered Woman because She abandoned the Lord Philip to marry the more important Lord Herod. She knew this was damned in the Father Stephen’s Law. She won Her revenge, but sacred history marks Her as a counterpart of the Lady Jezebel.

The Lady Herodias as an Example for Today: The Lord John had spoken against the sexuality of His Brother’s Wife which is contrary to the Father Stephen’s Law. She knew it was wrong, but refused to admit and correct Her faults. The Lady Herodias’s response to godly counsel was to strike against the Counsellor.

**THE LADY SALOME WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Salome’s name means “**Peaceable**.” The Scripture references is in Matthew 20:20-23; 27:56; Mark 15:40; 16:1 & John 19:25. The variation of the name is Solomon.

The Lady Salome’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Salome was married to the Lord Zebedee and was the Mother of the Lord James and the Lord John. She influenced them to follow the Father Stephen.

The Exploring of the Lady Salome’s Relationships: The Lady Salome’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: The early stages of the Relationship is in Matthew 4:21; Mark 1:19-20; 15:41 & Luke 5:10. The Lady Salome’s attempt to influence the Father Stephen is in Matthew 20:20-24. The Lady Salome’s presence with the Father Stephen to the end of Luke is in Matthew 27:56 & Mark 15:40; 16:1. The Lady Salome’s Relationship with Her Sons is in Matthew 20:20-23.

The Lady Salome as an Example for Today: We learn that putting others before Ourselves is spiritual growth in the Father Stephen.

**THE WOMEN IN THE HIGHER TESTAMENT (LUKE) IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LORD PILATE’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Pilate’s Wife’s name is Unknown. The Scripture reference is in Matthew 27:19.

Her Role in Scripture: She is considered the last advocate before the Lord Jesus was damned. She has dreams about the Lord Jesus, to the point of warning Her Husband to do nothing to this Lord. The Ancients consider that dreams come from the Gods as a source of revelation. The Lord Pilate ignored His Wife’s warning and under severe pressure from the Jewish Leaders, He damned to death the Lord Jesus in Luke chapter 23.

The Lord Pilate’s Wife as an Example for Today: We learn if You are divinely warned by the Father Stephen to do a certain thing, You better do it because the consequences are at a higher level if You ignore the warning, and subject to a greater judgment than You can wreckon with.

**THE LADY MARY, MOTHER OF THE LORD JAMES & THE LORD JOSES WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Mary’s name means “**Agape Loved by Yahweh**.” The Scripture references is in Matthew 27:56, 61; 28:1-11; Mark 15:40, 47 & Luke 24:10. The variation of the name is Miriam, Mani, Manny, Mandy, Many, Mindy, Mannie, Manie & Marie.

The Lady Mary’s Role in Scripture: She was the Wife of the Lord Clopas in John 19:25. She was One of the group of faithful female disciples led by the Lady Mary Magdalene, who was present at the Crucifixion, who prepared spices to kill the stench of the Lord Jesus’ body [Barabbas] and first to hear the Angel Lords at the Garden Tomb that the Christ had been raised from the dead by the Father Stephen.

The Lady Mary as an Example for Today: She helped protect and preserve the Lord Jesus’ body after death with about 100 pounds of spices. She believed in the Father Stephen’s Authority to raise the Lord Jesus from the dead.

**THE LADY MARY MAGDALENE WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Mary’s name means “**Agape Loved by Yahweh**.” The name Magdalene means “**From the Town of Magdala**.” The Scripture references is in Matthew 27:56, 61; 28:1-11; Mark 15:40, 47; 16:1, 9; John 19:25; 20:1, 2, 11-18 & Luke 8:2, 3; 24:1-12. The variation of the name is Miriam, Mani, Manny, Mandy, Many, Mindy, Mannie, Manie & Marie.

The Lady Mary’s Role in Scripture: She was the Woman that the Father Stephen had released Her from the domination of 7 Devils in Luke 8:2. She became One of His most devoted followers. She has provided funds to support the Father Stephen and His Disciples as they ministered in Luke 8:3. This means She has the means of independents. She is also placed near the Cross when the Lord Jesus [Barabbas] was crucified and is given the most prominent role in the account of His last moments. She was present at the Cross and His burial in Matthew 27:56. She was One of the first to know the stone had been rolled away in Matthew 28:1. She and others hurried to tell the Lord Peter of the Resurrection, but thought it was idle tales [nonsense] in Luke 24:10-12 & John 20:1-3. She returned to the Tomb where She was the first to see and hear the resurrected Christ in Mark 16:9.

The Exploring of the Lady Mary’s Relationships: The Lady Mary’s Relationship with 7 Devils is in Luke 8:2; 11:24-26; Matthew 12:43-45.

The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: This is evident by being freed from the 7 Devils. The Lady Mary followed the Father Stephen in Luke 8:1, 2. The Lady Mary helped support the Father Stephen’s Ministry in Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:40, 41 & Luke 8:2, 3. The Lady Mary stood by the Father Stephen during the Lord Jesus’ Crucifixion in Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:40, 41; John 19:25 & Luke 23:27-31, 48, 49. The Lady Mary was Commissioned as History’s first Witness to the Father Stephen’s Resurrection in Matthew 28:1-10; Mark 16:1-11; John 20:1-10 & Luke 24:1-18.

The True Contrasts in Leader Experiences: The Lord Peter and the Lady Mary

The Lord Peter was given a new name after meeting the Father Stephen in Mark 3:16; John 1:42 & Luke 6:14. The Lady Mary kept the same name after meeting the Father Stephen.

The Lord Peter saw the Transfiguration of the Lord Jesus in Matthew 17:1-4; Mark 9:2-6 & Luke 9:28-36. The Lady Mary saw the Crucifixion of the Lord Jesus in Matthew 27:56; Mark 15:40 & John 19:25.

The Lord Peter heard the Father Stephen’s voice from Heaven proclaiming His Son Jesus in Matthew 17:5; Mark 9:7 & Luke 9:35. The Lady Mary heard the Lord Jesus’ voice cry that the Father Stephen had forsaken Him in Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34.

The Lord Peter asked the Father Stephen if He must forgive 7 times in Matthew 18:21. The Lady Mary was delivered of 7 Devils in Luke 8:2.

The Lord Peter told the Father Stephen He had left everything to follow Him in Matthew 19:27; Mark 10:28 & Luke 18:28. The Lady Mary provided for the Father Stephen as She followed Him in Luke 8:1-3.

The Lord Peter slept in the Garden after the Father Stephen asked Him to watch and pray with Him in Matthew 26:37-46 & Mark 14:33-42. The Lady Mary stood in the Garden watching and weeping without being asked in John 20:11-17 & Mark 16:9.

The Lord Peter denied the Father Stephen to Strangers in Matthew 26:58-75; Mark 14:54-72; John 18:15-27 & Luke 22:54-62. The Lady Mary proclaimed the Father Stephen raising the Lord Jesus to the Disciples in John 20:18 & Luke 23:10.

The Lord Peter fled from the Cross in Matthew 26:56 & Mark 14:27-29. The Lady Mary remained near the Cross in Matthew 27:56; Mark 15:40 & John 19:25.

The Lord Peter was sent a message from the Father Stephen in Mark 16:7. The Lady Mary was given a message by the Father Stephen in John 20:18 & Luke 24:10.

The Lord Peter left the empty tomb without understanding in John 20:6-10. The Lady Mary remained at the empty tomb, the last place She saw the Father Stephen, and had an encounter with Him in Mark 16:9 & John 20:11-17.

The Lady Mary’s Relationship with other Disciples is that She is always in the company of others. The Lady Mary and the Women supporters of the Father Stephen is in Luke 8:1-3. The Lady Mary and the other Women at the Crucifixion is in Matthew 27:55; Mark 15:40; John 19:25 & Luke 23:48, 49. The Lady Mary at the Tomb is in Matthew 27:61. The Lady Mary returns to the Tomb on Easter is in Matthew 28:1.

The Lady Mary as an Example for Today: She was saved by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen chose Her to see Him first after the Resurrection and the first to share the good tidings.

**THE LADY MARY & LADY MARTHA OF BETHANY WITH THE RANKS OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Mary’s name means “**Agape Loved by Yahweh**.” The Lady Martha’s name means “**Lady**” or “**Mistress**.” The Scripture references is in John 11:1-45; 12:1-8 & Luke 10:38-42. The variation of the names is Miriam, Mani, Manny, Mandy, Many, Mindy, Mannie, Manie, Marie, Mapoa & Marta.

Their Role in Scripture: They were two Unmarried Sisters living with their Brother Lazarus in Bethany, a small town near Jerusalem. The Father Stephen often had stayed with them when they had gone to the religious festivals held in Jerusalem. They had two different personalities. The Lady Martha held to traditional values in the kitchen. The Lady Mary was a Disciple who followed the Father Stephen at His feet. Yet, both were Women of faith. When Lazarus fell very ill, they both immediately sent messengers to the Father Stephen, and trusting in Him to heal their poor and sick Brother. Both expressed their faith when the Father Stephen had showed up, 4 days after He had died, been buried and stinketh from death. The Father Stephen raised Him from the dead.

The Exploring of the Lady Martha’s Relationships: The Lady Martha’s Relationship with the Lady Mary is in Luke 10:38-42.

The Lady Martha’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in John chapter 11.

The Exploring of the Lady Mary’s Relationships: The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Lady Martha is in Luke 10:38-42.

The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in John 11:1-45; 12:1-8 & Luke 10:38-42.

The Lady Mary & the Lady Martha as Examples for Today: We learn there is an allowance of different personalities in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. We know that the Lady Mary was fed by the Father Stephen and She took in everything that was said by Him. We know that the Lady Mary anointed the Father Stephen because She wanted to do something special for Him, to agape love Him and to trust in Him.

**THE LADY MARY, MOTHER OF THE LORD JESUS THE SON ABOVE ALL & THE LORD JAMES THE INERRANT LAW ABOVE ALL WITH THE RANK OF A 4 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR A 5 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS EACH**

The Lady Mary’s name means “**Agape Loved by Yahweh**.” The Scripture references is in Matthew chapters 1 & 2; 12:46-50; 13:55; Mark 3:31-35; John 2:1-11; 7:5; 19:25-27; Luke chapters 1 & 2; 8:19, 20 & Acts 1:14. The variation of the name is Miriam, Mani, Manny, Mandy, Many, Mindy, Mannie, Manie & Marie.

The Lady Mary’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Mary was about 14 or 15 when She was betrothed to the Lord Joseph, the Lord Gabriel the Angel announced to Her that She had been chosen to give birth to the promised Messiah, the Lord Jesus. She accepted even though Her pregnancy [10 months] would seem to the Lord Joseph as unfaithfulness & mark Her as a Whore in Her community. The Father Stephen guarded Her reputation inerrantly. They wed, and did not have any sexual relations at all in their whole marriage because it was a Divine Union done by the Father Stephen. The Lord Joseph’s trade was a Carpenter that the Lord Jesus took up in the 1st 30 years with the family. However, the Lady Mary is called the Mother of the Son of God concerning the Lord Jesus and the Mother of the Inerrant Law of God concerning the Lord James.

The Exploring of the Lady Mary’s Relationships: The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Luke 1:26-38, 46-55. The Lady Mary’s Humble Humility is in Luke 1:26-30. The Lady Mary’s Divine Calling is in Luke 1:31-33. The Lady Mary’s Question is in Luke 1:34-37. The Lady Mary’s Magnificat is in Luke 1:46-55. The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Lord Jesus is in Mark 3:31-35; John 2:2-5 & Luke 2:33, 51. The early evidence of the Lord Jesus’ uniqueness is in Matthew chapter 1 & Luke chapters 1 & 2. The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Child Jesus is in Luke 2:41-51. The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Lord Jesus changes is in John 2:1-5, 11 & Luke 2:49. The Lady Mary fails to Understand is in Matthew 12:46-50; Mark 3:31-35 & Luke 8:19-21. The Lady Mary among the Disciples is in John 9:19:25-27 & Acts 1:14. The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Lord Joseph is in Matthew 1:18-25; 13:55; Mark 6:3 & John 7:3-5.

The Lady Mary as an Example for Today: We learn that every Believer should have the kind of faith that She had. She valued Her commitment to the Father Stephen above any other opinions. She did not understand all of the Father Stephen’s teachings. She displays in Her life meditative wisdom from the Father Stephen. She was always sexually pure, She did not have not one sexual relationship throughout Her life, but it was always an authorized divine union ordained by the Father Stephen.

**THE LADY ELIZABETH, MOTHER OF THE LORD JOHN THE BROTHER ABOVE ALL WITH THE RANK OF A 3 GOLD STAR GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Elizabeth’s name means “**God is My Oath**.” The Scripture references is in Luke 1:5-7, 36-45, 57-61. The variation of the name is Elisavet, Elisheva, Lisa & Melissa.

The Lady Elizabeth’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Elizabeth was the Wife of a Priest named the Lord Zacharias. She was chosen to give birth to the Lord John whom the Lord Jesus called the Greatest of the OT Prophets. The Lord John fulfilled the requirements to be called a Prophet that exceeded the Kingdom of Earth & the Kingdom of Heaven is in Malachi 4:5, 6.

The Exploring of the Lady Elizabeth’s Relationships: The Lady Elizabeth’s Relationship with the Father Stephen is in Luke 1:5, 6, 41. The Lady Elizabeth’s Relationship with Her Husband is in Luke 1:13, 57-64. The Lady Elizabeth’s Relationship with the Lady Mary is in Luke 1:36-45. The Lady Elizabeth is called the Mother of the Holy Ghost of God.

The Lady Elizabeth as an Example for Today: She had a vital intimate relationship with the Father Stephen is in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13 & Luke 1:41. She was filled with the Holy Ghost after Her Baby [Lord John] was in the Womb, and after the pregnancy both were full of the Holy Ghost is in Luke 3:21-22.

**THE WOMEN IN THE HIGHEST TESTAMENT (ACTS) IN THE HALL OF FAME**

**THE LADY SAPPHIRA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Sapphira’s name means “**Beautiful**.” The Scripture references is in Acts 5:1-11. The variation of the name is Sapphirah, Paps [Breasts] & Sap.

The Lady Sapphira’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Sapphira and the Lord Ananias were among the 1st in Jerusalem to become Christians. They were part of an exciting fellowship in Acts 2:44-47. They sold property and brought money to the Apostle Peter. Both decided to keep part of the proceeds and pretend to give all of it. The Lord Ananias brought the money, and the Lord Peter asked the price of the property that was sold, and the Lord Ananias lied. He was immediately struck down and died because He had lied to the Father Stephen and not Man. The Lady Sapphira also conspired in the delicate situation and lied and then She died 3 hours later. Then great fear came upon all who herd this is in Acts 5:11.

The Lady Sapphira’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: She and Her Husband were both Christians and were active members of the vital and exciting Jerusalem Church. There outward spiritual life was flawless. But inwardly there were serious doubts and divided loyalties. They seemed to be very generous, but they did not trust in the Father Stephen enough to give all that was commanded. They wanted to agape love the Father Stephen and also their money. This shows how the whole Nation does not pay their 10% tithes to the Father Stephen, but tries to put their jobs, money and prominence over Him is in Malachi 3:8-12.

The Lady Sapphira’s Relationship with the Lord Ananias: This marriage couple had an ideal relationship because they agreed together in Acts 5:9. The Lord Ananias did not have to demand or command, they talked it over rationally and peacefully. They had open and honest communication, and did not understand the consequences that were about to face.

The Lady Sapphira’s Relationship with other Christians: She wanted to be well thought or by others, like Her. When the Lord Barnabas sold a piece of property, they were jealous of Him. They wanted a reputation that only the Lord Barnabas could attain. The followed the crowd of their loved ones and close friends and did not consider the Father Stephen. They only cared what others might think of them, and not what the Father Stephen thinks.

The Lady Sapphira’s Relationship with the Lord Lucifer: The Lady Sapphira lied to the Father Stephen as did Her Husband by the motivation of the Lord Lucifer. Their sexuality got the best of them in 1st John 5:19. They could have resisted the satanic thoughts, but they did not. Even the Lady Sapphira had a second chance to make it right, but was faithful to the Devil and not to the Father Stephen.

The Lady Sapphira’s Relationship with the Lord Peter: The Lord Peter was a Unquestioned Leader at the time of the incident. They want to be well thought of by the Lord Peter and others by their ongoing contributions. But the Lord Peter’s Relationship was rooted in the Father Stephen and the Lady Sapphira and Her Husband overlooked this. When they had brought the gift, the Father Stephen’s Spirit revealed the fraud they intended. They both were struck down and died.

The Lady Sapphira as an Example for Today: She reminds Us that pretending is never acceptable to the Father Stephen. She shows She did not count Her blessings but wanted more. She, like others might think the sentence passed was too severe, but did not realize they were dealing with the Father Stephen and not merely a Man.

**THE LORD PILATE’S LADY OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lord Pilate’s Wife’s name is Unknown. The Scripture reference is in Acts 7:51-60.

Her Role in Scripture: She is considered the last advocate before the Lord Stephen was damned. She has dreams about the Lord Stephen, to the point of warning Her Husband to do nothing to this Lord. The Ancients consider that dreams come from the Gods as a source of revelation. The Lord Pilate ignored His Wife’s warning and under severe pressure from the Jewish Leaders, He damned to death the Lord Stephen in Acts chapter 7.

The Lord Pilate’s Wife as an Example for Today: We learn if You are divinely warned by the Father Stephen to do a certain thing, You better do it because the consequences are at a higher level if You ignore the warning, and subject to a greater judgment than You can wreckon with.

**THE LADY DORCAS (TABITHA) WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Dorcas’s name means “**Gazelle**.” The Scripture references is in Acts 9:36-43. The variation of the name is Tabitha, Dorkada, Dorkas &Tabita.

The Lady Dorcas’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Dorcas was a Woman full of good works and charitable deeds. The people agape loved Her because She cared for others in practical ways. When She got sick, Her Fellow Friends were deeply concerned and called for the Lord Peter, who was in Joppa. When He arrived the Lady Dorcas had died. Her Friends showed the Lord Peter how great She was is in Acts 9:39. The Lord Peter was moved enough to pray for Her restoration. She was raised from the dead.

The Exploring of the Lady Dorcas’s Relationships: The Lady Dorcas’s Relationship with Her Husband: She had lost Her Husband at the introduction of the Scripture. She did not give up but continued in helping others.

The Lady Dorcas’s Relationship with other Christians: She was deeply involved in the lives of Her Fellow Christians. Although a Widow, She made garments and tunics for them. The Lady Dorcas is specifically called a Disciple is in Acts 9:36. This is considered as the Office of a Deaconess [Minister]. This is similar to the 7 Ministers in Acts 6:1-8.

The Lady Dorcas as an Example for Today: We learn that caring for others goes a long way, She was not a great speaker or a great singer, but was agape loved by Her Friends and Neighbors. We learn that serving others wins a great reward, for She was raised from the dead.

**THE LADY RHODA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Rhoda’s name means “**Rose**.” The Scripture references is in Acts 12:13-16. The variation of the name is Rose & Rhodes.

The Lady Rhoda’s Role in Scripture: As the Lord Peter knocked on the door the Lady Rhoda came to answer. When She recognized His voice, She was glad and did not open the gate, but ran in and announced that the Lord Peter was outside near the gate. But they thought it was idle tales [nonsense]. But She kept on insisting. They said, “It is His Angel.” Now when they finally opened the door they were astonished. She proves that She was a door keeper, She was a girl around 12 years old, She participated in prayer gatherings and also She was persistent in opening the door to the Lord Peter.

The Lady Rhoda as an Example for Today: We learn that even Young Servant Girls can be active in prayer meetings with Leaders. We learn that She did menial tasks well.

**THE LADY LYDIA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Lydia’s name means “**Beautiful**” or “**Noble One**.” The Scripture references is in Acts 16:13, 14, 15, 40. The variation of the name is Luddu, Audia & Lidya.

The Lady Lydia’s Role in Scripture: On Sunday the Christian Sabbath, We went out of the city to the riverside, where prayer had been customarily made, and We sat down and conversed with the Women We met there. The Lady Lydia heard Us. She was a seller of purple in the city of Thyatira, who worshiped the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen opened Her heart to heed the words of the Lord Paul. Then She and Her household were baptized, She begged Us to come lodge at Her house. She persuaded Us, so they went out of the prison and entered Her house. Then they saw the Brethren and encouraged them and then departed is in Acts 16:13-15; 40.

The Exploring of the Lady Lydia’s Relationships: The Lady Lydia was a successful businesswoman: She was in a Luxury Business is in Acts 16:14. The color purple was associated with high rank and great wealth. The purple dye was obtained by the shells of the murex. This was difficult to produce because the dye and garments of that color were expensive. She was the Mistress of a Household is in Acts 16:15. The word ***oikos*** meaning household has both family and slaves. She was unmarried, but wealthy. She invited the Missionary Party to stay at Her house is in Acts 16:15. She must have had a large house. Her home served as the Meeting Place for the Philippian Church is in Acts 16:40. The Lady Lydia was a Spiritual Leader in Her own right. The Lady Lydia met with other Women for prayer is in Acts 16:13. The Lady Lydia is a worshiper of the Father Stephen is in Acts 16:14. The Lady Lydia was judged to be faithful to the Father Stephen by the Lord Paul is in Acts 16:15.

The Lady Lydia as an Example for Today: We learn that She was a successful, independent and single businesswoman. We learn that She was also a key figure in the Church. She shows all that You do, You od not have to be married or to have Children to be successful, it is a separate gift to live single from the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians chapter 7.

**THE LADY PRISCILLA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Priscilla’s name means “**Old**” or “**Venerable**.” The Scripture references is in Romans 16:3; 1st Corinthians 16:19; 2nd Timothy 4:19 & Acts 18:1-26. The variation of the name is Prisus, Lily, Cilla, Pris, Prissy, Prisk, Pru, Prue, Scilla & Prisca.

The Lady Priscilla’s Role in Scripture: The Lady Priscilla and Her Husband were Christian Jews who ran into the Lord Paul at Corinth. At this time the Emperor Claudius had expelled all Jews from Rome. The Lord Paul stayed with them who were Christians before knowing the Lord Paul. The Lord Paul had left Corinth on ministry business and the couple went with Him to Ephesus. There they established a house-church in their home in 1st Corinthians 16:19. They probably had other establishments of the same kind in Rome and Corinth also. Also in hearing the teaching of Apollos about the Lord John only, they kept silent, then the couple took Him aside and explained Him the Way of the Father Stephen more accurately is in Acts 18:24-28.

The Exploring of the Lady Priscilla’s Relationships: The Lady Priscilla’s Relationship with Her Husband is in Acts 18:2, 18, 26; Romans 16:3; 1st Corinthians 16:19 & 2nd Timothy 4:19. This proves that the couple did not dominate each other in sexuality.

The Lady Priscilla’s Relationship with the Father Stephen: As a Jew She would have not guarantee of any direct access to the Father Stephen. But as a Christian She would have access through Christ and have divine privileges in serving Him and establishing house-churches to minister the Gospel.

The Lady Priscilla’s Relationship with the Lord Paul: The Lady Priscilla and Her Husband shared not only the Gospel, but His trade of leatherworking in Romans 16:3. This means the couple was close to the Lord Paul and sufficient trust was established.

The Lady Priscilla’s Relationship with other Christians: The couple was called “**My Fellow Workers in Christ**” in Romans 16:3. This means they welcomed other Christians in their home and had established Christian Gatherings. The couple also guided the great teacher Apollos in responding to the Gospel more accurately in Acts 18:27, 28.

The Lady Priscilla as an Example for Today: She worked closely with the Lord Paul and had earned His respect and trust. She also demonstrates that being as one in a Christian Marriage is not impossible, but could be difficult at times and can only be achieved by total trust in the Father Stephen.

**THE LADY DRUSILLA WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Drusilla’s name means “**Fruitful**” or “**Dewy-Eyed**.” The Scripture reference is in Acts 24:24. The variation of the name is Drusus, Drosos, Drucilla, Druscilla, Dru, Drew & Cilla.

The Lady Drusilla’s Role in Scripture: She was the Jewish Wife of the Lord Felix, the Roman Governor of Judea. She was the Lord Herod the Great’s Granddaughter. The Lord Herod had ordered the death of boys near Bethlehem in an attempt to purge the Child born as the “King of the Jews” in Matthew 2:16-18. Her Father, the Lord Herod Antipas had ordered the execution of the Lord John. She had married the Lord Aziz of Emesa at 15 and later, left Him a married the Lord Felix, without a divorce. The Lord Aziz was forced to convert to Judaism to wed the Lady Dursilla, no conversion had happened with the Lord Felix. He was an ex-slave, who the Roman Tacitus had damned as a Brutal Man trying to extort a fortune by His governing techniques. When the Lord Paul was tried before the Lord Felix, the Lady Drusilla was about 20. Rather than settle the case, He put it off because He had hoped some money would be given of Him by the Lord Paul to release Him in Acts 24:26. In this time it provided the Lord Luke to give details of the Life of Christ and provided the Lord Paul to Witness to the Lord Felix and the Lady Drusilla in Acts 24:25. She was not convinced of the righteousness and judgment that would come. Some 20 years later, She was near Pompeii when Mount Vesuvius had erupted, and did not escape the catastrophe. This was the judgment that the Lord Paul had warned Her about.

The Lady Drusilla as an Example for Today: We learn that being defensive about One’s sins will only lead to destruction, but We need to humble Ourselves in the presence of the Father Stephen. We learn that hard hearts does not add time to Our lives on the Earth, the Father Stephen’s plan and time frame will stand.

**THE LADY BERNICE WITH THE RANK OF COLONEL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Bernice’s name means “**Bringer of Victory**.” The Scripture references is in Acts 25:13, 23; 26:30. The variation of the name is Berenice, Veronica & Bernie.

The Lady Bernice’s Role in Scripture: She was another Woman who wore royal robes and was the Lady Drusilla’s Sister. They both shared a reputation of immorality. The Lady Bernice had an affair with the Lord Agrippa. She had married the Lord Marcus, then Her Uncle Herod. She then married the Lord Ptolemy. She returned to the Lord Agrippa, then became the Mistress of the Lord Vespasian & the Lord Titus. She also heard the Gospel, like Her Sister Drusilla, when the Lord Paul went before the Lord Agrippa. The Lord Festus was convinced the Lord Paul was mad. The Lord Agrippa had made a joke about almost being a Christian. The Lady Drusilla kept Her path of immorality.

The Lady Bernice as an Example for Today: We learn that She hardened Her heart and continued in sin, unlike the prostitute Rahab. We learn that hardness of heart has kept them separated from the Father Stephen.

**THE LADY MARY, MOTHER OF JOHN MARK THE LORD OF KINGDOMS WITH THE RANK OF GENERAL OR HIGHER FOR 40 YEARS**

The Lady Mary’s name means “**Agape Loved by Yahweh**.” The Scripture reference is in Acts 12:12. The variation of the name is Miriam, Mani, Manny, Mandy, Many, Mindy, Mannie, Manie & Marie.

The Lady Mary’s Role in Scripture: Mary’s home was a gathering place that made up of the smaller groups of the Jerusalem Church. She must have had a large house also who gathered there when the Lord Peter was imprisoned. When the Lord Peter immediately went to Her home after His release from the prison indicates the closeness She had to the Church Leaders.

The Exploring of the Lady Mary’s Relationships: The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Church Leaders: She had made Her home as a worship center for prayer.

The Lady Mary’s Relationship with other Christians: She held at least 100 Christians at one time in Her home in Acts 12:12. She graciously opened Her home for this purpose.

The Lady Mary’s Relationship with the Lord John Mark: She had allowed Him to participate in worship at Her house. His journey began in Acts 12:25, then ended in Acts 13:13. The Lord Paul was not willing to take Him on another missionary journey in Acts 15:37. But later changed His mind in 2nd Timothy 4:11.

The Lady Mary as an Example for Today: We learn that She did not give up on Her wayward Child, but the Lord Barnabas had given Him a 2nd chance, as the Father Stephen does. We learn that hospitality is a spiritual gift that must be exercised.

**THE LADY BARBARA, MOTHER OF THE LORD STEPHEN THE FATHER ABOVE ALL WITH THE RANK OF A 6 GOLD STAR GENERAL FOR 40 YEARS**

The Father Stephen with Divine Qanah as the Mother---possible candidates: The Lady Victoria the Female Sense of Yahweh meaning “**Conqueror, Victory & Royalty**” or the Lady Barbara as Bara meaning “**The Kingdoms of Saintly Christian Lordships [Proverbs 8:22-31] above the Kingdoms of Saintly Christian Lordships of the Inerrant Law**” in Genesis 1:1---to all His Eternal Creatures is in Proverbs 20:20-25. The Lady Stephanie is a Sister name to Him & the Lady Atarah is a Crown name to Him. The variation of the name is Barbarian, Barbra, Babs, Barbie, Barby, Barb, Bara & Barbaric. There is over 50 male & female names with variation of the name.

The Lady Barbara’s Role in Scripture: The Birth of Bara with the Coming of the Holy Ghost is in Acts 2:1-4 & Bara in Acts 1:5-13 in cross-reference with John 8:47. The Father Stephen’s Parents are probably the Christian Lady Barbara linked to Bara in Genesis 1:1 & Proverbs 8:22-31 and the Christian Lord James by Judgment or Justice (Officer Saul) to Victory or Truth (Officer James) in Isaiah 42:3 & Matthew 12:20. She conceived in Her womb & brought forth a Son & shall be called **STEPHEN** (8th Day). He shall be the Greatest & will be called the Highest Son (1st Day called the Father & the Lord) & the Lord Yahweh will give Him the throne of His Father Solomon in Acts 7:47-50, & He will reign over the house of Abraham in Acts 7:1-7 & His Kingdom will last forever. Scripture declares let the other entire 60 Lords of God worship Him is proven in the Doctrine of the 60 other Lord’s/60 other Ladies in Ephesians 4:6; Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28. The Lady Barbara or the Lady Victoria is called the Mother of the Father Stephen.

The Lady Barbara as an Example for Today: We learn that the Father Stephen as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe is called the Lord Yahweh’s Son Stephen with the Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen in relationship with each other in Proverbs 8:22-25. We learn that there is a Top-Secret Clearance concerning the Father Stephen and His Ordained & Authorized Parents.

In Conclusion, I wrote this book for the prime reason to prove who the Father Stephen Our Lord is. When You look closely at the Holy Scriptures and the Terminology of True Doctrine, You will be able to know who the Father Stephen is. Unbelief is the worst thing that a Christians can do or have, because it makes them into liars, and the Lord Yah does not like lairs, but hates them in Romans 3:4, 23; 1st Kings 8:46; Psalms 116:11 and 1st John 1:8, 10. All those who do not know the Father Stephen Our Lord is in unbelief and does not know the Doctrine of Christ or rather who Jesus Christ Our Lord the Son of God truly is in 1st John 2:21-23 and 2nd John 7-11. To fall short of the Glory of God is the fault of Christians failing not to study the Holy Bible and rightly dividing it and dissecting it accordingly by the Holy Ghost, the Spirit of Truth in John 14:15-18, 25-31 16:5-15. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Lord’s in Revelation 19:16. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all God’s in Revelation 19:16. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Kings in Revelation 19:16. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Spirits in Hebrews 12:9. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Lights in James 1:17. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Army Hosts in James 5:4. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Fatherless in Psalms 68:5. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Mercies in 2nd Corinthians 1:3. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all Saints (Lords) in Colossians 1:12. The Father Stephen Our Lord is the Father of all our Father’s in Acts 22:14 (NKJV). The Lord Jesus Christ says what is Born of the Flesh is Flesh in John 3:6. This means Satan says Skin on Skin which is Sexual Eros Love in Job 2:4; Genesis 6:1-5 & 1st Corinthians 6:16. The Lord Jesus Christ says what is Born of the Spirit (Mind) is Spirit (Mind) in John 3:6. This means that the Heart, Soul, Inner Person, Outer Person is the Eternal Kingdom of God that is Born of God in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & 1st John 3:9. Even the Perfect law of God concerns everything that is not flesh outwardly (skin on skin) is not Sexual Eros Love in Romans 7:22, 25. Even Adam & Eve had the Perfect Law of God until they touched the tangible fruit from the Wisdom Tree that was forbidden for them to eat & then concerned the Unperfected Law of Flesh in Genesis 4:1; Romans 7:23; 8:3 & Galatians 4:9. Also an act of chastity is in the Acts of Andrew on pages 459-463. Also Divine Flesh (Skin on Skin) concerns touching the Tree of Life & eating from it is sinless in John 6:41-59; Revelation 22:1-5; Colossians 2:9; Acts 17:28-29; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Romans 1:20. Also the Father & the Messiah is mentioned in Ode 41 of the Odes of Solomon on pages 283-284. The Father, the Christ & the Spirit concern the physic part which is the knowledge of good & evil in the Valentinus & the Valentinian System of Ptolemaeus on pages 610-620. The thought of the Father is in the Trimorphic Protennoia on pages 588-593. Concerning one God is in Faust Concerning Good & Evil on pages 680-681. For the Whole Law is divided into 3 areas: first, is the Law of God (Divine) which is perfect, second, is the Law of Moses (Sexual) which is not perfect and third, is the Law of the Elders (Sexual) which is not perfect in the Ptolemaeus’ Letter to Flora on pages 621-625. Mani called a Messenger to preach from God teaches to abstain from sex and uncleanness from the Law in On the Origin of His Body on pages 601-612. The Lord Jesus condemns Sexual Eros Love in the Gospel of the Egyptians on pages 17-18. The Father Stephen Our Lord is against Sexual Eros Love in From Other Letters of Augustine on the Manichaeans on pages 684-686 & the Testimony of Truth on pages 613-628. The ancient manuscripts that are against the Manichaeans are in Evodius, Against the Manichaeans on page 687, Augustine’s Letters against the Manichaeans on pages 682-683 & the Ginza on pages 556-574. No Man having sexual intercourse with His Wife can enter the Kingdom of the Sanctuary for three days (285,480,000,000,000 trillion years with the Lord) in the Temple Scroll on page 205. This is because one act of Sexual Eros Love makes You into a Wizard (Male Witch) or a Harlot, Prostitute or Whore (Female Witch). For example, Rahab the Witch used Her witchcrafts of protection spells to protect the Spies of the Lord and was blessed for Her achievements in this matter in Joshua 2;1-24; 6:17, 23, 25. But later on She was cut down by Her witchcrafts in Isaiah 51:9. This means the Great Whore [Revelation chapter 17] when all Sexuality is cut down the Great Devil Himself is wounded and when this happens they try to cut down the Great Virgin [Revelation chapter 12] concerning all the Divine to wound the Great Father Stephen Our Lord. There is only two sexual kingdoms in the OT done by King Uzziah [2nd Chronicles 26:16] which had a 106 year sexual kingdom & King Manasseh [2nd Kings 21:1] which had a 108 year sexual kingdom in the up time and down time which means when the Father Stephen cut down Rahab the Great Whore it concerned 106 years in weakness and 109 years in strength to vanquish all sexuality in all kingdoms. On the other hand, Gomer the Witch was charged for Her loose living in Hosea 1:1-14:9. Hosea is also in the Commentaries on Hosea on pages 470-471. Also Eve the Witch was charged for Her ignorance of wanting to be like the Married Lord called Wisdom in Genesis 3:1-6:7. In Exodus 22:18 says “Thou shall not suffer a Witch to live” but to die. Also those who do Divine Intercourse are not called a Witch but a Righteous Person and thou shall not suffer a Righteous Person to die but to live. The Seductress is on pages 395-396. Also Promiscuity or Sexual Eros Love freedom is damned because it does not obey God’s Law in Carpocrates in pages 646-650. Those who think sex is authorized in marriage are deceived and have become liars. Men make payments to all Harlots (Women) and Harlots (Women) make payments to all Her Lovers (Wizards) in Ezekiel 16:33. The Father Stephen makes payments to all Virgins in James 1:17. The prayer to the Father Stephen is in the Prayer of the Apostle Paul on pages 15-18, the Words of the Heavenly Lights on pages 364-367 & the Liturgical Prayer on page 368, the Prayers for Festivals on pages 369-370, the Daily Prayers on pages 371-372, the Prayer or Hymn Celebrating the Morning and the Evening on page 373 & the Testament of Levi (1) on pages 524-525. The Father Stephen will restore You to Your Soul and overcome the flesh in the Exegesis on the Soul on pages 223-234. The Unknown Father Stephen is in the Tripartite Tractate on pages 57-101, the Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit on pages 247-269, the Eugnostos the Blessed on pages 271-282 & the Valentinian Exposition with Valentinian Liturgical Readings on pages 663-677. The Father Stephen is over the Apostles & the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God in the Teachings of Silvanus on pages 499-521 & the Letter of Peter to Philip on pages 585-593. These sentences are to the Father Stephen Our Lord in the Sentences of Sextus on pages 705-713. The Father Stephen is in the Holy of Holies in the Songs of the Holocaust of the Sabbath on pages 321-330. The praise to the Father Stephen is in the Order of Divine Office on page 363. The Father Stephen’s Military Kingdom is in the Poetic Fragments on Jerusalem and ‘King’ Jonathan on pages 331-332. The eternal blessings to the Father Stephen Our Lord are in the Benedictions on pages 378-379. Also the eternal curses to Satan are in the Benedictions on pages 379-380. Also thanksgiving to the Father Stephen Our Lord is in A Liturgical Work on page 383. The Father Stephen is Ruler over All in the Testament of Qahat on pages 532-533. The Father Stephen Our Lord is worshipped in Proto-Esther (?) on page 579.

**THE TRULY FAITHFUL OF THE FATHER STEPHEN IS 1 TO 10,000 POSITIONS IN JUDE 14-15**

The Saints (Lords) as compared to as follows: The Sun of the Father Stephen is in Judges 5:31 & Matthew 13:43. The Stars of the Father Stephen is in Daniel 12:3. The Lights of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 5:14 & Philippians 2:15. The Father Stephen’s Mount Zion is in Psalms 125:1, 2. The Lebanon of the Father Stephen is in Hosea 14:5-7. The Father Stephen’s Treasure is in Exodus 19:5 & Psalms 135:4. The Father Stephen’s Jewels is in Malachi 3:17. The Father Stephen’s Gold in Job 23:10 & Lamentations 4:2. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Gold and Silver is in 2nd Timothy 2:20. The Precious Stones of the Father Stephen’s Crown is in Zechariah 9:16. The Lively Stones of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:5. The True Babes of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 11:25 & 1st Peter 2:2. The Little Children of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 18:3 & 1st Corinthians 14:20. The Obedient Children of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 1:14. The Members of the Father Stephen’s Body is in 1st Corinthians 12:20, 27. The Good Soldiers of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 2:3. The Father Stephen’s Runners of the Body is in 1st Corinthians 12:20, 27. The Enlisted Soldiers of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Timothy 2:4. The Father Stephen’s Runners in a Race is in 1st Corinthians 9:24 & Hebrews 12:1. The Father Stephen’s Wrestlers is in 2nd Timothy 2:5. The Good Servants of the Father Stephen is in John 15:15 & Matthew 25:21. The Strangers of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:11. The Pilgrims of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:11. The Father Stephen’s Sheep is in Psalms 78:52; Matthew 25:33 & John 10:4. The Father Stephen’s Lambs is in Isaiah 40:11 & John 21:15. The Father Stephen’s Calves of the Stall is in Malachi 4:2. The Father Stephen’s Lions is in Proverbs 28:1 & Micah 5:8. The Father Stephen’s Eagles is in Psalms 103:5 & Isaiah 40:31. The Father Stephen’s Doves is in Psalms 68:13 & Isaiah 60:8. The Thirsting Deer of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 42:1. The Good Fishes of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 13:48. The Father Stephen’s Dew is in Micah 5:7. The Father Stephen’s Rain Showers is in Micah 5:7. The Father Stephen’s Watered Gardens is in Isaiah 58:11. The Unfailing Springs of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 58:11. The Father Stephen’s Vines is in Song of Solomon 6:11 & Hosea 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Branches of a Vine is in John 15:2, 4, 5. The Father Stephen’s Pomegranates is in Song of Solomon 4:13. The Good Figs of the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 24:2-7. The Father Stephen’s Lilies is in Matthew 6:28-29; 12:42 & Song of Solomon 2:2 & Hosea 14:5. The Father Stephen’s Willows by the Water Courses is in Isaiah 44:4. The Father Stephen’s Trees planted by Rivers is in Psalms 1:3. The Father Stephen’s Cedars in Lebanon is in Psalms 92:12. The Father Stephen’s Palm Trees is in Psalms 92:12. The Father Stephen’s Green Olive Trees is in Psalms 52:8 & Hosea 14:6. The Father Stephen’s Fruitful Trees is in Psalms 1:3 & Jeremiah 17:8. The Corn of the Father Stephen is in Hosea 14:7. The Grain of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:11. The Wheat of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 3:12; 13:29, 30. The Father Stephen’s Salt is in Matthew 5:13.

**THE TRULY CHOSEN OF THE FATHER STEPHEN IS 1 TO 20,000 POSITIONS IN JUDE 14-15**

The True Privileges of the Saints (Lords) is proven in scripture. The True Supreme Privileges are as follows: The Abiding in the Father Stephen is in John 15:4, 5. The True Partaking of the Divine Nature of the Lord Jesus Christ in Manhood in 2nd Peter 1:4 & in the Divine Nature of the Father Stephen in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The True Access to the Father Stephen by the Son Jesus Christ only in John 4:23-24; 12:49-50; 14:6 & Ephesians 2:18. The True Household of the Father Stephen is in John 14:1-4 & Ephesians 2:19. The True Membership with the Church of the First-Born as the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Hebrews 12:23. The Father Stephen as their True Shepherd is in 1st Peter 2:25; Isaiah 40:11 & John 10:14, 16. The Father Stephen as their True Intercessor is in Romans 8:34; Hebrews 7:25 & 1st John 2:1. The True Promises of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4; 2:33; 2nd Corinthians 7:1, 2 & 2nd Peter 1:4. The True Possession of All Things from the Father Stephen is in John 16:13-15; 1st Corinthians 3:21, 22. The True Working of All Things for their Good is in Romans 8:28 & 2nd Corinthians 4:15-17. The Names of all the True Saints (Lords) written in the Father Stephen’s Book of Life is in Revelation 13:8; 20:15. The Father Stephen as their True King in Psalms 5:2; 44:4 & Isaiah 44:6. The Father Stephen as their True Glory of Smoke is in Revelation 15:5-8; Acts 2:1-4; Acts 7:55-56; Psalms 3:3 & Isaiah 60:19. The Father Stephen as their True Salvation is in Psalms 18:2; 27:1 & Isaiah 12:2. The Father Stephen as their True Father is in Matthew 23:9; Deuteronomy 32:6; Isaiah 63:16; 64:8 & Acts 1:4-7. The Father Stephen as their True Redeemer is in Psalms 19:14 & Isaiah 43:14. The Father Stephen as their True Friend is in John 15:14; 2nd Chronicles 20:7 & James 2:23. The Father Stephen as their True Helper is in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-11; Psalms 33:20 & Hebrews 13:6. The Father Stephen as their True Keeper is in Psalms 121:4, 5. The Father Stephen as their True Deliverer is in Acts 7:30-36 & 2nd Samuel 22:2 & Psalms 18:2. The Father Stephen as their True Strength is in Psalms 18:2; 27:1; 46:1. The Father Stephen as their True Refuge is in Psalms 46:1, 11 & Isaiah 25:4. The Father Stephen as their True Shield is in Genesis 15:1 & Psalms 84:11. The Father Stephen as their True Tower is in 2nd Samuel 22:3 & Psalms 61:3. The Father Stephen as their True Light in Psalms 27:1; Isaiah 60:19; Micah 7:8 & John 1:6-13. The Father Stephen as their True Guide is in John 6:45; Psalms 48:14 & Isaiah 58:11. The Father Stephen as their True Life is in John 5:24-30. The Father Stephen as their True Witness is in Acts 1:8 & John 5:31-47. The Father Stephen as their True Law-Giver in Nehemiah 9:13; Isaiah 33:22 & Romans 13:1-10. The Father Stephen as their True Habitation is in Psalms 90:1; 91:9. The Father Stephen as their True Portion is in Psalms 73:26 & Lamentations 3:24. The Divine Union in the Father Stephen Our Lord and His Son Jesus Christ is in John 17:21. The True Commitment to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5; 2nd Timothy 1:12 & Acts 7:59. The True Calling upon the Father Stephen in time of trouble is in Psalms 50:15 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The True Suffering for the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 4:16; Philippians 1:29 & Acts 5:41. The True Profiting by the Father Stephen’s Chastisement is in Psalms 119:67 & Hebrews 12:10, 11. The True Security of the Father Stephen during Public Calamities is in Job 5:20, 23 & Psalms 27:1-5; 91:5-10. The True Interceding for Others by the Father Stephen is in Genesis 18:23-33 & James 5:16.

**THE TRULY CALLED OF THE FATHER STEPHEN IS 1 TO 144,000 POSITIONS IN REVELATION 7:4-8**

The Titles and Names of the Saints (Lords) is as follows: The Believers of the Father Stephen is in 1st Timothy 4:12 & Acts 5:14. The Beloved of the Father Stephen is in Romans 1:7. The Beloved Children of the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 15:58 & James 2:5. The Blessed of the Lord Stephen is in Genesis 24:31; 26:29. The Blessed of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 25:34. The Father Stephen’s Brethren is in Matthew 23:8 & Acts 12:17. The Brethren of the Father Stephen is in Luke 8:21 & John 20:17. The Called of the Father Stephen is in Romans 1:6. The Children of the Lord Stephen is in Deuteronomy 14:1. The Children of God the Father Stephen is in John 11:52 & 1st John 3:10. The Children of the Living Father Stephen is in Romans 9:26. The Children of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 5:45. The Children of the Highest Stephen is in Luke 6:35 & Ephesians 4:6. The Children of Abraham of the Father Stephen is in Galatians 3:7. The Children of Jacob of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 105:6. The Children of Father Stephen’s Promise is in Acts 1:4; 2:33 & Romans 9:8 & Galatians 4:28. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom in Matthew 13:38. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Mount Zion is in Psalms 149:2 & Joel 2:23. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Bride-Chamber is in Matthew 9:15. The Children of Father Stephen’s Light is in Luke 16:8; James 1:17; Ephesians 5:8 & 1st Thessalonians 5:5. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Day or Hour is in Acts 1:7; Zechariah 14:7; Mark 13:32-37; Luke 12:35-40; Matthew 24:36-44; 1st Thessalonians 5:5. The Children of the Father Stephen’s Resurrection is in Luke 20:36. The Father Stephen’s Chosen Generation is in 1st Peter 2:9. The Chosen Ones of the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:13. The Chosen Vessels of the Father Stephen is in Acts 9:15. The Christian Lords of the Father Stephen is in Acts 11:26; 26:28. The Dear Children of the Father Stephen in Ephesians 5:1. The Disciples of the Father Stephen is in John 8:31; 15:8. The Elect of the Father Stephen is in Colossians 3:12 & Titus 1:1. The Epistles of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 3:3. The Excellent Ones of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 16:3. The Faithful Brethren in the Father Stephen is in Colossians 1:2. The Faithful Ones of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 12:1. The Father Stephen’s Faithful of the Land is in Psalms 101:6. The Father Stephen’s Fellow-Citizens with His Saints (Lords) is in Ephesians 2:19. The Father Stephen’s Fellow-Heirs is in Ephesians 3:6. The Father Stephen’s Fellow-Servants is in Revelation 6:11. The Friends of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 20:7 & James 2:23. The Friends of the Father Stephen as the Christ is in John 15:15. The Godly Ones of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 4:3 & 2nd Peter 2:9. The Heirs of God the Father Stephen is in Romans 8:17 & Galatians 4:7. The Heirs of the Grace of the Father Stephen‘s Life is in 1st Peter 3:7. The Heirs of the Father Stephen’s Kingdom is in Acts 1:8 & James 2:5. The Heirs of the Father Stephen’s Promise is in Hebrews 6:17; Galatians 3:29 & Acts 1:4; 2:33. The Heirs of the Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Hebrews 1:14. The Holy Brethren of the Father Stephen is in 1st Thessalonians 5:27 & Hebrews 3:1. The Holy Nation of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 19:6 & 1st Peter 2:9. The Holy People of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:9; Deuteronomy 26:19 & Isaiah 62:12. The Holy Priesthood of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:5, 9. The Royal Priesthood of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:9. The Joint-Heirs with the Father Stephen is in Romans 8:17. The Just Ones of the Father Stephen is in Habakkuk 2:4 & Acts 7:52. The Chaste Ones of the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:3. The True Virgins of the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 5:3. The Kings to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 1:6. The Priests to the Father Stephen is in Revelation 1:6. The Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Priests is in Exodus 19:6. The Lambs of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 40:11 & John 21:15. The Father Stephen’s Lights of the World is in Matthew 5:14. The Little Children of the Father Stephen in John 13:33 & 1st John 2:1. The Babes of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 11:25. The Lively Stones of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:5. The Members of the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 6:15 & Ephesians 5:30. The True Men of the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 33:1; 1st Timothy 6:11 & 2nd Timothy 3:17. The Obedient Children of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 1:14. The Father Stephen’s Peculiar People is in Deuteronomy 14:2; Titus 2:14 & 1st Peter 2:9. The Father Stephen’s Special People is in Deuteronomy 14:2; Titus 2:14 & 1st Peter 2:9. The Father Stephen’s Peculiar Treasure in Exodus 19:5 & Psalms 135:4. The Father Stephen’s Special Treasure is in Exodus 19:5 & Psalms 135:4. The People of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 4:9 & 1st Peter 2:10. The People near to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 148:14; Hebrews 7:19 & John 6:44. The People saved by the Lord Stephen is in Deuteronomy 33:29; Matthew 9:9-13; 11:25 & Luke 11:2-4. The True Heart of the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 10:22. The Pillars in the Temple of the Father Stephen is in Revelation 3:12. The Ransomed of the Lord Stephen is in Isaiah 35:10. The Redeemed of the Lord Stephen is in Isaiah 51:11. The Father Stephen’s Salt of the Earth is in Matthew 5:13. The Servants of the Father Stephen is in John 15:15; 1st Corinthians 7:22 & Ephesians 6:6. The Servants of the Father Stephen’s Righteousness is in John 15:15 & Romans 6:18. The True Sheep of the Father Stephen is in John 10:1-16; 21:16. The True Sojourners with the Father Stephen is in Leviticus 25:23 & Psalms 39:12. The Sons of God with the Father Stephen is in John 1:12; Philippians 2:15 & 1st John 3:1, 2. The Lord Stephen’s Freemen is in 1st Corinthians 7:22. The Trees of the Father Stephen’s Righteousness is in Isaiah 61:3. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Honor is in 2nd Timothy 2:21. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Reputation is in Acts 6:5. The Father Stephen’s Vessels of Mercy is in Romans 9:23. The True Witnesses of the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 44:8; Acts 1:8 & John 5:31-47.

**THE FAITHFULNESS OF THE FATHER STEPHEN THE TRUE SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORD OF THE UNIVERSAL CHRISTIANITY**

The Faithfulness of the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is an Integral Part of His Divine Nature is in Numbers 23:19; Lamentations 3:22-23; Exodus 34:6; Deuteronomy 7:8-9; 32:4; Romans 4:21; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Acts 6:3. The Father Stephen is Faithful to His Name and Divine Character is in 2nd Timothy 2:13; Nehemiah 9:8; Psalms 106:8; 1st Thessalonians 5:24 & Hebrews 6:13-18. The Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is Known through His Fulfilled Promises is in Joshua 21:45; 23:14; 1st Kings 8:56; 1st Chronicles 16:15; Psalms 145:13; 2nd Peter 3:9 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33. The Examples of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness in His Fulfilled Promises: Abraham’s Fatherhood is in Genesis 12:2-3; 15:4; 21:1-2; Romans 9:9; Galatians 4:28 & Hebrews 6:13-15; 11:11. The Building of the Temple Authorities also called the Business Authorities or the Command Post Authorities is in 2nd Samuel 7:12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:11-12; 2nd Chronicles 6:7-11 & 1st Kings 8:17-21 & Acts 6:2-8; 15:6-29. The Exile in Babylon is in Jeremiah 25:8-11; 52:12-16, 27; 29:10; 2nd Kings 25:8-12; 2nd Chronicles 36:17-21; Ezra 1:1-3; Daniel 9:2-3, 15-19 & Acts 7:42-43. The Father Stephens Faithfulness is Revealed to the Faithful is in 2nd Samuel 22:26; Galatians 3:14 & Hebrews 10:23. The Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is Forever Constant is in Romans 3:3-4; Ezekiel 12:25; Habakkuk 2:3; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Acts 6:3-8, 10; 7:1-53; 17:23-31. The Son Jesus Christ & His Son Enoch (that will never die) is the Ultimate Evidence of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is in John 14:9-11; Romans 15:8-9; 2nd Corinthians 1:20-22; Hebrews 3:2-6; 11:5; Revelation 1:5; 19:11; Jude 14-15; Genesis 5:23-24.

**THE LORD ENOCH’S FAITHFULNESS**

The white skin color Lord Enoch’s name means “**Pleased God in Lordship**.” The Lord Stephen Christ (Anointed Yahweh in Lordship) of the Gospel of Acts will come back in the Spirit and Power of the Lord Enoch in John 8:58. The Lord Enoch’s Kingdom last for “**Multi-Trillion Year Reign**” with the Lord Stephen. The Lord Enoch will never die in all eternity because He pleased the Father Stephen in Hebrews 11:5; Genesis 5:23-24; Jude 14-15; Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:1-13; Revelation 11:1-14; Zechariah 4:1-14. The Father Stephen is the Christian Christ or Christian Messiah in the Ministerial Police Authority in the Kingdom of Lordship as a Man of War & His name is the Lord in 1440BC to 1560BC for 120 years with the Lord Moses in Exodus 15:3 and with the Lord David in Psalms 78:65 is 780 years from 1120BC-300BC and with the Lord Isaiah is Isaiah 42:13 is 100 years from 740BC-640BC which means the Father Stephen is a Man of War for 1,000 years for the original plan for Man to live which was given to the Lord Enoch that has lived at least as a Trillion Year Old Man of War by pleasing the Father Stephen for 365 years who had no sexuality in His creation what so ever during the preordained, predetermined & predestined plan of the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60; Genesis 5:23-24 & Jude 14-15. This is because the Lord Moses on Mount Nebo and the Lord Elijah in a whirlwind was translated but will be killed by the Great Red Dragon in Revelation 11:1-14. This was before and after the coming of the Trinity from 4BC-33AD. The Lord Enoch’s greatest accomplishment is that He always pleased the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen is this Man of War in Isaiah 14:16-17.

**The Father Stephen’s Hope of His Trust**

The Divine Nature of Hope: Hope that an Event will take place is in 1st Corinthians 9:10, 15; 16:7; 2nd Corinthians 1:13-14; 5:11; 11:1; 1st Timothy 3:14; Esther 9:1; Philippians 2:19, 23; Philemon 22; 2nd John 12; 3rd John 14; Romans 15:24; Luke 6:34 & Acts 24:26. Hope for a Positive Outcome is in Ecclesiastes 9:4; Ruth 1:12; 2nd Kings 4:28; Proverbs 19:18 & Romans 11:14. The Misplaced Hope or Vain Hope is in Psalms 33:17; Jeremiah 23:16; 50:7; Job 8:13-14; 11:20; Proverbs 26:12; 29:20 & 1st Timothy 6:17. Hope removed or not satisfied is in Job 6:19-20; 14:7-12; 19:10; 27:8; 30:26; Jeremiah 8:15; 13:16; 14:19; Isaiah 38:18; Lamentations 3:18; Ezekiel 37:11; Zechariah 9:5 & Luke 24:21. The Malicious Hope of the Sexual is in Proverbs 10:28; 11:7, 23; 24:19-20; Luke 20:20 & Acts 16:19.

The Hope in the Father Stephen: Hope in the Father Stephen is Commanded is in Psalms 31:24; 130:7; 131:3; 1st Timothy 6:17; Romans 12:12 & Hebrews 10:23. Hope can be placed in Holy Scripture as the Inerrant Word of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 119:43, 49, 74, 81, 114, 147; 130:5; Isaiah 42:4; Romans 15:4; Colossians 1:5 & Acts 26:6. Hope can be placed in the Father Stephen in the Face of Difficulty or Fiery Trial is in Psalms 9:18; 25:19-21; 42:5; 119:116; 2nd Corinthians 1:10; Ezra 10:2; Job 5:16; 13:15 & 1st Timothy 5:5. The Outcome of Hoping in the Father Stephen: It brings Eternal Security and Sure Confidence is in Psalms 146:5; Job 11:18; Psalms 25:3; 33:17-18, 20-22; 39:7; 52:9; 71:5; 147:11; Jeremiah 14:22; Lamentations 3:21-22; Romans 15:12; 1st Timothy 4:10 & Acts 24:15. It leads to Specific Results is in Psalms 33:22; 37:9; 62:5; 71:14; Proverbs 24:14-16; Isaiah 40:31; 51:5; Jeremiah 29:11; Lamentations 3:25; Micah 7:7; Zechariah 9:12; Romans 4:18; 5:2, 5; 15:13; 2nd Corinthians 1:7; 10:15; 1st Thessalonians 1:3; 2nd Timothy 2:25; Titus 1:2; 1st Peter 3:5 & 1st John 3:3.

The Hope as Confidence in the Father Stephen: The Father Stephen is the Hope of all Saintly Christian Lords & all Saintly Christian Ladies is in Psalms 71:5; Jeremiah 14:8; 17:13; Isaiah 11:10; 42:4; Matthew 12:21; Romans 15:12-13; 1st Timothy 1:1; 4:10; 1st Peter 1:13-21 & Acts 28:20. The Hope of the Resurrection and Eternal Life is in Titus 1:2; 3:7; Psalms 16:9; Romans 8:24; 1st Corinthians 15:19; Hebrews 6:11; 7:19; 1st Peter 1:3 & Acts 2:25-33; 23:6; 24:15. The Hope of the Future Glory is in Romans 5:2; 8:18-21; 2nd Corinthians 3:10-12; Galatians 5:5; Ephesians 1:12, 18; 1st Thessalonians 2:19; 5:8; Colossians 1:27; Titus 2:13 & 2nd Timothy 4:8. True Hope is a Saintly Christian Lord’s Virtue is in Romans 5:3-4; 12:12; 15:13; 1st Corinthians 13:7, 13; Ephesians 4:4; Colossians 1:23; Hebrews 3:6 & 1st Peter 3:15. The Effect of the Future Hope on the Living now is in Colossians 1:4-5; Romans 8:22-23; 1st Thessalonians 1:3; 5:8; Hebrews 6:19; 1st Peter 1:13 & 1st John 3:1-3.

The Results of Hope’s Absence: Feeling’s produced by a Lack of Hope: Despair is in Job 6:11; 7:6; 17:13-15; Psalms 88:15-18; Proverbs 13:12; 1st Chronicles 29:15; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Isaiah 19:9; 38:18 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. A Sense of being Abandoned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1-2; Lamentations 3:18 & Ezekiel 37:11. A Deep longing for Life to End is in 1st Kings 19:4; Job 3:20-21; Ecclesiastes 4:1-2; Genesis 27:46; Numbers 11:15; Job 7:13-15; Jeremiah 8:3; Jonah 4:3, 8 & Revelation 9:6. The Outcome of a Lack of Hope: The Choice of trusting in the Father Stephen or the Futile Self-Effort is in Romans 4:18; Jonah 1:13-14; Jeremiah 18:11-12 & Acts 27:20. Suicide is in Matthew 27:5; 1st Samuel 31:4; 2nd Samuel 17:23 & 1st Kings 16:18.

The Results of Hope: Hope reassures Saintly Christian Lord’s in this present life: Hope reassures Christians in their Faith is in Hebrews 3:6; 7:18-22; 10:23 & Ephesians 1:18-19. Hope encourages Christians to Rejoice is in Romans 5:1-2; 12:12. Hope encourages Christians is in Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 40:31; 49:23 & Romans 5:3-5. Hope encourages Christians to look for Restoration & Refreshing is in Psalms 73:9; Jeremiah 14:8; 31:17; Lamentations 3:29-31; Hosea 2:15 & Zechariah 9:12. Hope leads to more effective Christian Holy Living & True Witness: Hope encourages Christians to be Bold and Courageous is in 2nd Corinthians 3:12. Hope encourages Christians to Evangelize is in 1st Peter 3:15. Hope leads to Godly Living is in Psalms 25:21; Hebrews 6:10-12 & 1st John 3:2. Hope equips Christians for all Spiritual Warfare is in 1st Thessalonians 5:8; Ephesians 6:10-20 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. Hope enables Christians to Face Suffering with Confidence is in Romans 5:3-5; Psalms 22:24; 147:11 & Philippians 1:20. Hope enables Christians to Face the Future with Confidence: Hope assures Christians of an Eternal Dimension to Life is in 1st Corinthians 15:19. Hope enables Christians to Face Death with Confidence is in Psalms 16:9-10; 33:18; Job 19:25-27; 1st Corinthians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 4:10-14; Philippians 1:3-6 & Revelation 1:17-18. Hope assures Christians of their Eternal Life is in Romans 8:23-25; Titus 1:1-2; 3:7; 1st Peter 1:3 & Acts 2:26-27. Hope enables Christians to Face the sure Coming Aggravation, Anger, Wrath, Rage and Fury with Confidence is in 1st Thessalonians 1:10. Hope assures Saintly Christian Lords (Ladies) of their Godly Inheritance in the Kingdom of Lordship is in 1st Peter 1:3-5; Ephesians 1:18 & Daniel 7:18.

**The Trusting in the Father Stephen**

The Importance of Trusting in the Father Stephen: Trust in the Father Stephen’s Authority, Almightiness, Power, Wisdom & Strength is in Exodus 14:31; 2nd Timothy 1:12; 2nd Samuel 22:1-3 & Psalms 9:9-10; 18:2-3; 115:9-11; 144:1-2. Trust in the Father Stephen’s Unfailing Agape Love is in Psalms 13:5; 17:7; 21:7; 33:18; 52:8; 147:11 & Exodus 15:13. Trust in the Father Stephen’s Salvation is in Isaiah 12:2; 25:9; 1st Samuel 17:37 & Psalms 22:4-5; 40:2-3. Trust nurtured by the Father Stephen’s revealed Truth is in Proverbs 22:19-21; 30:5; Psalms 18:30; 119:42 & John 12:36; 14:1-3. The Expressions of Trust in the Father Stephen: Praise, Worship & Adoration is in Psalms 4:5; 28:7; 64:10 & Daniel 3:28. Perseverance in Faith is in Isaiah 7:4-7; Jeremiah 51:46-47; 2nd Thessalonians 1:4; Hebrews 10:35-36; 12:2-3 & James 1:12; 5:11. Holding on to the Father Stephen’s Promise is in 1st Kings 8:56-57; Psalms 130:5; Romans 4:20-21; Colossians 1:5 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:1-4, 30-33; 26:7. The Son Jesus’ Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:8; 31:5; Matthew 27:43; Hebrews 2:13; Isaiah 8:17; Luke 23:46 & predominately in the Gospel of John. King Hezekiah’s Trust in the Father Stephen is in 2nd Kings 18:5-7, 30; 19:14-19; 2nd Chronicles 31:20-21; 32:20 & Isaiah 36:15; 37:14-20. The Further Examples of Trust in the Father Stephen is in Ruth 2:12; 1st Chronicles 5:20; Daniel 3:17; 6:23; Zephaniah 3:12 & Acts 6:7; 14:23. The Results of Trusting in the Father Stephen: Peace is in Isaiah 26:3-4; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 15:13. Security is in Psalms 32:10; 37:3; 125:1; Proverbs 29:25 & Isaiah 28:16; 57:13. Protection from Danger is in Psalms 25:1-3; 31:14-15; 32:7; 33:18-22; 91:1-4 & Acts 27:13-44. Freedom & Liberty from Ungodly Fear is in Psalms 23:4; 27:1; 34:4; 56:3-4, 10-11; 112:7. Holy Prosperity is in Proverbs 16:20; 28:25 & Jeremiah 17:7-8. Strength is in Isaiah 30:15; 40:29-31. Physical Life is in Psalms 25:20 & Jeremiah 39:18; 49:11. The Trust in People: The Father Stephen’s Servants entrusted with Responsibility is in 1st Corinthians 4:1-2; 1st Thessalonians 2:4; 2nd Timothy 1:14; Luke 16:1-2 & Acts 7:1-53. Trust at Home and Work is in Proverbs 31:10-11 & Titus 2:10. The Examples of trusting others is in Genesis 39:4; 41:39-40; Exodus 19:9; 1st Chronicles 9:22; Nehemiah 2:6; Daniel 5:29-6:2; Philippians 2:25 & 2nd Timothy 2:2. The continued trust in those who fail is in Jonah 3:1-2; John 21:15 & Acts 15:37-39.

The Lack of Trust in the Father Stephen: Failure to Trust the Father Stephen: The Fallen Nature of Failure to Trust the Father Stephen is in Jeremiah 2:13; Deuteronomy 31:16 & Isaiah 8:6; 65:11. The Examples of Failure to Trust the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 1:32-33; 9:23; Psalms 78:21-22; Numbers 20:12; 1st Kings 11:4; 2nd Chronicles 16:7 & Revelation 3:17. The Consequences of Failure to Trust the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 10:38-39; Habakkuk 2:4; Leviticus 26:14-20; Hosea 10:13-14 & Jeremiah 13:24-25; 46:25. The Objects of Misplaced Trust: Trust in False Gods is in Psalms 4:2; 40:4; Deuteronomy 31:20 & Isaiah 42:17; 47:9-10. Trust in Alliances, real or metaphorical is in Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 28:15; 30:1-2 & Jeremiah 2:18. Trust in Human Strength and Resources is in Jeremiah 17:5; Psalms 44:6-7; 146:3; Proverbs 3:5; 28:26; Ezekiel 16:15 & Isaiah 2:22; 22:8-11; 30:15-16. Trust in the Outward Form of Religion is in Micah 6:6-8; Jeremiah 7:14; 28:15; John 8:33 & Romans 2:17. Trust in One’s own Righteousness is in Romans 3:19-20; Ezekiel 33:13 & Luke 18:9. Trust in Wealth is in 1st Timothy 6:17; Job 31:24-25; Psalms 49:5-6; 52:7; 62:10; Proverbs 11:28; Jeremiah 48:7; 49:4 & Luke 12:18-20. The Futility of Misplaced Trust is in Job 8:13-15; 15:31. The Futility of Trust in Human Resources is in Isaiah 64:6; Matthew 6:19-20; Colossians 2:8 & James 4:13-14. The Futility of Trust in Others, except the Father Stephen is in Proverbs 25:19 & Isaiah 31:3. The Failure to Trust Others is in Judges 11:20; Jeremiah 9:4; 12:6; Numbers 21:23; Micah 7:5-6; Matthew 10:36; Mark 13:12; 2nd Timothy 4:14-15 & Acts 6:3-9; 15:37-38.

The Supreme Faithfulness of the Son Enoch to His Father Stephen: The Lord Enoch always pleased the Father Stephen which means He never came short in anything concerning His commands and is granted eternal life without any possibility of experiencing death is in Genesis 23-24; Hebrews 11:5 & Jude 14-15. His Son Jesus Christ did not have this since He died on the Cross.

The Faithfulness of the Son Jesus Christ to His Father Stephen: His Faithfulness is seen in His character: He is Faithful by Divine Nature is in Revelation 1:5; 3:14; 19:11. The Promised Messiah is Faithful is in Isaiah 11:5; 42:3. He is Faithful because He never changes is in Hebrews 1:11-12; 13:8 & Psalms 102:26-27. He is Faithful because He is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 14:6. Jesus Christ’s Faithfulness is Demonstrated in His obedience: He is Faithful to His Father Stephen is in Hebrews 3:2, 6; John 5:30; 6:38; 8:29; 14:31 & Luke 2:49. He kept Faithfully to His work is in Mark 1:38; John 4:34; 9:4; 12:27; 17:4; 19:30; Hebrews 2:17-18 & Luke 4:43. Jesus Christ’s Faithfulness is seen in His words: In His predictions about events is in Matthew 16:28; 21:2; 24:2; 26:21, 34; Mark 9:1; 11:2; 13:2; 14:8, 30; John 13:21, 38; 16:20; 21:18-19 & Luke 9:27; 19:30; 21:6; 22:34. In His promises about eternal life is in Matthew 19:28-29; Mark 10:29-30; John 5:24; 6:47, 53-54; 8:51 & Luke 18:29-30; 23:43. In His promises of authority for Believers is in Matthew 16:19; 17:20; 18:18; 21:21; 28:18-19; Mark 11:23 & Luke 10:19. In His promise about the Holy Ghost is in John 14:16, 26; 15:26; 16:7; Romans 5:5; 1st Corinthians 12:7; Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:4, 8; 2:38-39; 10:44-46. His promises about the future are Faithful is in John 14:2-3, 28 & Matthew 16:27; 26:64. Jesus Christ is Faithful to Believers in all Circumstances is in 2nd Timothy 2:13; Matthew 18:20; 28:20; John 17:9; 2nd Thessalonians 3:3; Hebrews 10:23 & Acts 18:9-10.

The Faithfulness to the Father Stephen: Faithfulness is the proper Response to the Father Stephen by His covenant people: The Father Stephen’s covenant with His people requires Faithfulness is in 1st Kings 2:3-4; Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 5:32-33; 10:12-13; 29:9 & Isaiah 1:26.

**The Faithfulness of the Ten Covenants done by the Father Stephen**

**LORD JOB’S UPRIGHT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Job 1:1 it says that there was a Married Man named Job who was perfect and upright, One who shunned evil and feared God. Also a similar scripture is in Job 2:3. This Covenant is unstable because it concerns ignorance on Job’s part in not knowing the Supreme Omnipotence (Authority) of the Father Stephen in John 38:1-41:34. This Covenant happened Trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe in Genesis chapter 1.

**LORD ADAM’S PERFECT COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 1:26-2:25 tells us about the Perfect Covenant the Father Stephen made with the Man Adam in the Garden of Eden. The Father Stephen gave them the Garden, a wonderful place to dwell. In return for this gift, the LORD (STEPHEN) told them to take care of the Garden and not to eat the fruit from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. When Adam &Eve disobeyed the Father Stephen, the Covenant was broken, and the LORD (STEPHEN) no longer allowed them to live there. This Covenant happened trillions of years ago in the Old Part of the Universe.

**LORD NOAH’S GRACE COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 6:18 says “But with thee will I establish My Covenant, and thou shall come into the ark, thou, and thy Sons, and thy Wife, and thy Sons’ Wives with thee.” In Genesis 9:9 mentions “And I, behold, I establish My Covenant with You, and with Your seed after You…” In Genesis 9:11 states “And I will establish My Covenant with You, neither shall all Flesh be cut off anymore by the waters of a flood, neither shall there anymore be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:12 tells Us “And God (Father Stephen) said, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant which I make between Me and You and every Living Creature that is with You, for perpetual generations…” In Genesis 9:13 declares “I do set my bow (rainbow) in the cloud, and it shall be for a Token (Evidence) of a Covenant between Me and the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 says “And I will remember My Covenant, which is between Me and You and every Living Creature of all Flesh, and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all Flesh.” In Genesis 9:16 mentions “And the bow (rainbow) shall be in the cloud, and I will look upon it, that I may remember the Everlasting Covenant between God (Father Stephen) and every Living Creature of all Flesh that is upon the Earth.” In Genesis 9:17 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Noah, ‘This is the Token (Evidence) of the Covenant, which I have established between Me and all Flesh (Humanity) that is upon the Earth.” In Sirach 44:18 says “An Everlasting Covenant was made with Him, that all Flesh, that all Flesh should perish no more by the flood.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Protection in the Grace of God for Womankind. This happened between the Old Universe for trillions of years since Genesis 1:1-8:1 and the Young Universe from 26,000 years.

**LORD ABRAHAM’S FATHERLY COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Genesis 15:18 says “In the same day the LORD (STEPHEN) made a Covenant with (Man) Abram, saying, ‘Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the River Euphrates.” In Genesis 17:2 it states “And I will make My Covenant between Me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly.” In Genesis 17:4 declares “As for Me, behold, My Covenant is with thee, and thou shall be a Father of Many Nations (Laws).” In Genesis 17:7 mentions “And I will establish My Covenant between Me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an Everlasting Covenant, to be a God (Father Stephen) unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.” In Genesis 17:9 says “And God (Father Stephen) said unto Abraham, ‘Thou shall keep My Covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations.” In Genesis 17:10 mentions ‘This is My Covenant, which Ye shall keep, between Me and You thy seed after thee, every Man Child among You shall be circumcised.” In Genesis 17:13 declares “He that is born in thy house, and He that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and My Covenant shall be in Your flesh for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Genesis 17:19 states “And God (Father Stephen) said, Sarah thy Wife shall bear thee a Son indeed, and thou shall call His name Isaac: and I will establish My Covenant with Him for an Everlasting Covenant, and with His seed after Him.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:2 states “God (Father Stephen) be gracious to You, and remember His Covenant, that He made with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His Faithful Servants.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Seed & Health in Large Families of the Father Stephen. This happened in the Young Universe for 26,000 years.

**LORD ISRAEL’S SUPPLANTING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Exodus 19:6 (NKJV) mentions “Israel will be for Me a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation (Law).” This was done at Mount Sinai and God (Father Stephen) gave the Ten Commandments to Israel. In Exodus 31:16 mentions “Wherefore the Children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a Perpetual Covenant.” In Leviticus 24:8 says “Every Sabbath He shall set it in order before the LORD (STEPHEN) continually, being taken from the Children of Israel by an Everlasting Covenant.” In Numbers 25:13 says “And He shall have it, and His seed after Him, even the Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood, because He was zealous (jealous) for His God (Father Stephen), and made Atonement for the Children of Israel.” In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed…to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Baruch 2:35 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them to be their God (Father Stephen), and I will no more drive My people of Israel out of the land that I have given them.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Holiness with Israel and later on with the Gentiles and the Christians in 1st Peter 2:9. This happened in the Young Universe from 3,441 years.

**LORD DAVID’S BELOVED COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In 2nd Samuel 23:5 states “Although My house be not so with God (Father Stephen), yet He has made with Me an Everlasting Covenant, ordered in all things, and sure: For this is all My salvation, and all My desire, although He make it not to grow.” In 2nd Chronicles 7:18 tells Us “Then will I establish the Throne of thy Kingdom, according as I have covenanted with (King) David thy Father, saying, ‘There shall not fail thee a Man to be Ruler in Israel.’” In 2nd Chronicles 21:7 declares “Howbeit the LORD (STEPHEN) would not destroy the House of David, because of the Covenant that He had made with David, and as He promised to give a light to Him and to His Sons forever.” In Psalms 105:8 tells Us “He has remembered His Covenant forever, the word which He commanded for a thousand years.” In Psalms 105:10 says “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant.” In Psalms 132:12 mentions “If thy Children will keep My Covenant and My Testimony that I shall teach them, their Children shall also sit upon thy Throne forevermore.” In Isaiah 55:3 states “Incline Your ear, and come unto Me: Hear, and Your Soul shall live, and I will make an Everlasting Covenant with You, even the sure Mercies of David.” In Jeremiah 32:40 says “And I will make an Everlasting Covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good, but I will put My fear in their hearts that they shall not depart from Me.” In Jeremiah 50:5 mentions “They shall ask the way to Zion with their face thitherward, saying, ‘Come, and let Us join Ourselves to the LORD (STEPHEN) in a Perpetual Covenant that shall not be forgotten.’” In Ezekiel 16:60 states “Nevertheless I will remember My Covenant with thee in the days of thy Youth, and I will establish unto thee an Everlasting Covenant.” In Ezekiel 37:26 says “Moreover I will make a Covenant of Peace with them, it shall be an Everlasting Covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set My sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore.” In 2nd Esdras 3:15 says “And made an Everlasting Covenant with Him, promising Him that thou would never forsake His seed.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Kingship with David and His Kingdom. This happened in the Young Universe for 2,932 years.

**LORD JAMES’ CHRISTIAN LAW COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Psalms 105:10 mentions “And confirmed the same unto Jacob (James) for a Law, and for Israel an Everlasting Covenant.” In Sirach 17:12 says “He made an Everlasting Covenant with them, and showed them His judgments.” In Sirach 39:8 mentions “He shall show forth that which He has learned, and shall Glory in the Law of the Covenant of the Lord (Stephen).” In Sirach 41:19 says “And of theft in regard of the place where thou sojourns and in regard of the Truth of God (Father Stephen) and His Covenant, and lean with thine elbow upon the meat, and of scorning to give and take.” In Sirach 42:2 says “Of the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and His Covenant, and of Judgment to justify the ungodly.” In 1st Maccabees 2:54 says “Phinees our Father in being zealous (for Law) obtained a Covenant of an Everlasting Priesthood.” In 2nd Maccabees 7:36 tells Us “For our Brethren who have now suffered a short pain, are dead under God’s (Father Stephen’s) Covenant of Everlasting Life: But thou, through the Judgment of God (Father Stephen), shall receive just punishment for thy pride.” James’ Law Covenant with God is in James 2:8-13 & Acts 15:13-29; 21:18-25. This is a Covenant of Eternal Mercy in the Law of God is for Single Boys & Girls & Male & Female Angels (Spirits, Ghosts, Shadows and Phantoms). This happened in the Young Universe for 2,301 years.

**LORD JOHN’S GIVING COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

When Man failed in the Covenant of Works there had to be established another way for Man. The people involved in this Covenant of Grace will be God and those whom He will redeem. The condition in achieving this is faith in Christ Jesus in Romans 1:17; 4:1-15; 5:1; James 2:17; 1st John 2:3-11. God promised that He would be their God and they would be His people in Genesis 17:7; Jeremiah 31:33; 32:38-40; Ezekiel 34:30-31; 36:28; 37:26-27; 2nd Corinthians 6:16, 17-18; 1st Peter 2:9-10; Hebrews 8:10 and Revelation 21:3. This Covenant is still in force outside the Kingdom of God. John did the Plan of Grace in Luke 3. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years.

**FATHER STEPHEN’S HIGHEST SUPREME AUTHORITY COVENANT IN THE LORD YAHWEH**

In Sirach 24:23 declares “All these things are in the Book of the Covenant of the Most High God (Father Stephen), even the Law which Moses commanded for a Heritage unto the Congregations of Jacob (James).” In Sirach 28:7 states “Remember the commandments, and bear no malice to thy Neighbor: [Remember] the Covenant of the Highest (Stephen), and wink at ignorance (overlook faults).” In Sirach 44:20 mentions “Who kept the Law of the Most High (Father Stephen), and was in Covenant with Him: He established the Covenant in His flesh, and when He was proved, He was found faithful.” In Sirach 45:7 tells Us “An Everlasting Covenant He made with Him, and gave Him the Priesthood among the people, He beautified Him with comely ornaments, and clothed Him with a robe of glory.” In Sirach 45:15 states “Moses consecrated Him, and anointed Him with Holy Oil: this was appointed to Him by an Everlasting Covenant, and to His seed, so long as the Heavens should remain, that they should Minister unto Him, and execute the Office of the Priesthood, and bless the People in His name.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Lordship over the 60 other Lord’s & 60 other Ladies. This happened in Genesis 1:1 in the beginning of the Old Universe in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) for multi-trillions of years.

**LORD JESUS’ SALVATION COVENANT IN THE FATHER STEPHEN**

In Hebrews 8:6 says “But now has He obtained a more Excellent Ministry, by how much also He is the Mediator of a Better Covenant, which was established upon Better Promises.” In Hebrews 12:24 states “And to Jesus the Mediator of the New Covenant, and to the blood sprinkling, that speaks better things than that of Abel.” This is a Covenant of Eternal Salvation to Mankind. This happened in the Young Universe before 1,931 years.

Faithfulness to the Father Stephen is seen as Marital Fidelity, which does not mean a Sexual Orientation at all is in Hosea 2:20; Isaiah 54:5; Jeremiah 2:2; Ezekiel 16:8; Ephesians 1:1; 5:22-25. Faithfulness to the Father Stephen reflects the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness is in Deuteronomy 7:9; 1st Samuel 2:35; 1st Corinthians 10:12-13; Hebrews 4:14-16; 10:23 & 1st Peter 4:19. The Faithfulness is seen as a Steadfast Commitment to the Father Stephen: In Unwavering Devotion is in Micah 4:5; Joshua 24:14-15; Revelation 2:10 & Luke 9:62. In Obedience is in Deuteronomy 11:13 & Ezekiel 18:9. In Service is in 1st Samuel 12:24; 2nd Chronicles 19:9; 34:10-12; 2nd Kings 22:4-7; Ezekiel 44:15; 48:11 & 1st Timothy 1:12. In Giving is in 2nd Chronicles 31:12 & 2nd Corinthians 8:1-5. In Prayer is in Romans 12:12 & 1st Thessalonians 5:17. In Patient Endurance is in 2nd Timothy 2:11-13; Hebrews 10:36 & Revelation 13:10; 14:12. In Fulfilling Vows is in Numbers 30:2; Deuteronomy 23:21-23; Psalms 22:25; 61:8; Ecclesiastes 5:4 & Jonah 2:9. Faithfulness is especially Important in Leaders is in 1st Corinthians 4:1-2; 3rd John 3; Exodus 18:21; 1st Timothy 4:13-16; 6:20 & 2nd Timothy 1:13-14; 2:2, 15; 4:1-2. The Encouragements to Faithfulness: The True Call to Faithfulness is in 1st Corinthians 15:58; 16:13; Proverbs 3:5-6; Isaiah 26:4; John 14:1; Galatians 5:1 & Ephesians 6:13. The Father Stephen watches over the Faithful is in Psalms 31:23; 37:28; 86:2; 97:10 & Proverbs 2:8. The Father Stephen rewards Faithfulness is in 1st Samuel 26:23; Matthew 24:45-47; 25:21; Psalms 101:6; Proverbs 28:20; 2nd Timothy 4:6-8; Revelation 17:14; 20:4; Luke 12:42-44; 19:17 & Acts 6:7. The Lack of Faithfulness is in Hosea 1:2; 4:1; 5:7; 9:1 & Psalms 12:1; 78:8, 37.

The Faithfulness in Human Relationships: Faithfulness within Society: It is Important in the Life of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Hosea 12:6; Micah 6:8; Matthew 23:23 & Luke 11:42. It is a Reflection of the Father Stephen’s Faithfulness to His Creatures is in Psalms 89:14; Deuteronomy 32:4 & Isaiah 11:4-5. Faithfulness in Marriage authorized by the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 13:4; Malachi 2:11, 14-15; Matthew 5:27-28; Exodus 20:14; Ephesians 5:33; 1st Timothy 5:9. The 5 Authorized Divine Unions Authorized only by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Faithfulness in Family Relationships is in 1st Timothy 5:4, 8; Tobit 3:1-14:15; Genesis 24:47-51; 47:28-31; Ruth 1:16-18; 2:11-12; 1st Samuel 2:19; Proverbs 31:15, 21, 27-28 & John 19:25-27. Faithfulness to all Vows and all 10 Covenants is in Numbers 30:2; Genesis 29:18, 30; 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 2:14; 6:25; 9:15-20; 1st Samuel 18:3; 20:8, 42; 23:16 & 1st Kings 20:34. Faithfulness in Speech: In carrying messages is in Proverbs 13:17; 25:13. In telling the truth is in Proverbs 12:17; 14:5. In bringing the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in Jeremiah 23:28; 2nd Corinthians 2:17; 4:2 & 2nd Timothy 2:15. Faithfulness in Conduct: In serving others is in 3rd John 5; Romans 16:1-2; Galatians 6:10 & 1st Peter 4:10. In intercession is in Romans 1:9-10; Ephesians 6:18 & Colossians 4:2-4. In giving is in 2nd Corinthians 8:7-11; 2nd Chronicles 31:5-10 & Philippians 4:15-18. In handling money is in 2nd Kings 12:13-15; 22:7; 2nd Chronicles 31:12-15; Matthew 25:21; Tobit 4:20-9:6 & Luke 16:10; 19:17. The Rarity of True Faithfulness is in Proverbs 20:6; Psalms 12:1-2; Isaiah 57:1 & Jeremiah 17:9.

The Examples of True Faithfulness: Abraham is in Nehemiah 9:7-8; Galatians 3:9 & Hebrews 11:8-12. Moses is in Hebrews 3:5; 11:24-28 & Numbers 12:7. Caleb is in Numbers 14:24; Deuteronomy 1:36 & Joshua 14:8-9. Elijah is in 1st Kings 19:10, 14. David is in 1st Samuel 29:6 & 2nd Samuel 9:6-7; 22:22-24. Hezekiah is in 2nd Kings 20:3; Isaiah 38:3 & 2nd Chronicles 31:20; 32:1. Daniel is in Daniel 6:4, 10. Paul is in 1st Timothy 1:12; 1st Corinthians 7:25 & 2nd Timothy 4:7. Timothy is in 1st Corinthians 4:17 & 2nd Timothy 1:5. Silas is in 1st Peter 5:12 & Acts 16:25. Noah is in Genesis 6:9 & Hebrews 11:7. Joshua is in Joshua 24:14-15. Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:2; 2nd Chronicles 34:2; 35:26. Nehemiah is in Nehemiah 13:13-14. Job is in Job 23:11-12; 27:6. The Reliable Witnesses is in Isaiah 8:2 & 2nd Timothy 2:2. Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego is in Daniel 3:16-18. Tychicus is in Ephesians 6:21-22 & Colossians 4:7. Epaphras is in Colossians 1:7; 4:12. Onesimus is in Colossians 4:9 & Philemon 10-11. Peter & John is in Acts 4:18-20. The 7,000 in Israel is in 1st Kings 19:18. All the Saintly Christian Martyrs is in Revelation 2:10, 13; 12:11. The Eternal True Faithfulness: The Father Stephen as the Ultimate Saintly Christian Martyrdom is in Acts 22:18-20. The Lord Enoch to live forever done by the Father Stephen is in Genesis 5:22-24; Jude 14-15 & Hebrews 11:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DWELLING PLACE CALLED THE UNIVERSAL ZION**

**ZION THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DWELLING PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP**

The Place of Zion concerns the original name of the southernmost hill on which the Canaanite fortress-city of Jebus was located. This was conquered by King David in about 1000 BC and renamed Jerusalem. Jerusalem became David’s capital and as the city expanded, the name Zion was applied to the whole city.

The Name of Zion is in 1st Chronicles 11:4-5 & 2nd Samuel 5:6-7. The Early History of Zion: The Early Mentioning of Zion is in Genesis 14:8. The Early Attempts to take control of Zion is in Joshua 15:62 & Judges 1:21. Zion as the City of David: Zion is considered as an Impregnable Fortress in David’s Time is in 2nd Samuel 5:6, 8 & 1st Chronicles 11:4-5. Zion captured by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:7 & 1st Chronicles 11:4. Zion, established by David as His new capital and renamed by David is in 2nd Samuel 5:9 & 1st Chronicles 11:7. Zion strengthened enormously by David is in 1st Chronicles 11:8 & 2nd Samuel 5:9. Zion is the Location of David’s Palace is in 2nd Samuel 5:11 & 1st Chronicles 14:1. Zion is the new resting place for the Ark of the Covenant (Testimony) is in 1st Chronicles 15:1-16:6 & 2nd Samuel 6:1-23. Zion as the Name of the extended City of Jerusalem is in Isaiah 4:3; 33:20; 37:21-22; 2nd Kings 19:20-21; Lamentations 1:4-8; Joel 2:32 & Zephaniah 3:14-16.

The Symbol as Zion was for the whole nation of Israel and was seen by the Holy Prophets as the sure focus of His final victory and divine promises. The NT Zion is the Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship in Revelation 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7; 7:46-53.

Zion as the Dwelling-Place of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 76:2; 132:13-14; 135:21; Joel 3:17 & Acts 7:1-53. Zion as a Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Creatures: A Symbol of Jerusalem is in Psalms 9:14; Isaiah 52:1-2; Lamentations 2:8-10; Micah 4:6-8; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15 & Acts 1:8. A Symbol of Judah is in Psalms 78:68 & Jeremiah 14:19. A Symbol of Israel is in Lamentations 2:1 & Isaiah 46:13. Zion as the Object of the Father Stephen’s Attention: The Object of the Father Stephen’s Omni-Benevolence is in Psalms 87:2; 102:13-16. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Blessings is in Psalms 132:13-16; 133:3; 147:12-14. The Object of the Father Stephen’s Impartial Judgment (Justice) is in Jeremiah 6:2-5, 22-23; 26:18; Micah 3:12; Isaiah 1:8-9 & Joel 2:1-2. Zion as the sure focus of the Father Stephen’s Presence and Divine Promises: The Total Security of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 46:4-7; 48:1-14; 125:1-2; Isaiah 37:22-23; 2nd Kings 19:21-22; Joel 3:16 & Acts 7:30-33. The Total Restoration of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s Divine Promises is in Jeremiah 29:10-14; 30:17-22; 31:38-40; Psalms 126:1-3; Micah 4:6-7 & Acts 1:4-7; 2:1-4, 30-33. The Salvation & Protection of Zion because of the Father Stephen’s coming King and Savior is in Isaiah 62:11-12; Zechariah 9:9-10; Micah 4:8; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Luke 24:50-53 & Acts 1:4-11; 6:14; 7:55-56, 59. Zion destined to be a City for all Creatures is in Psalms 87:4-6; 102:21-22; Isaiah 2:2-4; 56:3-7; Micah 4:1-3; Zechariah 14:16 & Acts 15:15-17. Zion as an NT Symbol of the New Israel, the Kingdom of Lordship is in 11:16; Hebrews 12:22-23; Romans 9:33; 1st Peter 2:6; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; Revelation 14:1; 21:1-22:21 & Acts 1:4-7.

King Solomon built the House of the Father Stephen our Lord called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed in 7 years that took $576,000,000,000.00 billion in 100,000 gold talents and $384,000,000,000.00 billion in 1 million silver talents in tithing which concerns $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in gold in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. Money is a defense as wisdom is a defense in Ecclesiastes 7:12. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60.

**THE BARRACK’S AUTHORITIES OVER THE HOUSE AUTHORITIES & THE TENT OF MEETING AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address from an Hour to a Minute

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:1-37 which corresponds to Revelation 2:4-5. The Reward is the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 5:38-6:7 which corresponds to Revelation 2:1-3, 6-7. The Reward is the Tree of Life. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 6:7-7:56 which corresponds to Revelation 2:8-9, 11. The Reward is the Crown of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities is in Acts 7:57-8:3 which corresponds to Revelation 2:10. The Reward is the Imprisonment with Testing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 8:4-8:40 which corresponds to Revelation 2:14-15. The Reward is the Idolatry & Sexuality. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Barrack’s Authorities Address is in Acts 9:1-31 which corresponds to Revelation 2:12-13, 16-17. The Reward is the Manna and the White Stone with a New Name.

**THE COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES OVER THE BUSINESS AUTHORITIES AND THE TEMPLE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address from a Minute to a Second

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 9:31-11:19 which corresponds to Revelation 2:20-23. The Reward is the Seducing Sexuality & Idolatry. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 11:19-12:24 which corresponds to Revelation 2:18-19, 24-29. The Reward is the Supreme Authority over the Nations to Rule with a Rod of Iron & the Morning Star. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 12:25-13:7 which corresponds to Revelation 3:1, 4-6. The Reward is the White Garments and the Book of Life. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities is in Acts 13:8-12 which corresponds to Revelation 3:2-3. The Reward is the Imperfection & Stealing. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 13:12-14:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:9. The Reward is the Abasement. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Command Post Authorities Address is in Acts 14:21-16:15 which corresponds to Revelation 3:7-8, 10-13. The Reward is the Godly New Jerusalem.

**THE CHAPLAINCY MILITARY AUTHORITIES OVER THE CHURCH SANCTUARY AUTHORITIES & THE TABERNACLE SYNAGOGUE AUTHORITIES**

The Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address verses the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address from a Second to Godspeed

The Evil Entrance Doorway to the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 16:16-17:21 which corresponds to Revelation 3:16-17. The Reward is the Lukewarm & the Wretched, Miserable, Poor, Blind and Naked. The Good Entrance Doorway to the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 17:22-19:20 which corresponds to Revelation 3:14-15, 18-22. The Reward is the Gold, White Garments, the Anointing & the Throne. The Peaceful Dwelling of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 20:1-21:25 which corresponds to Revelation 4:1-5:14. The Reward is the Throne Room & Scroll with 7 Seals. The Opposing Dwelling of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities is in Acts 19:21-41 which corresponds to Revelation 6:1-17. The Reward is the Conqueror, Conflict on Earth, Scarcity on Earth, Widespread Death on Earth, Cry of the Martyrs & Cosmic Disturbances. The Evil Exit Doorway of the Lord Lucifer’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 21:26-22:21 which corresponds to Revelation 8:7-9:21. The Reward is Vegetation Struck, Seas Struck, Waters Struck, Heavens Struck, Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angels from the Euphrates. The Good Exit Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Chaplaincy Authorities Address is in Acts 22:22-26:32 which corresponds to Revelation 7:1-8:6. The Reward is the 144,000, Sealed of Israel, the Multitude from the Great Tribulation & Prelude to the 7 Trumpets.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tabernacle**

The OT Tabernacle was the Place of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8; 33:9-10; 40:34-35. The Construction of the Tabernacle: It was Built as the Father Stephen’s Command is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 39:32, 43. The Materials used in its Construction is in Exodus 12:35-36; 25:3-7; 35:21-24. The Plan for its Construction is in Exodus 26:1, 7, 14-15, 26. The Skilled Labor Employed in its Construction is in Exodus 31:1-6; 35:10, 26, 30-35; 36:1-2. The Tabernacle Courtyard and its Contents: Its Dimensions and Construction is in Exodus 27:9, 12, 18. The Altar of Burnt Offering is in Exodus 27:1. The Laver is in Exodus 30:17-18. The Tabernacle’s Holy place and its Contents: Its Construction is in Exodus 26:36-37. The Incense Altar is in Exodus 30:1, 5. The Lampstand is in Exodus 25:31. The Golden Table from the Bread of the Presence is in Exodus 25:23, 30; 26:35. The Tabernacle’s Most Holy Place and its Contents: It was Separated from the Holy Place by Curtain is in Exodus 26:31-33. It Contained the Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Exodus 26:33-34. The Levities were Responsible for the Tabernacle is in Numbers 1:50-51. The Non-Religious Functions of the Tabernacle: As a Reference Point for Locating the Different Tribes in Camp is in Numbers 2:1-2. The Movement of the Cloud of Glory showed when it was Time to Make or Break Camp is in Exodus 40:36-38. Place were the Tabernacle was Sited is in Exodus 40:1-2, 9-11; Joshua 18:1; 1st Samuel 1:3; 21:1; 1st Chronicles 16:39; 2nd Chronicles 5:2-6 & Psalms 78:60.

The NT Tabernacle is the Trinity as the Tabernacle where the Father Stephen Dwells is in John 1:1-5, 14; 2:19-21. The Tabernacle showed that the Father Stephen was not Limited to One Place is in Acts 7:44-47. The Spiritual Significance of the Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:1-5. The Earthly Tabernacle as a True Copy of the Heavenly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 8:1-2. The Altar is in Revelation 6:9-10; 8:3-5. The Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Revelation 11:19. The Atonement Cover is in Exodus 25:22 & Hebrews 4:16. The Curtain Preventing Access to the Holiest Place of All is in Matthew 27:51 & Hebrews 6:19-20; 9:8; 10:19-20. The Son Jesus as the High Priest for Man: The Cleansing of the Earthly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:6-8, 21, 25. Through the Blood of the Cross, the Son Jesus Christ enters the Heavenly Sanctuary is in Hebrews 9:24, 28. The Cleansing of the Highest Tabernacle of Lordship is in Acts 1:8-8:3. The Father Stephen as the High Priest for the White Race of Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-7; 7:44-50; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. Through the Blood of the Stoning, the Father Stephen enters the Most Highest Tabernacle of Lordship in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 9:1-26:32. Remember the Highest Tabernacle in Acts 8:4-40 is for the Black Race only and does not concern the White Race.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Temple**

The Father Stephen’s Zion Temple also Known as the Rock, Foundation, Building, Church, House, Business, City, County, State, Government, Nation, Ministry & Kingdom. The Centre’s for Worship and Sacrifice before the Temple was Built is in Joshua 18:1 & 1st Samuel 7:2. David’s Preparations for the Building and Worship in the First Temple: The Plan for its Construction is in 2nd Samuel 7:1, 12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:1; 28:11-12, 19. The Gifts for its Construction is in 1st Chronicles 29:2-3, 6. The Arrangements for the Temple Worship is in 1st Chronicles 23:3-5. Solomon’s Construction of the Temple is in 1st Kings 5:1-13 & 2nd Chronicles 2:7-18. The Completion of the Temple and its Furnishings is in 2nd Chronicles 2:5; 3:4-9, 11-12; 4:2, 5 & 1st Kings 6:20-22, 27, 38; 7:23, 26-27, 30. The Dedication of the Temple: At the Feats of Tabernacles is in 1st Kings 8:2 & 2nd Chronicles 5:3. The Glory of the Father Stephen filled the Temple is in 1st Kings 8:6, 10-11 & 2nd Chronicles 5:7, 11, 13-14. The Offering of Sacrifices is in 1st Kings 8:62-63 & 2nd Chronicles 7:5. Solomon’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 12:26-30 & 2nd Chronicles 13:4-12. Later the Kings of Judah used the Temple Treasures for Political Purposes is in 1st Kings 15:18-19; 2nd Kings 12:17-18; 16:7-8; 18:14-15 & 2nd Chronicles 16:2-3; 28:21. The Only Foreign Kings that Pillaged, Plundered, Booteed, Spoiled the Temple: Shiskak King of Egypt in 1st Kings 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:9. Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon is in 2nd Kings 24:13 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. Under Certain Kings the Temple was Cleansed and Repaired: King Joash in 2nd Kings 12:4-5 & 2nd Chronicles 24:5, 13-14. King Jotham is in 2nd Kings 15:35 & 2nd Chronicles 27:3. King Hezekiah is in 2nd Chronicles 29:3-5, 15-16, 18-19, 25. King Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:3-7 & 2nd Chronicles 34:8-11. The Destruction of the Temple by the Babylonians is in 2nd Kings 25:13-15; Jeremiah 52:17-19 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. The Temple and the Ministry of the Prophets: Isaiah Received His Call in the Temple which lasted for 40 years total is in Isaiah 6:1-8. Ezekiel had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Coming in the Temple is in Ezekiel 1:1-28 & also had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Departing from the Temple which lasted for 80 years total is in Ezekiel 10:1-22. Micah’s Prophesy Concerning the Temple’s Fate is in Jeremiah 26:18 & Micah 3:12. Jeremiah’s Ministry was Closely Linked to the Temple which lasted for 120 Years total is in Jeremiah 7:2, 4, 14; 19:14. This Represents 240 years in a Strength Call concerning the Sexuality in the Temple to the Third Generation in the Eternal Charge and 312 years to the Fourth Generation in the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation in Ezekiel 8:1-9:11; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 18:1-30; Numbers 14:18 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30; 23:8. This Infallible Hypothesis Corresponds to the Last Generation of Great Britain & the History of the United States of America which the Eternal Charge of the Temple ended in June 21st 1944 and the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation will end in June 21st 2016. The 14 Generations in a 1,000 years is 71.42 years in Matthew 1:17. The Administration of the United States concerns the Beginning Point of the White Christian Leadership Great Britain from June 1704 to July 1776 in Luke 24:1-53 & the White Christian Leadership of the United States from July 1776 to June 2008 is in Acts 1:4-Acts 8:3. The Administration of the United States from June 2008 to July 2016 concerns the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Lordship being turned over to the Black Christian Leadership of the United States is in Luke 24:1-8:40. Then the Administration of the United States from July 2016 to a Future Time Ordained by the Father Stephen concerns the White Christian Leadership of the United States will Resume and be turned over by the Black Christian Leadership to the White Christian Leadership by the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship in Hebrews 4:12 [NKJV]) in Acts 9:1-28:31. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years which is from July 1705 to June 2015 with the Release of a Kingdom which is 120 years for the United States of America to be protected in this fashion & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The United States of America is just under the wire & fully protected from the global cut off of the Wicked Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:3 based on the 260 years concerning the strength of sexuality [this is because of Adam’s sexuality is from 120 years to 130 years which is 240 years in the weakness of sexuality to 260 years in the strength of sexuality with the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord in Genesis 5:3] that will be fulfilled in June 21st, 2036AD with the 2,000 year reign being fulfilled from June 21st, 32AD to June 21st, 2032AD by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60 & the end is June 21st, 2036 concerning the rest of the time being fulfilled from a minute, a second, God-speed [success], immediate, time no more, atomic time to omnipresence. This is because the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ Reign ended in 36AD who killed the Son Jesus & Father Stephen from 30AD to 33AD. The sure Ignorance [this is because of Job’s Ignorance is from 130 years to 140 years in Job 38:1-42:17] of the United States of America would concern 260 years in the weakness of ignorance from June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2036AD to 280 years in the strength of ignorance which is June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2056AD based on the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord. This Ultimately means all sexuality from ADAM is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2025AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all sexuality from ADAM will be locked up in June 21st, 2035AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2015AD to June 21st, 2035AD. This Ultimately means all ignorance from JOB is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2045AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all ignorance from JOB will be locked up in June 21st, 2055AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2035AD to June 21st, 2055AD.

Rebellion is a refusal of obedience to a command, ordinance or order. It can involve civil disobedience to a broad nonviolent resistance, to organized violent attempts to over throw a government. Those who are in rebellion or lead a rebellion are called “**Rebels**.” The rebel’s intent to overthrow a leadership is recognized, unless the rebellion is crushed. A limited rebellion is limited to an insurrection and if a government does not recognize them as belligerents then they are called insurgents. There are certain forms of rebels. First, is called “**Mutiny**” is the military security forces against their commanders. Second, is called a “**Resistance Force Movement**” is the freedom fighters who are against a foreign power. Third, is called nonviolent “**Resistance or Civil Disobedience**” which does not involve violence or military forces. Fourth, is called a “**Revolution**” which is done by radicals to overthrow a government. Fifth, is called a “**Revolt**” which means a localized rebellion force. Sixth, is called “**Terrorism**” which is the religious and political militant extremists. Seventh, is called a “**Subversion**” which is non-covert attempts in sabotaging a government by Spies. The Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom’s World Government consists of Satanic Army/Navy Armed Forces, Babylon’s Army/Navy Headquarters, Antichrist’s Army/Navy Powers, Beasts Army/Navy Sea/Land Authorities & False Prophet Army/Navy Influence in Revelation 17:1-20:6 is overthrown and overcome by the Lord Yahweh in Revelation 12:1-13; 20:7-10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Jude 5-15; 2nd John 7-11 and 1st John 4:1-6; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Ezra 4:18-19; Luke 10:18-20; 1st Samuel 15:23; Acts 21:38 (NKJV) & Deuteronomy 13:1-18. The Examples of Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 2:2; 66:7; Numbers 20:24; 27:14 & 1st Samuel 15:22-23. The Divine Warnings not to Rebel is in 1st Samuel 12:13-15; Numbers 14:9; 17:10; Psalms 2:10-12 & Ezekiel 2:8. The Shier Indignation expressed over Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 5:10. The Damnable Fate of the Rebellious is in Isaiah 66:24; Deuteronomy 13:5; Psalms 68:6; Jeremiah 28:16; 29:32; Lamentations 1:18, 20; 3:42 & Hosea 13:16. God is Ready to Forgive those who Rebel against Him is in Jeremiah 33:8 & Daniel 9:5-9. The End Times will be Characterized by open Rebellion against God is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:3 & 1st John 2:18. The Rebellion of Israel: The History of Israel is seen as a History of Rebellion is in Psalms 78:40; 78:8, 17, 56; 105:28; 106:7; 107:11; Deuteronomy 31:27; Isaiah 63:10 & Ezekiel 20:8, 13, 21. God’s Compassion and Readiness to Deliver His Creatures is in Nehemiah 9:16-31 & Psalms 106:43. The Examples of Israel’s Rebellion is in Deuteronomy 1:26, 43; 9:7, 23. The Prophetic Damnation of Israel’s Rebellion is in Hosea 7:13 & Zephaniah 3:1. Isaiah Depicts Israel as a Rebellious Nation is in Isaiah 1:2-5, 20, 23, 28; 30:1, 9; 48:8; 65:2-3. Jeremiah denounces the Israelites as Rebels is in Jeremiah 2:29; 3:13; 4:17; 5:23; 6:28. Ezekiel Damns Israel as a Rebellious House is in Ezekiel 2:5-8; 3:9, 26-27; 12:2-3, 9, 25; 17:12; 24:3; 44:6. The Rebellion of Israel in the Parables of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-11; Luke 13:6-9; 20:9-18. The Rebellion of Israel in the Speech of Stephen in Acts 7:37-43. Israel’s Rebellion is a Divine Warning to Believers is in 1st Corinthians 10:1-12; Hebrews 3:7-4:2; Psalms 95:7-11 & Jude 5, 7. The Rebellion against Human Authority: The Examples of Rebellion against Human Leaders is in Genesis 14:3-4; 2nd Kings 18:7; 24:1, 20; 2nd Chronicles 13:6; 36:13; Jeremiah 52:3 & Mark 15:7. The Rebellion against Parents is in Deuteronomy 21:18-21. The Rebellion of Nations is in 1st Kings 12:19; 2nd Chronicles 10:19 & 2nd Kings 1:1. The Accusations of Rebellion is in Nehemiah 2:19; 6:5-8. The Rebellion against God’s Chosen Leaders is in Exodus 23:21; Numbers 16:1-3; 20:2-5; Joshua 1:18 & 2nd Samuel 15:10. The Rebellion against Incorruptible Authority is Damned is in Romans 13:2 & 1st Peter 2:13.

The Oppression against the United States of America is from June 21st 1650 AD-June 21st 2008 AD is Overcome by the Father Stephen with His strong fruitful call of the Release of Oppression for 400 years and the Release of Depression of 36 years in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:6-7, 55-56, 59-60 against the US Business Worlds from 0 years of age to 126 years of age is Overcome by the Father Stephen’s 42 Year Fruitful Kingdom from June 21st 1972 AD-June 21st 2015 AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:24-25, 34; 50-53, 55-56, 59-60: The Condition of Depression [a Business—6 Positions or Less against a Person for 40 years of age to 80 years of age which is 40 years in Acts 7:24-25, 34] is a little different to the Condition of Oppression [a Nation against a Nation or a Kingdom against a Kingdom for 400 years which is a little over 5 Generations with a strong fruitful call (126 year release by a 42 Year Kingdom in 2nd Corinthians 12:2 & Psalms 90:10 in weakness to strength) in Acts 7:6-7, 24-25, 34] because it can only happens in small numbers proven in Acts 6:12 [against the Father Stephen and His Kingdom]; 7:54 [against the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom]; 10:38 [the Father Stephen’s Kingdom healed by & done by the Father Stephen]. Some Causes of Depression: The External Circumstances is in 1st Kings 19:3-4; Job 9:23; Psalms 42:1-11; 88:1-18; Joel 1:11 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. The Physical Illness or Exhaustion is in Genesis 21:15-16; 1st Kings 19:5-8; Psalms 6:1-7; 22:14-17; 31:9-12; Isaiah 38:1-2 & Jonah 1:5. The Fear of Others is in 1st Kings 19:1-3. The Fear of Failure is in Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:11-15 & 1st Kings 19:4. Serious Sin which is Damned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:16-18; Jeremiah 14:2-3, 7; 16:9-10; Ezekiel 4:16-17; 7:26-27; 12:19; Revelation 16:10-11 & Matthew 27:3-4. A Sense of the Futility of Life is in Ecclesiastes 2:17-20. The Loss of a Sense of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 22:1-2; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Symptoms of Depression: A Loathing of Life and a Desire to End it is in Numbers 11:15; 1st Kings 19:4; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Jeremiah 20:15-18 & Jonah 4:8. Deep Sorrow is in Genesis 21:16; Judges 21:2; 1st Samuel 1:10, 16; Psalms 42:3; Nehemiah 1:4; 2:2; Esther 4:1-3; Job 16:16 & Lamentations 2:11. Loneliness is in Numbers 11:14 & 1st Kings 19:10, 14. Perplexity is in Psalms 42:5; Habakkuk 1:2; John 16:6 & Luke 24:17. Despair is in Psalms 88:3-9; Job 17:1 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. Escapism is in 1st Kings 19:1-3; Psalms 55:6-8 & Jeremiah 8:22. Feeling Forsaken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1; 27:9; 38:21; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 15:18 & Lamentations 3:1-20. The Examples of Spiritual Depression is in Judges 6:13; 1st Kings 19:9-18 & Psalms 22:1-2, 6-8; 42:1-7, 9-11; 43:1-5. The Remedies for Depression: Renewed Vision of the Father Stephen and being Centered upon Him is in 1st Kings 19:11; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7-8; Romans 8:6 & Acts 6:15. Hope and Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:9-11, 22-31; 42:11; Habakkuk 3:16-18 & Acts 6:7. Praise to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 30:1; 42:5; 107:1-43; Isaiah 61:1-3; 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 & Acts 6:4. Reviewing what the Father Stephen has done is in Psalms 42:6; 77:11-12; 143:5; Lamentations 3:19-26; 2nd Corinthians 7:6 & Acts 7:24-25. Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 139:23; Philippians 4:6-7 & Acts 6:4, 6.

The Nature of Oppression: The Victims: The Weak is in Psalms 10:2; 12:5; Ecclesiastes 4:1 & Ezekiel 34:4. The Poor is in Proverbs 22:7, 16, 22-23; 28:27; Exodus 23:6; Deuteronomy 15:7; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4, 6; Zechariah 7:10 & James 2:6. The Widows and Orphans is in Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 24:17; Job 24:3, 9; 31:21, 22; Psalms 94:4-6; Proverbs 23:100; Isaiah 1:23; Jeremiah 7:6; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Mark 12:40 & Acts 6:1. The Foreigner is in Genesis 15:13; Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33-34; Deuteronomy 23:7; 24:17; Psalms 94:6; Jeremiah 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5 & Acts 7:1-53. Servants is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 3:9; Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 58:3; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4 & Acts 7:24. The Examples of Oppression is in Genesis 16:6; 31:39; Exodus 1:8-22 & Isaiah 52:4. The Oppressor’s Motives: Sexual Greed is in Jeremiah 5:27-28; 22:17; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 5:8-9; Isaiah 1:23; 10:2 & Amos 4:1. The Sexual Lust for Sexual Authority is in Exodus 1:10; 2nd Chronicles 10:14; 16:10; Proverbs 28:15 & Acts 7:54, 57-60. The Father Stephen’s Attitude to the Oppressor is in Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 27:19; Proverbs 21:13; Isaiah 14:5-6; Jeremiah 6:6; 22:3-5; Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11; 2:1; Zephaniah 3:1 & Luke 20:47. The Experience of Oppression: It brings Grief and Crying to the Father Stephen is in Exodus 3:7; Judges 1:18; Psalms 42:9; 43:2; 137:1 & Ecclesiastes 4:1. The Example of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20; Isaiah 53:7 & Acts 7:1-53, 56-60; 8:32-35. The Following of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:21; John 16:33; 1st Thessalonians 3:2-4; 2nd Timothy 2:3; 3:12 & Acts 6:4-10; 14:22-23.

The Father Stephen’s Attitude to Oppression: The Father Stephen Forbids to Oppression of the Poor and Vulnerable is in Zechariah 7:10; Proverbs 22:22-23 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Warns the Oppressor is in Jeremiah 7:5-7; Isaiah 33:14-15 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Damns the Oppressor is in Psalms 72:4; Proverbs 17:5; Isaiah 10:1-3; 30:12-13; Ezekiel 22:7, 13, 31; Amos 2:6; 5:11; Micah 2:1-3; Nahum 3:1, 19; Romans 13:1-2; Luke 11:42 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen’s concern for the Oppressed: Showing Mercy to the Oppressed is in Psalms 103:6; 146:7-9; Deuteronomy 10:18; 1st Samuel 2:8 & Acts 7:24-25. Defending & Avenging the Oppressed is in Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 9:9; 10:17-18; 12:5; 68:5; 72:4; 146:7-9; Jeremiah 50:33-34 & Acts 7:24-25. Delivering the Oppressed is in Job 5:15; Exodus 3:7-9; Deuteronomy 6:21; Psalms 35:10; 107:6, 13, 19; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 14:3-4; 49:26 & Acts 7:25, 34. The Oppressed turn to the Father Stephen: In Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 10:12; Judges 4:3; 10:9-10; 2nd Chronicles 6:38-39; Psalms 42:9; 57:1; 79:11; 82:3-4; 94:1-7; Revelation 6:10 & Acts 6:4. In Trust to the Father Stephen is in Job 19:25; Psalms 42:1-3; 138:7; 2nd Corinthians 4:17; 6:4-5; 1st Peter 4:19 & Acts 6:7; 16:25. The Christian Attitudes towards the Oppressed: Showing Practical Mercy is in Leviticus 19:10; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Proverbs 31:8-9, 20; Isaiah 58:9-10; Jeremiah 22:3; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 5:7; 6:3; 25:34-39; Romans 12:13; Philippians 4:10, 15; James 1:27 & Acts 6:3-7. Showing Concern is in Hebrews 13:3; Romans 12:15; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 4:18; Philemon 10 & Acts 6:2-3.

The Rebuilding of the Temple: Preparations for Rebuilding the Temple is in Ezra 1:1-4, 7 & 2nd Chronicles 36:22-23. The Rebuilding the Temple under the Leadership of Jeshua and Zerubbabel is in Ezra 3:3-6, 8-13; 4:1-3. The Interruptions to the Rebuilding: The Jews’ Enemies Persuaded Artaxerxes to Order the Work to Cease is in Ezra 4:8, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 24. The Prophets Haggai and Zechariah called Zerubbabel and the People to Restart the Work is in Haggai 1:4, 5-7, 14-15 & Ezra 5:1-12. The Rebuilding Authorized by King Darius is in Ezra 5:3, 11, 13; 6:3-5, 7-8. The Dedication and Worship of the Rebuilt Temple is in Ezra 6:16; 7:11-17. The Post-Exilic Temple and it Worship was Regarded as the Spiritual Centre for Jews Worldwide is in Psalms 87:1-7; 135:21. The Temple is the Place where the Father Stephen is to be Praised: The Prophesies of Restoration of the Temple is in Zechariah 1:16; Jeremiah 31:6, 23; 33:18 & Ezekiel 40:1-43:27.

Herod’s Temple: The Building of Herod the Great’s Temple is in John 2:20. The Father Stephen Visited the Temple and Taught in its Courts: His Son Jesus was taken there as a Baby is in Luke 2:22, 34, 36-38. His Son Jesus Stayed in the Temple Courts after His Parents had returned Home from the Passover Feast is in Luke 2:41-43, 46. The Father Stephen Cast out of the Temple Court those who used it for Material Profit is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16 & Luke 19:45-46. The Father Stephen Taught in the Temple is in Mark 12:35, 41-43; John 7:14, 32, 45-46; 8:2-3; 10:22-24 & Luke 21:1-4. The Religious Leaders Challenged the Father Stephen’s Authority is in Matthew 21:23; Mark 11:27-28 & Luke 20:1-2. The Father Stephen Foretold the Complete Destruction of the Temple Buildings that took 46 years to build is in John 2:20; Matthew 24:1-2; Mark 13:1-2 & Luke 21:5-6. The Crucifixion and the Temple: One of the Charges against the Father Stephen was that He had said He would destroy the Temple is in Matthew 26:60-61. The Curtain of the Temple was Torn in two at Jesus Christ’s Death is in Matthew 27:51. Christians in Jerusalem met in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 2:46; 5:12. The Apostles Taught and Healed in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 3:1-26; 5:19-26. The Stoning and the Temple: The Father Stephen was Stoned for Allegedly Speaking against the Temple is in Acts 6:12-14; 7:48-49. The Temple fell three years after the Father Stephen’s Death is in Acts 7:60; 9:1-30. Paul was Accused of Taking Gentiles into Temple Courtyards forbidden to them is in Acts 21:27-28.

The Significance of the Temple: The OT concept of an Ideal Temple in the Future Age of Salvation is in Isaiah 2:3; 56:4-7; 66:20; Micah 4:2; Jeremiah 33:11; Ezekiel 37:28; chapters 40-48; Haggai 2:6-8; Zechariah 14:14 & Malachi 3:1-3. The Superstitious Belief that the presence of the Temple in Jerusalem Safeguarded the City: The Origin of such a belief is in 2nd Kings 19:32-36 & Psalms 132:13-18. The Prophets knew that Disobedience to the Father Stephen would be Judged in Spite of the Temple is in Micah 3:12 & Jeremiah 7:4, 12-14. The Link between the Earthly Temple and the Heavenly Temple: Heaven is Described as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Psalms 11:4; Habakkuk 8:5; 9:24 & Revelation 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8. The Ultimate “City of the Father Stephen” needs no Temple, since it is Permeated by the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Revelation 21:3, 22. The Risen Christ as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in John 2:19-21. The Church as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Presence Dwells: The Individual Believer as the Temple of the Holy Spirit in the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven is in 1st Corinthians 6:19. The Individual Christian as the Temple of the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Local Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Corinthians 3:16-17. The Universal Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Ephesians 2:21-22; 2nd Corinthians 6:16 & 1st Peter 2:5.

The Sexual Heathen Temples is 100% Idolatrous: Heathen Temples is in Judges 16:28-30; 1st Samuel 5:2-4; 31:8-10; 2nd Kings 5:18 & Nahum 1:14. The Idolatrous Temples in Israel and Judah is in 1st Kings 12:26-30; 16:32; 2nd Kings 10:21, 23-27 & 2nd Chronicles 23:17. The Father Stephen’s Divine Command to Destroy Pagan Idolatrous Places of Worship in Israel concerning the White Race is in Deuteronomy 12:2-3. The Holy Things and Holy Places were used for Pagan Worship of Idolatry is in 2nd Kings 16:10-13; 21:4-5; 2nd Chronicles 24:7; 26:16-20; 28:23; 33:5, 7 & Ezra 8:12-16. The NT Heathen Idolatrous Temples is in Romans 1:21-25, 32.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tent of Meeting**

The Tent of Meeting: Moses Pitched the Tent of Meeting outside the Israelite Camp is in Exodus 33:3, 7. The Tent of Meeting was where the Faithful met with the Father Stephen: Moses is in Exodus 33:9, 11. Those who Wished to Enquire of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:7. Joshua is in Exodus 33:11. The Pillar of Cloud at the Tent of Meeting: It Indicated the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 33:9. Those who Saw the Cloud [all the Clouds in the Sky at any time] Worshipped the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:10. The Tent of Meeting may be Distinct from the Tabernacle is in Exodus 25:8-9. The Tabernacle was Constructed (in accordance with detailed instructions) after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 35:10-11; 39:32-43. The Tabernacle was set up after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 40:1-2, 33. The Tent of Meeting as a Synonym for the Tabernacle is in Exodus 40:2, 6-7, 22, 24, 29-30, 34-35; Leviticus 1:1; 24:3; Numbers 1:1; 31:54; Deuteronomy 31:14-15; Joshua 18:1; 19:51; 1st Samuel 2:22; 1st Kings 8:4; 2nd Chronicles 1:3; 5:5 & 1st Chronicles 6:32; 9:21.

There are 8 levels of Testaments from the Beginning to the End: The first is the Oldest Testament in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) which is the Lord Yahweh’s Testament concerning Qanah directed to the Father Stephen, the second is the Old Testament from Genesis to Malachi, the third is the Middle Apocrypha Testament from Tobit to 4 Maccabees, the fourth is the New Testament from Matthew to Revelation, the fifth is the Higher Testament in Luke, the sixth is the Highest Testament in the Acts of the Apostles which concerns the Holy Spirit or the Spirit of God (1st John 5:7-8), the seventh is the Highest Testament in the Acts of the Apostles which concerns the Spirit of God or the Holy Spirit (1st John 5:7-8) & the eighth is the Most Highest Testament in Acts of the Holy Ghost (1st John 5:9-13) which concerns the Father Stephen Our Lord.

The Prayer to the Father Stephen is in the Prayer of the Messenger Paul on pages 352-354. The creation of the world and the praise of the supreme position of the Father Stephen are in Poimandres on pages 522-531. For in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of God is not in Word, but in Supreme Authority in 1st Corinthians 4:20. This means that the Supreme Word, Supreme Wisdom, Supreme Commission, Supreme Omniscience with the Supreme Power & Supreme Omnipotence of God is not the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of God, but the Supreme Authority is the doorway (the Lord James is the only one that brings the Supreme Omni-benevolence (Law of God & Agape Love) in the Kingdom of God in James 2:8-13) of God is governed by the Supreme Lordship or Supreme Omni-benevolence (Agape love) of God in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of God. The Father Stephen our Lord was created by the only true God is in the Book of the Two Principals on pages 771-781. The Father Stephen our Lord is ignorant of the Lord Yahweh (Jehovah) the Creator of the Father Stephen, but is not ignorant of anything else but is perfect in all things above His Son Jesus Christ our Lord and is revealed in the Gospel of Truth and the Valentinian Speculation on pages 286-298. This is because the Holy Bible is incomplete concerning the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen & We can only know Him by what He has revealed in the Holy Bible. If You have any questions on the Biblical Law, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yah & the 30 Orders of the Biblical Giants, Biblical Dragons & Biblical Law**.” Without the Father Stephen Our Lord the Lord Jesus Christ cannot be named and would not be Lord in Ephesians 3:14-21. Just a thought, if Anyone does not receive This Doctrine, it does not concern Me (The Author), but the LORD, “…lest You be found fighting against God (Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen)” in Acts 5:39. Also one main qualifications of Agape Love also called Omni-Benevolence which is totally the Holy God Jehovah and not Sexual Eros Love says “…believes all things (only by the Spirit of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-13)…” in 1st Corinthians 13:7. In Hosea 4:6 says “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, because You have rejected knowledge, I also will reject You from being (High) Priest for Me, because You have forsaken the Law of Your God, I also will forget Your Children.” If You do not believe in God and know the agape love and truth of God, then Your whole Creation is defiled, not pure or sanctified and subject to Hell in the End of the World and also subject to ungodly fear that brings torment because You do not have perfect agape love abiding in You in 1st John 4:18; Titus 1:15-16; Revelation 21:8 & 1st Timothy 4:1-5. A Kingdom against a Kingdom or Nation comes to and is brought to desolation by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division from the Kingdom of Heaven to the Kingdom of Hell in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The Father Stephen’s Lordship of Division in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV). In “believing all things” can mean, rightly dividing the word of truth with many, many, many facets of truths to every outlook and every view point of all the Holy Scriptures. This means even though You may be against This Doctrine in opposition, the Lord Stephen can look at it as two different truths. Now which one is stronger depends on the Lord Yah Himself and what He wants His own people to know and teach at the appointed time. God bless You in the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Truth!!!

Bibliography

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: On the Origin of His Body: Manichaean Gnostic Writings on pages 601-612: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: Poimandres: Gnostic Writings on pages 522-531. Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Book of the Two Principals: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 771-781: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Ginza: Mandaean Gnostic Writings on pages 556-574: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Prayer of the Messenger Paul: Christian Gnostic Italian Writings on pages 352-354: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Augustine’s Letters against the Manichaeans: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 682-683: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis; The Other Bible, Carpocrates: Gnostic Writings on pages 646-650: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Evodius, Against the Manichaeans: Christian Gnostic Writings on page 687: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Faust Concerning Good & Evil: Gnostic Writings on pages 680-681: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, From Other Letters of Augustine on the Manichaeans: Gnostic Writings on pages 684-686: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Haggadah: Jewish Legend from Midrash, Pseudepigrapha, and early Kabbalah on pages 14-38: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Ptolemaeus’ Letter to Flora: Italian Gnostic Writings on pages 621-625: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Andrew: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 459-463: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Paul: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 445-458: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Thomas: Christian Gnostic Apocrypha Writings on pages 464-481: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Apocalypse of Peter: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 532-536: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book on Enoch (1st Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Jubilees: Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings on pages 10-13: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of the Secrets of Enoch (2nd Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Coptic Psalm Book, Let Us Worship the Spirit of the Paraclete: Manichaean Gnostic Writings on pages 326-330: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Damascus Document: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 223-234: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Bartholomew: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 350-358: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 87-100: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Truth & the Valentinian Speculation: Italian Gnostic Writings on pages 286-298: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of James (The Birth of Mary): Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 383-392: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew: The Book about the Origin of the Blessed Mary & the Childhood of the Savior: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 392-397: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Thomas: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 398-403: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Latin Infancy Gospel: The Birth of Jesus: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 404-406: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Manual of Discipline: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 208-222: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Odes of Solomon: Jewish Pseudepigrapha, Jewish Christian Writings on pages 267-285: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible: The Second Treatise of the Great Seth: Gnostic Writings on pages 116-122: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Trimorphic Protennoia: Gnostic Writings on pages 588-593: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Valentinus & the Valentinian System of Ptolemaeus: Italian Gnostic Writings on pages 610-620: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Zohar, The Book of Radiance: Kabbalah Writings on pages 707-718: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: Pseudo-Titus: Christian Writings on pages 239-247: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Epistle of the Apostles: Christian Writings on pages 73-77: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Gospel of the Egyptians: Christian Egyptian Writings on pages 17-18: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Third Letter to the Corinthians: Christian Writings on pages 157-159: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: The Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Shepherd of Hermas: Christian Writings on pages 251-279: Oxford University Press, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

[http://en.Wikipedia.org/wiki/Names of large numbers](http://en.Wikipedia.org/wiki/Names%20of%20large%20numbers)

<http://en.Wikipedia.org/wiki/Orders_of_magnitude_(numbers)#1088>

King James Version: Thomas Nelson, Inc. Nashville, Tennessee, 1991

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: KJV with the Apocrypha: Copyright, 2000-2010

Meyer, Marvin: The Gnostic Bible: The Prayer of the Messenger Paul: Christian Gnostic Italian Writings on pages 352-354: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Eugnostos the Blessed: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 271-282: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Exegesis on the Soul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 223-234: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 247-269: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Letter of Peter to Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 585-593: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of the Apostle Paul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 15-18: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of Thanksgiving: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 419-423: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Sentences of Sextus: Christian Writings on pages 705-713: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Teachings of Silvanus: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 499-521: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: the Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Testimony of Truth: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 613-628: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Thought of Norea: Gnostic Writings on pages 607-609: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Tripartite Tractate: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 57-101: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Valentinian Exposition with Valentinian Liturgical Readings: Italian Gnostic Christian on pages 663-677: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Nyland, A. The Third Book of Enoch: 3 Enoch Merkabah Hebrew Book of Enoch: Jewish Gnostic Writings: Author Services, Smith and Stirling Publishers, Uralla, NSW, Australia, Copyright, 2010

Revised Standard Version: The authorized revision of the American Standard Version: Copyright, 1901

Spirit Filled Life Bible: The New King James Version: Thomas Nelson, 1991

The Apocrypha/Deuterocanonical Books of the Old Testament: Cambridge University Press, 1989

The Holy Bible, New International Version: Copyright 1973, 1978, 1984 by the International Bible Society

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: An Admonition Associated with the Flood—4Q370 (4Q185): Jewish Christian Writings on pages 518-519: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: A Liturgical Work—4Q392: Jewish Christian Writings on page 383: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: A Paraphrase of Genesis & Exodus—4Q422: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 446-447: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: Horoscopes’ or Astrological Physiognomies—4Q186, Fr. 1, 2; 4Q534; 4Q561: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 357-359: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: Proto-Esther (?)—4Q550; 4QProto-Esther a; 4QProto-Esther d: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 578-579: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Benedictions—4Q286=4Q Berakhot a, Blessings Fr. 1, Fr. 2; 4Q286 (4Q287, Fr. 6) =4Q Berakhot b, Curses of Belial Fr. 7; 4Q280=4Q Benedictions f, Curses of Melkiresha‘: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 378-380: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Blessings—1QSb=1Q28b: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 374-377: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea scrolls in English: The Commentaries on Hosea—4Q166; 4Q167, Fr. 2, Frs. 7-9: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 470-471: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Commentaries on Isaiah—4Q161, Frs. 5-6, Frs. 8-10; 4Q162; 4Q163; 4Q164: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 466-469: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Daily Prayers—4Q503, Fr. 7-9, 11: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 371-372: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Damascus Document Manuscripts from Cave 4: The Initiation Rules: 4Q266, Fr. 5: The Rules Relating to the Disqualification of the Priests—4Q266, Fr. 5 (4Q267, Fr. 5ii, 273, Frs. 2, 4i): Diagnosis of Skin Disease—4Q266, 269, 272, 273; 4Q272, Fr. 1; 4Q266, Fr. 6: The Rules Concerning Gleanings & Agricultural Priestly Dues—4Q266, 269, 270, 271; 4Q270, Fr. 3; 4Q266, Fr. 6; 4Q271, Fr. 2, 4Q269, Fr. 8i-ii, 270, Fr. 3iii: The Penal Code & the Renewal of the Covenant Ritual—4Q266; 4Q270; 4Q266, Fr. 10 (4Q270, Fr. 7i; 269, Fr. 11i-ii); 4Q270, Fr. 74Q266, Fr. 11 (4Q270, Fr. 7i-ii): A Hybrid Community Rule-Damascus Document Text—4Q265, Fr. 1, 2, 4 & 7: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 144-156: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Genesis Commentary B—4Q453, Fr. 31: Jewish Christian Writings on page 464: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Heavenly Prince Melchizedek—11Q13: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 500-502: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Liturgical Prayer—1Q34 & 34bis: Jewish Christian Writings on page 368: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Order of Divine Office—4Q334, Fr. 2: Jewish Christian Writings on page 363: Penguin, Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Phases of the Moon—4Q317: Jewish Christian Writings on page 360: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Poetic fragments on Jerusalem and ‘King’ Jonathan—4Q448 column A, B & C: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 331-332: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Prayers for Festivals—4Q507, Fr. 1; 4Q508, Fr. 1 (cf. 1Q34bis); Fr. 2 (cf. 1Q34bis); Fr. 3; 4Q509, Fr. 3 (cf. 1Q34bis); Fr. 132: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 369-370: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Prayer or Hymn Celebrating the Morning and the Evening—4Q408, Fr. 1: Jewish Christian Writings on page 373: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Seductress—4Q184: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 395-396: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Songs of the Holocaust of the Sabbath—4Q400; 4Q400 2; Masada Fragment 1, 1-7=4Q402 4, 11-15; 4Q403 1, i, 1-29=Masada Fragment 1039-200; 4Q403 1, i, 30-46; 4Q403 1, ii, 18-29; 4Q405 14-15, i; 4Q405 19 ABCD; 4Q405 20 ii, 21-2; 4Q405 23, i; 4Q405 23, ii; 11Q5-6: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 321-330: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scroll in English: The Temple Scroll—11QT=11Q19, 20; 4Q365a: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 190-219: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scroll in English: The Testament of Levi (1)—4Q213-14; 1Q21: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 524-525: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Testament of Qahat—4Q542: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 532-533: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Words of the Heavenly Lights—4Q504, Fr. 3, 4, 6 & 8 Recto: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 364-367: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S BEGOTTEN ARE FULL OF GLORY & MAJESTY, FULL OF GRACE & FULL OF TRUTH IN JOHN 1:14-18**

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD OF HIS GLORY & MAJESTY IN THE HOLY BIBLE**

Contents

Chapter 1: The Father Stephen’s Glory & Majesty

The Divine Glory and Human Glory

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ

The Majesty of the Father Stephen

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ

Conclusion

**Chapter 1: The Father Stephen’s Supreme Glory & Supreme Majesty**

The Glory of the Father Stephen is the revelation of His authority and characteristic by which are sometimes accompanied with visible phenomena’s. The Divine Glory as an Attribute of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 24:7-8; 29:3; John 11:40; Revelation 19:1 & Acts 7:2. The visible phenomena that accompanies the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Appearance of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Habakkuk 3:4; Deuteronomy 5:24; 2nd Samuel 22:8-16; Psalms 18:7-15; 104:1 & Ezekiel 1:26-28. The Father Stephen’s Glory as a Cloud is in Exodus 24:15-16; 33:9-10; Isaiah 4:5; Matthew 17:5; 24:30; Mark 9:7; 13:26 & Luke 9:34; 21:27. The Father Stephen’s Glory in the Tabernacle and the Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-3; Ezekiel 8:4; 9:3; 10:19; 43:1-5; 1st Kings 8:10-11; Exodus 40:34-35 & Revelation 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Glory that is revealed: In His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 1:3; Isaiah 49:3; John 1:14; 13:31-32; 17:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & 2nd Peter 1:17. In His People is in Colossians 1:27; Isaiah 60:19-21; 62:3; 2nd Corinthians 3:18 & Ephesians 3:21. In the His Whole Universe is in Isaiah 6:3; Numbers 14:21; Psalms 57:5, 11; 108:5 & Habakkuk 2:14; 3:3. In His Heaven & His Earth is in Revelation 21:1, 23; Romans 8:17; Hebrews 2:9 & 1st Peter 5:10. In His Divine Name is in Nehemiah 9:5; Deuteronomy 28:58; 1st Chronicles 29:13 & Psalms 8:1; 79:9. In His Divine Works is in Psalms 19:1; 111:3; Isaiah 12:5; 35:2 & John 11:40-44; 17:4. In His Supreme Kingdom of Lordship is in Psalms 145:11-12; 1st Chronicles 29:11; Matthew 6:13 & 1st Thessalonians 2:12. The Father Stephen’s Glory cannot be fully seen by any of His Creations is in 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Exodus 33:18-20; Judges 6:22-23; 13:20-22; Isaiah 6:5 & John 1:18. The Father Stephen’s Glory experienced is in Acts 7:55; Exodus 3:2; Isaiah 6:1-4; Luke 2:9. The Effects of the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is acknowledged is in Psalms 29:2; 72:19; Romans 11:36 & Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 19:1. The Father Stephen’s Glory brings guilt up to all the generations and godly fear is in Romans 3:23; Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21 & Revelation 11:13; 15:8.

The Supreme Command of the Father Stephen Our Lord

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT PAST**

The Recalling of the Father Stephen’s Work in the Divine Past: Remembering the Father Stephen’s Work of Creation is in Exodus 20:11 & Psalms 104:5-9; 136:1-9. Remembering the Father Stephen’s Saving Works is in Deuteronomy 8:2; Joshua 24:2; 1st Samuel 12:6; 1st Chronicles 16:12; Nehemiah 9:7; Psalms 105:5; 106:6; 114:1; 136:10; 143:5; Isaiah 51:1-2 & Micah 6:5. Remembering the Father Stephen’s Work in His Son Jesus Christ & not the Lord Barabbas on the Cross is in 1st Corinthians 11:23-26 & 2nd Timothy 2:8.

The Learning from the Divine Past is in Deuteronomy 4:9; 32:7; Zechariah 1:4; Romans 15:4; 1st Corinthians 10:6, 11; Hebrews 12:16; 1st Peter 3:5-6 & 1st John 3:12.

Rediscovering the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word from the Divine Past is in 2nd Kings 22:8-13; 23:1-3, 21-23 & 2nd Chronicles 34:15-21, 29-31.

Leaving the Sexual Past totally Behind: The Father Stephen sets Eternal Creatures free from the Sexual Past is in Isaiah 65:16; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 4:3-5 & Colossians 1:13-14.

The Divine Warnings as Sexual Curses not to rely on or be preoccupied with the Sexual Past is in Isaiah 43:18 & Philippians 3:13-14.

The Dangers as Sexual Curses of the Divine Past: The Danger of Ignoring the Divine Past is in Exodus 1:8; Deuteronomy 32:18; Psalms 78:11; 106:13, 21 & Hosea 2:13.

The Danger as Sexual Curses of Lapsing into Past Sexual Sins is in Galatians 4:8-9; Hebrews 6:4-6; 2nd Peter 1:9 & Revelation 2:14-16, 20-24; 3:16-17.

The Father Stephen Himself supersedes His Revelation in the Divine Past: His Earlier Expectations is in Acts 14:15-16; 17:22-30. His Earlier Covenants is in Jeremiah 31:33-34 & Hebrews 1:1-2; 7:22; 8:13; 9:14-15; 10:15-18; 12:24. His Mystery is in Romans 16:25-26; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Colossians 1:26-27 & Ephesians 1:9; 3:2-6, 9.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT PRESENT**

The Divine Blessings Promised for the Divine Present: The Divine Blessings of the Father Stephen’s Presence now is in Deuteronomy 31:6; 1st Kings 8:57; Isaiah 7:14; 8:8, 10; Haggai 1:13; Matthew 1:23; 18:20; John 14:16-17, 18, 25-27; 16:7, 13-16 & Acts 18:10.

The other Divine Blessings given in the Divine Present is in Exodus 23:25; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Psalms 121:3-8; Matthew 6:33; 19:29; Mark 10:29-30; 1st Timothy 4:8; 1st Peter 1:9 & Luke 18:29-30.

The Future Divine Blessings that are Partially Fulfilled in the Divine Present is in Romans 8:23, 30; 2nd Corinthians 1:22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:3, 13-14 & Hebrews 12:22-24.

Prayer for Divine Present Provision & Divine Blessing is in Genesis 28:20; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11, 13 & Luke 11:3, 4.

The Secret of Divine Contentment in the Divine Present is in Philippians 4:10-13 & 1st Timothy 6:6-8.

The Dangers as Sexual Curses of Living for the Sexual Present is in Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12-13; 5:18; 8:15; 9:7, 9; Isaiah 22:13; 1st Corinthians 15:32; Philippians 3:19; 1st Timothy 6:9-10, 17; James 4:13-17 & Luke 12:15-20.

The Divine Challenge of the Divine Present: To Respond to the Father Stephen now is in Deuteronomy 4:39-40; 5:1; 7:11; 10:13; 30:15-16; Psalms 95:7-8; Isaiah 55:6; Hosea 10:12; 2nd Corinthians 6:2 & Hebrews 3:7.

The Divine Challenge to Inerrantly Serve the only Father Stephen our Lord is in Ephesians 5;15-16; Galatians 6:10 & Colossians 4:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT FUTURE**

The Father Stephen Controls the Divine Future: The Father Stephen Knows the Divine Future is in Exodus 3:19-20; Deuteronomy 31:21; 2nd Samuel 7:19; 1st Chronicles 17:17; Psalms 139:4; Isaiah 42:9; 46:10; Daniel 2:28 & Acts 2:23; 3:18.

The Father Stephen can Reveal the Divine Future is in Genesis 15:13-16; 41:25; 1st Samuel 9:15-16; 2nd Kings 8:10; Daniel 2:45; 8:19; 10:14; Matthew 2:13 & Acts 18:9-10; 27:22-24.

The Divine Future is Unknown to Man is in Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 3:22; 7:14; 8:7; 9:12; 10:14; Matthew 24:42-43; James 4:14 & Acts 17:22-31; 20:22.

There is a Divine Future Hope for True Christians: This is Based on the Father Stephen’s Divine Promise is in Psalms 37:37; Proverbs 23:18; 24:14; Isaiah 60:15 & Jeremiah 31:17.

Divine Future Blessings are Guaranteed is in Genesis 17:7; Leviticus 26:3-5; Deuteronomy 6:2; 30:9; Isaiah 30:23; 65:23; Jeremiah 29:11 & Amos 9:13.

Divine Future Blessings are Superior to Past Experiences & Present Experiences is in Genesis 22:17-18; Matthew 19:29; Mark 10:29-30; Romans 8:18-25; Philippians 1:21-23; 1st Peter 5:4; 1st John 3:2 & Luke 18:29-30.

The Key Aspects of the Divine Future Hope: True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] will enter the Kingdom of Lordship is in John 14:2-3; 2nd Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; 1st Thessalonians 4:16-17; 1st Peter 1:4; Luke 16:22; 23:43; 24:1-53 & Acts 1:4-11.

The Father Stephen will come again is in Daniel 7:13; Matthew 24:30; Mark 13:26; Philippians 3:20; 1st Thessalonians 4:16; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1; Hebrews 9:28; James 5:8; Luke 21:27 & Acts 1:11.

The Father Stephen will raise the dead is in Daniel 12:2; John 5:28-29; 6:39-40; 1st Corinthians 15:52; 2nd Corinthians 4:14; Revelation 20:4-5, 12 & Acts 24:15.

The Final Impartial Judgment of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 62:12; Matthew 16:27; 25:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 5:10; Hebrews 9:27; 1st Peter 1:17-21; 2nd Peter 3:7; 1st John 4:17; Jude 14-15; Revelation 20:7-15 & Acts 9:1-9; 22:1-21; 26:1-18.

The Lord Lucifer & all Sexuality will be Controlled in the 10 Prisons in Hell is in Isaiah 25:7-8; 2nd Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14 & Revelation 7:16; 11:18; 19:20-21; 20:10; 21:8.

The Father Stephen’s Eternal Kingdom called Zion will be fully Established is in Isaiah 11:6-9; Zechariah 14:9; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Revelation 11:15; 21:1-5 & Acts 7:1-53.

The True Saintly Christian Lords Responsibility towards Divine Future Generations is in Exodus 12:25-27; 16:32-33; Deuteronomy 6:20-21; Joshua 4:6-7, 21-22; 22:27 & Psalms 22:30; 45:17.

The Proper Attitudes towards the Divine Future: Always Looking Forwards & not Backwards is in Genesis 19:17; Isaiah 43:18-19; Philippians 3:13-14; Colossians 3:1-2 & Hebrews 12:1-2.

Having True Perseverance & True Faith is in 1st Corinthians 15:58; Galatians 6:9; Hebrews 11:6-8, 17-19; 1st Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:11 & Acts 6:7.

Avoiding Sexual Occult Predictions & False Prophesies [The Jehovah Witnesses, the Mormons---the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the Wicca---Study of Forbidden Witchcraft, the Masons, the Seventh Day Adventism, the Homosexuality in Roman Catholicism, the Christian Science Studies, Homosexuality as a Whole, the Approving Porn Sexual Laws, Interracial Relationships, the Corrupting Marital Sexuality as a Marriage License, the Mafias-Organized Crime Regimes, the Illegal Drug Pushers from a True Biblical Standpoint, the Sexual Doctrines linked to Jesus Christ & Mary Magdalene, which is a Lie to try to Justify their Sexual Corruptions, Racist Discriminatory Factions, the Islamic 8th Empire of Muslims to name several & any, I mean any Sexual/Homosexual Organizations, Sexual/Homosexual Agencies or Sexual/Homosexual Individuals that shall be considered as a Part of a Sexual Cult Apostasy & are Sexual & Idolatrous in Nature in their False Teachings & Demonic Doctrines in Romans 1:21-32] is in Isaiah 44:25-26; Jeremiah 27:9; 29:8; Ezekiel 13:3-7; Zechariah 10:2; 2nd Peter 2:1-22 & Acts 16:16-18. Normally these may produce a Truthful Prophesy but always turns into a Lie at some point afterwards in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12.

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:1-5, 14; Hebrews 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4.

The Lord Stephen’s Limitations is proven in scripture. This is because He is a Holy Moral God. In Titus 1:1-3 declares “Paul a Bondservant of God and an Apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God’s elect and the acknowledgement of the truth which accords with godliness, in hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie (Unlying God in Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18), promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God our Savior…” In Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34 mentions the Father Stephen choose not to look upon sin that could be forgiven or the Eternal Sin in the Law but only good & is called the (Holy God) in Genesis 1:31 & John 17:11 and He forsook the Lord Jesus Christ His Son in the World on the cross & the Lord James His Law above the World in the Stoning. In 1st Corinthians 13:5 declares that He thinks no evil (Good God). In Romans 3:4 says “Let God be true (True God) but every man a liar.” Some scriptures of all Men as a liars apart from God is in Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8-10; 1st Kings 8:46-53 & Psalms 116:11. In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God,’ for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt (test) Anyone (Untempting God).” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “If We are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself (Faithful God).” In Acts 7:60 states that the Father Stephen Our Lord was forsaken by the Lord Yahweh by choosing not to look upon the Eternal Sin in Lordship as the Father Stephen Our Lord did concerning the Father’s Law. There is only two attributes that the Lord Stephen is not limited is His Omnipresence (all present everywhere in the Whole Universe) where all Creation is limited and His Omniscience (all knowing, intelligence, wisdom, understanding and knowledge) where all Creation is limited.

In Exodus 15:11 it declares “Who is like You, O LORD, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Isaiah 45:5-6 it declares “I am the LORD and there is no other, besides Me there is no God. I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 it declares “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous GOD and a SAVIOR, there is none besides Me. Look to Me, and be saved, all You ends of the Earth! For I am GOD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 44:6-8 it declares “This says the LORD, the KING of Israel, and His Redeemer, the Lord of hosts. I am the First and I am the Last, besides Me there is no God. And who can proclaim as I do? Then let Him declare it and set it in order for Me, since I appointed the Ancient People. And the things that is coming and shall come, let them show these to them. Do not fear, nor be afraid, have I not told You from that time, and declared it? You are My Witnesses (the other 60 Lord’s) is there a God besides Me? Indeed there is no other Rock, I know not one.” In 1st Timothy 2:5 it declares “For there is One God, and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus...” In Romans 3:29-30 it declares “or is He the God of the Jews only? Is He not the God of the Gentiles also, since there is One God who will justify the circumcised by faith and the uncircumcised through faith.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 it declares “There is one God, the Father (as the Lord Stephen, but the Lord Yah is omnipresent), from whom are all things & for whom We exist.” In James 2:19 it declares “You believe that there is One God, You do well, even the Demons believe and tremble.” For example, the Lord Yah’s Omnipotence with Job did find fault with the Man Job in Job 38:1-42:17.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a beginning & end like the Father Stephen Our Lord, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV); 8:30 (NIV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ or the Lady Mary is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost with the Brother John or the Lady Elizabeth is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word with the Lord James or the Lady Mary is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience with the Lord Peter or the Lady Victoria is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing concerning the Lord Jehovah known as the Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship in 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning Divine Creation of the Father Stephen above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that the Father Stephen appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.”

One question: How do the bones (ossicles) grow in the womb by Holy Divine Nature? Medical Science does not know and cannot prove it. There may be an answer in the Holy Bible in Sirach 26:13; 46:12; 49:10; Judges 9:2; Job 10:11; 19:20; 21:24; 30:30; 33:19; 40:18; Psalms 6:2; 32:3; 35:10; 51:8; 102:3, 5; Proverbs 3:8; 12:4; 14:30; 15:30; 16:24; 17:22; Isaiah 58:11; 66:14; Jeremiah 20:9; Lamentations 1:13; 4:8; Ezekiel 37:3-5, 7; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:2; Luke 24:39; John 19:36; Ephesians 5:30; Hebrews 11:22 & Acts 3:7. In these scriptures it declares that whosoever does not know how the bones totally grows in the womb does not understand the Creation of God by King Solomon’s challenge in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Also the Lord makes the bones alive by His strength, omnipotence, omniscience and merry heart with medical herbs, trembling, fencing, moisture with marrow, heat, chastening, brass, iron, mercy, by His word, deliverance, fire, groaning, health, virtuous crown, sound heart, good report, fatness, pleasant words, flourish like a herb, burning fire, fire from above, a stick or a rod of God, life, breath, mastery, Love with good, truth, cleanness, protection, members of His body, His commandment, grace, discretion, honor, comfort and respect. In Ecclesiastes 11:5 it declares “As You do not know what is the way of the wind (Spirit as Stephen in 1st John 5:6-13), or how the bones grow in the womb of Her who is with child, so You do not know the works of God who makes everything.” King Solomon may have known in His divine wisdom to challenge the Lord’s people about the bones in the womb, but today so far this wisdom has been lost or kept secret for 2,000 years. How did the Lord Stephen come into existence? We do not know how the Lord Yahweh chooses His creation, His thoughts to Us are innumerable and past finding out. But We know it is part of His sovereignty and good pleasure to bring Human Beings, Angels (Lords) or other Single Lords into the World. The Lord Stephen was at the top of the list in the Single Saintly Christian Lords Creations. King Solomon challenges the Whole World on how the bones grow in the womb or to know the way of the wind and says if this is not known then You do not know the Creative Works of God who makes everything in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Even medical science today is baffled on how the bones totally grows in the womb. Bone is an active tissue composed of several types of cells. They are called Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts and Osteocytes. Osteoblasts are the bone-forming cells located on the surface of the osteoid seams and make a protein mixture called osteoid, which becomes bone from mineralization. Osteoclasts are the cells responsible for bone resorption, which break down the bone and a new bone is formed. Osteocytes are inactive osteoblasts. Bottom line is what You are made out of by God and how God views His creations.

Although Holy Divine Flesh and Holy Divine Blood is made out of the Bread of Heaven it is the Heavenly Manna called Angel’s Bread similar to white coriander seed which tastes like wafers made with honey (Judges 14:14, 18 says Strength is sweeter than Honey and Dominion is stronger than Lion & a living Dog is better than a dead Lion in Ecclesiastes 9:4 & Revelation 5:5, 9) which is an eternal herb of immortality for White Races and Black Races has a color like the color of bdellium (myrrh) which is an eternal herb of immortality proven in John 6:22-51; Luke 20:35-36; Baruch 1:10; 2nd Esdras 1:19; Numbers 11:7; Exodus 16:31; Psalms 78:24; Hebrews 9:4; 1st Corinthians 15:35-58; 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16 & Revelation 2:7.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom in 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength in 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World, and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah that is directed to the Father Stephen means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak in into existence in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2.

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance involves Godspeed (success) to decades where the Angels (Lords) nor the Lord Jesus the Son of God cannot know certain things about the Father Stephen proven in riches of money in Mark 10:23-25 & Luke 18:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Day and the Hour in Matthew 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen’s own Authority, own Omnipotence and own Commission in the Times (Weeks) and Seasons (Months of Fruits) in Acts 1:7; 1st Thessalonians 5:2; 1st Peter 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:8, 10 and Zechariah 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Universe in the Years (Unfailing) to Decades that the Father Stephen created in Hebrews 1:10-13. Also no Man not even the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen proven in Matthew 11:27; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The whole world of Mankind does not know the Father Stephen because of the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17 and John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. The separated Single Realm as Single Men equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven cannot know the Father Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Genesis 1:26-2:25. This is because the Man Adam at that time was over the Angelical Hierarchy in the Image and Likeness of the Lord, and the Angels (Lords) only behold the face (presence) of the Father Stephen, but do not know Him in Matthew 18:10. Those who say they know the Father Stephen and works lawlessness, violence and iniquity does not know Him in Luke 13:27. Those who are Babes, the Father Stephen is revealed, but hidden from the wise and prudent in Matthew 11:25-30; 21:16 and Luke 10:21. The Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9. Only the Son Jesus can know the Father Stephen, but not fully in Luke 10:22 and no other Son can know Him. No One can see the Father Stephen except the Lord Yah in John 6:46. The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything that is not the Lord Stephen’s physical body, cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000 miles per hour in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6. The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this power for evil incentives. The Five Lords who does the Seven Thunders in the End Time is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder. Also was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5.

**1st Thunder**

The Authority of Peter asks one question, the Baptism of the Church, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Church as the Prophets, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**2nd Thunder**

The Authority of John asks one question, the Baptism of Peter, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Peter as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**3rd Thunder**

The Authority of Jesus asks one question, the Baptism of John, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord John as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 20:1-8 & Romans 13:1-2.

**4th Thunder to 6th Thunder**

The Authority of James asks one question, the Baptism of Jesus, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Jesus as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in James 1:17; 2:8-13 & Romans 13:1-2.

**7th Thunder**

The Authority of Stephen asks one question, the Baptism of James, when was it from, Lordship or the Infallible Law? If You say of the Infallible Law You fear the Lord James as the Prophet, if You say of Lordship You do not know because the Supreme Authority is from the Lord Yahweh in Romans 13:1-2. This means that the Father Stephen only knows His 7th Thunder because the 1st Thunder as Infallible Man to the 6th Thunder as the Infallible Law is Eternally Ignorant of the 7th Thunder in Supreme Lordship in Acts 1:4-7. Then how can any Eternal Creature, save the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord know some things about the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 10:22. But in the Day equal to the Hour and Hour equal to the Minute no Eternal Creature knows except the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Matthew 20:12; 24:36 & Mark 13:32.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:37-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Father Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Father Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Father Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of the Lordship of the Law**

Also another Area or Perimeter of the 7 unique Time Portals concerns Revelation chapter 10. These 7 unique Time Portals was written and sealed in a Book. It not funny that these 7 unique Time Portals were surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 9 concerning the Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angel Lords from the Euphrates. This concerns the Entrance to these 7 unique Thunders. The 7 unique Time Portals were also surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 11 concerning the Death & Resurrections of the 2 Witness, which are Elijah & Moses & also the Proclamation of the Universal Kingdom of Lordship. This is the Exit of the 7 unique Thunders.

**WHAT ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S FOUR NUMBERED THINGS IN THE HOLY BIBLE?**

**THE CONQUERORING MULTIPLYING FACTOR**

First, the Porn Laws normally gives temporal posterity to its submissive users. This means that forbidden sex that is never authorized, condoned or Approved by the Father Stephen, may be allowed, to have wealth and health in this present age. A Sexual Union always keeps clean the outside of the body to have a perfect physical form with the dullness of a mental/spiritual ability which never pleases the Father Stephen because of sexual corruption in 2nd Peter 1:4. The inside of the body is full of corruption by which no Eternal Creature can receive the Holy Ghost, nor know Him truthfully which has no truthful intelligence about Him. Normally Sexual Creatures puts their Jobs before the Father Stephen which is idolatry in Romans 1:21-32.

But the Infallible Inerrant Laws normally gives Sanctification and the Fullness of the Holy Ghost to its submissive users. A Divine Union normally keeps the inside of the body holy and clean to have a perfect soundness of the hidden heart which is the beauty of holiness and the perfect mental/spiritual form with a divine nature which is true eternal posterity. This always pleases the Father Stephen because of incorruption in Romans 1:20 & Hebrews 11:5. Divine Creatures always puts the Father Stephen first. There is no way of having both of these kind of lifestyles at the same time. One must choose their own destiny with immanent possible consequences in both areas concerning an incurable curse, incurable disease and an incurable damnation with the Porn Laws verses the Infallible Inerrant Laws in Acts 6:11 [incurable curse], 13 [incurable disease]; 7:54 [incurable disease], 60 [incurable damnation].

**The Multiplication:** A Growth in the Body: Growing Up is in Genesis 21:8, 20; 25:27; 38:11, 14; Exodus 2:10, 11; Judges 13:24; Ruth 1:13; 1st Samuel 2:21, 26; 3:19; Isaiah 53:2; Ezekiel 16:7; Job 39:4; Daniel 8:9; Luke 1:80 [John]; 2:40, 52 [Jesus] & Acts 1:1-3 [James]; Acts 1:4-7 & Proverbs 8:22-25 [Stephen].

Swelling Up is in Numbers 5:21, 22, 27 & Acts 28:6. Hair Growing is in Judges 16:22; 2nd Samuel 10:5 & 1st Chronicles 19:5.

The Growth of Plants: Sprouting is in Genesis 1:11; 2:9; Numbers 17:5, 8; Isaiah 61:11; Ezekiel 17:6; Zechariah 6:12 & Mark 4:5, 27. The Plants Growing Up is in Ezekiel 7:11; 17:9, 10; 31:4; Daniel 4:11, 20; Matthew 13:7, 26, 30, 32; Mark 4:8, 32 & Luke 8:8; 12:27; 13:19.

The Growth of Things: The Growth in Wealth is in Genesis 26:13; 30:30, 43; Proverbs 11:24; 14:4; Ecclesiastes 5:11 & Matthew 20:10. The Increase in the Flood because of Sexual Corruption is in Genesis 7:17, 18, 19.

The Growth in Proclamation is in Matthew 20:31; Mark 7:36; Philippians 1:12; Colossians 1:6; Acts 6:7; 7:1-53; 12:24; 19:20.

The Growth in Grace is in Proverbs 1:5; 4:18; John 3:30; Romans 5:9, 15, 17, 20; 6:1; 2nd Corinthians 10:15; Ephesians 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:3; 3:12; 4:10; Philippians 1:25; Colossians 1:10; 1st Peter 2:2; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Luke 17:5; 18:30.

The Growth of Sexuality is in Exodus 23:29; Ezekiel 5:6; 8:6, 13, 15; 11:6; 23:14, 19; Lamentations 2:5; Hosea 4:7; 8:11, 14; Matthew 10:25; 24:12; Romans 1:21-32; 5:20 & Galatians 5:19-21. The Growth of Other Things is in Exodus 7:3; Ezekiel 41:7 & Acts 6:8; 7:17-36.

The Growth of Groups: Multiply is in Genesis 1:28, 22; 9:7; 12: Jeremiah 29:6 & Nahum 3:15. This should always be done in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union that becomes Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] in Ephesians 5:3; 2nd Timothy 2:19 & 1st Corinthians 6:2.

The Father Stephen Multiplies People is in Genesis 16:10; 17:2, 20; 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 1:11; 6:3; 7:13; 8:1; 13:17; 30:5; Joshua 24:3; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3; Psalms 107:38; Ezekiel 36:10, 11, 37; 37:26; Jeremiah 30:19; Isaiah 9:3; 26:15; 51:2; Hebrews 6:14 & Acts 13:17; 17:23-29.

The People Multiplying is in Genesis 6:1; 47:27; Exodus 1:7, 12, 20; Deuteronomy 26:5; 2nd Samuel 15:12; 1st Chronicles 4:38; Ezekiel 36:11; Jeremiah 3:16; 23:3 Hosea 4:7; Nahum 3:16 & Acts 7:17. The Growth of the Church Kingdom is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:19; 1st Corinthians 3:6-7; Romans 11:12 & Acts 16:5.

**THE CONQUERORING SUBTRACTING FACTOR**

**The Subtraction:** Decrease and No Increase: The Waters Subsiding is in Genesis 8:1, 3, 5, 8, 11. The Anger Subsiding is in Genesis 27:44, 45. The Influence Decreasing is in John 3:30. The Numbers Decreasing is in Leviticus 26:22; Hosea 4:10 & Amos 5:3. No Swelling is in Deuteronomy 8:4 & Nehemiah 9:21. No Reduction is in Exodus 5:8, 11, 19; 21:10.

Subtracting from the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Jeremiah 26:2; Ecclesiastes 3:14 & Revelation 22:19. Subtracting from People is in Judges 21:3 & Matthew 13:12.

**THE CONQUERORING ADDING FACTOR**

**The Addition:** Adding to the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 5:22; 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Jeremiah 36:32 & Acts 5:38-39. Adding to Man’s Work is in Job 40:5; Galatians 2:6; 3:15. Adding People is in Genesis 30:24; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3 & Acts 2:41, 47; 5:14; 6:7. Adding Blessing is in 2nd Samuel 12:8; 2nd Kings 20:6; Isaiah 38:5; Daniel 4:36; Matthew 6:33; 13:12; 25:29; Mark 4:24, 25; 2nd Peter 1:5-7 & Luke 8:18; 12:31; 19:26. Adding Sexuality is in 1st Kings 12:11, 14 & Matthew 5:37, 40.

United with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 56:6; Jeremiah 50:5; Zechariah 2:11; Romans 6:5 & 1st Corinthians 6:17.

United with Other Creatures: Nations United is in Judges 20:11; 2nd Chronicles 30:12; Psalms 122:3; Ezekiel 37:16-22; Daniel 11:34; Hosea 1:11 & Zechariah 11:7, 14.

Individuals United is in Genesis 29:34; 44:30; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Luke 15:15; 16:13. Joined to the Church is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:2; Romans 11:17, 19, 23, 24 & Acts 5:13; 9:26; 17:4.

**THE SEXUAL FACTOR VERSES THE DIVINE FACTOR**

Sexual Union verses a Divine Union: The Teaching: Divine Union into One Flesh is in Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5-6; Mark 10:7-9; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Ephesians 5:31. Sexual Union into One Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 6:16.

Divine Cleanness is in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Acts 17:28-30. Sexual Uncleanness is in Leviticus 15:18, 24, 33; 18:19; 20:18 & Ezekiel 18:6; 22:10.

Divine Laws about a Divine Union is in Exodus 22:16; Leviticus 19:20 & Deuteronomy 22:23, 28. Sexual Laws about a Sexual Union is in Leviticus 18:22, 23; 20:13, 15, 16; Numbers 4:13; 5:20 & Deuteronomy 22:13-21, 22.

Sexual Relationships Forbidden, such as Incest is in Leviticus 18:1-30 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30. Incest is Strictly Forbidden is in Genesis 19:31-36; 35:22; 49:4; Leviticus 20:11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21; Deuteronomy 27:20; 2nd Samuel 16:22; 1st Chronicles 5:1; Ezekiel 22:10, 11; Amos 2:7 & 1st Corinthians 5:1. Bestiality is Strictly Forbidden is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-16 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Homosexuality is Strictly Forbidden is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Deuteronomy 23:18 & Romans 1:21-27.

Divine Unions Authorized is in Deuteronomy 25:5; 21:10, 13. Sexual Unions may be Allowed is in Genesis 4:1. An Actual Sexual Union: Potential of a Sexual Union is in Genesis 26:10; Job 31:10 & 2nd Samuel 12:11. Marital Divine Unions Intended & Authorized is in Genesis 16:2; 29:21; 39:7, 12, 14; Judges 15:1 & 2nd Samuel 13:11. Homosexual Unions damned is in Genesis 19:5 & Judges 19:22. Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 4:1 & 6:4. Marital Divine Unions is in Genesis 4:2, 17, 25, 26; 16:4; 29:23, 30; 30:3, 4, 15, 16; 38:2; Ruth 4:13; 1st Samuel 1:19; 2nd Samuel 17:25; 1st Chronicles 7:23 & Esther 2:12. David and Bathsheba is an Unauthorized Marital Divine Union is in 2nd Samuel 12:24.

Marital Ejaculation is in Genesis 38:8-9. Extra-Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 19:32-35; 35:22; 38:16-18; 1st Samuel 2:22; 2nd Samuel 3:7; 11:4; 16:21-22 & Psalms 51: Title. Cases of Rape is in 2nd Samuel 13:14 & Genesis 34:2, 5, 7, 13, 27.

Divine Unions between Nations is in Luke 2:23 & 2nd Peter 1:4. Sexual Unions between Nations is in Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 23:8, 17, 44. Animals Mating is in Genesis 30:38, 39, 41; 31:10 & Job 21:10.

**THE MARRIAGE FACTOR VERSES THE SINGLE FACTOR**

Those who forbid Marriage and are called to be Single is in Ruth 1:12, 13; Psalms 78:63; Jeremiah 16:2; Hosea 2:2; Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:1, 28, 29, 38. It is Wrong to forbid Marriage if You are called to be Married in 1st Timothy 4:3.

Marriage no more is in Matthew 22:28, 30; 24:38; Mark 12:23, 25; Revelation 18:23 & Luke 17:27; 20:33, 35.

Betrothal is in Genesis 19:14; Exodus 22:16; Deuteronomy 20:7; 28:30; Song of Solomon 8:8; Hosea 2:19-20; Matthew 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 11:2 & Luke 1:27; 2:5.

The Total Absence of a Sexual Union being Unmarried is called Celibacy is in Exodus 21:3; Ezekiel 44:25; 1st Corinthians 7:8, 11, 25-35, 36-38; John 4:17 & Luke 1:34. Eunuchs is in Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 39:7; 56:3, 4-5; Galatians 5:12 & Matthew 19:12. Specific Eunuchs who were Castrated is in Esther 1:10; 2:3; 4:5; 6:2; 7:9; Jeremiah 38:7; Daniel 1:3, 7, 8 & Acts 8:27. True Virgins is in Genesis 19:8; 24:16; 2nd Samuel 13:2, 18; 1st Kings 1:2; 2nd Kings 19:21; Leviticus 21:3, 13, 14; Numbers 31:17, 18, 35; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; Judges 11:37-39; 19:24; 21:12; Esther 2:2; Psalms 45:14; Isaiah 7:14; Ezekiel 44:22; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:2; 8:13; Matthew 1:23; 25:1-12; 1st Corinthians 7:25-35; 11:2; Luke 1:27 & Acts 21:9.

Chastity is the Act to stay Single is in Genesis 19:31; 20:4, 6; 24:16; 38:26; 39:10; Exodus 19:15; Numbers 5:19; 1st Samuel 21:4; 2nd Samuel 11:11; 20:3; 1st Kings 1:4; Matthew 1:18, 25; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & Revelation 14:4.

Sewing is in Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Matthew 9:16 & Mark 2:21. Joining Flesh and Bones is in Job 10:11; 41:17, 23 & Ezekiel 3:26; 34:4, 16; 37:6, 7.

Joining Various Things is in Genesis 47:7; 49;11; Exodus 26:3, 6, 9, 11; 28:7, 28, 32, 37; 36:10, 16; 39:4, 18, 21, 23, 31; Psalms 85:10; Proverbs 26:8; Ezekiel 37:17; Matthew 13:30; 23:4 & Mark 6:53.

Joined to Divine Good is in Deuteronomy 6:8; 11:18; Psalms 119:31 & Proverbs 3:3; 6:21; 7:3. Joined to Sexual Evil is in Numbers 25:3, 5; Psalms 106:28 & Hosea 4:17; 13:12.

A Mixing People is in Ezra 9:2; Psalms 106:35; Hosea 7:8; Exodus 12:38; Nehemiah 13:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Zechariah 9:6. This is a certain level of Marital Fornication which is Sexual Idolatry in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Noah, The Prophets & Abraham, Isaac and Jacob stayed in their own race, own kindred and own tribe and were blessed in their Children, and their seed shall inherit the land is in Tobit 4:12.

The Mixture Compositions: Holy Anointing Oil is in Exodus 30:23-24, 32. Holy Incense is in Exodus 30:34, 37. Kneading Dough is in Genesis 18:6; 1st Samuel 28:24; 2nd Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18 & Hosea 7:4. Mixing Materials/Animals is in Leviticus 19:19 & Deuteronomy 22:9, 10, 11. Mixed Wine is in Proverbs 23:30; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 1:22; Matthew 27:34; Mark 15:23; Revelation 18:6 & Acts 2:5-21. Mixing Various Things is in Isaiah 1:25; Daniel 2:33, 41-43; 1st Corinthians 2:13 & Luke 13:1.

Unmixed: Not Mixing is in Genesis 30:40; Daniel 2:43 & Revelation 14:10. Singleness of Heart is in Matthew 6:22; 10:16; 15:24; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Romans 12:8 & Luke 11:34.

Pure in Heart: Pure People & Pure Things is in Exodus 27:20; 30:35; Job 16:17; Psalms 24:4; 73:1, 13; 119:9; Proverbs 16:2; 20:9; 21:8; 22:11; 30:12; Lamentations 4:7; Matthew 5:8; John 12:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:6; 11:3; Philippians 2:15; 4:8; Titus 1:15; 1st Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 5:2, 22; 2nd Timothy 2:22; 1st Peter 3:2.

**THE CONQUERORING DIVIDING FACTOR**

**The Division:** A Separating in General is in Genesis 1:4, 14, 18, Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 21:16 & Daniel 2:40.

Moral Separation: Separation from the Father Stephen because of Sexual Corruption & Idolatry is in Isaiah 59:2; Ezekiel 4:3; 14:5, 7; Romans 1:21-32; 9:3; 11:17, 19, 22; Galatians 5:4, 19-21; Ephesians 2:12 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:9.

Separation from the Father Stephen’s Things is in Exodus 26:33; Ezekiel 42:20 & 2nd Chronicles 26:21. Not Separated from the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 6:42 & Romans 8:35, 38-39.

Separated to the Father Stephen is in Numbers 6:2-21; Judges 13:5; 16:17; Amos 2:11, 12; 1st Samuel 1:11 & Hebrews 7:26.

Separation from Sexuality is in Leviticus 15:31; Galatians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 6:17 & Acts 7:54, 59-60.

People Divided: Divisions of Opinion is in Proverbs 16:28; 17:9; 1st Corinthians 1:10; 11:18, 19; 12:25; Mark 3:25; Titus 3:10; Jude 19; John 7:43; 9:16; 10:19; Luke 12:51, 52-53 & Acts 14:4; 23:7. Dividing Forces is in Genesis 14:15; 32:7; 33:1. People Parting is in Genesis 13:9, 11, 14; 31:49; 36:6; 43:32; Exodus 10:29; 2nd Chronicles 26:21; Lamentations 4:15; Proverbs 18:1; Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; 1st Corinthians 7:10; Philemon 15; Luke 24:51 & Acts 15:39; 20:25.

Cut off from Israel: Those who are cut off from Israel is in Exodus 12:15, 19; 30:33, 38; 31:14; Leviticus 7:20, 21, 25, 27; 17:4, 9, 10, 14; 18:29; 19:8; 20:3, 5, , 6, 18; 22:3; 23:29; Numbers 9:13; 15:30, 31; 19:13, 20. Those cut off is in Judges 21:6, 15; Ezekiel 14:8 & Malachi 2:12.

Separation from Sexual Creatures is in Exodus 8:23; Leviticus 20:24, 26; Numbers 8:14; 16:9, 21, 24, 26, 45; 23:9; Deuteronomy 10:8; Ezra 6:21; 9:1-2; 10:11; Nehemiah 10:28; 13:3; 1st Samuel 15:6 & 1st Kings 8:53.

Separation of Kingdoms: Separation of Israel and Judah is in 1st Samuel 15:28; 28:17; 1st Kings 11:11; 12:16-20; 14:8 & 2nd Kings 17:21.

Separation of Various Kingdoms is in Genesis 10:5, 25, 32; 25:23; 1st Chronicles 1:19; Jeremiah 51:8; Daniel 2:41; 5:28; 11:4; Matthew 12:25-26; Mark 3:24, 26 & Luke 11:17, 18. Separating the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 21:28, 29; 30:40 & Matthew 25:32.

Bodies Divided: Bodies cut in Pieces: People cut in Pieces is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; Deuteronomy 32:26; Ezekiel 16:40; 1st Samuel 15:33; Isaiah 51:9; Hosea 6:5; 13:16; Nahum 3:10; Matthew 24:51; Hebrews 11:37 & Luke 12:46.

Animals cut in Pieces is in Exodus 29:17; Leviticus 1:6, 12; 8:20; 1st Samuel 11:7; 1st Kings 18:23, 33 & Jeremiah 34:18.

Bodies torn to Pieces: People torn to Pieces is in Genesis 37:33; 44:28; Ezekiel 22:25, 27; Psalms 7:2; 17:12; Hosea 5:14; 6:1; 10:4; 13:8; Lamentations 3:11; Job 18:4; Daniel 2:5; 3:29; Matthew 7:6 & Acts 1:18; 23:10.

Animals torn to Pieces is in Genesis 31:39; Exodus 22:13, 31; Leviticus 1:17; 5:8; 7:24; 17:15; 22:8; Judges 14:6; Ezekiel 4:14; 44:31; Daniel 7:4; Micah 5:8 & Nahum 2:12.

Severing Parts of the Body: Beheading is in 1st Samuel 5:4; 17:46, 51; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7; 16:9; 20:22; 2nd Kings 10:6-8; Isaiah 9:14; Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:16 & Revelation 20:4.

Cutting off Hands and Feet is in Deuteronomy 25:12; 1st Samuel 5:4; 2nd Samuel 4:12; Proverbs 26:6; Judges 1:6, 7; Matthew 5:30; 18:8 & Mark 9:43.

Severing Various Parts of the Body is in Exodus 4:25; Proverbs 10:31; Ezekiel 16:4; 23:25; Lamentations 2:3; Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47; John 18:10, 26; Philippians 3:2 & Luke 22:50.

Parts of the Corpses: Bones is in Genesis 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32; 2nd Samuel 21:12, 13; 1st Kings 13:2, 21, 31; 2nd Kings 23:14, 16, 20; 2nd Chronicles 34:5; Psalms 141:7; Ezekiel 6:5; 24:4, 10; 37:1-14; 39:15; Jeremiah 8:1, 2; Daniel 7:5; Micah 3:2; Amos 2:1; Habakkuk 3:16; Matthew 23:27; John 19:36 & Hebrews 11:22.

Heads/Skulls is in Judges 7:25; 9:53; 15:15-17; 1st Samuel 17:46, 51, 54, 57; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7-8, 12; 20:21-22; 2nd Kings 6:31, 32; 9:35; 10:6-8; 1st Chronicles 10:9-10; Matthew 14:8, 11; 27:33; Mark 6:25, 28; 15:22; John 19:17 & Luke 23:33.

Other Pieces of Corpses is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; 1st Samuel 4:12; 31:10-12 & 2nd Kings 9:35. Like a Corpse is in Mark 9:26 & Revelation 1:17; 16:3.

Circumcision: About Circumcision is in Genesis 17:10, 11, 12, 13; Exodus 12:48; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22-23; Galatians 5:3 & Acts 7:8.

Circumcision Performed is in Genesis 17:23, 24, 25, 27; 21:4; 34:24; Exodus 4:25-26; Joshua 5:2, 7-8; Philippians 3:5; Luke 1:59; 2:21 & Acts 7:8; 10:45; 11:2; 16:3.

The Necessity of Circumcision is in Genesis 34:15, 22; Romans 2:25-27; 3:1, 30; 4:9, 11-12; 1st Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 12; 5:2-3, 6, 11; 6:12, 13, 15; Colossians 3:11; Ephesians 2:11; Titus 1:10 & Acts 15:1, 5; 21:21.

True Circumcision is in Deuteronomy 30:6; 10:16; Jeremiah 4:4; 9:25; Romans 2:26, 28; Colossians 2:11 & Philippians 3:3.

Plucking Out is in Leviticus 14:40; Ruth 2:16; 1st Samuel 14:19; Psalms 25:15; 52:5; Ecclesiastes 3:2; Ezekiel 12:4; Jeremiah 1:10; 12:14, 17; 18:7; 24:6; 31:28; 45:4; Daniel 7:8; Amos 9:15; Zephaniah 2:4; Zechariah 3:2; Matthew 5:29; 7:4, 5; 12:1; 13:29, 49; 15:13; 18:19; 21:21; Mark 2:23; 9:47; Galatians 4:15; Jude 12 & Luke 6:1, 42; 17:6.

Miscarriage: Women Miscarrying is in Exodus 21:22 & Hosea 9:14. Miscarriages and Stillborn is in Job 3:16; Psalms 58:8; Ecclesiastes 6:3, 4. Miscarrying Animals is in Genesis 31:38; Exodus 23:26; Job 21:10 & Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:6.

Hair Removed: Hair Cut is in Leviticus 14:9; 19:27; 21:5; Numbers 6:5; 2nd Samuel 10:4; 14:26; 1st Chronicles 19:4, 5; Ezekiel 5:1; 44:20; Jeremiah 7:29; 9;26; 25:23; 49:32; Isaiah 7:20; 1st Corinthians 11:6 & Acts 18:18. Hair Plucked is in Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 13:25 & Isaiah 50:6.

Gashing Bodies is in Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Ezekiel 23:34; Jeremiah 16:6; 41:5; 47:5; 48:37; 1st Kings 18:28; 2nd Kings 8:12; 15:16; Hosea 7:14; 13:16 & Mark 5:5.

Breaking Bone Parts: Bones Broken is in Leviticus 21:19; Numbers 24:8; Psalms 10:15; 37:17; 51:8; 53:5; 74:13; Proverbs 25:15; Jeremiah 48:25; Isaiah 38:13; Ezekiel 30:21, 22, 24; 34:4, 16; Lamentations 3:4; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:3 & John 19;31, 32.

Horns Broken is in Psalms 75:10; Daniel 8:7, 8, 22 & Amos 3:14. Teeth Broken is in Psalms 3:7; 58:6 & Job 29:17.

No Bones Broken is in Exodus 12:46; Numbers 9:12; Psalms 34:20 & John 19:33, 36. Dislocating is in Genesis 32:25; Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Deuteronomy 21:4, 6; Psalms 22:14 & Hebrews 12:13. Cleft Hoofs is in Leviticus 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 26 & Deuteronomy 14:6-8.

Things Divided: Textiles Severed: Tearing/Cutting Clothes is in Leviticus 13:45, 56; 1st Samuel 15:27; 24:4-5:1; 2nd Samuel 3:31; 10:4; 2nd Kings 22:19; 2nd Chronicles 34:27; Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21 & Luke 5:36.

Those who tore Clothes is in Genesis 37:29, 34; 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2nd Samuel 1:2, 11; 13:19, 31; 15:32; 1st Kings 11:30; 21:27; 2nd Kings 2:12; 5:7, 8; 6:30; 11:14; 18:37; 19:1; 22:11; 2nd Chronicles 23:13; 34:19; Ezra 9:3, 5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; 2:12; Jeremiah 41:5; Isaiah 36:22; 37:1; Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:63 & Acts 14:14. Not Tearing Clothes is in Leviticus 10:6; 21:10; Jeremiah 36:24; Joel 2:13 & John 19:24.

The Veil torn is in Matthew 27:51; Mark 15:38 & Luke 23:45. Nets torn is in John 21:11 & Luke 5:6.

Breaking various Artifacts: Breaking Containers is in Leviticus 6:28; 11:33, 35; 15:12; Judges 7:19-20; 2nd Chronicles 28:24; 2nd Kings 24:13; 25:13; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Psalms 2:9; 31:12; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 2:13; 19:10; 48:12, 38; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; 14:3 & Luke 5:37.

Breaking Weapons is in Psalms 37:15; 46:9; 76:3; Jeremiah 49:35; 51:56 & Hosea 1:5. Breaking Fetters is in Genesis 27:40; Judges 15:14; 16:9, 12; Ecclesiastes 4:12; Jeremiah 28:10-12; Psalms 107:16; Amos 1:5; Mark 5:4 & Luke 8:29.

Undoing Fastenings is in Jeremiah 10:20; Mark 1:7; John 1:27; Luke 3:16 & Acts 13:25; 27:32, 40.

Other Things Broken is in Genesis 19:9; Jeremiah 36:23; 43:13; Jonah 1:4; Hosea 8:6; Amos 6:11 & Acts 27:41.

Breaking Bread is in Leviticus 2:6; Matthew 14:19, 20; 15:36; 26:26; Mark 8:6; 14:22; 1st Corinthians 10:16; 11:24; Luke 9:16; 22:19; 24:30, 35 & Acts 20:7, 11; 27:35.

Breaking Wood/Sticks: Felling Trees is in Deuteronomy 19:5; 20:19, 20; 1st Kings 5:6; 2nd Kings 3:19, 25; 6:4; 19:23; 2nd Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 29:5; 74:5; 80:16; Ezekiel 31:12; Jeremiah 6:6; 46:22, 23; Isaiah 10:33-34; 14:8; 37:24; 44:14; Daniel 4:14, 23; Zechariah 11:2; Matthew 3:10; 7:19 & Luke 3:9; 13:7, 9.

Cutting off Branches is in Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 10:33; 18:5; Micah 4:3; Matthew 21:8; John 15:2 & Romans 11:24. Splitting Wood is in Genesis 22:3; Exodus 31:5; 1st Samuel 6:14 & Ecclesiastes 10:9.

Breaking Sticks is in Genesis 8:11; Leviticus 26:13; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 4:16; 29:7; Isaiah 14:5, 29; 42:3; Zechariah 11:10, 14 & Matthew 12:20.

Dividing Earth/Rocks: Splitting Rocks is in Exodus 32:19; 34:1; Deuteronomy 9:17; Judges 15:19; 1st Kings 13:3, 5; Psalms 78:15; Isaiah 48:21; Jeremiah 23:29; Nahum 1:6 & Matthew 27:51.

Split Rocks is in Exodus 33:22 & Judges 15:8, 11. Cutting Stones is in Exodus 20:25; 31:5; 34:1, 4; 35:33; & Daniel 2:34, 45. Ground Split is in Numbers 16:31; Zechariah 14:4; Micah 1:4 & Habakkuk 3:6.

Division of Waters: Waters Divided is in Genesis 1:6-7; Exodus 14:16, 21; Nehemiah 9:11; 2nd Kings 2:8, 14; Psalms 74:13; 78:13; 136:13 & Isaiah 63:12. Waters Dividing is in Job 26:8 Isaiah 18:2, 7 & Habakkuk 3:9.

**THE REMAINING FACTOR**

**THE REMAINDER:** Creatures Remaining: Survivors of the Nations is in Genesis 14:10; Joshua 10:20; 11:22; Judges 2:23; 3:1; 5:13; 8:10; Ezra 9:13, 15; Jeremiah 25:20 & Zechariah 14:16. Survivors of Israel is in Genesis 32:8; 45:7; Judges 20:47; 1st Kings 19:18; 2nd Kings 19:31; 25:22; Nehemiah 1:3; Isaiah 37:32; Ezekiel 6:8; 12:16; 14:22; Jeremiah 24:8; 40:11; Micah 5:3; Zephaniah 3:12, 13 & Romans 11:4.

A Small Remnant is in 2nd Kings 17:18; 24:14; 25:12; Isaiah 1:9; 10:21-22; 17:6; Ezekiel 5:3-4; 12:16; Jeremiah 3:14; 39:10; 40:7; 52:16; Micah 4:7; Amos 5:3; Zechariah 13:8 & Romans 9:27, 29.

Sole Survivors is in Genesis 5:23-24; 7:23; 44:20; 42:38; Deuteronomy 3;11; Joshua 13:12; Judges 9:5; Numbers 26:65; 2nd Samuel 9:1-4; 1st Kings 18:22; 19:10, 14 & Romans 11:3.

Survivors Favored is in Ezra 9:8; Isaiah 4:3; 10:20; 11:11, 16; 17:3; 28:5; 37:4, 31; Jeremiah 31:7; 2nd Kings 19:4, 30; Micah 5:7, 8; Joel 2:32; Amos 5:15; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:7, 9; Zechariah 8:11, 12; 9:7 & Romans 11:5.

Survivors Threatened is in Leviticus 26:36, 39; 1st Samuel 11:11; 2nd Kings 21:14; Isaiah 16:14; Ezekiel 5:10; 17:21; Jeremiah 8:3; 41:10; 43:5-7 & Zechariah 8:6.

Survivors Destroyed is in Numbers 24:19; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; 23:25; Isaiah 13:15; 14:22; 15:9; Jeremiah 40:15; 44:12-14; Amos 1:8; 6:9 & Zephaniah 1:4.

No Survivors is in Exodus 14:28; Deuteronomy 2:34; 3:3; Joshua 10:28, 30, 33, 37, 39; 11:8, 11, 14; Job 18:19; 2nd Samuel 13:30; 14:7; 17:12; 2nd Kings 10:11; Jeremiah 11:23; 42:17; 44:14; Lamentations 2:22; Amos 9:1 & Obadiah 18.

**What does the Father Stephen know about the End Times of the Universe?**

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by the Waters of the Flood concerns 70% Fluids of the**

**Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 9 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Infallible Inerrant Law of the Lord Enoch & Noah’s Family**

In Genesis 6:1-7 says “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were Beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the LORD (YAH) said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen) shall not strive (abide) with Man forever, for He is indeed Flesh, yet His days shall be 120 years (114,192,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years with the Lord is 2,000 years is 1 hour equal to 1 day is 24,000 years in Matthew 20:12 & 2nd Peter 3:8 which 1 year is 366,000 years with renting which is 10,000 in Jude 14-15 with a 120 year reign Kingdom---10).’ There were Giants (24 orders) on the Earth in those days, and also afterwards, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (The Illegal and Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown (The Old Hero Giant’s). Then the LORD (YAH) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually (all the day long). And the LORD (YAH) was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD (YAH) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, Creeping Thing and Birds of the Air, for I am sorry that I have made them.” In Genesis 9:11 states “Thus I establish My covenant with You: Never again shall all flesh be cut off by the waters of the flood, never again shall there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 tells us “…and I will remember My covenant which is between Me and You and every living creature of all flesh, the waters shall never again become a flood to destroy all flesh.” In Psalms 29:10 mentions “The LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sat enthroned at the Flood, and the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sits as KING forever.” In Daniel 9:26 declares “And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah (Father Stephen) be cut off, but not for Himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary, and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.” In 2nd Esdras 3:9-10 says “And again in process of time thou brought the flood upon those that dwelt in the World, and destroyed them. And it came to pass in every of them, that as death was to Adam, so was the flood to these.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:22 tells us “And hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a stone bow, and the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the floods shall cruelly drown them.” In Wisdom of Solomon 10:4 states “For whose cause the Earth being drowned with the flood, wisdom again preserved it, and directed the course of the righteous in a piece of wood of small value.” In Sirach 40:10 says “These things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes it as a flood.” In Sirach 44:17-18 mentions “Noah (Noe) was found perfect and righteous, in the time of wrath He was taken in exchange [for the World]: therefore was He left as a remnant unto the Earth, when the flood came. And everlasting covenant was made with Him, that all flesh should perish no more by the flood.” In Matthew 24:38-39 mentions “For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and knew not until the flood came, and took them away, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.” In 2nd Peter 2:5 states “…and spared not the Old World, but saved Noah the 8th Person (the 9th Person is the including of Enoch in Genesis 5:23), a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the World of the ungodly…” In 2nd Peter 3:5-6 tells us “For this they willfully forget: that by the Word of God (Father Stephen) the Heavens were of Old, and the (Old) Earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the World that existed perished, being flooded with water.” In Revelation 12:15-16 says “And the Serpent cast out of His mouth as a flood after the Woman, that He might cause Her to be carried away of the flood. And the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened Her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of His mouth.” In Luke 17:27 tells us “They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage (qualified in marriage), until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.”

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by Holy Fires & Fervent Heat concerns the fire of the Tongue & fire shut up in the Bones in the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 3 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Trinity of the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Brother John the Holy Ghost**

In Genesis 19:24 says “Then the LORD (YAH) rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) out of Heaven.” In Exodus 9:24-25 declares “So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail struck through the whole land of Egypt, and all that was in the field, both Man and Beast, and the hail struck every herb of the field and broke every tree of the field.” In Psalms 11:6 states “Upon the wicked He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.” In Ezekiel 38:22 tells us “And I will plead Him with pestilence and with blood, and I will rain upon Him, and upon His bands (troops), and upon the many people that are with Him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire and brimstone.” In 2nd Esdras 16:15 says “The fire is kindled, and shall not be put out, till it consume the foundations of the Earth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:17 tells us “For, which is most to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water that quenches all things: for the World fights (1 position) for the righteous.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the everlasting fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels…” In 1st Corinthians 3:13-15 declares “Every Man’s work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall try every Man’s work of what sort it is. If Anyone’s work which He has built on it endures, He will receive a reward, if anyone’s work is burned, He will suffer loss, but He Himself will be saved, yet so as through fire (only 3 Persons saved).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10 tells us “…which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen), for which You also suffer, since it is a righteous thing with God (Father Stephen) to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His mighty Angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God (Father Stephen), and on those who do not obey the (Father Stephen’s) Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Father Stephen) and from the Glory of His Power, when He comes, in that Day, to be glorified in His Saints (Lords), and to be admired among all those who believe, because our Testimony among You was believed.” In 2nd Peter 3:7-13 states “But the Heavens and the Earth which are now preserved by the same Word (Father Stephen’s), are reserved for fire until the Day of Judgment and perdition of Ungodly Men. But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord (Father Stephen) one day is as a 1,000 years, and a 1,000 years as one day. The Lord (Father Stephen) is not slack concerning His promise (Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33), as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. But the Day of the Lord (Father Stephen) will come as a Thief in the night, in which the Heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements [Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water] will melt with fervent heat, both the Earth and the Works that are in it will be burned up (laid bare). Therefore since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of Persons ought You to be in Holy Conduct and Godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the Day of God (Father Stephen), because of which the Heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the Elements (Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water) will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise (Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33), look for New Heavens and a New Earth (Revelation 21:1-22:21) in which righteousness dwells (perfectly forever).” In Jude 7 says “Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication (in 1 day (2,000 years) which is 26 hours (26,000 years) in the day over the night with relenting of 10,000 in Jude 14-15 time 10 in the Kingdom makes 59,800,000,000 billion to fall in one act in 1st Corinthians 10:8 & Matthew 20:12), and going after strange flesh, are set forth an example, suffering the (Father Stephen’s) Vengeance of Eternal Fire.” In Revelation 8:7-8 says “The first Angel (Lord) sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they cast upon the Earth: and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second Angel (Lord) sounded, and it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood…” In Revelation 9:17-18 tells us “And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and then that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions, and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. By these three plagues the third of Men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.” In Revelation 14:10 says “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God (Father Stephen), which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation, and He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Holy Angels, and in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Lamb…” In Revelation 19:20 states “And the Beast was taken, and with Him the False Prophet that wrought miracle before Him, with which He deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast, and them that worshipped His image. These were cast alive into a Lake of Fire burning with brimstone.” In Revelation 20:9 declares “And they went up on the breadth of the Earth, and compassed the camp of the Saints (Lords) about, and the Beloved City (the Holy Jerusalem): and fire came down from God (Father Stephen) out of Heaven, and devoured them. The Devil (Lord Lucifer), who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast (The Scarlet Colored Beast with the Scarlet Colored Whore) and False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” In Luke 17:29 says “But the same day that Lot (with His family and His Wife) went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from Heaven, and destroyed them all (all who committed Sexual Eros Love Crimes against the Lord).”

**The Old & Young Universe destroyed by the Agape Loves and Omni-Benevolences concerns the Skin & the Whole Body inside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 1 Eternal Creature was Saved---the Lord Enoch**

In Song of Solomon 8:7 mentions “Many Waters cannot quench (Agape) Love, nor can the floods drown it…” In Isaiah 24:1-23 states “Behold, the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** makes the Earth empty and makes it waste, distorts its surface and scatters abroad its inhabitants. And it shall be: As with the **People**, so with the **Priest**. As with the **Servant**, so with His **Master**. As with the **Maid**, so with Her **Mistress**. As with the **Buyer**, so with the **Seller**. As with the **Lender**, so with the **Borrower**. As with the **Creditor**, so with the **Debtor**. The Land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered, for the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** has spoken this Word. The Earth mourns and fades away, the World languishes and fades away. The haughty (proud) people of the Earth languish. The Earth is also defiled under its inhabitants (Illegal & Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love), because they have transgressed the Laws, changed the Ordinance, broken the Everlasting Covenant. Therefore the Curse has devoured the Earth, and those who dwell in it are desolate (held guilty). Therefore the inhabitants of the Earth are burned, and few Men (1 Person is saved) are left. The new wine fails, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the tambourine ceases, the noise of the jubilant ends, the joy of the harp ceases. They shall not drink wine with a song. Strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of confusion is broken down. Every house is shut up, so that none may go in. There is a cry for wine in the streets, all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city desolation is lift, and the gate is stricken with destruction. When it shall be thus in the midst of the land among the people, it shall be like the shaking of an olive tree, like the gleaning of grapes when the vintage is done. They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing, for the Majesty of the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** they shall cry aloud from the sea. Therefore glorify the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** in the dawning light, the Name **(FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD) of the LORD GOD of Israel** in the coastlands of the sea. From the ends of the Earth We have heard songs: ‘Glory to the Righteous!’ But I said, ‘I am ruined, ruined! Woe to Me! The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously, indeed, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear and the Pit and the Snare are upon You, O inhabitant of the Earth. And it shall be that He who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the Pit, And He who comes up from the midst of the Pit shall be caught in the Snare. For the Windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the Earth are shaken. The Earth is violently broken. The Earth is split open. The Earth is shaken exceedingly. The Earth shall reel (stagger) to and fro like a drunkard, and shall totter like a hut. Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, and it will fall, and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that Day that the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** will punish on High the Host of Exalted Ones (Highest Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth. They will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon). And will be shut up in the Prison, after many days they will be punished. Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed. For the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) of Hosts** will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and before His Elders (Lords), gloriously.” In Zechariah 14:1-15 mentions “Behold, the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is coming, and Your spoil (plunder & booty) will be divided in Your midst, for I will gather all the Nations to Battle (1 or 2 positions) against Jerusalem. The city shall be taken, the houses rifled (plundered), and the Women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will go forth and fight (1 alone position) against those Nations, as He fights in the Day of Battle (1 or 2 positions). And in that Day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley. Half of the Mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then You shall flee through My Mountain Valley, for the Mountain Valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, You shall flee as You fled from the Earthquake in the Days of Uzziah King of Judah. Thus the LORD My GOD (FATHER STEPHEN) will come, and all the Saints (Lords) with You. It shall come to pass in that Day that there will be no light. The Lights (Glorious Ones---Lords) will diminish. It shall be one Day which is known to the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)---neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that Day it shall be that Living Waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea. In both Summer (The Gregorian Calendar from June 21st-September 21st , The Sacred Calendar from September 21st-December 21st & the Civil Calendar of the King’s Contracts & Birthrights from March 21st-June 21st) and Winter (The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st, The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st & The Civil Calendar of the Kings Contracts & Birthrights from June 21st-September 21st) it shall occur. And the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) shall be KING over all the Earth. In that Day it shall be---the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is One, and His Name One. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in Her place from Benjamin’s Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the King’s winepresses. The people shall dwell in it, and no longer shall there be utter destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, and their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that Day that a Great Panic from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will be among them. Everyone will seize the Hand of His neighbor, and raise His hand against His neighbor’s hand. Judah also will fight (1 position) at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding Nations shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague on the horse and the mule (ass), on the camel and the donkey, and on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 tells us “But concerning the times and the seasons, Brethren, You have no need that I should write to You. For You Yourselves know perfectly that the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) so comes as a Thief in the night. For when they say, ‘Peace and Safety!’ then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But You, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake You as a Thief. You are all Sons of Light and Sons of the Day (Bright & Morning Stars). We are not of the night or of darkness. Therefore let Us not sleep, as others do, but let Us watch and be sober (self-controlled). For those who sleep, sleep at night, and those who get drunk are drunk at night. But let Us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and (Agape) Love, and as a Helmet the Hope of Salvation. For God (Father Stephen) did not appoint us to Wrath, but to obtain (Father Stephen’s) Salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for Us, that whether We wake or sleep, We should live together with Him. Therefore comfort (encourage) each other and edify (build one another up) one another, just as You also are doing.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 declares “Now, Brethren, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and Our gathering together to Him (Father Stephen), We ask You., not to be soon shaken in Mind or troubled, either by Spirit (it destroys), or by Word (it cuts) or by Letter (it kills), as if from Us, as though the Day of (Jesus) Christ had come. Let no one deceive You by any means, for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the Man (Lord Satan) of Sin is revealed, the Son of Perdition, who opposes and exalts Himself above all that is called God (Father Stephen) or that is worshipped, so that He sits as God (Father Stephen) in the Temple of God (Father Stephen), showing Himself that He is God (Father Stephen). Do You not remember that when I was still with You I told You these things? And now You know what is restraining, that He may be revealed in His own time. For the Mystery (Hidden Truth) of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains with do so until He is taken out of the way. And then the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) will be revealed, whom the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming. The Coming of the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) is according to the Working of (Lord) Satan with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (Agape) Love of the Truth, that they might be Saved (Protected). And for this reason God (Father Stephen) will send them Strong Delusion (turning the Truth into a Lie or called it the Truth, when it is a Lie), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (eternally damned) who did not believe the Truth but had Pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 1st John 4:17 mentions “(Agape) love has been perfected among Us in this: that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment, because as He is, so are We in this World.”

**Signs of the Time and End of the Age of the Father Stephen**

In 2nd Esdras 5:1-13 says “Now concerning the signs: lo, the days are coming when those who inhabit the Earth shall be seized with great terror, and the way of truth shall be hidden and the land shall be barren of faith. Unrighteousness shall be increased beyond what You Yourself see, and beyond what You heard of formerly. And the land that You now see ruling shall be a trackless waste, and people shall see it desolate. But it the Most High (Father Stephen) grants that You live, You shall see it thrown into confusion after the third period, and the sun shall suddenly begin to shine at night, and the moon during the day. Blood shall drip from wood, and the stone shall utter its voice. The peoples shall be troubled, and the stars shall fall. And one shall reign whom those who inhabit the Earth do not expect, and the birds shall cast up fish: and one whom the many do not know shall make His voice heard by night, and all shall hear His voice. There shall be chaos also in many places. Fire shall often break out. The wild animals shall roam beyond their haunts, and Menstruous Women shall bring forth monsters (hermaphrodites which is a Person with both sex glands that can go sexually with both Males and Females & is an abomination & maybe the Race of the Antichrist by His number 666, which in Greek it is the number XXX in DNA & Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porniea in the Greek) being put in the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:18). Salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all friends shall conquer one another. Then shall reason hide itself, and wisdom shall withdraw into its chamber, and it shall be sought by many but shall not be found, and unrighteousness and unrestraint shall increase on Earth. One country shall ask its neighbor, ‘Has righteousness, or anyone who does right, passed through You?’ And it will answer, ‘No.’ At that time people shall hope but not obtain, they shall labor, but their ways shall not prosper. These are the signs that I am permitted to tell You, an if You pray again, and weep as You do now, and fast for seven days, You shall hear yet greater things than these.” In 2nd Esdras 6:11-28 mentions “I answered and said, ‘O sovereign Lord (Father Stephen), if I have found favor in Your sight, show Your servant the last of Your signs of which You showed Me a part on a previous night.’ He answered and said to Me, ‘Rise to Your feet and You will hear a full, resounding voice. And if the place where You are is speaking, do not be terrified, because the Word concerns the End, and the Foundation of the Earth will understand that the speech concerns them. They will tremble and be shaken, for they know that their end must be changed.’ When I heard this, I got to My feet and listened: a voice was speaking, and its sound was like the sound of mighty waters. It said, ‘The days are coming when I draw near to visit the inhabitants of the Earth, and when I require from the doers of iniquity the penalty of their iniquity, and when the humiliation of Zion is complete. When the seal is placed upon the age that is about to pass away, then I will show these signs: the Books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see My Judgment together. Children a year old shall speak with their voices, and pregnant women shall give birth to premature Children at three and four months, and these shall live and leap about. Sown places shall suddenly appear unsown, and full storehouses shall suddenly be found to be empty. The trumpet shall sound aloud, and when all hear it, they shall suddenly be terrified. At that time friends shall make war on friends like enemies, the Earth and those who inhabit it shall be terrified, and the springs of the fountains shall stand still, so that for three hours they shall not flow.” It shall be that whoever remains after all that I have foretold to You shall be saved and shall see My salvation and the end of My world. And they shall see those who were taken up, who from their birth have not tasted death: and the heart of the Earth’s inhabitants shall be changed and converted to a different spirit. For evil shall be blotted out, and deceit shall be quenched, faithfulness shall flourish, and corruption shall be overcome, and the truth, which has been so long without fruit, shall be revealed.” 2nd Esdras 9:1-13 mentions “He answered Me and said, ‘Measure carefully in Your mind, and when You see that some of the predicted signs have occurred, then You will know that it is the very time when the Most High (Father Stephen) is about to visit the World that He has made. So when there shall appear in the World earthquakes, tumult of Peoples, intrigues of Nations, wavering of Leaders, confusion of Princes, then you will know that it was of these that the Most High (Father Stephen) spoke from the days that were of old, from the beginning. For just as with everything that has occurred in the World, the beginning is evident, and the end manifest: so also are the times of the Most High (Father Stephen): the beginnings are manifest in wonders and mighty works, and the end in penalties and in signs. It shall be that all who will be saved and will be able to escape on account of their works, or on account of the faith by which they have believed, will survive the dangers that have been predicted, and will see My salvation in My land and within My borders, which I have sanctified for Myself from the beginning. Then those who have now abused My ways shall be amazed, and those who have rejected them with contempt shall live in torments. For as many as did not acknowledge Me in their lifetime though they received My benefits, and as many as scorned My Law while they still had freedom, and did not understand but despised it while an opportunity of Repentance was still open to them, these must in torment acknowledge it after death. Therefore, do not continue to be curious about how the ungodly will be punished, but inquire how the righteous will be saved, those to whom the age belongs and for whose sake the age was made.” Also some scriptures of the End Times are in 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:14-20, 5:50-6:10, 35-37; 9:38-13:58. In Matthew 24:4-28 states “And Jesus answered and said to them: ‘Take heed that no one deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am the Christ,’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Agape) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the end shall be saved. And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Witness to all the Nations, and then the End will come. Therefore, when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever reads, let Him understand), ‘then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st, The Civil Calendar from June 21st-September 21st & The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be Great Tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the World until this time, no, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘There!’ do not believe it, for false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, it possible, even the elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore, if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightening comes from the east and flashed to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of man be. For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together.’” In Mark 13:5-23 tells us “Take heed that no one deceive You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumor of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be earthquakes in various places, and there will be famines and troubles. These are the beginnings of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves, for they will deliver You up to councils, and You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a Testimony to them. But when they arrest You and deliver You up, do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour, speak for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit. Now Brother will betray Brother to death, and a Father His Child, and Children will rise up against Parents and cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But He who endures (bears patiently) to the end shall be saved. So when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), ‘then let those who are Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God (Father Stephen) created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless the Lord (Father Stephen) had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the elect’s sake, whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible even the elect. But take heed, see, I have told You all things beforehand.’” 1st John 2:18-23 says “Little children, it is the last hour, and as You have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour. They went out from Us, but they were not of Us, for if they had been of Us, they would have continued with Us, but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of Us. But You have an anointing from the Holy One (Holy Father Stephen), and You know all things. I have not written to You because You do not know the truth, but because You know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but He who denies that Jesus is the Christ? He is Antichrist who denies the Father (Stephen) and the Son (Jesus). Whoever denies the Son (Jesus) does not have the Father (Stephen) either. He who acknowledges the Son (Jesus) has the Father (Stephen) also.” In Luke 21:8-24 mentions “Take heed that You not be deceived. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and, ‘The time has drawn near.’ Therefore do not go after them. But when You hear of wars and commotions, do not be terrified, for these things must come to pass first, but the End will not come immediately.’ Then He said to them, ‘Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be great earthquakes in various places, and famines and pestilences, and there will be fearful sights and great signs from Heaven. But before all these things, they will lay their hands on You and persecute You, delivering You up to the Synagogues and Prisons. You will be brought before Kings and Rulers for My name’s sake. But it will turn out for You as an occasion for Testimony. Therefore settle it in Your hearts not to meditate beforehand on what You will answer (say in defense), for I will give You a mouth and wisdom which all Your Adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist (withstand or gainsay). You will be betrayed even by Parents and Brothers, Relatives and Friends, and they will put some of You to death. And You will be hated y all for My name’s sake. But not a hair of Your head shall be lost. By Your patience possess Your Souls. But when You see Jerusalem surrounded by Armies, then know that its desolation is near. Then let those who are in Judea flee to the Mountains, let those who are in the midst of Her depart, and let not those who are in the Country enter Her. For these are the Days of Vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! For there will be great distress in the land and wrath upon this people. And they will fall by the edge of the sword, and be led away captive into all Nations. And Jerusalem (Judaism) will be trampled by Gentiles (Gentile Religion) until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.”

**The Son of Man will Judge the Nations by the Father Stephen**

In 1st Chronicles 16:33 tells us “Then the trees of the woods shall rejoice before the Lord (Father Stephen), for He is coming to judge the Earth.” In Matthew 24:29-31 says “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (2,562 days) the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven, and the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the Son of Man will appear in Heaven, and then all the Tribes of the Earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with Power and Great Glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a Great Sound of a Trumpet, and they will gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from one end of Heaven to the other.” In Matthew 25:31-46 declares “When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the Holy Angels (Lords) with Him, then He (Father Stephen) will sit on the Throne of His glory. All the Nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them One from Another, as a Shepherd divides His sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World: for I was hungry and You gave Me food, I was thirsty and You gave Me drink, I was a stranger and You took Me in, I was naked and You clothed Me, I was in prison and You came to Me.’ Then the Righteous will answer Him, saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?’ And the King will answer and say to them, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did it to One of the least of those My Brethren, You did it to Me.’ Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the Devil (Lord Lucifer) and His Angels: for I was hungry and You gave Me no food, I was thirsty and You gave Me no drink. I was a stranger and You did not take Me in, naked and You did not clothe Me, sick and in prison and You did not visit Me.’ The they also will answer Him saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked of sick or in prison, and did not minister to You?’ Then He will answer them, saying, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did not do it to One of the least of these, You did not do it to Me.’ And these will go away into Everlasting Punishment, but the Righteous into Eternal Life.” In Mark 13:24-27 mentions “But in those days, after the tribulation (two thousand, five hundred and sixty two days), the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the Stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the Clouds with Great Power and Glory. And then He (Father Stephen) will send His Angels (Lords), and gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from the farthest part of Earth to the farthest part of Heaven.” In Luke 21:25-28 tells us “And there will be Signs (miracles & wonders) in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars, and on the Earth distress of (All) Nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring, Men’s hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming in the Earth, for the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus Christ) coming in a Cloud with Power and Great Glory. Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift Your heads, because Your Redemption draws near.”

**No one knows the Day or the Hour of the Father Stephen**

Matthew 24:36-44 declares “But of that Day and Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords of 24 Orders) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, so also with the coming of the Son of Man be. For in the days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two Men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what Hour Your Lord (Father Stephen) is coming. But know this that if the Master of the house had known what Hour the Thief would come, He would have watched & not allowed His House to be broken into. Therefore You also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an Hour You do not expect.” In Mark 13:32-37 tells us “But of that Day & Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords in the 24 orders) of Heaven, nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left His House & gave Authority to His servants, & to each His work, & commanded the Doorkeeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming---in the Evening (Sunset at 6:00PM-12:00PM), at Midnight (12:00PM), at the Crowing of the Rooster (Sunrise at 6:00AM), or in the Morning (12:00PM-6:00AM)---lest, coming suddenly, He find You Sleeping (during the Day or Night). And what I say to You, I say to all: Watch!”

**The Day of the Father Stephen has passed in the Young Universe since March 2012**

There are a total of 13 Days equal to the Day that rules the 13 Nights equal to the Night equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord in Matthew 20:12. The 13 Days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day in the Creation the Father Stephen Our Lord around 10,012BC-9,012BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator Bara Day around 9,012BC-8,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lucifer’s Bara Day around 8,012BC-7,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Michael’s Asah Day around 7,012BC-6,012BC in Genesis 1:7. The 5th Nathan’s Law Day around 6,012BC-5,012BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012BC-4,012BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Noah’s Day around 4,012BC-3,012BC in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:34, the 8th Abraham’s Day around 3,012BC-2,012BC in Genesis 11:26 & Matthew 1:2 & Luke 3:34, the 9th David’s Day around 2,012BC-1,012BC in Matthew 1:6, 17 & Luke 3:31, the 10th Babylon’s Day around 1,012BC-12AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12AD-1,012AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 & Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012AD-2,012AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day around 2,012AD-3,012AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a 1,000 years with the Lord (Father Stephen) and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012AD-3,012AD. This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Birthday was around 12AD in March for all of Christianity. The Son Jesus Our Lord’s Birthday is around 4BC in March from 1,996AD-2,996AD. The Tribulation Period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. If You have any question on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

Food left over: Remaining Food is in Exodus 10:5, 12, 15; 16:19-20, 23-24; Judges 1:7; Ruth 2:14, 18; 2nd Kings 4:43-44; 2nd Chronicles 31:10; Ezekiel 13:19; Joel 1:4; Matthew 14:20; 15:27, 37; 16:9-10; Mark 6:43; 7:28; 8:8, 19, 20; John 6:12, 13 & Luke 9:17; 16:21.

Remaining Offerings is in Exodus 12:10; 29:34; 34:25; Leviticus 2:3, 10; 5:13; 6:16; 7:15, 16, 17; 8:32; 19:6-7; 22:30 & Numbers 9:12.

Gleanings is in Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Judges 8:2-3; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-16, 17-23; Job 24:6; Isaiah 17:5; 24:13; Jeremiah 49:9 & Obadiah 5.

The Wine of the Lees at the bottom of the barrel is in Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zephaniah 1:12 & Acts 2:5-21.

Remaining Things: Land left is in Joshua 13:1. Stump of a Tree is in Isaiah 6:13; 11:1 & Daniel 4:15, 23, 26. Residue is in Exodus 8:31; 26:12; 29:13, 22; 36:7; Leviticus 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19; Daniel 7:7, 19 & Malachi 4:1.

All who denies the Lord Jesus as the Son of God and the Lord Stephen as the Father is an Antichrist & a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. If You call the Father Stephen a Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13, then You are deceived & have become liars. If the Lord Stephen is a Saint as the Roman Catholic’s believe, then He would be the 1st Lord & the Father of Sainthood and Christianity and the Judge to the Lordships of the Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity in the Law in Jude 14-15 and 1st Corinthians 6:1-4. Also divine self-control (temperance) in the Divine Law with reason in the mental capacity overcomes the Eternal Eros Love desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. The Lord Stephen is the Lamb which is the Lord of Lord’s and King of King’s which takes away the Eternal Sin of Lordship in the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3 and Revelations chapters 17-20. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest consults for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, Such as the Holy Ghost or Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Father Stephen cannot be possessed by the Lord Lucifer in the Eternal Sin because He is the 1st Christian Lord in Romans 8:1, & He died for it vicariously & made eternal atonement for “This Sin” committed on Earth killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Act 7:60; 1st John 4:4 & 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yah in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen has to be obedient to Eternal Death of the Stoning once in Acts 7:60, but in Acts 6:1-7:59; 8:1-3 the Lord Stephen did not obey the Eternal Test (Trial), Eternal Sin, Eternal Hell, the Eternal Grave or Eternal Prison.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tabernacle**

The OT Tabernacle was the Place of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8; 33:9-10; 40:34-35. The Construction of the Tabernacle: It was Built as the Father Stephen’s Command is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 39:32, 43. The Materials used in its Construction is in Exodus 12:35-36; 25:3-7; 35:21-24. The Plan for its Construction is in Exodus 26:1, 7, 14-15, 26. The Skilled Labor Employed in its Construction is in Exodus 31:1-6; 35:10, 26, 30-35; 36:1-2. The Tabernacle Courtyard and its Contents: Its Dimensions and Construction is in Exodus 27:9, 12, 18. The Altar of Burnt Offering is in Exodus 27:1. The Laver is in Exodus 30:17-18. The Tabernacle’s Holy place and its Contents: Its Construction is in Exodus 26:36-37. The Incense Altar is in Exodus 30:1, 5. The Lampstand is in Exodus 25:31. The Golden Table from the Bread of the Presence is in Exodus 25:23, 30; 26:35. The Tabernacle’s Most Holy Place and its Contents: It was Separated from the Holy Place by Curtain is in Exodus 26:31-33. It Contained the Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Exodus 26:33-34. The Levities were Responsible for the Tabernacle is in Numbers 1:50-51. The Non-Religious Functions of the Tabernacle: As a Reference Point for Locating the Different Tribes in Camp is in Numbers 2:1-2. The Movement of the Cloud of Glory showed when it was Time to Make or Break Camp is in Exodus 40:36-38. Place were the Tabernacle was Sited is in Exodus 40:1-2, 9-11; Joshua 18:1; 1st Samuel 1:3; 21:1; 1st Chronicles 16:39; 2nd Chronicles 5:2-6 & Psalms 78:60.

The NT Tabernacle is the Trinity as the Tabernacle where the Father Stephen Dwells is in John 1:1-5, 14; 2:19-21. The Tabernacle showed that the Father Stephen was not Limited to One Place is in Acts 7:44-47. The Spiritual Significance of the Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:1-5. The Earthly Tabernacle as a True Copy of the Heavenly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 8:1-2. The Altar is in Revelation 6:9-10; 8:3-5. The Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Revelation 11:19. The Atonement Cover is in Exodus 25:22 & Hebrews 4:16. The Curtain Preventing Access to the Holiest Place of All is in Matthew 27:51 & Hebrews 6:19-20; 9:8; 10:19-20. The Son Jesus as the High Priest for Man: The Cleansing of the Earthly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:6-8, 21, 25. Through the Blood of the Cross, the Son Jesus Christ enters the Heavenly Sanctuary is in Hebrews 9:24, 28. The Cleansing of the Highest Tabernacle of Lordship is in Acts 1:8-8:3. The Father Stephen as the High Priest for the White Race of Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-7; 7:44-50; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. Through the Blood of the Stoning, the Father Stephen enters the Most Highest Tabernacle of Lordship in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 9:1-26:32. Remember the Highest Tabernacle in Acts 8:4-40 is for the Black Race only and does not concern the White Race.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Temple**

The Father Stephen’s Zion Temple also Known as the Rock, Foundation, Building, Church, House, Business, City, County, State, Government, Nation, Ministry & Kingdom. The Centre’s for Worship and Sacrifice before the Temple was Built is in Joshua 18:1 & 1st Samuel 7:2. David’s Preparations for the Building and Worship in the First Temple: The Plan for its Construction is in 2nd Samuel 7:1, 12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:1; 28:11-12, 19. The Gifts for its Construction is in 1st Chronicles 29:2-3, 6. The Arrangements for the Temple Worship is in 1st Chronicles 23:3-5. Solomon’s Construction of the Temple is in 1st Kings 5:1-13 & 2nd Chronicles 2:7-18. The Completion of the Temple and its Furnishings is in 2nd Chronicles 2:5; 3:4-9, 11-12; 4:2, 5 & 1st Kings 6:20-22, 27, 38; 7:23, 26-27, 30. The Dedication of the Temple: At the Feats of Tabernacles is in 1st Kings 8:2 & 2nd Chronicles 5:3. The Glory of the Father Stephen filled the Temple is in 1st Kings 8:6, 10-11 & 2nd Chronicles 5:7, 11, 13-14. The Offering of Sacrifices is in 1st Kings 8:62-63 & 2nd Chronicles 7:5. Solomon’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 12:26-30 & 2nd Chronicles 13:4-12. Later the Kings of Judah used the Temple Treasures for Political Purposes is in 1st Kings 15:18-19; 2nd Kings 12:17-18; 16:7-8; 18:14-15 & 2nd Chronicles 16:2-3; 28:21. The Only Foreign Kings that Pillaged, Plundered, Booteed, Spoiled the Temple: Shiskak King of Egypt in 1st Kings 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:9. Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon is in 2nd Kings 24:13 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. Under Certain Kings the Temple was Cleansed and Repaired: King Joash in 2nd Kings 12:4-5 & 2nd Chronicles 24:5, 13-14. King Jotham is in 2nd Kings 15:35 & 2nd Chronicles 27:3. King Hezekiah is in 2nd Chronicles 29:3-5, 15-16, 18-19, 25. King Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:3-7 & 2nd Chronicles 34:8-11. The Destruction of the Temple by the Babylonians is in 2nd Kings 25:13-15; Jeremiah 52:17-19 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. The Temple and the Ministry of the Prophets: Isaiah Received His Call in the Temple which lasted for 40 years total is in Isaiah 6:1-8. Ezekiel had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Coming in the Temple is in Ezekiel 1:1-28 & also had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Departing from the Temple which lasted for 80 years total is in Ezekiel 10:1-22. Micah’s Prophesy Concerning the Temple’s Fate is in Jeremiah 26:18 & Micah 3:12. Jeremiah’s Ministry was Closely Linked to the Temple which lasted for 120 Years total is in Jeremiah 7:2, 4, 14; 19:14. This Represents 240 years in a Strength Call concerning the Sexuality in the Temple to the Third Generation in the Eternal Charge and 312 years to the Fourth Generation in the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation in Ezekiel 8:1-9:11; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 18:1-30; Numbers 14:18 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30; 23:8. This Infallible Hypothesis Corresponds to the Last Generation of Great Britain & the History of the United States of America which the Eternal Charge of the Temple ended in June 21st 1944 and the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation will end in June 21st 2016. The 14 Generations in a 1,000 years is 71.42 years in Matthew 1:17. The Administration of the United States concerns the Beginning Point of the White Christian Leadership Great Britain from June 1704 to July 1776 in Luke 24:1-53 & the White Christian Leadership of the United States from July 1776 to June 2008 is in Acts 1:4-Acts 8:3. The Administration of the United States from June 2008 to July 2016 concerns the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Lordship being turned over to the Black Christian Leadership of the United States is in Luke 24:1-8:40. Then the Administration of the United States from July 2016 to a Future Time Ordained by the Father Stephen concerns the White Christian Leadership of the United States will Resume and be turned over by the Black Christian Leadership to the White Christian Leadership by the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship in Hebrews 4:12 [NKJV]) in Acts 9:1-28:31. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years which is from July 1705 to June 2015 with the Release of a Kingdom which is 120 years for the United States of America to be protected in this fashion & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The United States of America is just under the wire & fully protected from the global cut off of the Wicked Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:3 based on the 260 years concerning the strength of sexuality [this is because of Adam’s sexuality is from 120 years to 130 years which is 240 years in the weakness of sexuality to 260 years in the strength of sexuality with the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord in Genesis 5:3] that will be fulfilled in June 21st, 2036AD with the 2,000 year reign being fulfilled from June 21st, 32AD to June 21st, 2032AD by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60 & the end is June 21st, 2036 concerning the rest of the time being fulfilled from a minute, a second, God-speed [success], immediate, time no more, atomic time to omnipresence. This is because the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ Reign ended in 36AD who killed the Son Jesus & Father Stephen from 30AD to 33AD. The sure Ignorance [this is because of Job’s Ignorance is from 130 years to 140 years in Job 38:1-42:17] of the United States of America would concern 260 years in the weakness of ignorance from June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2036AD to 280 years in the strength of ignorance which is June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2056AD based on the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord. This Ultimately means all sexuality from ADAM is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2025AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all sexuality from ADAM will be locked up in June 21st, 2035AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2015AD to June 21st, 2035AD. This Ultimately means all ignorance from JOB is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2045AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all ignorance from JOB will be locked up in June 21st, 2055AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2035AD to June 21st, 2055AD.

The Biblical Flag of Freedom & Liberty of the United States of America concerns the Lady Victoria the Saintly Christian Lady [prior to Her fall in Isaiah 47:1-15] as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Female Sense that represents the Blue [Dragon] in Conquering in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Isaiah 14:12-21] as the Father Stephen’s Supreme Craftsmen at Hid side & His first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the Red [Dragon] in Royalty in Proverbs 8:22-31 and the Lord Michael the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Luke 20:35-36] as the Chief Cherub Dragon Lord as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the White [Dragon] in Victory in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10. The stars are originally 13 states which is the crown and 12 stars in Revelation 12:1-2. Then go one mile go with them twain would cover 50 states & two islands which makeup of 2 Crowns & 50 stars in two positions into one making peace for the Saintly Christian Lady and Her Saintly Christian Lord to rule all Nations. The Walk in Unity is in Ephesians 4:1-6, the Walk in Agape Love is in Ephesians 5:1-7, the Walk in the True Light is in Ephesians 5:8-14, the Walk in Godly Wisdom is in Ephesians 5:15-21. In these Holy Scriptures proves no Eternal Creature can be Sexual or Homosexual in nature to be able to operate in these holy, awesome, infallible and inerrant things in the Lord.

Rebellion is a refusal of obedience to a command, ordinance or order. It can involve civil disobedience to a broad nonviolent resistance, to organized violent attempts to over throw a government. Those who are in rebellion or lead a rebellion are called “**Rebels**.” The rebel’s intent to overthrow a leadership is recognized, unless the rebellion is crushed. A limited rebellion is limited to an insurrection and if a government does not recognize them as belligerents then they are called insurgents. There are certain forms of rebels. First, is called “**Mutiny**” is the military security forces against their commanders. Second, is called a “**Resistance Force Movement**” is the freedom fighters who are against a foreign power. Third, is called nonviolent “**Resistance or Civil Disobedience**” which does not involve violence or military forces. Fourth, is called a “**Revolution**” which is done by radicals to overthrow a government. Fifth, is called a “**Revolt**” which means a localized rebellion force. Sixth, is called “**Terrorism**” which is the religious and political militant extremists. Seventh, is called a “**Subversion**” which is non-covert attempts in sabotaging a government by Spies. The Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom’s World Government consists of Satanic Army/Navy Armed Forces, Babylon’s Army/Navy Headquarters, Antichrist’s Army/Navy Powers, Beasts Army/Navy Sea/Land Authorities & False Prophet Army/Navy Influence in Revelation 17:1-20:6 is overthrown and overcome by the Lord Yahweh in Revelation 12:1-13; 20:7-10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Jude 5-15; 2nd John 7-11 and 1st John 4:1-6; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Ezra 4:18-19; Luke 10:18-20; 1st Samuel 15:23; Acts 21:38 (NKJV) & Deuteronomy 13:1-18. The Examples of Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 2:2; 66:7; Numbers 20:24; 27:14 & 1st Samuel 15:22-23. The Divine Warnings not to Rebel is in 1st Samuel 12:13-15; Numbers 14:9; 17:10; Psalms 2:10-12 & Ezekiel 2:8. The Shier Indignation expressed over Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 5:10. The Damnable Fate of the Rebellious is in Isaiah 66:24; Deuteronomy 13:5; Psalms 68:6; Jeremiah 28:16; 29:32; Lamentations 1:18, 20; 3:42 & Hosea 13:16. God is Ready to Forgive those who Rebel against Him is in Jeremiah 33:8 & Daniel 9:5-9. The End Times will be Characterized by open Rebellion against God is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:3 & 1st John 2:18. The Rebellion of Israel: The History of Israel is seen as a History of Rebellion is in Psalms 78:40; 78:8, 17, 56; 105:28; 106:7; 107:11; Deuteronomy 31:27; Isaiah 63:10 & Ezekiel 20:8, 13, 21. God’s Compassion and Readiness to Deliver His Creatures is in Nehemiah 9:16-31 & Psalms 106:43. The Examples of Israel’s Rebellion is in Deuteronomy 1:26, 43; 9:7, 23. The Prophetic Damnation of Israel’s Rebellion is in Hosea 7:13 & Zephaniah 3:1. Isaiah Depicts Israel as a Rebellious Nation is in Isaiah 1:2-5, 20, 23, 28; 30:1, 9; 48:8; 65:2-3. Jeremiah denounces the Israelites as Rebels is in Jeremiah 2:29; 3:13; 4:17; 5:23; 6:28. Ezekiel Damns Israel as a Rebellious House is in Ezekiel 2:5-8; 3:9, 26-27; 12:2-3, 9, 25; 17:12; 24:3; 44:6. The Rebellion of Israel in the Parables of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-11; Luke 13:6-9; 20:9-18. The Rebellion of Israel in the Speech of Stephen in Acts 7:37-43. Israel’s Rebellion is a Divine Warning to Believers is in 1st Corinthians 10:1-12; Hebrews 3:7-4:2; Psalms 95:7-11 & Jude 5, 7. The Rebellion against Human Authority: The Examples of Rebellion against Human Leaders is in Genesis 14:3-4; 2nd Kings 18:7; 24:1, 20; 2nd Chronicles 13:6; 36:13; Jeremiah 52:3 & Mark 15:7. The Rebellion against Parents is in Deuteronomy 21:18-21. The Rebellion of Nations is in 1st Kings 12:19; 2nd Chronicles 10:19 & 2nd Kings 1:1. The Accusations of Rebellion is in Nehemiah 2:19; 6:5-8. The Rebellion against God’s Chosen Leaders is in Exodus 23:21; Numbers 16:1-3; 20:2-5; Joshua 1:18 & 2nd Samuel 15:10. The Rebellion against Incorruptible Authority is Damned is in Romans 13:2 & 1st Peter 2:13.

The Oppression against the United States of America is from June 21st 1650 AD-June 21st 2008 AD is Overcome by the Father Stephen with His strong fruitful call of the Release of Oppression for 400 years and the Release of Depression of 36 years in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:6-7, 55-56, 59-60 against the US Business Worlds from 0 years of age to 126 years of age is Overcome by the Father Stephen’s 42 Year Fruitful Kingdom from June 21st 1972 AD-June 21st 2015 AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:24-25, 34; 50-53, 55-56, 59-60: The Condition of Depression [a Business—6 Positions or Less against a Person for 40 years of age to 80 years of age which is 40 years in Acts 7:24-25, 34] is a little different to the Condition of Oppression [a Nation against a Nation or a Kingdom against a Kingdom for 400 years which is a little over 5 Generations with a strong fruitful call (126 year release by a 42 Year Kingdom in 2nd Corinthians 12:2 & Psalms 90:10 in weakness to strength) in Acts 7:6-7, 24-25, 34] because it can only happens in small numbers proven in Acts 6:12 [against the Father Stephen and His Kingdom]; 7:54 [against the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom]; 10:38 [the Father Stephen’s Kingdom healed by & done by the Father Stephen]. Some Causes of Depression: The External Circumstances is in 1st Kings 19:3-4; Job 9:23; Psalms 42:1-11; 88:1-18; Joel 1:11 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. The Physical Illness or Exhaustion is in Genesis 21:15-16; 1st Kings 19:5-8; Psalms 6:1-7; 22:14-17; 31:9-12; Isaiah 38:1-2 & Jonah 1:5. The Fear of Others is in 1st Kings 19:1-3. The Fear of Failure is in Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:11-15 & 1st Kings 19:4. Serious Sin which is Damned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:16-18; Jeremiah 14:2-3, 7; 16:9-10; Ezekiel 4:16-17; 7:26-27; 12:19; Revelation 16:10-11 & Matthew 27:3-4. A Sense of the Futility of Life is in Ecclesiastes 2:17-20. The Loss of a Sense of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 22:1-2; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Symptoms of Depression: A Loathing of Life and a Desire to End it is in Numbers 11:15; 1st Kings 19:4; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Jeremiah 20:15-18 & Jonah 4:8. Deep Sorrow is in Genesis 21:16; Judges 21:2; 1st Samuel 1:10, 16; Psalms 42:3; Nehemiah 1:4; 2:2; Esther 4:1-3; Job 16:16 & Lamentations 2:11. Loneliness is in Numbers 11:14 & 1st Kings 19:10, 14. Perplexity is in Psalms 42:5; Habakkuk 1:2; John 16:6 & Luke 24:17. Despair is in Psalms 88:3-9; Job 17:1 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. Escapism is in 1st Kings 19:1-3; Psalms 55:6-8 & Jeremiah 8:22. Feeling Forsaken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1; 27:9; 38:21; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 15:18 & Lamentations 3:1-20. The Examples of Spiritual Depression is in Judges 6:13; 1st Kings 19:9-18 & Psalms 22:1-2, 6-8; 42:1-7, 9-11; 43:1-5. The Remedies for Depression: Renewed Vision of the Father Stephen and being Centered upon Him is in 1st Kings 19:11; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7-8; Romans 8:6 & Acts 6:15. Hope and Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:9-11, 22-31; 42:11; Habakkuk 3:16-18 & Acts 6:7. Praise to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 30:1; 42:5; 107:1-43; Isaiah 61:1-3; 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 & Acts 6:4. Reviewing what the Father Stephen has done is in Psalms 42:6; 77:11-12; 143:5; Lamentations 3:19-26; 2nd Corinthians 7:6 & Acts 7:24-25. Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 139:23; Philippians 4:6-7 & Acts 6:4, 6.

The Nature of Oppression: The Victims: The Weak is in Psalms 10:2; 12:5; Ecclesiastes 4:1 & Ezekiel 34:4. The Poor is in Proverbs 22:7, 16, 22-23; 28:27; Exodus 23:6; Deuteronomy 15:7; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4, 6; Zechariah 7:10 & James 2:6. The Widows and Orphans is in Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 24:17; Job 24:3, 9; 31:21, 22; Psalms 94:4-6; Proverbs 23:100; Isaiah 1:23; Jeremiah 7:6; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Mark 12:40 & Acts 6:1. The Foreigner is in Genesis 15:13; Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33-34; Deuteronomy 23:7; 24:17; Psalms 94:6; Jeremiah 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5 & Acts 7:1-53. Servants is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 3:9; Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 58:3; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4 & Acts 7:24. The Examples of Oppression is in Genesis 16:6; 31:39; Exodus 1:8-22 & Isaiah 52:4. The Oppressor’s Motives: Sexual Greed is in Jeremiah 5:27-28; 22:17; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 5:8-9; Isaiah 1:23; 10:2 & Amos 4:1. The Sexual Lust for Sexual Authority is in Exodus 1:10; 2nd Chronicles 10:14; 16:10; Proverbs 28:15 & Acts 7:54, 57-60. The Father Stephen’s Attitude to the Oppressor is in Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 27:19; Proverbs 21:13; Isaiah 14:5-6; Jeremiah 6:6; 22:3-5; Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11; 2:1; Zephaniah 3:1 & Luke 20:47. The Experience of Oppression: It brings Grief and Crying to the Father Stephen is in Exodus 3:7; Judges 1:18; Psalms 42:9; 43:2; 137:1 & Ecclesiastes 4:1. The Example of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20; Isaiah 53:7 & Acts 7:1-53, 56-60; 8:32-35. The Following of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:21; John 16:33; 1st Thessalonians 3:2-4; 2nd Timothy 2:3; 3:12 & Acts 6:4-10; 14:22-23.

The Father Stephen’s Attitude to Oppression: The Father Stephen Forbids to Oppression of the Poor and Vulnerable is in Zechariah 7:10; Proverbs 22:22-23 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Warns the Oppressor is in Jeremiah 7:5-7; Isaiah 33:14-15 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Damns the Oppressor is in Psalms 72:4; Proverbs 17:5; Isaiah 10:1-3; 30:12-13; Ezekiel 22:7, 13, 31; Amos 2:6; 5:11; Micah 2:1-3; Nahum 3:1, 19; Romans 13:1-2; Luke 11:42 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen’s concern for the Oppressed: Showing Mercy to the Oppressed is in Psalms 103:6; 146:7-9; Deuteronomy 10:18; 1st Samuel 2:8 & Acts 7:24-25. Defending & Avenging the Oppressed is in Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 9:9; 10:17-18; 12:5; 68:5; 72:4; 146:7-9; Jeremiah 50:33-34 & Acts 7:24-25. Delivering the Oppressed is in Job 5:15; Exodus 3:7-9; Deuteronomy 6:21; Psalms 35:10; 107:6, 13, 19; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 14:3-4; 49:26 & Acts 7:25, 34. The Oppressed turn to the Father Stephen: In Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 10:12; Judges 4:3; 10:9-10; 2nd Chronicles 6:38-39; Psalms 42:9; 57:1; 79:11; 82:3-4; 94:1-7; Revelation 6:10 & Acts 6:4. In Trust to the Father Stephen is in Job 19:25; Psalms 42:1-3; 138:7; 2nd Corinthians 4:17; 6:4-5; 1st Peter 4:19 & Acts 6:7; 16:25. The Christian Attitudes towards the Oppressed: Showing Practical Mercy is in Leviticus 19:10; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Proverbs 31:8-9, 20; Isaiah 58:9-10; Jeremiah 22:3; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 5:7; 6:3; 25:34-39; Romans 12:13; Philippians 4:10, 15; James 1:27 & Acts 6:3-7. Showing Concern is in Hebrews 13:3; Romans 12:15; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 4:18; Philemon 10 & Acts 6:2-3.

The Rebuilding of the Temple: Preparations for Rebuilding the Temple is in Ezra 1:1-4, 7 & 2nd Chronicles 36:22-23. The Rebuilding the Temple under the Leadership of Jeshua and Zerubbabel is in Ezra 3:3-6, 8-13; 4:1-3. The Interruptions to the Rebuilding: The Jews’ Enemies Persuaded Artaxerxes to Order the Work to Cease is in Ezra 4:8, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 24. The Prophets Haggai and Zechariah called Zerubbabel and the People to Restart the Work is in Haggai 1:4, 5-7, 14-15 & Ezra 5:1-12. The Rebuilding Authorized by King Darius is in Ezra 5:3, 11, 13; 6:3-5, 7-8. The Dedication and Worship of the Rebuilt Temple is in Ezra 6:16; 7:11-17. The Post-Exilic Temple and it Worship was Regarded as the Spiritual Centre for Jews Worldwide is in Psalms 87:1-7; 135:21. The Temple is the Place where the Father Stephen is to be Praised: The Prophesies of Restoration of the Temple is in Zechariah 1:16; Jeremiah 31:6, 23; 33:18 & Ezekiel 40:1-43:27.

Herod’s Temple: The Building of Herod the Great’s Temple is in John 2:20. The Father Stephen Visited the Temple and Taught in its Courts: His Son Jesus was taken there as a Baby is in Luke 2:22, 34, 36-38. His Son Jesus Stayed in the Temple Courts after His Parents had returned Home from the Passover Feast is in Luke 2:41-43, 46. The Father Stephen Cast out of the Temple Court those who used it for Material Profit is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16 & Luke 19:45-46. The Father Stephen Taught in the Temple is in Mark 12:35, 41-43; John 7:14, 32, 45-46; 8:2-3; 10:22-24 & Luke 21:1-4. The Religious Leaders Challenged the Father Stephen’s Authority is in Matthew 21:23; Mark 11:27-28 & Luke 20:1-2. The Father Stephen Foretold the Complete Destruction of the Temple Buildings that took 46 years to build is in John 2:20; Matthew 24:1-2; Mark 13:1-2 & Luke 21:5-6. The Crucifixion and the Temple: One of the Charges against the Father Stephen was that He had said He would destroy the Temple is in Matthew 26:60-61. The Curtain of the Temple was Torn in two at Jesus Christ’s Death is in Matthew 27:51. Christians in Jerusalem met in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 2:46; 5:12. The Apostles Taught and Healed in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 3:1-26; 5:19-26. The Stoning and the Temple: The Father Stephen was Stoned for Allegedly Speaking against the Temple is in Acts 6:12-14; 7:48-49. The Temple fell three years after the Father Stephen’s Death is in Acts 7:60; 9:1-30. Paul was Accused of Taking Gentiles into Temple Courtyards forbidden to them is in Acts 21:27-28.

The Significance of the Temple: The OT concept of an Ideal Temple in the Future Age of Salvation is in Isaiah 2:3; 56:4-7; 66:20; Micah 4:2; Jeremiah 33:11; Ezekiel 37:28; chapters 40-48; Haggai 2:6-8; Zechariah 14:14 & Malachi 3:1-3. The Superstitious Belief that the presence of the Temple in Jerusalem Safeguarded the City: The Origin of such a belief is in 2nd Kings 19:32-36 & Psalms 132:13-18. The Prophets knew that Disobedience to the Father Stephen would be Judged in Spite of the Temple is in Micah 3:12 & Jeremiah 7:4, 12-14. The Link between the Earthly Temple and the Heavenly Temple: Heaven is Described as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Psalms 11:4; Habakkuk 8:5; 9:24 & Revelation 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8. The Ultimate “City of the Father Stephen” needs no Temple, since it is Permeated by the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Revelation 21:3, 22. The Risen Christ as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in John 2:19-21. The Church as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Presence Dwells: The Individual Believer as the Temple of the Holy Spirit in the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven is in 1st Corinthians 6:19. The Individual Christian as the Temple of the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Local Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Corinthians 3:16-17. The Universal Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Ephesians 2:21-22; 2nd Corinthians 6:16 & 1st Peter 2:5.

The Sexual Heathen Temples is 100% Idolatrous: Heathen Temples is in Judges 16:28-30; 1st Samuel 5:2-4; 31:8-10; 2nd Kings 5:18 & Nahum 1:14. The Idolatrous Temples in Israel and Judah is in 1st Kings 12:26-30; 16:32; 2nd Kings 10:21, 23-27 & 2nd Chronicles 23:17. The Father Stephen’s Divine Command to Destroy Pagan Idolatrous Places of Worship in Israel concerning the White Race is in Deuteronomy 12:2-3. The Holy Things and Holy Places were used for Pagan Worship of Idolatry is in 2nd Kings 16:10-13; 21:4-5; 2nd Chronicles 24:7; 26:16-20; 28:23; 33:5, 7 & Ezra 8:12-16. The NT Heathen Idolatrous Temples is in Romans 1:21-25, 32.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tent of Meeting**

The Tent of Meeting: Moses Pitched the Tent of Meeting outside the Israelite Camp is in Exodus 33:3, 7. The Tent of Meeting was where the Faithful met with the Father Stephen: Moses is in Exodus 33:9, 11. Those who Wished to Enquire of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:7. Joshua is in Exodus 33:11. The Pillar of Cloud at the Tent of Meeting: It Indicated the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 33:9. Those who Saw the Cloud [all the Clouds in the Sky at any time] Worshipped the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:10. The Tent of Meeting may be Distinct from the Tabernacle is in Exodus 25:8-9. The Tabernacle was Constructed (in accordance with detailed instructions) after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 35:10-11; 39:32-43. The Tabernacle was set up after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 40:1-2, 33. The Tent of Meeting as a Synonym for the Tabernacle is in Exodus 40:2, 6-7, 22, 24, 29-30, 34-35; Leviticus 1:1; 24:3; Numbers 1:1; 31:54; Deuteronomy 31:14-15; Joshua 18:1; 19:51; 1st Samuel 2:22; 1st Kings 8:4; 2nd Chronicles 1:3; 5:5 & 1st Chronicles 6:32; 9:21.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S TOP-SECRET SQUAD RAN BY A SERGEANT**

The 10 positions are the Lord Stephen in Acts 6:1, the Lord Enoch in Acts 6:2, the Lord Job in Acts 6:3, the Lord Michael in Acts 6:7, The Lord Elijah in Acts 6:8, the Lord Israel in Acts 6:9, the Lord Peter in Acts 6:10, the Lord Lucifer in Acts 6:11, the Lord Adam in Acts 6:13 & the Lord Noah in Acts 6:15.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S REVEALED PLATOON RAN BY A LIEUTENANT**

The 16 positions as the Lord Abraham in Acts 7:1, the Lord Isaac in Acts 7:8, the Lord Jacob in Acts 7:8, the Lord Joseph in Acts 7:10, the Lord Moses in Acts 7:22, the Lord Aaron in Acts 7:40, the Lord Israel in Acts 7:42, the Lord Joshua in Acts 7:45, the Lord David in Acts 7:45, the Lord Solomon in Acts 7:47, the Lord Jehovah [Victor] in Acts 7:48, the Lord James in Acts 7:52, the Lord John is in Acts 7:55, the Lord Saul in Acts 7:58, the Lord Jesus in Acts 7:59, the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:60 & the Lord Yahweh in Acts 7:60.

**The High Sergeants**

High Captains are also known as High Priests as High Sergeants or High Chiefs of Police in the High OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as High Commissioned Officers. Captains in Charge of the Ruler’s Personal Guards or Body Guards, like the Secret Service: Potiphar, Captain of Pharaoh’s Guard in Genesis 37:36; 39:1; 40:3-4; 41:10, 12. King David, Captain of King Saul’s Bodyguard is in 1st Samuel 22:14. The Captain of the Guard arrested Jeremiah is in Jeremiah 37:13. Captains in Charge of the Temple Guard is in Acts 4:1; 5:24, 26. Captains in Charge of Soldiers: King Ahaziah sends a Captain with 50 Soldiers to Elijah is in 2nd Kings 1:9-14. Captains come to the help of Judge Deborah is in Judges 5:14. Solomon’s Captains were White Israelites is in 1st Kings 9:22 & 2nd Chronicles 8:9. The Father Stephen will remove Captains in Impartial Judgment is in Isaiah 3:1-3 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. Captains in Charge of a Ship’s Crew: The Ship’s Captain orders the Prophet Jonah to call on His Father Stephen is in Jonah 1:6. Sea Captains will bemoan the Fall of Babylon is in Revelation 18:17-19.

**The Chief Sergeants**

Chief Lieutenants are also known as Chief Priests as Chief Sergeants in the 1st OCS Corps-Officers Candidate School as 1st Commissioned Officers. OT references to the Chief Sergeant is in 2nd Chronicles 19:11; 24:6, 11; 31:10; 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24 & Ezra 7:5. The Chief Sergeants were in Charge of the Temple Worship in Jerusalem is in Matthew 2:4; 21:15. The Lord Jesus predicted His suffering at the hands of the Chief Sergeants and Elder Lords is in Matthew 16:21; 20:18; Mark 8:31; 10:33 & Luke 9:22. The Response of the Chief Sergeants to the Lord Jesus: They were puzzled at His Teaching is in Matthew 21:23, 45-46; Mark 11:27-28; John 7:32, 45; 11:47 & Luke 20:19. They and the Elder Lords plotted the Lord Jesus’ Death is in Matthew 26:3-5, 59; 27:1 & Mark 14:1, 55. They collaborated with Judas the Betrayer is in Matthew 26:14, 47; 27:3-6; Mark 14:10, 43; John 18:3 & Luke 22:4, 52. The Role of the Chief Sergeants in the Trial of the Lord Jesus: They made false accusations against Him is in Matthew 27:12; Mark 15:3 & Luke 22:66; 23:10. They persuaded the Crowd against Him is in Matthew 27:20; John 19:6 & Luke 23:4, 13. They mocked Him is in Matthew 27:41 & Mark 15:31. They handed Him over to the Governor Pilate is in Mark 15:10; John 18:35 & Luke 24:20. They persuaded the Governor Pilate to have the Tomb Guarded is in Matthew 27:62-66. They bribed the Soldiers as Sergeants and Corporals is in Matthew 28:11-15. They rejected Him as King [Lieutenant Colonel] is in John 19:15, 21. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of the Father Stephen is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Chief Sergeant’s attempt to prevent the Preaching of the Gospel: By silencing the Apostles is in Acts 4:23; 5:24. By Authorizing Paul to arrest Believers & Christians is in Acts 9:14, 21; 26:10, 12. The involvement of the Chief Sergeants in the Arrest and Trial of Paul is in Acts 22:30; 23:14; 25:2, 15.

**The Godly High Sergeants & Godly Chief Sergeants**

The Father Stephen Appoints all Godly High Priests is in Romans 13:1-10. The Godly High Priest is the main Official linked to the Israelite cultus. According to the Official Torah, the office of the High Priest goes back to the Sinaitic revelation. From the linage of Aaron, the unbroken hereditary chain of High Priests itself goes from the 1st Temple of the Wilderness to the 2nd Temple in Jerusalem in Numbers 25:10-13. Yet, the actual existence of this institution before the Babylonian Exile is not likely in deposition. The temple to be rebuilt by the regulations is done by the Father Stephen on which the office of the High Priesthood is solely based on elements of a new order that the Father Stephen shall establish in the near future at that time and does not deal with any of the past time respects in Ezekiel chapters 40-48. The King would no longer be the Owner and Leader of the temple, but its Custodian in Ezekiel. The Levites will no longer be allowed to Minister in the presence of Yahweh, and will be a group clearly separated from the Priests. Among the Leadership of the Priests, only one particular Aaronite family, the Sons of Zadok will be authorized. None of these things existed before the Exile by the conditions set by Ezekiel and without them there would be no institution for the High Priesthood. A Priestly Leadership emerged during the exile by challenging the failing power of the house of David. In the time of Darius the house of Zadok was strong and influential enough to force the Davidic Zerubbabel to share His authority with the Zadokite Priest, Jeshua in Ezra 3:8. This compromise lasted only 3 years and the construction of the 2nd Temple made an end of all political ties with the Davidic house. The High Priest, now the Supreme Authority of Judaism, gained the same prestigious authority & majesty as the King. In the Books of the Chronicles, the replacement of the King to the High Priest the Jewish History had to be changed. According to Chronicles, the Kings never held any priestly duties in 2nd Chronicles 26:16-20, and the three-fold chain of command of High Priest, Priests, and the Levities were authorized in 1st Chronicles chapters 23-24 was fully in place during the 1st Temple period. All contradictions of reports in the Books of Samuel and the Kings were skillfully done away with in 1st Chronicles 18:17 & 2nd Samuel 8:18. The High Priesthood took its final shape in biblical legislation between Ezekiel and Chronicles. Although some Laws were active in the exilic roots, they all became part of the High Priesthood. The High Priesthood is now the center of Human Holiness. The High Priest was the only one that could enter the Holy of Holies once a year for the Day of Atonement. The High Priest was bound to a higher level of ritual purity with special and more restrictive Laws, such as marriage, contact with the dead bodies, and sacrificial duties in Leviticus 4:1-12; 21:20-15. The Torah also has instructions of the investiture ceremony of the High Priest in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 8:5-35. Also a detailed description of His holy garments is in Exodus 28:3-43. After, Jeshua, this office was for life. The house of Zadok remained unchallenged except for some minor technicalities on the 2nd Temple. In the Zadokite Priesthood and the Seleucid Period involved political and economic factors more than a religious affiliation to that office, but had a big impact on the religious authority of that office. Jason was able to replace His Brother Onias III by bribery to Antiochus IV, but also fell by the same trickery from Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-27. This caused a break in the linage line and was no longer for life, but was given to foreign Rulers. The High Priesthood became an office to be questioned and often challenged. After the death of Herod, who had made the High Priesthood a marginal role, the Roman Procurators gave the office greater authority in local affairs by creating a pro-Roman aristocracy of High Priests and the former ones also. This strengthened the pro-Roman families of Caiaphas and Annas, but made the whole order suspicious of those in political and religious affiliations within the network who opposed Roman Rule. The Anti-Roman Revolt in 66AD-70AD disrupted the priestly elite by being targeted by political assassinations. The last of the High Priests was named Phannias a Layman based in Ancient Manuscripts and the destruction of the temple by Titus in 70AD marked the end of the High Priesthood.

The first separation of Aaron to the office of the priesthood, which formerly belonged to the first-born is recorded in Exodus chapter 28. The characteristics of Aaron from all the other High Priests is that only Aaron was anointed as High Priest in Leviticus 8:12 which was one of the epithets of the High Priest in Leviticus 4:3, 5, 16; 21:10 & Numbers 35:25. The anointing of the Sons of Aaron was confined to sprinkling their garments only with the anointing oil in Exodus 29:21; 28:41. The High Priest had a peculiar dress which consisted of 8 parts. 1. The Breastplate of Righteousness also called the Breastplate of Judgment. 2. The Ephod. 3. The Holy Robe of the Ephod. 4. The Linen Mitre or the Upper Turban. 5. The Broidered Coat as a Tunic or Long shirt of Linen. 6. The Linen Girdle. 7. The Linen Breeches or Linen Drawers. 8. The Linen Bonnet as a Turban. The last four were common to all Priests which is the Holy Robe of the Ephod, The Ephod, The Breastplate of Judgment and the Mitre or Upper Turban. The High Priest was the only One authorized to enter the Holy of Holies once a year on the Great Day of Atonement in Leviticus chapter 16. The Manslayer could not leave the city of refuge as long as the existing High Priest was alive. It was also forbidden for the High Priest to take part in funerals and touch a dead body. The Father Stephen is the only authority that the High Priests were appointed to their office before there were Kings of Israel. But after this, the office was mainly for political reasons and not religious reasons. Even though the office was for life, We find that Solomon deposed Abiathar in 1st Kings 2:35, and that Herod appointed a number of High Priests, in which there was at least two living during the Son Jesus’ reign & Father Stephen’s reign, such as Annas and Joseph Ben Caiaphas. The age limit of the High Priest is 20 years old according to 2nd Chronicles 31:17. Also not one with a blemish could operate at the altar in Leviticus 21:17-21. In the Books of Luke to Acts there were at least 32 Biblical High Priests & there were at least 83 High Priests in Biblical History since Aaron in 1657BC to Phannias in 70AD.

The Godly High Priest is the One who was in charge of the Temple & Tabernacle Worship. There are a number of terms referring to the office of the High Priest: The Priest (moderns day is Corporal) in Exodus 31:10, The Anointed Priest in Leviticus 4:3, The Priest who is Chief among His Brethren (modern day is Sergeant) in Leviticus 21:10, the Chief Priest (modern day is Lieutenant) in 2nd Chronicles 26:20 and High Priest (modern day is Captain or Chief of Police) in 2nd Kings 12:10. The Responsibilities and Privileges: This office was hereditary based on Aaron in Exodus 29:29-30 & Leviticus 16:32. They normally served for life in Numbers 18:7; 25:11-13; 35:25, 28 & Nehemiah 12:10-11. But Solomon dismissed the High Priest for political reasons in 1st Kings 2:27. A special degree of holiness was required of the High Priest in Leviticus 10:6, 9; 21:10-15. If the High Priest sinned, He brought all guilt upon the Whole Kingdom in Leviticus 4:3. The sin offering is in Leviticus 4:3-12 and is identical with the sin of the Kingdom in Leviticus 4:13-21. The consecration was an elaborate 7 day ritual involving special baths, special garments and the holy anointing with oil and blood in Exodus 29:1-37 & Leviticus 6:19-22; 8:5-35. The special garments that is unique concerning the Gold Plate with the inscription “**Holy to Yahweh**” is in Exodus 28:4-39; 39:1-31; Numbers 27:21 & Leviticus 8:7-9. The High Priest kept the sacred lots, the Urim and the Thummim to inquire the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:29-30 & Numbers 27:21. They served special priestly duties that only they were authorized to do, which is to enter the Holy of Holies once a year in Leviticus 16:1-25. The death of the High Priest would release & expunge the Manslayer’s guilt in Numbers 35:25, 28, 32-33 & Joshua 20:6. There are a number of terms referring to leading Priests other than the High Priest: The Anointed Priest in 2nd Maccabees 1:10, the Chief Priests in Ezra 8:29; 10:5 & Nehemiah 12:7, and the Senior Priests in 2nd Kings 19:2; Isaiah 37:2 & Jeremiah 19:1. Zephaniah was described as the Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18 & Jeremiah 52:24. Pashur was the Chief Officer in the House of the Father Stephen in Jeremiah 20:1.

The Biblical List of the 32 High Priests [this can refer to the US Army Rank Structures from a Civilian [delayed entry program] to a Captain which is 32 Positions] in the Sacred Biblical History are as follows: 1. Aaron in Exodus chapters 28-29. 2. Eleazar in Numbers 3:4 & Deuteronomy 10:6. 3. Phinehas in Joshua 22:13-32 & Judges 20:28. 4. Eli in 1st Samuel 1:9; 2:11. 5. Ahimelech in 1st Samuel 21:1-2; 22:11. 6. Abiathar in 2nd Samuel 20:25 & 1st Kings 2:26-27. 7. Zadok in 1st Kings 2:35 & 1st Chronicles 29:22. 8. Azariah in 1st Kings 4:2. 9. Amariah in 2nd Chronicles 19:11. 10. Jehoiada in 2nd Kings 11:9-10, 15; 12:7, 9-10. 11. Azariah in 2nd Chronicles 26:20. 12. Uriah in 2nd Kings 16:10-16. 13. Hilkiah in 2nd Kings 22:10, 12, 14; 22:4, 8; 23:4. 14. Seraiah in 2nd Kings 25:18. 15. Joshua in Haggai 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Ezra chapter 3 & Zechariah 3:6-7; 4:14; 6:9-15. 16. Eliashib in Nehemiah 3:1, 20. 17. Simon the Just in Sirach 50:1-21. 18. Onias III in 1st Maccabees 12:7 & 2nd Maccabees 3:1. 19. Jason in 2nd Maccabees 4:7-10, 18-20 & 4th Maccabees 4:16. 20. Menelaus in 2nd Maccabees 4:23-26. 21. Alcimus in 1st Maccabees 7:9. 22. Jonathan Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 10:20; 14:30. 23. Simon Maccabee is in 1st Maccabees 14:20, 24. John Hyrcanus in 1st Maccabees 16:23-24. 25. Annas in Luke 3:2; John 18:13, 24 & Acts 4:6. 26. Joseph Ben Caiaphas (His rule lasted 18 years from 18AD-36AD) is in Matthew 26:57; John 18:13 & Acts 7:1-53. 27. Ananias in Acts 23:3; 24:1. 28. The Lord James the Just the Lordship of the Christian Law by King Rehoboam raising Him up to sit on His throne in James 1:17 & Hebrews 6:18. 29. The Lord Peter by the King Israel raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:18. 30. The Brother John Our Lord the Holy Ghost by King Saul raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 6:17. 31. The Son Jesus Christ Our Lord by King David raising Him up to sit on His throne in Hebrews 4:14; 6:17, 20. 32. The Father Stephen Our Lord by King Solomon raising Him up to sit on His throne is in Hebrews 6:17; 8:2; 10:21 & James 1:17.

The Godly High Priest is one of the most important positions in Israel, responsible of the spiritual welfare of the Nation and for making atonement for the sins of the Kingdom. In the New Testament, the Father Stephen fulfills this Office in Lordship as the High Priest in Acts 6:11-8:3; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21.

The High Priest in the OT emphasizes the spiritual importance of the High Priest, by the atonement and sets out His duties and responsibilities. The Role of the High Priest: Making atonement on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34. Teaching in Deuteronomy 33:10; Ezra 7:12 & Nehemiah 8:2. Providing oracles is in Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21 & Deuteronomy 33:8. Interceding is in Ezra 9:5. Administering the sanctuary is in Numbers 3:38. Anointing Kings in 2nd Kings 11:12. Supervising censuses is in Numbers 26:1-2. Encouraging Soldiers is in Deuteronomy 20:2. The special title of High Priest: Melchizedek, the King-Priest is in Genesis 14:18; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 7:11. The High Priesthood in the Law: Only certain people may be High Priests in Numbers 3:10. Consecration of the High Priest is in Leviticus 8:30. The Dignity of the High Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 17:12 & Leviticus 21:10. The Dress of the High Priest is in Exodus 28:4 & Leviticus 8:7-9; 16:4.

The High Priest in the NT is under the Roman Administration that remained the Senior Jewish Leader, but His authority was limited by Romans Emperors. The Grandeur of the High Priest is in John 18:10, 15 & Acts 6:12, 7:1. The High Priest was the President of the Sanhedrin. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ connections with the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord: Prophesying the Lord Jesus Christ’s death is in John 11:49-50, 51-52. Presiding at the Lord Jesus Christ’s trial is in John 18:19-24, 28; Matthew 26:57-59, 62-65; Mark 14:53-55, 61-64 & Luke 22:54. The High Priest Annas’s encounters with the Lord Peter and the Lord John are in Acts 4:7; 5:17, 21, 29. The High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ encounter with the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts 6:11-7:60. The Encounters of the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas & the High Priest Ananias with the Lord Paul: Commissioned the Lord Saul to persecute, cast His vote against, imprison and kill the Saintly Christian Lords in Acts 9:1-2. Ordering that the Lord Paul be struck is in John 18:21-23 & Acts 23:3. Taking charges against the Lord Paul to the Roman Governor is in John 18:28 & Acts 24:1.

The Names, Qualifications and Titles of the High Priest in the Holy Bible are as follows: Specially called by the Father Stephen in Exodus 28:1, 2 & Hebrew 5:4. Consecrated to His office is in Exodus 40:13 & Leviticus 8:12. The High Priest was called: The Priest in Exodus 29:30 & Nehemiah 7:65. The Father Stephen’s High Priest in Acts 23:4. The Ruler of the People in Exodus 22:28 & Acts 23:5. The Hereditary Office is in Exodus 29:29. Next in rank to the King is in Lamentations 2:6. Often exercised Chief Civil Authority is in 1st Samuel 4:18. The Divine Duties of the High Priest: 1. Offering gifts and sacrifices in Hebrews 5:1. 2. Lighting the sacred lamps in Exodus 30:8 & Numbers 8:3. 3. Making atonement in the Most Holy Place once a year in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 9:7. 4. Bearing before the Father Stephen the names of Israel for a memorial is in Exodus 28:12, 29. 5. Enquiring of the Father Stephen by the Urim and Thummim is in 1st Samuel 23:9-12; 30:7, 8. 6. Consecrating the Levities in Numbers 9:11-21. 7. Appointing Priests to offices is in 1st Samuel 2:36. 8. Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury in 2nd Kings 12:10; 22:4. 9. Presiding in the Superior Court is in Matthew 26:3, 57-62 & Acts 5:21-28; 23:1-5. 10. Taking the census of the people is in Numbers 1:3. 11. Blessing the people is in Leviticus 9:22, 23. Sometimes enabled to prophesy is in John 11:49-52. Assisted by a Deputy is in 2nd Samuel 15:24 & Luke 3:2. The Deputy of the High Priest is called: A. The Second Priest in 2nd Kings 25:18. B. Had oversight of the tabernacle is in Numbers 4:16. C. Had oversight of the Levities is in Numbers 3:32. To marry a Virgin of Aaron’s family is in Leviticus 21:13, 14. Forbidden to mourn for any is in Leviticus 21:1-12. To be tender and compassionate is in Hebrews 5:2. Needed to sacrifice for Himself is in Hebrews 5:1-3. The Special Garments of the High Priest: 1. The Ephod is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 2. The Curious Girdle is in Exodus 28:6, 7. 3. The Linen Sash is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 4. The Broidered Coat is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 5. The Robe of the Ephod is in Exodus 28:31-35. 6. The Breastplate is in Exodus 28:15-19. 7. The Linen Mitre is in Exodus 28:4, 39. 8. The Plate or the Golden Crown is in Exodus 28:36-38. Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel is in Exodus 28:3; 36:1; 39:1. Were for beauty and ornament is in Exodus 28:2. Worn at His consecration is in Leviticus 8:7, 9. Worn 7 days after consecration is in Exodus 29:30. Descended to His Successors is in Exodus 29:29. Also wore the ordinary Priest’s garments when making atonement in the Holy Place is in Leviticus 16:4. The Office promised to the posterity of Phinehas for His zeal is in Numbers 25:12, 13. Family of Eli degraded from Office for bad misconduct is in 1st Samuel 2:27-36. Sometimes deposed by Kings because of political affiliations is in 1st Kings 2:27. The Office made annual by the Romans is in John 11:49-51 & Acts 4:6. Typified Jesus Christ in: 1. Being called by the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 5:4, 5. 2. His title is in Hebrews 3:1. 3. His appointment is in Isaiah 61:1 & John 1:32-34. 4. Making atonement is in Leviticus 16:33 & Hebrews 2:17. 5. Splendid dress is in Exodus 28:2 & John 1:14. 6. Being liable to temptation (only the 40 days & 40 nights) is in Hebrews 2:18. 7. Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant is in Hebrews 4:15; 5:1, 2. 8. Marrying a Virgin which is New Jerusalem is in Revelation 21:2-22:21; Leviticus 21:13, 14 & 2nd Corinthians 11:2. 9. Holiness of office is in Leviticus 21:15 & Hebrews 7:26. 10. Performing by Himself all the services on the Day of Atonement is in Leviticus 16:1-34 & Hebrews 1:3. 11. Bearing the names of Israel upon His heart is in Exodus 28:29 & Song of Solomon 8:6. 12. Alone entering into the Most Holy Place is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 24; 4:14. 13. Interceding is in Numbers 16:43-48 & Hebrews 7:25. 14. Blessing is in Leviticus 9:22, 23 & Acts 3:26. What is inferior to Jesus Christ in His Office as High Priest: A. Needing to make atonement for His own sins is in Hebrews 5:2, 3; 7:26-28; 9:7. B. being of the order of Aaron is in Hebrews 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:1, 2, 4, 5, 6. C. Being made without an oath is in Hebrews 7:20-22. D. Not being able to continue is in Hebrews 7:23, 24. E. Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices is in Hebrews 9:25, 26, 28; 10:11, 12, 14. F. Entering into the Holiest every year is in Hebrews 9:7, 12, 25.

**The Godly Sergeants**

Sergeants are also known as Priests. The Sergeants Institution [NCO Corps-Noncommissioned Officers] in the OT: Pagan Sergeants in the OT is in 1st Samuel 6:1-2; 2nd Kings 23:5; Hosea 10:5 & Zephaniah 1:4. The Special Status of Sergeants is in Ezra 1:5; Isaiah 24:2; Hosea 4:9 & Micah 3:11. Associated with the Descendants of Levi and Aaron: The exclusive nature of the NCO Corps known as the Priesthood is in 1st Chronicles 6:49; Exodus 6:16-20; 28:1; 29:44; 30:30; Numbers 16:40; Jeremiah 33:21 & Deuteronomy 18:1. Micah’s Sergeant is in Judges 17:13. The Shiloh Priesthood or NCO Corps is in 1st Chronicles 6:27; 24:3. The Sergeants of Dan is in Judges 18:30. The Descendants of Zadok is in Ezekiel 44:15-16; 2nd Samuel 8:17 & 1st Chronicles 6:50-53; 24:3. The Criticism of the Sergeants Appointments that were not Levitical is in 1st Kings 12:31; 13:33 & 2nd Chronicles 11:13-14; 13:9. The Appointments of the Sergeants: Their preliminary purification is in Exodus 29:4; 30:19; 40:12. Their anointing is in Exodus 30:30-32; Leviticus 8:30 & Numbers 3:3. Their consecration is in Exodus 29:1, 12-14, 18, 20-21 & Leviticus 8:12. Their ordination is in Exodus 29:9, 29, 33, 35; Leviticus 8:22, 33 & Judges 17:5, 12. The Uniform Dress of the Sergeants is in Exodus 28:40, 42; 39:27-29 & Leviticus 8:13.

The Sergeants Function in the OT: They were Consecrated to the Father Stephen is in Leviticus 22:9 & Exodus 28:1, 4, 41; 29:1, 44; 30:34; 31:10; 35:19; 39:41. They were not to incur Uncleanness, except in verses 2-3 based on if You are Male or Female is in Leviticus 21:1 & Ezekiel 44:25. They were not to Shave or Mutilate themselves is in Leviticus 21:5 & Ezekiel 44:20. They were not to Marry any but a Virtuous Virgin White Isrealite is in Leviticus 21:7 & Ezekiel 44:22. They were not to drink Wine or any Strong Drink before entering the Sanctuary is in Leviticus 10:9 & Ezekiel 44:21. They were disqualified by any Physical Defects is in Leviticus 21:17, 18-22. They were not to allow Outsiders to eat the Sacred Offerings is in Leviticus 22:15-16; 24:9; 1st Samuel 21:4 & Matthew 12:4. They were not to own land in Israel is in Numbers 18:20 & Ezekiel 44:28. They were not to offer Unacceptable Sacrifices, Unauthorized 10% Tithes or Unlawful and Illegal Sexual Offerings is in Leviticus 22:20 & Malachi 1:7-9; 3:8-12. They were to obey the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law meticulously, infallibly & inerrantly is in Leviticus 22:31 & Ezekiel 44:24. The Sergeants supervised the Sanctuary: They only had access to Holy Things [where Chief Sergeants had access to Holier Things and High Sergeants had access to the Holiest Things] is in Numbers 3:10; 4:5; Ezekiel 40:45-46; 44:16 & Joel 2:17. They tended the Sanctuary Lamps is in Exodus 27:21. They carried the Invincible Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] by not touching it at any time with fine wood poles [the High Sergeant could only touch the Invincible Ark] is in Deuteronomy 31:9 & Joshua 3:8, 15, 17; 4:9, 16; 6:12. The Sergeants supervised the Sacrifices is in Leviticus 1:5, 8; 2:2 & 1st Chronicles 9:30. The Sergeants led the Nation: As Role Models is in Malachi 2:6. As Teachers is in Ezekiel 44:23; Leviticus 10:10; Deuteronomy 31:10-13; Ezra 7:6 & Malachi 2:7. As Judges is in Deuteronomy 17:9; 19:17; 21:5; 2nd Chronicles 19:8 & Ezekiel 44:24. As Encouragers in Fights, Battles and Wars to Win and be Courageous & Victorious is in Numbers 10:8; Joshua 6:4 & 2nd Chronicles 13:12. The Prophetic Criticism of the Sergeants is in Lamentations 4:13; Jeremiah 2:8; 6:13; Ezekiel 7:26; 22:26; Hosea 4:6-9; 6:9 & Zephaniah 3:4.

The Sergeant Types in the NT: Pagan Sergeants is in Acts 14:13. Jewish Sergeants: The Chief Sergeants is in Matthew 16:21. The Sadducees is in Acts 5:17. Zechariah in 1st Chronicles 24:10 & Luke 1:5. Emissaries to the Lord John is in John 1:19; 2nd Chronicles 35:3; Nehemiah 8:7-9 & Luke 10:31-32. Christian Sergeants: The Lord Jesus as High Sergeant is in Hebrews 4:14-16; 8:1-2. The Father Stephen as High Sergeant is in James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. The Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] as High Sergeants is in Revelation 1:5-6; 5:10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5, 9.

The Sergeants Tasks in the NT: The Sergeants offered Perfect Unblemished Sacrifices: Sacrifices made by Pagan Sergeants [the wrong sexual perfection that is seen & leads eventually to sexual corruption is in Proverbs 6:16-19 & 2nd Peter 1:4] is in Acts 14:13. The Jewish Sacrifice is in Hebrews 10:11. The Jewish Sacrifice of the Lord Jesus of the Divine Nature is in Hebrews 9:14; 10:10. The Christian Sacrifice of a Surrendered Life is in Romans 12:1 & Hebrews 13:16. The Christian Sacrifice of Praise, Worship, Glorification, Blessing & Adoration to the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 13:15. The Christian Sacrifice of the Lord Stephen of the Divine Nature is in Acts 7:60. The Sergeants made Intercession: The Burning of Incense is in Exodus 30:7-8 & Luke 1:9. The Christian Intercession is in Revelation 1:6; 5:8, 10; 20:6 & 1st Peter 2:5. The Sergeants were Guardians of Tradition: They were highly trained in the Teaching and Application of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Law is in Matthew 2:3-6 & John 1:19. The Christian Inerrant Law by Tradition is in 1st Corinthians 15:1-5; 2nd Timothy 1:13-14; 2:2 & Jude 3. The Sergeants declared people clean or unclean: They supplied ritual certification of cleansing also and had to be 100% sanctified is in Matthew 8:4; Mark 1:44; Leviticus 13:2-3; 14:2 & Luke 5:14; 17:14. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are outside of the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does pronounce Forgiveness is in John 20:21-23 & James 5:16. Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] that are inside the Most Highest Kingdom of Lordship does not do Forgiveness, nor can be Forgiven, but does a Release and a Expungement concerning Unforgiveness of the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

The Number 0 represents from the Number 1 to the Number 40 which concerns Number 1 in Acts chapter 1 is the beginning world to the Number 5 is the building world in Acts chapter 5 which the Father Stephen cannot be overthrown in Acts 5:39 which concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 6 is the church world in Acts chapter 6 concerns 40 seconds in 4 areas in a minute which the Father Stephen overcomes all obstacles is 00.00% to 99.96% in Acts 6:10. The 5 seconds in 4 areas (the Law Call [Second] is 99.97% & Law Investigation [Hour] is 99.98%, the Law Arrest [Minute] in DNA is 99.99%, the Law Imprisonment [Day---12 Hours] is 100.00% which involves 20 seconds concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 7 is the house world in Acts chapter 7 involves 60 seconds [a Minute] which the Father Stephen controls 56 seconds is 00.00% to 99.96% from Acts 7:1-56. The last 4 seconds from 99.96% to 100.00% concerns the increase between the Number 7 is the house world to the increase to the Number 8 is the business world of the Corporal [Levite] acting as the Sergeant [Priest] in the beginning is 99.97% in Acts 7:57 [Genesis 2:1-7], the Sergeant [Priest] acting as the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] in the midst in 99.98% in Acts 7:58 [Genesis 2:8-25], the Lieutenant [Chief Priest] acting as the Captain [High Priest] in the ending in DNA is 99.99% in sexual knowledge [only restricted to married] & divine knowledge in Acts 7:59 [Genesis 3:1-24] and the Chief Captain [Chief High Priest] acting as the Chief of Police [Chief High Priest] in the stealing or giving the good thoughts, killing or protecting the good deeds and destroying or saving the good actions is 100.00% in Acts 7:60 [Genesis 4:1-11:26] to the Number 8 is the business world in Acts 8:1 [Genesis 11:27-50:26] concerns predominately the White Race. The Number 8 is the business world involves 40 seconds by which no opposition can be done to the Father Stephen because it concerns predominately the Black Race from Acts 8:4-40. The Number 9 is the city world involves 43 seconds by which the Father Stephen’s Kingdom under Him is released. The Number 9 is the city world to the Number 40 is the kingdom world is impregnable, immune, invulnerable and invincible for the Father Stephen’s Kingdom. If You have any questions on the numbers, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Significant Numbers from 0 to 120 in the Holy Bible**.” There is no Eternal Creature who has the ability to watch, think, obtain or discern after a minute [60 seconds] in Matthew 20:12, except the Father Stephen Our Lord in Hebrews 4:12-13; Matthew 24:36 & Mark 13:32. Also the sharing of intelligence cannot be done in the Crucifixion because there is not a joining in any kind of Intercourse (Sexual, Law & Divine in the Law or Divine in Lordship) but can be done in the Stoning because there is a joining in Divine Intercourse in Lordship based on the Stoning Laws in Acts 7:59-60; 17:28-29.

Plus the Incommunicable Attributes was infallibly & inerrantly in force by the Lord Yahweh for the Father Stephen Our Lord from 0% to 99.99% in John 8:58. This means in Acts chapter 6:12 the Father Stephen could only be arrested in only & at a 100% position concerning Communicable Attributes, but the Infinite Knowledge the Father Stephen Our Lord the He possessed, which was Supremely Authorized by the Lord Yahweh beat all oppositions in Acts 6:10 by His Incommunicable Attributes of Infinite Knowledge and His own Incommunicable Holy Ghost. The 100% Communicable breakthrough happened from 20 years of age to 35 years of age from Acts 6:11-7:60, and at 36 years of age it became all 100% Incommunicable Attributes concerning the Father Stephen Our Lord & no breakthrough was ever Authorized or could be in Acts 8:1-28:31. The Beginning of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 1:4-6:10 was initially all 100% Incommunicable Attributes, which means the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Eternal Creature is 100% Eternally Secure and does not share His Body, Mind or Spirit with any Eternal Creature. Yet His Infinite Knowledge can be given, but is normally resisted, rejected and refused by Eternal Creatures in Romans 1:21-32. This causes the Father Stephen to give those Eternal Creatures up to Sexuality & Homosexuality with no way of reproof unless they receive an Eternal Release & an Eternal Expungement in Acts 7:60. There is no possible way for forgiveness or remission of sins in the Stoning Laws known as Porn Laws [Stripping Laws, Sexual Laws & Homosexual Laws] because forgiveness is not required in Porn Laws in Acts 7:60, but is required in Crucifixion Laws which does not handle any kind of Sexual Union in Luke chapter 23.

The Lord Stephen as the Christ means Anointed Lord who changed places with the Lord Steve [a variation of His name] which can mean Stiff-necked in Acts 7:51; 59-60. This means the Lord Stephen like the Lord Steve has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Stephen chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Steve looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Stephen as the Christ (2nd Single Lord called Wisdom) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Steve (1st Married Lord called Wisdom) did in Acts 7:60. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Stephen becomes Steve and dies in the Eternal Stoning in Lordship and Steve becomes Stephen and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60.

The Lord James as the Christ means Anointed Sup-planter who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord James like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord James chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord James as the Christ (2nd Single Serpent Lucifer) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Serpent Lucifer) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, James becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Stoning in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes James and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Sexual Sin in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The Lord Jesus as the Christ means Anointed Savior who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in Luke 23:13-25. This means the Lord Jesus like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 23:13-25. But the Lord Jesus chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Jesus as the Christ (2nd Single Man Adam) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that in Hebrews 13:8 but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Man Adam) did in the end of Luke chapter 23. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Jesus becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Jesus and receives a release & expungement concerning the Forgivable Sins in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Luke.

The Lord John as the Christ means Anointed Giver who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. This means the Lord John like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9. But the Lord John chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord John as the Christ (2nd Single Woman Eve) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Woman Eve) did in the beginning of Luke chapter 9. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, John becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Beheading in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes John and receives a release & expungement concerning the Repent-able Temptations in the Lordship of the Law in Luke 9:7-9.

The Lord Peter as the Christ means Anointed Stone who changed places with the Lord Barabbas [a variation of His name] which can mean Murder & Rebellion in the end of Acts in 63AD. This means the Lord Peter like the Lord Barabbas has this special knowledge of the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:51-53. But the Lord Peter chooses not to look upon it which does not see corruption and the Lord Barabbas looks upon it which sees corruption. This means that the Lord Peter as the Christ (2nd Single Child Cain) never dies because the Holy Biblical Law declares that but the Lord Barabbas (1st Married Child Cain) did in the end of Acts. The Mystery on the change of Eternal Creatures is evident, Peter becomes Barabbas and dies in the Eternal Upside Down Cross in the Lordship of the Law and Barabbas becomes Peter and receives a release & expungement concerning the Eternal Ignorance in the Lordship of the Law in the end of Acts.

The White Christian Law City Authorities which is at Jerusalem at the time (33AD on a Friday at 2:00PM) could only use the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities which is the White Christian Church Authorities to Eternally Charge the Father Stephen Our Lord wrongfully by the nature of the Eternal Charge of Blasphemy in Acts 6:11. I say wrongfully because the Father Stephen Our Lord beat the White Christian Law Charge of Blasphemy (involves a Sex Charge and a Stripping Charge) by His Holy Ghost and His Divine Omniscience in Acts 6:9-10. The White Christian Law City Authorities would not have come unless the White Christian Tabernacle Authorities had made that Call to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:11. Once this was done the White Christian Law City Authorities ran by the Officer as a Sergeant that was named Saul was the Outranking White Christian Officer on the scene of the White Christian Law Investigation (faulty information) that lead to the Apprehension, Capture and Seize of the Father Stephen in isHis Arrest in Acts 6:12. Then Sergeant Saul with other Officers brought Him to the White Christian Law Council in Acts 6:13. By which the White Christian Law Authorities set up false witness (false allegations concerning the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities about the White Christian Jesus of Nazareth in Acts 6:14) that opened up the Father Stephen’s speech to the White Christian Law Authorities in Acts 6:15-7:1-53. Again the White Christian Law City Authorities could only use the White Christian Temple Authorities which is the White Christian Business Authorities in Acts 7:1-60. But the Father Stephen governed the White Christian Law City Authorities to the point of them stopping their ears in Acts 7:1-57. They simple would not listen to reason and truth but cast Him out of the City of Jerusalem by the White Christian Law City Authorities to White Christian Law County Authorities and stoned Him to death in 33AD on a Friday at 3:00PM in Acts 7:57-60. Once He died there was nothing more that the White Christian Law Authorities could do 2 miles outside of Jerusalem in Acts 8:1-3. This concerns the 1st chance (refers to Genesis 3:1-5:32) of the White Christian Law Authorities done by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 6:11-8:3. The “**True Holy Division**” concerns the Black Christian Law Authorities (1st chance of the Black Christian Law City Authorities of the Samaritans & the 2nd chance of the Black Christian Law County Authorities of the Ethiopians refers to Genesis 11:1-9) in Acts 8:4-40. The Doorway of the Father Stephen’s Black Christian Law Authorities in Acts 8:4 refers to Genesis 11:10-32. The 2nd chance (refers to Genesis 6:1-10:32) involves the White Christian Law Authorities on the Road of Damascus concerning the Father Stephen’s Kingdom of Saintly Christian Lords and Saintly Christian Ladies as His Disciples that were Arrested, Killed and Threatened severely in Acts 9:1-2. The 2nd chance of the White Christian Law Authorities is damned and put down by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Acts 9:3-9. The reason the 2nd chance will not work because the Father Stephen operates in the Spirit & Authority of the Lord Enoch that will never die which opens up 8 positions to be protected & is the main reason why Noah’s family was saved in Jude 14-15; Hebrews 11:5 & Genesis 5:24; 6:8.

The Father Stephen fulfilled the False Charge of Alleged Rape similar to Joseph with Potiphar’s Wife in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:3-10; 7:9-16. The Father Stephen like Joseph at 21 to 24 years of age was in slavery till they both rose in Authority in Genesis chapter 41 & Acts 9:1-30. The False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge & a Sex Charge) against the Father Stephen fulfilled what Joseph went through in Genesis chapters 39-40 & Acts 6:8-10. Joseph was Falsely Charged by Potiphar’s Wife and was cast into prison by Potiphar. While in the prison Joseph used His God-Given Abilities, which proved Him worthy to run the prison. The Father Stephen did this too when He was cast in prison by the Law Authorities from the Call of the Temple Authorities (Business Authorities) in Acts 6:12. Also the Father Stephen fulfilled His own Command of what Isaiah the Prophet did by stripping 3 whole years against Egypt & Ethiopia in Isaiah 20:1-6 & Acts 7:51-53; 8:26-40. The Father Stephen endured the False Charge of Blasphemy (a Stripping Charge) for 3 years from 21 to 24 years of age and beat the Law Authorities from the Tabernacle Authorities at their own game in Acts 6:8-10; 9:1-30.

The cross of Christ did not pay for any kind of Intercourse because the Jews tried to stone Jesus but failed in John 10:31-39. This is because of His companion Mary Magdalene and because of Adam and Eve’s dating relationship in Genesis 2:23 & The Gospel of Philip on page 90. Jesus kept the dating sexless and sinless in Hebrews 4:15. Jesus may have kissed Mary Magdalene on the cheek, but this action does not merit the Stoning Laws. If Jesus had kissed Her in the mouth or on the lips this would have merited the Stoning Laws, and especially if Jesus had touched Her down stairs or had intercourse with Her by which Jesus did not because He was not stoned. John the Baptist did not either. In theory, as did John the Baptist with His companion named Elizabeth & in the same token as Jesus with Mary Magdalene was the complete dating relationship done to help restore Adam & Eve in their dating, but did not require anything in the Stoning Laws. None of the Crucifixion Laws or Beheading Laws requires any of these things, but the Stoning Laws do & the Persecution Laws do not. The stoning of James in the Lordship of the Law at 63AD and the Stoning of Stephen by the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Lordship of the Law in Acts 7:60 did pay for all Intercourses (Divine Intercourse, Law Intercourse & Sexual Intercourse) based on the Stoning Laws only. There is no other kinds of Laws that pays for any type of Intercourse or kissing in the mouth, like the Stoning Laws.

In Adam’s Family in Genesis 2:24-25 proves He had a Divine Union with Eve His Wife without any Children. Then in Genesis 4:1 proves Adam had a Sexual Union with Eve His Wife to bring forth His first Son Cain because of the Tree of Knowledge in Genesis 3:1-24. Then in Genesis 4:2, 25-26 concerns 3 Divine Unions by Adam & Eve to bring forth His other Sons named Abel, Seth & Enosh (Enos) by the Tree of Life.

In Stephen’s Family in Luke chapter 2 proves Stephen Christ had a Divine Immaculate Union with the (Virgin) Mary Christ concerning His own Holy Ghost to bring forth His first Son & only Son named the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of God.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

In Joseph’s Family in the book of Luke concerns Joseph Christ & Mary Christ getting married & having a Divine Union to bring forth their first Son named James Christ the Just, and later on the other Children were named Joseph Christ, Joses Christ, Simon Christ and Judas Christ by the Tree of Life. Also their first Daughter in the family line is named Mary Christ and a number of other unnamed Daughters (maybe 2 to 4 more Daughters because King David was the 8th–Born Son, but 10th in line with Christ as the 1st-Born Son to raise up Christ to sit on His throne which makes 8 to 10 positions) were all Divine Unions done by Joseph and Mary by the Tree of Life.

Adam & Eve’s relationship was a Divine Union until Adam disobeyed the Father Stephen’s Command & Eve was deceived, which elevated them in a Sexual Union bringing forth their firstborn Son Cain that was never authorized or approved by the Father Stephen but was allowed by Him in Genesis 4:1. If their firstborn was a Daughter it would have been a Divine Union throughout their family and would not have been allowed a Sexual Union at all in Genesis 4:1. Adam’s 2nd-Born Son Abel, then Seth and then Enosh (Enos) were all brought forth from a Divine Union because they all were good Sons in Genesis 4:2-26. Also if it concerned the first time with twins, triplets, quadruplets or more, it would be a Divine Union. Yet Hosea married His Wife Gomer and even though She had been a Whore before marriage with different Men, during marriage with Hosea and more after marriage with different Men, this was considered a Divine Union with Gomer and Hosea in their own marriage because it was authorized by the Father Stephen in Hosea chapter 1-2. Gomer was charged for harlotry against Her Husband Hosea and against the Holy God by the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen never condones, authorizes or approves of any Sexual Activity, but may allow it based on the special situation, like Adam and Eve in Genesis 3:1-4:1. This is because Adam and Eve could not have any Sexual Knowledge whatsoever and it was unauthorized for them to have, but they both became Sexual Creatures in the Garden of Eden by eating from the Tree of Knowledge and was then cast out because of this in Genesis 3:24. Then they had controlled, isolated sex in Genesis 4:1. In the end the Father Stephen deliberately destroyed all of Adam’s Family including the Whole World with the Flood because of the separate Act of a Sexual Union with Adam & Eve & were cast in Hell & kept there until the restoring works of the Trinity came in effect from 29AD-33AD, except for the Lord Enoch who was 7th from Adam & always pleased the Father Stephen in all eternity in Hebrews 11:5 & Noah’s Family (only 8 saved—which makes 9 saved with the Lord Enoch) by graceful obedience to the Father Stephen in Genesis 4:1-9:29. The end of this Whole World will end in fire where only 3 can be saved or the end of this Whole World will end in agape love where only 1 can be saved in 2nd Peter 3:10-13 & Acts 7:60.

There are three kinds of “**Intercourse**” in the Holy Bible. First, is the “**Popular Sexual Eros Love Intercourse**” committed only by a Man and a Woman from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil in a Strength 40 Year Kingdom of This World in Genesis 4:1. One scripture that may authorize Sexual Eros Love in marriage or given in marriage concerns the fallen state of “**marriage rights**” is in Exodus 21:10. Second, is the “**Known Holy Law Love Intercourse**” in Luke 2:23 from the Midst of the Tree of Life done by a Man and a Woman and also Boys and Girls in Luke 20:35-36 in a Wisdom 80 Year Law Kingdom of Heaven in 1st Kings 11:3 & Genesis 2:9. King Solomon did this kind of Holy Law Love Intercourse with His 700 Wives and 300 Concubines. But King Solomon committed Idolatry which is “**Marital Fornication**” with the minority of His Foreign Wives after 80 years, but not with the majority of His Local Wives or 300 Concubines after 80 years in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Third, is the “**Unknown Holy Divine Love Intercourse**” from the Tree of Life that is done by a Man and Woman in 2nd Peter 1:4 and also Lords and Ladies in Acts 17:29 in a Lordly 120 Year Kingdom of Lordship in Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; Ephesians 5:31; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Genesis 2:24-25. For Qanah directed to the Father Stephen directs You in the Kingdom of Lordship to do Holy Divine Love Intercourse in Lordship in Acts 17:28-29. The Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen directs You to the Lord Lucifer in the Kingdom of This World to do Sexual Eros Love Intercourse in Genesis 4:1. The Doorway to Qanah directed to the Father Stephen is His divine pleasure (divine ejaculation) that leads You to the Kingdom of Lordship in Luke 12:32; Revelation 4:11; 2nd Thessalonians 1:11; Ephesians 1:5; Philippians 2:13 & Hebrews 12:10. The Doorway to Qanah directed not to the Father Stephen is the Lord Lucifer’s sinful pleasure that leads You to the Kingdom of This World in 2nd Thessalonians 2:12; 2nd Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 11:25; 1st Corinthians 10:7; 2nd Peter 2:13; Luke 8:14 & Romans 1:32. All those who calls Sexual Eros Money the unrighteous mammon (prostitutions, whoredoms, harlotries, sorceries & wizardries) with Sweet Cane (Calamus or Cannabis the Hemp Plant), Sexual Eros Love, Sexual Evil, Sexual Temptation, Sexual Sin or Sexual Death as being good in His sight is a liar, & tries to weary the Father Stephen, for the Father Stephen commands it in truth to be Sexually Evil in nature and a Sexual Corruption in the World through lust to strengthen the Father Stephen in Malachi 2:17; Romans 8:28; 1st Timothy 6:10; 2nd Peter 1:4 & Isaiah 43:24.

The 5 Divine Unions are authorized by the Father Stephen Our Lord derives from John 8:58 with Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5; Mark 10:8; Ephesians 5:31 & 1st Corinthians 6:17 all as One Flesh and the 1 Sexual Union is derived from Genesis 4:1 with 1st Corinthians 6:16 as One Flesh and not authorized from the Father Stephen. First, the Lord Peter says before Abraham & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Second, the Lord John says before Noah and His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Third, the Lord Jesus says before Adam & His Lady of Kingdoms (Wife) was I AM. This a Divine Union that goes into a Sexual Union in 1st Corinthians 6:16 & Genesis 4:1. Fourth, the Lord James says before Job & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union. Fifth, the Lord Stephen says before Lucifer & His Lady of Kingdoms (Mother) was I AM is a Divine Union.

The Divine Glory and Human Glory are through the Death of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ and all Human Glory comes totally from the Father Stephen. Human Glory in the Creation: Human Glory as the Father Stephen’s Divine Intention is in Hebrews 2:6-7 & Psalms 8:4-5. People are created in the Father Stephen’s image is in Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; 9:6; 1st Corinthians 11:7 & James 3:9. Human Beings have precedence over other Human Beings in Creation is in Matthew 6:26; 10:29-31; 12:12 & Luke 12:6-7, 24. Humans have responsibility for Creation is in Genesis 1:28; 2:19-20; Psalms 8:6-8; Hebrews 2:8 & James 3:7. Human Glory diminished after the fall is in Romans 3:23; 5:12; Genesis 5:3 & Ecclesiastes 7:29. The imperfect nature of Human Glory is in 1st Peter 1:24-25; Isaiah 49:10-11, 16-17, 103:15 & 2nd Corinthians 3:7-8, 10, 13. Human Glory is given and taken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 82:6-7; Exodus 9:16; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 27:6-7; Daniel 2:37-39; 4:29-31, 36; John 19:11 & Romans 13:1-2. The temporary nature of the Glory of the Wicked is in Philippians 3:19; Isaiah 5:15; Revelation 18:14-17 & Luke 16:25. The temptation associated with Human Glory is in Matthew 4:8-9; 2nd Timothy 4:10; 1st John 2:15 & Luke 4:5-7.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Job 40:9-10; Exodus 15:11; 1st Chronicles 16:24-28; Psalms 96:3-7 & Isaiah 42:8; 48:11. The Father Stephen’s Glory is revealed to Human Beings is in Exodus 16:10; 24:17; Psalms 26:8; Ezekiel 1:25-28; Luke 2:9 & Acts 7:55 with Ephesians 4:6. The Glory is not to be sought from other Human Beings but from the Father Stephen only is in Matthew 6:2; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hosea 4:7; John 5:41-44; Philippians 3:3; 1st Thessalonians 2:4-6 & James 4:16. It is a Human Duty to Glorify the Father Stephen is in Psalms 34:3; 63:3; 86:12; Daniel 4:37; Romans 15:6 & Galatians 1:3-5. The Human Glory is restored to the Redeemed by the Death of His Son Jesus Christ is in Romans 8:30; 9:23; 1st Corinthians 15:47-49 & Colossians 3:10. The Spiritual Glory is divinely given by the Father Stephen is in John 17:22; Psalms 84:11 & 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Glorification when His Son Jesus Christ returns is in Colossians 3:4; Romans 8:18; Philippians 3:21; 1st Thessalonians 2:20 & 1st John 3:2.

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ is His divine radiance and splendor that reflects the Father Stephen in the Whole Universe of Saintly Christian Lords. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory existed before the Incarnation is in John 1:14; 17:5, 24. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is reflected in His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 3:1; John 12:41; 13:32; Isaiah 6:3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4, 6. The Lord Jesus Christ brings Glory to His Father Stephen is in John 13:31; 14:13; 17:1, 4; Romans 16:27; Ephesians 1:12 & Jude 25. The Brother John the Holy Ghost glorifies the Son Jesus Christ is in John 16:14. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is revealed on the Earth by the Father Stephen: Through His Miracles is in John 2:11; 11:4, 40. To His Disciples is in Matthew 17:1-2; Mark 9:2-3; John 1:14; 2nd Peter 1:17; Luke 9:28-32 & Acts 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. In His Death & His Resurrection is in John 7:39; 12:16, 23; 1st Peter 1:21; Hebrews 2:9 & Acts 3:13-15. The Divine Glory of the Exalted Christ: His appearance is in Revelation 1:13-16; 2:18; 19:11-16 & Acts 7:55-56. He receives Glory from all Creation is in Revelation 5:13; Hebrews 13:21; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Revelation 1:6; 5:11-12; 7:9-12. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is shared by all Believers: As they become like Him is in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; John 17:22 & Colossians 1:27. At the end time is in 1st Corinthians 15:49; Romans 8:17-18; Philippians 3:21 & Colossians 3:4.

The Majesty of the Father Stephen is His greatness that is revealed in His Creation and mighty works of deliverance. Because of this, The Father Stephen is worthy to be praised and worshipped forever. The Father Stephen is Majestic is in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-4; 8:1; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Psalms 24:10. The Majesty belongs to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 29:11; Psalms 145:12 & Jude 25. The Father Stephen’s Majesty is Awesome is in Job 37:22 & Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21. The Father Stephen’s Character is Majestic is in Psalms 93:1; 104:1; 145:5; Exodus 15:11 & Isaiah 24:14; 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Activity is Majestic is in Exodus 15:6-7; Deuteronomy 9:26; 11:2-3; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 111:3 & Luke 9:43. The Father Stephen’s Name is Majestic is in Psalms 8:1, 9. The Father Stephen’s Voice is Majestic is in Psalms 29:4; John 37:4 & Isaiah 30:30. The Father Stephen’s Presence is Majestic is in 1st Chronicles 16:27; Psalms 96:6; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9 & 2nd Peter 1:17. The Risen Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty are in 2nd Peter 1:16-17 & Hebrews 1:3-4; 8:1. The Father Stephen’s Delegated Majesty: To the Messiah is in Micah 5:4 & Zechariah 9:9. To Kings is in Psalms 21:5; 45:3-4; 110:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Majesty provides help for His people are in Psalms 68:34-35; Exodus 15:6 & Deuteronomy 33:26-27. The Experiences of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Isaiah 6:1-4; Ezekiel 1:4-28; Habakkuk 3:3-6 & Revelation 4:1-11. All Human responses to the Majesty of the Father Stephen: An awareness of sin is in Isaiah 6:5. An awareness of insignificance is in Isaiah 40:15. The Worship, Praise and Adoration is to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 92:1-8; 93:1; 95:3-6 & Luke 1:46.

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ authorized by the Father Stephen is the glorious splendor of the royal authority which belongs to Him by right and is reaffirmed at the Father Stephen’s Right Hand. The Lord Jesus Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty before time began are in John 17:5, 24; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 & Revelation 22:13. The Lord Jesus Christ renounced His Majesty to become a Human Being is in Philippians 2:6-8; Isaiah 53:2-3; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; John 13:3-5 & 2nd Corinthians 8:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is seen in His Earthly Ministry: At the transfiguration is in 2nd Peter 1:16; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2-3 & Luke 9:29. At the entry into Jerusalem is in Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5, 9-10; Mark 11:9-10; John 12:13, 15 & Luke 19:37-38. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is reaffirmed through His exaltation: The Lord Jesus Christ is exalted to the Majestic Throne of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Hebrews 1:3; 8:1; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 5:31. A Vision of the Glorified Christ in His Majesty is in Revelation 1:13-16; 5:6-8; 14:14. The Lord Jesus Christ is Majestic in His absolute Pre-eminence is in Colossians 1:18; Daniel 7:13-14; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Philippians 2:10-11; Revelation 19:16 & Acts 2:36. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is shown by His authority as Judge of all Men is in Matthew 25:31; 2nd Timothy 4:1 & Acts 17:31. All Humanity will see the Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is in Matthew 24:30; 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; Revelation 1:7; 5:13; 6:15-17; 7:8-10 & Luke 21:27.

In conclusion, just a thought, if Anyone does not receive This Doctrine, it does not concern Me (The Author), but the LORD, “…lest You be found fighting against God (Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen)” in Acts 5:39. Also one main qualifications of Agape Love also called Omni-Benevolence which is totally the Holy God Jehovah and not Sexual Eros Love says “believes all things (only by the Spirit of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-13)” in 1st Corinthians 13:7. In Hosea 4:6 says “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, because You have rejected knowledge, I also will reject You from being (High) Priest for Me, because You have forsaken the Law of Your God (Father Stephen), I also will forget Your Children.” If You do not believe in the Father Stephen and know the agape love and truth of the Father Stephen, then Your Whole Creation is defiled, not pure or sanctified and subject to Hell in the End of the World and also subject to ungodly fear that brings torment because You do not have perfect agape love abiding in You in 1st John 4:18; Titus 1:15-16; Revelation 21:8 & 1st Timothy 4:1-5. A Kingdom against a Kingdom or Nation will come too & is brought to desolation by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division from the Kingdom of Hell to the Kingdom of Heaven in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The Father Stephen’s Lordship of Division in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV). In “believing all things” can mean rightly dividing the word of truth with many, many, many facets of truths with every outlook and every viewpoint of all the Holy Scriptures. Even if You are against This Doctrine in opposition, the Lord Stephen can look at it as two different truths. Now which one is stronger depends on the Lord Yahweh Himself and what He wants His own people to know and teach at the appointed time. God bless You in His Glory and Majesty!!!

**Bibliography**

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Prayer of the Messenger Paul: Christian Gnostic Italian Writings on pages 352-354: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Haggadah: Jewish Legend from Midrash, Pseudepigrapha, and early Kabbalah on pages 14-38: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Paul: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 445-459: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Thomas: Christian Gnostic Apocrypha Writings on pages 464-481: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Apocalypse of Peter: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 532-536: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Enoch (1st Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Jubilees: Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings on pages 10-13: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of the Secrets of Enoch (2nd Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Damascus Document: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 223-234: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Bartholomew: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 350-358: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 87-100: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of James (The Birth of Mary): Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 383-392: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew: The Book about the Origin of the Blessed Mary & the Childhood of the Savior: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 392-397: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Thomas: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 398-403: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Latin Infancy Gospel: The Birth of Jesus: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 404-406: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Manuel of Discipline: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 208-222: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Odes of Solomon: Jewish Psuedepigrapha, Jewish Christian Writings on page 267-285: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Zohar, The Book of Radiance: Kabbalah on pages 707-718: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Ehrman, Bart: The Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Shepherd of Hermas: Christian Writings on pages 251-279: Oxford University Press, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

King James Version: Thomas Nelson, Inc. Nashville, Tennessee, 1991

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: English Standard Version: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: KJV with the Apocrypha: Copyright, 2000-2010

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of the Apostle Paul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 15-18: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of Thanksgiving: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 419-423: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Thought of Norea: Gnostic Writings on pages 607-609: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Nyland, A. The Third Book of Enoch: 3 Enoch Merkabah Hebrew Book of Enoch: Jewish Gnostic Writings: Author Services, Smith and Stirling Publishers, Uralla, NSW, Australia, Copyright, 2010

Spirit Filled Life Bible: The New King James Version, Thomas Nelson, 1991

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Blessings—1QSb=1Q28b: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 374-377: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Commentaries on Isaiah—4Q161, Frs. 5-6, Frs. 8-10; 4Q162; 4Q163; 4Q164: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 466-469: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Heavenly Prince Melchizedek—11Q13: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 500-502: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

**THE LORD YAHWEH AND HIS GRACE IN THE HOLY BIBLE**

Contents

Chapter 1: What is Grace?

The Lord’s Grace is sufficient for God’s people

Chapter 2: The Lord’s Grace

The Grace of the Father Stephen

The Father Stephen’s Grace is made known in the Father Stephen Himself

The Abundance of the Father Stephen’s Grace

The Father Stephen’s Grace is always Unearned and Unmerited

The Father Stephen’s Grace is a source of Blessing

The Father Stephen’s Grace is expressed in the Covenant Relationship

Salvation comes by Grace

1. This the ultimately shown in the Father Stephen’s Cross of His Son Jesus Christ

The Father Stephen’s Grace is offered to Sinners

1. The Punishment is Withheld

2. The Sin is Forgiven

3. Sinners’ Prayers are Heard

The Implications for Believers of the Grace of the Father Stephen

The Father Stephen’s Grace is to influence the Character and Conduct of Believers

Believers must humbly rely on the Father Stephen’s Grace

The Father Stephen’s Grace strengthens Believers for Service

In Illustration of the Father Stephen’s Grace

The Grace of the Father Stephen

The Grace made known in the Father Stephen Himself

The Grace in the Ministry of the Father Stephen

1. His Teaching reflects His Grace

The Grace in relation to Salvation

The Grace of the Father Stephen

The Grace of the Father Stephen and the Christian Life

1. The need to rely upon the Grace of the Father Stephen

2. The Prayers for the Grace of the Father Stephen

The Grace of the Father Stephen

The Old Testament Grace of the Father Stephen

The Father Stephen’s Grace Affirmed

1. The Father Stephen’s Grace shown in His Compassion

2. The Father Stephen’s Grace shown in His Readiness to Forgive

3. The Father Stephen’s Grace shown in His Favor, Provision and Healing

The Father Stephen made His Grace known to Individuals

The Father Stephen’s Grace Implored

The Grace of the Father Stephen

The Father Stephen’s Promise of Grace has been fulfilled in Himself

The Grace was expressed in the Father Stephen’s Life and Ministry

The Grace is demonstrated in the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus’ Atoning Death on the Cross

The Grace and Salvation

Salvation is all of the Father Stephen’s doing

There is nothing Human Beings can do to save themselves

Salvation is not by keeping the Father Stephen’s Law

Salvation must be accepted as a Free Gift by Faith

The Grace and the Holy Spirit

The Holy Spirit is Himself as a Gracious Gift of the Father Stephen

Through the Holy Spirit brings Believers out of Slavery into His Family

Through the Holy Spirit the Father Stephen equips Believers to serve Him

The Holy Spirit in the Father Stephen’s Work of Redemption

The Holy Spirit in the Father Stephen’s Work of Sanctifying and Sustaining His people

The Grace and the Christian Life

The Father Stephen’s Grace compensates for Human weaknesses

The Believers are to pray for Grace

The Christian Experience may be summed up in terms of Grace

The Believers should go on the experience with more of the Father Stephen’s Grace

The Believers are enabled to serve the Father Stephen by His Grace

The Father Stephen’s Grace is seen in Christian Character, especially in Generosity

An ongoing experience of the Father Stephen’s Grace requires the Believer’s co-operation

The Grace in Human Relationships

The Examples of Grace in Human Relationships

The Grace in Relationships Encouraged

The Grace in Relationships expressed in Mercy and Compassion

The Grace in Relationships expressed in Generosity & Kindness

Chapter 3: What is Grace in the Holy Bible?

1. What is Grace in the Old Testament?

2. What is Grace in the Middle Testament?

3. What is Grace in the New Testament?

4. What is Grace in the Higher Testament in Luke?

5. What is Grace in the Highest Testament in Acts?

Chapter 4: What is being Gracious in the Holy Bible?

1. What is being Gracious in the Old Testament?

2. What is being Gracious in the Middle Testament?

3. What is being Gracious in the New Testament?

4. What is being Gracious in the Higher Testament in Luke?

Conclusion

**Chapter 1: What is Grace?**

Grace is the unmerited favor of divine assistance given to all for their regeneration and sanctification. It is a virtue from God. It is an enjoyment of sanctification. It can mean the approval or in the favor of Someone. It is closely related to mercy or pardon. It is a special privilege and favor by God. It is a disposition or act of courtesy, kindness and clemency. It is a temporary reprieve or exemption. It is a charming or attractive characteristic. It is a charming or pleasing appearance or effect. It is a title of address, such as Duchess, Duke or Archbishop. It is a short prayer at dinner time asking God for a blessing or giving Him thanks. It is a sense of right or propriety. It is being considerate or thoughtful. It concerns dignity and honor. It can mean adornment or embellishment.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Infallibility is that it is always without mistakes because He is the only divine source & supreme authority of all the Holy Scriptures in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 & Romans 13:1-2. In 2nd Timothy 3:16 declares “All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness…” The different kinds of Languages and Nationalities of the Father Stephen Our Lord is not affected by the Original Hebrew & Original Greek since the coming of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 2:1-11; 10:1-8, 17-48; 11:11-18.

Yet the Infallibility of the copies of the Holy Bible does not mean the biblical inspiration or the prophetic style extends beyond the biblical writers to the translators of the copyists of the transmitted originals or to the interpreters of the Holy Bible. The Gospel dogma must be conformed to the Father Stephen’s Spirit of Truth that was authorized to His Apostles as a divine guide to the exposition of the Father Stephen’s work in His Jesus Christ. There is not consideration or basis to extend that authority to any of the other teaching hierarchies of the Roman Church or any other Denomination. Also it is not authorized to the translators of the Holy Bible into new languages or to the divine work of the copyists who prepared the ancient manuscripts of the apostolic originals.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean the copiers are totally inerrant in nature. Inerrancy is a divinely safekeeping quality of the prophetic apostolic autographs and was a divine revelation inspired of the special activity solely done by the supervision of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost in which the Holy Ghost safeguarded the Holy Writers from any error by instructing them a kind of holy style used from the choice of words they used. This inspiration only refers to the original writings, but not to transcripts or translations. Some of the early copies contained errors, but this does not mean all of them. The vocational expertise were proficient by the copyists in many of the early transcripts, by perfectly duplicating the autographs, but this is not a result of divine inspiration.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean it is the personal infallibility of the copyists. This is not a claim for the copyists individual infallibility, nor for the divine inerrancy as a personal property of the Apostles and Prophets. The holy copies has infallibility and reliability by their predecessor of the original autographs. This does not mean it is because of any personal reliability of Human Agents who have the task of transcribing Holy Scripture.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean an equality of all the holy texts, translations or versions. Many of the Versions are “Defective Versions” in the light of superior sources. This means most versions are corrupted with innumerable errors. We must conclude to the originals if all possible for the divine inspiration & truth of the Holy Scripture.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Inerrancy is that the Holy Scriptures, which are the Father Stephen’s and proceeds from the Father Stephen is exempt from the liability to any mistakes and are incapable of any errors. In all His teaching they are perfect in accord with all inspired biblical truths, solely from His own Holy Ghost in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.

Plenary Inspiration is always opposed to Partial Inspiration. Plenary Inspiration means all the Divisions of Holy Scripture in the fullest context of the historical, physics, geographical, chronological, as well as doctrine were all composed under the infallible & inerrant instruction of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost. The full inspiration is known as ***Plenus***. The Partial Inspiration tries to limit the operation of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost, by trying to put a straggle hold to the doctrinal part of His Holy Bible, leaving the other parts to intentional or unintentional errors or mistakes. Verbal Inspiration can operate in both areas or separate from each other. Plenary Inspiration always confirms that the language is also inspired, but if it is denied will deem worthy of Partial Inspiration. The approval or disapproval solely depends on the nature of language and its origin of thought. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as natural and necessary will also hold that thoughts does suggest words that can hold inspired thoughts expressed in a inspired language. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as artificial and arbitrary will only hold that the thought is inspired.

This runs into problems with Canonicity. Which books are inspired by the Father Stephen? It is important for every Creature to determine which books the Father Stephen inspired and which the Father Stephen made authoritative. The word Canon comes from a word in the Greek called ***Kanon*** and from the Hebrew word ***Qaneh*** which means “**measuring rod**.” No Creature ever had the authority to make the books inspired at no time in history. Only the Father Stephen has the authority to make the books inspired in Romans 13:1-2. The Father Stephen can make all the books inspired, including the OT—Old Testament (43 books), MT—Apocryphal Middle Testament (20 books), NT—New Testament (27 books) and the Ancient Manuscripts—the lost books of the NT (47 books) if it is solely done by the Father Stephen and does not limit His own Holy Ghost by the Eternal Creatures ignorance, which is always unauthorized by the rest of His Eternal Creatures if eternal ignorance is in question against the Father Stephen’s Command.

What is Truth?

The Father Stephen is the essence of truth and this quality should be reflected in the character of His Divine Creatures. Lies is damned in legal contexts, but truth is always praised and advocated. The Father Stephen takes pleasure in honesty and truth from His Upright Creatures.

Truth originated with the Father Stephen in Psalms 25:5; 26:3; 43:3; 86:11; Isaiah 65:16 & Daniel 9:13. Truth is an aspect of the Father Stephen’s Character: It is demonstrated in His faithfulness and reliability is in Numbers 23:19; Psalms 31:5; 33:4; 40:10-11; 119:160; 1st Samuel 15:29; Isaiah 45:19; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 10:21 & Micah 7:20. It is demonstrated in His justice and mercy is in Psalms 96:13; 119:30, 43-44, 142, 151. Truth should be reflected in the character of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Zechariah 7:9; 8:3, 16, 19; 1st Kings 17:22-24; Psalms 15:1-5; 51:6; 145:18; Proverbs 23:23; Jeremiah 4:2; 5:1 & Malachi 2:6. Absence of His truth in the Human Character displeases the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 48:1; 59:14-15 & Jeremiah 5:3; 7:28; 9:3. Truth as an abstract quality is in Psalms 45:4; Proverbs 23:23 & Daniel 8:12. Truth is the opposite of a lie is in Proverbs 16:13; 1st Kings 17:24; 22:16; 2nd Chronicles 18:15; Nehemiah 6:6; Proverbs 8:7; 12:17; Isaiah 45:19 & Zechariah 8:16. Truth is subject to infallible proof is in Genesis 42:14-16; Deuteronomy 13:12-15; 17:2-5; 19:16-19; 22:20-21; 1st Kings 10:6-7; 2nd Chronicles 9:5-6 & Job 5:27. Truth is commended in Holy Scripture is in Proverbs 12:19, 22; 13:5; 14:25; 19:5, 9; Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:20; Ephesians 4:25 & Revelation 22:14-15. The lack of truth is a characteristic of a sexual apostasy is in Jeremiah 7:28; Psalms 52:1-4; Isaiah 59:12-15; Jeremiah 9:5-6 & Amos 5:10. Truth as an expression of affirmation is in Daniel 11:2; Joshua 7:20; Ruth 3:12; 2nd Kings 19:17; Jeremiah 26:15; Matthew 5:18; 8:10; 21:21; Mark 8:12; 14:30; John 3:3; 8:51; 21:18 & Luke 4:24; 21:32. Amen as a liturgical affirmation of truth: Of oaths and curses is in Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27:15-26; Nehemiah 5:13 & Jeremiah 11:5. Of benedictions and doxologies is in 1st Chronicles 16:36; Nehemiah 8:6 & Psalms 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48. In general use is in Jeremiah 28:6 & 1st Kings 1:32-37. In the NT is in Romans 1:25; 9:5; 11:36; Matthew 6:13; 1st Corinthians 14:16; 2nd Corinthians 1:20; Galatians 6:18; Philippians 4:20; 1st Timothy 1:17; Hebrews 13:20-21; 2nd Peter 3:18; Jude 25 & Revelation 1:6-7; 7:12; 22:20.

Truth as opposed to falsehoods and downright lies is in Ephesians 4:25; John 3:33; 4:37; 18:23; Romans 1:18; 9:1; 1st Corinthians 15:54; 2nd Corinthians 7:14; Galatians 4:16; Titus 1:13; 2nd Peter 2:22; 1st John 2:4; 2nd John 1-2 & Acts 6:8-10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60; 21:24; 24:8; 26:25. Truth as reality is in Hebrews 9:24; John 1:9; 4:23; 17:3; Ephesians 4:24; 1st Thessalonians 1:9; 1st Timothy 1:2; 3:2; Hebrews 8:2; 12:8; 1st Peter 5:12; 1st John 2:5, 8; 5:20 & Revelation 19:9. Truth as trustworthy affirmations is in John 6:47; Matthew 6:2; 10:23; 16:28; 19:23; 23:36; 26:13; Mark 9:41; 11:23; John 1:51; 5:24-25; 8:34; 10:7; 16:7; Philippians 1:15; 1st Timothy 3:9 & Luke 12:44; 21:3. Truth as faithfulness and reliability: The quality of truth is in Philippians 4:8; John 1:17; 3:21; 4:24; 17:17; Romans 2:20; 1st Corinthians 5:8; 13:6; 2nd Corinthians 13:8; Ephesians 5:9; 6:14 & 3rd John 12. The Whole Truth as an aspect of the Divine Character of the Father Stephen is in Romans 3:3-4, 7; 15:8; Psalms 51:4; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14; 6:10; 15:3; 16:7; 19:2, 11. Truth as a Human Quality is in 1st John 1:8; John 3:21; 7:18; Ephesians 4:15; Philippians 1:18; Revelation 2:13 & Acts 11:23; 14:22. The Son Jesus as truth is in John 1:14; 14:6; 15:1; 18:37-38 & 1st John 5:20. The Brother John the Holy Ghost as truth is in John 14:16-17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Gospel Kingdom and the Saintly Christian Faith as truth is in Ephesians 1:13; John 8:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 4:2; Galatians 2:5; Colossians 1:5; 1st Timothy 2:3-4; 4:6; 2nd Timothy 2:18; 4:4; Titus 1:1; James 5:19; 2nd Peter 2:2; 1st John 3:19 & Acts 20:30.

The Father Stephen is the Only One True God: He alone is God is in Jeremiah 10:10; Deuteronomy 4:39; 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Isaiah 43:10-11; 45:5-6, 14, 21; Zechariah 14:9; John 1:18; 17:3 & Revelation 6:10. The contrast with other Gods is in Romans 1:25; Exodus 15:11; Deuteronomy 4:35; 32:39; Psalms 86:8; Isaiah 43:3 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The contrast with Earthly Rulers is in Jeremiah 10:6-8. The Father Stephen is characterized by truth is in Psalms 31:5; 40:10; 43:3; Isaiah 65:16; John 3:33; 7:28; 8:26; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 15:3. The Father Stephen’s Truth is demonstrated in His own revelation of Himself or in His Son Jesus: The Father Stephen is the Whole Truth is in John 1:1-3; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:1-3; 6:18; James 1:17 & Acts 6:3, 5, 10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 69-60. The Son Jesus is truth is in John 14:6 & 1st John 5:20. The Son Jesus & the Brother John the Holy Ghost brings truth is in John 1:14; 14:16-17 & Romans 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Words are always truthful: His words are consistently true, accurate and reliable is in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Psalms 12:6; 33:4; 119:151, 160; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18 & James 1:17. His words of promise are totally true and trustworthy is in Psalms 132:11; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Hebrews 7:21. The True Holy Division in Lordship between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all other Truths, such as the True Holy Division of the Lordship of the Law is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV) & Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The True Holy Division between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all of the Lord Lucifer’s Lies is in John 8:37-47. The Father Stephen’s Creatures live in the light of His Truth is in Psalms 86:11; 26:3; 119:141-142; Daniel 9:13 & John 17:17. This concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28.

The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen: The Titles reflecting the Father Stephen’s Truthfulness: The True God as the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Jeremiah 10:10 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The God of Truth as the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5 & Isaiah 65:16. The Son Jesus Christ is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 6:32; 14:6; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14. The Brother John the Holy Ghost is the Truth is in John 14:17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Father Stephen is true to His divine character and His inerrant word: He speaks the truth is in Isaiah 45:19; 2nd Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; 119:160; John 17:17 & Revelation 21:5; 22:6. He does not lie is in Numbers 23:19; Romans 3:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18. He is true to Himself and His divine promises is in Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 25:10; 33:4; 145:13; 146:6; Lamentations 3:23; 2nd Timothy 2:13. The Father Stephen’s True Promises: The Holy Ghost Promised to the Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-8. The Holy Ghost Promised to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 2:31-33. The Holy Ghost given to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Inerrant Law is in Psalms 19:7; 119:142, 151, 160 & Malachi 2:6-7. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs all 10 Covenants is in Psalms 25:10; 145:13; Hosea 2:19-20 & 2nd Timothy 2:13. If You have any questions on the 10 covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Prophetic Word is in Ezekiel 12:25; 33:33; Isaiah 55:11; Jeremiah 1:12; 28:9 & Daniel 2:45. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Divine Promises is in Joshua 23:14-15; Numbers 23:19; 1st Kings 8:20; Psalms 105:42; Romans 4:20-21 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:31-33; 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Impartial Judgment & His Impartial Justice is in Psalms 96:13; 98:9; Isaiah 11:3-5; Romans 2:2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Teachings is in John 1:17; Matthew 5:18; 22:16; Mark 3:28; 12:14; John 1:51; 8:31-32; 18:37 & Luke 4:24; 20:21. The Father Stephen undergirds and governs by His sovereignty & total control in Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen: There is no God except the Father Stephen acting as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58; Isaiah 43:10-11; 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 18; Deuteronomy 4:35; 6:4; 32:3; 1st Kings 8:60; Psalms 83:18; 86:10; 1st Corinthians 8:4-6; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Timothy 2:5. There is no-one like the Father Stephen is in Psalms 89:6-8; Exodus 8:10 & Isaiah 40:18. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 64:8. In His Creative Authority is in Isaiah 40:25-26; John 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; Revelation 4:11 & Acts 14:15. In His Mighty Acts is in Psalms 86:10; 135:5-6. In His Divine Character, Glory & Majesty is in Exodus 15:11; 2nd Samuel 7:22 & 1st Chronicles 29:11. In His Ability to Save is in Deuteronomy 33:26; Isaiah 45:20-22 & Jeremiah 10:5-6. In His Covenant of Omni-Benevolence is in 1st Kings 8:23; 2nd Samuel 7:22-23 & 1st Chronicles 17:20-21. In His Sovereignty is in Zechariah 14:9; Deuteronomy 4:39; 1st Timothy 1:17; Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22. The Implications of the Father Stephen’s Uniqueness: The Father Stephen alone is to be Divinely praised, worshipped and adored of His Divine Nature is in Exodus 20:2-3; 23:13, 24; Leviticus 19:4; Deuteronomy 5:6-7; 6:13-14; 2nd Kings 17:35; John 4:23-24 & Acts 17:23-31. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26. All Sexual Idolatry is empty and worthless and will be damned in the Day of Judgment is in Jonah 2:8; Deuteronomy 4:28; Isaiah 44:18-20; 45:20; Habakkuk 2:18 & Romans 1:21-25.

The Father Stephen’s Supreme Glory & Supreme Majesty

The Glory of the Father Stephen is the revelation of His authority and characteristic by which are sometimes accompanied with visible phenomena’s. The Divine Glory as an Attribute of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 24:7-8; 29:3; John 11:40; Revelation 19:1 & Acts 7:2. The visible phenomena that accompanies the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Appearance of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Habakkuk 3:4; Deuteronomy 5:24; 2nd Samuel 22:8-16; Psalms 18:7-15; 104:1 & Ezekiel 1:26-28. The Father Stephen’s Glory as a Cloud is in Exodus 24:15-16; 33:9-10; Isaiah 4:5; Matthew 17:5; 24:30; Mark 9:7; 13:26 & Luke 9:34; 21:27. The Father Stephen’s Glory in the Tabernacle and the Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-3; Ezekiel 8:4; 9:3; 10:19; 43:1-5; 1st Kings 8:10-11; Exodus 40:34-35 & Revelation 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Glory that is revealed: In His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 1:3; Isaiah 49:3; John 1:14; 13:31-32; 17:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & 2nd Peter 1:17. In His People is in Colossians 1:27; Isaiah 60:19-21; 62:3; 2nd Corinthians 3:18 & Ephesians 3:21. In the His Whole Universe is in Isaiah 6:3; Numbers 14:21; Psalms 57:5, 11; 108:5 & Habakkuk 2:14; 3:3. In His Heaven & His Earth is in Revelation 21:1, 23; Romans 8:17; Hebrews 2:9 & 1st Peter 5:10. In His Divine Name is in Nehemiah 9:5; Deuteronomy 28:58; 1st Chronicles 29:13 & Psalms 8:1; 79:9. In His Divine Works is in Psalms 19:1; 111:3; Isaiah 12:5; 35:2 & John 11:40-44; 17:4. In His Supreme Kingdom of Lordship is in Psalms 145:11-12; 1st Chronicles 29:11; Matthew 6:13 & 1st Thessalonians 2:12. The Father Stephen’s Glory cannot be fully seen by any of His Creations is in 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Exodus 33:18-20; Judges 6:22-23; 13:20-22; Isaiah 6:5 & John 1:18. The Father Stephen’s Glory experienced is in Acts 7:55; Exodus 3:2; Isaiah 6:1-4; Luke 2:9. The Effects of the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is acknowledged is in Psalms 29:2; 72:19; Romans 11:36 & Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 19:1. The Father Stephen’s Glory brings guilt up to all the generations and godly fear is in Romans 3:23; Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21 & Revelation 11:13; 15:8.

The Divine Glory and Human Glory are through the Death of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ and all Human Glory comes totally from the Father Stephen. Human Glory in the Creation: Human Glory as the Father Stephen’s Divine Intention is in Hebrews 2:6-7 & Psalms 8:4-5. People are created in the Father Stephen’s image is in Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; 9:6; 1st Corinthians 11:7 & James 3:9. Human Beings have precedence over other Human Beings in Creation is in Matthew 6:26; 10:29-31; 12:12 & Luke 12:6-7, 24. Humans have responsibility for Creation is in Genesis 1:28; 2:19-20; Psalms 8:6-8; Hebrews 2:8 & James 3:7. Human Glory diminished after the fall is in Romans 3:23; 5:12; Genesis 5:3 & Ecclesiastes 7:29. The imperfect nature of Human Glory is in 1st Peter 1:24-25; Isaiah 49:10-11, 16-17, 103:15 & 2nd Corinthians 3:7-8, 10, 13. Human Glory is given and taken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 82:6-7; Exodus 9:16; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 27:6-7; Daniel 2:37-39; 4:29-31, 36; John 19:11 & Romans 13:1-2. The temporary nature of the Glory of the Wicked is in Philippians 3:19; Isaiah 5:15; Revelation 18:14-17 & Luke 16:25. The temptation associated with Human Glory is in Matthew 4:8-9; 2nd Timothy 4:10; 1st John 2:15 & Luke 4:5-7.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Job 40:9-10; Exodus 15:11; 1st Chronicles 16:24-28; Psalms 96:3-7 & Isaiah 42:8; 48:11. The Father Stephen’s Glory is revealed to Human Beings is in Exodus 16:10; 24:17; Psalms 26:8; Ezekiel 1:25-28; Luke 2:9 & Acts 7:55 with Ephesians 4:6. The Glory is not to be sought from other Human Beings but from the Father Stephen only is in Matthew 6:2; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hosea 4:7; John 5:41-44; Philippians 3:3; 1st Thessalonians 2:4-6 & James 4:16. It is a Human Duty to Glorify the Father Stephen is in Psalms 34:3; 63:3; 86:12; Daniel 4:37; Romans 15:6 & Galatians 1:3-5. The Human Glory is restored to the Redeemed by the Death of His Son Jesus Christ is in Romans 8:30; 9:23; 1st Corinthians 15:47-49 & Colossians 3:10. The Spiritual Glory is divinely given by the Father Stephen is in John 17:22; Psalms 84:11 & 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Glorification when His Son Jesus Christ returns is in Colossians 3:4; Romans 8:18; Philippians 3:21; 1st Thessalonians 2:20 & 1st John 3:2.

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ is His divine radiance and splendor that reflects the Father Stephen in the Whole Universe of Saintly Christian Lords. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory existed before the Incarnation is in John 1:14; 17:5, 24. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is reflected in His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 3:1; John 12:41; 13:32; Isaiah 6:3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4, 6. The Lord Jesus Christ brings Glory to His Father Stephen is in John 13:31; 14:13; 17:1, 4; Romans 16:27; Ephesians 1:12 & Jude 25. The Brother John the Holy Ghost glorifies the Son Jesus Christ is in John 16:14. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is revealed on the Earth by the Father Stephen: Through His Miracles is in John 2:11; 11:4, 40. To His Disciples is in Matthew 17:1-2; Mark 9:2-3; John 1:14; 2nd Peter 1:17; Luke 9:28-32 & Acts 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. In His Death & His Resurrection is in John 7:39; 12:16, 23; 1st Peter 1:21; Hebrews 2:9 & Acts 3:13-15. The Divine Glory of the Exalted Christ: His appearance is in Revelation 1:13-16; 2:18; 19:11-16 & Acts 7:55-56. He receives Glory from all Creation is in Revelation 5:13; Hebrews 13:21; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Revelation 1:6; 5:11-12; 7:9-12. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is shared by all Believers: As they become like Him is in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; John 17:22 & Colossians 1:27. At the end time is in 1st Corinthians 15:49; Romans 8:17-18; Philippians 3:21 & Colossians 3:4.

The Majesty of the Father Stephen is His greatness that is revealed in His Creation and mighty works of deliverance. Because of this, The Father Stephen is worthy to be praised and worshipped forever. The Father Stephen is Majestic is in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-4; 8:1; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Psalms 24:10. The Majesty belongs to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 29:11; Psalms 145:12 & Jude 25. The Father Stephen’s Majesty is Awesome is in Job 37:22 & Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21. The Father Stephen’s Character is Majestic is in Psalms 93:1; 104:1; 145:5; Exodus 15:11 & Isaiah 24:14; 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Activity is Majestic is in Exodus 15:6-7; Deuteronomy 9:26; 11:2-3; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 111:3 & Luke 9:43. The Father Stephen’s Name is Majestic is in Psalms 8:1, 9. The Father Stephen’s Voice is Majestic is in Psalms 29:4; John 37:4 & Isaiah 30:30. The Father Stephen’s Presence is Majestic is in 1st Chronicles 16:27; Psalms 96:6; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9 & 2nd Peter 1:17. The Risen Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty are in 2nd Peter 1:16-17 & Hebrews 1:3-4; 8:1. The Father Stephen’s Delegated Majesty: To the Messiah is in Micah 5:4 & Zechariah 9:9. To Kings is in Psalms 21:5; 45:3-4; 110:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Majesty provides help for His people are in Psalms 68:34-35; Exodus 15:6 & Deuteronomy 33:26-27. The Experiences of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Isaiah 6:1-4; Ezekiel 1:4-28; Habakkuk 3:3-6 & Revelation 4:1-11. All Human responses to the Majesty of the Father Stephen: An awareness of sin is in Isaiah 6:5. An awareness of insignificance is in Isaiah 40:15. The Worship, Praise and Adoration is to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 92:1-8; 93:1; 95:3-6 & Luke 1:46.

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ authorized by the Father Stephen is the glorious splendor of the royal authority which belongs to Him by right and is reaffirmed at the Father Stephen’s Right Hand. The Lord Jesus Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty before time began are in John 17:5, 24; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 & Revelation 22:13. The Lord Jesus Christ renounced His Majesty to become a Human Being is in Philippians 2:6-8; Isaiah 53:2-3; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; John 13:3-5 & 2nd Corinthians 8:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is seen in His Earthly Ministry: At the transfiguration is in 2nd Peter 1:16; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2-3 & Luke 9:29. At the entry into Jerusalem is in Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5, 9-10; Mark 11:9-10; John 12:13, 15 & Luke 19:37-38. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is reaffirmed through His exaltation: The Lord Jesus Christ is exalted to the Majestic Throne of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Hebrews 1:3; 8:1; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 5:31. A Vision of the Glorified Christ in His Majesty is in Revelation 1:13-16; 5:6-8; 14:14. The Lord Jesus Christ is Majestic in His absolute Pre-eminence is in Colossians 1:18; Daniel 7:13-14; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Philippians 2:10-11; Revelation 19:16 & Acts 2:36. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is shown by His authority as Judge of all Men is in Matthew 25:31; 2nd Timothy 4:1 & Acts 17:31. All Humanity will see the Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is in Matthew 24:30; 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; Revelation 1:7; 5:13; 6:15-17; 7:8-10 & Luke 21:27.

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:1-5, 14; Hebrews 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4.

The Lord Stephen’s Limitations is proven in scripture. This is because He is a Holy Moral God. In Titus 1:1-3 declares “Paul a Bondservant of God and an Apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God’s elect and the acknowledgement of the truth which accords with godliness, in hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie (Unlying God in Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18), promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God our Savior…” In Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34 mentions the Father Stephen choose not to look upon sin that could be forgiven or the Eternal Sin in the Law but only good & is called the (Holy God) in Genesis 1:31 & John 17:11 and He forsook the Lord Jesus Christ His Son in the World on the cross & the Lord James His Law above the World in the Stoning. In 1st Corinthians 13:5 declares that He thinks no evil (Good God). In Romans 3:4 says “Let God be true (True God) but every man a liar.” Some scriptures of all Men as a liars apart from God is in Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8-10; 1st Kings 8:46-53 & Psalms 116:11. In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God,’ for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt (test) Anyone (Untempting God).” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “If We are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself (Faithful God).” In Acts 7:60 states that the Father Stephen Our Lord was forsaken by the Lord Yahweh by choosing not to look upon the Eternal Sin in Lordship as the Father Stephen Our Lord did concerning the Father’s Law. There is only two attributes that the Lord Stephen is not limited is His Omnipresence (all present everywhere in the Whole Universe) where all Creation is limited and His Omniscience (all knowing, intelligence, wisdom, understanding and knowledge) where all Creation is limited.

In Exodus 15:11 it declares “Who is like You, O LORD, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Isaiah 45:5-6 it declares “I am the LORD and there is no other, besides Me there is no God. I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 it declares “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous GOD and a SAVIOR, there is none besides Me. Look to Me, and be saved, all You ends of the Earth! For I am GOD, and there is no other.” In Isaiah 44:6-8 it declares “This says the LORD, the KING of Israel, and His Redeemer, the Lord of hosts. I am the First and I am the Last, besides Me there is no God. And who can proclaim as I do? Then let Him declare it and set it in order for Me, since I appointed the Ancient People. And the things that is coming and shall come, let them show these to them. Do not fear, nor be afraid, have I not told You from that time, and declared it? You are My Witnesses (the other 60 Lord’s) is there a God besides Me? Indeed there is no other Rock, I know not one.” In 1st Timothy 2:5 it declares “For there is One God, and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus...” In Romans 3:29-30 it declares “or is He the God of the Jews only? Is He not the God of the Gentiles also, since there is One God who will justify the circumcised by faith and the uncircumcised through faith.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 it declares “There is one God, the Father (as the Lord Stephen, but the Lord Yah is omnipresent), from whom are all things & for whom We exist.” In James 2:19 it declares “You believe that there is One God, You do well, even the Demons believe and tremble.” For example, the Lord Yah’s Omnipotence with Job did find fault with the Man Job in Job 38:1-42:17.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a beginning & end like the Father Stephen Our Lord, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV); 8:30 (NIV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ or the Lady Mary is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost with the Brother John or the Lady Elizabeth is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word with the Lord James or the Lady Mary is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience with the Lord Peter or the Lady Victoria is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing concerning the Lord Jehovah known as the Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship in 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning Divine Creation of the Father Stephen above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that the Father Stephen appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.”

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom in 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength in 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World, and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah that is directed to the Father Stephen means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak in into existence in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2.

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance involves Godspeed (success) to decades where the Angels (Lords) nor the Lord Jesus the Son of God cannot know certain things about the Father Stephen proven in riches of money in Mark 10:23-25 & Luke 18:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Day and the Hour in Matthew 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen’s own Authority, own Omnipotence and own Commission in the Times (Weeks) and Seasons (Months of Fruits) in Acts 1:7; 1st Thessalonians 5:2; 1st Peter 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:8, 10 and Zechariah 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Universe in the Years (Unfailing) to Decades that the Father Stephen created in Hebrews 1:10-13. Also no Man not even the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen proven in Matthew 11:27; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The whole world of Mankind does not know the Father Stephen because of the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17 and John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. The separated Single Realm as Single Men equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven cannot know the Father Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Genesis 1:26-2:25. This is because the Man Adam at that time was over the Angelical Hierarchy in the Image and Likeness of the Lord, and the Angels (Lords) only behold the face (presence) of the Father Stephen, but do not know Him in Matthew 18:10. Those who say they know the Father Stephen and works lawlessness, violence and iniquity does not know Him in Luke 13:27. Those who are Babes, the Father Stephen is revealed, but hidden from the wise and prudent in Matthew 11:25-30; 21:16 and Luke 10:21. The Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9. Only the Son Jesus can know the Father Stephen, but not fully in Luke 10:22 and no other Son can know Him. No One can see the Father Stephen except the Lord Yah in John 6:46. The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything that is not the Lord Stephen’s physical body, cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000 miles per hour in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6. The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this power for evil incentives. The Five Lords who does the Seven Thunders in the End Time is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder. Also was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5. All who denies the Lord Jesus as the Son of God and the Lord Stephen as the Father is an Antichrist & a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. If You call the Father Stephen a Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13, then You are deceived & have become liars. If the Lord Stephen is a Saint as the Roman Catholic’s believe, then He would be the 1st Lord & the Father of Sainthood and Christianity and the Judge to the Lordships of the Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity in the Law in Jude 14-15 and 1st Corinthians 6:1-4. Also divine self-control (temperance) in the Divine Law with reason in the mental capacity overcomes the Eternal Eros Love desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. The Lord Stephen is the Lamb which is the Lord of Lord’s and King of King’s which takes away the Eternal Sin of Lordship in the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3 and Revelations chapters 17-20. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest consults for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, Such as the Holy Ghost or Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Father Stephen cannot be possessed by the Lord Lucifer in the Eternal Sin because He is the 1st Christian Lord in Romans 8:1, & He died for it vicariously & made eternal atonement for “This Sin” committed on Earth killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Act 7:60; 1st John 4:4 & 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yah in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen has to be obedient to Eternal Death of the Stoning once in Acts 7:60, but in Acts 6:1-7:59; 8:1-3 the Lord Stephen did not obey the Eternal Test (Trial), Eternal Sin, Eternal Hell, the Eternal Grave or Eternal Prison.

**WHAT ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S FOUR NUMBERED THINGS IN THE HOLY BIBLE?**

**THE CONQUERORING MULTIPLYING FACTOR**

First, the Porn Laws normally gives temporal posterity to its submissive users. This means that forbidden sex that is never authorized, condoned or Approved by the Father Stephen, may be allowed, to have wealth and health in this present age. A Sexual Union always keeps clean the outside of the body to have a perfect physical form with the dullness of a mental/spiritual ability which never pleases the Father Stephen because of sexual corruption in 2nd Peter 1:4. The inside of the body is full of corruption by which no Eternal Creature can receive the Holy Ghost, nor know Him truthfully which has no truthful intelligence about Him. Normally Sexual Creatures puts their Jobs before the Father Stephen which is idolatry in Romans 1:21-32.

But the Infallible Inerrant Laws normally gives Sanctification and the Fullness of the Holy Ghost to its submissive users. A Divine Union normally keeps the inside of the body holy and clean to have a perfect soundness of the hidden heart which is the beauty of holiness and the perfect mental/spiritual form with a divine nature which is true eternal posterity. This always pleases the Father Stephen because of incorruption in Romans 1:20 & Hebrews 11:5. Divine Creatures always puts the Father Stephen first. There is no way of having both of these kind of lifestyles at the same time. One must choose their own destiny with immanent possible consequences in both areas concerning an incurable curse, incurable disease and an incurable damnation with the Porn Laws verses the Infallible Inerrant Laws in Acts 6:11 [incurable curse], 13 [incurable disease]; 7:54 [incurable disease], 60 [incurable damnation].

**The Multiplication:** A Growth in the Body: Growing Up is in Genesis 21:8, 20; 25:27; 38:11, 14; Exodus 2:10, 11; Judges 13:24; Ruth 1:13; 1st Samuel 2:21, 26; 3:19; Isaiah 53:2; Ezekiel 16:7; Job 39:4; Daniel 8:9; Luke 1:80 [John]; 2:40, 52 [Jesus] & Acts 1:1-3 [James]; Acts 1:4-7 & Proverbs 8:22-25 [Stephen].

Swelling Up is in Numbers 5:21, 22, 27 & Acts 28:6. Hair Growing is in Judges 16:22; 2nd Samuel 10:5 & 1st Chronicles 19:5.

The Growth of Plants: Sprouting is in Genesis 1:11; 2:9; Numbers 17:5, 8; Isaiah 61:11; Ezekiel 17:6; Zechariah 6:12 & Mark 4:5, 27. The Plants Growing Up is in Ezekiel 7:11; 17:9, 10; 31:4; Daniel 4:11, 20; Matthew 13:7, 26, 30, 32; Mark 4:8, 32 & Luke 8:8; 12:27; 13:19.

The Growth of Things: The Growth in Wealth is in Genesis 26:13; 30:30, 43; Proverbs 11:24; 14:4; Ecclesiastes 5:11 & Matthew 20:10. The Increase in the Flood because of Sexual Corruption is in Genesis 7:17, 18, 19.

The Growth in Proclamation is in Matthew 20:31; Mark 7:36; Philippians 1:12; Colossians 1:6; Acts 6:7; 7:1-53; 12:24; 19:20.

The Growth in Grace is in Proverbs 1:5; 4:18; John 3:30; Romans 5:9, 15, 17, 20; 6:1; 2nd Corinthians 10:15; Ephesians 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:3; 3:12; 4:10; Philippians 1:25; Colossians 1:10; 1st Peter 2:2; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Luke 17:5; 18:30.

The Growth of Sexuality is in Exodus 23:29; Ezekiel 5:6; 8:6, 13, 15; 11:6; 23:14, 19; Lamentations 2:5; Hosea 4:7; 8:11, 14; Matthew 10:25; 24:12; Romans 1:21-32; 5:20 & Galatians 5:19-21. The Growth of Other Things is in Exodus 7:3; Ezekiel 41:7 & Acts 6:8; 7:17-36.

The Growth of Groups: Multiply is in Genesis 1:28, 22; 9:7; 12: Jeremiah 29:6 & Nahum 3:15. This should always be done in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union that becomes Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] in Ephesians 5:3; 2nd Timothy 2:19 & 1st Corinthians 6:2.

The Father Stephen Multiplies People is in Genesis 16:10; 17:2, 20; 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 1:11; 6:3; 7:13; 8:1; 13:17; 30:5; Joshua 24:3; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3; Psalms 107:38; Ezekiel 36:10, 11, 37; 37:26; Jeremiah 30:19; Isaiah 9:3; 26:15; 51:2; Hebrews 6:14 & Acts 13:17; 17:23-29.

The People Multiplying is in Genesis 6:1; 47:27; Exodus 1:7, 12, 20; Deuteronomy 26:5; 2nd Samuel 15:12; 1st Chronicles 4:38; Ezekiel 36:11; Jeremiah 3:16; 23:3 Hosea 4:7; Nahum 3:16 & Acts 7:17. The Growth of the Church Kingdom is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:19; 1st Corinthians 3:6-7; Romans 11:12 & Acts 16:5.

**THE CONQUERORING SUBTRACTING FACTOR**

**The Subtraction:** Decrease and No Increase: The Waters Subsiding is in Genesis 8:1, 3, 5, 8, 11. The Anger Subsiding is in Genesis 27:44, 45. The Influence Decreasing is in John 3:30. The Numbers Decreasing is in Leviticus 26:22; Hosea 4:10 & Amos 5:3. No Swelling is in Deuteronomy 8:4 & Nehemiah 9:21. No Reduction is in Exodus 5:8, 11, 19; 21:10.

Subtracting from the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Jeremiah 26:2; Ecclesiastes 3:14 & Revelation 22:19. Subtracting from People is in Judges 21:3 & Matthew 13:12.

**THE CONQUERORING ADDING FACTOR**

**The Addition:** Adding to the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 5:22; 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Jeremiah 36:32 & Acts 5:38-39. Adding to Man’s Work is in Job 40:5; Galatians 2:6; 3:15. Adding People is in Genesis 30:24; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3 & Acts 2:41, 47; 5:14; 6:7. Adding Blessing is in 2nd Samuel 12:8; 2nd Kings 20:6; Isaiah 38:5; Daniel 4:36; Matthew 6:33; 13:12; 25:29; Mark 4:24, 25; 2nd Peter 1:5-7 & Luke 8:18; 12:31; 19:26. Adding Sexuality is in 1st Kings 12:11, 14 & Matthew 5:37, 40.

United with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 56:6; Jeremiah 50:5; Zechariah 2:11; Romans 6:5 & 1st Corinthians 6:17.

United with Other Creatures: Nations United is in Judges 20:11; 2nd Chronicles 30:12; Psalms 122:3; Ezekiel 37:16-22; Daniel 11:34; Hosea 1:11 & Zechariah 11:7, 14.

Individuals United is in Genesis 29:34; 44:30; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Luke 15:15; 16:13. Joined to the Church is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:2; Romans 11:17, 19, 23, 24 & Acts 5:13; 9:26; 17:4.

**THE SEXUAL FACTOR VERSES THE DIVINE FACTOR**

Sexual Union verses a Divine Union: The Teaching: Divine Union into One Flesh is in Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5-6; Mark 10:7-9; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Ephesians 5:31. Sexual Union into One Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 6:16.

Divine Cleanness is in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Acts 17:28-30. Sexual Uncleanness is in Leviticus 15:18, 24, 33; 18:19; 20:18 & Ezekiel 18:6; 22:10.

Divine Laws about a Divine Union is in Exodus 22:16; Leviticus 19:20 & Deuteronomy 22:23, 28. Sexual Laws about a Sexual Union is in Leviticus 18:22, 23; 20:13, 15, 16; Numbers 4:13; 5:20 & Deuteronomy 22:13-21, 22.

Sexual Relationships Forbidden, such as Incest is in Leviticus 18:1-30 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30. Incest is Strictly Forbidden is in Genesis 19:31-36; 35:22; 49:4; Leviticus 20:11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21; Deuteronomy 27:20; 2nd Samuel 16:22; 1st Chronicles 5:1; Ezekiel 22:10, 11; Amos 2:7 & 1st Corinthians 5:1. Bestiality is Strictly Forbidden is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-16 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Homosexuality is Strictly Forbidden is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Deuteronomy 23:18 & Romans 1:21-27.

Divine Unions Authorized is in Deuteronomy 25:5; 21:10, 13. Sexual Unions may be Allowed is in Genesis 4:1. An Actual Sexual Union: Potential of a Sexual Union is in Genesis 26:10; Job 31:10 & 2nd Samuel 12:11. Marital Divine Unions Intended & Authorized is in Genesis 16:2; 29:21; 39:7, 12, 14; Judges 15:1 & 2nd Samuel 13:11. Homosexual Unions damned is in Genesis 19:5 & Judges 19:22. Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 4:1 & 6:4. Marital Divine Unions is in Genesis 4:2, 17, 25, 26; 16:4; 29:23, 30; 30:3, 4, 15, 16; 38:2; Ruth 4:13; 1st Samuel 1:19; 2nd Samuel 17:25; 1st Chronicles 7:23 & Esther 2:12. David and Bathsheba is an Unauthorized Marital Divine Union is in 2nd Samuel 12:24.

Marital Ejaculation is in Genesis 38:8-9. Extra-Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 19:32-35; 35:22; 38:16-18; 1st Samuel 2:22; 2nd Samuel 3:7; 11:4; 16:21-22 & Psalms 51: Title. Cases of Rape is in 2nd Samuel 13:14 & Genesis 34:2, 5, 7, 13, 27.

Divine Unions between Nations is in Luke 2:23 & 2nd Peter 1:4. Sexual Unions between Nations is in Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 23:8, 17, 44. Animals Mating is in Genesis 30:38, 39, 41; 31:10 & Job 21:10.

**THE MARRIAGE FACTOR VERSES THE SINGLE FACTOR**

Those who forbid Marriage and are called to be Single is in Ruth 1:12, 13; Psalms 78:63; Jeremiah 16:2; Hosea 2:2; Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:1, 28, 29, 38. It is Wrong to forbid Marriage if You are called to be Married in 1st Timothy 4:3.

Marriage no more is in Matthew 22:28, 30; 24:38; Mark 12:23, 25; Revelation 18:23 & Luke 17:27; 20:33, 35.

Betrothal is in Genesis 19:14; Exodus 22:16; Deuteronomy 20:7; 28:30; Song of Solomon 8:8; Hosea 2:19-20; Matthew 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 11:2 & Luke 1:27; 2:5.

The Total Absence of a Sexual Union being Unmarried is called Celibacy is in Exodus 21:3; Ezekiel 44:25; 1st Corinthians 7:8, 11, 25-35, 36-38; John 4:17 & Luke 1:34. Eunuchs is in Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 39:7; 56:3, 4-5; Galatians 5:12 & Matthew 19:12. Specific Eunuchs who were Castrated is in Esther 1:10; 2:3; 4:5; 6:2; 7:9; Jeremiah 38:7; Daniel 1:3, 7, 8 & Acts 8:27. True Virgins is in Genesis 19:8; 24:16; 2nd Samuel 13:2, 18; 1st Kings 1:2; 2nd Kings 19:21; Leviticus 21:3, 13, 14; Numbers 31:17, 18, 35; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; Judges 11:37-39; 19:24; 21:12; Esther 2:2; Psalms 45:14; Isaiah 7:14; Ezekiel 44:22; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:2; 8:13; Matthew 1:23; 25:1-12; 1st Corinthians 7:25-35; 11:2; Luke 1:27 & Acts 21:9.

Chastity is the Act to stay Single is in Genesis 19:31; 20:4, 6; 24:16; 38:26; 39:10; Exodus 19:15; Numbers 5:19; 1st Samuel 21:4; 2nd Samuel 11:11; 20:3; 1st Kings 1:4; Matthew 1:18, 25; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & Revelation 14:4.

Sewing is in Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Matthew 9:16 & Mark 2:21. Joining Flesh and Bones is in Job 10:11; 41:17, 23 & Ezekiel 3:26; 34:4, 16; 37:6, 7.

Joining Various Things is in Genesis 47:7; 49;11; Exodus 26:3, 6, 9, 11; 28:7, 28, 32, 37; 36:10, 16; 39:4, 18, 21, 23, 31; Psalms 85:10; Proverbs 26:8; Ezekiel 37:17; Matthew 13:30; 23:4 & Mark 6:53.

Joined to Divine Good is in Deuteronomy 6:8; 11:18; Psalms 119:31 & Proverbs 3:3; 6:21; 7:3. Joined to Sexual Evil is in Numbers 25:3, 5; Psalms 106:28 & Hosea 4:17; 13:12.

A Mixing People is in Ezra 9:2; Psalms 106:35; Hosea 7:8; Exodus 12:38; Nehemiah 13:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Zechariah 9:6. This is a certain level of Marital Fornication which is Sexual Idolatry in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Noah, The Prophets & Abraham, Isaac and Jacob stayed in their own race, own kindred and own tribe and were blessed in their Children, and their seed shall inherit the land is in Tobit 4:12.

The Mixture Compositions: Holy Anointing Oil is in Exodus 30:23-24, 32. Holy Incense is in Exodus 30:34, 37. Kneading Dough is in Genesis 18:6; 1st Samuel 28:24; 2nd Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18 & Hosea 7:4. Mixing Materials/Animals is in Leviticus 19:19 & Deuteronomy 22:9, 10, 11. Mixed Wine is in Proverbs 23:30; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 1:22; Matthew 27:34; Mark 15:23; Revelation 18:6 & Acts 2:5-21. Mixing Various Things is in Isaiah 1:25; Daniel 2:33, 41-43; 1st Corinthians 2:13 & Luke 13:1.

Unmixed: Not Mixing is in Genesis 30:40; Daniel 2:43 & Revelation 14:10. Singleness of Heart is in Matthew 6:22; 10:16; 15:24; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Romans 12:8 & Luke 11:34.

Pure in Heart: Pure People & Pure Things is in Exodus 27:20; 30:35; Job 16:17; Psalms 24:4; 73:1, 13; 119:9; Proverbs 16:2; 20:9; 21:8; 22:11; 30:12; Lamentations 4:7; Matthew 5:8; John 12:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:6; 11:3; Philippians 2:15; 4:8; Titus 1:15; 1st Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 5:2, 22; 2nd Timothy 2:22; 1st Peter 3:2.

**THE CONQUERORING DIVIDING FACTOR**

**The Division:** A Separating in General is in Genesis 1:4, 14, 18, Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 21:16 & Daniel 2:40.

Moral Separation: Separation from the Father Stephen because of Sexual Corruption & Idolatry is in Isaiah 59:2; Ezekiel 4:3; 14:5, 7; Romans 1:21-32; 9:3; 11:17, 19, 22; Galatians 5:4, 19-21; Ephesians 2:12 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:9.

Separation from the Father Stephen’s Things is in Exodus 26:33; Ezekiel 42:20 & 2nd Chronicles 26:21. Not Separated from the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 6:42 & Romans 8:35, 38-39.

Separated to the Father Stephen is in Numbers 6:2-21; Judges 13:5; 16:17; Amos 2:11, 12; 1st Samuel 1:11 & Hebrews 7:26.

Separation from Sexuality is in Leviticus 15:31; Galatians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 6:17 & Acts 7:54, 59-60.

People Divided: Divisions of Opinion is in Proverbs 16:28; 17:9; 1st Corinthians 1:10; 11:18, 19; 12:25; Mark 3:25; Titus 3:10; Jude 19; John 7:43; 9:16; 10:19; Luke 12:51, 52-53 & Acts 14:4; 23:7. Dividing Forces is in Genesis 14:15; 32:7; 33:1. People Parting is in Genesis 13:9, 11, 14; 31:49; 36:6; 43:32; Exodus 10:29; 2nd Chronicles 26:21; Lamentations 4:15; Proverbs 18:1; Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; 1st Corinthians 7:10; Philemon 15; Luke 24:51 & Acts 15:39; 20:25.

Cut off from Israel: Those who are cut off from Israel is in Exodus 12:15, 19; 30:33, 38; 31:14; Leviticus 7:20, 21, 25, 27; 17:4, 9, 10, 14; 18:29; 19:8; 20:3, 5, , 6, 18; 22:3; 23:29; Numbers 9:13; 15:30, 31; 19:13, 20. Those cut off is in Judges 21:6, 15; Ezekiel 14:8 & Malachi 2:12.

Separation from Sexual Creatures is in Exodus 8:23; Leviticus 20:24, 26; Numbers 8:14; 16:9, 21, 24, 26, 45; 23:9; Deuteronomy 10:8; Ezra 6:21; 9:1-2; 10:11; Nehemiah 10:28; 13:3; 1st Samuel 15:6 & 1st Kings 8:53.

Separation of Kingdoms: Separation of Israel and Judah is in 1st Samuel 15:28; 28:17; 1st Kings 11:11; 12:16-20; 14:8 & 2nd Kings 17:21.

Separation of Various Kingdoms is in Genesis 10:5, 25, 32; 25:23; 1st Chronicles 1:19; Jeremiah 51:8; Daniel 2:41; 5:28; 11:4; Matthew 12:25-26; Mark 3:24, 26 & Luke 11:17, 18. Separating the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 21:28, 29; 30:40 & Matthew 25:32.

Bodies Divided: Bodies cut in Pieces: People cut in Pieces is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; Deuteronomy 32:26; Ezekiel 16:40; 1st Samuel 15:33; Isaiah 51:9; Hosea 6:5; 13:16; Nahum 3:10; Matthew 24:51; Hebrews 11:37 & Luke 12:46.

Animals cut in Pieces is in Exodus 29:17; Leviticus 1:6, 12; 8:20; 1st Samuel 11:7; 1st Kings 18:23, 33 & Jeremiah 34:18.

Bodies torn to Pieces: People torn to Pieces is in Genesis 37:33; 44:28; Ezekiel 22:25, 27; Psalms 7:2; 17:12; Hosea 5:14; 6:1; 10:4; 13:8; Lamentations 3:11; Job 18:4; Daniel 2:5; 3:29; Matthew 7:6 & Acts 1:18; 23:10.

Animals torn to Pieces is in Genesis 31:39; Exodus 22:13, 31; Leviticus 1:17; 5:8; 7:24; 17:15; 22:8; Judges 14:6; Ezekiel 4:14; 44:31; Daniel 7:4; Micah 5:8 & Nahum 2:12.

Severing Parts of the Body: Beheading is in 1st Samuel 5:4; 17:46, 51; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7; 16:9; 20:22; 2nd Kings 10:6-8; Isaiah 9:14; Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:16 & Revelation 20:4.

Cutting off Hands and Feet is in Deuteronomy 25:12; 1st Samuel 5:4; 2nd Samuel 4:12; Proverbs 26:6; Judges 1:6, 7; Matthew 5:30; 18:8 & Mark 9:43.

Severing Various Parts of the Body is in Exodus 4:25; Proverbs 10:31; Ezekiel 16:4; 23:25; Lamentations 2:3; Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47; John 18:10, 26; Philippians 3:2 & Luke 22:50.

Parts of the Corpses: Bones is in Genesis 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32; 2nd Samuel 21:12, 13; 1st Kings 13:2, 21, 31; 2nd Kings 23:14, 16, 20; 2nd Chronicles 34:5; Psalms 141:7; Ezekiel 6:5; 24:4, 10; 37:1-14; 39:15; Jeremiah 8:1, 2; Daniel 7:5; Micah 3:2; Amos 2:1; Habakkuk 3:16; Matthew 23:27; John 19:36 & Hebrews 11:22.

Heads/Skulls is in Judges 7:25; 9:53; 15:15-17; 1st Samuel 17:46, 51, 54, 57; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7-8, 12; 20:21-22; 2nd Kings 6:31, 32; 9:35; 10:6-8; 1st Chronicles 10:9-10; Matthew 14:8, 11; 27:33; Mark 6:25, 28; 15:22; John 19:17 & Luke 23:33.

Other Pieces of Corpses is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; 1st Samuel 4:12; 31:10-12 & 2nd Kings 9:35. Like a Corpse is in Mark 9:26 & Revelation 1:17; 16:3.

Circumcision: About Circumcision is in Genesis 17:10, 11, 12, 13; Exodus 12:48; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22-23; Galatians 5:3 & Acts 7:8.

Circumcision Performed is in Genesis 17:23, 24, 25, 27; 21:4; 34:24; Exodus 4:25-26; Joshua 5:2, 7-8; Philippians 3:5; Luke 1:59; 2:21 & Acts 7:8; 10:45; 11:2; 16:3.

The Necessity of Circumcision is in Genesis 34:15, 22; Romans 2:25-27; 3:1, 30; 4:9, 11-12; 1st Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 12; 5:2-3, 6, 11; 6:12, 13, 15; Colossians 3:11; Ephesians 2:11; Titus 1:10 & Acts 15:1, 5; 21:21.

True Circumcision is in Deuteronomy 30:6; 10:16; Jeremiah 4:4; 9:25; Romans 2:26, 28; Colossians 2:11 & Philippians 3:3.

Plucking Out is in Leviticus 14:40; Ruth 2:16; 1st Samuel 14:19; Psalms 25:15; 52:5; Ecclesiastes 3:2; Ezekiel 12:4; Jeremiah 1:10; 12:14, 17; 18:7; 24:6; 31:28; 45:4; Daniel 7:8; Amos 9:15; Zephaniah 2:4; Zechariah 3:2; Matthew 5:29; 7:4, 5; 12:1; 13:29, 49; 15:13; 18:19; 21:21; Mark 2:23; 9:47; Galatians 4:15; Jude 12 & Luke 6:1, 42; 17:6.

Miscarriage: Women Miscarrying is in Exodus 21:22 & Hosea 9:14. Miscarriages and Stillborn is in Job 3:16; Psalms 58:8; Ecclesiastes 6:3, 4. Miscarrying Animals is in Genesis 31:38; Exodus 23:26; Job 21:10 & Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:6.

Hair Removed: Hair Cut is in Leviticus 14:9; 19:27; 21:5; Numbers 6:5; 2nd Samuel 10:4; 14:26; 1st Chronicles 19:4, 5; Ezekiel 5:1; 44:20; Jeremiah 7:29; 9;26; 25:23; 49:32; Isaiah 7:20; 1st Corinthians 11:6 & Acts 18:18. Hair Plucked is in Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 13:25 & Isaiah 50:6.

Gashing Bodies is in Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Ezekiel 23:34; Jeremiah 16:6; 41:5; 47:5; 48:37; 1st Kings 18:28; 2nd Kings 8:12; 15:16; Hosea 7:14; 13:16 & Mark 5:5.

Breaking Bone Parts: Bones Broken is in Leviticus 21:19; Numbers 24:8; Psalms 10:15; 37:17; 51:8; 53:5; 74:13; Proverbs 25:15; Jeremiah 48:25; Isaiah 38:13; Ezekiel 30:21, 22, 24; 34:4, 16; Lamentations 3:4; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:3 & John 19;31, 32.

Horns Broken is in Psalms 75:10; Daniel 8:7, 8, 22 & Amos 3:14. Teeth Broken is in Psalms 3:7; 58:6 & Job 29:17.

No Bones Broken is in Exodus 12:46; Numbers 9:12; Psalms 34:20 & John 19:33, 36. Dislocating is in Genesis 32:25; Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Deuteronomy 21:4, 6; Psalms 22:14 & Hebrews 12:13. Cleft Hoofs is in Leviticus 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 26 & Deuteronomy 14:6-8.

Things Divided: Textiles Severed: Tearing/Cutting Clothes is in Leviticus 13:45, 56; 1st Samuel 15:27; 24:4-5:1; 2nd Samuel 3:31; 10:4; 2nd Kings 22:19; 2nd Chronicles 34:27; Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21 & Luke 5:36.

Those who tore Clothes is in Genesis 37:29, 34; 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2nd Samuel 1:2, 11; 13:19, 31; 15:32; 1st Kings 11:30; 21:27; 2nd Kings 2:12; 5:7, 8; 6:30; 11:14; 18:37; 19:1; 22:11; 2nd Chronicles 23:13; 34:19; Ezra 9:3, 5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; 2:12; Jeremiah 41:5; Isaiah 36:22; 37:1; Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:63 & Acts 14:14. Not Tearing Clothes is in Leviticus 10:6; 21:10; Jeremiah 36:24; Joel 2:13 & John 19:24.

The Veil torn is in Matthew 27:51; Mark 15:38 & Luke 23:45. Nets torn is in John 21:11 & Luke 5:6.

Breaking various Artifacts: Breaking Containers is in Leviticus 6:28; 11:33, 35; 15:12; Judges 7:19-20; 2nd Chronicles 28:24; 2nd Kings 24:13; 25:13; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Psalms 2:9; 31:12; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 2:13; 19:10; 48:12, 38; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; 14:3 & Luke 5:37.

Breaking Weapons is in Psalms 37:15; 46:9; 76:3; Jeremiah 49:35; 51:56 & Hosea 1:5. Breaking Fetters is in Genesis 27:40; Judges 15:14; 16:9, 12; Ecclesiastes 4:12; Jeremiah 28:10-12; Psalms 107:16; Amos 1:5; Mark 5:4 & Luke 8:29.

Undoing Fastenings is in Jeremiah 10:20; Mark 1:7; John 1:27; Luke 3:16 & Acts 13:25; 27:32, 40.

Other Things Broken is in Genesis 19:9; Jeremiah 36:23; 43:13; Jonah 1:4; Hosea 8:6; Amos 6:11 & Acts 27:41.

Breaking Bread is in Leviticus 2:6; Matthew 14:19, 20; 15:36; 26:26; Mark 8:6; 14:22; 1st Corinthians 10:16; 11:24; Luke 9:16; 22:19; 24:30, 35 & Acts 20:7, 11; 27:35.

Breaking Wood/Sticks: Felling Trees is in Deuteronomy 19:5; 20:19, 20; 1st Kings 5:6; 2nd Kings 3:19, 25; 6:4; 19:23; 2nd Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 29:5; 74:5; 80:16; Ezekiel 31:12; Jeremiah 6:6; 46:22, 23; Isaiah 10:33-34; 14:8; 37:24; 44:14; Daniel 4:14, 23; Zechariah 11:2; Matthew 3:10; 7:19 & Luke 3:9; 13:7, 9.

Cutting off Branches is in Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 10:33; 18:5; Micah 4:3; Matthew 21:8; John 15:2 & Romans 11:24. Splitting Wood is in Genesis 22:3; Exodus 31:5; 1st Samuel 6:14 & Ecclesiastes 10:9.

Breaking Sticks is in Genesis 8:11; Leviticus 26:13; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 4:16; 29:7; Isaiah 14:5, 29; 42:3; Zechariah 11:10, 14 & Matthew 12:20.

Dividing Earth/Rocks: Splitting Rocks is in Exodus 32:19; 34:1; Deuteronomy 9:17; Judges 15:19; 1st Kings 13:3, 5; Psalms 78:15; Isaiah 48:21; Jeremiah 23:29; Nahum 1:6 & Matthew 27:51.

Split Rocks is in Exodus 33:22 & Judges 15:8, 11. Cutting Stones is in Exodus 20:25; 31:5; 34:1, 4; 35:33; & Daniel 2:34, 45. Ground Split is in Numbers 16:31; Zechariah 14:4; Micah 1:4 & Habakkuk 3:6.

Division of Waters: Waters Divided is in Genesis 1:6-7; Exodus 14:16, 21; Nehemiah 9:11; 2nd Kings 2:8, 14; Psalms 74:13; 78:13; 136:13 & Isaiah 63:12. Waters Dividing is in Job 26:8 Isaiah 18:2, 7 & Habakkuk 3:9.

**THE REMAINING FACTOR**

**THE REMAINDER:** Creatures Remaining: Survivors of the Nations is in Genesis 14:10; Joshua 10:20; 11:22; Judges 2:23; 3:1; 5:13; 8:10; Ezra 9:13, 15; Jeremiah 25:20 & Zechariah 14:16. Survivors of Israel is in Genesis 32:8; 45:7; Judges 20:47; 1st Kings 19:18; 2nd Kings 19:31; 25:22; Nehemiah 1:3; Isaiah 37:32; Ezekiel 6:8; 12:16; 14:22; Jeremiah 24:8; 40:11; Micah 5:3; Zephaniah 3:12, 13 & Romans 11:4.

A Small Remnant is in 2nd Kings 17:18; 24:14; 25:12; Isaiah 1:9; 10:21-22; 17:6; Ezekiel 5:3-4; 12:16; Jeremiah 3:14; 39:10; 40:7; 52:16; Micah 4:7; Amos 5:3; Zechariah 13:8 & Romans 9:27, 29.

Sole Survivors is in Genesis 5:23-24; 7:23; 44:20; 42:38; Deuteronomy 3;11; Joshua 13:12; Judges 9:5; Numbers 26:65; 2nd Samuel 9:1-4; 1st Kings 18:22; 19:10, 14 & Romans 11:3.

Survivors Favored is in Ezra 9:8; Isaiah 4:3; 10:20; 11:11, 16; 17:3; 28:5; 37:4, 31; Jeremiah 31:7; 2nd Kings 19:4, 30; Micah 5:7, 8; Joel 2:32; Amos 5:15; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:7, 9; Zechariah 8:11, 12; 9:7 & Romans 11:5.

Survivors Threatened is in Leviticus 26:36, 39; 1st Samuel 11:11; 2nd Kings 21:14; Isaiah 16:14; Ezekiel 5:10; 17:21; Jeremiah 8:3; 41:10; 43:5-7 & Zechariah 8:6.

Survivors Destroyed is in Numbers 24:19; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; 23:25; Isaiah 13:15; 14:22; 15:9; Jeremiah 40:15; 44:12-14; Amos 1:8; 6:9 & Zephaniah 1:4.

No Survivors is in Exodus 14:28; Deuteronomy 2:34; 3:3; Joshua 10:28, 30, 33, 37, 39; 11:8, 11, 14; Job 18:19; 2nd Samuel 13:30; 14:7; 17:12; 2nd Kings 10:11; Jeremiah 11:23; 42:17; 44:14; Lamentations 2:22; Amos 9:1 & Obadiah 18.

**What does the Father Stephen know about the End Times of the Universe?**

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by the Waters of the Flood concerns 70% Fluids of the**

**Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 9 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Infallible Inerrant Law of the Lord Enoch & Noah’s Family**

In Genesis 6:1-7 says “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were Beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the LORD (YAH) said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen) shall not strive (abide) with Man forever, for He is indeed Flesh, yet His days shall be 120 years (114,192,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years with the Lord is 2,000 years is 1 hour equal to 1 day is 24,000 years in Matthew 20:12 & 2nd Peter 3:8 which 1 year is 366,000 years with renting which is 10,000 in Jude 14-15 with a 120 year reign Kingdom---10).’ There were Giants (24 orders) on the Earth in those days, and also afterwards, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (The Illegal and Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown (The Old Hero Giant’s). Then the LORD (YAH) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually (all the day long). And the LORD (YAH) was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD (YAH) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, Creeping Thing and Birds of the Air, for I am sorry that I have made them.” In Genesis 9:11 states “Thus I establish My covenant with You: Never again shall all flesh be cut off by the waters of the flood, never again shall there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 tells us “…and I will remember My covenant which is between Me and You and every living creature of all flesh, the waters shall never again become a flood to destroy all flesh.” In Psalms 29:10 mentions “The LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sat enthroned at the Flood, and the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sits as KING forever.” In Daniel 9:26 declares “And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah (Father Stephen) be cut off, but not for Himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary, and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.” In 2nd Esdras 3:9-10 says “And again in process of time thou brought the flood upon those that dwelt in the World, and destroyed them. And it came to pass in every of them, that as death was to Adam, so was the flood to these.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:22 tells us “And hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a stone bow, and the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the floods shall cruelly drown them.” In Wisdom of Solomon 10:4 states “For whose cause the Earth being drowned with the flood, wisdom again preserved it, and directed the course of the righteous in a piece of wood of small value.” In Sirach 40:10 says “These things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes it as a flood.” In Sirach 44:17-18 mentions “Noah (Noe) was found perfect and righteous, in the time of wrath He was taken in exchange [for the World]: therefore was He left as a remnant unto the Earth, when the flood came. And everlasting covenant was made with Him, that all flesh should perish no more by the flood.” In Matthew 24:38-39 mentions “For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and knew not until the flood came, and took them away, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.” In 2nd Peter 2:5 states “…and spared not the Old World, but saved Noah the 8th Person (the 9th Person is the including of Enoch in Genesis 5:23), a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the World of the ungodly…” In 2nd Peter 3:5-6 tells us “For this they willfully forget: that by the Word of God (Father Stephen) the Heavens were of Old, and the (Old) Earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the World that existed perished, being flooded with water.” In Revelation 12:15-16 says “And the Serpent cast out of His mouth as a flood after the Woman, that He might cause Her to be carried away of the flood. And the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened Her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of His mouth.” In Luke 17:27 tells us “They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage (qualified in marriage), until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.”

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by Holy Fires & Fervent Heat concerns the fire of the Tongue & fire shut up in the Bones in the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 3 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Trinity of the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Brother John the Holy Ghost**

In Genesis 19:24 says “Then the LORD (YAH) rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) out of Heaven.” In Exodus 9:24-25 declares “So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail struck through the whole land of Egypt, and all that was in the field, both Man and Beast, and the hail struck every herb of the field and broke every tree of the field.” In Psalms 11:6 states “Upon the wicked He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.” In Ezekiel 38:22 tells us “And I will plead Him with pestilence and with blood, and I will rain upon Him, and upon His bands (troops), and upon the many people that are with Him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire and brimstone.” In 2nd Esdras 16:15 says “The fire is kindled, and shall not be put out, till it consume the foundations of the Earth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:17 tells us “For, which is most to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water that quenches all things: for the World fights (1 position) for the righteous.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the everlasting fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels…” In 1st Corinthians 3:13-15 declares “Every Man’s work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall try every Man’s work of what sort it is. If Anyone’s work which He has built on it endures, He will receive a reward, if anyone’s work is burned, He will suffer loss, but He Himself will be saved, yet so as through fire (only 3 Persons saved).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10 tells us “…which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen), for which You also suffer, since it is a righteous thing with God (Father Stephen) to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His mighty Angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God (Father Stephen), and on those who do not obey the (Father Stephen’s) Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Father Stephen) and from the Glory of His Power, when He comes, in that Day, to be glorified in His Saints (Lords), and to be admired among all those who believe, because our Testimony among You was believed.” In 2nd Peter 3:7-13 states “But the Heavens and the Earth which are now preserved by the same Word (Father Stephen’s), are reserved for fire until the Day of Judgment and perdition of Ungodly Men. But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord (Father Stephen) one day is as a 1,000 years, and a 1,000 years as one day. The Lord (Father Stephen) is not slack concerning His promise (Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33), as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. But the Day of the Lord (Father Stephen) will come as a Thief in the night, in which the Heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements [Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water] will melt with fervent heat, both the Earth and the Works that are in it will be burned up (laid bare). Therefore since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of Persons ought You to be in Holy Conduct and Godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the Day of God (Father Stephen), because of which the Heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the Elements (Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water) will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise (Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33), look for New Heavens and a New Earth (Revelation 21:1-22:21) in which righteousness dwells (perfectly forever).” In Jude 7 says “Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication (in 1 day (2,000 years) which is 26 hours (26,000 years) in the day over the night with relenting of 10,000 in Jude 14-15 time 10 in the Kingdom makes 59,800,000,000 billion to fall in one act in 1st Corinthians 10:8 & Matthew 20:12), and going after strange flesh, are set forth an example, suffering the (Father Stephen’s) Vengeance of Eternal Fire.” In Revelation 8:7-8 says “The first Angel (Lord) sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they cast upon the Earth: and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second Angel (Lord) sounded, and it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood…” In Revelation 9:17-18 tells us “And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and then that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions, and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. By these three plagues the third of Men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.” In Revelation 14:10 says “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God (Father Stephen), which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation, and He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Holy Angels, and in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Lamb…” In Revelation 19:20 states “And the Beast was taken, and with Him the False Prophet that wrought miracle before Him, with which He deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast, and them that worshipped His image. These were cast alive into a Lake of Fire burning with brimstone.” In Revelation 20:9 declares “And they went up on the breadth of the Earth, and compassed the camp of the Saints (Lords) about, and the Beloved City (the Holy Jerusalem): and fire came down from God (Father Stephen) out of Heaven, and devoured them. The Devil (Lord Lucifer), who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast (The Scarlet Colored Beast with the Scarlet Colored Whore) and False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” In Luke 17:29 says “But the same day that Lot (with His family and His Wife) went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from Heaven, and destroyed them all (all who committed Sexual Eros Love Crimes against the Lord).”

**The Old & Young Universe destroyed by the Agape Loves and Omni-Benevolences concerns the Skin & the Whole Body inside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 1 Eternal Creature was Saved---the Lord Enoch**

In Song of Solomon 8:7 mentions “Many Waters cannot quench (Agape) Love, nor can the floods drown it…” In Isaiah 24:1-23 states “Behold, the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** makes the Earth empty and makes it waste, distorts its surface and scatters abroad its inhabitants. And it shall be: As with the **People**, so with the **Priest**. As with the **Servant**, so with His **Master**. As with the **Maid**, so with Her **Mistress**. As with the **Buyer**, so with the **Seller**. As with the **Lender**, so with the **Borrower**. As with the **Creditor**, so with the **Debtor**. The Land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered, for the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** has spoken this Word. The Earth mourns and fades away, the World languishes and fades away. The haughty (proud) people of the Earth languish. The Earth is also defiled under its inhabitants (Illegal & Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love), because they have transgressed the Laws, changed the Ordinance, broken the Everlasting Covenant. Therefore the Curse has devoured the Earth, and those who dwell in it are desolate (held guilty). Therefore the inhabitants of the Earth are burned, and few Men (1 Person is saved) are left. The new wine fails, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the tambourine ceases, the noise of the jubilant ends, the joy of the harp ceases. They shall not drink wine with a song. Strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of confusion is broken down. Every house is shut up, so that none may go in. There is a cry for wine in the streets, all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city desolation is lift, and the gate is stricken with destruction. When it shall be thus in the midst of the land among the people, it shall be like the shaking of an olive tree, like the gleaning of grapes when the vintage is done. They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing, for the Majesty of the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** they shall cry aloud from the sea. Therefore glorify the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** in the dawning light, the Name **(FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD) of the LORD GOD of Israel** in the coastlands of the sea. From the ends of the Earth We have heard songs: ‘Glory to the Righteous!’ But I said, ‘I am ruined, ruined! Woe to Me! The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously, indeed, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear and the Pit and the Snare are upon You, O inhabitant of the Earth. And it shall be that He who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the Pit, And He who comes up from the midst of the Pit shall be caught in the Snare. For the Windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the Earth are shaken. The Earth is violently broken. The Earth is split open. The Earth is shaken exceedingly. The Earth shall reel (stagger) to and fro like a drunkard, and shall totter like a hut. Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, and it will fall, and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that Day that the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** will punish on High the Host of Exalted Ones (Highest Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth. They will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon). And will be shut up in the Prison, after many days they will be punished. Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed. For the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) of Hosts** will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and before His Elders (Lords), gloriously.” In Zechariah 14:1-15 mentions “Behold, the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is coming, and Your spoil (plunder & booty) will be divided in Your midst, for I will gather all the Nations to Battle (1 or 2 positions) against Jerusalem. The city shall be taken, the houses rifled (plundered), and the Women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will go forth and fight (1 alone position) against those Nations, as He fights in the Day of Battle (1 or 2 positions). And in that Day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley. Half of the Mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then You shall flee through My Mountain Valley, for the Mountain Valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, You shall flee as You fled from the Earthquake in the Days of Uzziah King of Judah. Thus the LORD My GOD (FATHER STEPHEN) will come, and all the Saints (Lords) with You. It shall come to pass in that Day that there will be no light. The Lights (Glorious Ones---Lords) will diminish. It shall be one Day which is known to the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)---neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that Day it shall be that Living Waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea. In both Summer (The Gregorian Calendar from June 21st-September 21st , The Sacred Calendar from September 21st-December 21st & the Civil Calendar of the King’s Contracts & Birthrights from March 21st-June 21st) and Winter (The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st, The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st & The Civil Calendar of the Kings Contracts & Birthrights from June 21st-September 21st) it shall occur. And the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) shall be KING over all the Earth. In that Day it shall be---the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is One, and His Name One. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in Her place from Benjamin’s Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the King’s winepresses. The people shall dwell in it, and no longer shall there be utter destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, and their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that Day that a Great Panic from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will be among them. Everyone will seize the Hand of His neighbor, and raise His hand against His neighbor’s hand. Judah also will fight (1 position) at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding Nations shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague on the horse and the mule (ass), on the camel and the donkey, and on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 tells us “But concerning the times and the seasons, Brethren, You have no need that I should write to You. For You Yourselves know perfectly that the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) so comes as a Thief in the night. For when they say, ‘Peace and Safety!’ then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But You, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake You as a Thief. You are all Sons of Light and Sons of the Day (Bright & Morning Stars). We are not of the night or of darkness. Therefore let Us not sleep, as others do, but let Us watch and be sober (self-controlled). For those who sleep, sleep at night, and those who get drunk are drunk at night. But let Us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and (Agape) Love, and as a Helmet the Hope of Salvation. For God (Father Stephen) did not appoint us to Wrath, but to obtain (Father Stephen’s) Salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for Us, that whether We wake or sleep, We should live together with Him. Therefore comfort (encourage) each other and edify (build one another up) one another, just as You also are doing.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 declares “Now, Brethren, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and Our gathering together to Him (Father Stephen), We ask You., not to be soon shaken in Mind or troubled, either by Spirit (it destroys), or by Word (it cuts) or by Letter (it kills), as if from Us, as though the Day of (Jesus) Christ had come. Let no one deceive You by any means, for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the Man (Lord Satan) of Sin is revealed, the Son of Perdition, who opposes and exalts Himself above all that is called God (Father Stephen) or that is worshipped, so that He sits as God (Father Stephen) in the Temple of God (Father Stephen), showing Himself that He is God (Father Stephen). Do You not remember that when I was still with You I told You these things? And now You know what is restraining, that He may be revealed in His own time. For the Mystery (Hidden Truth) of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains with do so until He is taken out of the way. And then the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) will be revealed, whom the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming. The Coming of the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) is according to the Working of (Lord) Satan with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (Agape) Love of the Truth, that they might be Saved (Protected). And for this reason God (Father Stephen) will send them Strong Delusion (turning the Truth into a Lie or called it the Truth, when it is a Lie), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (eternally damned) who did not believe the Truth but had Pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 1st John 4:17 mentions “(Agape) love has been perfected among Us in this: that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment, because as He is, so are We in this World.”

**Signs of the Time and End of the Age of the Father Stephen**

In 2nd Esdras 5:1-13 says “Now concerning the signs: lo, the days are coming when those who inhabit the Earth shall be seized with great terror, and the way of truth shall be hidden and the land shall be barren of faith. Unrighteousness shall be increased beyond what You Yourself see, and beyond what You heard of formerly. And the land that You now see ruling shall be a trackless waste, and people shall see it desolate. But it the Most High (Father Stephen) grants that You live, You shall see it thrown into confusion after the third period, and the sun shall suddenly begin to shine at night, and the moon during the day. Blood shall drip from wood, and the stone shall utter its voice. The peoples shall be troubled, and the stars shall fall. And one shall reign whom those who inhabit the Earth do not expect, and the birds shall cast up fish: and one whom the many do not know shall make His voice heard by night, and all shall hear His voice. There shall be chaos also in many places. Fire shall often break out. The wild animals shall roam beyond their haunts, and Menstruous Women shall bring forth monsters (hermaphrodites which is a Person with both sex glands that can go sexually with both Males and Females & is an abomination & maybe the Race of the Antichrist by His number 666, which in Greek it is the number XXX in DNA & Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porniea in the Greek) being put in the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:18). Salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all friends shall conquer one another. Then shall reason hide itself, and wisdom shall withdraw into its chamber, and it shall be sought by many but shall not be found, and unrighteousness and unrestraint shall increase on Earth. One country shall ask its neighbor, ‘Has righteousness, or anyone who does right, passed through You?’ And it will answer, ‘No.’ At that time people shall hope but not obtain, they shall labor, but their ways shall not prosper. These are the signs that I am permitted to tell You, an if You pray again, and weep as You do now, and fast for seven days, You shall hear yet greater things than these.” In 2nd Esdras 6:11-28 mentions “I answered and said, ‘O sovereign Lord (Father Stephen), if I have found favor in Your sight, show Your servant the last of Your signs of which You showed Me a part on a previous night.’ He answered and said to Me, ‘Rise to Your feet and You will hear a full, resounding voice. And if the place where You are is speaking, do not be terrified, because the Word concerns the End, and the Foundation of the Earth will understand that the speech concerns them. They will tremble and be shaken, for they know that their end must be changed.’ When I heard this, I got to My feet and listened: a voice was speaking, and its sound was like the sound of mighty waters. It said, ‘The days are coming when I draw near to visit the inhabitants of the Earth, and when I require from the doers of iniquity the penalty of their iniquity, and when the humiliation of Zion is complete. When the seal is placed upon the age that is about to pass away, then I will show these signs: the Books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see My Judgment together. Children a year old shall speak with their voices, and pregnant women shall give birth to premature Children at three and four months, and these shall live and leap about. Sown places shall suddenly appear unsown, and full storehouses shall suddenly be found to be empty. The trumpet shall sound aloud, and when all hear it, they shall suddenly be terrified. At that time friends shall make war on friends like enemies, the Earth and those who inhabit it shall be terrified, and the springs of the fountains shall stand still, so that for three hours they shall not flow.” It shall be that whoever remains after all that I have foretold to You shall be saved and shall see My salvation and the end of My world. And they shall see those who were taken up, who from their birth have not tasted death: and the heart of the Earth’s inhabitants shall be changed and converted to a different spirit. For evil shall be blotted out, and deceit shall be quenched, faithfulness shall flourish, and corruption shall be overcome, and the truth, which has been so long without fruit, shall be revealed.” 2nd Esdras 9:1-13 mentions “He answered Me and said, ‘Measure carefully in Your mind, and when You see that some of the predicted signs have occurred, then You will know that it is the very time when the Most High (Father Stephen) is about to visit the World that He has made. So when there shall appear in the World earthquakes, tumult of Peoples, intrigues of Nations, wavering of Leaders, confusion of Princes, then you will know that it was of these that the Most High (Father Stephen) spoke from the days that were of old, from the beginning. For just as with everything that has occurred in the World, the beginning is evident, and the end manifest: so also are the times of the Most High (Father Stephen): the beginnings are manifest in wonders and mighty works, and the end in penalties and in signs. It shall be that all who will be saved and will be able to escape on account of their works, or on account of the faith by which they have believed, will survive the dangers that have been predicted, and will see My salvation in My land and within My borders, which I have sanctified for Myself from the beginning. Then those who have now abused My ways shall be amazed, and those who have rejected them with contempt shall live in torments. For as many as did not acknowledge Me in their lifetime though they received My benefits, and as many as scorned My Law while they still had freedom, and did not understand but despised it while an opportunity of Repentance was still open to them, these must in torment acknowledge it after death. Therefore, do not continue to be curious about how the ungodly will be punished, but inquire how the righteous will be saved, those to whom the age belongs and for whose sake the age was made.” Also some scriptures of the End Times are in 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:14-20, 5:50-6:10, 35-37; 9:38-13:58. In Matthew 24:4-28 states “And Jesus answered and said to them: ‘Take heed that no one deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am the Christ,’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Agape) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the end shall be saved. And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Witness to all the Nations, and then the End will come. Therefore, when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever reads, let Him understand), ‘then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st, The Civil Calendar from June 21st-September 21st & The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be Great Tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the World until this time, no, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘There!’ do not believe it, for false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, it possible, even the elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore, if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightening comes from the east and flashed to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of man be. For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together.’” In Mark 13:5-23 tells us “Take heed that no one deceive You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumor of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be earthquakes in various places, and there will be famines and troubles. These are the beginnings of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves, for they will deliver You up to councils, and You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a Testimony to them. But when they arrest You and deliver You up, do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour, speak for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit. Now Brother will betray Brother to death, and a Father His Child, and Children will rise up against Parents and cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But He who endures (bears patiently) to the end shall be saved. So when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), ‘then let those who are Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God (Father Stephen) created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless the Lord (Father Stephen) had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the elect’s sake, whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible even the elect. But take heed, see, I have told You all things beforehand.’” 1st John 2:18-23 says “Little children, it is the last hour, and as You have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour. They went out from Us, but they were not of Us, for if they had been of Us, they would have continued with Us, but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of Us. But You have an anointing from the Holy One (Holy Father Stephen), and You know all things. I have not written to You because You do not know the truth, but because You know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but He who denies that Jesus is the Christ? He is Antichrist who denies the Father (Stephen) and the Son (Jesus). Whoever denies the Son (Jesus) does not have the Father (Stephen) either. He who acknowledges the Son (Jesus) has the Father (Stephen) also.” In Luke 21:8-24 mentions “Take heed that You not be deceived. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and, ‘The time has drawn near.’ Therefore do not go after them. But when You hear of wars and commotions, do not be terrified, for these things must come to pass first, but the End will not come immediately.’ Then He said to them, ‘Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be great earthquakes in various places, and famines and pestilences, and there will be fearful sights and great signs from Heaven. But before all these things, they will lay their hands on You and persecute You, delivering You up to the Synagogues and Prisons. You will be brought before Kings and Rulers for My name’s sake. But it will turn out for You as an occasion for Testimony. Therefore settle it in Your hearts not to meditate beforehand on what You will answer (say in defense), for I will give You a mouth and wisdom which all Your Adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist (withstand or gainsay). You will be betrayed even by Parents and Brothers, Relatives and Friends, and they will put some of You to death. And You will be hated y all for My name’s sake. But not a hair of Your head shall be lost. By Your patience possess Your Souls. But when You see Jerusalem surrounded by Armies, then know that its desolation is near. Then let those who are in Judea flee to the Mountains, let those who are in the midst of Her depart, and let not those who are in the Country enter Her. For these are the Days of Vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! For there will be great distress in the land and wrath upon this people. And they will fall by the edge of the sword, and be led away captive into all Nations. And Jerusalem (Judaism) will be trampled by Gentiles (Gentile Religion) until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.”

**The Son of Man will Judge the Nations by the Father Stephen**

In 1st Chronicles 16:33 tells us “Then the trees of the woods shall rejoice before the Lord (Father Stephen), for He is coming to judge the Earth.” In Matthew 24:29-31 says “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (2,562 days) the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven, and the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the Son of Man will appear in Heaven, and then all the Tribes of the Earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with Power and Great Glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a Great Sound of a Trumpet, and they will gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from one end of Heaven to the other.” In Matthew 25:31-46 declares “When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the Holy Angels (Lords) with Him, then He (Father Stephen) will sit on the Throne of His glory. All the Nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them One from Another, as a Shepherd divides His sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World: for I was hungry and You gave Me food, I was thirsty and You gave Me drink, I was a stranger and You took Me in, I was naked and You clothed Me, I was in prison and You came to Me.’ Then the Righteous will answer Him, saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?’ And the King will answer and say to them, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did it to One of the least of those My Brethren, You did it to Me.’ Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the Devil (Lord Lucifer) and His Angels: for I was hungry and You gave Me no food, I was thirsty and You gave Me no drink. I was a stranger and You did not take Me in, naked and You did not clothe Me, sick and in prison and You did not visit Me.’ The they also will answer Him saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked of sick or in prison, and did not minister to You?’ Then He will answer them, saying, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did not do it to One of the least of these, You did not do it to Me.’ And these will go away into Everlasting Punishment, but the Righteous into Eternal Life.” In Mark 13:24-27 mentions “But in those days, after the tribulation (two thousand, five hundred and sixty two days), the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the Stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the Clouds with Great Power and Glory. And then He (Father Stephen) will send His Angels (Lords), and gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from the farthest part of Earth to the farthest part of Heaven.” In Luke 21:25-28 tells us “And there will be Signs (miracles & wonders) in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars, and on the Earth distress of (All) Nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring, Men’s hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming in the Earth, for the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus Christ) coming in a Cloud with Power and Great Glory. Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift Your heads, because Your Redemption draws near.”

**No one knows the Day or the Hour of the Father Stephen**

Matthew 24:36-44 declares “But of that Day and Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords of 24 Orders) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, so also with the coming of the Son of Man be. For in the days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two Men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what Hour Your Lord (Father Stephen) is coming. But know this that if the Master of the house had known what Hour the Thief would come, He would have watched & not allowed His House to be broken into. Therefore You also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an Hour You do not expect.” In Mark 13:32-37 tells us “But of that Day & Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords in the 24 orders) of Heaven, nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left His House & gave Authority to His servants, & to each His work, & commanded the Doorkeeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming---in the Evening (Sunset at 6:00PM-12:00PM), at Midnight (12:00PM), at the Crowing of the Rooster (Sunrise at 6:00AM), or in the Morning (12:00PM-6:00AM)---lest, coming suddenly, He find You Sleeping (during the Day or Night). And what I say to You, I say to all: Watch!”

**The Day of the Father Stephen has passed in the Young Universe since March 2012**

There are a total of 13 Days equal to the Day that rules the 13 Nights equal to the Night equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord in Matthew 20:12. The 13 Days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day in the Creation the Father Stephen Our Lord around 10,012BC-9,012BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator Bara Day around 9,012BC-8,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lucifer’s Bara Day around 8,012BC-7,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Michael’s Asah Day around 7,012BC-6,012BC in Genesis 1:7. The 5th Nathan’s Law Day around 6,012BC-5,012BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012BC-4,012BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Noah’s Day around 4,012BC-3,012BC in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:34, the 8th Abraham’s Day around 3,012BC-2,012BC in Genesis 11:26 & Matthew 1:2 & Luke 3:34, the 9th David’s Day around 2,012BC-1,012BC in Matthew 1:6, 17 & Luke 3:31, the 10th Babylon’s Day around 1,012BC-12AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12AD-1,012AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 & Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012AD-2,012AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day around 2,012AD-3,012AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a 1,000 years with the Lord (Father Stephen) and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012AD-3,012AD. This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Birthday was around 12AD in March for all of Christianity. The Son Jesus Our Lord’s Birthday is around 4BC in March from 1,996AD-2,996AD. The Tribulation Period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. If You have any question on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

Food left over: Remaining Food is in Exodus 10:5, 12, 15; 16:19-20, 23-24; Judges 1:7; Ruth 2:14, 18; 2nd Kings 4:43-44; 2nd Chronicles 31:10; Ezekiel 13:19; Joel 1:4; Matthew 14:20; 15:27, 37; 16:9-10; Mark 6:43; 7:28; 8:8, 19, 20; John 6:12, 13 & Luke 9:17; 16:21.

Remaining Offerings is in Exodus 12:10; 29:34; 34:25; Leviticus 2:3, 10; 5:13; 6:16; 7:15, 16, 17; 8:32; 19:6-7; 22:30 & Numbers 9:12.

Gleanings is in Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Judges 8:2-3; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-16, 17-23; Job 24:6; Isaiah 17:5; 24:13; Jeremiah 49:9 & Obadiah 5.

The Wine of the Lees at the bottom of the barrel is in Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zephaniah 1:12 & Acts 2:5-21.

Remaining Things: Land left is in Joshua 13:1. Stump of a Tree is in Isaiah 6:13; 11:1 & Daniel 4:15, 23, 26. Residue is in Exodus 8:31; 26:12; 29:13, 22; 36:7; Leviticus 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19; Daniel 7:7, 19 & Malachi 4:1.

The Lord’s grace is always sufficient for His people. Most people need grace to be able to stand in the presence of God. Without grace, most people would perish. Grace given by God cleanses Us from all iniquity and sin in a certain time frame. Grace is need for worship to the Lord because most people fall short of the glory of God. The Lord John showed His grace so that people would repent and turn to God. The Lord Jesus Christ showed His grace so that people would be forgiven of their sins. The Lord Stephen showed grace so that the other Lord’s and other Ladies in the Eternal Kingdom of God could operate in sanctification, without the eternal sin of violence trying to take it by force. The Lord James showed grace so that Law with the Angels (Male and Female), Spirits, Phantoms, Shadows, Single People (Boys and Girls) could live a holy life pleasing to God.

**Chapter 2: The Lord’s Grace**

The Grace of the Father Stephen is the qualities of God’s character by which He shows Himself generous, compassionate and accepting sinful Human Beings, shielding them from His anger (by the Lord John), wrath (by the Lord Jesus), rage (by the Lord James), fury (by the Lord Stephen), forgiving them and bestowing on them His righteousness so that they can holy live and grow in obedience and faith. Grace is particularly expressed through the Father Stephen’s covenant with His chosen people and through His Son Jesus Christ’s atoning death on the Cross. The Father Stephen’s Grace is made Known in the Father Stephen Himself. In John 1:16-17 says “For from His fullness We have all received, grace upon grace. For the Law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.” The Abundance of the Father Stephen’s Grace. In Ephesians 2:8 declares “For by grace You have been saved through faith. And this is not Your own doing, it is the gift of God…” In Romans 5:17 tells us “For if, because of One Man’s trespass, death reigned through that One Man. Much more will those who receive the abundance of grace and the free gift of righteousness reign in life through the One Man Jesus Christ.” The Father Stephen’s Grace is always Unearned and Unmerited. In Ephesians 1:6 tells us “…to the praise of His glorious grace, with which He has blessed Us in the Beloved.” In Ephesians 2:8-9 mentions “For by grace You have been saved through faith. And this is not You own doing, it is the gift of God, not a result of works, so that no One may boast.” In Ephesians 3:8 states “To Me, though I am the very least of all the Saints (Lords), this grace was given, to preach to the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ…” The Father Stephen’s Grace is a source of Blessing. In Genesis 33:11 says “Please accept My blessing that is brought to You, because God has dealt graciously with Me, and because I have enough. Thus He urged Him, and He took it.” The Father Stephen’s Grace is expressed in the Covenant Relationship. In Exodus 34:6 says “The LORD passed before Him and proclaimed, ‘The LORD, the LORD a God…gracious, slow to anger, and abounding in steadfast (agape) love and faithfulness…” In Nehemiah 9:17 tells us “They refused to obey and were not mindful of the wonders that You performed among them, but they stiffened their neck and appointed a Leader to return to their slavery in Egypt. But You are a God ready to forgive, gracious…slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love, and did not forsake them.” Salvation comes by Grace. In Titus 2:11 mentions “For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation for all people…” In Mark 10:25-27 states “It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than for a Rich Person to enter the Kingdom of God. And they were exceedingly astonished, and said to Him, ‘Then who can be saved?’ Jesus looked at them and said, ‘With Man it is impossible, but not with God. For all things are possible with God.’” In Romans 5:15 tells us “But the free gift is not like the trespass. For if many died through One Man’s trespass, much more have the grace of God and the free gift by the grace of that One Man Jesus Christ abounded for many.” In Ephesians 1:5-6 says “…He predestined Us for adoption as Sons through Jesus Christ, according to the purpose of His will, to the praise of His glorious grace, with which He has blessed Us in the Beloved.” In Ephesians 2:8 declares “For by grace You have been saved through faith. And this is not Your own doing, it is the gift of God…” In 2nd Timothy 1:9-10 tells us “…who saved Us and called Us to a holy calling, not because of Our works but because of His own purpose and grace, which He gave Us in Christ Jesus before the ages began, and which now has been manifested through the appearing of Our Savior Christ Jesus, who abolished death and brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel…” This is Ultimately shown in the Father Stephen’s Cross of His Son Jesus Christ. In Romans 3:24-25 says “…and are justified by His grace as a gift, through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus, whom God put forward as propitiation by His blood, to be received by faith. This was to show God’s righteousness, because in His divine forbearance He had passed over former sins.” In Romans 5:8 mentions “…but God shows His (Agape) love for Us in that while We were still Sinners, Christ died for Us.” In Ephesians 1:7 states “In Him We have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of Our trespasses, according to the riches of His grace…” In Hebrews 2:9 says “But We see Him who for a little while was made lower than the Angels (Lords), namely Jesus, crowned with glory and honor because of the suffering of death, so that by the grace of God He might taste death for Everyone.” In 2nd Peter 1:10-11 declares “Therefore, Brothers, be all the more diligent to confirm Your calling and election, for if You practice those qualities You will never fall. For in the way there will be richly provided for You an entrance into the Eternal Kingdom of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.” The Father Stephen’s Grace is offered to Sinners. The Punishment Withheld. In Joel 2:13 says “…and rend Your hearts and not Your garments. Return to the LORD Your GOD, for He is gracious…slow to anger, and abounding in steadfast (agape) love, and He relents over disaster.” The Sin is Forgiven. In 1st John 1:9 says “If We confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive Us Our sins and to cleanse Us from all unrighteousness.” The Sinners’ Prayers are Heard. In Psalms 6:2-3 tells us “Be gracious to Me, O LORD, for I am languishing, heal Me, O LORD, for My bones are troubled. My Soul also is greatly troubled, but You, O LORD---how long?” The Implications for Believers of the Grace of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen’s Grace is to influence the Character and Conduct of Believers. In Romans 6:1-2 states “What shall We say then? Are We to continue in sin that grace may abound? By no means! How We who died to sin still live in it?” In Acts 11:23 tells us “When He came and saw the grace of God, He was glad, and He exhorted them all to remain faithful to the LORD with steadfast purpose…” In Romans 6:14 declares “For sin will have no dominion over You, since You are not under Law but under Grace.” Believers must humbly rely of the Father Stephen’s Grace. In Galatians 2:21 says “I do not nullify the grace of God, for if righteousness were through the Law, then Christ died for no purpose.” In James 4:6 tells us “But He gives more grace. Therefore it says, ‘God opposes the proud, but gives grace to the humble.’” In 2nd Corinthians 6:1-2 says “Working together with Him, then, We appeal to You not to receive the grace of God in vain. For He says, ‘In a favorable time I listened to You, and in a day of salvation I have helped You.’ Behold, now is the favorable time, behold, now is the day of salvation.” The Father Stephen’s Grace strengthens Believers for Service. In Ephesians 3:7-8 mentions “Of this Gospel I was made a Minister according to the gift of God’s grace, which was given My by the working of His power. To Me, though I am the very least of all the Saints (Lords). This grace was given, to preach to the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ…” In 1st Corinthians 3:10 declares “According to the grace of God given to Me, like a skilled Master Builder I laid a foundation, and Someone else is building upon it. Let each One take care how He builds upon it.” In 2nd Corinthians 12:7-9 says “So to keep Me from becoming conceited because of the surpassing greatness of the revelations, a thorn was given Me in the flesh, a Messenger of Satan to harass Me, to keep Me from becoming conceited. Three times I pleaded with the LORD about this, that it should leave Me. But He said to Me, ‘My grace is sufficient for You, for My power is made perfect in weakness.’ Therefore I will boast all the more gladly of My weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may rest upon Me.” In Galatians 1:15-16 states “But when He who had set Me apart before I was born, and who called Me by His grace, was pleased to reveal His Son to Me, in order that I might preach Him among the Gentiles, I did not immediately consult with Anyone.” In Ephesians 4:7 tells us “But grace was given to each One of Us according to the measure of Christ’s gift.” The Illustration of the Father Stephen’s Grace. In Genesis 6:8 says “But Noah found favor (grace) in the eyes of the LORD.” Some other scriptures are in Genesis 6:22; 9:9-11.

The Grace of the Father Stephen is the qualities of Himself by which He is generous, compassionate and accepting those whom belong to Him. In His ministry, the Father Stephen demonstrates those qualities towards those whom He encountered. Believers should model themselves upon the Father Stephen in this respect. The Grace of God made known in the Father Stephen. In John 1:14 says “And the Word became flesh and dwelt among us, and We have seen His glory, glory as of the only Son (Jesus) from the Father (Stephen), full of grace and truth.” In John 1:16-17 mentions “For from His fullness We have all received, grace upon grace. For the Law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Corinthians 8:9 tells us “For You know the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for Your sake He became poor, so that You by His poverty might become rich.” In Titus 2:11 states “For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation for all people.” The Grace in the Ministry of the Father Stephen. His Teaching reflects His Grace. In Matthew 6:12-15 says “…and forgive Us Our debts, as We also have forgiven Our Debtors. And lead Us not into temptation, but deliver Us from evil. For if You forgive others their trespasses, Your Heavenly Father (Stephen) will also forgive You, but if You do not forgive others their trespasses, neither will Your Father (Stephen) forgive Your trespasses.” Also a similar scripture is in Luke 11:4. In Ephesians 4:32 tells us “Be kind to One Another, tenderhearted, forgiving One Another, as God in Christ forgave You.” The Grace in Relation to Salvation. The Grace of the Father Stephen. In Acts 15:11 says “But We believe that We will be saved through the grace of the Lord Jesus, just as they will.” In Romans 3:24 states “…and are justified by His grace as a gift, through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus…” In Romans 5:15 tells us “But the free gift is not like the trespass. For if many died through One Man’s trespass, much more have the grace of God and the free gift by the grace of that One Man Jesus Christ abounded for many.” In Ephesians 2:5 declares “…even when We were dead in Our trespasses, made Us alive together with Christ---by grace You have been saved…” In Ephesians 2:8 mentions “For by grace You have been saved through faith. And this is not Your own doing, it is the gift of God…” In 2nd Timothy 1:9 states “…who saved Us and called Us to a holy calling, not because of Our works but because of His own purpose and grace, which He gave Us in Christ Jesus before the ages began…” The Eternal Life is a Gift of Grace. In Romans 5:21 says “…so that, as sin reigned in death, grace also might reign through righteousness leading to eternal life through Jesus Christ Our Lord.” Also a similar scripture is in Romans 6:23. In Titus 3:7 tells us “…so that being justified by His grace We might become heirs according to the hope of eternal life.” The Grace of the Father Stephen and the Christian Life. In 2nd Corinthians 12:9 mentions “But He said to Me, ‘My grace is sufficient for You, for My power is made perfect in weakness. Therefore I will boast all the more gladly of My weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may rest upon Me.” In 2nd Timothy 2:1 says “You then, My Child, be strengthened by the grace that is in Christ Jesus…” In Ephesians 4:7 declares “But grace was given to each One of Us according to the measure of Christ’s gift.” In 2nd Peter 3:18 states “But grow in the grace and knowledge of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To Him be the glory both now and to the day of eternity, Amen.” In Hebrews 4:16 tells us “Let Us them with confidence draw near to the throne of grace, that We may…find grace to help in time of need.” The Prayers for the Grace of the Father Stephen. In Romans 1:7 says “To all those in Roman who are (agape) loved by God and called to be Saints (Lords): Grace to You and peace from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” Also similar scriptures are in 1st Corinthians 16:23; Galatians 1:3; 6:18; Ephesians 6:24; Philippians 4:23; 2nd John 3 & Revelation 22:21. In Romans 16:20 says “The God of peace will soon crush Satan under Your feet. The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You.”

The Grace of the Father Stephen is the unmerited favor of Himself, made known through His Son Jesus Christ, and expressed supremely in the redemption and full forgiveness of Sinners through faith in the Father Stephen. The Old Testament Grace is evident in the special relationship between the Father Stephen and His own People. The Father Stephen’s Grace affirmed. The Father Stephen’s Grace shown in His Compassion. In But You, O LORD, are a God…gracious, slow to anger and abounding in steadfast (agape) love and faithfulness.” Also some other scriptures are in Lamentations 3:22; Joel 2:13; Hosea 2:19; Micah 7:18-20 & Jonah 4:1-2. In Exodus 33:19 says “And He said, ‘I will make all My goodness pass before You and will proclaim before You My name ‘**THE LORD**.’ And I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious…” In 2nd Chronicles 30:9 tells us “For if You return to the LORD, Your Brothers and Your Children will find compassion with their captors and return to this land. For the LORD Your GOD is gracious…and will not turn away His face from You, if You return to Him.” Also some other scriptures are in Deuteronomy 13:17-18; Psalms 103:13 & Zechariah 10:6. The Father Stephen’s Grace shown in His readiness to Forgive. In Isaiah 55:7 declares “…let the wicked forsake His way, and the Unrighteous Man His thoughts, let Him return to the LORD, that He may have compassion on Him, and to Our God, for He will abundantly pardon.” Also a similar scripture is in Micah 7:18-20. In Jeremiah 33:6-9 tells us “Behold, I will bring to it health and healing, and I will heal them and reveal to them abundance of prosperity and security. I will restore the fortunes of Judah and the fortunes of Israel, and rebuild them as they were at first. I will cleanse them from all the guilt of their sin against Me, and I will forgive all the guilt of their sin and rebellion against Me. And this city shall be to Me a name of joy, a praise and a glory before all the Nations of the Earth who shall hear of all the good that I do for them. They shall fear and tremble because of all the good and all the prosperity I provide for it.” In Daniel 9:9-10 states “To the LORD Our GOD belong…forgiveness, for We have rebelled against Him and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD Our GOD by walking in His Laws, which He set before Us by His Servants the Prophets.” The Father Stephen’s Grace shown in His Favor, Provision and Healing. In Leviticus 26:9 mentions “I will turn to You and make You fruitful and multiply You and will confirm My covenant with You.” In Jeremiah 32:40-41 declares “I will make with them an everlasting covenant, that I will not turn away from doing good to them. And I will put the fear of Me in their hearts, that they may not turn from Me. I will rejoice in doing them good, and I will plant them in this land in faithfulness, with all My Heart and all My Soul.” Also some other scriptures are in Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 13:17-18; 2nd Samuel 22:28; Psalms 30:4-5; Isaiah 49:8; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Nahum 1:7 & Zechariah 12:10. The Father Stephen made His Grace known to Individuals: Israelites in Nehemiah 9:16-20, Job in Job 10:12, Abraham in Genesis 24:35-36, Jacob in Genesis 32:9-10, Joseph in Genesis 39:20-21, Moses in Exodus 33:12-13, Naphtali in Deuteronomy 33:23, Judges in Judges 2:18, Hannah in 1st Samuel 2:21, Solomon in 1st Kings 3:6, Ezra in Ezra 7:27-28, Nehemiah in Nehemiah 2:8 & David in Psalms 6:9. The Father Stephen’s grace may be unavailing in Isaiah 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Grace Implored. In 2nd Chronicles 33:12 it states “And when He was in distress, He entreated the favor of the LORD His GOD and humbled Himself greatly before the God of His Fathers.” In Psalms 51:1 says “Have mercy on Me, O GOD, according to Your steadfast (agape) love, according to Your abundant mercy blot out My transgressions.” In Isaiah 33:2 mentions “O LORD, be gracious to Us, We wait for You. But Our arm every morning, Our salvation in the time of trouble.” Some other scriptures are in Genesis 24:12; Exodus 32:11; 1st Kings 8:28-30; 2nd Kings 13:4; Nehemiah 9:32; Psalms 25:16; 69:13; Daniel 9;17-19; Hosea 14:2; Habakkuk 3:2 & Zechariah 1:12.

The Grace and the Father Stephen is demonstrated pre-eminently in the Father Stephen and the work that He came to do. The Father Stephen’s Promise of Grace has been fulfilled in Himself. In John 1:14 says “And the Word became flesh and dwelt among Us, and We have seen His glory, glory as of the only Son (Jesus) from the Father (Stephen), full of grace and truth.” In John 1:16-17 tells us “For from His fullness We have all received, grace upon grace. For the Law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Timothy 1:8-10 states “Therefore do not be ashamed of the testimony about Our LORD, nor of Me His Prisoner, but share in suffering for the Gospel by the power of God, who saved Us and called Us to a holy calling, not because of Our works but because of His own purpose and grace, which He gave Us in Christ Jesus before the ages began, and which now has been manifested through the appearing of Our Savior Christ Jesus, who abolished death and brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel…” Some other scriptures are in John 3:16-17; Acts 13:38; Romans 1:1-5; 5:8, 16-17; Ephesians 1:3-8; Titus 2:11-14; 3:4-5 & 1st Peter 1:3-5. The Grace was expressed in the Father Stephen’s Life and Ministry. In Mark 9:36 declares “What He saw the crowds, He had compassion for them, because they were harassed and helpless, like sheep without a Shepherd.” Also a similar scripture is in Mark 6:34. In 2nd Corinthians 8:9 mentions “For You know the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for Your sake He became poor, so that You by His poverty might become rich.” Also some other scriptures are in Matthew 9:10-13; Mark 2:15-17; Luke 5:27-32; Matthew 11:4-5; 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 2:40; 4:22; 18:15-17; 19:9-10; 23:34; John 10:11; Hebrews 2:9; 1st John 3:16 & Acts 10:37-38. The Grace is demonstrated in the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ’s atoning death on the Cross. In John 1:16-17 says “For from His fullness We have all received, grace upon grace. For the Law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.” In Ephesians 2:4-5 states “But God, being rich in mercy, because of the great (agape) love with which He (agape) loved Us, even when We were dead in Our trespasses, made Us alive together with Christ---by grace You have been saved…” In 1st Peter 2:10 tells us “One You were not a people, but now You are God’s people...” Also some other scriptures are in John 3:16; Romans 3:22-24; 5:1-2; 8:32; 1st Corinthians 1:4-6; 2nd Corinthians 5:18-19; Galatians 2:21; Ephesians 4:7; 2nd Thessalonians 2:16-17; 1st Timothy 1:13-14; 1st Peter 1:3-5 & 1st John 4:10.

The Grace and Salvation is the deliverance through the Father Stephen as a result of accepting His undeserving favor. Salvation is all of the Father Stephen’s doing. In Romans 5:6-8 declares “For while We were still weak, at the right time Christ died for the Ungodly. For One will scarcely die for a Righteous Person---though perhaps for a Good Person One would dare even to die---but God shows His (agape) love for Us in that while We were still Sinners, Christ died for Us.” In Romans 9:14-16 mentions “What shall We say then? Is there injustice of God’s part? By no means! For He says to Moses, ‘…I will have compassion on whom I have compassion.’ So then it depends not on Human will or exertion, but on God...” In Ephesians 1:7 tells us “In Him We have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of Our trespasses, according to the riches of His grace…” In 1st Timothy 1:15-16 states “The saying is trustworthy and deserving of full acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the World to save Sinners, of whom I am the foremost. But I received mercy for this reason, that in Me, as the foremost, Jesus Christ might display His perfect patience as an example to those who were to believe in Him for eternal life.” Also some other scriptures are in Exodus 33:19; Romans 5:15-17; 2nd Corinthians 6:2; Colossians 1:13-14; 2nd Thessalonians 2:16; Titus 2:11; Hebrews 7:23-25; Revelation 7:10 & Acts 4:12; 20:24. There is nothing that Human Beings can do to save themselves. In Titus 3:4-7 says “But when the goodness and (agape) loving kindness of God Our Savior appeared, He saved Us, not because of works done by Us in righteousness, but according to His own mercy, by the washing of regeneration and renewal of the Holy Spirit, whom He poured out on Us richly through Jesus Christ Our Savior, so that being justified by His grace We might become heirs according to the hope of eternal life.” The Parable of the Pharisee and the Tax Collector is in Luke 18:9-14. In Romans 11:5-6 mentions “So too at the present time there is a remnant, chosen by grace. But if it is by grace, it is no longer on the basis of works, otherwise grace would no longer be grace.” The Salvation is not keeping the Father Stephen’s Law. In Galatians 5:4 says “You are severed from Christ, You who would be justified by the Law, You have fallen away from grace.” In Romans 5:20-21 tells us “Now the Law came in to increase the trespass, `but where sin increased, grace abounded all the more, so that, as sin reigned in death, grace also might reign through righteousness leading to eternal life through Jesus Christ Our Lord.” In Romans 6:14 states “For sin will have no dominion over You, since You are not under Law but under grace.” The Life in the Spirit is in Romans 8:1-4. In Galatians 2:21 declares “I do not nullify the grace of God, for if righteousness were through the Law, then Christ died for no purpose.” In Galatians 3:17-18 tells us “This is what I mean: the Law, which came 430 years afterward, does not annul a covenant previously ratified by God, so as to make the promise void. For if the inheritance comes by the Law, it no longer comes by promise, but God gave it to Abraham by a promise.” In 1st Timothy 1:9 says “…understanding this that the Law is not laid down for the Just but for the Lawless and Disobedient, for the Ungodly and Sinners, for the Unholy and Profane, for those who strike their Fathers (Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-25---RSV) and Mothers (Mother Barbara derived from Genesis 1:1), for murderers…” The Salvation must be accepted as a Free Gift by Faith. By Grace through Faith is in Ephesians 2:4-9. The Jerusalem Council is in Acts 15:7-11. In Acts 16:30-31 declares “Then He brought them out and said, ‘Sirs, what must I do to be saved? And they said, ‘Believe in the Lord Jesus, and You will be saved, You and Your household.” In Romans 3:21-24 mentions “But now the righteousness of God has been manifested apart from the Law, although the Law and the Prophets bear Witness to it---the righteousness of God through faith in Jesus Christ for all who believe. For there is no distinction: for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, and are justified by His grace as a gift, through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus…” Also some other scriptures are in Romans 4:14-16; 5:1-2 & Hebrews 4:16.

The Grace and the Holy Spirit is both an expression of the Father Stephen’s means by which it is experienced. The Holy Spirit is Himself as a Gracious Gift from the Father Stephen in Acts 1:4; 2:33. In Acts 2:38 says “And Peter said to them, ‘Repent and be baptized every one of You in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of Your sins, and You will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.” In Acts 6:5-8 declares “And what they said pleased the whole gathering. And they chose Stephen, a Man full of faith and of the Holy Spirit (The Father Stephen is not a Man because the Church was deceived in calling Him a Man in Acts 6:11), and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolaus, a proselyte of Antioch. These they set before the Apostles, and they prayed and laid their hands on them. And the word of God continued to increase, and the number of the disciples multiplied greatly in Jerusalem, and a great many of the Priests became obedient to the faith. And Stephen, full of grace and power, was doing great wonders and signs among the people.” In Titus 3:4-7 mentions “But when the goodness and (agape) loving kindness of God Our Savior appeared, He saved Us, not because of works done by Us in righteousness, but according to His own mercy, by the washing of regeneration and renewal of the Holy Spirit, whom He poured out on Us richly through Jesus Christ Our Savior, so that being justified by His grace We might become heirs according to the hope of eternal life.” In 1st John 3:24 tells us “Whoever keeps His commandments abides in God, and God in Him. And by this We know that He abides in Us, by the Spirit who He has given Us.” Also some other scriptures are in John 6:63; 20:21-22; 1st Corinthians 2:12; Galatians 3:14 & Acts 5:32; 11:15-17; 15:6-8. Through the Holy Spirit the Father Stephen brings His Believers out of slavery and into His Own Family. In Romans 8:15-16 says “For You did not receive the Spirit of Slavery to fall back into fear, but You have received the Spirit of Adoption as Sons, by whom We cry, ‘Abba! Father (Stephen)!’ The Spirit Himself bears Witness with Our Spirit that We are Children of God…” Through the Holy Spirit the Father Stephen equips Believers to serve Him. In 1st Corinthians 12:4-7 states “Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit, and there are varieties of service, but the same Lord, and there are varieties of activities, but it is the same God who empowers them all in Everyone (Father Stephen in Ephesians 4:6). To each is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good.” In John 7:37-39 says “On the last day of the feast, Jesus stood up and cried out, ‘If Anyone thirsts, let Him come to Me and drink. Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said, ‘Out of His heart will flow rivers of living water.’ Now this He said about the Spirit, whom those who believed in Him were to receive, for as yet the Spirit had not been given, because Jesus was not yet glorified.” Acts 1:8 declares “But You will receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon You, and You will be My Witnesses in Jerusalem and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the end of the Earth.” In Acts 2:4 it mentions “And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit have them utterance.” In Acts 4:31 tells us “And when they had prayed, the place in which they were gathered together was shaken, and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and continued to speak the word of God with boldness.” In Romans 5:5 declares “…and hope does not put Us to shame, because God’s (agape) love has been poured into Our hearts through the Holy Spirit who has been given to Us.” In Galatians 3:5 says “Does He who supplies the Spirit to You and works miracles among You do so by works of the Law, or by hearing with faith…” In Hebrews 2:4 tells us “…while God also bore Witness by signs and wonders and various miracles and by gifts of the Holy Spirit distributed according to His will.” The Holy Spirit in the Father Stephen’s Gracious Work of Redemption. In Romans 8:1-2 states “There is therefore now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. For the Law of the Spirit of life has set You free in Christ Jesus from the Law of sin and death.” In 1st Corinthians 2:4-5 declares “…and My speech and My message were not in plausible words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that Your faith might not rest in the wisdom of Men but in the power of God.” In 1st Corinthians 2:13 states “And We impart this in words not taught by Human wisdom but taught by the Spirit, interpreting spiritual truths to those who are spiritual.” In 1st Thessalonians 1:4-5 mentions “For We know, Brothers (agape) loved by God, that He has chosen You, because Our Gospel came to You not only in word, but also in power and in the Holy Spirit and with full conviction. You know what kind of Men We proved to be among You for Your sake.” In 1st Peter 1:12 says “It was revealed to them that they were serving not themselves but You, in the things that have now been announced to You through those who preached the good news to You by the Holy Spirit sent from Heaven, things into which Angels (Lords) long to look.” The Holy Spirit in the Father Stephen’s Gracious Work of sanctifying and sustaining His people. In 2nd Corinthians 3:17-18 declares “Now the LORD is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the LORD is, there is freedom. And We all, with unveiled face, beholding the glory of the LORD, are being transformed into the same image from one degree of glory to another, for this comes from the LORD who is the Spirit.” Also some other scriptures are in Acts 9:31; Romans 8:26-27; 14:17-18; 15:13; Galatians 5:4-5, 22-23; 6:8; Ephesians 2:22; 3:16-20; Philippians 1:18-19; 2nd Timothy 1:14; Hebrews 10:29 & James 4:4-6.

The Grace and the Christian Life from its beginning to the end is totally depended upon the Grace of the Father Stephen. The Father Stephen’s grace compensates for Human weaknesses. In 2nd Corinthians 12:8-9 says “Three times I pleaded with the LORD about this, that it should leave Me. But He said to Me, ‘My grace is sufficient for You, for My power is made perfect in weakness.’ Therefore I will boast all the more gladly of My weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may rest upon Me.” In 1st Peter 5:10 tells us “And after You have called a little while, the God of all grace, who has called You to His eternal glory in Christ, will Himself restore, confirm, strengthen, and establish You.” Also some other scriptures are in 1st Corinthians 2:1-5; 2nd Corinthians 9:8; Hebrews 2:14; 4:15; 5:2; James 4:6 & 2nd Peter 3:17-18. Believers are to Pray for Grace. In Hebrews 4:16 mentions “Let Us then with confidence draw near to the throne of grace, that We may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need.” In Psalms 25:16 declares “Turn to Me and be gracious to Me, for I am lonely and afflicted.” In Hosea 14:1-2 mentions “Return, O Israel, to the LORD Your GOD, for You have stumbled because of Your iniquity. Take with You words and return to the LORD, say to Him, ‘Take away all iniquity, accept what is good, and We will pay with bulls the vows of Our lips.” In Colossians 1:9 states “And so, from the day We heard, We have not ceased to pray for You, asking that You may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding…” In Colossians 4:12 says “Epaphras, who is One of You, a Servant of Christ Jesus, greets You, always struggling on Your behalf in His prayers, that You may stand mature and fully assured in all the will of God.” The Christian Experience may be summed up in terms of Grace. In 1st Corinthians 15:10 tells us “But by the grace of God I am what I am, and His grace toward Me was not in vain. On the contrary, I worked harder than any of them, though it was not I, but the grace of God that is with Me.” In Acts 18:27 declares “And when He wished to cross in Achaia, the Brothers encouraged Him and wrote to the Disciples to welcome Him. When He arrived, He greatly helped those who through grace had believed…” In Romans 5:2 states “Through Him We have also obtained access by faith into this grace in which We stand, and We rejoice in hope of the glory of God.” In Galatians 1:15 tells us “But when He who had set Me apart before I was born, and who called Me by His grace…” In Philippians 1:7 mentions “It is right for Me to feel this way about You all, because I hold You in My heart, for You are all partakers with Me of grace, both in My imprisonment and in the defense and confirmation of the Gospel.” The Believers should go on to experience more of the Father Stephen’s Grace. In Acts 20:32 says “And now I commend You to God and to the word of His grace, which is able to build You up and to give You the inheritance among all those who are sanctified.” In Acts 13:43 tells us “And after the meeting of the synagogue broke up, many Jews and Devout Converts to Judaism followed Paul and Barnabas, who, as they spoke with them, urged them to continue in the grace of God.” Some other scriptures are in Colossians 1:3-6; Hebrews 13:9; 1st Peter 5:12 & 2nd Peter 3:18. The Believers are enabled to serve the Father Stephen by His Grace. In 1st Peter 4:10 mentions “As each has received a gift, use it to serve One Another, as good Stewards of God’s varied grace.” In Acts 15:39-40 says “And there arose a sharp disagreement, so that they separated from each other. Barnabas took Mark with Him and sailed away to Cyprus, but Paul chose Silas and departed, having been commended by the Brothers to the grace of the LORD.” In Romans 5:17 states “For if, because of One Man’s trespass, death reigned through that One Man, much more will those who receive the abundance of grace and the free gift of righteousness reign in life through the One Man Jesus Christ.” Also some other scriptures are in Romans 12:6; 15:15; 1st Corinthians 3:10; 2nd Corinthians 12:9; Galatians 2:9 & Ephesians 3:7-9. The Father Stephen’s Grace is seen in Christian Character, especially in Generosity, In 2nd Corinthians 8:6-7 declares “Accordingly, We urged Titus that as He had started, so He should complete among You this act of grace. But as You excel in everything---in faith, in speech, in knowledge, in all earnestness, and in Our (agape) love for You---see that You excel in this act of grace also.” In Acts 4:33 states “And with great power the Apostles were giving their testimony to the resurrection of the Lord Jesus, and great grace was upon them all.” Also some other scriptures are in Acts 11:22-23; 2nd Corinthians 9:13-14 & Colossians 4:6. The ongoing experience of the Father Stephen’s Grace requires the Believer’s co-operation. In 2nd Corinthians 6:1 tells us “Working together with Him, then, We appeal to You not to receive the grace of God in vain.” In Philippians 2:12-13 mentions “Therefore, My beloved, as You have always obeyed, so now, not only as in My presence but much more in My absence, work Out Your own salvation with fear and trembling, for it is God who works in You, both to will and to work for His good pleasure.” Also some other scriptures are in Hebrews 12:15; 1st Peter 5:5 & James 4:6.

The Grace in Human Relationships is the undeserved favor or kindness, grace, mercy, compassion and generosity should be found in Human Relationships and are strongly encouraged in Scripture. The Examples of Grace in Human Relationships. In Acts 28:2 says “The native people showed Us unusual kindness, for they kindled a fire and welcomed Us all, because it has begun to rain and was cold.” Also some other scriptures are in Ruth 2:10; 2nd Samuel 9:1-7; Genesis 33:8-11; Joshua 2:12-14; 1st Samuel 15:6; 24:18; 1st Kings 2:7; Psalms 27:25-26; 1st Corinthians 4:13 & Acts 4:8-10. The Grace in Relationships is Encouraged. In Luke 6:27-28 says “But I say to You who hear, ‘(Agape) Love Your Enemies, do good to those who hate You, bless those who curse You, pray for those who abuse You.” Also a similar scripture is in Matthew 5:44. In Proverbs 14:9 mentions “Fools mock at the guilt offering, but the upright enjoy acceptance.” In Romans 15:7 tells us “Therefore welcome One Another as Christ has welcomed You, for the glory of God.” In Philemon 14 states “…but I preferred to do nothing without Your consent in order that Your goodness might not be by compulsion but of Your own accord.” The Grace in Relationships expressed as Mercy and Compassion. In Ephesians 4:32 says “Be kind to One Another, tenderhearted, forgiving One Another, as God in Christ forgave You.” Also some other scriptures are in 2nd Chronicles 10:7; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 9:13; 18:32-33; Hosea 6:6; Romans 15:1-2; 1st Peter 3:8; Jude 22 & Luke 10:36-37. The Grace in Relationships expressed as Generosity & Kindness. In Deuteronomy 15:10-11 mentions “You shall give to Him freely, and Your heart shall not be grudging when You give to Him, because for this the LORD You God will bless You in all Your work and in all that You undertake. For there will never cease to be poor in the land. Therefore I command You, You shall open wide Your hand to Your Brother, to the Needy and to the Poor, in Your land.” Also some other scriptures are in 1st Samuel 25:8; Psalms 112:5; Proverbs 11:25-27; 1st Corinthians 10:24; 2nd Corinthians 9:11-13; Galatians 6:9-10; 1st Timothy 6:18; 2nd Timothy 2:24; Hebrews 13:16 & 2nd Peter 1:5-7.

**Chapter 3: What is Grace in the Holy Bible?**

What is Grace in the Old Testament is proven in scripture? In 1st Samuel 20:3 says “And David swore moreover, and said, ‘Thy Father certainly knows that I have found grace in thine eyes,’ and He says, ‘Let not Jonathan know this, lest He be grieved: but truly as the LORD lives, and as thy Soul lives, there is but a step between Me and death.’” Also similar scriptures are in Genesis 6:8; 19:19; 32:5; 33:8, 10, 15; 34:11; 39:4; 47:25, 29; 50:4; Exodus 33:12-13, 16-17; 34:9; Ruth 2:2, 10; 1st Samuel 1:18; 27:5; 2nd Samuel 14:22; 16:4; Numbers 32:5 & Judges 6:17. In Ezra 9:8 states “And now for a little space grace has been showed from the LORD Our God, to leave Us a remnant to escape, and to give Us a nail in His holy place, that Our God may lighten Our eyes, and give Us a little reviving in Our bondage.” In Psalms 45:2 declares “Thou are fairer than the Children of Men: grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God has blessed thee forever.” In Psalms 84:11 tells us “For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will He withhold from them that walk uprightly.” In Proverbs 1:9 it mentions “For they shall be an ornament of grace unto thy head, and chains about thy neck.” In Proverbs 3:22 says “So shall they be life unto thy Soul, and grace to thy neck.” In Proverbs 3:34 declares “Surely He scorns the scorners: but He gives grace to the lowly.” In Proverbs 4:9 states “She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall She deliver to thee.” In Proverbs 22:11 says “He that loves pureness of heart, for the grace of His lips the King shall be His Friend.” In Isaiah 26:10 (NKJV) states “Let grace be shown to the wicked, yet He will not learn righteousness: In the land of uprightness, He will deal unjustly, and will not behold the majesty of the Lord.” In Jeremiah 31:2 says “This says the LORD, ‘The people which were left of the sword found grace in the wilderness, even Israel, when I went to cause Him to rest.’” In Zechariah 4:7 says “Who art thou, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel thou shall become a plain: and He shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shouting’s, crying ‘Grace, Grace’ unto it.” In Zechariah 12:10 declares “And I will pour upon the house of David, and upon the inhabitance of Jerusalem, the Spirit (Father Stephen) of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon Me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for Him, and One mourns for His only Son, and shall be in bitterness for Him, as One that is in bitterness for His Firstborn.”

What is Grace in the Middle Testament is proven in scripture. In Tobit 1:13 says “the Most High (Stephen) give Me grace and favor before Shalmanesar (Enemessar), so that I was His purveyor.” In Wisdom of Solomon 3:9 states “They that put their trust in Him shall understand the truth: and such as be faithful in (agape) love shall abide with Him: for grace and mercy is to His Saints (Lords), and He shall care for His Elect.” Also the similar scripture is In Wisdom of Solomon 4:15; 14:20. In Wisdom of Solomon 16:25 says “Therefore even then was it altered into all fashions, and was obedient to thy grace, that nourishes all things, according to the desire of them that had need.” In Sirach 4:21 declares “For there is a shame that brings sin, and there is a shame which is glory and grace.” In Pr of Man 1:11 says “Now therefore I bow the knee of Mine heart, beseeching thee of grace.” In 2nd Esdras 1:37 says “ I take Witness the grace of the people to come, whose Little Ones rejoice in gladness, and though they have not seen Me with bodily eyes, yet in Spirit they believe the thing that I say.” In 2nd Esdras 12:7 declares “And I said, ‘Lord that bears rule. If I have found grace before thy sight, and if I am justified with thee before many others, and if My prayer indeed be come up before thy face…” In 2nd Esdras 14:22 declares “But if I have found grace before thee, send the Holy Ghost unto me, and I shall write all that has been done in the World since the beginning, which were written in thy Law, that Men may find thy path… and may live.”

What is Grace in the New Testament is proven in scripture. In John 1:14 says “And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among Us, (and We beheld, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father [Stephen], full of grace and truth).” In John 1:16 states “And of His fullness have all We received, and grace for grace.” In John 1:17 declares “For the Law was given by Moses, but grace & truth came by Jesus Christ.” In Romans 1:5 mentions “By whom We have received grace & Apostleship, for obedience to the faith among all Nations, for His name.” In Romans 1:7 says “To all that be in Rome, beloved of God, called to be Saints (Lords): Grace to You and peace from God Our Father (Stephen), and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Romans 3:24 states “Being justified by His grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus.” In Romans 4:4 mentions “Now to Him that works is the reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt.” In Romans 4:16 declares “Therefore it is of faith that it might be by grace, to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the Law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham, who is the Father of Us all.” In Romans 5:2 tells us “By whom also We have access by faith into His grace wherein We stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God.” In Romans 5:15 mentions “But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of One many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by One Man, Jesus Christ, has bounded unto many.” In Romans 5:17 it states “For if by One Man’s offence death reigned by One, much more they which receive abundance of grace and the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by One, Jesus Christ.” In Romans 5:20 says “Moreover the Law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound.” In Romans 5:21 declares “That as sin has reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ Our Lord.” In Romans 6:1 mentions “What shall We say then? Shall We continue in sin, that grace may abound?” In Romans 6:14 tells us “For sin shall not have dominion over You: for Ye are not under the Law, but under Grace.” In Romans 6:15 says “What then? Shall We sin, because We are not under the Law, but under grace? God forbid.” In Romans 11:5 states “Even so than at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.” In Romans 11:6 says “And if by grace, then is it not more of works: otherwise grace is no more grace. But if it be of works, then it is no more grace: otherwise work is no more work.” In Romans 12:3 mentions “For is say through the grace given to Me, to every Man that is among You, not to think of Himself more highly than He ought to think, but to think soberly, according as God has dealt to every Man the measure of faith.” In Romans 12:6 says “Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to Us, whether prophesy according to the proportion of faith…” In Romans 15:15 states “Nevertheless, Brethren, I have written the more boldly unto You in some sort, as putting You in mind, because of grace that is given of Me of God…” In Romans 16:20 says “And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under Your feet shortly. The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You. Amen.” In Romans 16:24 declares “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You all. Amen.” In 1st Corinthians 1:3 tells us “Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 1st Corinthians 1:4 says “I thank My God always on Your behalf, for the grace of God which is given by Jesus Christ…” in 1st Corinthians 3:10 declares “According to the grace of God which is given to Me, as a Wise Master Builder, I have laid the foundation, and Another builds thereon. But let every Man take heed how He builds thereupon.” In 1st Corinthians 10:30 mentions “For if I by grace be a partaker, why am I evil spoken of for that for which I give thanks?” In 1st Corinthians 15:10 says “But by the grace of God I am what I am: and His grace which was bestowed upon Me was not in vain, but I labored more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with Me.” In 1st Corinthians 16:23 mentions “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You.” In 2nd Corinthians 1:2 states “Grace be to You and peace from God Our Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Corinthians 1:12 mentions “For Our rejoicing is this, the testimony of Our conscience, that in simplicity and godly sincerity, not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace of God, We have had Our conversation in the World, and more abundantly to You-ward.” In 2nd Corinthians 4:15 says “For all things are for Your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God.” In 2nd Corinthians 6:1 declares “We then, as Workers together with Him, beseech You also that Ye receive not the grace of God in vain.” In 2nd Corinthians 8:1 states “Moreover, Brethren, We do You to wit of the grace of God bestowed on the Churches of Macedonia…” In 2nd Corinthians 8:6 says “Insomuch that We desire Titus, that as He had begun, so He would also finish in You the same grace also.” In 2nd Corinthians 8:7 tells us “Therefore, as Ye abound in everything, in faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and in all diligence, and in Your (agape) love to Us, see that Ye abound in this grace also.” In 2nd Corinthians 8:9 mentions “For Ye know the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though He was rich, yet for Your sakes He became poor, that Ye through His poverty might be rich.” In 2nd Corinthians 8:19 declares “And not that only, but who also Chosen of the Churches to ravel with Us with this grace, which is administered by Us to the glory of the same Lord, and declaration of Your ready mind.” In 2nd Corinthians 9:8 says “And God is able to make all grace abound toward You, that Ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work.” In 2nd Corinthians 9:14 it mentions “and by their prayer for You, which long after You for the exceeding grace of God in You.” In 2nd Corinthians 12:9 states “And He said unto Me, ‘My grace is sufficient for thee: for My strength is made perfect in weakness…” In 2nd Corinthians 13:14 declares “The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the (agape) love of God (Stephen), and the communion of the Holy Ghost (John), be with You all. Amen.” In Galatians 1:3 tells us “Grace be to You and peace from God the Father (Stephen) and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Galatians 1:6 mentions “I marvel that Ye are so soon removed from Him that called You into the grace of Christ unto Another Gospel.” In Galatians 1:15 says “But when it pleased God, who separated Me from My Mother’s womb, and called Me by His grace.” In Galatians 2:9 states “And when James, Cephas and John, who seemed to be pillars, perceived the grace that was given unto Me, they gave to Me and Barnabas the right hands of fellowship, that We should go unto the heathen, and they unto the circumcision.” In Galatians 2:21 declares “I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness comes by the Law, then Christ is dead in vain.” In Galatians 5:4 tells us “Christ is become of no effect unto You, whosoever of You are justified by Law, Ye are fallen from grace.” In Galatians 6:18 says “Brethren, the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ by with Your Spirit. Amen.” In Ephesians 1:2 states “Grace be to You, and peace from God Our Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Ephesians 1:6 tells us “To the praise of the glory of His grace, wherein He has made Us accepted in the Beloved.” In Ephesians 1:7 says “In whom We have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of His grace.” In Ephesians 2:5 states “Even when We were dead in sins, has quickened Us together with Christ, (by grace Ye are saved)…” In Ephesians 2:7 declares “That in the ages to come He might show the exceeding riches of His grace in His kindness toward Us through Christ Jesus.” In Ephesians 2:8 mentions “For by grace Ye are saved through faith, and that not of Yourselves: it is the gift of God.” In Ephesians 3:2 tells us “If Ye have heard of the dispensation of the grace of God which is given Me to You-ward.” In Ephesians 3:7 says “Whereof I was made a Minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given unto Me by the effectual working of His power.” In Ephesians 3:8 states “Unto Me, who am less than the least of all Saints (Lords), is this grace given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ…” In Ephesians 4:7 declares “But unto every One of Us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.” In Ephesians 4:29 mentions “Let no corrupt communication proceed out of Your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers.” In Ephesians 6:24 tells us “grace be with all them that (agape) love Our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity. Amen.” In Philippians 1:2 says “Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Philippians 1:7 declares “Even as it is meet for Me to think this of You all, because I have You in My heart, inasmuch as both in My bonds, & in the defense & confirmation of the Gospel, Ye all are partakers of My grace.” In Philippians 4:23 says “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You all. Amen.” In Colossians 1:2 states “To the Saints (Lords) and Faithful Brethren in Christ which are at Colosse: Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Colossians 1:6 declares “Which is come unto You, as it is in all the World, and brings forth fruit, as it does also in You, since the day Ye heard of it, and know the grace of God in truth.” In Colossians 3:16 tells us “Let the word of Christ dwell in You richly in all wisdom, teaching, and admonishing One Another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in Your hearts to the Lord.” In Colossians 4:6 says “Let Your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt, that Ye may know how Ye ought to answer every Man.” In Colossians 4:18 states “The salutation by the hand of Me Paul. Remember My bonds. Grace be with You. Amen.” In 1st Thessalonians 1:1 declares “PAUL, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the Church of the Thessalonians which is in God the Father (Stephen) and in the Lord Jesus Christ. Grace be unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen), and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:28 mentions “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You. Amen.” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:2 says “Grace unto You, and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:12 declares “That the name of Our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in You, and Ye in Him, according to the grace of Our God and Lord Jesus Christ.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:16 mentions “Now Our Lord Jesus Christ Himself, and God even Our Father (Stephen), which has (agape) loved Us, and has given Us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace…” In 2nd Thessalonians 3:18 says “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You all. Amen.” In 1st Timothy 1:2 tells us “Unto Timothy, My own Son in the faith: Grace, mercy and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen) and Jesus Christ Our Lord.” In 1st Timothy 1:14 mentions “And the grace of Our Lord was exceedingly abundant with faith and (agape) love which is in Christ Jesus.” In 1st Timothy 6:21 declares “Which some professing have erred concerning the faith. Grace be with thee. Amen.” In 2nd Timothy 1:2 says “To Timothy, My dearly Beloved Son: grace, mercy and peace, from God the Father (Stephen) and Christ Jesus Our Lord.” In 2nd Timothy 1:9 states “Who has saved Us, and called Us with a holy calling, not according to Our works, but according to His own purpose and grace, which was given Us in Christ Jesus before the World began…” In 2nd Timothy 2:1 tells us “Thou therefore, My Son, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.” In 2nd Timothy 4:22 mentions “The Lord Jesus Christ be with thy Spirit. Grace be with You. Amen.” In Titus 1:4 states “To Titus, Mine own Son after the common faith: grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ Our Savior.” In Titus 2:11 says “For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all Men…” In Titus 3:7 mentions “That being justified by His grace, We should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.” In Titus 3:15 states “All that are with Me salute thee. Greet them that (agape) love Us in the faith. Grace be with You all. Amen.” In Philemon 3 declares “Grace to You, and peace, from God Our Father (Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ.” In Philemon 25 says “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with Your Spirit. Amen.” In Hebrews 2:9 tells us “But We see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the Angels (Lords) for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honor, that He by the grace of God should taste death for every Man.” In Hebrews 4:16 states “let Us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace that We may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.” In Hebrews 10:29 declares “Of how much sorer punishment, suppose Ye, shall He be thought worthy, who has trodden under foot the Son of God, and has counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith He was sanctified, an unholy thing, and has done despite (insult) unto the Spirit (Stephen) of Grace?” In Hebrews 12:15 mentions “Looking diligently lest any Man fail of the grace of God, lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble You, and thereby many be defiled…” In Hebrews 12:28 declares “Wherefore we receiving a Kingdom which cannot be moved, let Us have grace, whereby We may serve God acceptably with reverence (respect) and godly fear.” In Hebrews 13:9 says “Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines, for it is a good thing that the heart be established with grace, not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occupied therein.” In Hebrews 13:25 states “Grace be with you all. Amen.” In James 1:11 mentions “For the sun is no sooner risen with a burning heat, but it withers the grass, and the flower thereof fails, and the grace of the fashion of it perishes: so also the Rich Man fade away in His ways.” In James 4:6 tells us “But He gives more grace. Wherefore He says, ‘God resists the proud, be gives grace unto the humble.’” In 1st Peter 1:2 says “Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father (Stephen), through sanctification of the Spirit (Stephen), unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto You, and peace, be multiplied.” In 1st Peter 1:10 mentions “Of which salvation the Prophets have enquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto You.” In 1st Peter 1:13 states “Wherefore gird up the loins of Your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto You at the revelation of Jesus Christ…” In 1st Peter 3:7 declares “Likewise, Ye Husbands, dwell with them according to knowledge, giving honor unto the Wife, as unto the weaker vessel, and as being heirs together of the grace of life, that Your prayers be not hindered.” In 1st Peter 4:10 says “As every Man has received the gift, even so minister the same One to Another, as Good Stewards of the manifold grace of God.” In 1st Peter 5:5 declares “Likewise, Ye Younger, submit Yourselves unto the Elder. Yes, all of You be subject One to Another, and be clothed with humility: for God resists the proud, and grace to the humble.” In 1st Peter 5:10 says “But the God of all grace, who has called Us unto His eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that Ye have suffered a while, make You perfect, established, strengthen. Settle You.” In 1st Peter 5:12 mentions “By Silvanus, a Faithful Brother unto You, as I suppose, I have written briefly, exhorting, and testifying that this is the true grace of God wherein Ye stand.” In 2nd Peter 1:2 says “Grace and peace be multiplied unto You through the knowledge of God (Stephen), & of Jesus Our Lord.” In 2nd Peter 3:18 mentions “But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To Him be glory both now and forever. Amen.” In 2nd John 3 tells us “Grace be with You, mercy, and peace, from God our Father (Stephen), and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father (Stephen), in truth and (agape) love.” In Jude 4 states “For there are certain Men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, Ungodly Men, turning the grace of Our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God (Father Stephen), and Our Lord Jesus Christ.” In Revelation 1:4 says “John to the seven Churches which are in Asia: Grace be unto You, and peace, from Him (Lord Yah) which is, and which was, and which is to come, and from the seven Spirits which are before His throne.” In Revelation 22:21 declares “The grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You all. Amen.”

What is Grace in the Higher Testament in Luke is proven in scripture. In Luke 2:40 says “And the Child grew, and waxed strong in Spirit, filled with wisdom: and the grace of God was upon Him.”

What is Grace in the Highest Testament in Acts is proven in scripture. In Acts 4:33 says “And with great power gave the Apostles Witness of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus: and great grace was upon them all.” In Acts 6:8 (NKJV) declares “And Stephen (the Father), full of faith (grace) and power, did great wonders (healings) and miracles (signs) among the people.” In Acts 11:23 mentions “Who, when He came, and had seen the grace of God, was glad, and exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord.” In Acts 13:43 declares “Now when the congregation was broken up, many of the Jews and religious proselytes followed Paul and Barnabas: who, speaking to them, persuaded them to continue in the grace of God.” In Acts 14:3 tells us “Long time therefore abode them speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of His grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.” In Acts 14:26 says “And thence sailed to Antioch, from whence they had been recommended to the grace of God for the work which they fulfilled.” In Acts 15:11 mentions “But We believe that through the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ We shall be saved, even as they.” In Acts 15:40 states “And Paul chose Silas, and departed, being recommended by the Brethren unto the grace of God.” In Acts 18:27 says “And when He was disposed to pass into Achaia, the Brethren wrote, exhorting the Disciples to receive Him: who, when He was come, helped them much which had believed through grace.” In Acts 20:24 says “But none of these things move Me, neither count I My life dear unto Myself, so that I might finish My course with joy, and the Ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the Gospel of the grace of God.” In Acts 20:32 states “…Brethren, I commend You to God, & to the word of His grace, which is able to build You up, & give You an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.”

**Chapter 4: What is being Gracious in the Holy Bible?**

What is being Gracious in the Old Testament is proven in scripture. In Genesis 43:29 says “Then He lifted His eyes and saw His Brother Benjamin, His Mother’s Son and said, ‘Is this Your Younger Brother of whom You spoke to Me?’ And He said, ‘God be gracious to You, My Son.’” In Exodus 22:27 declares “For that is His only covering, it is His garment for His skin. What will He sleep in? And it will be that when He cries to Me, I will hear, for I am gracious.” Also the similar scriptures are in Genesis 33:5, 11. In Exodus 33:19 states “The He said, ‘I will make all My goodness pass before You, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before You. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious…” In Exodus 34:6 mentions “And the Lord passed before Him and proclaimed, ‘The Lord, the Lord God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abounding in goodness and truth…” In Numbers 6:25 states “The Lord makes His face shine upon You, and be gracious to You.” In 2nd Samuel 12:22 says “And He said, ‘While the Child was alive, I fasted and wept, for I said, ‘Who can tell whether the Lord will be gracious to Me, that the Child may live?’” In 2nd Kings 13:23 tells us “But the Lord was gracious to them, had compassion on them, and regarded them, because of His covenant…” In 2nd Chronicles 30:9 declares “For if You return to the Lord, Your Brethren and Your Children will be treated with compassion by those who lead them captive, so that they may come back to this land, for the Lord Your God is gracious and merciful, and will not turn His face from You if You return to Him.” In Nehemiah 9:17 it does tell us “…But You are God, ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, abundant (are truly great) in kindness (goodness) and did not forsake them.” In Nehemiah 9:31 declares “Nevertheless in Your great mercy You did not utterly consume them nor forsake them, for You are God, gracious and merciful.” In Job 33:24 declares “Then He is gracious to Him, and says, ‘Deliver Him from going down to the Pit, I have found a ransom.” In Psalms 77:9 tells us “Has God forgotten to be gracious? Has He in anger shut up His tender mercies? Selah.” In Psalms 86:15 says “But You, O Lord, are a God full of compassion, and gracious, longsuffering and abundant in mercy and truth.” In Psalms 103:8 declares “The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger and abounding in mercy.” In Psalms 111:4 states “He has made His wonderful works to be remembered, the Lord is gracious and full of compassion.” In Psalms 112:4 says “Unto the upright their arise light in the darkness, He is gracious, and full of compassion and righteous.” In Psalms 116:5 tells us “Gracious is the Lord, and righteous, Yes, our God is merciful.” In Psalms 119:29 says “Remove from Me the way of lying: and grant Me thy Law graciously.” In Psalms 145:8 mentions “The Lord is gracious and full of compassion, slow to anger and great in mercy.” In Psalms 145:17 (NKJV) says “The Lord is righteous in all His ways, gracious in all His works.” In Proverbs 11:16 declares “a Gracious Woman retains honor…” In Ecclesiastes 10:12 mentions “The words of a Wise Man’s mouth are gracious, but the lips of a fool shall swallow Him up…” In Isaiah 30:18 states “Therefore the Lord will wait, that He may be gracious to You, and therefore He will be exalted, that He may have mercy on You. For the Lord is a God of justice. Blessed are all those who wait for Him.” In Isaiah 30:19 tells us “…He will be very gracious to You at the sound of Your cry, when He hears it, He will answer You.” In Isaiah 33:2 says “O Lord, be gracious to Us, We have waited for You. Be their arm every morning, Our salvation also in time of trouble.” In Jeremiah 22:23 states “O Inhabitant of Lebanon, making Your nest on the cedars, how gracious will You be when pangs come upon You, like the pain of a Woman in labor?” In Joel 2:13 declares “So rend Your heart, and not Your garments, return to the Lord Your God, for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and He relents from doing harm.” In Amos 5:15 declares “Hate evil, (agape) love good, establish justice in the gate. It may be that the Lord God of Hosts will be gracious to the remnant of Joseph.” In Jonah 4:2 mentions “So He prayed to the Lord, and said, ‘Ah, Lord, was not this, what I said when I was still in My country? Therefore I fled previously to Tarshish, for I know that You are a gracious and merciful God, slow to anger and abundant in (agape) loving kindness, One who relents from doing harm.’” In Malachi 1:9 declares “‘But now entreat God’s favor, that He may be gracious to Us while this is being done by Your hands. Will He accepts You favorably?’ says the Lord of hosts.”

What is being Gracious in the Middle Testament is proven in scripture. In Additions to Esther 16:2 says “Many, the more often that are honored with the great bounty of their gracious princes, the more proud they are waxen…” In Wisdom of Solomon 12:16 tells us “For thy power is the beginning of righteousness, and because thou are the Lord of All, it makes thee to be gracious unto all.” In Wisdom of Solomon 15:1 says “But thou, O God, art gracious and true, longsuffering and in mercy ordering all things…” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:2 mentions “Instead of which punishment, dealing graciously with thine own people, thou prepared from the meat of a strange taste, even quails to stir up their appetite.” In Sirach 17:21 declares “But the Lord being gracious and knowing His workmanship, neither left not forsook them, but spared them.” In Sirach 18:17 states “Lo, is not a word better than a gift? But both are with a Gracious Man.” In Song of the Three Jews 67 mentions “O give thanks unto the Lord, because He is gracious: for His mercy endures forever.” In 2nd Maccabees 1:2 declares “God be gracious unto You, and remember His covenant that He made with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His faithful servants…” In 2nd Maccabees 1:24 says “And the prayer was after this manner, O Lord (Yah), Lord God, Creator of all things, who art fearful and strong, and righteous, and merciful, and the only and Gracious King…” In 2nd Maccabees 2:22 mentions “And recovered again the temple famous throughout the World, and liberated (freed) the city, and upheld the Laws which were going down (being abolished), the Lord being gracious unto them with all favor.” In 2nd Maccabees 9:27 says “For I am persuaded that He understanding My mind will favorably and graciously yield to Your desires.” In 1st Esdras 8:10 tell us “Having determined to deal graciously, I have given order that such of the Nation of the Jews, and of the Priests & Levities being within Our realm, as are willing and desirous should go with thee unto Jerusalem.” In 1st Esdras 8:80 states “Yes, when We were in bondage, We were not forsaken of Our Lord, but He made Us gracious before the Kings of Persia, so that they gave Us food…” In 2nd Esdras 1:25 declares “Seeing Ye have forsaken Me, I will forsake You also, when Ye desire Me to be gracious unto You, I shall have no mercy upon You. “

What is being Gracious in the New Testament is proven in scripture. In 1st Peter 2:3 declares “…if indeed You have tasted that the Lord is gracious.”

What is being Gracious in the Higher Testament in Luke is proven in scripture. In Luke 4:22 says “So all bore Witness to Him, and marveled at the gracious words which proceeded out of His mouth. And they said, ‘Is this not Joseph’s Son?’”

In Conclusion, God’s grace in the Holy Bible is little, but it is just as powerful as anything else that He does for His people. I wrote this book primarily on the Lord’s grace. Unbelief is the worse weapon that the Lord Lucifer uses against the Lord’s people. If You have a solid foundation in the Lord, then You should not have a problem with the Lord Lucifer. It solely is based on the holy intelligence in the Holy Bible and not worldly wisdom. Truth is the strongest defense and above all things and governs all victory in 1st Esdras 3:12. Grace is in the Thanksgiving Hymns on pages 243-300. Just a thought, if Anyone does not receive This Doctrine, it does not concern Me (The Author), but the LORD, “…lest You be found fighting against God (Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen)” in Acts 5:39. Also one main qualifications of Agape Love also called Omni-Benevolence which is totally the Holy God Jehovah and not Sexual Eros Love says “believes all things (only in the Spirit of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-13)…” in 1st Corinthians 13:7. In Hosea 4:6 says “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, because You have rejected knowledge, I also will reject You from being (High) Priest for Me, because You have forsaken the Law of Your God (Father Stephen), I also will forget Your Children.” If You do not believe in the Father Stephen & know the agape love and truth of the Father Stephen, then Your Whole Creation is defiled, not pure or sanctified & subject to Hell in the End of the World & also subject to ungodly fear that brings torment because You do not have perfect agape love abiding in You in Revelation 21:8; 1st John 4:18; Titus 1:15-16 & 1st Timothy 4:1-5. A Kingdom against a Kingdom or Nation will come too & is brought to desolation by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. In “believing all things” can mean rightly dividing the word of truth with many, many, many facets of truths to every outlook and every viewpoint of all the Holy Scriptures. Even if You are against This Doctrine in opposition, the Lord Stephen can look at it as two different truths. Now which one is stronger depends on the Lord Yahweh Himself and what He wants His own people to know and teach at the appointed time. God bless You in the Lord’s grace and truth!!!

Bibliography

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Prayer of the Messenger Paul: Christian Gnostic Italian Writings on pages 352-354: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Haggadah: Jewish Legend from Midrash, Pseudepigrapha, and early Kabbalah on pages 14-38: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Paul: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 445-459: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Thomas: Christian Gnostic Apocrypha Writings on pages 464-481: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Apocalypse of Peter: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 532-536: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Enoch (1st Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Jubilees: Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings on pages 10-13: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of the Secrets of Enoch (2nd Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Damascus Document: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 223-234: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Bartholomew: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 350-358: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 87-100: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of James (The Birth of Mary): Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 383-392: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew: The Book about the Origin of the Blessed Mary & the Childhood of the Savior: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 392-397: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Thomas: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 398-403: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Latin Infancy Gospel: The Birth of Jesus: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 404-406: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Manuel of Discipline: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 208-222: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Odes of Solomon: Jewish Psuedepigrapha, Jewish Christian Writings on page 267-285: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Zohar, The Book of Radiance: Kabbalah on pages 707-718: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Ehrman, Bart: The Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Shepherd of Hermas: Christian Writings on pages 251-279: Oxford University Press, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

King James Version: Thomas Nelson, Inc. Nashville, Tennessee, 1991

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: English Standard Version: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: KJV with the Apocrypha: Copyright, 2000-2010

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of the Apostle Paul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 15-18: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of Thanksgiving: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 419-423: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Thought of Norea: Gnostic Writings on pages 607-609: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Nyland, A. The Third Book of Enoch: 3 Enoch Merkabah Hebrew Book of Enoch: Jewish Gnostic Writings: Author Services, Smith and Stirling Publishers, Uralla, NSW, Australia, Copyright, 2010

Revised Standard Version: The authorized revision of the American Standard Version: Copyright, 1901

Spirit Filled Life Bible: The New King James Version: Thomas Nelson, 1991

The Apocrypha/Deuterocanonical Books of the Old Testament: Cambridge University Press, 1989

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Blessings—1QSb=1Q28b: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 374-377: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Commentaries on Isaiah—4Q161, Frs. 5-6, Frs. 8-10; 4Q162; 4Q163; 4Q164: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 466-469: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Heavenly Prince Melchizedek—11Q13: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 500-502: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Thanksgiving Hymns—1QH; 1Q36; 4Q427-32; 4Q427 7i-ii (1QH, Frs. 7, 46, 55, 56, 4Q428 15, 4Q431 1): Jewish Christian Writings on pages 243-300: Penguin, Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

**WHO ARE THE 12 SAINTLY CHRISTIAN LORDS WHO ARE FULL OF THE INERRANT TRUTH CONCERNING THE HOLY GHOST AND DOES NOT LACK ANY TRUTH IN THE MOST HIGHEST KINGDOM OF LORDSHIP**

**WHAT IS THE FATHER STEPHEN’S FULLNESS OF HIS HOLY GHOST IN THE CHRISTIAN ERA**

Contents

Section 1: Fullness of the Holy Ghost

Chapter

1 Fullness of the Holy Ghost

The Supreme Command of the Father Stephen Our Lord

Who is the Holy Ghost?

What is the fullness of the Holy Ghost?

What are the qualifications?

How can one be disqualified in receiving its fullness?

What is the difference of being filled and being full of the Holy Ghost?

Can married people have the fullness of the Holy Ghost?

Can single people have the fullness of the Holy Ghost?

The Evidences, Fruits, Works & Gifts of the Holy Ghost

Section 2: The fully inspired Holy Ghost Minister’s

Chapter

2 The 12 Ministers who are full of the Holy Ghost

Jesus Christ the Son of God

a. His birth

b. His life

c. His role

d. His Holy Ghost ministry

Stephen the Father

a. His birth

b. His life

c. His roles

d. His Holy Ghost ministry

Philip the Evangelist

a. His life and role

b. His relationships

c. His Holy Ghost ministry

The five Mystery Ministers

Barnabas the Good Apostle

a. His life

b. Relationship with the 1st church

c. Relationship with Paul

The possibility of being full of the Holy Ghost

a. John the Baptist the Lord after birth

b. James the Just the Lord in the Law of God

C. Judas Thomas Didymus the “Twin”

Section 3: The filled Holy Ghost Minister’s

Chapter

3 Ministers who were filled with the Holy Ghost

Saul also Called Paul

a. His life

b. His conversion

c. His roles

d. His relationships

James the Bishop

a. His life

b. His roles and his relationships with Christians

John the Baptist

a. His birth

b. His childhood/boyhood

c. His roles

Conclusion

Section 1: Full of the Holy Ghost

Chapter 1: Fullness of the Holy Ghost

The Supreme Command of the Father Stephen Our Lord

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT PAST**

The Recalling of the Father Stephen’s Work in the Divine Past: Remembering the Father Stephen’s Work of Creation is in Exodus 20:11 & Psalms 104:5-9; 136:1-9. Remembering the Father Stephen’s Saving Works is in Deuteronomy 8:2; Joshua 24:2; 1st Samuel 12:6; 1st Chronicles 16:12; Nehemiah 9:7; Psalms 105:5; 106:6; 114:1; 136:10; 143:5; Isaiah 51:1-2 & Micah 6:5. Remembering the Father Stephen’s Work in His Son Jesus Christ & not the Lord Barabbas on the Cross is in 1st Corinthians 11:23-26 & 2nd Timothy 2:8.

The Learning from the Divine Past is in Deuteronomy 4:9; 32:7; Zechariah 1:4; Romans 15:4; 1st Corinthians 10:6, 11; Hebrews 12:16; 1st Peter 3:5-6 & 1st John 3:12.

Rediscovering the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word from the Divine Past is in 2nd Kings 22:8-13; 23:1-3, 21-23 & 2nd Chronicles 34:15-21, 29-31.

Leaving the Sexual Past totally Behind: The Father Stephen sets Eternal Creatures free from the Sexual Past is in Isaiah 65:16; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 4:3-5 & Colossians 1:13-14.

The Divine Warnings as Sexual Curses not to rely on or be preoccupied with the Sexual Past is in Isaiah 43:18 & Philippians 3:13-14.

The Dangers as Sexual Curses of the Divine Past: The Danger of Ignoring the Divine Past is in Exodus 1:8; Deuteronomy 32:18; Psalms 78:11; 106:13, 21 & Hosea 2:13.

The Danger as Sexual Curses of Lapsing into Past Sexual Sins is in Galatians 4:8-9; Hebrews 6:4-6; 2nd Peter 1:9 & Revelation 2:14-16, 20-24; 3:16-17.

The Father Stephen Himself supersedes His Revelation in the Divine Past: His Earlier Expectations is in Acts 14:15-16; 17:22-30. His Earlier Covenants is in Jeremiah 31:33-34 & Hebrews 1:1-2; 7:22; 8:13; 9:14-15; 10:15-18; 12:24. His Mystery is in Romans 16:25-26; 1st Corinthians 2:7; Colossians 1:26-27 & Ephesians 1:9; 3:2-6, 9.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT PRESENT**

The Divine Blessings Promised for the Divine Present: The Divine Blessings of the Father Stephen’s Presence now is in Deuteronomy 31:6; 1st Kings 8:57; Isaiah 7:14; 8:8, 10; Haggai 1:13; Matthew 1:23; 18:20; John 14:16-17, 18, 25-27; 16:7, 13-16 & Acts 18:10.

The other Divine Blessings given in the Divine Present is in Exodus 23:25; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Psalms 121:3-8; Matthew 6:33; 19:29; Mark 10:29-30; 1st Timothy 4:8; 1st Peter 1:9 & Luke 18:29-30.

The Future Divine Blessings that are Partially Fulfilled in the Divine Present is in Romans 8:23, 30; 2nd Corinthians 1:22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:3, 13-14 & Hebrews 12:22-24.

Prayer for Divine Present Provision & Divine Blessing is in Genesis 28:20; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11, 13 & Luke 11:3, 4.

The Secret of Divine Contentment in the Divine Present is in Philippians 4:10-13 & 1st Timothy 6:6-8.

The Dangers as Sexual Curses of Living for the Sexual Present is in Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12-13; 5:18; 8:15; 9:7, 9; Isaiah 22:13; 1st Corinthians 15:32; Philippians 3:19; 1st Timothy 6:9-10, 17; James 4:13-17 & Luke 12:15-20.

The Divine Challenge of the Divine Present: To Respond to the Father Stephen now is in Deuteronomy 4:39-40; 5:1; 7:11; 10:13; 30:15-16; Psalms 95:7-8; Isaiah 55:6; Hosea 10:12; 2nd Corinthians 6:2 & Hebrews 3:7.

The Divine Challenge to Inerrantly Serve the only Father Stephen our Lord is in Ephesians 5;15-16; Galatians 6:10 & Colossians 4:5.

**THE FATHER STEPHEN’S DIVINE INERRANT FUTURE**

The Father Stephen Controls the Divine Future: The Father Stephen Knows the Divine Future is in Exodus 3:19-20; Deuteronomy 31:21; 2nd Samuel 7:19; 1st Chronicles 17:17; Psalms 139:4; Isaiah 42:9; 46:10; Daniel 2:28 & Acts 2:23; 3:18.

The Father Stephen can Reveal the Divine Future is in Genesis 15:13-16; 41:25; 1st Samuel 9:15-16; 2nd Kings 8:10; Daniel 2:45; 8:19; 10:14; Matthew 2:13 & Acts 18:9-10; 27:22-24.

The Divine Future is Unknown to Man is in Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 3:22; 7:14; 8:7; 9:12; 10:14; Matthew 24:42-43; James 4:14 & Acts 17:22-31; 20:22.

There is a Divine Future Hope for True Christians: This is Based on the Father Stephen’s Divine Promise is in Psalms 37:37; Proverbs 23:18; 24:14; Isaiah 60:15 & Jeremiah 31:17.

Divine Future Blessings are Guaranteed is in Genesis 17:7; Leviticus 26:3-5; Deuteronomy 6:2; 30:9; Isaiah 30:23; 65:23; Jeremiah 29:11 & Amos 9:13.

Divine Future Blessings are Superior to Past Experiences & Present Experiences is in Genesis 22:17-18; Matthew 19:29; Mark 10:29-30; Romans 8:18-25; Philippians 1:21-23; 1st Peter 5:4; 1st John 3:2 & Luke 18:29-30.

The Key Aspects of the Divine Future Hope: True Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] will enter the Kingdom of Lordship is in John 14:2-3; 2nd Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; 1st Thessalonians 4:16-17; 1st Peter 1:4; Luke 16:22; 23:43; 24:1-53 & Acts 1:4-11.

The Father Stephen will come again is in Daniel 7:13; Matthew 24:30; Mark 13:26; Philippians 3:20; 1st Thessalonians 4:16; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1; Hebrews 9:28; James 5:8; Luke 21:27 & Acts 1:11.

The Father Stephen will raise the dead is in Daniel 12:2; John 5:28-29; 6:39-40; 1st Corinthians 15:52; 2nd Corinthians 4:14; Revelation 20:4-5, 12 & Acts 24:15.

The Final Impartial Judgment of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 62:12; Matthew 16:27; 25:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 5:10; Hebrews 9:27; 1st Peter 1:17-21; 2nd Peter 3:7; 1st John 4:17; Jude 14-15; Revelation 20:7-15 & Acts 9:1-9; 22:1-21; 26:1-18.

The Lord Lucifer & all Sexuality will be Controlled in the 10 Prisons in Hell is in Isaiah 25:7-8; 2nd Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14 & Revelation 7:16; 11:18; 19:20-21; 20:10; 21:8.

The Father Stephen’s Eternal Kingdom called Zion will be fully Established is in Isaiah 11:6-9; Zechariah 14:9; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Revelation 11:15; 21:1-5 & Acts 7:1-53.

The True Saintly Christian Lords Responsibility towards Divine Future Generations is in Exodus 12:25-27; 16:32-33; Deuteronomy 6:20-21; Joshua 4:6-7, 21-22; 22:27 & Psalms 22:30; 45:17.

The Proper Attitudes towards the Divine Future: Always Looking Forwards & not Backwards is in Genesis 19:17; Isaiah 43:18-19; Philippians 3:13-14; Colossians 3:1-2 & Hebrews 12:1-2.

Having True Perseverance & True Faith is in 1st Corinthians 15:58; Galatians 6:9; Hebrews 11:6-8, 17-19; 1st Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:11 & Acts 6:7.

Avoiding Sexual Occult Predictions & False Prophesies [The Jehovah Witnesses, the Mormons---the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the Wicca---Study of Forbidden Witchcraft, the Masons, the Seventh Day Adventism, the Homosexuality in Roman Catholicism, the Christian Science Studies, Homosexuality as a Whole, the Approving Porn Sexual Laws, Interracial Relationships, the Corrupting Marital Sexuality as a Marriage License, the Mafias-Organized Crime Regimes, the Illegal Drug Pushers from a True Biblical Standpoint, the Sexual Doctrines linked to Jesus Christ & Mary Magdalene, which is a Lie to try to Justify their Sexual Corruptions, Racist Discriminatory Factions, the Islamic 8th Empire of Muslims to name several & any, I mean any Sexual/Homosexual Organizations, Sexual/Homosexual Agencies or Sexual/Homosexual Individuals that shall be considered as a Part of a Sexual Cult Apostasy & are Sexual & Idolatrous in Nature in their False Teachings & Demonic Doctrines in Romans 1:21-32] is in Isaiah 44:25-26; Jeremiah 27:9; 29:8; Ezekiel 13:3-7; Zechariah 10:2; 2nd Peter 2:1-22 & Acts 16:16-18. Normally these may produce a Truthful Prophesy but always turns into a Lie at some point afterwards in 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Infallibility is that it is always without mistakes because He is the only divine source & supreme authority of all the Holy Scriptures in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-3 & Romans 13:1-2. In 2nd Timothy 3:16 declares “All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness…” The different kinds of Languages and Nationalities of the Father Stephen Our Lord is not affected by the Original Hebrew & Original Greek since the coming of the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 2:1-11; 10:1-8, 17-48; 11:11-18.

Yet the Infallibility of the copies of the Holy Bible does not mean the biblical inspiration or the prophetic style extends beyond the biblical writers to the translators of the copyists of the transmitted originals or to the interpreters of the Holy Bible. The Gospel dogma must be conformed to the Father Stephen’s Spirit of Truth that was authorized to His Apostles as a divine guide to the exposition of the Father Stephen’s work in His Jesus Christ. There is not consideration or basis to extend that authority to any of the other teaching hierarchies of the Roman Church or any other Denomination. Also it is not authorized to the translators of the Holy Bible into new languages or to the divine work of the copyists who prepared the ancient manuscripts of the apostolic originals.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean the copiers are totally inerrant in nature. Inerrancy is a divinely safekeeping quality of the prophetic apostolic autographs and was a divine revelation inspired of the special activity solely done by the supervision of the Father Stephen’s Holy Ghost in which the Holy Ghost safeguarded the Holy Writers from any error by instructing them a kind of holy style used from the choice of words they used. This inspiration only refers to the original writings, but not to transcripts or translations. Some of the early copies contained errors, but this does not mean all of them. The vocational expertise were proficient by the copyists in many of the early transcripts, by perfectly duplicating the autographs, but this is not a result of divine inspiration.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean it is the personal infallibility of the copyists. This is not a claim for the copyists individual infallibility, nor for the divine inerrancy as a personal property of the Apostles and Prophets. The holy copies has infallibility and reliability by their predecessor of the original autographs. This does not mean it is because of any personal reliability of Human Agents who have the task of transcribing Holy Scripture.

The Infallibility of the copies does not mean an equality of all the holy texts, translations or versions. Many of the Versions are “Defective Versions” in the light of superior sources. This means most versions are corrupted with innumerable errors. We must conclude to the originals if all possible for the divine inspiration & truth of the Holy Scripture.

The Definition of the Father Stephen’s Inerrancy is that the Holy Scriptures, which are the Father Stephen’s and proceeds from the Father Stephen is exempt from the liability to any mistakes and are incapable of any errors. In all His teaching they are perfect in accord with all inspired biblical truths, solely from His own Holy Ghost in John 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.

Plenary Inspiration is always opposed to Partial Inspiration. Plenary Inspiration means all the Divisions of Holy Scripture in the fullest context of the historical, physics, geographical, chronological, as well as doctrine were all composed under the infallible & inerrant instruction of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost. The full inspiration is known as ***Plenus***. The Partial Inspiration tries to limit the operation of the Father Stephen’s own Holy Ghost, by trying to put a straggle hold to the doctrinal part of His Holy Bible, leaving the other parts to intentional or unintentional errors or mistakes. Verbal Inspiration can operate in both areas or separate from each other. Plenary Inspiration always confirms that the language is also inspired, but if it is denied will deem worthy of Partial Inspiration. The approval or disapproval solely depends on the nature of language and its origin of thought. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as natural and necessary will also hold that thoughts does suggest words that can hold inspired thoughts expressed in a inspired language. The Creature who respects the Holy Scripture as artificial and arbitrary will only hold that the thought is inspired.

This runs into problems with Canonicity. Which books are inspired by the Father Stephen? It is important for every Creature to determine which books the Father Stephen inspired and which the Father Stephen made authoritative. The word Canon comes from a word in the Greek called ***Kanon*** and from the Hebrew word ***Qaneh*** which means “**measuring rod**.” No Creature ever had the authority to make the books inspired at no time in history. Only the Father Stephen has the authority to make the books inspired in Romans 13:1-2. The Father Stephen can make all the books inspired, including the OT—Old Testament (43 books), MT—Apocryphal Middle Testament (20 books), NT—New Testament (27 books) and the Ancient Manuscripts—the lost books of the NT (47 books) if it is solely done by the Father Stephen and does not limit His own Holy Ghost by the Eternal Creatures ignorance, which is always unauthorized by the rest of His Eternal Creatures if eternal ignorance is in question against the Father Stephen’s Command.

What is Truth?

The Father Stephen is the essence of truth and this quality should be reflected in the character of His Divine Creatures. Lies is damned in legal contexts, but truth is always praised and advocated. The Father Stephen takes pleasure in honesty and truth from His Upright Creatures.

Truth originated with the Father Stephen in Psalms 25:5; 26:3; 43:3; 86:11; Isaiah 65:16 & Daniel 9:13. Truth is an aspect of the Father Stephen’s Character: It is demonstrated in His faithfulness and reliability is in Numbers 23:19; Psalms 31:5; 33:4; 40:10-11; 119:160; 1st Samuel 15:29; Isaiah 45:19; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 10:21 & Micah 7:20. It is demonstrated in His justice and mercy is in Psalms 96:13; 119:30, 43-44, 142, 151. Truth should be reflected in the character of the Father Stephen’s Creatures is in Zechariah 7:9; 8:3, 16, 19; 1st Kings 17:22-24; Psalms 15:1-5; 51:6; 145:18; Proverbs 23:23; Jeremiah 4:2; 5:1 & Malachi 2:6. Absence of His truth in the Human Character displeases the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 48:1; 59:14-15 & Jeremiah 5:3; 7:28; 9:3. Truth as an abstract quality is in Psalms 45:4; Proverbs 23:23 & Daniel 8:12. Truth is the opposite of a lie is in Proverbs 16:13; 1st Kings 17:24; 22:16; 2nd Chronicles 18:15; Nehemiah 6:6; Proverbs 8:7; 12:17; Isaiah 45:19 & Zechariah 8:16. Truth is subject to infallible proof is in Genesis 42:14-16; Deuteronomy 13:12-15; 17:2-5; 19:16-19; 22:20-21; 1st Kings 10:6-7; 2nd Chronicles 9:5-6 & Job 5:27. Truth is commended in Holy Scripture is in Proverbs 12:19, 22; 13:5; 14:25; 19:5, 9; Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:20; Ephesians 4:25 & Revelation 22:14-15. The lack of truth is a characteristic of a sexual apostasy is in Jeremiah 7:28; Psalms 52:1-4; Isaiah 59:12-15; Jeremiah 9:5-6 & Amos 5:10. Truth as an expression of affirmation is in Daniel 11:2; Joshua 7:20; Ruth 3:12; 2nd Kings 19:17; Jeremiah 26:15; Matthew 5:18; 8:10; 21:21; Mark 8:12; 14:30; John 3:3; 8:51; 21:18 & Luke 4:24; 21:32. Amen as a liturgical affirmation of truth: Of oaths and curses is in Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27:15-26; Nehemiah 5:13 & Jeremiah 11:5. Of benedictions and doxologies is in 1st Chronicles 16:36; Nehemiah 8:6 & Psalms 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48. In general use is in Jeremiah 28:6 & 1st Kings 1:32-37. In the NT is in Romans 1:25; 9:5; 11:36; Matthew 6:13; 1st Corinthians 14:16; 2nd Corinthians 1:20; Galatians 6:18; Philippians 4:20; 1st Timothy 1:17; Hebrews 13:20-21; 2nd Peter 3:18; Jude 25 & Revelation 1:6-7; 7:12; 22:20.

Truth as opposed to falsehoods and downright lies is in Ephesians 4:25; John 3:33; 4:37; 18:23; Romans 1:18; 9:1; 1st Corinthians 15:54; 2nd Corinthians 7:14; Galatians 4:16; Titus 1:13; 2nd Peter 2:22; 1st John 2:4; 2nd John 1-2 & Acts 6:8-10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 59-60; 21:24; 24:8; 26:25. Truth as reality is in Hebrews 9:24; John 1:9; 4:23; 17:3; Ephesians 4:24; 1st Thessalonians 1:9; 1st Timothy 1:2; 3:2; Hebrews 8:2; 12:8; 1st Peter 5:12; 1st John 2:5, 8; 5:20 & Revelation 19:9. Truth as trustworthy affirmations is in John 6:47; Matthew 6:2; 10:23; 16:28; 19:23; 23:36; 26:13; Mark 9:41; 11:23; John 1:51; 5:24-25; 8:34; 10:7; 16:7; Philippians 1:15; 1st Timothy 3:9 & Luke 12:44; 21:3. Truth as faithfulness and reliability: The quality of truth is in Philippians 4:8; John 1:17; 3:21; 4:24; 17:17; Romans 2:20; 1st Corinthians 5:8; 13:6; 2nd Corinthians 13:8; Ephesians 5:9; 6:14 & 3rd John 12. The Whole Truth as an aspect of the Divine Character of the Father Stephen is in Romans 3:3-4, 7; 15:8; Psalms 51:4; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14; 6:10; 15:3; 16:7; 19:2, 11. Truth as a Human Quality is in 1st John 1:8; John 3:21; 7:18; Ephesians 4:15; Philippians 1:18; Revelation 2:13 & Acts 11:23; 14:22. The Son Jesus as truth is in John 1:14; 14:6; 15:1; 18:37-38 & 1st John 5:20. The Brother John the Holy Ghost as truth is in John 14:16-17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Gospel Kingdom and the Saintly Christian Faith as truth is in Ephesians 1:13; John 8:31-32; 2nd Corinthians 4:2; Galatians 2:5; Colossians 1:5; 1st Timothy 2:3-4; 4:6; 2nd Timothy 2:18; 4:4; Titus 1:1; James 5:19; 2nd Peter 2:2; 1st John 3:19 & Acts 20:30.

The Father Stephen is the Only One True God: He alone is God is in Jeremiah 10:10; Deuteronomy 4:39; 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Isaiah 43:10-11; 45:5-6, 14, 21; Zechariah 14:9; John 1:18; 17:3 & Revelation 6:10. The contrast with other Gods is in Romans 1:25; Exodus 15:11; Deuteronomy 4:35; 32:39; Psalms 86:8; Isaiah 43:3 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The contrast with Earthly Rulers is in Jeremiah 10:6-8. The Father Stephen is characterized by truth is in Psalms 31:5; 40:10; 43:3; Isaiah 65:16; John 3:33; 7:28; 8:26; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 15:3. The Father Stephen’s Truth is demonstrated in His own revelation of Himself or in His Son Jesus: The Father Stephen is the Whole Truth is in John 1:1-3; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 1:1-3; 6:18; James 1:17 & Acts 6:3, 5, 10; 7:1-53, 55-56, 69-60. The Son Jesus is truth is in John 14:6 & 1st John 5:20. The Son Jesus & the Brother John the Holy Ghost brings truth is in John 1:14; 14:16-17 & Romans 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Words are always truthful: His words are consistently true, accurate and reliable is in Numbers 23:19; 1st Samuel 15:29; Psalms 12:6; 33:4; 119:151, 160; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18 & James 1:17. His words of promise are totally true and trustworthy is in Psalms 132:11; Psalms 110:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13 & Hebrews 7:21. The True Holy Division in Lordship between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all other Truths, such as the True Holy Division of the Lordship of the Law is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV) & Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. The True Holy Division between the Father Stephen’s Truth and all of the Lord Lucifer’s Lies is in John 8:37-47. The Father Stephen’s Creatures live in the light of His Truth is in Psalms 86:11; 26:3; 119:141-142; Daniel 9:13 & John 17:17. This concerns 4 Special Court Rooms that the Father Stephen Our Lord Impartially Judges with Impartial Justice in 1st Peter 1:17-21. They are the Royal Agape Love Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord which concerns the 1st Death which is Israel only in Acts chapters 1-7, the Royal Omni-Benevolent Court Room that is of the Black Nation (the 1st Death & 2nd Death is the Black Nation in Acts chapter 8) and White Nation together which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 8-9, the Ancient of Days Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts chapters 9-22 and the Great White Throne Court Room that is predominately the White Nation only which is done by the Supreme Lordship of the Father Stephen Our Lord concerns the 2nd Death which is Egypt which is also called Sodom, Babylon, Babel, Confusion, Chaos, Shinar, Shishak & sometimes Rome is in Acts chapters 22-28.

The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen: The Titles reflecting the Father Stephen’s Truthfulness: The True God as the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 15:3; Jeremiah 10:10 & 1st Thessalonians 1:9. The God of Truth as the Father Stephen is in Psalms 31:5 & Isaiah 65:16. The Son Jesus Christ is the Truth is in John 1:14, 17; 6:32; 14:6; 1st John 5:20 & Revelation 3:7, 14. The Brother John the Holy Ghost is the Truth is in John 14:17; 15:26; 16:13 & 1st John 4:6; 5:6. The Father Stephen is true to His divine character and His inerrant word: He speaks the truth is in Isaiah 45:19; 2nd Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; 119:160; John 17:17 & Revelation 21:5; 22:6. He does not lie is in Numbers 23:19; Romans 3:4; 2nd Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2 & Hebrews 6:18. He is true to Himself and His divine promises is in Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 25:10; 33:4; 145:13; 146:6; Lamentations 3:23; 2nd Timothy 2:13. The Father Stephen’s True Promises: The Holy Ghost Promised to the Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-8. The Holy Ghost Promised to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 2:31-33. The Holy Ghost given to His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Acts 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Inerrant Law is in Psalms 19:7; 119:142, 151, 160 & Malachi 2:6-7. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs all 10 Covenants is in Psalms 25:10; 145:13; Hosea 2:19-20 & 2nd Timothy 2:13. If You have any questions on the 10 covenants, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God Created**.” The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs the Prophetic Word is in Ezekiel 12:25; 33:33; Isaiah 55:11; Jeremiah 1:12; 28:9 & Daniel 2:45. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Divine Promises is in Joshua 23:14-15; Numbers 23:19; 1st Kings 8:20; Psalms 105:42; Romans 4:20-21 & Acts 1:4-8; 2:31-33; 7:59. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Impartial Judgment & His Impartial Justice is in Psalms 96:13; 98:9; Isaiah 11:3-5; Romans 2:2 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Truthfulness of the Father Stephen undergirds and governs His Teachings is in John 1:17; Matthew 5:18; 22:16; Mark 3:28; 12:14; John 1:51; 8:31-32; 18:37 & Luke 4:24; 20:21. The Father Stephen undergirds and governs by His sovereignty & total control in Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen: There is no God except the Father Stephen acting as the Lord Yahweh in John 8:58; Isaiah 43:10-11; 44:6-8; 45:5-6, 18; Deuteronomy 4:35; 6:4; 32:3; 1st Kings 8:60; Psalms 83:18; 86:10; 1st Corinthians 8:4-6; Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Timothy 2:5. There is no-one like the Father Stephen is in Psalms 89:6-8; Exodus 8:10 & Isaiah 40:18. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe is in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) & Isaiah 64:8. In His Creative Authority is in Isaiah 40:25-26; John 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Hebrews 1:1-3; Colossians 1:16; Revelation 4:11 & Acts 14:15. In His Mighty Acts is in Psalms 86:10; 135:5-6. In His Divine Character, Glory & Majesty is in Exodus 15:11; 2nd Samuel 7:22 & 1st Chronicles 29:11. In His Ability to Save is in Deuteronomy 33:26; Isaiah 45:20-22 & Jeremiah 10:5-6. In His Covenant of Omni-Benevolence is in 1st Kings 8:23; 2nd Samuel 7:22-23 & 1st Chronicles 17:20-21. In His Sovereignty is in Zechariah 14:9; Deuteronomy 4:39; 1st Timothy 1:17; Romans 13:1-2 & Luke 10:22. The Implications of the Father Stephen’s Uniqueness: The Father Stephen alone is to be Divinely praised, worshipped and adored of His Divine Nature is in Exodus 20:2-3; 23:13, 24; Leviticus 19:4; Deuteronomy 5:6-7; 6:13-14; 2nd Kings 17:35; John 4:23-24 & Acts 17:23-31. The only Good Idolatry is to praise, worship and give adoration to the Creation of the Physical Trinity, predominately & foremost to the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One Creator Potter that Created the Entire Universe in Isaiah 64:8; Genesis 1:1 & the Supreme Divine Creation of the Father Stephen Our Lord done by the Lord Yahweh the Alone Creator Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV) & John 1:14. Any other Reputations & Eternal Beings is strictly forbidden & is considered Evil Idolatry which is damned by the Father Stephen Our Lord in Romans 1:21-26. All Sexual Idolatry is empty and worthless and will be damned in the Day of Judgment is in Jonah 2:8; Deuteronomy 4:28; Isaiah 44:18-20; 45:20; Habakkuk 2:18 & Romans 1:21-25.

The Father Stephen’s Supreme Glory & Supreme Majesty

The Glory of the Father Stephen is the revelation of His authority and characteristic by which are sometimes accompanied with visible phenomena’s. The Divine Glory as an Attribute of the Father Stephen is in Psalms 24:7-8; 29:3; John 11:40; Revelation 19:1 & Acts 7:2. The visible phenomena that accompanies the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Appearance of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Habakkuk 3:4; Deuteronomy 5:24; 2nd Samuel 22:8-16; Psalms 18:7-15; 104:1 & Ezekiel 1:26-28. The Father Stephen’s Glory as a Cloud is in Exodus 24:15-16; 33:9-10; Isaiah 4:5; Matthew 17:5; 24:30; Mark 9:7; 13:26 & Luke 9:34; 21:27. The Father Stephen’s Glory in the Tabernacle and the Temple is in 2nd Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-3; Ezekiel 8:4; 9:3; 10:19; 43:1-5; 1st Kings 8:10-11; Exodus 40:34-35 & Revelation 15:8. The Father Stephen’s Glory that is revealed: In His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 1:3; Isaiah 49:3; John 1:14; 13:31-32; 17:5; 2nd Corinthians 4:6 & 2nd Peter 1:17. In His People is in Colossians 1:27; Isaiah 60:19-21; 62:3; 2nd Corinthians 3:18 & Ephesians 3:21. In the His Whole Universe is in Isaiah 6:3; Numbers 14:21; Psalms 57:5, 11; 108:5 & Habakkuk 2:14; 3:3. In His Heaven & His Earth is in Revelation 21:1, 23; Romans 8:17; Hebrews 2:9 & 1st Peter 5:10. In His Divine Name is in Nehemiah 9:5; Deuteronomy 28:58; 1st Chronicles 29:13 & Psalms 8:1; 79:9. In His Divine Works is in Psalms 19:1; 111:3; Isaiah 12:5; 35:2 & John 11:40-44; 17:4. In His Supreme Kingdom of Lordship is in Psalms 145:11-12; 1st Chronicles 29:11; Matthew 6:13 & 1st Thessalonians 2:12. The Father Stephen’s Glory cannot be fully seen by any of His Creations is in 1st Timothy 6:15-16; Exodus 33:18-20; Judges 6:22-23; 13:20-22; Isaiah 6:5 & John 1:18. The Father Stephen’s Glory experienced is in Acts 7:55; Exodus 3:2; Isaiah 6:1-4; Luke 2:9. The Effects of the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is acknowledged is in Psalms 29:2; 72:19; Romans 11:36 & Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 19:1. The Father Stephen’s Glory brings guilt up to all the generations and godly fear is in Romans 3:23; Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21 & Revelation 11:13; 15:8.

The Divine Glory and Human Glory are through the Death of the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus Christ and all Human Glory comes totally from the Father Stephen. Human Glory in the Creation: Human Glory as the Father Stephen’s Divine Intention is in Hebrews 2:6-7 & Psalms 8:4-5. People are created in the Father Stephen’s image is in Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; 9:6; 1st Corinthians 11:7 & James 3:9. Human Beings have precedence over other Human Beings in Creation is in Matthew 6:26; 10:29-31; 12:12 & Luke 12:6-7, 24. Humans have responsibility for Creation is in Genesis 1:28; 2:19-20; Psalms 8:6-8; Hebrews 2:8 & James 3:7. Human Glory diminished after the fall is in Romans 3:23; 5:12; Genesis 5:3 & Ecclesiastes 7:29. The imperfect nature of Human Glory is in 1st Peter 1:24-25; Isaiah 49:10-11, 16-17, 103:15 & 2nd Corinthians 3:7-8, 10, 13. Human Glory is given and taken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 82:6-7; Exodus 9:16; 1st Kings 3:13; 2nd Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 27:6-7; Daniel 2:37-39; 4:29-31, 36; John 19:11 & Romans 13:1-2. The temporary nature of the Glory of the Wicked is in Philippians 3:19; Isaiah 5:15; Revelation 18:14-17 & Luke 16:25. The temptation associated with Human Glory is in Matthew 4:8-9; 2nd Timothy 4:10; 1st John 2:15 & Luke 4:5-7.

The Uniqueness of the Father Stephen’s Glory is in Job 40:9-10; Exodus 15:11; 1st Chronicles 16:24-28; Psalms 96:3-7 & Isaiah 42:8; 48:11. The Father Stephen’s Glory is revealed to Human Beings is in Exodus 16:10; 24:17; Psalms 26:8; Ezekiel 1:25-28; Luke 2:9 & Acts 7:55 with Ephesians 4:6. The Glory is not to be sought from other Human Beings but from the Father Stephen only is in Matthew 6:2; Jeremiah 9:23-24; Hosea 4:7; John 5:41-44; Philippians 3:3; 1st Thessalonians 2:4-6 & James 4:16. It is a Human Duty to Glorify the Father Stephen is in Psalms 34:3; 63:3; 86:12; Daniel 4:37; Romans 15:6 & Galatians 1:3-5. The Human Glory is restored to the Redeemed by the Death of His Son Jesus Christ is in Romans 8:30; 9:23; 1st Corinthians 15:47-49 & Colossians 3:10. The Spiritual Glory is divinely given by the Father Stephen is in John 17:22; Psalms 84:11 & 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Glorification when His Son Jesus Christ returns is in Colossians 3:4; Romans 8:18; Philippians 3:21; 1st Thessalonians 2:20 & 1st John 3:2.

The Glory of the Son Jesus Christ is His divine radiance and splendor that reflects the Father Stephen in the Whole Universe of Saintly Christian Lords. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory existed before the Incarnation is in John 1:14; 17:5, 24. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is the Father Stephen’s Glory: The Father Stephen’s Glory is reflected in His Son Jesus Christ is in Hebrews 3:1; John 12:41; 13:32; Isaiah 6:3 & 2nd Corinthians 4:4, 6. The Lord Jesus Christ brings Glory to His Father Stephen is in John 13:31; 14:13; 17:1, 4; Romans 16:27; Ephesians 1:12 & Jude 25. The Brother John the Holy Ghost glorifies the Son Jesus Christ is in John 16:14. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is revealed on the Earth by the Father Stephen: Through His Miracles is in John 2:11; 11:4, 40. To His Disciples is in Matthew 17:1-2; Mark 9:2-3; John 1:14; 2nd Peter 1:17; Luke 9:28-32 & Acts 9:3; 22:6; 26:13. In His Death & His Resurrection is in John 7:39; 12:16, 23; 1st Peter 1:21; Hebrews 2:9 & Acts 3:13-15. The Divine Glory of the Exalted Christ: His appearance is in Revelation 1:13-16; 2:18; 19:11-16 & Acts 7:55-56. He receives Glory from all Creation is in Revelation 5:13; Hebrews 13:21; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Revelation 1:6; 5:11-12; 7:9-12. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Glory is shared by all Believers: As they become like Him is in 2nd Corinthians 3:18; John 17:22 & Colossians 1:27. At the end time is in 1st Corinthians 15:49; Romans 8:17-18; Philippians 3:21 & Colossians 3:4.

The Majesty of the Father Stephen is His greatness that is revealed in His Creation and mighty works of deliverance. Because of this, The Father Stephen is worthy to be praised and worshipped forever. The Father Stephen is Majestic is in John 1:1-3; Hebrews 1:1-4; 8:1; 1st Samuel 15:29 & Psalms 24:10. The Majesty belongs to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 29:11; Psalms 145:12 & Jude 25. The Father Stephen’s Majesty is Awesome is in Job 37:22 & Isaiah 2:10, 19, 21. The Father Stephen’s Character is Majestic is in Psalms 93:1; 104:1; 145:5; Exodus 15:11 & Isaiah 24:14; 26:10. The Father Stephen’s Activity is Majestic is in Exodus 15:6-7; Deuteronomy 9:26; 11:2-3; 2nd Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 111:3 & Luke 9:43. The Father Stephen’s Name is Majestic is in Psalms 8:1, 9. The Father Stephen’s Voice is Majestic is in Psalms 29:4; John 37:4 & Isaiah 30:30. The Father Stephen’s Presence is Majestic is in 1st Chronicles 16:27; Psalms 96:6; 2nd Thessalonians 1:9 & 2nd Peter 1:17. The Risen Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty are in 2nd Peter 1:16-17 & Hebrews 1:3-4; 8:1. The Father Stephen’s Delegated Majesty: To the Messiah is in Micah 5:4 & Zechariah 9:9. To Kings is in Psalms 21:5; 45:3-4; 110:2-3. The Father Stephen’s Majesty provides help for His people are in Psalms 68:34-35; Exodus 15:6 & Deuteronomy 33:26-27. The Experiences of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Isaiah 6:1-4; Ezekiel 1:4-28; Habakkuk 3:3-6 & Revelation 4:1-11. All Human responses to the Majesty of the Father Stephen: An awareness of sin is in Isaiah 6:5. An awareness of insignificance is in Isaiah 40:15. The Worship, Praise and Adoration is to the Father Stephen is in 1st Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 92:1-8; 93:1; 95:3-6 & Luke 1:46.

The Majesty of His Son Jesus Christ authorized by the Father Stephen is the glorious splendor of the royal authority which belongs to Him by right and is reaffirmed at the Father Stephen’s Right Hand. The Lord Jesus Christ shares in the Father Stephen’s Majesty before time began are in John 17:5, 24; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 & Revelation 22:13. The Lord Jesus Christ renounced His Majesty to become a Human Being is in Philippians 2:6-8; Isaiah 53:2-3; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; John 13:3-5 & 2nd Corinthians 8:9. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is seen in His Earthly Ministry: At the transfiguration is in 2nd Peter 1:16; Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2-3 & Luke 9:29. At the entry into Jerusalem is in Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 21:5, 9-10; Mark 11:9-10; John 12:13, 15 & Luke 19:37-38. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is reaffirmed through His exaltation: The Lord Jesus Christ is exalted to the Majestic Throne of the Father Stephen’s Majesty is in Hebrews 1:3; 8:1; 1st Peter 3:22 & Acts 5:31. A Vision of the Glorified Christ in His Majesty is in Revelation 1:13-16; 5:6-8; 14:14. The Lord Jesus Christ is Majestic in His absolute Pre-eminence is in Colossians 1:18; Daniel 7:13-14; 1st Corinthians 15:24-28; Philippians 2:10-11; Revelation 19:16 & Acts 2:36. The Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is shown by His authority as Judge of all Men is in Matthew 25:31; 2nd Timothy 4:1 & Acts 17:31. All Humanity will see the Lord Jesus Christ’s Majesty is in Matthew 24:30; 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62; 2nd Thessalonians 1:7-10; Revelation 1:7; 5:13; 6:15-17; 7:8-10 & Luke 21:27.

First, there is only One Alone True God as the True Creator of the Universe, but technically concerning the Lord Yahweh, is the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord as the One True God in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). This means that the Father Stephen Our Lord is the True Potter Creator of the Entire Universe acting as the Lord Yahweh authorized by Him to initiate and speak into existence the Entire Universe in Genesis 1:1; Deuteronomy 32:6; 2nd Peter 2:1; Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6. Also He is known as the Lord Yahweh (short name for Yah) the Creator over all the Entire Universe as the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Spirit in Genesis 1:1 & Judith 9:12. He is also known as the Lord Jehovah (short name for Jah) the Creator over all the Entire Earths as the Father Stephen’s Body in Psalms 83:18. He is also known as the Lord Victor (short name for Vic) the Creator over all the Entire Heavens as the Father Stephen’s Mind which is derived from the name Yahweh in Isaiah 38:11. The Father Stephen (female sense is the Lady Stephanie) the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe only comes into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV); Isaiah 64:8; Romans 13:1-10; Ephesians 4:6; John 1:1-5, 14; Hebrews 1:1-3; Genesis 1:1 & John 8:58. The Father Stephen Our Lord does not come into Eternal Agreement with the Lord Yahweh the supposed Creator of the Entire Universe (Father Stephen’s Spirit) or the Lord Jehovah the supposed Creator of the Entire Earths (Father Stephen’s Body) or the Lord Victor the supposed Creator of the Entire Heavens (Father Stephen’s Mind) or the Lady Victoria the supposed Female Creator (Lady Stephanie’s Being) because His Eternal Witness is in Eternal Lordship & He never agrees with the Sexual Eros Love Apostasy Corruption in This World through lust in 1st John 5:6-13; 2nd Corinthians 2:17 & 2nd Peter 1:4. In Exodus 15:11 declares “Who is like You, O Lord, among the Gods? Who is like You, majestic in holiness, terrible in glorious deeds, doing wonders?” In Deuteronomy 6:4-5 (NIV) declares “Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God, The Lord is One, You shall (Agape) Love the Lord Your God with all Your heart and with all Your soul and with all Your strength.” Some other scriptures are Deuteronomy 4:35; Mark 12:29-31; John 17:3; 1st Corinthians 8:4; 2nd Kings 19:15; 23:25; Matthew 27:37-39; Luke 10:27 and Psalms 97:10. In 1st Kings 8:60 declares “…that all the Peoples of the Earth may know that the Lord is God, there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:5-6 declares “I am the Lord, and there is no other, besides Me there is no God, I gird You, though You do not know Me, that Men may know, from the rising of the sun and from the west, that there is none besides Me. I am the Lord and there is no other.” In Isaiah 45:21-22 says “…There is no other God besides Me, a Righteous God & Savior (protection in calling on His name), there is none besides Me…Turn to Me and be saved, all the Ends of the Earth! For I am God, and there is no other.” Also a similar scripture is in Isaiah 44:6-8. In Isaiah 46:9 mentions “Remember the former things of old, for I am God, and there is no other, I am God, and there is none like Me.” The Holy Scriptures of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Only One True God acting as the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord the Only Alone True God is proven in Isaiah 64:8; Ephesians 4:6 & John 8:58. In 1st Timothy 2:5 declares “For there is One God (Father Stephen), and there is One Mediator between God and Men, the Man Christ Jesus.” In Romans 3:30 says “God is One.” In 1st Corinthians 8:6 says “yet for Us there is One God (Yahweh), the Father (Stephen), from whom are all things & from whom We exist.” In James 2:19 states “You believe that God is One, You do well. Even the Demons believe—and shutter (tremble).” In Ephesians 4:6 says “One God (Yahweh) and Father (Stephen) of All, who is above all, and through all, and in You all.”

The Lord Stephen’s Limitations is proven in scripture. This is because He is a Holy Moral God. In Titus 1:1-3 declares “Paul a Bondservant of God and an Apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God’s elect and the acknowledgement of the truth which accords with godliness, in hope of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie (Unlying God in Romans 3:4 & Hebrews 6:18), promised before time began, but has in due time manifested His word through preaching, which was committed to Me according to the commandment of God our Savior…” In Matthew 27:46 and Mark 15:34 mentions the Father Stephen choose not to look upon sin that could be forgiven or the Eternal Sin in the Law but only good & is called the (Holy God) in Genesis 1:31 & John 17:11 and He forsook the Lord Jesus Christ His Son in the World on the cross & the Lord James His Law above the World in the Stoning. In 1st Corinthians 13:5 declares that He thinks no evil (Good God). In Romans 3:4 says “Let God be true (True God) but every man a liar.” Some scriptures of all Men as a liars apart from God is in Romans 3:23; 1st John 1:8-10; 1st Kings 8:46-53 & Psalms 116:11. In James 1:13 states “Let no One say when He is tempted, ‘I am tempted by God,’ for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt (test) Anyone (Untempting God).” In 2nd Timothy 2:13 says “If We are faithless, He remains faithful, He cannot deny Himself (Faithful God).” In Acts 7:60 states that the Father Stephen Our Lord was forsaken by the Lord Yahweh by choosing not to look upon the Eternal Sin in Lordship as the Father Stephen Our Lord did concerning the Father’s Law. There is only two attributes that the Lord Stephen is not limited is His Omnipresence (all present everywhere in the Whole Universe) where all Creation is limited and His Omniscience (all knowing, intelligence, wisdom, understanding and knowledge) where all Creation is limited.

**THE LORD YAHWEH THE SUPREME CREATOR OF THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Yahweh the Supreme Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord is proven in Holy Scripture. The Supreme Alone Origin of Supreme Potter Creatorship above & beyond the Entire Universe is proven in Holy Scripture. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Investigator of such things & all things alike afterwards in the Whole Creation of the Entire Universe in Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14. The Father Stephen is the Supreme Source & Origin of Potter Creatorship (Potter Maker-ship) in Isaiah 43:10 & Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) before the Entire Universe & everything within it in Proverbs 8:22-29 (RSV). I say supreme source because the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord does not have a beginning & end like the Father Stephen Our Lord, but is preexistent & immutable (unchangeably) that He created as His very first act of old. This means that the Father Stephen the Potter Creator of the Entire Universe (the only preexistent establishment (institution) & preexistent appointment in Proverbs 8:23---NKJV) is the One True God that created all visible attributes & invisible attributes from His Divine Nature of all Supreme Lordship (Ending), all Supreme God-ship, all Supreme Kingship, all Supreme Omni-Benevolence---all Supreme Agape Love), all Supreme Authority, all Supreme Almightiness, all Supreme Omnipotence---all Supreme Power, all Supreme Omniscience----all Supreme Wisdom, all Supreme Strength, all Supreme Defense---Supreme Money & all Supreme Commission (Beginning) in Acts 17:23-31; Romans 1:20; 13:1-10 & Proverbs 8:23 (RSV).

**THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD THE AUTHORIZED GOOD POTTER CREATOR UNDER HIS LORD YAHWEH**

The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator is in Nehemiah 9:6; Genesis 1:1; Isaiah 45:7; 66:2; Ephesians 3:9 & Revelation 4:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity demonstrates His uniqueness is in Psalms 96:5; Isaiah 37:16 & Jeremiah 10:11. The Father Stephen’s creative activity implies that He is all good at all times is in 1st Timothy 4:4 & Genesis 1:4, 31. The Father Stephen creates all things: The Father Stephen creates the Physical World is in Isaiah 45:18 & Genesis 1:1-25. The Father Stephen creates the Mental/Spiritual World is in Psalms 148:2-5; Romans 8:38-39 & Colossians 1:16. The Human Race is the apex of the Father Stephen’s Creation is in Psalms 8:3-8; 100:3; 139:13; Genesis 1:26-28; 5:1; 9:6; Isaiah 42:5 & Acts 17:26-28. The Father Stephen the Potter Creator’s Agents: The Father Stephen creates through His Son Jesus Christ or the Lady Mary is in 1st Corinthians 8:6; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 & Hebrews 1:2. The Father Stephen creates by His Holy Ghost with the Brother John or the Lady Elizabeth is in Job 33:4; Genesis 1:2 & Psalms 104:30. The Father Stephen creates by His Infallible Word with the Lord James or the Lady Mary is in Psalms 33:6, 9 & Job 38:8-11. The Father Stephen creates by His Supreme Omniscience with the Lord Peter or the Lady Victoria is in Proverbs 3:19; 8:30 & Jeremiah 10:12-13. The Father Stephen creates from nothing concerning the Lord Jehovah known as the Lord Victor or the Lady Victoria is in Hebrews 11:3; Job 26:7 & Romans 4:17. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator sustains the Created Order is in Isaiah 42:5; 44:24; Deuteronomy 30:20; Job 9:8-9 & Psalms 104:2-4. The Examples of the Father Stephen sustaining Creation is in Matthew 5:45; 6:28-30 & Job 5:10; 38:31-33. The Father Stephen as the Potter Creator watches over His Creation is in Psalms 33:14; 121:2-8. The Creation is a vehicle for the Father Stephen’s Self-Revelation is in Romans 1:20; Psalms 19:1; Isaiah 40:26 & Amos 4:13. The Father Stephen renews His Creation through His redemption is in John 1:12-13; 3:17; 2nd Corinthians 5:17; Romans 4:17; 6::4; 8:19-23 & Galatians 6:15. The Father Stephen renews His Creation of Believing Creatures is in 2nd Corinthians 4:16 & Colossians 3:10. The Father Stephen will reveal a New Universe is in Revelation 21:1, 5 & Isaiah 65:17.

**THE LORD JESUS CHRIST THE AUTHORIZED CREATOR AGENT UNDER HIS FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD**

The Lord Jesus Christ does nothing of Himself but the Father Stephen Our Lord is the only One that creates through His Son Jesus Our Lord is in Ephesians 4:6 & throughout the Gospel of John. If You have any questions on the Sovereign Relationship of the Father Stephen to His Son Jesus Christ, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” The Father Stephen’s Son Jesus as the Creator Agent: Jesus Christ’s Creation of the Present World: Jesus Christ created all things is in John 1:3, 10; Acts 3:15; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:15-16 & Hebrews 1:2. Jesus Christ sustains the created Universe is in Hebrews 1:3; 1st Corinthians 8:6; Colossians 1:17 & Revelation 3:14. Jesus Christ will bring the entire work of Creation to perfection is in Ephesians 1:9-10; Romans 8:19-22 & Colossians 1:20. Jesus Christ makes a new Creation possible: Jesus Christ recreates the Father Stephen’s Creatures through a New Birth is in 2nd Corinthians 5:17; John 1:12-13; 3:5-6; Galatians 6:15 & James 1:18. Jesus Christ’s work of the New Creation should be evident in His Believer’s lives is in Ephesians 3:15; 4:24 & Colossians 3:10. Jesus Christ by His Father Stephen promises a New Heaven and a New Earth to be created is in 2nd Peter 3:13; Isaiah 65:17; 66:22 & Revelation 21:1, 4-5.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Lordship in 120 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV) says “The **LORD (YAHWEH)** created Me (The Father Stephen Our Lord the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1) at the Beginning of His work, the first acts of Old. Ages ago, I was set up, at the first, before the Beginning of the Earth. When there were no depths I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water. Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth.” This passage refers to the Beginning Divine Creation of the Father Stephen above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe that the Father Stephen appointed or installed in Psalms 2:6 “Wisdom.”

One question: How do the bones (ossicles) grow in the womb by Holy Divine Nature? Medical Science does not know and cannot prove it. There may be an answer in the Holy Bible in Sirach 26:13; 46:12; 49:10; Judges 9:2; Job 10:11; 19:20; 21:24; 30:30; 33:19; 40:18; Psalms 6:2; 32:3; 35:10; 51:8; 102:3, 5; Proverbs 3:8; 12:4; 14:30; 15:30; 16:24; 17:22; Isaiah 58:11; 66:14; Jeremiah 20:9; Lamentations 1:13; 4:8; Ezekiel 37:3-5, 7; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:2; Luke 24:39; John 19:36; Ephesians 5:30; Hebrews 11:22 & Acts 3:7. In these scriptures it declares that whosoever does not know how the bones totally grows in the womb does not understand the Creation of God by King Solomon’s challenge in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Also the Lord makes the bones alive by His strength, omnipotence, omniscience and merry heart with medical herbs, trembling, fencing, moisture with marrow, heat, chastening, brass, iron, mercy, by His word, deliverance, fire, groaning, health, virtuous crown, sound heart, good report, fatness, pleasant words, flourish like a herb, burning fire, fire from above, a stick or a rod of God, life, breath, mastery, Love with good, truth, cleanness, protection, members of His body, His commandment, grace, discretion, honor, comfort and respect. In Ecclesiastes 11:5 it declares “As You do not know what is the way of the wind (Spirit as Stephen in 1st John 5:6-13), or how the bones grow in the womb of Her who is with child, so You do not know the works of God who makes everything.” King Solomon may have known in His divine wisdom to challenge the Lord’s people about the bones in the womb, but today so far this wisdom has been lost or kept secret for 2,000 years. How did the Lord Stephen come into existence? We do not know how the Lord Yahweh chooses His creation, His thoughts to Us are innumerable and past finding out. But We know it is part of His sovereignty and good pleasure to bring Human Beings, Angels (Lords) or other Single Lords into the World. The Lord Stephen was at the top of the list in the Single Saintly Christian Lords Creations. King Solomon challenges the Whole World on how the bones grow in the womb or to know the way of the wind and says if this is not known then You do not know the Creative Works of God who makes everything in Ecclesiastes 11:5. Even medical science today is baffled on how the bones totally grows in the womb. Bone is an active tissue composed of several types of cells. They are called Osteoblasts, Osteoclasts and Osteocytes. Osteoblasts are the bone-forming cells located on the surface of the osteoid seams and make a protein mixture called osteoid, which becomes bone from mineralization. Osteoclasts are the cells responsible for bone resorption, which break down the bone and a new bone is formed. Osteocytes are inactive osteoblasts. Bottom line is what You are made out of by God and how God views His creations.

Although Holy Divine Flesh and Holy Divine Blood is made out of the Bread of Heaven it is the Heavenly Manna called Angel’s Bread similar to white coriander seed which tastes like wafers made with honey (Judges 14:14, 18 says Strength is sweeter than Honey and Dominion is stronger than Lion & a living Dog is better than a dead Lion in Ecclesiastes 9:4 & Revelation 5:5, 9) which is an eternal herb of immortality for White Races and Black Races has a color like the color of bdellium (myrrh) which is an eternal herb of immortality proven in John 6:22-51; Luke 20:35-36; Baruch 1:10; 2nd Esdras 1:19; Numbers 11:7; Exodus 16:31; Psalms 78:24; Hebrews 9:4; 1st Corinthians 15:35-58; 1st Timothy 1:17; 6:16 & Revelation 2:7.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Wisdom in 80 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:23 refers to Wisdom existing before the Father Stephen created the Marriage World in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Genesis 1:1-5, before the waters were separated, making clouds and oceans in Genesis 1:6-8, and before the dry land appeared in Genesis 1:9-10. Wisdom is pictured as having been born (Father Stephen’s Birth) in Proverbs 8:24-25. Wisdom’s work in Creation in Proverbs 8:27-29 says “…when God (Father Stephen) set the Heavens in place…” in Genesis 1:1-5. Some other scriptures are in Genesis 1:6-10.

**The Father Stephen the Single Lord called Strength in 40 years in the Lord Yah**

In Proverbs 8:30-31 (NIV) tells us that the Lord Lucifer this Married Lord called Wisdom in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 is said to have been a Craftsman at the Father Stephen’s side when the Father Stephen created the Marriage World, and was Intimate in Nature. This means that when the Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom fell He called Himself the “**Creator of the Universe**” or the “**Designer of the Universe**” as Himself, rather than the Lord Yahweh the True Creator of the Father Stephen Our Lord. This is the Eternal Sin in Lordship inside the Kingdom of God in Acts 7:60. The Lord Lucifer the 2nd Serpent Satan named the Married Lord called Wisdom is the “**Creator of This Eternal Sin the Lordly Marital Eternal Sexual Eros Love Apostasy**.” This is why the Father Stephen Our Lord in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 the 2nd Serpent Yahweh named the Single Lord called Wisdom died vicariously for the Eternal Sin in Lordship in Acts 7:60. Qanah that is not directed to the Father Stephen is a term that can mean Eternal Lordly Sexual Eros Love which is the fall of the Married Lord called Wisdom. But if Qanah that is directed to the Father Stephen means that the Lord Yahweh created the Universe by allowing the Father Stephen to initiate & speak in into existence in Isaiah 64:8; John 8:58 & Ephesians 4:6, then the Son Jesus carried out the work and sustained the Holy Ghost (Brother John) in Genesis 1:1-2; John 1:1-3; 1st Corinthians 8:6 & Hebrews 1:1-3. Just as the Father Stephen has authority over the Son Jesus, they are still equal in Deity. Then the Father Stephen sent His Holy Ghost (Brother John) to be active or “**hovering over the face of the Earth**” in Genesis 1:2.

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance

The Father Stephen’s top secret clearance involves Godspeed (success) to decades where the Angels (Lords) nor the Lord Jesus the Son of God cannot know certain things about the Father Stephen proven in riches of money in Mark 10:23-25 & Luke 18:24-25. The Father Stephen’s Day and the Hour in Matthew 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The Father Stephen’s own Authority, own Omnipotence and own Commission in the Times (Weeks) and Seasons (Months of Fruits) in Acts 1:7; 1st Thessalonians 5:2; 1st Peter 3:10; 2nd Peter 3:8, 10 and Zechariah 14:7. The Father Stephen’s Universe in the Years (Unfailing) to Decades that the Father Stephen created in Hebrews 1:10-13. Also no Man not even the Lord Jesus as the Man of the Lord can know the Father Stephen proven in Matthew 11:27; Mark 13:32; Luke 10:22. The whole world of Mankind does not know the Father Stephen because of the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh and the pride of life in 1st John 2:15-17 and John 5:22; 10:29; 17:25. The separated Single Realm as Single Men equal to the Angels (Lords) of God in Heaven cannot know the Father Stephen in Luke 20:35-36 and Genesis 1:26-2:25. This is because the Man Adam at that time was over the Angelical Hierarchy in the Image and Likeness of the Lord, and the Angels (Lords) only behold the face (presence) of the Father Stephen, but do not know Him in Matthew 18:10. Those who say they know the Father Stephen and works lawlessness, violence and iniquity does not know Him in Luke 13:27. Those who are Babes, the Father Stephen is revealed, but hidden from the wise and prudent in Matthew 11:25-30; 21:16 and Luke 10:21. The Father Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9. Only the Son Jesus can know the Father Stephen, but not fully in Luke 10:22 and no other Son can know Him. No One can see the Father Stephen except the Lord Yah in John 6:46. The Unapproachable Light the Father Stephen uses which concerns everything that is not the Lord Stephen’s physical body, cannot be investigated or approached by the light-speed which is 186,000 miles per hour in 1st Timothy 6:16. Also the Father Stephen’s seven unsearchable things concern the Seven Thunders in Revelation 10:3 which were not written in Revelations. They are Marvelous Works without number, Greatness, Riches (more than just money), Judgments (Ways of Justice), Understanding (Wisdom, Knowledge & Intelligence), Mercy and Law (Truth) which is proven in Job 5:9; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:33; Ephesians 3:8; Baruch 3:18; 2nd Esdras 9:19 and Pr of Man 1:6. The Seven Thunders is a form of time travel which can stop time itself in this dimension or start time at an earlier time or start in a later time in another dimension. This is why the Lord Stephen commanded the Lord John not to write because if this is what it can do it is very dangerous for Anyone to obtain this power for evil incentives. The Five Lords who does the Seven Thunders in the End Time is the Lord Peter for Male Child Kind & Female Child Kind is the 1st Thunder, the Lord John for Womankind & Mankind is the 2nd Thunder, the Lord Jesus for Mankind & Womankind is the 3rd Thunder, the Lord James for Boy Kind/Girl Kind is the 4th Thunder & Male Angel Kind & Female Angel Kind (Spirits, Phantoms & Shadows) is the 5th Thunder & the Law is the 6th Thunder and the Lord Stephen for Lord Kind/Lady Kind is the 7th Thunder. Also was the Shadow that went forward or back ten degrees, was it in a different dimension or in time travel in 2nd Kings 20:9-11. Does the Shadow of the Almighty abide in different dimensions in Psalms 91:1. Does the Shadow of Peter really heals in different dimensions is in Acts 5:15. Does the Shadow of the Sun Dial go 10 degrees or back 10 degrees to stop the sun to go down for a number of hours in different dimensions is in Isaiah 38:8. Does the Shadow of the Heavenly Things to make the tabernacle in different dimensions is in Hebrews 8:5. Does the Shadow of the Law abide in different dimensions is in Hebrews 10:1. Does the Shadow of the Father Stephen abide in different dimensions is in James 1:17. Does the bones of Elisha being touched, can cause resurrection power in a different dimension is in 2nd Kings 13:21. Does the bones come alive in different dimensions is in Ezekiel 37:5-7. Does the Holy Ghost come down in a Shadow like body as a Dove in a different dimension is in Luke 3:21-22. Does Angels come down like white shadow like bodies in different dimensions in Hebrews 9:5.

**1st Thunder**

The Authority of Peter asks one question, the Baptism of the Church, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Church as the Prophets, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**2nd Thunder**

The Authority of John asks one question, the Baptism of Peter, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Peter as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 11:9-13; John 14:26; 15:26 & Romans 13:1-2.

**3rd Thunder**

The Authority of Jesus asks one question, the Baptism of John, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord John as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 20:1-8 & Romans 13:1-2.

**4th Thunder to 6th Thunder**

The Authority of James asks one question, the Baptism of Jesus, when was it from, Heaven or Men? If You say of Men You fear the Lord Jesus as the Prophet, if You say of Heaven You do not know because the Authority is from the Father Stephen Our Lord in James 1:17; 2:8-13 & Romans 13:1-2.

**7th Thunder**

The Authority of Stephen asks one question, the Baptism of James, when was it from, Lordship or the Infallible Law? If You say of the Infallible Law You fear the Lord James as the Prophet, if You say of Lordship You do not know because the Supreme Authority is from the Lord Yahweh in Romans 13:1-2. This means that the Father Stephen only knows His 7th Thunder because the 1st Thunder as Infallible Man to the 6th Thunder as the Infallible Law is Eternally Ignorant of the 7th Thunder in Supreme Lordship in Acts 1:4-7. Then how can any Eternal Creature, save the Son Jesus Christ Our Lord know some things about the Father Stephen Our Lord in Luke 10:22. But in the Day equal to the Hour and Hour equal to the Minute no Eternal Creature knows except the Father Stephen Our Lord is in Matthew 20:12; 24:36 & Mark 13:32.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of Lordship**

These kinds of Time Travels are done by 7 unique Time Portals in a Area or Perimeter, which are technically Lordly Oracles done by Holy Permissible Magic or Evil Oracles done by Dark Forbidden Magic in Acts 7:37-43. True Oracles are usually done by the Lord’s Appointed Authorities as Holy Messengers that bring & communicate Divine Messages to Certain Eternal Creatures or a Given Group of Eternal Creatures, to ultimately do the Lord’s Command at His Pleasure at all times. Those that resisted the True Oracles were given up to Sexuality & Homosexuality [Romans 1:21-32] with the Golden Calf because they were Contrary & Disobedient to the Lord’s Command concerning Sexuality & Idolatry in Acts 7:39-43. This happen in the Father Stephen’s Address in His Kingdom of Lordship in the 1st seven years before Zion was eternally established in Acts 7:60. These 7 unique Time Portals were written in the Book of the Prophets & sealed in this Book until the coming of the End Time had been fulfilled. The Entrance of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord Stephen delivering & avenging Israel by the Lord Moses in Acts 7:17-36. The Exit of the 7 unique Thunders concerns the Lord’s True Tabernacle which is a certain Area or Perimeter of the Father Stephen’s Address in the Kingdom of Lordship named Zion in the Father Stephen’s Defense in Acts 7:44-50.

**The 7 Time Portals in the Kingdom of the Lordship of the Law**

Also another Area or Perimeter of the 7 unique Time Portals concerns Revelation chapter 10. These 7 unique Time Portals was written and sealed in a Book. It not funny that these 7 unique Time Portals were surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 9 concerning the Locusts from the Bottomless Pit & the Angel Lords from the Euphrates. This concerns the Entrance to these 7 unique Thunders. The 7 unique Time Portals were also surrounded by Good Authorities & Evil Authorities in Revelation chapter 11 concerning the Death & Resurrections of the 2 Witness, which are Elijah & Moses & also the Proclamation of the Universal Kingdom of Lordship. This is the Exit of the 7 unique Thunders.

**WHAT ARE THE FATHER STEPHEN’S FOUR NUMBERED THINGS IN THE HOLY BIBLE?**

**THE CONQUERORING MULTIPLYING FACTOR**

First, the Porn Laws normally gives temporal posterity to its submissive users. This means that forbidden sex that is never authorized, condoned or Approved by the Father Stephen, may be allowed, to have wealth and health in this present age. A Sexual Union always keeps clean the outside of the body to have a perfect physical form with the dullness of a mental/spiritual ability which never pleases the Father Stephen because of sexual corruption in 2nd Peter 1:4. The inside of the body is full of corruption by which no Eternal Creature can receive the Holy Ghost, nor know Him truthfully which has no truthful intelligence about Him. Normally Sexual Creatures puts their Jobs before the Father Stephen which is idolatry in Romans 1:21-32.

But the Infallible Inerrant Laws normally gives Sanctification and the Fullness of the Holy Ghost to its submissive users. A Divine Union normally keeps the inside of the body holy and clean to have a perfect soundness of the hidden heart which is the beauty of holiness and the perfect mental/spiritual form with a divine nature which is true eternal posterity. This always pleases the Father Stephen because of incorruption in Romans 1:20 & Hebrews 11:5. Divine Creatures always puts the Father Stephen first. There is no way of having both of these kind of lifestyles at the same time. One must choose their own destiny with immanent possible consequences in both areas concerning an incurable curse, incurable disease and an incurable damnation with the Porn Laws verses the Infallible Inerrant Laws in Acts 6:11 [incurable curse], 13 [incurable disease]; 7:54 [incurable disease], 60 [incurable damnation].

**The Multiplication:** A Growth in the Body: Growing Up is in Genesis 21:8, 20; 25:27; 38:11, 14; Exodus 2:10, 11; Judges 13:24; Ruth 1:13; 1st Samuel 2:21, 26; 3:19; Isaiah 53:2; Ezekiel 16:7; Job 39:4; Daniel 8:9; Luke 1:80 [John]; 2:40, 52 [Jesus] & Acts 1:1-3 [James]; Acts 1:4-7 & Proverbs 8:22-25 [Stephen].

Swelling Up is in Numbers 5:21, 22, 27 & Acts 28:6. Hair Growing is in Judges 16:22; 2nd Samuel 10:5 & 1st Chronicles 19:5.

The Growth of Plants: Sprouting is in Genesis 1:11; 2:9; Numbers 17:5, 8; Isaiah 61:11; Ezekiel 17:6; Zechariah 6:12 & Mark 4:5, 27. The Plants Growing Up is in Ezekiel 7:11; 17:9, 10; 31:4; Daniel 4:11, 20; Matthew 13:7, 26, 30, 32; Mark 4:8, 32 & Luke 8:8; 12:27; 13:19.

The Growth of Things: The Growth in Wealth is in Genesis 26:13; 30:30, 43; Proverbs 11:24; 14:4; Ecclesiastes 5:11 & Matthew 20:10. The Increase in the Flood because of Sexual Corruption is in Genesis 7:17, 18, 19.

The Growth in Proclamation is in Matthew 20:31; Mark 7:36; Philippians 1:12; Colossians 1:6; Acts 6:7; 7:1-53; 12:24; 19:20.

The Growth in Grace is in Proverbs 1:5; 4:18; John 3:30; Romans 5:9, 15, 17, 20; 6:1; 2nd Corinthians 10:15; Ephesians 4:15; 1st Thessalonians 4:1; 2nd Thessalonians 1:3; 3:12; 4:10; Philippians 1:25; Colossians 1:10; 1st Peter 2:2; 2nd Peter 3:18 & Luke 17:5; 18:30.

The Growth of Sexuality is in Exodus 23:29; Ezekiel 5:6; 8:6, 13, 15; 11:6; 23:14, 19; Lamentations 2:5; Hosea 4:7; 8:11, 14; Matthew 10:25; 24:12; Romans 1:21-32; 5:20 & Galatians 5:19-21. The Growth of Other Things is in Exodus 7:3; Ezekiel 41:7 & Acts 6:8; 7:17-36.

The Growth of Groups: Multiply is in Genesis 1:28, 22; 9:7; 12: Jeremiah 29:6 & Nahum 3:15. This should always be done in a Divine Union and not a Sexual Union that becomes Saintly Christian Lords [Ladies] in Ephesians 5:3; 2nd Timothy 2:19 & 1st Corinthians 6:2.

The Father Stephen Multiplies People is in Genesis 16:10; 17:2, 20; 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 1:11; 6:3; 7:13; 8:1; 13:17; 30:5; Joshua 24:3; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3; Psalms 107:38; Ezekiel 36:10, 11, 37; 37:26; Jeremiah 30:19; Isaiah 9:3; 26:15; 51:2; Hebrews 6:14 & Acts 13:17; 17:23-29.

The People Multiplying is in Genesis 6:1; 47:27; Exodus 1:7, 12, 20; Deuteronomy 26:5; 2nd Samuel 15:12; 1st Chronicles 4:38; Ezekiel 36:11; Jeremiah 3:16; 23:3 Hosea 4:7; Nahum 3:16 & Acts 7:17. The Growth of the Church Kingdom is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:19; 1st Corinthians 3:6-7; Romans 11:12 & Acts 16:5.

**THE CONQUERORING SUBTRACTING FACTOR**

**The Subtraction:** Decrease and No Increase: The Waters Subsiding is in Genesis 8:1, 3, 5, 8, 11. The Anger Subsiding is in Genesis 27:44, 45. The Influence Decreasing is in John 3:30. The Numbers Decreasing is in Leviticus 26:22; Hosea 4:10 & Amos 5:3. No Swelling is in Deuteronomy 8:4 & Nehemiah 9:21. No Reduction is in Exodus 5:8, 11, 19; 21:10.

Subtracting from the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Jeremiah 26:2; Ecclesiastes 3:14 & Revelation 22:19. Subtracting from People is in Judges 21:3 & Matthew 13:12.

**THE CONQUERORING ADDING FACTOR**

**The Addition:** Adding to the Father Stephen is in Deuteronomy 4:2; 5:22; 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Jeremiah 36:32 & Acts 5:38-39. Adding to Man’s Work is in Job 40:5; Galatians 2:6; 3:15. Adding People is in Genesis 30:24; 2nd Samuel 24:3; 1st Chronicles 21:3 & Acts 2:41, 47; 5:14; 6:7. Adding Blessing is in 2nd Samuel 12:8; 2nd Kings 20:6; Isaiah 38:5; Daniel 4:36; Matthew 6:33; 13:12; 25:29; Mark 4:24, 25; 2nd Peter 1:5-7 & Luke 8:18; 12:31; 19:26. Adding Sexuality is in 1st Kings 12:11, 14 & Matthew 5:37, 40.

United with the Father Stephen is in Isaiah 56:6; Jeremiah 50:5; Zechariah 2:11; Romans 6:5 & 1st Corinthians 6:17.

United with Other Creatures: Nations United is in Judges 20:11; 2nd Chronicles 30:12; Psalms 122:3; Ezekiel 37:16-22; Daniel 11:34; Hosea 1:11 & Zechariah 11:7, 14.

Individuals United is in Genesis 29:34; 44:30; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Luke 15:15; 16:13. Joined to the Church is in Ephesians 2:21; 4:16; Colossians 2:2; Romans 11:17, 19, 23, 24 & Acts 5:13; 9:26; 17:4.

**THE SEXUAL FACTOR VERSES THE DIVINE FACTOR**

Sexual Union verses a Divine Union: The Teaching: Divine Union into One Flesh is in Genesis 2:24; Matthew 19:5-6; Mark 10:7-9; 1st Corinthians 6:17 & Ephesians 5:31. Sexual Union into One Flesh is in 1st Corinthians 6:16.

Divine Cleanness is in 2nd Peter 1:4 & Acts 17:28-30. Sexual Uncleanness is in Leviticus 15:18, 24, 33; 18:19; 20:18 & Ezekiel 18:6; 22:10.

Divine Laws about a Divine Union is in Exodus 22:16; Leviticus 19:20 & Deuteronomy 22:23, 28. Sexual Laws about a Sexual Union is in Leviticus 18:22, 23; 20:13, 15, 16; Numbers 4:13; 5:20 & Deuteronomy 22:13-21, 22.

Sexual Relationships Forbidden, such as Incest is in Leviticus 18:1-30 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30. Incest is Strictly Forbidden is in Genesis 19:31-36; 35:22; 49:4; Leviticus 20:11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21; Deuteronomy 27:20; 2nd Samuel 16:22; 1st Chronicles 5:1; Ezekiel 22:10, 11; Amos 2:7 & 1st Corinthians 5:1. Bestiality is Strictly Forbidden is in Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:15-16 & Deuteronomy 27:21. Homosexuality is Strictly Forbidden is in Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Deuteronomy 23:18 & Romans 1:21-27.

Divine Unions Authorized is in Deuteronomy 25:5; 21:10, 13. Sexual Unions may be Allowed is in Genesis 4:1. An Actual Sexual Union: Potential of a Sexual Union is in Genesis 26:10; Job 31:10 & 2nd Samuel 12:11. Marital Divine Unions Intended & Authorized is in Genesis 16:2; 29:21; 39:7, 12, 14; Judges 15:1 & 2nd Samuel 13:11. Homosexual Unions damned is in Genesis 19:5 & Judges 19:22. Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 4:1 & 6:4. Marital Divine Unions is in Genesis 4:2, 17, 25, 26; 16:4; 29:23, 30; 30:3, 4, 15, 16; 38:2; Ruth 4:13; 1st Samuel 1:19; 2nd Samuel 17:25; 1st Chronicles 7:23 & Esther 2:12. David and Bathsheba is an Unauthorized Marital Divine Union is in 2nd Samuel 12:24.

Marital Ejaculation is in Genesis 38:8-9. Extra-Marital Sexual Unions is in Genesis 19:32-35; 35:22; 38:16-18; 1st Samuel 2:22; 2nd Samuel 3:7; 11:4; 16:21-22 & Psalms 51: Title. Cases of Rape is in 2nd Samuel 13:14 & Genesis 34:2, 5, 7, 13, 27.

Divine Unions between Nations is in Luke 2:23 & 2nd Peter 1:4. Sexual Unions between Nations is in Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 23:8, 17, 44. Animals Mating is in Genesis 30:38, 39, 41; 31:10 & Job 21:10.

**THE MARRIAGE FACTOR VERSES THE SINGLE FACTOR**

Those who forbid Marriage and are called to be Single is in Ruth 1:12, 13; Psalms 78:63; Jeremiah 16:2; Hosea 2:2; Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:1, 28, 29, 38. It is Wrong to forbid Marriage if You are called to be Married in 1st Timothy 4:3.

Marriage no more is in Matthew 22:28, 30; 24:38; Mark 12:23, 25; Revelation 18:23 & Luke 17:27; 20:33, 35.

Betrothal is in Genesis 19:14; Exodus 22:16; Deuteronomy 20:7; 28:30; Song of Solomon 8:8; Hosea 2:19-20; Matthew 1:18; 2nd Corinthians 11:2 & Luke 1:27; 2:5.

The Total Absence of a Sexual Union being Unmarried is called Celibacy is in Exodus 21:3; Ezekiel 44:25; 1st Corinthians 7:8, 11, 25-35, 36-38; John 4:17 & Luke 1:34. Eunuchs is in Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 39:7; 56:3, 4-5; Galatians 5:12 & Matthew 19:12. Specific Eunuchs who were Castrated is in Esther 1:10; 2:3; 4:5; 6:2; 7:9; Jeremiah 38:7; Daniel 1:3, 7, 8 & Acts 8:27. True Virgins is in Genesis 19:8; 24:16; 2nd Samuel 13:2, 18; 1st Kings 1:2; 2nd Kings 19:21; Leviticus 21:3, 13, 14; Numbers 31:17, 18, 35; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; Judges 11:37-39; 19:24; 21:12; Esther 2:2; Psalms 45:14; Isaiah 7:14; Ezekiel 44:22; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:2; 8:13; Matthew 1:23; 25:1-12; 1st Corinthians 7:25-35; 11:2; Luke 1:27 & Acts 21:9.

Chastity is the Act to stay Single is in Genesis 19:31; 20:4, 6; 24:16; 38:26; 39:10; Exodus 19:15; Numbers 5:19; 1st Samuel 21:4; 2nd Samuel 11:11; 20:3; 1st Kings 1:4; Matthew 1:18, 25; 1st Corinthians 7:5 & Revelation 14:4.

Sewing is in Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Matthew 9:16 & Mark 2:21. Joining Flesh and Bones is in Job 10:11; 41:17, 23 & Ezekiel 3:26; 34:4, 16; 37:6, 7.

Joining Various Things is in Genesis 47:7; 49;11; Exodus 26:3, 6, 9, 11; 28:7, 28, 32, 37; 36:10, 16; 39:4, 18, 21, 23, 31; Psalms 85:10; Proverbs 26:8; Ezekiel 37:17; Matthew 13:30; 23:4 & Mark 6:53.

Joined to Divine Good is in Deuteronomy 6:8; 11:18; Psalms 119:31 & Proverbs 3:3; 6:21; 7:3. Joined to Sexual Evil is in Numbers 25:3, 5; Psalms 106:28 & Hosea 4:17; 13:12.

A Mixing People is in Ezra 9:2; Psalms 106:35; Hosea 7:8; Exodus 12:38; Nehemiah 13:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:14 & Zechariah 9:6. This is a certain level of Marital Fornication which is Sexual Idolatry in Tobit 4:12-13; 1st Kings 11:1-13 & Nehemiah 13:25-27. Noah, The Prophets & Abraham, Isaac and Jacob stayed in their own race, own kindred and own tribe and were blessed in their Children, and their seed shall inherit the land is in Tobit 4:12.

The Mixture Compositions: Holy Anointing Oil is in Exodus 30:23-24, 32. Holy Incense is in Exodus 30:34, 37. Kneading Dough is in Genesis 18:6; 1st Samuel 28:24; 2nd Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18 & Hosea 7:4. Mixing Materials/Animals is in Leviticus 19:19 & Deuteronomy 22:9, 10, 11. Mixed Wine is in Proverbs 23:30; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 1:22; Matthew 27:34; Mark 15:23; Revelation 18:6 & Acts 2:5-21. Mixing Various Things is in Isaiah 1:25; Daniel 2:33, 41-43; 1st Corinthians 2:13 & Luke 13:1.

Unmixed: Not Mixing is in Genesis 30:40; Daniel 2:43 & Revelation 14:10. Singleness of Heart is in Matthew 6:22; 10:16; 15:24; 2nd Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Romans 12:8 & Luke 11:34.

Pure in Heart: Pure People & Pure Things is in Exodus 27:20; 30:35; Job 16:17; Psalms 24:4; 73:1, 13; 119:9; Proverbs 16:2; 20:9; 21:8; 22:11; 30:12; Lamentations 4:7; Matthew 5:8; John 12:3; 2nd Corinthians 6:6; 11:3; Philippians 2:15; 4:8; Titus 1:15; 1st Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 5:2, 22; 2nd Timothy 2:22; 1st Peter 3:2.

**THE CONQUERORING DIVIDING FACTOR**

**The Division:** A Separating in General is in Genesis 1:4, 14, 18, Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 21:16 & Daniel 2:40.

Moral Separation: Separation from the Father Stephen because of Sexual Corruption & Idolatry is in Isaiah 59:2; Ezekiel 4:3; 14:5, 7; Romans 1:21-32; 9:3; 11:17, 19, 22; Galatians 5:4, 19-21; Ephesians 2:12 & 2nd Thessalonians 1:9.

Separation from the Father Stephen’s Things is in Exodus 26:33; Ezekiel 42:20 & 2nd Chronicles 26:21. Not Separated from the Father Stephen is in 2nd Chronicles 6:42 & Romans 8:35, 38-39.

Separated to the Father Stephen is in Numbers 6:2-21; Judges 13:5; 16:17; Amos 2:11, 12; 1st Samuel 1:11 & Hebrews 7:26.

Separation from Sexuality is in Leviticus 15:31; Galatians 6:14; 2nd Corinthians 6:17 & Acts 7:54, 59-60.

People Divided: Divisions of Opinion is in Proverbs 16:28; 17:9; 1st Corinthians 1:10; 11:18, 19; 12:25; Mark 3:25; Titus 3:10; Jude 19; John 7:43; 9:16; 10:19; Luke 12:51, 52-53 & Acts 14:4; 23:7. Dividing Forces is in Genesis 14:15; 32:7; 33:1. People Parting is in Genesis 13:9, 11, 14; 31:49; 36:6; 43:32; Exodus 10:29; 2nd Chronicles 26:21; Lamentations 4:15; Proverbs 18:1; Matthew 19:6; Mark 10:9; 1st Corinthians 7:10; Philemon 15; Luke 24:51 & Acts 15:39; 20:25.

Cut off from Israel: Those who are cut off from Israel is in Exodus 12:15, 19; 30:33, 38; 31:14; Leviticus 7:20, 21, 25, 27; 17:4, 9, 10, 14; 18:29; 19:8; 20:3, 5, , 6, 18; 22:3; 23:29; Numbers 9:13; 15:30, 31; 19:13, 20. Those cut off is in Judges 21:6, 15; Ezekiel 14:8 & Malachi 2:12.

Separation from Sexual Creatures is in Exodus 8:23; Leviticus 20:24, 26; Numbers 8:14; 16:9, 21, 24, 26, 45; 23:9; Deuteronomy 10:8; Ezra 6:21; 9:1-2; 10:11; Nehemiah 10:28; 13:3; 1st Samuel 15:6 & 1st Kings 8:53.

Separation of Kingdoms: Separation of Israel and Judah is in 1st Samuel 15:28; 28:17; 1st Kings 11:11; 12:16-20; 14:8 & 2nd Kings 17:21.

Separation of Various Kingdoms is in Genesis 10:5, 25, 32; 25:23; 1st Chronicles 1:19; Jeremiah 51:8; Daniel 2:41; 5:28; 11:4; Matthew 12:25-26; Mark 3:24, 26 & Luke 11:17, 18. Separating the Animal Kingdom is in Genesis 21:28, 29; 30:40 & Matthew 25:32.

Bodies Divided: Bodies cut in Pieces: People cut in Pieces is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; Deuteronomy 32:26; Ezekiel 16:40; 1st Samuel 15:33; Isaiah 51:9; Hosea 6:5; 13:16; Nahum 3:10; Matthew 24:51; Hebrews 11:37 & Luke 12:46.

Animals cut in Pieces is in Exodus 29:17; Leviticus 1:6, 12; 8:20; 1st Samuel 11:7; 1st Kings 18:23, 33 & Jeremiah 34:18.

Bodies torn to Pieces: People torn to Pieces is in Genesis 37:33; 44:28; Ezekiel 22:25, 27; Psalms 7:2; 17:12; Hosea 5:14; 6:1; 10:4; 13:8; Lamentations 3:11; Job 18:4; Daniel 2:5; 3:29; Matthew 7:6 & Acts 1:18; 23:10.

Animals torn to Pieces is in Genesis 31:39; Exodus 22:13, 31; Leviticus 1:17; 5:8; 7:24; 17:15; 22:8; Judges 14:6; Ezekiel 4:14; 44:31; Daniel 7:4; Micah 5:8 & Nahum 2:12.

Severing Parts of the Body: Beheading is in 1st Samuel 5:4; 17:46, 51; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7; 16:9; 20:22; 2nd Kings 10:6-8; Isaiah 9:14; Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:16 & Revelation 20:4.

Cutting off Hands and Feet is in Deuteronomy 25:12; 1st Samuel 5:4; 2nd Samuel 4:12; Proverbs 26:6; Judges 1:6, 7; Matthew 5:30; 18:8 & Mark 9:43.

Severing Various Parts of the Body is in Exodus 4:25; Proverbs 10:31; Ezekiel 16:4; 23:25; Lamentations 2:3; Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47; John 18:10, 26; Philippians 3:2 & Luke 22:50.

Parts of the Corpses: Bones is in Genesis 50:25; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32; 2nd Samuel 21:12, 13; 1st Kings 13:2, 21, 31; 2nd Kings 23:14, 16, 20; 2nd Chronicles 34:5; Psalms 141:7; Ezekiel 6:5; 24:4, 10; 37:1-14; 39:15; Jeremiah 8:1, 2; Daniel 7:5; Micah 3:2; Amos 2:1; Habakkuk 3:16; Matthew 23:27; John 19:36 & Hebrews 11:22.

Heads/Skulls is in Judges 7:25; 9:53; 15:15-17; 1st Samuel 17:46, 51, 54, 57; 31:9; 2nd Samuel 4:7-8, 12; 20:21-22; 2nd Kings 6:31, 32; 9:35; 10:6-8; 1st Chronicles 10:9-10; Matthew 14:8, 11; 27:33; Mark 6:25, 28; 15:22; John 19:17 & Luke 23:33.

Other Pieces of Corpses is in Judges 19:29; 20:6; 1st Samuel 4:12; 31:10-12 & 2nd Kings 9:35. Like a Corpse is in Mark 9:26 & Revelation 1:17; 16:3.

Circumcision: About Circumcision is in Genesis 17:10, 11, 12, 13; Exodus 12:48; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22-23; Galatians 5:3 & Acts 7:8.

Circumcision Performed is in Genesis 17:23, 24, 25, 27; 21:4; 34:24; Exodus 4:25-26; Joshua 5:2, 7-8; Philippians 3:5; Luke 1:59; 2:21 & Acts 7:8; 10:45; 11:2; 16:3.

The Necessity of Circumcision is in Genesis 34:15, 22; Romans 2:25-27; 3:1, 30; 4:9, 11-12; 1st Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 12; 5:2-3, 6, 11; 6:12, 13, 15; Colossians 3:11; Ephesians 2:11; Titus 1:10 & Acts 15:1, 5; 21:21.

True Circumcision is in Deuteronomy 30:6; 10:16; Jeremiah 4:4; 9:25; Romans 2:26, 28; Colossians 2:11 & Philippians 3:3.

Plucking Out is in Leviticus 14:40; Ruth 2:16; 1st Samuel 14:19; Psalms 25:15; 52:5; Ecclesiastes 3:2; Ezekiel 12:4; Jeremiah 1:10; 12:14, 17; 18:7; 24:6; 31:28; 45:4; Daniel 7:8; Amos 9:15; Zephaniah 2:4; Zechariah 3:2; Matthew 5:29; 7:4, 5; 12:1; 13:29, 49; 15:13; 18:19; 21:21; Mark 2:23; 9:47; Galatians 4:15; Jude 12 & Luke 6:1, 42; 17:6.

Miscarriage: Women Miscarrying is in Exodus 21:22 & Hosea 9:14. Miscarriages and Stillborn is in Job 3:16; Psalms 58:8; Ecclesiastes 6:3, 4. Miscarrying Animals is in Genesis 31:38; Exodus 23:26; Job 21:10 & Song of Solomon 4:2; 6:6.

Hair Removed: Hair Cut is in Leviticus 14:9; 19:27; 21:5; Numbers 6:5; 2nd Samuel 10:4; 14:26; 1st Chronicles 19:4, 5; Ezekiel 5:1; 44:20; Jeremiah 7:29; 9;26; 25:23; 49:32; Isaiah 7:20; 1st Corinthians 11:6 & Acts 18:18. Hair Plucked is in Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 13:25 & Isaiah 50:6.

Gashing Bodies is in Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Ezekiel 23:34; Jeremiah 16:6; 41:5; 47:5; 48:37; 1st Kings 18:28; 2nd Kings 8:12; 15:16; Hosea 7:14; 13:16 & Mark 5:5.

Breaking Bone Parts: Bones Broken is in Leviticus 21:19; Numbers 24:8; Psalms 10:15; 37:17; 51:8; 53:5; 74:13; Proverbs 25:15; Jeremiah 48:25; Isaiah 38:13; Ezekiel 30:21, 22, 24; 34:4, 16; Lamentations 3:4; Daniel 6:24; Micah 3:3 & John 19;31, 32.

Horns Broken is in Psalms 75:10; Daniel 8:7, 8, 22 & Amos 3:14. Teeth Broken is in Psalms 3:7; 58:6 & Job 29:17.

No Bones Broken is in Exodus 12:46; Numbers 9:12; Psalms 34:20 & John 19:33, 36. Dislocating is in Genesis 32:25; Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Deuteronomy 21:4, 6; Psalms 22:14 & Hebrews 12:13. Cleft Hoofs is in Leviticus 11:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 26 & Deuteronomy 14:6-8.

Things Divided: Textiles Severed: Tearing/Cutting Clothes is in Leviticus 13:45, 56; 1st Samuel 15:27; 24:4-5:1; 2nd Samuel 3:31; 10:4; 2nd Kings 22:19; 2nd Chronicles 34:27; Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21 & Luke 5:36.

Those who tore Clothes is in Genesis 37:29, 34; 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2nd Samuel 1:2, 11; 13:19, 31; 15:32; 1st Kings 11:30; 21:27; 2nd Kings 2:12; 5:7, 8; 6:30; 11:14; 18:37; 19:1; 22:11; 2nd Chronicles 23:13; 34:19; Ezra 9:3, 5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; 2:12; Jeremiah 41:5; Isaiah 36:22; 37:1; Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:63 & Acts 14:14. Not Tearing Clothes is in Leviticus 10:6; 21:10; Jeremiah 36:24; Joel 2:13 & John 19:24.

The Veil torn is in Matthew 27:51; Mark 15:38 & Luke 23:45. Nets torn is in John 21:11 & Luke 5:6.

Breaking various Artifacts: Breaking Containers is in Leviticus 6:28; 11:33, 35; 15:12; Judges 7:19-20; 2nd Chronicles 28:24; 2nd Kings 24:13; 25:13; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Psalms 2:9; 31:12; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 2:13; 19:10; 48:12, 38; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; 14:3 & Luke 5:37.

Breaking Weapons is in Psalms 37:15; 46:9; 76:3; Jeremiah 49:35; 51:56 & Hosea 1:5. Breaking Fetters is in Genesis 27:40; Judges 15:14; 16:9, 12; Ecclesiastes 4:12; Jeremiah 28:10-12; Psalms 107:16; Amos 1:5; Mark 5:4 & Luke 8:29.

Undoing Fastenings is in Jeremiah 10:20; Mark 1:7; John 1:27; Luke 3:16 & Acts 13:25; 27:32, 40.

Other Things Broken is in Genesis 19:9; Jeremiah 36:23; 43:13; Jonah 1:4; Hosea 8:6; Amos 6:11 & Acts 27:41.

Breaking Bread is in Leviticus 2:6; Matthew 14:19, 20; 15:36; 26:26; Mark 8:6; 14:22; 1st Corinthians 10:16; 11:24; Luke 9:16; 22:19; 24:30, 35 & Acts 20:7, 11; 27:35.

Breaking Wood/Sticks: Felling Trees is in Deuteronomy 19:5; 20:19, 20; 1st Kings 5:6; 2nd Kings 3:19, 25; 6:4; 19:23; 2nd Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 29:5; 74:5; 80:16; Ezekiel 31:12; Jeremiah 6:6; 46:22, 23; Isaiah 10:33-34; 14:8; 37:24; 44:14; Daniel 4:14, 23; Zechariah 11:2; Matthew 3:10; 7:19 & Luke 3:9; 13:7, 9.

Cutting off Branches is in Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 10:33; 18:5; Micah 4:3; Matthew 21:8; John 15:2 & Romans 11:24. Splitting Wood is in Genesis 22:3; Exodus 31:5; 1st Samuel 6:14 & Ecclesiastes 10:9.

Breaking Sticks is in Genesis 8:11; Leviticus 26:13; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 4:16; 29:7; Isaiah 14:5, 29; 42:3; Zechariah 11:10, 14 & Matthew 12:20.

Dividing Earth/Rocks: Splitting Rocks is in Exodus 32:19; 34:1; Deuteronomy 9:17; Judges 15:19; 1st Kings 13:3, 5; Psalms 78:15; Isaiah 48:21; Jeremiah 23:29; Nahum 1:6 & Matthew 27:51.

Split Rocks is in Exodus 33:22 & Judges 15:8, 11. Cutting Stones is in Exodus 20:25; 31:5; 34:1, 4; 35:33; & Daniel 2:34, 45. Ground Split is in Numbers 16:31; Zechariah 14:4; Micah 1:4 & Habakkuk 3:6.

Division of Waters: Waters Divided is in Genesis 1:6-7; Exodus 14:16, 21; Nehemiah 9:11; 2nd Kings 2:8, 14; Psalms 74:13; 78:13; 136:13 & Isaiah 63:12. Waters Dividing is in Job 26:8 Isaiah 18:2, 7 & Habakkuk 3:9.

**THE REMAINING FACTOR**

**THE REMAINDER:** Creatures Remaining: Survivors of the Nations is in Genesis 14:10; Joshua 10:20; 11:22; Judges 2:23; 3:1; 5:13; 8:10; Ezra 9:13, 15; Jeremiah 25:20 & Zechariah 14:16. Survivors of Israel is in Genesis 32:8; 45:7; Judges 20:47; 1st Kings 19:18; 2nd Kings 19:31; 25:22; Nehemiah 1:3; Isaiah 37:32; Ezekiel 6:8; 12:16; 14:22; Jeremiah 24:8; 40:11; Micah 5:3; Zephaniah 3:12, 13 & Romans 11:4.

A Small Remnant is in 2nd Kings 17:18; 24:14; 25:12; Isaiah 1:9; 10:21-22; 17:6; Ezekiel 5:3-4; 12:16; Jeremiah 3:14; 39:10; 40:7; 52:16; Micah 4:7; Amos 5:3; Zechariah 13:8 & Romans 9:27, 29.

Sole Survivors is in Genesis 5:23-24; 7:23; 44:20; 42:38; Deuteronomy 3;11; Joshua 13:12; Judges 9:5; Numbers 26:65; 2nd Samuel 9:1-4; 1st Kings 18:22; 19:10, 14 & Romans 11:3.

Survivors Favored is in Ezra 9:8; Isaiah 4:3; 10:20; 11:11, 16; 17:3; 28:5; 37:4, 31; Jeremiah 31:7; 2nd Kings 19:4, 30; Micah 5:7, 8; Joel 2:32; Amos 5:15; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:7, 9; Zechariah 8:11, 12; 9:7 & Romans 11:5.

Survivors Threatened is in Leviticus 26:36, 39; 1st Samuel 11:11; 2nd Kings 21:14; Isaiah 16:14; Ezekiel 5:10; 17:21; Jeremiah 8:3; 41:10; 43:5-7 & Zechariah 8:6.

Survivors Destroyed is in Numbers 24:19; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; 23:25; Isaiah 13:15; 14:22; 15:9; Jeremiah 40:15; 44:12-14; Amos 1:8; 6:9 & Zephaniah 1:4.

No Survivors is in Exodus 14:28; Deuteronomy 2:34; 3:3; Joshua 10:28, 30, 33, 37, 39; 11:8, 11, 14; Job 18:19; 2nd Samuel 13:30; 14:7; 17:12; 2nd Kings 10:11; Jeremiah 11:23; 42:17; 44:14; Lamentations 2:22; Amos 9:1 & Obadiah 18.

**What does the Father Stephen know about the End Times of the Universe?**

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by the Waters of the Flood concerns 70% Fluids of the**

**Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 9 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Infallible Inerrant Law of the Lord Enoch & Noah’s Family**

In Genesis 6:1-7 says “Now it came to pass, when Men began to multiply on the Face of the Earth, and Daughters were born to them, that the Sons of God saw the Daughters of Men, that they were Beautiful, and they took Wives for themselves of all whom they chose. And the LORD (YAH) said, ‘My Spirit (Father Stephen) shall not strive (abide) with Man forever, for He is indeed Flesh, yet His days shall be 120 years (114,192,000,000,000,000 Quadrillion Years with the Lord is 2,000 years is 1 hour equal to 1 day is 24,000 years in Matthew 20:12 & 2nd Peter 3:8 which 1 year is 366,000 years with renting which is 10,000 in Jude 14-15 with a 120 year reign Kingdom---10).’ There were Giants (24 orders) on the Earth in those days, and also afterwards, when the Sons of God came in to the Daughters of Men (The Illegal and Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love) and they bore Children to them. Those were the Mighty Men who were of Old, Men of Renown (The Old Hero Giant’s). Then the LORD (YAH) saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of His heart was only evil continually (all the day long). And the LORD (YAH) was sorry that He had made Man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD (YAH) said, ‘I will destroy Man whom I have created from the Face of the Earth, both Man and Beast, Creeping Thing and Birds of the Air, for I am sorry that I have made them.” In Genesis 9:11 states “Thus I establish My covenant with You: Never again shall all flesh be cut off by the waters of the flood, never again shall there be a flood to destroy the Earth.” In Genesis 9:15 tells us “…and I will remember My covenant which is between Me and You and every living creature of all flesh, the waters shall never again become a flood to destroy all flesh.” In Psalms 29:10 mentions “The LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sat enthroned at the Flood, and the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) sits as KING forever.” In Daniel 9:26 declares “And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah (Father Stephen) be cut off, but not for Himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary, and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.” In 2nd Esdras 3:9-10 says “And again in process of time thou brought the flood upon those that dwelt in the World, and destroyed them. And it came to pass in every of them, that as death was to Adam, so was the flood to these.” In Wisdom of Solomon 5:22 tells us “And hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a stone bow, and the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the floods shall cruelly drown them.” In Wisdom of Solomon 10:4 states “For whose cause the Earth being drowned with the flood, wisdom again preserved it, and directed the course of the righteous in a piece of wood of small value.” In Sirach 40:10 says “These things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes it as a flood.” In Sirach 44:17-18 mentions “Noah (Noe) was found perfect and righteous, in the time of wrath He was taken in exchange [for the World]: therefore was He left as a remnant unto the Earth, when the flood came. And everlasting covenant was made with Him, that all flesh should perish no more by the flood.” In Matthew 24:38-39 mentions “For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and knew not until the flood came, and took them away, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be.” In 2nd Peter 2:5 states “…and spared not the Old World, but saved Noah the 8th Person (the 9th Person is the including of Enoch in Genesis 5:23), a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the World of the ungodly…” In 2nd Peter 3:5-6 tells us “For this they willfully forget: that by the Word of God (Father Stephen) the Heavens were of Old, and the (Old) Earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the World that existed perished, being flooded with water.” In Revelation 12:15-16 says “And the Serpent cast out of His mouth as a flood after the Woman, that He might cause Her to be carried away of the flood. And the Earth helped the Woman, and the Earth opened Her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of His mouth.” In Luke 17:27 tells us “They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage (qualified in marriage), until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.”

**The Old & Young Universes destroyed by Holy Fires & Fervent Heat concerns the fire of the Tongue & fire shut up in the Bones in the Body outside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 3 Eternal Creatures were Saved---the Trinity of the Father Stephen, Son Jesus & Brother John the Holy Ghost**

In Genesis 19:24 says “Then the LORD (YAH) rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) out of Heaven.” In Exodus 9:24-25 declares “So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail struck through the whole land of Egypt, and all that was in the field, both Man and Beast, and the hail struck every herb of the field and broke every tree of the field.” In Psalms 11:6 states “Upon the wicked He shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.” In Ezekiel 38:22 tells us “And I will plead Him with pestilence and with blood, and I will rain upon Him, and upon His bands (troops), and upon the many people that are with Him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire and brimstone.” In 2nd Esdras 16:15 says “The fire is kindled, and shall not be put out, till it consume the foundations of the Earth.” In Wisdom of Solomon 16:17 tells us “For, which is most to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water that quenches all things: for the World fights (1 position) for the righteous.” In Matthew 25:41 mentions “Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into the everlasting fire prepared for the Devil and His Angels…” In 1st Corinthians 3:13-15 declares “Every Man’s work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire, and the fire shall try every Man’s work of what sort it is. If Anyone’s work which He has built on it endures, He will receive a reward, if anyone’s work is burned, He will suffer loss, but He Himself will be saved, yet so as through fire (only 3 Persons saved).” In 2nd Thessalonians 1:5-10 tells us “…which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that You may be counted worthy of the Kingdom of God (Father Stephen), for which You also suffer, since it is a righteous thing with God (Father Stephen) to repay with tribulation those who trouble You, and to give You who are troubled rest with us when the Lord Jesus is revealed from Heaven with His mighty Angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God (Father Stephen), and on those who do not obey the (Father Stephen’s) Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. These shall be punished with Everlasting Destruction from the Presence of the Lord (Father Stephen) and from the Glory of His Power, when He comes, in that Day, to be glorified in His Saints (Lords), and to be admired among all those who believe, because our Testimony among You was believed.” In 2nd Peter 3:7-13 states “But the Heavens and the Earth which are now preserved by the same Word (Father Stephen’s), are reserved for fire until the Day of Judgment and perdition of Ungodly Men. But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord (Father Stephen) one day is as a 1,000 years, and a 1,000 years as one day. The Lord (Father Stephen) is not slack concerning His promise (Acts 1:4-8; 2:32-33), as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. But the Day of the Lord (Father Stephen) will come as a Thief in the night, in which the Heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements [Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water] will melt with fervent heat, both the Earth and the Works that are in it will be burned up (laid bare). Therefore since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of Persons ought You to be in Holy Conduct and Godliness, looking for and hastening the coming of the Day of God (Father Stephen), because of which the Heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the Elements (Fire, Earth, Wind (Air) & Water) will melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to His promise (Acts 1:4-7; 2:32-33), look for New Heavens and a New Earth (Revelation 21:1-22:21) in which righteousness dwells (perfectly forever).” In Jude 7 says “Even as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication (in 1 day (2,000 years) which is 26 hours (26,000 years) in the day over the night with relenting of 10,000 in Jude 14-15 time 10 in the Kingdom makes 59,800,000,000 billion to fall in one act in 1st Corinthians 10:8 & Matthew 20:12), and going after strange flesh, are set forth an example, suffering the (Father Stephen’s) Vengeance of Eternal Fire.” In Revelation 8:7-8 says “The first Angel (Lord) sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they cast upon the Earth: and the third part of the trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up. And the second Angel (Lord) sounded, and it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood…” In Revelation 9:17-18 tells us “And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and then that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions, and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone. By these three plagues the third of Men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.” In Revelation 14:10 says “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God (Father Stephen), which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation, and He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Holy Angels, and in the (Father Stephen’s) Presence of the Lamb…” In Revelation 19:20 states “And the Beast was taken, and with Him the False Prophet that wrought miracle before Him, with which He deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast, and them that worshipped His image. These were cast alive into a Lake of Fire burning with brimstone.” In Revelation 20:9 declares “And they went up on the breadth of the Earth, and compassed the camp of the Saints (Lords) about, and the Beloved City (the Holy Jerusalem): and fire came down from God (Father Stephen) out of Heaven, and devoured them. The Devil (Lord Lucifer), who deceived them, was cast into the Lake of Fire and Brimstone where the Beast (The Scarlet Colored Beast with the Scarlet Colored Whore) and False Prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.” In Luke 17:29 says “But the same day that Lot (with His family and His Wife) went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from Heaven, and destroyed them all (all who committed Sexual Eros Love Crimes against the Lord).”

**The Old & Young Universe destroyed by the Agape Loves and Omni-Benevolences concerns the Skin & the Whole Body inside the Kingdom of the Father Stephen by which only 1 Eternal Creature was Saved---the Lord Enoch**

In Song of Solomon 8:7 mentions “Many Waters cannot quench (Agape) Love, nor can the floods drown it…” In Isaiah 24:1-23 states “Behold, the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** makes the Earth empty and makes it waste, distorts its surface and scatters abroad its inhabitants. And it shall be: As with the **People**, so with the **Priest**. As with the **Servant**, so with His **Master**. As with the **Maid**, so with Her **Mistress**. As with the **Buyer**, so with the **Seller**. As with the **Lender**, so with the **Borrower**. As with the **Creditor**, so with the **Debtor**. The Land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered, for the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** has spoken this Word. The Earth mourns and fades away, the World languishes and fades away. The haughty (proud) people of the Earth languish. The Earth is also defiled under its inhabitants (Illegal & Unauthorized Eternal Marital Sexual Eros Love), because they have transgressed the Laws, changed the Ordinance, broken the Everlasting Covenant. Therefore the Curse has devoured the Earth, and those who dwell in it are desolate (held guilty). Therefore the inhabitants of the Earth are burned, and few Men (1 Person is saved) are left. The new wine fails, the vine languishes, all the merry-hearted sigh. The mirth of the tambourine ceases, the noise of the jubilant ends, the joy of the harp ceases. They shall not drink wine with a song. Strong drink is bitter to those who drink it. The city of confusion is broken down. Every house is shut up, so that none may go in. There is a cry for wine in the streets, all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city desolation is lift, and the gate is stricken with destruction. When it shall be thus in the midst of the land among the people, it shall be like the shaking of an olive tree, like the gleaning of grapes when the vintage is done. They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing, for the Majesty of the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** they shall cry aloud from the sea. Therefore glorify the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** in the dawning light, the Name **(FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD) of the LORD GOD of Israel** in the coastlands of the sea. From the ends of the Earth We have heard songs: ‘Glory to the Righteous!’ But I said, ‘I am ruined, ruined! Woe to Me! The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously, indeed, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear and the Pit and the Snare are upon You, O inhabitant of the Earth. And it shall be that He who flees from the noise of the fear shall fall into the Pit, And He who comes up from the midst of the Pit shall be caught in the Snare. For the Windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the Earth are shaken. The Earth is violently broken. The Earth is split open. The Earth is shaken exceedingly. The Earth shall reel (stagger) to and fro like a drunkard, and shall totter like a hut. Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, and it will fall, and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that Day that the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)** will punish on High the Host of Exalted Ones (Highest Lords), and on the Earth the Kings of the Earth. They will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the Pit (Dungeon). And will be shut up in the Prison, after many days they will be punished. Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed. For the **LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) of Hosts** will reign on Mount Zion and in Jerusalem and before His Elders (Lords), gloriously.” In Zechariah 14:1-15 mentions “Behold, the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is coming, and Your spoil (plunder & booty) will be divided in Your midst, for I will gather all the Nations to Battle (1 or 2 positions) against Jerusalem. The city shall be taken, the houses rifled (plundered), and the Women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, but the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will go forth and fight (1 alone position) against those Nations, as He fights in the Day of Battle (1 or 2 positions). And in that Day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, which faces Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, from east to west, making a very large valley. Half of the Mountain shall move toward the north and half of it toward the south. Then You shall flee through My Mountain Valley, for the Mountain Valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, You shall flee as You fled from the Earthquake in the Days of Uzziah King of Judah. Thus the LORD My GOD (FATHER STEPHEN) will come, and all the Saints (Lords) with You. It shall come to pass in that Day that there will be no light. The Lights (Glorious Ones---Lords) will diminish. It shall be one Day which is known to the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN)---neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen that it will be light. And in that Day it shall be that Living Waters shall flow from Jerusalem, half of them toward the eastern sea and half of them toward the western sea. In both Summer (The Gregorian Calendar from June 21st-September 21st , The Sacred Calendar from September 21st-December 21st & the Civil Calendar of the King’s Contracts & Birthrights from March 21st-June 21st) and Winter (The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st, The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st & The Civil Calendar of the Kings Contracts & Birthrights from June 21st-September 21st) it shall occur. And the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) shall be KING over all the Earth. In that Day it shall be---the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) is One, and His Name One. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in Her place from Benjamin’s Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the King’s winepresses. The people shall dwell in it, and no longer shall there be utter destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, and their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that Day that a Great Panic from the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will be among them. Everyone will seize the Hand of His neighbor, and raise His hand against His neighbor’s hand. Judah also will fight (1 position) at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding Nations shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague on the horse and the mule (ass), on the camel and the donkey, and on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.” In 1st Thessalonians 5:1-11 tells us “But concerning the times and the seasons, Brethren, You have no need that I should write to You. For You Yourselves know perfectly that the Day of the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) so comes as a Thief in the night. For when they say, ‘Peace and Safety!’ then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But You, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake You as a Thief. You are all Sons of Light and Sons of the Day (Bright & Morning Stars). We are not of the night or of darkness. Therefore let Us not sleep, as others do, but let Us watch and be sober (self-controlled). For those who sleep, sleep at night, and those who get drunk are drunk at night. But let Us who are of the Day be sober, putting on the Breastplate of Faith and (Agape) Love, and as a Helmet the Hope of Salvation. For God (Father Stephen) did not appoint us to Wrath, but to obtain (Father Stephen’s) Salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ, who died for Us, that whether We wake or sleep, We should live together with Him. Therefore comfort (encourage) each other and edify (build one another up) one another, just as You also are doing.” In 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12 declares “Now, Brethren, concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and Our gathering together to Him (Father Stephen), We ask You., not to be soon shaken in Mind or troubled, either by Spirit (it destroys), or by Word (it cuts) or by Letter (it kills), as if from Us, as though the Day of (Jesus) Christ had come. Let no one deceive You by any means, for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the Man (Lord Satan) of Sin is revealed, the Son of Perdition, who opposes and exalts Himself above all that is called God (Father Stephen) or that is worshipped, so that He sits as God (Father Stephen) in the Temple of God (Father Stephen), showing Himself that He is God (Father Stephen). Do You not remember that when I was still with You I told You these things? And now You know what is restraining, that He may be revealed in His own time. For the Mystery (Hidden Truth) of Lawlessness is already at work, only He who now restrains with do so until He is taken out of the way. And then the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) will be revealed, whom the LORD (FATHER STEPHEN) will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the Brightness of His coming. The Coming of the Lawless One (Lord Lucifer) is according to the Working of (Lord) Satan with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the (Agape) Love of the Truth, that they might be Saved (Protected). And for this reason God (Father Stephen) will send them Strong Delusion (turning the Truth into a Lie or called it the Truth, when it is a Lie), that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned (eternally damned) who did not believe the Truth but had Pleasure in unrighteousness.” In 1st John 4:17 mentions “(Agape) love has been perfected among Us in this: that we may have boldness in the Day of Judgment, because as He is, so are We in this World.”

**Signs of the Time and End of the Age of the Father Stephen**

In 2nd Esdras 5:1-13 says “Now concerning the signs: lo, the days are coming when those who inhabit the Earth shall be seized with great terror, and the way of truth shall be hidden and the land shall be barren of faith. Unrighteousness shall be increased beyond what You Yourself see, and beyond what You heard of formerly. And the land that You now see ruling shall be a trackless waste, and people shall see it desolate. But it the Most High (Father Stephen) grants that You live, You shall see it thrown into confusion after the third period, and the sun shall suddenly begin to shine at night, and the moon during the day. Blood shall drip from wood, and the stone shall utter its voice. The peoples shall be troubled, and the stars shall fall. And one shall reign whom those who inhabit the Earth do not expect, and the birds shall cast up fish: and one whom the many do not know shall make His voice heard by night, and all shall hear His voice. There shall be chaos also in many places. Fire shall often break out. The wild animals shall roam beyond their haunts, and Menstruous Women shall bring forth monsters (hermaphrodites which is a Person with both sex glands in Genesis 1:27 that can later on go sexually with both Males and Females & is an abomination & maybe the Race of the Antichrist by His number 666, which in Greek it is the number XXX in DNA & Sexual Eros Love Pornography (short for Porn called Porniea in the Greek) being put in the Book of the Prophets in Acts 7:42-43 & Revelation 13:18). Salt waters shall be found in the sweet, and all friends shall conquer one another. Then shall reason hide itself, and wisdom shall withdraw into its chamber, and it shall be sought by many but shall not be found, and unrighteousness and unrestraint shall increase on Earth. One country shall ask its neighbor, ‘Has righteousness, or anyone who does right, passed through You?’ And it will answer, ‘No.’ At that time people shall hope but not obtain, they shall labor, but their ways shall not prosper. These are the signs that I am permitted to tell You, an if You pray again, and weep as You do now, and fast for seven days, You shall hear yet greater things than these.” In 2nd Esdras 6:11-28 mentions “I answered and said, ‘O sovereign Lord (Father Stephen), if I have found favor in Your sight, show Your servant the last of Your signs of which You showed Me a part on a previous night.’ He answered and said to Me, ‘Rise to Your feet and You will hear a full, resounding voice. And if the place where You are is speaking, do not be terrified, because the Word concerns the End, and the Foundation of the Earth will understand that the speech concerns them. They will tremble and be shaken, for they know that their end must be changed.’ When I heard this, I got to My feet and listened: a voice was speaking, and its sound was like the sound of mighty waters. It said, ‘The days are coming when I draw near to visit the inhabitants of the Earth, and when I require from the doers of iniquity the penalty of their iniquity, and when the humiliation of Zion is complete. When the seal is placed upon the age that is about to pass away, then I will show these signs: the Books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see My Judgment together. Children a year old shall speak with their voices, and pregnant women shall give birth to premature Children at three and four months, and these shall live and leap about. Sown places shall suddenly appear unsown, and full storehouses shall suddenly be found to be empty. The trumpet shall sound aloud, and when all hear it, they shall suddenly be terrified. At that time friends shall make war on friends like enemies, the Earth and those who inhabit it shall be terrified, and the springs of the fountains shall stand still, so that for three hours they shall not flow.” It shall be that whoever remains after all that I have foretold to You shall be saved and shall see My salvation and the end of My world. And they shall see those who were taken up, who from their birth have not tasted death: and the heart of the Earth’s inhabitants shall be changed and converted to a different spirit. For evil shall be blotted out, and deceit shall be quenched, faithfulness shall flourish, and corruption shall be overcome, and the truth, which has been so long without fruit, shall be revealed.” 2nd Esdras 9:1-13 mentions “He answered Me and said, ‘Measure carefully in Your mind, and when You see that some of the predicted signs have occurred, then You will know that it is the very time when the Most High (Father Stephen) is about to visit the World that He has made. So when there shall appear in the World earthquakes, tumult of Peoples, intrigues of Nations, wavering of Leaders, confusion of Princes, then you will know that it was of these that the Most High (Father Stephen) spoke from the days that were of old, from the beginning. For just as with everything that has occurred in the World, the beginning is evident, and the end manifest: so also are the times of the Most High (Father Stephen): the beginnings are manifest in wonders and mighty works, and the end in penalties and in signs. It shall be that all who will be saved and will be able to escape on account of their works, or on account of the faith by which they have believed, will survive the dangers that have been predicted, and will see My salvation in My land and within My borders, which I have sanctified for Myself from the beginning. Then those who have now abused My ways shall be amazed, and those who have rejected them with contempt shall live in torments. For as many as did not acknowledge Me in their lifetime though they received My benefits, and as many as scorned My Law while they still had freedom, and did not understand but despised it while an opportunity of Repentance was still open to them, these must in torment acknowledge it after death. Therefore, do not continue to be curious about how the ungodly will be punished, but inquire how the righteous will be saved, those to whom the age belongs and for whose sake the age was made.” Also some scriptures of the End Times are in 2nd Esdras 4:22-52; 5:14-20, 5:50-6:10, 35-37; 9:38-13:58. In Matthew 24:4-28 states “And Jesus answered and said to them: ‘Take heed that no one deceives You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am the Christ,’ and will deceive many. And You will hear of wars and rumors of wars. See that You are not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then they will deliver You up to tribulation and kill You, and You will be hated by all Nations for My name’s sake. And then many will be offended, will betray One Another, and will hate One Another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because Lawlessness will abound, the (Agape) Love of many will grow cold. But He who endures to the end shall be saved. And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Witness to all the Nations, and then the End will come. Therefore, when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, standing in the holy place (whoever reads, let Him understand), ‘then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter (The Sacred Calendar from March 21st-June 21st, The Civil Calendar from June 21st-September 21st & The Gregorian Calendar from December 21st-March 21st) or on the Sabbath (Sunday). For then there will be Great Tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the World until this time, no, nor ever shall be. And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved, but for the Elect’s sake those days will be shortened. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘There!’ do not believe it, for false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show great signs and wonders to deceive, it possible, even the elect. See, I have told You beforehand. Therefore, if they say to You, ‘Look, He is in the desert!’ do not go out, or ‘Look, He is in the inner rooms!’ do not believe it. For as the lightening comes from the east and flashed to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of man be. For wherever the carcass is, there the eagles will be gathered together.’” In Mark 13:5-23 tells us “Take heed that no one deceive You. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and will deceive many. But when You hear of wars and rumor of wars, do not be troubled, for such things must happen, but the End is not yet. For Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be earthquakes in various places, and there will be famines and troubles. These are the beginnings of sorrows. But watch out for Yourselves, for they will deliver You up to councils, and You will be brought before Rulers & Kings for My sake, for a Testimony to them. But when they arrest You and deliver You up, do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what You will speak. But whatever is given You in that hour, speak for it is not You who speak, but the Holy Spirit. Now Brother will betray Brother to death, and a Father His Child, and Children will rise up against Parents and cause them to be put to death. And You will be hated by all for My name’s sake. But He who endures (bears patiently) to the end shall be saved. So when You see the abomination of desolation,’ spoken by Daniel the Prophet, standing where it ought not (let the reader understand), ‘then let those who are Judea flee to the mountains. Let Him who is on the housetop not go down into the house, nor enter to take anything out of His house. And let Him who is in the field not go back to get His clothes. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! And pray that Your flight may not be in Winter. For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God (Father Stephen) created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless the Lord (Father Stephen) had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved, but for the elect’s sake, whom He chose, He shortened the days. Then if anyone says to You, ‘Look, here is the Christ!’ or ‘Look, He is there!’ do not believe it. For false Christ’s and false Prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible even the elect. But take heed, see, I have told You all things beforehand.’” 1st John 2:18-23 says “Little children, it is the last hour, and as You have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour. They went out from Us, but they were not of Us, for if they had been of Us, they would have continued with Us, but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of Us. But You have an anointing from the Holy One (Holy Father Stephen), and You know all things. I have not written to You because You do not know the truth, but because You know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but He who denies that Jesus is the Christ? He is Antichrist who denies the Father (Stephen) and the Son (Jesus). Whoever denies the Son (Jesus) does not have the Father (Stephen) either. He who acknowledges the Son (Jesus) has the Father (Stephen) also.” In Luke 21:8-24 mentions “Take heed that You not be deceived. For many will come in My name, saying, ‘I am He (Father Stephen),’ and, ‘The time has drawn near.’ Therefore do not go after them. But when You hear of wars and commotions, do not be terrified, for these things must come to pass first, but the End will not come immediately.’ Then He said to them, ‘Nation will rise against Nation, and Kingdom against Kingdom. And there will be great earthquakes in various places, and famines and pestilences, and there will be fearful sights and great signs from Heaven. But before all these things, they will lay their hands on You and persecute You, delivering You up to the Synagogues and Prisons. You will be brought before Kings and Rulers for My name’s sake. But it will turn out for You as an occasion for Testimony. Therefore settle it in Your hearts not to meditate beforehand on what You will answer (say in defense), for I will give You a mouth and wisdom which all Your Adversaries will not be able to contradict or resist (withstand or gainsay). You will be betrayed even by Parents and Brothers, Relatives and Friends, and they will put some of You to death. And You will be hated y all for My name’s sake. But not a hair of Your head shall be lost. By Your patience possess Your Souls. But when You see Jerusalem surrounded by Armies, then know that its desolation is near. Then let those who are in Judea flee to the Mountains, let those who are in the midst of Her depart, and let not those who are in the Country enter Her. For these are the Days of Vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. But woe to those who are pregnant and to those who are nursing babies in those days! For there will be great distress in the land and wrath upon this people. And they will fall by the edge of the sword, and be led away captive into all Nations. And Jerusalem (Judaism) will be trampled by Gentiles (Gentile Religion) until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled.”

**The Son of Man will Judge the Nations by the Father Stephen**

In 1st Chronicles 16:33 tells us “Then the trees of the woods shall rejoice before the Lord (Father Stephen), for He is coming to judge the Earth.” In Matthew 24:29-31 says “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (2,562 days) the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the stars will fall from Heaven, and the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then the Son of Man will appear in Heaven, and then all the Tribes of the Earth will mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming on the Clouds of Heaven with Power and Great Glory. And He will send His Angels (Lords) with a Great Sound of a Trumpet, and they will gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from one end of Heaven to the other.” In Matthew 25:31-46 declares “When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the Holy Angels (Lords) with Him, then He (Father Stephen) will sit on the Throne of His glory. All the Nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them One from Another, as a Shepherd divides His sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, ‘Come, You blessed of My Father (Stephen), inherit the Kingdom prepared for You from the foundation of the World: for I was hungry and You gave Me food, I was thirsty and You gave Me drink, I was a stranger and You took Me in, I was naked and You clothed Me, I was in prison and You came to Me.’ Then the Righteous will answer Him, saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?’ And the King will answer and say to them, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did it to One of the least of those My Brethren, You did it to Me.’ Then He will also say to those on the left hand, ‘Depart from Me, You cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the Devil (Lord Lucifer) and His Angels: for I was hungry and You gave Me no food, I was thirsty and You gave Me no drink. I was a stranger and You did not take Me in, naked and You did not clothe Me, sick and in prison and You did not visit Me.’ The they also will answer Him saying, ‘Lord (Father Stephen), when did we see You hungry or thirsty or a stranger or naked of sick or in prison, and did not minister to You?’ Then He will answer them, saying, ‘Assuredly, I say to You, inasmuch as You did not do it to One of the least of these, You did not do it to Me.’ And these will go away into Everlasting Punishment, but the Righteous into Eternal Life.” In Mark 13:24-27 mentions “But in those days, after the tribulation (two thousand, five hundred and sixty two days), the Sun will be darkened, and the Moon will not give its light, the Stars of Heaven will fall, and the Powers in the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the Clouds with Great Power and Glory. And then He (Father Stephen) will send His Angels (Lords), and gather together His elect (chosen ones) from the 4 winds, from the farthest part of Earth to the farthest part of Heaven.” In Luke 21:25-28 tells us “And there will be Signs (miracles & wonders) in the Sun, in the Moon, and in the Stars, and on the Earth distress of (All) Nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring, Men’s hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming in the Earth, for the Powers of the Heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man (Jesus Christ) coming in a Cloud with Power and Great Glory. Now when these things begin to happen, look up and lift Your heads, because Your Redemption draws near.”

**No one knows the Day or the Hour of the Father Stephen**

Matthew 24:36-44 declares “But of that Day and Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords of 24 Orders) of Heaven, but My Father (Stephen) only. But as the days of Noah were, so also with the coming of the Son of Man be. For in the days before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two Men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for You do not know what Hour Your Lord (Father Stephen) is coming. But know this that if the Master of the house had known what Hour the Thief would come, He would have watched & not allowed His House to be broken into. Therefore You also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an Hour You do not expect.” In Mark 13:32-37 tells us “But of that Day & Hour no One knows, not even the Angels (Lords in the 24 orders) of Heaven, nor the Son (Jesus), but only the Father (Stephen). Take heed, watch and pray, for You do not know when the time is. It is like a Man going to a far country, who left His House & gave Authority to His servants, & to each His work, & commanded the Doorkeeper to watch. Watch therefore, for You do not know when the Master of the House is coming---in the Evening (Sunset at 6:00PM-12:00PM), at Midnight (12:00PM), at the Crowing of the Rooster (Sunrise at 6:00AM), or in the Morning (12:00PM-6:00AM)---lest, coming suddenly, He find You Sleeping (during the Day or Night). And what I say to You, I say to all: Watch!”

**The Day of the Father Stephen has passed in the Young Universe since March 2012**

There are a total of 13 Days equal to the Day that rules the 13 Nights equal to the Night equal to 13,000 (26,000) years with the Lord in Matthew 20:12. The 13 Days concerns the 1st Lord Yahweh’s Creator Qanah Day in the Creation the Father Stephen Our Lord around 10,012BC-9,012BC in Proverbs 8:22-25 (RSV), the Father Stephen’s Lordship of the Trinity’s 2nd Creator Bara Day around 9,012BC-8,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 3rd Lucifer’s Bara Day around 8,012BC-7,012BC in Genesis 1:1, the 4th Michael’s Asah Day around 7,012BC-6,012BC in Genesis 1:7. The 5th Nathan’s Law Day around 6,012BC-5,012BC in Genesis 1:17, the 6th Adam’s Yatsar Day around 5,012BC-4,012BC in Genesis 1:26 & Luke 3:38, the 7th Noah’s Day around 4,012BC-3,012BC in Genesis 5:29 & Luke 3:34, the 8th Abraham’s Day around 3,012BC-2,012BC in Genesis 11:26 & Matthew 1:2 & Luke 3:34, the 9th David’s Day around 2,012BC-1,012BC in Matthew 1:6, 17 & Luke 3:31, the 10th Babylon’s Day around 1,012BC-12AD in Matthew 1:11, 17, the 11th Son Jesus’ Day around 12AD-1,012AD in Matthew 1:16, 17 & Luke 3:23, the 12th Brother John’s Day around 1,012AD-2,012AD and the 13th Father Stephen’s Day around 2,012AD-3,012AD. Also in the last hour is equal to a 1,000 years with the Lord (Father Stephen) and the Father Stephen only knows the time His Son Jesus will come back to get His people in the Rapture from 2,012AD-3,012AD. This is because the Father Stephen Our Lord’s Birthday was around 12AD in March for all of Christianity. The Son Jesus Our Lord’s Birthday is around 4BC in March from 1,996AD-2,996AD. The Tribulation Period lasts only 7 years in Revelation 4:1-20:15. If You have any question on the End Times, You must get My book called “**Who is the Lord Lucifer’s Party that the Lord Yahweh will cast into Hell at the End Time**.”

Food left over: Remaining Food is in Exodus 10:5, 12, 15; 16:19-20, 23-24; Judges 1:7; Ruth 2:14, 18; 2nd Kings 4:43-44; 2nd Chronicles 31:10; Ezekiel 13:19; Joel 1:4; Matthew 14:20; 15:27, 37; 16:9-10; Mark 6:43; 7:28; 8:8, 19, 20; John 6:12, 13 & Luke 9:17; 16:21.

Remaining Offerings is in Exodus 12:10; 29:34; 34:25; Leviticus 2:3, 10; 5:13; 6:16; 7:15, 16, 17; 8:32; 19:6-7; 22:30 & Numbers 9:12.

Gleanings is in Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Judges 8:2-3; Ruth 2:2, 7, 15-16, 17-23; Job 24:6; Isaiah 17:5; 24:13; Jeremiah 49:9 & Obadiah 5.

The Wine of the Lees at the bottom of the barrel is in Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zephaniah 1:12 & Acts 2:5-21.

Remaining Things: Land left is in Joshua 13:1. Stump of a Tree is in Isaiah 6:13; 11:1 & Daniel 4:15, 23, 26. Residue is in Exodus 8:31; 26:12; 29:13, 22; 36:7; Leviticus 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19; Daniel 7:7, 19 & Malachi 4:1.

All who denies the Lord Jesus as the Son of God and the Lord Stephen as the Father is an Antichrist & a liar in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 7-11. If You call the Father Stephen a Man in Acts 6:5, 11, 13, then You are deceived & have become liars. If the Lord Stephen is a Saint as the Roman Catholic’s believe, then He would be the 1st Lord & the Father of Sainthood and Christianity and the Judge to the Lordships of the Angelical Hierarchy & Humanity in the Law in Jude 14-15 and 1st Corinthians 6:1-4. Also divine self-control (temperance) in the Divine Law with reason in the mental capacity overcomes the Eternal Eros Love desires in 4 Maccabees 2:2. The Lord Stephen is the Lamb which is the Lord of Lord’s and King of King’s which takes away the Eternal Sin of Lordship in the Law in Acts 6:11-8:3 and Revelations chapters 17-20. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest consults for the Lords only with the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights or Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, Such as the Holy Ghost or Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ as the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 28:6; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost and His Own Truth in John 4:21-24 & 1st Peter 1:17-21. The Father Stephen cannot be possessed by the Lord Lucifer in the Eternal Sin because He is the 1st Christian Lord in Romans 8:1, & He died for it vicariously & made eternal atonement for “This Sin” committed on Earth killed in Battle (1 or 2 positions) in Act 7:60; 1st John 4:4 & 2nd Maccabees 12:38-45. The Father Stephen is the Most Highest Witness to the Lord Yah in 1st John 5:6-13. The Lord Stephen has to be obedient to Eternal Death of the Stoning once in Acts 7:60, but in Acts 6:1-7:59; 8:1-3 the Lord Stephen did not obey the Eternal Test (Trial), Eternal Sin, Eternal Hell, the Eternal Grave or Eternal Prison.

King Solomon built the House of the Lord Stephen called Zion in the Kingdom of Lordship that will never be destroyed for 7 years with 100,000 talents of gold ($576,000,000,000.00 billion) and 1 million talents of silver ($384,000,000,000.00 billion) in tithing would be $960,000,000,000,000.00 trillion in gold which the Father Stephen’s body is 202,000,000,000,000,000,000 years old in Leviticus 27:3; 1st Chronicles 22:14 & Acts 7:47-50. King Solomon’s Kingdom also involved 700 wives and 300 concubines and his House took 13 years to build which means He was the only multi-trillonare in the Holy Bible that raised up the Lord Stephen by His Eternal Throne that lasts forever in 1st Chronicles 17:23. Both houses equal to the Lord Stephen’s life for 21 years in Acts 1:4-7:60. Which with precious stones and other materials the tithe would concern 1 quadrillion dollars [15 zero’s behind it] for 115 years with a fruitful call [15 years + 10 years in 2nd Corinthians 12:1-6 & Psalms 90:10] that happened in 930BC which is 2,945 years ago. The Lord Enoch would then use the 115 years from the Lord Solomon + 365 years from the Lord Enoch Himself that will never die which would concern 480 years concerning a 100% tithe of 336 sextillion dollars [24 zero’s behind it] by 10,000 times 480 times 7 on a 100% tithe in the completion in Jude 14-15. This would then concern the Father Stephen’s Address called the Universal Zion in the Eternal Kingdom of Lordship in Acts 15:16-17. This Kingdom of Lordship which is known as the Father Stephen’s Zion on Sunday Pentecost that houses only Saintly Christian Lords & Saintly Christian Ladies will never be destroyed in Daniel 7:18. All other Kingdoms, even the Lordship of the Law will come to an end & be in desolation in the Rock Authorities to the County Authorities in Acts 9:3-6. The State Authorities to Governmental Authorities is in Acts 22:6-11. The National Authorities to the Kingdom Authorities is in Acts 26:13-18.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tabernacle**

The OT Tabernacle was the Place of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 25:8; 33:9-10; 40:34-35. The Construction of the Tabernacle: It was Built as the Father Stephen’s Command is in Exodus 25:9, 40; 39:32, 43. The Materials used in its Construction is in Exodus 12:35-36; 25:3-7; 35:21-24. The Plan for its Construction is in Exodus 26:1, 7, 14-15, 26. The Skilled Labor Employed in its Construction is in Exodus 31:1-6; 35:10, 26, 30-35; 36:1-2. The Tabernacle Courtyard and its Contents: Its Dimensions and Construction is in Exodus 27:9, 12, 18. The Altar of Burnt Offering is in Exodus 27:1. The Laver is in Exodus 30:17-18. The Tabernacle’s Holy place and its Contents: Its Construction is in Exodus 26:36-37. The Incense Altar is in Exodus 30:1, 5. The Lampstand is in Exodus 25:31. The Golden Table from the Bread of the Presence is in Exodus 25:23, 30; 26:35. The Tabernacle’s Most Holy Place and its Contents: It was Separated from the Holy Place by Curtain is in Exodus 26:31-33. It Contained the Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Exodus 26:33-34. The Levities were Responsible for the Tabernacle is in Numbers 1:50-51. The Non-Religious Functions of the Tabernacle: As a Reference Point for Locating the Different Tribes in Camp is in Numbers 2:1-2. The Movement of the Cloud of Glory showed when it was Time to Make or Break Camp is in Exodus 40:36-38. Place were the Tabernacle was Sited is in Exodus 40:1-2, 9-11; Joshua 18:1; 1st Samuel 1:3; 21:1; 1st Chronicles 16:39; 2nd Chronicles 5:2-6 & Psalms 78:60.

The NT Tabernacle is the Trinity as the Tabernacle where the Father Stephen Dwells is in John 1:1-5, 14; 2:19-21. The Tabernacle showed that the Father Stephen was not Limited to One Place is in Acts 7:44-47. The Spiritual Significance of the Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:1-5. The Earthly Tabernacle as a True Copy of the Heavenly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 8:1-2. The Altar is in Revelation 6:9-10; 8:3-5. The Ark of the Covenant [Testimony] is in Revelation 11:19. The Atonement Cover is in Exodus 25:22 & Hebrews 4:16. The Curtain Preventing Access to the Holiest Place of All is in Matthew 27:51 & Hebrews 6:19-20; 9:8; 10:19-20. The Son Jesus as the High Priest for Man: The Cleansing of the Earthly Tabernacle is in Hebrews 9:6-8, 21, 25. Through the Blood of the Cross, the Son Jesus Christ enters the Heavenly Sanctuary is in Hebrews 9:24, 28. The Cleansing of the Highest Tabernacle of Lordship is in Acts 1:8-8:3. The Father Stephen as the High Priest for the White Race of Saintly Christian Lords is in Acts 1:4-7; 7:44-50; James 1:17 & Hebrews 10:21. Through the Blood of the Stoning, the Father Stephen enters the Most Highest Tabernacle of Lordship in Ephesians 2:18 & Acts 9:1-26:32. Remember the Highest Tabernacle in Acts 8:4-40 is for the Black Race only and does not concern the White Race.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Temple**

The Father Stephen’s Zion Temple also Known as the Rock, Foundation, Building, Church, House, Business, City, County, State, Government, Nation, Ministry & Kingdom. The Centre’s for Worship and Sacrifice before the Temple was Built is in Joshua 18:1 & 1st Samuel 7:2. David’s Preparations for the Building and Worship in the First Temple: The Plan for its Construction is in 2nd Samuel 7:1, 12-13; 1st Chronicles 17:1; 28:11-12, 19. The Gifts for its Construction is in 1st Chronicles 29:2-3, 6. The Arrangements for the Temple Worship is in 1st Chronicles 23:3-5. Solomon’s Construction of the Temple is in 1st Kings 5:1-13 & 2nd Chronicles 2:7-18. The Completion of the Temple and its Furnishings is in 2nd Chronicles 2:5; 3:4-9, 11-12; 4:2, 5 & 1st Kings 6:20-22, 27, 38; 7:23, 26-27, 30. The Dedication of the Temple: At the Feats of Tabernacles is in 1st Kings 8:2 & 2nd Chronicles 5:3. The Glory of the Father Stephen filled the Temple is in 1st Kings 8:6, 10-11 & 2nd Chronicles 5:7, 11, 13-14. The Offering of Sacrifices is in 1st Kings 8:62-63 & 2nd Chronicles 7:5. Solomon’s Prayer is in 1st Kings 12:26-30 & 2nd Chronicles 13:4-12. Later the Kings of Judah used the Temple Treasures for Political Purposes is in 1st Kings 15:18-19; 2nd Kings 12:17-18; 16:7-8; 18:14-15 & 2nd Chronicles 16:2-3; 28:21. The Only Foreign Kings that Pillaged, Plundered, Booteed, Spoiled the Temple: Shiskak King of Egypt in 1st Kings 14:25-26 & 2nd Chronicles 12:9. Nebuchadnezzar King of Babylon is in 2nd Kings 24:13 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. Under Certain Kings the Temple was Cleansed and Repaired: King Joash in 2nd Kings 12:4-5 & 2nd Chronicles 24:5, 13-14. King Jotham is in 2nd Kings 15:35 & 2nd Chronicles 27:3. King Hezekiah is in 2nd Chronicles 29:3-5, 15-16, 18-19, 25. King Josiah is in 2nd Kings 22:3-7 & 2nd Chronicles 34:8-11. The Destruction of the Temple by the Babylonians is in 2nd Kings 25:13-15; Jeremiah 52:17-19 & 2nd Chronicles 36:18. The Temple and the Ministry of the Prophets: Isaiah Received His Call in the Temple which lasted for 40 years total is in Isaiah 6:1-8. Ezekiel had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Coming in the Temple is in Ezekiel 1:1-28 & also had a Vision of the Glory of the Father Stephen Departing from the Temple which lasted for 80 years total is in Ezekiel 10:1-22. Micah’s Prophesy Concerning the Temple’s Fate is in Jeremiah 26:18 & Micah 3:12. Jeremiah’s Ministry was Closely Linked to the Temple which lasted for 120 Years total is in Jeremiah 7:2, 4, 14; 19:14. This Represents 240 years in a Strength Call concerning the Sexuality in the Temple to the Third Generation in the Eternal Charge and 312 years to the Fourth Generation in the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation in Ezekiel 8:1-9:11; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 18:1-30; Numbers 14:18 & Deuteronomy 22:13-30; 23:8. This Infallible Hypothesis Corresponds to the Last Generation of Great Britain & the History of the United States of America which the Eternal Charge of the Temple ended in June 21st 1944 and the Eternal Guiltiness Damnation will end in June 21st 2016. The 14 Generations in a 1,000 years is 71.42 years in Matthew 1:17. The Administration of the United States concerns the Beginning Point of the White Christian Leadership Great Britain from June 1704 to July 1776 in Luke 24:1-53 & the White Christian Leadership of the United States from July 1776 to June 2008 is in Acts 1:4-Acts 8:3. The Administration of the United States from June 2008 to July 2016 concerns the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Lordship being turned over to the Black Christian Leadership of the United States is in Luke 24:1-8:40. Then the Administration of the United States from July 2016 to a Future Time Ordained by the Father Stephen concerns the White Christian Leadership of the United States will Resume and be turned over by the Black Christian Leadership to the White Christian Leadership by the Breaking Point [Holy Division of Lordship in Hebrews 4:12 [NKJV]) in Acts 9:1-28:31. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years which is from July 1705 to June 2015 with the Release of a Kingdom which is 120 years for the United States of America to be protected in this fashion & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The United States of America is just under the wire & fully protected from the global cut off of the Wicked Sexuality of Man in Genesis 6:3 based on the 260 years concerning the strength of sexuality [this is because of Adam’s sexuality is from 120 years to 130 years which is 240 years in the weakness of sexuality to 260 years in the strength of sexuality with the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord in Genesis 5:3] that will be fulfilled in June 21st, 2036AD with the 2,000 year reign being fulfilled from June 21st, 32AD to June 21st, 2032AD by the Father Stephen’s Eternal Death in Acts 7:60 & the end is June 21st, 2036 concerning the rest of the time being fulfilled from a minute, a second, God-speed [success], immediate, time no more, atomic time to omnipresence. This is because the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas’ Reign ended in 36AD who killed the Son Jesus & Father Stephen from 30AD to 33AD. The sure Ignorance [this is because of Job’s Ignorance is from 130 years to 140 years in Job 38:1-42:17] of the United States of America would concern 260 years in the weakness of ignorance from June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2036AD to 280 years in the strength of ignorance which is June 21st, 1776AD to June 21st, 2056AD based on the uptime and downtime of the Inerrant Truth of the Lord. This Ultimately means all sexuality from ADAM is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2025AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all sexuality from ADAM will be locked up in June 21st, 2035AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2015AD to June 21st, 2035AD. This Ultimately means all ignorance from JOB is locked up separately between the two mega continents (Euphoria Mega Continent & South America and North America Mega Continent) by June 21st, 2045AD concerning the 10 years in strength of each which is 20 years & Globally together, all ignorance from JOB will be locked up in June 21st, 2055AD at the end of the 2,000 year reign concerning the 20 years from June 21st, 2035AD to June 21st, 2055AD.

The Biblical Flag of Freedom & Liberty of the United States of America concerns the Lady Victoria the Saintly Christian Lady [prior to Her fall in Isaiah 47:1-15] as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Female Sense that represents the Blue [Dragon] in Conquering in Revelation 12:1-2, 5-6, the Lord Lucifer the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Isaiah 14:12-21] as the Father Stephen’s Supreme Craftsmen at Hid side & His first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the Red [Dragon] in Royalty in Proverbs 8:22-31 and the Lord Michael the Saintly Christian Lord [prior to His fall in Luke 20:35-36] as the Chief Cherub Dragon Lord as the Father Stephen’s first act of old in the Male Sense that represents the White [Dragon] in Victory in Revelation 20:1-3, 7-10. The stars are originally 13 states which is the crown and 12 stars in Revelation 12:1-2. Then go one mile go with them twain would cover 50 states & two islands which makeup of 2 Crowns & 50 stars in two positions into one making peace for the Saintly Christian Lady and Her Saintly Christian Lord to rule all Nations. The Walk in Unity is in Ephesians 4:1-6, the Walk in Agape Love is in Ephesians 5:1-7, the Walk in the True Light is in Ephesians 5:8-14, the Walk in Godly Wisdom is in Ephesians 5:15-21. In these Holy Scriptures proves no Eternal Creature can be Sexual or Homosexual in nature to be able to operate in these holy, awesome, infallible and inerrant things in the Lord.

Rebellion is a refusal of obedience to a command, ordinance or order. It can involve civil disobedience to a broad nonviolent resistance, to organized violent attempts to over throw a government. Those who are in rebellion or lead a rebellion are called “**Rebels**.” The rebel’s intent to overthrow a leadership is recognized, unless the rebellion is crushed. A limited rebellion is limited to an insurrection and if a government does not recognize them as belligerents then they are called insurgents. There are certain forms of rebels. First, is called “**Mutiny**” is the military security forces against their commanders. Second, is called a “**Resistance Force Movement**” is the freedom fighters who are against a foreign power. Third, is called nonviolent “**Resistance or Civil Disobedience**” which does not involve violence or military forces. Fourth, is called a “**Revolution**” which is done by radicals to overthrow a government. Fifth, is called a “**Revolt**” which means a localized rebellion force. Sixth, is called “**Terrorism**” which is the religious and political militant extremists. Seventh, is called a “**Subversion**” which is non-covert attempts in sabotaging a government by Spies. The Lord Lucifer the Married Lord called Wisdom’s World Government consists of Satanic Army/Navy Armed Forces, Babylon’s Army/Navy Headquarters, Antichrist’s Army/Navy Powers, Beasts Army/Navy Sea/Land Authorities & False Prophet Army/Navy Influence in Revelation 17:1-20:6 is overthrown and overcome by the Lord Yahweh in Revelation 12:1-13; 20:7-10; 2nd Thessalonians 2:1-12; Jude 5-15; 2nd John 7-11 and 1st John 4:1-6; Isaiah 14:12-21; Ezekiel 28:15-19; Ezra 4:18-19; Luke 10:18-20; 1st Samuel 15:23; Acts 21:38 (NKJV) & Deuteronomy 13:1-18. The Examples of Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 2:2; 66:7; Numbers 20:24; 27:14 & 1st Samuel 15:22-23. The Divine Warnings not to Rebel is in 1st Samuel 12:13-15; Numbers 14:9; 17:10; Psalms 2:10-12 & Ezekiel 2:8. The Shier Indignation expressed over Wrong Rebellion against God is in Psalms 5:10. The Damnable Fate of the Rebellious is in Isaiah 66:24; Deuteronomy 13:5; Psalms 68:6; Jeremiah 28:16; 29:32; Lamentations 1:18, 20; 3:42 & Hosea 13:16. God is Ready to Forgive those who Rebel against Him is in Jeremiah 33:8 & Daniel 9:5-9. The End Times will be Characterized by open Rebellion against God is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:3 & 1st John 2:18. The Rebellion of Israel: The History of Israel is seen as a History of Rebellion is in Psalms 78:40; 78:8, 17, 56; 105:28; 106:7; 107:11; Deuteronomy 31:27; Isaiah 63:10 & Ezekiel 20:8, 13, 21. God’s Compassion and Readiness to Deliver His Creatures is in Nehemiah 9:16-31 & Psalms 106:43. The Examples of Israel’s Rebellion is in Deuteronomy 1:26, 43; 9:7, 23. The Prophetic Damnation of Israel’s Rebellion is in Hosea 7:13 & Zephaniah 3:1. Isaiah Depicts Israel as a Rebellious Nation is in Isaiah 1:2-5, 20, 23, 28; 30:1, 9; 48:8; 65:2-3. Jeremiah denounces the Israelites as Rebels is in Jeremiah 2:29; 3:13; 4:17; 5:23; 6:28. Ezekiel Damns Israel as a Rebellious House is in Ezekiel 2:5-8; 3:9, 26-27; 12:2-3, 9, 25; 17:12; 24:3; 44:6. The Rebellion of Israel in the Parables of Jesus Christ is in Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-11; Luke 13:6-9; 20:9-18. The Rebellion of Israel in the Speech of Stephen in Acts 7:37-43. Israel’s Rebellion is a Divine Warning to Believers is in 1st Corinthians 10:1-12; Hebrews 3:7-4:2; Psalms 95:7-11 & Jude 5, 7. The Rebellion against Human Authority: The Examples of Rebellion against Human Leaders is in Genesis 14:3-4; 2nd Kings 18:7; 24:1, 20; 2nd Chronicles 13:6; 36:13; Jeremiah 52:3 & Mark 15:7. The Rebellion against Parents is in Deuteronomy 21:18-21. The Rebellion of Nations is in 1st Kings 12:19; 2nd Chronicles 10:19 & 2nd Kings 1:1. The Accusations of Rebellion is in Nehemiah 2:19; 6:5-8. The Rebellion against God’s Chosen Leaders is in Exodus 23:21; Numbers 16:1-3; 20:2-5; Joshua 1:18 & 2nd Samuel 15:10. The Rebellion against Incorruptible Authority is Damned is in Romans 13:2 & 1st Peter 2:13.

The Oppression against the United States of America is from June 21st 1650 AD-June 21st 2008 AD is Overcome by the Father Stephen with His strong fruitful call of the Release of Oppression for 400 years and the Release of Depression of 36 years in Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:6-7, 55-56, 59-60 against the US Business Worlds from 0 years of age to 126 years of age is Overcome by the Father Stephen’s 42 Year Fruitful Kingdom from June 21st 1972 AD-June 21st 2015 AD in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28 & Acts 1:4-7; 5:38-39; 7:24-25, 34; 50-53, 55-56, 59-60: The Condition of Depression [a Business—6 Positions or Less against a Person for 40 years of age to 80 years of age which is 40 years in Acts 7:24-25, 34] is a little different to the Condition of Oppression [a Nation against a Nation or a Kingdom against a Kingdom for 400 years which is a little over 5 Generations with a strong fruitful call (126 year release by a 42 Year Kingdom in 2nd Corinthians 12:2 & Psalms 90:10 in weakness to strength) in Acts 7:6-7, 24-25, 34] because it can only happens in small numbers proven in Acts 6:12 [against the Father Stephen and His Kingdom]; 7:54 [against the Lord Lucifer and His Kingdom]; 10:38 [the Father Stephen’s Kingdom healed by & done by the Father Stephen]. Some Causes of Depression: The External Circumstances is in 1st Kings 19:3-4; Job 9:23; Psalms 42:1-11; 88:1-18; Joel 1:11 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8. The Physical Illness or Exhaustion is in Genesis 21:15-16; 1st Kings 19:5-8; Psalms 6:1-7; 22:14-17; 31:9-12; Isaiah 38:1-2 & Jonah 1:5. The Fear of Others is in 1st Kings 19:1-3. The Fear of Failure is in Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:11-15 & 1st Kings 19:4. Serious Sin which is Damned by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 25:16-18; Jeremiah 14:2-3, 7; 16:9-10; Ezekiel 4:16-17; 7:26-27; 12:19; Revelation 16:10-11 & Matthew 27:3-4. A Sense of the Futility of Life is in Ecclesiastes 2:17-20. The Loss of a Sense of the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Psalms 22:1-2; Matthew 27:46 & Mark 15:34. The Symptoms of Depression: A Loathing of Life and a Desire to End it is in Numbers 11:15; 1st Kings 19:4; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Jeremiah 20:15-18 & Jonah 4:8. Deep Sorrow is in Genesis 21:16; Judges 21:2; 1st Samuel 1:10, 16; Psalms 42:3; Nehemiah 1:4; 2:2; Esther 4:1-3; Job 16:16 & Lamentations 2:11. Loneliness is in Numbers 11:14 & 1st Kings 19:10, 14. Perplexity is in Psalms 42:5; Habakkuk 1:2; John 16:6 & Luke 24:17. Despair is in Psalms 88:3-9; Job 17:1 & 2nd Corinthians 1:8-9. Escapism is in 1st Kings 19:1-3; Psalms 55:6-8 & Jeremiah 8:22. Feeling Forsaken by the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:1; 27:9; 38:21; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 15:18 & Lamentations 3:1-20. The Examples of Spiritual Depression is in Judges 6:13; 1st Kings 19:9-18 & Psalms 22:1-2, 6-8; 42:1-7, 9-11; 43:1-5. The Remedies for Depression: Renewed Vision of the Father Stephen and being Centered upon Him is in 1st Kings 19:11; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7-8; Romans 8:6 & Acts 6:15. Hope and Trust in the Father Stephen is in Psalms 22:9-11, 22-31; 42:11; Habakkuk 3:16-18 & Acts 6:7. Praise to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 30:1; 42:5; 107:1-43; Isaiah 61:1-3; 2nd Corinthians 4:8-12 & Acts 6:4. Reviewing what the Father Stephen has done is in Psalms 42:6; 77:11-12; 143:5; Lamentations 3:19-26; 2nd Corinthians 7:6 & Acts 7:24-25. Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 139:23; Philippians 4:6-7 & Acts 6:4, 6.

The Nature of Oppression: The Victims: The Weak is in Psalms 10:2; 12:5; Ecclesiastes 4:1 & Ezekiel 34:4. The Poor is in Proverbs 22:7, 16, 22-23; 28:27; Exodus 23:6; Deuteronomy 15:7; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4, 6; Zechariah 7:10 & James 2:6. The Widows and Orphans is in Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 24:17; Job 24:3, 9; 31:21, 22; Psalms 94:4-6; Proverbs 23:100; Isaiah 1:23; Jeremiah 7:6; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Mark 12:40 & Acts 6:1. The Foreigner is in Genesis 15:13; Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33-34; Deuteronomy 23:7; 24:17; Psalms 94:6; Jeremiah 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5 & Acts 7:1-53. Servants is in Genesis 16:6; Exodus 1:11; 3:9; Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 58:3; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4 & Acts 7:24. The Examples of Oppression is in Genesis 16:6; 31:39; Exodus 1:8-22 & Isaiah 52:4. The Oppressor’s Motives: Sexual Greed is in Jeremiah 5:27-28; 22:17; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 5:8-9; Isaiah 1:23; 10:2 & Amos 4:1. The Sexual Lust for Sexual Authority is in Exodus 1:10; 2nd Chronicles 10:14; 16:10; Proverbs 28:15 & Acts 7:54, 57-60. The Father Stephen’s Attitude to the Oppressor is in Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 27:19; Proverbs 21:13; Isaiah 14:5-6; Jeremiah 6:6; 22:3-5; Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11; 2:1; Zephaniah 3:1 & Luke 20:47. The Experience of Oppression: It brings Grief and Crying to the Father Stephen is in Exodus 3:7; Judges 1:18; Psalms 42:9; 43:2; 137:1 & Ecclesiastes 4:1. The Example of the Father Stephen is in Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20; Isaiah 53:7 & Acts 7:1-53, 56-60; 8:32-35. The Following of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 2:21; John 16:33; 1st Thessalonians 3:2-4; 2nd Timothy 2:3; 3:12 & Acts 6:4-10; 14:22-23.

The Father Stephen’s Attitude to Oppression: The Father Stephen Forbids to Oppression of the Poor and Vulnerable is in Zechariah 7:10; Proverbs 22:22-23 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Warns the Oppressor is in Jeremiah 7:5-7; Isaiah 33:14-15 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen Damns the Oppressor is in Psalms 72:4; Proverbs 17:5; Isaiah 10:1-3; 30:12-13; Ezekiel 22:7, 13, 31; Amos 2:6; 5:11; Micah 2:1-3; Nahum 3:1, 19; Romans 13:1-2; Luke 11:42 & Acts 7:24-25. The Father Stephen’s concern for the Oppressed: Showing Mercy to the Oppressed is in Psalms 103:6; 146:7-9; Deuteronomy 10:18; 1st Samuel 2:8 & Acts 7:24-25. Defending & Avenging the Oppressed is in Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 9:9; 10:17-18; 12:5; 68:5; 72:4; 146:7-9; Jeremiah 50:33-34 & Acts 7:24-25. Delivering the Oppressed is in Job 5:15; Exodus 3:7-9; Deuteronomy 6:21; Psalms 35:10; 107:6, 13, 19; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 14:3-4; 49:26 & Acts 7:25, 34. The Oppressed turn to the Father Stephen: In Prayer to the Father Stephen is in Psalms 10:12; Judges 4:3; 10:9-10; 2nd Chronicles 6:38-39; Psalms 42:9; 57:1; 79:11; 82:3-4; 94:1-7; Revelation 6:10 & Acts 6:4. In Trust to the Father Stephen is in Job 19:25; Psalms 42:1-3; 138:7; 2nd Corinthians 4:17; 6:4-5; 1st Peter 4:19 & Acts 6:7; 16:25. The Christian Attitudes towards the Oppressed: Showing Practical Mercy is in Leviticus 19:10; Deuteronomy 24:19-21; Proverbs 31:8-9, 20; Isaiah 58:9-10; Jeremiah 22:3; Zechariah 7:9; Matthew 5:7; 6:3; 25:34-39; Romans 12:13; Philippians 4:10, 15; James 1:27 & Acts 6:3-7. Showing Concern is in Hebrews 13:3; Romans 12:15; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 4:18; Philemon 10 & Acts 6:2-3.

The Rebuilding of the Temple: Preparations for Rebuilding the Temple is in Ezra 1:1-4, 7 & 2nd Chronicles 36:22-23. The Rebuilding the Temple under the Leadership of Jeshua and Zerubbabel is in Ezra 3:3-6, 8-13; 4:1-3. The Interruptions to the Rebuilding: The Jews’ Enemies Persuaded Artaxerxes to Order the Work to Cease is in Ezra 4:8, 12-15, 17, 20-21, 24. The Prophets Haggai and Zechariah called Zerubbabel and the People to Restart the Work is in Haggai 1:4, 5-7, 14-15 & Ezra 5:1-12. The Rebuilding Authorized by King Darius is in Ezra 5:3, 11, 13; 6:3-5, 7-8. The Dedication and Worship of the Rebuilt Temple is in Ezra 6:16; 7:11-17. The Post-Exilic Temple and it Worship was Regarded as the Spiritual Centre for Jews Worldwide is in Psalms 87:1-7; 135:21. The Temple is the Place where the Father Stephen is to be Praised: The Prophesies of Restoration of the Temple is in Zechariah 1:16; Jeremiah 31:6, 23; 33:18 & Ezekiel 40:1-43:27.

Herod’s Temple: The Building of Herod the Great’s Temple is in John 2:20. The Father Stephen Visited the Temple and Taught in its Courts: His Son Jesus was taken there as a Baby is in Luke 2:22, 34, 36-38. His Son Jesus Stayed in the Temple Courts after His Parents had returned Home from the Passover Feast is in Luke 2:41-43, 46. The Father Stephen Cast out of the Temple Court those who used it for Material Profit is in Matthew 21:12-13; Mark 11:15-17; John 2:14-16 & Luke 19:45-46. The Father Stephen Taught in the Temple is in Mark 12:35, 41-43; John 7:14, 32, 45-46; 8:2-3; 10:22-24 & Luke 21:1-4. The Religious Leaders Challenged the Father Stephen’s Authority is in Matthew 21:23; Mark 11:27-28 & Luke 20:1-2. The Father Stephen Foretold the Complete Destruction of the Temple Buildings that took 46 years to build is in John 2:20; Matthew 24:1-2; Mark 13:1-2 & Luke 21:5-6. The Crucifixion and the Temple: One of the Charges against the Father Stephen was that He had said He would destroy the Temple is in Matthew 26:60-61. The Curtain of the Temple was Torn in two at Jesus Christ’s Death is in Matthew 27:51. Christians in Jerusalem met in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 2:46; 5:12. The Apostles Taught and Healed in the Temple Courtyards is in Acts 3:1-26; 5:19-26. The Stoning and the Temple: The Father Stephen was Stoned for Allegedly Speaking against the Temple is in Acts 6:12-14; 7:48-49. The Temple fell three years after the Father Stephen’s Death is in Acts 7:60; 9:1-30. Paul was Accused of Taking Gentiles into Temple Courtyards forbidden to them is in Acts 21:27-28.

The Significance of the Temple: The OT concept of an Ideal Temple in the Future Age of Salvation is in Isaiah 2:3; 56:4-7; 66:20; Micah 4:2; Jeremiah 33:11; Ezekiel 37:28; chapters 40-48; Haggai 2:6-8; Zechariah 14:14 & Malachi 3:1-3. The Superstitious Belief that the presence of the Temple in Jerusalem Safeguarded the City: The Origin of such a belief is in 2nd Kings 19:32-36 & Psalms 132:13-18. The Prophets knew that Disobedience to the Father Stephen would be Judged in Spite of the Temple is in Micah 3:12 & Jeremiah 7:4, 12-14. The Link between the Earthly Temple and the Heavenly Temple: Heaven is Described as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Psalms 11:4; Habakkuk 8:5; 9:24 & Revelation 11:19; 14:15-17; 15:5-8. The Ultimate “City of the Father Stephen” needs no Temple, since it is Permeated by the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Revelation 21:3, 22. The Risen Christ as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Glory is Revealed is in John 2:19-21. The Church as the Temple where the Father Stephen’s Presence Dwells: The Individual Believer as the Temple of the Holy Spirit in the Kingdom of Earth and the Kingdom of Heaven is in 1st Corinthians 6:19. The Individual Christian as the Temple of the Holy Ghost in the Kingdom of Lordship is in Acts 6:5; 7:55-56. The Local Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in 1st Corinthians 3:16-17. The Universal Church as the Father Stephen’s Temple is in Ephesians 2:21-22; 2nd Corinthians 6:16 & 1st Peter 2:5.

The Sexual Heathen Temples is 100% Idolatrous: Heathen Temples is in Judges 16:28-30; 1st Samuel 5:2-4; 31:8-10; 2nd Kings 5:18 & Nahum 1:14. The Idolatrous Temples in Israel and Judah is in 1st Kings 12:26-30; 16:32; 2nd Kings 10:21, 23-27 & 2nd Chronicles 23:17. The Father Stephen’s Divine Command to Destroy Pagan Idolatrous Places of Worship in Israel concerning the White Race is in Deuteronomy 12:2-3. The Holy Things and Holy Places were used for Pagan Worship of Idolatry is in 2nd Kings 16:10-13; 21:4-5; 2nd Chronicles 24:7; 26:16-20; 28:23; 33:5, 7 & Ezra 8:12-16. The NT Heathen Idolatrous Temples is in Romans 1:21-25, 32.

**The Father Stephen’s Zion [Sion] Tent of Meeting**

The Tent of Meeting: Moses Pitched the Tent of Meeting outside the Israelite Camp is in Exodus 33:3, 7. The Tent of Meeting was where the Faithful met with the Father Stephen: Moses is in Exodus 33:9, 11. Those who Wished to Enquire of the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:7. Joshua is in Exodus 33:11. The Pillar of Cloud at the Tent of Meeting: It Indicated the Father Stephen’s Presence is in Exodus 33:9. Those who Saw the Cloud [all the Clouds in the Sky at any time] Worshipped the Father Stephen is in Exodus 33:10. The Tent of Meeting may be Distinct from the Tabernacle is in Exodus 25:8-9. The Tabernacle was Constructed (in accordance with detailed instructions) after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 35:10-11; 39:32-43. The Tabernacle was set up after the Tent of Meeting is in Exodus 40:1-2, 33. The Tent of Meeting as a Synonym for the Tabernacle is in Exodus 40:2, 6-7, 22, 24, 29-30, 34-35; Leviticus 1:1; 24:3; Numbers 1:1; 31:54; Deuteronomy 31:14-15; Joshua 18:1; 19:51; 1st Samuel 2:22; 1st Kings 8:4; 2nd Chronicles 1:3; 5:5 & 1st Chronicles 6:32; 9:21.

Who is the Holy Ghost?

He is the third Person of the Trinity called the Brother John the Holy Ghost of God equal to the second Person of the Trinity called the Lord Jesus the Son of God and the first Person of the Trinity called the Father Stephen above All in Ephesians 4:6 & 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28. They all are coequal, coeternal and co physical in all visible and invisible attributes of God. Trinity is found in scripture meaning Deity, Divine Nature or the Godhead in Acts 17:29; Romans 1:20; Colossians 2:9 and 2nd Peter 1:4. The Holy Ghost is also called the Spirit of God, Holy Spirit, the Spirit of Christ, Holy Spirit of Promise, Comforter, the Spirit of Adoption, Counsellor, the Spirit of Holiness, the Spirit of Life, Helper, the Spirit of Truth, Encourager, Wonderful, the Spirit of Grace, Prince of Peace, Mighty God & Mighty King of Israel. The characteristics of the Holy Ghost concerns divine attributes of the Godhead. First, He is omnipotent which means He is all power in Acts 6:8; Luke 1:35. Second, He is omniscient which means He is all knowing in 1st Corinthians 2:10, 11; Acts 6:10. Third, He is omnipresent which means He dwells everywhere in the Universe in Psalm 139:7-10 & Acts 7:49-50; 17:24-26. Fourth, He is eternal in His preexistence in Hebrews 9:14 & Acts 1:7. Fifth, He is Omni-Benevolent which means He is Agape Love in 1st John 4:7. He engages in certain activities. The kinds of activities are Revealing Activity in 2nd Peter 1:21, Speaking Activity in Revelation 2:7, Interceding Activity in Romans 8:26, Teaching Activity in John 14:26, Commanding Activity in Acts 16:6-7, Witnessing Activity in Hebrews 10:15 and Testifying Activity in John 15:26. Also He has relationships with Humanity. He can be grieved in Ephesians 4:30, He can be blasphemed in Matthew 12:31-32, He can be lied to in Acts 5:3 and He can be resisted in Acts 7:51. The Holy Ghost’s symbolism in Scripture is a Dove in John 1:32, Fire in Acts 2:1-3, Wind in Acts 2:1-2, a Seal in Ephesians 1:13, Water in John 7:37-39 and Oil in Acts 10:38. This means those who are Full of the Holy Ghost are Immune, Invincible, Impregnable, Invulnerable, Infallible, Inerrant & 100.00% Resistant to Infinite Dominion [Law], Infinite Fire [Truth, Word, Molding & Soldering], Infinite Wind [Air], Infinite Perfection [Strength, Grace, Mercy & Completion], Infinite Water [Witness, Blood & Wine] & Infinite Oil [Incense & Anointing] because He dwells in them & becomes part of them.

The Symbolic Objects: The Rainbow: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Covenant is in Genesis 9;13; Ezekiel 1:28 & Revelation 4:3. A Stairway: A Symbol of the Way to the Father Stephen’s Command is in Genesis 28:11-13 & John 1:51. Thunder, Lightning, Cloud & Smoke: The Symbols of the Father Stephen’s Command of Majesty is in Exodus 19:16-18; 24:17; Psalms 97:2, 4 & Revelation 4:5; 8:5; 11:19. Thunder: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Voice is in Psalms 29:3; 68:33. Trumpets: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Speaking is in Exodus 19:19 & Revelation 8:6. The Pillar of Cloud & Fire: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Guidance is in Exodus 13:21. A Throne: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Glory is in Isaiah 6:1; Ezekiel 1:26 & Revelation 4:2; 22:3. Dry Bones: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Mental/Spiritual Death is in Ezekiel 37:1-2, 11. White Hair: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Wisdom is in Daniel 7:9 & Revelation 1:14. The Wind: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Holy Ghost is in John 3:8 & Acts 2:2. Fire: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Holy Ghost is in Acts 2:3. Stars & Lampstands: The Symbols of the Father Stephen’s Command of Ministers is in Revelation 1:20. A Signet Ring: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Authority is in Esther 8:10; Haggai 2:23; Romans 13:1-2 & Acts 6:8; 7:49-50. Arrows: The Symbols of the Father Stephen’s Command of Judgments is in Psalms 38:2; 120:4. A Scepter: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Rule is in Psalms 2:9 & Revelation 2:27; 19:15. The Capstone: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Pre-eminence is in Psalms 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10-11 & Luke 20:17. A Rock: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Sustainable Stability is in Psalms 18;2; 40:2. Man’s Body: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Interdependence is in 1st Corinthians 12:27. Grass: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command as the Man of War’s Weakness is in Exodus 15:3; Psalms 90:5-6; 1st Corinthians 1:25 & 1st Peter 1:24.

Symbolic Creatures: The Serpent: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of the Lord Lucifer’s Subtlety is in Genesis 3:1 & Revelation 12:9; 20:1-3. Locusts: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Judgment is in Exodus 10:12; Joel 1:4 & Revelation 9:3. Beasts: The Symbols of the Father Stephen’s Command of Earthly Kingdoms is in Daniel 7:2-7, 17; 8:20-22. A Dove: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Holy Ghost is in Matthew 3:16; Mark 1:10 & Luke 3:22. A Lamb: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Sacrifice is in Revelation 5:6 & Acts 7:60.

Symbolic Actions & Deeds: Breaking a Jar: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of the Destruction of Jerusalem is in Jeremiah 19:10-11. The Cursing of a Fig-Tree: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Judgment is in Matthew 21:18-19 & Mark 11:12-14. Washing Hands: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Innocence is in Matthew 27:24. Being Thirsty: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Mental/Spiritual Need is in Psalms 63:1 & John 7:37. Baptism: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Salvation is in Romans 6:3-4; 1st Peter 3:21 & Acts 22:16. The LORD’S Supper: A Symbol of the Divine Union with the Father Stephen’s Command is in Matthew 26:26-29; Mark 14:22-24; 1st Corinthians 11:23-26 & Luke 22:19-20. Anointing: A Symbol of the Empowering of the Father Stephen’s Command of Holy Ghost is in 1st Samuel 16;13; Isaiah 61:1; Luke 4:18 & Acts 2:1-4. Harvesting: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Judgment Day is in Joel 3:12-13; Daniel 7:9-28; Matthew 13:29-30; Romans 1:21-32; 3:4-23; 1st Peter 1:17-21 & Revelation 14:15; 20:11-15. Tearing Garments: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Aggravation, Anger, Wrath, Rage & Fury is in Genesis 37:29, 34 & Joshua 7:6. Spitting: A Symbol of Father Stephen’s Command of Striking is in Isaiah 50:6; Matthew 26:67 & Mark 14:65. Shaking Garments: A Symbol of Father Stephen’s Command of Cleanness is in Acts 18:6. Shaking Off Dust: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Rejection is in Matthew 10:14; Luke 9:5 & Acts 13:51. Sitting in Sackcloth & Ashes: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Repentance is in Psalms 69:11; Isaiah 22:12; Jonah 3:5-6; Matthew 11:21 & Acts 17:29-30. Lifting of Hands: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Prayers is in Psalms 63:4 & 1st Timothy 2:8. Covering the Head: A Symbol of the Father Stephen’s Command of Submission is in 1st Corinthians 11:3-10; James 4:5-10 & 1st Peter 5:5-11.

Universal Symbols Expressing the Father Stephen’s Divine Nature & Divine Character: The Father Stephen’s Face: A Symbol of His Universal Presence is in Numbers 6:25-26; Psalms 34:16 & Acts 6:15. The Father Stephen’s Arm or Hand: A Symbol of His Universal Authority is in Psalms 21:8; 89:13; Romans 13:1-2 & Acts 7:49-50. The Father Stephen’s Eyes: A Symbol of His Universal Awareness is in Proverbs 15:3; Hebrews 4:13; 1st Peter 3:12 & Acts 6:15. The Father Stephen’s Ear: A Symbol of Him Universally Listening is in Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 59:1 & Acts 6:15-7:53, 55-56, 59-60.

The Holy Ghost as His Infallible Inerrant Word comes from & proceeds from the primary supreme source as the Father Stephen Our Lord. He possesses the attributes of feelings & emotions in Ephesians 4:30. The attributes of divine will in 1st Corinthians 12:11 and the attributes of mind in Romans 8:27. The Holy Ghost is co-physical with the Godhead Bodily in respects to John 1:1-18, God becoming flesh and “the Angel (Lord) of the LORD” becoming Human form in Acts 6:15; Luke 1:35; Genesis 16:10-13; 22:12; 31:11, 13; Exodus 3:2, 6. Also there are different operations that the Holy Ghost does in 1st Corinthians 12:8-10, 28. First, is the different kinds of tongues in which are supernatural utterances in unknown languages to the Person or Groups of Persons. The Holy Ghost uses the languages that are extinct or ancient in Mark 16:17; 1st Corinthians 12:10, 28-31; 13:1-3; 14:2, 4-22, 26-32; Isaiah 28:11 &; Acts 2:4; 10:44-48; 19:1-10. Second, is the working of miracles that the Holy Ghost does throughout the Holy Bible. It involves supernatural power to attack evil forces. It is a power that goes beyond the Physical Universe. It works closely with healings, miracles, signs and wonders and faith to conquer sin, binding the Lord Lucifer and His Fallen Angel Lords and sickness caused by sin. Third, is prophesy, which is divine utterance of God and an anointed inspiration. It is a supernatural proclamation in languages We know and perceive. Also it is manifestations of no intellectual abilities done in 1st Corinthians 12:7. It can be operated by those who are full or filled with the Spirit in 1st Corinthians 14:31; Acts 6:5; 7:55. Fourth, is the word of wisdom which is supernatural in Our understanding to understand divine attributes of God. It is divine authority for problem solving. It divinely directs and instructs You in the way to live. It causes You to be led by the Spirit to act to God’s commands. It is surely Divine Wisdom that works with the Knowledge of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16. Fifth, is faith where it is the supernatural ability to believe in God truthfully. It wars (2 or 3 positions) against unbelief in God. Like the fool that said there is no God. It can also meets circumstances with trusting in God’s divine revelation and words. It causes a true inner conviction to rise to a higher level in God. Sixth, is the interpretation of tongues. This is supernatural authority to reveal the meaning of what God is saying. It operates in the Mind of the Spirit and not Human means. It is not a translation that can be understood. Also it is a miraculous work of the Holy Ghost. Seventh, is the discerning of Spirits (Lords), which is supernatural authority to investigate or detect the invisible realms of the Spirits (Lords). It concerns the authority of spiritual insight or tunnel vision which disarms evil supernatural plans and purposes of the Enemy and His Demon Armies. Eighth, is the gifts of healings which is a supernatural healing divinely done by God without Human involvement. It involves Human Medical Treatments of the body. If You have any questions on Biblical Healing, You must get My Medical Books called “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Herbal Antidotes of the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Medical Antidotes from Animals in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Diseases in the Holy Bible**” and “**The Lord Yahweh’s Healing and the Biblical Smoking in the Holy Bible**.” This shows God as the Miracle Worker in His creative works. Ninth, is the word of knowledge which is a supernatural revelation to God’s purpose and will that cannot be overthrown. It is divine aid to Humans without any assistance from Human motives. Also it is a supernatural understanding of certain prerogatives by revelation. It implies the communicated acts of God in a higher fashion of understanding. It concerns moral wisdom to live and know how to live with God. It requires understanding in divine authorities in Human works. It refers to things that belong to God and the knowledge of who God is. Conviction is also something the Holy Ghost does. In John 16:5-15 it declares “But now I go away to Him who sent Me, and none of You asks Me, where are You going? But because I have said these things to You, sorrow had filled Your heart. Nevertheless, I tell You the truth, it is the Your advantage that I go away, for if I do not go away, the Helper will not come to You, but if I depart, I will send Him to You. And when He has come, He will convict the World of (all) Sin, and of Righteousness, and of Judgment: of Sin because they do not believe in Me, of Righteousness, because I go to My Father (Stephen) and You see Me no more, of Judgment, because the Ruler of this World is Judged. I still have many things to say to You, but You cannot bear them now. However, when He (Brother John or Father Stephen in 1st John 4:24; Acts 2:17-7:59 & 1st John 5:6-13), the Spirit of Truth has come, He will guide You into all truth, for He will not speak on His own authority but whatever He hears He will speak, and He will tell You things to come. He will glorify Me, for He will take of what is Mine and declare it to You. All things that the Father (Stephen) has are Mine. Therefore I said that He will take of Mine and declare it to You.” Other scriptures that govern this idea are Daniel 1:8-21; Acts 21:18-27 & 1st  Corinthians 9:19-23. Strong convictions allow Us to compromise on nonessential situations to choose what is right in the midst of wrong ideas. It truly requires thoughtful preparation in a stand-alone situation. Also it must be held with humility of mind so that God can talk to Us in Our time of need. In James 1:17 proves the Father Stephen as the High Priest for the Lords only that consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim (Fire for the Lights & Lampstands) and Majestic Thummim (Perfections of Gifts, such as the Holy Ghost & Omni-Benevolence) to know the Holy Judgments of the LORD YAHWEH. The Lord Jesus Christ is the High Priest for Man only consults the divining stones of the Majestic Urim and Majestic Thummim to know the Holy Judgments of the Father Stephen Our Lord. The Urim and Thummim is in Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1st Samuel 26:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65 & Sirach 45:10. No One can call the Lord Stephen the Father, except by His Own Holy Ghost & His Own Truth in John 4:21-24.

What is the fullness of the Holy Ghost?

The Fullness of the Holy Ghost is the sure essence of Deity, in which the Godhead bodily works in You fully and completely in John 1:14-18. It then equips the Christian to be able to perform perfectly in signs, wonders, miracles, healings, revelations, dreams, visions and tongues by the command of God in Acts 6:8 and Jesus Christ’s miracle ministry for 40 years. Then it is given to the Father Stephen in 1st Corinthians 15:24-28. It allows You to do greater works than Jesus Christ in John 14:12. It causes a Christian to have a relationship with the Holy Ghost that it allows You to be like Him, think like Him and act like Him. In John 14:23 it declares “If Anyone (agape) loves Me, He will keep My word, and My Father (Stephen) will (agape) love Him and We will come to Him and make Our home with Him.” This proves while Jesus Christ was going to the Father (Stephen), the Helper (John) would come in its fullness and give to the Christian Himself to glorify Jesus Christ in John 16:14. For example, the light of the physical body is the eye, if the eye is totally good then the whole body is full of light in Luke 11:33-36. The true light of a Person full of the Holy Ghost is God Himself in John 1:6-13. It causes You to be established and grounded in the Word of God. It allows You to live by the Spirit of God and having total freedom from the World. It allows You to be Born of God, in which the Person Born of God cannot be capable of committing any sin in 1st John 3:9. It allows You to be in the operation of the Holy Ghost in His divine attributes, His works, fruits of the Spirit and all spiritual gifts. It causes You to be perfect and to pass from being judged by God. It causes a Christian to be protected with the Whole Armors (Armor of Protection Salvation in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Armor of Jealous Law Zeal Justice in Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23) in such a way that He or She will not be able to be Demon Possessed by Satan in Solomon’s Wisdom 5:15-23 & Ephesians 6:10-20. It causes a Person not to think evil & to be totally free from sin in 1st Corinthians 13:1-13. The Spirit’s fruits are the fullness of the Holy Ghost because there is no Law and where there is no Law there is no transgression in Romans 4:15. The Spirit’s fruits are peace, strength, patience, agape love, longsuffering, joy, kindness, gentleness, meekness, goodness, temperance, faith & faithfulness in Galatians 5:22-23. Holy Ghost’s peace in a Christian is in John 14:27. God does agape love Us by giving Us the Holy Ghost which it never fails. It’s not what I want, but Him that dwells in Me.

What are the qualifications?

The qualifications simply mean One must have an effective calling by God to be sensitive to His Spirit of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16. The Christian must be Born of God of the Spirit and Fire to enter the Father Stephen’s Kingdom in Acts 2:1-4. The Christian then must grow into the Spirit and Agape Love to operate in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom in Acts 1:7. The Christian must be faithful, chosen or called by God to be equipped in the Ministry God has placed in their lives. The Christian must know the Complete Plan of God (Lord John’s Grace, Lord Jesus’ Salvation, Lord James Mercy & Lord Stephen’s Wisdom/Power from Luke 3:1-Acts 8:3) that God has set for every Christian to attain the Holy Scriptures and the Omnipotence of God. The Christian must be serious to obey God and do all His commandments without question. The Christian must be trustworthy to God, to learn & earn His respect and agape love that will keep You totally eternally secure in the Lord and in the purposes of Your life with God to know His Son Jesus Christ as Lord of All for Man in Philippians 2:9-11, & not be contrary with any of His Doctrines, His Parables and His Teachings. Because God anointed this Jesus Christ with the Holy Ghost & Power to do signs, wonders, miracles and effective healings among the people of God in Acts 4:30; 10:38. The essence of Christianity is to know who Jesus Christ is if You are Man & to further understand the Physical Trinity by where We have Our Being. The Lord is not slack in knowing what We do for His Kingdom and purpose in this life, to assemble in praise, worship & adoration to glorify the Father Stephen of the Lord Jesus Christ & the Lord Yah the Creator of the Father Stephen. To study God’s word in the dissecting of the Holy Scriptures for righteous living. The Trinity is the Father Stephen, Son Jesus and Brother John. is His HH

How can one be disqualified in receiving it fullness?

There are some who err from the faith that is in God, who fall from the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Who forbid to marry and to not eat things in which God says is good with thanksgiving, giving heed to deceiving Angels (Lords) and Doctrines of Devils in 1st Timothy 4:1-3. For marriage is honorable to all in this life concerning Man and no One should forbid the Gift of God in any way, and also those who are under the Law by the works of the flesh in which those who do these things cannot inherit the true Kingdom of God in Galatians 5:19-21 & Romans 1:21-32. Also in 2nd Corinthians 13:5 it declares “Examine Yourselves as to whether You are in the faith. Test yourselves. Do You not know Yourselves, that Jesus Christ is in You?—unless indeed You are disqualified (Sexual Eros Love Apostasy).” For the Lord knows who are His in the faith. Some would say, Lord have We not cast of Demons in Your name, done wonderful works in Your name and prophesied in Your name? And the Lord would say, I do not know You, depart from Me, who works lawlessness in Matthew 7:22-23. They who work lawlessness do not know the Father Stephen, even if they swear to know Him. For the World does not know God and how can they be Full of the Holy Ghost if they do not come to the realization of who God truly is in John 8:43-47 and Romans 1:20. No, they resist the Holy Ghost in their works and wrong futile beliefs.

What is the difference of being filled and being full? Filled lacks certain Pertinent Truths & the Fullness is the Whole Truth

In order to be filled with God’s fullness, a Christian must indeed know the agape love and not Sexual Eros Love that is in Jesus Christ and to have a solid foundation of God which is in agape love in Ephesians 3:19. Even John was filled with the Holy Ghost, even from John’s Mother’s Womb Elizabeth, for the Angel (Lord) Gabriel told His Father Zacharias that He shall become great if He only obeys the commandment of the Lord in not drinking wine or stronger drink in Luke 1:13-15. Also if the Son is filled with the Holy Ghost, then if the Lord sees fit that the Parents can be filled with the Holy Ghost in Luke 1:67. It is very necessary for Saul who is also called Paul to be filled with the Holy Ghost since He did indeed failed in the Law by killing Christians (Lords), Disciples, Saints (Lords), Brethren & was the accessory to the fact of this Father Stephen of the Lord Yah in Acts 7:58; 9:2, 13, 21; 22:4-5, 20; 26:10-11. Also through the Lord Jesus knowing this, He still chose to bring Saul out of the miry clay, and stand Him on His two feet in Acts 9:15-17. Also the Disciples at Iconium were filled with the Holy Ghost in Acts 13:52. Then the Law Authorities asked Peter by what Authority has the Lame Man that was more than 40 years old been healed, and Peter who is Holy Ghost filled tells us that there is only One name by which Man can be saved in Acts 4:8-12. This name is undoubtedly Jesus Christ the Son of God. Peter was filled with the Holy Ghost because He in His past life had denied the Lord Jesus three times. Out of all these Men the Lord chose them to be filled with the Holy Ghost. In Acts 2:1-4 it tells us in the Day of Pentecost, the Holy Ghost came as Jesus Christ said He would in John 16:7 and they were all filled in the Holy Ghost being baptized by fire.

**THE FULLNESS OF INERRANT INFALLIBLE TRUTH WITHOUT ANY MISTAKES OR ERRORS**

In order to be full of the Holy Ghost to the Lord Stephen would have to allow it based on what He sees in their own Creation, for there are only twelve Ministers that were indeed full of the Holy Ghost in Holy Scripture. The Main Ministers are Man Jesus Christ in Luke 1:35; the seven Ministers in Acts 6:3-5 which are The Biblical Father Stephen, the Man Timon, the Man Prochorus, the Man Parmenus, the Man Philip, the Man Nicolas and the Man Nicanor. Also the Man Barnabas in Acts 11:24. If they were any others, it was not noted in scripture by name. But it is a sure operation of the Holy Ghost and should not be undermined. In Acts 6:3 it tells us the seven ministers were associated the wisdom and the fullness of the Holy Ghost. This seems clear without wisdom it could not take place. In 11:24 Barnabas had been with faith & the fullness of the Holy Ghost. This Jesus’ fullness of the Holy Ghost was in Immaculate Conception & had no Earthly Father, but His Father was the Father Stephen Himself. John the Baptist at Birth to His Death & James the Just in the Law of God was full. Also Judas Thomas Didymus is Jesus’ Twin in the Gospel of Thomas pages 299-307. So there are possibly 12 Son’s/12 Father’s & 12 Mother’s/12 Daughter’s full in the Spirit.

**THE TRUE HOLY DIVISION OF LORDSHIP BETWEEN THE FATHER STEPHEN OUR LORD AS THE HOLY GHOST HIMSELF IN JOHN 4:23-24 & THE OTHER 11 ETERNAL CREATURES AS A SQUAD BEING FULL OF THE HOLY GHOST**

The 103RD Level is the 1ST Universal Breaking Point in Luke 23:50-Acts 1:7 [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Believers Lordship linked to the Cross of the Lord Jesus [Lord Barabbas] in Luke 23:13-49 being turned over to the White Christian Law Enforcement Lordship linked to the Stoning of the Lord James [Lord Barabbas] & its Universal Cover is known as the Lord Stephen in the Acts of the Apostles is in Acts 6:9-8:3. The Resistance against Fullness of the Holy Ghost concerning the Father Stephen’s Promises cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

The 125TH Level is the 2ND Universal Breaking Point in Acts 29:1-26 [Holy Division of Lordship is in Hebrews 4:12 (NKJV)] of the White Christian Law Enforcement Lordship linked to the Stoning of the Lord James [Lord Barabbas] in Acts 6:9-8:3 being turned over to the White Saintly Christian Lordship linked to the Stoning of the Father Stephen Our Lord [Lord Steve] & its Universal Cover is Unknown as the Lord Yahweh in the Acts of the Holy Ghost-Father Stephen Our Lord is in Acts 6:9-8:3. The Resistance against the Holy Ghost [John 4:23-24] as the Father Stephen Himself cannot be disannulled by any Law for 430 years & after the 430 years there is no resistance in Galatians 3:17 & Acts 7:51-53.

Can married people have it fullness?

Married people can do the fullness of the Holy Ghost because the Man Philip (Evangelist) was married to His Wife and having four virgin Daughters was authorized to be full of the Holy Ghost in Acts 21:8-9. There is no stipulation on married people as long as they are totally obedient to God and not deceived, knowing the Holy Scriptures and the Omnipotence of God. Married people are in This Age linked to their realms of authority in Luke 20:34, 37-38. This Age only involves Man in the Unmarried, Qualified in Marriage, Given in Marriage and Marriage Realms. Married people can share with others God’s fullness and glorify who the Son Jesus Christ is.

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE WHITE CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Esther 1:2 (NKJV) mentions “…in those days when King Ahasuerus sat on the throne of His Kingdom, which was in Shushan the Citadel…” In Esther 1:5 (NKJV) tells us “And when these days were completed the King made a feast lasting 7 days for all the people who were present in Shushan the Citadel, from great to small, in the court of the garden of the King’s palace.” In Esther 2:3 (NKJV) says “…and let the King appoint Officers (Federal Fiduciary’s of the Law County Authorities) in all the provinces of His Kingdom, that they may gather all the beautiful Young Virgins to Shushan the Citadel, into the Women’s quarters, under the custody of Hegai the King’s Eunuch, Custodian (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of the Women. And let beauty preparations be given them.” In Esther 2:5 (NKJV) states “…in Shushan the Citadel there was a certain Jew whose name was Mordecai the Son of Jair, the Son of Shimei, the Son of Kish, a Benjamite.” In Esther 2:8 (NKJV) says “So it was, when the King’s command and decree were heard, and when many Young Women were gathered at Shushan the Citadel, under the custody of Hegai, that Esther also was taken to the King’s palace, into the care of Hegai the Custodian (Federal Fiduciary) of the Women.”

**THE FEDERAL FIDUCIARY’S (CUSTODIAN EUNUCHS) OVER THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE BLACK CHRISTIAN VIRGINS FOR THE BEAUTY PREPARATIONS OF TRUE HOLINESS**

In Acts 8:26-40 says “Now an Angel of the LORD (Father Stephen) spoke to Philip, saying, ‘Arise and go toward the south along the road which goes down from Jerusalem to Gaza.’ This is desert. So He arose and went. And behold, a Man of Ethiopia, a Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary of the House County Authorities) of great authority under Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians (Federal Fiduciary of the Law County Authorities), who had charge of all Her treasury, and had come to Jerusalem to worship, was returning. And sitting in His chariot, He was reading Isaiah the Prophet. Then the Spirit said to Philip, ‘Go near and overtake this chariot.’ So Philip ran to Him, and heard Him reading the Prophet Isaiah, and said, ‘Do You understand what You are reading?’ And He said, ‘How can I, unless someone guides Me?’ And He asked Philip to come up and sit with Him. The place in the Scripture which He read was this: “He was led as a Sheep to the Slaughter, and as a Lamb before its Shearers is silent. So He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation, for His life is taken from the Earth.” So the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) answered Philip and said, ‘I ask You, of whom does the Prophet say this, of Himself, or of some other Man?’ Then Philip opened His mouth, and beginning at this Scripture, preached Jesus to Him. Now as they went down the road, they came to some water. And the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) said, ‘See, here is water. What hinders Me from being baptized?’ Then Philip said, ‘If You believe with all Your heart, You may.’ And He answered and said, ‘I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.’ So He commanded the chariot to stand still. And both Philip and the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary), went down into the water, and He baptized Him. Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the LORD (Father Stephen) caught Philip away, so that the Eunuch (Federal Fiduciary) saw Him no more, and He went on His way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus (Ashdod). And passing through, He preached in all the cities till He came to Caesarea.”

Eunuchs as Royal Servants is in Esther 1:10-11; 2:1-3, 15; 4:4-11; 2nd Kings 20:16-18; Isaiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 38:7 & Acts 8:27. Eunuchs among the Father Stephen’s People: Exclusions of Eunuchs from the Tabernacle Assembly and Levitical Priesthood is in Deuteronomy 23:1 & Leviticus 21:16-23. Eunuchs not Excluded from the Father Stephen’s Blessings if they are totally Obedient to Him is in Isaiah 56:3-5. Eunuchs can become as True Saintly Christian Lords since there is total Sexual Abstinence is in Ephesians 5:3; 1st Corinthians 5:1 & Acts 8:26-39. A Pagan Christianity concerns having a Sexual Nature with Christianity, which would disqualify Anyone as a True Saintly Christian Lord in Ephesians 5:3. Eunuchs as an Image for Celibacy, which is an Act of Chastity is in Matthew 19:10-12. Paul suggests that a dogmatic demand for circumcision might lead to a demand for emasculation in Galatians 5:12.

Can single people have its fullness?

Single people can have its fullness of the Holy Ghost because the Father Stephen the Minister was single in That Age and was authorized to be totally full of the Holy Ghost in Luke 20:35-36 & Acts 6:3-5; 7:55-56. Also there is no commandment to single people as long as they are sensitive to God and desire to be like Him in 1st Corinthians 7:25. Also they should tell the truth of God’s infallible word and not lie to the Holy Ghost. Single people are in that age linked to their worthy realms of authority in Luke 20:35-38. That Age only concerns Single People, Boy and Girls equal with the Angel Lords of God in Heaven. Single people can share there fullness of God and glorify who the Father Stephen is.

**THE DIVINE WORK OF THE HOLY GHOST IN THE COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES OVER THE TEMPLE AUTHORITIES & THE BUSINESS AUTHORITIES**

The Work of the Holy Ghost: In Relation to the World in General: With Regard to the Material Universe is in Hebrew 1:1, 2; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16; Psalms 104:30 & Job 33:4. The 3 Specific Acts of Creation is in Genesis 1:1-27. The Heavens and the Earth is in Genesis 1:2; Job 26:13 & Psalms 33:6. The Animal Kingdom is in Psalms 104:11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30. The World of Humanity is in Job 33:4. With Regard to Humanity as a Whole: The Holy Ghost Witnesses to the Redeeming Works of the Father Stephen. The Holy Ghost Convicts the World of Sin, Righteousness & Judgment with Unbelief in John 12:31; 16:8, 9, 10, 11. In Relation to the Father Stephen is in Hebrews 1:1, 2, 3; John 14:9; 16:14, 15. Concerning the Father Stephen’s Divine Person is in Isaiah 48:16, 17; Luke 1:35 & Matthew 1:18. His Reception in the Temple was arranged by the Holy Ghost is in Luke 2:25-30. His Growth is attributed to the Holy Ghost is in Luke 2:40, 52 & Isaiah 11:1, 2. He was Led is in Matthew 1:12, 13; 4:1, 14. Concerning the Father Stephen’s Earthly Ministry: The Holy Ghost anoint the Father Stephen with Authority for His Ministry is in Matthew 3:16, 17. The Bestowal of the Holy Ghost upon Him was for the Official Purpose of Equipping Him for Public Ministry: His Preaching Ministry is in Luke 4:18; 5:14, 15 & Matthew 4:17. His Healing Ministry is in Acts 10:38. His Casting out Devils is in Matthew 12:28; Acts 10:38; Isaiah 61:1 & Luke 4:18. Concerning the Father Stephen’s Son Jesus’ Death & Resurrection: He was Enabled by the Holy Ghost to offer the necessary sacrifice for sins is in Hebrews 9:14. He was Raised from the Dead by the Holy Ghost is in Romans 8:11. This is also referred to the Father Stephen is in Acts 2:24. Of Himself is in John 10:17, 18. Concerning the Father Stephen’s Ministry to the Universal Church: He gave Commandments to His Apostles by the Holy Ghost is in Acts 1:1, 2. The Father Stephen is the Bestower of the Holy Ghost is in Acts 2:33; John 14:12; 15:26 & Matthew 3:11. In Relation to the Saintly Christian Lords: The Holy Ghost’s Work in Salvation: Being Born Again of the Holy Ghost is in John 3:5, 6; 14:17; 15:4; Genesis 2:17; 1st Corinthians 2:14; 6:19; 12:3 & Romans 8:7, 8. The Holy Ghost bears Witness to the Christian’s Son-ship is in 1st John 5:10; Romans 8:16 & Galatians 4:6. The Holy Ghost baptizes the Christian into the Body of the Father Stephen is in 1st Corinthians 10:1, 2; 12:12, 13 & Mark 1:8. The Holy Ghost seals the Christian is in Ephesians 1:13, 14; 4:30 & 2nd Timothy 2:19. The Holy Ghost’s Work is Subsequent to Salvation: The Christian is Sanctified by the Holy Ghost is in 2nd Thessalonians 2:13 & 1st Peter 1:2. The Christian is Enabled to mortify the flesh through the Holy Ghost is in Romans 8:5-13. The Holy Ghost transforms the Christian into the image of the Father Stephen is in 2nd Corinthians 3:3, 7, 18. The Holy Ghost strengthens the Christian for greater revelations of the Father Stephen is in Ephesians 3:16-19 & John 16:14. The Holy Ghost leads the Sons of God is in Romans 8:14; Galatians 5:18 & John 16:13. The Holy Ghost performs the Office of the Comforter is in John 14:16-18, 26; 15:26; 16:7-15. The Holy Ghost brings forth Fruits in the Christian’s Life is in Galatians 5:22; Romans 14:17; 15:13; 1st Timothy 4:12; 2nd Timothy 2:24; 3:10; 2nd Corinthians 6:6; Ephesians 5:8, 9; 2nd Peter 1:5-7. The Holy Ghost in Connection with Ministry or Service is in Zechariah 4:6. The Holy Ghost baptizes and infills the Christians by giving Authority for Service is in Mark 16:15; Luke 3:16; 24:49 & Acts 1:8. The Holy Ghost reveals and gives Understanding of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in 2nd Peter 1:21. The Holy Ghost helps the Christian to Pray is in Romans 8:26-27; Ephesians 6:18; Jude 20 & 1st Corinthians 14:14, 15. The Holy Ghost gives Authority for preaching the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in 1st Corinthians 2:4; 1st Thessalonians 1:5; Acts 5:32; Luke 4:188, 19; 2nd Corinthians 5:20, 21 & Romans 1:16, 17. The Holy Ghost gives the Christian the Spiritual Gifts for Ministry to Others is in 1st Corinthians 12:4-11 & Romans 12:6-8. The Holy Ghost’s Work in Connection with Resurrection: He will raise the Bodies of Christians in the last day is in Romans 8:11, 23 & Philippians 3:20, 21. The Holy Ghost gives a Foretaste of this Resurrection by healing Our Mortal Bodies is in Ephesians 1:13, 14 & 2nd Corinthians 4:10, 11.

**THE 6 SEXUAL OFFENCES AGAINST THE HOLY GHOST IN THE COMMAND POST AUTHORITIES OVER THE TEMPLE AUTHORITIES & THE BUSINESS AUTHORITIES**

The 6 Sexual Offenses against the Holy Ghost: The Sexual Offenses Committed by the Unbeliever: Resisting the Holy Ghost is in Acts 6:10; 7:51 & Genesis 6:3. Insulting or Doing Despite unto the Holy Ghost is in Hebrews 10:29. Blaspheming the Holy Ghost—the Unforgivable Sin is in Matthew 12:22-30, 31, 32 & Mark 3:28-30. The Sexual Offenses Committed by the Believer: Grieving the Holy Ghost is in Ephesians 4:30, 31. Lying to the Holy Ghost is in Acts 5:3. Quenching the Holy Ghost is in 1st Thessalonians 5:19.

**THE DIVINE MINISTRY OF THE HOLY GHOST AS THE COMFORTER IN THE CHAPLAINCY AUTHORITIES OVER THE TENT OF MEETING AUTHORITIES & THE HOUSE AUTHORITIES**

The Importance of this Ministry is in John 14:16, 18; 16:7 & Mark 16:19, 20. The Abiding Effect is in Hebrews 13:8. As Advocate is in Romans 8:26. As Helper is in Romans 8:26. As Parakletos meaning “to beseech” or “to exhort” is in Romans 12:1. The Ministry of the Comforter is in John 14:16-18, 26; 15:26; 16:7-15. As a Teacher is in John 14:26. He guides into all Truth is in John 16:13; Acts 8:30, 31; Luke 24:45; 1st Corinthians 2:14. The Ignorance of not having the Holy Ghost is in Mark 4:10; John 11:11-14; 20:9 & Matthew 16:6-11. The Understanding afterwards is in Acts 2:16-21, 25-31; 3:12-26; 4:25-28; 7:2-53. He acts as the Father Stephen’s Mouthpiece for revealing His words and desires is in John 16:12, 13; Galatians 1:12-16; Ephesians 3:3-5 & Acts 8:26-29; 16:6-10. He reveals things that are yet to come is in John 16:13. Coming Blessings is in 1st Corinthians 2:9-12 & Ephesians 1:17-21. Dispensational Truth is in Amos 3:7 & Genesis 18:17. What lies ahead in the Pathway of the Christian is in Acts 21:10, 11. He is Our Reminder is in John 14:26. Reminding of the Father Stephen’s Inerrant Word is in John 14:26; Matthew 16:21; 17:22, 23; 20:18, 19; 26:75; John 2:22; 15:18-20; Luke 24:6-11 & Acts 11:15-18. Of Chastening is in Hebrews 12:6. Reminding of a Special Promise the Father Stephen has given in the Past is in Acts 23:11; 27:24, 25 & 1st Kings 8:56. Bringing to Memory the Divine Thoughts & Holy Scriptures when One is Preaching or dealing with a Soul about His Spiritual Need is in Throughout Scripture. He is the Revealer of the Son Jesus is in John 15:26; 16:14. The Son Jesus is revealed to the Christian by the Holy Ghost is in Acts 7:55-56, 59; John 16:14, 15 & Genesis 24:33-36. The Son Jesus is revealed in the Christian by the Holy Ghost is in Galatians 1:15, 16; 4:19; 5:22, 23; Ephesians 4:13, 14; 2nd Corinthians 3:18. The Son Jesus is revealed through the Christian by the Holy Ghost is in John 16:13, 14 & Acts 2:36; 8:35. He is the Reprover and Convicter of the World is in John 16:9-11.

**THE DIVINE FRUITS OF THE HOLY GHOST IN THE CHAPLAINCY AUTHORITIES OVER THE TENT OF MEETING AUTHORITIES & THE HOUSE AUTHORITIES**

The List of the Fruits of the Holy Ghost is in Galatians 5:22, 23. Some other Scriptures are in Ephesians 5:9; Romans 6:22; Matthew 7:16-20; 21:18, 19; Psalms 1:3; John 15:2 & 2nd Peter 1:4-8. The Contrast between the Works of the Flesh and the Fruit of the Holy Ghost: The Fruits of the Holy Ghost is in Galatians 5:22, 23. The Works of the Flesh is in Galatians 5:19-21. The Secrets of Fruit-bearing is in John 15:1-8. What does it mean to Abide in the Father Stephen is in Galatians 5:16, 18, 25. The Difference between the Gifts of the Holy Ghost and the Fruit of the Holy Ghost is in 1st Corinthians 1:7; 12:8-10, 11; Acts 2:4; 19:6; 1st Samuel 10:10, 11; 16:14; 19:23, 24; Numbers chapter 22-27; Romans 12:6-8; Ephesians 4:11 & 1st Peter 4:10, 11. The Relationship between the Gifts of the Holy Ghost & the Fruits of the Holy Ghost is in 1st Corinthians 13:1, 2. The Detailed Characteristics of the Fruit of the Holy Ghost: Agape Love is in 1st John 4:7, 8; John 13:35; Luke 6:27, 28 & Romans 5:5. Joy [Strength & Grace] is in Romans 14:17; Nehemiah 8:10 & Psalms 16:11. Peace [Order & Providence] is in Romans 5:1; 14:17; John 14:27 & Philippians 4:7, 9. Longsuffering [Patience & Perseverance] is in 2nd Peter 3:9; Psalms 86:15 & James 1:4. Gentleness [Kindness] is in 2nd Timothy 4:2 & 1st Corinthians 13:4. Goodness is in Ephesians 5:9. Faith [Faithfulness] is in Matthew 25:21, 23 & 1st Corinthians 13:6, 7. Meekness is in Matthew 5:5; 11:29. Temperance [Self-Control] is in Proverbs 16:32; 1st Corinthians 6:12-14, 19, 20. Some other Scriptures is in 2nd Peter 1:4; Ephesians 5:30 & John chapter 15.

**THE DIVINE BAPTISM WITH THE HOLY GHOST IN THE TABERNACLE AUTHORITIES OVER THE SANCTUARY AUTHORITIES & THE CHURCH AUTHORITIES**

This establishment is in John 3:16 & Acts 1:8. The Name of the Experience: Negatively: It is not the 2nd Definite Work of Grace. It is not the 2nd Blessing. It is not Sanctification. It is not Holiness. Positively: It is the Baptism with the Holy Ghost is in Mark 1:8; Matthew 3:11 & Acts 1:5. What the Baptism with the Holy Ghost is: Negatively: It is not the New Birth in John 1:35-50; 15:3; Luke 10:20 & John 13:10, 11; Acts 8:5-8, 12; 19:2-7. Then later is in Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:13, 14; 2:1-4; 8:14-17. It is not Sanctification in John 15:3; 1st Corinthians 6:11; Hebrews 6:1, 11; 10:10-14; 12:14 & 1st Thessalonians 5:23. It is not a Reward for Christian Service is in Acts 2:38. An Error corrected is in Joel 2:29, 30, 31; Matthew 21:4, 5; 27:35 & Acts 8:14-17; 9:17; 10:44-46; 19:2-7. Positively: It is a definite experience of salvation when the Holy Ghost comes upon the Christian to anoint & empower Him for special service. The Promise of the Father Stephen is in Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:4. A Gift is in Acts 2:38; 5:32. The Command of the Father Stephen is in Acts 1:4; 5:32 & Ephesians 5:18. The Purpose & Necessity of the Baptism with the Holy Ghost: The Authority for Divine Service is in Matthew 12:28; John 14:12; 20:19; 1st Corinthians 2:4; Luke 4:18 & Acts 1:8; 4:19, 20, 29-31; 5:17-20; 6:8, 10; 10:38. The Authority for Spiritual Warfare [Mental] & Physical Warfare is in Ephesians 6:10-20; 2nd Corinthians 10:3-5; 1st John 4:4; James 4:1-10 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. The Authority for Overflow is in John 7:37-39; Ephesians 3:20. The Authority for Ability is the Authority on High. For whom is the Baptism with the Holy Ghost: Negatively. It is not just for those in Apostolic Realms is in Acts 2:38, 39. It is not just simply for ordained Ministers is in 1st Corinthians 12:21-25 & Romans 12:3-8. It is not just simply for a special privileged class is in Acts 10:34, 35, 44-48; 11:15-18. It is not just simply for matured Christians is in Acts 2:38; 8:14-17; 10:44-46. Positively: It is for all ages, who believe in the Father Stephen and are His Children. The Conditions for Obtaining the Baptism with the Holy Ghost: Repentance from the Eternal Sin in Lordship is in Acts 7:59-60; 17:28-30. A Definite Experience of Salvation is in Luke 11:13 & Galatians 4:6. Holy Ghost Fire Baptism is in Acts 19:4. A Deep Conviction of Need is in Matthew 5:6; John 7:37-39 & Psalms 42:1, 2. A Measure of Consecration is the total surrender of His will to the Father Stephen’s Will. How to receive the Baptism with the Holy Ghost: By Faith is in Galatians 3:14; John 7:39; Hebrews 11:6; Luke 11:5-10, 11-13; 18:1-8; Mark 11:24 & Acts 2:38, 39. By a Full Yielding of the Entire Creature in order that the Holy Ghost might have His own way is in Luke 3:16; Mark 1:8; Matthew 3:11 & Acts 2:32, 33. A Word about Tarrying is in 2nd Timothy 2:19-21; Luke 24:49 & Acts 1:4; 6:3-7; 8:14-17. The Divine Manner in which the Baptism with the Holy Ghost is Received is in John 7:37-39; Luke 11:9-13 & Acts 2:1-4; 8:14-17; 9:17; 10:44-46; 19:6. The Evidence and Results of the Baptism with the Holy Ghost: Immediate Concrete Evidence is in Acts 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6. Some oppose the Tongues is in 1st Corinthians 14:18 & Acts 4:31; 8:14-19; 9:17. In the OT Times there was no use of any kind of Tongues, but there were the Word of Wisdom is in Deuteronomy 34:9 & 1st Kings 3:9-12, the Word of Knowledge is in Exodus 31:3, Faith is in Genesis 15:6; the Gifts of Healing is in 1st Kings 17:17-23 & 2nd Kings 4:18-27, the Working of Miracles is in 2nd Kings 1:10; 6:4-7 & Exodus 32:17-19, Prophesy is in 2nd Samuel 23:2 & Numbers 24:2 and Discerning of Spirits is in 1st Kings 14:1-6 & Exodus 32:17-19. The Father Stephen was doing something new at Pentecost concerning Tongues. The other Evidences is in Acts 1:8; 2:11, 14-18; 46, 47; 4:31; 10:46; 19:6. The Permanent Concrete Evidences is in John 14:21-23; 15:26, 27; 16:3, 13-15; 1st Corinthians 2:4, 5; 12:4-11; 14:14-17; Ephesians 1:17-23; 6:18; Romans 8:26; Jude 20 & Acts 1:8; 2:14-41; 3:1; 4:19-20, 23-33; 5:29-33; 6:3-4, 8-10; 10:9; 11:22-24; 26:28, 29. The Additional Fillings is in Ephesians 5:18. For Defending the Faith is in Luke 12:11, 12 & Acts 4:8, 13. For Rebuking the Authority of the Devil is in Acts 13:9, 10. To give Disciples new Boldness and Authority is in Acts 4:17, 31. The Grace and Authority to endure persecutions for the Father Stephen’s Sake of the Gospel is in Acts 13:50-52.

**THE DIVINE GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST IN THE TABERNACLE AUTHORITIES OVER THE SANCTUARY AUTHORITIES & THE CHURCH AUTHORITIES**

The Establishment of the Divine Gifts is in 1st Corinthians 13:10-12. The Background for Spiritual Gifts: The Divine Promise given is in Luke 24:47-49. The Divine Promise fulfilled is in Matthew 16:19; 2nd Corinthians 3:4-6; Exodus 35:29-35; Romans 15:13, 14; Titus 1:7-9; 2nd Timothy 2:2 & Acts 2:2-4. The Vocabulary of Spiritual Gifts: Spirituals, ***Pneumatika*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:1. Spiritual Persons, ***Pneumatikos*** is in 1st Corinthians 14:28. Spiritual Gifts, ***Charismata*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:4, 11-27. Administrations, ***Diakoniai*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:5. Operations, ***Energemata*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:6. Manifestations, ***Phanerosis*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:7. Diversity, ***Diairesis*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:4-6. The Purpose of Spiritual Gifts is in 1st Corinthians 14:3, 12, 26. Edification, ***Oikodome*** is to the act of building a structure. Exhortation, ***Paraklesis*** is in Acts 11:22-26. Comfort, ***Paramuthia*** is to sooth, comfort and console in 1st Corinthians 14:20. The Gifts Enumerated in 1st Corinthians chapter 12. Some other Scriptures are in 1st Peter 4:20; Romans 12:5-8; Ephesians 4:11. The Word of Wisdom, ***Logos*** is in Acts 6:10; 15:28. The Word of Knowledge, ***Logos*** is in 1st Corinthians 1:5; Romans 15:14; 2nd Peter 1:19 & Acts 6:10. Special Faith [this is not a Saving Faith or the normal Christian Faith] is in Acts 6:5; Mark 11:22 & Hebrews 11:5-6. Gifts of Healings, ***Charismata*** is in Exodus 15:26; 23:25; Deuteronomy 32:39; 2nd Kings 20:5; Psalms 30:1, 2; 103:3; 107:17-22; Isaiah 38:4, 5; 53:5; Mark 3:14, 15; 6:13; 16:15-18; Matthew 4:23; 8:8, 16, 17; 10:8; 13:58; 1st Corinthians 12:9; James 5:14-16; 1st Peter 2:24; Luke 4:40; 9:6 & Acts 3:1-11; 4:30; 5:15, 16; 6:8; 8:7; 14:9, 10; 28:8. The Operations of Miracles, ***Energemata Dunameon*** is in Matthew 17:20; 21:20-22; Hebrews 2:4; Acts 2:22, 43; 5:12-15, 18-20; 6:8; 8:13, 39, 40; 9:36-42; 12:5-10; 13:8-12; 16:23-30; 19:11, 12; 20:9-12; 28:3-5. Prophesy, ***Prophetes*** or ***Phemi*** is in Deuteronomy 18:18; Exodus 7:1, 2; Jeremiah 1:9; 1st Corinthians chapter 12; 14:1, 5, 24, 25, 39 & Acts chapter 7; 15:27, 28; 32. The Special Qualifications is in Deuteronomy 13:1-3; 18:18, 19, 20-22. In the NT is in Ephesians 4:11 & 1st Corinthians 14:31. Discerning of Spirits, ***Diakriseis Pneumaton*** is in Acts 7:51-53; Hebrews 5:14; 1st Corinthians 6:5; 11:29; 14:29 & 1st Thessalonians 5:19, 20. Kinds of Tongues, ***Gene Glosson*** is in 1st Corinthians 13:1; 14:2, 5, 13, 14-15, 22, 26-28, 30; Romans 8:26, 27 & Acts 2:4, 11; 6:10; 10:45, 46; 19:6. Interpretation of Tongues, ***Hermeneia*** or **Hermeneutics** the scientific proof is in Acts 6:10; John 1:38, 42; 9:7; Hebrews 7:2 & 1st Corinthians chapter 12; 14:13, 27, 28. The Number One is called ***Heis*** which is the usual meaning, but Two and Three is also used for interpretation. Helps, ***Antilempsis*** or ***Antilambano*** is in 1st Corinthians 12:28, 29, 30 & Acts 6:3, 5-7; 20:35. Governments, ***Kubernesis*** is in Revelation 18:17; 1st Timothy 5:17 & Acts 7:1-53; 27:11. The Special Instructions on the Gifts of Tongues & Prophesy is in 1st Corinthians chapter 14. The Priority of Prophesy is in 1st Corinthians 14:1, 5. The Private Use of Tongues is in 1st Corinthians 14:2, 14, 15; Romans 8:26, 27; Ephesians 5:18, 19; 6:18 & Mark 7:34. Tongues & Interpretations is in 1st Corinthians 14:13, 22, 23, 24, 28 & Isaiah 28:11-13. Tongues also used in worship as a prayer language to talk to the Father Stephen. Prayer and Praise in the Holy Ghost is in 1st Corinthians 14:14, 15, 28. The Limitations on Tongues and Prophesying’s is in 1st Corinthians 12:4-6, 11, 33 & 1st Thessalonians 5:19, 20. Not to be considered Infallible is in 1st Corinthians 14:1, 29. The Gifts of the Holy Ghost Listed in Romans chapter 12: Prophesy [**Prophetes**] & Ministry [**Diakonia**] is in Matthew 9:29. The Teacher and His Teaching is in Romans 12:7; 1st Corinthians 2:10-16; 2nd Timothy 2:2; 1st Timothy 5:17 & 1st John 2:20, 27. The Exhorter and His Exhortation [**Paraklesis**] is in 1st Corinthians 12:6, 8; Romans 12:1; 1st Thessalonians 5:14-22; Hebrews 10:23-25 & Acts 4:36; 9:31; 11:23; 14:22; 15:31, 32; 16:40; 20:2. The Giver and His Liberality [**Ho Metadidous** or **Metadoto**] is in Ephesians 4:28; 1st Corinthians 1:4, 5, 7; 2nd Corinthians 8:1, 2, 5, 7 & Luke 3:11. The Leader and His Diligence [Governments, **Kubernesis**] is in 1st Timothy 2:1-3; 5:17; Romans 12:8, 28; 1st Thessalonians 5:12; Hebrews 13:7, 17, 24; Ephesians 6:18-20; 2nd Corinthians 1:11; 11:28; Colossians 2:2-4 & 1st Corinthians 12:15, 28. The Cheerful Mercy Giver [**Eleeo**] is in Romans 12:8; 1st Corinthians 12:28, 2nd Corinthians 9:7 & Ephesians 2:4. The Ministry Gifts [**Charismata** & **Pneumatika**] is in Psalms 68:18; Romans 1:5; 1st Corinthians 1:1, 2; 12:4-6, 28; 2nd Corinthians 1:1; Galatians 1:1, 16; Ephesians 4:7-12; Hebrews 13:7, 17; 1st Thessalonians 5:12; 1st Peter 5:1-4; 1st Timothy 5:17 & Acts 13:1-3; 20:28. The Offices: The Apostle [**Apostolos**] is in Matthew 10:1-2; 19:28; Mark 6:7, 13; Ephesians 2:20; 4:11; 1st Corinthians 9:1; 12:28; 15:4-10; Galatians 2:7-9; 2nd Corinthians 8:23; 11:13; 12:11, 12; Philippians 2:25; Romans 1:1; 16:7; 1st Thessalonians 2:6; Revelation 2:2; 21:14; Luke 22:14, 15 & Acts 1:21-26; 2:37; 6:1-4; 14:14. Remember the Father Stephen is considered as a Non-Apostle and a Miracle Worker in Acts 6:5, 8. The Prophet [**Charisma** or **Apophthengomai** or **Parresia**] is in Isaiah 6:9-13; Ephesians 2:20; 3:4, 5; 4:11; 6:18-20; 1st Corinthians 14:14, 19, 24, 29, 31, 37; 1st Peter 4:10, 11 & Acts 2:4, 14-37; 4:29-31; chapter 7; 11:27, 28; 13:1-3; 15:32; 20:22, 23; 21:10-14, 22. The Evangelist [**Euangelistes**] is in Romans 15:20, 21; 2nd Corinthians 8:18; Philippians 4:3; Colossians 1:7; 4:12; Ephesians 4:11; 1st Timothy 1:18; 4:14; 2nd Timothy 4:2, 5 & Acts chapter 7; 8:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 26, 35-38, 40; 21:8. The Pastor-Teacher [**Poimen** or **Poimaino** or **Charisma**] is in Psalms 23:4; 80:1, 2; Isaiah 40:11; Jeremiah 23:4; 25:34-38; Ezekiel chapter 34; Zechariah chapter 11; Matthew 28:19, 20; Ephesians 4:11; 1st Timothy 3:2; 5:17; 2nd Timothy 2:2, 24; Romans 12:7; 1st Corinthians 4:17; 12:28; Colossians 3:16; John 21:15-17; Hebrews 13:20; 1st Peter 5:4, 14; 1st John 2:20, 27 & Acts 5:42; 6:3-10; chapter 7; 11:26; 13:1; 15:35; 20:20, 28-30; 28:31. The Other Probable Spiritual Gifts: Hospitality is in 1st Peter 4:9, 10 & 1st Timothy 3:2. Intercession is in Romans 8:26, 27; Ephesians 5:18, 19; Colossians 3:16; 1st Corinthians 14:15; 1st Timothy 4:14 & 2nd Timothy 1:6. Celibacy is in Matthew 19:10; 1st Corinthians 7:7-9, 27; 1st Timothy 4:3 & Revelation 14:4. Witnessing is in 1st John 5:6 & Acts 1:8; 5:32; 23:11; 26:22. Martyrdom a rare and special holy gift is in 1st Peter 4:12, 13; 2nd Timothy 4:6-8 & Acts 7:59, 60. The Gifts for Special Abilities: The OT Spiritual Gifts for Special Skills is in Exodus 35:30-33. Spiritual Music, Prose and Poetry for the prime worship praise, glorification and adoration to the Father Stephen. Spiritual Capacitation for every good work in the Body of the Father Stephen is in 1st Peter 4:11. The Relationship between the Gifts and the Fruit of the Holy Ghost: The Importance of Agape Love is in 1st Corinthians 13:1-3; 14:1. How all the Fruits is contained in Agape Love is in Galatians 5:22, 23 & 1st John 3:9; 4:8.

Section 2: The Fully inspired Holy Ghost Minister’s

Chapter 2: 12 Ministers who are Full of the Holy Ghost & Operate in Infinite Inerrant Infallible Truth

The Man Jesus Christ the Minister

There was a certain Savoir called Jesus. Jesus means Savoir or “to save”. Also Jesus is called the Christ (Jewish) or Messiah (Jewish) which means Anointed One in Acts 9:22. Jesus is the Son of God (Jewish) in Acts 9:20. Also Jesus is the Lord (Jewish) in Acts 10:36. In John 1:1 it declares “In the Beginning was the Word (Father Stephen in Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV), and the Word (Son Jesus) was with God and the Word (Brother John) was God.” “And the Word became flesh and dwelt among Us and We beheld His glory, the glory as of the only begotten Son (Jesus) of the Father (Stephen), full of grace and truth” in John 1:14. Jesus proved through His, teaching, miracles, preaching and all that He was anointed to do in His 33 years on Earth shows that He is the Son of God in John 20:30-31. In Luke 1:35 it declares “The Holy Ghost will come upon You, and the Power of the Highest will overshadow You, therefore, also that Holy One who is to be born will be called the Son of God. Jesus Christ is the only Jewish Lord as the Savoir of the World that is called Jehovah in Exodus 15:11; Isaiah 45:21-22; 46:6-8; 1st Kings 8:60; 1st Timothy 6:15-16 & James 2:19. Also there are 60 other Lord’s in the Holy Scriptures. If You have any questions on the other 60 Lords, You must get My book called “**The Lord Yahweh and the 360 other Lords that He created.**”

Jesus Christ’s birth

Jesus’ Birth is very unique since He did not have an Earthly Father. His Father was Stephen on the Earth. In Luke 1:26-35 it says “Now in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was sent by God to a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a Virgin betrothed to a Man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David. The Virgin’s name was **MARY** & having come in, then Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Rejoice, highly favored One the Lord is with You, blessed are You among Women!’ But when She saw Him, She was troubled…& considered what manner of greeting this was. Then the Angel (Lord) said to Her, ‘Do not be afraid, Mary, for You have found favor with God. And behold, You will conceive in Your womb & bring forth a Son (1st Day called the Son & the Lord Christ in Luke 2:11), and He shall be called **JESUS** (8th Day). He will be great, & will be called the Son of the Highest (Stephen), & the Lord God (Stephen) will give Him the Throne of His Father David, & He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, and of His Kingdom there will be no end.’ Then Mary said to the Angel (Lord Gabriel), ‘How can this be since I do not know a Man?’ The Angel (Lord)… said to Her, ‘The Holy Ghost will come upon You, & the Power of the Highest (Stephen) will overshadow You, therefore, also, that Holy One who is Born will be called the Son of God.’” Jesus’ commands & parables for the married are in Shepherd of Hermas on pages 251-279.

Jesus Christ’s life

When Jesus was twelve years of age showed His responsibility to keep the Law of Moses. That year, Jesus with His Stepfather Joseph and His Mother Mary came to Jerusalem to attend the Passover feast. When His Parents and their Neighbors was trying to return to Nazareth, Jesus stayed behind, discussing the Holy Scriptures to the Doctors and Sages who during the festival feast shared their wisdom with the people. It tells us in Luke 2:47 “they were amazed at His understanding and His answers.” When Jesus’ Parents could not find Him, they returned and found Him in the temple. Then Jesus Christ returned with them to Nazareth and “were obedient to them” in Luke 2:51. After that Jesus “grew in wisdom and stature, and favor with God and Men” in Luke 2:52. Jesus’ education in the 1st century Judaism was training in righteousness with the Holy Scriptures as the sole source Book. Each Sabbath, the synagogue services showed great instruction in the Old Testament. Many religious festivals gave purpose to the Jewish year. Instruction was woven to every aspect of Jewish life. Also every town with twenty five boys or more would have an elementary school to be held. Before the destruction of Jerusalem in AD 70, Jerusalem had about 480 synagogues with each having a school. Also Jesus at five years old would have the educational process, at ten years old the Mishnah, at 13 years old the Commandments and 15 years old the Talmud. Then at 30 years of age He began His Earthly Galilean Ministry & lived as a Pharisee.

Jesus Christ’s role

Jesus’ Deity as God incarnate is the fulfillment of the Covenant Promises of the Old Testament. If You have any questions on the 10 Covenant established by God, You must get My book called “**The Garden of Eden that the Lord God created**.” He is the focus of the New Testament revelation for Man. Each Gospel says many times that Jesus is the Son of God. John makes it clear that this means being made equal with God in John 5:18. Jesus has stated His Deity more than one time in Mark 14:61, 62 & John 9:35-37; 10:36. Jesus also says that the Father Stephen is the preexistent “**I AM**” of the Old Testament in John 8:58. Jesus says He existed with God “before the World was” in John 17:5. Jesus claims a complete Oneness with the Father Stephen in John 14:9. Jesus possessed Deity attributes. First, omnipotence was demonstrated by Jesus when He commanded the storm and sea to calm in Matthew 8:26-27, the multiplied of the fish loaves in Matthew 14:19 and the water into wine in John 2:1-11 and walking on the sea in Matthew 14:25-33; Mark 6:48-52 & John 6:15-21. Another attribute is Jesus’ omniscience in knowing other peoples thoughts in Mark 2:8; John 2:25; 6:64; 16:30. Also the omniscience was part of hearing voices and knowing what was in man. Another attribute of this Jesus is His omnipresence in Matthew 18:20; 28:20. Jesus also attained Divine sovereignty in Mark 2:5-7; Matthew 5:22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44; 11:25-27. Jesus also had the attribute of immorality in John 2:19, 21-22; 10:17-18 & 1st Timothy 6:16. Jesus Christ was worthy to be worshipped in Revelation 5:12-13; 19:10; Philippians 2:9-11 and Hebrews 1:6.

Jesus Christ’s Holy Ghost Ministry

God’s plan was that Jesus was to provide an escape from death and sin that could be forgiven for Man only. Jesus came to die so that Man could live and have life more abundantly. Also Man deserves punishment and death because of sin. One example is what happened to Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. Salvation is the main purpose for Mankind throughout the Holy Bible. Salvation in the Old Testament is fulfilled in Jesus Christ. In Luke 24:44 it declares “these are the words which I spoke to You while I was with You, that all things must be fulfilled which were written in the Law of Moses and the Prophets and the Psalms concerning Me.” On the other hand God uses Samson in Judges 13:5, David in 2nd Samuel 8:6 to deliver God’s Israel & Moses in Exodus chapters 3-14. But Jesus Christ did it without spot or blemish which concerned a more better salvation to the people of Israel. Salvation is rooted in Exodus, when the Father Stephen showed mighty signs and wonders in the land of Egypt. If You have any questions on Moses’ Rod, You must get My book called “**Moses’ Rod and the Magical Arts in the Holy Bible**.” Also they were first to Witness the salvation of the Lord, except concerning Noah & His family in the flood. Some other scriptures are 1st Samuel 2:1 & Psalm 3:8; 9:14; 21:1; 35:3; 38:22; 69:29; 140:7; 144:10-11. The Bible says that every Man who ever lived is a sinner in This Age only in Luke 20:34, 37-38; Romans 3:4, 23; 1st Kings 8:46; 1st John 1:8, 10 & Psalms 116:11. Sin is the act of disobeying God’s command. Human jealousies, lies, robbing and cheating are some of the consequences of sin. In Romans 6:23 it declares that punishment for sin is death to all Men, even from Adam to this present age. Salvation is a gift from Jesus Christ and cannot be earned. Salvation is for every Married Man that has ever lived on the Earth since Job concerning Ignorance that leads to Marital Fornication in Tobit 4:12-13 and also Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden in Genesis 3:1-24. Also the salvation is for the Law in respects that “for many as have sinned without Law will also perish without Law, and as many as have sinned in the Law will be judged by the Law” in Romans 2:12. Also all of salvation is for the Married Law of Man in the Holy Bible. The Prophets specifically pointed on the One who would bring salvation in Isaiah 49:5-6, 25-26; 51:6-8; Zechariah 9:9 and Jeremiah 23:5-6. Who other but Jesus Christ in Matthew 21:4-5. Salvation in the New Testament uses 3 different usages for salvation. First, is the noun *soteria* for the stipulation of deliverance & rescue. Second, is the verb *sozo* whichmeans to save. Third, is the word *yasha* whichmeans salvation. Some scriptures are in Acts 27:20, 31, 34; Matthew 19:24-26; Luke 1:69, 71; 2:30; 17:19 and 18:42.

The Father Stephen the Minister

There is a certain Lord simply named Stephen in Acts 6:5, 8-9; 7:59; 8:2; 11:19; 22:20. The name mentioned represents seven times which is the perfect number and completion of God. In Matthew 5:43-48 it declares “(agape) love Your Enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate You and pray for those who spitefully use You and persecute You, that You may be Sons of Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven, for He makes His sun rise on the evil and the good, and sends rain on the Just and the Unjust. For if You (agape) love those who (agape) love You, what reward have You? [The Omni-Benevolence of God in Romans 8:37-39] Do not even the Tax Collectors do the same? And if You greet Your Brethren only, what do You do more than others? Do not even the Tax Collectors do so? Therefore, You shall be perfect, just as Your Father (Stephen) in Heaven is perfect.” Stephen means “crown, wreath, garland or Lord Yahweh as the Father Stephen in the Most Highest rank”. Stephen can also mean honor, money and reward. Stephen is also associated with the tree of life and “Keter” the 10 letter name for God. If You have any questions on Tithes and Offerings, You must get My book called “**Why should We Pay and Submit to the Father Stephen Our Lord**.” Stephen would be called The Angel (Lord) of the LORD in Acts 6:15. Stephen would be called the “Young Man as Lord” in the image and likeness of the Lord in Acts 6:5. Stephen would be called the Christian Messiah/Christian Christ in Acts 7:60 concerning the Unforgivable Eternal Sin in Lordship. Stephen would be considered as the Father in Acts 7:51-53 concerning the resistance that is without ceasing against the Holy Ghost. Stephen is called Lord in Acts 7:59 by His Lordship over the Lordship of the Lord Jesus. Stephen can only be called Father in Matthew 23:9; Ephesians 4:6; 1st Corinthians 8:6; 15:24-28 & Acts 1:7; 7:59.

Stephen’s birth

Stephen’s place of Birth is Jerusalem because Solomon was born there & is proven in Proverbs 8:24-25 (RSV) concerning the Father Stephen’s Birth of Wisdom from the very Beginning above and before the Creation of the Entire Universe. Stephen’s Parents may be Greek/Christian in origin, maybe His Father is named Stephen also or maybe James by Judgment or Justice (Officer Saul) to Victory or Truth (Officer James) in Isaiah 42:3 & Matthew 12:20) & Christian, maybe the Lady Barbara linked to Bara in Genesis 1:1. She [**BARBARA**] conceived in Her womb & brought forth a Son, & shall call His name **STEPHEN** (8th Day). He shall be the Greatest & will be called the Highest Son (1st Day called the Most Highest Lord called the Father), & the LORD YAHWEH will give Him the Throne of His Father Solomon in Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV); Acts 7:47-50, & He will reign over Abraham’s House in Acts 7:1, & His Kingdom will last forever. The Scripture says “Let the entire 60 Lords worship Him” in Ephesians 4:6.

Stephen’s life

Stephen was full of mercy in Acts 6:3-8; 7:1-7:59. Mercy is a supernatural quality in which unworthy people can receive grace. God maintains his relationship with His chosen people despite their disobedience & sure unworthiness in Ezekiel 39:25-29; Ephesians 2:4; Isaiah 14:1; Deuteronomy 30:1-6 and Romans 9:15-16, 23; 11:32. The theological significance of mercy is the agape love of God. In the New Testament God’s chosen people are the Gentile people in Acts 10:44 in the Gentile authority. God always puts up with disobedient people. Such as the Father Stephen when He went before the Law in Acts 7:51-53. In Psalm 103:13 declares God as the Father who pities His children who worship and trust Him. Hosea shows God as an Agape Loving Father who has a heart of compassion upon His rebellious people in Hosea 11:1. Hosea also regards Israel as an Unfaithful Wife who God agape loves as a Faithful Husband in spite of Gomer’s sinful condition in Hosea 1-3. Isaiah tells us that God as a Mother Barbara (derived from Bara in Genesis 1:1) who has compassion on the Son of Her womb is in Isaiah 49:15. The Father Stephen has God’s agape love for Him as the Highest Son & Father in His Mother Barbara’s Womb cleared by the Lord Yahweh in Luke 20:35-36; Hebrews 1:5-14; Proverbs 8:24-25 (RSV) and Acts 1:7; 6:5-15. Stephen is a Non-Apostle & did not live as a Pharisee or a Man, but as the Father of Mercies in 2nd Corinthians 1:3 & Acts 6:5-15. If you call Stephen as a Man, an Angel (Lord) or Married Lord called Wisdom in Acts 6:5, 11, 13-15 then You have become a liar and a Antichrist in 1st John 2:22 & 2nd John 1:7-11 because the whole Church and the Law were liars in unbelief. If You have any questions on the Lordly Status or the Eternal Price the Father Stephen endured, You must get My books called “**The Father Stephen Our Lord**” and “**The Unforgivable Sin against the Lord Stephen**.” Stephen is the Father of Mercies in 2nd Corinthians 1:3.

Stephen’s roles

Stephen’s roles in the Early Church manifested in Acts 6 and 7. First, Stephen’s role as a Minister involved Him as the Lord of the First Christian Church & ultimately in the Kingdom of God. In Jerusalem the Temple Authorities was providing the city’s supply for food, primarily to the Orphans, Fatherless, Needy, the Poor and Widows. Soon there food supply was cut to those who followed Jesus. The Early Church quickly established in their own distribution relying on people who were wealthy to meet the daily distribution of the ministration. Jerusalem at that time involved Jews from everywhere from all over the Kingdom came, and many lived in the Great Holy City Jerusalem. The city population consisted of Aramaic-speaking Jews, and a large number of Greek speaking Jews. Acts 6:1 declares that the Hellenists (Greek speaking Jews) complained that their Widows were being shortened from their share of food that was being distributed among the city people. Jealousies persisted and the twelve Apostles recommended that the Whole Church choose seven Godly Ministers (6 out of the 7 were Men with the Father Stephen, full of the Holy Ghost and full of wisdom whom they could appoint over This Business, and turn the attention over to these Ministers. Acts 6:5 lists these seven Ministers with Greek speaking names. Stephen was first appointed to do this task and He was totally equipped for the job since He is full of the Holy Ghost. Second, Stephen‘s role as an Evangelist sky rocketed in the Church. He was full of grace and power in Acts 6:8 whose Ministry was supported by “great signs and wonders, miracles and healings” among the Church congregation. He focused on their physical needs of the body reaching other Greek speaking Jews, and in the process disputed with the jealous Jews from the Hellenistic synagogue. When they failed in trying to resist His teaching/preaching, they formed secretly Induced Men and False Witnesses to accuse Him of religious blasphemous crimes, such as heresies & doctrines of damnation against God and Moses and the Temple (Holy Business) and the Religious Law in Acts 6:11, 13-14. Stephen’s role as a counselor/doctor was brought before the Jewish council that had condemned Jesus Christ to death. Stephen counseled the Lordship of the Law, which is the High Priest (Chief of Police) Joseph Ben Caiaphas in 33AD boldly, showing from the Historic Holy Scriptures that Israel has consistently resisted the Holy Ghost, rather than obeying God. If You have any questions on the 28 different Chiefs of Police in the 1st Century, You must get My book called “**Does the Son Jesus Our Lord fully know His Father Stephen Our Lord**.” He argued that in crucifying Christ they also “resisted the Holy Ghost” in Acts 7:51. After the council resisted the Father Stephen in Acts 7:54, He suddenly reported a glorious vision of the Son Jesus Christ standing at the right hand of the Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen in Acts 7:55-56, which turned the Law council into a Mob that cast out and dragged the Father Stephen out of the Holy City into the streets and stone Him to death in Acts 7:57-60. Stephen then was ‘calling on God’ and saying, ‘Lord Jesus, receive My Spirit’ and with His last words, He said, ‘Lord, do not charge them with This Sin (Eternal Sin in Lordship).’” Stephen’s agape love and wisdom/power that He showed at the end of His life is very outstanding in Acts 6:5, 10; 7:55. Stephen is truly an example for Us today. First, He is trustworthy whose integrity to others shows them respect for Himself. Second, He has humility, even though He did great signs and wonders, He still helped the Widows. Third, He is courageous when He spoke up for God and shared in the good news with all the people. Only the Father Stephen had the Lordship for the Lord Jesus Christ to receive His own Spirit to put down the whole Law in Acts 1:7; 7:59; 9:1-19 & Ephesians 2:18. This proves the Lord Stephen as the Father had all Lordship over the Lord Jesus as the Son of God. Without the Father Stephen, the Lord Jesus Christ receiving the Lord Stephen’s Spirit, Jesus Christ could do nothing to the Law. Even the Lord Jesus says it is better or more blessed for the Father Stephen to give than to receive in Acts 20:35.

Stephen’s Holy Ghost Ministry

It begins in Acts 6:1-3 where Stephen and six other ministers are placed over the “Holy Business”. Normally they were place and appointed for the prime reason of “serving tables to the widows” in Proverbs 14:21, 31. The widows were poor and neglected their total daily distribution. But Stephen had another job that He did that the Apostles and the Church were ignorant in Acts 6:5. Stephen as a Non-Apostle, did not live as a Pharisee as a Non-Pharisee & was called a “Man” full of faith & of the Holy Ghost wrongfully concerning being called Man by the Apostolic Church, but was still full of faith and full of the Holy Ghost & had a kind of “Merciful Faith & Holy Wisdom/Power” for Holy Ghost Baptism, because He was full of grace & authority in Acts 6:8 doing signs, wonders, miracles and healings in Luke 20:34-38 & Acts 6:5-15; chapter 26. If You have any questions on the Ten different kinds of Baptisms, You must get My book called “**What are the Father Stephen’s Ten Baptisms in the Christian Era**.” Those calling the Father Stephen a Man were trying to make Him a Liar in Romans 3:1-23. This is proven in 1st John 1:8 which says “If We say that We have no sin, We deceive Ourselves, and the (Father Stephen’s) Truth is not in Us.” This means without the Father Stephen’s Truth You cannot operate in His agape love or truth, neither can You obey His commands to be able to enter in the Kingdom of Heaven or the Kingdom of God in John 4:21-24; 10:17-18 & Acts 1:7. If You have any question on God’s Agape Love, You must get My book called “**God is Love and the Love in the Holy Bible**.” Also in 1st John 1:10 says “If We say that We have not sinned, We make Him a Liar (Father Stephen Our Lord), and His Word (Father Stephen’s Truth) is not in Us.” This means those who call the Father Stephen a Man is trying to make Him into a Liar and the agape love and truth is not operating in them in Romans 3:1-23; 8:37-39 & 1st Corinthians 13:1-13. This would go against the Father Stephen’s Divine Nature in Romans 3:4; Hebrews 6:18 & Titus 1:1-3. This kind of “Merciful Grace” as a “Repentance unto Life” with “Holy Wisdom and Power---Authority in Proverb 8:22-31 (RSV)” is where the Christians would fully endeavor in Acts 11:18; 20:21. With this kind of grace, Stephen led people to a special kind of mercy in Nehemiah 9:17; Psalm 90:13-14; 106:45; 135:13-14 & Romans 2:4. This kind of mercy endures forever in Psalm 100:5; 103:5; 106:1; 118:1-5, 29; 119:64; 136:1-26; 138:8; Ezra 3:11; Jeremiah 33:11 and 1st Chronicles 16:34, 41. This kind of mercy was for those who did “legalized murder” in the Lordship of the Law ignorantly in unbelief to receive mercy in Romans 11:30-32 & 1st Timothy 1:12-13. In 1st Peter 2:9-10 it tells is that the Priesthood which was a Holy Nation does obtain mercy as did the Priests in Acts 6:7 who were obedient to the faith. These People are commanded to be merciful especially to the Widows, the Needy, the Poor, the Fatherless and the Orphans in Proverbs 14:31; 19:17; Zechariah 7:9-10; Colossians 3:12 & Micah 6:8. Also the Lord Stephen showed mercy to the Widows in Acts 6:1-3. God regards mercy more than the 10 kinds of baptisms in Matthew 9:13 because mercy endures forever. Stephen made mercy & wisdom/power a foundation for His counseling in Acts 6:5, 10; 7:1-59. Stephen’s coming was anticipated & announced in mercy that would characterize His mission in Acts 6:5. The Christian Early Church, were to show mercy for each other. They are to give comfort, agape love and aid to those who need it. The Lord showed mercy to the Good Samaritan in Luke 10:25-37. To be full of mercy is a virtue of the Fellow Brethren of the Kingdom of God in Matthew 5:7. The Father Stephen Our Lord recruited the 10 Ministers full of the Holy Ghost & Jesus in Acts 7:59 to handle the cross & persecution for the Law in Acts 9.

The Man Philip the Evangelist and Minister

Philips home town was in Caesarea where He entertained Paul and Luke when they were on the way to Jerusalem in Paul’s third missionary journey. Luke in Acts 21:8-9 tells us this Philip was Married and had four virgin Daughters who prophesied. They were known as “Prophetesses”. After this Paul was under arrest in Caesarea for two years, & the Friendship that Philip showed Paul meant a lot to Paul in Acts 23:31-35; 24:23, 57. Philip like the some of the other six was unique in that He was full of the Holy Ghost and wisdom and was Married. But Stephen was not married recorded in Acts 6:5-15 having an Angelical Ministry. In which the true angels do not marry in Luke 20:35-36. Philip lived as a Pharisee by marrying & having 4 virgin Daughters in Acts 21:9.

Philip’s relationships

Philip had very good relationships with other Christians. Jerusalem was very note worthy of the primary care of the Needy, Fatherless, Widows, Orphans and the Poor in Acts 6:1. As Christianity boomed, the Temple Authorities cut off the Christians from this supportive action of food. The Christians complained and then set up people who administered gifts for the caring support of these special Christians. Trouble came when they realized they were being neglected of their daily allowances of food. The twelve of the Apostles with the First Whole Church at Jerusalem conveyed that seven Ministers be appointed over this food institution in Acts 6:3, to supervise the process of distribution. Philip bore a Greek name also who was truly chosen the most appropriate for the job. Philips relationship to the Samaritans also brought much favor in Acts 8:1-25 since Philip is also “of good reputation” in Acts 6:3. After the Father Stephen’s martyrdom at the Jerusalem Hands of the Blasphemous Law Mob, the Christians were persecuted in Acts 8:1 in the Church and most of them except the Apostles were scattered and forced to leave this Holy City Jerusalem. Luke investigates the impact of this dispersion through the Ministry of Philip, who preached Christ to the Samaritans. Even though there grew great differences with the Jews and the Samaritans, Philip shared the Gospel to them. Through Philip’s preaching many were Holy Ghost Baptized and John and Peter came to check the reports for themselves. Philip was a type of Layperson and not considered as an Apostle, but an Evangelist. Philip’s relationship to the Ethiopian Church grew with astounding proportions in Acts 8:26-40. God led Philip first to One Man, an Ethiopian who became Holy Ghost Baptized the same day. This Man was a High Official in the Court of Candace the Queen of the Ethiopians. While holding the Office of a Eunuch, normally One would be castrated to fill certain privileges. The title of the “Eunuch” meant He was a High Court Official that may or may not have been physically castrated. Philip showed Him the faith that Jesus is the Son of God by the Eunuch reading Isaiah 53. Also Philip taught the Eunuch the true meaning of Isaiah 53 through the Holy Ghost which led Him to be Holy Ghost Baptized. Philip’s relationship to all the cities is documented in Acts 8:40. It declares after His encounter with the Ethiopian, Philip “preached in all the cities” along the Mediterranean coast until He came to Caesarea. This Witness became so impacted that in Acts 21:8 He was known as Philip the Evangelist. Philip is also as true example to follow as a Good Christian who committed to godliness and righteous living to share Christ with Unbelievers that became baptized and received the Holy Ghost. Also the Savior teaches Philip in the Letter of Peter to Philip on pages 585-593.

Philip’s Holy Ghost Ministry

Also out of the seven Ministers appointed by the Jerusalem Apostolic Church was a Man called Philip. His name means “Lover of Horses”. He was an Evangelist like the other 5 Men to supervise the neglect of the Widows. He is described as being full of the Holy Ghost and Wisdom. Philip was an Evangelist noted in Acts 21:8. The Jerusalem Christians were scattered by the persecution done by Saul of Tarsus. Philip reached to the Samaritans with such great authority that the people of Samaria turned to Christ and left Simon Magnus the Sorcerer in Acts 8:4-25. After that Philip was instructed divinely by the Angel (Lord) of the LORD to leave Samaria and go to the southern part of the desert area near Jerusalem. Philip showed Himself worthy to the people and obeyed the will of God to the fullest letter. He was guided by the Lord Jah to find a certain Eunuch under the Authority of Candace the Queen. For the Eunuch was reading Isaiah 53 when Philip gave Him the good news about Jesus Christ & Philip not only showed the Eunuch’s Conversion to be Holy Ghost Baptized, but it reached to the upmost regions of Africa. But Philip’s preaching to the Samaritans, then the Ethiopians penetrated to the Gospel from their social barriers and brought them all together in one accord with Christ. It showed that the grace is free concerning Holy Ghost Baptism. Philip then dwelt with Paul and Luke conversing the Holy Scriptures of God and understanding them in it fullest measure.

The five Mystery Ministers as Man

Not much can be learned from these five Ministers as Man except they were also appointed with the Man Philip and the Father Stephen to be appointed over “This Business” for the daily food distribution in Acts 6:1-3. They also were full of the Holy Ghost and Wisdom to do this job, which was equipped and entrusted by God. The five Ministers are the Man Nicanor, the Man Timon, the Man Prochorus, the Man Nicolas and the Man Parmenas. Nicanor means Victorious Conqueror. Timon means Honorable and Worthy. Prochorus means Leader over the Choir. Nicolas means Conqueror of the People. Parmenas means Faithful and Standing firm. These five Ministers were fully qualified because the Lord Jah looked at their early life and chose them to do the work of a Minister. All these lived as Pharisees.

The Man Barnabas the Good Apostle

The name Barnabas was derived from the Apostles to a Christian Man in Jerusalem who was sir named Joseph who earned His name “Barnabas” through His effective teaching in Jerusalem. The name Barnabas means “Son of Consolation, Encouragement and Prophesy.” He was a native of Cyprus and was a Jew of the Diaspora (the Jews who lived in exile). Barnabas’ family background descended from the Israelite Priests. He came to live in Jerusalem and surely knew who Jesus was. His Holy Ghost Baptism happened as the result of the Apostles preaching soon after Christ’s Resurrection. Barnabas appeared to be an Owner of Property named Joses in the Book of Acts 4:36 who gave money & sold a field at the Apostles feet in Acts 4:36-37. Also Joses means “He that Pardons.” Joses can be translated as Joseph meaning “the Lord who adds.” In Acts 1 the name can represent Joseph called Barsabas, sir-named Justus who ran for the replacement of Judas Iscariot in the Apostles Candidacy. Justus refers to Barnabas in Acts 1:23 & James the Just in Acts 12:19, 15:13-21; 21:18-25 & Jesus in Colossians 4:11. Justus means just, righteous and upright. He also lived as a Pharisee.

Barnabas’ relationship with the first Christian church

When the great persecution of the Hellenists (Greek Christians) broke out, He stayed in the Holy city Jerusalem, even though others were scattered and fled in Acts 8:1-8; 11:19-22. Barnabas’ good reputation influenced the Apostles to promote Him as Paul’s traveling companion for missionary work. In the scattering, Barnabas was sent to help in the growing work of Christians in Jerusalem in Acts 11:19-26. Luke said that Barnabas was “a Man, full of faith and the Holy Ghost” in Acts 11:24. Barnabas recruited Paul who became a Christian to help in Antioch. Barnabas and Paul worked in the Christian Church for a whole year teaching a large company of Christians in 11:26. When the famine hit Jerusalem, they sent relief of money to Jerusalem. Barnabas has a Cousin named John Mark in Acts 12:25 and Colossians 4:10.

Barnabas’ relationship with Paul

Barnabas and Paul were given a job to preach beyond the boundaries of Antioch in Acts 13:2-3. Barnabas’ name came before Saul who is also called Paul which meant sure Leadership over Paul. They went to Cyprus and several areas in Asia Minor. At Lystra, those certain citizens of that country identified this Barnabas as the Mythical God Zeus also called Jupiter and Paul with The Mythical God Hermes also called Mercury in Acts 14:8-15. At the council in Jerusalem, Barnabas and Paul reported their progress to the Gentile Christians in Acts 15. After that the two planned another mission where a serious disagreement arose and they separated in Acts 15:36-41. Barnabas wanted to take John Mark, but Paul disagreed because John Mark had deserted them on the first mission in Acts 13:13. Barnabas left for Cyprus with John Mark, and Paul went to Syria and Cilicia with Silas. After that, the whole direction of Acts fell on Paul the Apostle, the Preacher of the Gentile Christians. Barnabas’ examples for today was merited by His true name of “Comforter” and “Encourager”. Barnabas teaches Us to reach out to others, such as Saul after His Holy Ghost Baptism. Also Barnabas gives s the surety to people and not to possessions. Barnabas responded to the Widows being neglected by the Temple Authorities. Barnabas shows Us to draw Young People in the Ministry that God has called them to be. Barnabas became a Leader in the Church in Antioch. Barnabas shows Us to take delight in Our companion when they surpass Us. Barnabas tells Us to make a commitment to those who have failed & have led others to shun from them. This caused Barnabas to break Friendship with Paul over John Mark. Some scriptures of Barnabas are Acts 4:36; 9:27; 11:22, 25, 30; 12:25; 13:1-2, 7, 43, 46, 50; 14:12, 14, 20; 15:2, 12, 22, 25. 35-37, 39 1st Corinthians 9:6; Galatians 2:1, 9, 13 & Colossians 4:10.

The possibility of being full of the Holy Ghost

There is only three other possibilities for three other Ministers as Man to be full of the Holy Ghost. First, is John the Baptist, not from the womb, but from birth to death for 32.5 years on Earth. Because His Father Zacharias did not believe the Angel (Lord) Gabriel by which it disqualified John in the womb. Second, is James the Just in the Law of God in the Eternal Kingdom in James 2:8-13; Acts 15:13-29 and 21:18-25, and not Him being considered as James the Bishop because of unbelief in His Apostleship concerning the Father Stephen in Acts 6:3-5. This is because the Father Stephen did in fact die for the Eternal Sin in Lordship above the Law which proves His Lordship above the Lord Jesus Christ as the Lord Stephen in Acts 7:51-60. Also Stephen in Acts 1:7 was set before the Lord Jesus in Acts 1:9-11 & the Apostles (being over them in Authority) in Acts 1:12-26; 6:6 and the Law in Acts 7:1-56 & the Law that came from Saul also called Paul, James the Just and Barnabas. James the Just replaced James the Greater in Acts 1:13 which means He was over Barnabas in Acts 1:23 and Saul also called Paul in Acts 7:58 & because the Book of James is the 1st Epistle. Other than these 2 there is nothing more in the scriptures by reputation to be full of the Holy Ghost. But if the ancient manuscript is correct about Judas Thomas Didymus being Jesus’ Twin Brother, then there would be two in Mary’s womb concerning the “Immaculate Conception” and Thomas would not have an Earthly Father, But His Father would be the Father Stephen Our Lord & Judas Thomas Didymus would have absolutely everything that the Lord Jesus Christ had in the Father Stephen’s Kingdom including being full of the Holy Ghost in the womb & full of Grace & Truth in the Gospel of Thomas on pages 299-307.

Section 3: The Filled Holy Ghost Minister’s

Chapter 3: Some of the Ministers who were Filled with the Holy Ghost can only Operate in Half Truths & does not have total Inerrancy or Infallibility of Truth that can eventually turn into a Lie

Saul also called Paul

Paul’s life

Saul at a very early age, probably at 12 to 16 years of age He was very zealous for the Law. The Apostle Saul was a Jew from the city of Tarsus near Jerusalem. Also as a very Young Man He came to Jerusalem to further His studies under Gamaliel in Acts 22:3, the Doctor of the Law. Normally Doctors (Teachers) of the Law were well renowned and respected among the people and the Law Authorities in Acts 5:33-42. Saul was taught under Gamaliel under the strictest stipulation of His Father’s Law and was very zealous for God. Paul was the most notable of the first century Sages since He wrote two-thirds of the New Testament in Paul’s 14 epistles. Paul at that time was known as Saul and He was totally committed to the Jewish Law that the Rabbis interpreted and understood for years. Saul was a Member of the Pharisee Sect. When he Father Stephen the most Boldest Christian Lord as Minister and Evangelist was stoned to death in Jerusalem by the Blasphemous Law Mob, Saul was guarding and watching over the tunics and clothes of the Father Stephen’s killers. Saul probably had Authority to stop it, but He was on the side of the killers in Acts 7:58. Later on, Saul took a leading role in rounding up Jesus’ Christian Followers when the official persecution broke out in Acts 9:20-31. To this Young Saul, the Followers of Jesus were heretics, and an aberration that must be cleansed from Judaism. But the truth of the matter was that Saul was contrary to Jesus of Nazareth and killed all those Saints (Lords), Christians (Lords), Disciples (Lords) and Brethren (Lords), thinking He was doing God Service in John 16:2.

Saul’s conversion

In Acts 9:3-30 it details the conversion of Saul where He was on the way to Damascus with a commission and authority from the High Priest Joseph Ben Caiaphas charging Him to arrest and put in custody those Christian Jews and bringing them bound to Jerusalem when His conversion took place. The significance of this event is recorded three times in the New Testament in Acts 9:1-30; 22:1-21 and 26:1-18. Saul was blinded for three days by the true light of Heaven while on the road of Damascus. Eventually Saul was baptized and filled with the Holy Ghost and He was able to receive His sight in Acts 9:17-18 by the hand of Ananias, a Just Man of the Law where Saul was in the house of Judas in Damascus. Normally conversion causes a Person to be filled with the fullness of God, but certain things in Saul’s early life that He did in the Law disqualified Him from having the fullness of the Holy Ghost. This Saul became aggressive in His preaching that soon aroused much hostility, that they waited at the gates to slay Saul. Saul found out the plot and escaped for His life by lowering Him over the wall of the city in a basket. Saul returned to Jerusalem where the Christian Believers were fearful of approaching Him. They heard of His conversion & feared that He had gone undercover as a Spy to identify who they were. When the Christians accepted Saul, He was still a problem to them. But Saul also called Paul increased in strength proclaiming Jesus as the Christ and confounded the Jews in Acts 9:22. Saul had stirred up so much opposition that a group of Christians took Saul to Caesarea and put Him on a ship for Tarsus. Saul at that time was too dangerous to stay around! In Galatians 1:17 it tells us of Saul’s maturing process and serious relationship after leaving Jerusalem and spending time in Arabia. Paul during these years was isolated and separated from the Church in Jerusalem. Here He opened to the teaching of the Holy Ghost and began to work out Christ’s Death and Resurrection. Paul proclaimed the same Gospel as Peter had preached and all the 14 other apostles, telling them He had “neither received if from Man (living as a Pharisee being qualified in marriage in Luke 20:34, 37-38), nor was He taught it (by any Man qualified in marriage) , but it came through the Revelation of Jesus Christ (Father Stephen Our Lord & not Man” in Galatians 1:12. Some years later, Barnabas looked for Saul and recruited Him to join the Antioch Team of Leaders.

Paul’s roles

Paul became a significant theologian and was practical in His Epistle letters about real Men and Women who struggled with life threatening issues. Paul’s main mission in His Epistles was to prove and explain the great truths about God and God’s relationship to Humanity and the Roman Epistle which has been called the greatest theological letter of all times. The theme of this Book was simply righteousness. Paul proved that Human Beings are sinners who lack righteousness. God views righteousness as a gift given to those through the death of Jesus Christ on Calvary. Further Paul says being clothed in righteousness, they now have peace with God. For this process is life changing done by God to live in a good society and a faithful community of Christians. In all of His fourteen letters Paul taught the truth about who God is and how He that shaped the lives of His people.

Paul’s relationships

Paul’s relationship with Young Christians is noted in 1st Thessalonians 2 and 2nd Corinthians. In His letter to the Thessalonians, Paul talks about the time He spent with His Converts and the relationship He had with these New Christians. Nurturing and the admonition of the Lord best describe His relationship with them. Also taking the role of both Father and Mother, He showed Himself in agape love to these New Believers in 2nd Corinthians. In chapter one, We see Paul willing to share and be open. In chapter 2 We see Paul’s heartbreak over misunderstandings. In chapter 4 We see Paul’s commitment despite of misunderstandings. In chapter 5 We see Paul’s confidence that Christians will come to righteous living through the workings of God.

Paul’s relationship with His coworkers

Paul as a Team Player is documented in Acts 13 & Romans 16. The Antioch Team on Paul’s first missionary journey was lead by Barnabas since His name is mentioned first in Acts 13:2. Paul’s great gifts made Him the accepted Leader of the Team in Acts 13:46. Paul was quick to recruit others to travel with Him. Timothy was One of them in Acts 16:1 and Luke the Author of Acts as a Traveling Companion. Notably Churches were planted, Paul shared wisdom and His ministry in which Paul saw Men and Women as “Fellow Workers in Christ Jesus” in Romans 16:3. Also Paul was a Demanding Leader in Acts 15:36-41. Also Paul never tried to quit in His commitment to win, reach and equip Men and Women for Christ. Paul had little sympathy to others not doing the same way as Paul. This is illustrated when Barnabas wished to bring John Mark on their 2nd missionary journey, but Paul refused and resisted. John Mark had abandoned them on their 1st missionary journey and Paul did not like quitters on His team. The disagreement got so out of hand that they departed. The History proves that Barnabas was wiser since years later Paul wrote from Prison asking John Mark to be sent to Him “for He is useful to Me for Ministry” in 2nd Timothy 4:11.

Paul’s relationship with those He mentored

Paul’s mentoring is proven in Acts 16:1; 1st and 2nd Timothy. Paul did not like quitters, but had a lot of patience to those who would keep trying. Paul had recruited Timothy in Lystra on His 2nd missionary journey and taught Him years of training. Paul’s mentoring style rendered a certain pattern. Timothy spent years traveling with Paul and did learn from Him. Timothy was then given assignments under the Supervision of Paul His Teacher. Once Paul would come to His death, Timothy would follow the same pattern as Paul did to others in 2nd Timothy 2:2. It declares “The things that You have heard from Me among many Witnesses, commit these to Faithful Men who will be able to teach others also.” Paul’s two letters to Timothy showed His deep affection for His “True Beloved Son” in 2nd Timothy 1:2. Paul commanded to “be watchful in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an Evangelist, fulfill Your Ministry” in 2nd Timothy 4:5. Pauls’ Spiritual Son, Timothy was a committed & Devout Christian who trusted the Lordship of Paul. Paul would not fail in molding His Spiritual Son, Timothy into the Leader and Minister He was set out to be from God. Also the Correspondence between Paul & Seneca is on pages 160-164.

Paul’s relationship with the Empire of Rome

Paul’s relationship with Rome is documented in Acts 16:22-34; Romans 13:1-14 and traditionally under Nero. Paul was a complex individual, He was a Jew and a Pharisee thoroughly trained in secular philosophy and was a Roman citizen. Roman citizens were not common outside of Italy. They were subject to their Courts and Laws. Roman citizens went to Roman Laws to bring civil and criminal cases to Roman courts. Roman citizens could not be examined by being tortured or scourged or condemned without a fair hearing. Paul in Acts 22:22-29 did not fail to tell the Roman Authorities about His citizenship. Paul exercised His right as a Citizen when the Jews accused Paul in the Court of the Roman Governor Felix of Judea, and appealed to the Emperor’s Court in Rome to avoid going back to Jerusalem where the Jews would assassinate Paul in Acts 28:17-19. Paul as a Roman citizen did have responsibilities. Paul taught Christians to be Law Abiding Christians, being “subject to the Governing Authorities” in Romans 13:1-10. Paul saw Government Officials as God’s Servants (Lords) who had be appointed and exist because of God to keep an orderly society. Paul knew that Christians should be good because they represented Christ and carried His message to all regions. Paul agreed with Peter, who also commanded submission to “every ordinance of Man for the Lord’s Sake” in 1st Peter 2:13. During most of Paul’s life, the Roman Empire viewed Christianity wrongly as a sect of Judaism and a licit approved religion. Christians would then come under persecution for their commitment to the Lord YAH in Hebrews 12:9 & James 4:7. Like Jesus Christ, they do right than to do wrong even if they were under oppressive regimes. Paul is in the Revelation of Paul on pages 313-316.

Paul’s relationship to God

The totality of Paul’s commitment to God is recorded in Philippians 3. In Philippians 3:4-10 it declares “If Anyone else thinks He may have confidence in the flesh, I more so: circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the Hebrews, concerning the Law, a Pharisee, concerning the zeal, persecuting the Church, concerning the righteousness which is in the Law, blameless. But what things were gain to Me, these I have counted loss for Christ. Yet indeed I also count all things loss for the excellence of the knowledge of Christ Jesus My Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them as rubbish, that I may gain Christ and be found in Him, not having My own righteousness, which is from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which is from God by faith, that I may know Him and the Power of His Resurrection, and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death...” What is Paul’s expression to His commitment to God in 1st Thessalonians 2:19? Paul’s rigorous attention to keeping the Law as explained & interpreted by generational Rabbis & His conversion occurred. Paul then changes & His expression was solely emphasized in His preaching the Gospel of Christ & Paul began to care about people. Paul knew that God agape loves all people & the Holy Ghost taught the same agape love in Paul’s heart. Paul says “What is Our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Is it not even You in the Presence of Our Lord Jesus Christ as His coming?” in 1st Thessalonians 2:19. Paul declares that Man has a commitment to God that gives focus & direction (ordinance) to their lives. Also Paul shows that Man can be tender, agape loving, kind and nurturing and will face war (2 or 3 positions ) with courage, standing with the Full Armors of God in Ephesians 6:10-20 & Wisdom of Solomon 5:15-23. Paul shows Us that Man is willing to pay a price to serve God. Paul shows Us that Man builds healthy relationship with others to further in God’s Kingdom. Paul shows Us that Man has convictions committed to live by them. Paul shows Us that Man is a Team Player & has goals, & truly works with others. All Paul shows that a Man is a real Person for the encouragement, consolation and comfort of others. Also this kind of comfort is proven in Paul’s Letter to the Laodiceans pages 165-166.

James the Bishop

James’ life

The scripture references of James the Brother of the Lord are recorded in Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Acts 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; Galatians 1:19; 2:9, 12 & the Book of James. James (named James on the 8th Day of His Birth) was the Son of Mary and Joseph, the half Brother of Jesus Christ. According to the list in scripture in Matthew 13:55 and Mark 6:3, James the Just (1st Day called the Law and the Lord on His Birth) is the eldest after His Brother, the Lord Jesus Christ. While they grew up in the same family, John’s Gospel makes it clear that throughout much of the Lord Jesus Christ’s Earthly Life Ministry “His 4 brothers did not believe in Him (James, Joseph, Simon & Judas (Thomas Didymus)” in John 7:5. James the Brother of the Lord became the Spiritual Leader of the Jerusalem Church. He actively supported the Apostles Peter and Paul, who preached that Gentile Christian Converts were not to be forced to keep the Jewish Law in Acts 15:24. James has great piety whose nickname was “camel-knees” because of the calluses on His knees caused by spending too much time in prayer. James shows His faith like character in the writing of the Book of James.

James roles and relationships with Christians

James is considered in writing the Epistle of James as the “Slave of God (Father Stephen) & of the Lord Jesus Christ” in James 1:1. According to Hegesippus in 180 AD, James kept the Law of God & lived an austere lifestyle. This would prove other Christians in calling Him James the Just. James was the prominent Pastor of the Church in Jerusalem in Acts 15:13, 19; 21:17-25 & Galatians 2:12. The whole character of James in this Epistle shows His Jewish principles & legalism. James as a Pastor wrote to the twelve tribes of the dispersion which resulted in persecution in Acts 8:1-11:19. James related the Gospel to the Law which the all people respected. James’ Epistle has a sure connection to Jesus Christ’s teachings on Earth. One example is the Sermon of the Mount, as the Law being fulfilled in agape love in Matthew 5:7, 12, 19, 48; 6:14-15, 19, 24; 7:1-2, 7-11 concerning James 1:2, 4-5; 2:10, 13; 4:4, 11-12; 5:2, 14-15. James’ Epistle shows true Gospel righteousness in the Sermon of the Mount which indicates the Highest Position (Lordship) of the Law. It was fitting that James was over the Church and still zealous for the Law in Acts 21:18-24 & Galatians 2:12. James would be the prime candidate to win the Jews to the Gospel because He showed a pattern of Old Testament righteousness and Evangelical faith in James 2:8; Matthew 5:44, 48. The date of the Epistle of James is as early as AD 45-49 because it fits the Early Church History. James refers to the twelve tribes as the synagogue in James 2:2. He speaks as an Old Testament Prophet in James 5:1. James stems to Old Testament Proverbs in James 1:5 concerning Proverbs 2:6; James 1:19 concerning Proverbs 29:20; James 3:18 concerning Proverbs 11:30; James 4:13-16 concerning Proverbs 27:1 and James 5:20 concerning Proverbs 10:12. James did not deal with false teachings nor the problems that arose in AD 50’s and AD 60’s. That is why the dates of this Epistle are before 50AD. The persecution done by Herod Agrippa in AD 44 in Acts 12:1 caused many Jewish Christians to be banished or dispersed from Jerusalem in James 1:1. The Book of James was the first NT Epistle & outranks Paul’s 14 Epistles. The origin of this Book was written in Palestine in James 1:11; 3:11, 12; 5:7. The exhortations that James used relations to the vast spiritual and social problems One would find in the Christian Life in the present age in James 2:1-13; 5:1-12. James tells Us about Poor Christians who work for Wealthy Landowners as Farm Workers. James is directly concerned with the Poor, and dethroning the Rich which the Old Testament Prophets declared. The letter was written to correct the ignorance of the Pauline Doctrine of Faith by justification in James 2:14-26, and to give practical Wisdom to the first Christians, and to strengthen Jewish Christians in their trials in James 1:2-8, 12-18; 5:7-12. James mentions nothing about the incarnation, and only Christ is mentioned twice in James 1:1; 2:1. Also James does not focus on the Cross, His death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. James theology is basic combining of the Jewish-Christian faith. The theological themes of James are the trials and temptations. In James 1:2-8 it talks about the strength in trials and the proper use of trials for the establishment of a perfect character in a Christian. James tells Us of the origin of temptation in James 1:13-15. The origin of sin in Man says by the Rabbis was that it enticed Man to sin. But James concludes that temptation comes from the lure of Man’s own evil desires in James 1:13-15. Also God does not tempt Anyone, so it rests on Man. The Law that James declares is simply the Whole Perfect Law of the Christian in James 1:25. James is basically saying that the Law will continue in Christianity. Also the Law is of freedom or liberty which are free not from the Law, but from sin and death through the truth. Also the Law is described as a Christian Teaching in James 2:8-13. The Royal Law of Agape Love concerns the royal command for those who are in the Kingdom of God. The works with faith are described in James’ theology in James 1:3; 2:5 concerning the total belief in God. Faith with works in the omnipotence of God gives the ability to perform miracles which is triggered with victorious prayer in James 1:6; 5:15-16. The faith of James constitutes the faith to the Lord Jesus Christ and not just the dogmatic view of Judaism. For the faith in James compares to the faith in Jesus Christ which is associated with divine healing in Matthew 21:22; Mark 5:34; 11:24. The main passage of faith by James is documented in James 2:14-26. Also where faith produces good works and without works faith is dead. James direct position of works tells Us that it is a work of faith and agape love in James 2:8, which is called the fruit of the Spirit. The wisdom of James is practical and not philosophical. It is to be achieved through prayer which God gifts people who pray to Him. This wisdom is found in the Jewish writings of Proverbs 2:6 and the Wisdom of Solomon 7:7 and Ecclesiastes 1:1. The Wise Person shows His wisdom by His good life in James 3:13, 17-18. This refers to the “**Single Lord called Wisdom**” in “**That Age**” in Luke 20:35-36 & Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV). Where the selfishness and jealousy of wisdom is not from God in James 3:14-16. This refers to the “**Married Lord called Wisdom**” in “**This Age**” in Luke 20:34, 37-38 & Proverbs 8:22-31 (RSV). James declares three end time themes in His Book. First, the Kingdom of God is mentioned in James chapter 2. There is no special treatment for Rich People. God has chosen the Poor to be rich in faith. The One who will receive all things in the Kingdom of God are those who overcome and agape love God unconditionally in James 2:5. The reference is linked to the Lord’s teaching in Luke 6:20. The Kingdom of God is fully realized in the life to come (that age) in Luke 20:35-36 & James 2:5. The fullness of the Kingdom of God is in Revelation 21:1-22:5. Second, is the second coming is noted in James 5:8. Every kind of pain and suffering has to be endured to fulfill all righteousness. The fullness of the second coming of Christ is in Revelation 22:6-17. Third, is the Judgment in James 2:12 which commands the learners to act and speak, being Judged under the Perfect Law of liberty, and the One who shows no mercy will have no mercy. This kind of Judgment is the works and faith of agape love. Also in James 3:1, He admonishes Teachers to show them the “privilege” will be Judged the strictest by God. Also in James 5:1-6 it declares that God’s Judgment will fall on the Rich Owners of land, who lived luxuriously, irresponsible lives. They have cheated the Poor with their abundance and killed good people who had no power of defense for their lives in James 5:6. In James 5:9 shows the Ones who are exploited are the Ones who suffer for God. James’ word of truth is that they should not do complaining to One Another about their short comings. Judging is God’s Business, so those who are Judged must be ready to face the Lord. The fullness of the Great White Throne Judgment is in Revelation 20:5, 11-15. There are 17 areas James touched on in His Epistle. First, the Author identifies Himself as the “Slave of God (Father Stephen) and the Lord Jesus Christ”, and His readers as the twelve tribes in the dispersion in James 1:1. Second, in trials there should be a true word of encouragement, because You should count trials as a joy which produces spiritual maturity, and is God’s way of testing a Christian in James 1:2-8. Third, poor Christians are the Ones that God exalts in James 1:9-11. Fourth, life is given to the Ones who endure trials. Temptation is the real problem every Believer must face, but God has given His best gift, the agape love gift of the New Life from the Gospel in James 1:12-18. Fifth, there must be a proper reception to the Word of God is not anger but involves a spiritual preparation of the mind and heart. This kind of reception would bring salvation in James 1:19-21. The word is to be acted upon and not just listened to. It is like a passive Person who sees Himself in a mirror, and then forgets what He sees. But an Active Person will remember what He sees and acts on it accordingly that will bring blessing to His life in James 1:22-25. Sixth, true religion is very wise, it involves controlling Your tongue, taking care of the Widows, Poor, Fatherless and Orphans, and living an austere lifestyle in James 1:26-27. Like Jeremiah living single and God took away His possibility of Marriage. Seventh, favoritism and faith in Jesus Christ are not the same. It is wrong to treat the Rich better than the Poor. God has chosen the Poor to be in His Kingdom. The Rich are the very Ones who drag the Poor Christians in the Courts and blaspheme the Marvelous Name of the Lord Yahweh in James 2:1-7. To not show favoritism is the fulfillment of the Royal Law, & to be a sinner One must break one single part of the Law in James 2:8-13. Eight, can faith that has no works save a Person? Faith without works is dead. True faith always has good works. Rahab the Witch used Her faith by protecting the Lord’s Yah’s Spies (like the Secret Service, CIA or FBI) at Jericho. This Witch was blessed & the Lord Yah or the Father Stephen Our Lord can come like a Spy in the night in Revelation 16:15. So faith must have works in James 2:14-26. Ninth, the sure responsibility of Teachers is awesome & is the Strictest Judgment over the Law, & all Men make the mistake of the tongue. It is used to bless God and curse Men, so One must allow God to control it in James 3:1-12. Tenth, wisdom is right living in James 3:13, 17-18, but jealousy & selfish ambitions are false in James 3:14-16. Eleventh, conflict & strife come from wrong desires. People fail to ask God what they want, or asking for the wrong things brings conflict. God resists the proud but gives grace to the humble. God is Jealous, and the Friend of the World is an Enemy against God in James 4:1-10. Twelfth, to speak against a Brother or a Sister is to speak against God’s Law and to be a Judge. There is only One Judge, **The Lord Yah**. The role of a Christian is not a Judge but the doer of the Law in James 4:11-12. Thirteenth, life is uncertain. Plans to do business or travel should be done by the will (Mother, Sister or Brother) of the Father Stephen. When One knows to do right and does not it is sin in James 4:13-17. Fourteenth, Judgment is on the docket list against the Rich. They use their wealth for self-gratification and do not use it for the Lord in James 5:1-6. Fifteenth, a Christian must be patient to Christ’s coming. Occupy till I come is the command. Judging or complaining to One Another must cease. There should be a simple “Yes” or “No” in James 5:7-12. Sixteenth, suffering should cause people to pray more earnestly, as Jesus did in the garden. When they are sick they should call the Honorable Elders (Lords) of the Church to pray for them and anointing them with Holy oil in James 5:13-18. Seventeenth, if a Jewish Christian sees another Jewish Christian straying from the truth, and is able to bring Him back again to the sheepfold with Christ the sinner will be save from death, and God will forgive the short comings of that Jewish Christian in James 5:19-20. Also James shows Us that true Leadership in the Church is earned, and not passed down from Father to Son. It was not James’ relationship in family with Jesus, but His commitment to God that won Him respect. James shows Us collegial Leadership by not bringing forth a direct decision, but working together to resolve the issues at hand. James exhorts Us to live out Our faith with works, because surely without works it is already dead. James the Bishop shows Us that all Christians are a Special Crown and Joy which are very important to God. To live poorly is to be Rich in the Kingdom of God and to inherit the Kingdom of God. To be Rich in wealthy worldly possessions should not be the way a Christian should be, only to do the Will (Mother, Sister and Brother) of the Father Stephen, that’s the answer.

John the Baptist

There is a certain John whose name means the Lord has shown favor, grace or comfort. He was known as John the Baptist in Luke 1:13, 57, 60 and 63. The name concerns the Holy Ghost because He is the Spirit of Grace and the Comforter in John 14:26. It declares that there would be a Forerunner to Jesus Christ who would clear the way for the Lord in Luke 1:13-17; 3:1-6; Mark 1:1-8; Matthew 3:1-12 and John 1:19-28. John is the only One who had the authority to prepare the way of the Lord. As it is written in Luke 3:4-5 it declares “The voice of One crying in the wilderness: Prepare the way of the Lord, make His paths straight. Every valley shall be filled and every mountain and hill brought low, the crooked places shall be made straight and the rough ways made smooth, and all Flesh shall see the Salvation of God.” John can also be called the “Woman of the Lord” concerning the wisdom and understanding of God in Luke 3. John is also called the Greatest Man that ever lived in the Old World in Luke 7:28 by Jesus Christ. John was called a shining and burning lamp from the true light in John 5:33-35 by Jesus Christ. John was called the Greatest Prophet of the Old World in Matthew 11:13-15; Luke 1:17. John would be consider as the Holy Ghost of God since His name renders it and that He came right before the Lord in authority & because John had authority to baptize Jesus Christ in Luke 3:21-22.

John’s birth

John’s place of birth is in the hill country of Judah in Luke 1:39. John’s parents were Zacharias and Elizabeth. Elizabeth conceived in Her womb and brought forth a Son (1st Day called the Brother & the Holy Ghost), and shall call his name **JOHN** (8th Day). The Lord Stephen will give Him the Throne of His Father Saul, and He will reign over the house of Moses since He is over the Law and the Prophets and His Kingdom will last forever. In Luke 1:5-25 it declares the announcement of John’s birth. It states “There was in the day of Herod, the King of Judea, a certain Priest named Zacharias, of the Division of Abijah. His Wife was of the Daughter of Aaron, and Her name was **ELIZABETH**. And they were both righteous before God, walking in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord (Stephen) blameless. But they had no Child, because Elizabeth was barren, and they were both advanced in years. So it was, that while He was serving as Priest before God in the order of His division, according to the Custom (Law) of the Priesthood, His lot fell to burn incense when He went into the temple of the Lord. And the whole multitude of the people was praying outside at the hour of incense. Then an Angel (Lord) of the LORD appeared to Him, standing on the right side of the Altar of Incense. And when Zacharias saw Him, He was troubled, and fear fell upon Him. But the Angel (Lord) said to Him, ‘Do not be afraid, Zacharias, for Your prayer is heard, and Your Wife Elizabeth will bear You a Son, and You shall call His name John. And You will have joy and gladness, and many will rejoice at his birth. For he will be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink. He will also be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from His Mother’s Womb. And He will turn many of the Children of Israel to the Lord their God. He will also go before Him in the Spirit and Power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the Fathers to the Children, and the disobedient to the Wisdom of the Just (Lord James), to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.’ And Zacharias said to the Angel (Lord), ‘How shall I know this? For I am an Old Man, and My Wife is well advanced in years.’ And the Angel (Lord) answered and said to Him, ‘I am Gabriel, who stands in the Presence of God (Father Stephen), and was sent to speak to You and bring You these glad tidings. But behold You will be mute and not able to speak until the day these things take place, because You did not believe My words which will be fulfilled in their own time.’ And the people waited for Zacharias, and marveled that He lingered so long in the temple. But when He came out, He could not speak to them, and they perceived that He had seen a vision in the temple, for He beckoned to them and remained speechless. So it was, as soon as the days of His service were completed, that He departed to His own house. Now after those days His Wife Elizabeth conceived, and hid herself five months saying. ‘Thus the Lord (Stephen) has dealt with Me, in the days when He looked on Me, to take away My reproach among the people.’” The Gospel of Luke is the only source about the Birth & Boyhood of John the Baptist. The consecration of John the Baptist is similar to the Prophet Jeremiah in Jeremiah 1:5. The Bible tells us that John’s Mother was a Relative of Mary in Luke 1:36. This could mean that Elizabeth was Mary’s Aunt or Cousin or from the same tribe.

John’s childhood/boyhood

It is declared in Luke 1:80, which states “John grew up and became strong in Spirit. Then He lived out in the wilderness until He began His public ministry to Israel.” Some evidence may point out that John was adopted as a Boy in the Qumran by the Essenes in the Dead Sea Scrolls, which would place Him in the wilderness near the Dead Sea and Jordan River. The Essenes and John’s ministry is very similar. First, they both practiced self-denial. Second, they both kept themselves from the present activities in Jerusalem. Third, they both practiced special baptism in repentance for the people of God. Fourth, they both awaited the coming of the Lord Stephen’s return.

John’s roles

John the Baptist dressed as a Minister in a peculiar way. He had clothing made of “hair from camels” and wore a leather belt in Mark 1:6. This could mean John had something in common with Elijah or the “Prophets” in 2nd Kings 1:8 & Zechariah 13:4. John’s way of eating was wild honey and locusts (Man’s food) in Mark 1:6. In Ebionites page 337 says He ate honey with manna, (cake in oil which is Angel’s food). He did not eat bread, drink wine or strong drink since the Angel (Lord) Gabriel has forbidden Him in doing so in Luke 1:15; 7:33. John’s way of eating was clean through Israel’s religious Laws & showed His self-denial that He practiced in Matthew 9:14; 11:18. Who did John claim to be? When the multitudes asked Him if He was a Prophet, Elijah or the Jewish Messiah in John 1:20-23, John says He was “the voice of Someone shouting, make a highway for the Lord in the wilderness” in Isaiah 40:3. People asked John questions because of OT prophesy. Some believed that it had ended in Zechariah 13:2-6. But they knew there would arise a Prophet before the coming of the Messiah in Malachi 3:1-4; Joel 2:28-29. They thought this Prophet would be like Moses in Deuteronomy 18:15. Others thought of Elijah. John’s dress, lifestyle and preaching proved that He was an end time Prophet in Matthew 11:7-15. This Prophet would be the Forerunner to the Lord in Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-6. On the other hand, John also could be identified as the first Paraketos in the preordained foreknowledge of God. Since John did clear the way for the Lord in the Gospel accounts and that John’s ministry was done with the Holy Ghost & Water in Luke 3:21-22 & John by the Holy Ghost would convict the World of Sin, Righteousness & Judgment in John 16:8-11. John was called to a mission & lived His life in the way of God. John was equipped By God’s Spirit to carry out His mission. John was bold in confronting sinners, small or great. John was ready to resign when the Lord came in His humility of grace & to prove who Jesus is as the Lamb. In Ebionites page 338 says the Jesus was not begotten of the Father Stephen, but made into an Archangel (Lord) proven in Revelation 22:16.

Conclusion

The Twelve Ministers who were full of the Holy Ghost were very special to God. They did not have anything wrong that they did in their early lives & that is why they are fully qualified with God’s fullness. The 3 Ministers being filled had things in their early lives which changed their status as being full to being filled. Paul killed people, James the Bishop did not believe in Jesus as the Jewish Messiah growing up & John’s Father was the factor in John’s filling with the Holy Ghost at His creation because of Zacharias’ unbelief with the Angel (Lord) Gabriel. John is Full of the Holy Ghost & Infallible Inerrant Truth in His birth to death because He baptized Jesus. James the Just is the Infallible Inerrant Law of God & is Full of the Holy Ghost. Judas Thomas Didymus is Full of the Holy Ghost & Infallible Inerrant Truth because He is said to be Jesus’ Twin. Rest assured, Christians can learn from these Ministers & understand Our positions, knowing if We are full of God or filled with God’s fullness. The Lord Jesus and His Apostles obey the Father Stephen Our Lord in the Epistle of the Apostles on pages 73-77. Without the Father Stephen Our Lord the Lord Jesus Christ cannot be named and would not be Lord in Ephesians 3:14-21. Just a thought, if Anyone does not receive This Doctrine, it does not concern Me (The Author), but the LORD, “…lest You be found fighting against God (Lord Yahweh the Creator of the Father Stephen)” in Acts 5:39. Also one main qualifications of Agape Love also called Omni-Benevolence which is totally the Holy God Jehovah and not Sexual Eros Love says “…believes all things (only by the Spirit of God in 1st Corinthians 2:6-16 & John 14:26; 15:26; 16:7-13)…” in 1st Corinthians 13:7. In Hosea 4:6 says “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, because You have rejected knowledge, I also will reject You from being (High) Priest for Me, because You have forsaken the Law of Your God, I also will forget Your Children.” If You do not believe in God and know the agape love and truth of God, then Your whole Creation is defiled, not pure or sanctified and subject to Hell in the End of the World and also subject to ungodly fear that brings torment because You do not have perfect agape love abiding in You in 1st John 4:18; Titus 1:15-16; Revelation 21:8 & 1st Timothy 4:1-5. A Kingdom against a Kingdom or Nation comes to and is brought to desolation by the Father Stephen’s Law of Division in Luke 11:17-23; 21:10. In “believing all things” can mean, rightly dividing the word of truth with many, many, many facets of truths to every outlook and every view point of all the Holy Scriptures. This means even though You may be against This Doctrine in opposition, the Lord Stephen can look at it as two different truths. Now which is stronger depends on the Lord Yah Himself and what He wants His own people to know and teach at the appointed time. God bless You abundantly!!!

Bibliography

Barnstone, Willis: The Gnostic Bible: The Prayer of the Messenger Paul: Christian Gnostic Italian Writings on pages 352-354: Shambhala Publishers, Inc. Boston, Massachusetts, Copyright, 2003 & 2009

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, Haggadah: Jewish Legend from Midrash, Pseudepigrapha, and early Kabbalah on pages 14-38: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Paul: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 445-459: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Acts of Thomas: Christian Gnostic Apocrypha Writings on pages 464-481: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Apocalypse of Peter: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 532-536: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Enoch (1st Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of Jubilees: Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings on pages 10-13: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Book of the Secrets of Enoch (2nd Enoch): Jewish Pseudepigrapha Writings: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Damascus Document: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 223-234: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Bartholomew: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 350-358: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of the Ebionites: Jewish-Christian Writings on page 336-338: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 87-100: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Gospel of Thomas: Gnostic-Jewish-Christian Writings on pages 299-307: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of James (The Birth of Mary): Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 383-392: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew: The Book about the Origin of the Blessed Mary & the Childhood of the Savior: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 392-397: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Infancy Gospel of Thomas: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 398-403: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Latin Infancy Gospel: The Birth of Jesus: Christian Apocrypha Writings on pages 404-406: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Manuel of Discipline: Dead Sea Scrolls on pages 208-222: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Barnstone, Willis: The Other Bible, The Odes of Solomon: Jewish Psuedepigrapha, Jewish Christian Writings on page 267-285: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1984

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: Paul’s Letter to the Laodiceans: Christian Writings on pages 165-166: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Correspondence between Paul & Seneca: Christian Writings on pages 160-164: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Epistle of the Apostles: Christian Writings on pages 73-77: Oxford University Press, New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

Ehrman, Bart: The Lost Scriptures, Books that did not make it into the New Testament: The Shepherd of Hermas: Christian Writings on pages 251-279: Oxford University Press, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 2003

King James Version: Thomas Nelson, Inc. Nashville, Tennessee, 1991

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: Copyright, 2000-2010

Libronix Digital Library System 3.0e with Platinum: KJV with the Apocrypha: Copyright, 2000-2010

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Letter of Peter to Philip: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 585-593: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of the Apostle Paul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 15-18: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Prayer of Thanksgiving: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 419-423: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Revelation of Paul: Christian Gnostic Writings on pages 313-316: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Meyer, Marvin: The Nag Hammadi Scriptures: The Thought of Norea: Gnostic Writings on pages 607-609: Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY, Copyright, 2007

Nyland, A. The Third Book of Enoch: 3 Enoch Merkabah Hebrew Book of Enoch: Jewish Gnostic Writings: Author Services, Smith and Stirling Publishers, Uralla, NSW, Australia, Copyright, 2010

Revised Standard Version: The authorized revision of the American Standard Version: Copyright, 1901

Spirit Filled Life Bible: The New King James Version: Thomas Nelson, 1991

The Apocrypha/Deuterocanonical Books of the Old Testament: Cambridge University Press, 1989

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Blessings—1QSb=1Q28b: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 374-377: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Commentaries on Isaiah—4Q161, Frs. 5-6, Frs. 8-10; 4Q162; 4Q163; 4Q164: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 466-469: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997

Vermes, Geza: The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English: The Heavenly Prince Melchizedek—11Q13: Jewish Christian Writings on pages 500-502: Penguin Putnam, Inc. New York, NY, Copyright, 1997